

INDEX

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

USER'S GUIDE

The Minnesota Statutes index is a specialized index containing features that may not be familiar to every reader. Readers will find the index easier to use if they understand the thinking behind it.

What does the Index Cover?

The material indexed is the entire statutes and Minnesota Constitution. Indexes to the court rules are in Volume 16, the court rules volume.

For Whom Is the Index Written?

Minnesota Statutes, the state's official publication, is used extensively by state employees and by attorneys and law schools. It is also used by the general public and is available online via links from the Web page of the Minnesota legislature at www.revisor.mn.gov. The printed edition is available for use in county and city public libraries.

The index to Minnesota Statutes is designed to serve three audiences: the employees of state agencies, the bench and bar, and the public. The index terms include popular names and words familiar to lay readers as well as the words of law.

How Are the Terms Alphabetized?

Main headings in the index are alphabetized word by word. Word-by-word arrangement differs slightly from letter-by-letter arrangement, the common system. In the letter-by-letter system, word divisions are ignored. Here are examples of the different systems:

Word by word	Letter by letter
fire alarms	fire alarms
fire code	firearms
fire departments	fire code
fire engines	fire departments
fire escapes	fire engines
fire hydrants	fire escapes
fire insurance	firefighters
firearms	firefighters equipment
firefighters	fire hydrants
firefighting equipment	fire insurance

Hyphens and slashes are treated as spaces, so that, for example, "all-terrain vehicles" sorts before "alleys." Arabic numerals are usually sorted as if spelled out. For example, under TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS, the subheading "501(c)(3) corporations" sorts with the F subheadings.

What Are the Basic Features of the Index?

1. *Main headings, subheadings, and section numbers.* The words in full capitals and boldface type, followed by indented lines and statute section numbers, are main headings. The indented lines below main headings are called subheadings.

Instead of page numbers, the index directs readers to the section numbers of the Minnesota Statutes or articles and sections of the Minnesota Constitution. For an explanation of the statutes' numbering system, see the User's Guide to Minnesota Statutes in Volume 1.

Here is an example of a main heading with a subheading and section number.

FISHERS (*main heading*)
 Hunting (*subheading*)
 Season, 97B.635 (*sub-subheading and section number*)

2. *"See" references from entry terms.* Sometimes a word in boldface capitals is followed only by a direction to see some other term, as in "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, See COURTS." In such cases, the phrase "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT" is called an entry term. An entry term may be a synonym for the main heading.

It may also be a more specific term; one example is "MIXED MUNICIPAL WASTE, See SOLID WASTE." When you find the main heading SOLID WASTE, You will find "Mixed municipal waste" as a subheading under it.

3. *"See specific index headings" notes.* Very general ideas like "record keeping," "notice," and "appeal," which appear in thousands of places in statutes, are not gathered under their own main headings. If you look under "ADDRESSES," you will find an entry, "See specific index headings." This means that there is no general law about all addresses, so if you are looking for law about the address of a specific person or body, you should look under the main heading for that person or body. You may find "Addresses" as a subheading under that other main heading.

Another type of "see specific" note looks like this:

ANNUITIES

Retirement annuities

Public retirement plans, *see* Annuities under specific plans

This type of cross-reference lets you know that you must look under each type of retirement plan for the subheading "Annuities." A reference like this is used instead of a long series of references to each plan individually.

4. *"See" references from subheadings.* There are three kinds of "see" references from subheadings: to another main heading, to a subheading under another main heading, and to a subheading under the same main heading you are reading:

A. References to another main heading:

CLERKS

Clerks of court, *see* COURT ADMINISTRATORS

This reference directs you to the main heading COURT ADMINISTRATORS.

B. References to a subheading under another main heading. There are two forms of these references.

The first form leads you from a subheading to that same phrase as a subheading under a different main heading.

ACCOUNTANTS

Taxpayers' rights advocates, *see* under TAXES

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

TAXES

Taxpayers' rights advocates

Look for a subheading that matches the words before "see." The second form leads you from a subheading to a different phrase under another main heading.

COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Supreme Court, *see* Court administrator under SUPREME COURT

This reference directs you to find the main heading SUPREME COURT and under it the subheading "Court administrator."

C. References to a different subheading under the same main heading you are reading. There are two forms of these references. The first form leads you from a sub-subheading to a subheading using the same words that appear before the word "see":

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots

Mail and mailing, *see* same under this topic

A cross-reference like the one above is directing you to look for

ABSENTEE VOTING

Mail and mailing...

The second form leads you from a subheading to another subheading using words different from those that appear before the word "see."

ABSENTEE VOTINGBallots, *see* Absentee ballots under this topic

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots...

5. "*See also*" references. The words "See also" point out other main headings that are related to the one you are reading. Under those other main headings you may find other law about topics related to the one you first looked up. For example, under "AFFRAY," you will find a direction: "See also BREACH OF THE PEACE."

What Search Strategies Should a Reader Use?

1. Learn some background about the main headings. Main headings are usually names of particular officers, organizations, animals, plants, places, objects, documents, crimes, or commercial activities. They are less often the names of laws or "issues." For example, transfers to minors are dealt with under TRANSFERS TO MINORS, not "Uniform Transfers to Minors Act."

2. Look first for the term as a main heading. Many main headings in this index are very specific. Examples include specific crimes, such as ARSON, and specific game animals, such as FOXES.

3. If you don't find the specific heading you are looking for, try a more general term next. For example, a search for the main heading "GREAT HORNED OWLS" will not be productive, but if you look under "BIRDS," you will find "Great horned owls" as a subheading.

4. If you are looking for a law you first read about in a general newspaper, or heard about on the radio or television, try looking up the name as you heard it. For example, the SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW has its own main heading. Such popular names are also listed under the main heading POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS. Very informal names of laws like "Lemon law" and "Green acres law" are included there. Uniform laws are also gathered under UNIFORM LAWS, and interstate compacts under INTERSTATE COMPACTS.

How Can Readers Make Suggestions or Comments?

The index evolves with changes made to the law each year and with suggestions brought to our attention by index users. Users who have comments or questions are encouraged to submit them to the Office of the Revisor of Statutes. Call Jason Kuenle at 651-296-0218, fax comments to us at 651-296-0569, or e-mail your comments to:

jason.kuenle@revisor.mn.gov

I-35W BRIDGE

Collapse

- Remnant steel disposition, 3.7396
- Survivor compensation
 - Claims payments, 3.7393
 - Definitions, 3.7392
 - Effect on public assistance eligibility, 3.7395
 - Legislative findings, 3.7391
 - Records, discovery, 3.7393
 - Special master panel, 3.7393
 - Statutory construction of special process, 3.7394

Motor vehicle insurance claims related to, statements to claimants, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

ICE

Bodies of water

- Aeration systems, signs for, 103G.611
- Boundary waters, 169.02, 169.13
- Deicing, 103G.605
- Driving on, 86B.106, 86B.107, 169.02, 169.13
- Ice cutting, 103G.601
- Ice fishing, *see* under FISH AND FISHING
- Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611
- Removal, 412.221, 412.521, 465.49
- Unsafe ice, 86B.106
- Violations, 169.13, 609.68
- White Bear Lake, 103B.661

Cattle guards, ice on, railroads, duties, 219.31

Definitions, 171.061

Depositing on

- Highways, 160.2715, 169.42, 169.421
- Rail bank property, 222.63

Food licensing, 28A.16

Fourth class cities, taking from lakes, 465.49

Ice houses (storage), *see* under STORAGE

Losses caused by, on highways or sidewalks, 3.736, 466.03

Removal

- Cities, 429.101, 465.49
- City councils, powers, 412.221
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Municipal parks, lakes and ponds, statutory cities, 412.221, 412.521
- Road salt, use restrictions, 160.215
- Towns, vote required on, 366.016
- Trunk highways, agriculture-based deicing solutions, use, 161.475
- Vehicles used in, weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.035

Sales

- Food licensing, 28A.15, 28A.16
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Vending machines, inspection, 28A.09

Studded tires, 169.72

Tire chains, use, 169.72

Weights and measures, ton, standard, 239.34

ICE ARENAS

Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS

ICE FISHING HOUSES

See FISH HOUSES

ICE RINKS

See HOCKEY ARENAS

See SKATING RINKS

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Address, 171.07

Agency identification cards, 171.07

Alcoholic beverage manufacturers, 340A.301

Alcoholic beverages, identification for purchase, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703

Armed forces members, *see* Military identification numbers under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Calling cards, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS

Common carriers, *see* Vehicle identification cards under COMMON CARRIERS

Data, Minnesota identification cards

- Access, classification, 171.07, 171.12

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

Data, Minnesota identification cards (Cont'd)

Data sharing with Human Services Department, 256.01

Emergency contacts, designations, 171.12

Veteran designation, 171.12

Detectives, 326.336, 326.3384

Disabled persons, *see* Identification cards under DISABLED PERSONS

Drivers licenses, *see* Identification, using as under DRIVERS LICENSES

False or altered cards

Alcoholic beverages or tobacco products purchases, 171.171

Juveniles, purchase of alcoholic beverages or tobacco, 260B.235

Minnesota identification cards, 171.18

Forgery, 609.63

Fraudulent cards

Crime, elements, 609.652

Forgery, 609.63

Giving to a peace officer, 609.506

Manufacture or possession, criminal penalties, 609.652

Persons under age 21, use to purchase tobacco, tobacco related devices, or electronic delivery devices, 609.685

Gambling, equipment distributors and employees, 349.161

Identity theft, 609.527, 609.902

Membership cards, forgery, 609.63

Military, *see* Military identification numbers under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Minnesota identification cards

Absentee ballot envelopes, 203B.19, 203B.21

Addresses, 171.12, 171.121

Applicants

Emergency contacts, 171.12

Personal information, disclosure, use, rental, or sale, notice received, 171.12

Records, 171.07, 171.12

Selective Service system registration, 171.06

Standby or temporary custodians, 171.07, 257B.04

Applications, 171.06, 171.061, 171.22

Autism spectrum identifier, 171.07

Body art clients, proof of age, 146B.07

Contents, 84.862, 171.07, 171.071

Design, 171.07

Emergency contacts, designations, 171.06, 171.12

Enhanced cards

Applications, 171.06, 171.0605

Data, access, 171.07

Definitions, 171.01, 171.019, 171.07

Employees, 171.068

Homeland Security Department, duties, 171.01, 171.07

Identity documents, 171.06, 171.0605

Issuance, 171.019, 171.07

Limitations, 171.019, 171.122

Photographs, 171.071

Public Safety Department, duties, 171.019, 171.0605

Scope, 171.01, 171.122

Security features, 171.01, 171.07

Technology, 171.01, 171.07

Expedited services fees, 168.326

Expiration, 171.07

False or fraudulently altered cards, 171.18

Fees

Anatomical gift donations, 171.075

Application fees, 171.06

Expedited service fees, 168.326

Homeless youth, 171.07

Senior identification cards, 171.07

Generally, 171.06, 171.07

Homebound individuals, photograph requirement, variance, 171.071

Homeless youth, 171.07

Invalidation, requirement for drivers' licenses, 171.02

IDENTIFICATION CARDS (Cont'd)

Minnesota identification cards (Cont'd)

- Juveniles, purchase of alcoholic beverages or tobacco, 260B.235
- Lending, 171.171, 171.22
- Mental health identifier, 171.07
- Multiple identification cards, public assistance termination, 256.01
- Numbers, beer keg sales, record keeping, 340A.513
- Photographs, 171.07, 171.071
- Proper identification, defined as, 504B.235
- Real ID Act
 - Conformity, 171.019
 - Designations, 171.07
 - Summary information, 171.06
- Residence verification, use for, 256D.02, 317A.441
- Suspension or revocation, 171.171
- Symbols, 84.862, 171.07, 257B.04
- Veteran designation, 171.06, 171.07, 171.12
- Voter registration, 201.022, 201.061, 201.071, 201.161

Motor carriers, generally, *see* Vehicle identification cards under MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.482

Passports, *see* PASSPORTS

Personal identification numbers, 325F.692

Persons requiring special diets, 145.867

Precious metals, secondhand items sales, 325F.734

Precursor substances, transactions, 152.0973

Proof of age, liquor purchases, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703

Protective agents (bodyguards), 326.336, 326.3384

Pull-tab winners, identification, 349.19

Real ID Act, conformity, 171.019

Seizure, persons under age 21 tobacco purchases, 609.685

State timber appraisers, 90.061

Student identification cards, 135A.17, 201.061

Tribal band members, voter registration, 201.061

Tribal identification cards

- Body art clients, proof of age, 146B.07
- Generally, 171.072
- Voter registration, election day, 201.061

Violations and penalties

- Alcoholic beverage purchases, proof of age, false identification, 340A.503, 340A.702
- Detectives, 326.3384
- Forgery, 609.63
- Identity theft, 609.527, 609.531, 609.902
- Juveniles, purchase of alcoholic beverages or tobacco, 260B.235
- Minnesota identification cards, 171.171, 171.18, 256.01
- Protective agents, 326.3384
- Wholesale liquor dealers, 340A.301

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

See specific index headings

IDENTITY THEFT

See THEFT

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

See CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

ILLINOIS

Governor, approvals by, Great Lakes water diversions, 103G.265

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

ILLITERATE PERSONS

Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04

Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Literacy training, *see* under READING

Parents of public school students

- Notice received, early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
- Parent involvement programs, 124D.895

Signatures

- Generally, 645.44

ILLITERATE PERSONS (Cont'd)

Signatures (Cont'd)

- Petitions to school boards, 205A.13
- Voter registration, 201.056
- Voter registration, generally, 201.056

ILLNESS

See also CHRONICALLY ILL PERSONS

See also LAST ILLNESS

- Abortion-related illness, reporting, 145.4132
- Ambulance service personnel, diversion programs, 144E.287
- Catastrophic illnesses

- Candidates, *see* Vacancies in nomination under CANDIDATES

- Viatical settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62A.01

Children, 125A.02

Corn detasslers, employer, duties, 181.83

Definitions

- Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01

- Custodial trusts, 529.01

Emergency medical technicians, diversion programs, 144E.287

Employees, notice, unemployment insurance, 268.095

Habeas corpus petitioners, 589.09, 589.20

Hair loss caused by, Minnesota drivers' license or identification card applicants, hats or headgear, wearing in photographs or electronically produced images, 171.071

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health Department, duties, generally, 144.05

Health history, 72A.491

Intent to cause, adulteration of substances, 609.687

Last illness, *see* LAST ILLNESS

Medical conditions, *see* MEDICAL CONDITIONS

MFIP assistance unit members

- Employment plan, 256J.561

- Orientation, noncompliance, good cause exemption for sanctions, 256J.45

- Temporary absence due to illness, effect, 256J.13

Needle sickness, 147B.01

Occupational diseases, *see* OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES

Parenting leave, *see* Sick care of relatives leave under PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Persons in custody, court appearance excused, contempts, 588.15

Professional certification, defined, 256D.02

Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02

Reports about

- Abortion-related illness, 145.4132

- Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, 5.41

Sick leave, *see* SICK LEAVE

Sick pay, *see* SICK PAY

Sick persons, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05

Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.095

IMMIGRATION

See also ALIENS

See also CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

See also CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICE (U.S.)

See also NATURALIZATION

Conditional entrants, medical assistance, 256B.06

E-Verify program, state contracts, 16C.075

Immigrants

- Case managers, temporary qualifications, 245.462

- Dental prevention initiative, 144.061

- Health care, 62U.02, 256B.06

- Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

- International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911

- Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06

- Mentally ill immigrants, case managers, 245.462

- Postsecondary school students, 135A.043

- Specific ethnic groups, *see* specific index headings

- Victims of crime, certifications, private data, disclosure of immigration status prohibited, 611A.95

IMMIGRATION

8

IMMIGRATION (Cont'd)

Immigration assistance services, 325E.031
 Immigration status, 256.01
 Nonimmigrants, 256B.06, 256L.04
 Refugees, *see* REFUGEES
 Violations and penalties, immigration assistance services, violations, 325E.031

IMMIGRATION AND CUSTOMS ENFORCEMENT (U.S.)
 Public assistance applicants, personal data, exchange, 256P.04
 Unemployment insurance data, access, 268.085, 268.19

IMMOVABLES

See REAL PROPERTY

IMMUNITY

Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Immunity from arrest
 Legislators, 3.14
 Nonresident witnesses, 634.08
 Immunity from liability
 Generally, *see* Liability under specific index headings
 Investigations, *see* same under this topic
 Immunity from prosecution
 Fifth amendment rights, *see* Taking the fifth amendment under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
 Health care directives, 145C.11
 Investigations, *see* same under this topic
 Immunity from service of process, nonresident witnesses, 634.08
 Immunity from subpoena, *see* Exemption from under SUBPOENAS
 Immunity from suit
 Canadian orders for protection, 518F.06
 Electronic communications services, 626A.28
 Health care directives, 145C.11
 Home and community-based services waivers, state and local governments, 256S.01
 Public participation lawsuits, lawful conduct or speech, 554.03
 Receivers, 576.28
 State
 Employee employment discrimination suits, waiver of immunity, 1.05
 Liability insurance, effect, 3.736, 16B.85
 Party to contract, waiver of immunity, 3.751
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34, 174.525
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, waiver of immunity, 1.05
 Strategic lawsuits against public participation (S.L.A.P.P.), 554.03
 Wiretapping for investigative purposes, 626A.38
 Investigations
 Background investigations, 604A.31
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.103
 Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.382
 Medical Practice Board, 147.121
 Nursing Board, 148.264
 Podiatric Medicine Board, 153.25
 Subpoenas, immunity from, *see* Exemption from under SUBPOENAS
 Testimony, self-incrimination, exceptions and immunity from prosecution, *see* Taking the fifth amendment under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

IMMUNIZATION

See VACCINATION

IMPAIRED DRIVING CODE

Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Generally, 169A.01 to 169A.78

IMPAIRED WATERS

See WATER POLLUTION

IMPEACHMENT

Constitutional provisions
 Generally, Const. art 8
 Not subject to pardon, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

IMPEACHMENT (Cont'd)

Lieutenant governor, appointment of successor, exclusion, 351.06
 State officers, successors, appointment, 351.06

IMPERSONATION
See FALSE PERSONATION

IMPLIED CONSENT
 Chiropractors, mental or physical examinations, 148.10
 Dental auxiliaries, medical examinations, 150A.08
 Dentists, medical examinations, 150A.08
 Drivers
 Chemical tests, 171.177
 Judicial review, 171.177
 Motor vehicle spot check inspections, 169.771
 Motor vehicles, owner's name and address, supplying, 169.792
 Penalties, 169A.54
 Implied Consent Law, generally, 169A.50 to 169A.53
 Insurance, policyholders, assumption transactions, 60A.09
 License revocation, *see* Revocation under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.371
 Motor vehicle owners, no-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.792
 Nurses, mental or physical examinations, 148.10
 Osteopathic physicians, mental or physical examinations, 147.091
 Physicians and surgeons, mental or physical examinations, 147.091
 Pilots, blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753
 Podiatrists, mental or physical examinations, 153.21

IMPORTATION
See specific index headings

IMPOUNDMENTS
 Abandoned vehicles
 Government units, powers, 168B.04
 Peace officers, powers, 168B.04
 Removal from vehicle service facilities, 168B.04, 168B.055
 Sale or disposition, 168B.051, 168B.08
 Towing, 168B.035
 Administrative impoundment of license plates, 169A.37, 169A.60
 Animals, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Claims (motor vehicles), impound lot operators, towing, storage, and inspection costs, 168B.087
 County parking facilities, regulations, 373.26
 Definitions, abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
 Impound lot operators
 Contraband, duties, 168B.08
 Deficiency claims by, towing, storage, and inspection costs, 168B.087
 Defined, 168B.011
 Impounded vehicles, notice given, 168B.06
 Notice received, 168B.06
 Payments to, sale of vehicles and contents, proceeds, 168B.08
 Safety, 168B.07
 Junk vehicles
 Government units, powers, 168B.04
 Peace officers, powers, 168B.04
 Sale or disposition, 168B.051, 168B.08, 168B.09
 Towing, 168B.035
 License plates, *see* Impoundment under LICENSE PLATES
 Liens, motor vehicles, 168B.07
 Motor vehicles
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Collection, costs, claims, 168B.087
 Contents, retrieval, 168B.07
 Freeway service patrol, 168B.04
 Government units, powers, 168B.04
 I-394 parking facility violations, 161.1231
 Junk vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Liens, 168B.07
 Motor carriers, motor carrier fuel tax evasion, 168D.13

IMPOUNDMENTS (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 - Nonpublic impoundments (motor vehicles), *see* same under this topic
 - Notice requirements, 168B.06
 - Reclaiming, 168B.06, 168B.07
 - Redemption, procedure, 169A.42
 - Storage costs, 168B.087, 169A.42
 - Towing and transportation, 168B.035, 168B.087
 - Unauthorized vehicles, 168B.04, 168B.051, 168B.055, 168B.08
 - Vehicles in state parking facilities, 16B.58
- Nonpublic impoundments (motor vehicles)
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, definitions, 168B.011
 - Operators, *see* Impound lot operators under this topic
- Ordinances, motor vehicles, sale or disposition, 168B.09
- Public impoundments (motor vehicles)
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, definitions, 168B.011
 - Operators, *see* Impound lot operators under this topic
- Radioactive materials, 144.99
- Regulations, motor vehicles, sale or disposition, 168B.09
- Sale or disposition, motor vehicles, 168B.04, 168B.051, 168B.07 to 168B.10
- Unauthorized vehicles
 - Peace officers, powers, 168B.04
 - Removal from vehicle service facilities, 168B.04, 168B.055
 - Sale or disposition, 168B.051, 168B.08
 - Units of government, powers, 168B.04
- Water appropriation and impoundments, *see* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
- Wells and borings, construction equipment, unlicensed operators, 103I.711

IMPRISONMENT

- See* also CONVICTED PERSONS
- See* also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- See* also ESCAPES
- See* also JAILS
- Challenge incarceration
 - Contracts, 244.17
 - Corrections Department, 244.17 to 244.173
 - Drug and alcohol testing, 244.172
 - Eligible offenders, 244.17, 609B.312
 - Generally, 244.171
 - Intensive community supervision, 244.172
 - Phases, 244.172
 - Supervised release, 244.172
- Concurrent sentences, 609.15
- Consecutive sentences, 609.11, 609.15
- Contempts, imprisonment for
 - Contempt of house of legislature, 3.15
 - Failure to perform, 588.12
 - Generally, 588.02
 - Term, 588.10
- County jails, timber slashings and debris, refusal to dispose of, 88.14
- Data, law enforcement, classification, 13.82
- Definitions
 - Challenge incarceration, 244.171
 - Custodial trusts, 529.01
 - Disciplinary confinement, 244.01
 - Intensive community supervision, 244.14
 - Prohibited drugs, 152.026
 - Sentencing, 244.01
- Disciplinary confinement
 - Defined as term of imprisonment, 244.01
 - Effect on supervised release, 244.05, 244.101
 - Frivolous claims or false evidence, penalty for, 244.035
 - Segregated housing, 243.521
- Good time, *see* under SENTENCING
- House arrest
 - Absconding from, 244.19, 401.02, 401.025
 - Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.15
 - Intermediate sanctions, home detention defined as, 609.135
- Incapacitated, 529.01
- Indebtedness, Const. art 1 s 12

IMPRISONMENT (Cont'd)

- Life imprisonment
 - 1st degree murder, 609.185
 - 1st degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 - Available sentence, sentences, 609.10
 - Conditional release, limitations, 243.05
 - Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455
 - Factfinder evidentiary determinations, 609.3455
 - Heinous crimes, 609.106
 - Mandatory life sentences, 244.04, 609.115, 609.135
 - Minimum sentences, 609.11
 - Offenses punishable by, 609.17, 629.16
 - Postsentence investigations, 609.115
 - Treason, 609.385
 - MFIP assistance unit members, temporary absence due to imprisonment, effect, 256J.13
 - Place of confinement
 - Felony offenders, 609.105
 - Mental illness, persons with, 609.1055
 - Punitive segregation confinement, *see* SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
 - Release from, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 - Sentences of imprisonment
 - Available sentences, 609.10, 609.125
 - Concurrent sentences, 609.15
 - Consecutive sentences, 609.11, 609.15
 - Credits, 609.145
 - Defined, 244.01, 244.14
 - Factfinder determinations, 609.11
 - Felony offenders, 244.101
 - Generally, for levels of crime, 609.03
 - Minimum sentences, 244.101, 609.11
 - Place of confinement, conditions for, 609.105
 - Reductions, 609.145
 - Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 - Solitary confinement, *see* SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
 - Term of imprisonment, definitions
 - Challenge incarceration, 244.171
 - Prohibited drugs, 152.026
- IMPROVEMENTS**
- See* also HOUSING REHABILITATION
 - See* also REMODELING
 - Adverse claims to real property, compensation to occupant for improvements
 - Requirements, 559.10
 - Setoff, improvements made by occupant, 559.08, 559.15
 - Value, determination by court, 559.11
 - Appropriations for, asset preservation, 16B.307
 - Capital improvements
 - State, generally, *see* State capital projects under PUBLIC WORKS
 - State buildings, *see* Capital improvements under STATE BUILDINGS
 - Cemeteries, *see* Improvements to property under CEMETERIES
 - Cities, assessments, liens, 272.32 to 272.37
 - Definitions
 - Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 - Property taxes, 272.03
 - Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 - Energy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 - Federal lands, personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
 - Ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26
 - Fire prevention improvements to private land, *see* Private lands under FORESTS
 - Green infrastructure improvements, funding, 446A.081
 - Highways
 - County state-aid highways, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 - Generally, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under HIGHWAYS
 - Lake improvement districts, 103B.551, 103B.555

IMPROVEMENTS

10

IMPROVEMENTS (Cont'd)

Maintenance, wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
 Manufactured home sites, classification and assessment of property, 273.125
 Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
 Personal property, improvements defined as, 272.03
 Personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Powdered asbestos, use, 325F.01
 Public improvements, *see* under specific index headings
 Real property
 Home solicitation sales, 325G.06
 Improvements defined as, 256J.08, 272.03
 Manufactured homes affixed to, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
 Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1114
 Property erroneously returned as improved, tax-forfeited land sales, property taxes, 283.09, 283.11
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, exclusions, 290B.05
 Temporary transfer to obtain financing for improvements, deed taxes, 287.222
 Religious corporations, trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Rivers, diverting, 465.19 to 465.48
 Rural hospitals, capital improvements, 144.148
 Sectional structures, prefabricated buildings, 273.125
 Soil and water conservation districts, *see* Works of improvement under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 State lands, *see* Improvements under STATE LANDS
 Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Tangible personal property, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
 Tax-forfeited lands, nonconservation lands, public improvements, assessments, 282.01
 Valuation of property
 Assessors, duties, 273.08
 County board reduction or abatement, economic development tax abatement, 375.194
 Requirements, 273.08
 Watershed districts, *see* Projects under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
See also INDIGENT PERSONS
 Affidavits, 563.01, 563.02
 Change of name, 259.12, 259.13
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Mandated court services, defined as, 480.183
 Payment, generally, 563.01
 Payment by state, 480.182
 Reimbursement, 563.01
 Court administrators, duties, 563.01
 Court files, copies, 563.01
 Court orders
 Convict lawsuits, dismissal, 563.02
 Domestic abuse protection orders, exemption, 518B.01
 Payments and waivers of fees, 563.01, 563.02
 Petitions for restraining orders, harassment, 609.748
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-502
 Petitions for cessation of enforcement, unadopted rules, 14.381
 Prisoners
 Affidavits invoking, contents, 563.02
 Change of name, 259.12
 Frivolous or malicious claims, infraction penalties, 244.035
 Liability, costs and fees, 563.02
 Privileges, loss for frivolous claims or false evidence, 244.035
 Punitive segregation, *see* SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
 Tax Court fees, 271.06
 Testimony, false evidence, infraction penalties for, 244.035
 Witnesses, false evidence, infraction penalties for, 244.035
IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED
See HOME CARE SERVICES
IN-SERVICE TRAINING
 Child protection workers, 260E.36, 260E.37

IN-SERVICE TRAINING (Cont'd)

Corrections agents, sex offenders, supervision, 241.67
 Firefighters, criminal investigation of fires, 299F.051
 Minnesota State Retirement System employees, 352.03
 Peace officers
 Confidential informants, use of, 626.8476
 Crimes of violence, response, 626.8451
 Criminal investigation of fires, 299F.051
 Probation officers, sex offenders, supervision, 241.67
 Public Employees Retirement Association, employees, 353.03
 Rehabilitation services employees, 268A.03
 School bus drivers, 171.321
 School personnel, *see* In-service training under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Substance use disorder treatment programs, HIV training, residential facilities, 245A.19
 Teachers, *see* In-service training under TEACHERS
 Teachers Retirement Association, employees, 354.06
INCAPACITATED PERSONS
 Attorneys
 Appointment, structured settlement proceedings, 549.405
 Right of representation, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-304, 524.5-406
 Bill of rights, guardians and conservators, 524.5-120
 Claims against, 524.5-429
 Commitment, powers of guardian, 524.5-315
 Consent, powers of guardian, 524.5-313
 Contracts and agreements
 Powers of guardian, 524.5-313
 Voidable, 524.5-417
 Criminal proceedings, competency to stand trial, restoration program, 611.40 to 611.59
 Death, conservators, duties, 524.5-428
 Guardians and conservators
 Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
 Generally, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Hearings, presence at, 524.5-307
 Payments for incapacitated beneficiaries, 501C.0816
 Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312
 Trust proceedings, 501C.0201
 Hearings, notice received, 524.5-308
 Housing support payments, eligibility, 256I.04
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), minor caregivers, school attendance, exception, 256J.54
 Property
 Claims against, interest protected, 524.5-422
 Interest in, nonalienable, 524.5-422
 Title to not vested in conservator, 524.5-421
 Right to an attorney, 524.5-304
 Sterilization, 524.5-313
 Structured settlement proceedings, appointment of attorney or financial adviser, 549.405
 Visitors, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-304, 524.5-316, 524.5-406, 524.5-420
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335
 Wards, bill of rights, 524.5-120
INCARCERATION AND EXONERATION REMEDIES ACT
 Generally, 590.11, 611.362 to 611.368
INCEST
See also CHILD ABUSE
 Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 494.03
 Children conceived as result, child support enforcement, public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause exemptions, 256.741
 Conviction
 Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 Definitions, 609.365
 Evidence, child support enforcement, public assistance recipients or applicants, exemptions, 256.741
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.378
 Permitting incest, child neglect, 609.365

INCEST (Cont'd)

Pregnancy resulting from, abortion, 145.4131, 256L.03
 Pretrial diversion, 401.065, 611A.031
 Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031

INCINERATORS

See also AIR POLLUTION

See also BURNERS

Common areas and facilities, incinerating services defined as, 515.02

Definitions, 326B.802

Incinerator ash, generally, 115A.97

Infectious waste

Environmental impact statement, 116.802
 Permits, 116.801

Mechanical contractors, 326B.802

Mercury emissions testing, 116.85

Monitoring systems

Emission limits for pollutants, 116.85
 PCBs, burning, 116.84

Packaging in waste stream, reduction, 115A.5501

Reports given, emissions, exceeding limits, 116.85

INCOME

Adjusted gross income

Municipal housing programs, 462C.02, 462C.03
 Rental housing, interest reduction assistance, 469.012
 Aggregate annual income, low-income housing, 469.019

Child support, *see* Income under CHILD SUPPORT

Community land trusts, families, income restrictions, 273.11

Countable income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Definitions

Child care programs, 119B.011
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.27
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01, 290.0674, 290.0802
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
 Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103

Discharge of indebtedness income

Corporations, subtractions from income, 290.0134
 Individuals, subtractions from income, 290.0132
 Students, subtractions from income, 290.0132

Exclusions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Federal adjusted gross income, 290A.03, 356.62

Gross earned income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Gross family income, community health clinics, enrollment limitations, 62Q.22

Gross income

Allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Definitions, 256D.35, 256J.08, 290.01
 Disclosure, unemployment insurance claimants, 270B.14
 Minnesota education credit, limitations, 290.0674
 Partnerships, 290.311
 Public retirement plans, employee contribution pickups, tax treatment, 356.62
 Self-employed persons, 256J.08

Gross individual income, definitions, MinnesotaCare, 256L.01

Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 297A.665, 297A.73

Homesteads

Homestead declarations, 273.1315
 Improvements made before 2003, valuation exclusion, 273.11

Lease-purchase programs, occupants, 273.124

Household income

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03, 290A.05
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03, 290B.04

INCOME (Cont'd)

Human services recipients, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

In-kind income

Definitions, 256D.35, 256J.08

MFIP, income, exclusions, 256J.21

Limited equity cooperatives, members, income restrictions, 273.11

Loss of income, hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.05

Lump-sum income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Medical assistance, *see* Income under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MFIP participants, *see* Income under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

MinnesotaCare, *see* Income under MINNESOTACARE

Net income

Definitions

Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Foreign corporations, 290.17

Nondeductible items, corporations, 290.10

Taxable net income, defined, 290.01

Nonrecurring income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Passive investment income, S corporations, franchise taxes, 290.9729

Proof, telephone assistance plan, 237.70

Recurring income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Self-employed persons, 256J.08, 256J.37

Spousal maintenance, *see* Income under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Tax-exempt income, interest and expenses related to, corporations, subtractions from income, 290.0134

Taxable income, defined, 290.01, 290.9727 to 290.9729

Taxes on, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Unearned income, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Accounting and bookkeeping

Annual accounting period, 289A.08, 290.07, 290.32
 Methods, 290.07

Additional taxes, lump-sum distribution tax, 290.032

Adjusted gross income, *see* Income under this topic

Administration and compliance, 289A.01

Aged persons, income, subtraction, 290.0132, 290.0802

Alternative minimum tax

Corporations, 290.0921, 469.1735
 Definitions, 290.091 to 290.0922
 Individuals, estates, and trusts, 290.091, 290.0921
 Offset to Minnesota education credit, 290.0674

Amount

Estimated taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Franchise taxes, 290.0922
 Lump-sum distribution tax, 290.032
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60

"Angel investment credit," 116J.8737

Armed forces members

Filing requirements, 289A.08
 Military service credit, 290.0677

Assessments

Additional assessments, 289A.20, 289A.38, 289A.60
 Armed forces members, 289A.39
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.06, 293.07
 Federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
 Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Lawsuits, 270C.58
 Returns, filing considered assessment, 289A.08
 Time, limitations, 270C.58, 289A.38
 Withholding (taxes), 289A.38

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Athletic teams, credits, taxes paid to other states or Canada, 290.06

Audits
 Estimated payments based on, 289A.38
 Federal income tax amounts, 289A.35

Bank S corporations, nonresident shareholders, 290.014

Bankruptcy, forced sales, farm business property, tax on gains, discharge, 290.491

Beneficiaries, imposition of tax, 290.22

Border city credits, 290.06

Border city new industry credit, 469.1734, 469.1735

Border city zones, credits
 Border city zone credits, 469.171, 469.1734, 469.1735
 Refundable credits, 469.171
 Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Tax credit certificates, border cities, 469.1735

Bovine tuberculosis testing credit, 290.06

Businesses, *see* Jurisdiction to tax under this topic

Cattle owners, bovine tuberculosis testing credit, 290.06

Checkoffs, *see* Returns under this topic

Claims, refunds, *see* Refunds under this topic

Collection
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.36
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.14
 Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Jeopardy collections, 270C.36
 Lawsuits, 270C.58
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Underpaid taxes, 289A.20

Composite income tax, 289A.08

Computation of tax
 Formulas, 290.06
 Generally, 290.03
 Partial year returns, 290.32
 Savings banks conducting life insurance business, 290.093

Contested cases, Minnesota education credit, eligibility, 290.0679

Corporations
 Additions and subtractions from income, 290.0133, 290.0134
 Affiliated corporations
 Combined returns, 290.07, 290.34
 Estimated taxes, payment, 289A.26
 Returns, 289A.08, 289A.18
 Rulemaking, combined returns, 289A.08
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.0921
 Assessment, time, 270C.58, 289A.38
 Basis of property, 290.0135
 Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Contacts within state, exclusions, 290.02
 Credits, *see* same under this topic
 Deductions, *see* same under this topic
 Deferred foreign income, 290.01, 290.0134
 Divested corporations, returns, due dates, 289A.18
 Estimated taxes, 289A.26
 Evasion, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Franchise taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Global intangible low-taxed income, subtractions from income, 290.0134
 Income subject to tax, 290.05
 Interest expenses, computation, 290.34
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
 Losses created, effect, 290.34
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, disallowed federal expenses, subtractions from income, 290.0134
 Mining or iron ore production, tax exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Net operating loss deduction, *see* Deductions under this topic
 Pass-through entities, 289A.08, 289A.60, 290.06
 Payment
 Due dates, 289A.20

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Corporations (Cont'd)
 Payment (Cont'd)
 Electronic payments, 289A.26
 Estimated taxes, 289A.26
 Extended delinquency, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Extensions, 289A.30
 Failure to pay, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 LIFO recapture amounts, 289A.20
 Overpayment, interest, 289A.56
 Tax liability, 289A.31
 Refund claims, 289A.08, 289A.50
 Reports given, taxes paid to other states, adjustments, 290.06

Returns
 Affiliated or related corporations, 289A.08, 289A.18, 290.07, 290.34
 Alternative minimum tax, computation, 290.0921
 Considered refund claims, 289A.50
 Disclosure, 270B.03, 270B.14
 Divested corporations, 289A.18
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Filing, 289A.08, 290.014
 Foreign operating corporations, filing exception, 289A.08
 Partial year returns, 290.32
 S corporations, composite returns, 289A.08
 Violations, 289A.19, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Taxes paid to other states, credits, 290.06
 Who may inspect, 270B.03

Create automotive recovery jobs credit
 Definitions, 469.310
 Eligibility for credit, 469.315
 Generally, 469.3181
 Size, 469.312
 Zones, 469.312, 469.314

Credits
 Allocations, 290.0672, 290.0674, 290.0675
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.091, 290.0921
 "Angel investment credit," 116J.8737
 Bad debt loss, 289A.40
 Beginning farmer tax credits, 41B.0391, 290.06
 Bovine tuberculosis testing, 290.06
 Carryback, extension, 289A.38
 Carryforward credits, 297I.20
 Carryover, limitations, 290.06
 Changes, notice, 290.05
 Child care credit, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Create automotive recovery jobs credit, *see* same under this topic
 Day care expenses, children, 290.067
 Dependent care credit, *see* same under this topic
 Earned income tax credit, *see* same under this topic
 Education credit, 289A.31, 290.0674, 290.0679
 Enterprise zones, credits, *see* same under this topic
 Estimated taxes, overpayment, 289A.25, 289A.26
 Excess credits, refunds, 289A.50
 Federal foreign tax credit, 290.0132, 290.06
 Federal work opportunity credit, 290.0134
 Film production tax credit, 116U.27, 290.06, 297I.20
 Franchise taxes, 290.068
 Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681, 297I.20
 Indian employment credit, 290.0134
 Investment tax credit, basis of property, 290.0135
 Jobs credit, *see* same under this topic
 Long-term care insurance credit, 290.0672
 Low-income housing credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
 Marriage penalty credit, 290.0675
 Military service, 290.0677
 Minnesota college savings plan credit, 290.0684

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Credits (Cont'd)

Minnesota housing tax credit, 290.0683, 297I.20
 Net operating loss, individuals, 289A.40
 Nonresident individuals, *see* same under this topic
 Pass-through entities tax credit, 290.06
 Refundable tax credits, 13.46, 270B.14, 290.0677
 Research activities credit, 290.068
 Returns, 289A.08
 S corporations, tax on built-in gains, 290.9727
 Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737
 Stillborn child credit, 290.0685
 Student loan credit, 290.0682
 Taxes paid to other states or Canada, 290.06
 Teachers, master's degree in licensure field, 290.0686
 Time for taking, 290.07
 Transit passes, 290.06
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Working family credit, *see* same under this topic
 Young child credit, 290.067

Data, classification, assignments of refunds, 290.0679

Decedents estates

Additions to income, federal special deductions, 290.0131
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
 Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations, 289A.38
 Basis of property, 290.0135
 Class of taxpayer, 290.03
 Composite returns, 289A.08
 Credits, *see* same under this topic
 Estimated tax payments, exemption, 289A.25
 Fiduciaries, duties, 289A.08, 289A.12
 Final tax returns, 289A.08, 289A.18
 Imposition of tax, 290.22
 Income subject to tax, 290.05
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
 Mining or iron ore production, tax exemption, 290.05
 Net operating losses, deductions, 290.095
 Payment, violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Personal representatives, 289A.08, 289A.12
 Rates of tax, 290.06
 Refunds, 289A.50
 Returns, filing violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Tax liability, 270C.58
 Transferees of property, duties, 289A.08
 Withholding, 290.92

Deductions

Allocation, 290.17
 Blind taxpayers, 290.0123
 Carryover and carryback, net operating losses, 290.095
 Changes, notice, 290.05
 Charitable contributions, 290.0132, 290.091
 Corporations, 290.01, 290.0921, 290.21
 Cost of living adjustment, 290.0123
 Dependent persons, 290.0123
 Dividends received, 290.0921, 290.21
 Generally, 290.0132, 290.0134
 Itemized deductions, 290.01, 290.091
 Limitations, 290.0123
 MFIP applicants or participants, unearned income, 256J.37
 Net operating losses, 290.01, 290.0921, 290.095, 290.9727
 Nondeductible items, 290.10
 Persons 65 and older, 290.0123
 Refunded income, 290.07
 Returns, 289A.08
 Special limited adjustment, 290.993
 Standard deduction, 290.0123
 State itemized deduction, 290.01
 Time for taking, 290.07
 Unitary businesses, 290.17

Deficiencies, payment, extensions, 289A.30

Definitions

Alternative minimum tax, 290.091 to 290.0922
 Assignment of refund, 290.0679

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Dependency exemption allocation, 290.0121
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.02
 Generally, 290.01
 Itemized deductions, 290.0122
 Jurisdiction, 290.015
 Marriage penalty credit, 290.0675
 Military service credit, 290.0677
 Minnesota education credit, 290.0674
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08
 Partnerships, 289A.381
 Retaliatory taxes, 290.05
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Delinquent taxes

Border city development zones, tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.10, 293.11
 Extended delinquency, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Refund assignments, priority, 290.0679

Dependent care credit

Defined as refundable tax credit, 13.46
 Excess credits, refunds, 289A.50
 Generally, 290.067
 Short form returns, 289A.08

Depreciation

Alternative minimum tax, basis of property, 290.0921
 Federal bonus depreciation deduction, 290.0131, 290.091, 290.0921
 Modifications, corporations, 290.0921

Disabled persons, income, subtraction, 290.0132, 290.0802

Discharge of indebtedness income, corporations, individuals, additions to and subtractions from income, 290.0133, 290.0134

Disclosure

Assignment of refunds, 290.0679
 Returns, 270B.131

Earned income tax credit

Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Defined as refundable tax credit, 13.46
 Dependent care credit, allocation, 290.067
 Federal health insurance credit, state health care program enrollees, assignment to state, federal waivers, 256.362
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.21, 256J.45

Education credit, 289A.31, 290.0674, 290.0679

Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax

Assessments, 293.06, 293.07
 Collection, erroneous, refunds, 293.14
 Definitions, 293.02
 Delinquent taxes, orders, prima facie evidence, 293.10
 Evasion, penalties, perjury, 293.12
 Generally, 293.01 to 293.14
 Income reserved to donor, tax on, 293.01
 Interest, 293.09, 293.11
 Orders, delinquent taxes, 293.10
 Payment, 293.01, 293.08, 293.09, 293.14
 Place of taxation, 293.03
 Rate, 293.01
 Records, 293.13
 Refunds, erroneous collections, 293.14
 Reports about, 293.04 to 293.07, 293.12
 Returns, false returns, penalties, perjury, 293.12
 Revenue Department, duties, 293.06, 293.07, 293.13
 Revenues, 293.14
 Tax liens, 293.03, 293.11
 Tax notices, delinquency, 293.11
 Violations and penalties, 293.07 to 293.09, 293.12, 293.13
 Withholding by educational institution, 293.09

Entertainment taxes

Generally, 290.9201

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Entertainment taxes (Cont'd)
 Overpayments, 289A.50, 289A.56
 Payment, 289A.20, 289A.31, 289A.60, 290.9201
 Refunds, 289A.50, 289A.56
 Returns
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Filing, 289A.08, 290.9201
 Filing violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Withholding
 Generally, 290.92, 290.9201
 Interest, 289A.56
 Overpayments, 289A.50, 289A.56
 Payment, due dates, 289A.20
 Refunds, 289A.50
 Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19, 290.9201
 Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09, 290.9201
 Estates, *see* Decedents estates under this topic
 Estimated taxes
 Based on pending IRS audits, 289A.38
 Due dates, 289A.56
 Electronic payments, exemption, 270C.42
 Generally, 289A.25, 289A.26
 Partnerships, composite estimates, 289A.08
 Payment, 289A.25, 289A.26, 289A.50
 Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, filing, 268.145
 Evasion
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.12
 Felony, 289A.63
 Jeopardy assessment, 270C.36
 Partnership income, partner's distributive share, 290.311
 Exemptions
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program bonds, interest, 41A.05
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.0921
 Common trust funds, 290.281
 Dependency exemption allocation, 290.0121, 518A.38
 Entertainment entities, 290.9201
 Entities claiming, 290.05
 Exempt entities subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
 Exempt revenues, 290.05
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.24
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, shares, 383B.51
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.39
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.19
 Individual retirement accounts, 290.26
 Insolvent farmers, 290.491
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County) bonds, 136D.281
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro) bonds, 136D.741
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County) bonds, 136D.88
 Investigation by Revenue Department, 290.05
 Job opportunity building zones, *see* same under this topic
 Metropolitan Council, 473.448
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Nonresident entertainers, 290.9201
 Real estate mortgage investment conduits, 290.9741
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.05
 Revocation, 290.05
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.20
 S corporations, 290.9728
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.09
 State income taxes, Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
 State university revenue bonds, interest, 136F.98

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, supplemental benefits in lieu of lump-sum distribution exclusion, 424A.10
 Extensions
 Assessment period, federal adjusted gross income, incorrect determination, 289A.38
 Assessments, taxpayer agreements, 289A.42
 Credits, carryback, 289A.18
 Federal extensions, 289A.19
 Federal withholding or income taxes, 289A.42, 290.05
 Information returns, 289A.19
 Notice, 290.05
 Payment, 289A.30
 Refund claims, taxpayer agreements, 289A.42
 Returns, filing, 289A.19, 289A.30, 289A.39
 Federal adjusted gross income
 Generally, *see* Income under this topic
 Incorrect determination, extension of assessment period, 289A.38
 Partnerships, federal adjustments, 289A.381
 Federal earned income tax credit, *see* Earned income tax credit under this topic
 Federal foreign tax credit
 Generally, 290.06
 Subnational foreign taxes carryover, subtraction from income, 290.0132
 Federal income taxes
 Changes, notice to Revenue Department, 289A.38
 Exempt organizations, *see* Exemptions under this topic
 Low-income housing credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 16A.13
 Payroll taxes, withholding, 16A.13
 Public retirement plans, employee contribution pick ups, treatment, 356.62
 Returns, *see* same under this topic
 Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, tax liability, 268.145
 Federal land occupants, right to tax, 1.042
 Federal laws, effective dates, 290.01
 Federal taxable income, *see* Income under this topic
 Fees, paper returns, filing fees, 289A.08
 Fiduciary income taxes
 Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations, 270C.58, 289A.38
 Fiduciary capacity, notice, 290.30
 Payment
 Due dates, 289A.20
 Duty to pay, 290.30
 Electronic payments, 289A.20
 Extended delinquency, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Extensions, 289A.30
 Failure to pay, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Liability, 270C.58, 290.04
 Overpayment, interest, 289A.56
 Returns, 289A.08, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 Tax liability, fiduciary relationship, effect, 290.04
 Withholding, 290.92
 Film production tax credit, 116U.27, 290.06, 297I.20
 Foreign income, deferred foreign income, subtractions from income, 290.0132
 Forms, nongame wildlife checkoff, 289A.08, 290.431, 290.432
 Franchise taxes
 Alternative minimum tax, *see* same under this topic
 Border city zone credits, 469.1735
 Credits, research credit, 290.068
 Delinquent taxes, notice, 270C.725
 Generally, 290.0922
 Imposition of tax, 290.02, 290.0921, 290.0922
 Measurement by net income, 290.02
 Rate, 290.06
 Waivers, 290.9729
 Future estates, imposition of tax, 290.22
 Generally, 290.01 to 290.9742

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Gross income, *see* Income under this topic
 Heads of households, rates of tax, 290.06
 Hearings, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.06
 Imposition of tax
 Alternative minimum tax, *see* same under this topic
 Business activities reports not a factor, 290.371
 Classes of taxpayers, 290.03
 Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 Franchise taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 290.05, 290.22
 S corporations, 290.9725 to 290.9729
 Income
 Accounting, 290.07
 Additions to, 290.0131, 290.0133
 Adjusted gross income, defined, 290.01
 Allocation to state, 290.17, 290.20, 290.36, 290.9201
 Alternative minimum taxable income, computation, 290.091
 Apportionment formulas, 290.191, 290.20
 Cash in excess of 10,000 dollars, 290.48
 Changes, notice, 290.05
 Deductions, *see* Deductions under this topic
 Definitions, 290.01
 Exemptions, *see* Exemptions under this topic
 Gross income, defined, 290.01
 Imposition of tax, 290.03
 Net income, defined, 290.01
 Omissions exceeding 25 percent, additional taxes, assessment, 289A.38
 Partial year returns, 290.32
 Partnerships, *see* Partnerships under this topic
 Refunded income, 290.07
 Returns, 289A.08
 S Corporations, *see* S Corporations under this topic
 Subtractions from, 290.0132, 290.0134, 290.0802
 Taxable income, defined, 290.01
 Individuals
 Additions and subtractions from income, 290.0131, 290.0132
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
 Armed forces members, 289A.39
 Assessment, time, 270C.58, 289A.38
 Basis of property, 290.0135
 Cash in excess of 10,000 dollars, person in possession, presumptions, 290.48
 Child support or maintenance debtors, withholding of refunds, 289A.50
 Class of taxpayer, 290.03
 Credits, *see* same under this topic
 Dependent exemption, 290.0121
 Estimated taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Income subject to tax, 290.05
 Itemized deductions, 290.0122
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Mining or iron ore production, tax exemption, 290.05
 Net operating loss carryback, refund or credit, 289A.40
 Net operating losses, deductions, 290.095
 Nonresident individuals, *see* same under this topic
 Notice given, extensions, or changes to tax status or return information, 290.05
 Part-year resident individuals, *see* same under this topic
 Payment, 289A.20, 289A.31, 289A.56, 289A.60
 Rates of tax, 290.06
 Refunds, defined, 270A.03
 Returns, 289A.08, 289A.18, 289A.60
 Standard deduction, 290.0123
 Information returns
 Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 Statements to payees, 289A.12
 Instruction books, 289A.08
 Insurance producers, failure to pay, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Interest
 Armed forces members, 289A.39
 Corporation expenses, computation, 290.34
 Delinquent balances, reciprocity with Wisconsin, 290.081
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.09, 293.11, 293.14
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Itemized deductions, 290.0122
 Overpayment, 289A.56
 Payment, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Investigations, entities claiming exemptions, 290.05
 Itemized deductions, individuals, estates, and trusts
 Allowances, computation, 290.0122
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
 Subtractions from income, 290.0132
 Jeopardy assessments or collections, delinquent taxes, 270C.36
 Job opportunity building zones
 Corporate franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921, 290.0922, 469.317
 Exemptions, generally, 290.01, 469.315
 Individual income tax exemption, 469.316
 Jobs credit
 Eligibility, 290.06, 469.315
 Generally, 469.318
 Repayment obligation, 469.319
 Working family credit, offset, 290.0671
 Repayment obligation, 469.319
 Subtractions from income, 290.0132
 Joint refunds, proportional ownership, 270A.03
 Joint returns
 Assessments, orders, 289A.37
 Child support or maintenance debtors, withholding of refunds, 289A.50
 Dependent care credit, 290.067
 Innocent spouse relief, 289A.31
 Married persons, filing, 289A.08
 Payment, liability, 289A.31
 Rates of tax, 290.06
 Signatures, 289A.08
 Subtraction for elderly and disabled, 290.0802
 Judgments, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11
 Jurisdiction to tax
 Generally, 290.014, 290.015
 Minimum contacts, 290.015, 290.02
 Trade or business income, 290.17
 Lawsuits
 Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations, 270C.58
 Assignments of refunds, 290.0679
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.09, 293.11
 Venue, 289A.63
 Liens, taxes, educational institutions, 293.03, 293.11
 Limited liability company
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Local governments, new taxes, 477A.016
 Long-term care insurance credit, 290.0672
 Low-income housing tax credits
 Allocation to cities and counties, 462A.222
 Allocation to nonprofit organizations, 462A.223
 Definitions, 462A.221
 Loans for, 462A.05
 Notice requirements, 462A.225
 Lump-sum distributions tax
 Computation, 290.032
 Credits, taxes paid to other states or Canada, 290.06
 Nonresident individuals, exemption, 290.032
 Reductions or offsets, elderly and disabled persons, 290.0802
 Marriage penalty credit, 290.0675
 Married persons
 Marital status determination, 290.01

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Married persons (Cont'd)
 Rates of tax, 290.06
 Subtraction for elderly and disabled, 290.0802
 Metropolitan Council, exemption, 473.448
 Military service credit, 290.0677
 Mining companies
 Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations, 289A.38
 Payment, 289A.20, 289A.56, 289A.60
 Penalties, civil, 289A.60
 Returns, filing, 289A.08, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 Substantial understatement of liability, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Tax liability, 289A.31, 289A.60
 Minnesota college savings plan
 Credit, 290.0684
 Distributions, additions to income, 290.0131
 Minnesota education credit
 Assignment of refunds, 290.0679
 Generally, 290.0674
 Third-party vendors, liability for overpayments, 289A.31
 Minnesota housing tax credit, 290.0683, 297L.20
 Net income, *see* Income under this topic
 Net operating losses, carryover, applications, 290.095
 Nondeductible items
 Additions to income, 290.0131, 290.0133
 Enumerated, 290.10
 Nongame wildlife checkoff
 Corporations, 290.432
 Individuals, 290.431
 Long and short form returns, 289A.08
 Written notice from tax preparers, 270C.445
 Nonresident entertainers, *see* Entertainment taxes under this topic
 Nonresident individuals
 Class of taxpayer, 290.03
 Credits, allocation, 290.06, 290.0672, 290.0674, 290.0675
 Dependent care credit, allocation, 290.067
 Estimated taxes, 289A.25
 Gross income, 290.081, 290.17
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Lump-sum distribution tax, exemption, 290.032
 Retirement income, exemption, 290.17
 Returns, filing, 289A.08, 290.014
 Tax liability, computation, 290.06
 Working family credit, allocation, 290.0671
 Orders
 Assessment orders, failure to pay, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.10
 Organ donors, income, subtractions, 290.0132
 Overpayment
 Alternative minimum taxable income, subtraction, 290.091
 Entertainment taxes, 289A.50, 289A.56
 Individuals, estates, and trusts, subtractions from income, 290.0132
 Interest, 289A.56
 Part-year resident individuals
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
 Credits, *see* same under this topic
 Days spent outside of state, record keeping, 290.01
 Dependent care credit, allocation, 290.067
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Minnesota college savings plan credit, allocation, 290.0684
 Tax liability, computation, 290.06
 Working family credit, allocation, 290.0671
 Partnerships
 Audits, 289A.382
 Credits, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 289A.381
 Elections
 Assessment payments, 289A.382
 Pass-through entity tax, 289A.08
 Estimated taxes, 289A.08, 289A.25

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Partnerships (Cont'd)
 Franchise taxes, 290.0922
 Income
 Allocation to state, 290.31
 Computation, 290.311
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
 Minimum fees, computation, 290.0922
 Nonresident partners, installment sale gains, recognition, 290.0137
 Pass-through entities, 289A.08, 289A.60, 290.06
 Payment, violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Reporting and payment requirements, 289A.382
 Research credit, 290.068
 Returns
 Automatic extensions, 289A.19
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Filing, 289A.08, 289A.09, 290.014
 Filing violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Nonresident partners, composite returns, 289A.08
 Signatures, 289A.08, 289A.09
 State representatives, 289A.382
 Statements, providing to partners, 289A.09
 Tax liability, 289A.31
 Violations, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Withholding (taxes)
 Nonresident partners, 290.92
 Payment, 289A.20, 289A.60
 Returns, filing, 289A.60
 Tax liens, 290.92
 Pass-through entities, 289A.08, 289A.60, 290.06
 Passive investment income, 290.9729
 Payment
 Accounting period change, 290.07
 Corporations, returns, filing extension, 289A.19
 Due dates, 289A.20, 290.0922
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.08, 293.09, 293.14
 Electronic payments, 270C.42, 289A.20, 289A.26, 289A.60
 Entertainment taxes, 289A.20, 289A.31, 290.9201
 Estimated taxes, 268.145, 289A.25, 289A.26, 289A.38
 Extensions, 289A.30
 Failure to pay, 168.27, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Liability, *see* Tax liability under this topic
 LIFO recapture amounts, 289A.20
 Mining companies, returns, filing extension, 289A.19
 Nonresident contractors, cash surety or bond, 290.9705
 Overpayment, *see* same under this topic
 Partnerships, resident partners, pro rata share, 290.06
 S corporation shareholders, pro rata share, 290.06
 Specific taxes, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Taxes paid or accrued within taxable year, 290.01, 290.0122
 Taxes paid to other states or Canada, credits, 290.06
 Underpayment, 289A.20
 Penalties (monetary)
 Armed forces members, 289A.39
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.07, 293.08, 293.12, 293.14
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Generally, 289A.60
 Payment, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31
 Place of taxation, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.03
 Presumptions
 Cash in excess of 10,000 dollars, person in possession, jeopardy assessment, 290.48
 Individual income taxes, late payment, reasonable cause, 289A.60
 Minimum contacts required to tax trade or business, 290.015
 Taxable net income, allocation to state, 290.20
 Prima facie evidence, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.10
 Property, 290.015

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Qualified business income, deductions from federal taxes, additions to income, 290.0131

Rates

- Alternative minimum tax, 290.0921
- Cash in excess of 10,000 dollars, 290.48
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.01
- Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
- Franchise taxes, 290.02, 290.06
- Generally, 290.03
- Inflation adjustments, tax brackets, 290.06
- S corporations, 290.9725 to 290.9729
- Schedules, 290.06
- Tax-exempt organizations, taxable income or revenues, 290.05

Rebate, 16A.46, 256.028

Reciprocity, 290.081, 290.92

Records and record keeping, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.13

Refundable tax credits, *see* Credits under this topic

Refunds

- Armed forces members, death while serving, 289A.39
- Assignment, 290.0679
- Bad debt loss, 289A.40
- Corporations, subtractions from income, 290.0134
- Denial, administrative review, 289A.50
- Dissolution of marriage, notice, 289A.31
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.14
- Entertainment taxes, 289A.50, 289A.56
- Erroneous collections, 289A.50, 293.14
- Filing claims, suspension during disability period, 289A.40
- Form prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50
- Individual income tax refunds, defined, 270A.03
- Innocent spouse relief, 289A.31
- Interest overpayments, 289A.50
- Job opportunity building zones, credits exceeding liability, 469.318, 469.319
- Joint refunds, proportional ownership, 270A.03
- MFIP property limitations, exclusion, 256J.21
- Minnesota education credit, 290.0674, 290.0679
- Net operating loss, 289A.40, 290.095
- Offsets, 256.019, 256J.08, 256J.15
- Payable from general fund, 290.62
- Returns considered as, 289A.50
- Statutes of limitations, 289A.40
- Stillborn child credit, 290.0685
- Tax credits, *see* Credits under this topic
- Third-party vendors, liability for overpayments, 289A.31
- Timely filing, 289A.40
- Withholding from, 289A.50

Reports about

- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, *see* same under this topic
- Tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13

Research activities credit, 290.068

Residents

- Generally, *see* Individuals under this topic
- Nonresident individuals, *see* same under this topic
- Part-year resident individuals, *see* same under this topic

Returns

- Amended returns, 289A.38, 469.319
- Attachments, amended property tax refund returns, 289A.38
- Certified copies, evidence, admissibility, 270C.20
- Checkoffs, 10A.31, 270C.445, 289A.08, 290.431, 290.432
- Composite returns, 289A.08, 289A.60
- Copies, 290.0679, 290.081
- Corporations, *see* same under this topic
- Dental practice donation program, tax status, statements, 256.959
- Disclosure, 270B.131, 270B.14, 270B.18
- Disposition, 270C.20
- Due dates, 289A.18, 290.07

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Returns (Cont'd)

- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, false returns, penalties, perjury, 293.12
- Entertainment taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Extensions, 289A.19, 289A.39
- Failure to file, penalties, 289A.60, 289A.63
- False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
- Federal tax returns, 289A.08, 289A.38, 289A.60
- Filing, 273.124, 289A.08, 290.014
- Fractional year returns, 289A.08, 290.32
- Franchise taxes, 290.0922
- Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Generally, 289A.08
- Information returns, *see* same under this topic
- Joint returns, *see* same under this topic
- Partial year returns, 290.32
- Refunds claims, returns considered as, 289A.50
- Returns covering less than 12 months, operating loss deductions, 290.095
- Separate returns, accounting period change, 289A.08, 290.32
- Specific persons or entities, *see* specific entries under this topic
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups or members, copies, filing, 79A.23

Revenue recapture, claims, priority, 270A.10

Revenues

- Distribution, 290.62
- Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.14
- Lost revenues, nonresident income, reciprocity, 290.081
- Rural Finance Authority, exemption, 41B.20
- S corporation banks, nonresident shareholders, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014

S corporations

- Capital gains, 290.9728
- Certain built-in gains, 290.9727
- Deductions, 290.0132, 290.9727
- Estimated taxes, 289A.25
- Franchise taxes, 290.0922
- Jurisdiction to tax, 290.015
- Minimum fees, 290.9725
- Nonresident taxpayers, installment sale gains, recognition, 290.0137
- Passive investment income, 290.9729
- Payment, violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Research credit, 290.068
- Returns, 289A.08, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
- Taxable income, 290.9726, 290.9727, 290.9728, 290.9729
- Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Withholding (taxes)
 - Minimum fees, 290.9725
 - Nonresident shareholders, 290.92
 - Payment, 289A.20, 289A.31, 289A.60
 - Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 - Statements, providing to shareholders, 289A.09

Savings banks conducting life insurance business, tax computation, 290.093

Schedules and tables

- Franchise taxes, 290.0922
- Subtraction for elderly and disabled, 290.0802
- Tax rates, 290.06
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92
- Working family credit, 290.0671

Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

Self-employment taxes, small employers, payments by, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

Small business investment tax credit

- Amount, 290.0692
- Generally, 116J.8737, 290.0692
- Qualified small businesses and investors, certification, 116J.8737
- Sunset, 290.0692
- Solicitation of business, 290.015
- State budget, recommended revenue targets, 16A.102

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

State elections campaign account checkoff, 10A.31
 State itemized deduction, 290.01
 Statutes of limitations
 Assessment, 289A.38
 Assessment and collection lawsuits, 270C.58
 Refunds, 289A.40
 Violations, generally, 289A.63
 Stillborn child credit, 290.0685
 Student loan credit, 290.0682
 Surviving spouses, 290.01
 Tax certificates, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.06
 Tax-exempt organizations, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
 Tax liability
 Armed forces members, death while serving, exception, 289A.39
 Civilian employees, death while working outside U.S., exception, 289A.39
 Classes of taxpayers, 290.03
 Corporations, accrual, 290.04
 Dissolution of marriage, effect, 289A.31
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.01, 293.09
 Fiduciaries, 290.04, 290.30
 Innocent spouse relief, 289A.31
 Joint returns, 289A.31
 Partnerships, partners, individual liability, 290.31
 Real estate mortgage investment conduits, 290.9742
 Returns, 289A.08
 Third parties providing wages, 270C.59
 Third-party vendors, refund overpayments, 289A.31
 Transferees of property, 270C.58
 Understatement, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Unemployment insurance applicants, 268.145, 290.92
 Who is liable, 270C.58, 289A.31
 Tax liens, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.03, 293.11
 Tax notices
 Delinquent taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11
 Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Tax preferences
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
 Alternative minimum taxable income, 290.0921
 Changes, notice, 290.05
 Tax shelters, abusive, promotion, 289A.60
 Tax tables, *see* Schedules and tables under this topic
 Taxable income, *see* Income under this topic
 Taxable years, returns, 289A.08
 Taxpayers
 Agreements by, assessments or refund claims, filing extension, 289A.42
 Assignment of refunds, procedures, 290.0679
 Classes of taxpayers, enumerated, 290.03
 Consent, 270B.131, 290.0679
 Deferred foreign income, subtractions from income, 290.0132
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.01
 Employment-related expenses, 290.0122, 290.067
 Failure to provide Social Security number, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Fiduciaries, assumption of taxpayers' duties, 290.30
 Global intangible low-taxed income, subtractions from income, 290.0132
 Information about, disclosure, 289A.08
 Medical cannabis manufacturers, disallowed federal expenses, subtractions from income, 290.0132
 Miscellaneous deductions, 290.0122
 Net operating losses, carryover, applications, 290.095
 Nonresidents, reciprocity, 290.081, 290.92
 Notice given, 289A.31, 289A.38
 Notice received, jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Personal casualty losses, itemized deductions, 290.0122

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Taxpayers (Cont'd)
 Petitions by, taxable net income, allocation methods, 290.20
 Qualified beneficiaries defined as, 290.0672
 Reports given, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.04, 293.07, 293.12
 Signatures, returns, 289A.08
 Special limited adjustment, deductions, 290.993
 Specific taxpayers, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Tax liability, fiduciary relationship, effect, 290.04
 Volunteer ambulance attendants, status, 144E.001
 Trades, *see* Jurisdiction to tax under this topic
 Transportation fringe benefits, subtraction from federal income tax, 290.0132
 Trusts
 Additions to income, federal special deductions, 290.0131
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
 Basis of property, 290.0135
 Class of taxpayer, 290.03
 Credits, *see* same under this topic
 Estimated taxes, 289A.25
 Extensions or changes to tax status or return information, 290.05
 Imposition of tax, 290.22
 Income subject to tax, 290.05
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014, 290.015
 Mining or iron ore production, tax exemption, 290.05
 Net operating losses, deductions, 290.095
 Rates of tax, 290.06
 Subtractions from income, 290.0132
 Withholding tax payments, 289A.19
 Tuition savings plans, distributions, additions to income, 290.0131
 Unitary businesses
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.0921
 Combined reports, 290.17
 Definitions, 290.17
 Filing requirements, 289A.08
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Jurisdiction to tax, *see* same under this topic
 Net income, determination, 290.17
 Ownership of interest, exceptions, 290.015
 Research activities credit, 290.068
 Tax shelters, reportable transactions, 289A.121, 289A.60
 Veterans, military service credit, 290.0677
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
 Criminal penalties, additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, *see* same under this topic
 Federal law violations, revocation of exemption, 290.05
 Insurance producers, failure to pay, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
 Monetary penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
 Waivers
 Additional taxes, 289A.25
 S corporations, franchise taxes, 290.9729
 Withholding (taxes)
 Educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.09
 Failure to withhold, pay, or deposit, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31
 Federal payroll taxes, 16A.13
 Overpayment, interest, 289A.56
 Refunds, 289A.50
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
 Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, 268.145
 Working family credit
 Defined as refundable tax credit, 13.46
 Generally, 290.0671
 MFIP, 256J.21, 256J.45
 MinnesotaCare enrollees, application for, 256L.15

INCOMPETENT PERSONS

Developmentally disabled, *see* DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Guardians and conservators for, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Mental illness, *see* MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

INCORPORATION

Articles of incorporation, *see* under specific index headings

Certificates of incorporation, *see* Certificates of incorporation under specific index headings

Cities

Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067

Generally, 414.02

Fraudulent incorporation, dissolution, 556.06

Incorporators, *see* Incorporators under specific index headings

Limited liability companies, *see* Organization (formation) under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Specific entities, *see* Incorporation under specific index headings

Towns, *see* under MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION

INCORPORATIONS BY REFERENCE

see STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

INCUMBRANCES

See ENCUMBRANCES

INDEBTEDNESS

See also BANKRUPTCY

See also CREDIT

See also INSOLVENCY

Bad debts

Income and franchise taxes, refunds, 289A.40

Sales and use taxes, offsets, 289A.50, 297A.81

Banks with trust powers

Investment powers, 48A.08

Redemption, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES

Consumer debt

Default judgments, applying for, 548.101

Statutes of limitations, 541.053

Counties, *see* Indebtedness under COUNTIES

Credit insurance

Disability, 56.125, 56.155, 62B.04

Health and accident, *see* Credit health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Credit services organizations, *see* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS

Creditors, *see* CREDITORS

Debt bondage, 609.281

Debt buyers, 332.31

Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Debt settlement services, *see* DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Debtors, *see* DEBTORS

Default, *see* DEFAULT

Deficiency judgments, unpaid debt, buyer liability, 325G.22

Definitions

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 4

Credit insurance, 62B.02

Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41

Mortgage registry taxes, 287.01

Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

False representation, financial transaction card fraud, 609.821

Foreign limited liability partnerships, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104

Fraudulent transfers, *see* FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS

Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07

Imprisonment for, Const. art 1 s 12

Interest, *see* INTEREST

Partnerships, *see* Indebtedness under PARTNERSHIPS

Payment, partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202

Personal debt, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, tax liability, 297F.05

INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

Political associations, unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246

Public indebtedness, constitutional provisions

Bonds, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7

Defined, Const. art 11 s 4

Generally, Const. art 11

Limitation of amount

Credit not to be loaned by state, Const. art 11 s 2, 5

Municipal aid to railroads, Const. art 11 s 12

Payments out of treasury, Const. art 11 s 1

Rural credits, Const. art 11 s 2, 5

Trunk highways, Const. art 14 s 11

Power to contract, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Sales and use taxes, refunds on credits, 289A.40

Security

Credit insurance, debtors, choice of insurers, 62B.11

Real property, 287.03

Valid instruments, real property, 287.03

Specific entities, *see* Indebtedness under specific index headings

State

Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

Debts owed to state, collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17

Laws creating public debt, constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7

Statutes of limitations

Generally, 541.05

Personal, family, or household debt, 541.053

Trust companies

Investment powers, 48A.08

Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06

Redemption, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Uncollectible debt, bad debts, 289A.40, 289A.50, 297A.81

INDECENCY

Civil trials, exclusion of children from courtroom, 546.37

Exposure, *see* INDECENT EXPOSURE

Obscene or harassing calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

INDECENT EXPOSURE

Breast-feeding, deemed not to be, 617.23

Children, crimes in presence of

Generally, 617.23

Lewd exhibition of genitals in presence of minor, 5th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.3451

Trials, spectators excluded from courtroom, 631.045

Conviction

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24

School bus drivers, disqualifying offense, 171.02, 171.3215, 609B.255

First offenses, 617.23

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Second and subsequent offenses, 609.3451, 617.23

Sex offenders

Assessment, 609.3457

Registration, 243.166

INDEMNITY

Abandoned and unclaimed property, holders, 345.44

Agricultural chemicals, avoidance of liability, 18D.111

Authorities, employees, torts, 466.04

Bills of lading

Issuer's rights, 336.7-301

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601

Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Bonding companies, small businesses, preference program, 574.262

Bonds (public debt), lost instruments, 475.70

Bovine tuberculosis, cattle destroyed for, 35.085

Business corporations, *see* Indemnification under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

INDEMNITY

20

INDEMNITY (Cont'd)

Cable communications systems
 Access to multiple dwellings, indemnification of owner, 238.24
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.40
 Contempts, parties injured by, indemnification orders, 588.11
 Contribution or indemnity, *see* CONTRIBUTION OR INDEMNITY
 Corporations, generally, 181.970
 Credit unions, 52.04
 Definitions, 337.01
 Development corporations, 301.75
 Digital signatures, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
 Diseased cattle, killing, 35.085
 Documents of title
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
 Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
 Double indemnity, rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Employees, indemnification by employers, 181.970
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04
 Fiduciaries, public retirement plans, 356A.11
 Foreign corporations, *see* Indemnification under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Foundation for Student Organizations, employees, 124D.34
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.08
 Hazardous waste facilities, stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.301
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.16
 I-35W bridge collapse survivor compensation, special master panel members, 3.7393
 Indemnification agreements
 Construction contracts, *see* Indemnification agreements under CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Design professional services contracts, 604.21
 Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
 Indemnification insurance, University of Minnesota, employees, operating motor vehicles, 137.02
 Indemnity bonds, investment securities
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, claimant's bond, 336.8-405
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-403
 Interstate Commission for Juveniles, commissioner liability, 260.515
 Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99
 Investment Advisory Council members, 11A.08
 Investment securities, indemnity bonds, 336.8-403, 336.8-405
 Joint powers boards, employees, torts, 466.04
 Leases, statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506
 Limited liability companies, *see* Indemnification under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Local governments, workers' compensation self-insurance, special compensation fund, 176.181
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, indemnification of employees, officers, and commissioners, 473.606
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Authority, 61B.31
 Reinsurance contracts, 61B.23
 Motor carriers, transportation contract provisions, 221.87
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, conditional registration, applicants' surety bonds, 168A.07
 Motor vehicle dealers, franchisees, 80E.05
 Motor vehicle leases, agreements, scope, 168.2702
 Municipal gas agencies, bonds, 453A.05
 Municipal power agencies, 453.55
 Municipalities, household hazardous waste programs, 115A.96
 No-fault automobile insurance, repair obligors, 65B.53
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Indemnification under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Partnerships
 Dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Generally, 323A.0401
 Peace officers, 3.736
 Public officers and employees, torts, indemnification by state, 466.04
 Public utilities, cable communication systems, use of poles, ducts, and conduits, 238.40

INDEMNITY (Cont'd)

Regional railroad authorities, 398A.04
 Savings associations, officers, directors, employees, 51A.17, 51A.21
 School districts, school buses
 Advertising on, 123B.93
 Lease or rental, insurance, 123B.88
 State employees
 Claims against the state, 466.131
 Specialized emergency response team, 12.351
 Tort claims, 3.736
 Teachers, student alcohol and chemical abuse activities, reporting, 121A.29
 Warehouse receipts
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
 Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
 Workers' compensation, 176.061
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, losses, 79.34
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, agreements, 79A.21, 79A.27
 Group self-insurers, agreements, 79A.03
 Policy holders, private self-insurers, cessation of self-insurance, effect, 79A.06

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS
See CONTRACTORS

INDEPENDENT LIVING ASSISTANCE FOR YOUTH
 Background studies, 245C.03
 Generally, 245A.22
 Licenses, 245A.10, 245A.22

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS
 Boards of directors, qualifications, 268A.01
 Definitions, 268A.01
 Generally, 268A.10, 268A.11

INDEPENDENT LIVING COUNCIL
 Generally, 268A.02

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)
 County health services, 383A.12
 Disability benefit applicants, employment status, statements about, teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.69
 Employees, retirement, 353.01, 356.27
 Funding
 Desegregation levy, 126C.43
 Integration aid, achievement and integration revenue, 124D.862
 Generally, 123B.50
 Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
 Part-time teachers, insurance coverage, retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.094
 Payments by
 Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, 126C.41, 354A.12, 423A.02
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Property taxes
 Desegregation levy, 126C.43
 Generally, 126C.41
 Recovery of funds, Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, omitted assessments, 354A.12
 Reports given, employees, new or returning, 354A.12
 Representation, joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 School district elections, 123B.50
 School sites, first grade preparedness program, eligibility, 124D.08
 Statutory operating debt, exclusion, 123B.81
 Superintendent, Ramsey County Joint Property Tax Advisory Committee, membership, 383A.75
 Teachers
 Part-time teachers, insurance coverage, retirement, 354A.094
 Retirement, 354A.12

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)
 Employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63

**INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)
(Cont'd)**

Payments by, Teachers Retirement Association, employee contributions, 354.42
 Property taxes, desegregation levy, 126C.43
 State aid, integration aid, achievement and integration revenue, 124D.862
 Teachers retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS
See SCHOOL DISTRICTS**INDEPENDENT USE OF FORCE INVESTIGATIONS UNIT**

Generally, 299C.80

INDEXES

County recorders, *see* Indexes under COUNTY RECORDERS
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.0185
 Drivers' license applications, 171.12
 Farm products, contracts, 17.942
 Tract indexes, *see* TRACT INDEXES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU (U.S.)

Contracts and agreements, Human Services Department, federal grants, 245.75
 Indian made goods, 325F.43
 Voter registration, duties regarding, 201.061

INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Administrative support, by Administration Department, 16B.371
 Advisory council, 3.922, 462A.07
 Alcoholism and Substance use disorder, Indians, 254A.03
 Appointments by, membership, Minnesota Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
 Appropriations to, 3.922
 Approvals by
 Indian burial grounds, 307.08
 State plans affecting Indian historic sites, 138.40
 Children
 Child long-term development program, 145.951
 Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
 Data, classification, Indian business development loans, 13.605
 Field archaeology, 138.38
 Generally, 3.922
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
 Loans to Indians, rulemaking and contested cases, 3.922
 Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
 Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Reports given, reports to legislature, annual, 3.922
 Representation, Minnesota Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
 State archaeologist, 138.35, 138.38
 Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)

Emotionally-disturbed children, screening for inpatient and residential treatment, 245.4885
 Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Facilities

Child-placing agencies, intensive behavioral health services, 256B.0946
 Community clinic grants, 145.9268
 Inpatient hospital payment system, exemptions, 256.969
 Outpatient hospital facility fee-for-service payment reduction, exemption, 256B.32
 Outpatient services, medical care reimbursements, 256B.0625

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Local government public health functions, 62Q.33

Medical assistance, *see* under INDIANS

MinnesotaCare, 256B.0625, 256L.11, 256L.12

Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625

INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.) (Cont'd)**Payments by**

Indian tribe member commitments, 253B.212
 Medical care provider surcharges, exclusion, 256.9657
 Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitments, 253B.212
 White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, commitments, 253B.212

INDIANA**Governor**

Appointments by, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Approvals by, Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

INDIANS**Academic standards**

Elective, world languages, 120B.022
 Required, 120B.021

Adoption

Eligibility for tribal enrollment or membership, determination, 144.2252, 259.89, 260C.635
 Financial responsibility, 256G.01
 Generally, *see* Indian children under ADOPTION
 Agreements with, emergency management, mutual aid, 12.21
 Aid to families with dependent children, tribal JOBS programs, injury protection, 256.997
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licenses, 148F.11
 Alcoholic beverages, sales to
 Liquor licenses, 340A.4055
 Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.08

Aleuts

Indians, Aleuts defined as, 260B.007, 260C.007
 War reparations, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 American Indian Advisory Council, 254A.03 to 254A.035
 American Indian Child Welfare Advisory Council, 260.835
 American Indian Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685
 American Indian Community-Specific Board, 3.9216
 American Indian Education Committee, *see* TRIBAL NATIONS EDUCATION COMMITTEE
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 124D.71 to 124D.82, 135A.12
 American Indian postsecondary school advisory committees, 135A.12
 American Indian substance use disorder account, *see* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH FUND
 Animal Health Board, membership, 35.02
 Audits and examinations, housing programs, 462A.07
 Background checks, criminal history, tribal employees and licenses, 299C.75

Battered women's shelters, *see* under SHELTERS

Bois Forte Chippewas, 1854 Treaty, settlement agreement, 97A.157

Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

Burial grounds

Burial mounds, historic sites, 138.662, 138.664
 Generally, 307.08, 307.082

Business development loans

Data, classification, 13.605
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.64
 Mineral interest tax revenues, allocation to, 273.165
 Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, history awareness, 15B.36

Casinos, *see* under GAMBLING

Children, *see* Indian children under this topic

Chippewa Indians

Bois Forte, 97A.157
 1854 Treaty settlement, 97A.157
 Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewas, 136F.12, 626.92
 Grand Portage, 97A.157
 Leech Lake Chippewas, *see* same under this topic
 Mille Lacs Chippewas, *see* same under this topic
 Red Lake Band Chippewas, *see* same under this topic

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Chippewa Indians (Cont'd)
 Surplus state land sales, 94.10
 Tax refund agreements, 270C.19
 White Earth Chippewas, *see* same under this topic
 Cigarettes or tobacco products, sales to
 Cigarette stamps, 297F.08, 297F.20, 297F.21
 Generally, 297F.07
 Compacts, gambling
 Casinos, *see* under GAMBLING
 On Indian lands, 3.9221
 Contracts and agreements
 American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.81
 Housing programs, 462A.07
 Substance use disorder treatment services, generally, 254B.09
 Tax refund agreements, 270C.19
 Teacher preparation loans, 122A.63
 Convicted persons
 Community corrections programs, 241.31
 Cultural program, 241.80
 Court administrators, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.62
 Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, membership and duties, 245.4902
 Dakota, *see* Sioux Indians under this topic
 Data, blood lead analyses, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502
 Definitions
 Adoption law, 259.21
 AIDS, prevention grants, 145.924
 American Indian Education Act, 124D.73
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
 Home and community-based services, elderly waiver program, 256S.02
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Local public funds, 118A.01
 Medical assistance, 256B.02
 School district power and duties, 123B.03
 Treatment for alcohol and drug abuse, 254A.02
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Demonstration projects, housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
 Disabled persons, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, enrollment, 256B.77
 Domestic abuse, protection orders, 518B.01
 Education and training
 Adult education, parent committees, duties, 124D.78
 American Indian Education Act, 124D.71 to 124D.82
 American Indian education programs
 Aid, 124D.81
 Community coordinators, 124D.76
 Community involvement, 124D.78, 124D.79
 Contracts, 124D.74, 124D.81
 Curriculum, 124D.74, 124D.78, 124D.79
 Discrimination, 124D.81, 124D.82
 Education Department, duties, 124D.79
 Enrollment, 124D.74
 Funding, 124D.79, 124D.81
 Generally, 124D.81
 Location, 124D.74
 Parents, involvement, 124D.74, 124D.75, 124D.78, 124D.79
 Purpose, 124D.72, 124D.74
 Records, 124D.74, 124D.75, 124D.81
 Scholarships, 122A.63, 136A.126
 School boards and districts, duties, 124D.74, 124D.81
 Schools, *see* Indian schools under this topic
 Segregation prohibited, 124D.74, 124D.81
 Teachers, *see* same under this topic
 Teachers aides, *see* Teachers under this topic
 Tests and testing, 124D.79, 124D.81
 American Indian language and culture education programs
 Teachers, *see* same under this topic
 Tribal Nations Education Committee, 124D.73

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)
 Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
 Community action agencies, 256E.30
 Employment and training services, *see* same under this topic
 Federal aid, 124D.79, 124D.83
 Funding, tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
 Grow Your Own teacher preparation programs, grants, 122A.73
 Indian education director, 124D.791
 Indian schools, Pine Point, 128B.011 to 128B.10
 Postsecondary education, 136A.032
 Postsecondary schools, 135A.12, 137.16
 Schools, *see* Indian schools under this topic
 Teachers, *see* same under this topic
 Technical assistance, 124D.74
 Tribal college supplemental grant assistance, 136A.1796
 Tribal Nations Education Committee, 124D.79
 Elders, 256.975
 Eligible organizations, definitions, 116J.64
 Employment and training services
 Employment and Economic Development Department duties, 116J.401
 Funding, withholding, failure to submit plans, 116L.881
 MFIP, *see* Employment and training under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Planning, 116L.881
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256D.60
 Energy Transition Office, duties to impacted communities, 116J.5491
 Experts, court advocates, 257.0762
 Families, preservation act, 260.751 to 260.835
 Family services, 256.01, 256.014
 Federal aid, human services, 245.75
 Federal regulations, Indian children, administrative services contracts, 256B.04
 Federally recognized tribes, child welfare, targeted case management, certified provider authority, 256F.10
 Fishing
 Fish taken on Red Lake and Nett Lake, 97C.855
 Treaty rights, *see* Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements under TREATIES
 Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa
 1854 Treaty, settlement agreement, 97A.157
 Fond du Lac Tribal College Board, duties, 136F.12
 Law enforcement authority, 626.92
 Gambling
 Casinos, *see* under GAMBLING
 Checks, payment for gambling purchases, 349.2127
 Compacts, 3.9221, 349.61
 Compulsive gambling program, contribution of funds, 245.982
 Gambling devices, sales to, distributors, duties, 299L.07, 349.2124
 Gaming activities pursuant to Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, securities pledged void, 541.21
 Pari-mutuel betting, televised racing, 240.13
 Pull-tabs, taxes, exemption, 297E.02
 Tipboards, taxes, exemption, 297E.02
 Grand Portage Chippewas, 1854 Treaty, settlement agreement, 97A.157
 Grants to
 Adult protection grants, 256M.42
 Education and training, 122A.63, 136A.1796
 Emergency services, 256E.36
 Minnesota housing tax credit grants and loans, 462A.40
 State or local grant requirements or conditions, 16B.98
 Teacher education, 136A.1274
 Head Start program, allocation of funds, 119A.52
 Health professionals
 Licensing, background studies, 245C.03
 Medical assistance, 256B.02
 Health services
 Coordination, federal and tribal services, 256B.77

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Health services (Cont'd)

- Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
- Health care taxes, 295.50
- Health disparities reduction, 145A.14
- Home and community-based services, elderly waiver program, administration, 256S.03
- Indian health grants, community health boards, duties, 145A.14
- Indian Health Service, *see* INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
- Local public health grants, 145A.14
- Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Mental health services, *see* same under this topic
- MinnesotaCare, 256B.0625, 256L.11, 256L.12
- Nurse-family partnership programs, 145A.145
- Nursing facilities, providers, background studies, 245C.03
- Outpatient services, 256B.0625
- Planning, 256B.77
- Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
- Tribally operated services
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, exemptions, 256.969
 - Licensing, background studies, 245C.03

Historic sites

- Burial mounds, 138.662, 138.664
- Mille Lacs Indian Museum, Mille Lacs County, 138.662
- Site of hanging 38 Sioux, 138.664
- State plans, review, 138.40

Housing programs

- Capacity building grants, 462A.21
- Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
- Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204
- Housing authority, established, 462C.13
- Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.07
- Persons with substance use disorder, special needs housing loans and grants, 462A.05
- Urban Indian housing program, 462A.07, 462A.21

Human services

- Adult mental health initiatives, 245.4661
- District court fee waiver, 357.021
- Fraud prevention investigations, 256.983
- Licenses, 245A.04, 245C.12
- Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
- Red Lake Band, Chippewa Indians, counties, reimbursement, 245.765
- Service delivery authorities, 402A.35, 402A.40

Human services facilities residents, tobacco use, 246.0141

Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46

Indian Affairs Bureau, 201.061, 245.75, 325F.43

Indian Affairs Council, *see* INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Indian Affairs Intertribal Board, 307.08, 352D.02

Indian children

- Adoption, *see* Indian children under ADOPTION
- Best interests of Indian child, 260.755
- Child abuse and maltreatment
 - Notice to tribe, 260E.18
 - Reports to tribe, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.12
- Child custody proceedings, 518D.104
- Child maltreatment, assessments and investigations, 260.7611
- Child placement
 - Family preservation, *see* Indian Family Preservation Act under this topic
 - Generally, *see* Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT
- Child support, custody, or parenting time actions, transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
- Child welfare, *see* Indian children under CHILD WELFARE
- Child welfare targeted case management services, 256F.10

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Indian children (Cont'd)

- Children in need of protection or services
 - Notice of pendency of case, 260C.151, 260C.152
 - Physical and mental examinations, 260C.157
 - Restorative justice programs, petty offenders, 609.092
 - Custodians, definitions, 256J.08, 260B.007, 260C.007
 - Emotionally disturbed children, screening for inpatient and residential treatment, 245.4885
 - Guardians ad litem, juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163
 - Home visiting program for high-risk families with young children, 145.87
 - Indian Child Welfare Act, *see* under CHILD WELFARE
 - Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
 - Juvenile offenders, notice of pendency of case, 260B.151
 - Medical assistance, screening, diagnosis, and treatment administrative services, contracts, 256B.04
 - Permanency progress review, efforts at reunification, 260C.201
 - Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.01 to 260D.11
- Indian education director, 124D.791
- Indian education parent committees, 124D.75, 124D.78
- Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
- Indian Family Preservation Act
 - Child maltreatment assessments and investigations, 260.7611
 - Child placement proceedings, 260.771
 - Compliance, de facto and third party custody proceedings, effect, 257C.02
 - Duty to prevent out-of-home placement and family reunification, 260.762
 - Generally, 260.751 to 260.835
 - Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
 - Purpose, 260.753
 - Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, and, 256G.01
 - Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, construction of law, 260D.01
- Indian housing authority, establishing, cities, 462C.13
- Indian schools
 - Definitions, 124D.73
 - Generally, 124D.83
 - Parent advisory committees, Indian teacher preparation grants, duties, 122A.63
 - Parent committees, 124D.75, 124D.78
 - Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10
 - Students, independent school districts, agreements for services, 123B.02
 - Tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.09, 124D.83
- Indian tribes, *see* Tribes under this topic
- Injunctions, burial grounds, 307.082
- Judges, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.62
- Lands, *see* RESERVATIONS (LANDS)
- Languages
 - Elective, world languages, 120B.022
 - Proficiency, 135A.12
 - Tribal Nations Education Committee, 124D.73
- Law enforcement authority
 - Conservation law enforcement authority, 626.94
 - Criminal history background checks, 299C.75
 - Tribal peace officers, 626.93
- Lawsuits
 - Burial grounds, violations of, 307.082
 - Immunity from suit, home and community-based services waivers, 256S.01
 - Trunk highway construction contracts, waivers of immunity, 161.368
- Leaves of absence, 3.088
- Leech Lake Chippewas
 - Treaty rights, 97A.151, 97A.155, 97A.165
 - Tribal land settlements, MFIP participants, income, exclusion, 256J.21
- Legislation affecting, recommendations, 3.922
- Licenses, criminal history background checks, 245C.03, 299C.75

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Liquor licenses, 340A.4055
 Loans to, employment and economic development, 3.922, 116J.64
 Long-term care consultation services, 144.0724, 256B.0911
 Lower Sioux, 626.91
 Marriage, solemnization, 517.18
 Marriage and family therapists, licenses, exceptions, 148B.38
 Mdewakanton Dakota Tribal Council, 116C.773, 216B.1645
 Medical assistance
 Assets, 256B.056
 Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, coordination, 256B.094
 Contracts, 256B.04, 256B.84
 Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
 County certification, exemptions, 256B.84
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Definitions, 256B.02, 256B.04
 Generally, 256B.03
 Home and community-based services, elderly waiver program, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 Inpatient hospital payment systems, exemptions, 256.969
 Outpatient hospital facility fee-for-service payment reduction, exemption, 256B.32
 Payment rates, 256B.03, 256B.0625
 Premiums, exemption, 256B.057
 Surety bonds, 256B.04
 Tribal social services agencies, duties, 256B.094
 Vendor of medical care, 256B.02
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Mental health services
 Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
 Federal aid, allocation, 245.713
 Medical assistance
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623, 256B.84
 Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment grants, 256B.0622
 Child welfare targeted case management, coordination of services, 256B.094
 Crisis response services, 256B.0624, 256B.84
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, start-up grants, 256B.0622
 Mental health case management services, payments, 256B.0625
 Tribal provider credentials, 245I.04
 Mille Lacs Chippewas
 Law enforcement agency powers, 626.90, 626.93
 Tribal land settlements, MFIP participants, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Mineral interests, severed mineral interests, recording, exemption, 93.52
 Minnesota energy transition plan, impact analysis, 116J.5493
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 County performance measurement, 256J.751
 Funding, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
 Participants, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Service agreements, 256J.626, 256J.645
 Sixty-month time limit, effect, 256J.42
 Tribal governments, cooperation, 256J.315
 MinnesotaCare
 Coverage, 256L.12
 Payments, 256B.0625, 256L.11, 256L.12
 Premiums, waiver, 256L.05, 256L.15
 Missing relatives, Office for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives, 299A.85
 Motor vehicles, 297B.01, 297B.02
 Murdered relatives, Office for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives, 299A.85
 Names, malt liquor, brand names implying connection, 340A.311
 Native American monument
 Selection of design, 138.95
 State monument, designation as, 138.585

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.62
 Notaries public, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.62
 Nurse-family partnership programs, 145A.145
 Off-highway motorcycles, nonresident state trail passes, 84.7945
 Ojibway, *see* Chippewa Indians under this topic
 Ombudsperson, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR AMERICAN INDIAN FAMILIES
 Opioid addiction and overdose prevention, treatment, 145.986
 Parents
 American Indian education programs, participation, 124D.74, 124D.78, 124D.79
 Home visiting program for high-risk families with young children, 145.87
 Schools, advisory committees, *see* Indian schools under this topic
 Pari-mutuel betting, televised racing, transmission to Indian lands, 240.13
 Payments to, 270C.19
 Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10
 Policy of state
 Burial grounds, 307.08
 Education, 124D.72
 Postsecondary schools
 Advisory committees, 135A.12
 Languages, American Indian, proficiency, 135A.12
 University of Minnesota, Morris campus, 137.16
 Prairie Island Indian Community, law enforcement agency powers, 626.93
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Prisoners, ceremonial tobacco use, 243.555
 Privileges and immunity, trunk highway construction contracts, waivers of immunity, 161.368
 Protected group members, state employment, 43A.02
 Pull-tabs, taxes, exemptions, 297E.02
 Red Lake Band Chippewas
 Conservation code, possession of wild animals, 97A.505
 Human services, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
 Regional treatment centers, commitments, 253B.212
 Religion and religious beliefs
 Marriages, solemnization, 517.18
 Native American Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685
 Peyote, 152.02
 Tobacco use, *see* Tobacco under this topic
 Representatives
 Health care county-based purchasing proposals, input, 256B.692
 Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
 Reservation business committees, 3.922, 241.31
 Reservations, *see* RESERVATIONS (LANDS)
 Scholarships
 Eligibility, 136A.126
 Higher Education Office, 136A.126
 Teacher education, 122A.63
 Schools
 Generally, *see* Indian schools under this topic
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.09, 124D.83
 Sioux Indians
 Lower Sioux, 626.91
 Mdewakanton Sioux, 116C.773, 216B.1645
 Tax refund agreements, 270C.19
 Sioux uprising, memorials, state monuments, 138.585
 Small claims, land allotments, Executive Council may settle, 9.041
 Social workers, licenses, tribal social services agencies, 148E.065
 State High School League board, representation on, 128C.01
 State park permits, free, 85.053
 State trail passes, off-highway motorcycles, 84.7945
 Substance use disorder
 Human Services Department, purchase of service agreements, 254A.031

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Substance use disorder (Cont'd)
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Advisory Council, 4.046
 Treatment, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151
 Substance use disorder treatment, 254B.01
 Teachers
 American Indian language, history, and culture teachers, *see* AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS
 Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59
 Community coordinators, 124D.76
 Contracts, 124D.77
 Education and training, 122A.63
 Education Department, duties, 124D.79
 Paraprofessionals, 124D.76, 124D.79
 Pine Point School, 128B.03
 Postsecondary schools, 135A.12
 Student teachers, grant program, 136A.1274
 Teacher preparation, Grow Your Own programs, grants, 122A.73
 Teacher shortage loan repayment program, 136A.1791
 Tests and testing, 124D.79
 Tipboards, taxes, exemptions, 297E.02
 Tobacco
 Furnishing to persons under age 21, 609.685
 Sales to, *see* Cigarettes or tobacco products, sales to under this topic
 Use
 Furnishing to persons under age 21, exemption from law, 609.685
 Prevention, statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Residents, 246.0141
 Spiritual or cultural ceremonies, 144.4165, 243.555
 Traditional ceremonies, smoking in, 144.4167
 Treaties, *see* Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements under TREATIES
 Trial courts, applicable law, 260.771
 Tribal assistance programs and services
 Contracts, 256.01, 256.014
 Counties, duties, 256.01
 Elderly waiver program, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 Funds and accounts, 256.01
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.014
 Tribal college supplemental grant assistance, 136A.1796
 Tribal contract or grant schools, definitions, 123B.03
 Tribal councils
 Agreements by, motor vehicle sales tax refunds, 297B.01, 297B.02
 Definitions, 41A.036, 469.166
 Indian Affairs Council, members, 3.922
 Mdwakanton Dakota, dry cask storage agreement, 116C.773
 Public funds, 118A.03
 Resolutions by, 41A.036
 Tribal courts
 Certification to, questions of law, 480.065
 Child custody, relative custody assistance, 257.85
 Child placement proceedings, 260.771
 Child support, custody, or parenting time actions, transfer from district court, 518A.80
 Commitments by, 253B.212
 Court administrators, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.62
 Tribal governments
 Adult protection grants, 256M.42
 Agreements by, 84D.105, 123B.02, 256B.77
 American Indian education teachers, support documents, 124D.75
 Authorization by, depositories, designation, 118A.02
 Beaver damage control grants, 103F.950
 Boats, license exemptions, 86B.301

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Tribal governments (Cont'd)
 Certificates and certification, 254B.05, 256F.10
 Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
 Community clinic grants, 145.9268
 Community energy councils, 216C.381
 Composting grants, 115A.565
 Consulting
 Family home visiting program, evaluation, 145A.17
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Local public health grants, 145A.14
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 State agencies, Tribal consultation policies, 10.65
 Contracts, substance use disorder treatment service vendors, 254B.05
 Conveyances, trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.44
 Cooperation, 145.928, 145A.17, 256J.315
 Councils, *see* Tribal councils under this topic
 Definitions, 16B.2975, 118A.01
 Depositories, designation, 118A.02
 Disclosure, tax returns, 270B.03, 270B.12
 Energy Transition Office, duties to impacted communities, 116J.5491
 Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Funds and accounts
 MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.02, 256J.626, 256J.95
 Public funds, depositions, 118A.01
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Geospatial data, sharing, 16E.30
 Government entities, deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Grants to
 Beaver damage control grants, 103F.950
 Community transition, power plant closures, 116J.55
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87
 Local public health grants, 145A.14
 Nurse-family partnership programs, 145A.145
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
 Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Human services licensing, 245A.04
 Identification cards issued by, 171.072, 201.061
 Inspections, water-related equipment, 84D.105
 Interest on obligations, income tax addition, 290.0131
 Investments, 118A.02
 Liability, 118A.02, 256B.0913
 Minnesota energy transition plan, impact analysis, 116J.5493
 Payments by, surplus property costs, 16B.2975
 Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Proceeds, disposition, 118A.02
 Record keeping, loans to Indians, 116J.64
 Recycling grants, 115A.565
 Relationship with state of Minnesota, 10.65
 Requests to, compulsive gambling program, contribution of funds, 245.982
 State information infrastructure, participation, 16E.18
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151
 Surplus property, acquisition through Administration Department, 16B.2975
 Tax returns, 270B.03, 270B.12
 Water-related equipment, inspections, 84D.105
 Tribal identification cards
 Generally, 171.072
 Voter registration, election day, 201.061

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Tribal land settlements
 Compensation, public assistance eligibility, exclusion from resources, 256P.04
 MFIP participants, income, exclusion, 256J.21

Tribal law enforcement agencies
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports to tribe, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.12
 Criminal background checks, requests for, 299C.75
 Mille Lacs Chippewa, 626.90, 626.93
 Peace officers, definitions, 626.84
 Prairie Island Indian Community, 626.93
 Retirement coverage, 353.64, 353.666

Tribal organizations
 Access to data, criminal history data, human services licensing, 245C.12
 Alcoholic beverage retailers, authority to keep untaxed stock, 297G.08
 Cigarette or tobacco products retailers, authority to keep untaxed or unstamped stock, 297F.07

Tribal representatives
 Access to data, Indian adoptees, birth records, 144.2252, 259.89
 Juvenile court hearings, participation, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Original birth certificates, copies to, 259.89
 Peace officers, Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642

Tribal social services agencies
 Adoption placement services, purchase of service contracts, 259A.75
 Background checks, 245C.34, 256N.21
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports to tribe, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.12
 Child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01
 Child maltreatment assessments and investigations, 260.7611
 Child welfare targeted case management services, 256F.10
 Contracts, children under public guardianship, adoption services, 256.01
 Definitions, 259.21
 Disclosure, adoption records, 260.781
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0916, 256B.49, 256B.4912
 Licenses, 245A.04
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.094
 Notice received, 260.761, 260.765, 260.781
 Opiate epidemic response funding, duties, 256.043
 Payments to, 256F.10
 Social workers, licenses, 148E.065
 Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151

Tribal Training and Certification Partnership, funding, 477A.0126

Tribes
 Agreements by
 Child maltreatment assessments and investigations, transfer from county to tribe, 260.7611
 Compulsive gambling programs, tribal gaming contributions, 245.98
 Cooperative agreements, tribal law enforcement agencies, 626.93
 County highways, transfer of jurisdiction and ownership, 163.11
 Indian child custody proceedings, 260.771
 Indian conservation enforcement authority, 626.94
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), service agreements, 256J.626, 256J.645
 American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01, 256.82
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
 Bond allocations, 474A.02
 Bonds (public debt), interest on obligations, tax policy of state, 289A.50
 Child care, 119B.02, 257.34
 Consulting, 256B.03, 256J.751

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Tribes (Cont'd)
 Contracts
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Child care assistance programs, operation, 119B.02
 Long-term care consultation services, 144.0724, 256B.0911
 Medical assistance, children, administrative services, 256B.04
 State-operated computer systems (human services), 256.014
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program, employment and training programs, 256D.60
 Tribal assistance programs and services, 256.01, 256.014
 Trunk highways, construction, 161.368
 Cooperation, 256B.03
 Councils, *see* Tribal councils under this topic
 Courts, *see* Tribal courts under this topic
 Customized living services
 Provider requirements, 256S.20
 Rates, 256S.201, 256S.202
 Data, blood lead analyses, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502

Definitions
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.110
 Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 Child custody, jurisdiction and enforcement, 518D.102
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256S.02
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 District court fee waiver, 357.021
 Elderly waiver program, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 Eligibility, adopted persons, birth records, use, 144.2252, 259.89
 Enrollees and enrollment, 144.2252, 259.59, 259.89, 297F.07
 Federally recognized tribes, 3.922, 256F.10, 474A.02
 Fish and wildlife programs, Natural Resources Department funds, advances, 84.0845
 Food shelves, 256E.34
 Governments, *see* Tribal governments under this topic
 Grants to, 144.396, 145.267, 254A.21, 256M.42, 260.791
 Home and community-based services waivers
 Administration, elderly waiver program, 256S.03
 Case management administration, 256S.07
 Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
 Customized living services, payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 Elderly waiver program, 256B.4905, 256B.4911, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 Lead agencies, 256S.02
 Number of participants, 256S.04
 Service rates, 256S.16
 Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30
 Human Services Performance Council membership, 402A.16
 Immunity from suit, home and community-based services waivers, 256S.01, 256S.10
 Indian conservation enforcement authority, cooperative agreements, 626.94
 Joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Law enforcement agencies, *see* Tribal law enforcement agencies under this topic
 Liquor licenses, 340A.4055
 Long-term care consultation teams, 256B.0911
 Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Minnesota housing tax credit grants and loans, 462A.40
 Notice received, 116L.881, 257C.03, 260.761
 Ordinances, school buses, stop signal arm, use, 169.443
 Payments by, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Payments to, 256B.0625
 Real property, property taxes, 272.02
 Regional radio boards, incorporation of tribes, 403.39
 Reports given, 245.4889, 256B.03

INDIANS (Cont'd)

- Tribes (Cont'd)
 - Reports received, substance misuse and substance use disorder programs, Indians, 254A.03
 - Representatives, *see* Tribal representatives under this topic
 - Service delivery authorities, 402A.35, 402A.40
 - Social services, *see* Tribal social services agencies under this topic
 - Sovereignty, protection, in state contracts, 16C.05
 - Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151
 - Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975
 - TANF programs, MFIP, 60-month time limit, effect, 256J.42
 - Tribal peace officers, 626.90, 626.93
 - Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 - Waivers, trunk highway construction contracts, immunity, 161.368
- Tuberculosis, treatment, facilities, 251.17
- Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
- University of Minnesota, tuition, Morris campus, exemption, 137.16
- Urban Indians Advisory Council, 3.922, 462A.07
- Violations and penalties
 - Alcoholic beverages, nonqualified purchasers, liquor tax payment violations, 297G.19
 - Burial grounds, 307.08
 - Cigarette stamps, sales violations, 297F.20, 297F.21
 - Misrepresentation, 116J.64
- Voter registration, identification cards, 201.061
- Vulnerable adults, protection grants, 256M.42
- Waivers
 - Building Code, conflict with religious beliefs, traditional practices, or teachings, 326B.125
 - District court fees, 357.021
 - Fire Code, tribal buildings, 299F.0115
 - Indian schools, 124D.83
- White Earth Chippewas
 - Commitments, 253B.212
 - Treaty rights, 97A.161, 97A.165
 - Tribal land settlements, MFIP participants, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 - Tribal Reservation Council, Pine Point school, 128B.011, 128B.03
- Wild rice, 30.49, 84.10, 97A.151
- Women, Office for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives, 299A.85

INDICTMENTS

- Acquittal, when bar to indictment, *see* Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAL
- Bribery, indictments for, 628.25, 628.26
- Certified copies
 - Aliens, to immigration officers, 631.51
 - Inmates, transfers for federal trial, 629.291
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297F.20
- Compounding a felony, 628.25
- Concealment, 628.25
- Contempts, offense constituting, 588.13
- Contents
 - Case name, 628.10
 - Information as to nature of accusation, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Offense, description of, 628.12, 628.17, 628.18
 - Parties, 628.10, 628.12
 - Plain language, 628.10
 - Sufficiency, 628.18
 - Time of offense, 628.15, 628.18
- Conviction, when bar to indictment, 630.32
- Copies
 - Convicted persons, commitment records, 243.49
 - Conviction, evidence of, 599.25
 - Demands for extradition, from foreign states, 629.03
 - Effect, 628.09
- County attorneys, duties, generally, 388.051
- Courts of special jurisdiction, 628.20

INDICTMENTS (Cont'd)

- Criminal defamation, indictments for, contents, 628.22
 - Criminal sexual conduct, indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26
 - Death of victim, crimes resulting in, statutes of limitations, 628.26
 - Definitions, 628.01
 - Dismissal of
 - Grounds for, 630.18
 - Reindictment, dismissal not a bar to, 630.32
 - Federal indictments, copies, petition for transfer of inmates for federal trial, 629.291
 - Felony, compounding, 628.25
 - Filing, court administrator, 628.09
 - Foreign states, indictments against Minnesota prisoners, disposition, 629.294
 - Forgery, indictments for, misdescription of forged instrument, 628.23
 - Form, defects, grounds for dismissal, 630.18
 - Grand juries, 628.02, 628.09
 - Joinder of defendants, criminal indictments, 631.035
 - Jurors, failure to report, 628.48
 - Labor and employment, exclusions, 185.05
 - Liquor taxes, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297G.19
 - Medical assistance fraud, indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, evasion or defeat, filing, time, 297B.10
 - Murder, indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26
 - Names in
 - Court, 628.18
 - Fictitious names, 628.13, 628.18
 - Name of defendant, correcting at arraignment, 630.12
 - Person injured, 628.16
 - Not guilty pleas, evidence under, 630.31
 - Perjury, indictments for, contents, 628.24
 - Personal property offenses, evidence of ownership, sufficiency, 628.28
 - Private statutes, pleading, 628.21
 - Prosecution, multicounty grand juries, 628.41
 - Real property offenses, evidence of ownership, sufficiency, 628.28
 - Records and record keeping
 - Court calendar, 630.35
 - Court register, 630.37
 - Reindictment after acquittal, *see* Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAL
 - Reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 - Returning, time of return, time limit for case disposition, 631.021
 - Rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Sex trafficking, statute of limitations, 628.26
 - Statutes of limitations, 628.26
 - Stolen property, indictments for, importation, 609.525
 - Theft, indictments for
 - Contents, theft by agents, 628.27
 - Evidence of ownership, sufficiency, 628.28
 - Statutes of limitations, 628.26
 - Unfinished indictments, court at end of term, 546.31
 - Unions, organization, exclusions, 185.05
 - Withholding evidence, 628.25
- INDIGENT PERSONS**
See also HOMELESS PERSONS
See also IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
- Burial
 - Cemeteries for the poor, 306.851
 - Payment by county, 261.04
 - Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 - Children
 - Care and treatment, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 - Hospitalization, *see* same under this topic
 - Community action programs, 256E.30, 256E.31, 256E.32, 471.88
 - County human services
 - Funerals, 261.035

INDIGENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

County human services (Cont'd)
 Rulemaking, 261.003
 Employment, maintenance services, recreational areas, 84.025
 Estates, 261.04
 Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17
 Fines, 609.101
 First class cities, health care facilities, devises, bequests, and gifts, 447.14
 Funerals, costs, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04
 General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Health care facilities, first class cities, devises, bequests, and gifts, 447.14
 Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613
 Hospitalization
 Claims against estates, 261.04, 519.05
 Costs, 256.991, 261.23, 261.232
 Counties, duties, 261.23
 County boards, duties, 261.21, 261.22
 Emergencies, 261.22, 261.23
 Free choice, 261.21, 261.22
 Generally, 261.22
 Local social services agency, duties delegated to, 261.231
 State, duties, 261.23
 Human services
 Counties, 261.003, 261.035
 Generally, *see* HUMAN SERVICES
 Incapacitated indigent persons, guardians for, appointment, 524.5-304
 Legal assistance to
 In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
 Supreme court grants, *see* Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES
 Medical care
 Health care facilities, first class cities, 447.14
 Hospitalization, *see* same under this topic
 Regions Hospital, 60B.02, 383A.91
 Minnesota Zoo, free admission, 85A.02
 Motor vehicles, impoundments, retrieval of contents, 168B.06, 168B.07
 Poor farms
 Insurance, 67A.01
 Lands, construction on by county agricultural societies, 38.03
 Postconviction remedies, public defender, right to representation, *see* POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES
 Quarantine procedures, 144.4195
 Restitution, payment, harm to service animal caused by dog, 609.226
 Right to an attorney, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Smoking, prevention, 144.396
 Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
 Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Uniform Transfer of Dependents Act, 261.25
INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
See also HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Actuarial valuations, copies, 356A.07
 Administration
 Costs, payment, 354B.25
 Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 354D.06, 354D.08
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, duties, 136F.47, 354B.25, 354D.06
 Annuities
 Annuity contracts, 354B.24, 354D.08
 Assignment, 354B.30
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354B.30
 Custodial accounts, 354B.24, 354D.08
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Assets, 356.63, 356A.06

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP) (Cont'd)

Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354B.30
 Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354B.30
 Benefits
 Assignment, 354B.30
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354B.30
 Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Ownership, 354B.25, 354D.08
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Cofiduciaries
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries
 Covered salary, 354B.20
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Part-time teacher mobility program, 354B.31
 Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contracts and agreements
 Financial institutions, investments, approval, 354D.08
 Professional or technical service contracts, exclusion, 16C.08
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Covered employment
 Definitions, 354B.20, 354D.01
 Generally, 354B.211
 Covered persons, *see* Participants under this topic
 Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354B.30
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
 Default coverage, 354B.211
 Deferred annuities, former Teachers Retirement Association members, 354B.26
 Definitions
 Generally, 354B.20, 354D.01
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Disclosure, fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
 Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Election of participation
 Appointees, acting, interim, or temporary, 354B.211
 Arts Board employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Humanities Center employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Minnesota State Retirement System members, 352.021
 Technical colleges faculty, 354B.211
 Timeliness, 354B.211
 Employee contributions
 Exemptions and exceptions, 356.401
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

**INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
(Cont'd)**

Employer contributions
 Additional contributions, 354B.24
 Arts Board employees, 354D.05
 Exemptions and exceptions, 356.401
 Generally, 354B.23
 Humanities Center employees, 354D.05
 Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.05
 Part-time teacher mobility program, 354B.31
 Sabbatical leave, 354B.24

Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Duties, 356.001

Employing units
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Defined, 354B.20

Establishment, 356.24

Exclusions from coverage, 354B.20

Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 354B.30

Fees, administrative expenses, 354B.25

Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Nonliability, self-directed investments by participants, 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Financial reports, copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07

Former participants, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49

Funds and accounts
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354B.30

Governing board, *see* Board of trustees under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Information services, 356.97

Interest rates, omitted deductions, 354B.23

Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Financial institutions, selection, review, 354B.25, 354D.08
 Investment products, 354B.25
 Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Leaves of absence, sabbatical leave, 354B.24

Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10

Loans by, 354B.30

Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, applications, 356.46

Member contributions
 Additional contributions, 354B.24

**INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
(Cont'd)**

Member contributions (Cont'd)
 Arts Board employees, 354D.05
 Generally, 354B.23
 Humanities Center employees, 354D.05
 Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.05
 Minnesota State Retirement System refunds, transfer to, 354D.07
 Part-time teacher mobility program, 354B.31
 Sabbatical leave, 354B.24

Members, *see* Participants under this topic

Military service credit, Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635

Participants
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 354B.20, 356.406, 356A.01
 Employment condition, 354B.22
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, administration expenses, 354B.25, 354D.08
 Proof of death, notice received, 356.001
 Reemployed first class city Teachers Retirement Association retirees, ineligibility, 354A.31
 Reemployed retired teachers, ineligibility, 352.1155, 354.445
 Reports received, 356.20, 356A.07
 Retirees, insurance benefits, purchase, 43A.27
 Self-directed investments, nonliability of fiduciaries, 356A.06

Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Payroll deductions
 Member contributions, 354B.23, 354B.24
 Omitted deductions, 354B.23

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Prior service credit
 Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Purchases, 356.551

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Excess administrative expenses, 354B.25, 354D.08
 Repayment to, 356.441

Reports given
 Administrative expenses, 354B.25
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49

Retirement annuities, 356.46

Retirement plan alternatives, *see* Election of participation under this topic

Sabbatical leave, 354B.20, 354B.24

Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49

Service credit, salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49

Social Security
 Coverage, eligibility, 354B.22
 Teachers Retirement Association members, 354.05, 354B.22

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Supplemental investment fund, investment options, 354B.25

Survivor benefits
 Generally, 356.406
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

**INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
(Cont'd)**

Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Transfer of coverage, technical colleges faculty, effect, 354B.211
 Transfer of funds, Teachers Retirement Association, transfers from, 354B.23
 Unclaimed plan account amounts, 354B.20, 354B.25
 Violations and penalties, fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.056, 256B.057

Banks

Brokerage commissions, disclosure, 48.15
 Record keeping, 48.15
 Trustees or custodians, acting as, 47.75, 48.15

Contributions to, defined as income, 290A.03

Credit unions

Acting as trustees, 47.75
 Offering, 52.04, 52.137

Custodians

Banks acting as, 48.15
 Savings associations acting as, 51A.21

Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Income

Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Exemptions, 550.37

Income taxes

Distributions from, defined as income, 290A.03
 Exemption, 290.26

Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as trustees, 47.75

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111

Public retirement plans, refund repayments, using for, 356.441

Rollovers

Nontaxable, public retirement plans, refund repayments, using for, 356.441
 Volunteer firefighters, 424A.015

Savings associations

Acting as custodians, 51A.21
 Acting as trustees, 47.75, 51A.21

Savings banks, acting as trustees, 47.75, 50.085

Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN

Transfer of funds to, direct transfers authorized, 352.15

Trustees

Financial institutions, 47.75, 48.15, 51A.21
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18

Value, defined as personal property, 256J.08

Volunteer firefighters, 353G.18, 424A.015, 424A.016

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Accounting and bookkeeping, 469.161, 469.163

Alcoholic beverages, sales, 469.155

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.115

Assistance, Employment and Economic Development Department, 469.154

Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163

Bonds, *see* Industrial development districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0721

Contracting parties, revenue agreements, 469.155

Contractors' bonds, 469.155, 469.158

Definitions

Generally, 469.153
 Targeted areas, 462C.02

Energy and economic development authorities, reports received, projects, 469.154

Federal aid, 469.155

Food, sales, operating licenses, 469.155

Foreclosures, 469.155, 469.163

Generally, 469.152 to 469.165

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077

Hearings, 469.154

Housing and redevelopment authorities provisions, 469.165

Insurance, limitations, 469.161

Intergovernmental agreements, 469.155

Investment and deposit of funds, 469.155

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211

Lawsuits, 469.163

Loans, temporary loans, 469.159

Mechanics' liens, 469.155, 469.163

Mortgages

Authorization, 469.156
 Foreclosure, 469.155, 469.163
 Generally, 469.155
 Lawsuits, 469.163
 Limitations on, 469.161

Municipal industrial development data, access, 469.154

Municipalities

Powers and limitations, 469.155, 469.161, 469.164
 Projects, *see* same under this topic
 Reports given, 469.154
 Requests for assistance, 469.154
 Resolutions by, projects and bonds, authorization, 469.156
 Revenue agreements, *see* same under this topic

Personal property taxes, imposition and exemption, 469.155

Policy of state, 469.152

Port authorities, 469.058, 469.059, 469.064

Projects

Authorization, 469.156
 Costs, determination, 469.157
 Generally, 469.154
 Security interests in, 469.155, 469.161
 Telecommunications projects, telephone companies, powers, 469.164

Property taxes, imposition or exemption, 272.02, 469.155

Purposes, 469.152

Qualified green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655

Red Wing Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.081

Redevelopment agencies

Powers and limitations, 469.155, 469.161, 469.164
 Projects, *see* same under this topic
 Reports given, project reports, 469.154
 Requests for assistance, 469.154
 Resolutions by, projects and bonds, authorization, 469.156
 Revenue agreements, *see* same under this topic

Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721

Reports about, 469.154

Revenue agreements

Authorization, 469.156
 Generally, 469.155

Revenue bonds, *see* Industrial development districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Revenues

Pledging, 469.155
 Security interests in, 469.155, 469.161
 Use and disposition, limitations, 469.161

Rosemount Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0813

Saint Paul Port Authority, powers, 469.084

Telephone companies, telecommunications projects, powers, 469.164

Trustees

Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163
 Limitations on powers, duties, and liabilities, 469.161

Winona Port Authority, powers, 469.089

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

Business incubator and industrial parks

Construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Capital equipment, 297A.68

Closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976

Coal handling facilities, *see* COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Construction, development corporations, corporate powers, 301.75

Definitions

- Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.391
- Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
- Semitaconite facilities, 298.34
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Dislocated workers, *see* UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Energy, natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

Food processing plants, *see* FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21

Hennepin County correctional industries

- Location, land and buildings, 383B.121
- Manufacture of goods, 383B.125
- Private industry at corrections facilities, 383B.126

Historic places, 138.664

Historic sites, 138.662

Industrial accidents, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31

Industrial production materials, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Integrated production process, capital equipment, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Iron ore beneficiation plants, 92.50

Iron products plants, 297A.71

Layoffs, 116L.976

Mineral processing plants, loans for, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection fund, use, 298.296

Occupational safety, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Plant closings, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Pollution control equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Prison industries, *see* Correctional industries under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Processing establishments, definitions, 298.391

Refineries, *see* REFINERIES (OIL)

Relocation, notice requirements, 116L.976

Rendering plants, *see* RENDERING PLANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Sawmills, 176.130

Shops (vocational education), eye protective devices, 121A.32

Smoking in, rulemaking, 144.414

Steel reprocessors, 297A.68

Substantial layoffs, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Taconite concentration plants, facilities in statutory cities, sewer and water, 412.013

Taxes, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Unzoned industrial areas, 161.242, 173.02

Value added iron products plants, loans for, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection fund, use, 298.296

Waste processing facilities, *see* WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Zoning

- Exclusions, 161.242
- First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
- Generally, 173.02, 173.16
- Industrial districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25
- Special service districts, 428A.02
- Towns, 366.183

INDUSTRIAL HEMP

See CANNABIS (HEMP)

INDUSTRIAL HEMP DEVELOPMENT ACT

Generally, 18K.01 to 18K.09

INDUSTRIAL HYGIENIST AND SAFETY PROFESSIONAL TITLE PROTECTION ACT

Definitions, 182A.03

Enforcement, remedies, 182A.05

Purpose, 182A.02

Short title, 182A.01

Use of title, initials, 182A.04

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Acceptances, discounting and purchasing, 53.04

Accounts

- Demand bank accounts, 53.05
- Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 53.04
- Real estate trust accounts, 82.75
- Savings accounts, 53.04, 53.05, 53.10
- Transfer or closure, procedures, 47.77

Acquisitions, 46.048

Administrators, acting as, 53.05

Applications, certificates of authorization, 53.03, 53.10

Articles of incorporation

- Commerce commissioner, filing with, 47.08, 53.03
- Secretary of state, filing with, 53.01

Assets

- Capital assets, 53.02, 53.05
- Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
- Liquid assets, 53.07
- Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05

Assignments, insolvency, 49.013

Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Audits and examinations

- Agreements with Commerce Department, 53.09
- Certificates, ascertaining assets, 53.03
- Commerce Department, duties, 46.04, 53.09
- Compliance examinations, 53.09
- Fees, 46.131, 53.09
- Frequency, 46.04, 53.09
- Requirements, generally, 46.04

Background checks, acquisition, 46.048

Banking corporations, depositing funds in, 53.05

Bills of exchange, discounting and purchasing, 53.04

Boards of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
- Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Branches, applications for, 53.03

Bylaws

- Commerce commissioner, filing with, 53.03
- Commerce Department, submitting to, 53.05

Capital assets, 53.02, 53.05

Capital stock, selling, 53.02

Cashiers checks, issuance, 53.05

Cease and desist orders, insurance, 53.10

Certificates of authorization

- Applications, 53.03, 53.10
- Contested cases, 53.03
- Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04

Certificates of indebtedness

- Issuance and sale, 53.04
- Security for loans, using as, 53.05

Charges and rates

- Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
- Insurance, contracting for and receiving, 56.155

Choses in action, discounting and purchasing, 53.04

Closing, 47.015

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01

Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59

Contested cases

- Certificates of authorization, applications for, 53.03
- Directors, trustees, or officers, removal of, 46.26, 46.30
- Violations, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Contracts and agreements

- Credit sales or service, authority to make, 53.04
- Examinations, agreements with Commerce Department, 53.09
- Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07

Credit, extending, savings association powers, 53.04

Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016

Credit sale contracts, 47.59

Custodians, industrial loan and thrift companies acting as, medical savings accounts, 47.75

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
(Cont'd)**

Definitions
 Banking law, 46.23
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Generally, 53.015
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales, 53C.01
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits to
 Authority to accept, 53.01
 Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
 Savings deposits, *see* same under this topic
 Directors, trustees, officers
 Appointment, temporary, 46.29
 Fines, 46.32
 Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 Orders, violations, 46.32
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal, 46.26, 46.30
 Residence, 53.06
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Disclosure
 Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 53.04
 Dividends
 Declaring, procedures, 53.08
 Unclaimed dividends, voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Electronic funds transfers
 Generally, *see* FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Terminals, 47.61 to 47.74
 Equity purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10
 Evidences of indebtedness, issuance, 48.151
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
 Fees
 Changing locations, 53.03
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131, 53.09
 Filing fees, 53.03
 Generally, 53.01
 Investigations, 46.05, 53.03
 Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
 Finance charges, 47.59
 Financial institutions, industrial loan and thrift companies defined as, 118A.01
 Financial organizations, industrial loan and thrift companies defined as, 345.31
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Directors, trustees, officers, 46.32
 Generally, 53.09
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
 Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Guardians, acting as, 53.05
 Health savings accounts, 47.75
 Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04
 Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Insolvency
 Assignments prohibited, 49.013
 Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
 Directors and officers, duties, 49.013
 Receiving deposits, 624.68
 Instruments, taking with blanks in, 53.05
 Insurance, obtaining, 53.03, 53.07, 53.10
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
(Cont'd)**

Interest
 Charging, collecting, and receiving, 53.04
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.20
 Interest rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Usurious interest, 334.02, 334.03
 Intervening parties, applications, certificates of authorization, 53.03
 Investigations
 Compliance examinations, 53.09
 Generally, 45.027, 46.05, 53.03
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Lawsuits
 Examinations fees, 53.09
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Licenses
 Denial, revocation, or suspension, 45.027
 Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02
 Regulated lenders, acting as, exemptions, 56.002
 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
 Liquid assets, 53.07
 Liquidation
 Certificates, recording, 49.05
 Completion, 49.30, 49.31
 Consolidation during, 49.06
 Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
 Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05
 Generally, 49.24
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Lawsuits, validation, certificates, 49.05
 Possession by Commerce Department, 49.05, 49.32
 Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
 Subrogation, FDIC, 49.05
 Trustees, 49.215
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Liquidators
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
 Lawsuits, *see* Liquidation under this topic
 Loans by
 Amounts of, 53.05
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Consumer small loans, 47.60
 Documenting, making, and securing, 53.04
 Generally, 47.59
 Interest, usurious interest, penalties, 48.196
 Interest rates, 334.02, 334.03
 Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
 Overdraft checking plan loans, not authorized, 53.04
 Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
 Savings associations, powers as, 53.04
 Local public funds, investment authority, 118A.07
 Locations of business, 53.03
 Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59
 Names
 Commerce Department, submitting to, 53.03
 Prohibitions, 53.05
 Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, 53.03
 Notes, discounting and purchasing, 53.04
 Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Orders
 Directors, officers, or trustees, removal from office, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Organization, 53.01
 Ownership, change in, reporting, 53.09

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
(Cont'd)**

Public demand for, determining, 53.03
 Public funds (local), collateral, withdrawal, 118A.03
 Publication by, certificates of authorization applications, notice, 53.03
 Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
 Records and record keeping
 Access by government authorities, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Liquidation, disposition, 49.24
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Regulated lenders, acting as, 56.002
 Reports given
 Annual reports, assets and liabilities, 53.09
 Change in ownership, 53.09
 Dividends, declaring, 53.08
 Insolvency, 49.013
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Reserves, 53.07
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Safe deposit boxes, renting, 55.06
 Sales finance companies, industrial loan and thrift companies defined as, 53C.01
 Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Savings accounts
 Insuring, 53.10
 Receiving, 53.04
 Security for loans, using as, 53.05
 Savings associations, powers as, 53.04
 Savings deposits
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Insuring, 53.10
 Receiving, 53.04
 Security for loans, using as, 53.05
 Security agreements, 336.9-201
 Service of process on, procedure, 45.028
 Shareholders, assessments, 49.17 to 49.19, 49.24
 Subpoenas, records, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Subsidiaries
 Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Supervision, Commerce Department powers, 46.05
 Surplus, amount necessary, 53.02
 Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24
 Thrift certificates, issuance and sale, 53.03
 Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
 Trustees
 Acting as, 47.75, 53.05
 Directors, trustees, officers, *see* same under this topic
 Trusts, accepting, 53.05
 Violations and penalties
 Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
 Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.32
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Generally, 45.027
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
 Orders violations, 46.06, 46.32
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
 Usurious interest, 48.196
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
 Maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
INDUSTRIAL WASTE
 Alternative management, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115A.06

INDUSTRIAL WASTE (Cont'd)

Chemicals, fuels, and electricity used in treatment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Definitions
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Waste Management Act, 115A.03
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
 Disposal
 Dairies, 32D.09
 Lumber or timber products, 88.14
 Training programs, 182.653
 Generators, technical and research assistance program, 115A.152
 Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651
 Hennepin County, land cleanup, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
 Municipal sewage disposal systems, *see* under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Non-mixed-municipal solid waste
 Industrial waste defined as, 297H.01
 Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, solid waste management taxes, 297H.04, 297H.05
 Open burnings, 88.171
 Processing and collection facilities and services, proposals for, 115A.158
 Regulation, Pollution Control Agency, duties and powers, 115.03
 Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Solid waste management taxes
 Exemption, 297H.06
 Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, 297H.04, 297H.05
 Waste to energy conversion
 Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
 Facilities' construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
INDUSTRIAL ZONES
 Establishment, notice, zoning authorities, 173.16
 Industrial activities, 161.242
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Special service districts, charges and rates, 428A.02
 Unzoned industrial areas, 161.242, 173.02
 Zoning, scenic areas, effect, interstate or primary highways, 173.04
INFANT FORMULA
 Allergies, milk and soy formula, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, allowable purchases, 145.897
 Sales
 Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
 Transient merchants, 329.135
INFANTS
 Abandoned infants
 Placement prevention, exception, 260C.001
 Rehabilitation and reunification with parents, reasonable efforts, exceptions, 260.012, 260C.139
 Abusive head trauma, public information and education programs, child foster care provider education, 245A.144
 Alcohol exposure, reporting, 260E.31
 Baby food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175
 Blindness, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
 Boarding care homes, rulemaking, generally, 144.12
 Born alive infants, after abortion, 145.4131, 145.423
 Child care, *see* CHILD CARE
 Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
 Crib rooms, child care centers, supervision, 245A.02
 Cribs and similar furniture, 245A.146, 325F.171
 Death
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 SIDS, *see* SUDDEN INFANT DEATH
 Sudden infant death, 145.898
 Definitions, Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
 Dental prevention initiative, 144.061

INFANTS (Cont'd)

Development and developmental activities
 Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Early intervention, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
 Drug exposure
 Neglect, exposure defined as, 260E.03
 Prevention, 145.9265
 Reporter immunity, 260E.34
 Reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31
 Toxicology tests, 260E.32
 Estimated taxes, payment by guardian, 289A.25, 289A.31
 Eye infection, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
 Federal aid, Health Department, duties, 144.09
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, *see* FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
 Formula containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175
 Health care
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Early hearing detection and intervention program, 125A.63, 144.966
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Prepaid health plans, coverage, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
 Providers, anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461
 Well-baby care, coverage, 62E.06
 Hearing screening, 125A.63, 144.966
 Infant mortality rates, racial disparities, grants to reduce, 145.928
 Investigations, sudden infant death, 145.898
 Lawsuits, *see* under CHILDREN
 Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical neglect, *see* MEDICAL NEGLIGENCE
 Metabolic disorders, tests, 256.969
 Newborns, *see* NEWBORNS
 Relinquishment of newborn to safe place, 260C.139
 Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Shaking, dangers of, public information and education programs
 Child foster care provider education, 245A.1445
 Parent information, 144.574
 Sleep positions, human services licensees, 245A.1435
 Swaddling, use of by human services licensees, 245A.1435
 Tests, Cytomegalovirus (CMV), 144.064

INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Body art establishments, 146B.06
 Containers, 116.78, 609.671
 Definitions
 Body art, 146B.01
 Generally, 116.76
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Disposal
 Environmental crimes, generally, 609.671
 Generally, 116.78
 Incineration, 116.801, 116.802
 Violations, 609.671
 Enforcement of laws, 116.83
 Environmental crimes, 609.671
 Fees
 Storage, incineration, decontamination, 116.79
 Transporters, 116.80
 Generators
 Management plans, 116.79
 Transportation, 116.77
 Incineration, 116.801, 116.802
 Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.75 to 116.82
 Labeling, 116.78, 609.671
 Local government regulation, 116.82
 Management plans, 116.79
 Mixture with other wastes, 116.78
 Non-mixed-municipal solid waste
 Infectious waste defined as, 297H.01

INFECTIOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Non-mixed-municipal solid waste (Cont'd)
 Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, solid waste management taxes, 297H.04, 297H.05
 Pathological waste
 Defined as non-mixed-municipal solid waste, 297H.01
 Disposal, 116.78
 Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, solid waste management taxes, 297H.04, 297H.05
 School buildings and grounds, compliance costs, 123B.57
 Segregation, 116.78
 Sharps
 Disposal requirements, 116.78
 Mailing by generator, 116.79
 Manufacturers of sharps or self-injected medications, disposal plans, 116.835
 Solid waste management taxes, weight-to-volume conversion schedule, 297H.04, 297H.05
 Storage, 116.78
 Transportation, 116.77, 116.80
 Violations and penalties
 County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
 Generally, 609.671
 Statutes of limitations, 628.26

INFLUENZA

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

INFORMATION AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE

Establishment, 15.97

INFORMATION INDUSTRIES

Internet service providers, *see* under INTERNET
 Investigations, Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, duties concerning, 116M.17
 Loans to, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

INFORMATION SECURITY PROGRAM

Generally, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

INFORMATION SERVICES

City information services, statutory cities, 465.54, 469.186
 Credit services organizations, *see* CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS

Data service organizations, *see* DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Fraud, 237.73, 609.893

Government records, preservation, 15.17

Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97

900 numbers, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS

Orders, disconnect orders, 237.73

Public information and education, *see* PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Referral services, *see* REFERRAL SERVICES

State, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

Telephone, *see* TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

See COMPUTER SOFTWARE

See COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Accessibility standards, information technology, technical support to legislature, 16E.03

Advisory committees, 62V.055

Appropriations to

Information and telecommunications account, 16E.21

InterTechnologies revolving fund, 16E.18

Legislative Advisory Commission review, 16E.21

Burial grounds, data standards, 307.08

Chief information officer

Appointment, 16E.01, 16E.02

Appropriations to, 16E.14

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, member appointments, 299C.65

Disability access, standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03

Duties generally, 16E.01, 16E.02, 16E.03

Geospatial Information Office, *see* GEOSPATIAL INFORMATION OFFICE

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Chief information officer (Cont'd)
 Information and telecommunications technology duties, 16E.031, 16E.04, 16E.0465
 Service contracts and systems duties, 16E.016
 Technology Advisory Committee, 16E.036
 Clean water partnership program, data standards, 103F.755
 Commissioner, generally, 15.06
 Computers and information systems
 Accessibility standards, technical support to legislature, 16E.03
 Centralized, duties, 16E.19
 Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
 Service contracts, 16E.016
 Software, licensing and sale, 16E.15
 Technology projects, information technology costs, 16E.0466
 Contracts and agreements, 16E.07
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
 Data, classification, 16E.06
 Definitions
 North Star government online information service, 16E.07
 State information and communications systems, 16E.03, 16E.031
 Discretionary powers, 16E.01
 Duties, 16E.01
 Electronic signatures, 221.173
 Electronic voting systems, technical assistance, 206.82
 Employees
 Background checks, federal tax information access, employees, contractors, and vendors, 299C.76
 Generally, 16E.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Enterprise information architecture, 114D.50
 Established, 16E.07
 Fees, 16E.07
 Government information access, 16E.05
 Greenhouse gas emissions reporting, 216H.021
 Groundwater quality monitoring, data standards, 103H.175
 Guidelines, 16E.07
 Information and communications technology policy
 Administration Department, duties, 16E.04
 Information and telecommunications account, 16E.21
 Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
 Information and telecommunication systems, 16E.031
 Information and telecommunications technology projects, 16E.03
 InterTechnologies group
 Electronic data processing services, 352.03, 354.07
 Revolving fund, 16E.18
 Legislative Advisory Commission review, 16E.21
 Minnesota Eligibility System Executive Steering Committee, 62V.055
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, cooperation, 136F.59
 MNet, information infrastructure, 16E.18
 North Star government online information service, private entity services, 16E.07
 Outreach, 16E.07
 Participation, 16E.07
 Policy, 16E.04
 Purpose, 16E.01
 Reports given
 Agency projects, 16E.01
 Comprehensive project portfolio, 16E.0466
 Information and telecommunications systems account, projects funded by, 16E.21
 North Star government online information, contracts and fees, 16E.07
 Secure transaction system, 16E.07
 Standards
 Clean water partnership program, data standards, 103F.755

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)
 Exemption, state pension plans, 356.97
 Groundwater quality monitoring, data standards, 103H.175
 Transparency standards, 16E.05
 State information and telecommunication systems
 Generally, 16E.03, 16E.16
 Health information exchanges, 62J.495
 Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
 State information infrastructure, 16E.18
 Technology projects, 16E.0466
 User acceptance testing, 16E.031
 Structure, 16E.02
 Technology Advisory Committee, 16E.036
 Telecommunications facilities
 Electronic conduct of state business, 16E.20
 Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
 Network, 16E.18
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 State agencies, information technology costs, 16E.0466
 State systems, duties regarding, 16E.03, 16E.16
 Supervision, 16E.17
 Voting equipment, electronic systems, technical assistance, 206.82

INFORMED CONSENT

Adult foster care, 245A.11
 Alcohol and drug counselors, clients, 148F.01, 148F.14
 Biomonitoring, 144.997
 Birth defect records and reports, 144.2216, 144.2219
 Blood samples, heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125
 Bloodborne pathogens, testing and follow up, compliance, secure treatment facilities, 246.721
 Body art clients, 146B.07
 Children's mental health screening, 245.4874
 Committed persons
 Intrusive mental health treatment, 253B.03, 253B.051, 253D.17
 Neuroleptic medications, administering to, 253B.092, 253D.21
 Criminal history checks, 299C.72
 Experimental research, patients, participation, 144.651
 Family home visiting program data, disclosure, 145A.17
 Genetic tests, 72A.139
 Government data
 HIPAA, standards for privacy of individually identifiable health information, 13.05
 School employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
 Statements authorizing, 13.05
 Subject of data, rights, *see* under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Use and dissemination, 13.05
 Health care directives, principals, 145C.07
 Health insurance disclosures, requirements for, 13.05
 Heritable and congenital disorders, blood tests, 144.125
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, data exchange, 245.493
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Medical assistance relocation targeted case management services, 256B.0621
 Mental illness, persons with, voluntary commitment, 253B.04
 Midwifery services, 147D.07
 Patients, medical records, access
 Committed persons, 253B.0921, 253D.17
 Traumatically brain injured persons, 171.29
 Pregnant women, abortions, 145.4242, 145.4247
 Social workers, 148E.215, 148E.230
 Special education, costs, health plan company reimbursement, 125A.21
 Traumatically brain injured persons, patient data, disclosure, 171.29

INHERITANCE

See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See DEVISES AND BEQUESTS

INHERITANCE (Cont'd)

See HEIRS

See LEGATEES

See PROBATE

INHERITANCE TAXES

See ESTATE TAXES

INITIAL MOTOR CARRIER CONTACT PROGRAM

Generally, 221.124

INJUNCTIONS

- Abortions, reporting violations, 145.4135
- Aeronautics, Transportation Department, duties, 360.015
- Age discrimination, 181.81
- Agricultural chemicals, enforcement, 18D.301
- Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act violations, 17.70
- Agricultural marketing contracts, breach of contract, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Aiding suicide, persons against whom cause of action lies, 609.215
- Airports and landing fields, violations
 - Structures, height, 360.89
 - Zoning, 360.073
- Ambulance services, violations, generally, 144E.30
- Amusement rides, violations, 184B.07
- Animal health law, violations, 35.92
- Architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111
- Banks
 - Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
 - Dissolution matters, 316.12, 316.13
 - Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
 - Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 - Names, improper use, 47.03
 - Open end loan accounts, 48.185
- Beer brewers and wholesalers, lawsuits, 325B.08
- Bills of lading, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602
- Boards of trade, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
- Breach of contract, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Business corporations
 - Corporate name violations, 302A.115
 - Involuntary or supervised voluntary dissolution, 302A.753
 - Ultra vires acts, 302A.165
- Cable communications systems, unfair preferences, 238.18
- Campaign practices violations, 10A.34
- Capitol area, zoning rules violations, 15B.06
- Cease and desist orders, noncompliance, 214.131
- Cemeteries, violations, generally, 307.082
- Chambers of commerce, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
- Charitable organizations, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
- Charitable trusts, proceedings to secure compliance, attorney general, 501B.41
- Child labor, violations, generally, 181A.08
- Child support, temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.131
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, distributors, noncompliance with law, 297F.02
- Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.40
- Cities
 - Ordinances, enforcement, 462.362
 - Unapproved subdivision of land, 462.358
 - Unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175
- Collection agencies, prohibited practices or violations, 332.39
- Commerce Department
 - Power to issue, 45.027
 - Temporary orders, applying for, 46.26
- Commercial Feed Law, 25.43
- Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, exclusion from, 491A.01
- Conservation easements, enforcement, 103F.515
- Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.69, 325F.70
- Cooperative associations
 - Agricultural marketing contracts, breach of contract, 308A.205, 308B.311
 - Dissolution proceedings, 308A.945, 308B.935
- Corporate takeovers, violations, 80B.09
- Corporations, violations, 316.02

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

- Counties, unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175
- Credit unions
 - Generally, 45.027
 - Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Crimes against the person, no contact orders, 629.715
- Critical areas, plans and regulations, enforcement, 116G.09
- Dairy trade practices, violations, 32D.27
- Data classification violations, 13.08
- Debt management services providers, 332A.18
- Debt settlement services providers, 332B.13
- Deposited funds, attachment, 609.532
- Digital signatures
 - Certification authorities, business methods violations, 325K.08
 - Secretary of state, duties, 325K.07, 325K.08
- Discharge (employees), notice of termination, violations, 181.935
- Discrimination, motorcyclists, denial of access to places of public accommodation, 604.12
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.131
- Divorce, dissolution, generally, 518.131
- Documents of title, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602
- Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, 181.956
- Economic development authorities, conflicts of interest, 469.098
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, violations, 47.72
- Emergency medical services
 - Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
 - License violations, 144.50
- Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, 299K.10
- Emergency telecommunications systems, enforcement, 403.09
- Employees
 - Discharge, notice violations, 181.935
 - Reprisal against for failure to contribute to charity, 181.937
- Employment agencies, violations generally, 184.41
- Energy conservation, violations, generally, 216C.30
- Enforcement, bond, Screenings Act, 21.76
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
- Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
- Exchanges, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
- Farm land, acquisition of title, estates in real property, 500.221
- Fees, 357.021
- Financial assistance recipients, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
- Financial institutions
 - Detached banking facilities, violations, 47.57
 - Dissolution matters, 316.12, 316.13
 - Electronic funds transfer terminals, violations, 47.69, 47.72
 - Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
 - Liquidation, 49.04
 - Name, violations in use, 47.03, 47.23
- First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.15, 462.17
- Foreign corporations, prohibited corporate names, 303.05
- Forestry Act violations, 88.75
- Fraternal benefit societies, attorney general, duties, 64B.32
- Fraudulent transfers, creditors' remedies, 513.47
- Funds transfers, 336.4A-503
- Funerals, disruption, 609.501
- Gambling
 - Enforcement violations, 299L.03
 - Licenses, permanent injunctions, revocation or suspension, 349.155
 - Violations, generally, 349.152
- Gang activity, as public nuisance, 617.95
- Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111
- Government data, violations, 13.08
- Grain dealers, violations, 18J.05
- Grain storage, violations, 18J.05
- Harassment, 609.748
- Hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10
- Hazardous substance releases, responsible persons, 115B.18
- Hazardous waste, county ordinances, violations, 400.161
- Health care, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Health care taxes, tax statement and billing violations, 295.53
 Heavy and utility equipment, lawsuits, 325E.0684
 Historical or archaeological sites, damage, 138.36
 Hospices
 License violations, 144.50
 Violations, 144A.754
 Hospitals
 Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
 License violations, 144.50
 Strikes or lockouts, charitable hospitals, 179.39
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, conflicts of interest, disclosure, enforcement, 469.009
 Human rights, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
 Human services, licensing violations, 245A.07
 Industrial hemp growers, 18J.05
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
 Industrial loan and thrift companies
 Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Insurance companies
 Business, transacting, 60B.12
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.12, 316.13
 Property, disposing of, 60B.12
 Receivers, applying for, 60B.05
 Summary orders, enforcement, 60B.11
 Unauthorized insurers, 72A.42
 Unfair competition, 72A.25, 72A.26, 72A.27
 Insurance holding companies, violations, 60D.24
 Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, 326.111
 Investment securities
 Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-403
 Iron Range municipalities, expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.76
 Judgments procured by fraud or perjury, setting aside, remedies, 548.14
 Labor and employment, genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
 Labor and Industry Department matters, 326B.082
 Labor disputes, *see* Injunctions under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.681
 Landscape architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Law, unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15
 Leases, transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Legal separation, generally, 518.131
 Letters of credit, issuers' obligation to honor, 336.5-109
 Liability insurance, risk retention groups, 60E.04, 60E.10, 60E.13
 License applicants, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Licensing boards, 214.11
 Lie detector tests, violations, 181.75
 Limited liability companies, company name violations, 322C.0108
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.16
 Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50
 Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, assessment, injunction to enjoin prohibited, 297D.12
 Marriage and family therapists, unauthorized practice, 148B.371
 Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
 Mortuary science regulation, 149A.07
 Motor carriers
 Enforcement of law, 221.261
 Violations, generally, 221.293
 Motor fuel franchises, violations, 80C.145, 80C.146
 Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27
 Motor vehicle equipment, new items, 169.469

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle parts, new items of motor vehicle equipment, violations, 169.469
 Motor vehicles, new, 169.469
 Municipalities, expenditures exceeding revenues, Iron Range municipalities, 471.76
 Nondramatic musical works, royalty contract violations, 325E.55
 Nonprofit corporations
 Corporate name violations, 317A.115
 Dissolution, 317A.753
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Ultra vires acts, 317A.165
 Noxious weeds, violations, 18.79
 Nuisances, private nuisances, generally, 561.01
 Nursery stock, violations, 18J.05
 Nursing, unauthorized practice of, 148.283
 Nursing homes
 Generally, 144A.12
 License violations, 144.50
 Nursing mothers, violations, 181.944
 Occupational safety and health
 Dangerous conditions, 182.662
 Orders, noncompliance, 182.661
 One call excavation notice system, violations, 216D.09
 Out of date postsecondary schools, registration violations, 136A.71
 Outdoor advertising, violations, 173.21
 Outpatient surgical centers, license violations, 144.50
 Packing plants, 17A.16
 Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, firearms and deadly force training, 626.8452
 Peace officers, deadly force and firearms training, failure to comply, 626.8452
 Personal representatives, probate proceedings, 524.3-607
 Pipes and pipelines
 Emergency releases, violations, 299J.16
 Pipeline construction, 216G.07
 Plant pests, violations, 18J.05
 Plants (vegetation), violations, 18J.05
 Plastic bags, 325E.046
 Plastic containers, sale and labeling, lawsuits, 325E.044
 Pollution, generally, abatement of, 115.071
 Pornography, 617.296
 Pornography, sale and display, 617.296
 Power plants, siting and routing, 216E.17
 Power to issue, 484.03
 Pregnancy accommodations, violations, 181.944
 Pregnancy and parenting leave, violations, 181.944
 Private career schools, 136A.831
 Private postsecondary schools, registration violations, 136A.71
 Professional engineers, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Professional fund raisers, violations, 309.57
 Property taxes
 Excess levies, 275.26
 Minerals, structures, timber, peat, sand, gravel, or soil, removal without payment of taxes, 272.38
 Protection orders
 Domestic abuse, *see* Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Harassment, service of process, 629.72
 Public employees
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Labor disputes, 179A.24
 Unfair labor practices, 179A.13
 Public health
 Generally, 145.075
 Public health nuisances, 145.075, 145A.04
 Violations, generally, 144.99
 Public nuisances
 Nursing, unauthorized practice of, 148.283
 Permanent injunctions, 617.83
 Procedure for obtaining, 617.81
 Temporary injunctions, 617.82

INJUNCTIONS

38

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Public nuisances (Cont'd)
 Violations and penalties, 617.86, 617.87
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801
 Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.10
 Racketeering
 Lawsuits, 609.904
 Restraining orders, 609.907
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
 Radioactive materials, impoundment, securing of materials, 144.99
 Radioactive waste
 High level radioactive waste, disposal and transporting, violations, 116C.74
 Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, violations, 116C.835
 Ramsey County employees, personnel code violations, 383A.296
 Residential building contractors, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers
 License application information, 58.06
 Violations, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Restraining orders
 Cleaning agents with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.32
 Commerce Department, power to issue, generally, 45.027
 Contracts for deed, termination, 559.211
 Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
 Copies, expungement petitions, attaching, 609A.03
 Corporate takeovers, 80B.09
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.131
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01, 611A.0315
 Forestry Act violations, 88.75
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-503
 Harassment, 609.748, 629.34
 Insurance companies, 60B.05, 60B.11
 Legal separation, 518.131
 Marriage and family therapists, unauthorized practice, 148B.371
 Pollution abatement or prevention, 116.11
 Pornography, sale and display, 617.296
 Racketeering, 609.907
 Service of process, 609.748
 Short-form notification, 609.748
 Social workers, unauthorized practice, 148E.265
 Stalking, 609.749
 Telecommunications and information services fraud, 237.73
 Temporary restraining orders, evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.325
 Violations, 609.748
 Water conditioners with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.32
 Restraint of trade, 325D.58
 Risk retention groups, 60E.04, 60E.10, 60E.13
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, violations, 41C.09
 Safe deposit companies, 55.06
 Sanitariums, license violations, 144.50
 Savings associations
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Name, unlawful use, preventing, 51A.05
 Savings banks
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185
 Screenings (agricultural), enforcement, bond, 21.76
 Securities violations, 80A.80
 Seed Law, violations, 18J.05, 18J.06
 Smoking violations, generally, 144.417
 Solid waste disposal, county ordinances, violations, 400.16

INJUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

Solid waste management, designated facilities, 115A.882
 Spousal maintenance, temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.131
 State agencies, data classification, violations, 13.08
 State employees, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 State lands, trespass or waste, 90.311
 Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.36
 Subdivision of land without approval, 462.358
 Surveyors, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Tax Court, Revenue Department orders, enforcement, 271.12
 Tax liability, understatement, 270C.449
 Tax preparers, 270C.447, 289A.60
 Tax returns, classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
 Tax shelters, violations, 270C.449
 Taxes, 270C.67
 Telecommunications and information services fraud, 237.73
 Telephone companies, enforcement of laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27
 Temporary cease and desist orders, injunctions against, financial institution violations of law, 46.24
 Temporary injunctions, insurance companies
 Receivers, applying for, 60B.05
 Summary orders, enforcement, 60B.11
 Tobacco products
 Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
 Promotional distribution, 325F.78
 Taxes, 297F.02
 Towns
 Ordinances, enforcement, 462.362
 Unapproved subdivision of land, 462.358
 Trade practices violations, 325D.15, 325D.45
 Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.02
 Trademarks and trade names
 Aquatennial, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.15
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.54
 Trespass, state lands, 90.311
 Trust companies
 Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Undue influence, Hennepin County human resources system, 383B.37
 Unemployment insurance taxes, levies for collection, 268.058
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.07, 325D.072
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
 Unfair labor practices, generally, 179.14
 Wage disclosure, violations, 181.944
 Warehouse receipts, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602
 Warehouses, violations, 18J.05
 Waste (destruction)
 Property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.18
 State lands, 90.311
 Water conservation matters, 103G.135
 Water pollution
 Chemicals harmful to animals, 97C.065
 Clean Water Act permit violations, 103G.141
 Waters
 Violation of commissioners' orders, 103G.135
 Waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115
 Wetlands preservation areas, injunction against eminent domain, 103F.614
 Wholesale produce dealers, violations, 18J.05
 Wild rice, violations, 84.42
 Wiretapping, 626A.25
 Woman's Right to Know Act, reporting violations, 145.4247
 Workers' compensation, managed care plans, cease and desist orders, violation of, 176.1351
INJURIES
 See PERSONAL INJURIES
INK
 Body art equipment, 146B.06
 Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
 Listed metals in, 115A.965, 115A.9651

INK (Cont'd)

Soy-based ink, sate printing contracts, 16C.073

INMATES

See PRISONERS

INNOVATIVE HOUSING PROGRAM

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Acute care hospital inpatient treatment

Children's mental health services, *see* same under this topic

Contracts, 245.473, 245.4883

Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38

Definitions, 245.462, 245.4871

Medical assistance, 256.969

Mental illness, 245.465 to 245.467, 245.473, 245.474, 256L.03

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Payment rates, *see* Inpatient hospital payment system under this topic

Standards, 245.473

Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Certificates and certification, admissions certification, reduction, notice, 256.9685

Children's mental health services

Appropriate settings, 245.4876

Diagnostic assessment, 245.4876

Emotionally disturbed children

Admission criteria, 245.4874, 245.4885

Appeals, 245.4883

County boards, 245.4874, 245.4875

Crisis assistance, 245.4871

Indian children, 245.4885

Providers, 245.4883

Responsible social services agency, 245.4885

Individual treatment plans, 245.4876

Coinsurance, MinnesotaCare, 256L.11

Community health clinic services, exclusion, 62Q.22

Concurrent review, health care utilization

Committed persons, 253D.17

Generally, 62M.02 to 62M.05

Copayments, MinnesotaCare, 256L.11

Cost-sharing, MinnesotaCare, 256L.03

Costs, payment, tuberculosis treatment, 144.4812

Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38

Deductibles, cost-sharing, copayments, or coinsurance, MinnesotaCare, 256L.03, 256L.11

Hospices, 144A.753

Inpatient hospital payment system

Administrative reconsideration, 256.9685

Appeals, 256.9685

Base year, 256.9686, 256.969

Claims, rehabilitation units, separate reporting, 256.9695

Contested cases, 256.9695

Definitions, 256.9686

Established, 256.9685

Federal regulations, conformity, 256.9685, 256.969

Generally, 256.969

Hospital payment rates, 256.969, 256.9695

Intergovernmental transfers, 256B.197

Judicial review, procedures, 256.9685

Management information system, upgrade, 256.9695

Medically unnecessary services, 256.9685

Mental health admissions, 256.9693

MinnesotaCare payments, 256L.03, 256L.11, 256L.12

Orders, administrative reconsideration, 256.9685

Payment rates, 256.9657, 256.9685, 256.969, 256.9695

Payments, recovery, 256.9685

Physicians, duties, 256.9685

Rehabilitation facilities, 256.969, 256.9695

Relative value, 256.9686, 256.969

Rulemaking, 256.9685, 256.969, 256.9695

Violations and penalties, 256.9695

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Intensive care services, newborns, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Medical assistance, 256B.055, 256B.0625

Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315

Mental illness, persons with

Continuing care program, 256.9693

Crisis response services, medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0624

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055

Orders, commitments, 253B.09

Reimbursement, treatment costs, 254B.06

MinnesotaCare

Deductibles, 256L.03, 256L.11

Enrollees, payments by, 256L.11, 256L.12

Failure to cooperate with medical assistance, disenrollment, 256L.04

Generally, 256L.03

Provider payments, 256L.11

South Saint Paul, cessation of operations, 144A.071

Substance use disorder treatment programs, MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03

Taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES

Treatment standards, workers' compensation, rulemaking, 176.83

INQUEST

See CORONERS

INSANITY

See MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

INSANITY DEFENSE

See also SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Competency proceedings, mental examinations, 253B.07

Dissolution of marriage, defense abolished, 518.06

Legal separation, defense abolished, 518.06

Mental illness as bar to conviction

Data to National Instant Criminal Background Check System, 253B.24

Generally, 611.026

INSECTS

Bees, *see* BEES

Beneficial insects, defined, 18B.01

Bug deflectors (motor vehicle parts), 169.011

Caterpillars, forest tent caterpillars, 18B.07

Control

Black gnats, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION

Mosquitoes, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

Damage caused by, statutory warranties, 327A.03

Definitions

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02

Insects bred as food for animals, defined as agricultural products, 273.13

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION

Mosquitoes, *see* MOSQUITOES

Moths, *see* MOTHS

Pests, *see* PESTS

Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS

Pollinators

Agriculture Department, duties regarding, 18B.03, 18B.04, 18H.14

Bees, *see* BEES

Definitions, 18B.02

Pollinator bank, 85A.02

Pollinator habitat, roadside, highway sponsorship program, 160.801

Pollinator habitat program, 84.973

Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18H.02, 18H.14

Solar site management, beneficial vegetation, 216B.1642

INSIGNIAS

Alteration, 333.07, 333.08

Aquatennial, 333.14 to 333.16

INSIGNIAS (Cont'd)

Cancellation, 333.07, 333.08
 Certificate of registration, issuance, 333.11
 Charitable organizations, 309.55
 Conservation officers, 84.086
 Detectives, 326.336, 326.3384
 Disabled persons, international access symbol, parking spaces, 169.346
 Duplicates
 Prohibitions, 333.10
 Registration requirements, 333.07
 Restrictions, 309.55
 Fees, 333.12
 Fines, violations, generally, 333.13
 Insurance policies, health and accident insurance
 Long-term care policies, limitations, 62A.50
 Medicare supplements, limitations, 62A.37
 Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, 333.53, 333.54
 Patches and emblems (clothing) sold separately, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Political campaigns, election day, wearing at polling places, 211B.11
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3384
 Records and record keeping, 333.09
 Registration
 Applications, 333.08
 Certification, 333.11
 Fees, 333.12
 Generally, 333.07
 Records, 333.09
 Seals, *see* SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)
 Secret societies, improper use, 333.135
 Secretary of state, duties, 333.07 to 333.09, 333.11
 Slow-moving vehicle emblem, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 State emblems, *see* STATE EMBLEMS
 Veterans organizations, improper use, 333.135
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 333.13, 333.135
 Political campaigns, election day, wearing at polling places, 211B.11

INSOLVENCY
See also BANKRUPTCY
See also INDEBTEDNESS
 Banks, *see* Insolvency under BANKS
 Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers
 Agreement cancellation, good cause, 325B.04
 Notice of intent to terminate, exemption, 325B.05
 Successor obligations, 325B.14
 Corporations, generally, 300.64, 316.06
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1102
 Fraud, 513.41
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Depositories, *see* Insolvency under DEPOSITORIES
 Financial institutions, 316.12, 624.68
 Fraudulent transfers, 513.42, 513.50
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* Insolvency under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Insurance companies, *see* Insolvency under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Leases, 336.2A-522, 336.2A-525, 336.2A-526
 Limited partnerships, adjudication of, 321.0603
 Manufactured home sales
 License applications, 327B.04
 Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
 Money transmitters, 53B.17, 53B.19
 Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Negotiable instruments, *see* Insolvency under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Partnerships, 513.41
 Sales, 336.2-502, 336.2-702, 336.2-705

INSOLVENCY (Cont'd)

Sales representatives, termination, good cause, 325E.37
 Savings associations, 51A.54
 State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05
 Unemployment insurance taxes, priority, 268.057
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Commercial self-insurance groups, security deposits, use, 79A.25
 Private self-insurers, 79A.04, 79A.06

INSPECTIONS
See specific index headings

INSPECTORS
See also VIEWERS
 Asbestos inspectors, 326.71, 326.73
 Building inspectors
 Local, *see* Building officials under STATE BUILDING CODE
 State, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 Conflicts of interest, fish health inspectors, 17.4982
 County agricultural inspectors or designated employees, *see* under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Definitions
 Aquaculture Development Act, 17.4982
 Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
 Electrical inspectors, *see* Inspections under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 Fish health inspectors, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Game and fish, storage, 97A.215
 Inspection certificates, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
 Lead inspectors, 144.9504
 Local governments, *see* Inspectors under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Locomotive inspectors, 88.21
 Manufactured homes, *see* Inspectors under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Meat inspectors, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Mine inspectors, 180.01 to 180.13
 Mixed municipal solid waste facility inspectors, 400.06
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08
 Plumbing, 326B.43, 326B.435, 326B.45
 Produce (farm products), application for services, 27.07
 Public Safety Department, *see* Inspectors, motor vehicles under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 University of Minnesota, electrical inspectors, qualifications, 326B.36
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.52, 326B.54
 Weeds, *see* WEED INSPECTORS
 Wild animals, storage, 97A.215

INSTALLATION
 Definitions, Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31
 Service charges, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Specific items, *see* specific index headings

INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS
 Business corporations, stock subscriptions, 302A.403
 Cities, power to make, 465.71
 Counties, power to make, 465.71
 Drivers, judgments, orders, 171.184
 Fines, criminal penalties, 609.101
 Future damages, 549.09, 549.25
 Health care taxes, 295.55, 295.57
 Hennepin County, *see* Appropriations by under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Installment lease contracts
 Default, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-523
 Each delivery separate lease, 336.2A-103
 Excused performance, 336.2A-406
 Judgments, conciliation court, 491A.01
 Motor vehicle retail sales, *see* Retail sales installment contracts under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Negotiable instruments, overdue instruments, 336.3-304
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, property owned and operated by armed forces members, 281.274
 Restitution, harm to service animal caused by dog, 609.226

INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS (Cont'd)

- Sales, *see* INSTALLMENT SALES
- School districts
 - Power to make, 465.71
 - Property tax levies for, 126C.40
- Tax refunds, unconstitutional laws, 270C.43
- Towns
 - Major purchases, 365.025
 - Power to make, 465.71
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, buybacks, prior service credit, 352D.11
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, lump-sum service pensions, 424A.02, 424A.092

INSTALLMENT SALES

- Definitions, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
- Manufactured homes, *see* Sales under MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Retail installment contracts
 - Motor vehicles, *see* Retail sales installment contracts under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Sales finance companies, *see* Financing agencies under SALES

INSULATION

- Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS
- Definitions, home insulation, 325F.19
- Fines, generally, 325F.24
- Generally, 325F.19, 325F.22
- Home insulation
 - Advertisements, 325F.19
 - Definitions, 325F.19
 - Federal standards, 325F.20, 325F.23
 - Health hazard or hazard of structural damage, 325F.19, 325F.20
 - Installation, 325F.20, 325F.23
 - Labels and labeling, 325F.20, 325F.23
 - Manufacture, 325F.20, 325F.23
 - Prohibited advertising, 325F.22
 - Rulemaking, 325F.20, 325F.21, 325F.22
 - Testing, 325F.21, 325F.22
 - Thermographing, 325F.20
- Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.11
- Installation, 325F.20, 325F.23
- Labels and labeling, 325F.20, 325F.23
- Manufacture, home insulation, 325F.20, 325F.23
- Presenting a clear and present danger, 325F.20
- School buses, 169.4503
- Standards, federal, 325F.20, 325F.23
- Testing, home insulation, 325F.21, 325F.22
- Thermographing, 325F.20
- Urea formaldehyde, *see* UREA FORMALDEHYDE
- Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION
- Weatherstripping, *see* WEATHERSTRIPPING

INSULIN

- Cost-sharing limits, health plan companies, 62Q.48

INSULIN SAFETY NET PROGRAM

- Generally, 151.74

INSURABLE INTEREST ACT

- Generally, 60A.078, 60A.0789

INSURANCE

- Accidents, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Accounts and accounting, 60A.90 to 60A.94
- Actuaries, *see* ACTUARIES
- Adjusters, *see* INSURANCE ADJUSTERS
- Adverse underwriting decisions, insurance companies, 72A.491, 72A.499, 72A.50
- Affinity groups, 72A.328
- Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
- Aircraft, *see* Insurance under AIRCRAFT
- Annuities, *see* Insurance annuities under ANNUITIES
- Antifraud plans, generally, 60A.954

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Appeals, unfair competition, orders and injunctions, 72A.27
- Appraisers, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Automobile insurance
 - Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 - No-fault, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
- Benefits
 - Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption from, 550.37
 - Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
 - Living benefits settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
 - Regulated lenders, disclosure, 56.155
 - Specific kinds of insurance, *see* Benefits under specific kinds of insurance
 - Unemployment insurance, offset, 268.085
- Building movers, 221.81
- Business associations, waiting period, 60A.02
- Casualty insurance, *see* CASUALTY INSURANCE
- Claims, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430
- Commercial pesticide applicators, cancellation, termination, or change, notice, 18B.33
- Companies, *see* INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Condominiums, 65A.33, 515.25, 515A.3-112
- Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to 179.257
- Continuing education, 60K.53, 60K.56
- Contracts and agreements
 - Cancellation, default, notice, 59A.11
 - Companies, *see* Contracts and agreements under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 - Construction contracts, effect on validity, 337.04
- Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Coverage
 - Continued coverage, liquidation, 60B.22
 - Domestic abuse actions, orders to continue coverage, 518B.01
 - Electronic notices and documents about, 60A.139
 - Oral agreements, binders, 60K.46
 - Specific kinds of insurance, *see* Coverage under specific kinds of insurance
- Credit insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE
- Credit unions, 52.04, 52.24
- Crops, damage caused by elk, compensation deductions, 3.7371
- Definitions
 - Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 - Insurance fraud, 60A.951, 609.902
 - Insurance Guarantee Association Act, 60C.03
 - Insurance law, 60A.02
 - Insurance producers, 60K.31
 - Insurance rate regulation, 70A.03
 - Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 - Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
 - Trade practices, 72A.125, 72A.18
 - Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 - Unfair Trade Practices Act, 72A.34
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 79.01, 79.52
- Dental insurance, *see* DENTAL INSURANCE
- Disability insurance, *see* DISABILITY INSURANCE
- Disclosure
 - Benefits, regulated lenders, 56.155
 - Claims information, authorization, 72A.501
 - Insurance fraud, 60A.952, 60A.953, 60A.956
- Discrimination
 - Generally, 72A.20
 - Rates, 70A.04, 70A.05
 - Refusal, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
- Electronic notices and documents about, 60A.139
- Employee welfare benefit plans
 - Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 - Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
- Enforcement of laws, generally, 60A.03

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Evidence, insurance fraud, 72A.201
 Exemptions, laws of state, 60A.24
 False advertising, 72A.20
 Fidelity insurance, *see* FIDELITY INSURANCE
 Financial guaranty insurance, defined, 60C.03
 Financial institutions, insurance on deposits, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
 Fines
 Authority, generally, 72A.201
 Rate regulation, violations, 70A.21
 Fingerprint, defined, 60K.31
 Fire insurance, *see* FIRE INSURANCE
 Flood insurance, *see* FLOOD INSURANCE
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Group insurance, *see* GROUP INSURANCE
 Guaranteed asset protection waivers, exclusion, 59D.01
 Hail insurance, *see* HAIL INSURANCE
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, exemption, 62L.13
 Health insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Hearings
 Rate regulation, 70A.16
 Unfair competition, 72A.22, 72A.25, 72A.30
 Unfair trade practices, 70A.16, 72A.22, 72A.25, 72A.30
 Homeowners insurance, *see* HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 Immunity, unfair trade practices, hearings, 72A.30
 Income, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Indemnification insurance, University of Minnesota, employees, 137.02
 Industrial development projects, limitations, 469.161
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
 Injunctions, unfair competition, 72A.25, 72A.26
 Insurance companies, I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 Insurance credit scores, use, 72A.20
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Insurance professional, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Insurance review board, termination review process, 60A.177
 Insurance-support organizations, *see* INSURANCE-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS
 Insureds
 Agreements by, bad faith claims, release, 60A.08
 Breach of insurance policy, recovery of damages and attorney fees, 60A.0811
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Notice received, insurance premium finance agreements, premium increases, 59A.08
 Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
 Leases, insurable interest, 336.2A-218, 336.2A-531
 Legal expense insurance, 60A.06, 60A.08
 Liability
 Insurance fraud, relevant information, disclosure, 60A.952
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.33
 Liability insurance, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Liens, warehouses, 336.7-209
 Life insurance, *see* LIFE INSURANCE
 Limited lines producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Liquor liability insurance, 62I.02, 62I.07, 340A.409, 340A.603
 Living benefits settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Long-term care, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Malpractice insurance, *see* MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Marine insurance, *see* MARINE INSURANCE
 Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.21
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion, 352.16

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Mortgage guaranty insurance, *see* MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE
 Mortgage insurance, *see* Insurance under MORTGAGES
 Motor vehicle insurance
 Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 No-fault, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see* MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)
 National Association of Insurance Commissioners, *see* NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS (NAIC)
 Negotiation, licensing requirements, 60K.32
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.257, 317A.521
 Orders
 Continuation of coverage, domestic abuse actions, 518B.01
 Rate regulation, 70A.10, 70A.11
 Policies, *see* INSURANCE POLICIES
 Policyholders, *see* under INSURANCE POLICIES
 Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24
 Premiums, *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Property insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion, 353.16
 Rate regulation
 Agreements by insurers, binding, 70A.15
 Amendments, 70A.06
 Assigned risks, 70A.09
 Casualty insurance, 70A.02
 Commerce Department, duties, 70A.01 to 70A.23
 Contested cases, rate changes, 70A.06
 Definitions, 70A.03
 Delayed effect of rates, 70A.10
 Effective date, 70A.06
 Exemptions, 70A.02, 70A.06
 Experience, recording and reporting, 70A.17
 Fidelity bonds, 70A.02, 70A.03
 Fire insurance, 65A.375, 70A.02
 Generally, 70A.01 to 70A.23
 Guaranty bonds, 70A.02, 70A.03
 Inland marine insurance, 70A.03
 Joint reinsurance, 70A.16
 Joint underwriting, 70A.16
 Orders, 70A.10, 70A.11
 Purpose of law, 70A.01
 Rate standards, 70A.04, 70A.05
 Rating methods, 70A.05
 Rulemaking, 70A.17
 Substituted rates, approval, 70A.11
 Transition provisions, 70A.23
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, generally, fines, 70A.22
 Rate service organizations
 Appeals, 70A.19, 70A.22
 Audits and examinations, 70A.18
 Defined, 70A.03
 False or misleading information, 70A.20
 Forms, claims policies, approval, 60A.315, 70A.08
 Generally, 70A.14
 Hearings, 70A.19, 70A.21, 70A.22
 Information furnished insureds, 70A.19
 Judicial review, 70A.22
 Licenses, 70A.13, 70A.14, 70A.21
 Orders, 70A.21
 Rate filing authority, 60A.315, 70A.08
 Rate making authority, 70A.08
 Rate standards, 70A.04, 70A.05
 Rates
 Filing, 70A.06, 70A.08, 70A.12
 Making authority, delegation, 70A.08
 Rate service organizations, *see* same under this topic

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Rates (Cont'd)
 Regulation, *see* Rate regulation under this topic
 Standards, 70A.04, 70A.05
 Supplementary rate information, 70A.03
 Rebates, 72A.071
 Regulation of trade practices
 Purpose, generally, 72A.17
 Rulemaking, 72A.19
 Unfair competition, *see* same under this topic
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see* same under this topic
 Reimbursement insurance policies for service contracts, *see* Insurance under SERVICE CONTRACTS
 Reinsurance, *see* REINSURANCE
 Religious societies, associations, or corporations, exemptions, 315.40, 317A.909
 Residential building contractors, license applications, 326B.83
 Residential home repair or improvement, insurance deductible rebates, 325E.66
 Risk management services, *see* RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
 Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Rural electric power cooperatives, exclusion, 308A.201
 Sale
 Borrowers, limitations on sale to, 72A.20
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Defined, 60K.31
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501, 336.2-722
 Licensing requirements, 60K.32
 Savings associations, *see* Insurance under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Scope of law, 60A.01
 Self-insurance, *see* SELF-INSURANCE
 Senior insurance counseling program, notice, 62S.29
 Settlements
 Defined as unearned income, 256J.08
 MFIP, income, exclusions, 256J.21
 Viatical, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Solicitation
 Borrowers, limitations on sale to, 72A.20
 Definitions, 60K.31
 Home solicitation, exemption, 325G.06
 Licensing requirements, 60K.32
 Requirements, generally, 60K.46
 State group insurance plan, *see* Insurance under STATE EMPLOYEES
 State retirement plans, exclusion, 352.16
 Statutory lines, generally, 60A.06
 Storm insurance, *see* STORM INSURANCE
 Structural pest control applicators, 18B.32
 Subpoenas, 72A.22
 Surplus lines, 60A.195 to 60A.209
 Title insurance, *see* TITLE INSURANCE
 Trade practices
 Regulation of trade practices, *see* same under this topic
 Unfair competition, *see* same under this topic
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Transportation insurance, *see* TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE
 Travel insurance, *see* TRAVEL INSURANCE
 Underwriting, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Unfair competition
 Appeals, orders and injunctions, 72A.27
 Commerce Department, powers, 72A.21, 72A.29
 Concurrent remedies, 72A.29
 Generally, 72A.20, 72A.32
 Hearings, 72A.22, 72A.25, 72A.30
 Injunctions, 72A.25, 72A.26
 Joint self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.982
 Prohibited, generally, 72A.19
 Property or homeowner's insurance, 72A.31
 Rates, 72A.04

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 Claims, unfair settlement practices, 72A.201
 Commerce Department, powers, 72A.21, 72A.29
 Concurrent remedies, 72A.29
 Discrimination, *see* same under this topic
 Enforcement of law, county-based health care purchasing, 256B.692
 Fraud investigations, tolling of time periods, 60A.952
 Generally, 72A.20
 Hearings, 70A.16, 72A.22, 72A.25, 72A.30
 Insurance companies, disqualification, 72A.02, 609B.109
 Joint self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.982
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.20
 Order for discontinuance, 70A.16
 Personal information, 72A.492
 Policies, *see* Unfair trade practices under INSURANCE POLICIES
 Prohibited, generally, 72A.19
 Rate regulation, 70A.16
 Risk retention groups, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Scope of law, 72A.01
 Subpoenas, 72A.22
 Underwriting practices, 72A.20, 72A.50
 Unfair competition, *see* same under this topic
 Unfair Trade Practices Act, definitions, 72A.34
 Vehicle protection product warranty reimbursement insurance, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Veterinary insurance, *see* VETERINARY INSURANCE
 Violations and penalties
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Property damage or concealment, 609.611
 Rate regulation, fines, 70A.21
 Rate service organizations, licenses, effect on, 70A.14
 Trade practices
 Generally, 72A.09
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized insurers, false advertising, lawsuits, 72A.35, 72A.36
 Unfair competition, *see* same under this topic
 War risk insurance, *see* WAR RISK INSURANCE
 Warranty reimbursement, vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Windstorms, *see* STORM INSURANCE
 Witnesses, hearings, 72A.22
 Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
INSURANCE ADJUSTERS
 Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Administrative actions, 72B.107
 Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04
 Bonds, 72B.041
 Claims, settlement, unfair practices, 72A.201
 Classes, 72B.03
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 72B.12
 Contested cases
 Licenses, effect on, 72B.08
 Staff adjusters, 72B.10
 Continuing education, 72B.045
 Contract, compliance, 72B.13
 Criminal actions, 72B.107
 Crop hail adjusters, 72B.02, 72B.041, 72B.055
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Definitions
 Generally, 72B.02
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.201
 Fees
 Licenses, 72B.041
 Splitting fees, 72B.135
 Fines, staff adjusters, violations, 72B.10

INSURANCE ADJUSTERS (Cont'd)

Fraud
 Generally, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Licenses, denial, revocation, or suspension, 72B.08

Independent adjusters
 Records and record keeping, 72B.105
 Registration, 72B.06
 Standard of conduct, 72B.106

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.988

Insurance professional, insurance adjusters defined as, 60A.951

Insurance settlements, funds held on behalf of insured, 72B.136

Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance, 60F.04

Judicial review, 72B.10

Law, compliance, 72B.13

Liability, generally, 72B.08

Licenses
 Contested cases, 72B.08
 Criminal history record check, 72B.041
 Denial, 72B.08
 Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Examinations, 72B.041
 Fees, 72B.041
 Fingerprints, 72B.041
 Generally, 72B.03
 Nonresidents, 72B.041, 72B.05
 Portable electronics insurance, 72B.041
 Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Renewal, 72B.041
 Residents, 72B.041
 Revocation or suspension, 72B.08

Multiple peril crop adjusters, 72B.055

Nonresidents, 72B.05

Payments to, unlicensed persons, unlawful, 72B.03

Public adjusters, 72B.02, 72B.135, 72B.136

Purpose of law, 72B.01

Records and record keeping
 Independent adjusters, 72B.105
 Producing, 72B.11
 Public adjusters, 72B.135

Reports given, 72B.107

Service of process on, nonresident adjusters, 72B.05

Staff adjusters, 72B.02, 72B.10

Standard of conduct, 72B.106

Surety bonds, 72B.041, 72B.08

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Temporary permits, 72B.08

Violations and penalties
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Motor vehicle insurance adjustments, 72B.092
 Public adjusters, generally, 72B.135
 Staff adjusters, fines, suspension, 72B.10
 Workers' compensation insurance, licenses, revocation or suspension, 176.194

Workers' compensation insurance
 Rulemaking, 176.83
 Violations and penalties, licenses, revocation or suspension, 176.194

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Adjusters, *see* INSURANCE ADJUSTERS

Adverse underwriting decisions, insurance companies, 72A.491, 72A.499, 72A.50

Advertising, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, violations, 61B.28

Appeals
 Adverse underwriting decisions, 72A.499
 Review, involuntary termination, 60A.177

Applicants
 Information about, 72A.494, 72A.502
 Investigative consumer reports, 72A.496
 Notice received, adverse underwriting decisions based on credit reports, 72A.499

Applications for insurance, duties, property insurance, FAIR plan, refusal to submit, 65A.41

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

Appointment
 Fees, generally, 60A.14
 Managing general agents, duties, 60H.04

Audits and examinations
 Commerce Department, powers and duties, 60A.031
 Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502

Burial or funeral insurance, establishments and expenses, freedom of choice, 72A.325

Cancellation of contracts
 Casualty loss insurance companies, commissions, payment, 60A.175
 Commissions, payment, duties of insurers, 60A.175
 Fire and casualty loss insurance companies, 60A.173 to 60A.175
 Lawsuits, 60A.171
 Limitations, 60A.172
 Prohibited practices, 60A.179

Casualty insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178

Certificates of authority, failure to obtain, 72A.05

Claims, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Commissions (compensation)
 Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 FAIR plan insurance policies, 65A.41
 Medicare supplement plans, 62A.436
 Payment, 60A.175

Contested cases, licenses, effect on, small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12

Continuing education, 60K.53, 60K.56

Contracts and agreements, *see* Controlling producers under INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Courses of study, 60K.56

Customer information, *see* Personal information under this topic

Definitions
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.176, 60A.951
 Insurance taxes, 297L.01
 Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705

Disclosure
 Applicants, personal information, 72A.494, 72A.502
 Controlling producers, 60J.10
 Health records, notice, 72A.497
 Immunity, 72A.505
 Liability, 72A.503
 Personal information, 72A.501, 72A.502
 Privileged information, 72A.499, 72A.501, 72A.502
 Violations and penalties, 72A.503

Errors and omissions insurance, 60A.1755

FAIR plan, duties, 65A.41

False statements in applications, 72A.20

Fees, referral fees, payment to, comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.15

Filing with, personal information, individual statement of disagreement, 72A.498

Fines
 Health and accident insurance agents, combination policy violations, 72A.13
 Liquidation, failure to cooperate, 60B.07
 Long-term care insurance, violations, 62S.33
 Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.41, 62A.43
 Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 Review, involuntary termination, 60A.177

Fire insurance agents
 Liability, fire insurance, withholding of final settlements, 65A.50

**INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
(Cont'd)**

Fire insurance agents (Cont'd)
 Person who procures application, agent of issuing company, 65A.14
 Fraternal benefit societies, representatives, *see* Representatives under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Fraud, generally, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Health and accident insurance agents
 Collectively bargained health care arrangements, 62H.10, 62H.13, 62H.15 to 62H.17
 Employee leasing arrangements, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Generally, 72A.13
 Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements, *see* under MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)
 Hearings, involuntary termination, 60A.177
 Homeowners' insurance agents, application form refusal, 72A.20
 Information practices, notice given, 72A.494
 Insurance adjusters, *see* INSURANCE ADJUSTERS
 Insurance agencies, defined as insurance producers, 60A.02
 Insurance premium finance agreements
 Cancellation upon default, notice received, 59A.11
 Premium increases, additional policies, 59A.08
 Resident insurance agents, entering, generally, 59A.03
 Insurance professional, insurance agents and brokers defined as, 60A.951
 Insurance review board, termination review process, 60A.177
 Investigative consumer reports, 72A.496
 Involuntary termination by insurers, 60A.177, 72A.20
 Lawsuits
 Agency contracts, termination in violation of law, 60A.171
 Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Liability, personal or privileged information, disclosure, 72A.503
 Licensed producers, 60E.12, 368.01
 Licenses
 Continuing education, 60K.56
 Health and accident insurance agents, revocation or suspension, 72A.13
 Nonadmitted insurance, 60A.198
 Producer licenses, *see* Licenses and licensing under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Restraints, metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Revocation or suspension, 62A.43, 62L.12, 72A.13
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Life insurance agents, generally, 72A.12
 Long-term care insurance agents
 Application forms, 62S.24
 Coverage outline, delivery, 62S.08
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.08, 62S.25, 62S.31
 Sales, records and reports about, 62S.25
 Shoppers' guides, providing to applicants, duties, 62S.31
 Suitability standards, 62S.30
 Managing general agents, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Marketing
 Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Survey information, specifying, 72A.495
 Medicare supplement policies or certificates, 62A.39
 Metropolitan area towns, licenses, restraints, 368.01
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.09
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, sales practice violations, 61B.28
 Misconduct, long-term care policies, misstatements, 62A.54
 Motor vehicle insurance adjustments, prohibited acts, 72B.092
 Motor vehicle insurance companies
 Licenses, motor vehicle salvage pools, 168.27
 Traffic accidents, drivers' duties, 169.09
 Motor vehicle salvage pools, 168.27, 168A.151
 Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, participation, 59A.03

**INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
(Cont'd)**

Orders
 Adverse underwriting decisions, privileged information, 72A.499
 Controlling producers, violations, 60J.11
 Involuntary termination, 60A.177
 Licenses, denial, revocation, suspension, or censure, 62L.12
 Liquidation, notice received, 60B.26
 Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Personal information
 Access, 72A.497
 Correction, amendment, or deletion, 72A.498
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Obtaining by improper means, 72A.493
 Personal solicitation
 Long-term care insurance, suitability of insurance, 62S.30
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Policies, cancellation or nonrenewal, notice received, 60A.38
 Premiums, duties
 Net premiums, late transmission or payment to insurer, hazardous financial condition, 60G.20
 Procuring premiums by fraud, 72A.20
 Privileged information, *see* Disclosure under this topic
 Producers
 Agents and agencies defined as, 60A.02
 Generally, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Insurance brokers defined as, 60J.07
 Property insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178
 Quotas, life or health insurance policies, 60A.179
 Rebates, 72A.071
 Receivers and receivership, *see* Controlling producers under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Records and record keeping, risk retention groups, out of state groups, 60E.04
 Reinsurance intermediaries, *see* under REINSURANCE
 Replacement life insurance, notice received, 61A.56
 Reports given
 Long-term care insurance agents, 62S.25
 Risk retention groups, 60E.04, 297L.25
 Research, survey information, specifying, 72A.495
 Residence
 Agents for foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Exemptions, 60E.12
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Resident insurance agents, insurance premium finance agreements, entering, generally, 59A.03
 Sales quotas, property and casualty insurance agents, certain quotas prohibited, 60A.178
 Savings banks, acting as, 50.085
 Signatures, 61A.55
 Statements by
 Long-term care insurance, replacement coverage, 62S.24
 Replacement annuities, 61A.55, 61A.57
 Replacement life insurance, 61A.55, 61A.57
 Returns, nonadmitted insurance, filing, 60A.198
 Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085, 60A.2086
 Surplus lines insurance agents, licenses, 60K.30, 60K.39, 609B.110
 Surplus lines insurance brokers
 Compensation, authorization, 60A.205
 Definition, 297I.01
 Fees, payment, 60A.198
 Generally, 60A.206
 Licenses, 60A.198
 Placement restrictions, 60A.201
 Qualifications, generally, 60A.201
 Submission of documents to Surplus Lines Association, 60A.2086
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Termination
 Contact with government, 72A.20

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

- Termination (Cont'd)
 - Review, involuntary termination, 60A.177
- Underwriting
 - Adverse underwriting decisions, 72A.491, 72A.499, 72A.50
 - Discrimination, 72A.20
 - Insurance or credit scores, use, 72A.501
 - Property-casualty insurance policies, 60A.178
- Unfair competition, 72A.20
- Unfair trade practices
 - False statements in application, 72A.20
 - Procuring premiums by fraud, 72A.20
 - Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, 62L.12
- Vehicle salvage pools, 168.27, 168A.151
- Viatical settlement brokers, duties, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
- Violations and penalties
 - Applications, false statement, 72A.04
 - Discrimination in acceptance of risks, 72A.12
 - Fraud, 72A.03
 - Generally, 60A.052, 72A.05
 - Health and accident insurance agents, combination policies, 72A.13
 - License violations, 62A.41, 62A.43, 62L.12
 - Life insurance agents, 72A.12
 - Long-term care insurance violations, fines, 62S.33
 - Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.41, 62A.43
 - Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.28
 - Misconduct, long-term care policies, misstatements, 62A.54
 - Misrepresentation of policies, 62A.41, 72A.12
 - Nonstamped policies delivered by surplus lines insurance brokers, 60A.2086
 - Personal or privileged information violations, 72A.503, 72A.504
 - Procuring insurance in unlicensed foreign companies, 72A.15
 - Prohibited policies, issuing, 72A.12
 - Rebates, 72A.071
 - Statute of limitations, 60A.031
- Workers' compensation insurance
 - Assigned risk plans, 79.251
 - Deductibles, information about, notice received, 79.081
- Written statements as proof of insurance, 169.791

INSURANCE COMPANIES

- Acceptance of laws, filing, 60A.07
- Access
 - Managing general agents' records, 60H.04
 - Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.72, 60A.725
- Accident insurance companies, *see* Health and accident insurance companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Commission accounts, statements, termination of agent appointments, 60K.49
 - Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12
 - Regulatory information system, 60A.90 to 60A.94
- Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Adjusted risk-based capital reports
 - Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.51, 60A.57
 - Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.61
- Administrative supervision
 - Contested cases, 60G.02, 60G.05
 - Data, classification, 60G.03
 - Election of proceedings, 60G.06
 - Generally, 60G.01 to 60G.09
 - Liability, 60G.08
 - Prohibited acts, generally, 60G.04
 - Release, 60G.02
 - Rulemaking, 60G.07
- Administrators, 60A.23
- Admitted assets
 - Constituting, 60A.11

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Admitted assets (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 60A.02, 60A.11, 60L.01
 - Investments by, *see* same under this topic
 - Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 - Valuation, 60L.01
- Adverse underwriting decisions
 - Additional information, 72A.50
 - Defined, 72A.491
 - Generally, 72A.499
- Advertising
 - Corporate name, use, 60A.08
 - False advertising, 72A.20, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 - Foreign language, 60A.08
 - Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, violations, 61B.28
 - Origin, foreign insurers to display, 60A.08
 - Risk-based capital levels, 60A.57, 60A.67
 - Severability, 72A.38
- Affidavits, boards of directors, audits and examinations, reports, orders, receipt, 60A.031
- Affiliates
 - Conservatorship, rehabilitation, liquidation, or other court supervision of, 60B.15
 - Definitions, 60D.15
 - Fines, *see* same under this topic
 - Investment managers, 60L.02
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Affinity groups, 72A.328
- Agency contracts, cancellation or underwriting restrictions
 - Agents' commissions, payment, 60A.175
 - Effective date, 60A.173
 - Limitations, 60A.172
 - Severability, 60A.174
- Agent errors and omissions insurance, 60A.1755
- Agents
 - Generally, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 - Managing general agents, *see* same under this topic
- Alien insurance companies, *see* Foreign insurance companies under this topic
- Annual audit, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic
- Annual statements, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic
- Annuity issuers
 - Defined, 60A.975
 - Duties, generally, *see* Insurance annuities under ANNUITIES
 - Financial requirements, structured settlement agreements, 60A.976
- Applicants
 - Defined, 72A.491
 - Information about, 72A.494, 72A.502
 - Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 - Investigative consumer reports, 72A.496
 - Notice received, adverse underwriting decisions based on credit reports, 72A.499
- Appointments by, insurance producers, 60K.49 to 60K.51
- Appraisals
 - Expenses, per diem, payment, 60A.03
 - Mortgage loans, 60A.123, 60A.125, 60A.127
 - Real estate owned, 60A.125
 - Rulemaking, mortgage loans, random samples, 60A.127
- Appraisers
 - Commerce Department, duties, 60A.03
 - Defined, 60A.11, 60A.121
 - Fire insurance, 65A.01, 65A.12
 - Hail insurance, 65A.26
 - Identification, 72B.091
 - Independent real property appraisers, 60A.121, 60A.125, 60A.127
 - Internal appraisers, 60A.121
 - Motor vehicles, 72B.091
 - Real property appraisers, certification, real estate investments, market value, 60A.11
 - Shares, determination of cash value, 60A.22

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Fees, 60A.14
 Filing, 60A.14
 Generally, 60A.07
 Mergers and consolidations, new company, 60A.16
 Violation, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15
 Assessment benefit associations, exemption, mutual companies law, 66A.01
 Assessments
 Insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
 Liquidation, 60B.35
 Workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Assets
 Acquired assets, investments, 60L.11
 Admitted assets, *see* same under this topic
 Hazardous financial condition, *see* same under this topic
 Liquidation, 60B.29, 60B.46
 Material acquisitions or dispositions, 60A.135, 60A.136
 Minimum assets, 60L.08, 60L.11, 60L.14
 Nonadmitted assets investments, 60A.11
 Prohibited assets, disposal, 60L.10
 Unclaimed funds, 60B.47
 Unearned premium reserves, *see* Reserves under this topic
 Withheld funds, 60B.47
 Assistant secretaries, policies, signature, 60A.08
 Assumption transactions, regulation, 60A.09
 Attachment, liquidation proceedings during pendency, 60B.59
 Attorneys
 Fees, liquidation, 60B.32, 60B.44, 60B.48
 Liability, liquidation, preferences, 60B.32
 Audit committees, 60A.1291
 Audits and examinations
 Actuaries, Commerce Department, 60A.03, 60A.031
 Annual audit, 60A.124, 60A.1291
 Annual statement, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic
 Costs, 60A.033
 Data, classification, 60A.03, 60A.031
 Definitions, 60A.1291
 Desk audits, expenses, payments, 60A.03
 Disclosure, 60A.03, 60A.031, 72A.502
 Examiners, Commerce Department, duties, 60A.03, 60A.031, 60A.033
 Expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Failure to appear, 72A.10
 Generally, 60A.031, 60A.1291
 Hearings, 60A.033
 Informal disposition, 60A.033
 Information, confidentiality, 60A.03
 Internal audits, 60A.1291
 Judicial review, 60A.033
 Multistate examinations, 60A.031
 Noncompliance, administrative supervision, 60G.02
 Obstructing commissioner, 72A.10
 Procedures, 60A.031, 60A.033, 60A.122
 Production of information, 60A.033
 Receiver's books, 60B.51
 Refusal, 60A.031, 60A.052
 Reports about,
 Annual audit reports, 60A.1291, 60L.02
 Contents, 60A.031
 Generally, 60A.1291
 Independent audits, 60A.124
 Internal audits, 60A.1291
 Prima facie evidence, 60A.031
 Verification, oath of examiner, 60A.031
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Reserves, actuarial opinions, 61A.25
 Risk-based capital plans, 60A.53, 60A.63
 Scheduling conference and order, 60A.033
 Surplus lines brokers, books and records, 60A.199
 Surplus lines transactions, 60A.203

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 Synopses, disclosure, 60A.93
 Time limits, 60A.033
 Valuation procedures, review, 60A.122
 Authority
 Certificates of authority, *see* same under this topic
 Conditions or restrictions, orders, 60A.052
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, membership, 60C.04
 Revocation or suspension, 72A.07
 Authorized control level event, 60A.54, 60A.64
 Beneficiaries, 60A.096
 Birth defects information system, consulting, 144.2215
 Blue Cross/Blue Shield, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 Boards of directors
 Affidavits, audits and examinations, reports, orders, receipt, 60A.031
 Appointments to, 60H.05
 Audit committees, 60A.1291
 Corporate governance annual disclosure, 60A.1391
 Information security program, duties, 60A.9851
 Investments, 60A.11, 60A.112, 60L.04, 60L.06
 Managing general agents, exclusion, 60H.05
 Reduction of capital, certification, duties, 60A.07
 Rehabilitation, consent, 60B.15
 Reports received, valuation procedures, application, 60A.126
 Resolutions by, 60L.02
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* Insurance companies under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Bonds, investments in, workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04
 Breach of insurance policy, 60A.0811
 Business, transacting, 72A.41
 Bylaws
 Amendments, 60A.161, 72A.061
 Filing, fees, 60A.14
 Generally, 60A.07
 Mutual insurance companies, *see* Bylaws under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Violation, grounds for rehabilitation, 60B.15
 Capital
 Deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02
 Failure to maintain, 60A.07
 Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03
 Nonadmitted insurers, 60A.203
 Requirements, generally, 60A.07
 Risk-based capital, 60A.50 to 60A.696, 60L.02
 Total adjusted capital, 60A.50, 60A.57, 60A.60, 60A.67, 60L.02
 Capital stock, *see* Shares under this topic
 Capital stock companies, 60A.07, 60A.11
 Captive insurers, property or casualty insurance, 60J.07
 Casualty insurance companies, *see* under CASUALTY INSURANCE
 Censure, 60A.052
 Certificates of authority
 Amendments, transfer of domicile, filing, 60A.161
 Application, disclosure, equity securities, holders, 60A.131
 Business trusts, 318.04
 Denial of application, notice, 60A.052
 Filing fees, 60A.14
 New certificates, issuance, 60A.07
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 Annual statement, failure to file, 60A.94
 Contested cases, 60A.052
 Generally, 60A.052, 60A.07
 Insurance producers, licensing or investigative data, failure to report, 60K.52
 Members, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, violations, 60C.14
 Unauthorized insurers, 72A.41

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Certificates of incorporation
 Amendment, 60A.07, 60A.161
 Generally, 60A.07

Certificates of insurance, 60A.39

Charters, 60A.07, 60B.15

Chemical dependency claims reviewers, 72A.201

Claims
 Acceptance or denial, 72A.201
 Bad faith claims, 60A.08, 60A.952
 Denial without reasonable basis, liability, 60A.18
 Disputed claims, acquired assets, investment, 60L.11
 Files, 60H.04
 Filing, 60B.26, 72A.201
 Forms, fraud warning, 60A.955
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Handling standards, generally, 72A.201
 Health care information review organizations, summary data, providing, 72A.285
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitation, 60B.28
 Liquidation claims, *see* same under this topic
 Loss experience, 72A.20
 Managing general agents, duties, 60H.04
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.09, 60C.11
 Minors, use of statements, 72A.20
 Payment, rating, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 Personal information, disclosure, authorization, 72A.501
 Privileged information, 72A.491, 72A.501
 Records, retention, 72A.20
 Releases, 72A.201
 Rulemaking, 72A.201
 Settlement, 60B.15, 72A.20 to 72A.21, 466.08
 Unfair service, 60E.04, 72A.20
 Unfair settlement practices, 72A.201
 Violation of claims practices, 72A.20

Codes of ethics, investment managers, 60L.02

Coercion, 72A.20

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Combined stock and mutual companies, life insurance, 66A.35 to 66A.39

Commerce Department, inquiries, notice received, 60A.13

Commercial pesticide applicators, insurance, duties, 18B.32

Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13

Commissions (compensation), payments
 Generally, 60A.175
 Minimum education waiver recipients, refusal to pay prohibited, 60K.56

Company action level events, 60A.52, 60A.62

Conflict of laws, investments of Insurers Act, prevailing law, 60L.02

Conflicts of interest, audits and examinations, procedures, 60A.031

Consolidations, *see* Mergers and consolidations under this topic

Contested cases
 Administrative supervision, 60G.02, 60G.05
 Audits and examinations, 60A.031
 Certificates of authority, effect on, 60A.052
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
 Investments of Insurers Act, compliance, 60L.15
 Risk-based capital plans and reports, 60A.66

Contingent liability, hazardous financial condition, 60G.20

Contracts and agreements
 Advisory board contracts, 72A.20
 Anticipatory breach, 60B.12, 60B.13, 60B.16
 Bad faith claims, release, 60A.08
 Cancellation, 60A.052
 Conditions or restrictions, orders, 60A.052
 Health care providers, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.05
 Incorporation in or attachment to policies, 60A.08
 Local public funds, investment, 118A.05
 Managing general agents, *see* same under this topic
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715
 Unauthorized insurers, 72A.37, 72A.41

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Withdrawal of insurer from state, assumption of liability required, 60A.052

Control, acquisition of, 60D.17

Controlling individuals
 Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12
 Verification by, communications with commissioner, 60L.12

Corporate existence, renewal, resolution, certificate, 60A.07

Corporate seal, use, renewal of corporate existence, certificate, 60A.07

Corporations
 Business corporation law, application, 60A.07
 Certificates of incorporation, 60A.07, 60A.161
 Corporate governance annual disclosure, generally, 60A.1391
 Insurance companies defined as, 268.035

Corrective orders, risk-based capital requirements
 Authorized control level events, 60A.54, 60A.64
 Data, classification, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Definitions, 60A.50, 60A.60
 Hearings, 60A.56, 60A.66
 Mandatory control level events, 60A.55, 60A.65
 Regulatory action level events, 60A.53, 60A.63

Correspondence, disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03

Costs and disbursements (courts), claims, denial without reasonable basis, 60A.18

Country or state of origin, signs and advertisements to display, 60A.08

Credit or insurance scoring, use, 72A.20

Customer information, *see* Personal information under this topic

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Damages
 Breach of insurance policy, 60A.0811
 Investments, communications with commissioner, liability, 60L.12
 Managing general agent violations, 60H.08

Data
 Administrative supervision, classification, 60G.03
 Assets, material acquisitions or dispositions, 60A.135, 60A.136
 Audits and examinations, classification, 60A.03, 60A.031
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Data storage systems, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12
 Filings, classification, 60A.08
 Financial condition, disclosure, 60C.14
 Hearings, summary proceedings, classification, 60B.14
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance producers, 60K.51, 60K.52
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12
 Liquidation proceedings, records, classification, access, 60B.14
 Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297I.26
 Minnesota fire premium report, 297I.26
 Risk-based capital plans and reports, classification, 60A.57, 60A.67

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Definitions
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
 Classification of property, 273.13
 FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
 Fraud, 609.556
 Generally, 60A.02, 60A.121
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01, 290.05
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.15

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Insurance law, 60A.975, 66A.41
- Insurance taxes, 297I.01
- Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
- Internationally active insurance group, 60D.15
- Investments, 60A.11
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
- Managing General Agents Act, 60H.02
- Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
- Nonadmitted insurers, 60A.196
- Regulation of risk-based capital, 60A.60, 60A.64
- Regulation of trade practices, 72A.34, 72A.42, 72A.491
- Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
- Risk based capital, 60A.50
- Subsidiaries, 60D.16
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Workers' compensation insurance, 79.52

Deposits, securities, generally, 60A.10

Derivative transactions, 60L.01

Direct business, 297I.01

Directors

- Boards of directors, *see* same under this topic
- Disclosure of interests, 60A.131
- Licenses, exemptions, 60K.34
- Personal liability, generally, 60A.23
- Violations, generally, certificates of authority, effect on, 60A.052

Discipline by another state, failure to notify, fine, suspension, 60A.27

Disclosure

- Applicants, personal information, 72A.494, 72A.502
- Assets, material acquisition or disposition, 60A.135, 60A.136
- Audits and examinations, 60A.03, 60A.031, 72A.502
- Ceded reinsurance agreements, material nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, 60A.135
- Corporate governance annual disclosure, generally, 60A.1391
- Equity securities, acquisition, holders, 60A.131
- Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735
- Immunity, 72A.505
- Liability, 72A.503
- Personal information, 72A.501, 72A.502
- Policy coverage and limits, 72A.201
- Principal managers and directors, 60A.131
- Privileged information, 72A.501, 72A.502
- Relevant information, insurance fraud, 60A.952, 60A.953, 60A.956
- Risk-based capital levels, 60A.57, 60A.67
- Violations and penalties, 72A.503

Discrimination

- Selection or underwriting practices, 72A.20
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09

Disqualification, unfair trade practices, violations, 72A.02, 609B.109

Disqualified captive insurance companies, income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Dissolution, orders, 60B.23

Dividends

- Limitations, domestic stock insurance companies, 60A.23
- Suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Domestic insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Domestic mutual insurance companies, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05

Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

Employers, insurance companies defined as, 268.035

Equity securities

- Acquisition, holders, disclosure, 60A.131
- Recovery of profit, lawsuits, 60A.22
- Rulemaking, 60A.22

Errors and omissions insurance, 60A.1755, 60H.03

Evaluation by, investments, prudence, criteria, 60L.04, 60L.05

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Evidence

- Audits and examinations, 60A.031
- Insurance producers, termination of appointment, employment, or contract, information or statements, 60K.51

Examinations, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic

Execution by, mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90

Executors, bonds, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26

False advertising

- Unauthorized insurers, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Unfair competition, 72A.20
- Unfair trade practice, 72A.20

False entries, 72A.20

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS' MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Fidelity insurance companies, *see* under FIDELITY INSURANCE

Fiduciaries, bonds, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26

Filing with

- Documents filed with, verification, 60A.28
- Personal information, refusal to correct, amend, or delete, individual statement of disagreement, 72A.498

Financial condition, data, disclosure, 60C.14

Financial requirements, 60A.07, 60A.08

Financial statements

- Annual statements, *see* NAIC annual statements under this topic
- Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
- Computer diskette format, 60A.13
- False statements, filing, 72A.20
- Hazardous financial condition, *see* same under this topic
- Internal control, 60A.1291
- Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297I.26
- Minnesota fire premium report, 297I.26
- Quarterly statements, 60A.13
- Refusal to comply, administrative supervision, 60G.02
- Schedule DB, derivative instruments, 60L.01
- Schedule DC, insurance futures and insurance futures options, 60L.01

Fines

- Annual statements, 60A.13, 60A.94, 72A.061
- Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
- Attorney general, duties, 60A.031, 60B.11
- Audits and examinations, violations, 60A.031
- Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
- Certificates of authority, 60A.052, 72A.44
- Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
- Depositing, 72A.061
- Discipline by another state, failure to notify, 60A.27
- Examination orders, failure to comply, 60A.031
- Grounds, generally, 60A.052
- Insurance producers, licensing or investigative data, failure to report, 60K.52
- Liquidation or rehabilitation, 60B.07, 60B.11, 60B.14
- Mergers and consolidations, violations, 60A.16
- New business, writing violations, 72A.061
- Orders, 60A.052
- Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
- Retaliatory provisions, 60A.14
- Unappointed agents, 72A.07
- Unauthorized foreign insurers, 72A.11, 72A.44

Fire insurance companies, *see* under FIRE INSURANCE

Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01

Foreign corporations, insurance companies excluded from definition, 303.02

Foreign health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.59

Foreign insurance companies

- Annual statements, filing, compliance, 60A.91
- Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Conservation of property, 60B.52
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Foreign insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 60A.02, 60A.196, 60A.60
 Deposits, 60A.10, 60A.19
 Domestic companies, conversion to, 60A.161
 Generally, 60A.19
 Hearings, authorization, discontinuance, 60A.07
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance holding company members, registration, exemption, 60D.19
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Mail and mailing, authorization, notice of discontinuance, 60A.07
 Mergers and consolidations, *see* same under this topic
 Multistate examinations, 60A.031
 New business, cease and desist orders, risk-based capital plans, failure to file, 60A.69
 Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
 Retaliatory provisions, 60A.19, 297I.05
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.69
 Service of process on, 60A.14, 60A.19, 543.08
 Surplus lines insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes, fines, deposits, or penalties on Minnesota companies, retaliatory provisions, 297I.05
 Unauthorized insurers, *see* same under this topic
 United States managers, exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02
 Unlicensed companies, 60A.198, 72A.15
 Valuation procedures, 61A.25
 Fraternal insurance, *see* Insurance under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
 Garnishment, liquidation proceedings during pendency, 60B.59
 Government controlled or owned companies, insurance transactions prohibited, 60A.035
 Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
 Guaranty associations
 Domestic insurers, generally, *see* MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Life and health insurance, 61B.18 to 61B.32
 Risk retention groups, barred, 60E.05
 Hazardous financial condition
 Contested cases, 60G.21, 60G.22
 Determination, authority, 60G.20
 Disclosure, 60C.14
 Hearings, closed, 60G.21
 Investments of insurers, assets, noncompliance, 60L.11
 Rulemaking, 60G.07
 Standards, 60G.20
 Health and accident insurance companies
 Generally, *see* Health and accident insurance companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Nonprofit health service corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 Health care information, review organizations, duties, 145.61
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592
 Health plan companies, insurance companies defined as, 62Q.733
 Hearings
 Disclosure, administrative supervision, 60G.03
 Eligible surplus lines insurers, removal from list, 60A.206
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Liquidation, 60B.25, 60B.32, 60B.35, 60B.41
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.56, 60A.66
 Summary proceedings, 60B.14
 Homeowners insurance companies, *see* under HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Immunity, disclosure, involuntary termination hearings, 60A.177
 Improper business practices, 72A.20

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Income, unitary business principle, exemption, definitions, 290.17
 Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0921, 290.0922
 Incorporation
 Certificates of incorporation, 60A.07, 60A.161
 Generally, 60A.07
 Violations, injunctions, 316.12
 Indebtedness
 Investments by, *see* same under this topic
 Neglect, refusal, or inability to pay, injunctions, 316.12
 Information practices, notice given, 72A.494
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Injunctions
 Business, transacting, 60B.12
 Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 60A.052
 Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027
 Indebtedness, neglect, refusal, or inability to pay, 316.12
 Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
 Liquidation, 60B.05, 60B.11
 Property, disposition, 60B.12
 Unauthorized insurers, 72A.42
 Insolvency
 Declaration, 60B.21
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.09, 60C.11, 60C.15, 60C.195
 Notification of policyholders, 60A.25
 Proceedings, generally, 316.12
 Remittance of premiums, statement, 60A.25
 Reports about, 60C.15
 Risk-based capital requirements
 Health organizations, 60A.50 to 60A.592
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60 to 60A.696
 Workers' compensation, effect on employer, 176.185
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Insurance holding companies, *see* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
 Insurance producers, notice received, 60K.45
 Insurance reserve, *see* Reserves under this topic
 Insurance review board, 60A.177
 Insurance-support organizations, *see* INSURANCE-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS
 Insurance taxes, offsets, limitations, notice received, 297I.20
 Insureds, legal defense, 481.02
 Insurers, *see* Definitions under this topic
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.01 to 60B.61
 Internationally active insurance groups
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Definition, 60D.15
 Supervision, 60D.217
 Supervisory colleges, 60D.215
 Intimidation, 72A.20
 Investigations
 Claims, 72A.201
 Commerce Department, generally, 45.027
 Cybersecurity events, 60A.9852
 Investigative consumer reports, generally, 72A.496
 Investment managers, 60L.02
 Investments by
 Acquired assets, 60L.11
 Admitted assets, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.11
 Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
 Assets, 60L.11, 61A.14
 Authorized investments, 60L.04
 Boards of directors, duties, 60L.04
 Bonds (public debt), 60L.07, 60L.08
 Canadian government obligations, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08
 Cash, 60L.07
 Cash flow analyses, 60L.04
 Communications about, 60L.11
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 60L.02
 Contested cases, 60L.15

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Investments by (Cont'd)

- Currency fluctuations, protection, 60L.09
- Definitions, 60L.01, 60L.06
- Derivative instruments, 60L.01, 60L.10
- Derivative transactions, 60A.11, 60L.01
- Diversification, 60A.11, 60A.112
- Divestment, subsidiary investments, 60D.16
- Domestic companies, permitted investments, 60A.11
- Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
- Federal home loan banks, collateral pledged, 60B.335
- Federal obligations, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08
- Foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Foreign investments, 60A.11, 60A.112, 60L.07, 60L.08
- Hedging, 60A.11, 60L.08, 60L.10
- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Insurance policies, 60L.07
- Internal controls, 60L.04
- Investment policy, 60A.112, 60L.04, 60L.06
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02, 60L.04, 61A.14
- Lawsuits, 60L.12
- Limitations and restrictions, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.14
- Liquidity, 60A.112
- Loans, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08
- Metropolitan Airports Commission bonds, 473.666
- Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
- Monitoring, 60L.04
- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- Mutual funds, 60L.07, 60L.08
- Noninvestment grade obligations, 60A.11
- Orders, 60L.09, 60L.14
- Personal property under lease, 60A.11, 60L.07
- Prohibited investments, 60A.11, 60L.10, 60L.14
- Prudence, evaluation criteria, 60L.04, 60L.05
- Real estate
 - Generally, 60A.112, 60A.352
 - Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.11
 - Real estate owned, *see* same under this topic
- Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
- Replicated investment position, 60A.11, 60L.01, 60L.08
- Replication transactions, 60A.11, 60L.01, 60L.08
- Reports about, 60A.126, 60L.12
- Requirements, generally, 60L.06
- Restrictions, 60L.11, 60L.12, 60L.14
- Review, 60L.13
- Risk, 60A.112
- Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31
- Savings bank accounts, 50.17
- Securities, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.09
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Stocks, 60A.11, 60L.01, 60L.07, 60L.08
- Subsidiaries, 60D.16, 60L.08
- Substitution of law, 60L.02
- Valuation, procedures and requirements, 60A.11, 60A.126, 60L.01

Investments in, 60L.07

Judgments

- Liquidation claims, 60B.38, 60B.44
- Prejudgment interest, duties, 72A.201
- Unsatisfied, certificate revocation, notice, 60A.08

Landfill cleanup costs, coverage, identification, duties, 115B.442

Lawsuits

- Abatement, liquidator, appointment, 60B.28
- Advertising, violations, 72A.36
- Audits and examinations, liability, 60A.031
- Certificates of authority, lapse, 60A.052
- Claims, denial without reasonable basis, 604.18

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Claims by or against, statutes of limitation, 60B.28
- Costs and expenses, 60B.06
- Equity securities, recovery of profit, 60A.22
- Foreign insurance companies, service of process on, 543.08
- Investments, 60L.12
- Liquidators, intervention by, 60B.28
- Managing general agent violations, compensatory damages, 60H.08

Lenders, insurance companies defined as, 41A.02

Lending institutions, insurance companies defined as, 41C.02

Levy of execution, liquidation proceedings during pendency, 60B.59

Liability

- Assumption transactions, 60A.09
- Attorneys, 60B.32, 60B.44, 60B.48
- Claims, denial without reasonable basis, 604.18
- Contingent liability, hazardous financial condition, 60G.20
- Contracts, assumption on insurers' withdrawal from state, 60A.052
- Hazardous financial condition, increase in liability, 60G.20
- Ineligible surplus lines insurers, policies or contracts, 60A.209
- Insurance producers, termination of appointment, employment, or contract statement or information, immunity, 60K.51
- Investments, communications with commissioner, damages, 60L.12
- Involuntary termination hearings, disclosure, 60A.177
- Members, 60B.32, 60B.35
- Motor vehicle theft information, disclosure, 65B.81
- Officers and employees, 60A.23, 60B.32
- Personal or privileged information, disclosure, 72A.503
- Shareholders, liquidation preferences, 60B.32
- Subscribers, liquidation preferences, 60B.32
- Sureties, discharge, 60B.32
- Third party claims, provisions, 60B.40
- Waivers, assumption transactions, 60A.09

Liability insurance companies, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Licensed insurers, 62H.10

Licenses

- Administrators, 60A.23
- Alien or foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Applications, violations, certificates of authority, effect on, 60A.052
- Automobile insurers, *see* Motor vehicle insurance companies under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Denial, Commerce Department powers, 45.027
- Fees, 60A.14
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Insurance from unauthorized foreign companies, 60A.19
- Nonadmitted insurers, 60A.198
- Reciprocity, 45.0292
- Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
- Renewal, 60A.13
- Requirements, generally, 60A.07
- Retaliatory provisions, 60A.14
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 - Administrative supervision, violations, 60G.02
 - Annual statement, failure to file, 72A.061
 - Audits and examinations, refusal, 60A.031
 - Commerce Department powers, 45.027
 - Insurance review board orders or determinations, failure to comply, 60A.177
 - New business written during, fine, 72A.061
 - Notice, 72A.061
 - Reinsurance violations, 60A.75
- Surplus lines insurers, 60K.30, 60K.39
- Termination or expiration, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association membership, cessation, 60C.03

Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, *see* MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)Life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE

Limited liability companies

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERSLicenses, *see* same under this topic

Liquidation

Alien or foreign insurers, 60A.69, 60B.52, 60B.53

Assessments, 60B.35

Assets, *see* same under this topic

Assumption transactions, 60A.09

Attorney fees, 60B.32, 60B.44, 60B.48

Claims, *see* Liquidation claims under this topic

Creditor's remedies during pendency, 60B.59

Declaration of insolvency, 60B.21

Deposits, transfer, 60A.10

Filing petition, notice received, 60B.04

Fines, *see* same under this topic

Fixing of rights, 60B.21

Forum non conveniens, 60B.04

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.43

Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31

Grounds, 60B.20, 60L.11

Hearings, liquidators, authority to hold, 60B.25

Injunctions, 60B.05, 60B.11

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.01 to 60B.61, 66A.40

Judgment creditors, lawsuits, 60B.04

Judicial review, seizure orders, 60B.13

Jurisdiction, 60B.04, 60B.32

Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

Liens, 60B.32

Mutual life insurance companies, temporary stock shareholders, rights, 66A.33

Negotiability, impairment, 60B.31

Obstruction prohibited, 60B.07

Officers and employees, duty to cooperate, 60B.07

Orders, *see* same under this topic

Perfection of transfers, 60B.30, 60B.32

Policies, continued coverage, 60B.22

Preferences, 60B.32

Proceedings, 60B.10, 60G.06

Property of insurer, 60B.25

Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic

Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08

Records, classification, access, 60B.14

Reinsurers, 60B.30, 60B.365

Reopening, 60B.49

Reports, biennial report of proceedings, 60B.09

Right to defend, 60B.07

Risk-based capital requirements

Enforcement by Commerce Department, immunity from liability, 60A.695

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.43

Health organizations, 60A.54, 60A.55, 60A.59

Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.64, 60A.65, 60A.69

Special deputy, 60B.25

Summary orders, *see* Orders under this topic

Summary proceedings, conduct, 60B.14

Termination, 60B.48, 60B.50

Transfers, 60B.30 to 60B.32

Twenty-one day rule, 60B.32

Venue, 60B.04

Voluntary liquidation, 60B.04

Witnesses, payment, 60B.44

Liquidation claims

Allowance, 60B.45

Ancillary receivers, duties, 60B.58

Creditors claims, 60B.42, 60B.43

Disputes, 60B.41

Distribution, order, 60B.44, 60B.45

Federal claims, 60B.44

Files, ownership, 60H.04

Filing, 60B.37

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Liquidation claims (Cont'd)

Generally, 60B.39

Holders of void or voidable rights, 60B.33

Insurers domiciled in reciprocal states, claims against, 60B.58

Interstate priorities, 60B.60

Limitations, 60B.45

Loss claims, distribution, 60B.44

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.09, 60C.11

Multiple claims, 60B.40

Nonresidents, against domestic companies, 60B.57

Proof, 60B.38

Setoffs, 60B.34

Subordination for noncooperation, 60B.61

Surety claims, creditors, failure to prove and file, subrogation of rights, 60B.42

Third party claims, 60B.39, 60B.40

Unearned premiums, 60B.44

Wages, 60B.44

Liquidators

Ancillary receivers, rights, 60B.21

Appointment, 60B.21

Assets, 60B.29, 60B.46

Domiciliary liquidators, claims against insurers domiciled in reciprocal states, 60B.58

Duties, generally, 60B.21

Filing with, 60B.40, 60C.11

Lawsuits, duties, 60B.28

Notice given, 60B.25, 60B.41

Powers, generally, 60B.21, 60B.25

Recommendations by, claims, 60B.45

Reports given, 60B.25, 60B.26, 60B.35

Reports received, guaranty associations, assets, disbursement to, 60B.46

Loans

Commercial mortgage loans, 60A.121 to 60A.123, 60A.1285

Investments, 60A.11

Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37

Location, 60A.161

Loss experience, 72A.20

Loss ratio experience, 60A.172

Loss reserves, 60A.12, 60H.04

Losses, liquidation claims, distribution, 60B.44

Managing general agents

Acts considered acts of insurers, 60H.07

Audits and examinations, 60H.05, 60H.06, 60H.08

Bonds, 60H.03

Contempt, orders to obey subpoenas, noncompliance, 60H.08

Contracts, 60H.04, 60H.05

Damages, 60H.08

Definitions, 60H.02

Errors and omissions policies, 60H.03

Exclusions, 60H.02

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Generally, 60H.01 to 60H.09

Injunctions, 60H.08

Insurance professional, managing general agent defined as, 60A.951

Investigations, 60H.08

Investments of Insurers Act, duties, 60L.12

Licenses, 60H.03

Managing General Agents Act, 60H.01 to 60H.09

On-site review, 60H.05

Powers, generally, 60H.08

Reinsurance, 60H.04, 60H.05

Rulemaking, 60H.09

Verification by, communications with commissioner, 60L.12

Violations and penalties, 60H.04, 60H.08

Mandatory control level events, 60A.55, 60A.65

Mandatory filings, 72A.061

Manuals, valuation procedures, 61A.25

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Marketing
 Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Survey information, specifying, 72A.495

Medical malpractice insurance companies, *see* under
 MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Members, liability, liquidation, preferences, 60B.32

Mergers and consolidations
 Administrative supervision, 60G.02
 Commerce Department, duties, generally, 60A.03
 Consent, failure to obtain, grounds for rehabilitation,
 60B.15
 Generally, 60A.16
 Insurance holding companies, 60D.17, 60D.18
 Privileged information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Transfer of domicile, effect, 60A.161

Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03

Minnesota automobile insurance plan
 Membership requirement, 65B.02
 Plan of operation, adherence, 65B.04

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, activities, *see*
 MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY
 ASSOCIATION

Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion, 352.16

Monitoring
 Custodian banks, 60A.11
 Investments, 60L.04

Mortgages, *see* Appraisals under this topic

Motor vehicle insurance companies, *see* under MOTOR
 VEHICLE INSURANCE

Mutual insurance companies, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Mutual life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE
 INSURANCE

Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

NAIC annual statements
 Annual audit reports, 60A.124
 Direct written premiums, 62I.07
 Failure to file, 60A.13, 60A.94, 72A.061
 False statement, fine, 72A.061

Filing
 Failure to file, 60A.13, 60A.94, 72A.061
 Fees, 60A.13, 60A.14
 Generally, 60A.13
 Requirements, 60A.91

Generally, 60A.13

Investment policy, certification, 60A.112

National Association of Insurance Commissioners,
 immunity from liability, 60A.92

Risk-based capital levels, disclosure, 60A.67

Valuation manuals, 61A.25

Names
 Generally, 60A.08
 Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance,"
 5.37

Nonadmitted insurers
 Associations permitted, 60A.208

Brokers
 Compensation, authorization, 60A.205
 Disclosures, 60A.198
 Powers, 60A.198
 Submission of documents to Surplus Lines Association,
 60A.2086

Coverage allowed, 60A.201

Definitions, 60A.196

Disclosures, 60A.198

Fees, 60A.204

Licensees, 60A.202, 60A.208

Out-of-state subjects, pro rata premium allocation, 60A.198

Premiums, 60A.205

Reports and recommendations regarding, classification,
 60A.208

Statutory provisions, compliance, 60A.198

Surplus, 60A.203

Nonadmitted policies, notice, 60A.207

Oaths and affirmations, 60A.13

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Officers and employees
 Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND
 BROKERS

Binding authority, reinsurance, 60H.05

Bond, 60A.07

Chemical dependency claims reviewers, 72A.201

Corporate governance annual disclosure, 60A.1391

Employees of reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.725

Exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02

Fines, liquidation, 60B.07, 60B.32

Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22

Inspection and service work, 326.03

Internal appraisers, 60A.121

Investments of Insurers Act, duties, 60L.12

Liability, 60A.23, 60B.32

Licenses, exemptions, 60K.34

Liquidation, duty to cooperate, 60B.07

Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16

Presidents, 60A.07, 60A.08

Prohibited investments, 60A.11

Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.705 to 60A.725

Secretaries, 60A.07, 60A.08

Signatures, policies, 60A.08

Verification by, communications with commissioner,
 60L.12

Vice-presidents, policies, signature, 60A.08

Violations, generally, certificates of authority, effect on,
 60A.052

Operation, duration, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02

Orders
 Authority to transact business or conditions, 60A.052

Censure, 60A.052

Certificates of authority, 60A.052

Compliance, restoration of deficiency, 60A.031

Contracts, cancellation, 60A.052

Dissolution, 60B.23

Examination, scope, 60A.031

False advertising, cease and desist orders, 72A.37

Fines, 60A.052

Foreign insurance companies, conservation of property,
 60B.52

Generally, 60A.11

Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Investments, 60A.11, 60L.09, 60L.14

Investments of Insurers Act, termination, 60L.02

Liquidation
 Alien insurer, effect, 60B.21
 Filing or recording, effect, 60B.21
 Fixing of rights, 60B.21
 Generally, 60B.19
 Indemnifying property, recovery, 60B.32
 Summary orders, 60B.11
 Termination, 60B.48
 Transformation from rehabilitation, orders, 60B.19

Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03

Noncompliance, 60A.032, 60A.052, 60B.15, 60G.02

Receivers, ancillary receivers, 60B.52

Rehabilitation, 60B.15, 60B.16, 60B.18, 60B.19

Reports given, 60A.032

Restraining orders, receivers, applying for, 60B.05

Seizure orders, 60B.12 to 60B.14

Violations, 60A.031, 60G.02

Payments by
 Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03, 60A.206

Fees, generally, 60A.14

Health care providers, 62Q.736

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, 60A.14, 60A.175,
 60A.177

Insurance producers, appointment fees, 60K.49

Risk-based capital plan reviews, actuaries' and consultants'
 fees, 60A.53, 60A.63

Settlement proceeds, landfill cleanup costs, 115B.445

Visitations, expenses, 60A.03

Payments to, managing general agents, remittances, 60H.04

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Personal information
 Access, 72A.497
 Businesses, exemption, 72A.492
 Correction, amendment, or deletion, 72A.498
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Information practices, 72A.494
 Obtaining by improper means, 72A.493
 Planning, risk-based capital plans, 60A.60 to 60A.696, 60L.02
 Premium finance agreements, 59A.12
 Premiums, reserves, *see* Reserves under this topic
 Presidents
 Bond, 60A.07
 Policies, signature, 60A.08
 Reduction of capital, certification, duties, 60A.07
 Principal place of business, designating, fidelity, guaranty, and surety companies, 60A.23
 Privileged information, *see* Disclosure under this topic
 Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Profits
 Defined, 60A.02
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Property insurance companies, *see* under PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Providers
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Proxy statements
 Insurance companies, 60A.22
 Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Mutual insurance holding companies, obtaining, 66A.40
 Regulations, generally, 60A.22
 Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion, 353.16
 Publication by, risk-based capital levels, announcement restrictions, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Qualified actuaries, 61A.25, 62S.01
 Rating organizations, review by, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 Ratings
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 Rating organizations, 60L.01, 60L.02
 RBC, requirements
 Health organizations, 60A.50 to 60A.592
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60 to 60A.696
 RBC determination, health organizations, 60A.51
 RBC instructions
 Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.57
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.67
 RBC levels
 Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.57
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.67
 RBC plans
 Health organizations
 Defined, 60A.50
 Effect on other law, 60A.58
 Examination and review, 60A.53
 Exempt organizations, 60A.58
 Foreign health organizations, 60A.59
 Generally, 60A.52
 Rate making or premium setting use, 60A.57
 Regulatory action level event, 60A.53
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, *see* Risk-based capital plans under this topic
 RBC reports
 Health organizations
 Adjusted reports, 60A.50, 60A.51, 60A.57
 Authorized control level event, 60A.54
 Company action level event, 60A.52
 Data classification, 60A.57
 Defined, 60A.50
 Excess of capital, 60A.51

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

RBC reports (Cont'd)
 Health organizations (Cont'd)
 Filing requirements, 60A.51
 Foreign health organizations, 60A.59
 Mandatory control level event, 60A.55
 Rate making or premium setting use, 60A.57
 Regulatory action level event, 60A.53
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, *see* Risk-based capital reports under this topic
 Real estate, generally, 60A.11
 Real estate owned
 Carrying value, appraisal, 60A.125
 Defined, 60A.121
 Valuation, procedures, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1291
 Rebates, 72A.071
 Receivers and receivership
 Administrative supervision, 60G.03
 Ancillary receivers, 60B.52, 60B.55, 60B.58, 60B.61
 Ancillary summary proceedings, 60B.56
 Audits and examinations, 60B.51
 Federal receivership, 60B.53
 Filing with, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, covered claims, 60C.11
 Foreign ancillary receivers, property rights and title, recovery, 60B.55
 Foreign domiciliary receivers, 60B.54
 Injunctions, applying for, 60B.05
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Reinsurance losses, recovery of damages, 60A.75
 Reciprocal states, 72A.42
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, *see* RECIPROCALLS OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES
 Records and record keeping
 Access, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.195
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
 Managing general agents, on-site review, 60H.05
 Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297I.26
 Minnesota fire premium report, 297I.26
 Mortgage loans, random sample appraisals, 60A.127
 Request procedures, 256.978
 Retention, generally, 72A.20
 Review, managing general agents, determination, 60H.05
 Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.051
 Termination of insurance producers, classification, 60K.51
 Termination of liquidation, order, 60B.50
 Refusal to insure, notice given, 62I.04
 Regulatory action level events, 60A.53, 60A.62, 60A.63
 Rehabilitation
 Assumption transactions, 60A.09
 Claims against insurer, statutes of limitation, 60B.18
 Claims by insurer, statutes of limitation, 60B.18
 Deposits, transfer, 60A.10
 Domestic insurance companies, 60D.17
 Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
 Grounds, 60B.15, 60L.11
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, *see* same under this topic
 Jurisdiction, 60B.04
 Negotiability, impairment, 60B.31
 Netting agreements, 60B.03, 60B.435
 Orders, *see* same under this topic
 Proceedings, 60G.06
 Qualified financial contracts, 60B.03, 60B.435
 Reorganization plan, 60B.17
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.54, 60A.55, 60A.64, 60A.65
 Termination, 60B.19
 Rehabilitators
 Appointment, 60B.16
 Generally, 60B.17
 Stay of proceedings, duties, 60B.18
 Transformation to liquidation, duties, 60B.19

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Reinsurance, *see* REINSURANCE
 Reporting violations, 60K.52
 Reports about
 Audit reports, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic
 Corporate governance annual disclosure, generally, 60A.1391
 Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
 Reports given
 Annual report, 60A.13, 60B.15
 Assets, 60A.135, 60A.136, 60G.21
 Boiler inspection, 326B.99
 Chemical dependency reviewers, claims evaluations, 72A.201
 Disagreements of former accounts, 60A.1291
 Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
 Failure to make, penalties, 72A.05
 Interim financial reports, 60G.21
 Internal control over financial reporting, 60A.1291
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.12
 Medical or health data, 148.10, 148.261
 Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297I.26
 Minnesota fire premium report, 297I.26
 Mortgage loans, random sample appraisals, 60A.127
 Risk-based capital reports, *see* same under this topic
 Sales, regulated, 45.027
 Valuation procedures, application, 60A.126
 Research, survey information, 72A.495
 Reserves
 Loss reserves, *see* same under this topic
 Misrepresentation, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 Principle-based valuations, 61A.25
 Valuations, Commerce Department, 61A.25
 Restraining orders, *see* Orders under this topic
 Retaliatory provisions
 Fees, 60A.14
 Foreign companies, 60A.19, 297I.05
 Generally, 60A.07, 60A.19
 Revenue-producing activities, insurance companies defined as, 273.13
 Review by Investment Board, supplemental pension or deferred compensation plans, 356.24
 Risk, limitations, 60A.09
 Risk-based capital
 Enterprise risks, 60D.15
 Health organizations, 60A.50 to 60A.592
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60 to 60A.696
 Risk-based capital instructions
 Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.57
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.67
 Risk-based capital level
 Health organizations, 60A.50, 60A.57
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers, 60A.60, 60A.67
 Risk-based capital plans
 Health organizations, *see* RBC plans under this topic
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers
 Company action level events, effect, 60A.62
 Contested cases, 60A.66
 Data, classification, 60A.67
 Examination and review, 60A.63
 Filing, 60A.62
 Foreign insurers, 60A.69
 Ratemaking by Commerce Department, use prohibited, 60A.67
 Regulatory action level events, 60A.63
 Revised plans, 60A.60
 Unsatisfactory plans, 60A.62
 Risk-based capital reports
 Health organizations, *see* RBC reports under this topic
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers
 Adjusted reports, 60A.60, 60A.61
 Authorized control level events, 60A.64

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Risk-based capital reports (Cont'd)
 Life and health or property and casualty insurers (Cont'd)
 Company action level events, 60A.62
 Data, classification, 60A.67
 Filing requirements, 60A.61
 Foreign insurers, 60A.69
 Mandatory control level events, 60A.65
 Ratemaking by Commerce Department, use prohibited, 60A.67
 Regulatory action level events, 60A.63
 Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Rural electric power cooperatives, exclusion, 308A.201
 Sales
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, violations, 61B.28
 Prohibited assets, 60L.10
 Reporting to commerce commissioner, 45.027
 Secretaries
 Bond, 60A.07
 Policies, signature, 60A.08
 Reduction of capital, certification, duties, 60A.07
 Self-insurance companies, *see* under SELF-INSURANCE
 Service, unfair service, generally, 72A.20
 Service of process on
 Audits and examinations, reports, orders, 60A.031
 Foreign insurance companies, commerce commissioner, 60A.07, 60A.19
 Procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 Settlement, *see* Claims under this topic
 Settlement offers, landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, notice received, 115B.443
 Shareholders
 Liability, liquidation, preferences, 60B.32
 Notice received, plans of merger, meetings, 60A.16
 Rights, 60A.22
 Votes and voting, plans of merger, 60A.16
 Shares
 Deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02
 Demand for payment, determination of cash value, 60A.22
 Investments, life insurance companies, 61A.284
 Mutual companies, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Stockholders, 60A.16, 60A.22, 60B.32
 Surplus, 60A.07
 Standard of conduct, 604.18
 Standards
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20
 Investment managers, 60L.02
 State retirement plans, exclusion, 352.16
 Statistical rating organizations, 60L.01, 60L.02
 Statutes of limitations, rehabilitation, claims, 60B.18
 Stay of proceedings, administrative supervision, 60G.05
 Stock insurance companies
 Capital stock companies, 60A.07, 60A.11
 Development corporations, duties, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
 Investments in, development corporations, 301.84
 Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
 Loans by, development corporations, 301.78
 Mutual insurance companies, conversion to, 66A.16
 Stock operation, 72A.20
 Stockholders, shareholders, 60A.16, 60A.22, 60B.32
 Stocks, *see* Shares under this topic
 Subrogation against insureds, 60A.41
 Subscribers, liability, liquidation, preferences, 60B.32
 Subsidiaries
 Authorized activities, 60D.16
 Cessation of control, investments, divestment, 60D.16
 Investments, 60D.16, 60L.08, 61A.281
 Organization, life insurance companies, 61A.284
 Substitution of law, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 Summary proceedings, conduct, 60B.14
 Supervision, information, confidentiality, 60A.03
 Supervisory colleges, 60D.215

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Surplus
 Administrative supervision, 60G.02
 Charges against, 60A.123
 Failure to maintain, 60A.07
 Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Investments, 60A.11
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03
 Nonadmitted insurers, 60A.203
 Requirements, generally, 60A.07, 60D.16

Surplus lines insurers
 Affiliated groups, definition, 297I.01
 Agents, 60A.195 to 60A.209
 Alien or foreign insurers, 60A.206
 Assessments, insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
 Audits and examinations, *see same under this topic*
 Capital, 60A.206
 Definitions, 72A.201
 Disclosures, 60A.206
 Eligible surplus lines insurers, 60A.206
 Fees, 60A.2085
 Financial statements and audits, filing, 60A.206
 Forms, 60A.197
 Gross premiums, definition, 297I.01
 Home state, definition, 297I.01
 Ineligible insurers, insurance purchased from, insurance taxes, 60A.209
 Insurance taxes, *see INSURANCE TAXES*
 Interpretation of law, federal requirements, 60A.2095

Licenseses
 Defined as taxpayers, 297I.01
 Disclosures, 60A.206
 Placement of insurance, written evidence, restrictions, contents, 60A.206

Licenses, *see same under this topic*
 Nonadmitted insurers, definition, 297I.01
 Policies, *see Surplus lines policies under this topic*
 Rates, 60A.197
 Risk retention groups, *see under LIABILITY INSURANCE*
 Surplus, 60A.206
 Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 60A.195 to 60A.209

Surplus lines policies
 Cancellation, 60A.35
 Forms, 60A.197
 Insurance from ineligible insurers, notice, 60A.209
 Renewal, 60A.35
 Suspension, notice to other states, 60A.26

Taxation, *see INSURANCE TAXES*
 Taxpayers, insurance companies defined as, 297I.01
 Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Testimony, audits and examinations, 60A.031
 Title insurance companies, *see under TITLE INSURANCE*

Total adjusted capital
 Comparison to risk-based capital levels, purpose, use, 60A.57, 60A.67
 Defined, 60A.50, 60A.60, 60L.02
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02

Township mutual fire insurance companies, *see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES*

Unauthorized insurers
 Certificates of authority, 72A.41
 Commerce Department, 72A.33, 72A.37, 72A.43
 Contracts, *see same under this topic*
 Courts, jurisdiction, 72A.33
 Defense of action, 60A.21
 Domiciliary supervisory officials, false advertising, notice received, 72A.35
 Failure to make payment, attorney fees, judgment, 60A.21
 False advertising, 72A.20, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Fines, certificate of authority, violations, 72A.44
 Foreign decrees, 72A.42
 Injunctions, attorney general, duties, 72A.42
 Lawsuits, 72A.41, 72A.43
 Notice received, false advertising, 72A.35

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Unauthorized insurers (Cont'd)
 Service of process on
 Commissioner as attorney for service of process, 60A.21
 Exceptions, 60A.21
 Fees, 72A.43
 Methods, 72A.37, 72A.43
 Procedure, 60A.21
 Service on agents and others, 72A.37
 Substituted service of process on, purpose, 72A.40
 Surety bonds, 60A.21
 Unauthorized foreign insurers, 72A.11, 72A.44

Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21

Underwriting
 Adverse decisions, 72A.491, 72A.499, 72A.50
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.20, 72A.50

Unearned premium reserves, *see Reserves under this topic*

Unfair competition, *see under INSURANCE*

Unfair discriminatory practices
 Generally, 363A.09
 Real property, *see Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY*

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see under INSURANCE*

Valuation procedures
 Alternative methods, 60A.13
 Certified public accountants, duties, 60A.124
 Compliance, 60A.122, 60A.124
 Foreign companies, 61A.25
 Mortgage loans, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1291
 Real estate owned, 60A.122, 60A.123
 Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
 Valuation manuals, 61A.25

Vice-president, *see Officers and employees under this topic*

Violations and penalties
 Administrative supervision, 60G.02, 60G.04
 Agents, officers, or directors, generally, 60A.052
 Annual statements, 60A.1291, 72A.061
 Application violations, 60A.052
 Articles of incorporation, 60B.15, 72A.061
 Audits and examinations, 60A.031, 60A.052, 72A.10
 Bylaws violations, 60B.15, 72A.061
 Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, 60A.052
 Claims practices, unfair competition or trade practices, 72A.20
 Consent order, 60A.033
 Corporate governance annual disclosure violations, 60A.1391
 Criminal convictions, 60A.052
 Disclosure violations, 60A.1391, 72A.503
 Examination orders, fines, 60A.031
 Fraud, *see Insurance fraud under FRAUD*
 Generally, 45.027, 60A.052, 60G.02
 Informal disposition, 60A.033
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Insurance procured from ineligible surplus lines insurers, 60A.209
 Mergers and consolidations, fines, 60A.16
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.28
 Nonstamped policies delivered by surplus lines insurers, 60A.2086
 Officers and employees, generally, 60A.052
 Orders, 60A.052, 60B.14
 Personal or privileged information, 72A.503, 72A.504
 Rebates, 72A.071
 Reporting violations, 72A.05
 Statute of limitations, 60A.031
 Surplus, failure to maintain, certificate of authority, 60A.07
 Unappointed agents, 72A.07
 Unauthorized insurers, certificates of authority, 72A.44

INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Unfair trade practices
 - Disqualification, 72A.02, 609B.109
 - Generally, *see* Unfair or deceptive trade practices under INSURANCE

- Unlicensed foreign companies, procuring insurance in, 72A.15

Visitations, 60A.03

Voluntary dissolution, *see* Liquidation under this topic

Withdrawal from state, contracts, assumption of liability, 60A.052

Witnesses, liquidation, payment, preference, 60B.44

Workers' compensation insurance companies, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE**INSURANCE FAIR INFORMATION REPORTING ACT**

Generally, 72A.49

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT

Generally, 60C.01 to 60C.20

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, earned surplus, determination, 60D.20

Acquisition of control, 60D.17, 60D.18, 60L.02

Advances of money, determinations, 60D.30

Appeals, generally, 60D.28

Assets, surplus, determination of adequacy, 60D.20

Audits and examinations, 60D.21, 60D.22

Boards of directors, 60D.20

Casualty insurance, 60J.08

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 60D.23

Conflict of laws, 60D.29

Consultants to commissioner, generally, 60D.21

Cost-sharing arrangements, 60D.19

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Data

- Classification, 60D.22, 60D.57
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Definitions, 60D.15

Disclaimers of affiliation, disallowance, notice received, 60D.19

Disclosure, insurers, registration, 60D.19

Discovery, domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17

Distributions, 60D.20, 60D.26

Dividends, 60D.20

Domestic insurers, acquisition of control, violations, 60D.17

Earned surplus, 60D.20

Enterprise risk assessment, internationally active insurance groups, 60D.217

Enterprise risk filing, 60D.19

Examination of companies, 60D.21, 60D.22

Fines, orders, violation, 60D.18

Hearings, acquisition of control, 60D.17, 60D.18

Income, dividends not considered, 60D.20

Indemnification, determinations, 60D.30

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Injunctions, violations, generally, 60D.24

Internationally active insurance groups

- Enterprise risk assessment, 60D.217
- Groupwide supervision, 60D.217

Investments, surplus, determination of adequacy, 60D.20

Judicial review, 60D.28

Liability

- Audits and examinations, expenses, 60D.21
- Distributions, 60D.26
- Receivers and receivership, 60D.25

Licenses

- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Revocation or suspension, 60D.18, 60D.21, 60D.27

Mergers and consolidations, 60D.17, 60D.18, 60L.02

Mutual insurance holding companies, *see* under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Oaths and affirmations, statements, acquisition of control, 60D.17

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Orders

- Acquisitions, competitive standards, 60D.18
- Cease and desist, 60D.09
- Examination of companies, 60D.21
- Insurers, registration, 60D.19
- Violations, fines, revocation or suspension of license, 60D.18

Void of contracts, 60D.09

Own risk and solvency assessments

- Confidential information, 60D.57
- Definitions, 60D.51
- Exemptions from requirements, 60D.55
- Purpose of law, 60D.50
- Requirement to conduct assessments, 60D.53
- Risk management framework, 60D.52
- Summary reports, 60D.54 to 60D.56
- Waivers, 60D.55

Payments by, audits and examinations, expenses, 60D.21

Property insurance, 60J.08

Receivers and receivership

- Liability, 60D.25
- Recovery of distributions, 60D.26

Records and record keeping, 60D.21

Registration of insurers, generally, 60D.19

Reinsurance, pooling, insurers in same system, 60A.092

Reports given

- Enterprise risk report, 60D.19
- Own risk and solvency assessment, 60D.54 to 60D.58

Reserves, surplus, determination of adequacy, 60D.20

Risk management, own risk and solvency assessments, 60D.50 to 60D.58

Risk officers, 60D.54

Risks, surplus, determination of adequacy, 60D.20

Supervisory colleges, 60D.215

Surplus, 60D.20

Transaction standards, generally, 60D.20

Unassigned funds, earned surplus, 60D.20

Violations and penalties

- Affiliated transactions or agreements, failure to provide notice and filing, 60D.09
- Competitive standard, prima facie evidence, orders, 60D.18
- Domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17
- Examinations, failure to provide access to books and records, 60D.21
- Financial impairment, receivership, 60D.25
- Information security program, 60A.9857
- Injunctions, 60D.24
- Orders, violations, fines, revocation or suspension of license, 60D.18
- Own risk and solvency assessment, failure to file, 60D.58
- Registration, failure to file, 60D.19
- Registration statements, failure to file, 60D.09

Voting securities, 60D.24

INSURANCE POLICIES*See also* INSURANCE*See also* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Alteration, binders, insurance producers, duties, 60K.46

Applicants, misrepresentation, generally, 60A.08

Applications, false statements, 72A.04

Approval

- Cover sheet, 72C.05
- Generally, 70A.06
- Readability, 72C.10

Assigned risk policies, insurance premium finance agreements, cancellation upon default, notice, 59A.12

Assumption transactions, 60A.09

Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307

Bankruptcy, insolvency or dissolution clauses, 60A.08

Benefits, *see* under INSURANCE

Boilers and pressure vessels, 326B.99

Breach of insurance policy, 60A.0811

Business associations, waiting period, 60A.02

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Cancellation
 Effect, 72A.51
 Exceptions, 72A.51
 Group policies, 60A.085
 Insurers' rights, policies underwritten by managing general agents, 60H.04
 Midterm cancellation, 60A.36
 Notice, 60A.36, 60A.37, 60A.38, 72A.51
 Refunds, 72A.51, 72A.52
 Return of policy or contract, 72A.51, 72A.52
 Return premiums, 297I.01
 Right to cancel, 72A.20, 72A.51, 72A.52
 Third-party notices, 60A.36
 Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*
 Casualty insurance, *see* Policies under CASUALTY INSURANCE
 Certificates, filing fees, 60A.14
 Combination policies, limitations, 60A.06
 Community integrated service networks, *see* Contracts and agreements under COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Contracts and agreements, unauthorized contracts, unlawful, 60A.08
 Cover sheets, 72C.05
 Credit insurance, *see* Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE
 Custodial trustees, designation, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.03
 Cyclone insurance, 66A.29
 Definitions
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 Homeowners' insurance, 65A.44
 Insurance Fair Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.951, 66A.41
 Insurance taxes, 297I.01
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.01
 Readability of Insurance Policies Act, 72C.04
 Dental insurance, exclusion, 62E.02
 Descriptions, insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.08
 Digital signatures, 60A.08, 325K.18
 Directors' liability, *see* Policies under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Disability insurance, *see* Policies under DISABILITY INSURANCE
 Disclosure, 72A.201
 Electronic delivery, 60A.139
 Errors and omissions policies
 Captive producers, 60A.1755
 Generally, 80A.91
 Managing general agents, 60H.03
 Exceptions, 72A.51
 Excess insurance, generally, 60A.35
 False advertising, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 Fidelity insurance, 48.12 to 48.14
 Filing
 Generally, 70A.06
 Policies offered or sold in foreign states, 60A.08, 61A.02
 Readability, 72C.10
 Fire insurance, *see* Policies under FIRE INSURANCE
 Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.135
 Foreign language policies, 60A.08
 Format requirements, 72C.05, 72C.08
 Forms
 Requirements, 60A.06
 Retention, insurance companies, duties, 72A.20
 Surplus lines insurance, 60A.197
 Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*
 Fraternal benefit societies, policies, *see* Benefit certificates under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Group policies
 Accidental death, 62A.10
 Adverse underwriting decision, health reasons, exemption from law, 72A.499
 Life insurance, *see* Group policies under LIFE INSURANCE
 Readability, exemption, 72C.03
 Hail insurance, 66A.29
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Policies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organization policies, *see* Contracts and agreements under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Homeowners insurance, *see* Policies under HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Hurricane insurance, 66A.29
 Independently procured insurance, definition, 297I.01
 Insurance companies, transfer of domicile, effect, 60A.161
 Invalidation, hostilities between foreign country and United States, effect, 60A.19
 Investment company securities, exclusion, 336.8-103
 Issuance, additional policies, notice, 59A.08
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* Policies under JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Joint Underwriting Association, *see* Policies under JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION
 Landfill cleanup costs, compromise and settlement of claims by state, 115B.441 to 115B.445
 Legibility, readability, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Liability insurance, *see* Policies under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Liens, cooperative or assessment plan policies, 61A.42
 Life insurance, *see* Policies under LIFE INSURANCE
 Liquidation, length of continued coverage, 60B.22
 Liquor liability insurance, 62I.02, 340A.409
 Long-term care insurance, *see* Policies under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Marine insurance, 60A.35, 65A.06
 Medicare select, 62A.318, 62A.36
 Medicare supplement policies or certificates, generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, *see* under FIRE INSURANCE
 Misrepresentation
 Cancellation or rescission, 60A.08, 60A.36, 65A.01
 Unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 Motor vehicle insurance, *see* Policies under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Mutual casualty insurance companies, *see* under CASUALTY INSURANCE
 Mutual employers' liability insurance, *see* Policies under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Mutual insurance companies, *see* Policies under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.311 to 66A.31
 Non-English language policies, readability, exemption, 72C.03
 Nonadmitted insurance, definition, 297I.01
 Noncomprehensive policies, loss ratios, 62A.315
 Nonprofit health service plan corporation policies, *see* Subscriber contracts under NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 Nonrenewal, *see* Renewals under this topic
 Plain language, readability, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Policyholders
 Controlled insurers, rights of, 60J.11
 Notice received, 60B.26, 60C.21, 60C.22, 72A.499
 Policies financed by premium finance agreements, 59A.12
 Premiums, *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 Printing, typefaces, 72C.07
 Property insurance, *see* Policies under PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Qualified long-term care policies, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Readability
 Cover sheet, 72C.05

INSURANCE POLICIES (Cont'd)

Readability (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 72C.04
 Exemptions from law, 72C.03
 Flesch scale analysis, 72C.09, 72C.10
 Generally, 72C.06
 Purpose of law, 72C.02
 Readability of Insurance Policies Act, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Reports to legislature, 72C.12
 Rulemaking, 72C.06, 72C.11, 72C.12
 Scope of law, 72C.03
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, forms, filing, 71A.02
 Regulated lenders, borrowers, delivering copies to, 56.155
 Regulation by state, purpose, 60A.235
 Reinstatement, personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
 Reinsurance, 60A.35, 60A.351, 62L.13
 Renewals
 Generally, 60A.08
 Nonrenewal, notice, 60A.171, 60A.37, 60A.38
 Notice requirements, 59A.08
 Policies with altered rates, 60A.351
 Rescission
 Generally, 60A.08
 Violations, unfair trade practice, penalties, 60A.36, 60A.38
 Residential renters' insurance, *see* Policies under HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Securities, readability law, exemption, 72C.03
 Signatures
 Digital signatures, suitable guaranty, recovery based on terms, 325K.18
 Facsimile signatures, 60A.08
 Required, 60A.08
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* Policies under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Stop loss policies, regulation as health plan policies, 60A.235
 Storm insurance, 65A.06
 Suitable guaranty, insurance policies defined as, 325K.01
 Surplus lines, 60A.195 to 60A.209
 Termination
 Class or statewide, reason, exemption from law, 72A.499
 Return premiums, definitions, insurance taxes, 297I.01
 Township mutual companies, *see* Policies under TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 Typefaces, 72C.07
 Unfair trade practices
 Cancellation or rescission, violations, 60A.36, 60A.38
 Disqualification of company, 72A.02, 609B.109
 Generally, 72A.20
 Nonrenewal, 60A.37, 60A.38
 Valuation, 60A.03
 Variable life policies, refunds, 72A.52
 Vehicle protection product warranty reimbursement insurance, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Violations and penalties
 Applications, false statements, 72A.04
 Generally, 62A.36
 Rescission violations, voiding of agreement, 60A.08
 Unfair trade practices, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers, waiting period, business associations, 60A.02
 Warranty reimbursement, vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Workers' compensation, *see* Policies under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES
 Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Administrative Procedure Act, 59A.15
 Articles of incorporation, filing, 47.08
 Board of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01, 59A.07
 Contested cases
 Directors, trustees, officers, removal, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016

INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Definitions, 46.23, 59A.02
 Directors, trustees, officers
 Appointment, temporary, 46.29
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Identity, disclosure, 59A.03
 Orders violations, 46.32
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal, 46.26, 46.30
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Disclosure, licensees, identity of stockholders, partners, officers, and employees, 59A.03
 Employees, identity, disclosure, 59A.03
 Examinations
 Costs, 59A.03, 59A.06
 Fees, 46.131
 Generally, 46.04
 Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
 Fees
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131
 Investigations, 46.05
 Licenses, 59A.03
 Finance charges, 59A.08, 59A.09
 Fines, directors, trustees, officers, 46.32
 Flat service fees, 59A.08, 59A.09
 Hearings, licenses, 59A.04, 59A.05
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance premium finance agreements
 Additional or subsequent premiums, 59A.08
 Attorneys fees, 59A.10
 Cancellation, 59A.10 to 59A.12
 Competitive equality, 59A.08
 Contents, 59A.08
 Court costs, 59A.10
 Default, 59A.10, 59A.11
 Delinquency charges, 59A.10
 Exemptions, 59A.02
 Filing, exemption, 59A.13
 Generally, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Open end agreements, additional or subsequent premiums, 59A.08, 59A.09
 Power of attorney, 59A.11
 Reinstatement, charges, 59A.10
 Service fees, 59A.08
 Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 Interrogatories, licensees, filing of sworn answers, 59A.03
 Investigations
 Commerce Department powers, generally, 46.05
 Fees, 46.05, 59A.03
 License applicants, generally, 59A.04
 Lawsuits, examination costs, recovery, 59A.06
 Licensees, 59A.02
 Licenses
 Generally, 59A.03, 59A.04
 Hearings, 59A.04, 59A.05
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Revocation or suspension, 59A.05
 Mail and mailing
 Financed premiums, notice, 59A.08
 Insurance contracts, cancellation upon default, notice, 59A.11
 Premiums, notice of increase, 59A.08
 Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, participation, 59A.03
 Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Orders
 Directors, officers, trustees, removal, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Violations, 46.32
 Premiums, *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 Records and record keeping
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04

INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 - Examination, 59A.06
 - Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 - Retention schedules, 59A.06
- Refunds, surplus, canceled premium finance agreements, 59A.12
- Reports given, 59A.06
- Supervision, Commerce Department powers, 46.05
- Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
- Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
- Violations and penalties
 - Directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.32
 - Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 - Information security program, 60A.9857
 - Insurance premium finance agreements, entering into, acquiring, or holding without license, 59A.03
 - Orders violations, 46.06
 - Unsafe practices, 46.24

INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANY ACT
Generally, 59A.01 to 59A.15

INSURANCE PRODUCERS

- Agents of insurers
 - Appointments, *see* same under this topic
 - Deemed as, 60K.49
 - Exceptions, Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
- Agents of record, 60K.31, 60K.48, 62V.051
- Annuities, sales or exchanges
 - Definitions, 72A.2031
 - Duties, 72A.2032
 - Exemption from law, 72A.203
 - Prohibited practices, 72A.2032
 - Recordkeeping, 72A.2035
 - Relation to other law, 72A.2036
 - Training, 72A.2033
 - Violations and penalties, 72A.2034, 72A.2036
- Appointments
 - Failure to procure, 72A.07
 - Limitation, 60K.50
 - Procedures, 60K.49
 - Service of process, 60K.37
 - Termination, 60K.49, 60K.50, 60K.51
 - Unfit persons, 60K.50
- Armed forces members, designees, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42
- Authority, revocation or suspension, licensing violations, 72A.07
- Binders, 60K.46
- Breach of insurance policy, liability, 60A.0811
- Business entities
 - Licenses and licensing
 - Application procedures, 60K.37
 - Employees, temporary, 60K.42
 - Fees, 60K.55
 - Suspension, revocation, or refusal, 60K.43
 - Sale, temporary licenses, effect, 60K.42
- Captive producers, 60A.1755
- Certificates and certification
 - Information security program, 60A.9851
 - Nonresidents, change of address, 60K.39
 - Termination of appointment, employment, or contracts, 60K.51
- Certificates of insurance, 60A.39, 60K.46
- Commissions (compensation)
 - Generally, 60K.48
 - Minimum education waiver recipients, refusal to pay prohibited, 60K.56
 - Personal solicitation, 60K.46
 - Statement of account, insurers, duties, 60K.49
- Contested cases
 - License denial or nonrenewal, 60K.43

INSURANCE PRODUCERS (Cont'd)

- Contested cases (Cont'd)
 - Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12
 - Tax clearance certificates, 60K.44
- Continuing education
 - Courses, 45.30, 45.301
 - Generally, 60K.56
 - Reciprocity, nonresident producers, 60K.53
- Controlling producers
 - Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 - Lawsuits, 60J.11
 - Minimum standards, 60J.09
 - Relationship with controlled insurers, 60J.10
 - Violations and penalties, 60J.11
- Courses of study, licenses and licensing, 45.30, 45.301, 60K.36, 60K.37, 60K.40
- Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Data
 - Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 - Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 - Licensing and investigative, 60K.51, 60K.52
- Definitions
 - Business transacted with producer controlled insurer, 60J.07
 - Information security program, 60A.985
 - Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.951
 - Licenses, 60K.31
 - Personal solicitation, 60K.46
 - Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
- Disabled insurance producers, surviving spouses or personal representatives of, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42
- Disclosure, personal solicitation, 60K.46
- Errors and omissions insurance, 60A.1755
- Fees
 - Appointments, 60K.49
 - Licenses and licensing, 60K.37, 60K.55, 60K.56
 - Personal solicitation, 60K.46
- Fines
 - Appointment, failure to secure, 72A.07
 - License violations, generally, 60K.43
 - Licensing or investigative data, failure to report, 60K.52
 - Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.41
- Fingerprints, 60K.31, 60K.37
- Fraternal benefit society representatives, licenses and licensing, 60K.34, 60K.35, 64B.33
- Fraud
 - Generally, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 - Restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Insurance professional, insurance producer defined as, 60A.951
- Investigations
 - Commerce Department, 45.027
 - Cybersecurity events, 60A.9852
- Liability
 - Claims, denial without reasonable basis, nonliability, 604.18
 - Immunity, 60K.51
 - Placement of insurance in unauthorized company, 60K.47
- Licensed producers
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Purchasing groups, liability insurance, 60E.12
 - Risk retention groups, 60E.12
- Licenses and licensing
 - Address changes, 60K.38, 60K.39
 - Applications
 - Certification, course of study, compliance, 60K.36
 - Definitions, 60K.31
 - Generally, 60K.37
 - Incorrect, misleading, incomplete or materially untrue information, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
 - Individuals licensed in another state, 60K.40

INSURANCE PRODUCERS (Cont'd)

Licenses and licensing (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Nonresident insurance producers, 60K.39
 - Renewal, 60K.55
 - Resident insurance producers, 60K.37
- Assumed names, documentation, 60K.41
- Business entities, *see* same under this topic
- Censure, 60K.43
- Courses of study, 60K.36, 60K.361, 60K.37, 60K.40
- Criminal history record check, 60K.37
- Data, 60K.51, 60K.52
- Definitions, 60A.705, 60K.31
- Denial, nonrenewal, or revocation
 - Commerce Department, duties, 60K.36
 - Generally, 60K.43, 72A.07
 - Minimum education, noncompliance, nonrenewal, 60K.56
 - Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12
- Examinations
 - Commerce Department, duties, 60K.37, 60K.56
 - Continuing education, 60K.56
 - Exemptions, 60K.36, 60K.40
 - Insurance Continuing Education Advisory Task Force, duties, 60K.56
 - Lapsed licenses, 60K.38
 - Requirements, 60K.36
 - Restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
 - Temporary licenses, 60K.42
- Exceptions, 60K.34, 60K.60, 72A.125
- Fees, *see* same under this topic
- Fines, 60K.43, 60K.52
- Fingerprints, 60K.31, 60K.37
- Generally, 60K.32, 60K.38
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.22
- Hearings, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
- Identification, 60K.44
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Initial licenses, 60K.55
- Issuance, 60K.38, 60K.39
- Lapsed licenses, 60K.38, 60K.43
- Limitations, 60K.42
- Limited lines credit insurance producers, 60K.31, 60K.36 to 60K.39
- Limited lines producers, *see* same under this topic
- Nonprofit health service plans, qualifications, 62C.17
- Nonresidents, 60K.34, 60K.39, 60K.53
- Portable electronics insurance, 60K.381, 60K.55, 72B.02
- Prelicense education, 60K.36, 60K.361
- Professional designation examinations, 60K.56
- Reciprocity, 60K.39, 60K.53
- Relicensure, performance bonds, 60K.43
- Renewal, 60K.38, 60K.55, 60K.56
- Residence, 60K.37, 60K.39, 60K.40
- Restriction, 60K.43
- Surplus lines producers, 60K.30, 60K.39, 60K.55, 609B.110
- Surrender, 60K.43, 60K.45
- Suspension, 60K.43, 62L.12, 72A.07, 609B.110
- Tax clearance certificates, 60K.44
- Technology surcharge, 60K.55
- Temporary licensing, 60K.42
- Term, 60K.38, 60K.55, 60K.56
- Termination, 60K.39, 60K.43, 60K.56
- Travel insurance, 60K.383
- Uniform application, 60K.31, 60K.37, 60K.39
- Verification, licensing status, 60K.39
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Waivers, 60K.36, 60K.38, 60K.53, 60K.56
- Limited lines credit insurance producers, licenses and licensing, 60K.31, 60K.36 to 60K.39

INSURANCE PRODUCERS (Cont'd)

Limited lines producers

- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Licenses and licensing, 60K.36 to 60K.39, 60K.55
- Suitability of insurance, 60K.46

Long-term care insurance, training requirements, 60K.365

Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.09

MNSure, 60K.31, 60K.48, 62V.051

Nonresidents, licenses and licensing

- Exceptions, 60K.34
- Generally, 60K.39
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Reciprocity, 60K.53

Opinion letters, 60A.39

Payments by

- Fees, *see* same under this topic
- Fines, *see* same under this topic

Performance bonds, relicensure, 60K.43

Personal representatives of, temporary licensing, issuance, 60K.42

Personal solicitation, 60K.46

Policies, alteration, written binders, 60K.46

Portable electronics insurance producers, licenses, 60K.55

Premiums, duties, 60K.46

Rebates, 72A.071

Reports about, termination of appointment, employment, or contract, 60K.51

Reports given

- Criminal prosecutions, 60K.54
- Lawsuits, 60K.54
- Minimum education, compliance report, 60K.56

Residence, licensing

- Generally, 60K.37
- Individuals licensed in another state, 60K.40
- Nonresidents, change of address, certification, 60K.39

Service of process on

- Generally, 60K.37
- Tax clearance certificate hearings, notice, 60K.44

Solicitation, 60K.31, 60K.46

State health care programs, applications and assistance, incentive program, 256.962

Surplus lines producers, licenses and licensing, 60K.30, 60K.39, 60K.55, 609B.110

Surviving spouses of, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42

Tax clearance certificates, 60K.44

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Taxes, delinquent, notice, 60K.44

Termination

- Appointments, employment, or contracts, 60K.49, 60K.50, 60K.51
- Data, 60K.52
- Licenses, 60K.39, 60K.43, 60K.56

Township mutual producers, continuing insurance education, exemptions, 60K.56

Training requirements, 60K.365, 60K.366

Travel insurance, 60K.383

Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.204

Unfair trade practices, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43, 62L.12

Viatical settlement brokers, duties, 60A.957 to 60A.9585

Violations and penalties

- Appointment violations, 72A.07
- Generally, 60K.43, 60K.54
- Information security program, 60A.9857
- License violations
 - Acting or assuming to act without valid license, 60K.33
 - Generally, 72A.07, 609B.110
 - Lapsed licenses, renewals, penalties, 60K.38
 - Nonrenewal, 60K.56
 - Restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
 - Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, unfair trade practices, 62L.12
 - Unlicensed producers, Medicare supplement policy sales, 62A.41

INSURANCE PRODUCERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Medicare supplement insurance, sales violations, 62A.41
 Rebates, 72A.071
 Reporting violations, licensing and investigative data, failure to report, suspension or revocation of license, 60K.52
 Unappointed agents, sales, violations, 72A.07
 Waivers, *see* Licenses and licensing under this topic
INSURANCE-SUPPORT ORGANIZATIONS
 Audits and examinations, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502
 Disclosure
 Immunity, 72A.505
 Liability, 72A.503
 Personal or privileged information, 72A.497, 72A.501, 72A.502
 Violations and penalties, 72A.503, 72A.504
 Filing with, personal information, refusal to correct, amend, or delete, individual statement of disagreement, 72A.498
 Fines, personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 Information practices, notice given, 72A.494
 Insurance applicants, information practices, 72A.494
 Investigative consumer reports, 72A.496
 Liability, insurance fraud, relevant information, disclosure, 60A.952
 Marketing, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Orders, personal or privileged information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Personal information
 Access, 72A.497
 Correction, amendment, or deletion, 72A.498
 Disclosure, 72A.497, 72A.502
 Noninsurers, authorization, 72A.501
 Notice given, 72A.496, 72A.497, 72A.501
 Obtaining by improper means, 72A.493, 72A.504
 Violations and penalties, personal or privileged information, 72A.503, 72A.504
INSURANCE TAXES
 Abatement, penalties (monetary), 297I.85
 Appeals, administrative, 297I.60
 Assessments, time, 297I.65, 297I.75
 Automobile theft prevention surcharges
 Generally, 297I.11
 Returns, filing, 297I.30
 Collection
 Criminal penalties, 297I.85, 297I.90
 Penalties (monetary), 297I.85
 Credits
 Carryforward credit, 297I.20
 Overpayments, estimated tax, 297I.40
 Criminal penalties
 Civil penalties additional, 297I.85
 Generally, 297I.90
 Data, classification, patient billing or financial information, 295.57
 Deductions
 Joint Underwriting Association, deficit assessments, 297I.20
 Nonadmitted insurers, assessments, 60A.208
 Defeat, criminal penalties, 297I.90
 Definitions, generally, 297I.01
 Estimated taxes
 Payment, generally, 297I.40
 Penalties (monetary), 297I.05, 297I.80, 297I.85
 Evasion
 Criminal penalties, 297I.90
 Penalties (monetary), 297I.85
 Exemptions
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.24
 Generally, 297I.15
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13

INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10, 62E.13
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.17
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.30
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.01
 Private employer insurance program, 43A.317
 Public employees insurance trust fund, 43A.316
 State employees insurance plan, 43A.23
 Film production tax credit, 297I.20
 Fire insurance, homeowners and commercial policies, surcharge, 297I.06, 297I.30
 Foreign insurance companies, premiums paid to, 297I.15
 Gross premiums taxes, nonprofit health service plan corporations, exemption, 62C.01
 Health maintenance organizations, offsets, limitations, notice received, 297I.20
 Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 297I.20
 Homeowners insurance, fire insurance policies, surcharge, 297I.06, 297I.30
 Imposition of tax, generally, 297I.05
 Interest
 Depositing, 297I.05
 Estimated taxes, underpayment, 297I.40
 Generally, 297I.80
 Lawsuits, refunds, recovery, 297I.60
 Life insurance, 297I.05
 Minnesota housing tax credit, 297I.20
 Motor vehicle insurance, automobile theft prevention surcharges, 297I.11, 297I.30
 Nonadmitted insurance premium tax
 Definition, 297I.01
 Imposition of tax, generally, 297I.05
 Nonadmitted insurers
 Assessments, deduction, 60A.208
 Duties, 60A.198
 Overpayments
 Credits, estimated tax, 297I.40
 Generally, 297I.60
 Interest, 297I.80
 Refunds, 297I.05, 297I.70
 Payment
 Accountable provider networks, 62T.10
 Due date, 297I.35
 Electronic payments, 297I.35, 297I.85
 Estimated taxes, 297I.40
 Ineligible surplus lines insurers, insureds, duties, 60A.209
 Late payment, interest, 297I.80
 Penalties (monetary), 297I.05, 297I.80, 297I.85
 Reciprocal or interinsurance contract exchanges, 71A.04
 Risk retention groups, 60E.04, 60E.095
 Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 79.252
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
 Penalties (monetary)
 Depositing, 297I.05
 Generally, 297I.85
 Interest, 297I.80
 Rates, generally, 297I.05
 Refund claims
 Denial, taxpayer remedies, 297I.60
 Extensions, 297I.75
 Limitations, 297I.70
 Procedures, 297I.60
 Refunds
 Limitations, 297I.60, 297I.70
 Overpayments, 297I.05, 297I.70
 Payment, health care access fund, payments from, 297I.05
 Returns
 Accountable provider networks, 62T.10
 Annual returns, 297I.30
 False or fraudulent returns
 Assessment of tax, 297I.65
 Felony, 297I.90

INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Returns (Cont'd)

False or fraudulent returns (Cont'd)
Penalties (monetary), 297I.05, 297I.80, 297I.85

Filing

Assessments, time, 297I.65
Extensions, 297I.30
Reciprocal or interinsurance contract exchanges,
71A.04

Risk retention groups, 60E.04
Foreign insurance companies, duties, 60A.19
Informational returns, 297I.25
Penalties (monetary), 297I.05, 297I.80, 297I.85
Surcharges, 297I.30

Revenues, depositing, 295.58, 297I.05

Risk retention groups, 60E.04

Stop-loss coverage, 297I.01

Surplus lines insurers, ineligible surplus lines insurers, insureds,
duties, 60A.209

Tax liability

Additional tax or surcharges, interest, 297I.80
Carryforward credit, 297I.20
Offsets, 297I.20

Taxpayers

Appeals, 297I.60
Consent, assessments or refund claims, extension, 297I.75
Notice received, 297I.60

INSURANCE TRUSTS

Data, classification, 13.714

Minnesota Counties Intergovernmental trust, 13.714, 471.981,
471.982

Minnesota School Boards Association insurance trust

Data, classification, 13.714
Joint self-insurance pools, exemptions, 471.982

Minnesota Township Association insurance trust, 471.982

Nonprofit Insurance Trust, self-insurance, 471.98, 471.982

INSURERS REHABILITATION AND LIQUIDATION ACT

Generally, 60B.01 to 60B.61

INSURRECTION

See also UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

Civil disorder, firearms and incendiary devices, making and
using, 609.669

Criminal penalties, 609.71

Illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from,
long-term care insurance, limitations or exclusions,
62S.15

Insurance

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, exclusion, 65A.01

Suppression

Bonds (public debt) for, Const. art 11 s 5
Governor may call forces to suppress, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
Levying against the government, 609.385
National Guard, acts performed under orders, not liable,
192.27

Treason, 609.385

INTANGIBLES

Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Definitions

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.39
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Estate taxes, 291.005
Limited liability companies, 322C.0402

Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES

General intangibles

Definitions, 322C.0402, 336.9-102
Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
Secured transactions, assignment, 336.9-408

Intangible personal property, income or gains (nonbusiness),
assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17

Intangible property

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.39
Appraisals, data classification, 13.44

INTANGIBLES (Cont'd)

Intangible property (Cont'd)

Transactions with Minnesota customers, income and
franchise taxes, jurisdiction, 290.015

Payment intangible, defined, 336.9-102

Sales, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Situs of property, defined, 291.005

INTEGRATION

Schools, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Computer software, see COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Counterfeited intellectual property

Crime, 609.895

Racketeering law, 609.902

Inventions, see INVENTIONS

Patents, see PATENTS

State agency contracts, 16C.05

Trade secrets, see TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

Voter registration system, sale, 5.31

Works of art, see WORKS OF ART

INTERACTIVE VIDEO TELECONFERENCES

See TELECONFERENCES

INTERAGENCY COORDINATING COUNCIL

Generally, 125A.28

Interagency early intervention, 125A.023

INTERAGENCY COUNCIL ON HOMELESSNESS

Family homeless prevention and assistance program, duties,
462A.204

Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046

INTERAGENCY EARLY INTERVENTION COMMITTEES

Family services collaboratives, duties, 124D.23

Generally, 125A.30

Interagency agreements, 125A.39

Interagency child find systems, 125A.27

Interagency Coordinating Council, duties, 125A.28

Local children's mental health collaboratives, duties, 245.493

Local primary agencies, duties regarding, 125A.31

INTERAGENCY INFORMATION COOPERATIVE (FOREST RESOURCES)

Generally, 89A.09

INTERAGENCY LONG-TERM CARE PLANNING COMMITTEE

Health care data collection, 62J.46

Moratorium, nursing home beds, proposals requiring
exceptions, 144A.071

INTERAGENCY SERVICES FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES ACT

Generally, 125A.023, 125A.027

INTERAMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Investments in

Insurance companies, 60A.11
Life insurance companies, 61A.28
Savings banks, 50.14

INTERCOM

See INTERAGENCY LONG-TERM CARE PLANNING
COMMITTEE

INTEREST

Abandoned and unclaimed property

Crediting to owner account, 345.451
Failure to deliver to Commerce Department, penalty,
345.55

Agricultural loans, 334.011

Banks, see Interest rates under BANKS

Banks for cooperatives, 334.06

Bonds (public debt), see specific bonds under BONDS
(PUBLIC DEBT)

Business corporations, 302A.473, 302A.501

Business loans, 334.011

Certificates of indebtedness

Hospital districts, 447.345

Iron Range municipalities, retirement of unfunded
indebtedness, 471.75

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Charges for, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

City funds and accounts

- City treasurer selecting depository, 427.11
- Duty to maximize, 427.05
- Generally, 427.01

Compensation and salaries, orders for payment, 177.27

Compounding, bonds, notes, or other instruments, 334.01

Compromise and settlement, taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30

Construction contracts, payment

- County state-aid highways, 162.04
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.10

Contracts and agreements

- Interest rates, generally, 334.01
- Profit-sharing agreements, 334.06
- Statutes of limitations, 541.17

Contracts for deed, 47.20

Credit insurance, premiums, 62B.09

Credit unions, *see* Interest under CREDIT UNIONS

Debts owed to state, 16D.13

Definitions

- Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02

Delinquent taxes, *see* Interest under TAXES

Dishonored checks, civil penalties, 604.113

Eminent domain proceedings, *see* Interest under EMINENT DOMAIN

Federal aid to state, depositing, 16A.36

Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES

Financial guaranty insurance, defined, 60A.60, 60C.02, 60C.03

Financial institutions, rates, loans secured by savings deposits, 334.012

Fines, motor carriers, 221.036

Foreign-money claims, judgments, 548.41 to 548.53

Funds transfers, *see* Interest under FUNDS TRANSFERS

General assistance medical care, claims against estates, 256B.15

Hazardous waste transporters, fines, 221.036

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, assessments, 62L.22

Health plan companies, clean claims, 62Q.75

Income

- Interest defined as
 - General assistance, 256D.02
 - Property tax refunds, 290A.03
 - Trusts, 501C.1103
 - MFIP, exclusion, 256J.21
- Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, charging, collecting, and receiving, 53.04
- Insurance companies, liquidation claims, preference, 60B.44
- Interest income, financial institutions, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Interest rate swap agreements, 48.16, 446A.14, 446A.17, 446A.19
- Interest rates, *see* Rates under this topic
- Judgments, 279.03, 548.48, 549.09
- Lawsuits, *see* under USURY
- Letters of credit, 336.5-111
- Life insurance, 61A.011, 61A.03

Loans

- Conventional loans, 47.20
- Cooperative apartment loans, 47.20
- Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
- Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
- Forfeiture of interest, 334.01, 334.011
- Interest defined as income, 501C.1103
- Interest rates, 334.011, 334.012, 334.061
- Mortgage loans, 47.20

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

- Personal residences, business or agricultural loans to finance or maintain, 334.011
- Rates, *see* same under this topic
- Rural Finance Authority loans, 41B.047, 41C.05
- Securities brokers or dealers, interest rate exemption, 334.19
- Small business environmental improvement loans, 116.993
- Small business loans by nonprofit charitable organizations, 334.011
- Usurious interest paid, recovery lawsuits, 334.011

Local government debt obligations, invested cash rate as basis of, 446A.086

Manufactured home relocation trust fund

- Housing development fund, 462A.21
- Provisions concerning, 462A.35

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, claims, computing, 514.135

Medical assistance

- Claims against estates, 256B.15
- Vendors, monetary recovery from, 256B.064

Motor carriers, fines, 221.036

Motor vehicle registration, proportional registration, audit deficiencies, assessments, 168.187

Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Negotiable instruments, 336.3-112

No-fault automobile insurance, overdue payments, 65B.54

Nursing homes beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071

Open end credit sales, finance charges, limitations, 334.16

Overdue payments

- No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.54
- State contracts, University of Minnesota, subcontractors, 137.36

Partnerships

- Buyout price, 323A.0701
- Payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Penalties

- Discrimination against employees, occupational safety and health, 182.669
- Property taxes, reduction or abatement, 375.192

Profit-sharing agreements, 334.06

Public retirement plans, *see* Interest rates under specific plans

Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.802

Public service corporations, 301B.05

Public utilities, unpaid assessments, *see* Assessments under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.50, 222.58

Rates

- Agricultural cooperatives, limitations, 334.062
- Agricultural credit corporations, limitations, 334.061
- Agricultural loans, 334.011
- Bonds (public debt), *see* Interest rates under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Business loans, 334.011
- Exceptions, 334.01, 469.164
- Finance charges, *see* FINANCE CHARGES
- Forfeiture of interest, 334.01, 334.011
- Generally, 334.01
- Invested cash rate, county defaulted debt obligations based on, 446A.086
- Life insurance policy loans, 61A.03
- Limitations, 334.011 to 334.03
- Limited partnerships, 321.0107
- Loans secured by savings accounts, 334.012
- Loans to Indians, 116J.64
- Margin accounts, 334.19
- Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program loans, 116M.18
- Partnerships, 323A.0104
- Residential mortgage originators and servicers, residential mortgage loans, 58.16
- Residential rental property, security deposits, 504B.178
- Savings banks, *see* Interest rates under SAVINGS BANKS
- Securities brokers or dealers, exemptions, 334.19

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Rates (Cont'd)

- Security agreements, 336.9-201
- Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.36
- Small business loans by nonprofit charitable organizations, 334.011
- Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
- Telephone companies, audit or investigation cost assessments, 237.295
- Usurious rates, *see* Usurious interest under USURY
- Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.02, 280.11, 280.40
- Regulated lenders, *see* Interest rates under REGULATED LENDERS
- Residential utility sales, payment on customer deposits, 325E.02
- Revenue recapture, wrongful or incorrect offsets, 270A.07
- Rural Finance Authority, loans or contracts, 41C.05
- Savings banks, *see* Interest rates under SAVINGS BANKS
- Securities brokers or dealers, loans, exemption, 334.19
- Security interests, *see* SECURITY INTERESTS
- Seller financed agricultural input sales, credit sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
- Social Security, delinquent payments, 355.03
- Special assessments, *see* Interest under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
- State agency bills, late payment, 16A.124
- State land sales, 92.06
- Student loans, state, 136A.1701
- Tax refunds, *see* Interest under TAX REFUNDS
- Taxes, *see* Interest under TAXES
- Timber cut on public lands, value, 90.181
- Town cemetery funds, 365.26 to 365.36
- Town funds and accounts, *see* Funds and accounts under TOWNS
- Unearned income, interest defined as, 256J.08
- Unemployment insurance, overpayments, 268.18
- Usury, *see* USURY
- Verdicts, interest on, generally, 549.09
- Victim restitution, 611A.04
- Water system improvement loans, calculation, 116P.12
- Workers' compensation, benefit payments, liability disputes, 176.191

INTERFERENCE

- Cable communications systems, access to multiple dwellings, 238.27
- Child custody, deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
- Religious facilities, access and egress, 609.28
- Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13
- With anatomical bequest programs, 149A.01
- With citizen's band radio transmissions, 609.78
- With dead bodies, 609.502
- With legal process, *see* OBSTRUCTION (LEGAL)
- With privacy, *see* INVASION OF PRIVACY
- With property in custody, 609.47
- With specific goods or products, *see* TAMPERING
- With transit operators, criminal penalties, 609.855

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- Planning, Lower Saint Croix River, land use, 103F.351
- Transfer of real property, Coldwater Springs property, to Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608

INTERIOR DESIGNERS

- See also* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
- Addresses, applicants' register, 326.09
- Advertising, generally, 326.03
- Age, certification, 326.10
- Agents, certification, 326.02
- Architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02
- Armed forces members, certification exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Cease and desist orders, unauthorized use of title, 326.111
- Certificates and certification
 - Applicants' register, 326.09

INTERIOR DESIGNERS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Architects, examination exemption, 326.02
- Corporations, 326.14
- Exemptions
 - Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
 - Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
 - Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 - Practice before licensure, 326.13
- Fees, 326.10, 326.105
- Foreign registered or certified applicants, 326.10, 326.13
- Generally, 326.10
- In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
- Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
- Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
- Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
- Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.11
- Replacement, 326.11
- Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
- Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
- Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
- Rulemaking, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
- Seal and signature, generally, 326.12
- Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
- Temporary permits, 326.13
- Temporary suspension, 326.111
- Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
- Certification board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
- Certified interior designer
 - Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 - Title, use, 326.02, 326.111
- Construction contracts
 - Indemnification agreements, 604.21
 - Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031
 - State contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
- Consultants
 - Certification exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
 - Consulting services, generally, 326.03
- Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111
- Continuing education
 - Certificates, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 - Rulemaking, 326.111
- Conviction, certification, effects on, 326.11, 326.111
- Copartners, certification, 326.02, 326.14
- Corporations, certification, 326.14
- Definitions, professional firms, 319B.02
- Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
- Disciplinary action, 326.111
- Education and training, certification, 326.10
- Engineering practice, exclusion, 326.02
- Evaluation services, generally, 326.03
- Evidence, certification, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
- False personation, 326.15
- False statements, 326.15
- Federal employees, certification exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
- Fines, unauthorized use of title, 326.111
- Foreign registered or certified applicants, certification, 326.10, 326.13
- Fraud, 326.11, 326.111
- Gross negligence, 326.11
- Incompetence, 326.11, 326.111
- Indemnification agreements, construction contracts, 604.21
- Injunctions, 326.111
- Insanity, 326.11
- Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
- Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
- Investigation services, generally, 326.03
- Lawsuits, unauthorized use of title, 326.111

INTERIOR DESIGNERS (Cont'd)

- Misconduct, 326.11, 326.111
- Names, applicants' register, 326.09
- National Council for Interior Design Qualification, 326.10
- Negligence, 326.111
- Noncertified interior designers, title, services, 326.02
- Nonresidents, foreign registered or certified applicants, 326.10, 326.13
- Partnerships, certification, 326.02, 326.14
- Payments by
 - Certification fees, rulemaking, 326.10
 - Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
 - Fines, fees, 326.111
- Plans and specifications
 - Exclusions, 326.02
 - Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
 - Preparation, certification, 326.03
 - Public buildings, construction contracts, 326.031
- Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
- Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
- Reciprocity, certification, 326.10
- Records and record keeping, 326.09
- Reports given, 326.03
- Seals and sealing
 - Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, duties, 326.12
 - Design, contents, 326.12
 - Rubber stamp facsimile, use, 326.12
 - Unauthorized use, 326.11
 - Violations, 326.12, 326.15
- Service of process on, 326.111
- Signatures
 - Certificate reinstatement applications, 326.10
 - Certified signatures, 326.12
- Tests, 326.10
- Training, certification, 326.10
- Unfair and deceptive practices, certification, effects on, 326.11, 326.111
- Violations and penalties
 - Certification
 - Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 - Violations, 326.02, 326.111
 - Disciplinary action, 326.111
 - Fines, fees, 326.111
 - Generally, 326.53
 - Title, unauthorized use, civil penalty, 326.111

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 246.18
 - Medical assistance, 256B.48
- Admissions
 - Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 - Medical assistance, 256B.0911, 256B.092, 256B.0926
 - Preadmission screening, 256.975
 - Standards, 252.291
- Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
- Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951
- Appeals
 - Medical assistance, 256B.50
 - Withholding, delinquent license surcharges, 256.9657
- Audits and examinations, medical assistance, 256B.0641, 256B.48, 256B.501
- Awards, best practices system, medical assistance, 256B.501
- Beds
 - Certification and decertification
 - Certified beds, moratorium exception, 252.291
 - Cottonwood County, 256B.501
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 252.28
 - Health Department, duties, 252.28
 - Human Services Department, duties, 252.28, 252.291

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Beds (Cont'd)
 - Certification and decertification (Cont'd)
 - Location, reports about, 252.292
 - Nicollet County, 252.291
 - Rulemaking about, 252.28
 - Delicensing, notice, 256.9657
 - Developmentally disabled persons
 - Licensed capacity, 245A.11
 - Reserved beds, 256B.5012
 - Medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5013
- Benefit days, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.50
- Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
- Case management, medical assistance, assessments, 256B.092
- Certificates and certification, federal compliance, alternative licensing system, 256B.0951
- Classification
 - Class A to class B conversion, medical assistance operating cost payment rates, effect, 256B.501
 - Generally, 144.56
- Client tracking and evaluation system, 252.291
- Closure, medical assistance
 - Notice requirements, 256B.5013
 - Payment rate increase, exclusion, 256B.5012
- Community services conversion project, 252.292
- Compensation and salaries, medical assistance
 - Generally, 256B.501
 - Increase, 256B.5012
 - Reporting requirements, 256B.5014
- Complaints, 245.94
- Construction
 - Moratorium, 62J.17
 - Standards, rulemaking, 144.56
- Contested cases
 - Licenses, effect on, 144.55
 - Medical assistance, 256B.50
- Contracts and agreements
 - Local system needs (ICF/DD), 252.282
 - Medical assistance, 256B.501
 - Service contracts, medical assistance, 256B.5011
- Corridors, medical assistance certification, code requirements, 144.50
- Costs
 - Medical assistance, 256B.501
 - Operating costs, 256B.501, 256B.5014
- Crisis services, medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5013
- Deaths, 245.94
- Definitions
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 - Health law, 144.50
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 - Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.02
 - Medical assistance, liens, 514.980
 - Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Determination of need, limitations and exceptions, 252.291
- Disabled persons, medical assistance, personal needs allowance, 256B.0575, 256B.35, 256B.36
- Disclosure
 - Employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 - Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
- Downsizing
 - Evaluation of proposals, Human Services Department, duties, 252.294
 - Medical assistance, notice, 256B.5013
- Emergencies, vacating premises, notice, medical assistance, 256B.501
- Emergency admissions, *see* Admissions under this topic
- Emergency relocations, 252.293
- Employees
 - Compensation and salaries, 256B.501, 256B.5012, 256B.5014
 - Exclusive bargaining representatives, agreements by, 256B.501

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Hold harmless provisions, medical assistance, 256B.501
 Notice received, salary adjustments, medical assistance distribution, 256B.5012
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Exclusive representatives, agreements by, salary adjustment per diem, distribution, medical assistance, 256B.501

Fines
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 Fires, prevention, class B facilities, licenses, 144.50
 Grievance procedures, generally, 144.691
 Hearings, licenses, 144.55
 Home care services, medical assistance, coverage prohibited, 256B.0625
 Human Services Department, duties, 252.291, 252.292
 Individual service plan objectives, 252.291
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections
 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Generally, 144.54, 144.55

Institutions, intermediate care facilities defined as, 256D.35

Lawsuits, generally, 144.56

Leases, notice, vacating premises, medical assistance, 256B.501

Liability
 Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Medical assistance overpayments, 256B.0641

Licenses
 Applications, 144.51, 144.52, 144.53
 Assignability, 144.53
 Developmentally disabled persons, 252.291, 252.293
 Exception, 252.295
 Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 Fees, 144.53
 Generally, 144.55
 Medical assistance certification, 144.50
 Revocation or suspension, 144.55, 144.7067
 Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 Surcharges, 256.9657
 Transferability, 144.53
 Transitional housing, 256E.33
 Violations, correction orders, 144.653

Local systems needs planning (ICF/DD), 252.282, 256B.5013

Medical assistance
 Alternative quality assurance licensing system, federal waivers, 256B.0951
 Case management, 256B.092
 Claims against estates, 256B.15
 Consumer-directed community supports, budget exception for persons leaving, 256B.4911
 Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Determination of need, 256B.0911
 Disabled children, 256B.055
 Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 Investments per bed, 252.291
 Payments, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic
 Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985
 Residents, eligibility, assets, treatment, 256B.0595
 Rulemaking, 256B.0951, 256B.501

Medical assistance payments
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 256B.48, 256B.5014
 Alternative licensing system, 256B.0951
 Appeals, 256B.50
 Audits and examinations, 256B.0641, 256B.48
 Class B facilities, licensing, 144.50
 Compensation and salaries, 256B.501, 256B.5012, 256B.5014
 Contested cases, 256B.50
 Contracts, provisions, 256B.5011
 County share of costs, 256B.19

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)
 Crisis services, 256B.501, 256B.5013
 Day training and habilitation services, 256B.5015
 Decreases, 256B.5012
 Generally, 256B.501 to 256B.5015
 Host counties, duties, 256B.5013
 Human Services Department, duties, 256B.501, 256B.5011, 256B.5013
 Increases, 256B.501, 256B.5012
 Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.5011, 256B.765
 Investment per bed limitation, 256B.501
 Lake Owasso project, 252.291
 Limitations, 256B.092, 256B.501
 Local system needs planning, 252.282, 256B.5013
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 256B.501, 256B.5011
 Medically fragile individuals, 256B.5013
 New facilities, 256B.501
 Operating payment rates, 256B.501, 256B.5012
 Overpayments, recovery, 256B.0641
 Pass-through payments, 256B.5015
 Performance-based contracting system, 256B.5011
 Personal needs allowance, 256B.36
 Planning, 256B.501, 256B.5011
 Preadmission screening, 256B.5013
 Property payment rates, 256B.5012
 Rate adjustments
 Generally, 256B.5013
 Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.5011, 256B.765
 Local system needs planning, 252.282
 Salary adjustments, 256B.5012
 Rate determination, rulemaking, 256B.501
 Reporting, 256B.5013, 256B.5014
 Review, facilities in receivership, 245A.13
 Rulemaking, 256B.501
 Services during the day, 256B.5015
 State share of costs, 256B.19
 Statewide Advisory Committee, duties, 256B.5013
 Temporary payment rate, 256B.501
 Total payment rates, 256B.5012, 256B.5013
 Variable rate determination, 256B.5013
 Very dependent persons with special needs, 256B.5013
 Waivered services, 256B.501

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03

Monitoring, bed moratorium, effect of, 252.291

Moratorium, intermediate care beds
 Construction, 62J.17
 Determination of need, limitation, 252.291

New facilities, medical assistance, 256B.501

Notice received, predatory offenders, registrant status, 244.052

Nurses practicing in
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Overtime regulation, exception, 181.275

Nursing facilities, intermediate care facilities defined as, 62A.46

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Operating costs, medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5014
 Operating payment rates, medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5012

Orders, Clean Indoor Air Act violations, correction orders, 144.653

Participating entities, intermediate care facilities defined as, 62D.02

Payment rates, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic

Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657

Payments to, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Performance-based contracting system, medical assistance, 256B.5011

Personal needs allowance, medical assistance
 Cost of living adjustment, 256B.74
 Deduction from income, 256B.0575
 Disabled persons, 256B.0575, 256B.35, 256B.36
 Eligibility, spenddown, 256B.056
 Generally, 256B.35

Pets, keeping in, 144.573

Planning
 Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
 Medical assistance, 256B.5011

Preadmission screening, *see* Long-term care consultation services under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Predatory offenders in, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052

Prepaid medical assistance program, coverage, 256B.69

Profit sharing, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.501

Property payment rates, medical assistance, 256B.5012

Providers, 256B.0926

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, prospective review exemption, 62J.17

Ramsey County, medical assistance payment rates, Lake Owasso project, 252.291

Receivers and receivership, medical assistance, 245A.13, 256B.0641, 256B.5012

Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94

Records and record keeping, medical assistance, 256B.48, 256B.5014

Relocation, emergency relocations, 252.293

Reports given
 Adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Home and community-based services license, reports of death or serious injury, 245D.06
 Labor market annual report, 256B.4912
 Medical assistance
 Annual reports, 256B.30, 256B.48
 Financial reports, 256B.30, 256B.48, 256B.5014
 Generally, 256B.501
 Labor market reports, 256B.5014
 Variable payment rates, use of funds, 256B.5013

Resident days, reporting, 256B.5013

Residential programs (human services), *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Residents
 Abuse, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients, accepting, 144.50
 Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913
 Gross rent, rent constituting property taxes, 290A.03
 Hepatitis B patients, accepting, 144.50
 Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052
 Property tax refund claimants, 290A.03
 Services during the day, 256B.501
 Targeted case management services, limitation, medical assistance, 256B.0924
 Transfer, emergency relocations, 252.293
 Transition assistance, 256B.0911

Retirement plans, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.501

Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94

Sales, workers' compensation self-insurance, settle-up, medical assistance, 256B.501

Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067

Services during the day, medical assistance, 256B.501, 256B.5015

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Short-term care
 Developmental disabilities waiver, 256B.501
 Medical assistance payments, 256B.5013
 Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Statistics, service contracts, medical assistance, 256B.5011

Transitional housing, 256E.33

Violations and penalties
 Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
 Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
 Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
 License violations, 144.55, 144.653
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
 Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
 Performance-based contracting system (medical assistance), 256B.5011

Waivers, medical assistance
 Alternative quality assurance licensing system, federal waivers, 256B.0951
 Developmental disabilities waiver, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Interest charges, overpayments, 256B.501
 Performance measures, 256B.5011
 Services, rates, establishing, 256B.501

Workers' compensation insurance, medical assistance reimbursements, plans, 256B.501

Workers' compensation self-insurance, medical assistance, 256B.501

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT (SOUTH METRO)

Agreements for joint management
 Approval, 136D.45
 Contents, 136D.42
 Duration, 136D.47
 Membership by governmental units, 136D.49
 Termination, distribution of assets, 136D.47

Bylaws, 136D.42

Funds, participating school districts, contributions, 136D.46
 Generally, 136D.41 to 136D.49

Joint school board
 Contracts, competitive bidding, 136D.46
 Educational programs, non-postsecondary, 136D.48
 Funds, 136D.46
 Liability, individual exemption, 136D.43
 Meetings, 136D.42
 Members, 136D.42
 Powers, generally, 136D.44
 Public agency, designating as, 136D.43
 Liability, joint school board members, 136D.43
 Membership, other governmental units, 136D.49
 Non-postsecondary educational programs, 136D.48
 Participating school districts, 136D.41
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 136D.43
 Property taxes, exemption, 136D.43
 Service cooperatives, providing services for, 136D.49
 Teachers, licensing, 136D.48
 Termination of district, 136D.47

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287 (HENNEPIN COUNTY)

Agreements for joint management
 Approval, 136D.25
 Authorizing, 136D.21
 Contents, 136D.22
 Generally, 136D.29
 Membership by governmental units, 136D.93

Bonds, 136D.281, 136D.29, 136D.94

Bylaws, 136D.22

Certificates of indebtedness, 136D.281

Definitions, 136D.01

Joint school board
 Certificates and certification, bond payments, 136D.281
 Contracts, competitive bidding, 136D.26

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287 (HENNEPIN COUNTY) (Cont'd)

Joint school board (Cont'd)
 Educational programs, non-postsecondary, 136D.31
 Funds, 136D.26
 Liability, individual exemption, 136D.23
 Meetings, 136D.22
 Members, 136D.22
 Powers, generally, 136D.24
 Public agency, designating as, 136D.23
 Resolutions to issue bonds, 136D.281
 Liability, joint school board members, 136D.23
 Listing, eligible districts, 136D.21
 Membership
 Other governmental units, 136D.93
 School districts named in law, 136D.21
 Name, 136D.22
 Personal property, taxes, exemption, 136D.23
 Property taxes
 Bond payments, certifying amount, 136D.281
 Exemption, 136D.23
 Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.29
 Real property, taxes, exemption, 136D.23
 Referendum, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM
 Service cooperatives, providing services for, 136D.93
 Teachers
 Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414, 122A.415
 Licensing, 136D.31
 Termination of district, 136D.29
 Transition programs for children with a disability, licensed personnel, 124D.454

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916 (NORTHEAST METRO)
 Agreements for joint management
 Approval, 136D.71
 Authorization, 136D.71
 Membership by governmental units, 136D.93
 Bonds, 136D.741, 136D.94
 Definitions, 136D.01
 Governance, generally, 136D.76
 Identification number, 136D.71
 Independent School District 138 (North Branch), permission to join, 136D.76
 Independent School District 141 (Chisago Lakes), permission to join, 136D.76
 Joining, 136D.76
 Joint school board
 Approvals by, independent districts 138 and 141, joining, 136D.76
 Certificates and certification, bond payments, amount, 136D.741
 Generally, 136D.72, 136D.73
 Liability, individual exemption, 136D.74
 Public agency, designation as, 136D.74
 Liability, joint school board members, 136D.74
 Membership
 Other governmental units, 136D.93
 School districts named in law, 136D.71
 Name, 136D.71
 Personal property, taxes, exemption, 136D.74
 Property taxes
 Bond payments, certifying amount, 136D.741
 Exemptions, 136D.74
 Real property, taxes, exemption, 136D.74
 Referendum, joint management resolution, 136D.71
 Service cooperatives, providing services for, 136D.93
 Special education, 136D.73
 Teachers, licensing, 136D.73
 Transition programs for children with a disability, licensed personnel, 124D.454
 Tuition, 136D.73
 Vocational education, 136D.73

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917 (DAKOTA COUNTY)

Agreements for joint management
 Approval, 136D.85
 Authorizing, 136D.81
 Contents, 136D.82
 Generally, 136D.90
 Membership by governmental units, 136D.93
 Bonds, 136D.88, 136D.90, 136D.94
 Certificates of indebtedness, 136D.88
 Definitions, 136D.01
 Joint school board
 Certificates and certification, bond payments, amount, 136D.88
 Contracts, competitive bidding, 136D.86
 Educational programs, nonpostsecondary, 136D.92
 Funds, 136D.86
 Liability, individual exemption, 136D.83
 Meetings, 136D.82
 Members, 136D.82
 Powers, generally, 136D.84
 Public agency, designation as, 136D.83
 Resolutions by, bonds, issuance, 136D.88
 Liability, joint school board members, 136D.83
 Listing, eligible districts, 136D.81
 Membership
 Other governmental units, 136D.93
 School districts named in law, 136D.81
 Name, 136D.82
 Personal property, taxes, exemption, 136D.83
 Property taxes
 Bond payment, certifying amount, 136D.88
 Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.90
 Real property, taxes, exemption, 136D.83
 Referendum, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM
 Service cooperatives, providing services for, 136D.93
 Teachers
 Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414, 122A.415
 Licensing, 136D.92
 Termination of district, 136D.90
 Transition programs for children with a disability, licensed personnel, 124D.454

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Certificates of indebtedness, 126C.53
 Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05
 Contracts and agreements
 State property, cooperative use, with Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.68
 Withdrawals from, 123A.24
 Cooperative districts, employees upon dissolution or withdrawal, 123A.33
 Default on obligations, 126C.55
 Definitions
 Generally, 136D.01
 School district general powers, 123B.02
 Employees
 Health and accident insurance pools, labor management committees, duties, 123A.25
 Health insurance, *see* Public employees insurance program under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Specific districts, *see* Employees under specific intermediate school districts
 English learners, 124D.65, 126C.05
 Facilities plans, long-term facilities maintenance aid, 123B.595
 Funding
 Basic alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.415, 126C.10
 Career and technical aid, 124D.4531
 Health and safety, 123B.595
 Long-term facilities maintenance aid, 123B.595
 Program aid, payments, 124D.65
 Safe schools levy, 126C.44

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)

- Secondary vocational programs, 123A.27
- Special education, 123A.27, 125A.11
- State aid, 123A.26
- Telecommunications, Internet access, equity aid, 125B.26
- Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454

Funds and accounts

- Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
- Reserved revenue accounts, 123A.27

Graduation requirements, opportunities to implement, 126C.10

Grants to, applications, 123A.245, 123A.26

Health and safety programs

- Funding, 123B.595
- Long-term facilities maintenance plans, 123B.595

Indebtedness

- Debt limits, 126C.51
- Defaults on debt obligations, 126C.55
- Exemptions, tax anticipation borrowing, 126C.51

Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94

Joint district, Carver, Scott, and Le Sueur Counties, 136D.41 to 136D.49

Judgments against, levies for payment, 126C.43

Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25

Leases, levies for payment, 126C.40

Loans to, state aid, anticipation, 126C.52

Member districts, membership denial, appeals, 123A.24

Payments by, authority, 126C.51

Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Property taxes, special taxing districts, 275.065

Pupil units, weighting, 124D.65, 126C.05

Referendum, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM

Reports given, 124D.4531

Safe schools levy, 126C.44

Sales to, sales tax, exemptions, 297A.70

School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Special education costs, 125A.76

Teachers, *see* Teachers under specific intermediate school districts

Telecommunications, access costs, funding, 125B.26

Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Withdrawals from, 123A.24

INTERMENT*See* BURIAL*See* CEMETERIES**INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)**

Access to data, tax returns, 270B.12

Contracts and agreements

- Levies against state tax refunds, 270C.41
- Tax return data, information exchange, 270B.12

Definitions

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Estate taxes, 291.005
- Liquor taxes, 297G.01
- Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.03
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Tax administration and compliance, 289A.02

Disclaimer of estate property interests, tax-qualified disclaimers, 524.2-1104

Disclosure, income and franchise tax returns, exception, 270B.131

Enrolled agents

- Debt management services, exemptions, 332A.02
- Tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS) (Cont'd)

Filing extensions, federal returns, 289A.19

Filing with, Ramsey County, tax-exempt certificates, 383A.03

Forms, federal tax liens, notices, 272.488

Inspections, tax returns, 270B.12

Internal Revenue Code

Compliance with, 136G.05, 356.635

Generally, 290.01

Temporary conformity to certain federal tax changes, 290.0111

Payments by, federal tax liens, filing costs, 272.484

Private letter rulings, Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.05

Transfer of funds, unemployment benefits, income taxes, 268.145

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, termination, following consolidation, notice, 424B.08

INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE

Acceptance policies, 136A.87

Courses, 120B.13

Examinations, costs, payment by state, 120B.13

Participation, programs for, 120B.132

Rigorous course of study, waivers, 120B.021

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

Investments in

- Insurance companies, 60A.11
- Life insurance companies, 60A.28
- Savings banks, 50.14

INTERNATIONAL FALLS (CITY)

District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722

Nursing home beds, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071

INTERNATIONAL MARKETING

Agricultural marketing, 17.03, 17.101

Meteorological services, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011

INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Bridges (structures)

- Cities, authorization, *see* CITY BRIDGES
- International bridges, 165.08

Fishing

- Citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
- Commercial fishing, 84B.061, 97C.825
- Limits, 97A.531

Income and franchise taxes, minimum contacts required to tax, exceptions, 290.02

Jurisdiction

- Courts and enforcement officers, 97A.235
- Minnesota and Canada licensees, possession of fish, 97A.531
- Navigable waters within Voyageurs National Park, 84B.061

Lake of the Woods, *see* LAKE OF THE WOODS

Namakan Lake, 84B.061, 97A.475, 97C.831

Natural Resources Department

- Powers, 97A.045, 97C.825
- Protection of state's rights, 84B.061

Rainy Lake, *see* RAINY LAKE**INTERNET***See* also ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Access

- Cities, construction, improvement, and maintenance of facilities for, authorization, 429.021

Nonpublic schools, 125B.26

Obscene materials, 125B.02, 125B.15

Public libraries, 125B.02, 134.45, 134.50

Public schools, 125B.02, 125B.15, 125B.26

Regional library telecommunications, aid eligibility guidelines, 134.355

Advertising, viatical settlements, 60A.957, 60A.9574, 60A.9581, 60A.9582

Broadband Development Office, 116J.39

Broadband services, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Continuing education for residential building contractors, 326B.0981

Crowdfunding, MNvest program, 80A.461

INTERNET (Cont'd)

Cyberbullying, school policies, 121A.031
 Cybersecurity, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, services, political advertisements, closed captioning, 10A.38
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Electronic communication information, 626.085
 Internet privacy, 325M.01
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Digital Assets, access, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 297A.67
 E-mail, *see* E-MAIL
 Educational programs, online platform services, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.653
 Electronic communication information, search warrants, 626.085
 Electronic transactions, *see* ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Emergencies, public notification, immunity from liability, 604A.35
 Identity theft, use to commit crime, 609.527
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Internet conferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES
 Internet service providers
 Commercial electronic mail messages, trade regulations, 325F.694
 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, immunity, 617.261
 Records, subpoenas and court orders to produce, 8.16
 Search warrants, generally, 626.18
 Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23, 626A.28
 Subscriber records, access, 626A.28
 Violations and penalties, records, subpoenas and court orders to produce, failure to comply, 8.16
 Internet service providers, disclosure of consumers' information
 Application of law, 325M.09
 Definitions, 325M.01
 Evidence, exclusion of consumer information, 325M.06
 Exceptions to prohibition, 325M.03
 Liability, 325M.07
 Permitted disclosures, 325M.04
 Prohibition of disclosure, 325M.02
 Security and privacy requirements, 325M.05
 Statutory interpretation, 325M.08
 Marketplace providers, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
 MNsure, 62V.03, 62V.08
 Obscene material, filtering software
 Public libraries, 134.50
 Public schools, 125B.02, 125B.15
 Online account information, data, classification, 13.356
 Online conferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES
 Online courses
 Commerce Department licensees, courses, 45.301, 45.306
 Digital presentations, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
 Public schools, online learning, 124D.095, 126C.05
 Real estate brokers and agents, continuing education, 82.61
 Tuition-free educational courses, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.653
 Online movies, private shared telecommunications services, 237.681
 Online sales
 Digital goods, 297A.668, 297A.67
 Restricted use pesticides, 18B.30
 Tax-forfeited land, online auctions, 282.01
 Ticket sales, early sales at inflated prices, 609.807
 Use tax, *see* Use taxes under SALES AND USE TAXES
 Online travel companies, accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Political advertising, disclaimers, 211B.04
 Privacy of information, 325M.01 to 325M.09
 Remote communication, Internet defined as
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

INTERNET (Cont'd)

Residential building contractors, continuing education, 326B.0981
 Restrictions on use
 Prisoners, 243.556
 Probationers and supervised releasees, 243.055
 Revenge pornography
 Damages, 604.31
 Definitions, 604.30, 617.261
 Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
 Penalties, 617.261
 Threats of, coercion, 609.27
 Search warrants, electronic communication information, 626.085
 Security and privacy, 325M.07
 Service providers, *see* Internet service providers under this topic
 "Spam," commercial electronic mail messages, 325F.694
 State business, electronic conduct of, 15.994, 16E.20
 Ticket sales
 Early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
 Interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806
 Tobacco products delivery sales, 325F.781
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Web conferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES
 Web pages, government information on
 Agency license and fee information, common Web format, 16E.055
 Career and college readiness, 127A.70
 Criminal history data, 13.87
 Education Department, 5A.03
 Government information generally, 16E.07
 Grants by state agencies, information about, 15.994
 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council
 Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17
 Clean water fund projects, 114D.50
 Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability information, 3.303
 Outdoor heritage fund, projects, 97A.056
 Local governments, 16E.07, 331A.02, 331A.03, 331A.12
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.02
 MNsure, 62V.03, 62V.08
 Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
 Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, 5.41
 Public websites and publications, 10.60
 Release hearings for killers of peace officers, 244.05
 Rulemaking notices, good cause exemptions, 14.388
 School districts, literacy plans, 120B.12
 Special education online case management system, 125A.083
 State websites, supervision, 16E.02
 Stream gauge data, 103G.412
INTERNS
See also APPRENTICESHIPS
 Chiropractors, violations, exemptions, 148.105
 Definitions
 Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 State employment, 43A.02
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.38
 Medical, 147.09, 353.01
 Medical residents, *see* Residents under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Pharmacists, *see* Interns under PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Postsecondary work-study grantees, 136A.233
 Psychologists, title, use of, 148.96
 Reports given, mortuary science, 149A.61, 149A.62
 Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Work activities, internships defined as, 256J.49
INTERPLEADERS
 Generally, 336.7-603

INTERPOL

Government data, transmitting to, 13.05

INTERPRETATION OF LAW

See STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

INTERPRETERS

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Civil legal proceedings, 546.44

Costs, no-fault automobile insurance, medical expense coverage, 65B.44

Court interpreters, mandated court services, defined as, 480.183

Criminal legal proceedings

Appointment of interpreter, 611.32

Confidentiality, 595.02, 611.33

Definition, 611.31

Fees, 611.33

Interpreters for, 611.34

Oath, 611.33

Peace officers, duties, 611.32

Policy of state, 611.30

Qualifications of interpreter, 611.33

Right to interpreter, 611.30

Deaf persons, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS

Disclosure

Interpreters in civil legal proceedings, 546.44

Interpreters in criminal legal proceedings, 611.33

Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02

English language interpreters, civil legal proceedings, 546.43

Foreign language interpreters

Civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44

Criminal proceedings, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34

Health care interpreter services, 144.058

Human trafficking victims' toll-free hotline, 299A.7957

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Oaths in court, 358.07

Services, MinnesotaCare coverage, 256L.03

Social workers, 148E.230

State agency services to the public, 15.441

Hard-of-hearing persons, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS

Health care interpreter services, 144.058

Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451

Indigent defendants, services to, 611.21

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Policy of state, legal proceedings, criminal, 611.30

Qualified court interpreter program

Costs, fees, and expenses, payment by state, 480.182, 546.44

Generally, 480.175

Quarantine procedures, 144.4195

Ramsey County district court, transfer to state employment, 480.181

Sign language interpreters, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS

Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02

Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, health order hearings, rights, 144.4805

INTERPRETIVE CENTERS

Agricultural interpretive center, 138.93

Designation of specific centers, 138.93

Funding, 138.92

Lake Superior Museum of Transportation and Industry, 138.93

Mississippi Interpretive Center, 138.93

Non-state-owned centers, grants to, 138.93

Operation, generally, 138.92

PrairieLand Expo facility, 462.3911

Red River Valley Center, designation, 138.93

State parks, funding, working capital account, 85.22

Washington County Courthouse, 138.93

INTERROGATORIES

See also DEPOSITIONS

See also DISCOVERY

Attorney general

Charitable trusts, investigations of, 501B.40

Failure to comply, court order, issuing, 8.31

INTERROGATORIES (Cont'd)

Attorney general (Cont'd)

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751

Serving, 8.31

Exemptions, drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05

Health maintenance organizations, audits and examinations, 62D.14

Malpractice

Attorneys, duties, 145.682

Experts, duties, 145.682

Medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11

Nonprofit corporations, failure to answer, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751

Personal injury, medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11

Workers' compensation hearings, 176.351

Wrongful death, medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11

INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS

Convicted persons, foreign indictments against, 629.294

INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATIONS OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL

Contracts and agreements, 122A.90, 122A.92

Designated state officials, 122A.90, 122A.91

Education Department, duties, 122A.91, 122A.92

Educational preparation programs, 122A.90

Purpose, 122A.90

Withdrawal from, 122A.90

INTERSTATE BANKING

See also INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Acquisition of banks

Exemptions, 48.992

Interstate bank holding companies, 48.93

Out-of-state bank holding companies, 48.99

Bank holding companies, *see* BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

Boards of directors, acquisition procedures, 48.992

Branch banks, *see* Interstate branch banks under this topic

Definitions

Interstate Banking Act, 48.92

Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02

Directors, resolutions by, acquisition procedures, exemption, 48.992

Generally, 49.411

Interstate bank holding companies, 48.92, 48.93

Interstate Banking Act, 48.90 to 48.99

Interstate branch banks

Generally, 49.411

Prohibited activities, Interstate Banking Act, 48.90

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Mail and mailing, acquisition procedures, exemption, resolutions, 48.992

Out-of-state bank holding companies

Acquisition of banks, procedures, 48.99

Reports given, 48.99

Supervision, 48.96, 48.99

Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching, 51A.58

Savings banks, interstate acquisitions, 50.245

Violations and penalties, prohibited activities, Interstate Banking Act, 48.90

INTERSTATE BANKING ACT

Generally, 48.90 to 48.99

Title, 48.91

INTERSTATE BRIDGES

See BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

See also INTERSTATE BANKING

Aircraft, 360.018

Alcoholic beverages, exemptions, 297G.07

Cigarettes, contraband, exception, 297F.21

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 2 s 2

Dairy products and milk, attorney general, duties, 8.13

INTERSTATE COMMERCE (Cont'd)

Foreign limited liability partnerships, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.02
 Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
 Plastic containers, nondegradable, noncompliance with labeling rules, importation into state, 325E.044
 Private aquatic life, 17.4981
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.26
 Restraint of trade, 325D.66
 Vessels (boats), commercial, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS

Adult offender supervision, interstate commission for, 243.1605
 Interstate Commission for Juveniles, 260.515
 Interstate Commission for the Placement of Children, 260.93
 Interstate Commission on Educational Opportunity for Military Children, 127A.85
 Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99, 60A.991
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact Commission, 147.38
 Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Commission, 116C.832, 116C.833, 116C.842, 116C.843
 Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 135A.20, 135A.21
 Multistate Tax Commission, 270B.12, 290.172
 Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact Commission, 148.9051
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451, 103F.185

INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION

Compact administrator, duties, generally, 243.1607
 Generally, 243.1605, 243.1606
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, coordination with, 260.515
 Violations and penalties, 243.161

INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR JUVENILES

Attorney fees, payment, order, 260.56
 Background studies, 260.92
 Enforcement, generally, 260.57
 Escapes, 260.55
 Generally, 260.515 to 260.57
 Guardians ad litem, fees, payment, order, 260.56
 Home studies, 260.92
 Home visits, 260.92
 Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, coordination with, 260.93
 Juvenile courts, nonresidents, return to state of residence, 260B.105, 260C.121
 Juveniles returned to state, expenses, payment, failure or refusal to pay, contempt of court, 260.55
 Placement procedures, 260.92

INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN

Appropriate authority in receiving state, defined, 260.865
 Appropriate public authorities, defined, 260.861
 Certain laws not applicable, 260.881
 Children placed pursuant to interstate compact, financial responsibility, determination, 260.855
 Compact administrator, appointment, 260.91
 Definitions
 Adoption law, 259.53
 Generally, 260.851, 260.861, 260.865, 260.91
 Executive head, defined, 260.91
 General provisions, 260.851, 260.93
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, coordination with, 260.515
 Jurisdiction of court, 260.885
 Purpose, 260.851
 Visitation, inspection, or supervision of children, homes, institutions, or agencies, 260.875

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON ADOPTION AND MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, coordination with, 259A.65, 260.93

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FOR MILITARY CHILDREN

Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 127A.851
 Data, school districts, classification, 127A.852
 Generally, 127A.85
 State council, 127A.70

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON INDUSTRIALIZED/MODULAR BUILDINGS

Generally, 326B.194

INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH

Administrators, 245.51, 245.52
 Copies of act, transmittal, 245.53
 Counties of financial responsibility, designation, 245.52
 Generally, 245.51 to 245.53

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Adoption compacts, 259A.65
 Adult offender supervision, compact for, 243.1605
 Agreement on detainers, 629.294
 Agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92
 Commerce Department, authority to enter, 216C.02
 Corrections Compact, 241.28 to 241.30
 Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56
 Education Compact, 127A.80, 127A.81
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23
 Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801
 Industrialized/modular buildings, compact on, 326B.194
 Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
 International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, *see under* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Juveniles

 Compact for, 260.515
 Compact on, 260.515 to 260.57
 Library Compact, 134.21 to 134.24
 Medical Licensure Compact, 147.38, 147.381
 Mental health, compact on, 245.51 to 245.53
 Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831 to 116C.849
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
 Military children, educational opportunities, 127A.85 to 127A.852
 Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan Boundary Compact, 1.15, 1.16
 Motor Carrier Fuel Tax Compact, 168D.02 to 168D.04
 National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 299C.57 to 299C.582
 National Guard mutual assistance
 Counterdrug Activities Compact, 192.88
 Emergency Management Assistance Compact, 192.89
 Placement of children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91, 260.93
 Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
 Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045
 State-tribal compacts
 Alcoholic beverages, gambling in place of sale, 340A.410
 Gambling on Indian lands, 3.9221, 349.61
 Televised horse racing, 240.13

INTERSTATE COOPERATION

Controlled access highways, 160.08
 Council of Chief State School Officers, members, Education Department, 127A.12
 Emergency management, 12.21
 Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION
 Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02
 Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
 Interstate carriers
 Generally, 221.65
 Reciprocity, 221.231, 221.65
 Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, 116.9407
 Interstate rendition, *see* EXTRADITION
 Pest control, 89.59
 Reciprocity, *see* RECIPROCITY
 Road authorities, interstate bridges, 165.07

INTERSTATE COOPERATION (Cont'd)

Transportation Department, rail service improvement program, 222.52

Trunk highways, design and location, studies and investigations, 161.21

Uniform Law Commission, 3.252

Water quality and storage program, 103F.05

INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT

Generally, 241.28 to 241.30

Sex offender registration, 243.166

INTERSTATE EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE COMPACT

Generally, 192.89

Local governments, assistance by, 192.91

INTERSTATE FAMILY SUPPORT ACT

Generally, 518C.101 to 518C.901

INTERSTATE LIBRARY COMPACT

Contracts and agreements

Administrator, duties, 134.22

Form, 134.21

Generally, 134.23

Effective date, 134.21

Enforcement, 134.24

Withdrawal from, 134.21

INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT

Application of other law, 147.381

Generally, 147.38

INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT COMMISSION

Generally, 147.38

INTERVENORS

Attorney general

Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.10

Public interest matters

Business corporations, 302A.917

Corporations, 316.10

Limited liability companies, 322C.1205

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.753, 317A.903

Public participation lawsuits, 554.02

Public utilities matters, 8.33

Solid waste management facilities, designation ordinance challenges, 115A.87

Workers' compensation, 176.361

Child custody proceedings, 518.156

Commerce Department

Lawsuits, controlled insurers, casualty and property insurance, 60J.11

Public Utilities Commission, certificate of need hearings, 216C.10

Public utilities lawsuits, 216A.07

Costs, public utilities, payment by, 216B.16

Disability Council, duties, 256.482

Employment and Economic Development Department, workers' compensation, 176.361

Environmental Quality Board, 116D.04

Environmental review, project proposers, 116D.04

Environmental rights actions, 116B.09, 116B.10

Executions (creditors remedies), *see* Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Executions, third party intervenors, 550.135

False claims against government, prosecutions, intervention by prosecuting attorney, 15C.06, 15C.08, 15C.13

Fees, district court, 357.021

Human Rights Department, lawsuits, 363A.33

Human Services Department, workers' compensation, 176.361

Insurance, unfair competition, proceedings, 72A.22, 72A.26

Insurance companies, liquidators, 60B.25, 60B.28

Labor and Industry Department, workers' compensation, 176.361

Landfill cleanup, environmental response cost lawsuits, 115B.444

Legislative Coordinating Commission, rulemaking, lawsuits arising from, 3.842

INTERVENORS (Cont'd)

Local governments

Lawsuits affecting public bodies, 562.02, 562.03

Public participation lawsuits, 554.02

Motor carriers, overcharges, lawsuits, 221.251

Public participation lawsuits, 554.02

State agencies

Lawsuits affecting public bodies, 562.02, 562.03

Public participation lawsuits, 554.02

Sureties, plaintiffs' bonds, civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.03

Telephone company rate changes, costs, reimbursement, 237.075

Transportation Department

Aeronautics, controversies involving state's rights, 360.015

Surface Transportation Board proceedings, rail line abandonment, 222.63

Workers' compensation, 176.361, 176.83

INTESTATE ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also LEGACIES

See also PROBATE

Advancements, 524.2-109

Assets of estate, 525.161

Debts, liability for

Heirs, *see* Liability, debts of ancestor under HEIRS

Next of kin, *see* Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN

Debts owed to decedents, 524.2-110

Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Disclaimer of estate property interests, delivery, 524.2-1114

Formal testacy proceedings, generally, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414

Heirs, *see* HEIRS

Instruments referencing intestacy laws, 524.2-123

Intestate succession, *see* under DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

Letters of administration, Revenue Department, application rights, 291.21

Representation, 524.2-106

Succession, *see* Intestate succession under DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

Uniform Probate Code, generally, 524.2-101 to 524.2-405

INTIMIDATION

See also BLACKMAIL

See also UNDUE INFLUENCE

Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers, 179.11

Boycotts, *see* BOYCOTTS

Collection agencies, violations, 332.37

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.15

Gross misdemeanor, 609.795

Health care providing entities, generally, 62R.08

Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.08

Hennepin County employees, 383B.37

Insurance, 72A.20

Insurance Companies Termination Review Board, intimidation by reviewees, fines, 60A.177

Legislators, 3.14

Motor vehicle insurance companies, repair or replacement of glass, related parts, and services, unfair trade practices, 72A.201

Political activity, contributions, 10A.36

Recall of elected state officers, dismissal of petition, 211C.09

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13

Treason, 609.385

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.15

Witness tampering, 3d degree, 609.498

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INTOXICATING MATERIALS

Driving under the influence of, 609.2111 to 609.2114

INTOXICATION

See also DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

See also SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

INTOXICATION (Cont'd)

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

Alcoholism, *see* ALCOHOLISM

Boarding and lodging house guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Boating while intoxicated, 169A.54, 171.188

Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10

Defense

- Determination of intent, 609.075
- Voluntary intoxication, criminal sexual conduct, 609.3469

Definitions, custodial trusts, 529.01

Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Drunkenness not a crime, 340A.902

Employees, workers' compensation, exclusion, 176.021

Furnished apartment house guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Hotel guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Hunters

- Drug and alcohol testing, 97B.065, 97B.066
- Gross misdemeanor, 97A.331
- License issuance after conviction, 97A.421

Intoxicated persons

- Damages by, 340A.409, 340A.801, 340A.802, 340A.902
- Drunkenness not a crime, 340A.902
- Juveniles, truancy service centers, exclusion, 260A.04
- Manslaughter, 609.20
- Mental illness, exclusion, 253B.02
- Polling places, 204C.06
- Sale of alcoholic beverages to, 340A.502
- Treatment facilities, emergency admissions, 253B.051
- Vendor payment status, general assistance, 256D.09
- Voting, 204C.06
- Witnesses, ability to testify, 595.02

Intoxicating substance, not alcohol or controlled substance, 169A.03

Liability, intoxicated persons, damage by, 340A.902

Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091

Physical therapist assistants, disciplinary action, 148.75

Physical therapists, disciplinary action, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091

Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261

Resort guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Veterinarians, disciplinary action, 156.081

Voluntary intoxication defense, criminal sexual conduct, 609.3469

INTOXICATION TESTING

Accident victims, autopsies, 84.911

Alcohol concentration, driving records, 171.12

Breath and chemical testing, 169A.51

Breath test devices, *see* BREATH TEST DEVICES

Drivers

- Implied consent, 169A.50
- Judicial review, 171.177
- Refusal or failure, license revocation, 169A.53, 171.177

Evidence, admissibility, 97B.065, 360.0752

Hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066

Implied Consent Law, 169A.51

Mandatory testing, 97B.066, 360.0753

Persons subject to testing, 97B.066, 169A.51, 360.0753

Pilots, 360.0752, 360.0753

Preliminary screening, 97B.065, 169A.41, 360.0752

Refusal or failure

- Aggravating factor, effect, 169A.25, 169A.26
- Criminal penalties, 169A.20
- Effective, 169A.52
- License revocation, 169A.52, 169A.55, 171.02, 171.177, 609.035

Search warrants

- Drivers, 171.177
- Pilots, 360.0753
- Pistols, carrying in public place, 624.7143

Snowmobile operators, 84.911

INTOXICATION TESTING (Cont'd)

Who may administer, 97B.066, 169A.51, 360.0753

INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

Administering

- Authority to administer, 150A.04
- Intravenous infusions, 144E.001
- Intravenous therapy, 144E.001
- Living wills, *see* Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering under NUTRITION

Definitions, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001

Home health intravenous therapy providers, billing, uniform forms, 62J.52

Medical assistance, payment rates, 256B.0625

Withdrawing, *see* Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering under NUTRITION

INVASION OF PRIVACY

Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES

Bugging conversations, *see* WIRETAPPING

Conviction

- Family day care home providers, 119B.125
- Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
- Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41

Harassment, 609.748

Hidden cameras or recorders, 609.746

Misdemeanor, 609.746

Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, 617.261

Revenge pornography, 617.261

Stalking, *see* STALKING

Stay of sentence, 609.135

Surreptitious intrusion, school bus drivers, 171.02, 171.3215, 609B.255

Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING

INVASIVE SPECIES

See NONNATIVE SPECIES

INVENTION SERVICES ACT

Generally, 325A.01 to 325A.10

INVENTIONS

See also PATENTS

See also ROYALTIES

Commercial inventions, definitions, invention developers, 325A.01

Employee agreements, assignment or offer, 181.78

Invention developers

- Contracts
 - Cancellation, 325A.03
 - Definitions, 325A.01
 - Form, 325A.04
 - Requirements generally, 325A.02
- Disclosures, 325A.02 to 325A.05
- Lawsuits, 325A.09
- Legal advice, 325A.04, 325A.05
- Liability, fraud, dishonesty or insolvency, 325A.09
- Record keeping, 325A.08
- Surety bonds, 325A.04, 325A.06
- Violations and penalties, 325A.04, 325A.05, 325A.09

Invention Services Act, 325A.01 to 325A.10

Lawsuits, invention developers, 325A.09

Liability, invention developers, 325A.06

Policy of state

- Employees, assignment of rights, 181.78
- Science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222

Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

INVENTORIES

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Alcoholic beverages, seizure, tax violations, 297G.20

Augmentative and alternative communication systems purchasing program, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.0625

Cigarette distributors, 297F.15

Cigarettes, seizure for tax violations, 297F.21

Consignments and bailments, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.05, 345.14

INVENTORIES (Cont'd)

Counties, 89.71
 Distilled spirits, seizure for tax violations, 297G.20
 Fermented malt beverages, seizure for tax violations, 297G.20
 Gambling, contraband, 297E.16
 Motor vehicles
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Confiscation and forfeiture, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91
 Solid waste management
 Planning, technical assistance sources, 115A.45
 Programs, technical assistance sources, 115A.52
 Stock in trade, *see* Inventory under STOCK IN TRADE
 Tangible personal property, confiscation and forfeiture, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91
 Tobacco products, seizure, tax violations, 297F.21
 Wholesale liquor dealers, 297G.14
 Wine, seizure for liquor tax violations, 297G.20

INVESTIGATIONS

See specific index headings

INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also INVESTMENT BOARD

Generally, 11A.08

Investment policy statement, advising board, 11A.04

Liability, *see* Members under this topic

Members

 Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
 Fiduciary duties, 11A.09
 Generally, 11A.08
 Good faith requirements, 11A.09
 Indemnification, 11A.08, 356A.11
 Public retirement plans, fiduciary duties, *see* Fiduciaries under specific plans
 Standard of care, 11A.09

Reports, advising state board, 11A.07, 11A.08

INVESTMENT BOARD

ABLE savings plan, board duties regarding, 256Q.05, 256Q.07

Advice to, 354B.25

Advisors, employing, 11A.04

Advisory council, *see* INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Appropriations to

 Generally, 11A.07
 Investment activities, 11A.11
 Private investment firm costs, 11A.04
 Private management costs, 11A.24

Audits and examinations, legislative auditor, duties, 11A.10

Bonds (public debt), purchase of, 475.73

Budgets, 11A.07

Certificates of indebtedness, sale to, 16A.671

Chair, governor, 11A.03

Combined investment funds, 11A.12 to 11A.14

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 11A.04

Consultants

 Employing, 11A.04
 Reports about, 11A.27

Contracts and agreements, affirmative action, exclusions, 363A.36

Data

 Financial, business, or proprietary data, 11A.24
 Investment of funds, classification, 13.635

Duluth community investment trust fund, 11A.235

Duties, generally, 11A.04

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Employees

 Conflicts of interest, 11A.04
 Expense reimbursement, disclosure, 11A.075
 Hiring, 11A.07
 Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Retirement

 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

 Unclassified employees, 352D.02

 Unclassified positions, 11A.04, 11A.07, 43A.08, 43A.18, 179A.10

INVESTMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

Escheated property, selling, 11A.04, 11A.10

Executive director

 Board, employing, 11A.04, 11A.07
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.081, 15A.082
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Duties, 11A.07, 11A.09
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Memberships, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, board of directors, 79.37
 Qualifications, 11A.07
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement, 352D.02

Expenses, apportioning, 11A.07

Funds and accounts, 11A.04

Higher education supplemental retirement plan, investment review, 354C.14

Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), duties regarding, 354D.08

Information services, 356.97

Insurance or mutual fund companies, financial reviews, 356.24

Investment Advisory Council, *see* INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Investment of funds

 Advisors, employing, 11A.04
 Assigned risk plan, assets, 79.251
 Authorized investments, 11A.24
 Bonds (public debt) generally, 475.73
 Certificates of deposit, authorized investments, 11A.24
 Cities, 118A.09
 Consultants, employing, 11A.04
 Counties, 118A.09
 County state-aid highway fund, 11A.21, 162.16
 Data, classification, 13.635
 Definitions, 11A.02
 Duluth community investment trust fund, 11A.235
 Employment and Economic Development Department account, 116J.035
 Formulas, management performance measurement, 11A.04
 Gains and losses, 11A.12
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Mediation Services Bureau, gifts and bequests, 179.02
 Metropolitan Council, postretirement reserves, 473.13
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action account, 473.845
 Municipal state-aid street fund, 11A.21
 Need for invested funds, notice received, 16A.25
 Northern Ireland, 11A.241
 Permanent school fund, 11A.16
 Policy statement, adopting, 11A.04
 Postretirement investment fund, *see* POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND
 Private investment firms, employing, 11A.04
 Public retirement plans, 11A.23, 356.219, 356A.02, 356A.06, 356A.11
 Requirements, generally, 11A.25
 Retirement and deferred compensation plans, 356.645
 Rural policy and development center fund, 116J.4221
 Russian and Belarusian investments, divestiture of, 11A.245
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
 Settlement and contingency reserve account (workers' compensation), 176.611
 State bond fund, assets, 11A.15
 State funds and accounts
 Specific funds, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Unneeded funds, 11A.20, 11A.23, 16A.724
 State High School League, 128C.15
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, 353G.02
 Stillwater lift bridge endowment account, 165.15
 Trunk highway fund, 11A.21
 Unneeded funds, 11A.20, 11A.23
 Veterans homes residents, 198.265

INVESTMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

Iran, investments in, 11A.244

Members

- Attorney general, Const. art 11 s 8
- Conflicts of interest, 11A.04
- Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
- Expense reimbursement, disclosure, 11A.075
- Governor, Const. art 11 s 8
- Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
- Listing, 11A.03
- Public retirement plans, fiduciary duties, *see* Fiduciaries under specific plans
- Secretary of state, Const. art 11 s 8
- Standard of care, 11A.09
- State auditor, Const. art 11 s 8

Minnesota college savings plan, duties, 136G.05, 136G.07

Mitigation easement stewardship account, duties, 103B.103

Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, duties, 84.69

Office space, 11A.10

Permanent school fund, information about, 16A.06

Private investment firms, employing, 11A.04

Property received by state, sale, price, 16A.013

Purpose statement, 11A.01

Real estate education, research, and recovery fund, 82.86

Records and record keeping

- Accounting, combined investment funds, 11A.14
- Executive director duties, 11A.07
- Maintaining, board duties, 11A.04

Refunding bonds, sales to, 16A.66

Reports given

- Annual report, 11A.07
- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance account, 144E.45
- Expense reimbursement disclosure, employees and members, 11A.075
- Financial statements, combined investment funds, 11A.14
- Investment consultant activities and deliverables, 11A.27
- Investment performance, investment managers, 11A.04
- Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
- Russian and Belarusian investments, divestiture of, 11A.245
- Timing of reports, public retirement plans, 356.219
- Units owned, combined investment funds, 11A.14

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Rights to assets

- Determining, 11A.13
- Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
- Russian and Belarusian investments, divestiture of, 11A.245

Rulemaking, exemption, 11A.04

Russia and Belarus, investments in, 11A.245

Sales of securities

- Policies, 11A.07
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.06
- Teachers Retirement Association, generally, 354.06, 354.07

Securities

- Access, 11A.10
- Purchase, policies, 11A.07
- Sales of securities, *see* same under this topic

Social welfare fund, investments, approval, 256.90

State Colleges and Universities System, investment review, 11A.04

Supplemental investment fund, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

Supplemental pension or deferred compensation plans, 356.24

Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, duties, 103B.103

Website, reports, 11A.07

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See also MUTUAL FUNDS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Accounting systems, 54.27

Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Assets, 54.27

Audits and examinations

- Commerce Department, duties, 46.04, 54.27
- Fees, 46.131, 54.294
- Frequency, 46.04, 54.294
- Procedures, 54.294
- Requirements, generally, 46.04

Board of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
- Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Bonds (public debt), assets, types permitted, 54.27

Certificate reserves, maintaining, 54.27

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01, 54.27, 54.296

Conservators, appointing, liquidation of company, 54.297

Contested cases

- Directors, trustees, officers, removal, 46.26, 46.30
- Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Credit, computing, 54.295

Deeds of trust, first deeds of trust, assets, types permitted, 54.27

Definitions

- Banking law, 46.23
- Commercial Code, 336.8-103
- Financial institutions, liquidation, reorganization, consolidation, 49.01
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Directors, trustees, officers

- Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
- Fines, violations of law, 46.32
- Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
- Removal by commissioner, 46.26
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Violations of orders, 46.32

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

Fees

- Document changes, 46.131
- Examinations, 46.131
- Investigations, 46.05

Financial organizations, investment companies defined as, 345.31

Fines

- Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
- Directors, trustees, officers, violations, 46.32

Government bonds, assets, types permitted, 54.27

Income, unitary business principle, exemption, definitions, 290.17

Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuance by, 45.027

Insolvency, receiving deposits, 624.68

Insurance companies, investments, *see* Investments by under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Investigations

- Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.05
- Fees, 46.05

Investment company security, defined, 336.8-103

Investment in

- Banks, 48.61
- Deposits, maintaining, location, 54.27
- Minnesota college savings plan funds, 136G.07
- Public retirement plans, 356A.06
- Trust companies, 48.61
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.095

Investments permitted to investment companies

- Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Investments permitted to investment companies (Cont'd)
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Lenders, investment companies defined as, 41A.02
 Licenses, 45.027
 Liquidation
 Conservators, appointing, 54.297
 Receivers, appointing, 54.297
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Mortgages, first mortgages, assets, types permitted, 54.27
 Municipal bonds, assets, types permitted, 54.27
 Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Open-end investment companies
 Investments in, 136G.07, 354B.25
 Shares, aggregate number, increase or decrease, 302A.135
 State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
 Orders
 Directors, officers, trustees, removal from office, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Receivers, appointment, liquidation of company, 54.297
 Records and record keeping, 46.04
 Registered investment advisor firms, investments in, individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.25
 Regulated companies, *see* REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES
 Reports given
 Net income, 290.36
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Securities, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 State bonds, assets, types permitted, 54.27
 Stock, local governments, investments, contracts and agreements, 118A.05
 Supervision, Commerce Department powers, 46.05, 54.26, 54.27
 Taxable net income, computation, 290.36
 Trustee in liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.215
 Trustees and officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Trusts
 Distributions as income, 501C.1106
 Prudent investor rule, 501C.0901
 Violations and penalties
 Directors, trustees, officers, generally, fines, 46.26, 46.32
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Generally, 45.027
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Orders violations, 46.06
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
 Voluntary liquidation, generally, 49.215
INVESTMENT GEMS
 Lodging establishments, storage, 327.70
INVESTMENTS
See also INVESTMENT COMPANIES
See also STOCKS
 Banks, *see* Investments permitted to banks under BANKS
 Board of Regents, 137.022, 137.025
 Business corporations, powers regarding, 302A.161
 Capital investments
 Administration Department, reports, duties, 16B.24, 16B.335
 Franchise fees, 80C.01
 Investment Board, authorized investments, 11A.24
 Management and Budget Department, reports, duties, 16A.642
 Recapture, agricultural contracts, 17.92
 Returns, defined as unearned income, 256J.08
 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773, 306.79
 Certificates of deposit, *see* Investments in under CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Investments in under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Combined investment funds, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Commodity pools, power of attorney, bond, share and commodity transactions, 523.24
 Consultants, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04
 Corporate and partnership farming, investment funds, 500.24
 County funds, 385.07
 County state-aid highway fund, 11A.21, 162.16
 Credit unions, *see* Investments permitted to credit unions under CREDIT UNIONS
 Criminal proceeds from
 Concealing, 609.496
 Racketeering, 609.903, 609.904, 609.911
 Definitions
 Commerce Department, 216C.37
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 Investment expenses, retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.06
 Local governments, 471.65
 Money transmitters, 53B.03
 Dividends, *see* DIVIDENDS
 Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, investments by, 298.292
 Earnings, depositing, 16A.72
 Equity investments
 Crowdfunding, MNvest program, 80A.461
 Economic development authorities, 469.101
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Medical assistance, nursing facility rates, 256B.431
 Public retirement plans, financial reporting, 356.20
 Financial guaranty insurance, 60C.02, 60C.03
 Health maintenance organizations, investments by, generally, 62D.045
 Hennepin County, investments by, payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office, 136A.16, 136A.178
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.012
 Housing development fund, investment earnings, aggregation and use, 462A.20
 Insurance companies, *see* Investments by under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro) bonds, 136D.741
 Investment adviser representatives, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
 Investment advisers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
 Investment Advisory Council, *see* INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Investment Board, *see* INVESTMENT BOARD
 Investment expenses, defined, 356.215
 Investment funds, 500.24
 Investment gems, 327.70
 Investment property, defined, 336.9-102
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Legal investments
 Agricultural development bonds, 41C.10
 Collateral, state funds, 9.031
 Credit unions, 52.04
 Development corporations, legal investments for members, 301.84
 Higher Education Office, 136A.16, 136A.178
 Housing and redevelopment authority, 469.038
 Judges retirement plan (UJRP), 490.123
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.666
 Metropolitan Council, 473.39, 473.436
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23

INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Legal investments (Cont'd)

- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees (MnSCU), 136F.80
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352B.05
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.06
- Savings associations, 51A.31
- Savings banks, 50.145, 50.17
- St. Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07
- Tobacco appropriation bonds, 16A.99
- Tobacco securitization bonds, 16A.98

Life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE
MNvest, 80A.461

Money transmitters, permissible investments

- Aggregate market value, 53B.06
- Annual reports, 53B.11
- Defined, 53B.03
- Holding in trust, 53B.06

Nonprofit corporations, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 61A.28, 61A.31, 62C.10

Permanent school fund, *see* PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND

Permitted investments, *see* Investments under specific index headings

Postretirement investment fund, *see* POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND

Private foundations, 317A.113

Prudent investor rule, trustee duties, 501C.0901

Public retirement plans, *see* Investment of funds under specific plans

Ratings categories, life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.29

Real estate investment trusts, *see* REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Rural Investment Guide, 116J.411 to 116J.415

Saint Louis County Board, 383C.42

Saint Paul Port Authority, powers, 469.084

Savings associations, *see* Investments permitted to under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, *see* SAVINGS BANKS

State airports fund, 360.017

State investments

- Gifts or endowments, 16A.015
- Investment Board, duties, *see* Investment of funds under INVESTMENT BOARD
- Redeeming on notice of need for funds, 16A.25

Stocks, *see* STOCKS

Supplemental investment fund, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

Third-party bulk filers, withholding (taxes), 290.92

Towns, *see* Investments under TOWNS

Trust companies, *see* Investments permitted to trust companies under TRUST COMPANIES

Trustee duties

- Prudent investor rule, 501C.0901
 - Settlor reservation of control, effect, 501C.1208
- Unit investment trusts
- Insurance law, 60A.11
 - Life insurance, 61A.14, 61A.28
 - Securities, 336.8-103

University of Minnesota, 137.022, 137.025

Veterans homes, residents, personal funds, 198.265

INVESTMENTS OF INSURERS ACT

Generally, 60L.01 to 60L.15

INVOICES

Commercial Code, 336.5-102

Consular invoices, authenticity, 336.1-307

Specific sales, *see* specific index headings

IODINE

Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262

IONIZING RADIATION

Community health boards, delegation of duties to, generally, 145A.07

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Correctional facilities employees, exemptions, 144.121

Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Ionizing radiation producing equipment, inspections, 144.121

Sources

- Inspections, 144.121
- Rulemaking, 144.12

Veterinarians, exemptions, 144.121

Workers' compensation, time limits, exception, 176.151

X-rays, *see* X-RAYS

IOWA

Appropriations, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, appropriations to, 218.75

Banks, detached facilities, established by Minnesota banks in Iowa, procedures, 47.52

Border cities, alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507

Boundary waters

- Interstate agreements, rough fish, 97C.045
- Jurisdiction, 97A.235

Commitments, interstate contracts, 245.50

Interstate agreements

- Commitments, 245.50
- Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75

Notaries public in Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01

Nurses, license recognition, 148.211

Peace officers, *see* Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS

Planning, railroads, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, duties, 218.75

Public drainage systems

- Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031
- Outlets in, 103E.285

Public utilities, small electric utility franchises, rate changes, 216B.16

Reciprocity, public schools, open enrollment, 124D.04

Residential services, emotionally disturbed children, reimbursement, 256B.0945

School districts, open enrollment, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76

IRAN

Investments in, 11A.244

IRIS (INSURANCE REGULATORY INFORMATION SYSTEM)

Generally, 60A.90 to 60A.94

IRON

Iron products plants, value added iron products plants, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71

Iron sulfides, deposits

- Taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
- Valuation of property (taxation), exception, 273.12

Junk, iron, 161.242

Mining, *see* IRON MINING

Ore, *see* IRON ORE

Reinforcing bar, agricultural buildings, waste from, farm disposal, 17.135

IRON MINING

See also IRON

See also IRON ORE

Assets, sale or other disposition, gain or loss, determination, 298.01

Data, drill core library access, 93.61

Discontinuing operations, 93.003

Iron sulfide mining data, generally, 298.48

Leases, iron ore, 9.071, 93.20

Maintenance and maintenance plans, 93.003

Mine owners

- Discontinuing operations, conditions, 93.003
- Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09

Mine value, 298.01

IRON MINING (Cont'd)

Mining companies

- Assets placed in service before January 1, 1990, basis of property, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135
- Net income, nondeductible items, 290.10

Occupation taxes, 298.01

Permits, water use, 103G.297

Pits, layouts, reporting, 298.48

Property, sale or acquisition, counties, powers, 373.01

IRON ORE

See also IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES

Beneficiation

- Mineral lease provisions, 93.20
- Minerals management account, 93.22
- Stockpiled minerals, taxes, 273.14, 273.1651

Beneficiation plants, 92.50

Conveyances, 507.36

Definitions

- Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.001, 298.34, 298.391
- Mineral lands, 93.20
- Minerals taxes, 298.28
- Property taxes, 272.03, 273.14

Deposits, 273.14, 273.16

Executive Council, powers, 9.071

Exploratory boring, 298.46, 298.48

Gross proceeds, computation, net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.016

Iron ore bearing formations, property taxes, 273.14

Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, *see* IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES

Lawsuits

- Exploratory boring, 298.46
- Lake Superior iron industry facilities, actions by boaters, 86A.23

Leases

- Prospecting, 9.071
- State mineral lands, stockpiled iron ore, 93.20

Low-grade iron bearing formations, classification of property, 273.13, 273.16

Merchantable iron ore, defined as agglomerates, 298.001

Metallurgical tests, results, reporting, 298.48

Mining, *see* IRON MINING

Net proceeds taxes (mining)

- Generally, 298.015, 298.016
- Mineral taxes, school districts, 126C.48

Net tax capacity

- Adjustment, 127A.48
- Ore and real property, separate determinations, 273.165

Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES

Other iron bearing material, defined, 298.001

Policy of state, unmined iron ore, 298.46

Prices, determination, net proceeds taxes (mining), alternative computation, 298.016

Producers, defined, 298.001

Property taxes, 272.02, 273.02

Prospecting

- Leases, 9.071
- Permits, 9.071, 93.285

Public waters

- Mining, water use, 103G.297
- Prospecting, 9.071, 93.285

Real property, iron ore defined as, 272.03

Royalties, *see* Iron ore under ROYALTIES

Sales

- Stockpiled state-owned material, sale for construction use, 93.41
- Transfers deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01

State mineral lands

- Analysis, 93.20
- Beneficiation, 93.20, 273.14
- Direct shipping open pit ore, 93.20
- Dried iron, 93.20

IRON ORE (Cont'd)

State mineral lands (Cont'd)

Minerals management account, 93.22

Mining leases

- Contents, generally, 93.20
- Execution, 93.21
- Landowners other than state, rights, 93.20
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 93.14, 93.20, 93.22
- Prospecting, 9.071
- Tax assessments, 273.01
- Prospecting, 9.071, 93.285
- Reservation to state, 93.01
- Royalties, *see* Iron ore under ROYALTIES
- State-owned ore, 93.41
- Stockpiled iron ore, 93.20, 93.285

Stockpiled materials, state-owned ore, sale for construction use, 93.41

Stockpiled metallic minerals material, *see* Stockpiling under METALLIC MINERALS

Storage, open air facilities, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

Taconite, *see* TACONITE

Transfers, deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01

Unmined iron ore

- County auditors, duties, 298.46, 298.47
- Exploratory boring, 298.46
- Formations, classification of property, 273.13, 273.165
- Market value, notice, 273.1104
- Reports about, 298.47

Value added iron products plants, loans for, 298.296

Value methods, 273.1104

IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES

Definitions, occupation taxes, 273.14, 298.28

Generally, 298.405

Revenues

- City councils, per diem, 415.10
- Distribution to school districts, 126C.48, 127A.45

IRON RANGECities, generally, *see* Iron Range cities under CITIESCounties, generally, *see* Iron Range counties under COUNTIES

County assessors, certificates and certification

- Areawide tax rate, 276A.06
- Commercial-industrial property, net tax capacity, 276A.03

County auditors

- Certificates and certification, net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 276A.03 to 276A.05
- Certifying to, 276A.03, 276A.05, 276A.06
- Determinations by, 276A.04, 276A.06
- Election as administrative auditor, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.02
- Property tax levies, apportionment, 276A.06

Definitions, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01

Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.225, 298.282 to 298.297

Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22

Hibbing, *see* HIBBING (CITY)

Iron Range Higher Education Committee, 298.2214

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, *see* IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATIONIron Range school districts, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Iron Range Trail, 93.45

Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22, 340A.404

Itasca County, *see* ITASCA COUNTYRange Association of Municipalities and Schools, *see* RANGE ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLSSaint Louis County, *see* SAINT LOUIS COUNTYTaconite homestead credit, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Tax relief area revenue distribution

- Adjustments in dates, 276A.07
- Administrative auditor, 276A.02, 276A.05, 276A.06
- Areawide tax base distribution index, 276A.05

IRON RANGE (Cont'd)

Tax relief area revenue distribution (Cont'd)

- Commercial-industrial property
 - Adjustments, reassessment orders, 276A.08
 - Areawide tax rate, application, 276A.06
 - Defined, 276A.01
 - Excess net tax capacity, 276A.04
 - Net tax capacity, certification, 276A.03
 - Valuation, other adjustments, 276A.06
- Contribution value, final property tax abstracts, 270C.89
- Definitions, 276A.01
- Generally, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Government units, 276A.01, 276A.06
- Municipalities, 276A.01, 276A.05, 276A.09
- Net tax capacity, 276A.01, 276A.03 to 276A.06, 276A.08
- Noncommercial property, tax rate, 276A.06
- Population, 276A.01, 276A.05, 276A.09
- Property taxes, 276A.01, 276A.06
- Reassessment adjustments, exceptions, 276A.08
- School fund allocation, 276A.01
- Valuation of property, 276A.01, 276A.08

Towns, generally, *see* Iron Range towns under TOWNS
Virginia, *see* VIRGINIA (CITY)

IRON RANGE HIGHER EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Generally, 298.2214

IRON RANGE OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Creation, 85.013

IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION**Board**

- Administration, 298.223, 298.296
- Advertising, merchandise, 298.221
- Appropriations to
 - Contract receipts, 298.221
 - Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.294, 298.296
 - Generally, 298.2211
 - Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board Act, 298.221
 - Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 298.22
- Assistance by, forest development, 282.38
- Bonds (public debt), 298.2211, 298.292
- Competitive bidding, contracts, 298.221
- Contracts, 298.221, 298.2214
- Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.294, 298.296
- Economic development project sites, prevailing wages, 116J.871
- Employees, 43A.02, 352D.02
- Equity interests and investments, 116J.424, 298.22, 298.296, 298.2961
- Expenditures, 298.22, 298.296
- Facilities, 298.2211
- Federal aid, accepting and spending, 298.2211
- Fees, setting, 298.2211
- Generally, 298.22
- Grants by, 298.296
- Innovative energy project, duties, 216B.1694
- Insurance, permission to purchase, 15.38
- Investments, equities, 116J.424, 298.296
- Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated school account, 298.28
- Loans by, 116J.424, 298.22, 298.28, 298.296
- Matching funds, 116J.424, 282.38
- Mosquito research plots, cooperation, 144.95
- Payments by, iron ore, exploratory boring costs, 298.46
- Payments to
 - Iron ore, exploratory boring costs, reimbursement, 298.46
 - Net proceeds taxes (mining) revenues, allocation, 298.018
 - Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 298.225, 298.27
- Petitions to, iron ore, exploratory boring, 298.46
- Policy of state, 298.2211

IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION (Cont'd)**Board (Cont'd)**

- Powers, generally, 298.2211
- Project advisory committees, 15.059, 298.297
- Project technical advisory committees, 298.297
- Budgeting, 298.22
- Commissioner
 - Appointment, 15.06, 298.22
 - Appointments by, 298.2214, 298.297
 - Appropriations to
 - Giants Ridge Recreation Area fees, 298.221
 - Taconite area environmental protection fund, 298.223
 - Budgeting responsibilities, 298.22
 - Compensation and salaries, 15A.0815
 - Contracts, 298.22
 - Determinations by, 276A.01
 - Duties, generally, 15.06, 298.22
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081, 298.22
 - Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 - Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated school account, 276A.01
 - Leases, 298.22
 - Memberships, 93.0015, 298.2214
 - Office, creation, 298.22
 - Term, 15.06
- Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
- Definitions, 216B.161
- Department of state, designation, 15.01
- Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
- Hockey Hall of Fame receipts, provisions concerning, 298.28
- Innovative energy project, duties, 216B.1694
- Producer grants, 298.22, 298.223
- Projects
 - Advisory committees, duties, 298.297
 - Approval process, 298.296
 - Equity interests in, 298.22, 298.296, 298.2961
 - Evaluation, 298.22
 - Funding, 298.223, 298.296, 298.2961
 - Lists, 298.223, 298.296
 - Location, 298.2211
 - Supplemental projects, 298.223, 298.296
- Property tax relief, taconite and iron ore areas, *see* Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES
- Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161
- Recommendations to, 298.17
- Taconite economic development fund, administration, 298.223
- Water access sites, losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736

IRONWORLD DISCOVERY CENTER

Alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, duties, 298.22

IRRIGATION

- Booms, filling wetlands for, 103G.231
- Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
- Irrigation equipment, defined as farm machinery, 297A.61
- Irrigators Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
- Landscape irrigation systems, technology, waters of the state, 103G.298
- Permits
 - Penalty orders, 103G.299
 - Public waters, 103G.315
 - Water, 103G.271
- Pesticide application, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
- Public waters, 103G.315
- Restrictions
 - Conditions for permit cancellation, 103G.315
 - Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
- Water allocation priorities, 103G.261
- Water appropriations
 - Fees, 103G.271
 - Groundwater sources, 103G.271
 - Permit violations, penalty orders, 103G.299

IRRIGATION

82

IRRIGATION (Cont'd)

Water appropriations (Cont'd)
 Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305
 Water sources, chemigation permits, 18C.205
 Waters of the state, 103G.298

ISANTI COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Highways, Chip A. Imker Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
 Metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

ISLAMIC FAITH

See MUSLIM RELIGION

ISLANDS

Bridges from, town roads, bridges part of, 164.15
 Nicollet Island, historic place, 138.664

ISRAEL

Legislative agencies, contracts and agreements
 Certification of compliance, 3.227
 Discrimination against, prohibition, 3.226
 State agencies, contracts and agreements
 Certification of compliance, 16C.06
 Discrimination against Israel, 16C.053

ITASCA COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Chippewa National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Cities in
 Annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
 Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22
 County board, recommendations by, 298.17
 Demonstration projects, uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 Forest History Center, historic site, 138.662
 Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction, moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42
 Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367
 Payments to, national forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Property taxes
 Juvenile detention centers, levy for, 383C.42
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 State bicycle routes, 160.266
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Towns in
 Dissolution, procedures, 368.47
 Economic development grants and loans to, 298.22
 White Oak Point Site, historic place, 138.664

ITINERANT MERCHANTS

See HAWKERS

See PEDDLERS

JACKSON COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385

JACKSON COUNTY (Cont'd)

Judicial district, 2.722
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State monuments, 138.585

JACOB'S LAW

Child abuse, duty to report to social services, 260E.06, 260E.11

JAILS

See also WORKHOUSES

Alcoholic beverages, introducing, 243.55, 641.165, 642.12
 Children, holding in, 260B.185, 641.14
 Condemnation

County regional jails, 641.261
 Generally, 641.26

Conditional release, *see* WORK RELEASE

Construction

Advice, Corrections Department, 641.21
 Cities or redevelopment authorities, 641.24
 Funding, 641.23, 641.24
 Plans, approval, 641.22

Contraband, introducing, 243.55, 641.165

Controlled substance crimes

Condition of probation, 152.152
 Introducing into jails, 243.55, 641.165, 642.12

Corrections and detention data, 13.85

Corrections Department, duties, 241.02

Costs of incarceration, 241.018

Counties

Duties regarding provision, 373.05
 Matrons, 387.14, 387.20

County boards, duties

County regional jails, 641.262
 Generally, 641.01
 Prisoners from other counties, 641.13

County regional jails

Admission of new counties, 641.265
 Boards, 641.262 to 641.265
 Bonds, 641.264
 Charges and rates, 641.263, 641.264
 Condemnation, 641.261
 Costs of incarceration, 241.018
 Employees, 641.263
 Establishment, 641.261, 641.262
 Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Inmates, admission, 641.261
 Matrons, 387.14, 387.20
 Operation and maintenance costs, special property tax levies, 275.70
 Policy of state, industrial development districts, 469.152
 Rulemaking, 641.261
 Sites for, eminent domain, 641.263
 Substance use disorder treatment services, contracts, 241.0222
 Superintendents, 641.263
 Withdrawal from system, 641.265

Custodians, *see* Jailers or custodians under this topic

Data

Corrections and detention data, 13.85
 Investigative detention data, 13.86

Detention in

Children, 260B.185, 641.14
 Committed persons, 253B.045, 253B.141, 253D.10, 253D.24

Committed sex offenders, 253D.10

Domestic abusers, refusal to post bond, 518B.01

Felony offenders, 609.115

Hennepin County, *see* Adult correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Intermediate sanctions, jail term defined as, 609.135

Ordinance violations, statutory cities, 412.861

Temporary confinement, 253D.10

Threats to commit offense, refusal to recognize, 625.06

Disclosure, 13.85, 13.86

District jails, designation, 641.25

JAILS (Cont'd)

Drugs and medicine, returns to pharmacies, 151.56
 Electronic surveillance, alternative, 631.461
 Eminent domain, counties, sites, 641.263
 Escape from, 641.05
 Extradition, duties regarding, 629.12
 Fingerprinting, 299C.10
 Fires, removal of inmates, 641.20
 First class cities, use as city lockup, 642.06
 Health care
 Drugs and medical devices, returns to pharmacies, 151.56
 Pregnant women, 241.89
 Hennepin County, *see* Adult correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Imprisonment in, *see* Detention in under this topic
 Inmates
 Availability for work to state departments, 241.272
 Bibles and other sacred books, provision to, 641.16
 Boarding, compensation for
 County boards, duties, 641.13
 District jails, 641.25
 Sheriffs, duties, 641.12
 Sheriffs, status as compensation, 387.20
 Work releasees, 241.26
 Booking fees, 641.12
 Cells, multiple occupancy, 641.14
 Children of, mentoring grants, 241.86
 Clothing, 641.12, 641.15
 Commitment papers, record keeping, 641.04
 Correctional fees, payment, 241.272
 Detention in jail of other county, 631.46
 Employment, 641.07 to 641.10
 Extradited persons, 629.12
 Failure to report to serve sentence, 401.02, 401.025
 Federal prisoners, 641.03, 641.12
 Food, 641.12, 641.15
 Foreign states, prisoners from, 641.035
 Fugitives from justice, 641.02
 Furloughs, failure to return, 401.02, 401.025
 Health care, 641.12, 641.15
 Insulting while at labor, 641.10
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.185, 641.14
 Mental health screening, 256B.0625, 641.15
 Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625
 Place of confinement, 609.105
 Pregnant women, 241.87 to 241.89
 Prescription drugs for, 241.01
 Prisoners from other counties
 Counties without jails, 631.46
 County boards, duties, 641.13
 District jails, 641.25
 Ramsey County, 383A.08
 Reporting, 641.12
 Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
 Records of, 241.06, 641.05
 Religious instruction, 641.16
 Removal in case of fire, 641.20
 Reports about, 641.01
 Room and board expenses, 641.12
 Sacred books, providing to, 641.16
 Secure confinement, 641.18
 Sentencing, good time, 383B.127, 643.29
 Separation, 641.14
 Services to, budget, 387.20
 Solitary confinement, 641.09
 Substance use disorder treatment, 241.0222, 241.06
 Transfers
 Court orders, 643.01
 Female offenders, 243.91
 Procedure, 643.02
 Same sex escort, 631.412
 Tribal peace officers, persons arrested by, 626.90

JAILS (Cont'd)

Inmates (Cont'd)
 Women
 Pregnant women, 241.87 to 241.89
 Transfers to Minnesota Correctional Facility, Shakopee, 243.91
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE
 Work releasees, housing, 241.26
 Intake procedures
 Fingerprinting, 299C.10
 Health coverage, 641.15
 Mental health screening, 641.15
 Predatory offenders, 641.05
 Investigative detention data, 13.86
 Jailers or custodians
 Appointment, 387.14
 Compensation and salaries, sheriff's budget, 387.14, 387.20
 Inmates, care, 641.15
 Matrons, 387.14, 387.20
 Oath, 387.14
 Presence, 641.01
 Record keeping, commitment papers, 641.04
 Retirement, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 Sex of, 641.06
 Matrons, 387.14, 387.20
 Municipal jails, *see* LOCKUPS
 Predatory offenders, duties regarding, 641.05
 Prisoners, *see* Inmates under this topic
 Records and record keeping, commitment papers, 641.04
 Regional jail boards
 Admission or withdrawal of counties, 641.265
 Approvals by, 641.263, 641.264
 Charges and rates, setting, 641.264
 Generally, 641.262
 Gifts, power to accept, 641.264
 Merit system, 641.263
 Operation of jail, 641.263
 Reports given, 641.266
 Site selection, 641.263
 Sheriffs, duties, *see* Jails under SHERIFFS
 Substance use disorder treatment services
 Corrections Department, contracts with, 241.0222
 Vendors, exclusion, 254B.05
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 Weapons, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE

JAMS, JELLIES, PRESERVES, AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Perishable food, exclusion, 34A.012
 Sales, occasional, licensing and inspection, 28A.03

JANET B. JOHNSON PARENTS' RIGHT TO KNOW ACT

Generally, 121A.30

JANITORS

See CUSTODIANS

JET FUEL

See also AVIATION GASOLINE
 Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Excise taxes, special motor fuel, 296A.08, 296A.09
 Inspections, violations, 239.80
 Reports about, monthly tax and inspection fees, 296A.15
 Specifications, 239.761, 296A.01

JET SKIS

See PERSONAL WATERCRAFT

JETTIES

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

JEWELRY

American or state flags on, 609.40
 Body art equipment, 146B.01, 146B.06
 Body piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389

JEWELRY (Cont'd)

Children's jewelry

Cadmium restrictions, 325E.3891

Lead restrictions, 325E.389

Identification for disabled, 145.851

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

Valuables, jewelry defined as, 327.70

Watches, *see* WATCHES

Wedding symbols, attachment, garnishment, or sale, 550.37

JEWISH COMMUNITY CENTERS

Fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Religious associations, 315.51

JIU JITSU*See* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS**JOB CREATION***See also* JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ)*See also* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Challenge grants, 116M.18, 462A.33

Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08

County emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555

Definitions, employment and economic development law, 116L.19

Douglas J. Johnson economic protection fund, 298.225, 298.282 to 298.297

Emergency jobs program, *see* EMERGENCY JOBS PROGRAM

Employment and training services

Job creation defined as, 116L.19

MFIP, *see* Employment and training under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14 to 116M.18

Rural job creation, incentive grants, 469.309

Saint Louis County, emergency jobs program, appropriations for, 383C.19

Small business development loans, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148

Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

JOB CREATION FUND PROGRAM

Generally, 116J.8748

Minnesota investment fund, transfers between, 116J.8731

JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ)*See also* BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Agricultural processing facility zones, 272.02, 469.310, 469.314

Annual reports, 289A.12, 469.320

Applicants, 469.310, 469.311, 469.313

Audits and examinations, 469.3201

Border city development zones, inclusion prohibited, 469.312

Business subsidy agreements

Amendments, 469.3192

Audits and examinations, 469.3201

Breach of subsidy agreement, repayment of benefits, 469.3191

Businesses, 469.319

Certification of continuing eligibility, 469.3193

Create automotive recovery zones

Definitions, 469.310

Eligibility for credit, 469.315

Generally, 469.3181

Size, 469.312

Zones, 469.312, 469.314

Definitions, 469.310

Designation of, 469.313, 469.314

Development plans, 469.311, 469.314

Duration, 469.312

Existing businesses, exemption from law, 469.320

Forms, applications for designation, 469.314

Generally, 469.310 to 469.320

Income and franchise taxes

Corporate franchise tax exemption, 290.0921, 290.0922, 469.317

JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ) (Cont'd)

Income and franchise taxes (Cont'd)

Data, disclosure, 270B.14

Exemptions, generally, 290.01, 469.315

Individual, estate, or trust income tax exemption, 469.316

Repayment obligation, 469.319

Subtractions from income, 290.0132

Interest, on taxes, penalties, 469.319

Jobs credit

Eligibility, 290.06, 469.315

Generally, 469.318

Repayment obligation, 469.319

Working family credit, offset, 290.0671

Location, 469.312

Motor vehicle sales taxes, 469.315, 469.319

Motor vehicles used or owned by qualified businesses, tax exemptions, 297B.03

Penalties (monetary), repayment of tax benefits, 469.319

Personal property, net rents or capital gains, income tax exemption, 469.316

Property taxes, 272.02, 469.315, 469.319

Qualified businesses, 469.310, 469.316

Real property, net rents or capital gains, income tax exemption, 469.316

Refunds, credits exceeding income tax liability, 469.318, 469.319

Repayment of tax benefits, 469.319

Reports given, 289A.12, 469.320

Rulemaking, exclusion, 469.314

Sales and use taxes

Exemption, 297A.68, 469.315, 469.319

Repayment obligation, 469.319

Size, limitations, 469.312

Subzones, 469.312

Tax expenditures, estimates, 469.3201

Tax incentives, 272.02, 469.312, 469.315, 469.319

Violations and penalties

Breach of business subsidy agreements, 469.3191

Continuing eligibility, failure to certify, 469.3193

Failure to meet performance goals, remedies, 469.320

Reporting violations, disqualification, 289A.12

Waivers, repayment of tax benefits, 469.319

Wind energy production taxes, 272.029, 469.315, 469.319

JOB SHARING

Disabled persons, supported work program, 43A.421

Unemployment benefits for shared work, 268.136

JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Appropriations to, workforce development fund, 116L.20

Board, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP BOARD

Dislocated worker program, 116L.17

Health care and human services worker training and retention program, grants, 116L.146

Information collection and dissemination, duties, 116L.04

Job skills partnership program

Definitions, 116L.01

Establishment, 116L.02

Funding, 116L.05

Generally, 116L.01 to 116L.05

Grants in aid, authorizing, 116L.02, 116L.04

Outcomes, reporting, 116L.98

Pathways program, 116L.04

Performance standards, 116L.04

Purpose, 116L.02

Local workforce centers, credential assistance, 116L.191

Pathways program, 256J.02

Special incumbent worker training grants, 116L.05, 116L.18, 116L.20

Workforce development programs, 116L.04, 116L.05

JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP BOARD*See also* JOB TRAINING

Employees

Retirement, 352D.02

Staff and offices for board, 116L.03

JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP BOARD (Cont'd)

Generally, 116L.03
 Grant programs, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
 Green economy business development, 116J.437
 Members, 15.0575, 116L.03

JOB TRAINING
 Apprenticeships, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED
 ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES
 Case management, employment and training services, case
 management defined as, 116L.19
 CETA funds, counties, 375.70
 CLIMB program
 Entrepreneurship assistance, 116L.17
 Unemployment insurance during training, 268.133
 Community work experience programs, *see* COMMUNITY
 WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAMS
 Comprehensive Employment and Training Act, CETA funds,
 counties, 375.70
 Contracts and agreements, interagency agreements, 116L.86
 Costs, employees, payment by, 181.645
 County emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555
 Data, employment and training services, 13.47
 Day training services, *see* DAY TRAINING SERVICES
 Definitions
 Generally, 116L.61
 Job training program for outstate Minnesota new and
 expanding businesses, 116L.40
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49
 Dislocated workers
 Generally, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED
 PERSONS
 Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
 Power plant closures, 116J.55
 Displaced homemakers, stipends, disregard, human services,
 116L.96
 Dual training program, 136A.246, 175.45
 Education and employment transitions
 Education and employment transitions partnerships, *see*
 EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT
 TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS
 Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
 Public schools, *see* Education and employment transitions
 under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Employment and Economic Development Department
 Duties, 116L.86, 197.791
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
 Employment and training services
 CLIMB program, 116L.17
 Data, 13.47
 Definitions, 116L.19
 Employment and Economic Development Department,
 duties, 116J.014, 116J.401, 116L.62 to 116L.64,
 116L.66, 116L.86
 Funding, 116L.881
 Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
 Local service providers, 13.47
 Local service units, 116J.401
 MFIP, *see* Employment and training service providers
 under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT
 PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Outcomes, reporting, 116L.98
 Planning, 116L.881
 Plant closings, *see* Dislocated workers under
 UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 245.771
 Wages, data exchange agreements, 268.19
 Entrepreneurship assistance, CLIMB program, 116L.17
 Federal programs, temporary employees, Minnesota State
 Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Funding
 Employment and Economic Development Department,
 duties, 116L.62 to 116L.64

JOB TRAINING (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)
 Employment and training services, 116L.881
 Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
 State aid, distribution, 116L.62 to 116L.64
 Workforce development fund, 116L.20
 Grants for
 Dual training competency, 136A.246
 Job Skills Partnership program, 116L.04
 Outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40
 to 116L.42
 Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04,
 256J.02
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
 Green economy business development, 116J.437
 In-service training, *see* IN-SERVICE TRAINING
 Incumbent worker training grants, 116L.05, 116L.18, 116L.20
 Inventory, referral, and intake services, 116L.86
 Job search programs, defined as employment and training
 services, 116L.19, 256J.49
 Job Skills Partnership program, 116L.04
 Job Training Office, state, director, unclassified service,
 116J.01
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 197.791
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Local service units, 116J.401
 Local workforce centers, credential assistance, 116L.191
 Local workforce development councils, nominations by,
 Workforce Development Board members, 116L.665
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT
 PROGRAM (MFIP)
 On-the-job training
 Disadvantaged business enterprise and workforce inclusion
 collaborative, 174.186
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.425,
 256J.49, 256J.66
 Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program, work
 experience placements, 256D.60
 Trainees, 353.01
 Opportunities industrialization centers, 116L.19, 116L.62 to
 116L.64
 Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04, 256J.02
 Planning, 116J.401
 Plant closings, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED
 PERSONS
 Preemployment activities, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
 Prevocational services, medical assistance, 256B.4914
 Purpose, 116L.60
 Rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Requirements, MFIP applicants, 256J.50
 Rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667
 School to work transitions, *see* EDUCATION AND
 EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS
 Services, generally, 116L.62
 Special incumbent worker training grants, 116L.05, 116L.18,
 116L.20
 State programs
 Temporary employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage,
 352.01
 Workforce centers, 116L.665
 State workforce centers, 116L.665
 Subsidized jobs, wages, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES
 Unemployment insurance
 Ineligibility, effect, 268.095
 Reemployment assistance training, eligibility, effect,
 268.085
 Vocational education, *see* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 Welfare to work assistance, pathways program, 116L.04,
 256J.02
 Women
 High-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant
 program, 116L.99
 Nontraditional careers, employment and training programs,
 duties, 116J.401
 Work activity, job training defined as, 256J.49

JOB TRAINING (Cont'd)

Workforce Development Board, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Workforce development centers

- Adult basic education programs, 124D.52
- CLIMB program, 116L.17

Workforce Investment Act

- Coordination, 256J.50
- Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Payments, MFIP, income, exclusions, 256J.21
- Programs, defined as employment and training services, 116L.19

Youth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Youth skills training program, 175.46

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

JOBZ PROGRAM

See JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ)

JOCKEYS

See also HORSE RACING

Licenses, 240.08

JOINDER OF PARTIES

Adverse claims to real property, claimants, common grantor, 559.04

Common carriers, 540.17

Corporations, assessments against shareholders, lawsuits, 316.21

Executions (creditors remedies), public authorities' summary executions, support judgments, 552.04

Garnishment proceedings, persons in interest, joinder as party to proceeding, 571.83

Spouses, joinder not required, 540.05

JOINT AGREEMENTS

Airports and landing fields, jointly owned, funding, 360.042

Firefighting equipment, towns, joint ownership, 365.17

Hennepin County, correctional facilities, prisoner and maintenance costs, city-county sharing, 383B.128, 383B.129

Mutual insurance companies, assessable and nonassessable businesses, separation, 66A.21

Resettlement projects, property taxes, in lieu payments, 471.50

JOINT BANK ACCOUNTS

Attachment, generally, release of attached funds, 609.532

Children, multiparty accounts, 524.6-208, 524.6-209

Credit unions, 52.131

Definitions, multiparty accounts, 524.6-201

Generally, 48.301

Lawsuits, actions to recover balance due, statutes of limitations, 541.10

Minors, multiparty accounts, 524.6-208, 524.6-209

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Ownership during lifetime, 524.6-203

Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.262, 51A.27

Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17

JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

Construction contracts, brand name specifications, 326.031

Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Hennepin County, *see* Joint county and municipal buildings under HENNEPIN COUNTY

JOINT ENTERPRISES

Agents, acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52

Credit, 334.022

Definitions

- Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
- Government sponsored enterprise, 60L.01

Income and franchise taxes, border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

Joint ventures

- Defined as organizations, 302A.011, 317A.011
- Joint family farm ventures, homesteads, determination, 273.124
- Municipal and cooperative gas utilities, 452.26

JOINT ENTERPRISES (Cont'd)

Joint ventures (Cont'd)

- Municipally owned utilities, 216B.16, 452.25
- Participation in, nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
- Toll facilities, 160.84 to 160.87
- Trust assets, trustee powers, 501C.0816

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03

JOINT POWERS ACT

Generally, 471.59

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS

See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Airports and landing fields, 360.042, 360.046

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.10

Ambulance services, 471.476

Annexation of territory, effect, 414.0325

Anoka County, Joint Law Enforcement Council, 383E.21

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.112

Beaver damage control grants, 103F.950

Bridges (structures), inspections, 165.03

Cable communications systems, 238.08, 238.081, 238.17

Children with disabilities, interagency early intervention, 125A.027

Children's mental health collaboratives, 124D.23, 245.493

Clean Water Partnership Act, 103F.711

Commerce Department, interstate banks, examination and supervision, 49.411

Community corrections programs, 401.02, 401.05

Community energy councils, 216C.381

Computer software, development and marketing, 375.85

Conservation Corps Minnesota, 84.991

Cooperative facilities districts, generally, 123A.443

Cooperative purchasing agreements or programs

- Hennepin County, 383B.143
- Ramsey County, 383A.32
- Recycled materials, 115A.15
- State contracts, 16C.03, 16C.10, 16C.11

Cooperative secondary facilities districts

- Cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
- Expanded program offerings, 123A.482
- Property taxes, proposed taxes, 275.065
- Severance pay tax levies, 123A.444
- Transportation, nonresident students, 123A.445

County parks, 398.32

County state-aid highways

- Appropriations for, 162.08
- Highways with common boundaries, responsibilities, 162.03
- Highways within cities, costs and responsibilities, 162.08, 162.17

Dakota County, community development agency, 383D.41

Definitions, employment and economic development law, 116L.19

Detachment of territory, 414.063

Disability access, local enforcement, 326B.106

Education district boards

- Family services collaboratives, 471.59
- Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Electronic voting systems, counting center administration, 206.85

Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.10

Family services collaboratives, 124D.23, 245.493, 471.59

Federal agencies, cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.03

Fertilizer, soil, and plant amendment law, Agriculture Department, delegation of duties, 18C.111

Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, law enforcement authority, 626.92

Foreign states, cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.03

Generally, 471.425, 471.59

Groundwater plans, metropolitan area, 103B.255

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
 Hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.04
 Hazardous waste management, metropolitan area, 473.811
 Highways
 County state-aid highways, 162.03, 162.08, 162.17
 Location on and over city streets, 162.09
 Multicounty highways, 163.14
 Historic preservation corps, 471.59
 Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Housing
 Development projects and bonds, 469.041
 Program and development financial services, 462C.14
 Single-family housing loans, 462C.07
 Single-family housing programs, bond allocations, 474A.061
 Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Generally, 471.59
 Hennepin County, 383B.77
 Metropolitan area, 473.195
 Human services boards, 402.01, 402.07
 Ice arenas, facilities and equipment, 240A.10, 373.43
 Incorporation of territory, 414.063
 Independent nonprofit firefighting corporations, 471.59
 Indian tribes, 471.59
 Intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
 Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.361
 Interstate banks, examination and supervision, 49.411
 Joint powers boards
 Airports and landing fields, 360.046
 Defined as municipality, 466.01
 Employees, 179A.60, 466.03, 466.07
 Health boards, establishment and organization, 145A.03
 Job opportunity building zones, application procedures, 469.313
 Lewis and Clark Joint Powers Board, 469.194
 Liability
 Generally, 471.59
 Limitation, 466.04
 Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Local governments, generally, 471.59
 Nonprofit corporations, board incorporation as, 465.717
 Notice received, claims for loss or injury, time limits, 466.05
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.525, 103B.555, 459.20
 Lakes and ponds, 459.20
 Landfill cleanup response costs, reimbursement, 115B.43
 Liability, 471.59
 Liability self-insurance, local governments, 471.98 to 471.982
 Libraries
 Construction, financing, 134.41
 Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31
 Limousine services, enforcement of law, 221.84
 Local governments
 Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 394.232, 462.3535
 Funding eligibility guidelines, community-based planning, 394.232
 Joint powers boards, generally, 471.59
 Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03
 Requirements, generally, 471.59
 Local lodging taxes, 469.190
 Local service units, employment and training services, 116L.19
 Local social services agencies, 393.01, 393.08
 Local water planning, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Lodging taxes, 469.190
 Mental health services
 Children, 245.4871
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, 124D.23
 Multicounty agreements, 245.466, 245.4875
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.553

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

Mille Lacs Band of Chippewa Indians, enforcement of law, 626.90
 Minneapolis/Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, 462C.12
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991
 Minnesota Historical Society, 471.59
 Minnesota joint powers investment trust, 118A.05, 118A.07
 Misdemeanor prosecutions, 487.332
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361, 103F.367
 Mortgage credit certificates, bond allocations, 474A.061
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention teams, 299A.299
 Municipal boundary adjustments, 414.0325, 414.063
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Costs and responsibilities, 162.14, 162.17
 County state-aid highways located on and over, 162.09
 Streets with common boundaries, responsibilities, 162.09
 911 emergency services, 403.10
 Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03
 Park districts, 398.09
 Peace officers, 436.05, 436.06, 471.59
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Police services
 Generally, 436.05, 471.59
 Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
 Pollution Control Agency, 115A.06
 Property tax assessments, 273.072
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Public funds (local), Minnesota joint powers investment trust, 118A.05, 118A.07
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.31
 Railroads, passenger rail, 174.632, 174.636
 Recycled materials purchasing, 115A.15
 Regional development planning, 462.384, 462.389, 462.39
 Regional library systems, 134.001, 134.20
 Regional planning agencies, 462.371 to 462.375
 Regional radio boards, 403.39
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.04, 398A.06
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, 115.61
 Road authorities, 160.84, 160.91
 Saint Louis County, 383C.072, 383C.807
 Sanitary districts, 442A.18, 473.511
 School boards
 Education districts, formation, 123A.15
 Meetings, 123A.79
 School trust lands, 127A.353
 Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231, 103C.331, 103C.605
 Soil conservation, 103F.401
 Solid waste management
 Metropolitan area, 400.04, 473.811
 Planning, 115A.46
 Saint Louis County, 383C.807
 Solid waste management districts, 115A.69
 Solid waste management facilities
 Designation procedure, 115A.85
 Fees, generally, 115A.919
 Greater Minnesota landfill cleanup, fees, 115A.923
 State agencies
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.03
 Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), tuition, 127A.47
 State Building Code, enforcement, 326B.121
 Streets and roads
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09, 162.14, 162.17
 Roads on city-town boundaries, 164.14
 Rustic roads, designation and maintenance, 160.83
 Subordinate service districts, 375B.11
 Toll facilities, 160.91
 Travel information centers, 160.276
 Waste control, 473.504
 Wastewater treatment, metropolitan area, 473.521
 Wastewater treatment facilities, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.01, 116A.24

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Water
 - Comprehensive local planning and management, 103B.305, 103B.311
 - Local resources restoration, protection, and management program, 103B.3369
 - Surface use ordinances, 86B.205
 - Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
 - Water supply, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.01, 116A.24
- Water and Soil Resources Board, administrative penalties, 103B.101
- Watershed districts, 103D.335
- Watershed management
 - Management organizations, 103B.211, 471.981
 - Metropolitan area, 103B.205, 103B.211, 103B.252
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.11, 458D.18
- Wetlands protection and management, 103G.2243

JOINT PROPERTY, CASUALTY, OR AUTOMOBILE SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

See also SELF-INSURANCE

- Administrative services
 - Exceptions, 60F.08
 - Limitation, 60F.03
 - Provisions, generally, 60F.04
- Audits and examinations, generally, 60F.06
- Board of trustees, 60F.05
- Bond, board of trustees, 60F.05
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Definitions
 - Information security program, 60A.985
 - Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
- Establishment, generally, 60F.01
- Fund management, 60F.05
 - Generally, 60F.04
- I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
- Reports given, annual report, 60F.05
- Revenue fees, 60F.07
- Stop-loss coverage, 60F.02, 297L.01
- Surety bonds, stop-loss coverage, risk, 60F.02

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

- Accreditation standards, 62K.09
- Administrative services, vendors, 62H.03
- Advertising, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
- Affiliates, cost containment goals, election, 62J.041
- Agricultural cooperatives, 62H.18
- Allied independent health providers, scope of practice, abortion regulation, 62Q.145
- Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Assessments
 - Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22
 - Requirements, 62H.04
- Assignments, claim discounts, 72A.201
- Audits and examinations
 - Generally, 62H.06
 - Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021
- Benefits
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 62H.01, 62H.04
 - Generally, 62H.01
 - Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
 - Mandated benefits, exemption, 62H.04
 - Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042
- Certificates and certification, coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
- Certificates of authority, denial, revocation, or suspension, small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
- Cessation of business, 62A.65
- Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055
- Claims
 - Aggregate excess stop-loss coverage, 62H.02
 - Discounts, 72A.201
 - Participating employers, duties, 62H.02

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

- Claims (Cont'd)
 - Reprocessing, provider network status change, 62K.075
 - Standards, review, 62Q.107
 - Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
- Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
- Complaint systems, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
- Complaints
 - Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 - Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Investigations, 62Q.106
 - Orders, 62Q.106
- Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18
- Contested cases
 - Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 - Health coverage, 62A.02
- Continuation and conversion privileges
 - Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21
 - Exemptions, 62H.04
 - Federal premium subsidies, 2009, 62A.17
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 62H.04
 - Former spouses, 62A.21
 - Generally, 62A.65
 - Group coverage, generally, 60A.086
 - Nonrenewal, 62A.17
 - Portability of coverage, 62Q.18
 - Spouses, 62A.20
 - Terminated or laid off employees, 62A.17
- Contracts and agreements
 - Chemical dependency treatment programs, accountability plan participation, 62Q.135
 - Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 - Prohibited contracts, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 - Restrictive terms, 62J.73
- Contributing members, joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 62E.02
- Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
- Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Cost-sharing
 - Change of clinic or providers, higher cost-sharing prohibited, 62Q.43
 - Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
 - Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, higher share for change option, 62Q.43
 - Disclosure, 62Q.49
 - Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
 - Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48
 - Mental health services, 62Q.47
 - Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Coverage
 - Abortion, 145.414
 - Breast implants, 62A.285
 - Chemical dependency treatment, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 - Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
 - Contested cases, 62A.02
 - Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
 - Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
 - Dependent children, 62A.048
 - Dependents, 62A.302
 - Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
 - Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
 - Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
 - Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
 - Forms, 62A.02, 62A.03
 - Generally, 62A.65
 - Group health plans, 62A.02, 62Q.18
 - Guaranteed issue, 62A.65, 62H.04, 62Q.19
 - Hearing aids, 62Q.675
 - Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

- Maternity, 62H.04
- Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
- Mental health services, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
- Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
- Preexisting conditions, 62A.65, 62H.04
- Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
- Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095
- Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
- Risk classification, filing, 62A.02
- Special education services, 125A.023
- Stop-loss coverage, 62H.02
- Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
- Survivor's benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
- Termination, 62A.146, 62Q.16
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
- X-rays ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

Damages, workers' compensation, computer data, improper disclosure, 176.138

Data

- Access to data, 62Q.03, 62Q.135
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Data collection

- Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
- Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
- Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance

- Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
- Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
- Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48
- Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
- Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
- Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
- Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28

Definitions

- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
- Health plan companies, 62Q.01
- Information security program, 60A.985
- Insurance fraud, 60A.951
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14

Disclosure

- Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
- Birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225
- Generally, 62Q.49
- Loss ratios, 62A.021
- Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
- Rates, increases, 62A.024
- Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
- Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
- Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65

Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20

Enforcement of law

- Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181
- Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
- Health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Enrollees

- Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
- Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions, 62J.70, 62Q.01

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Enrollees (Cont'd)

- Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
- Minimum number, 62H.01
- Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
- Enrollment, open enrollment, 62H.04, 62K.15
- Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
- Essential facilities and services, withholding, 62J.73
- Establishment, 62H.01
- Exclusive relationships, 62J.73
- Exemptions from law, public employees insurance program, 43A.316
- Expanded provider networks, 62Q.145
- Expenditures, *see* Cost containment under HEALTH CARE

Fines

- Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
- Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Funds, trusts, 62H.05

Health care data and research initiatives, cooperation, 62J.301

Health care providers, point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Health care taxes

- Billing violations, injunctions, lawsuits, 295.53
- Generally, 295.51, 295.56, 295.582

Health carriers, joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 62A.011, 62L.02

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association

- Duties, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
- Exemption, 62L.13

Health plan companies

- Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 62J.041, 62Q.01
- Risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05

Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Injunctions, Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74

Insureds, *see* Enrollees under this topic

Insurers, joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 60A.951

Investigations, complaints, 62Q.106

Issuance, guaranteed issue, basis, exemption, 62H.04

Lawsuits, dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Liability

- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21
- Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
- Small employer health benefit plans, duties, *see* Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Transfer of risks, claims, 62L.20

Licenses

- Denial, revocation, or suspension, 62L.11
- Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
- Utilization review, compliance, 62M.03

Loss ratios, 62A.021, 62A.65

Marketing

- Disclosure, 62Q.49
- Loss ratios, disclosure, 62A.021
- Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08

Marketing services, vendors, 62H.03

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Memberships

- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.14
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Monitoring, 62J.041
 Net worth, monitoring, 62J.041
 Orders
 Complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
 Termination of plan, 62H.02
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.73
 Payments by
 Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Policies
 Approval, standards, 62A.02
 Defined as health plans, 62A.011, 62Q.01
 Filing requirements, 62A.02
 Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.285
 Limits, determining, 72A.20
 Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021
 Renewal, 62A.285, 62A.65
 Policy of state, abortion, coverage, 145.414
 Policyholders
 Notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65
 Rights, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
 Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
 Premiums
 Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
 Premiums paid by state, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
 Rates
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306
 Generally, 62A.65
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Increase, disclosure, 62A.024
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, 62A.304
 Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20
 Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49
 Provider networks, 62K.075, 62K.10, 62Q.19
 Providers, 62K.11, 62Q.19
 Qualified plans, 62H.04
 Qualifying coverage, joint self-insurance employee health plans defined as, 62L.02
 Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
 Rate changes, notice, 62A.023
 Records and record keeping, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
 Renewal, short-term coverage, exception, 62A.65
 Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangement (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
 Reports given
 Annual report, 62H.05
 Expenditures, 62J.041
 Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10
 Reserves, 62J.041
 Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71
 Revenues, reports about, 62J.041
 Risk management services, vendors, 62H.03
 Risk pools, 62A.65
 School districts, *see* Insurance under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Service area requirements, 62K.13
 Short-term coverage, 62A.65
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Staff model health plan companies, health care taxes, 295.50
 Statutes of limitations, subrogation, 62A.096
 Stop-loss coverage, 62H.02, 297I.01
 Subrogation, 62A.095, 62A.096

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Taxation, insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Termination, 62H.02
 Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
 Trustees, 62H.03, 62H.05, 62H.08
 Trusts, 62H.05
 Underwriting
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
 Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
 Violations, 62A.285
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021, 72A.20
 Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
 Vendors, 62H.03
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
 Employers, early termination of participation, financial penalties, 62H.01
 Health plan market rules, 62K.04
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
 Policies, employer violations, 62A.303
 Short-term coverage, issuance violations, 62A.65
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, denial, revocation, or suspension of licenses, 62L.11
 Underwriting violations, 62A.285
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021
 Waivers, 62K.10, 62K.12
 Workers' compensation, employee treatment, computer data, disclosure to, 176.138
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
 Business associations, joint stock companies defined as, 345.31
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Corporations
 Joint stock associations defined as, 216B.02
 Joint stock companies defined as, 231.01, 268.035
 Definitions
 Public utilities, 216B.02
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Warehouse law, 231.01
 Employers, joint stock companies defined as, 268.035
 Equity interests, defined as securities, 336.8-103
 Household goods warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Shares, defined as securities, 336.8-103
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
JOINT TENANCY
 Adverse claims to real property, denial of plaintiff's rights by joint tenant, 559.05
 Claims against estates of decedents, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Death, probate governing instruments, 524.2-702
 Disclaimer of estate property interests
 Delivery, 524.2-1114
 Rights of survivorship, 524.2-1109
 Estates in real property, 500.19
 Homesteads
 Execution, exemption, 550.175
 Occupancy, property tax refund claims, 290A.03
 Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803, 609B.465
 Land registration, survivors, new certificates, 508.71, 508A.71
 Lawsuits
 Receiving more than just proportion of rents and profits, 557.06
 Tenants, waste by, 561.17
 Medical assistance, 256B.15
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, validity of sale, 582.25
 Motor vehicles sales taxes, transfer of title, exclusions, 297B.01

JOINT TENANCY (Cont'd)

Multiple joint tenant grantors, transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Partition of real estate, sale instead of partition, 558.01
 Partnerships, rules of formation, 323A.0202
 Property taxes, taxes payable, generally, 290A.03
 Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.262, 51A.27
 Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17
 Tenants, waste by, lawsuits, 561.17
 Termination, death of tenant, death record, filing with county recorder, 600.21
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION

Accounting and bookkeeping, audits, 621.06
 Activation, 621.21, 621.22
 Annual statements, 621.19
 Appeals, 621.18
 Applications
 Approval, 621.08
 Decisions, 621.13
 Determination, 621.05
 Eligibility, 621.08
 Forms, contents, 621.08, 621.13
 Generally, 621.04
 Premium, payment, 621.13
 Review, 621.05
 Assessments
 Deduction, insurance taxes, 621.06
 Deficits, 621.06, 297I.20
 Determination, 621.07
 Generally, 621.05
 Insurance taxes, carryforward credit, 297I.20
 Payment, 621.14
 Audits and examinations, rating plan, 621.06
 Boards of directors
 Approvals by, 621.08, 621.121
 Coverage, denial, 621.13
 Members, 621.02
 Plan of operation, duties, 621.05
 Term, 621.02
 Certificates and certification, deficits, 621.06
 Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, assessments, failure to pay, 621.14
 Contested cases, 621.06, 621.22
 Coverage
 Applications, 621.04
 Exclusions, 621.02
 Extension, 621.15
 Generally, 621.13
 Liquor liability insurance policies, 621.02
 Review, determination, 621.05
 Creation, 621.02
 Deficits, 621.06
 Definitions, 621.03
 Employees
 Authority to hire, 621.04
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.27, 621.121
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Exclusion, Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
 Fines, assessments, failure to pay, 621.14
 Funds and accounts
 Personal injury liability insurance account-liquor, 621.02, 621.07
 Personal injury liability insurance account-medical malpractice insurance, 621.02, 621.07
 Property and casualty insurance account, 621.02, 621.07
 Stabilization reserve fund, 621.16
 Hearings, association, activation, 621.21
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 Insurance, authority to issue, 621.02
 Investments by, stabilization reserve fund, 621.16
 Joint Underwriting Association Act, 621.01 to 621.22
 Liability, 621.17

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Market assistance coordinator, 621.03
 Market assistance program, liquor liability insurance, 340A.409
 Medical malpractice insurance, *see* Joint Underwriting Association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Membership, 621.02
 Personal liability insurance accounts, 621.02, 621.07
 Plan of operation, 621.05
 Policies
 Authority to issue, 621.04
 Cancellation, 621.06, 621.16
 Forms, 621.06
 Issuance, 621.04, 621.15
 Stabilization reserve fund charge, 621.16
 Premiums
 Assessments based on, 621.07
 Payment, 621.04, 621.13
 Rates, 621.06, 621.13
 Rating plan, 621.06
 Standard premiums, 621.06
 Property and casualty insurance account, 621.02, 621.07
 Rating plan, amendments, 621.06
 Risk management services, authority, 621.04
 Stabilization reserve fund, 621.16
 Surcharge plan, 621.16

JOINT VENTURES

See JOINT ENTERPRISES

JOURNEYWORKERS

See also APPRENTICESHIPS
 Compensation and salaries, 178.03
 Electricians, 326B.32, 326B.33
 Fire sprinkler fitters, 299M.01
 High pressure piping, 326B.925
 Pipefitters, 326B.921
 Plumbers, *see* Journeyworker plumbers under PLUMBERS
 Steamfitters, 326B.921
 Structural pest control, 18B.32

JOYRIDING

Crime of violence, joyriding defined as, 624.712
 Theft, 609.52

JUDGES

Administrative law judges, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
 Appointments by
 County law libraries, 134A.03
 Court reporters, 179A.101
 Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
 Approvals by, parties to proceedings, bonds, 574.20
 Armed forces members, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 Arrest warrants, power to issue, 629.41
 Assaults on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 Assignments, appeals from, 2.724
 Ballots, 204B.36
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Bias, motions for change of venue, 542.13
 Breach of the peace, order to arrest, 629.36
 Bribery, 609.42
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Campaign practices, 10A.01
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Names on ballot, 204B.36
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Censure, 490A.02
 Certificates and certification, marriage certificates
 Record keeping, 517.10
 Violations, 517.13, 517.14
 Chief justice, *see* under SUPREME COURT
 Commitments, assignment, petition following acquittal, 253B.07
 Compensation and salaries
 Appeals panel, commitments, 253B.19

JUDGES (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 5
 Payroll, 43A.37
 Compensation judges, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
 Conciliation court judges, *see* Judges under CONCILIATION COURTS
 Conduct, standards for, *see* JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD
 Conferences, annual judicial conference, 480.18
 Continuing education, chief justice of supreme court, supervising, 2.724
 Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
 County law libraries, 134A.01, 134A.02
 Court of appeals judges, *see* Judges under COURT OF APPEALS
 Deadly force used against, 609.221
 Definitions
 Campaign finance, 10A.01
 Judges retirement, 490.121
 Judicial officers, 609.415
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Disclosure, economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
 District court judges, *see* DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
 Education and training, fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266
 Election of, 204B.34, 204D.02
 False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506
 Fiduciaries, insurance companies, liquidation, bonds, refiling, notice, 60B.26
 Fines, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13
 Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
 Habeas corpus, *see* HABEAS CORPUS
 Hennepin County Municipal Court, *see* Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Judicial districts, *see* DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
 Judicial officers, 609.415
 Labor dispute proceedings, contempts, retirement of judge, 185.17
 Memberships, judicial appeal panel, commitments, 253B.19
 Minneapolis municipal court, *see* Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice
 Military judge system, 192A.15
 State judge advocates, *see* under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
 Misconduct, 609.515
 Murder of, first degree, 609.185
 Notarial acts, authority to perform, 358.60
 Oaths and affirmations
 Marriage, parties examined, 517.06
 Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.60
 Orders, *see* ORDERS
 Pardons or commutations, hearings on, notice received, 638.06
 Probate court judges, *see* Judges under PROBATE COURT
 Ramsey County Municipal Court, *see* Municipal court under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Records and record keeping, marriage certificates, 517.10
 Removal, 480.17
 Reports given, wiretapping, orders, 626A.17
 Representation
 Criminal procedure advisory committee, 480.059
 Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
 Rules of Evidence Advisory Committee, 480.0591
 Retired judges
 Approvals by, 517.04
 Assigning, compensation and salaries, 2.724
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Retirement
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 9
 Plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

JUDGES (Cont'd)

Solemnization of marriages, 517.04, 517.13, 517.14
 Special magistrates, alternative dispute resolution, 484.74
 Special masters, county officers, removal hearings, 351.17
 State court administrator, requests for information, 480.17
 State judges association, consulting, driver improvement clinics, 169.973
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Supreme court justices, *see* Justices under SUPREME COURT
 Tax Court, *see* Judges under TAX COURT
 Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, approval, data classification, 10.43, 10.46
 Transfers, appeals from, 2.724
 Travel expenses, annual judicial conference, 480.18
 Treason, knowledge of, disclosure, 609.39
 Trials, traffic violations, 169.89
 Unemployment law judges, *see* under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Vacancy in office, retirement, executive orders, 490.126
 Violations and penalties
 Censure, 490A.02
 Indictments, disclosures of, 628.68
 Misconduct, 609.515
 Removal, 480.17
 Wiretapping, inventory, notice given, 626A.10
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, *see* Judges under WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
 Workers' compensation judges, *see* Compensation judges under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
See also JUDGES
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accrued annuities, 352.01
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Actuarial equivalent, defined, 490.121
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Financial reporting, 356.20
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Optional annuities, 490.124
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215, 490.121
 Contracts, 356.214
 Duties, 356.214
 Administration
 Expenses, 356.215
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03, 490.122
 Rulemaking, 352.03
 Age of retirement
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Mandatory retirement, 490.124, 490.125
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403
 Annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
 Appeals procedure, 356.96
 Assets
 Definitions, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23
 Assignments, annuities, benefits, or refunds, 490.126
 Attachment, annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126
 Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Beneficiaries, payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Death refunds, 490.124

Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Deferred benefits, 356.30, 490.124
 Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 490.126
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, 356.001, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Provisions, 356A.07
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Suspension, retirement, or removal, rights not affected, 490A.02
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Termination or denial, 356.96

Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12

Buybacks
 Prior service credit, 356.30
 Refund repayments, 490.124
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50

Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, 11A.23

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Child support, income withholding, 490.126

Cofiduciaries
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries
 Disability retirement salary, 490.124
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Compulsory retirement, 490.126

Contested cases
 Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Continuing education, 356A.13

Contribution errors, correction, 490.123

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Age of retirement, 353.01
 Restrictions, 354.094

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

County court judges, survivor benefits, 490.124

Court, defined, 490.121

Court of appeals judges, prior service credit, 490.133

Coverage errors, correction, 356.99

Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095

Covered governmental entities, *see* Employers under this topic

Creditors remedies, annuities, benefits, or refunds, use prohibited, 490.126

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Decedents estates, payments to, death refunds, 490.124

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Dedicated funds, uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities
 Combined service annuities, augmentation, 356.30
 Generally, 490.124

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Retirement, survivor annuities, 490.121

Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Dependent surviving child, defined, 490.121

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Definitions, 490.121
 Disability retirement annuities, 490.124
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Postretirement adjustments, 490.124
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage
 Division of property, 490.126
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Retirement benefits or rights, 356.49

District court judges, survivor benefits, 490.124

Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091

Donations, authority to accept, 356.631

Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Generally, 490.124

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions, Medicare coverage, 355.095

Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Contributions, 356.50, 490.123
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20

Employing units, *see* Employers under this topic

Estate taxes, annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126

Execution (creditors remedies), annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126

Executive director, benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96

Executive orders, generally, 490.126

Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215

Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05, 490.122
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Fiduciaries (Cont'd)
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20

Former members, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Investment, 356.215, 356A.06, 490.123
 Judges' retirement fund, *see* same under this topic
 Garnishment, annuities, benefits, or refunds, exemption, 490.126

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631

Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Information services, 356.97

Insurance, public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16

Insurance law, exclusion, 352.16

Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Generally, 356.59
 Refund repayments, 490.124
 Refunds, 490.124

Investment of funds
 Certification of available funds, 490.123
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Generally, 356A.06
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 490.123
 Investment expenses, 356.215
 Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 490.123
 Reports about, 356.219

Joint and survivor annuities
 Application for, 356.46
 Computation, 356.461
 Optional annuity, 490.124
 Termination of survivor designation, 356.408

Judge, defined, 490.121

Judges' retirement fund
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Deposits to, 490.123, 490.124
 Generally, 490.123

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631

Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Mandatory retirement
 Generally, 490.125
 Mandatory retirement date, defined, 490.121
 Proportionate annuities, 490.124

Meetings, Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Member contributions
 Amount, formula, 490.123
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Exception from process, 356.401

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Member contributions (Cont'd)
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Reports about, 356.62
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
 Military or uniformed service, service credit, 490.1211

Normal retirement annuities
 Amount, formula, 352.115
 Generally, 490.124
 Retirement benefit formula percentage, 356.315
 Normal retirement date, defined, 490.121

Optional annuities
 Generally, 490.124
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Revocation, 356.48
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Payments by
 Administration expenses, 490.123
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

Payroll deductions, member contributions, 490.123

Plan documents, 356A.01, 356A.07

Policy of state, actuarial valuations, 356.215

Postretirement adjustments, 356.415, 490.124

Prior service credit, purchases, 356.195, 356.30, 356.551

Probate judges, survivor benefits, 490.124

Proportionate annuities, 490.124

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Generally, 490.124, 490.126
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Generally, 490.124
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441

Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Experience studies, 356.215
 Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49

Reserves
 Insufficient amounts, certification, 490.123
 Prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirement, 490.126

Retirement annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46

JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP) (Cont'd)

Retirement annuities (Cont'd)

- Deferred annuities, 356.30, 490.124, 490.125
- Definitions, 490.121, 490.1221
- Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 490.124, 490.126
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Joint and survivor annuities, computation, 356.461
- Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Optional annuities, 356.46, 490.124
- Payment, 356.40, 490.126
- Postretirement adjustments, 490.124
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
- Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
- Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Retirement dates, definitions, 490.121

Salary, definition, 353.01

Service credit

- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Court of appeals judges, 490.133
- Generally, 490.124
- Military or uniformed service, 490.1211
- Prior service credit purchases, 356.195, 356.30, 356.551
- Service credit limit, 352D.02, 490.121, 490.1221, 490.123, 490.124
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 490.126

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid appropriation, 490.123

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Supreme court justices, survivor benefits, 490.124

Surviving spouses, definitions, 356.303

Survivor benefits

- Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, effect on, 356.406
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Definitions, 356.303, 356.406, 490.121, 490.1221
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 490.124
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
- Postretirement adjustments, 490.124
- Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Termination of rights, 490.124

Tier I program

- Employer contributions, 490.123
- Generally, 490.121
- Member contributions, 490.123
- Members, 490.1221
- Retirement annuity amounts, 490.124

Tier II program

- Definition, 490.121
- Employer contributions, 490.123
- Member contributions, 490.123
- Members, 490.1221
- Retirement annuity amounts, 490.124
- Service credit limit, 490.121, 490.1222

Treasurer, 490.123

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Vesting requirements, *see* Service credit under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06

Warrants for payment of money, 490.123

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

JUDGMENTS

Adoption proceedings, 260C.631

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Adverse claims to real property, *see* ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY

Aid to families with dependent children, overpayments, 256.0471

Annulment, 518.005

Appeals from

- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
- Eminent domain, 117.185
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.23
- Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861

Assignment of

- Enforceability, 548.13
- Fees, generally, 357.021

Associations, lawsuits against, 540.15, 540.151

Attorneys' liens

- Assignment, attorneys' liens not affected, 548.13
- Fees, liens for, 481.13
- Priority, 481.13

Business corporations

- Indemnification, 302A.521
- Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
- Unsatisfied judgments, equitable remedies, 302A.751

Canadian money judgments

- Applicability of law, 548.66, 548.74
- Construction of law, 548.73
- Definitions, 548.65
- Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, applicability of law, 548.72
- Generally, 548.64 to 548.74
- Notice of registration, 548.69
- Petition to vacate registration, 548.70
- Registration of judgment, 548.67 to 548.70
- Stay of enforcement, 548.71

Cemeteries, abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.24

Certified copies

- Bankruptcy discharge, application, 548.181
- Cancellation of leases, eviction actions, real property, 504B.291
- Delinquent property taxes, cancellation, 279.23
- Foreign judgments, 548.27
- Property taxes, void assessments or levies, 283.05
- Redemption pending action to set aside execution sale, 550.29
- Satisfaction of judgments, 548.15
- Service on debtor, 550.02
- Titles to real property, recording, 507.26

Change of venue, defendants' costs, receipt or waiver, 549.17

Charitable organizations, violations of laws or rules, 309.57

Child care, MFIP program, overpayments, 256.0471

Child custody

- Generally, 518.005, 518.17
- Replacing certain orders, 518.183

Child support, *see* Judgments under CHILD SUPPORT

Children, costs and disbursements adjudged against, 549.12

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, interest, 297F.18

Code violations lawsuits, landlords and tenants

- Administrators' expenses, landlords, liability, 504B.445
- Service of process, 504B.431

Collateral sources, calculation, 548.251

Conciliation courts, 491A.02

Consent judgments

- Charitable organizations, 309.57
- Gambling advertisements, order not to publish, 325E.42
- Home insulation, consumer protection lawsuits, 325F.24
- Lie detector tests, employment use, violations, 181.75
- Restraint of trade, 325D.62
- Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31

Contempts, disobedience generally, 588.01

Cooperative associations, indemnification against, 308B.471

Corporations

- Criminal fines, 630.17
- Dissolution, 556.08 to 556.10

Costs and disbursements (courts)

- Domestic judgment between same parties, 549.08

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Costs and disbursements (courts) (Cont'd)
 Judgment of justice, 549.08
 Use of bond to recover, 549.19

Counties
 Cruelty to animals, investigation expenses, 343.23, 609B.530
 Payment of, 375.1691

County highway acquisition of land or property, stipulation in lieu of judgment, 163.12

Court administrators, duties regarding, 631.40

Creditors, *see* Judgment creditors under this topic

Criminal trials, 631.40

Debt collection by state, statutory penalties, enforcement, 16D.17

Decedents, sale of property to satisfy, 550.04

Declaratory judgment, *see* DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

Decrees, dissolution of marriage, 518.005

Deed taxes, interest on, 287.385

Default judgment, *see* DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

Deficiency judgment, *see* DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT

Definitions
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.03
 Canadian money judgments, 548.65
 Discharge of record, 548.15
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.182

Delinquent property taxes, *see* Judgments under PROPERTY TAXES

Devisees, joint lawsuits against, 573.21

Discharge
 Bankruptcy, 548.181
 Deposit of money, 548.12
 Joint debtors, effect, 548.21
 Partners, liability for debts, 548.20

Disobedience, contempts, generally, 588.01, 588.20

Dissolution of marriage
 Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005

District courts, *see* Judgments under DISTRICT COURTS

Docketing
 Child support, 548.091
 Federal court judgments, docketing in district court, 548.11
 Foreign-money claims, 548.46
 Personal property taxes, tax liens, 277.14, 277.16
 Procedure, 548.09
 Public assistance, overpayments, 256.0471
 Spousal maintenance, 548.091

Domestic relations, generally, 518.005

Economic development authorities, 469.1081

Eminent domain, appeals, 117.185

Enforcement
 Application and construction, uniformity, 548.32
 Lawsuits, right of action, 548.31
 Methods, 550.02
 Time limit, 550.01

Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33

Entry of
 After death of party, 548.07
 After hearing on future damages, 549.25
 Assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Effect on real property, 548.09
 Fee, included in initial appearance, 357.021
 Foreign-money claims, 548.46

Eviction, treble damages, 557.08

Execution, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Exempt property, generally, 550.143, 550.37

Fees, filing foreign judgments, 548.30

Financial institutions, attorney's summary executions, generally, 551.05

Fire insurance, 65A.50

Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63

Foreign judgments, *see* FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

Foreign money claims
 Asserting and defending foreign money claims, 548.45

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Foreign money claims (Cont'd)
 Awards, generally, 548.46
 Contract claims, 548.44, 548.51
 Conversion of funds, rate of exchange, day of distribution, 548.47
 Determining money of the claim, 548.43
 Enforcement, 548.49
 Generally, 548.40 to 548.53
 Interest, 548.48
 Revalorization, effect, 548.51
 Satisfaction, 548.49
 Scope of application, 548.41
 Short title, 548.53
 Supplementary principles of law, 548.52
 United States dollar value, determination, 548.50
 Variation of effect by agreement, 548.42

Foreign states, justices of the peace, certification, 599.24

Gambling, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125

Garnishment, garnishees, failure to disclose, 571.82

Hazardous buildings, 463.19, 463.20

Housing support, overpayments, 256.0471

In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01

Income taxes, delinquent taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11

Indemnification against
 Business corporations, 302A.521
 Cooperative associations, 308B.471
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0408
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521

Insurance companies
 Insolvency, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association members, stay of proceedings, setting aside, 60C.195
 Liquidation claims, preference, 60B.44
 Unsatisfied judgments, revocation of certificate, notice, 60A.08

Interest
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.03
 Foreign money claims, 548.48
 Generally, 549.09

Judgment creditors
 Debtor information to be furnished to judgment creditors, 550.011
 Debtor's discharge after bankruptcy, objection, 548.181
 Definitions, 551.03
 Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
 Foreign judgments, 548.27
 Forms regarding execution procedure, child support, duty to change, 550.135
 Generally, 548.09
 Joint debtors, discharge, effect, 548.21
 Partnerships, 323A.0307, 323A.0504
 Satisfaction, 548.15

Judgment debtors
 Conciliation courts, notice to creditors, 491A.02
 Contempt of court, 550.011
 Defined, 551.03
 Discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181
 Execution of judgment, *see* EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Foreign judgments, enforcement against debtor, 548.28
 Information to be furnished by or to judgment creditors, 550.011
 Joint debtors, 548.19 to 548.21
 Partnerships, redemption, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Registered land, liens against, 508.63, 508A.63
 Satisfaction of judgment, payment to court administrator, 548.17

Judgment rolls
 Contents, criminal trials, 631.40
 Copies, 548.08
 Court administrator, 485.07, 485.10
 Documents constituting, 548.08
 Satisfaction of judgment, entry on judgment roll, 548.15

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Judgment rolls (Cont'd)
 Submission to court without action, documents constituting, 548.24

Judgments affecting title to real property, certified copies, recording, 507.26

Land registration, judgments affecting
 Filing with registrar, effect, 508.48, 508A.48
 Registration, 508.59, 508.63, 508A.59, 508A.63

Landlords and tenants, 504B.431, 504B.445

Lawsuits, right of action, 548.31

Legal separation
 Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005

Liability
 Joint debtors, joint and several liability, 548.20, 548.21
 Payment, local governments, torts, 466.09

Libel, newspapers, generally, 548.06

Liens, *see* Judgment liens under LIENS

Limited liability companies
 Creditors' rights, 322C.0503
 Indemnification against, 322C.0408

Limited partnerships, right of enforcement, 322.22

Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Manufactured home sales
 License applications, 327B.04
 Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05

Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Loggers liens, 514.49
 Vacation of liens, generally, 548.091

Medical assistance
 Child support, personal needs allowance, increase, 256B.35
 Overpayments, 256.0471

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, commitments, appeals, 253B.23

Migrant workers, lawsuits against employers, 181.89

Mineral lands, mining by part owners, 560.08

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), overpayments, 256.0471

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.195

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, setting aside, 61B.32

Minutes of conviction, evidence, 599.25

Money judgments
 Credits against, settlements for damages, 604.01
 Enforcement, 550.02
 Execution, 550.09, 550.10
 Foreign country money judgments, recognition
 Appeals, stay of proceedings, 548.61
 Applicability of law, 548.56
 Citation, 548.54
 Definitions, 548.55
 Effect of recognition, 548.60
 Personal jurisdiction, 548.58
 Procedure, 548.59
 Saving clause, 548.63
 Standards for, 548.57
 Statutes of limitations, 548.62
 Levy, 550.09, 550.143
 Stay of execution, 550.36
 Uniform Registration of Canadian Money Judgments Act, 548.64 to 548.74

Mortgage foreclosures
 Entry of judgment, 581.03
 Return of judgment unsatisfied, foreclosure by advertisement, 580.02
 Sales, 580.22, 580.225, 580.28
 Strict foreclosure, 581.12

Mortgage registry taxes, interest on, 287.385

Municipal courts, transcripts, disposition, 485.13

Nonpayment of money collected on judgments, statutes of limitations, 541.06

Nonprofit corporations, executions unsatisfied, 317A.751

Operation of law, generally, 548.091

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861

Partial satisfaction of judgment, 357.021, 549.09

Partition of real estate, *see* Judgments under PARTITION

Partnerships
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Generally, 323A.0307
 Joint debtors, 548.20
 Lawsuit against, 540.15, 540.151
 Satisfaction, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Satisfaction in name of, 548.15
 Writs of execution, contents, 550.04

Paternity
 Compromise agreements, 257.64
 Contents, 257.66
 Default judgments, 257.651
 Entry of judgment, 257.66
 Lawsuits, enforcement, generally, 257.67

Payment
 Economic development authorities, 469.1081
 Local governments, torts, 466.09

Personal representatives
 Generally, 524.4-401
 Probate, generally, 524.4-401
 Sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04

Pesticide applicators, unsatisfied judgments, license suspension, 18B.24

Pleadings, courts of special jurisdiction, 628.20

Pleas of confession, 548.23

Podiatrists, violations, generally, 153.24

Procured by fraud, 548.14

Property taxes, *see* Judgments under PROPERTY TAXES

Real property
 Enforcement, 550.02
 Redemption, generally, 550.24 to 550.30
 Sales, 561.10, 561.18

Registration of Canadian Money Judgments Act, 548.64 to 548.74

Remand, *see* REMAND

Replevin, 548.04, 548.05

Res judicata, *see* RES JUDICATA

Residential building contractors
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Reversal of judgment
 After recovery, statutes of limitations, 541.18
 Real property executed upon, effect, 550.28

Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059

Satisfaction
 Attachment proceedings, 570.08 to 570.12
 Commercial aquatic pesticide applicators, proof, license reinstatement, 18B.32
 Documents filed with county recorder, destruction, 386.46
 Fees, generally, 357.021
 Foreign money claims, 548.49
 Generally, 548.15
 Judgment debtors, 548.17, 550.011
 Mortgage foreclosures, 580.225, 581.09
 Next of kin or legatees, 573.08
 Partial satisfaction, 357.021, 549.09
 Payment of money collected by officer, 550.051
 Payment to court administrator, 548.17
 Public employees, 550.142
 Return of writ of execution, 550.051
 State, execution by Management and Budget Department or attorney general, 548.16
 Structural pest control applicators, proof, license reinstatement, 18B.32
 Writs of execution, contents, 550.04

School districts, judgments against, *see* Judgments against under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Separation of husband and wife, 518.005, 518.13
 Setting aside, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195
 Sixth judicial district, docketing, effect, 484.51
 Spousal maintenance
 Generally, 518.005
 Orders, failure to comply, docketing of judgment, 256.87
 Unpaid maintenance, 518.68, 548.091
 Statutes of limitations, generally, 541.04, 541.06, 541.18
 Statutory cities
 Execution, procedure, 465.13
 Tax levy to pay, 465.14
 Unpaid property taxes, 412.251
 Stay of execution, foreign judgments, 548.29
 Summary judgment, *see* SUMMARY JUDGMENT
 Tax Court, orders, 271.08
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, opening, vacating, or setting aside, 284.24
 Taxes, *see* Judgments under TAXES
 Towns
 General procedures, 365.39
 Payment, execution procedures, 365.41
 Property tax levy for payment, 365.41, 365.42
 Transcripts, fees for, 357.021, 357.30
 Transfer to newly created counties, 548.10
 Unemployment insurance taxes, employers, reports, 268.058
 Unsatisfied judgments
 Execution on nonexempt assets, 550.011
 Generally, 18J.07
 Motor vehicle accidents, creditors, affidavits, 171.182
 Negotiable instruments, accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
 Order for examination of debtor, 575.02
 Vacation, real estate, time limit, 548.25
 Vessels (boats), 579.04, 579.05
 Waste, judgment for forfeiture or eviction, 561.17
 Work first program, overpayments, 256.0471
 Writs of mandamus
 Damages, costs and disbursements, 586.09
 Neglect of duty, fines, 586.10

JUDICIAL BRANCH*See* COURTS**JUDICIAL COUNCIL**

Bail, evaluations, 629.74
 Court technology fund, duties, 357.021
 District court employees, duties regarding, 480.181
 Policies, judges' travel expenses, 484.54

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT*See* COURTS*See* SUPREME COURT**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS***See also* DISTRICT COURTS

First district

Composition, 2.722
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34
 Public defender services, funding, 611.27

Second district, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Third district

Composition, 2.722
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34
 Public defender costs, county share, 611.27

Fourth district, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Fifth district

Composition, 2.722
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Public defender services, funding, 611.27

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Sixth district, *see* SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Seventh district

Composition, 2.722
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Public defender services, funding, 611.27

Eighth district

Composition, 2.722
 Court administrators, 43A.24, 357.021, 480.181
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Guardian ad litem program administrators, 43A.24, 480.181
 Jurors' travel expenses, reimbursement, 593.48
 Public defender costs, county share, 611.27

Ninth district

Composition, 2.722
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Public defender services, funding, 611.27

Tenth district

Composition, 2.722
 Domestic abusers, electronic surveillance, 609.02, 609.135, 611A.07
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34
 Public defender services, funding, 611.27
 Battered women, duties, community-based advocacy and support services, 611A.32

Boundaries

Altering, 2.722
 Establishment, Const. art 6 s 4

Chambers, 2.722

Counties, districts in, *see* Judicial districts under specific counties

Day fine system, duties regarding, 244.16

District public defenders, *see* under PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Domestic abusers, electronic surveillance, 629.72

Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

Family violence coordinating councils, establishment, 484.79

Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34

Judges, *see* DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Judicial selection commission, members, 480B.01

Law clerks, appointments, 484.545

Number of

Changing, 2.722
 Establishment, Const. art 6 s 4

Payments to, remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73

Public defender services, funding, 611.27

Public defense offices, *see* District public defenders under PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Trial court information system, 480.235

Trial courts, municipalities in multiple counties or districts, 484.80

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Contested cases, 14.60

Federal agencies, seals, 600.17

Foreign laws

Counsel about, 599.05
 Court determination of law, 599.06
 Evidence of, 599.07
 Generally, 599.04 to 599.10
 Information about, 599.05
 Interpretation of law, uniformity, 599.09
 Jurisdictions outside United States, 599.08
 Requirement to take notice, 599.04

Habeas corpus petitioners, official records or transcripts, 589.04

Seals and sealing, government agencies, 600.17

State Register publications, rulemaking, 14.37

JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAW ACT

Generally, 599.04 to 599.10

JUDICIAL REVIEW

See specific index headings

JUDICIAL SALES

Defined, statutory construction, 645.45

Personal property or valuables, satisfaction of innkeeper's liens, 327.76

Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14

JUDICIAL SELECTION COMMISSION

Generally, 480B.01

JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD

Data, Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90

Duties, generally, 490A.01, 490A.02, 490A.03

Establishment, 490A.01

Executive director

Appointment, 490A.01

Compensation and salaries

Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082

Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.083, 15A.13

Retirement, 352D.02

Judges

Compulsory retirement procedures, 490.126, 490A.01

Decision by court, time limits, 490A.01, 490A.02, 546.27

Members, 490A.01

Reports given, distribution to legislature, 3.195

JUDICIARY

See COURTS

JUNIOR CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

See also CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

JUNK DEALERS

Definitions, county regulation, 471.925

Enforcement of law, regulation, 471.927

Interpretation of law, regulation, 471.926

Junkyards

Abandoned motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011

Generally, 161.242

Motor vehicles, duties regarding

Abandoned vehicles, purchase notification, 168A.153

Automobile graveyards, abandoned motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011

Junk vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES

Regulation

Cities, enforcement of law, 471.927

Counties, generally, 471.924 to 471.929

Violations and penalties

Children, purchasing from, 609.815

Junkyards, screening violations, public nuisance, 161.242

Stolen goods, 609.815

JUNK FAX LAW

Generally, 325E.395

JURIES

See also COURTS

See also JURY TRIALS

See also TRIALS

See also VERDICTS

Administration, court rules, 593.51

Alternative dispute resolution, 484.74

Challenges

Disabled persons, 593.32

Discrimination, 593.32

Examination of challenged jurors, 631.36

Examining juror as witness, 631.36

Minutes, inclusion in judgment roll, 631.40

Number allowed, 546.10

Several defendants, 631.22

Civil trials, collateral sources, existence of, 548.251

Compensation and salaries

Claims against local governments, exemption, 471.38

Expenses, 593.48

Inquests, 357.27, 390.31

Payment, changed venue, 542.17, 627.02

JURIES (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)

Payroll, 43A.37

Unemployment insurance, deduction exemption, 268.085

Contempts

Failure to report, 588.01, 628.48

Improper communications, 588.01

Summonses, failure to comply, 588.01

Coroners' inquests, see Inquests under CORONERS

Counties, lawsuits against, 373.07

Criminal trials, fees, county payment, change of venue, 627.02

Damages, assessment, 546.22

Definitions, challenges, 631.22

Deliberations

Commencement, 546.17

Documents, use, 546.15

Length, 546.17

Permitting communication, 593.21

Procedures, generally, 631.09

Disabled persons, challenges, 593.32

Disagreement on, 631.13, 631.15, 631.17

Discharge

Adjournment, 546.16

Illness, 546.13

Nonattendance of judge, 484.31

Return of documents received during trial, 546.15

Without verdict, 631.12

Documents and papers received during trial, use, during deliberations, 546.15

Employers, acts against employees for jury service, criminal contempt, 593.50

Employment, jury service excluded, 268.035

Fees, see Compensation and salaries under this topic

Foreign laws, judicial notice, determination by court, 599.06

Grand juries, see GRAND JURIES

Hung juries, 631.13, 631.15, 631.17

Illness during trial, condition for discharging jury, 546.13, 631.12

Impartial jury, Const. art 1 s 6

Instructions to

Criminal sexual conduct, 609.347

Matters of law, 631.06

Special verdicts, apportionment of damages and fault, 604.01

Juror qualification questionnaire, 593.40

Jury commissioners, 593.19, 593.37, 593.48

Jury programs, costs, payment by state, 480.182

Lawsuits by, employer retaliation, 593.50

Mixed juries, 631.09

Notes, use during deliberations, 546.15

Obligation to serve, policy of state, 593.31

Out-of-pocket expenses, reimbursements, MFIP, income, exclusions, 256J.21

Petit juries, see PETIT JURIES

Policy of state, 593.31

Polling, request for, 546.16

Real property, viewing, 546.12

Records and record keeping, court administrators, duties, 485.23

Retirement, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Selection

Challenges, see same under this topic

Discrimination, 593.32

Lists of prospective jurors, 201.091, 593.19, 593.37

Policy of state, 593.31

Sixth district, 484.46

Voir dire examinations, 631.36

Sequestration

Accommodations, 631.09

Food and lodging expenses, 546.13

Summonses, failure to comply

Contempt, 588.01

Misdemeanor, 593.42

Swearing, officer in charge, 546.17

Tampering, harassment or stalking, 609.749

JURIES (Cont'd)

- Tax Court advisory juries, empanelment, 271.06
- Testimony by, personal knowledge of facts in controversy, 631.05
- Travel expenses, reimbursement, 593.48
- Trials, *see* JURY TRIALS
- Unclassified service
 - Generally, 43A.08
 - Ramsey County, 383A.286
- Unemployment insurance, eligibility during jury service, 268.085
- Verdicts, *see* VERDICTS
- Violations and penalties
 - Failure to appear or show cause
 - Contempt, 588.01
 - Misdemeanor, 593.40, 593.42
 - Qualification questionnaire, misrepresentation on, 593.40
- Voir dire examinations, challenged jurors, 631.36

JURISDICTION

See specific index headings

JURORS

See JURIES

JURY TRIALS

See also JURIES

- Bias crimes, civil lawsuits regarding, 611A.79
- Constitutional provisions regarding right to, Const. art 1 s 4
- District courts
 - Alternative dispute resolution, 484.74
 - Creditor's suits for debts of decedents, 573.11
 - Defendants, rights, 484.87
 - Fees, 357.021
 - Prosecutors, 484.87
 - Recording, 484.72
- Drainage authority orders, appeals, 103E.091
- Eminent domain proceedings, appeals, right to jury trial, 117.165
- Eviction
 - Discharge of jury, 504B.351
 - Right to trial, 504B.335
- Fees, district court, requesting a jury trial, 357.021
- Gambling, licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.39
- Highways, cutting or removal of trees and hedges, 160.22
- Juvenile courts, extended jurisdiction prosecutions, 260B.130, 260B.163
- Labor disputes, contempts
 - Proceedings, retirement of judge, 185.17
 - Speedy trial, rights, 185.16
- Probate court, right to, generally, 524.1-306
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.33
- Writs of mandamus, 586.12

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Authorized person, attorney general (U.S.) defined as, 299F.053

- Contracts and agreements, 243.51
- Data, Criminal Statistics Division, duties, 299C.05
- Definitions, offenses cleared by arrest, 299C.18
- Petitions, Minnesota inmates, transfers for federal trials, 629.291

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

- Abolished, 487.35
- Foreign states, exemplification of judgment, evidence, 599.24

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

- Alternative residential programs, funding, 242.32
- Background checks, employees, 241.021
- Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Buildings and grounds, roads, 242.48
- Child abuse and maltreatment
 - Investigations, 260E.17
 - Reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11
- Community based services, Corrections Department duties, 242.32
- Construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 297A.71
 - Payment and refunds, 297A.75

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Contracts and agreements, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
- Corrections and detention data, 13.85
- Corrections Department, duties
 - Community based services, 242.32
 - Cooperation with state agencies, 242.09
 - Generally, 242.43, 242.44
- County detention homes, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
- Court services data, 13.84
- Data
 - Corrections and detention data, 13.85
 - Court services data, 13.84
 - Investigative detention data, 13.86
- Definitions, correctional service retirement, 353E.02
- Disclosure
 - Court services data, 13.84
 - Investigative detention data, 13.86
- Drugs and medicine, returns to pharmacies, 151.56
- Educational programs
 - Approval, 124D.96
 - Requirements, 241.021
 - Special education
 - Approval, 125A.515
 - Costs, payment, 125A.15, 125A.79
 - Nonresidents, tuition reimbursement, 125A.79
 - Revenue, 125A.76
- Employees
 - Background checks, 241.021
 - Criminal convictions, effect on employment, 364.09
 - Thistledeew corrections camp, 241.13
- Escapes, delinquent child, escapee defined as, 260B.007
- Extended jurisdiction juveniles, secure placement, 242.32
- Fee-for-service facilities, special education, 125A.15, 125A.515, 125A.79
- Furloughs
 - Failure to return from, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025
 - Violations of conditions, 242.19
- Health care, drugs and medical devices, returns to pharmacies, 151.56
- Inmates
 - Abduction, concealment, enticement, 242.47
 - Children with a disability, *see* Educational programs under this topic
 - Educational screening, 125A.52
 - Escapes, delinquent children, 260B.007
 - Generally, 242.19, 242.43, 242.44
 - Investigations, 242.18
 - Placement in penal institutions, 242.14
 - Probation, *see* Juvenile offenders under PROBATION
 - Reading matter, providing, 636.07
 - School year, 242.55
 - Sex offender programs, 242.195
 - Short-term placements, special education, 125A.51
 - Training programs, 242.20
 - United States courts, commitments by, 242.45
 - Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
- Insurance, excess liability insurance, effect, 604A.301
- Investigative detention data, 13.86
- Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
- Licenses, 241.021
- Lino Lakes, 242.385
- Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Minnesota Correctional Facility, Lino Lakes, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Minnesota Correctional Facility, Red Wing, *see* Red Wing under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Minnesota Correctional Facility, Sauk Centre, *see* Sauk Centre under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Nonprofit treatment facilities, liability, limitations, 604A.301
- Notices about, licensing, notice to municipalities, 241.021
- Policies, educational programs, 124D.96

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Ramsey County, 383A.08, 383A.405
 Records and record keeping
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, forwarding to, 299C.095
 Residential facilities
 Corrections Department, duties, 242.32
 Title IV-E certification requirements, exclusion, 245A.25
 Secure placement, 242.32
 Sex offender programs, 242.195
 Superintendents, reports given, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Temporary holdover facilities, 144.445, 241.021, 260B.185
 Thistlewood Corrections Camp, employees, damage deposits, 241.13
 Transfers to, 260B.185
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07

JUVENILE COURT ACT

Delinquency provisions, 260B.001 to 260B.446
 General provisions, 260.011 to 260.91
 Juvenile protection provisions, 260C.001 to 260C.521
 Voluntary foster care for treatment provisions, 260D.01 to 260D.10

JUVENILE COURTS

Access to data, educational data, 13.32
 Adjudications
 Delinquency, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Effect, 260B.245
 Expungement, *see same under this topic*
 Records, 260B.171
 System for identification of juvenile offenders, 299C.095
 Watercraft safety violations, 86B.811
 Adult certification
 Appeals, 260B.415
 Expungement of criminal records, 609A.02, 609A.03
 Generally, 260B.125
 Orders of reference, 609.055
 Appeals from
 Adult certification, 260B.415
 Court administrator, duties, 260B.415, 260C.415
 Procedure, 260B.415, 260C.415
 Who may appeal, 260B.415, 260C.415
 Appointments by
 Attorneys, 259.65, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Court reporters, 260.041
 Guardians ad litem, 259.65, 260C.228
 Guardians for at-risk youth
 Generally, 257D.01 to 257D.12
 New guardians, 257D.09
 Physicians, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Professional health care workers, 260B.050, 260C.050
 Psychiatrists, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Psychologists, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Approvals by
 Juvenile offenders, secure facilities, placement in, 260B.198, 260C.201
 Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.178, 260C.202, 260C.212, 260D.07
 Residential treatment programs, placement in, 260C.708, 260C.71
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.07
 Case plans, parents with substance use disorder, 256L.07
 Certificates and certification
 Certificates of transfer, effect, 260B.103
 Costs, group foster care, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Child in voluntary foster care for treatment plans
 Best interests of child, policy of state, 260D.01, 260D.06
 Review, 260D.06
 Transition to adulthood planning, 260D.14
 Children, taking into custody
 Detention, 260C.175
 Intake, procedures, health coverage information, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Medical services, 260B.188, 260C.188

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Children, taking into custody (Cont'd)
 Release, 260B.176, 260B.178, 260C.176, 260C.178
 Settings, 260B.181
 Children's mental health screening, 245.4874, 260B.157
 Contempt
 Generally, 260B.421, 260C.421
 Parents or guardians, failure to accompany child, 260B.163
 Violation of protection orders, 260C.405
 County home schools, delinquent children, transfer of legal custody, 260B.060, 260B.198
 Court administrators
 Appeals, duties, 260B.415, 260C.415
 Duties, 260.041
 Filing with, 260B.103, 260B.125, 260B.143, 260C.143
 Notice given, orders, appeals from, 260B.415, 260C.415
 Notice to appear, 260B.225
 Out-of-home placement plans, responsible social services agencies, duties, 260C.178, 260C.708
 Probate court administrators serving as juvenile court administrators, 260.041
 Reports given, children, placement in residential programs outside state, 260C.193
 Court reporters, 260.041
 Court rules
 Application of rules, out-of-home placement plans, 260C.201
 Supreme court, duties, 480.0595
 Court services, interagency services for children with disabilities, 125A.023
 Crime victims' rights, notice, 611A.02
 Criminal proceedings
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130, 260B.245
 Prosecutions transferred from juvenile courts, 260B.125, 260B.415, 609.02, 609.03, 609.055
 Testimony, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02
 Custody
 Children, taking into custody, *see same under this topic*
 Release from custody, *see same under this topic*
 Dakota County, 383D.23
 Data, guardians ad litem, background checks, 260C.163
 Decisions, *see Dispositions under this topic*
 Definitions
 Generally, 260.012
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Detention facilities
 Shelter care facilities, *see SHELTER CARE FACILITIES*
 Temporary holdover facilities, 144.445, 260B.185
 Determinations by
 Reasonable efforts, placement prevention and family reunification, 260.012
 Voluntary foster care arrangements, 260C.228
 Developmentally disabled children, voluntary foster care for treatment plans, review, 260D.06 to 260D.11
 Disclosure
 Criminal history data, 245C.08
 Generally, 260B.235, 260B.245
 Restrictions, 260B.171, 260C.171
 Discrimination, disproportionate minority contact, 260B.002
 Dispositions
 Admissibility, other courts, 260B.245
 Adult court traffic offenses, 260B.225
 Case plans, parents with substance use disorder, 256L.07
 Chemical use assessment, 260B.225, 260C.201
 Child protection, 260C.193, 260C.201
 Children in need of protection or services or neglected and in foster care, 260C.201
 Criminal proceedings, bar to, 260B.255
 Delinquent children, 260B.198
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130, 260B.245
 Foster care, 260C.190, 260C.193, 260C.317, 260D.11

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Dispositions (Cont'd)

- Juvenile offenders
 - Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports, 260B.171
 - Failure to appear, 609.49
 - Generally, 260B.198, 260C.201
 - Mandatory commitment, Minnesota Correctional Facility-Red Wing, 260B.201
 - Out-of-state placement, criteria, 260B.199, 260B.201
 - Persons on conditional release, detention, 244.195
 - Placement, Minnesota Correctional Facility-Red Wing, 260B.199
 - Policy of state, instate placement, 242.085
 - School districts, reporting to, 120A.22, 121A.75, 124E.03, 260B.171
 - Statewide supervision system, reports, 260B.171
 - Transitional services plans, 260B.240, 260C.225
- Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235, 260C.201
- Juvenile traffic or water traffic offenders, 260B.225
- Major traffic offenses, 260B.225
- Orders, *see same under this topic*
- Parental rights, decision not to terminate, 260C.312
- Petitions, dismissal, 260B.193, 260C.193
- Reports about, children, placement in residential programs outside state, 260C.193
- Residential care, best interest of child, policy of state, 260C.193
- Time limit, 546.27

District court, juvenile court powers, 484.86

Drug abuse intervention and prevention programs, controlled substances fines, 609.101

Duties, generally, 260.012

Education and training, 260.042

Emotionally disturbed children, voluntary foster care for treatment plans, review, 260D.06 to 260D.11

Establishment, 484.86

Evidence

- Admissibility, 260B.245, 260B.335, 260C.165, 260C.335
- Disclosure, 260B.245
- New evidence, rehearing, 260C.411
- School children, medical records, 144.30
- Testimony, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04

Expungement

- Juvenile offenders, 13.82, 260B.198, 260B.225, 609A.03
- Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions

- Appeals, state public defender, duties, 611.25
- Continuances, 260B.198
- County attorneys, duties, 260B.141
- Dispositions, 260B.130, 260B.245
- Generally, 260B.130
- Jurisdiction, 260B.193
- Jury trials, rights to, 260B.163
- Open hearings, 260B.163
- Public defender services, 611.15, 611.25

Filing with, *see Court administrators under this topic*

Findings

- Adult certification, 260B.125
- Child placement, custody transfer, 260C.201, 260C.301
- Detention hearings, out-of-home placements, 260C.178
- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, adult criminal sentences, 260B.130
- Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.08
- Termination of parental rights, 260C.301

Fines, juvenile offenders, 260B.235, 260C.201

Guardians ad litem, fees, payment, 260B.331, 260C.331

Hearings

- Adjournment, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Admit-deny hearings, 260C.507
- Adoption, 259.53
- Age appropriate transition consults, 260C.163
- Attorneys
 - Appointment, 260B.163, 260C.163
 - Financial data, access to, 611.17
 - Public defender services, funding, 611.27

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

- Attorneys (Cont'd)
 - Rights to, 260B.143, 260B.163, 611.15
 - State public defender, 611.25
 - Waiver, 611.19
- Children
 - Child protection, 260C.163
 - Delinquency, 260B.163
 - Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.07
 - Permanency review, 260C.190, 260C.503 to 260C.521, 260C.712, 260C.714
 - Rights, residential treatment facilities, placement, 260C.71
- Closed hearings, 260C.163
- Conditionally released persons, 401.02, 401.025
- Continuance, 260B.163, 260B.198, 260B.335, 260C.178, 260C.335
- Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335
- Contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335
- Counties, duties, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Decisions, 244.195, 546.27
- Delays, transfers from detention facilities, conditions of safety, 260B.185
- Detention hearings, generally, 260B.178
- Disposition, 260B.198, 260C.201
- Emergency removal hearings, generally, 260C.178
- Evidence, rules, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, adult criminal sentences, 260B.130
- Foster care transition consult, 260C.163
- Grandparents, participation, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Guardians ad litem, 260B.163, 260C.163, 260C.228
- Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.07
- Informal, 260B.163, 260C.163
- Juvenile treatment screening team recommendations, 260B.157, 260C.157
- New evidence, 260B.411, 260C.335
- Open hearings, 260B.163
- Parents
 - Identification and location, 260C.150
 - Presence, 260B.163, 260C.163
 - Rights, residential treatment facilities, placement of children, 260C.71
- Participation, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163, 260C.71
- Permanency review hearings, 260C.190, 260C.317, 260C.503 to 260C.521, 260C.712, 260C.714, 260D.07, 260D.09
- Permanent placement determinations, 260C.201
- Rehearings before judge, 260.031
- Requests for, 260.031, 260C.71
- Residential treatment programs, placement in, 260C.71
- Restitution information, filing, 611A.04
- Restitution orders, enforcement, 260B.198, 260C.201
- Termination of parental rights, 260C.301, 260C.307, 260C.503 to 260C.521
- Testimony, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04
- Victims, right to supportive person, 260B.163
- Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.07, 260D.09
- Waivers, 260B.163, 260C.163, 611.19

Hennepin County

- Criminal proceedings, county public defender, duties, 383B.63
- District court is juvenile court, 260.019
- Parking facilities, 383B.20

Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 260B.168, 260C.168

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515

Investigations

- Funds, 260B.157, 260C.157
- Physical or mental condition of children, reports, 260B.157, 260C.157

Judges

- Adoption, records and reports, disclosure, 259.53
- Censure, 490A.02

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Judges (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification, salaries and expenses, 260.105
- Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
- Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
- Number of, effect of conversion of referee vacancy to judgeship, 2.722
- Probate-juvenile court judge, designation on ballot, 260.021
- Reports given, 84.872, 84.9256
- Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
- Travel expenses, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Vacancies, retirement, executive orders, 490.126

Judicial review

- Juvenile treatment screening team recommendations, 260B.157, 260C.157
- Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.203, 260C.212, 260C.227
- Permanency planning, children under eight years of age, 260C.202
- Residential treatment facilities, placement of children, 260C.71
- Voluntary foster care, child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228
- Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.06 to 260D.11

Jurisdiction

- Adoption, 259.23, 260C.621
- Adult court traffic offenses, 260B.225
- Certification of proceedings to procedures governing adult criminal matters, 260B.125
- Child placement, 260C.201, 260D.01
- Civil jurisdiction, 260B.335, 260B.425, 260C.335, 260C.425
- Combined jurisdiction program, second and fourth judicial districts, 484.78
- Concurrent jurisdiction, child prostitution, 260B.141, 260C.141
- Criminal jurisdiction, contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, or neglect, 260B.425
- District court, 484.01
- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130, 260B.245
- Family reunification, 260C.101, 260C.329
- Foster care status review, 260C.141, 260C.317
- Generally, 260B.101, 260C.101
- Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.03
- Juvenile offenders, Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.885, 260.93
- Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
- Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225
- Major traffic offenses, 260B.225
- Retention, 260C.317
- Review jurisdiction of foster care to age 21, 260C.193
- Termination, 260B.193, 260C.193
- Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.07

Jury trials, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.163

Juvenile Court Act

- Delinquency provisions, 260B.001 to 260B.446
- General provisions, 260.011 to 260.91
- Juvenile protection provisions, 260C.001 to 260C.521
- Voluntary foster care for treatment provisions, 260D.01 to 260D.11

Juvenile Justice Advisory Committee, 299A.72

Juvenile offenders

- Adjudications, *see* same under this topic
- Dispositions, *see* same under this topic
- Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
- Jurisdiction, *see* same under this topic
- Notice, 243.166, 260C.201
- Restraints, use prohibited, exceptions, protocols, 260B.008
- Secure facilities, movement from, 260B.198

Juvenile petty offenders

- Adjudications, *see* same under this topic
- Dispositions, *see* same under this topic

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Juvenile petty offenders (Cont'd)

- Jurisdiction, *see* same under this topic
- Juvenile protection, hearings, 260C.163

Lawsuits

- Children, maltreatment, effect on agency hearings, 256.045
- Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Nonresidents, transfer of proceedings, 260B.105, 260C.121
- Notice given
 - Protection orders, domestic child abuse, 260C.148
 - Residential treatment facilities, placement of children, 260B.157, 260C.157
 - Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.06 to 260D.11

Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Orders

Adoption

- Attorney fees, payment, 259.65
- Consent obtained by fraud, 259.24
- Continuance, 259.23
- Denial of petition, order for return to custody, 259.57
- Emergency orders, direct adoptive placement, 259.47
- Guardians ad litem, costs, payment, 259.65
- Hearings on petition, protection of child, 259.49
- Indian children, duties, 260.781
- Transfer of proceedings, 259.23

Attorney fees, payment, 260.56, 260B.331, 260C.331

Certification of proceedings to procedures governing adult criminal matters, 260B.125

Child abuse and maltreatment

- Disclosure, reports, 260E.35
- Domestic child abuse, 260C.148
- Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.08
- Termination of parental rights, 260C.151

Child custody, transfer of custody, 260C.201

Child support arrearages, examining and licensing boards, 214.101

Delinquent children, 260B.163, 260B.198, 260C.201

Detention hearings, 260C.178

Dispositions, *see* same under this topic

Duration, 260C.201

Failure to comply, contempt, 260B.421, 260C.421

Foster care status review, 260C.141

Further hearings, 260C.519

Guardians ad litem, fees, payment, 260.56

Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.08

Interference with, contempt, 260B.421, 260C.421

Juvenile offenders, payment of foster care costs, 242.19

Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235, 260B.335, 260C.335

Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225

Mental health services, children in need of protection or services, 260C.201

Out-of-home placement, social services to child and custodial parent, continuation, 260C.202

Parental rights, decision not to terminate, 260C.312

Parents, protection of identity, 260C.150

Permanency disposition, 260C.190, 260C.509 to 260C.521

Protection

- Domestic child abuse, 260C.148
- Violation of protection orders, 260C.405, 609.3232

Public defenders, representation of minors, 611.26

Residential treatment facilities, placement of children, 260C.71

Show cause orders, violation of protection orders, 260C.405

Standing, pending appeal, 260B.415, 260C.415

Supervision, juvenile offenders, transfer of legal custody, 260C.201

Termination of parental rights, 257.02, 260C.509, 260C.511, 260C.515

Voluntary foster care, child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228

Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.06

Organization, generally, 260.021 to 260.105

Out-of-home placement plans

Abandoned newborns, 260C.139

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Out-of-home placement plans (Cont'd)
 Approvals, 260C.708, 260C.71
 Best interests of child, policy of state, 260C.193, 260C.212, 260D.01, 260D.06
 Court review, 260C.227
 Placement of children in foster homes, 260C.212, 260C.219
 Residential treatment programs, child placement, 260C.708
 Review
 Administrative review, 260C.203
 Children in need of protection of services, 260C.201
 Children in placement, 260C.212
 Colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
 Foster care, 260C.202
 Treatment due to disability, 260D.06
 Voluntary foster care, 260C.227
 Youth 18 and older, 260C.451
 Transition to adulthood planning, 260D.14
 Updating plans, requirements, 260C.212
 Out-of-state placement, criteria, 260B.199
 Outside state placements, 260C.201
 Payments to, chemical use assessments, reimbursements, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Permanency progress review hearings, 260C.204
 Petitions to
 Adoption, intercountry adoptions, 259.60
 Children in need of protection or services, 121A.575
 Children under age 14, surrender of parental rights, 257.02
 Civil jurisdiction, persons contributing to delinquency, status as juvenile petty offender, or neglect, 260B.335, 260C.335
 Dismissal, 260B.193, 260C.193
 Domestic child abuse, 260C.148
 Emergency petitions, domestic child abuse, 260C.148
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.141
 Forms, 260B.141, 260C.141
 Foster care status, review, 260C.141
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.03
 Juvenile offenders, probation, violation, 260B.198
 Juvenile petty offenders, restitution, 260B.235, 260C.335
 Major traffic offenses, 260B.225
 Minor parents, order for protective supervision, 257.33
 New evidence, rehearing, 260C.411
 Permanency, 260C.505
 Proposed permanent legal and physical custodian, 260C.201
 Reestablishment of legal parent and child relationship, 260C.329
 Requirements, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Termination of parental rights, 260C.151, 260C.163, 260C.301, 260C.307, 260C.505
 Verification, 260B.141, 260C.141
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans
 Development, 260D.01, 260D.07
 Termination, 260D.10
 Who may file, 260B.141, 260C.141
 Placement, inside or outside state, 260.012
 Probate courts, 260.021, 260.041
 Probation officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Professional health care workers, 260B.050, 260C.050
 Public defenders, advisory counsel, serving as, 611.26
 Ramsey County, district court is juvenile court, 260.019
 Recommendations by, juvenile drivers, licenses, suspension, 171.16
 Records and record keeping
 Access to, 260B.171, 260B.198, 260C.171
 Disclosure, 245A.04, 260B.235, 260B.245
 Disposition orders, copy to schools, 120A.22, 260B.171
 Evidence, *see* same under this topic
 Expungement, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 260B.171
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225
 Juvenile water traffic offenders, 260B.225
 Required records, 260B.171, 260C.171
 Referees, 260.031

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Reference for prosecution, *see* Criminal proceedings under this topic
 Referrals by, adoption petitions, postplacement assessments, 259.53
 Referrals to, truants, 260A.06
 Rehearings, cases heard by referee, before judge, rights, 260.031
 Release from custody
 Children taken into custody
 Detention, 260C.176, 260C.178
 Generally, 260B.176, 260B.178
 Inmates of juvenile correction facilities, retaking, 242.19
 Reports given
 Dispositions
 Disclosure, 260B.245
 Juvenile offenders, effect, 120A.22, 260B.171
 Juvenile offenders, reports to school districts, 120A.22, 121A.75, 124E.03
 Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
 Placement of juvenile offenders in out-of-state facilities, 260B.201
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 171.16
 Requests by, access to educational data, 13.32
 Restraints, use prohibited, exceptions, protocols, 260B.008
 Review
 Colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
 Juvenile treatment screening teams, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Out-of-home placement plans, youth 18 and older, 260C.451
 Parent identification, location, and service, 260C.150
 Permanency disposition, 260C.190, 260C.521
 Residential treatment programs, child placement, 260C.71, 260C.712, 260C.714
 Social history reports, community corrections rules, 401.11
 Stay of sentence, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
 Subpoenas
 Issuance, 260B.151, 260C.151
 Service, expense, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Summonses
 Hearings
 Generally, 260B.143, 260B.151, 260B.152
 Right to be heard, 260C.152
 Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
 Supervision, juvenile offenders, transfer of legal custody, 260B.198
 Termination of parental rights, generally, 260C.301 to 260C.325
 Transfer of proceedings, nonresidents, 260B.105, 260C.121
 Transfers to, 260B.103
 Truancy services, attendance officers, 260A.06
 Venue, generally, 260B.105, 260C.121
 Violations and penalties
 Disclosure of records or reports, 260B.235
 Dispositions, failure to appear, 609.49
 Waivers
 Children, presence, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Guardians ad litem, appointment, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Witnesses, 357.241
 Youth 18 and older, out-of-home placement plans, review, 260C.451
 Youth intervention programs, *see* YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS
JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
See also JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Aitkin County, 383C.42
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Carlton County, 383C.42
 Children taken into custody, 260B.181, 260C.181
 Cook County, 383C.42
 County boards, duties, generally, 260B.080
 Education programs, 241.021
 Eight-day temporary holdover facilities, extension of hold, procedures, 260B.185

JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Employees
 Background checks, 241.021, 245C.03
 Generally, 260B.080
 Extended jurisdiction juveniles, detention, 260B.130
 Fingerprinting, 299C.10
 Foreign states, out of state placement, 260B.198
 Funding, generally, 260B.080
 Hennepin County, 383B.612 to 383B.614
 Inmates
 Assaults by, 243.52
 Reading matter, providing, 636.07
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
 Intake procedures, fingerprinting, 299C.10
 Itasca County, 383C.42
 Juvenile residential facilities, *see* JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Koochiching County, 383C.42
 Lake County, 383C.42
 Licenses, 241.021
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Notices about, licensing, notice to municipalities, 241.021
 Ramsey County, 383A.08, 383A.405
 Reports given, receipt of children taken into custody, 260B.176, 260C.176
 Saint Louis County, 383A.42
 Secure facilities
 Adult traffic court offenders, pretrial custody, 260B.225
 Detention of children in, 260B.176, 260C.176
 Special education, approval, 125A.515
 Temporary holdover facilities
 Generally, 260B.185
 Tuberculosis screening, exception, 144.445
 Title IV-E certification, exclusion, 245A.25
 Transfers from, 260B.185
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Group, 260B.171
 Generally, 299A.72
JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Adult certification, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Adult court traffic offenses
 Consecutive sentences, 609.035
 Driving while impaired defined as, 260B.225
 Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 484.76
 Alternative to arrest, restorative programs, 260B.1755
 Apprenticeships, 178.10
 Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 299A.294
 Assault, second and subsequent offenses, 609.224, 609.2242
 Boat safety violations, 86B.811
 Boats and boating, violations, 86B.811, 609B.710
 Chemical dependency treatment, orders, 260B.198
 Classification system, 260B.159
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Community service, orders, 260B.198
 Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.425
 Conviction, effects
 Alcoholic beverage violations, consumption by persons under age 21, 171.173, 609B.271, 609B.273
 Controlled substance violations, sale or possession while driving motor vehicle, 171.172
 Stalking, 609.749
 Correctional facilities, *see* JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Corrections Department, duties
 Juvenile offender classification policy, 260B.159
 Persons committed to
 Contracts for services to, 242.22

JUVENILE OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Corrections Department, duties (Cont'd)
 Persons committed to (Cont'd)
 Generally, 242.19, 242.43, 242.44
 Investigations, 242.18
 Placement in penal institutions, 242.14
 Probation, 242.19, 242.22, 242.46
 Services, contracts for, 242.21
 Sex offenders, 242.195
 Special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Training programs, 242.20
 United States courts, 242.45
 County detention homes, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 County home schools, *see* COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS
 Court services data, 13.84, 611.272
 Crimes of violence
 Bail hearings, victims' rights, 629.715, 629.725
 Pretrial release, notice to law enforcement agencies, 629.735
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Group, 260B.171
 Criminal liability, 609.055
 Dakota County, employment of, condition of probation, 383D.23
 Data
 Court services data, 13.84, 611.272
 Law enforcement data, 13.82
 Death while performing court-ordered work, claims, 3.739
 Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007
 Delinquency adjudications, appeals, 260B.411, 260C.411
 Delinquency prevention, maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
 Delinquent children
 Definitions, 260B.007
 E-charging, 299C.41
 Exclusions, 260B.007
 Firearms, transportation or possession, 260B.245
 Juvenile court, jurisdiction, 260B.101, 260B.193
 Mental health screenings, 245.4874, 260B.176
 Transfer of legal custody to county home schools, 260B.060, 260B.198
 Detention
 Continued detention, 260B.185
 Corrections Department, duties generally, 242.19
 Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS
 Reading matter, providing, 636.07
 Restrictions, 242.18
 Settings, 260B.181
 Time limit, extension, 260B.185
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
 Discharge, orders, probation, 242.31
 DNA analysis
 Biological specimens, providing, 299C.105
 Requirements, 609.117
 Samples and records, 299C.105
 Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
 Emotionally disturbed children, dispositions, mental health services, 245.487
 Enforcement of laws
 Human Services Department, duties, 257.175
 Meetings about, 256.94
 Escapes
 Generally, *see* Juvenile offenders under ESCAPES
 Peace officers, authority to detain, 242.19
 Estates, Human Services Department, possession, 256.93
 Extended jurisdiction juvenile offenders
 Ammunition possession, 624.713
 Appeals, state public defender, duties, 611.25
 Crimes of violence, ammunition possession, 624.713
 Crimes of violence, firearms possession, 624.713

JUVENILE OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Extended jurisdiction juvenile offenders (Cont'd)

- Data, 241.016
- Detention, 260B.130
- Disposition as, evidence, perpetrator's assumption of risk, 611A.08
- Firearms, possession, 260B.245, 624.713
- Jails, holding in, 641.14
- Prosecutions, 260B.130
- Public defender services, 611.15
- Reports about, 401.06

Family reunification, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION

Felonies, identification data, 299C.10

Female juvenile offenders

- Rehabilitation programs, 241.70 to 241.73
- Task force, 241.71, 241.73

Fines, orders, 260B.198

Fingerprinting, 609.118

Firearms possession, *see* Possession under FIREARMS

Foster care

- Corrections Department, duties, 242.19
- Facilities, licensing, 241.021
- Group homes, notice to municipalities, 241.021
- Inmates, assaults by, 243.52
- Juvenile correctional facilities, inmates, 242.43
- Sex offenders, 242.195

Furloughs

- Failure to return from, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025
- Violations of conditions, 242.19

Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057

Gross misdemeanors, warrantless arrests, 629.34

Guardians and conservators

- Possession of estates, 256.93
- Public guardianship or conservatorship, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Harassment, 609.748

Identity and identification

- Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
- Peace officers, duties, 299C.10
- Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

Injury while performing court-ordered work, claims, 3.739

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515

Investigations, Corrections Department, duties, 242.18

Jails, 641.14

Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile Court Act

- Delinquency provisions, 260B.001 to 260B.446
- General provisions, 260.011 to 260.91
- Juvenile protection provisions, 260C.001 to 260C.521

Juvenile courts, *see* JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile detention centers, *see* JUVENILE DETENTION CENTERS

Juvenile Justice Advisory Committee, 299A.72

Juvenile petty offenders, *see* JUVENILE PETTY OFFENDERS

Juvenile predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Juvenile sex offenders

- Assessment, 260B.198
- Programs, 241.67, 242.195
- Registration, 243.166
- Residency restriction, 260B.198
- Residential facilities, permitted single-family use, exclusion, 245A.11, 462.357
- Residential treatment programs, 242.195, 245A.11
- Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007
- Supervised release, 242.195
- Treatment, 260B.198
- Trials, closure, 631.045

Juvenile traffic offenders, *see* JUVENILE TRAFFIC OFFENDERS

Juvenile water traffic offenders, 260B.225

Law enforcement data, 13.82, 121A.75

JUVENILE OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Mediation with victims, grants for, 611A.77

Mental health screenings, 245.4874, 260B.176

Mental health treatment, orders, 260B.198

Minimum security facilities, separation from adults, 241.01

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

Murder, juveniles indicted for

- 1st degree murder, 260B.125, 609.055, 641.14
- Delinquent children, exclusion, 260B.007
- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130

Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Participation, juvenile court proceedings, rights, 260B.163

Photographs, 13.82

Placement

- Corrections Department, duties generally, 242.19
- Foster care, *see* same under this topic
- Placement in penal institutions, 242.14
- Policy of state, instate placement, 242.085
- Secure placement, regional facilities, 242.32

Pretrial diversion programs

- Program components, 388.24
- Schools, notice, 121A.75

Probation, *see* Juvenile offenders under PROBATION

Prosecution as adults, 609.055

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Public guardianship, Human Services Department, possession of estates, duties, 256.93

Ramsey County, 383A.08

Records and record keeping, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS

Relatives, visitation, 636.07

Religious activities, 241.05

Reparations to victims, *see* Reparations to under VICTIMS OF CRIME

Representation, school attendance review boards, 260A.05

Residential facilities, *see* JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Restitution, *see* RESTITUTION

Restraints, use prohibited in court, exceptions, protocols, 260B.008

Right to an attorney

- Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
- Misdemeanor and petty misdemeanor cases, 260B.143

Sentencing

- Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
- Victim impact statements, 611A.037, 611A.038

Separation from adults

- Jails, 641.14
- Minimum security facilities, 241.01

Sex offenders, *see* Juvenile sex offenders under this topic

Supervised release

- Corrections Department, duties, hearing officers, 242.10
- Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
- Generally, 242.19
- Juvenile sex offenders, 242.195

Training programs, Corrections Department, duties, 242.20

Transfers, 243.17

Truancy service centers, exclusion, 260A.04

Tuberculosis screening, 144.445, 241.14

Victims, family members, care, examination, or treatment costs, 260B.331

Victims' rights, *see* VICTIMS OF CRIME

Visitors, 636.07

Waivers, juvenile court hearings, right to attorney, 260B.163

Warrantless arrests, gross misdemeanors, 629.34

Youth intervention programs, *see* YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS

JUVENILE PETTY OFFENDERS

Alternative to arrest, restorative programs, 260B.1755

Attorneys

- Public defender, no right to, 260B.163
- Right to, generally, 260B.235

Contributing to status

- Gross misdemeanor, 260B.425

JUVENILE PETTY OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Contributing to status (Cont'd)
 Jurisdiction over persons, juvenile courts, 260B.335
 Court services data, classification, 260B.235
 Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007
 Delinquent children, juvenile courts, jurisdiction, 260B.101
 Dispositions, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Fines, generally, 260B.235
 First offenses, restorative justice programs, 609.092
 Hearings, juvenile court, *see* Hearings under JUVENILE COURTS
 Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile petty offenses, 260B.007
 Mental health screenings, 245.4874, 260B.157, 260B.235
 Misdemeanor violations
 Exceptions, juvenile petty offenses, 260B.007
 Procedure, generally, 260B.143
 Summonses, failure to obey, effect, 260B.154, 260C.154
 Petty misdemeanor violations, 260B.143, 260B.151
 Records and record keeping, expungement, 260B.235
 Restorative justice programs, 260B.1755, 609.092
 Rights, public defender, no right to, 260B.143
 Second and subsequent offenses, alcohol or controlled substance offenses, 260B.235
 Summonses, failure to obey, effect, 260B.154, 260C.154

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Administrators, notice given, secure facilities, movement within, 260B.198
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Immunity, reporters and agencies, 260E.34
 Investigations, 260E.17
 Reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Contracts and agreements, juveniles residing outside of Minnesota, payment of educational and medical expenses, licenses, 245A.30
 Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Education programs
 Requirements, 241.021
 Special education, 125A.515, 241.021
 Employees
 Background checks, 241.021, 245C.03
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Inmates
 Juvenile sex offenders, zoning of facilities, exclusions, 245A.11, 462.357
 Juveniles residing outside of Minnesota, facility licensing, 245A.30
 Persons over age 20, separate facilities, 260B.198
 Reading matter, providing, 636.07
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
 Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Licenses
 Employee background checks, 241.021
 Fees, 245A.10
 Juveniles residing outside of Minnesota, payment of educational and medical expenses, 245A.30
 Notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021
 Title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
 Notices about, licensing, notice to municipalities, 241.021
 Secure facilities
 Detention, time limit, extension, 260B.185
 Investigations, ombudsperson for foster youth, 260C.82
 Juvenile offenders, placement, juvenile court, duties, 260B.198
 Medical services, payment, 260B.188, 260C.188
 Supervisors, duties, 260B.176, 260C.176
 Special education, approval, 125A.515
 Temporary holdover facilities, 144.445, 260B.185
 Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
 Zoning, permitted single-family residential zoning, juvenile sex offender treatment facilities exclusions, 245A.11, 462.357

JUVENILE TRAFFIC OFFENDERS
 Drivers' licenses, 171.04, 171.17

JUVENILE TRAFFIC OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Procedures, 260B.225
 Records and record keeping, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
 Victim's rights, 260B.005
 Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION

KABETOGAMA LAKE
 Generally, 84B.061

KANABEC COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Kanabec hospital, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06

KANDIYOHI COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Rescue squad members, retirement, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Ryane Clark Memorial Highway, 161.14
 School districts, *see* Common school districts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State monuments, 138.585

KANSAS
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20, 135A.21

KAOLIN CLAY
 Extraction, borings, 103I.113, 103I.601

KARAKUL
 Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351

KARATE
See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

KARIKOSKINEN MANAGER BACKGROUND CHECK ACT
 Generally, 299C.66 to 299C.71

KATIE'S LAW
See PREDATORY OFFENDERS

KELLEY, OLIVER H.
 Farm, historic site, 138.662

KELLOGG, FRANK, B.
 House, historic place, 138.664

KELSEY SMITH ACT
 Generally, 237.82, 237.83

KENNELS
 Advertising, license number, 347.36
 Definitions
 Animal Health Board licenses, 347.31
 Local licensing system, 347.10
 Inspections, Animal Health Board, 347.37
 Licenses
 Application, 347.33
 Definitions, 347.31
 Display, 347.34
 Fees, 347.33
 Requirements, 347.32, 347.34
 Revocation or suspension, 347.38
 Rulemaking, 347.33, 347.35
 Town or city licenses, 347.10
 Transferability, 347.34
 Veterinarians, exemptions, 347.40
 Violations, 347.39
 Lodging, board, and care services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Police regulations, generally, 347.31 to 347.40
 Right of entry, Animal Health Board, inspections, 347.37
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
 Standards of care, veterinarians, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Tags, town or city kennel licensing, 347.10

KENSINGTON RUNESTONE

Discovery site, historic place, 138.664

KEOGH ACCOUNTS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See also RETIREMENT PLANS

Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.057

Credit unions, offering, 52.04

Distributions from, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.17

Self-employment, *see* SELF-EMPLOYMENT

KEROSENE

Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01

Inspections

Fees, 239.101, 296A.15

Requirement, 239.75

Specifications, 239.761

Violations, 239.80

Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753

K-1 kerosene, diesel fuel, exclusion, 296A.01

Middle distillate, kerosene defined as, 216C.16

Reports about

Inspection fees, 296A.15

Undyed kerosene, 296A.16

Residential energy sales, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Sales, measurement by volume, 239.79

Specifications, ASTM, 296A.01

State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.18

Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754

Undyed kerosene, 296A.15, 296A.16

KETTLE RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

KICKBACKS

Medicare antikickback provisions, exemption, 62J.23

Petroleum tank release cleanup, contractors, consultants, 115C.045, 115C.112

KICKBOXING

See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

KIDNAPPING

See also FALSE IMPRISONMENT

See also UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A CHILD

Background check crime, kidnapping defined as, 299C.61

Children

Abduction, *see* ABDUCTION

Children under 16, 609.25

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS

Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88

Communication with kidnapper, telephone, 609.774

Conviction

Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52

Conviction of other crimes, no bar to prosecution, 609.251

Family day care home providers, authorization or license disqualification, 119B.125

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.251

Predatory offender registration, 243.167

Sex offender registration, 243.166

Crime of violence, kidnapping defined as, gun control law, 624.712

Death caused while committing

1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185

Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661

Definitions

Criminal law, 609.25

Gun control law, 624.712

Double jeopardy, 609.251

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Felony, 609.25

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Kidnappers

Conviction, *see* same under this topic

Unauthorized communication with, 609.774

Perpetrators' injuries during crime, 611A.08

KIDNAPPING (Cont'd)

Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065

Reports about, child abuse and maltreatment, liability, 260E.12

Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11

Statutes of limitations, 628.26

Telephone communications with kidnapper, 609.774

Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031

Violent crime, 609.1095, 624.712

KIDNEY DIALYSIS

Comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.06

End stage providers, certification fees, 144.122

Equipment, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.67

Freestanding renal dialysis centers, billing, 62J.52

Medical assistance coverage, 256B.06, 256B.0625

KINDERGARTENS

All-day kindergarten

Funding, 126C.12, 126C.126, 126C.15

Instructional hours, 120A.41

Pupil units, 126C.05

Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

Definitions

Education Code, 120A.05

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Disabled children, 363A.13

Discontinuance, education districts, provision of services, 123A.17

Discrimination, 363A.02, 363A.13

Enrollment

Age requirements, 120A.20, 124D.02, 127A.85

Early admission policy, 124D.02

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17

Vaccination, 121A.15

First grade preparedness program, 127A.41

Health screening, preschool children, 121A.17

Provision of, 124D.02

Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

Screen time limit, 124D.166

Students

Age, 120A.20, 120A.22, 124D.02, 127A.85

Compulsory attendance, 120A.22

Enrollment, *see* same under this topic

Health screening, 121A.17

Human rights, 363A.13

Milk, distribution to, 124D.118

Readiness assessment, 124D.162

School buildings and grounds, areas used by, 123B.51

School bus safety training, 123B.90, 123B.91

Vaccination, 121A.15

Withdrawal, 120A.22

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

KING, MARTIN LUTHER

See MARTIN LUTHER KING'S BIRTHDAY

KINSHIP

See RELATIVES

KITCHENS

Food and beverage service establishments, potluck event food in, 157.22

KITTSON COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Elk management in, 97B.516

Floods, 1997, 273.124

Floods, 2002, 273.11

Historic district, 138.73

Judicial district, 2.722

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Northcote Stock and Grain Farm, historic place, 138.664

Restricted seed potato growing area, Kittson County defined as, 21.1196

KNIFE RIVER (CITY)

Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

KNIVES

Switch blade knives, 609.66

Throwing, dangerous exhibitions, 624.63

KNOWING ENDANGERMENT

Adulteration of substances, 609.687

Dangerous weapons, violations generally, 609.66

Hazardous materials, 609.671

KOOCHICHING COUNTY

Appraisals by, tax-forfeited lands, *see* Tax-forfeited lands under RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Assessment books, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.223

Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52

Bonds, drainage ditch bonds, default, cession of lands for Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Boundaries, 2.01

Cities in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17

County auditor

Certificates and certification, 84B.07, 282.222

Records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223

Red Lake Game Preserve, tax-forfeited agricultural lands, appraisals, 282.221, 282.222

County board

Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56

Classification of property, Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Members, 282.226

Orders, tax-forfeited lands, Red Lake Game Preserve, reappraisal, 282.222

Recommendations by, 298.17

Red Lake Game Preserve, duties, 84A.56

Resolutions by, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222, 282.226

Tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 383C.522

County economic development commission, funding, occupation tax revenues, 298.17

County land commissioner, tax-forfeited land sales, expenses, payment, 282.226

County recorder, records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223

County treasurer

Compensation and salaries, tax-forfeited land sales, expenses, 282.226

Filing with, tax-forfeited land sales, default certifications, 282.222

Records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223

Reports given, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, payment, 282.226

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Foreign trade zone powers, 469.0772

Forfeited tax sale fund, Red Lake Game Preserve, county expenses, generally, 282.226

General fund, transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, costs and expenses, 282.226

Grand Mound, historic site, 138.662

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile detention centers, property taxes, 383C.42

Legal newspapers, notices in, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Notices, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.16

Payments to

National forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52

KOOCHICHING COUNTY (Cont'd)

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036

Port authority commission, establishment, 469.0772

Property taxes

Juvenile detention centers, 383C.42

Voyageurs National Park, reimbursement for lost taxes, 84B.07, 84B.09

Restricted seed potato growing area, Koochiching County defined as, 21.1196

Superior National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Tax-forfeited land sales

County board, duties, 383C.522

Location, 282.01, 282.16, 282.222

Notice, 282.16, 282.222

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17

Voyageurs National Park, 84.83, 84B.01 to 84B.10, 383C.72

KOOCHICHING COUNTY PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Establishment, powers, name, 469.0772

KOREAN WAR ARMISTICE DAY

Generally, 197.991

KOSHER FOODS

Agriculture Department, 31.651 to 31.671

Generally, 31.651, 31.661

Meat, humane slaughter, 31.59

KRATOM

Sale or possession, minors, 152.027

KUNG FU

See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

LA CRESCENT (CITY)

Trails, 160.266

Trunk highways, 161.114

LABELS

Specific items, *see* Labels and labeling under specific index headings

LABOR AGREEMENTS

See also LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

See also MEDIATION

See also STRIKES

See also UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

Agreements of hire

Casual laborers, 181.57

Employers, duties, 181.55

Verbal agreements, disputes, burden of proof, 181.56

Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Collective bargaining agreements, *see* Agreements under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

New employers, obligations, generally, 338.02

Public employers, Veterans Day, 645.44

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, existing systems, acquisition, 458A.03, 458A.07

State employees, *see* under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Unions, *see* UNIONS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Accidents, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under this topic

Actively seeking suitable employment, defined, 268.085

Adverse working conditions, 268.095

Advertising, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Affirmative action, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095

Agreements, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS

American employers, definitions, 268.035

Apprenticeships, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS

Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION

Area labor-management committees, grants, 179.81 to 179.85

Assessments, back wages and gratuities, hearing costs, 177.27

Attorney fees

Employee assistance services violations, lawsuits, 181.980

Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Attorney fees (Cont'd)
 Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196
 Salespersons, commissions, prompt payment, 181.145
 Available for suitable employment, defined, 268.085
 Background checks
 Costs, payment by employees, 181.645
 Criminal history, questions about, in hiring, 181.53,
 364.021, 364.06, 364.10
 Evidence, civil actions, 181.981
 Benefits, *see* BENEFITS
 Blacklisting, *see* under CRIMES
 Boycotts, *see* BOYCOTTS
 Breaks
 Meal breaks, 177.254
 Work breaks, *see* under HOURS OF WORK
 Building trade employees, *see* BUILDING TRADE
 EMPLOYEES
 Child care centers, wrongful employment at, 245E.01, 245E.02,
 245E.06, 609.816
 Child labor, *see* CHILD LABOR
 Civil service, *see* CIVIL SERVICE
 Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Commodity, exclusion, 185.04
 Community investment programs, *see* COMMUNITY
 INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Compensation and salaries, *see* COMPENSATION AND
 SALARIES
 Complaints, adverse working conditions, unemployment
 insurance, 268.095
 Contested cases
 Compensation and salary compliance orders, 177.27
 Unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29
 Contracts and agreements, unlawful acts, 185.09
 Covered employment, 268.035, 268.044
 Criminal history, questions about, in hiring
 Exceptions, 364.10
 Limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06
 Damages
 Employee assistance services, violations, 181.980
 Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
 Data
 Adult basic education, 124D.52
 Classification, drug and alcohol testing, 13.791, 181.954
 Employee suggestion data, 13.43
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Payroll card accounts, 177.255
 Date of hiring, definitions, 256.998
 Definitions
 Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.03
 Child support, 518A.32
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances
 Protection Act, 299F.092
 Comparable worth, 181.66
 County emergency jobs program, 375.552
 Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 Employment, wages, hours, 181.171
 Generally, 181.60
 Health care purchasing alliances, 62T.01
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection
 Act, 182A.03
 Migrant workers, 181.85
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49
 Notice of termination, 181.931
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Private detectives, 326.32
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Small employer insurance reform, 62L.02
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035, 268.085
 Workers' compensation, 79.52
 Demotions, *see* DEMOTIONS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Disabled persons
 Reasonable accommodation, 363A.08
 Rights, generally, 256C.01
 Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
 Discharge (employees), *see* DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)
 Disclosure
 Drug and alcohol testing, 13.791, 181.953, 181.954
 Earnings disclosure form, executions, 550.136
 Employee assistance records, 181.980
 Employment references, 181.967
 Personnel records, peace officer applicants, 626.87
 Reports to Labor and Industry Department, identity of
 reporting person, 13.791, 175.24, 175.27
 Wage payment options, 177.255
 Discrimination
 Generally, *see* Discrimination against employees under
 DISCRIMINATION
 Unfair practices, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under
 this topic
 Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 Drug and alcohol testing
 Collective bargaining, 181.955
 Confirmatory tests and retests, 181.953, 221.86
 Data, classification, 13.791, 181.954
 Disclosure, 13.791, 181.953, 181.954, 221.86
 Employees, 171.02, 181.953, 181.957, 221.86
 Employers, duties, 181.951 to 181.953, 221.86
 Exemptions, motor carriers, 221.031, 221.605
 Federal preemption, 181.957
 Generally, 181.950, 181.951, 181.953
 Injunctions, 181.956
 Job applicants, 181.951, 181.953, 181.957
 Lawsuits, generally, 181.956
 Motor carrier drivers, 221.031, 221.605
 Policies, 181.951, 181.952
 Positive test results, 13.791, 181.950, 181.953, 181.954
 Professional athletes, 181.951, 181.955
 Safeguards, 181.953, 181.954
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Dual training competency program, inventory, 136A.246
 E-Verify program, state contracts, 16C.075
 Employ, defined, 177.23
 Employee assistance services
 Employee assistance providers, records, access, 181.980
 Suicide prevention, 145.56
 Employee expenses, unreimbursed, income and franchise taxes,
 deductions, 290.0122
 Employee group insurance, 60A.02
 Employees
 Addresses, 177.30, 256.998
 Agreement of hire, 181.55 to 181.57
 Back wages or gratuities, right of action, 177.27
 Background check crimes, 299C.66 to 299C.71
 Background checks, costs, payment by employees, 181.645
 Birth dates, work reporting system reports, 256.998
 Bone marrow donation leave, 181.945
 Building trade employees, *see* BUILDING TRADE
 EMPLOYEES
 Charitable contributions, reprisals for failure to contribute,
 lawsuits, 181.937
 Complaints, 177.27, 268.095
 Contracts, payroll deductions, 181.06
 Copies to, withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09
 Crime victims, employer obligations to, 611A.036
 Deaths, 181.58, 181.80, 182.666
 Debts, levy on wages, 550.136, 550.142
 Definitions
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.06
 Commercial Code, 336.3-405
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous
 Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 Employment law, 181.960

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66
- Exclusions, 176.011
- Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Labor Relations Act, 179.01
- Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
- Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small businesses loans, 116J.996
- Notice of termination, 181.931
- Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
- Parenting leave, 181.940, 181.942
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
- Restraint of trade, 325D.50
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Social Security law, 355.01
- State-operated services, 246.71
- State projects and highway contracts, 177.42
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035, 268.085
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Disabled employees

- License plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.057
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20

Discounts or markdowns from employers on good or services, defined as wages, 268.035

Displacement by unpaid workers, 85.045, 124D.48

Domestic abuse, time off to pursue relief, 518B.01

Drivers' licenses, 171.066

Drug and alcohol testing, *see* same under this topic

E-Verify program, state contracts, 16C.075

Eligible employees, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Employee suggestion data, 13.43

Employees under age 20, minimum wage, 177.24

Employer provided transportation, drivers, 221.031

Employment data, sharing, workers' compensation self-insurance purposes, 176.181

Employment references, 181.967

Enhanced Minnesota identification cards, 171.068

Examinations, costs, payment by employees, 181.645

Farm laborers, *see* FARM LABORERS

Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acts affecting prohibited, 256B.0914

Garnishment of wages, retaliation prohibited, 571.74, 571.927

Genetic tests and testing, 181.974

Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03

Health and accident insurance, Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317

Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Indemnification, 181.970

Interference with, generally, 179.60

Inventions, 181.78

Isolation or quarantine, 144.4196

Job applicants, *see* same under this topic

Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71

Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938

Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

Leaves of absence, *see* LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Legal or dental services, trust plan payments defined as wages, 268.035

Liability, 79.081, 115B.03

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Meal expenses, reimbursement defined as wages, 268.035

Medical examinations, *see* same under this topic

Mining employees, *see* Employees under MINING

Names, 177.30, 256.998

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Nonresident employees, 169.72, 290.92
- Notice given
 - Family leave for injured or dead military personnel, 181.947
 - Leaves of absence, 202A.135, 202A.19, 204B.195
 - Parenting leave, 181.942
- Nursing mothers, work breaks, 181.939
- Occupational safety and health, *see* Employees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Packinghouse workers bill of rights, 179.86
- Payments by, background check, testing, or training costs, 181.645
- Payments to, compensation and salary violations, damages, back pay, 177.27
- Payroll card accounts, 177.255
- Personnel records, *see* PERSONNEL RECORDS
- Pregnant women, 181.939
- Public, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Public defense costs, liability for, 611.20
- Public officials, leaves of absence, 211B.10
- Receipt of stolen property, 609.526, 609.53
- Reports about, industrial closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
- Representation, 79.37, 124D.49
- Retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Sales to, 325D.14, 325D.16
- School conferences and events, leave for, 181.9412, 181.942
- Seasonal employees, 177.23, 268.044
- Service of process on, paternity proceedings or support enforcement actions, 543.20
- Services performed for employers, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
- Sex trafficking prevention training, 157.177
- Shared work, 268.136
- Shared work benefit plan, 268.047
- Social Security numbers, work reporting system reports, 256.998
- Statement of earnings, 177.27, 181.032, 181.171
- Substance use disorder, persons with, unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095
- Suggestions by, data classification, 13.43
- Tax return, disclosure, 270B.06
- Tax return data, state agencies, information exchanges, 270B.14
- Trafficking in persons, 157.177
- Transportation, providing, 221.031
- Unemployment insurance, *see* Employees under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Union membership, interference, 179.60
- Victims of crime, time off to testify, 611A.036
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Voting, 204C.04, 211B.07
- Wage disclosure protection, 181.172
- Wages, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
- Withholding (taxes), 289A.60, 289A.63
- Workers' compensation, *see* Employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Employers

- Access, employee tax returns, investigative data, 270B.06
- Addresses, 256.998, 268.042, 268.19
- Administration, *see* under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Agreement of hire, 181.55 to 181.57
- Approvals by, drivers' license applications, underage employees, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
- Assessments, back wages and gratuities, hearing costs, 177.27
- Background checks, information provided for, liability, immunity, 299F.036, 604A.31
- Border city zones, credits and incentives, income and franchise taxes, 469.171
- Burden of proof, disabled persons, unfair discriminatory practices, defense, 363A.25

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification, underage employee drivers, supervision, 171.04, 171.055
- Certifying to, election judges, compensation and hours, 204B.195
- Child labor, *see* Employers under CHILD LABOR
- Child support, medical insurance coverage, 518A.73
- Collaboration, 124D.46, 124D.47, 145.56, 268A.15
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Consumer reports for employment purposes, disclosures, 13C.02, 13C.03
- Contracts, payroll deductions, 181.06
- Copies, withholding (taxes), federal notice of deposit status, 289A.20
- Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
- Crime victims who are employees, obligations to, 611A.036
- Data, public assistance liens, duties, 256.015
- Definitions
 - Attorney's summary executions, 551.06
 - Bone marrow donation leave, 181.945
 - Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 - Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 - Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
 - Employment, wages, hours, 181.171
 - Employment agencies, 184.21
 - Employment law, 181.960
 - Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66
 - Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 - Generally, 181.60
 - Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 - Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 - Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
 - Migrant labor, 181.85
 - Notice of termination, 181.931
 - Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 - Parenting leave, 181.940, 181.945
 - State projects and highway contracts, 177.42
 - Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011, 176.183
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, 176.181
- Disclosure, 550.136, 626.87
- Disparate impact cases, duties, 363A.28
- Driver training schools for employees, license exemptions, 171.39
- Drug and alcohol testing, *see* same under this topic
- Dual training competency grants, 136A.246
- Earnings statements, duties, 181.03
- Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980
- Employee transportation, providing, 221.031
- Employees' breast milk expressing rooms, duties, 181.939
- Employer-sponsored long-term care insurance, Board on Aging, duties, 256.975
- Employment reference disclosure, 181.967
- Farms as small businesses, exemption, 299F.092
- Federal employer identification numbers, 272.115
- Fees, 181.961, 184.22
- Fines, wage payment violations, 181.03
- Genetic testing in employment, 181.974
- Grants to
 - Dual training competency, 136A.246
 - Job vacancies, first source agreements, 116L.66
- Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
- Hold harmless clauses, breast milk expressing rooms, reasonable effort, 181.939
- Housing contributions, matching grants, 462A.21
- Identity and identification, verification, drivers' license applications of minor employees, 171.04
- Immunity from liability, 299F.036, 626.87
- Indemnification of employees, 181.970
- Indemnity, workers' compensation, 176.061
- Industry code, unemployment insurance data, access, 268.19

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

- Information received, health plan companies and health care providers, reimbursement, 62J.72
- Jurors, acts against, criminal contempt, 593.50
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Liability
 - Back wages and gratuities, 177.27
 - Compensation and salaries, 177.27, 177.32, 181.14, 181.171
 - Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03
 - Mining accidents, 180.04
 - Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, employees, preexisting conditions, costs, 62E.19
 - Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
 - Reimbursement for public defense, 611.20
 - Workers' compensation insurance, deductibles, 79.081
- Loans to, 116L.66
- Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
- Market, defined as, 79.52
- Mediation, wage determination, 177.27
- Minimum wage compliance orders, objections, 177.27
- Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Minnesota youth program, 116L.56, 116L.561
- Misrepresenting nature of employment relationship, 181.722
- Motor carriers defined as, 221.031
- Multiple employer trusts, 60A.02
- Names, 181.032, 256.998, 268.19
- New employers, 338.02
- Notice given
 - Bankruptcy, 181.93
 - Compensation and salary compliance orders, objections, 177.27
 - Disclosure of medical records, adverse effect, 363A.20
 - Drug and alcohol testing policies, 181.952
 - Employees, injury or death, 181.80
 - Family leave for injured or dead military personnel, 181.947
 - Federal public service loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1792
 - Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
 - Inventions, limitation of assignment or offer, 181.78
 - Mandatory retirement age, 181.81
 - Shared work plans, 268.136
- Notice received
 - Assignment of wages, 181.04
 - Children, wages claimed by parents or guardians, 181.01
 - Commercial drivers, violations and penalties, 171.168, 171.169
 - Election judges, leaves of absence, 204B.195
 - Political party activities, leaves of absence, 202A.135, 202A.19
 - Work reporting system, noncompliance, 256.998
 - Workers' compensation, claim settlements, 176.522
- Notice to employee, 181.032
- Occupational safety and health, *see* Employers under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- On-the-job training, *see* under JOB TRAINING
- Parties to lawsuits, employer organizations, 540.151
- Payments by, 79.081, 176.081, 177.24, 177.27, 289A.20
- Payments to
 - Job subsidies, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES
 - MFIP, grant diversions, on-the-job training, 256J.66, 256J.69
- Payroll cards and payroll card accounts, duties, 177.255
- Permanent replacement offer during strike or lockout, unfair labor practice, 179.12
- Personnel records, *see* PERSONNEL RECORDS
- Piece workers, exclusion, workers' compensation law, 176.205
- Policies, pistols, permits to carry, 624.714

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

- Policyholders, workers' compensation insurance, *see* Policyholders under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
- Proprietary employers, 326.32
- Public assistance liens, duties, 256.015
- Public defense, persons represented by, payments for defense, withholding, 611.20
- Qualified employers, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Reports given
 - Disclosure, identity of reporting person, 13.791, 175.24, 175.27
 - Employees, hiring, 256.998
 - Labor and Industry Department, 175.24
 - Workers' compensation, injury or death, 79.081
- Reprisals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
- Requests by, work reporting system, contested cases, 256.998
- Retaliation against employees
 - Child support enforcement service of process, 543.20
 - Domestic abuse victims, 518B.01, 609.748
 - Pregnancy accommodations, 181.939
 - Sick leave, 181.9413
 - Victims of crime, time off to testify, 611A.036
 - Wage disclosure protection, 181.172
 - Wages payment disputes, 181.03
- Rural job creation grants, 469.309
- Service of process on, 177.27, 611.20
- Sex trafficking prevention training, 157.177
- Shared work, 268.136
- Shared work benefit plan, 268.047
- Small employers, *see* same under this topic
- Special assessments, workforce development fund, 116L.20
- Special family day care homes, license holders, 245A.14
- Staffing services employers, *see* under EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
- State agency records, supplying for workers' compensation insurance purposes, 176.186
- Statements by, records, 177.27
- Strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representatives, 179.28
- Tax information numbers, work reporting system reports, 256.998
- Tax return data, state agencies, information exchanges, 270B.14
- Technical assistance, employer-sponsored long-term care insurance, Board on Aging, 256.975
- Truants, employment, 120A.34
- Unemployment insurance, *see* Employers under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Voting, 204C.04, 204C.15
- Withholding (taxes), *see* Employers under WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
- Workers' compensation, *see* Employers under WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
- Workers' compensation self-insurance groups, 79A.19 to 79A.32
- Youth apprenticeship program, duties, 124D.47
- Employment, definitions, 181A.03, 268.035, 355.01
- Employment agencies, *see* EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
- Employment and training services, *see* under JOB TRAINING
- Employment plans defined for child care programs, 119B.011
- Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
- Energy Transition Office, impacted workers, 116J.5491
- Equipment and supplies, costs, deduction from gratuities or wages, 177.24
- Equivalent full-time employees, *see* Employees under this topic
- Extended employment programs, 268A.01 to 268A.15
- Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.21 to 177.35

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

- False statements, inducement to enter, 181.64, 181.65
- Federal employer identification numbers, certificates of real estate value, 272.115
- Fines
 - Compensation and salaries, 177.27, 177.30, 177.32
 - Employee deaths, 182.666
 - Employers, truants, employment, 120A.34
 - Fair labor standards, 177.27, 177.30, 177.31
 - Wages, payment violations, 181.03
 - Work reporting system, noncompliance, 256.998
- Forced labor or services, 609.281
- General assistance recipients, *see* Recipients under GENERAL ASSISTANCE
- Genetic tests and testing, 181.974
- Grievances, *see* GRIEVANCES
- Hiring
 - Agreements, 181.55 to 181.57
 - Criminal history, questions about, in hiring, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06, 364.10
 - Definitions, 256.998
 - Offers of employment, 256D.02, 268.085
 - Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
- Hours of work, *see* HOURS OF WORK
- Indictments, exclusions, 185.05
- Injunctions
 - Drug and alcohol testing, 181.956
 - Exclusions, 185.03
 - Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
 - Labor disputes, *see* same under this topic
 - Limitations, 185.03, 185.10, 185.11
 - Policy of state, 185.09
 - Temporary, 185.02, 185.13
- Inspections
 - Payroll and business records, 176.181
 - Safety inspections, costs, payment, 181.54
- Jail inmates, *see* Inmates under JAILS
- Job applicants
 - Defined, 181.950
 - Drug and alcohol testing, *see* same under this topic
 - Employment references, 181.967
 - Notice received, bankruptcy of employer, 181.93
 - Strike participation, statements precedent to employment, 181.53
 - Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
- Job creation, *see* JOB CREATION
- Job sharing, 43A.421
- Job Skills Partnership, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
- Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
- Joint powers board employees, protections, 179A.60
- Labor agreements, *see* LABOR AGREEMENTS
- Labor disputes
 - Contempts, 185.16, 185.17
 - Definitions, 179.01, 179.35, 185.18
 - Emergency management organizations, 12.44
 - Exclusions, 185.19
 - Injunctions or restraining orders
 - Exclusions, 185.03, 185.06, 185.20
 - Findings of fact, 185.14
 - Hearings, 185.02, 185.13
 - Jurisdiction, 185.07
 - Limitations, generally, 185.02 to 185.04, 185.10, 185.11, 185.13
 - Notice, 185.02
 - Policy of state, 185.08, 185.09
 - Public employees, 13B.05, 179A.13, 179A.24
 - Temporary injunctions, certification for appeal, 185.13, 185.15
 - Violations, generally, 185.20
 - When not issued, 185.10, 185.11
 - Liability, individual acts, 185.12
 - Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 179.06
 - Motor vehicles, labor dispute sites, violations at, 179.121
 - Policy of state, 185.08, 185.09
 - Protective agents, services during, 326.3384

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Labor disputes (Cont'd)
 Public interest labor disputes, 179.07, 179.08
 Security guards, services during, 326.3384
 Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, effect, 268.085
 Unfair labor practices, *see* UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
 Vacancies due to, suitable employment, exclusions, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Violations, generally, loss of rights, 179.15
 Labor management councils, Minnesota area industry labor management councils, 43A.27
 Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 Labor organizations, *see* UNIONS
 Labor referees, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01 to 179.17
 Labor relations information, 13.37
 Labor surplus areas, businesses, state contracts, preferences, 16C.16
 Large employers
 Definitions, 62Q.18
 Employee health insurance, 62Q.18
 Health and accident insurance companies, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health plan companies, nonrenewal of coverage, generally, 62Q.185
 Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
 Lawsuits
 Actions for services, double costs awarded, 549.03
 Disparate impact cases, employers, duties, 363A.28
 Drug and alcohol testing, generally, 181.956
 Employees
 Charitable contributions, reprisals for failure to make, 181.937
 Employee assistance services, violations, 181.980
 Group life insurance plans, retaliation for nonparticipants, 61A.091
 Inducements to enter employment, 181.65
 Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196
 Migrant workers, lawsuits against employers, 181.89, 181.91
 Wage disclosure retaliation, 181.172
 Wages, actions to recover, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Employers, 179.29, 181.938
 Employment references, 181.967
 Generally, 177.27
 Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
 Recovery of wages, 541.07, 542.08
 Wages, claims, 181.101
 Layoffs, *see* LAYOFFS
 Leased employees, unemployment insurance, wage detail reports, 268.046
 Leaves of absence, *see* LEAVES OF ABSENCE
 Lessors of employees
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.255
 Liability
 Employees, *see* same under this topic
 Employers, *see* same under this topic
 Labor disputes, individual acts, 185.12
 Lie detector tests, use, 13.79, 181.75, 181.76
 Lockouts, *see* LOCKOUTS
 Long-term employment programs, 268A.01 to 268A.15
 Manual labor
 Laborers, *see* LABORERS
 Recovery of wages, place of trial, venue, 542.08
 Matching programs, government data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Mediation, wage determination, 177.27
 Mediation Services Bureau, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
 Medical examinations
 Costs paid by employee, 181.61, 181.62
 Drug and alcohol testing, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 363A.20
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.20
 Migrant workers, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Minnesota energy transition plan, 116J.5493
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 New employers, 338.02
 Noncovered employment, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Nurses, state employees, overtime, 177.27, 181.275
 Occupational diseases, *see* OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Offers of employment
 Avoidance or refusal without good cause, unemployment insurance, 268.085
 General assistance applicants, residence verification, 256D.02
 Orders
 Payment by employers, 177.27
 Tuberculosis carriers, exclusion, 144.4806
 Overtime, *see* OVERTIME
 Part-time work, *see* PART TIME WORK
 Payroll deductions, *see* PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS
 Payrolls, *see* under COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
 Pensions, *see* RETIREMENT PLANS
 Personnel records, *see* PERSONNEL RECORDS
 Physical examinations, *see* Medical examinations under this topic
 Places of employment, smoking in, 144.413, 144.414
 Policies, pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Policy of state
 Discrimination, 363A.02
 Generally, 185.08, 185.09
 Position, office or employment contract, forfeiture, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905
 Posting (notices), mandatory retirement age, 181.81
 Preemployment tests, unfair discriminatory practices, exemption, 363A.20
 Pregnant women, accommodations, 181.939
 Presumptions, full-time, 518A.32
 Prisoners
 Prison employment, *see* Employment under PRISONERS
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE
 Private employers
 Disclosure, employment references, 181.967
 Veterans preference, 197.4551
 Probationary employees, *see* PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES
 Public employees
 Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Joint powers board employees, protections, 179A.60
 Public employers, definitions, employment references, 181.967
 Public interest labor disputes, 179.07, 179.08
 Public works projects, records and record keeping, 177.30
 Punitive damages, genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
 Purchaser qualifications, timber sales, 90.145
 Qualifying new job, defined, 469.309
 Quitting
 Prompt payment of wages, 181.14
 Unemployment insurance
 Agreements to quit, 268.192
 Distinguished from other leaves, 268.085
 Ineligibility for benefits, 268.095
 Records and record keeping
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Employee assistance records, 181.980
 Generally, 177.27
 Migrant workers, 181.88
 Payroll card accounts, 177.255
 Retention, 177.30
 Subpoenas, 388.051
 Wage records, 177.30, 177.32
 Recreational programs, injuries, workers' compensation, 176.021
 Rehabilitation
 Extended employment programs, 268A.01 to 268A.15

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation (Cont'd)
 Generally, *see* Employees under REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Vocational, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Representation, *see* under UNIONS
 Resignation, *see* RESIGNATION
 Retaliation against employees
 Nursing mothers, accommodations, 181.939
 Pregnancy accommodations, 181.939
 Wage disclosure protection, 181.172
 Retirement
 Mandatory retirement age, *see* under AGE
 Public employees, *see* specific retirement plans
 Retirement plans, *see* RETIREMENT PLANS
 Safety inspections, 176.181, 181.54
 Safety-sensitive positions, random drug testing, 181.950, 181.951
 Salaries, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
 Seasonal employees
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Health care purchasing alliances, 62T.02
 Migrants, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS
 Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Suitable employment, determination, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Unemployment insurance, 268.044, 268.085
 Self-employment, *see* SELF-EMPLOYMENT
 Senior citizens programs, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Seniority, *see* SENIORITY
 Sexual harassment, *see* under HARASSMENT
 Shared work, unemployment insurance, 268.136
 Small employers
 Definitions, 62L.02
 Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
 Small businesses, *see* SMALL BUSINESSES
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Smoking prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.392
 State employees, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES
 State legislators, *see* Employment of members outside legislature under LEGISLATURE
 Strikes, *see* STRIKES
 Subpoenas, wage and employment records, 388.051
 Subsidized employment, defined as work activity, 256J.49
 Suitable employment
 Definitions, 268.035, 268.115
 Generally, 268.035
 Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26
 Supervisors, *see* SUPERVISORS
 Supported employment, *see* SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
 Suspension
 Exceeding thirty days, considered discharge, unemployment insurance, 268.085
 Unemployment insurance, eligibility, effect, 268.095
 Temporary employment, *see* TEMPORARY WORK
 Tenure, *see* TENURE
 Termination of employment, *see* DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)
 Underemployed persons, *see* UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS
 Unemployment
 Unemployed persons, *see* UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Unemployment insurance taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Unemployment relief programs, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Contested cases, orders, 363A.29
 Disparate impact cases, 363A.28
 Exemptions, 363A.20
 Generally, 363A.08
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Unfair discriminatory practices (Cont'd)
 Reprisals, 363A.15
 Unfair labor practices, *see* UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
 Unions, *see* UNIONS
 Vacation shutdowns, unemployment resulting from, 268.085
 Verification, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.30
 Veterans, Hire a Veteran Month, 10.565
 Veterans preference, *see* VETERANS PREFERENCE
 Violations and penalties
 Compensation and salaries, 177.30, 181.1721
 Delinquent tax withholding, discharge for, 270C.69
 Drug and alcohol testing, 181.953, 181.956
 Employee assistance services violations, lawsuits, damages, 181.980
 Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 Enhanced drivers' licenses, employees, 171.066
 Enhanced Minnesota identification cards, employees, 171.068
 Fair labor standards, 177.30, 177.31, 177.32
 Independent contractors, failure to register, 326B.701
 Interference with employment, 181.52
 Isolated or quarantined persons, actions against, 144.4196
 Job applicants, statements precedent to employment, 181.53
 Labor disputes, generally, loss of rights, 179.15
 Medical cannabis, workplaces, 152.23
 Medical examinations, costs paid by employee, 181.61, 181.62
 Offering bribes, 609.86
 Payroll card accounts, 177.255
 Political party activities, preventing employees' participation, 202A.135
 Public officials, leaves of absence, retaliation against, 211B.10, 211B.19
 Receiving bribes, 609.86
 Records violations, wage records, 177.27, 177.30, 177.32
 Retaliation, 518B.01, 609.748, 611A.036
 Search firms, fees, 184.22
 Time off, retaliation, victims of crime, 611A.036
 Time off to vote, interference with, 204C.04
 Voting assistance to employees, 204C.15
 Wage disclosure protection, 181.172
 Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Volunteer employment, unemployment insurance, eligibility, exclusions, 268.085
 Wage subsidies, *see* WAGE SUBSIDIES
 Withholding, *see* WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
 Women, *see* Employment under WOMEN
 Work areas
 Hazardous substances, 299F.092
 Tuberculosis carriers, exclusion, orders, 144.4806
 Work breaks, *see* under HOURS OF WORK
 Work experience programs, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Work pools, light-duty, employers, formation, workers' compensation, 176.108
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE
 Work reporting system, 256.998
 Work site wellness programs, 62J.04
 Work-study programs
 Hiring restrictions, 136A.233
 Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Workers, *see* Employees under this topic
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
 Workforce Development Board, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD
 Workplaces
 Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
 Hazardous substances, 299F.092
 Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23
 Smoking, prevention, 144.392
 Worksites, *see* Workplaces under this topic

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Youth employment, *see* YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
 Youth programs, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
 Access Review Board, 471.471
 Access to data, compliance orders, agencies and employees, 177.27
 Administrative conferences, 176.106
 Administrative orders, 326B.081, 326B.082, 326B.083
 Advisory inspections, voluntary requests, 15.985
 Amusement rides, duties, *see* AMUSEMENT RIDES
 Appeals to
 Electrical inspection decisions, 326B.36
 Rulemaking, generally, 177.29
 State Building Code, local enforcement decisions, 326B.139
 Apprenticeship Board, 178.02
 Apprenticeship training facilities, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Apprenticeships, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS
 Appropriations to
 Assigned risk safety account, principal and income, 79.253
 Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
 Construction code fund, 326B.04
 Contractor recovery fund, 326B.83, 326B.89
 Federal funds, reimbursement of expenses, 175.37
 Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129, 176.1292
 Transcript fees, Workers' Compensation Division, 176.421
 Wood purchase assessments, 176.130
 Assigned risk safety account, principal and income, 79.253
 Assistant commissioner, 175.007
 Audits and examinations
 Authorization, 79.39
 Payroll records, state contracts, 177.43
 Biennial report, 175.171
 Bleachers, safety, 326B.112
 Boats, duties, *see* VESSELS (BOATS)
 Boiler operators, license violations, 326B.972
 Boilers, *see* BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), legal status, 326B.06
 Branch offices, establishment, 175.17, 175.171
 Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 Building trade employees, employment relationships, misrepresentation by employer, reports about, 181.722
 Certificates and certification, documents generally, evidence, 175.11
 Certified reports, 175.24, 175.27
 Child labor, 181A.01 to 181A.12
 Child support obligors, injury or death, impairment compensation claims, 256.997
 Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031
 Claim forms, 251.042, 251.052
 Combative sports
 Definitions, 341.21
 Duties, generally, 341.27
 Gifts to, authority to accept, 341.271
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 175.001
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Definitions, insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Dispute resolution, authority, 175.16
 Duties, generally, 15.06
 Head, Workers' Compensation Division, 175.101
 Memberships
 Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.5492
 Medical Services Review Board, ex officio member, 176.103
 Occupational Safety and Health Advisory Council, ex officio member, 182.656

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Memberships (Cont'd)
 Rehabilitation Review Panel, workers' compensation, 176.102
 Self-insurers' security fund, board of trustees, 79A.09
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, 79A.26
 Workers' Compensation Council, 175.007
 Oath of office, 175.001
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Service of process on, 176.285, 182.661, 182.669
 Subpoenas as expert witness, exemption, 176.351, 326B.075
 Term, 15.06
 Compensation and salaries, duties, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
 Compensation judges, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
 Complaint committee, 326B.36
 Complaints
 Data, classification, 13.79
 Electricity Board, 326B.32
 High Pressure Piping Systems Board, 326B.925
 Occupational safety and health, 182.661, 182.669
 Plumbing Board, 326B.435
 Compliance orders, 177.27
 Construction code fund, 326B.04
 Construction Codes Advisory Council, 326B.07
 Construction codes and licensing
 Definitions, 326B.01
 Enforcement, 326B.081 to 326B.085
 Rulemaking authority, 326B.02
 State Building Code, 326B.13
 Construction Codes and Licensing Division
 Generally, 175.16
 Representation, 326B.07
 Contractor recovery fund
 Compensation applications, review, 326B.83
 Deposits to, 326B.092
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, occupational safety and health, 182.67
 High pressure piping inspections, 326B.92
 Correctional industries, 241.27
 Creation, 175.001
 Data, *see* Labor and Industry Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions, construction codes and licensing, 326B.01
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Depositions
 Authority to take, 182.659
 Occupational safety and health, 182.67
 Deputy commissioner, 175.001
 Digitized signatures, 176.281, 176.285
 Disability Council, duties, workers' compensation, 256.482
 Disclosure, names of persons reporting, 175.24, 175.27
 Dual training competency program, grants to employers, 136A.246
 Dual training program, duties, 175.45
 Duties, generally
 Transfers to, from other departments, 326B.02
 Workers' compensation, 175.171, 176.135
 Electrical systems
 Inspections, duties regarding, 326B.36
 Safety standards, 326B.35
 Electrical workers, unlicensed, registration, 326B.33
 Electricians, *see* ELECTRICIANS
 Electricity Board, 326B.32
 Elevator safety section, 471.471
 Elevators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
 Employees
 Disclosure, identity of persons reporting, 175.27
 Generally, 181.934
 Obstruction of duties, 175.27

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Referees and adjusters
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified service, 43A.08
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Subpoenas as expert witness, exemption, 176.351
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Workers' compensation, 176.102, 176.103, 176.351
 Employers
 Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, 181.934
 Retaliation against employees, 181.939, 181.941
 Employment agencies, duties, *see* EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
 Employment records, 177.27
 Energy Code, 326B.118
 Evidence, certified documents, generally, 175.11
 Fair labor standards, 177.27, 177.28, 177.31, 177.32
 Family day care homes, task force report, 326B.106
 Federal aid, 175.17, 175.37
 Fees, 326B.36
 Fire Code, duties, 299F.011
 Food processing plants, recruitment disclosure forms, 181.635
 Fraud investigation unit
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.82
 Motor vehicles, unmarked, 168.012
 Funds and accounts
 Construction code fund, 326B.04
 Contractor recovery fund, 326B.092, 326B.89
 Escrow accounts, compensation and salary violations, damages, 177.27
 Gas, heating, ventilation, air conditioning contractors, bonds, administration fees, 326B.197
 Grants by, authority, 175.17
 Grants to, authority to receive and disburse, 175.17
 Grievances, 175.25
 Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.621
 Hazardous substances releases, response actions, 115B.17
 Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
 Health care providers
 Sanctions, 176.103
 Workers' compensation, collection of payment from employee prohibition, 176.136
 Health care review organizations, contracts, workers' compensation, 176.136
 Hearings
 Costs, 177.27
 Generally, 175.10, 326B.082
 High pressure piping, 326B.90 to 326B.94
 High Pressure Piping Systems Board, 326B.925
 Historical boilers, 326B.956
 Hours of business, 175.10
 Hours of work, state contracts, 177.43
 Housing, warranties, variations, approval, 327A.07
 Independent contractors, registration, 326B.701
 Industrial classifications list, 182.653
 Infectious agents, training programs, 182.653
 Information, 175.17, 175.171
 Injunctions
 Court costs, 326B.085
 Generally, 326B.082
 Inspections, advisory inspections, 15.985
 Insurance companies, order for liquidation, 60B.26
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Labor education advancement grants, 176.1812, 178.11
 Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division
 Apprenticeship agreements, duties, 178.03, 178.07
 Apprenticeship programs, approval, 178.035
 Created, 177.26
 Employees, 177.26

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division (Cont'd)
 Establishment, 178.03
 Generally, 175.16, 178.01, 178.03
 Hearings, 178.09
 Investigations, generally, 178.09
 Parenting leave, 181.9435, 181.9436
 Rulemaking, 178.09
 State Apprenticeship Agency, 178.012
 Lawsuits, court costs, 326B.085
 Lead, blood lead levels, data, 144.9502
 Licensees generally
 Advertising services, 326B.084
 Compliance orders, providing data to agencies and employees, 177.27
 Continuing education, 326B.098
 Criminal penalties, 326B.082
 False statements, 326B.084
 License suspensions and revocations, 326B.082
 Licensing orders, 326B.081, 326B.082, 326B.083
 Lie detector tests, 13.79, 181.75
 Loggers, safety, 13.7932, 176.130
 Mandatory retirement age, 181.81, 181.812
 Manufactured homes
 Inspections, *see* Inspections under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Permits, 327.32, 327.33, 327.35
 Recreational manufactured home parks, storm shelters, construction standards, 327.205
 Sales, 327B.04 to 327B.11
 Seals, 327.34
 Mediation
 Back wages, 177.27
 Gratuities, diversion, settlements, 177.24
 Medical Services Review Board, 176.103
 MFIP community work experience programs, disability compensation claims, 256J.68
 Migrant workers, health insurance, 181.73
 Minimum wage, 177.27, 177.28, 177.43
 Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
 Mission of department, 175.001
 Motor vehicles, unmarked, 168.012
 Municipal agreements, building inspections, 326B.107
 Nonresident employers, bond or securities, 176.295
 Nursing mothers, 181.9435
 Oaths, authority to administer, 175.20
 Occupational hazards, 144.34
 Occupational safety and health, *see* OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Occupational Safety and Health Advisory Council, 182.656
 Occupational Safety and Health Division, 175.16
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 182.664
 Offices, 175A.04
 Orders, 326B.36
 Packinghouse workers bill of rights, consulting, 179.86
 Parenting leave, 181.9435, 181.9436
 Payments by, compensation, grievances, 175.25
 Payroll and business records, inspections, 176.181
 Pension rights, interference claims, 363A.06
 Performance reports, 175.001
 Personnel records, 13.79, 181.9641
 Pipefitters, 326B.921, 326B.922
 Piping, State Building Code, bioprocess piping, 326B.106
 Plumbers, restricted licenses, 326B.475
 Plumber's apprentices, 326B.47, 326B.49
 Plumbing Board, 326B.435
 Plumbing Code, *see* PLUMBING CODE
 Plumbing inspectors, *see* Inspectors under PLUMBING
 Poisoning or illnesses connected with employment, 175.33, 175.35
 Pregnant women, employment accommodations, 181.9435
 Public employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Railroad inspectors, 219.52
 Recommendations by, legislation, 175.001

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Access, 175.10, 175.24
 Generally, 175.171, 175.24
 Requirements, 175.10
 Rehabilitation consultants, employee's requests, 176.102
 Rehabilitation data, classification, 13.791
 Rehabilitation Review Panel, 176.102
 Remodeling, warranties, variations, approval, 327A.07
 Reports given
 Biennial report, 175.171
 Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
 Generally, 175.17, 175.171
 Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
 Occupational safety and health, 182.663, 182.674
 Performance reports, 175.001
 Workers' compensation
 Fines and penalties, 176.222
 Health care providers, sanctions, review, 176.103
 Medical health care review, 176.103
 Prompt action on insurers and self-insurers, 176.223
 Rehabilitation services, monitoring, 176.102
 Special compensation fund, biennial report, 176.129, 176.1292
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, compliance with law, 176.195
 Workers' compensation payment reforms, 176.1362
 Youth skills training program, 175.46
 Right of entry, generally, 326B.082
 Rulemaking authority
 Apprenticeships, 177.28, 178.041
 Boilers, 326B.966, 326B.994
 Building officials, continuing education, 326B.133
 Child labor, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.09
 Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031
 Compensation and salaries, appeals, 177.29
 Construction code inspector competency, 326B.135
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.02
 Digitized signatures, 176.281, 176.285
 Electrical inspection fees, 326B.106
 Electrical systems, safety standards, 326B.35, 326B.36
 Electricians, continuing education, 326B.33
 Elevators and related devices, 326B.163, 326B.178, 326B.187
 Employees, generally, 181.934
 Employers, confidential or privileged information, disclosure, 181.934
 Employment agencies, 184.24, 184.38
 Energy Code, 326B.118
 Exemptions, 14.03, 182.655
 Fair labor standards, 177.28, 177.31, 177.32
 Fire Code, 326B.02
 Generally, 175.171, 177.28
 Health care review organizations, contracts, workers' compensation, 176.136
 High pressure piping, 326B.92, 326B.921
 Housing, warranties, variations, 327A.07
 Independent contractors, 181.723
 Industrial classifications list, 182.653
 Infectious agents, training programs, 182.653
 Licenses, 214.12
 Mandatory retirement age, 181.81, 181.812
 Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32, 327.33
 Manufactured home installers, 327B.10
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.04
 Manufactured homes, generally, 327.32, 327.33
 Migrant workers, health insurance, 181.73
 Occupational safety and health
 Alleged violations, disposition procedures, 182.659
 Generally, 182.657
 Industrial classifications list, 182.653
 Infectious agents, determining, 182.651
 Posting, 182.658
 Record keeping, 182.663

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Occupational safety and health (Cont'd)
 Technically qualified individuals, standards for determining, 182.651
 Training programs, 182.653, 182.673
 Passenger boats, 326B.94
 Pipefitters, 326B.921
 Plumbers, 326B.47
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20, 327.205
 Remodeling, warranties, variations, 327A.07
 State Building Code, 326B.106, 326B.13
 Tourist camps, 327.20
 Truck drivers, state highway contracts, minimum rates, prevailing wage rates, 177.44
 Vessels, inspections, 326B.94
 Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, investigations, 178.09
 Window fall prevention device code, 326B.106
 Women's toilets, 326B.109
 Workers' compensation
 Accumulated credits, additional payment, 176.021
 Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363
 Attorney fees, joint rules, 176.081
 Collective bargaining agreements, 176.1812
 Compensation schedules, 176.101, 176.105
 Digitized signatures, 176.281, 176.285
 Disability schedules, 176.105
 Excess payments, reimbursement, 176.191
 Functional disability, evaluation and rating procedures, 176.105
 Health care review organizations, contracts, 176.136
 Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
 Human organs, compensation schedules, 176.105
 Independent medical examinations, 176.136
 Intervention, 176.361
 Light-duty work pools, 176.108
 Managed care plans, certification, penalties, 176.1351
 Medical care treatment standards, 176.103
 Medical data, reporting, 176.83
 Medical fees, 176.136
 Medical health care review, 176.103
 Medical records, costs, 176.135
 Payment reforms, 176.1362
 Physicians, podiatrists, or chiropractors, change of, 176.135
 Rehabilitation, 176.83
 Rehabilitation consultants and vendors, 176.102
 Rehabilitation plans, 176.102
 Sanctions, failure to prepare, appear, or participate, 176.081
 Violations and penalties, 176.194
 Workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk, safety account and assessments, 79.253
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6553
 Sawmills, 176.130
 Seal, certified documents, evidence, 175.11
 Search firms, inspections, 184.22
 Self-insurers' security fund, board of trustees, 79A.09
 Service of process on
 Answers, 182.661, 182.669
 Electronic filing, digitized signatures, 176.285
 Generally, 326B.082
 Sex offenders, addresses, disclosure, 176.862
 Show boilers, 326B.956
 Silicates, silica dust, and silicon flour, 181.63
 Special compensation fund, 176.129, 176.1292
 State aid, authority to receive, 175.17
 State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
 State buildings, construction or remodeling plans, 326B.107
 State contracts, wages, 177.43
 State employees, occupational safety, hazard identification and accident prevention, 16B.495
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Statistics Division, 175.16
 Stop orders, 326B.082

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Subpoenas, generally, 175.20, 175.27, 326B.082
 Tax return data, 270B.14
 Toilet facilities, women's, in public places, 326B.109
 Truck drivers, state highway contracts, wages, 177.44
 Trunk highways, 177.44
 Violations and penalties
 Amounts, 326B.083
 Independent contractors, contracting with unregistered person, 181.723
 Notices about, 326B.082
 Vocational rehabilitation unit, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION UNIT
 Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, 178.09
 Wage complaints, orders, 177.27
 Wages
 Compliance orders, providing data to agencies and employees, 177.27
 Disclosure, 181.9435
 Generally, *see* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
 Minimum wage, *see* MINIMUM WAGE
 Prevailing wage, *see* PREVAILING WAGE
 Waste disposal, training programs, 182.653
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 Websites, independent contractor registration, 326B.701
 Witnesses, fees, payment, 175.20
 Women's toilets, 326B.109
 Wood purchase assessments, 176.130
 Work reporting system, Human Services Department, data, 256.998
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, 79A.26
 Workers' Compensation Council, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION COUNCIL
 Workers' Compensation Division
 Appropriations to, transcript fees, 176.421
 Branch offices, establishment, 175.17, 175.171
 Certificates and certification, hearings, 176.305
 Certified documents, evidence, 175.11
 Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
 Disabled employees, remodeling of buildings or dwellings, 176.137
 Employees, dispute resolution proceedings, 176.261
 Generally, 175.16
 Hearings, 176.291, 176.511
 Labor and industry commissioner, 175.10
 Record keeping, 175.101
 Reports about, Workers' Compensation Advisory Council, 175.007
 Reports received, tuberculosis cases, 251.042, 251.052
 Rulemaking, generally, 175.17
 Seal, 175.11
 State employees, duties regarding, 176.561
 Tuberculosis compensation, 251.041 to 251.044, 251.051 to 251.053
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Assigned risk, safety account and assessments, 79.253
 Employees, investigation requests, 176.184
 Employers, implementation of safety recommendations, 79.253
 Insurance companies, compliance with law, 176.195
 Insurance policies, 176.185
 Paid indemnity losses, 176.129, 176.1292
 Payments, disputed liability, 176.191
 Workers' compensation judges, *see* Compensation judges under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, excess surplus, distribution, 79.362
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04, 79A.25, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.181
 Youth skills training program, duties, 175.46
LABOR CAMPS
 Migrant workers, *see* MIGRANT WORKERS

LABOR DAY

Holiday, Labor Day defined as, 645.44
 Motor vehicles, wide loads, 169.862
 School start date, 120A.40

LABOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Contracts and agreements
 Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), enforcement, 62H.01
 Workforce development fund, special assessment costs, 116L.20
 Health services occupations, licenses, foreign medical school graduates, exceptions, 147.037
 Labor and Industry Department, cooperation, 175.37
 Occupational safety and health
 Cooperation, 182.663
 Reports received, 182.674
 Reciprocity, unemployment benefits, offset of overpayment, 268.18
 Secretary, administration account, duties, 268.196

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

See UNIONS

LABOR REFEREES

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

LABOR RELATIONS

See ARBITRATION
See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
See UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

LABOR RELATIONS ACT

Generally, 179.01 to 179.17

LABOR STATISTICS BUREAU (U.S.)

Lower living standard income level, 116L.61

LABOR UNION DEMOCRACY ACT

Citation, 179.25
 Generally, 179.18 to 179.257

LABORATORIES

Accreditation
 Drug and alcohol testing, 181.953
 Environmental laboratories, 144.97, 144.98
 Foreign laboratories, 144.98
 Wastewater analysis, 115.84
 Animals in, *see* Research animals under ANIMALS
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Certificates and certification
 Drinking water, lead analysis, 144.9502
 Drug and alcohol testing, 181.953
 Grade A milk, testing, 32D.17
 Paternity, positive blood or genetic tests, evidence, 257.62
 Wastewater laboratories, 115.84
 Chemicals, laboratory chemicals containing mercury, 116.92
 Clinical laboratories, 144.12, 145A.07
 Commercial laboratories, environmental laboratories, 144.97
 Controlled substances, 152.12
 Crime laboratories, *see* Forensic laboratories and services under this topic
 Definitions
 Accreditation of environmental laboratories, 144.97
 Dental laboratories, 150A.24
 Dental laboratories
 Certification, 150A.30
 Definitions, 150A.24
 Dentistry Board, duties, 150A.29
 Material content notices, 150A.24, 150A.27, 150A.28
 Registration, 150A.25, 150A.28, 150A.31
 Work orders and work authorizations, 150A.26 to 150A.28
 Diagnostic laboratories, *see* DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES
 Disclosure, drug and alcohol testing, 181.953, 181.954
 Drug and alcohol testing
 Authority to conduct, 181.951
 Confirmatory tests and retests, 181.950, 181.953, 260E.32
 Disclosure, 181.953, 181.954
 Generally, 181.953
 Pregnant women and newborns, 260E.32
 Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.99

LABORATORIES

120

LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Environmental laboratories, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORIES

Fetal remains, *see* Disposition under FETAL REMAINS

Fields of testing, environmental laboratories, 144.97, 144.98

Foreign laboratories, accreditation, 144.98

Forensic laboratories and services

- Accreditation requirements, 299C.157
- Emergency medical services personnel, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
- Employees, defined as emergency medical services persons, 144.7401
- Fingerprint or forensic testing, postconviction remedies, 590.01
- Forensic pathologist, death records, 390.23
- Forensic urine drug testing laboratory program, 181.953
- Human Services Department, forensic services, 246.014
- Public Safety Department, performance measures, 299A.01
- Secure treatment facilities, 246.15
- State-operated forensic services, 246.54

Grade A milk certification, 32D.17

Health care taxes

- Billing violations, injunctions, lawsuits, 295.53
- Exclusion, 295.50
- Generally, 295.52
- Liability, 295.56
- Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51

Horse racing, medical tests, qualifications, rulemaking, 240.24

Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40

Identity and identification, national provider identifiers, 62J.54

Lead analysis, proficiency standards, 144.9502

Legend drugs, possession, 151.37

Liability

- Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
- Lead analysis reports, 144.9502

Manure testing, 18C.141

Medical cannabis testing, 152.25

Medical laboratories

- Birth defect records or reports, duties, 144.2216
- Blood lead analysis, 144.9502
- Certification, voluntary certification, fees, 144.122
- Employees, tuberculosis, contracting, 251.042
- Fees, Health Department, services, 144.122
- Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
- Reports given, 144.9502, 251.042
- Surveillance, Zika virus prevention, 144.945

Permits, grade A milk, testing and certification, 32D.17

Plant food testing laboratories, 18C.121

Records and record keeping, cancer cases, 144.68

Reports given

- Cancer cases, 144.68
- Drug and alcohol tests, 181.953

Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161

School laboratories, 121A.31, 121A.32, 123B.57

Seed laboratory, 21.85

Services

- Biomonitoring, 144.997
- Local government public health functions, 62Q.33

Soil testing laboratories, 18C.121, 18C.141

Test categories, environmental laboratories, 144.97

Testing

- Gambling devices, 349.163
- License plate materials, 168.381
- Medical cannabis, 152.25

Wastewater laboratories, 115.84

LABORERS

Casual laborers, 181.57

Farm laborers, *see* FARM LABORERS

Highway construction, *see* Labor under HIGHWAYS

Logging laborers, contracts extending time for payment, 513.07

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Judicial district, 2.722

Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

State monuments, 138.585

Thoreson House, historic place, 138.664

LAC QUI PARLE RIVER

Water control project, 84.154, 84.156

LACHES

Fraudulent transfers, 513.50

Probate proceedings, 524.1-304

LACTATION

See BREASTFEEDING

LADY SLIPPER

Gathering, 18H.18

State flower, designating, 1.142

LAKE BENTON (CITY)

Lake Benton Historic District, 138.73

LAKE CITY (CITY)

Bonds (public debt), harbor and marina, 458.73

Payments by, Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

Port authority commission, 469.0773

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

See also LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

See also WATER CONSERVATION

Allocations to, water safety budget, county share, 86B.701

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District

- Approvals by, lakeshore use, 103B.611
- Board, 103B.611, 103B.615, 103B.631
- Budget, 103B.635, 103B.641
- Contracts, 103B.611
- Corporate powers, 103B.605
- Definitions, 103B.601
- Dissolution, 103B.605
- Duties, generally, 103B.611, 103B.635
- Employees, 103B.605, 103B.615, 103B.621, 103B.631
- Establishment, 103B.605
- Expenses, 103B.631, 103B.635
- Funding, 103B.635
- Funds and accounts, 103B.621, 103B.641
- Generally, 103B.601 to 103B.645
- Liability, torts, 103B.605

Municipalities

- Board members, election, 103B.611
- Budget review, 103B.691
- Defined, 103B.601
- District expenses, 103B.635
- Employees, duties, 103B.635
- Property taxes, 103B.641

Officers, 103B.615, 103B.621, 103B.625

Powers, 103B.611

Property taxes, 103B.635, 103B.691

Public corporation status, 103B.605

Regulations, 103B.641

Research, 103B.611

Rules, 103B.631, 103B.645

Violations, prosecution, 103B.645

Metropolitan area districts, land and water development ordinances, enforcement, 473.208

Ordinances, water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211

White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

LAKE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Development region, 462.385

East Lake County Medical Clinic District, 275.065 to 275.067

Environmental protection, smelt season, toilet facilities, 383C.79

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile detention centers, property taxes, 383C.42

LAKE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Leases

- Recreational trails and facilities, 92.502
- Temporary toilet facilities, smelt season, 383C.79

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17

Payments to, national forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Peatland scientific and natural areas, designation, 84.036

Property taxes, *see* Lake County under PROPERTY TAXES

Split Rock Lighthouse, historic site, 138.662

Split Rock Lighthouse State Park, 85.053, 138.664

State lands

- Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82
- Timber, 92.45

Waters adjacent to, water level changes, 103G.545

Superior National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Tax-forfeited lands

Leases, 92.502

Timber, cutting and removal restrictions, 282.018

Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Timber, state lands, cutting and removal restrictions, 92.45

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Unorganized territory number 2, payments to

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28

Taconite state aid, 298.285

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Aquatic plants, control, 103G.621

Boards of directors

Duties, generally, 103B.551

Members, 103B.535, 103B.551, 103B.571

Reports given, financial report, 103B.571

Boating regulation, 86B.205

Bonds, 103B.555

Boundaries, expansion, 103B.575

City councils, duties, 459.20

County boards, duties

Budgeting, 103B.555

Delegation of powers, 103B.551

Hearings, 103B.515, 103B.581

Joint powers agreements, 103B.525, 103B.555

Orders, 103B.515, 103B.541

Ordinances, 103B.565

Petitions, 103B.525, 103B.581

Regulations, 103B.565

Voting, 103B.561

Water surface use ordinance, 86B.205

Definitions, water planning and project implementation, 103B.505

Deicing bodies of water, 103G.605

Enlarging, 103B.575

Establishment

County board action, 103B.515, 103B.541

Effective date, 103B.541

Joint powers agreements, 103B.525

Natural Resources Department action, 103B.561

Petitions, 103B.521, 103B.525, 103B.531

Referendum, 103B.545

Financing, 103B.555

Improvement projects

Contracts, 103B.551

Financing, 103B.555

Joint powers agreements, 103B.525, 103B.555

Lake Improvement District Law, 103B.501 to 103B.581

Lake improvement programs, property taxes, 103F.805

Management and regulation, 86B.205

Meetings, 103B.551, 103B.571

Natural Resources Department, duties, 103B.511

Operating costs, special property tax levies, 275.70

Ordinances, floodplain management, 103F.121

Petitions

Establishing, 103B.531

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Petitions (Cont'd)

Initiating, 103B.521, 103B.525

Termination, 103B.581

Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, consulting, 18C.60

Powers, 103B.555

Property taxes, *see* Lake improvement districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Public beach access, 86B.205

Service charges, 103B.555

Soil and water conservation districts, *see* Petitions under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Special assessments, 103B.555

Termination, 103B.581

Town boards of supervisors, duties, 459.20

Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205, 86B.211

LAKE JOHANNA (CITY)

Fire department, 353.01

LAKE MINNETONKA

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

LAKE OF THE WOODS

Commercial fishing, 97A.475, 97C.825

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

Appraisals by, *see* Tax-forfeited lands under RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Assessment books, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.223

Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52

Bonds, drainage ditches, default, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Boundaries, 2.01

County auditor, Red Lake Game Preserve, duties, 282.221 to 282.223

County board

Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56

Classification of property, Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Members, 282.226

Orders, tax-forfeited lands, Red Lake Game Preserve, reappraisal, 282.222

Red Lake Game Preserve, duties, 84A.56

Resolutions by, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222, 282.226

Tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 282.02, 383C.522

County land commissioner, tax-forfeited land sales, expenses, payment, 282.226

County recorder, records, tax-forfeited land sales, taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223

County treasurer, tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 282.222, 282.223, 282.226

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Forfeited tax sale fund, Red Lake Game Preserve, county expenses, 282.226

Fort St. Charles, historic place, 138.664

General fund, transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, costs and expenses, 282.226

Judicial district, 2.722

Legal newspapers, notices in, tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Northwest Point, historic place, 138.664

Notices, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.02, 282.16

Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036

Tax-forfeited land sales

County board, duties, 282.02, 383C.522

Location, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222

Notice, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

LAKE

122

LAKE PEPIN

Lake City harbor and marina, 458.73

LAKE SAINT CROIX

Commercial fishing, license fees, 97A.475

LAKE STURGEON

Game fish, defined as including sturgeon, 97A.015

Sales, 97C.411

LAKE SUPERIOR

Ballast water management

Definitions, 115.1701

Plan for, 115.1703

Boats and boating, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

Commercial fishing

Generally, 97C.835

Lake trout expanded assessment harvest, 97C.836

License fees, 97A.475

Environmental protection, toilets and toilet facilities, Saint Louis and Lake Counties, provision of, 383C.79

Fishing

Angling lines, number, 97C.315

Commercial fishing, 97A.475, 97C.835

Guides, licenses, 97C.311

Lake trout expanded assessment harvest, 97C.836

Smelt season, 383C.79

Tributary fishing, hooks on fish body part other than mouth, 97C.331

Trout stamp, 97C.305

Harbors and ports, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

Iron-producing industries, boaters, no cause of action, 86A.23

Lake Superior Museum of Transportation and Industry, 138.93

Lands adjacent to, iron-producing industries, no cause of action by boaters, 86A.23

Safe harbors program

Definitions, 86A.20

Facilities, 86A.23, 86A.24

Federal aid, 86A.24

Fees, 86A.21

Local governments, 86A.21, 86A.22

Natural Resources Department, 86A.21, 86A.22, 86A.24

Sanitary district, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

Smelt, 97C.391, 383C.79

Superior Vista Trail, 85.015

Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408

Tributaries, fishing, hooks on fish body other than mouth, 97C.331

Water level, changes, approval, 103G.545

Water trail, 85.0155

LAKE SUPERIOR CENTER

Contracts and agreements, Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.03

LAKE SUPERIOR CENTER AUTHORITY

Audits and examinations, 85B.05

Dissolution, 85B.08

Economic interest, statements, 85B.02

Employees

Conflicts of interest, 85B.02

Status, 85B.04

Funds and accounts, 85B.03, 85B.05

Generally, 85B.02, 85B.03

Natural Resources Department, duties

Commissioner, board member, 85B.02

Rulemaking, 85B.03

Property tax exemption, 85B.07

Purpose, 85B.01

Reports given

Annual report, 85B.06

Economic interest statements, 85B.02

LAKE TRAVERSE

Counties bordering on, jurisdiction of courts, 1.02

LAKE VERMILION

Water level changes, approval, 103G.545

LAKE WHITEFISH

Minnows, defined as including lake whitefish, 97A.015

Netting, 97A.451, 97C.805

Protected wild animals, defined as, 97A.015

Removal, contracts for, 97C.041

Sales, 97C.805

Seasons, 97C.395, 97C.805

Spearing, 97C.371

LAKES AND PONDS

Access

Sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES

Streets and roads, costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06

Aquaculture, *see* Waters under AQUACULTURE

Aquatic management areas

Criteria for establishment, 86A.05

Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02

Master plans, exemption, 86A.09

Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTSBoundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Bridges over, generally, 164.15

Cities

City councils, duties, 459.20

Fourth class cities, powers generally, 465.49

Improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Weed and algae control, 103G.621

Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231

Conservation districts, *see* LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Definitions, water levels, 103G.005

Disease-free certification, 97C.342

Family fishing lakes, 97C.005

Fences

Lands bounded by waters, 344.10

Waters as legal fences, status, 344.02

Fish populations, aquatic management areas, 86A.06, 97C.02

Fish rearing ponds, 97C.205

Fish screens, counties, duties, 97C.077

Fishing guides, 97C.311

Flood control, *see* FLOOD CONTROLGreat Lakes, *see* GREAT LAKESIce, *see* Bodies of water under ICELake improvement districts, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Lake improvement programs, 103F.801, 103F.805

Lake levels, information about, 103G.412

Lakes groups, consulting, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60

Lands bordering

Multijurisdictional program, lakeshore improvements under, 383B.79

Tax-forfeited land sales, easements, 282.37

Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061

Meandered lakes, bridges from islands, town roads, bridges part of, 164.15

Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES

Municipal parks, 412.521

Names, changing, constitution, Const. art 12 s 1

Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021

Natural Resources Department, control, conservation areas, 84A.55

Ordinances, park district boards, 398.09, 398.12

Park districts

Duties, generally, 398.07

Multijurisdictional program, provisions of, 383B.79

Ordinances, board, power to regulate, 398.09

Pesticides, application equipment, filling from, 18B.09

Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Preservation and protection

County programs, 103F.801, 103F.805

Lakes groups, phosphorus-containing fertilizers, 18C.60

Public access, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES

Public lakes, minerals under, draining to mine, 93.34

LAKES AND PONDS (Cont'd)

Ramsey County, authority to acquire and maintain, 383A.07
 Saint Louis County, *see* Lakes and ponds under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Shallow lakes, 103G.005
 Shoreland management grants, 84.975
 Shoreline, bordering lands, 282.37, 383B.79
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 103B.451, 103F.185
 Special species management lakes, 97C.005
 Specific lakes, *see* specific index headings
 Swimming ponds, public, 144.1222
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 459.20
 Trophy lakes, 97C.005
 Trout lakes, *see* TROUT LAKES
 Trunk highways across, 161.27
 Water levels
 Appeal of order establishing ordinary high-water level, 103G.413
 Authority to establish, applications for, 103G.401
 Big Stone Lake, 103G.415
 Changes, approval, 103G.545
 Changes, river diversion by first class cities, 465.26
 Flood control, *see* FLOOD CONTROL
 Generally, *see* Water levels under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Great Lakes Commission, stabilizing, 1.21
 Landlocked lakes, water level control permits, 103G.405
 Low-water levels, stipulations, 103G.411
 Mississippi headwaters lakes, 103G.421
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.255
 Ordinary high water level, defined, 103G.005
 Public waters, 103G.245
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 103B.451
 Waterbasins, protective elevations, 103G.285
 Water pollution, prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.35
 Whitefish chain, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

LAND

Generally, *see* REAL PROPERTY
 State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

LAND EXCHANGE BOARD

Generally, 94.341
 Land exchanges, duties regarding, 92.80, 94.342 to 94.347, 94.3495
 United States land acquisition, duties regarding, 1.041, 1.047
 Wetlands for wildlife acquisition, appeals, 97A.145

LAND GRANT COLLEGES

See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

LAND MANAGEMENT BUREAU (U.S.)

Cooperative management agreements, Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367

LAND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Databases
 Comprehensive water plans, 103B.151
 County land information systems, property taxes for, 381.12
 Land Management Bureau (U.S.), Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367

LAND RECYCLING ACT

Generally, 115B.175

LAND REGISTRATION

Abstracts of title
 Court administrators, duties, 508.11, 508A.11
 Memorandum abstracts, boundaries, judicial determination, 508.671
 Actions affecting title, statutes of limitations, exception, 541.023
 Adverse claims to real property
 Adverse claims after registration, 508.70, 508A.70
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.023
 Statutes of limitations, 508.70, 508A.17, 508A.70
 Adverse possession
 Acquisition of title by, exception, 508.02, 508A.02

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Adverse possession (Cont'd)
 Persons claiming by, application for registration, 508.03, 508A.03
 Affidavits
 Grantees or purchaser affidavits, destruction, 508.836, 508A.836
 Instruments affecting title, 508.50, 508A.50
 Alleys, vacation, adding accrued land to legal description, 508.73, 508A.73
 Answers, contents, 508.17
 Appeals, 508.29, 508A.29
 Applications
 Amendments to, 508.09, 508A.09
 Contents, 508.06, 508A.06
 County recorders, duties, 508.05, 508.11, 508A.05, 508A.11
 Court administrators, duties, 508.11, 508A.11
 Dismissal, 508.21
 Generally, 508.03, 508A.03
 Nonresidents, 508.07, 508A.07
 Separate tracts, 508.08, 508A.08
 Signatures, 508.05, 508A.05
 Spouses, 508.05, 508A.05
 Verification, 508.05, 508A.05
 Withdrawal, 508.13, 508.21
 Appurtenant easements, certificates of title, 508.24
 Attachment
 Discharge, 508.64, 508A.64
 Notice, 508.65, 508A.65
 Property subject to, 508.63, 508A.63
 Boats, *see* Titling of watercraft under BOATS AND BOATING
 Cemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES
 Certificates and certification, surveyors, duties, 326.03
 Certificates of possessory title (CPT)
 Appeals, 508A.29
 Application for registration, 508A.10, 508A.21
 Cancellation, 508A.01, 508A.67, 508A.85
 Changeover to certificate of title, 508A.85
 Combined certificates, 508A.422
 Contents, 508A.35
 Contracts for deed, cancellation, 508A.58
 Copies, furnishing to landowner, 508A.40
 Covenant running with the land, effect, 508A.24
 Death of landowner, new certificates, 508A.68, 508A.69
 Effective date, 508A.43
 Errors or omissions, lawsuits, damages, 508.76
 Evidence, 508A.36
 Examiners' reports, 508A.13
 Exchange certificates of possessory title, 508A.421
 First certificate of possessory title, issuance, 508A.22
 Fraudulent instruments or entries, felony, 508.80
 Limitation on actions, 508A.17
 Memorials on
 Agency, documents creating or revoking, 508A.72
 Attorneys, notice of removal, 508A.65
 Cancellation, 508A.66
 Certificates of trust, 508A.62
 Child support judgments, 548.091
 Conveyances, interest less than fee simple, 508A.49
 Final judgment or decree, 508A.59
 Financing statements, 508A.491
 Foreclosures, 508A.57
 Generally, 508A.71, 508A.73
 Judgments, liens, 508A.63
 Mortgages, 508A.55, 508A.56, 508A.57
 Power of attorney, documents creating or revoking, 508A.72
 Tax liens, 270C.63
 Transfer statements, 508A.491
 Multiple parcels or interests, 508A.421
 Rights of person holding, 508A.25
 Certificates of title
 Cancellation, 508.67
 Combined certificates, 508A.422

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Certificates of title (Cont'd)

- Contents, 508.35
- Contracts for deed, 508.491, 508.58
- Copies, 290B.04, 508.40
- Covenant running with the land, effect, 508.24
- Death of landowner, new certificates, 508.68, 508.69
- Effective date, 508.43
- Errors or omissions, lawsuits, damages, 508.76
- Evidence, 508.36
- Exchange certificates of title, defined, 508.421
- Fraudulent instruments or entries, felony, 508.80
- Memorials on
 - Agency, documents creating or revoking, 508.72
 - Agricultural preserves, restrictive covenants, 40A.10, 40A.11
 - Attorneys, notice of removal, 508.65
 - Cancellation, 473H.05, 508.66
 - Certificates of trust, 508.62
 - Changeovers from certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.85
 - Child support judgments, 548.091
 - Conveyances, interest less than fee simple, 508.49
 - Endorsements, 508.38, 508A.38
 - Final judgment or decree, 508.59
 - Financing statements, 508.491
 - Foreclosures, 508.57
 - Generally, 508.71, 508.73
 - Judgments, liens, 508.63
 - Lien renewal certificates, medical assistance liens, 514.981
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.12
 - Mortgages, 508.55, 508.56, 508.57
 - Plats, 508.14, 508.23, 508A.14
 - Power of attorney, documents creating or revoking, 508.72
 - Restrictive covenants, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.05
 - Transfer statements, 508.491
 - Wetlands preservation areas, restrictive covenants, 103F.612
 - Withdrawal of land registration, 508.24
- Multiple parcels or interests, 508.421
- New certificates, 336.9-619
- Reissuance, registrars, duties, 508.421
- Rights of person holding, 508.25
- Setting aside, statutes of limitations, 508.28
- Tax liens, 270C.63

Condominiums

- Common elements certificates of title (CECT), 508A.351
- Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351
- Declarations, recording with registrar of titles, 515.15

Conservation restrictions, filing, 84.65

Conveyances

- Cancellation of old, issuance of new certificate of title, 508.52, 508A.52
- Generally, 508.47, 508A.47
- Instruments of, 507.091, 507.092
- Lands held in trust, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
- Property taxes, payment prior to, 508.53, 508A.53

Corporations

- Applications, 508.03, 508A.03
- Dissolution, new certificates, issuance, 508.61, 508A.61
- Service of process, 508.16

County recorders, recording with, 117.065

County surveyors, duties, 508.14, 508A.14

Covenants running with the land, 508.24, 508A.24

Decrees of registration

- Appeals, 508.29
- Appurtenant easements, 508.23
- Contents, 508.23
- Covenant running with the land, interpreted as, 508.24
- Effect, 508.22
- Opening, 508.26

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Decrees of registration (Cont'd)

- Setting aside, statutes of limitations, 508.28
- Titles acquired prior to entry, 508.27

Decrees on default, issuance, 508.19

Deeds, limited deeds, 508.61, 508A.61

Defendants

- Summons, 508.15
- Titles acquired prior to entry, 508.27

Definitions

- Appurtenant easements, 508.04, 508A.04
- Exchange certificates, 508.421
- Land registration, 508A.01
- Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
- Registered land surveys, 508.47
- Transfer statement for contract for deed, 508.491, 508A.491

Deputy examiners of title

- Appointment, 508.12, 508A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 508.12, 508A.12

Deputy registrars of title, 508.33, 508A.33

Docks, piers, and wharves, 508.04, 508A.04

Documents

- Disposal or destruction, registrars, duties, 508.836, 508A.836
- Nonconforming, 508.82, 508A.82
- Specifications, 507.24

Eminent domain, registered land taken by, 508.73, 508A.73

Erroneous registration, lawsuits, 508.76 to 508.79, 508A.76 to 508A.79

Examiners of title

- Appeals to, 508.321, 508A.321
- Applications to, 508A.10

Certificates and certification

- Certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.67, 508A.71, 508A.73
- Torrens registration documents, 508.67, 508.71, 508.73
- Trustees' deeds, 508.62, 508A.62

Directives

- Acquisition of title by action, 508.67, 508A.67
- Certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.22
- Generally, 508.71, 508A.71
- Vacated streets or alleys, adding accrued land to legal description on certificate, 508.73, 508A.73

Examination of title, duties, 508.13, 508A.13

Filing with, plats, 508A.14

Generally, 508.12, 508A.12

Hearings, 508.13, 508.20

Liability, 508.76, 508A.76

Powers, generally, 508A.10

Reports given, 508.13, 508.671, 508A.13

Title opinions, 508.13, 508A.13

Executions (creditors remedies), claim of title, proceedings to enforce execution, 508.67, 508A.67

Fees

- Applications, 508A.11
- Certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.22
- Conveyances, 508.52, 508A.52
- Court administrator's fees, 508.81
- Eminent domain, 508.73, 508A.73
- Exceptions, 508.09, 508A.09
- Real estate documents, 357.182
- Registrar's fees, 508.82, 508A.82
- Restrictions, 357.182
- Trustees' deeds, 508.61, 508A.61

Filing, *see* Registrars of title under this topic

Filing or recording with

- Mortgage liens, release from, 559.17
- Originals, remote online notarial acts, 358.646

Foreclosure

- Generally, 508.57, 508A.57
- Registration after, 508.58, 508A.58

Forms

- Certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.35
- Certificate of title, 508.35
- Nonconforming documents, 508.82, 508A.82

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)
 Notice of application for certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.13
 Summons, application for registration of land, 508.16

Fraud
 Fraudulent instruments or entries, felony, 508.80, 508A.80
 Title obtained by, owners' remedies, 508.51, 508A.51

Grantees
 Reception books, entries, 508A.37
 Reception indexes, 508.37

Grantors
 Reception books, entries, 508A.37
 Reception indexes, 508.37

Guardians ad litem, appointment, 508.18

Harbors and ports, 508.04, 508A.04

Hearings
 Dismissal, 508.21
 Generally, 508.20
 New trials, opening decree of registration, 508.26

Hennepin County, tract index, 386.07 to 386.09

Housing, warranties, waivers, 327A.04

Instruments affecting title
 Contents, 508.50, 508A.50
 Filing, effect, 508.48, 508A.48
 Voluntary instruments, 508.51, 508A.51

Investment securities
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-208

Joinder of parties, state, interest in title, 508.13

Joint tenancy, survivors, new certificates, 508.71, 508A.71

Judgments affecting title, 508.63, 508A.63

Landowners
 Death, issuance of new certificate, procedure, 508.68, 508.69, 508A.68, 508A.69
 Election, changeover, certificate of possessory title to certificate of title, 508A.85

Lawsuits
 Erroneous registration, 508.76 to 508.79, 508A.76 to 508A.79
 Statutes of limitations, 508.28, 508.78, 508A.78

Leases, 508.60, 508A.60

Liens
 Claim of title, proceedings to enforce lien, 508.67, 508A.67
 Eminent domain, 508.73, 508A.73
 Instruments creating, 508.63, 508A.63
 Notice, 508.65, 508A.65
 Tax liens, 270C.63, 508.67, 508A.67
 Titles which may be registered, 508.04, 508A.04

Mortgages
 Assignment or discharge, 508.56, 508A.56
 Authority to mortgage, 508.54, 508A.54
 Registration, procedure, 508.55, 508A.55
 Securing revolving credit line, effect, 508.555

New certificates of possessory title (CPT), 336.9-619

New certificates of title, 336.9-619

Nonresidents
 Applications, 508.07, 508A.07
 Service of process, 508.16

Notice requirements
 Lis pendens, 508.66, 508A.66
 Notice after registration, 508.39, 508A.39
 Title opinions, 508.13, 508A.13

Personal representatives
 Applications, 508.03, 508A.03
 Sale, conveyance, or mortgage of registered land, 508.68, 508.69, 508A.68, 508A.69

Plats
 Boundaries, judicial determination, 508.671
 Certified copies, filing with registrars of titles, 326.03
 Licensed surveyors, duties, 326.03
 Subdivided land, 508.46, 508A.46
 Trustees, 508.62, 508A.62

Policy of state, decree of registration, effect, 508.16

Possessory estates in land, defined, 508A.01

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Property taxes, payment prior to conveyance or transfer, 508.53, 508A.53

Real Estate Task Force, funding, 508A.82

Real estate tax judgment sales, claim of title, proceedings to enforce, 508.67, 508A.67

Real property
 Notice of lis pendens, 519.101
 Spouses, 519.07

Reception books, *see* Records and record keeping under COUNTY RECORDERS

Records and record keeping, disposition, court administrators, 485.15

Register of titles
 CPT, 508A.34
 Entries in
 Alteration or correction, 508.71, 508A.71
 Evidence, admissibility, 508.36, 508A.36
 Form and content, 508.34
 Fees, 508.82
 Registrars, duties, 508.34

Registered land
 Claiming interest in after registration, 508.70
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, restrictive covenants, 473H.05
 Surveys, *see* Registered land surveys under this topic

Registered land surveys
 Requirements, 508.47, 508.671, 508A.47
 Transfers, 272.12

Registrars of title
 Appointments by, 508.33, 508A.33
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 508.31, 508A.31
 Certificates of title, 514.12
 Certified copies, 508.36, 508.38, 508A.36, 508A.38, 519.07
 Clerical errors, correction, duties, 508.71, 508A.71
 Common elements certificates of title (CECT), 508A.351
 Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351
 Conveyances, duties, 508.52, 508A.52
 County recorders serving as, 508.30, 508A.30
 Decisions, appeals from, 508.321, 508A.321
 Destruction of documents, 508.836, 508.84, 508A.836, 508A.84
 Environmental covenants, 114E.35
 Fees, *see* same under this topic

Filing or recording with
 Affidavits, clandestine lab sites, 152.0275
 Affidavits of custodian, trusts, real property, 507.50
 Affidavits of nonagricultural use, mortgage foreclosures, 580.23
 Affidavits of notice to third-party designee, 47.58
 Affidavits of taxes and expenses paid, 582.03
 Agency, documents creating or revoking, 508.72, 508A.72
 Agricultural preserves, notice of termination, 40A.11
 Assignment of mortgage, 507.413
 Boundary line dispute decisions, 559.23
 Certificates of custodianship, 507.49
 Certificates of redemption, mortgage foreclosures, 580.26
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Certificates of trust, 501C.1013
 Certified copies, decrees of registration, 508.23
 Certified copies, liens, judgments, 508.63, 508A.63
 Certified copies, spouses, rights, 519.07
 Claims against estates, medical assistance or general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Claims of unregistered interest, 508.70, 508A.70
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-116
 Concrete or reinforcing bar, farm disposal, 17.135
 Contracts for deed, 507.235, 507.236
 Conveyances, 508.52, 508A.52
 Court orders, eminent domain, 508.73, 508A.73
 Creditor's notice of intent to redeem, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
 Decrees barring interest of spouses, 519.07

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Registrars of title (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)
 Decrees of distribution, 508.68, 508A.68
 Deeds, tax statement, 287.241
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115
 Documents, nonconforming, 508.82, 508A.82
 Easement information, requirements for, 84.0272
 Farmer-lender mediation notices, 559.21
 Generally, specifications, 507.093, 507.24
 Instruments affecting less than fee simple estate, 508.49, 508A.49
 Instruments affecting title, effect, 508.48, 508A.48
 Instruments discharging liens, 508.64, 508A.64
 Joint tenancy, terminations, 600.21
 Joint tenancy severance instruments, effect, 500.19
 Judgments, recovery of property by landlord, 504B.291
 Land use planning documents, 462.36
 Lien notices, medical assistance liens, 514.982
 Liens for attorney fees, notice of intent to claim, 481.13
 Manufactured homes, perfected security interests, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, claims, 514.08
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, notice of expiration, 473H.08
 Mortgage foreclosure documents, 508.57, 508A.57
 Mortgage foreclosures, 47.58, 582.25
 Mortgage liens, release from, 559.17
 Natural Resources Department orders affecting waters, 103G.251
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
 Notice of abandonment, eminent domain proceedings, 117.065
 Notice of lis pendens, 500.20, 500.245, 514.12
 Notice of pendency, 117.065, 580.025, 580.032
 Orders reducing mortgagor's redemption period, 582.032
 Outdoor heritage fund, notice of funding agreement, 97A.056
 Plats, 508A.14
 Power of attorney, 508.72, 508A.72
 Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 507.413
 Private transfer fee obligations, notices about, 513.76
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.23
 Real property, 103G.2372, 272.12, 336.9-607
 Recitals of unrecorded mortgages, effect, 507.332
 Redemption documents, mortgage foreclosures, 580.25
 Registered land surveys, 508.47, 508A.47
 Release of mortgage, 507.413
 Remote online notarial acts, 358.646
 Request for notice, mortgage foreclosures, 580.032
 Revenue Department, documents creating claims against, 270C.26
 Satisfaction of mortgage, 507.413
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, required documents, 290B.04, 290B.08
 Severed mineral interests, ownership, 93.52
 Surveys, judicial determination of boundaries, 508.671
 Tax-forfeited lands, reversion, 282.01
 Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements, 469.177
 Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20
 Timber slashings, cost of disposal, 88.14
 Trustees, real property transactions, 501C.1014
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, lien notices, 216C.437
 Voluntary mortgage foreclosures, 582.32
 Wetlands orders, enforcement of law, 103G.2372
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613
 Wills, 508.68, 508A.68
 Indexes, form and contents, 508.37
 Instruments not entitled to registration, liability, 507.251
 Investments by, fees, duties, 508.75
 Land surveys, duties, 508.47, 508A.47

LAND REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Registrars of title (Cont'd)

Liability, 272.12, 508.33, 508.76, 508A.33, 508A.76
 Liens, 508.63, 508.64, 508A.63, 508A.64
 Lis pendens, duties, 508.66, 508A.66
 Lists, real estate tax judgment sales, 272.17
 Medical assistance liens, notices, duties, 514.982
 Memorials on certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.66
 Memorials on certificates of title, 508.66
 Notice after registration, duties, 508.39, 508A.39
 Notice given, 40A.10, 103F.612
 Notice received, 103F.613
 Official seals, 508.32, 508A.32
 Official signature, 508.349, 508A.349
 Payments by, fees, duties, 508.75
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, abandoned property, orders, 281.173
 Reception books, duties, 508A.37
 Reception indexes, duties, 508.37
 Record keeping requirements
 Certificates of possessory titles, 508A.38, 508A.381, 508A.84
 Torrens property, 508.38, 508.381, 508.84
 Recording officers, defined, 515.02
 Register of titles, duties, 508.71, 508A.71
 Registration of instruments of conveyance, 507.091, 507.092
 Reports given, 290B.04, 465.79
 Restrictive covenants, metropolitan agricultural preserves, duties, 473H.05
 Subsequent adverse claims, duties, 508.70, 508A.70
 Tract indexes, duties, 508.37, 508A.37
 Trustees deeds, duties, 508.61, 508A.61
 Registration of title, torrens, generally, 508.01 to 508.84
 Registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.01 to 508A.85
 Reversions, new certificates, issuance, 508.73, 508A.73
 Service of process, 508.16
 Snowmobiles, *see* Registration under SNOWMOBILES
 Spouses, 519.07
 State assessment certificates, claim of title, procedure to obtain new certificate, 508.67, 508A.67
 State lands, 508.03, 508A.03
 Streets and roads, alteration, establishment, or vacation, effect, 508.73, 508A.73
 Subdivided land, 508.46, 508A.46
 Summary real estate disposition judgments, filing, 518.191
 Tax-forfeited lands, 508.03, 508A.03
 Tax liens
 Enforcement proceedings, 508.67, 508A.67
 Memorializing, 270C.63
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, summonses, recording, 284.18
 Titles which may be registered, 508.04, 508A.04
 Torrens titles, manner of registration, 508.01
 Tract indexes, registrars of title, duties, 508.37, 508A.37
 Transfer of registered land, generally, 508.47, 508A.47
 Transfer on death deeds
 Contents, exceptions, 508.50, 508A.50
 Generally, 507.071
 Tax statement information, 507.092
 Trials, 508.20
 Trustees
 Conveyance of registered land, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
 Platting of registered land, 508.62, 508A.62
 Trusts, transfer of registered lands in, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
 Uncontested land titles, 508A.01
 Violations and penalties, registrars of titles, 272.12
 Wells, identification, 103I.235, 103I.311
LAND SURVEYORS
See SURVEYORS
LAND USE DISTRICTS
See also ZONING

LAND USE DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Counties, zoning, creation of districts, 394.25
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Recreational river land use districts, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Restricted residence districts, 462.12 to 462.17
 Scenic river land use districts, counties, duties, 373.27
 Zoning, *see* ZONING

LAND USE PERMITS

Applicants, property taxes, payment, certification, 394.235, 462.353

Applications, deadlines for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993

LAND USE PLANNING

See also METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Aggregate materials planning, 84.94

Agricultural land preservation programs, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice, 414.0325, 414.09

Cities, *see* Municipal planning under this topic

Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Comprehensive plans, Dakota County, 383D.61

Counties, *see* Municipal planning under this topic

Environmental covenants, 114E.25

Farm lands, state policy, 17.80

Goodhue County, scenic river ordinance, 103F.35

Grants, 373.27, 375.471, 462.353

Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27

Joint planning boards, 462.3585

Joint powers agreements, Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Landfill cleanup program

Generally, *see* Cleanup program under LANDFILLS

Qualified facilities, plan for, 115B.412

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

Metropolitan area

Advisory committee, 473.173, 473.853, 473.857, 554.02

Comprehensive plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Definitions, 473.852

Generally, 473.851 to 473.871

Guidelines, 473.854

Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.854

Metropolitan system statements, 473.852, 473.856, 473.857, 473.864

Policy of state, 473.851

Purpose, 473.851

Standards, criteria, and model ordinances, 473.206, 473.208

Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Model codes, local governments, adoption by reference, 471.62

Municipal planning

Adjustment and appeals, boards of, 462.353 to 462.357, 462.359

Aggregate materials lands, 84.94

Comprehensive plans, *see* COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Dakota County, comprehensive plans, 383D.61

Definitions, 462.352

Governing bodies, 462.352, 462.355

Hearings, 462.355, 462.357

Hennepin County, 383B.121, 383B.235, 383B.79

Inconsistent laws, 462.364

Maps

Adoption, 462.359, 462.36

Airport safety zones, 462.357

Metropolitan area cities and towns, 462.355

Municipal airports, 462.355, 462.357

Planning agencies, 462.352, 462.354 to 462.358, 462.36

Policy of state, 462.351

Ramsey County, 383A.602

Saint Louis County, 383C.072

Shorelines, 103F.221

Subdivision regulations, 83.26, 462.358, 462.364

Tree planting, urban forest development, 17.86

LAND USE PLANNING (Cont'd)

Municipal planning (Cont'd)

Zoning ordinances

Authority, generally, 462.353, 462.357

Enforcement, 462.362

Existing ordinances, effect on, 462.363 to 462.365

Filing with county recorder, 462.36

Generally, 462.357

Housing fiscal impact notes, 462.3612

Interim ordinances, 462.355

Interim uses, 462.3597

Judicial review, 462.361

Shoreland areas, existing nonconforming lots, 394.36, 462.357

Substandard structures, Lower Saint Croix National Scenic Riverway, 394.36, 462.357

Policy of state

Farm lands, 17.80

Metropolitan area, 473.851

Municipal planning, 462.351

Saint Croix River, 103F.351

State codes, local governments, adoption by reference, 471.62

Subdivision of land, *see* SUBDIVIDED LAND

Towns, zoning, *see* Zoning under TOWNS

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05

LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS

Authority to receive, 462.353

Counties

Federal aid programs, 375.471

Great River Road, 373.27

LANDFILLS

See also DUMPS

Abatement

Fees, 115A.919, 115A.923, 297H.06

Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847

Boundaries, modification, 115B.412

Cleanup program

Access to information, 115B.406, 115B.412

Access to property, 115B.412

Boundary modification, 115B.412

Closure, 115B.39 to 115B.41

Closure upgrade activities, qualified facilities, acceptance of dump materials, 115B.403

Conservation restrictions, 84.65

Daily cover, 297H.06

Definitions, 115B.39, 115B.40

Delisted facilities, 115B.412

Deposits in, firewood, 116F.30

Eminent domain, 115B.407

Environmental response actions, 115B.39, 115B.40, 115B.402, 115B.406, 115B.412

Environmental response costs

Claims of full recovery, statutes of limitations, 115B.40

Claims settlement and recovery, joint and several liability, 115B.443

Generally, 115B.41

Insurance coverage, 115B.441 to 115B.443

Liens, 115B.406, 115B.41, 115B.412

Local governments, 115B.41, 475.53

Recovery, priority qualified facilities, 115B.406

Reimbursements, 115B.43

Third-party claims, 115B.414

Establishment, 115B.39

Excluded facilities, 115B.405

Insurance, environmental response costs, claims settlement and recovery, 115B.441 to 115B.444

Land use plan, developed by commissioner, 115B.412

Landfill gas, 216B.1691, 216B.2422

Lawsuits, environmental response costs, recovery, 115B.444

Liens, environmental, 115B.406

Local governments

Cleanup costs, net debt limits, reservation, 475.53

Land use actions, notice, 471.99

LANDFILLS

128

LANDFILLS (Cont'd)

Cleanup program (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan area
 - Abatement account, *see* Environmental fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 - Contingency action trust account, 473.843, 473.845
 - Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, metropolitan area, *see* under SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
- Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847
- Notice, 115B.40, 115B.405
- Operators, waste tire collectors, 115A.902
- Out-of-state landfills, waste deposit in, disclosure, 115A.9302
- Petroleum tank release law, effect, 115C.06
- Postclosure activities, 115B.39, 115B.40
- Priority list, 115B.40
- Priority qualified facilities, 115B.406, 115B.407
- Qualified facilities
 - Covered by insurance, 115B.441 to 115B.443
 - Dump materials, acceptance, 115B.403
 - Generally, 115B.40
 - Information about, duty to provide, 115B.412
 - Transfer of title, 115B.412
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, time, 281.17
- Real property, acquisition, response actions, 115B.407, 115B.412
- Sanitary landfills, defined as junk yards, 161.242
- State, land use actions, notice, 471.99
- Waste processing facilities, *see* WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES
- Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Delisting, 115B.412

Liens, environmental, 115B.406

Siting criteria, rules for, 116.07

LANDING FIELDS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

See also RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Administrators, code violations lawsuits, 504B.425, 504B.445, 504B.455, 504B.461

Apartment buildings, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Applicant screening, 504B.173

Attorney fees, tenants' rights, 504B.172

Cable communications systems, *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Code violations lawsuits, *see* Tenants' remedies under this topic

Commercial tenants, service of process on, judgments, code violations lawsuits, 504B.431

Definitions, generally, 504B.235

Discrimination, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Disputes, MFIP, discontinuance of assistance payments, 256J.395

Eviction, *see* EVICTION

Farm lands

- Leased, unpaid rents, crops, liens on, 514.964
- Tenants' rights on termination of life estates, 500.25

Fines, building repair orders, noncompliance, 504B.391

Foreclosures

- Foreclosure advice notices, 580.042
- Tenants' rights in, 504B.151, 504B.285

Landlords

- Abandonment of property by tenant, duties, 504B.271
- Agreements, maintenance or repair of premises by tenant, 504B.161
- Applicant screening fees, duties, 504B.173
- Assignments, lawsuits, eviction actions, 504B.171
- Building repair orders, noncompliance, penalties, 504B.391
- Burden of proof, retaliation, 504B.285, 504B.441
- Certificates and certification, rent paid, 290A.19
- Court-ordered wiretapping, duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38
- Covenants, 504B.161
- Defenses, 504B.195, 504B.415

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Cont'd)

Landlords (Cont'd)

- Disclosure, 504B.181, 504B.195, 504B.211, 504B.241
- Emergency calls by tenants, 504B.205
- Entry into rented premises, 504B.211
- Essential services, nonpayment by landlord, 504B.215
- Judgments against, administrators' expenses, code violations lawsuits, 504B.445
- Leases, copies, giving to tenants, 504B.115
- Liability
 - Administrators' expenses, code violations lawsuits, 504B.445
 - Applicant screening fee violations, 504B.173
 - Collection of rents or security deposits after condemnation, 504B.204
 - Injury to third parties, 504B.161
 - Personal property of tenant, removal and storage after eviction, 504B.365
 - Prelease deposits, 504B.175
 - Repair and maintenance of buildings, 504B.471
 - Security deposits, improper withholding, damages, 504B.178
 - Unlawful interruption or termination of utilities, 504B.221, 504B.225
 - Unlawful ouster or exclusion of tenants, 504B.221, 504B.225, 504B.231
- Low income home energy assistance program, 504B.215
- Mail and mailing, security deposits, 504B.178
- MFIP protective or vendor payees, 256J.39
- Nonpayment of utility bills, tenants' rights, 504B.215
- Notice given
 - Abandoned property of tenant, 504B.271
 - Automatic renewal clauses, leases, 504B.145
 - Controlled substances violations, eviction, 504B.305
 - Entry into rented premises, 504B.211
 - Evicted tenants, inventory, personal property, 504B.365
 - Familial status of tenant, eviction or denial of lease renewal, 504B.315
 - Federally subsidized housing, expiration or termination of federal contracts, 504B.255
 - Intermediate care facilities leases, notice of eviction action, 256B.501
 - Leases, cancellation, 504B.251
 - Leases greater than 20 years, cancellation, 504B.291
 - Rent increases, 504B.147
 - Rental housing, accessible unit priority, 363A.40
 - Security deposits, transfer or assumption by landlord's successor in interest, 504B.178
 - Seizure of property, controlled substances violations, 504B.305
 - Tenancy at will, termination, 504B.135
 - Termination of lease after death of tenant, 504B.265
- Notice received
 - Code violations, 504B.185, 504B.395
 - Cold weather notice, 504B.155
 - Contracts for deed, cancellation, 504B.151
 - Emergency relief orders, 504B.381
 - Escrow of rent to remedy violations, 504B.385
 - Mortgage foreclosure sale, 504B.151
 - Residents, elevated blood lead levels, 144.9504
 - Termination of lease, death of tenant, 504B.265
- Payments to, receipts, 504B.118
- Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
- Posting (notices), agent for service of process, 504B.181
- Receipts for rent paid in cash, 504B.118
- Recovery of property, 504B.291
- Rights, 504B.285, 504B.311, 504B.435
- Safe at Home program, duties, 5B.10
- Security deposits, 504B.178
- Service and support animals, documentation, fees and deposits prohibited, 504B.113
- Service of process on, 504B.375, 504B.401
- Single-metered residential buildings, 504B.215
- Statements by, 256D.02
- Utilities, 325E.025, 504B.221, 504B.225
- Late fees, 504B.177

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits

- Applicant screening fee violations, 504B.173
- Code violations, 504B.195, 504B.385, 504B.395
- Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Damages, treble damages, 557.09
- Eviction, *see* Real property, rental under EVICTION
- Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
- Housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
- Lessees violating covenant against introducing drugs, 609.33
- Pro se representation, 481.02
- Recovery of property by landlord, denial of title by tenant, 504B.121
- Recovery of rent due, evidence, 504B.125

Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Leases

- Attorney fee provisions, tenants' rights, 504B.172
- Cancellation, leases greater than 20 years, 504B.291
- Copies to tenants, 504B.115
- Duration of lease, notice, 504B.146
- Prelease deposits, 504B.175
- Requirements, 504B.111
- Residential rental property, *see* Leases under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
- Victims of violence, right to terminate, 504B.206

Manufactured home parks

- Landlords, *see* Park owners under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Tenants, *see* Residents under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Mining, property leases, counties, powers generally, 373.01

Mortgage foreclosures, *see* Foreclosures under this topic

Multiple dwellings, *see* MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Neighborhood organizations, *see* NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS

Prelease deposits, 504B.175

Private shared telecommunications services, 237.681

Problem properties law, 617.81 to 617.87

Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES

Real property, conveyance of interest in, 507.01

Renters, *see* Tenants under this topic

Rents

- Cash payment, written receipts for, 504B.118
- Code violations lawsuits, 504B.425
- Landlord's right to collect, suspension, code violations lawsuits, 504B.435
- Late payment, late fees, 504B.177
- Presumption of payment, 504B.291
- Prorated rent required, 504B.116

Residential rental property, generally, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Residential tenant reports, 504B.235, 504B.241

Residential tenant screening services

- Defined, 504B.235
- Disclosures to applicants, 504B.173
- Federal regulations, compliance, 504B.245
- Liability, limitations, 504B.241
- Reports, duties, 504B.241

Security deposit violations, 504B.178

Tenancy at will

- Eviction, 504B.285
- Termination, procedure, 504B.135

Tenant reports, 504B.235, 504B.241

Tenant screening services, *see* Residential tenant screening services under this topic

Tenants

- Access to data, residential tenant screening services, information on tenant, 504B.241
- Affidavits, escrow of rents to remedy violations, 504B.385
- Agreements, maintenance or repair of premises, limitations, 504B.161
- Burden of proof, 504B.285
- Copies received, leases, 504B.115
- Covenants of landlord or licensor, waivers, *see* Waivers, prohibited waivers under this topic

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Cont'd)

Tenants (Cont'd)

- Death, 504B.265, 524.2-702
- Defenses, leases, lawsuits to enforce, 504B.115
- Disabled persons in subsidized housing, pets, rights, 504B.261
- Emergency assistance calls, 504B.205
- Eviction, *see* Real property, rental under EVICTION
- Holdover for three years, effect, 504B.311
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Low income home energy assistance program, 504B.215
- Mail and mailing, notice, escrow of rents to remedy violations, 504B.385
- Notice given
 - Cold weather notice, 504B.155
 - Emergency relief orders, 504B.381
 - Escrow of rents to remedy violations, 504B.385
 - Pesticide postapplication precautions, 18B.37
 - Property taxes, payment by, 272.45
 - Quitting lease, 504B.147
- Notice of pending foreclosure, 504B.151
- Notice received
 - Code violations and condemnation orders, 504B.195
 - Controlled substances violations, eviction, 504B.305
 - Entry by landlord, 504B.211
 - Evicted tenants, inventory, personal property, 504B.365
 - Familial status, eviction or denial of lease renewal, 504B.315
 - Federally subsidized housing, termination, 504B.255
 - Foreclosure advice notices, 580.042
 - Landlord's agent, 504B.181
 - Landlord's entry in tenant's absence, 504B.211
 - Lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
 - Leases greater than 20 years, cancellation, 504B.291
 - Rental dwelling notice, 471.9995
 - Residential tenant screening service information, 504B.241
 - Residents, elevated blood lead levels, 144.9504
 - Security deposits, transfer or assumption, landlord's successor in interest, 504B.178
 - Seizure of property, controlled substances violations, 504B.305
 - Tenancy at will, termination, 504B.135
 - Tenant screening service used by landlord, 504B.173
- Notice to vacate, 504B.285
- Payments by, 272.45, 504B.175
- Personal property, abandonment, 168A.05, 504B.271
- Proper identification, 504B.235
- Property tax refunds, *see* Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES
- Prospective tenants, 504B.173, 504B.175, 504B.195
- Public nuisances, definitions, 617.80
- Recovery of possession, procedure, 504B.375
- Redemption of tenancy, 504B.291
- Referral fees from real estate licensees, 82.81
- Relocation, lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
- Remedies, *see* Tenants' remedies under this topic
- Rent withholding, 504B.178
- Residential tenant reports, 504B.235, 504B.241
- Rights
 - Abandoned personal property, 504B.271
 - Emergency assistance telephone calls, 504B.205
 - Lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
 - Privacy, 504B.211
 - Uninhabitable buildings, 504B.131
 - Unlawful termination of utilities by landlord, 504B.221, 504B.225
- Service and support animals, documentation, penalties, 504B.113
- Service of process on, 504B.291, 504B.385, 504B.431
- Utilities, payment, 504B.215
- Utility bills, payment to prevent disconnection, 504B.215
- Utility costs, separate utility billing for single-meter buildings, 504B.215

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS (Cont'd)

Tenants (Cont'd)

Victims of violence, right to terminate lease, 504B.206

Tenants' remedies

Code violations lawsuits, 504B.195, 504B.395, 504B.435, 504B.471

Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175

Property rehabilitation, special assessments, 429.101

Rent escrow actions to remedy violations by landlord, procedure, 504B.385

Tenant screening services, 504B.173, 504B.245

Trials, code violations lawsuits, 504B.395, 504B.421

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.21

Unlawful detention, 504B.301

Unlawful exclusion or removal, 504B.375, 609.606

Urban real estate, holding over, period of tenancy, determination, 504B.141

Utilities, payment

Responsibility, 325E.025

Single-metered residential buildings, landlords, duties, 504B.215

Violations and penalties

Building repair orders, noncompliance, 504B.391

Unlawful ouster of tenants or personal property, 504B.225, 504B.365

Waivers, prohibited waivers

Code violations lawsuits, 504B.465

Code violations remedies, 504B.195

Condemned premises, action for rental of, 504B.204

Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171

Covenants of landlord or licensor, 504B.161

Emergency relief actions, 504B.465

Eviction, familial status, 504B.315

Personal property of tenant, removal and storage after eviction, 504B.365

Recovery of possession by tenant, after unlawful exclusion or removal, 504B.375

Rents, 504B.116, 504B.178

Right of privacy, tenants, 504B.211

Security deposits, 504B.178

Single-metered residential rental buildings, rights and duties, 504B.215

Termination of lease after death of tenant, 504B.265

Unlawful ouster, 504B.231

Unlawful termination of utilities, 504B.221, 504B.225

LANDMARK CENTER

See HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

LANDMARKS

See also BOUNDARIES

See also SURVEYORS

Corner markers, *see* Property corners under MONUMENTS

Judicial landmarks, adverse claims to real property, 559.25

Monuments, *see* MONUMENTS

Saint Louis County, 383C.451, 383C.455

LANDOWNERS BILL OF RIGHTS

Generally, 84.0274

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

See also ARCHITECTS

Advertising, generally, 326.03

Architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Certificates and certification

Fees, 326.105

Generally, 326.12

Consultants, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

Consulting services, generally, 326.03

Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111

Continuing education

Licenses, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111

Rulemaking, 326.111

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements

Design-build contracts, 383B.158 to 383B.1584

State contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087

Conviction, licenses, 326.11, 326.111

Copartners, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

Corporations, licenses, 326.14

Council of Landscape Architectural Registration Boards, 326.10

Definitions, professional firms, 319B.02

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Disciplinary action, 326.111

Documents, 326.03

Education and training

Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111

Licenses, 326.10

Engineering practice, exclusion, 326.02

Evaluation services, generally, 326.03

Evidence, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

False personation, 326.15

False statements, 326.15

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13

Fraud, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111

Geoscience practice, exclusion, 326.02

Gross negligence, effect on license, 326.11

Incompetence, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111

Indemnification agreements, design professional services contracts, 604.21

Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Insanity, adjudication of, license, effect on, 326.11

Insurance companies and employees, 326.03

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Investigation services, generally, 326.03

Land surveying practice, 326.02

Landscape architecture practice

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Scope, 326.02

Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111

Lawsuits

Professional review, certification, 544.42

Unauthorized practice, 326.111

Licenses

Age, 326.10

Agents, 326.02

Applicants' register, 326.09

Certification, 326.105

Corporations, 326.14

Exemptions

Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56

Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06

Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Practice before licensure, 326.13

Public officials, 326.03

Fees, 326.10, 326.105

Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13

In-training applicants, fees, 326.105

Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13

Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14

Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111

Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11

Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.111

Replacement, 326.11

Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10

Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111

Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12

Rulemaking, 326.10, 326.11

Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10

Temporary permits, 326.13

Temporary suspension, procedures, 326.111

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
 Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING,
 LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE
 ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR
 DESIGN BOARD
 Misconduct, 326.111
 Names, applicants' register, 326.09
 National Council of Landscape Architects registration board,
 certificates and certification, foreign registered or
 licensed applicants, qualifications, 326.10
 Negligence, licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal
 to renew, 326.111
 Nursery operators, landscape planning activities, 326.02
 Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Payments by
 Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
 Fines, fees, 326.111
 License fees, rulemaking, 326.10
 Plans and specifications, 326.02, 326.03
 Practice, *see* Landscape architecture practice under this topic
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL
 CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professionals, landscape architects defined as, 319B.02
 Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
 Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10
 Records and record keeping, 326.09
 Reports given, 326.03
 Seals and sealing
 Generally, 326.12
 Unauthorized use, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Violations, 326.12, 326.15
 Service of process on, 326.111
 Signatures
 Certified signatures, 326.12
 License reinstatement applications, 326.10
 Tests, 326.10
 Training, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 326.11, 326.111
 Violations and penalties, generally, 326.111, 326.53

LANDSCAPING
See also HORTICULTURE
 Architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 Capitol area, 15B.05
 Garden planting and maintenance services, sales and use taxes,
 297A.61
 Housing, statutory warranties
 Exclusion, generally, 327A.01
 Vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
 Irrigation systems, technology requirements, waters of the
 state, 103G.298
 Landscape contractors, contracts, trunk highways, 161.32
 Landscapers
 Contractors, contracts, trunk highways, 161.32
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS
 AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Lawn care services
 Herbicides, sales and use taxes, 297A.68, 297A.69
 Minors employed in operation of lawn care equipment,
 181A.116
 Pesticides, landscape application contracts, 325F.245
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67
 Lawn mowers, farm machinery, exclusion, sales and use taxes,
 297A.61
 Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING,
 LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE
 ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR
 DESIGN BOARD
 Metropolitan area towns, parks and town cemeteries, 368.01
 Remodeling, statutory warranties, contractors, liability
 exclusion, 327A.03
 Soccer fields, development, matching contributions, 240A.13
 Sod, *see* SOD

LANDSCAPING (Cont'd)

Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments,
 240A.12

LANGUAGE ARTS
 Public schools
 Academic standards, 120B.021
 Graduation requirements, 120B.024, 120B.30
 Testing, 120B.30

LANGUAGES
See FOREIGN LANGUAGES

LANTERNS
 Motor vehicles, use, 169.52, 169.75

LARCENY
See THEFT

LASERS
 Discharging at aircraft, 609.857

LAST ILLNESS
 Birth parents, notice, 259.27
 Certificates and certification, medical assistance swing bed
 patients, terminal illness or condition, physicians'
 certificates, 256B.0625
 Definitions, 145B.02
 Expenses
 Medical assistance, claims against estates, 256B.15
 State institutions, claims against clients' estates, 519.05
 State-operated services, claims against clients' estates,
 246.53
 Health and accident insurance
 Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care,
 rights, 62Q.56
 Coverage, 62A.616
 Hospices, *see* HOSPICES
 Treatment, living wills, *see* LIVING WILLS

LATCHKEY PROGRAMS
See SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

LATINO AFFAIRS COUNCIL
 Administrative support, by Administration Department,
 16B.371
 Agency services to non-English-speaking people, consulting,
 15.441
 Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951
 Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
 Employees, retirement, 352D.02
 Generally, 15.0145
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee,
 representation, 17.1018
 Health disparities reduction, cooperation and planning, 145.928
 Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Ombudsperson for families, council duties regarding, 257.0768
 Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

LATINOS
See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

LAUDERDALE (CITY)
 Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES
 Barber schools, 154.19, 154.20
 Barbershops, 154.19, 154.20
 Clothes dryers
 Energy conservation, 216C.19
 Installation or repair, 326B.38
 Solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Clothes washers, defined as electrical appliance units, 326B.38
 Coin operated laundry facilities, sales and use taxes,
 exemptions, 297A.61
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Presses, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.27
 Washers, clothes, 326B.38
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

LAURA'S LAW
 Interference with scene of death, penalties, 609.502

LAVATORIES*See* HANDWASHING FACILITIES**LAW CLERKS**

County employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181

District courts, *see* Law clerks under DISTRICT COURTS

Judicial districts, number, 484.545

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.07

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIESAccelerated law enforcement courses, consulting, 626.8555
Access to data

Account information, dishonored checks, 609.535

Adjutant general access and use, 192.67

Automated license plate readers, log of use, 13.824

Body cameras, 13.825

Change of name data, 259.10

Controlled substances prescription monitoring program reporting, 152.126

Databases, pistol permits, permit holders, 624.714

Designated caregiver agreements, 13.69, 171.07

Dispatchers data, restriction, 13.82

Drivers' licensees, addresses, 171.12

Educational data, 13.32

Employment background investigations, 13.41, 13.43

Housing agency data, 13.585

Human services data, 13.46

Insurance producers, licensing and investigative data, 60K.52

Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.32

Mental health data, release in emergencies, 13.46, 144.294, 626.8477

Minnesota identification card holders, addresses, 171.12

Motor vehicle registration data, owners, addresses, liability, 168.346

Municipal electric utility customer data, 13.685

Peace officer database, Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 626.845

Personnel data, for protection of employees or others, 13.43

Personnel records, peace officer applicants, 13.43, 626.87

Pistol permits, authorized permit holders databases, 624.714

Portable recording systems, 13.825

Public utilities, complaints against, 13.679

Sexual assault evidence information, 611A.27

State auditor data, 6.715

Tax return data, persons threatening death or physical injury, 270B.14

Telephone companies, complaints against, 13.679

Unemployment insurance data, 268.19

Animals, regulated, escapes, notice received, 346.155

Antiracial profiling policies, 626.8471

Applicants

Background investigations, 363A.08

Hiring and licensing, effect of criminal convictions, 364.09

Appropriate agencies, law enforcement agencies defined as, 169A.63

Appropriate law enforcement agencies, definitions

Examining and licensing boards, 214.10

Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.01

Arrest, booking, or testing process, electronic recording data, duties, 629.406

Arson investigations, chief officers, 299F.04

Authority, motor vehicles, holding, abandoned motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011

Automated license plate readers

Arrest data, 13.82

Procedures, 13.824

Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472

Background investigations, peace officer applicants, 626.87

Blue Alert system, 626.96

Body cameras

Procedures, 13.825

Written policies, 626.8473

Bulletins, missing persons, children, data, classification, 13.82

Call location information, requests for, in emergencies, 237.82, 237.83

Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)**Certificates and certification**

Antiracial profiling policy, adoption, 626.8471

Unmarked motor vehicles, use for official business, 168.012

Children

Child abuse and maltreatment

Investigations, 260E.14, 260E.20

Training for investigations, 260E.36

Runaways, notice received, 260C.171

Commerce Department, *see* Commerce Fraud Bureau under COMMERCE DEPARTMENTCommerce Fraud Bureau, *see* under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**Committed persons**

Notice received, 253B.051, 253B.141, 253B.18

Reports received, 245.041, 253B.141, 253B.23

Community relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198

Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40

Confidential informants, 626.8476

Contraband, impounded motor vehicles and contents, duties, 168B.08

Controlled substances and contraband, sales, 626.8476

Crime alerts, screen-reader accessible form, 611A.0393

Crimes of violence, pretrial release of accused, notice received, 629.735

Criminal activity information, community crime prevention groups, 611A.0392

Criminal Apprehension Bureau

Automated license plate readers, notice of use, 13.824

Cooperation, 299C.03

Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80

Portable recording systems, notice of use, 13.825

Criminal history checks, 299C.72, 299C.75

Criminal justice agencies

Applicants for employment, 299C.13

Distinctive physical mark identification system, authority to enter or retrieve data, 299C.145

Law enforcement agencies defined as, 13.02

Portable recording systems, sharing of data, 13.825

DataAccess to data, *see* same under this topic

Automated license plate readers, 13.824

Child abuse and maltreatment reports, classification, 260E.35

Corrections and detention data, access, 13.85

Court services data, access, 13.84

Critical incident stress management, 13.43, 181.9732

Disclosure, *see* same under this topic

Domestic abuse data, classification, 13.80

Electronic recording data, 13.82, 629.406

Generally, 13.82

Multiagency operations secure subscription service, 299A.59, 299C.405

Peace officer database, Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 626.845

Portable recording systems, 13.825

Public safety peer counseling, 181.9731

Unmanned aerial vehicles, classification, 626.19

Data collection, racial profiling data, 626.9517

Definitions

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.46

Government Data Practices Act, 13.02

Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01

Off-road vehicles, forfeiture, 84.7741

Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.01

Peace officer training, 626.84

Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Unmanned aerial vehicles, 626.19

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Disclosure
 Background investigation data, peace officer applicants, 13.43
 Criminal history data, 245C.08, 363A.08
 Portable recording systems, court-authorized disclosure, 13.825
 Predatory offender information, 244.052
 Traffic accident report data, 169.09

Dispatchers
 Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
 Data, access, 13.82
 Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 Public safety peer counseling data, disclosure, 181.9731

Domestic abuse
 Arrest law, 629.341, 629.342
 Data, classification, 13.80
 Model arrest policy, 629.342
 Protection orders, notice, 518B.01

Drivers, notice received, 169.791, 169.792, 171.043

Education and training
 Autism training, 626.8474
 Child abuse and maltreatment, investigations, 260E.36
 Confidential informants, use of, 626.8476
 Drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.292

Electronic device location information, 626A.08
 Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731

Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Emergency responders, law enforcement agencies defined as, 299J.02

Emergency response organizations, law enforcement agencies defined as, 299K.01

Employees
 Background checks, persons providing information, liability, immunity, 604A.31
 Dispatchers, 13.82, 179A.03
 Hiring and licensing, effect of criminal convictions, 364.09
 Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS
 Personal information, dissemination without consent, 609.5151

Enforcement of law
 Animal health laws, 35.92
 Disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Toll facilities, 160.90

Explosives or blasting agents, permit applicants, notice, 299F.75

Eyewitness identification, policies, 626.8433

Facilities, construction, cities or county redevelopment authorities, 641.24

False statements to, witness tampering, 609.498

FBI, *see* FBI

Federal, state and local agencies, agreement, 626.8453

Firearms, duties regarding
 Decedents' property, disposition, 390.225
 Rifles and shotguns, 624.7181

Forfeited property
 Duties regarding, weapons, use of, 609.5316
 Motor boats and trailers, 169A.63
 Motor vehicles, 169A.63
 Use of, 609.5315

Forms, applicants, background investigation, 363A.08

Fugitive Apprehension Unit, 241.025

Funding, lawful gambling, net profits, use, 349.213

Funds and accounts, deposits to, gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125

Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, forfeiture, 609.762

Good faith, stolen vehicles, recovery, notice, 169.042

Grants to
 All-terrain vehicle enforcement and education, 84.927
 Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)
 Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71
 Off-highway motorcycle enforcement and education, 84.794
 Off-road vehicle enforcement and education, 84.803
 Snowmobile enforcement and education, 84.83

Horses used by, 609.597

Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80

Informant reward programs
 Data, classification, 13.82
 Generally, 309.52, 309.53

Information exchange, criminal identification, 299C.15

Information received, impounded motor vehicles, ownership, insurance, rental, or lease information, 169A.42

Interference with dead bodies, disclosure, 609.502

Investigations
 Acts reserved to peace officers, performing, 626.862
 Arson, chief officers, 299F.04
 Automated license plate readers, destruction of data, 13.824
 Background investigations (employment), 13.41, 13.43, 363A.08
 Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Crimes, 260E.14
 Death, 260E.20
 Training for, 260E.36
 Complaints against peace officers, 214.10
 Correctional facilities, death investigations, 241.021
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.3459
 Data, classification, 13.82
 Death, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.20
 Death scenes, 299A.81
 Electronic recordings, data practices, 13.82
 Eyewitness identification policies, 626.8433
 Identity theft, 609.527
 Inactive investigations, 13.82
 Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80
 Insurance fraud, authority, 60A.956
 Missing persons, 299C.53, 299C.56
 Portable recording systems, 13.825
 Sexual assaults, response policies, 626.8442
 Voter registration violations, 201.275
 Vulnerable adults abuse and maltreatment, 626.557

Jurisdiction
 Developmentally disabled persons, screening for medical assistance, 256B.092
 Missing persons, 299C.565
 Juvenile justice system, law enforcement agencies defined as, 13.32
 Juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, notice given, 121A.75

Law enforcement activities, public information policy training program, sector-specific training, functional areas, 13.073

Liability
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 260E.12
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.12
 Immunity, 244.052
 Motor vehicles, impoundment, storage costs, exclusion, 169A.42
 Patients, admission to health care facilities, notice given, 144.651

Local police departments, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS

Matching programs, government data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Metropolitan Transit Police, jurisdiction, 473.407

Missing offenders, notice received, 244.051

Missing persons
 Investigations, consulting, 299C.53
 Notice, 123B.08
 Reports, 299C.565

Model policies, antiracial profiling, 626.8471

Motor vehicles operated by
 Criminal property damage, 609.595

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles operated by (Cont'd)
 License plates, 168.012, 388.151
 Lights and lighting, 169.03, 169.48
 Pursuit in motor vehicle, standards, 626.843, 626.845, 626.8458
 Sirens, 169.03, 169.68
 Speedometers, tests, records, evidence, 169.14
 Unmarked vehicles, license plates, 388.151
 Video screens, installment, 169.471
 Windshields, suspended objects between driver and windshield permitted, 169.71

Multiagency operations
 Automated license plate readers, destruction of data, 13.824
 Notice of conflicts, 299A.59, 299C.405
 Portable recording systems, sharing of data, 13.825

Orders
 Committed persons, absence without authorization, 253B.141
 Traffic ticket quotas, 169.985

Pardons, rights regarding, statement to Pardons Board, 638.04

Pawnbroker licenses, expired, surrendered, suspended, or revoked, 325J.02

Payments to, dishonored check penalties, 604.113

Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Persons prohibited from hunting, notice received, 97B.065, 97B.066

Police communication equipment, local agents' use and possession of, 299C.37

Police radios, *see* under RADIO

Police vehicles, video cameras, grants, racial profiling, 626.9517

Policies
 Eyewitness identification, 626.8433
 School buses, criminal incident response, 169.4581
 Sexual assaults, response and investigation, 626.8442
 Unmanned aerial vehicles, 626.19
 Use of force, model policy, 626.8452

Portable recording systems
 Procedures, 13.825
 Use, 13.82
 Written policies, 626.8473

Predatory offender notification law
 Consulting, 244.10
 Duties, generally, 243.166, 243.167, 244.052, 244.10

Public defenders, duties regarding, copies, providing, 611.271

Public school students
 Alcohol and chemical abuse activities, reports received, 121A.29
 Controlled substance violations, 121A.28

Racial profiling
 Complaints about, 626.9514
 Generally, 626.8471
 Police vehicles, video cameras, grants, 626.9517
 Study, participation, 626.9517

Railroad traffic signs and signals, possession and return, notice, 169.08

Records and record keeping
 Autism training, 626.8474
 Automated license plate readers, log of use, 13.824
 Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.35
 Child support enforcement, public assistance recipients or applicants, exemptions, 256.741
 Criminal history checks, 299C.72
 Crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training, 626.8469
 Firearms and deadly force training, 626.8452
 Portable recording systems, 13.825
 Speedometer tests, evidence, admissibility, 169.14
 Unmanned aerial vehicles, 626.19
 Use of force policy, 626.8452

Registration with, predatory offenders, 243.166, 243.167

Reimbursements to
 Missing and endangered children, investigation costs, 299C.065

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Reimbursements to (Cont'd)
 Soft body armor, 299A.38

Reports given
 Bias crimes, 626.5531
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.11
 Confidentiality agreements, prohibited, 626.8457
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 609.527
 Criminal apprehension grants, 299C.065
 Criminal records, presentence investigations, 609.115
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.3459
 Deadly force, use of force data, 626.5534
 Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
 Gambling device forfeitures, 609.762
 Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
 Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80
 Missing and endangered children, 299C.53
 Motor vehicle forfeitures, 169A.63
 No-knock warrants, 626.14
 Off-highway vehicles, forfeiture, 84.7741
 Portable recording systems, audits, 13.825
 Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
 Racial profiling study data, 626.9517
 Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34, 169.042
 Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
 Unmanned aerial vehicles, 626.19
 Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
 Welfare fraud, 626.5533

Requests by
 Access to educational data, 13.32
 Predatory offender end-of-confinement review committees, reassessment, 244.052
 Wireless service providers, disclosure of call location information, 237.82, 237.83, 626A.08

Requests for service, data, classification, 13.82

Residency incentives, peace officers, 415.16

Response or incident data, 13.82

Restraining orders, copies, 609.748

School buses
 Criminal incident response, consulting, 169.4581
 Reportable offenses, 169.4582

School district fingerprinting programs, cooperation, 123B.07

Schools, transportation of unclaimed drugs or medicines, 121A.22

Security services, exclusion, 13.861

Service of process on, expungement of criminal records, 609A.03

Sexual assaults
 Examination kit handling, 299C.106
 Policies, response and investigation, 626.8442

State Patrol, *see* STATE PATROL

Stolen property, return, 609.523

Studies, racial profiling, participation, 626.9517

Stun guns, electronic incapacitation devices, possession, use, sale, 624.731

Task forces
 Law enforcement narcotics task forces, evaluations of, Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, duties, 299A.294
 Special purpose task force, 626.8453

Tear gas, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731

Towns, forming, 367.401

Traffic signs and signals, possession and return, notice, 169.08

Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS

Training
 Child abuse and maltreatment, investigations, 260E.36
 Confidential informants, use of, 626.8476
 Death scenes, investigations, 299A.81
 Drug policy programs, 299A.292
 Peace officers, school bus safety, 169.446

Truancy action projects
 Cooperation, 260A.04
 Coordination, 260A.01

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

University of Minnesota Police Department, *see* Peace officers under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Unmanned aerial vehicles, duties regarding use, 626.19
Use of force

Deadly force, reports given, 626.5534
Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80

Model policy, 626.8452

Victims of crime, duties regarding, reparations, 611A.66

Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 626.84

Voter registration

Master list, access, 201.091

Violations, investigations, 201.275

Vulnerable adults, 626.557

Wireless service providers, disclosure of call location information, 237.82, 237.83, 626A.08

Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING

LAW ENFORCEMENT NARCOTICS TASK FORCES

Evaluations of, 299A.294

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See PEACE OFFICERS

LAW ENFORCEMENT SPECIAL PURPOSE TASK FORCE

Generally, 626.8453

LAW EXAMINERS BOARD

Data, 13.90

Executive director, retirement, 352D.02

Fiscal year, 214.08

Generally, 481.01

Licensees, *see* ATTORNEYS

Reports given, generally, 214.07

Rulemaking, 214.12

LAW LIBRARIES

County law libraries, *see* COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES

Data, 13.40

Library property, violations, criminal penalties, 609.541

Materials, reserved, release, 13.40

Records and record keeping, borrowers' records, data classification, disclosure, 13.40

State law library, *see* STATE LAW LIBRARY

University of Minnesota law library, 3C.12, 14.47

LAW SCHOOLS

Students, visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48

LAWNS

See COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

See GRASS

See LANDSCAPING

See SOD

LAWS OF MINNESOTA

Certificate of correctness, 3C.11

Chapter numbers, 3C.04, 3C.06

Conflicts, 645.26

Copies

Distribution, 3C.12

Evidence, 599.12

Preservation, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.03

Electronic format, *see* ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL

Enacted bills before publication, copies, 3C.11

Evidence, 3C.13, 599.12

Filing with secretary of state, 3C.11

Final enactment, date and time, 3C.06

Generally, 3C.12

Index, 3C.06

Legal status, 3C.13

Publication by revisor, 3C.06

Publications in, county boundary changes, proclamations of, 370.07

Repeal, *see* REPEAL

Slip laws, 3C.11

Special or local laws, *see* SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

Table of sections affected by session laws, publication, 3C.06

Table two, publication, 3C.06

LAWS OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Vetoed bills, 3C.06

LAWSUITS

Actions, generally, *see* Lawsuits under specific index headings

Class actions, *see* CLASS ACTIONS

Criminal proceedings, *see* CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Damages, *see* DAMAGES

Fines, civil, *see* FINES

Frivolous proceedings, *see* FRIVOLOUS PROCEEDINGS

In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS

Public participation lawsuits, 554.01 to 554.06

Subversion of examinations, remedies, 604.19

LAWYERS

See ATTORNEYS

LAWYERS PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY BOARD

Attorneys, *see* ATTORNEYS

Child support, payment agreements, reports received, 518A.66

Data

Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90

Professional firms, audits and examinations, classification, 319B.11

Tax preparers, complaints, data sharing, 270C.445

Tax returns, attorneys, 270B.07

Executive director, retirement, 352D.02

Licenses, *see* under ATTORNEYS

Professional firms, generally, 319B.02, 319B.11

Rulemaking authority, professional firms, 319B.11

Tests, standardized national, 214.03

LAWYERS TRUST ACCOUNT BOARD

Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90

LAYOFFS

CLIMB program

Entrepreneurship training, 116L.17

Unemployment insurance, during training, 268.133

Definitions, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Employees on parenting leave, rights, 181.942

Health and accident insurance, *see* Continuation and conversion privileges under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Indefinite layoffs, 353.01

Industrial facilities, notice of closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976

Local government employees, community corrections programs, 401.04

MFIP job assignments, nondisplacement, 256J.72

Minnesota youth program, 116L.561

Plant closings, relocations, or layoffs, notice of, 116L.976

Saint Louis County officers and employees, *see* Officers and employees under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

ServeMinnesota program, eligible organization employees, protections, 124D.39

Substantial layoffs, *see* Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Teachers, *see* Unrequested leaves of absence under TEACHERS

Unemployment insurance

Additional benefits, effect, 268.125

Benefit applicants, 268.095, 268.101

CLIMB program, benefits during training, 268.133

Voluntary unemployment to avoid the layoff of another, 268.088

Vacation shutdowns, unemployment resulting from, 268.085

LE DUC, WILLIAM G.

House, historic site, 138.662

LE SUEUR COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49

Judicial district, 2.722

LE SUEUR COUNTY (Cont'd)

Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
 Ottawa Methodist Church, historic place, 138.664
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Tornadoes, 1998, agricultural homesteads abandoned due to
 tornado, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 William W. Mayo House, historic site, 138.662

LEAD (MINERAL)

Abatement

Clinical and case management guidelines, 144.9504
 Contractors, *see* same under this topic
 Costs, itemization, 144.9505
 Definitions, 144.9501
 Disclosure pamphlets, 144.9501
 Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993
 Firms, performance certification, 144.9508
 Grants for, 144.9512, 462A.05, 462A.21
 Lead abatement program, generally, 144.9512
 Lead project designers, 144.9501, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Lead supervisors, *see* same under this topic
 Lead workers, *see* same under this topic
 Loans for, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05, 462A.21
 Monitoring, 144.9503
 Notice, rulemaking, 144.9508
 Orders, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9508
 Planning, 144.9501, 144.9504
 Property owners, duties, 144.9504
 Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508
 School buildings and grounds, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Toxic lead exposure, primary prevention response actions,
 144.9503

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Voluntary, *see* Lead hazard reduction under this topic

Aircraft wheels, balancing products containing lead, 116.931

Analysis, data, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502

Appeals, lead orders, 144.9504

Areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, 144.9501, 144.9503

Assessing agencies

Defined, 144.9501

Generally, 144.9504

Lead risk assessments, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9507

Balancing products and equipment containing, 116.931

Certificates and certification, lead firms, 144.9505

Clearance inspections

Generally, 144.9504

Lead sampling technicians, duties, 144.9501

Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508

Contracting entities, 144.9501, 144.9505

Contractors

Licenses, 116.89

Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508

Swab teams, *see* same under this topic

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Contracts and agreements, lead risk assessment, 144.9507

Data

Lead inspection data, classification, 144.9504

Lead surveillance system, 144.9502

Definitions

Childhood Lead Poisoning Act, 144.9501

Primary prevention program, 144.9503

Disclosure pamphlets, 144.9501

Enforcement of law

Abatement, 144.989 to 144.993

Generally, 144.9509

Lead hazard reduction, 144.9504

Lead orders, 144.9504

Grants

Cleanup equipment and materials, 144.9503

Lead abatement program grants, 144.9512

Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507

High risk for toxic lead exposure, environmental surveys,
 rulemaking, 144.9508

Interim control, 144.9501, 144.9508

Lawsuits, lead risk assessments, 144.9504

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Lead abatement training, 144.9505

Lead certification, residential building contractors, 326B.106,
 326B.805

Lead cleanup equipment and materials, definitions, 144.9503,
 144.9507

Lead exposure, prevention, lead abatement, 144.9512

Lead firms, 144.9505, 144.9508

Lead hazard reduction

Costs, itemization, 144.9505

Generally, 144.9504

Interim controls, 144.9501, 144.9508

Resident relocation, 144.9504, 144.9507

Swab team services, 144.9503

Voluntary, 144.9501

Lead hazard screens

Firms, performance certification, 144.9508

Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508

Swab team services, basis for, 144.9503

Lead inspections, 121A.335, 144.9504

Lead inspectors

Education and training, 144.9505

Licenses, 144.9505, 144.9508

Lead orders

Generally, 144.9504

Rulemaking, 144.9508

Lead poisoning

Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501 to 144.9512

Poisoning contracted through employment, 175.33, 175.35

Prevention

Exposure, primary prevention program, 144.9503

Secondary prevention, *see* same under this topic

Reports about, 144.34

Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501 to 144.9512

Lead project designers

Advertising, licenses, 144.9505

Education and training, 144.9505

Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9505, 144.9508

Planning, duties, 144.9501

Rulemaking, 144.9508

Lead risk assessments

Assessing agencies, duties, 144.9501, 144.9504

Contracts, 144.9507

Enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625

Firms, performance certification, 144.9508

Funding, 256B.0625

Generally, 144.9504

Medical assistance, 144.9507, 256B.0625

Rulemaking, 144.9504, 144.9508

Violations, 144.9504, 144.9508

Lead risk assessors

Education and training, 144.9505

Lawsuits, 144.9504

Lead inspections, duties, 144.9504

Lead standards, violations, notice given, 144.9504,
 144.9508

Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9505, 144.9508

Lead risk evaluations, lead-safe practices, 144.9503

Lead-safe practices

Building contractors, 144.9505

Cooperation, 144.9508

Generally, 144.9503

Lead inspection guides, 144.9504

Lead training, 144.9505

Lead sampling technicians, 144.9501, 144.9508

Lead supervisors

Education and training, 144.9503, 144.9505

Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under this topic

Lead hazard reduction, *see* same under this topic

Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9503, 144.9505, 144.9508

Lead surveillance system, 144.9502

Lead training courses, 144.9508

Lead workers

Education and training, 144.9503, 144.9505, 144.9512

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Lead workers (Cont'd)
 Lead abatement, duties, *see* Abatement under this topic
 Lead hazard reduction, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Rulemaking, 144.9508
 Swab team workers, 144.9501, 144.9503, 144.9504
 Motor vehicle wheels, balancing products containing lead, 116.931
 Orders, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9508
 Ordinances, regulated lead work standards, 144.9508
 Packaging containing lead, 115A.965
 Persons at high risk for elevated blood lead levels
 Blood tests
 Generally, *see* Blood lead tests under BLOOD TESTS
 Reporting, 144.9502
 Clinical and case management guidelines, 144.9504
 Screening, *see* Lead hazard screens under this topic
 Studies, 144.9502
 Planning
 Lead abatement or hazard reduction, 144.9504, 144.9505
 Lead project designers, duties, 144.9501
 School drinking water, inspections and remediation plans, 121A.335
 Plumbing, lead content, maximum, 326B.439
 Poisoning, *see* Lead poisoning under this topic
 Primary prevention program
 Assessing agencies, duties, 144.9504
 Generally, 144.9503
 Swab teams, *see* same under this topic
 Products containing lead
 Body piercing jewelry, restrictions, 325E.389
 Restrictions, 115A.9651
 Tobacco products, manufacturer's reports on, 461.17
 Program directives, rulemaking, 144.9504
 Public information and education programs
 Generally, 144.9504
 Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507
 Real property, market valuation reduction, 273.11
 Regulated lead work
 Generally, 144.9505
 Lead supervisors, *see* same under this topic
 Lead workers, *see* same under this topic
 Monitoring, 144.9503
 Ordinances, 144.9508
 Rulemaking, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Standards and methods, 144.9508
 Technology, 144.9508
 Renovations, 144.9501, 144.9505, 144.9508
 Reports about
 Abatement, 256B.0625
 Poisoning, 144.34
 Resident relocation, 144.9504, 144.9507
 Sampling and analysis
 Blood lead tests, *see* under BLOOD TESTS
 Requirements, 144.9508
 Secondary prevention
 Community health boards, duties, 144.9504, 144.9509
 Enforcement of law, 144.9509
 Lead inspections, 144.9504
 Lead risk assessments, *see* same under this topic
 Swab teams, *see* same under this topic
 Standards, 144.9501, 144.9508
 Supervisors or certified firms, lead abatement program, 144.9512
 Swab team workers
 Lead education, duties, 144.9504
 Licenses, 144.9501, 144.9505
 Swab teams
 Generally, 144.9512
 Services, 144.9501, 144.9503 to 144.9505, 144.9507
 Tests, *see* Blood lead tests under BLOOD TESTS
 Violations and penalties
 Enforcement of law, discrimination, 144.9509

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Notice requirements, 144.9504, 144.9508
 Waivers, license fees, 144.9505
LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA CITIES
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, appointments, 299C.65
 Dues, cities or towns, payment, 465.58
 Employees, 353.01, 355.02
 Firefighter Training and Education Board, members, 299N.02
 Insurance trust
 Data, classification, 13.714
 Self-insurance pools, exemptions, 471.982
 Local government best practices reviews, 6.78
 Local road improvement grants and loans, 174.52
 Meetings
 Appeals and equalization training, 274.014
 Expenses of attending, 465.58
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.03
 PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, appointments, 403.36
 Statewide Radio Board members, appointments, 403.36
 Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan advisory board, appointments to, 353G.03
LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS
 Conservation Corps, eligibility, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Dyslexia, students qualifying for special education, 125A.01
 General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 Learning disabled children, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 MFIP participants
 Definitions, 256J.08
 Hardship extensions, 256J.425
 Screening, 256J.521
LEASES
See also LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Accelerating at will, 336.2A-109
 Acceptance
 Offers, 336.2A-206
 Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Acceptance of goods
 Actions constituting, 336.2A-515
 Effect, 336.2A-516
 Finance leases, 336.2A-516, 336.2A-517
 Good faith conduct, exceptions, 336.2A-511, 336.2A-512
 Irrevocable promises, effect on, 336.2A-407
 Nonacceptance, damages, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 Rejection precluded by, 336.2A-516
 Revocation of acceptance, *see* same under this topic
 Time, 336.2A-515
 Accessions, generally, 336.2A-310
 Adjutant general, authority, generally, 190.16
 Agricultural leases
 Longer than 21 years, void, Const. art 1 s 15
 State parks, 85.23
 Air space, rights, separate interests, property taxes, 272.04
 Alienability of interest in lease, 336.2A-303
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.03
 Amendments, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Anticipatory repudiation
 Retraction, 336.2A-403
 Rights, remedies, 336.2A-402, 336.2A-508
 Armory Building Commission, 193.143 to 193.145
 Assessments, income property assessments, data, classification, 13.51
 Assignment
 Assignees defined as purchasers, 507.01
 Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22

LEASES (Cont'd)

Attachment
 Liens, priority, 336.2A-307
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Attorney fees, unconscionable leases, lawsuits, 336.2A-108
 Bailees, risk of loss, 336.2A-219
 Banks, personal property, 48.152
 Bills of lading, 336.7-504
 Breach of warranty
 Damages, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520
 Lawsuits, notice, 336.2A-516
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506
 Suppliers, duties, 336.2A-516
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216
 Waiver or renunciation, 336.2A-107
 Bridges (structures), over navigable waters, 165.09
 Buildings on leased land, ground leases, defeasible estates, 500.21
 Business corporations, rights and powers, 302A.161
 Buyers in ordinary course of business
 Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Subleases, rights, 336.2A-305
 Subsequent buyers, rights, 336.2A-527
 Buying, defined, 336.2A-103
 Cancellation
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Effect on rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
 Goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
 Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
 Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508
 Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523
 Public nuisances, 617.85
 Transfers of interest violations, 336.2A-303
 Carriers, risk of loss, 336.2A-219
 Cities, conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
 Claims, waiver or renunciation, 336.2A-107
 Commercial Code - Leases, 336.2A-101 to 336.2A-531
 Commercial unit, defined, 336.2A-103
 Commercially reasonable practices
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2A-402
 Disposal of goods, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-524
 Due performance, suspension, 336.2A-401
 Incidental damages, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-530
 New lease agreements, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-527
 Present value, discount determination, 336.2A-103
 Retention of goods, 336.2A-308
 Risk of loss, 336.2A-220, 336.2A-529
 Substituted performance, 336.2A-404
 Common interest communities
 Generally, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-107, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
 Termination, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
 Condominiums
 Generally, 515.195, 515A.2-107, 515A.3-105
 Leasehold condominiums, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-107
 Conflict of laws
 Certificates of title, generally, 336.2A-105, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-305
 Motor vehicle titling law, 336.2A-104
 Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301, 336.2A-104
 Watercraft titling law, 336.2A-104
 Conflicts of interest
 Financial corporations, lease agreements, 47.10
 Public officials, generally, 471.87
 Conforming, defined, 336.2A-103
 Consequential damages
 Generally, 336.2A-520
 Liquidation, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504
 Prima facie unconscionable limitations, 336.2A-504
 Consideration, firm offers, 336.2A-205
 Construction mortgage, defined, 336.2A-309
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.16

LEASES (Cont'd)

Consumer leases
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-301
 Default, procedures, remedies, 336.2A-516
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Jurisdiction, 336.2A-106
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108
 Contracts and agreements
 Formation, generally, 336.2A-204
 Installment lease contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Sublease contracts, 336.2A-103
 Subordination, 336.2A-311
 Controlled substances, covenant of lessee not to introduce drugs, 609.33
 Conversion, good faith conduct, exceptions, 336.2A-511, 336.2A-512
 Conveyances, leases defined as, 507.01
 Cooperative associations, powers regarding, 308A.201
 Counties, conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
 Course of dealing
 Implied warranties, 336.2A-212
 Parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
 Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Course of performance
 Parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
 Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Cover, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519
 Creditors
 Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
 Priority of liens, rights, 336.2A-307
 Special rights, 336.2A-308
 Creditors remedies
 Liens, priority, 336.2A-307
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Custom and usage
 Course of dealing, 336.2A-202, 336.2A-212, 336.2A-214
 Course of performance, 336.2A-202, 336.2A-214
 Usage of trade, *see* same under this topic
 Dakota County, 383D.71
 Damages
 Breach of warranty, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520
 Consequential damages, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-520
 Incidental damages, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-530
 Lawsuits, exception, 336.2A-511
 Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-518 to 336.2A-520
 Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-530
 Limitation, alteration, or exclusion, 336.2A-503
 Liquidated damages, *see* same under this topic
 Market rent, 336.2A-507, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528
 Material changes to lease contracts, 336.2A-303
 Measurement, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 Nonacceptance, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 Nonconforming tender, 336.2A-519
 Nondelivery, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519
 Prohibited transfers, 336.2A-303
 Rejection, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
 Repudiation, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528, 336.2A-529
 Residual interest in goods, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-529
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
 Specific performance, 336.2A-521
 Transfers of rights to, 336.2A-303
 Value of goods, 336.2A-507
 Dams, policy of state, 103A.203
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Default
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2A-402
 Burden of proof, 336.2A-516
 By lessee, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531
 By lessor, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
 Cover, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519

LEASES (Cont'd)

Default (Cont'd)

- Generally, 336.2A-501 to 336.2A-507
- Goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
- Lawsuits, 336.2A-506, 336.2A-516, 336.2A-529
- Notice requirements, 336.2A-502, 336.2A-516
- Procedure, 336.2A-501
- Rights and remedies
 - Effect of cancellation, termination, rescission, or fraud, 336.2A-505
 - Generally, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504
 - Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522
 - Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531
- Risk of loss, 336.2A-220, 336.2A-221
- Statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506
- Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
- Waiver or renunciation, 336.2A-107

Defects

- Curing, 336.2A-513, 336.2A-514
- Failure to state, waiver, 336.2A-514

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.1-203, 336.2A-103, 336.2A-309
- Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- Community land trusts, 462A.30
- Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-418
- Partnerships, 323A.0101
- Railroad property, 222.631
- Residential contractors, 326B.802
- State procurement law, 16C.02
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Delivery of goods

- Nonconforming delivery, *see* same under this topic
- Nondelivery, damages, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519
- Withholding or stopping delivery, *see* same under this topic

Disclaimer statement, defined, 336.2A-103

Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, damages, 507.18

Documents of title, 336.7-504

Encumbrance, defined, 336.2A-309

Encumbrance

- Consumer leases, 336.2A-106
- Default, 336.2A-501
- Generally, 336.2A-201, 336.2A-301
- Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
- Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
- Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108

Evidence

- Consequential damages, *prima facie* unconscionable, 336.2A-503
- Extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
- Market rents, admissibility, 336.2A-507
- Parole evidence, 336.2A-202
- Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

Excused performance

- Grounds, 336.2A-405
- Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
- Notice requirements, 336.2A-405, 336.2A-406
- Procedure, 336.2A-406

Exemptions, subdivided land sales law, 83.26

Expiration, goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310

Express warranties

- Conflicting warranties, 336.2A-215
- Creation, 336.2A-210
- Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
- Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216

Farm lands

- Corporate and partnership farming, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
- Leasehold interests, estates in real property, 500.221

Farms

- Conservation practices protection clauses, 500.24
- Corporate or partnership farms, 500.245
- Drafting, 481.02

Fault, defined, 336.2A-103

LEASES (Cont'd)

Fiduciaries, lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531

Finance leases

- Acceptance of goods, 336.2A-516, 336.2A-517
- Defined, 336.2A-103
- Disclaimer statements, 336.2A-103
- Excused performance, 336.2A-405, 336.2A-406
- Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
- Multifamily housing developments, 462C.05
- Partial losses, casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
- Risk of loss, 336.2A-219, 336.2A-220
- Supply contracts, extension to lessees, 336.2A-209
- Warranties, exceptions, 336.2A-211 to 336.2A-213

Financing statements, filing, 336.2A-309, 336.9-505

Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty

- Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
- Generally, 336.2A-213

Fixtures, 336.2A-309

Fort Snelling, 85.34

Fraud

- Creditors' rights, 336.2A-308
- Rights and remedies, 336.2A-505

Fungible goods, merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2A-212

Good faith

- Accelerating at will, 336.2A-109
- Buyers in ordinary course of business, 336.2A-103
- Disposal of goods, 336.2A-508
- Excused performance, 336.2A-405
- Good faith buyers for value, 336.2A-305, 336.2A-308, 336.2A-511
- Good faith sublessees for value, 336.2A-305
- Lessees in ordinary course of business, 336.2A-103
- New lease agreements, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-527
- Possession of goods, 336.2A-308
- Rightful rejection of goods, 336.2A-511
- Subsequent buyers, 336.2A-527
- Subsequent lessees, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-527

Goods

- Acceptance of goods, *see* same under this topic
- Accessions, generally, 336.2A-310
- Damage to goods, lawsuits, 336.2A-531
- Defined, 336.2A-103
- Delivery of goods, *see* same under this topic
- Disposing of, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-525, 336.2A-527
- Exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
- Express warranties, 336.2A-210
- Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty, 336.2A-213
- Fixtures, generally, 336.2A-309
- Identification of goods, *see* same under this topic
- Insurable interest, 336.2A-218
- Merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2A-212
- Partial losses, inspections, 336.2A-221
- Possession, 336.2A-302, 336.2A-525, 336.2A-529
- Rejection of goods, *see* same under this topic
- Removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
- Replacement, 336.2A-513
- Revocation of acceptance, *see* same under this topic
- Risk of loss, 336.2A-219 to 336.2A-221, 336.2A-529
- Sales, 336.2A-305
- Subleases, 336.2A-305
- Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304
- Substituted goods, 336.2A-218, 336.2A-518
- Title, possession of goods, effect, 336.2A-302

Ground leases

- Community land trusts, 462A.30, 462A.31
- Defeasible estates, 500.21

Health Department, experimental mosquito research plots, 144.95

Hennepin County, *see* Leases under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Holding over, urban real estate, period of tenancy, 504B.141

Hospitals, nonprofit or public corporations, 447.47

Housing and redevelopment authorities

- Housing development projects, 469.017

LEASES (Cont'd)

Housing and redevelopment authorities (Cont'd)
 Powers, generally, 469.012
 Redevelopment projects, 469.029

Identification of goods
 After lessee's default, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-524
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
 Generally, 336.2A-217
 Recovery by lessee, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-522

Implied warranties
 Conflicting warranties, 336.2A-215
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2A-213, 336.2A-214
 Merchantability, 336.2A-212, 336.2A-214
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216

Indemnity, statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506

Infringement, warranties against
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Generally, 336.2A-211
 Lawsuits, 336.2A-516

Injunctions, transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Insolvency
 Lessee's insolvency, lessor's rights, 336.2A-525, 336.2A-526
 Lessor's insolvency, lessee's rights, 336.2A-522

Inspections, partial losses, lessees' rights, 336.2A-221

Installment lease contracts
 Default, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-523
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Each delivery separate lease, 336.2A-103
 Excused performance, 336.2A-406

Insurable interest
 Lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531
 Lessees' rights, 336.2A-218
 Lessors' rights, 336.2A-218

Interference, warranties against
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Generally, 336.2A-211
 Lawsuits, 336.2A-516

Law enforcement facilities, construction by city or redevelopment authority, 641.24

Lawsuits
 Breach of warranty, 336.2A-506
 Default, 336.2A-506, 336.2A-516, 336.2A-529
 Indemnity, 336.2A-506
 Interference, warranties against, 336.2A-516
 Rents, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-529
 Third parties, standing, 336.2A-531
 Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108

Lease agreements, defined, 336.2A-103

Lease contracts
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Installment lease contracts, *see* same under this topic

Lease financing receivables, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Leasehold condominiums, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-107

Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091

Leasehold interests
 Definitions, 336.2A-103, 462A.30
 Farm land, estates in real property, 500.221
 Security interests, 336.9-407

Leasing, definitions, 336.2A-103

Lessees
 Burden of proof to establish default, 336.2A-516
 Default, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531
 Defined, 326B.802, 336.2A-103
 Fixtures, rights, 336.2A-309
 Redevelopment projects, performance bonds, 469.029
 Rights and remedies after lessor's default, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522
 Risk of loss, 336.2A-219 to 336.2A-221, 336.2A-529
 Sale of goods, 336.2A-305
 Secured transactions, 336.9-321, 336.9-323
 Sublessees, 336.2A-103, 336.2A-305
 Subsequent lessees, rights, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-527

LEASES (Cont'd)

Lessees (Cont'd)
 Supply contracts, 336.2A-209

Lessees in ordinary course of business
 Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
 Defined, 336.2A-103

Lessors
 Accessions, rights, 336.2A-310
 Default, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-522
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Fixtures, rights, 336.2A-309
 Residual interest, security interests, 336.9-407
 Rights and remedies after lessee's default, 336.2A-523 to 336.2A-531
 Risk of loss, 336.2A-219 to 336.2A-221
 Stop delivery, 336.7-504
 Sublessors, 336.2A-103
 Subsequent lease of goods, 336.2A-304

Liability, transfers of interest, 336.2A-303

Liens
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Priority, 336.2A-306, 336.2A-307, 336.2A-309
 Security interests, exclusion, 336.2A-103

Limited liability companies, 322C.0102, 322C.0407

Liquidated damages
 Exceptions, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527, 336.2A-528
 Generally, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504

Local governments
 Land leases, 465.035
 Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 Trunk highways, easements, 161.431

Lots, defined, 336.2A-103

Manufactured homes, Building Code and safety standard violations, 327.34, 327.35

Material misrepresentation, rights and remedies, 336.2A-505

Memorandum of, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22

Merchant lessees
 Agreements, modification or rescission, 336.2A-208
 Defects, waivers, 336.2A-514
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Due performance standards, 336.2A-401
 Firm offers, 336.2A-205
 Rightful rejection of goods, 336.2A-511
 Risk of loss, 336.2A-219
 Subleases, 336.2A-305
 Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304
 Warranties, 336.2A-211, 336.2A-212

Merchantability, implied warranty
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Generally, 336.2A-212

Military installations, adjutant general, duties, 190.16

Mineral leases, *see* Leases under MINERAL LANDS

Minnesota State College and Universities, technical college carpentry program, 136F.36

Modifications
 Excused performance, 336.2A-406
 Generally, 336.2A-208
 Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
 Supply contracts, 336.2A-209
 Warranties, 336.2A-214

Motor vehicles, *see* Leases under MOTOR VEHICLES

Natural resources, allocation as principal or income, 501C.1109

Natural Resources Department, *see* Leases under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

New lease agreements, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-527

Nonconforming delivery
 Acceptance, effect, 336.2A-401
 Damages, 336.2A-519
 Installment lease contracts, 336.2A-510
 Lessees' rights, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-509
 Rejection, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-513

Nonconforming goods
 Acceptance, 336.2A-516
 Default by lessor, 336.2A-508

LEASES (Cont'd)

Nonconforming goods (Cont'd)
 Insurable interest, 336.2A-218
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2A-517
 Nonprofit corporations, rights, powers, 317A.161
 Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.02
 Nursing homes, 256B.431, 447.47
 Offers
 Acceptance, 336.2A-206
 Firm offers, 336.2A-205
 Ores, conveyances, recording, 507.36
 Parties to suits, third parties, standing, 336.2A-531
 Payment, nonconforming payment
 Acceptance, effect, 336.2A-401
 Damages, 336.2A-519
 Installment lease contracts, 336.2A-510
 Lessees' rights, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-509
 Rejection, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-513
 Performance of lease
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2A-402, 336.2A-403
 Excused performance, 336.2A-405, 336.2A-406
 Generally, 336.2A-401
 Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
 Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Specific performance, default remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521
 Substituted performance, 336.2A-404, 336.2A-407
 Suspension, 336.2A-402
 Personal property
 Insurance companies, investments in, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
 Tangible personal property, *see* Leases under PERSONAL PROPERTY
 Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Policy of state, dams, 103A.203
 Possession of goods
 Effect, 336.2A-302
 Lessee's rights, 336.2A-529
 Lessor's rights, 336.2A-525
 Present value
 Damages, measurement, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Discount, determination, 336.2A-103
 Liquidated damages, 336.2A-504
 Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
 Priorities and preferences
 Accessions, interests, 336.2A-310
 Fixtures, perfected interests, 336.2A-309
 Liens, 336.2A-306, 336.2A-307
 Subordination by agreement, 336.2A-311
 Property, counties, powers regarding, 373.01
 Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111
 Proprietary leases, defined, 515B.1-103
 Prospecting, *see* Leases under PROSPECTING
 Purchase, defined, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 Purchase money lease, defined, 336.2A-309
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, 62J.17
 Real property, *see* Leases under REAL PROPERTY
 Reasonably predictable, defined, 336.1-203
 Rejection of goods
 Damages, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
 Failure to state defect, waiver, 336.2A-514
 Improper delivery of goods, 336.2A-509
 Lessees, duties, 336.2A-511, 336.2A-512
 Merchant lessees, duties, 336.2A-511
 Nonconforming delivery or payment, 336.2A-510, 336.2A-513
 Rightful, 336.2A-508 to 336.2A-512
 Wrongful, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-529
 Religious corporations, 315.04, 315.17, 315.20
 Remaining economic life of goods, defined, 336.1-203

LEASES (Cont'd)

Rents
 Acceptance of goods, payment after, 336.2A-516
 Default, remedies, 336.2A-521
 Failure to pay, withholding or stopping delivery of goods, 336.2A-526
 Lawsuits, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-529
 Market rent, 336.2A-507, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528
 Recovery as damages
 Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519
 Lessor's remedies, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
 Measurement, 336.2A-519
 Renunciation, procedures, 336.2A-107
 Replevin, default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521
 Repudiation
 Adequate assurance of performance, insecurity, 336.2A-401
 Anticipatory, 336.2A-402, 336.2A-403, 336.2A-508
 Default by lessee, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-526
 Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
 Lessors, damages, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528, 336.2A-529
 Rescission
 Effect on rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
 Generally, 336.2A-208
 Supply contracts, 336.2A-209
 Residential rental property, *see* Leases under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Residual interest in goods
 Default, damages, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-529
 Fixtures, 336.2A-309
 Lessor's residual interest, defined, 336.2A-103
 Transfer, 336.2A-303
 Restitution, default, 336.2A-504
 Restrictions, discriminatory provisions, conveyance of real property, damages, 507.18
 Revocation of acceptance
 Damages, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
 Generally, 336.2A-517
 Lessee's rights, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-517
 Lessor's rights, 336.2A-523
 Wrongful, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-529
 Risk of loss
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
 Default, effect on, 336.2A-220, 336.2A-221
 Generally, 336.2A-219
 Insurable interest, 336.2A-218
 Lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531
 Saint Louis County, 383C.48, 383C.79
 Sales
 Lessees, sale by, 336.2A-305
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Sales and use taxes
 Definitions, 297A.61
 Sourcing of sale, 297A.668
 School buildings and grounds, *see* Leases under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 School buses, 169.448
 School districts, *see* Leases under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Seals, inoperative, 336.2A-203
 Security interests
 Default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-512
 Defined, 336.2A-303
 Lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531
 Lessees, liability for excess amounts, 336.2A-527
 Transactions creating, 336.1-201, 336.1-203
 Sharecropping leases, state parks, 85.23
 Signatures
 Agreements, modification or rescission, 336.2A-208
 Firm offers, 336.2A-205
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Specific performance, default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521
 State bond-financed property, 16A.695

LEASES (Cont'd)

State contracts
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Lease-purchase agreements, capitol area, 16B.2406
 State forest lands, *see* Lands under STATE FORESTS
 State lands, *see* Leases under STATE LANDS
 State leases, 16A.105
 State property
 Lease-purchase agreements, capitol area, 16B.2406
 Master lease program, 16A.85
 Statute of frauds, 336.2A-201, 513.04, 513.05
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2A-506
 Stopping or withholding delivery, lessors' remedies, 336.7-504
 Structures on leased land, ground leases, defeasible estates, 500.21
 Subleases
 Generally, 336.2A-103
 Procedures, 336.2A-305
 Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304
 Substituted goods, 336.2A-218, 336.2A-518
 Substituted performance
 Generally, 336.2A-404
 Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
 Subsurface area, rights, separate interests, property taxes, 272.04
 Supplier, defined, 336.2A-103
 Supply contracts
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Generally, 336.2A-209
 Tanning facilities, equipment, 325H.09
 Tax exempt property, becomes taxable, 272.01
 Termination
 Defined, 336.2A-103
 Effect on rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
 Excused performance, 336.2A-406
 Goods, removal, 336.2A-309, 336.2A-310
 Irrevocable promises, 336.2A-407
 Victims of violence, right to terminate, 504B.206
 Terms
 Accelerating at will, 336.2A-109
 Firm offers, 336.2A-205
 Greater than one year, writing requirements, 513.05
 Not exceeding one year, writing requirements, exceptions, 513.04
 Parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
 Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Third parties
 Lawsuits, standing, 336.2A-531
 Warranties, third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216
 Timber leases, conveyances, recording, 507.36
 Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
 Towns, *see* Leases under TOWNS
 Transactions creating
 Definitions, 336.1-201, 336.1-203
 Governing law, 336.2A-102
 Transfers, leases defined as, 323A.0101
 Transfers of interest
 Generally, 336.2A-303
 Subleases, 336.2A-305
 Subsequent leases, 336.2A-304
 Trust assets
 Custodial property, certification to lease, 507.49
 Real property
 Sale, mortgage, or lease, 501B.46 to 501B.55
 Trustee powers, 501C.0816
 Unconscionable leases, 336.2A-108
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* under REAL PROPERTY
 Usage of trade
 Implied warranties, 336.2A-212
 Market rent, evidence, 336.2A-507
 Parole or extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
 Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
 Victims of violence, right to terminate lease, 504B.206

LEASES (Cont'd)

Voiding
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2A-221
 Creditors' rights, 336.2A-308, 336.7-504
 Waivers
 Breach of warranty, 336.2A-107
 Default, 336.2A-107
 Defects, failure to state, 336.2A-514
 Lessees' objections, 336.2A-514
 Procedures, 336.2A-208
 Retractions, 336.2A-208
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.31
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-504
 Warranties
 Breach of warranty, *see* same under this topic
 Conflict of warranties, 336.2A-215
 Course of dealing, implied warranties, 336.2A-212
 Disclaimer statements, contents, 336.2A-103
 Express warranties, *see* same under this topic
 Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2A-213, 336.2A-214
 Generally, 336.2A-214
 Implied, 336.2A-212 to 336.2A-216
 Infringement, 336.2A-211, 336.2A-214, 336.2A-516
 Intention of parties, 336.2A-215
 Interference, 336.2A-211, 336.2A-214, 336.2A-516
 Merchantability, 336.2A-212, 336.2A-214
 Supplier's warranties, 336.2A-209
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216
 Usage of trade, implied warranties, 336.2A-212
 Withholding or stopping delivery
 Lessor's rights after lessee's default, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-525, 336.2A-526
 Substituted performance, 336.2A-404
 Writing requirements
 Accessions, 336.2A-310
 Agreements, modification or rescission, 336.2A-208
 Consumer leases, transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
 Disclaimer statement, 336.2A-103
 Due performance, assurance, 336.2A-401
 Excused performance, 336.2A-406
 Final written expression, 336.2A-202
 Firm offers, 336.2A-205
 Fixtures, 336.2A-309
 Lawsuits, 336.2A-516
 Renunciation, 336.2A-107
 Seals affixed to, inoperative, 336.2A-203
 Statute of frauds, 336.2A-201
 Terms longer than one year, 513.05
 Terms not exceeding one year, exceptions, 513.04
 Waivers, 336.2A-107, 336.2A-514
 Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214
LEAVES OF ABSENCE
See also SICK LEAVE
 Armed forces members, family members of
 Employment rights violations, 1.05
 Injured or dead personnel, 181.947, 181.948
 Military ceremonies, 192.502
 Unpaid leave, 192.325
 Blood donations, 181.9458
 Bone marrow donations, 181.945
 City officers, *see* Leaves of absence under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Civil air patrol service, unpaid leave, 181.946
 County officers, *see* Leaves of absence under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Dakota County, leaves of absence for employees, 383D.25
 Definitions, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Election judges, 204B.195
 Employees elected to labor organization offices, 179.19
 Extended leave
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, employees, 136F.43
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.091

LEAVES OF ABSENCE (Cont'd)

Family leave

- Armed forces members, family members of, 181.947, 181.948, 192.325
- Military ceremonies, attendance at, 181.948
- Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
- Policy statement, 190.001
- Relationship to other leave, 181.947
- Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.096

Involuntary, unemployment insurance eligibility, effect, 268.085

Legislature

- Employees, 3.095, 3.096, 43A.32
- Right to leave and reinstatement, 3.088

Local government service, Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit, 352.041

Maternity leave, *see* under PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Military or uniformed service

- Family members of injured or dead military personnel, leave provisions for, 181.947, 181.948, 192.325, 192.502
- Judges retirement plan, service credit, 490.1211
- Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit, 352.27
- Nonpublic employees, reemployment rights, 192.261
- Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 353.014, 353.0141
- State Patrol Retirement Fund, service credit, 352B.086
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.093
- Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.53
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), violations, 1.05
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, service credit, 424A.003, 424A.021

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, employees, 1.05, 136F.43

Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Paternity leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Peace officers, Criminal Apprehension Bureau course instructors, 626.85

Political party activities, 202A.135, 202A.19

Public employees, union representatives, 179A.07

Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 43A.183, 353.27

Public officials, *see* Leaves of absence under PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Records and record keeping, personnel records, leave records defined as, 181.960

Sabbatical leave

- Teachers retirement, St. Paul, service credit, 354A.011, 354A.092
- Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.092

Safety leave, 181.9413

School conferences and activities

- Employees, duties, 181.9412
- Reinstatement, 181.942
- Vacation or other paid leave, use for, 181.9412

School district employees, *see* Leaves of absence under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

State employees, *see* Leaves of absence under STATE EMPLOYEES

Teachers, *see* Leaves of absence under TEACHERS

Temporary disabilities

- Family members of injured military personnel, leave provisions for, 181.947, 181.948
- Minnesota State Retirement System, service credit, 352.01

Temporary layoffs, 353.01

Unused leave, accrual, average salary calculations, 352.01

Voluntary, unemployment insurance eligibility, effect, 268.085

Voting, 204C.04

LEECH LAKE

Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

LEECH LAKE RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE

Contracts and agreements, waterfowl stamp fees, 97A.155
Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

LEECHES

Dealers, invasive species training certification, 97C.502
Minnows, defined as including leeches, 97A.015
Protected wild animals, defined as, 97A.015
Sales, children, exemption from license, 97C.501

LEGACIES

See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also INTESTATE ESTATES

See also LEGATEES

See also PROBATE

See also WILLS

Lawsuits, *see* Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES
Religious corporations, surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
Sale of property, executors, administrators, and trustees, rights, 291.16

LEGACY AMENDMENT

Generally, Const. art 11 s 15

LEGAL ASSISTANTS

See PARALEGALS

LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

See DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

LEGAL DISABILITY

Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Disability, defined, 524.1-201

Land registration

Decrees of registration, contents, 508.23

Disclosure, 508.06, 508A.06, 508A.35

Parties to lawsuits, effect of disability, 540.12

Plaintiff, statutes of limitations, suspension of period of running, 541.15

Probate, distribution, 524.3-915

LEGAL EXPENSE INSURANCE

Attorney-client relationship, provisions not to interfere, 60A.08

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Advertisements in

Advertising material, limits, 331A.02

Bonds (public debt), public sale, 475.60

Contract bids, *see* Bids under this topic

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Affidavits of publication

Prima facie evidence, 331A.07

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption notices, 281.23

Bids

County contracts, 373.01, 375.21

Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.07

Towns, contracts, 365.37

Bids by newspapers, public notices, publication rates, 331A.04, 331A.06

Change funds, duties, 375.45

Change of name

Public notices, effect, 331A.10

Status as legal newspaper, effect, 331A.02

Circulation and distribution, 331A.02

Consolidations, effect on status, 331A.02

Contracts and agreements

County board proceedings, publication, 375.12

Public notices, 331A.06

Copies, 331A.02

Declaratory judgments, 331A.02

Definitions

Statutory construction, 645.13

Trade regulations, consumer protection, 331A.01

Designation

Common school districts, 123B.95

County boards, duties regarding, 375.12

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Designation (Cont'd)
 Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.08
 Generally, 331A.04
 Public officials, conflicts of interest, exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
 Statutory cities, 412.831
 Discontinuance of newspaper, 331A.10
 English language
 Generally, 331A.02
 Public notice, 331A.05
 Fees
 Common school districts, notices, 123B.95
 Filing fees, secretary of state, 331A.02
 Known office of issue
 Designation, 331A.04
 Location, 331A.02
 Liability, summaries or agendas, publication, 331A.01
 Notices in
 Abandoned and unclaimed property
 Public auctions, 299C.07
 Sales, 345.02, 345.11, 345.15, 345.47
 Abandoned animals, 346.37
 Affidavits of candidacy, filing dates, 205.13, 205A.06
 Affidavits of publication, 331A.07
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, referendum, 17.56
 Airports and landing fields, 360.018, 360.063, 360.065
 Alcoholic beverages or articles seized, sales, 340A.904
 Annexation of territory, 414.031, 414.033
 Assumed names, certificates, 333.01 to 333.035
 Banks, 48A.10, 48A.15, 49.215, 49.24
 Bids for publication, 331A.04
 Bonds (public debt), public sale, 475.60
 Border city development zones, tax-exempt projects, 469.1734
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, bonds, issuance, 469.0724
 Cemeteries, 306.16, 306.242
 Cemetery associations, reorganization, 306.59, 306.68
 Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, capital equipment acquisition, statutory cities, 412.301
 Cities
 Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemption, hearings, 469.1811
 Capital expenditure contracts, statutory cities, 412.311
 Contracts for deed, statutory cities, 412.221
 Financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
 Home rule charters, amendment, 410.12
 Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
 Mayor and city council, compensation and salaries, 412.021
 Municipal liquor stores, financial reports, 471.6985
 Rural and urban service districts, ordinances and amendments, 272.67
 Statutory cities, dissolution hearings, 412.091, 412.093
 Statutory cities, ordinances, 412.191
 Statutory cities, vacation of streets and alleys, 412.851
 Summary budget statements, 471.6965
 Zoning, hearings, 462.14
 City development districts, designation, hearings, 469.126
 Compensation, 331A.02
 Contracts for publication, 331A.06
 Cooperative associations, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308A.801
 Cooperative districts (schools), cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Counties
 Cemetery funds, financial statements, 306.54
 Change of names, 375.39
 Contract bids, 373.01, 375.21
 County board proceedings, 375.12
 County capital improvement bonds, hearings, 373.40
 County commissioners compensation and salaries, 375.055
 County ordinances enactment, publication, 375.51

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)
 Counties (Cont'd)
 Financial statements, 375.17
 Funds and accounts, itemization, 375.12
 Redistricting plans, 375.025
 Residential development on agricultural land, 394.305
 Sale of buildings on public property, 375.195
 Sales of personal property, requests for bids, 373.01
 Summary budget statement, publication, 375.169
 Zoning controls, hearings, 394.26
 County parks, 398.32, 398.34
 Credit unions, liquidation, 49.24
 Dakota County, county board resolutions, 383D.09
 Declaratory judgment, petition and summons, 331A.02
 Definitions, 331A.01, 645.11
 Detached facility applications, notice of filing, 47.54
 Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.74
 Dissolution (businesses), 302A.727, 317A.727, 322C.0704
 Domestic abuse protection orders, hearings, 518B.01
 Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 Experimental waters, meeting discussing designation, 97C.001
 Fees for publication, 331A.02, 331A.06
 Fire protection improvements, hearings, 88.33
 Game refuges, hearings on, 97A.085
 Generally, 331A.03, 331A.05
 Holiday publication, 331A.08, 331A.09
 Hours for voting, 204C.05, 205A.09
 Household goods warehouse operators, claims against, 231.18
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, construction contracts, request for bids, 469.015
 Industrial development projects, hearings, 469.154
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 49.215, 49.24
 Inspections, notices of, 366.01
 Investment companies, voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 Lake conservation districts, rules, 103B.641, 103B.681
 Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.541
 Land exchanges, class A lands, 94.343
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, ordinances, rules, or regulations, 473.608
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Metropolitan Council, wastewater treatment, metropolitan area, contracts, 473.523
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, contracts, 473.705
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
 Municipal boundary adjustments, hearings, 414.09
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601, 340A.602
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, permit applications, 115.03
 Newspaper name change or discontinuance, effect, 331A.10
 Notices of election
 Home rule charters, acceptance, 410.10
 Hospital districts, 447.32
 Municipal elections, 205.16
 Primary or general elections, 204B.34
 School district elections, 205A.07
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.81, 18.83
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, organizational meeting, 216D.03
 Open Meeting Law, 13D.04
 Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
 Orders for publication, amendments, 331A.10
 Park districts, ordinances, 398.12
 Partition of real estate, lawsuits, 558.02
 Pedestrian malls, establishing, ordinances, 430.011
 Pipeline construction proposals, hearings, 216G.05
 Political subdivisions, 331A.02, 331A.05, 331A.06, 331A.08, 331A.11
 Posting on website, 331A.02
 Precinct caucuses, call, 202A.14
 Property taxes, delinquency lists and notices, 279.07 to 279.13

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

Public auctions, stolen property, 299C.07
 Public bodies, meetings, 13D.04
 Published notice defined, 645.11
 Rabies, affidavits, proclamations, 35.68
 Railroad passenger service agreements, hearings, 174.63
 Ramsey County, recreational facility land issues, 383A.07
 Real estate descriptions, 645.11
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.10, 281.11, 281.23
 Redistricting, proposals, hearings, 205.84, 205A.12
 Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, bonds, issuance, 469.0724
 Regional development commissions, termination, 462.398
 Resolutions, 447.31, 453.58, 453A.08
 Restricted residence districts, 462.14
 Sample ballots, 205.16
 Sanitary districts
 Annexation, 442A.05
 Creation, 442A.04
 Detachment, 442A.06
 Dissolution, 442A.07
 Hearings, 442A.13
 Joint public information meeting, 442A.08
 Savings associations, liquidation, 49.24
 Savings banks, liquidation, 49.215, 49.24
 School boards, proceedings, 123B.09
 School districts
 Budgets, 123B.10
 Consolidation of districts, 123A.48
 Contracts, proposals for bids, 123B.52
 Education districts, agreement proposals, 123A.15
 Fees, hearings, 123B.38
 Guaranteed energy savings contracts, qualified providers, 123B.65
 Interdistrict cooperation agreements, meetings, 123A.32
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.29, 123B.51, 123B.71
 Vocational education cooperative centers, establishment, 123A.22
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, activities, 103B.451
 Special districts, property taxes, revised final levies, 275.07
 Special elections, option A towns, 367.33
 State-operated services facilities, residents' unclaimed personal property, sale at auction, 246.16
 State parks, additions and deletions, 85.0115
 State surplus land sales, 16B.282
 Stolen property, public auctions, 299C.07
 Storm sewer improvement districts, hearings, 444.17, 444.18, 444.21
 Subordinate service districts, 365A.05, 375B.06, 375B.11
 Summonses, tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.17
 Sunday publication, 331A.08, 331A.09
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Time of publication, 331A.05, 331A.08 to 331A.10
 Towns
 Annual meetings, 365.51
 Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095
 Change of name, petitions, 379.08
 Contract bids, 365.37
 Dissolution, 365.45
 Financial reports, 471.697
 Major purchases, 365.025
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 New towns, election to organize, 379.01
 Option A towns, special elections, 367.33
 Ordinances, 365.125, 368.01
 Special meetings, 365.53
 Zoning regulations, 366.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.965, 169.966
 Traffic signs and signals, variations, use, research, 169.06
 Trust companies, 48A.10, 48A.15, 49.215, 49.24

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

Trusts, mortgage foreclosure hearings, 582.11
 Underground storage facilities, permits, 1031.681
 Voting systems, 206.83, 206.85
 Water use permits, 103G.311, 103G.315
 Waters, hearings on change of name, 83A.06
 Watershed districts
 Establishment hearings, 103D.221
 Managers, increasing number, 103D.305
 Petitions for boundary changes, 103B.215
 Principal place of business, changing, 103D.321
 Projects constructed with government aid, 103D.605
 Watershed management plans, filing, 103D.105
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, competitive bidding, construction contracts, 458D.21
 Wetland establishment or restoration hearings, 103F.902
 Zoning, 462.14, 462.355, 462.357, 462.359
 Petitions, 331A.02
 Production, tangible personal property used in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Public notices
 Defined, 331A.01
 Political subdivisions, *see* Public notices under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Publications, suspension, consolidation, or changes in day or frequency, effect on status, 331A.02
 Publishers, service of process on, 331A.02
 Qualifications, 331A.02
 Requirements, generally, 331A.02
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Secondary offices, 331A.01, 331A.04
 Service of process, declaratory judgment of legality, 331A.02
 Statement of ownership and circulation, 331A.02
 Subscriptions, 331A.02
 Summaries, 331A.01, 331A.02, 331A.05
 Summonses, 331A.02
 Website, public notices on, 331A.02
LEGAL SEPARATION
See also CHILD SUPPORT
See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
See also SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Affidavits
 Personal service of summons and petition, 518.11
 Temporary orders, 518.131
 Affirmations, 518.13
 Answers
 Failure to answer, effect, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Time for answering, 518.12
 Appeals, 518.145
 Attorney fees
 Court awarded, 518.14
 Petitions, requisites, 518.10
 Temporary orders, 518.131
 Change of name
 Convicted persons, violations, 259.115, 259.13, 518.27, 609B.612
 Request by party, 518.27
 Violations, 259.115, 259.13, 518.27, 609B.612
 Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
 Contempts, temporary and restraining orders, violations, 518.131
 Conveyances, property acquired by wife during separation, 519.04
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Attorney fees, 518.10, 518.131, 518.14
 Court awarded, 518.14
 Guardians for minor children, 518.165
 Counterpetitions, *see* Petitions under this topic
 Decrees
 Finality, 518.145
 Generally, 518.005, 518.06
 Name of party, request for change, 518.27
 Petition requirement, 518.10

LEGAL SEPARATION (Cont'd)

Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
 Defenses, 518.06
 Definitions, dissolution of marriage, 518.06
 Domestic abuse protection orders, modification, 518B.01
 Evidence, findings, 518.13
 Expenses, *see* Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic
 Findings
 Apportionment of nonmarital property, 518.58
 Division of property, 518.58
 Generally, 518.13, 518.145
 Fraud, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Grounds, 518.06, 518.13
 Guardians ad litem for children, 518.165
 Hearings
 Generally, 518.13
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Venue, 518.09
 Hennepin County, family court, duties, 484.65
 Injunctions
 Generally, 518.131
 Temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.091, 518.131
 Judgments
 Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Jurisdiction, 518.09, 518.155
 Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 Misconduct, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Misdemeanors, injunctions, violations, 518.131
 Misrepresentation, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Motions, reopening of proceedings, 518.145
 Notice, hearings, restraining orders, 518.131
 Oaths, 518.11, 518.13
 Orders, temporary, 518.131, 518A.27
 Parent education program requirements, notice, 518.091
 Personal service
 Injunctions, 518.131
 Petitions, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Summonses, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Petitions
 Answers, 518.005, 518.12, 518.13
 Child custody proceedings, commencement, 518.156
 Counterpetitions, 518.12
 Generally, 518.005
 Joint petitions, 518.09
 Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Requirements, 518.10
 Pleadings, 518.005
 Power of attorney, termination of powers, 523.08, 523.09
 Property acquired by wife during separation, conveyances, 519.04
 Ramsey County, family court, duties, 484.64
 Referees (court), hearings, 518.13
 Residence, petitions, 518.10
 Restraining orders, 518.091, 518.131
 Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005
 Service of process, summonses, 518.11
 Summonses, service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Trusts, deemed not to terminate marital status, 501C.1207
 Uncontested, 518.06
 Venue, 518.09

LEGAL SERVICES

See also ATTORNEY FEES

See also ATTORNEYS

Advisory committee, 480.242, 480.243
 Assisted living facilities, services for residents, 144G.93
 Free legal services
 Indigent persons, *see* same under this topic
 Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Public school dismissal hearings, 121A.47
 Supreme court, *see* Supreme court legal services funds under this topic

LEGAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
 Indigent persons
 In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
 Supreme court legal services funds, 480.24 to 480.244
 Insurance against costs, 60A.06, 60A.08
 Legal expense insurance, 60A.06, 60A.08
 Nonprofit, county appropriations, 375.167
 Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Public schools, dismissal hearings, 121A.47
 Referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37
 State colleges and universities, providing services to students, 136F.24
 Supreme court legal services funds
 Advisory committee, 480.242, 480.243
 Clients, 480.24, 480.243
 Combinations in restraint of trade, exemptions, 325D.55
 Definitions, 480.24
 Farms, assistance to, 480.242
 Recipients, 480.24, 480.242, 480.243, 480.244
 Records, 480.244
 Toll-free telephone line, 480.242

LEGAL SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 480.242, 480.243

LEGATEES

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also LEGACIES

See also PROBATE

Claims of beneficial interest, defined, 520.21
 Declaratory judgments, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
 Definitions, 520.21
 Liability, debts of testator
 Amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20
 Apportionment of liability, 573.10
 Contribution to just share of debts, 573.13
 Costs, apportionment, 573.08
 Defenses, 573.16
 Liability of estate of legatees, 573.12
 Parties to suits, adding, 573.11
 Preference among debts, 573.14, 573.15
 Recovery, amount, 573.07
 Power of attorney, general authority, beneficiary transactions, 523.24

LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMISSION

Advice given human services, federal grants, use, 256.011
 Allotments, reductions, 16A.152
 Attorney general, private attorney contracts, 8.065
 Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 16A.671
 Community corrections funds, transfer to Corrections Department, 401.16
 Dams, repair, 103G.511
 Employees, hiring by Legislative Coordinating Commission, exception, 3.305
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., dissolution, 116O.20
 Funds transfer review, 16E.21
 Generally, 3.30, 3.3005
 Governor-elect, expenses and expenditures, review, 4.51
 Higher Education Office, student loans, 136A.1702
 Human Services Department, experimental projects, comprehensive plan, 256.01
 Information and telecommunications systems account, transfer of funds to, review, 16E.21
 Lands, leasing with option to buy, 16B.24
 Metropolitan Council purchases, review, 473.915
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., dissolution, 116S.09

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMISSION

Advisory councils, best practices review, 3.971
 Appointments by, legislative auditor, 3.971
 Audits and examinations
 Frequency, 3.971
 State agencies, waiver of fees, 16A.127

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Deputy auditors, appointments, approval, 3.971

Employees

- Classified service, 43A.08
- Hiring by Legislative Coordinating Commission, exception, 3.305
- Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
- Retirement, 352D.02

Generally, 3.97

Government data, 3.979

Legislative auditor

- Commission duties regarding, 3.971
- Human Services Department, recipient eligibility, 3.972
- Misuse of public resources disclosed by audit, 3.975

Program evaluations, duties, 3.97

State contract law violations, 16C.045

Supreme court legal services fund recipients, audits, 480.244

Targeted community revitalization and financing programs, 469.207

Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Access to data

- Certified public accountants, Gillette Hospital board, working papers, 250.05
- Child abuse and maltreatment records, 260E.35
- Generally, 3.978
- Mental health services data, 13.46
- Tax return data, generally, 270B.15

Advisory committee, local government services, best management practices, 3.971

Appointment, 3.971

Appointments by, advisory committee, 3.971

Appropriations to, state colleges and universities, audit fees, 3.9741

Audits and examinations

- Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
- Armory Building Commission, 193.149
- Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17
- Best practices reviews, 3.971
- Charter schools, 124E.16
- Clean water fund, 114D.50
- Conservation Corps, 84.991
- Data, classification, 3.979
- Driver records subscription services, 3.9741
- Education Department, vocational student organizations, dues, 124D.355
- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.14
- Fees, waivers, 16A.127
- Government data, security audits, 3.971
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.22
- Human Services Department, 3.972
- Indian housing programs, 462A.07
- Insulin safety net program, 151.74
- Investment Board, 11A.10
- Job opportunity building zones, 469.3201
- Legacy funds, reimbursements for audit costs, 3.9741
- Management and Budget Department, financial statements of state, 3.971
- Mental health services, 13.46
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604
- Metropolitan commissions, billing, 3.9741
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
- Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.595
- Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 501(c)(3) corporation, 124D.385
- Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991
- Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.04
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 3.9741, 136F.526, 136F.72
- Misuse of public resources disclosed by audit, reports, 3.975
- MNSure, 62V.03
- National Guard, money and property accounts, 192.551
- Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)

- Parks and trails fund, 85.53
- Pharmacy benefit managers, 43A.231
- Procedure, 3.972
- Public defense corporation grants, 611.216
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.16
- Public Facilities Authority, 446A.09
- Racing Commission, 240.02
- Reports, 3.974
- Rural Finance Authority, 41B.18
- Special reviews, 3.971
- Sports Facilities Authority, 3.971, 3.9741
- State agencies, 3.971, 3.972, 16A.127
- State Agricultural Society, 37.02, 37.06
- State contracts, 16C.05
- State data systems security, 3.9741
- State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.02
- Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, 353G.02
- Stillwater lift bridge endowment account, 165.15
- Supreme court legal service funds, recipients, 480.244
- Tobacco use prevention and local public expenditures, 144.396
- Website posting, 16A.056

Budget, approval, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305

Compensation and salaries

- Legislative Audit Commission compensation plan, 3.97
- State Patrol equity adjustments, law enforcement officers, salary and benefits survey, 299D.03

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Contracts and agreements, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 3.9741

Data

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Breaches of data of government entities, notice about, 3.971
- Generally, 3.979
- Mental health services, duties, 13.46

Definitions, ethics in government, 10A.01

Deputy auditors, 3.971

Disclosure

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Divisions, 3.971

Duties, generally, 3.971

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Employees

- Compensation plan, 3.855, 3.971
- Elected public office, prohibition, 3.971
- Management and Budget Department powers, 43A.04
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Evaluations by, *see* Program evaluations under this topic

False statements under oath, 3.978

Filing with, regional emergency medical services boards, audit reports, 144E.50

Financial audits division, 3.971

Gillette Hospital board, duties, 250.05

Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199

Investigations, allegations of noncompliance by state employees, 3.971

Investment Board, audits of, duties, 11A.10

Liability, government data, lawsuits, 3.979

Memberships, Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97

Metropolitan commissions, billing for audits, 3.9741

Program evaluation division, 3.971

Program evaluations

- Computer systems, 16B.45
- Generally, 3.971
- Legislative Audit Commission, program selection, 3.97
- Pharmacy benefit managers, 43A.231
- Reports, 3.974

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Program evaluations (Cont'd)
 Topics for, suggestions by legislators, 3.97
 Public office, 3.971
 Public official, legislative auditor defined as, 10A.01
 Recommendations by, state services, 3.971
 Refusal to obey auditor's directions, 3.978
 Removal, 3.971
 Reports given
 Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17
 Audits, 3.972, 3.974
 Clean water fund, 114D.50
 Conservation Corps, 84.991
 Financial audits, managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans, 256B.69
 Human Services Department, audits and recommendations, 3.972
 Law enforcement officers, salary and benefits survey data, 299D.03
 Legislative Reference Library, deposit of reports, 3.971
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991
 Misuse of public resources disclosed by audit, 3.975
 Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056
 Parks and trails fund, 85.53
 Pharmacy benefit managers, 43A.231
 Review, 3.974
 Review by Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97
 State contract law violations, 16C.045
 Representation, Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Special reviews, allegations of noncompliance by state employees, 3.971
 State auditor, annual report, copies, 6.75
 State employee ethical violations, 43A.39
 State laws and statutes
 Allegations of noncompliance by state employees, 3.971
 Free copies, 3C.12
 Subpoenas, 3.978
 Telephone use, long distance service, misuse of, reports received, 10.47
 Testimonial powers, 3.971
 Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, reports received, 609.456
 Transfer of powers to, public examiner, 3.971
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02
 Waivers, audit fees, 16A.127
 Zoological Board, audit, 85A.02
LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
 See LEGISLATURE
LEGISLATIVE BUDGET OFFICE
 Fiscal notes, 3.98
 Generally, 3.8853
 Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
 Legislative Budget Office Oversight Commission, duties, 3.8854
 Oversight, 3.8854
 Tax Expenditure Review Commission, duties, 3.8855
 Transfers to, local impact notes, 477A.03
LEGISLATIVE BUDGET OFFICE OVERSIGHT COMMISSION
 Generally, 3.8854
LEGISLATIVE-CITIZEN COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES
 Appointments by, 116P.09
 Approvals by
 Land acquired with trust fund appropriations, 116P.15, 116P.18
 Projects to spend oil overcharge funds, 4.071
 Assistance to, state agencies, 116P.09
 Committee, 116P.08
 Conflicts of interest, 116P.09
 Employees, 116P.09

LEGISLATIVE-CITIZEN COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES (Cont'd)

Environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
 Expenses, administrative, 116P.09
 Generally, 116P.05
 Household batteries, study, coordination, 115A.961
 Information gathering duties, 116P.07
 Landowner's bill of rights, form, 84.0274
 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council
 Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303
 Recommendations from, 97A.056
 Liaison officers, appointment, 116P.09
 Meetings, 116P.08
 Members
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Generally, 116P.05
 Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
 Minnesota future resources fund, *see* MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES FUND
 Oil overcharge money, *see* under OIL
 Operating procedures
 Generally, 116P.05
 Land acquisition restrictions, 116P.15
 Peer review
 Conflicts of interest, 116P.09
 Generally, 116P.08
 Recommendations by, research proposals, 116P.05
 Reports given, research proposals, 116P.05
 Recommendations by
 Environment and natural resources trust fund, expenditures, 116P.05
 Great Lakes protection fund, projects, 116Q.02
 Legislative bill, appropriations from trust fund, 116P.05
 Oil overcharge money, expenditure, 4.071, 116P.05
 Reports given, environment and natural resources, biennial report, 116P.03, 116P.09
 Reports received, real property acquired with trust fund money, 116P.16
 Review by, conveyance of interest in or alteration of intended use, land acquired with trust fund appropriations, 116P.15
 Studies by, household batteries, 115A.961
 Subcommittees, 116P.08
 Technical advisory committees, 116P.08, 116P.09
 Trust Fund Citizen Selection Committee, 116P.05
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02
 Water assessments and analyses, 103A.43
 Water system improvement loans, 116P.12
LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON CYBERSECURITY
 Generally, 3.888
LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON DATA PRACTICES
 Generally, 3.8844
LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON EMPLOYEE RELATIONS
 Duties, assumption by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
 State employees
 Benefits, reports, 43A.24
 Negotiated agreements, approval, 3.855, 179A.22
LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS
 Health care cost containment, duties, Medicare and Medicaid rate methodologies, 62J.04
 Health Technology Advisory Committee, 3.732, 62J.06 to 62J.156
 Local government public health functions, cooperation, 62Q.33
 Local health ombudsperson, funding, 62Q.32
 Medical education and research, provider groups, 62J.692
LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HOUSING AFFORDABILITY
 Generally, 3.8845

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT

Generally, 3.8841
Review by, Metropolitan Council matters, 473.246

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA SPORTS FACILITIES

Generally, 3.8842

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT

Approvals by, actuarial assumptions, changes, 356.215
Certificates and certification, proof of employment for prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
Contracts, actuarial consultants to audit public pension plans, 356.214
Dispute resolution
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation with PERA P&F, 353.6511
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation with PERA P&F, 353.6512
Employees, 3.85, 352D.02
Filing with
 Actuarial valuations, supplemental studies
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.02
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.021
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.06
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in state retirement plan, 352.91
 Public retirement plan fiduciaries, investment disclosure documents, 356A.06
 Teacher retirement fund associations, incorporation and bylaws updates, 354A.021

Generally, 3.85
Minnesota State Retirement System, reports received, 3A.02, 352.03

Public Employees Retirement Association, professional management surveys, reports, 353.03

Public retirement plans
 Actuarial consultants to audit public pension plans, 356.214
 Actuarial standards, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.092

Drafting requests, 356B.01, 356B.02
Reports received, 356.20, 356.215

Reports given, expenses, summary, 3.85
State auditor, volunteer firefighter relief associations, malfeasance, 424A.014

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, reports received, 354A.12
Teachers Retirement Association, duties regarding, professional management surveys, reports, 354.06

Volunteer firefighters relief associations, audits, reports received, 6.72, 424A.014

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PLANNING AND FISCAL POLICY

Generally, 3.885
Revenue and expenditure forecasts, 16A.103
Subcommittee on Government Accountability, 16A.10

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON WASTE MANAGEMENT

Household batteries, 115A.961
Landfill cleanup, response costs, reimbursement plan, 115B.43
Supplementary review, waste facilities, 115A.38

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

Appearance before, subpoenas, 3.153
Appointments by, committees, subcommittees, and task forces, 3.3056
Appropriations to
 Advisory groups, expenses, 3.3056
 Unspent appropriations, disposition, 16A.281
Budgets
 Advisory groups, expenses, 3.3056
 Review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
Committees, subcommittees, and task forces, 3.3056
Contracts and agreements
 Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
 Professional or technical services, 3.225

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 15.012
Employees
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Hiring, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
 Hiring recommendation, 3.305
 Leave, 3.095
 Payroll, 43A.37
 Permanent, defined as state employees, 352.01
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified service, 3.305, 43A.08, 43A.18
Meetings, 3.055
Members, absences, 3.305
Refusal to appear before or answer, 3.305
Reports to legislature, 3.195
Science and technology policy, duties regarding, 3.221, 3.222
Specific commissions, *see* specific index headings
Subcommittees, 3.3056
Subpoenas, power to issue, 3.153
Task forces, 3.3056

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

Administrative rules, advising agency not to adopt, 14.126
Agriculture committees
 Chairs
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Chronic wasting disease reports, 35.156
 Dairy development and profitability enhancement program reports, 32D.30
 Farmed cervidae, concurrent authority, report, 35.155
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, minimum eligible debt amount, 583.24
 Grain buyers, voluntary extension of credit contracts, duties, 223.22
 Industrial hemp licensing data audits, 18K.04
 Livestock destruction by wolves reports, 3.737
 Livestock Investment Grant Program, eligibility criteria and grant allocations, 17.118
 Metropolitan landfill abatement, 473.845
 Representation, Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
Appropriations committees (ways and means)
 Agency rental costs, increases, consulting about, 16B.24
 Board of Regents, purchasing lands and buildings, consulting, 137.02
Bonds
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.98
 Recommendations, 16A.641
 State agency capital improvement projects, 16B.30
Budget reserve, 16A.152
Budgets, forecast, effect of variables on, consulting, 16A.103
Chairs
 Budget working group, 16A.10
 Federal aid, use for state buildings, consulting, 16B.31
 Federal lands, acquisition, recommendation, 15.161
 Land transfers between departments, 15.16
Child care and development fund plan, duties, 119B.06
Child care programs, 119B.26
Community corrections aid, 401.10
Construction and major remodeling projects, 16B.335
Corrections Department, transfer of appropriations, 401.10
Federal aid, use for state buildings, 16B.31
Fiscal notes, copies, 3.98
Generally, 3.30
Hazardous waste fees, increases, 116.125
Head Start, waiver during federal disasters, 119A.545
Human Services Department, court awarded funds, 245.90
Legislative advisory committee, 3.30
Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97
Local impact notes, 3.987, 3.989
Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Appropriations committees (ways and means) (Cont'd)
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.64, 136F.98
 Revenue uncertainty report, 16A.103
 Rulemaking, state agency fees, 97A.0453
 State property, local government assessment payments, 3.754
 Trade representation agreements, 116J.966
 Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
 Board of Regents, selection, 137.0245, 137.0246
 Capital investment committees
 Biomedical science research facility funding program, 137.63
 Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
 Claims against the state, evaluation, 3.738
 Commerce and financial policy committees, insurance audits and examinations, reports, 60A.033
 Committees generally
 Administrative rules, duties, 14.126
 Appearances before, human services commissioner, 246.12
 Claims against the state, evaluation, 3.738
 Finance divisions and committees, *see* same under this topic
 Fiscal notes, requests, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131
 Interactive television, 3.055
 Meetings, 3.055
 Rulemaking notes, 3.985
 Science and technology policy, duties, 3.221
 Standing committees, 3.921
 Successors of renamed committees, 3.056
 Witnesses, news media sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
 Corrections committees
 Chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Ombudsperson for corrections, report, 241.95
 Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.0121
 Crime prevention committees, chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Economic development committees
 Broadband development policies, 116J.39
 Economic development programs, annual inventory, 116L.35
 Film production tax credit, 116U.27
 Main street economic revitalization program, 116J.8749
 Preliminary license applications, criminal records, reports, 214.035
 Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
 Education committees
 Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59
 Evidence-based education grants, data reporting, 127A.20
 Head Start, waiver during federal disasters, 119A.545
 Higher education budget committees, 135A.046
 Higher Education Finance Division, 16B.245
 Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), recommendations, 124D.142
 Representation, Minnesota Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
 Energy committees
 Chair, Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Electric transmission infrastructure, 216C.054
 Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
 Sustainable Building 2030 performance standards, 216B.241
 Enterprise technology, committees with jurisdiction, 16E.14
 Environment committees
 Biomonitoring, 144.996
 Chair
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, member, 116P.05

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Environment committees (Cont'd)
 Chair (Cont'd)
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Chronic wasting disease reports, 35.156
 Clean water fund projects, evaluation, 114D.50
 Farmed cervidae, concurrent authority, report, 35.155
 Hazardous waste fees, increases, 116.125
 Livestock destruction by wolves reports, 3.737
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action account, 473.845
 Water supply advisory committee reports, 473.1565
 Family and early childhood education committees
 Child care programs, waiver during federal disaster periods, 119B.26
 Head Start, waiver during federal disaster periods, 119A.545
 Finance committees
 Budget reserve, 16A.152
 Local impact notes, 3.987
 Metro Mobility, financial review, 473.386
 State correctional facilities security audit group, reports, 241.021
 Transit replacement service program operating reserves, 473.452
 Veterans homes resources account reports, 198.45
 Ways and means, *see* Appropriations committees (ways and means) under this topic
 Zero-emission and electric transit vehicle transition plan, 473.3927
 Gaming committees
 Chair, state-tribal compact negotiations, 3.9221
 Presentations to, State Lottery budget, 349A.10
 General legislation committees, chair, Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, board of directors, member, 116V.01
 Governmental operations committees
 Chair, state-tribal compact negotiations, 3.9221
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Reorganization orders for state agencies, 16B.37
 Rules, objections to, 3.842
 State Lottery budget, 349A.10
 Health committees
 Biomonitoring, 144.996
 Chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Child care and development fund plan, duties, 119B.06
 Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, 245.4902
 Hospital expansion alternative approval process recommendations, 144.553
 Hospital expansion public interest recommendations, copies to, 144.552
 Interagency agreements, transfers of appropriations, 144.05
 Maternal and infant health programs, 256B.795
 Ombudsperson for family child care providers, 245.975
 Prepaid medical assistance, provider reimbursement rates, 256B.69
 Report mandates, health commissioner, expiration list, 144.05
 Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.0121
 Substance use disorder system reform, updates, 254B.15
 Vaccination schedules, modification, 121A.15, 135A.14
 Higher education committees, Board of Regents selection, 137.0245, 137.0246
 Higher education finance committees, state grant spending projections, 136A.121
 Human services committees
 Administrative simplification advisory committee, 256.01
 Chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Child care and development fund plan, duties, 119B.06
 Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, 245.4902
 Grant program changes, reports, 245.096
 Hospital expansion alternative approval process recommendations, 144.553

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Human services committees (Cont'd)
 Hospital expansion public interest recommendations, copies to, 144.552
 Interagency agreements, transfers of appropriations, 144.05
 Ombudsperson for family child care providers, 245.975
 Report mandates, human services commissioner, expiration list, 256.01
 Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.0121
 State Competency Restoration Board, reports, 611.59
 Substance use disorder system reform, updates, 254B.15
 Vaccination schedules, modification, 121A.15, 135A.14
 Interactive television, 3.055
 Judiciary committees
 Chair, membership, Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Commerce Department, data disclosure, 45.027
 Correctional facilities, deaths, use of force, inspections, correction orders, reports, 241.021
 Disciplinary housing segregation in corrections, reports, 243.521
 Finance division, 243.93
 Restraints used on pregnant women prisoners, reports about, 241.88
 State Competency Restoration Board, reports, 611.59
 Meetings, 3.055
 Natural resources committees
 Chair, Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, member, 116P.05
 Chronic wasting disease reports, 35.156
 Clean water fund projects, evaluation, 114D.50
 Farmed cervidae, concurrent authority, report, 35.155
 Hazardous waste fees, increases, 116.125
 Lands adjacent to public waters, 282.018
 Livestock destruction by wolves reports, 3.737
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action account, 473.845
 Natural resources damages account reports, 115B.172
 Water supply advisory committee reports, 473.1565
 Public safety committees
 Correctional facilities, deaths, use of force, inspections, correction orders, reports, 241.021
 Disciplinary housing segregation in corrections, reports, 243.521
 Drivers license issuance, suspension, and revocation reports, 171.325
 Emergency management training, 12.09
 Industrial hemp licensing data audits, 18K.04
 Office for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives, reports, 299A.85
 State Competency Restoration Board, reports, 611.59
 State correctional facilities security audit group, reports, 241.021
 Regulated industries committees, 237.491
 Reports received, generally
 Bibliographic information, 3.195
 Biennial reports, due date, 15.063
 Costs, statement, 3.197
 Filing of copies, 3.195
 State agencies, advisory inspections, 15.985
 Rules and administration committees
 Amount of reimbursement for members' expenses, 3.101
 Bicameral working groups, members, appointment, 3.305
 Certificates and certification, proof of legislative employment for prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
 Chairs, successors to renamed committees, designation, 3.056
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, appointments to, 144E.01
 Leadership positions, 3.099
 Legislative employees, recommendations, 3.07, 3.09
 Request, payroll preparation by Management and Budget Department, 16A.17
 Standing committees, budgets, 3.921
 Subcommittee on Committees, *see* same under this topic

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES (Cont'd)

Science and technology committees, policy, duties regarding, 3.221
 Standing committees, 3.921
 Subcommittee on Committees
 Appointments by
 Administrative simplification advisory committee, 256.01
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145
 Bicameral working groups, 3.305
 Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
 Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
 Education Commission of the States, 127A.81
 Financial Crimes Advisory Board, 299A.681
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.22
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145
 Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.05
 Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, 3.85
 Legislative Commission on Planning and Fiscal Policy, 3.885
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Midwestern Higher Education Committee, 135A.21
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Candidate Advisory Council, 136F.03
 Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419
 Regent Candidate Advisory Council, 137.0245
 Approvals by, legislative commissions, appointments, 3.3056
 Successors of renamed committees, 3.056
 Tax committees
 Bills, hearings, notice, 270C.11
 Bond issues, recommendations, 16A.641
 Chairs
 Tax Expenditure Review Commission, member, 3.8855
 Tax information sample data coordinating committee, 270C.12
 Film production tax credit, 116U.27
 Homeless prevention aid, reports, 477A.30
 Local impact notes, requesting, 3.987
 Property tax system evaluation indicators, review/resolution, 270C.991
 Tax Expenditure Review Commission, member, 3.8855
 Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, duties, 297A.995
 Transportation and transit committees
 Chairs, Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Drivers license charges, convictions, and fines reports, 171.325
 Metro Mobility, financial review, 473.386
 Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, 174.03
 Transit replacement service program operating reserves, 473.452
 Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
 Zero-emission and electric transit vehicle transition plan, 473.3927
 Veterans committees
 Chairs, Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, board of directors, member, 116V.01
 Veterans homes resources account reports, 198.45
 Ways and Means, *see* Appropriations committees (ways and means) under this topic
 Witnesses, news media sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION
 Administrative services
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Candidate Advisory Council, 136F.03
 Regent Candidate Advisory Council, 137.0245
 Advice and comment, disapproved rules, correction of defects, 14.26

**LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION
(Cont'd)**

Appointments by
 Legislative Commission on Data Practices, staff, 3.8844
 Legislative Reference Library, director, 3.3025
 Revisor of statutes, 3C.01

Appropriations to
 Gifts and grants, authority to accept, 3.303
 Joint legislative studies, 3.305
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Local impact notes, 477A.03

Appropriations to legislature, transfers of unobligated balances, 3.305

Approvals by
 Ethnic councils' budgets, 15.0145
 Exempt rules, 3.842
 Governor's recommendations, salaries of agency heads, 3.855, 15A.0815
 Joint offices' budgets, 3.305
 Legislative auditor employees, compensation plan, 3.971
 Legislative commissions' budgets, 3.305
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities chancellor, compensation, 15A.081
 Public employees, negotiated agreements or arbitration decisions, 3.855, 179A.18
 Revisor of statutes, professional and technical contracts, 3C.02
 State agency heads, salaries, 3.855
 State employees, compensation plans, 3.855, 43A.18

Arbitration awards, duties, 3.855

Budget review, 3.305

Chair, 3.303

Clean water fund projects, 114D.50

Collective bargaining agreements
 Court employees, reports received, 179A.101
 Duties, 3.855

Compensation Council, providing administrative services, 15A.082

Constitutional funds, expenditure data, 16A.0561

Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303

Contracts and agreements
 Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
 Professional or technical services, 3.225

Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.18, 129D.19

Duties, delegation, 15.0145

Economic status of women, duties, 3.303, 363A.44

Electronic Real Estate Recording Commission, 507.0941, 507.0945, 507.0946, 507.0948

Emergency rules, disapproval by attorney general, notice received, 97A.0455

Employee relations, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Employees
 Compensation and salaries, review, 3.305
 Legislative employees, in unclassified service, 3.305
 Retirement, 352D.02

Establishment, 3.303

Executive director, 3.303, 3.305

Exempt rules, 3.842

Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027

Expenses, 3.303, 3.305

Filing with, expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027

Foreign states or countries, representatives, arrangements for, 3.303

Grants to, authority to accept, 3.303

Hearings
 Authority to hold and order hearings, 3.842
 Commission's recommendations, 3.843

Hiring, Ethnic Council's executive directors, 15.0145

Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199

Insurance benefits, legislative employees, 43A.18

Interventions, agency actions, power to intervene in, 3.842

Joint legislative studies, 3.305

Jurisdiction, 3.842

**LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION
(Cont'd)**

Legislative auditor, duties regarding, employees, compensation plan, 3.971

Legislative Commission on Housing Affordability, staffing, 3.8845

Legislative employees, duties regarding
 Insurance benefits, eligibility for, 43A.24
 Leave, 3.095

Legislative Energy Commission, duties regarding, 3.8851

Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council, 97A.056

Management and Budget Department, reports received, 43A.04 to 43A.06, 43A.17, 43A.191

Members, 3.303

Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Need or reasonableness of rule, review, 14.15

Objections, rules beyond agency's authority, 3.842

Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056

Powers, generally, 3.303

Purpose, 3.303

Recommendations by
 Legislative commissions, employees, 3.305
 Revisor of statutes, professional and technical contracts, 3C.02
 Rulemaking, 3.842, 3.843

Redistricting, duties, 2.91

Reports given
 Activities and recommendations, 3.842
 Equal pay certificates, 363A.44
 Professional or technical services contracts, 3.225
 Redistricting plans, 2.91

Research, laws affecting state employees, 3.855

Review by, Sentencing Guidelines Commission rules, 244.09

Revisor of statutes
 Hiring and purchases, control, 3C.02
 Publishing contracts, consulting, 3C.10

Rulemaking, duties
 Commission or subcommittee, 3.841
 Disapproved rules, advice and comment, 14.26
 Generally, 3.842
 Material discrepancies, notice received, 14.47
 Need and reasonableness, review, 14.15
 Recommendations, 3.842, 3.843
 Reports received, 14.05, 14.19, 14.26
 Review of rules, 3.305

Service of process on, unadopted rules, orders to cease enforcement, 14.381

State agency capital improvement projects, notice received, 16B.30

Statements of need and reasonableness, notice received, 14.131

Text of rules, duties regarding
 Omission from notice of adopted rule, 14.18
 Omission from notice of hearing, 14.14
 Omission from notice of intent to adopt without hearing, 14.22

Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02

Vacancies, 3.303

Voting precincts, boundaries, reports received, 204B.146

Websites
 Arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17
 Clean water fund, 114D.50
 Constitutionally dedicated funds, 3.303, 97A.056
 Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
 Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056

LEGISLATIVE DAY
 Defined, 3.012

LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS
 Apportionment, *see* APPORTIONMENT

Boundaries
 15th district, 2.155
 16th district, 2.165
 58th district, 2.585

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3

Definitions, territorial divisions, apportionment, 2.031

LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Political party conventions, *see* Conventions under
POLITICAL PARTIES

Redistricting

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3
- Plan, 2.91
- Project, database, voting precincts, information exchange,
204B.145
- Vacancies in offices, effect, 204D.26

Roll call of legislators by district, 3.05

Voting precincts

- Fort Snelling, 383B.063
- Location, 204B.14

LEGISLATIVE ELECTRIC ENERGY TASK FORCE

Reports received, 116C.772

LEGISLATIVE ENERGY COMMISSION

Generally, 3.8851

LEGISLATIVE INTENT

- Amendments, 645.31
- Canons of construction, 645.08
- Fraud, intent to commit, 645.25
- Grammatical errors, effect, 645.18
- Incorporations by reference, 645.31
- Irreconcilable provisions, 645.26
- Object of interpretation, 645.16
- Presumptions, 645.17
- Severable provisions, 645.20
- State, when bound by law, 645.27
- Words and phrases, adding when not in conflict with intent,
645.18

LEGISLATIVE MANUAL

- Contents, generally, 5.08
- Secretary of state, duties, 5.08, 5.09
- Students' edition, 5.09

LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE

- MNsure, duties regarding, 62V.11
- Reports received, Minnesota eligibility system funding and
expenditures, 62V.055, 62V.11

**LEGISLATIVE PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND
COMMISSION**

- Generally, 127A.30
- Reporting requirements, 16A.06, 127A.30
- Reports received, 84.027
- School trust lands, duties, 127A.30, 127A.352, 127A.353
- State forest trust fund lands, duties, 16A.125

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

- Budget, approval, 3.305
- Consultation, Information Technology Services Department,
16E.04
- Contracts and agreements
 - Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
 - Professional or technical services, 3.225
- Director, 3.3025
- Duties, generally, 3.302
- Employees, 3.3025, 352D.02
- Establishment, 3.302
- Filing with, *see* Reports received under this topic
- Hours, 3.3025
- Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance,
3.199
- Materials, violations, 609.541
- Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
- Reports received
 - Evidence-based education grants, data reporting, 127A.20
 - Health-related licensing boards, administrative services
report, 214.07
 - Investment Board annual report, 11A.07
 - Investment consultant activities and deliverables, 11A.27
 - Legislative auditor, reports, 3.971, 3.974
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, professional
management surveys, 352.03
 - Natural Resources Department, 89.36
 - Professional or technical services contracts, 3.225, 16C.08

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY (Cont'd)

Reports received (Cont'd)

- Public Employees Retirement Association, professional
management surveys, 353.03
 - Public retirement plans, generally, 356.20, 356.215
 - Reports to legislature, 3.195, 3.302
 - Rules, statements of need and reasonableness, 14.131,
14.23
 - Secretary of state, agency registrations, 15.0599
 - State High School League, audit reports, 128C.12
 - Supplemental investment fund prospectus, 11A.17
 - Teachers Retirement Association, professional management
surveys, 354.06
 - Teachers retirement fund associations, articles of
incorporation and bylaws updates, 354A.021
 - Volunteer firefighters' relief associations, audits, 6.72
 - Wiretapping, reports about, 626A.17
 - Zero tolerance of violence, statements and plans, 15.86
- Reports to legislature, 3.195, 3.302
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- State Register, free copies, 14.46
- Studies and reports, 3.302
- Website, reports checklist, 3.195

LEGISLATIVE SALARY COUNCIL

Generally, 15A.0825

LEGISLATIVE WATER COMMISSION

Water supply advisory committee reports, 473.1565

LEGISLATORS

See LEGISLATURE

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN

See also LEGISLATURE

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055,
356.215
 - Member contributions, 3A.03
 - Refund repayments, 356.441
- Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition,
356.65
- Actuarial valuations
- Copies, 356A.07
 - Early retirement allowances, 3A.02
 - Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 - Optional annuities, 3A.02
 - Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to,
356.635

Actuaries

- Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
- Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
- Contracts, 356.214
- Duties, 356.214

Administration

- Expenses, 356.215
- Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 3A.011, 352.03
- Rulemaking, 352.03

Age of retirement

- Early retirement, 3A.02
- Normal retirement age, 3A.01, 353.01, 356.403
- Retirement allowances, 3A.02

Annuities

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Deferred annuities, 3A.02, 3A.04, 356.30
- Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Joint and survivor annuities, 3A.02, 356.46
- Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement allowances
under this topic
- Optional annuities, 3A.02
- Payments, generally, 3A.13, 356.40
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
- Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Appropriations to, survivor benefits, 3A.04

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Assets

- Definitions, 356.215
- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Limitations on use, 356.63
- Market valuation method, 356.215
- Title, holding, 356A.06

Assignments, 3A.13

Attachment, exemption, 3A.13

Beneficiaries, payments to

- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Death refunds, 3A.04

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Combined service benefits, 356.303
- Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
- Distribution, notice, 356.001
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Maximum benefit limitations, 356.611
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Payment, date, 356.40
- Payments generally, 3A.13
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Recipients, defined, 356A.01
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12
- Statutes of limitations, 356A.12

Buybacks

- Prior service credit, 3A.02, 356.30
- Refund repayments, 3A.03
- Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50

Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Child support, income withholding, 3A.13

Cofiduciaries

- Generally, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, 356A.13

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan

- Restrictions, 354.094
- Retirement age, 353.01

Coordinated and basic programs, creation, 3A.15

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Coverage by more than one system

- Generally, 356.311
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095

Covered governmental entity, benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07

Creditors remedies, 3A.13

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Decedents estates, payments to, death refunds, 3A.04

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Dedicated fund

- Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
- Uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities

- Augmentation, 3A.02, 3A.04, 356.30
- Interest, 3A.02
- Reserves, 3A.02

Definitions

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Age of retirement, 3A.01, 353.01
- Assets, 356.215
- Generally, 3A.01
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06

Dependent children, 3A.01, 3A.04

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits

- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06

Dissolution of marriage

- Division of property, 3A.13
- Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091

Donations, authority to accept, 356.631

Early retirement

- Actuarial reduction, 352.116
- Generally, 3A.02

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions

- Medicare coverage, 355.095
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers

- Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
- Reports given, 356.50, 356.62

Estate taxes, exemption, 3A.13

Execution (creditors remedies), exemption, 3A.13

Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Assets, title, 356A.06
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, purpose, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investment of funds, *see* same under this topic
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04
- Financial reports, copies to members, 356A.07
- Former constitutional officers, application of law, 3A.17
- Former members, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
- Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
- Funding, fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Funds and accounts

- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- Dedicated fund, 356.63

Garnishment, exemption, 3A.13

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
 Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Guardians of minors, survivor benefits, 3A.04, 3A.05
 Information services, 356.97
 Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Deferred annuities augmentation, 3A.02
 Generally, 356.59
 Postretirement adjustments, 3A.02
 Refunds, 3A.03, 356.59
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment expenses, defined, 356.215
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Restrictions, notice, 356A.06
 Joint and survivor annuities, 3A.02, 356.46, 356.461
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Leaves of absence, service credit, 3.088
 Legislators retirement fund, 3A.03
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Defined, 356A.01
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Limitation year, 356.611
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, applications, 356.46
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Generally, 3A.03
 Reports about, 356.62
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Members of the legislature
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Social Security coverage, 355.01
 Election of coverage under unclassified employees retirement plan, 3A.07
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407
 Reports received, 356.62, 356A.07
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement allowances under this topic
 Optional annuities
 Generally, 3A.02
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Payroll deductions, 3A.03
 Period certain and life thereafter annuities, 3A.02
 Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
 Policy of state, actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Portability with other retirement plans, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Postretirement adjustments
 Eligibility for, 3A.02
 Generally, 3A.115, 356.415
 Interest rates, 3A.02
 Survivor benefits, 3A.04
 Prior service credit, purchases, 3A.02, 356.30, 356.551
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Refunds
 Application for, 3A.03, 3A.04
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Death refunds, 3A.04
 Generally, 3A.03
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Generally, 3A.03
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Experience studies, 356.215
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retirement allowances
 Amount, formula, 352.115
 Appropriations for, 3A.115
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 3A.02
 Optional division of, 3A.021
 Payment to survivors, 3A.02, 3A.04
 Postretirement adjustments, 3A.115, 3A.17
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 3A.02
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 Retirement plan alternatives, 3A.07
 Service credit
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Generally, 3A.10
 Leaves of absence, 3.088
 Retirement allowances, 3A.02
 Survivor benefits, 3A.04
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 3A.13
 Spouses
 Retirement annuities, 356.46
 Surviving spouses, 3A.02, 3A.04, 356.303
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Successor organizations, 356.215
 Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
 Surviving children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic
 Surviving spouses
 Benefits, 3A.13
 Payments to, retirement allowances, 3A.02, 3A.04
 Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.406
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 3A.04, 3A.05
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Postretirement adjustments, 3A.04, 3A.115

LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Survivor benefits (Cont'd)
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 3A.02
 Remarriage, effect, 356.407
 Simultaneous payment of retirement allowances, 356.40
 Waived in lieu of optional annuities, 3A.02
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Termination of rights, 3A.03
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215
 Vesting requirements, *see* Service credit under this topic
 Violations and penalties, fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50

LEGISLATURE

Access to data
 Affirmative action data, metropolitan agencies, 473.143
 Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
 Tax return data, statistical studies, 270B.04
 Accounting and bookkeeping, statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18
 Adjournment
 Bills not to pass on day of, Const. art 4 s 21
 Campaign spending, limitations, disclosure, Const. art 7 s 9
 Consent of both houses, Const. art 4 s 12
 Day to day, Const. art 4 s 6, 13
 Generally, Const. art 4 s 6, 12, 13
 Sitting upon own adjournment, Const. art 4 s 7
 Administrative rules, duties regarding
 Review, *see* Rulemaking review under this topic
 Rulemaking notes, 3.985
 Agricultural education programs, 41D.01
 Agriculture Department, legislation, 17.03
 All-terrain vehicles, motor sports areas, 84.915
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02, 240A.03
 American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, exclusions, 124D.83
 Appointees, registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
 Apportionment, *see* APPORTIONMENT
 Appropriations to
 Exemption, allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14
 Standing committees, 3.921
 Transfers between programs within fund, 16A.285
 Transfers of unobligated balances, 3.305
 Unspent appropriations, disposition, 16A.281
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145
 Attorney general
 Advisor to, 8.05
 Legal services agreements, 8.15
 Bills, *see* BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
 Board of Regents, 137.0245, 137.0246
 Business Licenses Bureau, coordination of review procedures, 116J.85
 Call to order, 3.05
 Candidates
 Representatives, *see* Candidates for office under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Senators, *see* Candidates for office under SENATE
 Capitol Complex Security Division, 299E.01
 Card clubs and card playing, legislation, 240.135
 Certificate of election
 Execution, 3.02
 Filing, 3.05
 Issuance, 204D.27
 Claims against the state
 Authority to hear, 3.738
 Claims bill, filing fees, 3.749
 Executive Council, duties, 9.041
 Land grants by United States to state, settlement, ratification, 9.041
 Minnesota sex offender vocational work program, 246B.06
 Clerk pro tem, 3.05
 Colleges and universities, private colleges and universities, policy, 136A.61

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Commerce Department, 216A.07, 216C.02
 Commissions, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS
 Committees, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES
 Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Constitutional powers
 Election contests, no limitation, 209.10
 Generally, Const. art 4 s 23, 24
 Contempts, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.14, 3.15
 Continuity in case of attack, 3.93 to 3.96
 Contracts and agreements
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
 Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073
 Professional and technical services, 3.225
 Convening
 National security or peacetime emergencies, governor's powers, 12.31
 Procedure, 3.05
 Special session, 4.03
 Correctional facilities, closing, 241.01
 Courts, duties regarding, Const. art 6 s 1
 Crimes, exclusive authority to define, 609.095
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Critical areas, designation by governor's order, 116G.06
 Dams, construction on certain federal lands, 103G.545
 Data
 Access, 270B.04, 473.143
 Temporary classification, duties, 13.06
 Definitions
 Attack, continuity of legislature, 3.93
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Generally, 645.01
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
 Retirement, 3A.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Social Security law, 355.01
 State employment, 43A.02
 Disclosure, members, 10A.07, 10A.08, 10A.09
 Disorderly conduct
 Contempt of house of legislature, 3.14
 Gross misdemeanor, 3.151
 Districts, *see* LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS
 Disturbing, 3.151
 Dry cask storage, 116C.77, 116C.771, 116C.83
 Education Commission of the States, 127A.80, 127A.81
 Education laws, changes, 127A.06
 Elections
 After appointment, Const. art 4 s 3 4
 Election contests, 209.10, 211B.21
 Representatives, *see* Election of members under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
 Senators, *see* Election of members under SENATE
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, members, 144E.01
 Employees
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Authority to hire, 3.07
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Committees, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES
 Compensation and salaries, 3.07, 3.09, 43A.37
 Court appearances, exemption, 3.16
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Duties, 3.08
 Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
 Lawsuits against, exemption from liability, 540.13
 Leave, 3.095, 3.096
 Legislative branch employees, defined, 43A.02
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Part-time employees, retirement, 352D.02
 Payroll, preparation, 16A.17
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Retirement, *see* same under this topic

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Sick leave, 3.095, 3.096
 Temporary employees, MSRS, coverage restrictions, 352.01
 Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Unclassified service, 3.305, 43A.08, 43A.18
 Vacation, 3.095, 3.096
 Employment and Economic Development Department, mission and performance, 116J.011
 Employment of members outside legislature
 Civil service benefits, 43A.24
 Generally, 3.083
 Lawsuits, 3.087
 Leaves of absence, 3.088, 43A.32
 Postmaster, Const. art 4 s 5
 Reinstatement, 3.082, 3.088
 Enacted bills, *see* under **BILLS (LEGISLATURE)**
 Energy policy and conservation, 216C.09
 Energy supply emergencies, declarations, 216C.15
 Evidence of membership, 3.02, 3.05
 Explore Minnesota Tourism Council, 116U.25
 Federal money, requests to spend, 3.3005
 Firefighter Training and Education Board, 299N.02
 Fiscal notes, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131
 General education formula, changes, 127A.51
 Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116J.976
 Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.22
 Health care, 62J.46
 Health Department, duties regarding, 144.05
 Hearings
 Election contests, 209.10
 Legislative bills, notice, 270C.11
 Hennepin County Legislative Research Committee, 383B.061
 House of representatives, *see* **HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**
 Human Rights Department, mission and performance, legislation, 363A.06
 Human Services Department
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance payments, 256B.501
 Legislation, 245.03
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Information, Internet availability, 16E.07
 Information technology, accessibility standard
 Compliance, 3.199
 Technical support, 16E.03
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, 72A.20
 Intent, 645.16, 645.17
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Interim
 Federal money, requests to spend, 3.3005
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
 Standing committees, continuation, 3.921
 Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
 Intervals between sessions, *see* Interim under this topic
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 Isolation or quarantine, temporary hold, 144.4195
 Joint offices
 Commissions, *see* **LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS**
 Defined, 3.305
 Legislative auditor, *see* **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
 Legislative Reference Library, *see* **LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY**
 Revisor of statutes, *see* **REVISOR OF STATUTES**
 Journals
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 15
 House, *see* Journal of the house under **HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**
 Senate, *see* Journal of the senate under **SENATE**

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Labor and Industry Department, mission and performance, legislation, 175.001
 Land acquisition, lease purchase agreements, 16B.24
 Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145
 Leaders
 House, *see* Leaders under **HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**
 Senate, *see* Leaders under **SENATE**
 Legal services, professional and technical service contracts, exemption, 3.225
 Legislative agencies, Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03
 Legislative Budget Office, *see* **LEGISLATIVE BUDGET OFFICE**
 Legislative commissions, *see* **LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS**
 Legislative day, 3.012
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Legislative Manual, 5.08, 5.09
 Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825
 Legislators, *see* Members under this topic
 Legislature, defined, 645.01
 Liaison
 African-Americans, *see* **MINNESOTANS OF AFRICAN HERITAGE COUNCIL**
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans, *see* **ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL**
 Indians, *see* **INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL**
 Spanish-speaking people, *see* **LATINO AFFAIRS COUNCIL**
 Library, *see* **LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY**
 Livable Communities Act, changes, 473.25
 Major new metropolitan airport, acquisition of land, 473.641
 Majority leaders
 House, *see* Majority leader under **HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**
 Senate, *see* Majority leader under **SENATE**
 Managed care organizations, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
 Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation request, 62J.26
 Maximum effort school aid, 126C.69, 126C.72
 Members
 Absence, compulsory attendance, Const. art 4 s 6, 13
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Apportionment, 2.031
 Arrest, immunity, Const. art 4 s 10, 3.14
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Communications with, whistleblower protections, 181.932
 Compensation and salaries
 Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 9
 Generally, 3.099
 Living expenses, 3.099, 3.101, 3.103
 Mileage, 3.099, 3.101, 3.103
 Salary recommendations, 15A.082, 15A.0825
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Contested elections, vacancies, Const. art 4 s 4, 6
 Corruptly influencing
 Felony, 609.425
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under **FORFEITURES**
 Court appearances, exemption, 3.16
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Disclosure, 10A.07, 10A.08, 10A.09
 Dissent by members of legislature, Const. art 4 s 11
 Double jeopardy, legislators, Const. art 4 s 7
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Elections, *see* same under this topic
 Eligibility, each house responsible for, Const. art 4 s 6, 13
 Employment of members outside legislature, *see* same under this topic
 Evidence of membership, 3.02, 3.05
 Expulsion, Const. art 4 s 7
 Former legislators, 43A.27
 Generally, 3.14
 Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

- Ineligibility, guidelines, Const. art 4 s 5
- Intimidating, 3.151
- Job security, *see* Employment of members outside legislature under this topic
- Lawsuits against, liability, exemption, 540.13
- Legislative auditor program evaluations, topic suggestions, 3.97
- Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
- Legislators, defined, 355.01
- Living expenses, 3.099, 3.101
- Lobbying activities prohibited, 3.084
- Notaries public, powers, 358.15
- Number and apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2, 2.021
- Oath of office, Const. art 4 s 8, 358.05
- Parking, exemption, state parking facility laws, 16B.58
- Per diem, retirement plan contributions, 352D.04
- Privileges, freedom of speech, Const. art 4 s 10
- Public postsecondary education, 135A.01
- Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 6
- Reemployment, *see* Employment of members outside legislature under this topic
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Requests by, rules review, 3.305
- Resignation, Const. art 4 s 5, 11
- Retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
- Swearing in, 3.05
- Tenure, 3.083
- Term of office, Const. art 4 s 3, 4
- Visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48
- Waivers, Insurance benefits, 43A.24

Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697

Messages from the governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Metropolitan agencies

- Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
- Budgets, 473.1631
- Comprehensive plans, 473.165

Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604

Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, 473.303

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75

Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 135A.20

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, noise mitigation, funding, 473.661

Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385

Minnesota Youth Council Committee, 124D.957

MinnesotaCare, 62J.46, 256.362

Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145

Minority leaders

- House, *see* Minority leader under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
- Senate, *see* Minority leader under SENATE

Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419

Monticello nuclear power plant, 116C.774

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Municipal primary elections, date changes, 205.065

Nursing homes, 3.855, 144A.071, 246.0135

Officers

- Compensation and salaries, 3.07, 3.09
- Court appearances, exemption, 3.16
- Duties, 3.08
- Election, 3.06
- Journal of proceedings, Const. art 4 s 15
- Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
- Oath, Const. art 4 s 8
- Oldest member, role in call to order, 3.05
- Special session, 3.073
- Successors, 3.06

Pay days, 3.099

Pollution Control Agency fees, 14.18

Powers generally, Const. art 3 s 1

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Prairie Island nuclear power plant, 116C.774, 116C.83

Printing, 3.195, 16C.073

Public retirement plans, information, right to request, 356.22

Public safety policies, 16B.875, 299A.01

Public schools, 120A.03, 120B.35, 127A.06

Public transit committee, 174.23

Purchases by

- Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
- Correctional industry products, 16C.151
- Master lease program, 16A.85
- Paper stock, 16C.073

Quorum, Const. art 4 s 6, 13, 3.96

Racing Commission, fees, 240.03

Radioactive waste, 116C.72, 116C.73

Ratifications

- Claims and controversies with United States, settlement, 9.041
- Public employees, negotiated agreements or arbitration decisions, failure to ratify, strikes, 179A.18

Recess, public officials, appointments by governor, 351.05

Records and record keeping

- Form and contents, 3.18
- State records, legislative records defined as, 138.17

Recycling

- Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
- Recyclable materials containers, 115A.151

Redistricting project, *see* Employees under this topic

Regional development commissions, funding, 462.396

Regional treatment centers

- Closing programs or facilities, 246.0135
- Mental health units, staff ratios, 245.474

Regular session, day of convening, 3.011

Reports given, distribution to legislature, 3.195

Reports received, generally

- Bibliographic information, 3.195, 3.302
- Biennial reports, due date, 15.063
- Costs, statement, 3.197
- Filing of copies, 3.195
- State agencies, advisory inspections, 15.985

Representatives (state), *see* HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Reracking, spent fuel storage pool, Prairie Island, 116C.778

Research, library, *see* LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Resolutions, *see* RESOLUTIONS (LEGISLATURE)

Retirement

- Benefits, jobs outside legislature, 3.082, 3.083
- Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Legislators

- Generally, *see* LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN
- Part-time teachers, 354.66, 354A.094
- Retirement plan alternatives, 3A.07, 352D.02
- Minnesota State Retirement System, refunds, 352.22
- Rights, public employee retirement plans, 3.088
- Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Richard J. Doerr Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025

Roll call of legislative districts, 3.05

Rulemaking review

- Cost of compliance, 14.127
- Generally, *see* Rulemaking, duties under LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION
- Members' requests for review, 3.305
- Notice received, 14.116

Rules

- Each house to adopt own rules, Const. art 4 s 7
- Enrolling and signing, Const. art 4 s 20
- Reading bills, Const. art 4 s 19

Rural Finance Authority, bond reserve funds, withdrawals, 41C.08

Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481

Rural Policy and Development Center, board of directors, 116J.421

Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

School districts, expenditures, failure to limit, 123B.83
 Science advisor, 116O.03
 Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 Senate, *see* SENATE
 Sessions
 Campaign contributions, solicitation during session, regulation, 10A.273
 Convening, procedure, 3.05
 Expenses, payment from special accounts, 16A.281
 Generally, Const. art 4 s 1
 Governor, declaration of disability, 4.06
 Interactive television, meetings by, 3.055
 Intervals between, *see* Interim under this topic
 Open meetings, 3.055
 Place of session, change in case of attack, 3.94
 Regular session, day of convening, 3.011
 Secretary of state, duties, 5.05
 Special session, *see* same under this topic
 Size, 2.021
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 Special license plates, 168.1293
 Special session
 Attack, in event of, 3.95
 Called by governor, 3.011
 Campaign contributions, solicitation during session, regulation, 10A.273
 Convening, governor's proclamation, 4.03
 Generally, Const. art 4 s 12
 Living expenses, amount, 3.103
 Organization, 3.073
 Purpose, governor to inform, 4.03
 State employee labor agreements, approval, 3.855
 Travel expenses, 3.103
 Speech, freedom of, Const. art 4 s 10
 Standing committees
 Appropriations to, unspent, 16A.281
 Interim procedures, 3.921
 Open meetings, 3.055
 Subpoenas, 3.921
 State agencies
 Capital improvement projects, 16B.30
 Fee increases, 16A.1283
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31
 State employees, 3.855, 15A.081, 43A.18, 179A.22
 State High School League, law and legislation, 128C.20
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18
 Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.01
 Studies, joint legislative, 3.305
 Subpoenas, 3.153, 3.921
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program waivers, human services commissioner's request for, 393.07
 Tax Expenditure Review Commission, 3.8855
 Tax expenditures, 3.192, 3.8855, 270C.11, 270C.991
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.12
 Telephone companies, universal service fund, 237.16
 Threats to members, 3.14
 Transportation Department, mission and performance, legislation, 174.02
 Vacancies in office
 Filling, exceptions, 204D.17
 General elections, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
 Legislative districts, redistricting, effect, 204D.26
 Multiple vacancies, procedures, 204D.17
 Special elections, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Writs of election, 204D.17, 204D.19
 Violence, zero tolerance, 15.86
 Voting
 Attempts to influence vote, 3.14
 Employee duties, 3.08
 Governor, declaration of disability, 4.06
 Majority vote, enacting clause, Const. art 4 s 22
 Viva voce, Const. art 4 s 16

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Voting (Cont'd)
 Yeas and nays, journal, Const. art 4 s 15
 Waste management practices, 115A.471
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.145
 Wiretapping, 626A.13
 Workers' compensation
 Assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Insurance, 79.074, 79.55
 Special compensation fund, payments from, certification, 176.183
 Youth, Minnesota Youth Council Committee, membership and duties, 124D.957

LEGITIMACY

See CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Dealers
 Indemnity, 80E.05
 Liability, 325F.665
 Generally, 325F.665
 Manufacturers, liability, 80E.045
 Refunds
 Defined, 325F.665
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.022
 Repairs and replacements, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Title branding, 325F.665

LENSES

See EYEGLASSES

LEO'S LAW

Mitochondrial Disease Awareness Week, 10.595

LESSARD-SAMS OUTDOOR HERITAGE COUNCIL

Citizen members, defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303, 97A.056
 Generally, 97A.056
 Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
 Web pages, government information on, outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056

LETTERS (CORRESPONDENCE)

See also MAILINGS (CRIMES)

Copies, letterpress, depositions, 600.08
 Family foster homes, forwarding to ombudsperson for foster youth required, 260C.82
 Household goods warehouse operators, claims against, evidence, 231.18
 Opening without consent, violations and penalties, 609.795
 Probate proceedings, 524.1-201, 525.91
 Public officials, data, classification, 13.601

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Acceptance
 Defined as honor, 336.5-102
 Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Advice of credit, 336.5-104, 336.5-105
 Advisers
 Breach of obligations, 336.5-111
 Defined, 336.5-102
 Generally, 336.5-107
 Liability, governing law, 336.5-116
 Agreements of parties
 Damages, liquidation of, 336.5-111
 Dispute settlement, forum, 336.5-116
 Formal requirements, 336.5-104
 Liability, law of jurisdiction, 336.5-116
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, authority to obtain, 41A.023
 Agricultural input providers, producers, rights, 17.97
 Amendment
 Consideration not required, 336.5-105
 Formal requirements, 336.5-104
 Rights and obligations after issuance, 336.5-106
 Successors of a beneficiary, consent to, 336.5-113
 Applicants
 Beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110
 Defined, 336.5-102

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Cont'd)

Applicants (Cont'd)
 Recovery, breach of obligations, 336.5-111
 Rights and obligations after issuance, 336.5-106
 Subrogation, 336.5-117
 Aquatic farmers, 17.498
 Assignments
 Generally, 336.5-114
 Secured transactions, rights, 336.9-409
 Attachment, alternative to bond, 570.041
 Attorney fees, wrongful dishonor or breach of obligation lawsuits, 336.5-111
 Authentication, 336.5-104
 Ballots, printing contracts, 204D.04
 Beneficiaries
 Advisers, obligations to, 336.5-107
 Assignments by, 336.5-114
 Defined, 336.5-102
 Recovery, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-111
 Rights and obligations, 336.5-106, 336.5-113
 Transfer by, 336.5-112
 Transferee beneficiaries, 336.5-107, 336.5-114
 Warranties, 336.5-110
 Branch banks, 336.5-116
 Breach of contract, failure to furnish, 336.2-325
 Breach of obligations, damages, 336.5-111
 Cancellation
 Consideration not required, 336.5-105
 Formal requirements, 336.5-104
 Rights and obligations after issuance, 336.5-106
 Commercial Code - Letters of Credit, generally, 336.5-101 to 336.5-118
 Confirmation
 Consideration not required for issuance, amendment, transfer, or cancellation, 336.5-105
 Formal requirements, 336.5-104
 Confirmers
 Authority to decline presentations, 336.5-113
 Defined, 336.5-102
 Demand for honor, 336.5-109
 Liability, wrongful dishonor or breach of obligations, 336.5-111
 Rights and obligations, 336.5-106, 336.5-107
 Conflict of laws
 Liability, governing law, 336.5-116
 Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301
 Consideration, not required for issuance, amendment, transfer, or cancellation, 336.5-105
 Contractors, letters in lieu of performance bond, 574.38
 Custom and practice, liability, governing law, 336.5-116
 Damages, 336.5-111
 Deferred obligations
 Assignees, demand for honor, 336.5-109
 Incurring, 336.5-102, 336.5-108
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.2-325, 336.5-102, 336.5-114, 336.9-102
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Detectives, 326.3382
 Digital signatures, suitable guaranty, recovery based on terms, 325K.18
 Discriminatory provisions, restraint of trade, 325D.53
 Dishonor
 Basis for, 336.5-108
 Defined, 336.5-102
 Issuers' obligations, 336.5-108
 Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.5-111
 Disputes, settlement, choice of forum, 336.5-116
 Documentary drafts, *see under* DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
 Documents
 Defined, 336.5-102
 Forged or materially fraudulent required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113
 Oral documents, 336.5-102
 Documents of title, 336.7-509

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Cont'd)

Drafts
 Acceptance, issuers' obligations, 336.5-108
 Holders in due course, demand for honor, 336.5-109
 Time, 336.5-108
 Enforcement, inaccurate advice, effect, 336.5-107
 Evergreen clause
 Insurance company investments, 60A.11
 Reinsurance, 60A.093, 60A.096
 Expiration
 Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
 Generally, 336.5-106
 Fishing contests, permit applicants, 97C.081
 Forgery
 Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
 Forged signatures, 336.5-108, 336.5-113
 Required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113
 Formal requirements, 336.5-104
 Fraud
 Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
 Required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113
 Garnishment, letter in lieu of bond, 571.93
 Good faith
 Defined, 336.5-102
 Demands for honor, 336.5-109
 Health maintenance organizations, deposits, 62D.041
 Higher Education Office, duties, generally, 136A.16
 Honor
 Advisers who are not confirmers, 336.5-107
 Beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110
 Defined, 336.5-102
 Forged or materially fraudulent required documents, 336.5-109
 Issuers' obligations, 336.5-108
 Nominated persons who are not confirmers, 336.5-107
 Successors' presentations, 336.5-113
 Time, 336.5-108
 Injunctions, issuers' obligation to honor, 336.5-109
 Interbranch letters of credit, 336.5-116
 Interest, 336.5-111
 Irrevocable credit, security in lieu of surety bond, public funds, depositories, 118A.03
 Irrevocable letters of credit
 Defined as suitable guaranty, 325K.01
 Residential mortgage servicers, 58.08
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04, 79A.24
 Issuance
 Consideration not required, 336.5-105
 Insurance company investments, 60A.11
 Issuers, *see same under* this topic
 Rights and obligations after issuance, 336.5-106
 Standard practices, financial institutions, 336.5-104, 336.5-108, 336.5-113
 When issuance occurs, 336.5-106
 Issuers
 Advisers, obligations to, 336.5-107
 Assignments, consent and recognition, 336.5-114
 Authority to decline presentation, 336.5-113
 Beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110
 Breach of obligations, 336.5-111
 Burden of proof, damages avoided, 336.5-111
 Confirmers, rights and obligations, to and against, 336.5-107
 Defined, 336.5-102
 Dishonor, 336.5-108, 336.5-109
 Generally, 336.5-108
 Honor, obligations and rights, 336.5-108, 336.5-109
 Liability, governing law, 336.5-116
 Notice received, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, default, bankruptcy, or insolvency, 79A.25
 Recognition of successors to beneficiaries, 336.5-113
 Refusal to transfer, 336.5-112
 Rights and obligations, 336.5-103, 336.5-106, 336.5-108, 336.5-113

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Cont'd)

Issuers (Cont'd)

- Security interests, 336.5-118
- Subrogation, 336.5-117
- Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-111

Jurisdiction, 336.5-116

Lawsuits

- Governing law, 336.5-116
- Standard practices, judicial interpretation, 336.5-108
- Statutes of limitations, 336.5-115

Letter of credit rights, defined, 336.9-102

Liability

- Confirmers, wrongful dishonor or breach of obligations, 336.5-111
- Governing law, 336.5-116
- Variation by agreement, 336.5-103

Membership camping

- Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
- Contracts with blanket encumbrance, 82A.14
- Hypothecation lenders, 82A.14

Money transmitters, license applications, 53B.08

Motor vehicle owners, registration tax installments, 168.31

Nominated persons

- Assignments, consent and recognition, rights, 336.5-114
- Authority to decline presentation, 336.5-113
- Breach of obligations, 336.5-111
- Defined, 336.5-102
- Demand for honor, 336.5-109
- Honor, nominated persons who are not confirmers, 336.5-107
- Liability, governing law, 336.5-116
- Recovery, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-111
- Rights and obligations, 336.5-107
- Security interests, 336.5-118
- Subrogation, 336.5-117
- Value given for presentation, nominated persons not confirmers, 336.5-107

Nondocumentary conditions, issuers, duty to ignore, 336.5-108

Payment instruments, exclusion from definition, money transmitters, 53B.03

Payments

- Defined as honor, 336.5-102
- Issuers' right to reimbursement upon honor, 336.5-108
- Successors of a beneficiary, rights, 336.5-113

Perpetual letters of credit, expiration, 336.5-106

Presentation

- Defined, 336.5-102
- Discrepancies, notice, 336.5-108
- Dishonor, 336.5-102, 336.5-108, 336.5-111
- Honor, *see* same under this topic
- Presenters, defined, 336.5-102
- Successors of a beneficiary, 336.5-113
- Value given for, 336.5-107

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Proceeds of a letter of credit

- Defined, 336.5-114
- Right to proceeds
 - Assignment by beneficiaries, 336.5-114
 - Security interests, *see* same under this topic

Protective agents, 326.3382

Public works contractors, 574.261

Radioactive materials, licenses, financial assurances, 144.1204

Records and record keeping, defined, 336.5-102

Reinsurance, 60A.093, 60A.096

Remedies

- Breach of obligations, 336.5-111
- Precluded remedies, issuers, 336.5-108
- Variation by agreement, 336.5-103
- Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-111

Repudiation, claimants' obligations, 336.5-111

Revocable letters of credit, 336.5-106

Savings banks, issuing, 50.1485

Secured parties, credit rights, control, 336.9-107, 336.9-208

Security interests

- Assignments, 336.5-114

LETTERS OF CREDIT (Cont'd)

Security interests (Cont'd)

- Issuers, 336.5-118
- Nominated persons, 336.5-118
- Right to proceeds, perfection and priority, 336.9-306, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-329

Signatures

- Forgery, effect on discharge of issuers, 336.5-108
- Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Successors of a beneficiary, 336.5-113

Standard practices

- Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Issuers' obligations, 336.5-108
- Judicial interpretation, 336.5-108
- Transfer by operation of law, 336.5-113

State Agricultural Society, agreements, 37.32

State Lottery

- Retailers, 349A.06
- Vendors, 349A.07

Statutes of limitations, lawsuits, 336.5-115

Subrogation, issuers, applicants, and nominated persons, 336.5-117

Successors of a beneficiary

- Defined, 336.5-102
- Generally, 336.5-113
- Recovery, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-111

Timber purchasers, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Time, 336.5-108

Transfer

- Beneficiaries, 336.5-114
- By operation of law, 336.5-113
- Consideration not required, 336.5-105
- Formal requirements, 336.5-104
- Generally, 336.5-112

Warranties, beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110

Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04, 79A.14, 79A.15

Workers' compensation self-insurers' security fund, form, 79A.14

Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.5-111

LETTERS PATENT*See* PATENTS**LEVEES***See also* DIKES*See also* FLOOD CONTROL

Cities

- Construction, 458.03
- Fees, 458.03
- First class cities, 458.32 to 458.35
- Land, acquiring, 458.02

First class cities

- Acquisition, 458.32
- Bonds, issuance, 458.32 to 458.35
- Uses permitted, 458.32

Obstruction, boats, 624.69

LEVERS*See* COMMERCIAL SCALES**LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY***See* INDECENCY*See* PORNOGRAPHY**LEWIS, SINCLAIR**

Childhood home, historic place, 138.664

LEWIS AND CLARK REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM

Bonds

- Appropriation bonds, 16A.967
- Local government bonds, 469.194

Extensions, appropriation bonds for, 16A.967

LIABILITY*See* specific index headings**LIABILITY INSURANCE***See also* LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE

Abstracters, licensing, 386.66

Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42

LIABILITY

162

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Aircraft, *see* Liability insurance under AIRCRAFT

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.03

Amusement rides

- Generally, 184B.02, 184B.04, 184B.05
- Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

Authority to issue

- Exclusions, 60A.08
- Generally, 60A.06

Business corporations, purchasing, 302A.161, 302A.521

Cable communication systems

- Franchises, 238.084
- Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.41

Cancellation, 65A.38

Child support, *see* Liability under CHILD SUPPORT

Collection agencies, debt collection for state, 16D.04

Common interest communities, 515B.3-113

Completed operations insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, exclusion, 62I.02

Condominiums, 515B.3-113

Contractors, 326B.33

Cooperative associations, 308B.471

Coverage

- Cosmetologists, salons, 155A.29
- Cosmetology schools, 155A.30
- County officers and employees, 375.32
- Dangerous dogs, injuries by, 347.51
- Estheticians, 155A.29
- Family services and community-based collaboratives, 124D.23
- Hazardous substances releases, 115B.10
- Nail technicians, 155A.29
- Political subdivisions, joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
- Pollutants or contaminants releases, 115B.10
- School bus lessees, duties, 123B.88
- School district officers and employees, 123B.23
- Sign franchise program franchises, 160.80

Credit liability insurance, 47.59

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Damages, vicarious liability, authority to issue, 60A.06

Definitions

- FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
- Information security program, 60A.985
- Risk retention groups, 60E.02

Dentists, underwriting, health care information review organization, duties, 145.61

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Detectives, 326.3382, 326.3383

Directors' liability insurance, 60A.092, 62I.02

Environmental learning centers, 84.975

Environmental pollution liability, exclusion, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02

FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42

Foster care providers, 245.814

Fraternal benefit societies

- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Purchase, 64B.08

Governmental units, 471.59

Health and accident supplemental insurance, health plan, exclusion, 62A.011

Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02

High pressure piping business licenses, 326B.921

Home and community-based services providers, 256B.4912

Hospital districts, powers, generally, 447.33

Hunting safety personnel, Natural Resources Department, 97B.015

Identification cards, uniform health care cards, exclusion, 62J.60

Indians

- Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, peace officers, 626.92
- Indian conservation authority, 626.94

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Indians (Cont'd)

- Lower Sioux Community peace officers, 626.91
- Tribal peace officers, Mille Lacs Chippewas, 626.90

Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Injunctions, warehouse operators, violations, 231.38

Joint self-insurance pools, local governments, 471.98 to 471.982

Legal services liability insurance, defined as, 60A.092

Liability insurance companies

- Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
- Certificates and certification, amusement rides, insurance, 184B.04
- Contracts, paratransit services, insurance, 174.255
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Insolvency, 60C.21
- Inspections, amusement rides, 184B.03
- Joint Underwriting Association, coverage, 62I.02
- Landfill cleanup, compromise and settlement of claims by state, 115B.441
- Liquidation, recovery of claims, 60C.21
- Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, *see* same under this topic
- Notice given, 184B.03, 360.59
- Risk retention groups, *see* same under this topic
- Waivers, school districts, governmental immunity defense, 123B.23

Limited liability companies, purchasing, 322C.0408

Limits, reduction of costs by defense, 60A.08

Local governments, purchase, waiver of immunity, 466.06

Manufactured home installers, 326B.86

Manufactured homes dealers, 327B.04

Manufactured homes manufacturers, 327B.04

Master plumbers, 326B.46

Medical liability insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Metropolitan Airports Commission, purchase, 473.606

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, purchase, 473.704

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.31

Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.04

Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255

Motor vehicle transporters, 168.054

Motor vehicles, *see* Liability insurance under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations

- Generally, 66A.08, 66A.10
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Licenses, revocation, 66A.11
- Policies, 66A.08, 66A.16
- Rehabilitation or liquidation, generally, 66A.08, 66A.11

Mutual liability insurance companies

- Contingent liability, counties, joint self-insurance, 471.981
- Generally, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Nonprofit corporations, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521

Nonprofit organizations, environmental learning centers, 84.975

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, administrative costs, 256R.02

Officers' and directors' liability insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, coverage, 62I.02

Paratransit services, 174.255

Parking facilities, I-394, private operators, 161.1231

Personal injury liability insurance

- Insurers, 62I.02
- Premiums, 62I.03, 62I.07

Petroleum tank releases or spills, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10

Physician assistants, reports, 147A.14

Pine Point School, 128B.03

Pipefitters, 326B.921

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policies

Aircraft, 360.59, 360.92
 Building movers, 221.81
 Cancellation, 60A.35, 60A.36, 231.17
 Commercial liability, 60A.35, 60A.351
 FAIR plan, cancellation, 65A.38
 Generally, 60A.08
 Homeowners' insurance policies, refusal to write, 65A.29
 Joint Underwriting Association, duties, 340A.409
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Mutual employers' liability insurance, 66A.08, 66A.16
 Purchasing groups, unprotected risk, notice, 60E.09, 60E.12
 Renewals, 60A.35, 60A.351
 Rescission, 60A.36
 Risk retention groups, 60E.04, 60E.06, 60E.07, 60E.12
 School districts, governmental immunity defense, waivers, 123B.23

Pollution Control Agency, purchasing, authorizing, 115A.06

Port development assistance program, 457A.04

Premiums

County officers or employees, payment by county boards, 375.32
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08
 Personal injury liability insurance, net direct premiums, 62I.03, 62I.07
 Political subdivisions, joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
 Retrospective landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, agreement to pay, 115B.443
 Risk retention groups, gross premiums taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Producers, *see* INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Product liability insurance, *see* Risk retention groups under this topic

Protective agents, 326.3382

Public Employees Retirement Association, trustees, officers, and employees, 353.03

Public transit, 174.285

Purchase

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 Purchasing groups, 60E.09
 Specific entities, *see* specific entities under this topic
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Purchasing groups

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 Formation and operation, regulation, 60E.01
 Forms, 60E.08
 Generally, 60E.07 to 60E.10
 Liability, insurance taxes, 60E.095
 Members, 60E.02
 Notice given, 60E.08, 60E.09, 60E.12
 Payments by, service of process fees, 60E.08
 Purchases, 60E.09
 Registration, 60E.08
 Risk insurance, coverage by Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60E.05
 Service of process on, 60E.08

Racetracks, rulemaking, 240.23

Rates

Cooperative apartments, 65A.375
 Cooperative housing, 65A.32
 Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.04
 Reports about, physician assistants, 147A.14

Residential building contractors

Bond, insurance, 326B.86
 License applications, 326B.83

Risk management services, *see* RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Risk retention groups

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Assessments, insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135

LIABILITY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Risk retention groups (Cont'd)

Carriers, insurance for, 221.141
 Charters, generally, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Deceptive, false, or fraudulent practices, 60E.04
 Definitions, 60A.951, 60E.02
 Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 Feasibility studies, 60E.02, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Financial statements, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Formation and operation, regulation, 60E.01
 Forms, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Generally, 60E.01 to 60E.14
 Gross premiums taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Hazardous financial condition, 60E.02, 60E.04, 60E.13
 Hearings, Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Injunctions, 60E.04, 60E.10, 60E.13
 Investigations, Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 Joint underwriting associations, participation in, 60E.05
 Lawsuits, Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 Licensed insurers, Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
 Licenses, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Members, 60E.02
 Names, 60E.02
 Orders, 60E.10, 60E.13
 Out of state groups, 60E.04, 60E.12
 Owners, 60E.02, 60E.04
 Plans of operation, 60E.02 to 60E.04
 Policies, *see* same under this topic
 Purpose of law, 60E.01
 Reports given, 60E.03, 60E.04
 Rulemaking, 60E.14
 Subpoenas, Commerce Department, authority, 60E.10
 Taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Violations and penalties, 60E.04
 Savings banks, selling, 50.085
 School districts, *see* Insurance under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Self-insurance employee health plans, 60A.23
 Self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.98 to 471.982
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Solid waste management districts, purchasing insurance, authorizing, 115A.69
 State agencies, 3.736, 16B.85
 State employees, 3.736, 16A.15, 299A.38
 Travel information center and safety rest area vendors, 160.276
 Warehouse operators
 Requirements, 231.16
 Violations, injunctions, 231.38
 Water conditioning contractors, 326B.56
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District officers and employees, 458D.04, 458D.18
 Wholesale prescription drug distributors, licenses, 151.47

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Candidates, 548.06
 Criminal defamation, *see* CRIMINAL DEFAMATION
 Defenses, 544.043
 Employees, notice of termination, use prohibited, 181.933
 Indemnification by cable systems, public utilities, 238.40
 Lawsuits
 Employee personnel records, 181.962
 News media sources, protection, exception, 595.025
 Newspapers, lawsuits against, 548.06
 Radio broadcasts, defense, 544.043
 Statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Television broadcasts, defense, 544.043
 Threats of, coercion, 609.27

LIBRARIANS

See also LIBRARIES

Appointment, public libraries, 134.11
 County law libraries, 134A.08

LIBRARIANS (Cont'd)

School librarians, *see* MEDIA GENERALISTS

LIBRARIES

See also ARCHIVES

Books

- County law libraries, 134A.06
- Damage, 134.40, 609.541
- Detention, 134.40
- Public schools, funding, 126C.10
- Theft, 134.40, 609.541

City libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES

College and university libraries

- Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
- State documents
 - Checklist, Legislative Reference Library, 3.195
 - Copies, 15.18
 - Depository, University of Minnesota, 137.04

University of Minnesota, *see* Libraries under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

County libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Data, 13.40

Drill core library, 93.61

Government libraries, *see* GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES

Interstate Library Compact, 134.21 to 134.24

Law libraries, *see* LAW LIBRARIES

Legislative Reference Library, *see* LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Library of Congress, *see* LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Materials

- Books, *see* same under this topic
 - Reserved materials, release, 13.40
 - Violations, criminal penalties, 134.40, 609.541
- Minitex interlibrary loan system, 13.40, 609.541
- Multicounty, multitype library systems, *see* MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Policy of state, technology use, 125B.02
- Property, *see* Materials under this topic
- Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
- Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent, library purposes, exemption, 325E.19
- Records and record keeping, borrowers' records, classification, disclosure, 13.40
- Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
- Regional public library districts, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- School libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES
- State law library, *see* STATE LAW LIBRARY
- Telephone service, special services and rates, 237.065
- University of Minnesota, *see* Libraries under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

LIBRARY BOARDS

Abolishment, 134.09

Appointments by, library directors, 134.11

Contracts and agreements

- Adjacent cities or towns, services to, 134.12
- Adjoining local governments, library privileges, 134.18
- Interstate Library Compact, 134.23
- Submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12

Duties, generally, 134.11

Expenses and expenditures

- Cities, 426.11
- Reimbursement, 134.10
- Statements, submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12

Gifts to, 134.15

Grants to, 134.15

Hennepin County, *see* Library board under HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY

Joint public and school libraries, 134.195

Library fund, 134.20

Members, 134.09, 134.10

Officers, 134.11

LIBRARY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Optional county government plans, 375A.04

Records and record keeping, access, city comptrollers, 426.13

Regional library systems, 134.20

Regulations, generally, 134.12

Reports given, annual report, 134.13

Representation

- City art commissions, 450.20
- Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831

Statutory cities, city council powers, optional plan B, 412.621

Vacancies, 134.10

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Filing with, 138.03

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Minnesota Rules, copies to, 14.47

Sales

- Counties, prepayment, 375.84
- State agencies, prepayment, 16A.065

LICENSE-EXEMPT CHILD CARE CENTERS

Access to child, parents or guardians of child, 245H.18

Allergies, prevention and response, 245H.13

Behavior guidance, 245H.13

Bodily fluids, procedures, 245H.13

Certification

- Applications, 245H.03
- Denials, reconsideration requests, 245H.03
- Requirements, 245H.02
- Standards, 245H.17

Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.11, 260E.34

Correction orders, 245H.06

Decertification, 245H.07

Definitions, 245H.01

Emergencies, written plans and training, 245H.15

Facilities, safety, compliance with code, 245H.13

Fees, 245H.12

Generally, 245H.01 to 245H.18

Guardians, access to child, 245H.18

Health and safety requirements, 245H.13

Immunizations, 245H.13

Inspections

- Monitoring, 245H.05
- Right of access, 245H.04

Medication administration, procedures, 245H.13

Notice to, disqualified persons, 245C.17

Parents, access to child, 245H.18

Personnel records, education and training, 245H.14, 245H.16

Reports

- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.11
- Deaths, injuries, and maltreatment, 245H.05, 245H.11

Risk reduction plans, 245H.13

Sick children, procedures, 245H.13

Staff

- Background studies, 245H.10
- Disqualified persons, 245C.17
- Education and training, 245H.14, 245H.15
- Health and safety requirements, 245H.13
- Requirements, 245H.08
- Supervision of children, 245H.13

Staff-to-child ratios, 245H.08

LICENSE PLATES**Administrative impoundment**

- Generally, 169A.60
- Noncompliance, 169A.37

Alteration, 168.36

Amateur radio station plates, 168.12

Applications for

- Disability license plates, 168.021
- Drive-away in-transit plates, 168.053
- Motor vehicle purchaser's certificate, 297B.05

Armed forces plates

- Combat wounded plates, 168.123
- Disabled veterans, *see* Veterans' plates under this topic
- Exemptions, 168.04

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Armed forces plates (Cont'd)
 National Guard plates, 168.12
 Ready reserve plates, 168.12
 Veterans, *see* Veterans' plates under this topic

Attaching to vehicle
 Disability licensed plates, 168.021
 Requirements, 169.79

Automated license plate readers
 Arrest data, 13.82
 Destruction of data, 13.824
 Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472

Buses, 168.61, 168.62, 168.65
 Cancellation, intercity buses, 168.65
 Citizens band radio operators, 168.12
 Classic car license plates, *see* Collector motor vehicle plates under this topic

Classic motorcycle plates, 168.105, 168.12

Collector motor vehicle plates
 Display, 168.10, 169.79
 Generally, 168.10
 Personalized license plates, 168.12
 Temporary vehicle permits, 168.09

Collegiate plates
 Generally, 168.129
 Scholarship account contribution, 135A.30, 168.129

Combat wounded plates, armed forces members, 168.123

Commercial zone trucks, marking, 168.013

Common carriers, passengers, 221.0252

Commuter van plates
 Commuter vans for state employees, 16B.56
 Generally, 168.126

Conditional plates, issuance, 168.17

Confiscation, 168.17, 168.36

Conflict of laws, reciprocity, 168.012

Congressional medal of honor recipients' plates
 Additional fees, exemption, 168.12
 Generally, 168.124

Corrections Department motor vehicles, 168.012

Covering, 169.79

Dealer license plates
 Annual tax, 297B.035
 Display requirements, 169.79
 Fees, 168.12, 168.27
 Generally, 168.27
 In transit plates, *see* Drive-away in-transit plates under this topic
 Replacement, 168.12
 Use, 168.12, 168.27

Defacement, 168.36

Definitions
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Special plates, 168.002

Design
 Generally, 168.12
 Honorary consul plates, 168.1286
 Minnesota agriculture plates, 168.1285
 Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299
 Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates, 168.1294
 Minnesota 100 Club plates, 168.1284
 Remembering victims of impaired drivers plates, 168.121
 Retired law enforcement special plates, 168.1256
 Rotary member plates, 168.1297
 Special plates, 168.002, 168.123, 168.1293
 "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282
 State parks and trails plates, 168.1295
 Vehicles registered on gross weight basis, 168.013, 168.12

Destruction, 168.041

Disability license plates
 Applicants, medical data, classification, 13.69
 Disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Former prisoners of war, handicapped plates, 168.125
 Gas station service, license plate and parking certificates, 325E.08

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Disability license plates (Cont'd)
 Generally, 168.021
 Number of plates, 168.125
 Parking privileges, 161.1231, 168.021, 169.345
 Special state park permits, 85.053

Disabled veterans, *see* Veterans' plates under this topic

Discontinuance, special plates, 168.1293

Display
 Collector motor vehicles, 168.10
 Exemptions, 168.04
 Generally, 168.09, 169.79
 Original license plate, 168.12, 169.79
 Tax-exempt plates, 168.012
 Temporary permits, 168.09, 168.092
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Distribution by motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Drive-away in-transit plates
 Firefighting equipment, 168.27
 Generally, 168.053
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.181
 Period of use, 168.12

Duplicate plates, personalized plates, 168.12

Exemptions
 Armed forces personnel, 168.04
 Generally, 168.012
 Manufacturers, 168.26

Expiration
 Generally, 168.014
 Trucks, quarterly registration, display, 168.018

Fees
 Classic motorcycle plates, 168.105
 Collector motor vehicles, 168.10
 Collegiate plates, 168.129
 Congressional medal of honor recipients plates, exemption, 168.124
 Dealer plates, 168.27

Depositing
 Disability plates, 168.021
 Drive-away in-transit plates, 168.057
 Former prisoner of war plates, exemptions, 168.125
 Highway user tax distribution fund, 169A.60
 Intercity buses, special identification plates, 168.62
 Limousine plates, 168.128
 Tax exempt plates, 168.012
 Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091
 Veterans plates, 168.123

Disability license plates, 168.021

Drive-away in-transit plates, 168.053, 168.057

Fleet vehicle plates, 168.127

Generally, 168.12

Honorary consul plates, 168.1286

Intercity buses, special identification plates, 168.62

Limousines, 168.128

Manufacturers' test vehicle license plates, 168.25

Minnesota agriculture plates, 168.1285

Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299

Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates, 168.1294

Minnesota 100 Club plates, 168.1284

Reciprocity, 168.012, 168.187, 168.211

Reinstatement of plates, 169A.60

Replacement plates, 168.12, 168.29

Retired law enforcement special plates, 168.1256

Rotary member plates, 168.1297

Special critical habitat plates, 168.1296

Special plates, 168.121, 168.1293, 168.1297

Special registration plates, 168.041, 169A.60

Special series plates, 168.041

Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255

"Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282

State parks and trails plates, 168.1295

Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091

Transfer fees
 Collegiate plates, 168.129

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Transfer fees (Cont'd)
 Former prisoners of war plates, 168.125
 Generally, 168.12
 Limousine plates, 168.128
 Rental vehicles, 168.15
 Veterans plates, 168.123
 Voluntary donation for anatomical gift education, 168.013

Fines
 Drive-away in-transit plates, violations, 168.053
 Fleet vehicle plates, failure to renew, 168.127
 Handicapped plates, unauthorized use, 168.021

Firefighter plates
 Generally, 168.12
 Retired firefighters, 168.12
 Rulemaking, 168.125

Fleet vehicle plates, 168.127

Former prisoners of war plates, 168.125

Gold Star plates, Support Our Troops account, transfers from, 190.19

Graphic design plates, issuance, 168.12

Human Services Department motor vehicles, 168.012

Impoundment
 Administrative impoundment, 169A.37, 169A.60
 Generally, 168.041
 Grounds, 168.041, 169A.60, 609B.235, 609B.237
 New license after revocation, compliance, 171.29, 609B.241
 Rulemaking, 169.795
 Violations, 169A.37

Intercity buses
 Cancellation, 168.65
 Issuance, 168.61
 Special license plates, 168.62

Issuance
 Conditional issuance, 168.17
 Generally, 168.12
 Manufacturers' test vehicle license plates, 168.25
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Motor vehicles sales taxes, payments, 297B.06
 Refusal, commercial motor vehicle carriers, 168.187
 Special plates, 168.121
 Title certificate, 168.13
 Vehicles from other states, 168.13

Law enforcement agency motor vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Lighting, rear license plate, 169.50

Limited use license plates, tax-exempt organizations, 168.27

Limousine license plates, 168.128

Manufacture
 Additional fees, 168.12
 Generally, 168.381

Manufacturers' test vehicle license plates, 168.25

Marketing, special plates, 168.1293, 168.1297

Marking, vehicles registered on gross weight basis, 168.013

Minnesota agriculture plates, 168.1285

Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299

Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates, 168.1294

Minnesota 100 Club plates, 168.1284

Motor vehicles sales tax, payment, 297B.06

Motorcycles
 Classic motorcycles, 168.105, 168.12
 Disability license plates, *see* same under this topic
 Size requirements, 168.1255
 Special plates, 168.002, 168.1255, 168.1256
 "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282
 Vertical plates, 168.12

Motorized bicycles, *see* Impoundment under this topic

National Guard plates, 168.12

New plates
 Issuance, 168.041, 169A.60
 Registered vehicles, 168.013

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Noncommercial vehicle plates, 168.12

Nonresidents
 Armed forces personnel, exemptions, 168.04
 Display, motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
 Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091

Numbers
 Abandoned motor vehicles, purchase, reporting, 168A.153
 Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.781
 Emergency vehicles, right of way violation reports, 169.20
 Older model vehicles, sale, reporting, 168A.153
 Original plates, 168.12
 Traffic accident reports, disclosure, 169.09

Orders
 Impoundment, 168.041
 Manufacturing, 168.381

Original plates, 168.12, 169.79

Passenger automobile plates
 Generally, 168.12
 Original plates, 168.12, 169.79
 Special license plates, veterans, 168.123

Period of issuance, *see* Issuance under this topic

Personalized plates, 168.12

Pioneer car license plates, *see* Collector motor vehicle plates under this topic

Proximate plates, 168.1293

Ready reserve plates, 168.12

Recall, defaced, lost, destroyed, or stolen license plates, 168.29

Reciprocity
 Conflict of laws, 168.012
 Generally, 168.187
 Nonresidents, 168.211

Records and record keeping
 Special critical habitat plates, 168.1296
 State parks and trails plates, 168.1295

Recreational vehicles
 Graphic design plates, issuance, 168.12
 Retired law enforcement special plates, 168.1256
 Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255
 "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282

Registration, license plates defined as, 168A.01

Reinstatement of plates, fees, 169A.60

Remembering victims of impaired drivers plates, 168.121

Removal from vehicle, dealers, duties, 168A.11

Rental vehicle plates, 168.15, 168.16

Replacement
 Fees, 168.12, 168.29
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168.29
 Record keeping, 168.29
 Requirements, 168.12

Retired law enforcement special plates, 168.1256

Return
 Current plates, return before displaying original plates, 168.12
 Revocation of registration, 168.17
 Termination or transfer of ownership, 168.15
 Volunteer ambulance attendant plates, 168.12

Rotary member plates, 168.1297

Seizure, confiscation, 168.17, 168.36

Semitrailer license plates
 Display, 169.79
 Identification purposes, use, 168.012, 168.09

Special critical habitat plates
 Contributions for, spending, purposes, 84.943
 Generally, 168.1296

Special plates, generally
 Creation, 168.1293
 Definitions, 168.002, 168.1291
 Design, 168.1291

Special registration plates, 169A.60

Special series license plates, generally, 168.041

Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255

Specialty coded plates, driving after impoundment, crime, 169A.37

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

State parks and trails plates, 168.1295
 Street rod license plates, *see* Collector motor vehicle plates under this topic
 Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298
 Surrender
 Destruction, 168.041, 168.33
 Gross weight violations, 168.013
 Honorary consul plates, 168.1286
 Impoundments, 168.041, 169A.60
 No-fault automobile insurance, failure to provide, 169.798
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168.33
 Vehicle transfers, 168.15, 168.301
 Violations, 168.041, 168.10, 168.36
 Suspension
 Grounds, 168.17, 168.187
 Motor vehicle transfers, noncompliance, 168.301
 Tabs and stickers
 Costs, funding, 168.381
 Display, monthly series registration system plates, 168.013, 169.79
 Generally, 168.12
 Issuance, 168.017, 168.12, 168.31
 Issuance by motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 License plates, design, 168.37
 Replacement, 168.29
 Tax-exempt license plates, 168.012
 Trailers, lifetime registration, 169.79
 Tax-exempt plates
 Generally, 168.012
 Issuance, 168.12
 Replacement, 168.12
 State-owned vehicles, 16B.581
 Transferability, 168.12
 Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091
 Temporary vehicle permits
 Display, 169.79
 Generally, 168.09, 168.092
 Nonresident buyers, 168A.11
 Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091, 168A.11
 Trailer plates
 Display, 169.79
 Farm trailers, exemptions, 168.012
 Generally, 168.12
 Transfer of duties to Public Safety Department, 168.325
 Transferability
 Delivery of plates, 168.15
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Honorary consul plates, 168.1286
 Minnesota agriculture plates, 168.1285
 Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299
 Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates, 168.1294
 Minnesota 100 Club plates, 168.1284
 Remembering victims of impaired drivers plates, 168.121
 Retired firefighters plates, 168.12
 Retired law enforcement special plates, 168.1256
 Special critical habitat plates, 168.1296
 Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255
 "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282
 State parks and trails plates, 168.1295
 Tabs or stickers, 168.12
 Transfers of title, delivery of license plates, transferors, duties, 168A.13
 Veterans' plates
 Design, 168.123, 168.1235
 Disabled veterans, 168.12
 Discharge papers, 168.123
 Fees, 168.12, 168.123, 168.1235
 Generally, 168.123
 Gold Star license plate, 168.1253
 Special veteran contribution plates, 168.1255
 Tabs and stickers, veterans' organizations, 168.1235
 Transferability, 168.123, 168.1235
 Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 168.123, 168.125

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Administrative impoundments, 169A.37
 Alteration or defacement, 168.36
 Disability license plates, unauthorized use, fines, 168.021
 Display violations, 168.10, 609.035
 Drive-away in-transit plates, 168.053
 Failure to renew, fleet vehicles, fines, 168.127
 Generally, 168.17
 Lending, 168.10
 Manufacture, purchase, or sale violations, 168.36
 Special series plates, noncompliance, 168.041
 Surrender violations, 168.041, 168.10, 168.36
 Use violations, 168.021, 168.36
 Visibility
 Drivers, duties, 169.79
 Lighting, rear license plate, 169.50
 Tax-exempt license plates, display, 168.012
 Vehicles registered on gross weight basis, 168.013, 168.12
 Volunteer ambulance attendant plates, 168.12
 Women veterans' license plates, 168.123
LICENSED GENETIC COUNSELOR ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 147F.15
LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES
See PRACTICAL NURSES
LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Accountancy Board, *see* ACCOUNTANCY BOARD
 Armed forces members, licenses, exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Audits and examinations
 State agencies, 3.972
 Towns, 367.36
 Business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES
 Certificates and certification, 326A.06
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Corporations, licenses, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56
 Definitions
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 State auditor, 6.64
 Disciplinary action, 326A.08
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Information received, governmental accounting practices, 6.69
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Licenses
 Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Renewals, 214.12
 Rulemaking, 214.12
 Nonresidents, disciplinary action, 326A.08
 Partnerships, licenses, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56
 Payments by, governmental accounting information, costs, 6.69
 Practice of public accounting, licenses, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professionals, licensed public accountants defined as, 319B.02
 Reports given
 Evidence of wrongdoing, 6.67
 Town audits, 367.36
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 326A.08
 Violations, generally, 326.53
LICENSED REGULATED LENDERS
See REGULATED LENDERS
LICENSED TRADITIONAL MIDWIFERY ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 147D.25
LICENSES
See also PERMITS
 Applicants
 Addresses, data classification, 13.41
 County or city licenses, criminal history checks, 299C.72
 Data, matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Applicants (Cont'd)
 Lists, licensing authorities, duties, 270C.72
 Tax clearance requirements, 270C.72
 Telephone numbers, data classification, 13.41
 Applications, contents, 270C.72
 Approvals, deadline for agency action, 15.99
 Contested cases, revocation for delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Data, 13.41
 Definitions, 245A.02
 Examinations for, subversion, lawsuits, 604.19
 Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Licensing authorities, powers, 270C.72
 Licensing boards
 Generally, *see* LICENSING BOARDS
 Specifically, *see* specific index headings for boards
 Out-of-state licensees, acting during emergencies and disasters, 12.42
 Posting, 645.12
 Revocation or suspension
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Support and maintenance payment agreements, 518A.66 to 518A.68
 Secured transactions
 Financing statements, filing, 336.9-505
 Licensee in ordinary course of business, rights, 336.9-321
 Specific activities, *see* specific index headings
LICENSING BOARDS
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 214.04
 Administrative services unit, reports given, 214.07
 Business licenses, issuance, unemployment insurance employer tax clearances, 268.0625
 Chief administrative officers, 214.04
 Child support enforcement, 214.101, 256.978
 Compensation and salaries
 Administrative services and staff provided by departments, 214.04
 Members, 214.09
 Complaints
 Health-related licensing boards, 214.10, 214.103
 Investigations and hearings, 214.10
 Notices, 214.10
 Reports about, 214.07
 Council of health boards, 214.001, 214.002, 214.025
 Data
 Access, 13.41
 Collection, 214.16
 Generally, 214.10
 License data, use for health services personnel data base, 144.1485
 License renewal materials, health care workers information system, 144.052
 Orders, classification, 148B.371
 Definitions, 214.01, 214.02
 Delinquent taxes of licensees, notice, 270C.72
 Depositions, power to take, 214.10
 Directors, *see* Executive directors under this topic
 Disciplinary action
 Data classification, 13.41
 Grounds, 214.16, 214.25
 Licenses
 Actions for substantial maltreatment, 214.104
 Suspension or revocation, 214.077, 214.10, 214.101
 Duties, 214.13
 Employees
 Generally, 214.04
 Reports about, 214.07
 Ex-criminal offenders, hiring and licensing grievances, 364.06
 Examinations
 Licenses, reports about, 214.07
 Standardized tests, national, prospective licensees, 214.03
 Executive directors
 Data, classification, 13.41
 Duties, 214.04, 214.10, 214.103, 214.13

LICENSING BOARDS (Cont'd)

Executive directors (Cont'd)
 Part-time, 214.04
 Unclassified service, 214.04
 Executive secretaries
 Duties, 214.04, 214.10, 214.13
 Part-time, 214.04
 Unclassified service, 214.04
 Expedited and temporary licensing, *see* Professional licenses, expedited and temporary licensing under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
 Expenditures, fees, adjustment, 214.06
 Fees
 Accounting, 214.04
 Generally, 214.06, 214.13
 Fiscal year, 15.058, 214.08
 Gambling devices, *see* under GAMBLING
 Generally, 214.001
 Grievances, investigations and hearings, 214.10
 Health Boards Council, 214.001, 214.002, 214.025
 Health care information review organizations, recommendations to, 145.61
 Health care provider tax, collection assistance, 214.16
 Health care workers information system, consulting, 144.052
 Health professionals services program committee, 214.32
 Health-related licensing boards
 Account in special revenue fund, for standardized tests, 214.03
 Administrative services, Health Department, duties, 214.04
 Administrative services unit, 214.107, 214.40
 Agreements with Human Services Department, 245C.31
 Cease and desist orders, 214.131
 Complaints, generally, 214.10, 214.103
 Complaints against licensees, procedures, 214.103
 Contested cases, complaints, 214.103
 Defined, 214.01, 214.103
 Directories, licensees, 214.071
 Disciplinary action, 214.10, 214.103 to 214.105, 245C.31
 Executive directors, 214.04
 Expedited and temporary licensing, military members, 197.4552
 Expenditures, 214.055, 214.06
 Fees
 Human services occupations, 214.13
 Maltreatment studies, 245C.31
 Recovery of expenditures, 214.055
 Surcharges, 214.06
 Generally, 214.10
 Guidance to licensees, 214.108
 Health professional services program information, 214.12
 Insurance fraud, duties, 45.0135, 214.106
 Investigations, 144.7065, 214.10, 214.103
 Licensees
 Background checks, 214.075, 245C.03
 Business addresses, requirement, 214.073
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Convictions, malpractice, and disciplinary actions, posting, 214.072
 Guidance to, 214.108
 Maltreatment studies, 245C.31
 Price disclosure, duties, 214.121
 Members, paid employee positions, prohibition, 214.09
 Operating funds, 214.06
 Records enforcement, 214.109
 Records of licensees, administrative action by board, 214.109
 Referrals to, human services licensees, disqualification, background studies, 245C.31
 Reports given, 214.07, 214.10
 Representation, Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, 152.126
 Surcharges, 214.06
 Temporary license suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077
 Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

LICENSING BOARDS (Cont'd)

Health-related licensing boards (Cont'd)
 Websites, 214.072, 214.12
 Health services occupations, 146.13, 146.15, 146.23
 Hearings, complaints and investigations, 214.10
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
 Human services occupations, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Injunctions, unlawful practice or violations by regulated persons, 214.11
 Interpreters, proceedings before boards, 546.43
 Investigations, generally, 214.04, 214.10
 Legend drugs, dispensing for profit, 151.37
 Licenses
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Coordination with Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 214.045
 Disciplinary action, *see* same under this topic
 Preliminary application, criminal records, 214.035
 Renewals, 214.06, 214.12
 Rulemaking, 214.12
 Suspension or revocation, 214.10, 214.101, 518A.66, 518A.70
 Matching programs, computerized data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Meetings, missed, notice, removal, 214.09
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Compensation and salaries, 15.058, 15.0595, 214.09
 Disciplinary action, 214.10
 Duties, generally, 214.13
 Generally, 214.09
 License suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077
 Public members, defined, 214.02, 645.44
 Removal, 15.058, 214.09
 Terms, 15.058, 214.09
 Vacancies in office, 15.058, 214.09
 Non-health-related licensing boards
 Administrative services, Commerce Department, duties, 214.04
 Executive secretaries, 214.04
 Preliminary application, criminal records, 214.035
 Reports given, generally, 214.07
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 214.10
 Professional firms, duties and powers regarding, 319B.02, 319B.11
 Public members, *see* Members under this topic
 Regulation of occupations, recommendations, 214.13
 Reports given
 Administrative services reports, 214.07
 Evidence in support of regulation, 214.002
 Generally, 15.058
 Health care provider tax, 214.16
 Preliminary application, criminal records, 214.035
 Requirements, generally, 214.07
 Rulemaking
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Education requirements, exemption, 14.03
 Fees, 214.06, 214.15
 Health services occupations, 146.13, 146.23
 Joint rulemaking, proposed rules relating to similar subject matters, 214.04
 License renewals, 214.06, 214.12
 Professional firms, generally, 319B.11
 Reports about, 214.07
 Secretaries, 214.09
 Standardized tests, 214.07
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 214.10
 Unfair discriminatory practices, certificates and certification, 363A.29
 Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, reports received, 626.557
 Wiretapping convictions of licensees, reports received, 626A.20
LIE DETECTOR TESTS
 Criminal sexual conduct complainants, 611A.26

LIE DETECTOR TESTS (Cont'd)

Data, classification, 13.79
 Generally, 181.75, 181.76
 Sex offenders, 609.3456
 Sex trafficking, 611A.26
LIENS
See also PLEDGES
 Agricultural liens, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Aircraft, *see* Liens under AIRCRAFT
 Animals
 Cruelty to animals, seized animals, expenses of care, 343.29
 Estrays, costs to finders, 346.04
 Pounds and poundmasters, fees, 367.24
 Attachment, late docketing, district court, 485.10
 Attorney liens, *see* Liens under ATTORNEYS
 Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
 Auxiliary forest liens, 88.52
 Bailee's liens, 336.7-403
 Banks
 Assets, limitations, 48.16
 Deposits and collections, 336.4-504
 Regulated lenders, *see* same under this topic
 Bills of lading, negotiating bills with liens, fines, 228.48
 Boats and boating
 Disclosure, certificate of title, 86B.830, 86B.910
 Perfecting, 86B.915
 Titling of watercraft, 86B.875
 Transfer on death titles, 86B.841
 Borings, sealing costs, 1031.335, 1031.341
 Business corporations, mergers, effect, 302A.641
 Carrier's liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
 Change of name, liens against land, describing, 259.10
 Child support, 518A.38, 548.091
 Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, sale, effect, 297F.21
 Common interest communities, *see* Liens under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Compensation and salaries, liens for, 514.59 to 514.61
 Condominiums, *see* Liens under CONDOMINIUMS
 Construction contracts, waivers, 337.10
 Continuing care facilities, providers, 80D.08, 80D.11
 Corporations
 Business corporations, *see* same under this topic
 Consolidations, effect, 300.15
 Credit unions, members shares and deposits, lien on, 52.12
 Creditors
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Generally, 336.2-403
 Default, secured transactions, lien of levy after judgment, 336.9-601
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336.9-102
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Hazardous buildings, 463.15
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Documents of title
 Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Drainage systems, *see* Liens under DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Environmental cleanup liens, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Estrays, costs incurred by finders, 346.04
 Farm products
 Mechanics and material supplies liens, 514.661, 514.963, 514.964
 Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16
 Fire prevention improvements, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46
 Forest pest control expenses, 89.56
 Gambling taxes, contraband, sale proceeds, use, 297E.16

LIENS (Cont'd)

Garnishment liens
 Creditors' liens, 571.81
 Garnishees, sale of property to satisfy lien, 571.85
 Government services, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Hazardous buildings, 463.15, 463.21, 463.251
 Homesteads, *see* Liens under HOMESTEADS
 Hospital liens, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 Insurance policies, cooperative or assessment plan life insurance, limitations, 61A.42
 Investment securities, issuers' liens, validity, 336.8-209
 Judgment liens
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-1041
 Death of party, effect, 548.07
 Debts to state, priority, 16D.05
 Discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181
 Discharge by deposit of money, 548.12
 Execution after death of party, 550.06
 Foreign-money claims, 548.46
 Generally, 548.09, 548.091
 Property not subject to lien, 550.10
 Satisfaction by payment to court administrator, 548.17
 Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
 Laborers, logging, statute of frauds, 513.07
 Land registration, *see* Liens under LAND REGISTRATION
 Landfills, environmental response costs, 115B.406, 115B.41, 115B.412
 Landlord liens, personal property of tenants
 Manufactured homes, motor vehicle certificate of title issuance, 168A.05
 Removal and storage after eviction, 504B.365
 Launderers' liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Leases, *see* Liens under LEASES
 Lien creditor, defined, 336.9-102
 Lienholders, foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
 Limited liability companies
 Charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503
 Mergers, effect, 322C.1005
 Liquor taxes, 297G.20
 Loggers, 514.40 to 514.56
 Male animals, liens on offspring, *see* Statutes of limitations under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
 Materialmen's liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Medical assistance liens, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mining, mineral lands, mining by part owners, 560.08
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
 MinnesotaCare, 256.015, 256L.03
 Mortgage liens
 Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 507.403
 Subdivided land sales, 83.40
 Voluntary foreclosure, 582.32
 Motor vehicles, *see* Liens under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26, 514.99
 Nonprofit corporations, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.06
 Notice of lien
 Defined as creditor process, 336.4A-502
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.973
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, costs, 18.84
 Partition of real estate, effect on liens, 558.09, 558.16, 558.19
 Partnerships, charging orders, transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Pawnbrokers, exemption from attachment, garnishment, or sale, exception, 550.37
 Personal property, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

LIENS (Cont'd)

Possessory liens, security interests, priority, 336.9-333
 Private lands, *see* Liens under REAL PROPERTY
 Private transfer fees, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY
 Property taxes, *see* Tax liens under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public assistance liens, *see* PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS
 Purchase, defined, 336.1-201
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program borrowers, reimbursement of interest, adjustment, 222.58
 Real property, *see* Liens under REAL PROPERTY
 Regulated lenders
 Loans secured by, 56.12, 56.125
 Validity, 56.17
 Residential building contractors, 326B.84, 326B.845
 Restricted residence districts, special assessments of benefits, 462.15
 Saint Louis County, snow removal expenses, property liens, 383C.234
 Sales
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 Self-service storage facilities, enforcement rights, 514.973
 Warehouses, enforcement rights, 336.7-210
 Warranties, 336.2-312
 Satisfaction, forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
 Savings banks, payments of charges, lien for, 50.17
 Security interests, attachment, not an interest in real property, 336.9-203
 Special assessments, *see* Liens under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Spousal maintenance judgments, 548.091
 Statutes of limitations, 541.08
 Storage liens
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.971 to 514.979
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.10
 Substance use disorder services, cost of care, third party liability, 254B.07
 Tax liens, *see* TAX LIENS
 Timber
 Loggers, 514.40 to 514.56
 Slashings and debris, disposal, 88.14
 Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, sale, effect, 297F.21
 Towing fees, motor vehicles towed from state parking facilities, 16B.58
 Transportation Department, personal property, airports and landing fields, fees, 360.021
 Trust companies, assets, limitations, 48.16
 Trusts, breach of trust, remedies, 501C.1001
 Unemployment insurance, 268.058, 268.064
 Unemployment insurance employer taxes, 268.057, 268.058, 268.064
 Utility service, payment responsibility, liens prohibited, 325E.025
 Vessels, claims constituting liens, 579.01
 Veterinarians
 Agricultural producers, 514.94
 Feeders' liens, 514.965, 514.966
 Statements, inaccuracies in, effect, 514.74
 Unclaimed animals, 514.93
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, liens, 216C.437
 Warehouse liens, 336.7-202, 336.7-206, 336.7-209, 336.7-210
 Warehouse receipts, negotiating without disclosing lien, 227.55
 Wells, sealing costs, 1031.335, 1031.341
 Workers' compensation, rehabilitation costs, claims, 176.104
LIENS ON PERSONAL PROPERTY IN SELF-SERVICE STORAGE ACT
 Generally, 514.970 to 514.979
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
 Appropriations to, availability, 16A.284
 Call to order, senate, 3.05
 Campaigns, political, *see* Election of under this topic
 Candidates for office, requirements
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Ballots, *see* Candidate names under BALLOTS

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Candidates for office, requirements (Cont'd)

- Filing fees, 204B.11
- Major and minor political party candidates, 200.02
- Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
- Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
- Vacancies in nomination, 204B.13

Chief administrative deputy

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Communications with, by state employees, 181.932

Compensation and salaries

- Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 5 s 5
- Expense allowance, 15A.081
- Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Constitutional provisions

- Act as governor, Const. art 5 s 5
- Election, qualifications and term, Const. art 5 s 2
- Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
- Powers, duties and compensation, Const. art 5 s 5

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
- Social Security law, 355.01

Duties, delegated to, by governor, 4.04

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election, Const. art 5 s 1

Election of

- Campaigns
 - Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 - Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
 - Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 - Public official, lieutenant governor defined as, 10A.01
 - Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS
- CAMPAIGN FUND
 - State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
- Candidates for office, requirements, *see* same under this topic
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 5 s 2
- Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
- Merged campaign committees, return of excess contributions, 10A.27
- Requirements, 204D.02
- State elections campaign account, 10A.31

Employees

- Classification of positions, 43A.08
- Compensation and salaries, employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18

Retirement

- Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Executive officer

- Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Governor's disability, declaration, 4.06

Impeachment, appointment of successor, exclusion, 351.06

Lieutenant governor-elect, succession, vacancy, 4.06

Memberships

- Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, chair, 15B.03
- Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, chair, 299E.04
- Executive Council, 9.011
- State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32

Military service, salary differential exception, 43A.183

Motor vehicles

- Exemption, state-owned vehicle laws, 16B.55
- Marking, 16B.54

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Notices of election, 204B.34

Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic

Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Retirement

- Constitutional officer, lieutenant governor defined as, 3A.01
- Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
- Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
- Rights in public employment plans, 3.088

Senate, call to order, 3.05

Sick leave, accrued, payments, 15A.082

Signature, governor, declaration of disability, 4.06

Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State officer, lieutenant governor defined as, 211C.01

Statewide office, lieutenant governor defined as, 209.01

Succession to office of governor, 4.06

Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 2, 204D.02

Tribal governments, state agencies, consultation policies, 10.65

Vacancy in office, 4.06

Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082

Visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT

Generally, 61B.18 to 61B.32

LIFE ESTATES

See also TENANCY FOR LIFE

Claims against estates of decedents, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15

Common law, termination on death of holder, modification, medical assistance liens, 514.981

Common law remainders, future estates, 500.11

Freehold estates, estate for the life of a third person, 500.05

Future estates, springing interests, 500.11

Heirs of tenant for life, remainders vest by purchase, 500.14

Lawsuits, injury to the inheritance, 557.05

Medical assistance

- Asset verification, 256B.056
- Claims against estates of decedents, 256B.15
- Liens, 514.981

Termination of life estate, farm tenants, effect of death of life tenant, 500.25

LIFE INSURANCE

Accelerated benefits, authority to issue, 60A.06

Accelerated death benefits

- Long-term care
 - Disclosure of tax consequences, 62S.20
 - Incontestability period, 62S.13
 - Loss ratios, 62S.26
 - Reasonable benefits defined, 62S.26
 - Replacement coverage, 62S.24
 - Reporting, 62S.11
 - Reserve standards, 62S.251
 - Suitability standards, 62S.30
- Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
- Viatical settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01

Actuaries, 60A.803, 61A.25

Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09

Advertising, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99

Agents, solicitors, and brokers, violations, criminal penalties, 72A.12

Annuities, *see* ANNUITIES

Applicants

- Conservation communications, copies, 61A.55
- False or incomplete statements, incontestable clause, effect, 61A.60
- Informed consent, genetic tests, 72A.139
- Notice received, genetic tests, results, 72A.139
- Replacement insurance, 61A.55 to 61A.58

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Applications, replacement insurance, statements, 61A.56, 61A.57

Beneficiaries

- Aiding suicide of policyholder, lawsuits, 609.215
- Charitable beneficiaries or owners, 61A.011
- Charitable organizations as beneficiaries or owners, 61A.011, 309.72
- Generally, 61A.12
- Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803, 609B.465
- Beneficiary associations, 64B.39

Benefits

- Accelerated death benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.39, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Change, limitation of coverage, notice, 60A.084
- Contracts to specify, 61A.22
- Creditors' claims, exemptions from, 550.39
- Death of insured or covered dependent during continuation election period, effect, 61A.092
- Garnishment, exemption from
 - Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 - General provisions, 571.72
 - Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 - Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
- Long-term care, 62S.10, 62S.23
- Lump-sum payments, long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Personnel benefits, 317A.161
- Suicide, effect of sanity on benefits, 61A.031

Capital stock life insurance companies, surplus, minimum requirement, 60A.07

Cash surrender value, 61A.24

Change of ownership or beneficiary requests, stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0787

Claims

- Deposits, 61A.011
- Estate liquidation, order of distribution, 60B.44
- Group life insurance, 61A.09, 72A.20
- Incontestable clause, effect, 61A.60
- Interest on unpaid benefits, 61A.011
- Payment, 61A.011, 61A.03

Combative sports contestants, 341.34

Combination, health and accident insurance, 60A.06

Combined stock and mutual companies

- Bylaws, change or repeal, 66A.39
- Certificate of incorporation, amendment, 66A.39
- Generally, 66A.36
- Stockholder rights, 66A.37
- Voting, 66A.38

Conflict of laws

- Coverage, 61A.093
- Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.282

Conflicts of interest, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.282

Consent, *see* Applicants under this topic

Conservation

- Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 61A.55, 61A.59
- Communications, copies, 61A.55

Contested cases

- Cooperative or assessment plan companies, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
- Policies, forms, withdrawal or disapproval, 61A.02

Continuation and conversion privileges

- Change of carrier, 60A.082
- Extension period, 60A.085
- Generally, 61A.092
- Municipal employees, 471.61
- Real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09
- Retroactive termination of coverage, 60A.086
- Term policies, 61A.09

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements

- Additional benefits, providing, 60A.06
- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Benefits, specifying, 61A.22
- Consideration, 61A.22
- Entire contract in policy, 61A.03, 61A.05
- Investment products, individual retirement account, 354B.25
- Requirements, 61A.093
- Riders, spendthrift clauses, 61A.04
- Variable basis contracts, *see* same under this topic

Cooperative casualty companies, *see* Cooperative or assessment plan companies under CASUALTY INSURANCE

Cooperative or assessment plan companies

- Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09
- Annual statement, policies, valuation, 61A.46
- Articles of incorporation, amendment, 61A.43, 61A.48
- Boards of directors, consolidation or reinsurance, taking of compensation or gratuity, theft, 61A.47
- Bylaws, 61A.43, 61A.46, 61A.48
- Capital, increase hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Certificates of authority, issuance, change to legal reserve or level premium company, 61A.48
- Consolidation, 61A.47
- Contested cases, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
- Continued corporate existence, 61A.39, 61A.48
- Defined as insurers, 60G.01
- Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Exceptions, life insurance law, 61A.08
- Expenses, 61A.44, 61A.45
- Generally, 61A.39
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
- Hearings, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Insolvency, reserve balance, disposition, 61A.51
- Legal reserve or level premium companies, change to, 61A.48
- Licenses, 61A.40
- Limitations, 61A.50
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, *see* Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
- Mortality tables, 61A.43
- Mortuary or benefit funds, premium receipts, appropriations to, 61A.44
- Officers, 61A.47, 61A.48
- Orders, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Policies, *see* same under this topic
- Reinsurance, 61A.47
- Reports given, 60G.21
- Reserves, 61A.41, 61A.46, 61A.51, 61A.52
- Surplus, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Violations and penalties, 61A.45, 61A.47

Coverage

- Certificates of insurance, 61A.093
- Change in, notice given, 60A.084
- Conflict of laws, 61A.093
- Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
- Public employees insurance program, 43A.316

Credit life insurance

- Amount, limitations, 62B.04
- Banks, open end loan accounts, 48.185
- Definitions, 60A.02, 62B.02
- Regulated lenders, 56.125, 56.155
- Replacement, exemptions, 61A.54
- Term insurance, 62B.03
- Unfair trade practices, offenders or victims of crime, HIV tests, 72A.20

Credit unions, 52.04

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Data

- Commerce Department, classification, 61A.25
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Death benefits, lawsuits to recover, stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0789

Definitions

- Accelerated benefits, 61A.072
- Continuation and conversion privileges, 61A.092
- Contracts, variable basis, 61A.13
- Direct life insurance, 61B.20
- Replacement insurance, 61A.53, 61A.60
- Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
- Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25

Deposit life insurance, multiparty accounts, net contributions defined, 52A.6-201

Direct life insurance

- Generally, 61B.20
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, *see* Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

Direct-response sales, replacement insurance, 61A.58, 61A.60

Disclosures, policies, 61A.072, 62S.10

Discrimination

- Excepted practices, 72A.20
- Genetic Discrimination Act, 72A.139

Dividends, policy provisions, 61A.03

Double indemnity, rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

Employee welfare benefit plans, 62H.10

Existing life insurance, identification, replacement insurance, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58

Fines, life insurance companies, adjustable policy loan interest rate violations, 72A.135

Forfeitures, Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24

Forms, *see* under INSURANCE POLICIES

Group life insurance

- Cancellation, 60A.085
- Certificate of insurance, 61A.09
- Change in benefits, notice by employer, 60A.084
- Claims, *see* same under this topic
- Companies, *see* Life insurance companies under this topic
- Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 61A.091
- Insureds, lists, insurance companies, duties, 60A.085
- Job performance as basis for, 181.82
- Municipal employees, 471.61
- Payment limitation due to furtherance of terrorism, 61A.09
- Policies, *see* Group policies under this topic
- Premiums, *see* same under this topic
- Replacement, exemptions, 61A.54
- Restrictions, 61A.09
- Rulemaking, 60A.082
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20

Group policies

- Cancellation, 60A.085
- Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 61A.09
- Retroactive termination of coverage, 60A.086

Guaranty associations, 61B.18 to 61B.32

Illustrations used in sale of

- Applicability of law, 61A.70
- Basic illustrations, standards, 61A.72
- Certificates and certification, annual, 61A.74
- Copies, delivery, 61A.73
- Definitions, 61A.705
- Illustration actuaries, duties, 61A.74
- Notices about use, to Commerce Department, 61A.71
- Policies sold with, annual reports about, 61A.735
- Records and record keeping, 61A.73
- Requirements generally, 61A.715

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Illustrations used in sale of (Cont'd)

- Supplemental illustrations, standards, 61A.725
- Violations, unfair or deceptive practices, 61A.745

Insurable interests, required, 60A.0783

Insurance Interest Act, 60A.078, 60A.0789

Insurance taxes, 297L.05

Insureds, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.19, 61B.23, 61B.28, 61B.32

Interest

- Policy loans, provisions, 61A.03
- Unpaid benefits, 61A.011

Lawsuits

- Replacement insurance, 61A.59
- Stranger-originated life insurance practices, recovery of death benefits, 60A.0789

Life insurance companies

- Abandonment of property, presumption, 345.33
- Actuaries, 60A.803, 61A.25
- Admitted assets, 60L.02, 60L.08
- Agreements by, reinsurance agreements, 60A.803
- Annual reports, contingency reserves, decision for excess, publication, 61A.27
- Annual statements, reserves, actuarial opinion, 61A.25
- Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251

Assets

- Acquisition of real property, costs, limitations, 61A.31
- Actuarial analysis, 61A.25
- Admitted assets, 60L.02, 60L.08, 61A.283
- Conversion to mutual corporations, 66A.42
- Definitions, 60L.01
- Generally, 61A.276
- Invested assets, valuation requirements, 61A.28
- Investments, limitations, 61A.29, 61A.31, 61A.315
- Investments of Insurers Act, treatment, 61A.14
- Minimum asset requirements, 60L.01
- Securities, lending restrictions, 61A.282
- Transfer, variable basis contract accounts, limitations, 61A.14

Audits and examinations, 60A.1291

Boards of directors, 61A.25, 61A.28

Capital, 60L.02

Capital stock life insurance companies, surplus, minimum requirement, 60A.07

Combined stock and mutual companies, 66A.35 to 66A.39

Conflict of laws, Investments of Insurers Act, prevailing law, 60L.02

Conflicts of interest, investments, 61A.282

Conservation, 61A.55, 61A.59

Contingency reserves, 61A.27

Continuation and conversion privileges, duties, 61A.092

Contracts, deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965

Conversion to mutual corporations, 66A.42, 66A.43

Cooperative or assessment plan companies, *see* same under this topic

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

Data, confidential or protected data, 61A.25

Definitions

- Generally, 61A.01
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Investments, 61A.28
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60

Dividends, 66A.34

Existing insurers, 61A.53, 61A.57

Financial requirements, minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.01

Fines, plan, adjustable policy loan interest rates, violations, 72A.135

Foreign insurance companies, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Forfeiture, discrimination in acceptance of risk, 72A.12

Funding agreements, 61A.276

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Life insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Insolvency, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696
- Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
- Investments by
 - Admitted assets, 61A.283
 - Approvals, 61A.28, 61A.281
 - Assets, limitations, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.31, 61A.315
 - Capital stock of other insurance companies, 61A.284
 - Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 60L.02
 - Conflicts of interest, 61A.282
 - Corporations, 61A.281
 - Exemptions, 61A.14, 61A.281
 - Foreign investments, 60L.02, 61A.29
 - Generally, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.31
 - Health maintenance organizations, 61A.284
 - Hedging, 60L.02, 61A.28
 - Joint investments, 61A.30
 - Name in which held, 61A.282
 - Orders, 60L.02, 61A.28
 - Real property, 60L.02, 61A.31
 - Requirements, 60A.11
 - Restrictions, 60L.02, 60L.08, 60L.11, 60L.14, 61A.28
 - Securities, 60L.08, 61A.28
 - Subsidiary companies, 60L.08, 61A.281
 - Substitution of law, 60L.02
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
- Liabilities
 - Minimum asset requirements, 60L.01
 - Reserve liabilities, mortality tables for computing, 61A.257
- Liability, 61A.25, 72A.12, 145B.11
- Licenses, revocation or suspension, 72A.12
- Loans, 61A.28, 61A.29
- Loss experience, providing to insured, 72A.20
- Memberships, 61A.31
- Minimum financial security benchmark, 60L.03
- Misrepresentation of policies, 72A.12, 72A.20, 609B.111
- Mortality tables, reserves, 61A.25, 61A.257
- Mutual life insurance companies, *see same under this topic*
- Name, trust, use prohibited, 47.23
- Notice given
 - Compliance, adjusted premiums, industrial insurance, 61A.24
 - Continuation of coverage, 61A.092
 - Genetic tests, results, 72A.139
 - Interest, policy loans, 61A.03
 - Investments of Insurers Act, election for application or termination of application, 60L.02
 - Meetings, conversion to mutual corporations, 66A.42
 - Minimum standard of valuation for annuities and endowment contracts, compliance, 61A.25
 - Notice regarding replacement, 61A.58
 - Qualified actuaries, appointment, 61A.25
 - Replacement insurance, 61A.56 to 61A.58
- Notice received, 297I.20, 578.12
- Officers, 72A.12
- Payments by, 72A.139
- Prohibited policies, issuance, 72A.12
- Record keeping, loans, 61A.28
- Reorganization plans, 60B.17
- Replacing insurers, *see same under this topic*
- Reserves
 - Contingency reserves, 61A.27
 - Generally, 61A.25
 - Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 - Liability, variable basis contracts, 61A.14, 61A.21
 - Prened funeral insurance, 61A.258
 - Standard valuation, 61A.14, 61A.25
- Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696
- Rulemaking, 61A.25, 61A.276, 61A.281
- Securities, lending, 60L.02, 61A.282
- Separate accounts, 61A.276

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Life insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Single state exemptions, valuation manuals, 61A.25
- Stock companies, 66A.35 to 66A.39
- Subsidiaries, 60L.08, 61A.281, 61A.284
- Surplus, dividends on policies, 66A.34
- Trustees, 66A.43
- Underwriting standards, support for, 72A.20
- Unfair competition, 72A.20
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices, *see same under this topic*
- Valuation of reserves, 61A.14, 61A.25, 61A.258
- Variable basis contracts, 61A.17, 61A.20
- Violations and penalties, 72A.12, 72A.135, 72A.20, 609B.111
- Life settlements, *see VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS*
- Long-term care coverage included in life insurance products, 61A.02
- Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
- Missing persons, *see Life insurance under MISSING PERSONS*
- Misstatement, policy not invalidated, 61A.11
- Mortality tables
 - Nonforfeiture benefits, adjusted premiums, use, 61A.24
 - Preferred, for computing minimum reserve liabilities, 61A.257
 - Smoker and nonsmoker, 61A.255
- Mutual life insurance companies
 - Boards of directors, duties, 66A.35, 66A.39
 - Bylaws, 60A.07, 66A.39
 - Certificate of incorporation, 60A.07, 66A.39
 - Certificates of deposit, receipts, filing, 60A.07
 - Control by, mutual property and casualty insurance companies, 60A.02
 - Conversion to stock companies, reasonable dividend expectations, provisions, 66A.41
 - Corporations, business law, 60A.07
 - Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 - Dividends, 60A.07
 - Domestic insurance companies, conversion to mutual corporations, procedures, 66A.42, 66A.43
 - Fraternal benefit societies, conversion to, 64B.15
 - Generally, *see MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES*
 - Guaranty funds, 66A.35
 - Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 - Liability, guaranty funds, certificate holders, 66A.35
 - Liquidation, 60A.07, 66A.35
 - Members, 66A.07
 - Mutual insurance company law, exemption, 66A.01
 - Notice given
 - Cybersecurity events, 60A.9853
 - Guaranty funds, reduction or retirement, 66A.35
 - Policyholders, notice received, guaranty funds, reduction or retirement, 66A.35
 - Seal, 60A.07
 - Shareholders, rights, 60A.07, 66A.38
 - Stockholder rights, 66A.37
 - Surplus, 60A.07, 66A.34
 - Temporary capital stock, 66A.33
- Mutual life insurance premiums, 66A.32
- National Guard, state-sponsored life insurance program, 192.552
- Net value, 60A.03
- Nonforfeiture benefits, 61A.24
- Notice given, cybersecurity events, 60A.9853
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance, self-insurance costs, 256R.12
- Orders, life insurance companies
 - Investments, 61A.28
 - Investments of Insurers Act, termination of application, 60L.02
- Policies
 - Accelerated benefits, 60A.06, 61A.072, 62S.23, 62S.31
 - Applications, 61A.05, 61A.071
 - Armed forces or National Guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policies (Cont'd)

- Aviation risk exclusions, 61A.06
- Beneficiaries, 309.72
- Cancellation, 61A.072, 297L.01
- Cash surrender, moratorium, reorganization of companies, 60B.17
- Cash surrender value, 61A.24, 61A.60
- Conflict of laws, clause, 61A.23
- Contracts, 61A.08, 61A.093
- Cooperative or assessment plan life insurance policies, 61A.42, 61A.43, 61A.46, 61A.48
- Coverage, notice of limitations and exclusions, 61A.28
- Credit life insurance, *see* Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE
- Definitions, 61A.60
- Description, 61A.03
- Disclosures, 61A.072, 62S.10
- Forfeitures, 61A.07
- Generally, 61A.02
- Graded death benefits, 72A.207
- Group life insurance, 61A.09
- Group policies, *see* same under this topic
- Guaranty associations, 61B.18 to 61B.32
- Health plan companies, 62Q.02
- Illustrations used in sale of, *see* same under this topic
- Impairment, health care directives or instructions, effect, 145C.12
- Insureds, lawsuits, replacement insurance, 61A.59
- Investments in, 50.14
- Issuance, living wills, effect, 145B.11
- Lapse, 61A.60
- Loans, 60B.17, 61A.03, 61A.07, 72A.135
- Long-term care coverage included in life insurance products, 61A.02
- Loss experience, providing, exemption, 72A.20
- Marketing, direct response marketing, applications, 61A.071
- Medicare select policies and certificates, 62A.318
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, *see* Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
- Misstatement, policy not invalidated, 61A.11
- Nonforfeiture, provisions, 61A.24
- Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
- Policies combined with qualified long-term care policies, renewal, 62S.20
- Policyholders, 60A.09, 61A.59
- Prohibited provision, 61A.07
- Property and casualty insurance agents, sales quotas prohibited, 60A.178
- Provisions required
 - Accelerated benefits, 61A.072
 - Disclosures, 61A.072
 - Entire contract in policy, 61A.03, 61A.05
 - Generally, 61A.03
 - Policies covering nonresidents, 61A.093
 - Spendthrift clauses, 61A.04
- Qualified long-term care benefits, 62S.10, 62S.11
- Readability, 72C.11, 72C.13
- Replacement insurance policies, premium refunds, applicants' rights, notice, 61A.57
- Rescission, premium returns, graded death benefit, effect, 72A.207
- Riders, qualified long-term care benefits, summaries, 62S.10
- Rulemaking, 61A.03
- Sale, 60A.179, 61A.072, 145B.11
- Single policy, sale of life insurance and annuity, 61A.021
- Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
- Supplemental contracts, sale, 61A.072
- Surrender, 61A.60, 297L.01
- Tying with annuities, 61A.021
- Validity, 145B.11, 145C.12

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policies (Cont'd)

- Valuation, 60A.14
- Violations and penalties, 61A.021, 72A.12, 609B.111
- War risk exclusions, 61A.06

Premiums

- Adjusted premiums, generally, 61A.24
- Alternative or reissued policies, 61B.23
- Bank installment loads, 48.155
- Credit, *see* Premiums under CREDIT INSURANCE
- Default in payment, 61A.24
- Definitions, 61A.60
- Discrimination, excepted practices, 72A.20
- Group life insurance, 61A.09, 61A.092, 72A.20, 471.61
- Insurance taxes, 297L.05
- Mutual life insurance premiums, 66A.32
- Payment, 61A.10, 61A.24, 471.61
- Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Rates, employee use of lawful consumable products, differential rates, 181.938
- Rebates, 72A.071
- Replacement life insurance, 61A.57, 61A.60
- Return, 72A.20, 72A.207
- Waivers, accelerated benefits, payment for long-term care, 61A.072

Preneed funeral insurance, 61A.258

Proceeds

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.39, 570.025, 570.026
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Producers

- Licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55
- Personal solicitation, 60K.46

Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Public Employees Retirement Association, program requirements, 353.03

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, indemnity, exception, 71A.01

Reinsurance

- Cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.47
- Generally, 60A.803

Replacement insurance

- Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.59
- Applicants, 61A.55 to 61A.58
- Definitions, 61A.53, 61A.60
- Direct-response sales, 61A.58, 61A.60
- Exemptions, 61A.54
- Generally, 61A.53 to 61A.60
- Lawsuits, 61A.59
- Notice regarding replacement, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58, 61A.60
- Prima facie evidence, policyholders, patterns of action, 61A.59
- Replacement registers, 61A.57, 61A.58

Replacing insurers

- Definitions, 61A.53
- Notice given, premium refunds, applicants' rights, 61A.57
- Notice received, notice regarding replacement, copies, 61A.55
- Replacing insurance, duties, 61A.57, 61A.58

Risk

- Discrimination, 72A.12
- Risk management services, *see* RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Sale

- Direct-response sale, 61A.53, 61A.58, 61A.60
- Savings banks, sale by, 50.085

Savings associations, 51A.041, 51A.37

Self-insurance employee health plans, 60A.23

Settlements, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), income exclusions, 256J.21

Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24

Standard Valuation Law, citation, 61A.25

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
 Stock companies, 66A.35 to 66A.39
 Stranger-originated life insurance practices (STOLI)
 Change of ownership or beneficiary requests, 60A.0787
 Citation, Insurable Interest Act, 60A.078
 Definitions, 60A.0782
 Fraudulent acts, 60A.0788
 Insurable interests, required, 60A.0783
 Lawsuits to recover death benefits, 60A.0789
 Presumption of STOLI practices, 60A.0786
 Prohibited practices, 60A.0784, 60A.0785
 Suitability
 Recommendations, 72A.20
 Requirement, personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
 Trustees, selection of payment mode, 501C.0816
 Unfair competition, 72A.20
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 Generally, 72A.20
 Misdemeanor, 72A.12, 609B.111
 Policies, tying with annuities, 61A.021
 Senior-specific certifications and professional designations
 use prohibited, 72A.204
 Viatical settlements, violations, 60A.9585
 Variable basis contracts
 Accounts, 61A.14
 Approval, disapproved contracts, use unlawful, 61A.18
 Cancellation, 72A.51, 72A.52
 Company requirements, 61A.19
 Definitions, 61A.13
 Disapproved contracts, use unlawful, 61A.18
 Filing, 61A.17
 Investments, 61A.14
 Producer licenses
 Education, 60K.36
 Fees, 60K.55
 Issuance, 60K.38
 Life insurance producer license, proof required, 60K.37
 Provisions, 61A.15, 61A.16
 Requirements, 61A.19
 Reserves, liability, 61A.21
 Rulemaking, 61A.17, 61A.20
 State deferred compensation plans, investment options,
 356.645
 Viatical settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Waivers
 Dividends, apportioning, waiver prohibited, 66A.34
 Premium benefits, 61A.091

LIFE JACKETS

See LIFE PRESERVERS

LIFE PRESERVERS

Children, 86B.501
 Personal watercraft, required, 86B.313
 Rental boats, 86B.501
 Requirement, 86B.211, 86B.501
 Rowing team members, 86B.501
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

LIFE SENTENCES

See IMPRISONMENT

LIFE SETTLEMENTS

See VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS

LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

See AMBULANCES

LIFEGUARDS

Public swimming beaches, 471.1912
 Swimming pools, 144.1222

LIFEWORX DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

Appointments, Foundation for Student Organizations, liaison,
 124D.34

LIFTS AND HOISTS

Definitions, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Generally, 168.012
 Lake Vermilion/Soudan Underground Mine State Park, 85.0506

LIFTS AND HOISTS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, physician authorized equipment and
 materials, 297A.71
 Special mobile equipment, lifts and hoists defined as, 168.002
LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
 See also REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Bus service, coordination, 473.4051
 Central Corridor line
 Construction impact, mitigation exception, 160.165
 Construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes,
 exemption, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Construction and reconstruction
 Design-build method, 473.3995
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.3999
 Responsible authorities, 473.3994, 473.3995, 473.3999
 Transportation Department, 174.35
 Contracts and agreements
 Design-build method, 473.3995
 Engineering services, 473.399
 Facilities, 473.3994
 Rights-of-way, freight rail, shared corridor, insurance,
 liability limits, 473.4052
 Corridor management committee, 473.3994
 Crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Customer data, classification, 13.72
 Definitions, 473.3993, 473.3995, 473.41
 Depots and stations
 Capitol area, 15B.13
 Naming rights, 473.405
 Responsible authorities, 473.3993 to 473.3995, 473.3999
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.12
 Design
 Design-build method, 473.3995
 Metropolitan Council, 473.3999, 473.4056
 Responsible authorities, 473.3994, 473.3995
 Transportation Department, 174.35
 Design-build methods, 473.3995
 Design plans, 473.3994
 Eminent domain, 117.57
 Engineering services, contracts, 473.399
 Environmental review, 473.3994
 Facilities, responsible authorities, 473.3993 to 473.3995
 Federal aid
 Design-build projects, 473.3995
 Generally, 473.3997
 Railroad acquisition and operations, aid not to be used for,
 398A.04
 Final design plans, 473.3993, 473.3994
 Financial data, 473.399
 Funding for
 Certificates of indebtedness, issuance by Metropolitan
 Council, 473.39
 County regional railroad authorities, 398A.10
 Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, funding
 prohibited from, 383B.79
 Operating and maintenance costs, 473.4051
 State funds, 473.4051
 Guideway projects, 473.4485
 Hearings, preliminary design plans, 473.3994
 Integrated transportation system, 473.399
 Metropolitan area projects, Metropolitan Council
 Approval, 473.167
 Powers and duties, 473.3999, 473.4051
 Metropolitan area transit finance, 473.4485
 Operating costs
 Budget for, itemization, 473.13
 Estimates, 473.3994
 Nonstate funding, 473.4051
 Revenues from station naming rights, use, 473.405
 State funds, 473.4051
 Operation, Metropolitan Council, 473.4051
 Planning
 Definitions, 473.3993
 Design-build method, 473.3993, 473.3995
 Final design plans, 473.3993, 473.3994

LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Planning (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan area, 473.399
- Metropolitan Council, duties, 398A.04, 473.399, 473.3994, 473.3999
- Phases, 473.399
- Preliminary design plans, 473.3993, 473.3994
- Railroad companies, duties, 174.84
- Regional railroad authority, consultation, 398A.04
- Transportation Department, duties, 174.35, 473.399, 473.3994

Preliminary design plans, 473.3994

Project development, design-build method, 473.3993

Property taxes, referendum, 398A.04

Railroad cars, *see* RAILROAD CARS

Responsible authorities, 473.3993 to 473.3995, 473.3999

Ridership, 473.399

Rights-of-way

- Facilities, relocation, 465.74
- Freight rail, shared corridor, 473.4052

Shelters and stops, generally, 473.41

Signs and signals, 169.28, 473.4055

Studies, state funding, 174.35

Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.12

Vehicles

- Design standards, 473.4056
- Parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
- Purchase contracts, best value, 473.129

Warning signals, local ordinances, 473.4055

LIGHTHOUSES

Minnesota Point Lighthouse, historic place, 138.664

Split Rock Lighthouse

- Historic place, 138.664

- State park, 85.012

LIGHTNING

Damage caused by

- Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.03
- Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
- Nursing homes, repair or replacement, moratorium exclusions, 144A.071

LIGHTNING INSURANCE

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Lightning insurance companies, reports given, 297I.25

Losses, fire insurance, total loss, limitation on payment, 65A.01

Mutual lightning insurance companies

- Churches or religious denominations, 66A.311
- Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Aiming

- Bright lights, 169.64
- Generally, 169.56

Amber lights

- Amber strobe lights, 169.59, 169.64
- Clearance lamps, 169.51
- Flashing amber lights, 169.448, 169.53, 169.59, 169.64
- Identification lamps, 169.58
- Side marker lamps, 169.51

Approval, 169.65, 169.66

Auxiliary lights, 169.56, 169.60, 169.63

Backup lights, 169.59

Beacon lights, rotating, amber or yellow warning lights, 169.59

Blue lights, 169.64

Brake lights, 169.57, 169.64

Bulbs, 169.65

Certificates and certification, approval, 169.65

Clearance lamps, 169.51

Color

- Brake lights, 169.57
- Clearance lamps, 169.51
- Generally, 169.59

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS) (Cont'd)

Color (Cont'd)

- Identification lamps, 169.58
- Marker lamps, 169.51
- Specifications, 169.65

Colored lights

- Amber lights, *see* same under this topic
- Blue lights, 169.64
- Red lights, *see* same under this topic
- Restrictions, 169.64
- White lights, *see* same under this topic
- Yellow lights, 169.59

Combination vehicles, 169.81

Construction, specifications, 169.65

Display, 169.48, 169.65

Fender lights, 169.59

Flashing lights

- Amber lights, *see* same under this topic
- Flashing warning lights, *see* same under this topic
- Restrictions, 169.64
- Turn signals, *see* TURN SIGNAL LAMPS

Flashing warning lights

- Agricultural machinery and equipment, escort vehicles, 169.801
- Emergency vehicles, 169.58, 169.64
- Generally, 169.59
- Motorcycles, funeral processions, restrictive ordinances prohibited, 169.04
- Permits, 169.58
- Requirements, 169.64
- Restrictions, 169.64

Fog lights, 169.56

Hazard lights, *see* Flashing warning lights under this topicHeadlights, *see* HEADLIGHTS

Hearings, specifications, noncompliance, 169.66

Identification lamps, 169.58

Law enforcement vehicles, 169.541

Lights or devices not in compliance, 169.66

Marker lamps, 169.51

Maximum beam candle power, 169.63, 169.65

Name and model design, 169.65

Ordinances, parking lights, 169.53

Parking lights, 169.53

Placement

- Clearance lamps, 169.61
- Fog lights, 169.56
- Generally, 169.59
- Identification lamps, 169.58
- Marker lamps, 169.58
- Specifications, 169.65
- Spot lights, 169.56

Reconverted lamps, Sale or use, 169.65

Red lights

- Brake lights, 169.57
- Clearance lamps, 169.51
- Emergency vehicles, use, 169.03
- Flashing warning lights, *see* same under this topic
- Identification lamps, 169.58
- Lanterns (load markers), 169.52, 169.75
- Oscillating, alternating, or rotating lights, emergency vehicles, use, 169.64
- Projecting loads, 169.52
- Red flashing lights, two trucks, use, 169.64
- Restrictions, 169.64
- Side marker lamps, 169.51

Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782

Requirements, generally, 169.55, 169.801

Running board lights, 169.59

Sale, selling, or offering for sale, 169.65

Specifications

- Noncompliance, hearings, 169.66
- Public Safety Department, duties, 169.65

Spot lights, 169.56

Standards, law enforcement vehicles, 169.541

LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS) (Cont'd)

- Strobe lights
 - Amber lights, *see* same under this topic
 - White strobe lights, 169.64
 - Taillights, *see* TAILLIGHTS
 - Testing
 - Fees, 169.65
 - Retesting, lights not in compliance, 169.66
 - Trademarks and trade names, 169.65
 - Turn signals, *see* TURN SIGNAL LAMPS
 - Use
 - Reconverted lamps, 169.65
 - Requirements, 169.48
 - Visibility
 - Brake lights, 169.57
 - Flashing warning lights, 169.59
 - Generally, 169.51
 - Identification lamps, 169.58
 - Parked vehicles, 169.53
 - Projecting loads, 169.52
 - Requirements, 169.48
 - Warning lights
 - Flashing warning lights, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 169.59
 - White lights
 - Clearance lamps, 169.51
 - Delivery vehicles, 169.64
 - Generally, 169.59
 - Identification lamps, 169.58
 - Parked vehicles, use, 169.53
 - Rear projection, 169.55
 - Side marker lamps, 169.51
 - White strobe lights, 169.64
 - Yellow lights, 169.59
- LIGHTS AND LIGHTING**
- Airports and landing fields, *see* Lights and lighting under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 - Boats, 86B.211, 86B.511
 - Cities
 - First class cities, 430.07, 440.14
 - Home rule charter cities, 440.135
 - Improvements, authorization, 429.021
 - Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 - Statutory cities, 412.221, 412.351
 - Third class cities, 440.135
 - Common areas and facilities, light defined as, 515.02
 - County buildings, standards, 216C.20
 - Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19
 - Definitions, special assessments, 429.011
 - Disclosure, lamps containing mercury, 116.92
 - Energy conservation
 - Generally, 216B.241
 - Rulemaking, street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 216C.19
 - School buildings, 216B.2403
 - Federal regulations, energy efficiency, compliance, 216C.19
 - First class cities
 - Contracts, 440.14
 - Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
 - Fishing
 - Artificial lights, 97C.335
 - Frogs, permits, 97C.601
 - Flashing lights, *see* FLASHING LIGHTS
 - Fluorescent lamps
 - Ballasts, energy efficiency, 216C.19
 - Lamps containing mercury, *see* same under this topic
 - Mercury-containing lamps, 116.92, 116.93
 - Public information and education programs, 216B.241
 - Recycling, 16B.24, 115A.932, 116.93, 325E.127
 - High-intensity discharge lamps
 - Disposal, 115A.932
 - Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
 - Lamps containing mercury, 116.92
 - Public information and education programs, 216B.241

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

- Highways
 - Energy efficiency, 216C.19
 - Road authorities, powers, 160.13
 - Home rule charter cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135
 - Hunting, artificial lights, 97B.081
 - Lamps containing mercury
 - Disposal, 115A.932
 - Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
 - Recycling or reclamation, management by public utilities, 216B.241
 - Sales, disclosure, 116.92
 - Lanterns, 169.52, 169.75
 - Light cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
 - Light pollution, outdoor lighting fixtures, reduction, 16B.328
 - Motor vehicle parts, *see* LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 162.13
 - Natural light, access to, 462.357, 462.358
 - Outdoor lighting, *see* OUTDOOR LIGHTING
 - Pet confinement areas, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 - Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS
 - Public information and education programs, energy efficient lighting, 216B.241
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16
 - Sales of
 - Energy efficiency, federal regulations, compliance, 216C.19
 - Fluorescent lamp ballasts, 216C.19
 - Lamps containing mercury, disclosure, 116.92
 - Scuba diving, 86B.601
 - Special lighting system
 - Fluorescent lamps, recycling, 16B.24
 - Special assessments, 429.011
 - Standards, 216C.20
 - Statutory cities
 - City council powers, 412.221
 - Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
 - Streets and roads, 169.60, 216C.19, 440.14
 - Sunlight, access to, 462.357, 462.358
 - Third class cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135
 - Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16
 - Town buildings, standards, 216C.20
 - Traffic signals, *see* Lights under TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 - Trunk highways, road authorities, powers, 160.13
 - University of Minnesota, 216C.20
 - Wind turbine lighting systems, 216F.084
 - Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74
- LILIES**
- Gathering, 18H.18
- LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
- See also* LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
- Abbreviations, company names, 322C.0108
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, distributions, 322C.0405
 - Acquiring organizations
 - Certifying to, exchanges, 322C.1004
 - Exchanges, plans, 322C.1002, 322C.1003
 - Acquisitions, approval, 302A.613
 - Addresses
 - Articles of organization, 322C.0201
 - Changes, 5.29, 322C.0113, 322C.0114
 - Administrative termination, 322C.0705
 - Administrators of estates, *see* Legal representatives under this topic
 - Advances of money, 322C.0408
 - Affidavits, Company names, 322C.0108
 - Agents of company
 - Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
 - Personnel benefits, 302A.161
 - Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Agents of company (Cont'd)
 Registered agents, *see* same under this topic
 Signatures, uniform law, 322C.0117, 322C.0203, 322C.0407

Annual renewal
 Failure to renew, 322C.0705, 322C.0706
 Fees, 322C.0706
 Notices about, 322C.0208

Answers, time, 5.25

Application of law
 Governing law, 322C.0106
 Principles of law and equity, 322C.0107
 Uniformity, 322C.1201

Articles of amendment
 Contents, 322C.0202
 Effective date, 322C.0202
 Filing, 322C.0202, 322C.0708

Articles of conversion
 Fees, 322C.1009
 Filing with secretary of state, 322C.1008, 322C.1009

Articles of dissolution, signatures, 322C.0203

Articles of domestication, 322C.1013

Articles of exchange, 322C.1004

Articles of merger
 Contents, 322C.1016
 Generally, 322C.1004
 Serving as articles of termination or dissolution notice, 322C.0103

Articles of organization
 Advances of money, limitations, 322C.0408

Amendments
 Articles of amendment, 322C.0202, 322C.0708
 Correction of violations, 322C.0708
 Defined as updates, 319B.02
 Generally, 322C.0202
 Organizational requirements, 322C.0201
 Statements about, merger plans, 322C.1002, 322C.1003

Assets, provisions regarding, 322C.0702
 Contents, 322C.0201
 Defined as organizational document, 319B.02
 Dissolution, events causing, 322C.0701
 Distributions, 322C.0404, 322C.0405
 Effective date, 322C.0202, 322C.0205
 Fees, 322C.0205
 Filing, 322C.0201, 322C.0202, 322C.0204, 322C.0205
 Illegal distributions, governors' liability, 322C.0406
 Inaccurate information, liability, 322C.0206
 Indemnification, limitations, 322C.0408
 Managers, 322C.0202
 Mergers, 322C.1002, 322C.1005
 Obtaining through fraud, dissolution, 322C.0708
 Operating agreements, provisions regarding, 322C.0110
 Optional provisions, 322C.0201
 Records, 322C.0205
 Registered agents, designation, 322C.0113
 Required provisions, 322C.0201
 Restatements, effect, 322C.0202
 Surrender, 322C.1014

Assets
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Intangible property, 322C.0402
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, 322C.0803, 322C.1005
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
 Authorized, 322C.0302
 Dissolution procedures, 322C.0702, 322C.0707
 Generally, 322C.0407, 322C.0502
 Priority of obligations, 322C.0707
 Receivers, duties, 322C.0503
 Tangible property, 322C.0402

Assignments
 Financial rights, *see* same under this topic
 Membership interests, 322C.0602

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Assumed names, company powers, 322C.0108

Attorney fees
 Derivative actions, 322C.0906
 Indemnification against, 322C.0408
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 322C.0408

Attorneys for company
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Special legal counsel, 322C.0408

Authority, statements of, 322C.0302, 322C.0303

Bankruptcy trustees, *see* Legal representatives under this topic

Beneficiaries of company personnel benefits, 302A.161

Board of governors
 Approvals by, mergers, plans, 302A.621
 Assets, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 302A.011, 322C.0102, 322C.0408
 First board, naming or electing, 322C.1101
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0808
 Generally, 322C.0407

Governors
 Advances to, 322C.0408
 Consent, 322C.0406, 322C.0407
 Defined, 322C.0102
 Financial assistance to, 322C.0105
 Insurance, 322C.0408
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Personnel benefits, 302A.161
 Records, 322C.0410
 Required information, right to receive, 322C.0410

Liability
 Illegal distributions, 322C.0406
 Personal liability, limitation, 322C.0407
 Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
 Written actions, 322C.0407

Resolutions by, changes, 322C.0114
 Standard of conduct, 322C.0406, 322C.0409

Votes and voting
 Distributions, 322C.0405
 Generally, 322C.0407
 Indemnification eligibility, determination, 322C.0408
 Registered agents, changes, 322C.0114
 Registered office, changes, 322C.0114
 Waivers, meeting notices, 322C.0407
 Written actions, 322C.0407

Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

Breach of fiduciary duty, governors' personal liability, limitations, 322C.0409

Breach of loyalty, governors, liability, 322C.0409

Business affairs
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
 Management, 322C.0407
 Member control agreements, *see* same under this topic

Business entities, limited liability companies defined as, 60K.31

Bylaws
 Advances of money, limitations, 322C.0408
 Amendments, 322C.0708
 Board of governors, provisions regarding, 322C.0407
 Dissociation of members, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
 Dissolution, events causing, 322C.0701
 Generally, 322C.0110
 Indemnification, 322C.0110, 322C.0408
 Management, 322C.0407
 Managers, 322C.0407
 Members' meetings, 322C.0407
 Preformation agreements, 322C.0111
 Provisions regarding, 322C.0110, 322C.0112
 Records, 322C.0410
 Required information, restrictions to access, 322C.0410
 Third parties, effect on, 322C.0112

Cash, *see* Distributions under this topic

Certificates and certification
 Conversion, 322C.1009

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 Exchanges, 322C.1004
 Mergers, 322C.0807, 322C.1004, 322C.1016
 Termination, foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0807
 Certificates of authority, *see* Foreign limited liability companies under this topic
 Certificates of exchange, acquiring corporations, 322C.1004
 Certificates of existence, 322C.0207
 Certificates of merger
 Foreign limited liability companies, withdrawal applications, certificates acting as, 322C.0807
 Surviving corporations, 322C.1004, 322C.1016
 Certificates of termination, foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0807
 Certified copies, company names, orders, 322C.0108
 Certifying to, termination, 322C.0705
 Chief manager, 322C.0407
 Claimants, *see* Creditors under this topic
 Claims against
 Barred claims, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
 Dissolution proceedings, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
 Mergers, effect, 322C.1005
 Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, licenses, 347.58
 Committees
 Members, 322C.0408
 Special committees, indemnification issues, 322C.0408
 Special litigation committee, established, 322C.0905
 Company actions, violations, dissolution, 322C.0708
 Company bonds, chief manager, duties, 322C.0407
 Company names
 Changes, 322C.0805
 Distinguishing
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 Generally, 333.055
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Exchanges, 322C.1002
 Foreign limited liability companies, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 322C.0108
 Mergers, 322C.1002
 Nonprofit limited liability companies, 322C.1101
 Reserved names, 322C.0109
 Secretary of state, duties, 322C.0108, 322C.0109, 333.055
 Company renewal, 322C.0208
 Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
 Conflict of laws, distributions, prevailing law, 322C.0405
 Conflicts of interest, indemnification requirements, 322C.0408
 Consent, indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 321.0108, 322C.0108
 Consolidations
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 With cooperative associations, 308B.801
 Constituent organizations
 Defined, 302A.011, 322C.1001
 Mergers or exchanges, 322C.1002 to 322C.1004, 322C.1016
 Contracts and agreements
 Chief manager, duties, 322C.0407
 Contribution agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Contribution allowance agreements, 322C.0102
 Distributions, 322C.0405
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0808
 Member control agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Records, 322C.0410
 Contribution allowance agreements, defined, 322C.0102
 Contributions
 Forms of contributions, 322C.0402
 Liability, 322C.0403
 New members, not required of, 322C.0401
 Conversion plans
 Abandonment, 322C.1008

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Conversion plans (Cont'd)
 Amendments, 322C.1008
 Approval, 322C.1008, 322C.1015
 Articles of conversion, 322C.1009
 Authority to convert, 322C.1007
 Contents, 322C.1007
 Deed taxes, effect of conversion on, 287.21
 Definitions, 322C.1001
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.691
 Effect of conversion, 302A.691, 322C.1010
 Effective date and time, 302A.691, 322C.1009
 Filing requirements, 322C.1009
 Restrictions on approval, shareholders' consent, 302A.692
 Conversions
 Change in jurisdiction, 302A.682
 Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103
 Copies, 322C.0410
 Corporate and partnership farming, restrictions, 500.24
 Corporations, limited liability companies defined as, 308A.005
 Credit, 334.022
 Creditors
 Judgments, rights, 322C.0503
 Members entitled to distributions, 322C.0404
 Notice received, dissolution, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
 Creditors' remedies, mergers, effect, 322C.1005
 Damages, 322C.0110, 322C.0206, 322C.0601
 Death of members, legal representatives, powers, 322C.0504
 Debtors in bankruptcy, wrongful dissociation of members, 322C.0601
 Deeds, chief manager, duties, 322C.0407
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.8-103
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207
 Conversion plans, 322C.1001
 Cooperative associations, 308A.005
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Domestication, 322C.1001
 Generally, 322C.0102
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Insurance law, 60K.31
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
 Mergers, 322C.1001
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Denial, statements of, 322C.0302, 322C.0303
 Dependents of company personnel, personnel benefits, 302A.161
 Deposits by, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407
 Directors, *see* Board of governors under this topic
 Disbursements, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407
 Disclosure, 322C.0408
 Dissenters' rights
 Business corporations, mergers or exchanges with, payment agreements, 302A.651
 Mergers or exchanges, 302A.601
 Dissolution
 Administrative termination, 322C.0705
 Alternative remedies, 322C.0701
 Articles of dissolution, 322C.0203
 By courts, supervised dissolution, 322C.0702
 By judicial determination, 322C.0701
 By members of company, 322C.0701
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Decrees, 322C.0708
 Definitions, 322C.0102
 Events causing, 322C.0701
 Grounds, 322C.0708
 Involuntary dissolution, 322C.0708
 Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Dissolution (Cont'd)
 Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Member control agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Mergers, *see* same under this topic
 Notice requirements, *see* Notice given under this topic
 Political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
 Postdissolution statements, 322C.0302
 Reinstatement, 322C.0706
 Statement of authority cancellation, 322C.0302
 Supervised dissolution, 322C.0702
 Termination of company, *see* same under this topic
 Transferees' rights, 322C.0502
 Winding up required, 322C.0702

Distributions
 Creditors, members' status as, 322C.0404
 Dissolution proceedings, 322C.0702, 322C.0704, 322C.0706, 322C.0707
 Generally, 322C.0405
 Illegal distributions, 322C.0406
 In kind distributions, 322C.0404
 Interim distributions, 322C.0404
 Principal and income allocation, 501C.1106
 Sharing, 322C.0404
 Termination distributions, 322C.0707
 Transferees' rights, 322C.0502

Documents, delegation of authority to sign and deliver, 322C.0407

Domestic limited liability companies
 Company names, generally, 322C.0108
 Exchanges, 322C.1002
 Foreign jurisdiction, 322C.1014
 Mergers, generally, 322C.1002, 322C.1016

Domestication plans
 Abandonment, 322C.1012
 Amendment, 322C.1012
 Approval, 322C.1015
 Articles of domestication, 322C.1013
 Consent, 322C.1012
 Definitions, 322C.1001
 Effect of domestication, 322C.1014
 Effective date, 322C.1013
 Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103

Duration
 Company existence, *see* Member control agreements under this topic
 Perpetual, 322C.0104

Electronic or remote communication
 Definitions, 322C.0102
 Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 322C.0117, 322C.1202
 Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relationship to, 322C.1202
 Members of company, 322C.0407

Employee benefit plans
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 322C.0408

Employees
 Advances to, 322C.0408
 Appearance for company, 481.02
 Financial assistance to, 322C.0105
 Income tax withholding, 290.92
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance, 322C.0408
 Liability, unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
 Personnel benefits, 302A.161
 Political contributions, 211B.15
 Workers' compensation, exclusions, 176.041

Employers, limited liability companies defined as
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Workers' compensation, 176.011

Endorsements, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407

Estates, transferees, rights, 322C.0504

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Exchanges
 Abandonment, 302A.631
 Approval, 302A.613, 322C.1003, 322C.1004, 322C.1015
 Articles of exchange, 322C.1004
 Authorized, 322C.1002
 Certification, 322C.1004
 Company names, use, 322C.0108
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471, 302A.601
 Effect, generally, 322C.1006
 Effective date, 322C.1004
 Membership interests, 322C.1002
 Parties to, *see* Constituent organizations under this topic
 Plan, contents, 322C.1002, 322C.1003
 With business corporations, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322C.1001 to 322C.1004
 With domestic corporations, 322C.1002
 With domestic limited liability companies, 322C.1002
 With foreign corporations, 322C.1002
 With foreign limited liability companies, 322C.1002

Excise taxes, indemnification against, 322C.0408

Executors, *see* Legal representatives under this topic

Exemptions, 322C.0503

Existing relationships, 322C.1204

Expulsion of members, 322C.0602

Failure to renew, 322C.0705, 322C.0706

Families of company personnel, benefits, 302A.161

Family farms
 Homesteads, determination, 273.124
 Ownership, 500.24

Fees
 Independent contractors, workers' compensation coverage, 176.041
 Service of process, 5.25

Fiduciaries, Indemnification, 322C.0408

Financial management, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407

Financial rights
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Judgments against, creditors' rights, 322C.0503

Financial statements
 Records, 322C.0410
 Treasurer, duties, 322C.0407

Fines
 Indemnification against, 322C.0408
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Firms, limited liability companies defined as, 319B.02

Foreclosure, charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503

Foreign limited liability companies
 Acquisitions, approval, 302A.613
 Articles of organization, *see* same under this topic
 Business transactions, 322C.0803, 322C.0808
 Certificates of authority
 Amendments, 322C.0805
 Applications, 322C.0802
 Business transactions without certificates, 322C.0808
 Fees, 322C.0802
 Issuance, 322C.0804
 Lawsuits, 322C.0808
 Limitations, 322C.0801
 Surrender, 322C.0807
 Termination or revocation, notice, 322C.0806
 Certificates of merger or termination, as application of withdrawal, 322C.0807

Certifying to, 322C.0806

Company names
 Certificates of authority, 322C.0802
 Certificates of withdrawal, 322C.0807
 Changes, certification, 322C.0805
 Noncomplying name, 322C.0805
 Requirements, generally, 322C.0108
 Reserved names, 322C.0109

Consent, indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322C.0108

Contested cases, tax noncompliance orders, 270C.721

Contracts, validity, 322C.0808

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Foreign limited liability companies (Cont'd)

- Defined as constituent organizations, 302A.011, 322C.1001
- Defined as foreign firms, 319B.02
- Definitions, 302A.011, 322C.0102
- Domestication, 322C.1011
- Exchanges, 302A.613, 302A.631, 322C.1002
- Generally, 322C.0801 to 322C.0809
- Governors, business transactions without certificate of authority, liability, 322C.0808
- Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
- Lawsuits, 322C.0803, 322C.0808, 322C.0809
- Liability, 322C.0808
- Loss of right to do business, political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
- Members of company, 322C.0803, 322C.0808
- Mergers
 - Abandonment, 302A.631, 322C.1003
 - Approval, 302A.613, 322C.1003, 322C.1004, 322C.1015
 - Generally, 322C.1002
- Misrepresentation, revocation of certificate of authority, 322C.0806
- Notice received, 270C.721, 322C.0806
- Payments by, certificates of authority, application fees, 322C.0802
- Registered agents
 - Changes, certification, 322C.0806
 - Foreign limited liability companies acting as, 322C.0113, 322C.0802
 - Requirements, 322C.0802, 322C.0806
 - Revocation of agents' authority, 322C.0807
 - Revocation of certificate of authority, 322C.0806
- Registration statement, amendment, 322C.0810
- Renewal, 322C.0208
- Service of process on, 322C.0116, 322C.0803, 322C.0807, 322C.0808, 322C.1010
- Surviving foreign limited liability companies, 322C.1001
- Termination of company, certification, 322C.0705, 322C.0807
- Withdrawal, 322C.0807

Foreign limited liability partnerships, *see* under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Foreign nonprofit limited liability companies, *see* Company names under this topic

Fraud, dissolution, 322C.0701, 322C.0708

Good faith

- Acts or omissions not in good faith, governors, liability, 322C.0409
- Indemnification requirements, 322C.0408
- Standard of conduct, 322C.0409

Good will, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 322C.0407

Governing board, *see* Board of governors under this topic

Guaranty, authorized, 322C.0105

Guardians and conservators, *see* Legal representatives under this topic

Housing and redevelopment authorities, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012

Incorporation, *see* Organization (formation) under this topic

Incorporators, *see* Organizers under this topic

Indebtedness

- Ability to pay, distributions prerequisite, 322C.0405
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
- Mergers or exchanges, effect, 322C.1005
- Priority of payment, distributions, 322C.0405

Indemnification

- Exception, 181.970
- Generally, 322C.0408
- Requirements, 322C.0110, 322C.0408

Independent expenditures, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Injunctions, company name violations, 322C.0108

Inspections, records, rights, 322C.0410

Insurance, liability insurance, purchasing, 322C.0408

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Insurance companies, agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Intervenors, attorney general, 322C.1205

Investments, life insurance companies, 61A.31

Investments in

- Insurance companies, 60A.11
- Investment Board, 11A.24

Involuntary dissolution, 322C.0708

Judgments

- Creditors' rights, 322C.0503
- Indemnification against, 322C.0408

Judicial intervention, dissolution proceedings, 322C.0702

Jurisdiction

- Change due to conversion, 302A.682
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0802, 322C.1014
- Knowledge of a fact, 322C.0103

Lawsuits

- Appearance for company, 481.02
- Barred claims, *see* Claims against under this topic
- By attorney general, 322C.0708
- By members of company, 322C.0901 to 322C.0906
- Conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02
- Derivative action by member, 322C.0902 to 322C.0905
- Direct action by member, 322C.0901
- Expenses awarded, 322C.0906
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803, 322C.0808, 322C.0809
- Illegal distributions, 322C.0406
- Involuntary dissolution, 322C.0708
- Legal capacity, 322C.0105
- Mergers, effect, 322C.1005
- Proceeds, remit to company, 322C.0906
- Public interest matters, 322C.1205
- Receivers, powers and duties, 322C.0503
- Records, 322C.0410
- Savings clause, 322C.1203
- Special litigation committees, 322C.0905
- Venue, 322C.0701

Leases, life insurance companies, 61A.31

Legal representatives

- Operation of business, trustee powers and duties, 501C.0816
- Powers and duties, 322C.0504
- Records, inspection rights, 322C.0410

Liability

- Assets, transferees' liability, 322C.0502
- Distributions, 322C.0405, 322C.0406
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0808
- Generally, 322C.0304
- Governors, *see* Board of governors under this topic
- Incurring, 322C.0407
- Members of company, *see* same under this topic
- Standard of conduct, 322C.0409

Liability insurance, purchasing, 322C.0408

Licenses, limited liability corporations defined as, 268.0625

Liens

- Charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503
- Mergers, effect, 322C.1005

Limited Liability Company Act, 322C.0101 to 322C.1205

Liquidation

- Claims against, *see* same under this topic
- Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
- Distributions, *see* same under this topic
- Member control agreements, *see* same under this topic

LLC

- Company names, 322C.0108
- Professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05

Loans by, 322C.0105

Loans to, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046

Mail and mailing, members' meetings, notice, 322C.0407

Management, 322C.0407

Managers

- Advances to, 322C.0408

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Managers (Cont'd)

Appearance for company, 481.02
 Chief manager, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 322C.0102, 326A.01
 Election or appointment, 322C.0407
 Financial assistance to, 322C.0105
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance, 322C.0408
 Liability, 268.063, 322C.0304, 322C.0407
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783
 Personnel benefits, 302A.161
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Powers, rights, duties, and responsibilities, 322C.0407
 Records, 322C.0410
 Removal, 322C.0407
 Required information, right to receive, 322C.0410
 Resignation, 322C.0407
 Service of process on, 5.25
 Signatures, 322C.0407
 Standard of conduct, 322C.0406, 322C.0409
 Treasurer, *see* same under this topic
 Workers' compensation, 176.041

Meetings

Governors, *see* Board of governors under this topic
 Members of company, *see* same under this topic

Member control agreements

Advances of money, limitations, 322C.0408
 Amendments, 322C.0708, 322C.1002
 Board of governors, provisions regarding, meetings, 322C.0407
 Distributions, 322C.0404
 Illegal distributions, governors' liability, 322C.0406
 Indemnification, limitations, 322C.0408
 Members of company, provisions regarding, 322C.0407
 Mergers, 322C.1002, 322C.1005
 Operating agreements, 322C.0110

Members of company

Actions without meeting, 322C.0407
 Advances to, 322C.0408
 Agency not automatic, 322C.0301
 Approvals by, 322C.0110, 322C.0407, 322C.1015
 Authority, limitations, 322C.0302
 Becoming a member, 322C.0401
 Consent, uniform law, 322C.0407, 322C.1003, 322C.1008, 322C.1012, 322C.1015
 Contributions, 322C.0401, 322C.0403
 Control agreements, *see* Member control agreements under this topic
 Creditor status, 322C.0404, 322C.0405
 Death, 322C.0602
 Defined, 322C.0102, 326A.01
 Denial, statements of, 322C.0303
 Derivative actions, 322C.0902 to 322C.0905
 Direct action by member, 322C.0901
 Dissenters' rights, *see* same under this topic
 Dissociated members
 Dissociated members, 322C.0601 to 322C.0603
 Effect of dissociation, 322C.0603
 Generally, 322C.0602
 Liability, 322C.0603
 Power to dissociate, 322C.0601
 Required information, right to receive, 322C.0410
 Wrongful dissociation, 322C.0601
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Expulsion, 322C.0602
 Financial rights, *see* same under this topic
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803, 322C.0808
 Governance rights, *see* same under this topic
 Health and accident insurance, Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Individuals, death, incompetency, or bankruptcy, 322C.0403, 322C.0407
 Initial members, 322C.0401

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Members of company (Cont'd)

Insurance, 43A.317, 322C.0408
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Liability
 Dissociated members, 322C.0603
 Illegal distributions, 322C.0406
 Inaccurate information in filed record, 322C.0206
 Personal liability, 322C.0304, 322C.1015
 Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
 Written actions without meeting, 322C.0407
 Wrongful dissociation, 322C.0601
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Life insurance companies, leases, investments, 61A.31
 Management, duties, 322C.0407
 Meeting notices, 322C.0407
 Meetings, 322C.0407
 Membership interests, *see* same under this topic
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Proxies (persons), *see* same under this topic
 Quorum, 322C.0407
 Records, rights, 322C.0410
 Signatures, 322C.0203
 Sole members, 322C.0102
 Standard of conduct, 322C.0406, 322C.0409
 Unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Votes and voting, 322C.0407, 322C.0408
 Waivers, 322C.0405
 Withdrawal, 322C.0601, 322C.0602

Membership interests

Acquisition by company, mergers or exchanges, negotiated agreements, 322C.1002
 Articles of organization, *see* same under this topic
 Conversion plans, effect, 302A.691
 Converting to securities, merger plans, 322C.1002, 322C.1003, 322C.1005
 Defined as general intangibles, securities, or financial assets, 336.8-103
 Definitions, 319B.02, 322C.0102
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Exchanges, effect, 322C.1006
 Exchanging for securities, exchange plans, 322C.1002, 322C.1003, 322C.1006
 Financial rights, *see* same under this topic
 Governance rights, *see* same under this topic
 Judgments against, creditors' rights, 322C.0503
 Mergers, effect, 322C.1005
 Votes and voting, *see* Members of company under this topic

Mergers

Abandonment, 302A.631, 322C.1003
 Approval, 302A.613, 322C.1003, 322C.1004, 322C.1015
 Articles of merger, 322C.1004, 322C.1016
 Authorized, 322C.1002, 322C.1016
 Certification, 322C.1004
 Company names, use, 322C.0108
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Definitions, 322C.1001
 Dissenters' rights, 302A.471, 302A.601
 Dissolution, 322C.0807
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Effect, generally, 322C.1005
 Effective date, 322C.1004
 Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103
 Membership interests, effect on, 322C.1002
 Methods of, nonexclusive, 322C.1016
 Parties to, *see* Constituent organizations under this topic
 Plan, contents, 322C.1002, 322C.1003, 322C.1016
 Surviving limited liability companies, 322C.1002, 322C.1004, 322C.1005, 322C.1016
 With business corporations, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322C.1001 to 322C.1005

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Mergers (Cont'd)

- With cooperative associations
 - Abandonment, 308B.835
 - Generally, 308B.801
 - Subsidiaries, 308B.805
- With foreign corporations, 322C.1002
- With foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0807, 322C.1002

Minnesota firms, limited liability companies defined as, 319B.02

Misrepresentation, foreign limited liability companies, revocation of certificate of authority, 322C.0806

Mortgages

- Chief manager, duties, 322C.0407
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Names

- Company names, *see* same under this topic
- Professional firms, required endings, 319B.05
- Registerable names, *see* Company names under this topic
- Reserved names, 322C.0109

Nature of, 322C.0104

Nonmembers, Knowledge of facts, 322C.0103

Nonprofit limited liability companies

- Company names, 317A.115
- Generally, 322C.1101

Notice given

- Dissolution proceedings
 - Articles of merger serving as notice, 322C.1005
 - Contents, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
 - Creditors and claimants, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
 - Filing, 322C.0702
- Members' meetings, *see* Members of company under this topic

Oaths and affirmations, lawsuits, advances for expenses, 322C.0408

Officers, *see* Managers under this topic

Offices

- Principal executive office, foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0802
- Registered office, *see* same under this topic

Operating agreements, *see* Bylaws under this topic

Orders

- Company names, 322C.0108
- Dissolution proceedings, 322C.0708
- Expulsion of members, 322C.0602
- Supervised dissolution, 322C.0702
- Transferable interests, charging orders, 322C.0503

Organization (formation)

- Articles of organization, *see* same under this topic
- Fees, 322C.0205
- Nature of, 322C.0104
- Organizers, duties, 322C.0110, 322C.0201
- Procedures, 322C.0110
- Purposes, 322C.0104
- Violations, dissolution, 322C.0708

Organizations, limited liability companies defined as

- Business corporations, 302A.011, 322C.1001
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Organizers

- Articles of organization, 322C.0201
- Defined, 322C.0102
- Organization, duties, 322C.0110, 322C.0201
- Signatures, 322C.0203

Owners, *see* Members of company under this topic

Ownership interests, *see* Membership interests under this topic

Parent companies, 302A.621

Parties to suits

- Advances for expenses, 322C.0408
- Attorney general, 322C.1205
- Illegal distributions, impleaders, 322C.0406
- Indemnification, *see* same under this topic

Payments by

- Articles of merger, fees, 322C.1004

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)

- Certificates of existence, fees, 322C.0207
- Company records, copies, fees, 322C.0410
- Filing fees, generally, 322C.0205
- Foreign limited liability companies, certificates of authority, application fees, 322C.0802
- Members' meetings, expenses, 322C.0407
- Organization, fees, 322C.0205
- Records, copy costs, 322C.0410
- Renewal fees, 322C.0706
- Treasurer, duties, 322C.0407
- Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 322C.0408

Period of existence, *see* Duration under this topic

Personal property

- Exchanges, effect, 322C.1006
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
- Membership interests, *see* same under this topic
- Mergers, effect, 322C.1005
- Transferable interests deemed as, 322C.0502

Personal representatives, *see* Legal representatives under this topic

Personnel benefits, business corporations, providing, 302A.161

P.L.C., professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05

P.L.L.C., professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05

Political contributions, *see* Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Postdissolution statements of authority cancellation, 322C.0302

Power of attorney, real estate transactions, 523.17

Powers, 322C.0105

Principal executive office, foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0802

Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Professional limited liability companies, L.L.C., company names, 319B.05

Property

- Generally, *see* Assets under this topic
- Personal property, *see* same under this topic
- Real property, 322C.0803, 322C.1005
- Single member limited liability companies, ownership clarification, property taxes, 272.02

Proxies (persons), 322C.0407

Publication by, dissolution proceedings, notice, 322C.0703, 322C.0704

Purposes, 322C.0104, 322C.0108

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58

Real property

- Exchanges, effect, 322C.1006
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
- Mergers, effect, 322C.1005
- Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17
- Transfer of, 322C.0302

Receivers and receivership, 322C.0503

Records and record keeping

- Chief manager, duties, 322C.0407
- Electronic records, legal recognition of, 322C.0117
- Fees, 322C.0706
- Financial records, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407
- Generally, 322C.0410

Registered agents

- Articles of organization, 322C.0201
- Business office, duties, 322C.0113
- Changes, 5.29, 322C.0114
- Designation, 322C.0113, 322C.0114
- Foreign limited liability companies, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 5.36
- Limited liability companies acting as, 322C.0113
- Resignation, 322C.0114, 322C.0115
- Service of process on, 5.25, 322C.0113, 322C.0116
- Signatures, 322C.0114, 322C.0117

Registered names, *see* Company names under this topic

Registered office

- Address, 322C.0201
- Articles of organization, 322C.0201

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Registered office (Cont'd)
 Changes, 5.29, 322C.0114
 Continually maintaining, 322C.0113
 Generally, 5.36
 Registered agents, duties, 322C.0113

Related organizations
 Business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.161
 Definitions, 302A.011
 Subsidiaries, *see same under this topic*
 Renewal, 322C.0208, 322C.0705, 322C.0706

Reorganizations
 Company names, use, 322C.0108
 Deed taxes, *see DEED TAXES*

Reports given
 Advances of money, 322C.0408
 Indemnification, 322C.0408
 Records, 322C.0117, 322C.0407, 322C.0410

Reserved names, 322C.0109

Residential building contractors, *see Limited liability companies under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS*

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43

Revocation or termination, reinstatement, 322C.0706

Risk retention groups, *see under LIABILITY INSURANCE*

Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70, 297A.71

Savings clause, 322C.1203

Securities
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
 Membership interests converted to, mergers, 322C.1002
 Membership interests exchanged for, exchanges, 322C.1002

Security interests
 Financial rights, *see same under this topic*
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
 Membership interests, *see same under this topic*

Service marks, *see SERVICE MARKS*

Service of process on
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0113, 322C.0116, 322C.0803, 322C.0807, 322C.0808
 Generally, 5.25
 Who may be served, 5.25, 322C.0116

Settlements, indemnification against, 322C.0408

Shareholders, *see Members of company under this topic*

Shares, *see Membership interests under this topic*

Signatures
 Agents of company, 322C.0203, 322C.0407
 Articles of exchange, 322C.1004
 Articles of merger, 322C.1004, 322C.1016
 Chief manager, 322C.0407
 Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 322C.0117
 Governors, 322C.0407
 Managers, 322C.0407
 Members, 322C.0203
 Organizers, 322C.0203
 Registered agents, 322C.0114, 322C.0117

Single member limited liability companies, property ownership clarification, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Standard of conduct
 Distributions, 322C.0405, 322C.0406
 Governors, 322C.0406, 322C.0409
 Managers, 322C.0406, 322C.0409
 Members, 322C.0406, 322C.0409

Statutes of limitations, illegal distributions, liability, 322C.0406

Stocks, *see Membership interests under this topic*

Supervised dissolution, 322C.0702

Suretyship, 322C.0105

Surviving organizations
 Certifying to, mergers, 322C.1004
 Company names, use, 322C.0108
 Defined, 322C.1001
 Dissenters' rights, business corporations, mergers or exchanges with, 302A.651
 Exchanges, with business corporations, 302A.651
 Generally, 322C.1005

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Surviving organizations (Cont'd)
 Mergers
 Business corporations, 302A.641, 302A.651
 Plan, contents and amendments, 322C.1016
 Uniform law, 322C.1002, 322C.1004, 322C.1005

Tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Taxes
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Jurisdiction to tax, 290.014

Termination of company
 Articles of termination, *see same under this topic*
 By attorney general, 322C.0708
 By secretary of state, 322C.0208, 322C.0705
 Certification, foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0807
 Decrees, 322C.0708
 Dissociation of members, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
 Knowledge of facts, by nonmembers, 322C.0103
 Member control agreements, *see same under this topic*
 Statement of authority cancellation, 322C.0302
 Statements of termination, 322C.0302
 Supervision by courts, 322C.0702

Trademarks, 322C.0108

Transferable interests
 Deemed personal property, 322C.0501
 Dissociation of members, events causing, 322C.0602
 Generally, 322C.0502

Transferees
 Liability, 322C.0502
 Required information, right to receive, 322C.0410
 Rights, 322C.0502, 322C.0503

Transfers of money or property, *see Distributions under this topic*

Transient merchants, limited liability companies defined as, 329.099

Treasurer, 322C.0407

Trust companies
 Authority to organize as, 48A.01
 Capital and surplus requirements, 48A.03
 Members' contributions, 48A.03

Trustees, *see Legal representatives under this topic*

Trusts that are members, dissociation, events causing, 322C.0602

Uniformity of law, 322C.1201

Venue, dissolution proceedings, 322C.0701

Viatical settlements, 60A.964, 62S.01

Violations and penalties
 Barred claims, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
 Company name violations, injunctions, 322C.0108
 Company renewal, failure to file, termination, 322C.0208, 322C.0705
 Correction of violations, time, 322C.0708
 Dissolution, 322C.0708
 Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0808
 Indemnification against, 322C.0408
 Political contribution violations, fines, criminal penalties, 211B.15
 Transfer of transferable interest, 322C.0502
 Wrongful dissociation, 322C.0601

Votes and voting
 Governors, *see Board of governors under this topic*
 Members of company, *see same under this topic*

Waivers, meetings, notice, 322C.0407

Winding up
 By attorney general, 322C.0708
 Companies giving notice, 322C.0703, 322C.0704
 Dissociated members, events causing, 322C.0602
 Dissolution, *see same under this topic*
 Distribution of assets, 322C.0707
 Generally, 322C.0702
 Liquidation, *see same under this topic*
 Priority of obligations, 322C.0707
 Transfer of transferable interest, not a cause of, 322C.0502
 Transferees' rights, 322C.0502

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Witnesses, expenses, reimbursement, 322C.0408
 Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.041
 Writing requirements
 Exchange plans, 322C.1002
 Facsimiles, copies, or telecommunications, in lieu of original writing, proxies, 322C.0407
 Governors, *see* Board of governors under this topic
 Merger plans, 322C.1003
 Parties to suits, advances for expenses, 322C.0408
 Youth camp operators, *see* YOUTH CAMPS

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29
 Agents for service of process
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1102, 323A.1103
 Foreign qualification statements, 323A.1102
 Qualification statements, 323A.1001
 Renewal, 323A.1003
 Residency, 323A.1001, 323A.1102
 Revocation for failure to replace, 323A.1004
 Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES
 Business entities, limited liability partnerships defined as, 60K.31
 Chief executive offices
 Foreign qualification statements, 323A.1102
 Renewal, 323A.1003
 Consent, indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 321.0108, 322C.0108
 Conversion to limited liability partnership
 Approvals, 323A.1001
 Effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203
 Qualification statements, *see* same under this topic
 When effective, 323A.1001
 Definitions
 Insurance law, 60K.31
 Limited partnerships, 321.0102
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0101
 Distributions, principal and income allocation, 501C.1106
 Entity, continuity after filing qualification statement, 323A.0201
 Firms, limited liability partnerships defined as, 319B.02
 Foreign limited liability partnerships
 Agent for service of process, 323A.1102, 323A.1103
 Business transactions, 323A.1103 to 323A.1105
 Certificates of limited partnership, 270C.721
 Contested cases, tax noncompliance orders, 270C.721
 Contracts, failure to qualify, effect, 323A.1103
 Definitions, 319B.02, 323A.0101
 Domestication, 323A.0913
 Foreign qualification statements, 319B.02, 323A.1101 to 323A.1103
 Generally, 323A.1102, 323A.1104
 Governing law, 323A.1101
 Lawsuits, 323A.1103 to 323A.1105
 Liability, governing law, 323A.1101
 Partners, 323A.1101, 323A.1103
 Partnership names, *see* same under this topic
 Registered agents, 5.36
 Renewal, 323A.1003
 Governing law, 323A.0103, 323A.0106, 323A.0107, 323A.1101
 Investments in
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Liability, governing law, 323A.0106
 Limited liability limited partnerships (L.L.L.P., LLLP)
 Certificate of limited partnership, 321.0201, 321.0204, 321.1110
 Defined, 321.0102
 General partners, liability provisions, 321.0404
 Partnership names, required endings, 321.0108

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

L.L.P.
 Partnership names, required endings, 321.0108, 323A.1002, 323A.1102
 Professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
 Loans to, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
 Minnesota firms, limited liability partnerships defined as, 319B.02
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Names, professional firms, required endings, 319B.05
 Partners
 Liability, personal, unemployment insurance tax violations, 268.063
 Relations among partners or between partners and partnership, governing law, 323A.0106, 323A.1101
 Partnership interests, 319B.02
 Partnership names
 Distinguishing
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 Generally, 333.055
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Foreign qualification statements, 323A.1102
 Renewal, 323A.1003
 Required endings, 323A.1002, 323A.1102
 Secretary of state, duties, 333.055
 Payments by, renewal fees, 323A.1003
 P.L.L.P., professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professional limited liability partnerships, partners
 Professional firms, names, required endings, 319B.05
 Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
 Qualification statements
 Defined as organizational document, 319B.02
 Filing, effect, 323A.0105, 323A.1001
 Generally, 323A.1001
 Revocation, 323A.1003, 323A.1004
 Updates, 319B.02
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58
 Registered agents
 Changes, filing, 5.29
 Generally, 5.36
 Registered limited liability partnership (R.L.L.P., RLLP), partnership names, endings, 323A.1002, 323A.1102
 Registered offices, changes, filing, 5.29
 Registration
 Defined as organizational document, 319B.02
 Notices, filing, defined as updates, 319B.02
 Partnership statements, supplement, 323A.0105
 Renewal, generally, 323A.1003
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43
 Taxes, border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Violations and penalties
 Renewal, revocation of qualification statement, 323A.1003
 Revocation of qualification statement, 323A.1003, 323A.1004

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See also LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Abbreviations, partnership names, use, 321.0108
 Accounting and bookkeeping, formal accounts of partnership affairs, 322.10, 322.19
 Actions by and against partnership and partners
 Dissociated general partners, powers, 321.0606, 321.0804, 321.0805, 321.1112
 General partners, powers, 321.0804, 321.0805, 321.1112
 Generally, 321.0405
 Partnership agreement provisions regarding, 321.0110
 Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29
 Administrative dissolution, 321.0210, 321.0809, 321.0810
 Administrators of estates, death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Affidavits, partnership names, 321.0108

Agents

- Administrative dissolution, effect, 321.0808
- Annual renewal, 321.0210
- Certificate of limited partnership, 321.0201
- Changes, 321.0115, 321.0116
- Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0114 to 321.0117, 321.0902, 321.0907
- General partners as agents, 321.0402
- Resignation, 321.0116
- Service of process on, *see* same under this topic

Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221

Alternative name, 321.0905

Annual renewal, 321.0210

Answers, time, 5.25

Articles of conversion, 321.0204, 321.1104, 323A.0903

Articles of correction, 321.0207

Articles of merger, 321.0204, 321.1108

Assets

- Distributions, *see* same under this topic
- Sale, exchange, lease, mortgage, pledge, or other transfer
 - Definitions, 321.0102
 - Designation, effect, 321.1208
 - General partners, consent, 321.0406
 - Generally, 321.0409
 - Notice, effect, 321.0103
 - Winding up obligations, 321.0812

Assignment for benefit of creditors, 321.0603, 321.0812

Assignments

- Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
- Assignees, 322.02, 322.19
- Partnership interest, generally, 322.19

Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES

Attorney fees, 321.1005

Attorneys-in-fact, 321.0111

Bankruptcy

- Definitions, 321.0102
- Dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603, 321.0604

Barred claims, 321.0806 to 321.0808

Business affairs

- Acts contravening, general partners, liability, 322.09
- Business which may be conducted, 322.03
- Character or nature of business, 322.02, 322.24
- Continuation after dissolution, 321.0803, 321.0808
- Death, retirement, or mental illness of general partner, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
- Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0903, 321.0907, 321.0908
- Partners, transactions with partnership, 321.0112
- Reinstatement after dissolution, 321.0810
- Transactions between partners and partnership, 322.13

Business offices, chief executive offices, 323A.0905 to 323A.0907

Canada, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11

Cash

- Contributions to limited partnership, *see* same under this topic
- Distributions, 321.0506

Certificates and certification, documents, filing fees, 5.12

Certificates of limited partnership

- Acts contravening, general partners, liability, 322.09
- Amendments
 - Additional limited partners, admission, 322.08
 - Contents, 322.25
 - Contributions, withdrawal or reduction, 322.16
 - Designation, effect, 321.1208
 - Effective date, 322.25
 - False statements, effect, 322.06
 - General partners, consent, 321.0406
 - Generally, 321.0202
 - Limited liability limited partnerships, 321.1110
 - Persons erroneously believed to be limited partners, 321.0306
 - Required amendments, 322.24

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Certificates of limited partnership (Cont'd)

- Amendments (Cont'd)
 - Substituted limited partners, 322.19
 - Winding up provisions, 321.0803
- Cancellation
 - Contributions, withdrawal or reduction, 322.16
 - Effective date, 322.25
 - False statements, effect, 322.06
 - Grounds, 322.24
 - Contents, 321.0201, 322.02, 322.25
 - Existing limited partnerships, compliance, 322.30
 - False statements in, 321.0202, 321.0208, 322.06, 322.24
- Filing
 - Generally, 321.0103, 321.0306
 - Partnerships, conversion, 323A.0902, 323A.0903
- Filing fees, 321.0206
- Generally, 322.25
- Limited partners, provisions regarding, 322.14, 322.15
- Partnership names, 322.02, 322.24
- Recording, 322.02
- Required information, 321.0111
- Restatements, 321.0202, 321.0204
- Signatures, 321.0204, 322.02, 322.25

Certified copies, certificates of limited partnership, 322.25

Chief executive offices

- Merger statements, 323A.0907
- Surviving entities, 323A.0905, 323A.0906

Citation, 1919 Limited Partnership Act, 322.27

Claims

- Disposition after dissolution, 321.0806 to 321.0808
- Limited partners as creditors, 322.13
- Priority of payment, 322.23

Collateral security, limited partners, violations, 322.13

Commercial law, 322.29

Community action agency as sole general partner, tort liability, local governments, 466.01

Complaints, answers, time, 5.25

Confession of judgment, acts of general partners, liability, 322.09

Conflict of laws

- Conversions or mergers, 321.1114
- Electronic (digital) signatures, 321.1203

Conflict of terms, prevailing document, 321.0201

Consent

- Actions by proxy, 321.0118
- Certificates of limited partnership, amendments, 321.0406
- Conversion, 321.1103, 321.1110, 321.1119, 323A.0902
- Dissolution, 321.0801
- Exchanges, 321.1119
- General partners, 322.09, 322.20
- Indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 321.0108, 322C.0108
- Limited liability limited partnerships, 321.1110
- Limited partners, 322.16, 322.17, 322.19
- Mergers, 321.1107, 321.1110, 321.1119
- Personal liability, 321.1110, 321.1119
- Transfer of assets, 321.0406

Constituent limited partnerships, 321.1101, 321.1108

Constituent organizations, 321.1101, 321.1106, 321.1108, 321.1109

Contracts and agreements, prior contracts, 322.28

Contributions to limited partnerships

- Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
- Enforcement, 321.0502
- Erroneous belief in status as limited partner, 322.11
- Form of contribution, 321.0501, 322.04, 322.24
- Liability of partners, 321.0502

Limited partners

- Form of contributions, 322.04, 322.24
- Liability, 322.17
- Return of contributions, rights, 322.10, 322.16
- One person both general and limited partner, 322.12
- Required information, 321.0111

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Contributions to limited partnerships (Cont'd)

- Return of contributions
 - Assignees, rights, 322.19
 - Cash received, 322.16
 - Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.24
 - Contributors' liability after, 322.17
 - Demand for return, notice, 322.16
 - Limited partners, rights, 322.10, 322.16
 - Priorities and preferences, 322.14
 - Right of contribution, 321.1111
 - Winding up obligations, 321.0812
- Control share acquisitions, *see* under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Conversion
 - Articles of conversion, 321.0204, 321.1104, 323A.0903
 - Binding actions after conversion, 321.1112
 - Conflict of laws, 321.1114
 - Definitions, 321.1101
 - Dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
 - Domestic limited partnerships, conversion to foreign limited partnerships, 321.1115
 - Effect of, 321.1105, 323A.0904
 - Generally, 321.1103
 - Liability after, 321.1111
 - Mergers, 321.1113
 - Permitted conversions, 321.1102
 - Personal liability, consent, 321.1110, 321.1119
 - Plan of conversion, 321.1102
 - Required information, 321.0111
 - When effective, 321.1104, 323A.0903
- Conversion to limited partnership
 - Abandonment, 323A.0902
 - Deed taxes, 287.21
 - Effect, entity unchanged, 323A.0904
 - Generally, 323A.0902
 - Plan of conversion, 323A.0902
- Conversion to partnership, 287.21, 323A.0903, 323A.0904
- Converted organizations, 321.1101, 321.1104, 321.1105
- Converting limited partnerships, 321.1101, 321.1103, 321.1104
- Converting organizations, 321.1101
- Copies
 - Dissociation statements, 321.0206
 - Required information, 321.0111
 - Withdrawal statements, 321.0206
- Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
- Corporations that are partners, dissociation, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
- Creditors
 - Creditors of partnership, waivers not to affect, 322.17
 - Dissociated partners, liability, 321.0607
 - Judgment creditors, rights, 321.0405, 321.0703, 322.22
 - Limited partners, liability to, 322.07
 - Priority of distributions, 321.0508, 322.23
- Creditors remedies, 321.0703
- Damages
 - Filed records, false statements in, 321.0208
 - Wrongful dissociation, 321.0604
- Death of partner
 - General partners, *see* same under this topic
 - Legal representatives, rights, duties, 322.21
 - Limited partners, *see* same under this topic
- Definitions
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207
 - Conversion and merger, 321.1101
 - Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 - Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 1919, 322.01, 322.19
 - Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
 - Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0901
- Designated office
 - Annual renewal, 321.0210

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Designated office (Cont'd)

- Certificate of limited partnership, 321.0201
- Changes, 321.0115, 321.0116
- Required information, 321.0111
- Service of process on, 321.0114

Dissociation of partners, 323A.0906

Dissolution

- Administrative dissolution, 321.0210, 321.0809, 321.0810
- Certificates of limited partnership, 322.24
- Claims, disposition procedures, 321.0806 to 321.0808
- Court-ordered dissolution, 321.0110, 321.0802
- Death, retirement, or mental illness of general partner, effect, 322.20
- Distributions after, *see* Distributions under this topic
- Events causing, required information, 321.0111
- General partners
 - Binding actions after dissolution, 321.0804
 - Liability, 321.0607, 321.0805, 321.0808
- Limited partners, 322.10, 322.16
- Nonjudicial dissolution, 321.0801
- Notice, 321.0103
- Reinstatement after administrative dissolution, 321.0810
- Restraint of trade, 325D.60
- Transferees, rights, 321.0702

Distributions

- Defined, 321.0102
- Improper distributions, liability, 321.0509
- In kind distributions, 321.0506
- Interim distributions, 321.0504
- Limitations, 321.0508
- Priority of obligations, 322.23
- Right to receive, 321.0505, 321.0507, 321.0702, 321.1111
- Sharing, 321.0503
- Winding up surplus, 321.0812

Domestic limited partnership, consent, indistinguishable name, 322C.0108

Duration, 321.0104, 322.02

Equity, 322.29

Estates

- Distribution of entire interest in partnership, 321.0601, 321.0603
- General partners, 321.0603
- Limited partners, 321.0601
- Transferees, rights, 321.0704

Exchanges, personal liability, consent, 321.1119

Executed, *see* Signatures under this topic

Executors, death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21

Existing relationships, 321.1206

Expulsion of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603, 321.0604

False statements

- Certificates of limited partnership, 322.06, 322.24
- Filed records, 321.0202, 321.0208

Family farm partnerships, 500.24

Farm lands, 500.24

Fees, service of process, 5.25

Financial statements, required information, 321.0111

Foreclosure, of transferable interests, 321.0703

Foreign limited liability limited partnerships, 321.0102, 321.0902

Foreign limited partnerships

- Agents, 321.0114 to 321.0117, 321.0902, 321.0907
- Annual renewal, 321.0210, 321.0906
- Articles of domestication, filing requirements, 321.1117
- Cancellation, certificates of authority, 321.0907
- Certificates of authority, 321.0210, 321.0902, 321.0904, 321.0906, 321.0907

Consent

- Indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322C.0108
- Personal liability, 321.1119

Conversion, jurisdiction, consent, 323A.0904

Conversion from domestic limited partnership, 321.1115

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Foreign limited partnerships (Cont'd)

- Domestication
 - Articles of domestication, 321.1117
 - Certificates of domestication, surrender, 321.1118
 - Consent, 321.1116, 321.1119
 - Effect of, 321.1118
 - Effective date, 321.1117
 - Jurisdiction, consent, 321.1118, 323A.0913
 - Personal liability, consent, 321.1119
 - Requirements, 321.1115
- Domestication plans, 321.1115, 321.1116
- Exchanges, personal liability, consent, 321.1119
- Filing fees, 321.0206, 321.0904
- General partners, 321.0902, 321.0907
- Indebtedness, domestication, effect, 323A.0913
- Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
- Lawsuits, 321.0908, 321.1118
- Liability, 321.0907, 321.1118
- Obligations, 321.0901
- Offices, 321.0902
- Partnership names, *see* same under this topic
- Property
 - Domestication, effect, 321.1118
 - Ownership, 321.0903
- Registered agents, 5.36
- Revocation of certificate of authority, 321.0210, 321.0906
- Service of process on
 - Agents, 321.0114 to 321.0117, 321.0902
 - Cancellation of registration, effect, 321.0907
 - Secretary of state, duties, 321.1118, 323A.0903, 323A.0904
- Signatures, 321.0204
- Transacting business, 321.0903, 321.0907, 321.0908

Foreign nonprofit limited partnerships, *see* Partnership names under this topic

Formation

- Certificates of limited partnership, *see* same under this topic
- Effective date, 321.0201, 322.02

Fraud, business transactions violations, 322.13

General partners

- Additional general partners, admission
 - Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 - Certificates of limited partnership, amendments, 321.0202, 321.0204, 322.24
- Advances of money, reimbursement, 321.0406
- Agents of limited partnership, 321.0402
- Bankruptcy, 321.0603, 321.0604
- Becoming a general partner, 321.0401
- Certificates of limited partnership, 321.0201, 322.02
- Community action agencies, 466.01
- Consent, *see* same under this topic
- Contributions, prior to mergers, 323A.0906
- Contributions to limited partnerships, *see* same under this topic
- Corporations that are general partners, 321.0603
- Creditors' rights, *see* Creditors under this topic
- Death, retirement, or lacking in mental capacity
 - Business continued after, acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 - Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.24
 - Effect, 322.20
- Deceased general partners, 321.0407, 321.0603
- Dissociated general partners
 - Certificates of limited partnership, amendments, 321.0202
 - Dissolution, 321.0801
 - Effect of dissociation, 321.0605
 - Events causing dissociation, 321.0603
 - Notice requirements, 321.0103, 321.0110
 - Power to dissociate, 321.0604
 - Required information, right to receive, 321.0407
 - Signatures, 321.0204

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

General partners (Cont'd)

- Dissociated general partners (Cont'd)
 - Statements of dissociation, 321.0204, 321.0206, 321.0605
 - Transfers of property, 321.0409
 - Wrongful dissociation, 321.0604
- Distributions, *see* same under this topic
- Duties, 321.0408
- Estates that are general partners, 321.0603
- Expenses, reimbursement, 321.0406
- Expulsion, 321.0603, 321.0604
- Foreign limited partnerships, *see* same under this topic
- Guardianship or conservatorship, 321.0603
- Liability
 - Actions by and against partnership and partners, 321.0405, 321.0606, 321.0804, 321.0805
 - After conversion or merger, 321.1111, 321.1112
 - Claims barred after dissolution, 321.0808
 - Community action agencies, 466.01
 - Dissociation, 321.0607
 - Filed records, false statements, 321.0208
 - Generally, 321.0403, 321.0404, 322.09
 - Improper distributions, 321.0509
 - Indemnification, 321.0406
 - Obligations incurred before conversion to limited partnership, 323A.0902
 - Prior to mergers, 323A.0906
 - Winding up obligations, 321.0812
 - Wrongful dissociation, 321.0604
- Limited liability companies that are general partners, 321.0603
- Management rights, 321.0406
- Notice received, 321.0103
- One person both general and limited partner, 322.12
- Priorities and preferences, 322.23
- Required information, right to receive, 321.0407
- Requirements, generally, 322.01
- Rights, powers, and restrictions, 322.09
- Service of process on, 5.25
- Signatures, 321.0204, 321.1108, 322.25
- Standards of conduct, 321.0110, 321.0408
- Trusts that are general partners, 321.0603
- Winding up, duties, rights, 321.0803

Good faith

- Erroneous belief in status as limited partner, 321.0306

Formation, 322.02

Governing law, 321.0106, 321.0107, 321.0110

Guardians and conservators, death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21

Housing and redevelopment authorities, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012

Incompetency of partner, 321.0603

Indebtedness, mergers, effect, 323A.0906

Interest rates, 321.0107

Investments in

- Insurance companies, 60A.11
- Investment Board, 11A.24

Judgments against

- Confession of judgment, 322.09
- Generally, 321.0405
- Right of enforcement, 322.22

Jurisdiction

- Foreign converted organizations, 321.1105
- Foreign domesticated organizations, 321.1118
- Foreign surviving organizations, 321.1109

Lawsuits

- Conversion to partnership, effect, 323A.0904
- Derivative action by partner, 321.1002 to 321.1005
- Direct action by partner, 321.1001
- Improper distributions, defenses, 321.0509
- Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
- Parties to suits, 322.26
- Powers of limited partnership, 321.0105, 321.0110
- Prior lawsuits, 322.28

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Savings clause, 321.1207
 Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091
 Legal representatives, death or incompetency of partner, rights, duties, 322.21
 Liability
 Certificates of limited partnership, false statements, 322.06
 Community action agencies, 466.01
 Contributions to limited partnership, 321.0502
 Conversion to partnership, effect, 323A.0904
 Dissociated partners' actions, 323A.0906
 General partners, *see* same under this topic
 Improper distributions, 321.0509
 Limited partners, 321.0303, 321.0306
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Restraint of trade, 325D.61
 Liens, transferable interests, 321.0703
 Limited liability companies that are partners, dissociation, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Limited liability limited partnerships, *see* LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Limited partners
 Acting for or binding limited partnership, 321.0302
 Additional limited partners, admission
 Acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.24
 Generally, 322.08
 Becoming a limited partner, 321.0301
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
 Compensation, 322.14
 Consent, 322.16, 322.17, 322.19
 Contributions to limited partnership, *see* same under this topic
 Corporations that are limited partners, 321.0601
 Creditors' rights, *see* Creditors under this topic
 Death, effect, 322.19, 322.21
 Deceased limited partners, 321.0304, 321.0601, 321.0704
 Deemed trustees, 322.17
 Dissociated limited partners, 321.0304, 321.0601, 321.0602
 Distributions, *see* same under this topic
 Duties, 321.0110, 321.0305
 Economic development authorities, powers, 469.101
 Erroneous belief in status as, 321.0306
 Estates that are limited partners, 321.0601
 Expulsion, 321.0601
 Inspections, records, right to inspect and copy, 322.10
 Liability
 Contributions to comply with certificate of limited partnership, 322.17
 Conversion of general to limited partnership, 323A.0902
 Conversion of limited partnership to partnership, 323A.0903
 Deceased limited partners, liability of estate, 322.21
 Discharging, 322.17
 Generally, 322.07
 Obligations of partnership, exemption, 321.0303, 322.01
 One believed to be limited partner, 321.0306, 322.11
 Substituted limited partners, 322.19
 To partnership, 322.06, 322.17, 322.19
 Waiver or compromise, effect on creditors' rights, 322.17
 When surname is used in partnership name, 322.05
 Limited liability companies that are limited partners, 321.0601
 Loans by, made to limited partnership, 322.13
 Notice given, 322.16
 Notice received, 321.0103
 One person both general and limited partner, 322.12
 Priorities and preferences, 322.14, 322.23
 Required information, right to receive, 321.0304
 Requirements, generally, 322.01
 Rights and powers, 322.10

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Limited partners (Cont'd)
 Signatures, 322.25
 Status as creditor, 322.13
 Substituted limited partners, 322.02, 322.19, 322.25
 Surnames, use in partnership name, 322.05
 Termination of status as, 322.24
 Trusts that are limited partners, 321.0601
 Winding up, duties, rights, 322.10, 322.16
 Limited partnership agreements, conversion to partnership, 323A.0903
 Liquidation, 321.0603
 Loans to, made by partners, 322.13
 L.P. (abbreviation), use, 321.0108
 Merger statements, 323A.0907
 Mergers
 Abandonment, 321.1107
 Amendments to plan, 321.1106, 321.1107, 321.1109
 Approvals, 323A.0905
 Articles of merger, 321.0204, 321.1108
 Binding actions after merger, 321.1112
 Conflict of laws, 321.1114
 Consent, 321.1107
 Conversion, 321.1113
 Definitions, 321.1101
 Dissociated partners, 323A.0906
 Dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Effect, generally, 323A.0906
 Effect of, 321.1109
 Liability after, 321.1111
 Notice, 321.0103
 Permitted mergers, 321.1106
 Personal liability, consent, 321.1110, 321.1119
 Plan, 323A.0905
 Plan of merger, 321.1106
 Required information, 321.0111
 Service of process against surviving entities, 323A.0906
 Signatures, 321.0204, 321.1108
 Statements, 323A.0907
 Surviving organizations, *see* same under this topic
 When effective, 321.1108, 323A.0905
 Names, *see* Partnership names under this topic
 Nature of, 321.0104
 Nonprofit limited partnerships, *see* Partnership names under this topic
 Oaths and affirmations, certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25
 Offices, principal place of business, 322.02, 322.10
 Orders
 Certificates of limited partnership, cancellation or amendment, 322.25
 Dissolution, 321.0110, 321.0802, 321.0803
 Expulsion of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603, 321.0604
 Partnership names, 321.0108
 Records, signatures, 321.0205
 Transferable interests, charging orders, 321.0703
 Organizations, limited partnerships defined as
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Limited liability companies, 322C.1001
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Participation in, nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Parties to suits, generally, 322.26
 Partners
 Actions by proxy, 321.0118
 Approvals by, 323A.0903, 323A.0905
 Business transactions with partnership, 321.0112
 Distributions, preferential rights, 321.0508
 Dual capacity, 321.0113
 General partners, *see* same under this topic
 Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Limited partners, *see* same under this topic
 Required information, 321.0111

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Partners (Cont'd)
 Status after mergers, 323A.0905
 Surnames, use in partnership name, 321.0108
 Partnership agreements
 Contents and effect, 321.0110
 Defined, 321.0102
 Dissociation of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603, 321.0604
 Dissolution, events specified, 321.0801
 Distributions, 321.0508
 General partners, 321.0406
 Required information, 321.0111
 Partnership interest
 Assignments, 322.19
 Deemed personal property, 322.18
 Judgments charged against, 322.22
 Purchase by partnership, after mergers, 323A.0906
 Purchasing, racketeering, exemption, 609.903, 609.904
 Partnership names
 Alternative name, 321.0905
 Annual renewal, 321.0210
 Certificates of limited partnership, 321.0201, 321.0202, 322.02, 322.24
 Distinguishing
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 Generally, 321.0108, 333.055
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0108, 321.0206, 321.0902, 321.0905, 321.0909
 Generally, 321.0108
 Limited partners' surnames, use, 322.05
 Mergers, 323A.0905, 323A.0907
 Reserved names, 321.0109
 Secretary of state, duties, 321.0108, 333.055
 Termination statements, 321.0203
 Partnership property, possession, acts of general partners, liability, 322.09
 Payments by, general partners, expenses or advances of money, 321.0406
 Payments to, derivative actions, proceeds, 321.1005
 Personal property
 Partnership interest deemed as, 322.18
 Transferable interests deemed as, 321.0701
 Petitions
 Certificates of limited partnership, cancellation or amendment, 322.06, 322.25
 Dissolution decrees, 321.0802, 321.0803
 Power of attorney, copies, records, 321.0111
 Powers, generally, 321.0105
 Principal office, 321.0102, 321.0210
 Principal place of business
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
 Partnership books, 322.10
 Priorities and preferences
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
 Distributions, 322.23
 Limited partners, return of contributions, 322.14, 322.23
 Profits and losses, sharing
 Assignees, rights, 322.19
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02
 Limited partners, rights, 322.10, 322.15
 Priorities and preferences, 322.23
 Property
 Contributions to limited partnership, *see same under this topic*
 Conversion to partnership, effect, 323A.0904
 Foreign limited partnerships, ownership, 321.0903
 Limited partners, holding as trustees for partnership, 322.17
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906, 323A.0907
 Partnership property, 322.09
 Personal property, 321.0701, 322.18
 Purpose, 321.0104
 Real property, merger statements, recording, effect, 323A.0907

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Receivers, appointment, 321.0603, 321.0703, 322.22
 Records and record keeping
 Conversion plans, 321.1102, 323A.0902
 Copies, 321.0111, 322.10
 Defined, 321.0102
 Domestication plans, 321.1115
 Effective time and date, 321.0206
 False statements, liability for, 321.0208
 Fees, 321.0206, 321.0304, 321.0407
 Filing procedures, 321.0206
 Inspections, 322.10, 322.19
 Merger plans, 321.1106
 Organizational documents, 321.1101, 321.1102, 321.1106, 321.1108
 Required information, 321.0102, 321.0110
 Right to receive, 321.0304, 321.0407
 Secretary of state, duties, 321.0206
 Signatures, 321.0204, 321.0205
 Unsigned records, 321.0205
 Registered agents
 Changes, filing, 5.29
 Generally, 5.36
 Service of process on, 5.25
 Registered names, *see Partnership names under this topic*
 Registered offices
 Changes, filing, 5.29
 Generally, 5.36
 Reinstatement after administrative dissolution, 321.0810
 Renewal
 Annual, 321.0210
 Existing limited partnerships, 322.30
 Repeal, prior law, 322.31
 Reports given
 Loss of exempt status, agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
 Required information, 321.0111
 Reserved names, 321.0109
 Savings clause, 321.1207
 Security, collateral, limited partners, violations, 322.13
 Service of process on
 Converted foreign organizations, 321.1105
 Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0114 to 321.0117, 321.0902, 321.0907
 Generally, 5.25, 321.0114 to 321.0117
 Who may be served, 5.25
 Severability of law, 321.1202
 Signatures
 Certificates of limited partnership, 321.0204, 322.02, 322.25
 Definitions, 321.0102
 Dissociated partners, 321.0204, 321.0605
 General partners, 322.25
 Generally, 321.0204
 Limited partners, 322.25
 Mergers, 321.0204, 321.1108
 Methods, 321.0102, 321.0110
 Records, 321.0204, 321.0205
 Substituted limited partners, 322.25
 Statutory construction, 321.1201
 Substituted limited partners
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.02, 322.24
 Liability, 322.19
 Rights, powers, and restrictions, 322.19
 Signatures, 322.25
 Surviving entities
 Generally, 323A.0906
 Merger statements, 323A.0907
 Mergers, 323A.0905
 Property, rights, 323A.0906, 323A.0907
 Surviving organizations
 Articles of merger, 321.1108
 Effect of merger, 321.1109
 Name, 321.0108
 Organizational documents, 321.1106

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Tax returns
 Income and franchise taxes, filing, 290.014
 Required information, 321.0111
 Taxes, border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Termination
 Dissociation of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603, 321.0604
 Distributions, priority of payment, 321.0508
 Notice, 321.0103
 Termination statements, 321.0203, 321.0204
 Transfer of property, *see* Assets under this topic
 Transferable interests
 Creditors' rights and remedies, 321.0703
 Deemed personal property, 321.0701
 Dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Required information, 321.0111
 Transfers, effect, 321.0702
 Transferees
 Decedents estates, rights, 321.0704
 Distributions, right to receive, 321.0507
 Liability, 321.0509, 321.0702
 Required information, right to receive, 321.0304, 321.0407
 Rights, 321.0110, 321.0409, 321.0702
 Trustees, appointment, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603
 Trusts that are partners, dissociation, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act
 1919 law, 322.01 to 322.31
 2001 law, 321.0101 to 321.1208
 Violations and penalties
 Annual renewal, failure to file, 321.0210, 321.0809, 321.0906
 Business transactions violations, 322.13
 Certificates of limited partnership, false statements, 322.06
 Expulsion of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603
 Filed records, false statements, 321.0208
 Improper distributions, 321.0509
 Partnership names, use, 321.0108
 Transferable interests, transfers of, 321.0702
 Wrongful dissociation, 321.0604
 Waivers, limited partners, liability, 322.17
 Winding up
 Administrative dissolution, 321.0808
 Certificates of limited partnership, amendments, 321.0202
 Designation, effect, 321.1208
 Disposition of assets, 321.0812
 Dissociated partners, liability, 321.0607
 Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Distributions, priority of payment, 321.0508
 Events causing, required information, 321.0111
 Generally, 321.0110, 321.0803
 Limited partners, 322.10, 322.16
 Liquidation, 321.0603
 Nonjudicial dissolution, 321.0801
 Signatures, 321.0204
 Transferees, rights, 321.0702
 Writing requirements
 Certificates of limited partnership, 322.25
 Demand for return of contributions, 322.16
 Partnership agreements, 321.0102

LIMITED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS

LIMOUSINES

Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
 Definitions
 Motor carriers, 221.84
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Drivers
 Generally, 221.84

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)

Drivers (Cont'd)
 Hours of service, 221.031
 Generally, 221.84
 Highways within first class cities, use, 221.091
 Leases, rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exemption, 297A.64
 License plates, 168.128
 Motor carriers, limousines, exclusion, 221.012
 Motor vehicle insurance, coverage, 65B.135
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.128
 Rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exemption, 297A.64
 Windows, glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71

LINCOLN COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Judicial district, 2.722
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY

Schools, observance, 120A.42

LINDBERGH, CHARLES

House, historic place, 138.664
 State park, 85.012
 Terminal, Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lottery ticket sales, 349A.06

LINENS

Linen services and suppliers, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

See also NATURAL GAS
 Alternative fuel, liquefied petroleum gas defined as, 216C.01
 Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135
 Containers, violations, 299F.40
 Definitions, 169.762
 Dispensing, 169.762
 Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY
 Energy content, 296A.01
 Inspectors, qualifications, 239.011
 Labeling violations, motor vehicles, 169.762
 Measuring equipment, inspection and testing, 239.011
 Motor vehicles, labeling, 169.762
 Record keeping violations, special motor fuel taxes, imposition, 296A.08
 Residential use, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Retail dealers, defined as energy providers, 216C.265
 Sales, fees, payment, 239.785
 Storage, single sites exceeding 100,000 gallons, defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 Taxes, generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Unavailability at terminals, notice, 239.785

LIQUEURS

See CORDIALS AND LIQUEURS

LIQUID WASTE

Animal waste, *see* MANURE
 Crankcase oil, 168B.011
 Disposal, dairies, 32D.09
 Motor vehicle waste, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Sewage, *see* SEWAGE
 Sewers, *see* SEWERS
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Drainage systems, 103E.501, 103E.555
 Leases
 Exceptions, 336.2A-518, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-527, 336.2A-528
 Generally, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.76
 Prepaid burial contracts, termination, 306.25
 Timber salvage, 90.151

LIQUIDATION

See specific index headings

LIQUOR

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

LIQUOR ACT

Generally, 340A.101 to 340A.910

LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE

See also LIABILITY INSURANCE

Generally, 340A.409

Policies, 62I.02, 340A.409

Premiums

Net direct premiums, Joint Underwriting Association assessments based on, 62I.07

Nonpayment, cancellation of policy, notice, 340A.409

Proof of insurance

Generally, 340A.409

Municipal liquor stores, 340A.603

LIQUOR TAXES

Abatement, monetary penalties, 297G.18

Administration, expenses, payment by Revenue Department, 297G.02

Amount

Distilled spirits, 297G.03, 297G.05

Fermented malt beverages, 297G.04, 297G.05

Generally, 297G.03

Use taxes, 297G.05

Wine, 297G.03, 297G.05

Appeals to Tax Court, 297G.22

Assessments

Additional assessments, interest, 297G.17

Deficiency assessments, 297G.05

Generally, 297G.16

Procedure for, 270C.56

Recovery, general rule, 297G.18

Audits and examinations, 297G.14

Bottle taxes, 297G.03, 297G.07

Collection

Bankruptcy, suspension of time, 297G.16

Consumers, 297G.05

Gross receipts taxes, 295.75

Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, 297G.08

Interest, 297G.09

Minneapolis, 473.592

Monetary penalties, 297G.09, 297G.18

Not a bar to prosecution, 297G.18

Complaints, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297G.19

Contraband, 297G.20

Credits

Erroneous credits, interest, 297G.17

Fermented malt beverages, qualified brewers, 297G.04

Gross receipts taxes, 295.75

Microdistilleries, 297G.03

Refunds, 297G.12

Small wineries, 297G.03

Defeat, monetary penalties, 297G.18

Definitions

Contraband, 297G.20

Generally, 297G.01

Manufacturers, 297G.07

Delinquent taxes

Border city development zones, tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733

Liquor taxes, 297G.06

Enforcement of law, 297G.01

Evasion, monetary penalties, 297G.18

Exemptions

Drugs and medicine, 297G.02

Generally, 297G.07

Gross receipts taxes, 295.75

Industrial alcohol, 297G.02

Nonpotable compounds or preparations containing alcohol, 297G.02

Seized liquor, 340A.904

LIQUOR TAXES (Cont'd)**Extensions**

Payment, time, 297G.17

Returns, filing, 297G.09

Written agreements, 297G.16

Farm wineries, 297G.031

Generally, 297G.01 to 297G.22

Gross receipts taxes, 295.75

Indictments, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297G.19

Information reports

Failure to file, penalties, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19

Filing, 297G.09, 297G.11

Inspections, 297G.13

Interest

Consumers, 297G.05

Generally, 297G.17

Lawsuits, 297G.18

Personal debt, 297G.06

Unpaid taxes, 297G.09, 297G.17

Investigations, Revenue Department, duties, 297G.02

Judgments, interest on, 297G.17

Lawsuits

Civil actions, recovery of interest and penalties, 297G.18

Generally, 297G.16

Seizure of untaxed goods, 297G.20

Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56

Liens, payment on sale of contraband, or vehicles or conveyances used in violations, 297G.20

Metric conversion, rulemaking, 297G.03

Microdistilleries, 297G.03, 297G.032, 340A.22

Minneapolis, 473.592

Orders, appeals, 297G.22

Overpayments, 297G.12, 297G.17

Payment

Bottle taxes, 297G.03

Generally, 297G.09

Gross receipts taxes, 295.75

Late payments, interest, 297G.17

Overpayments, 297G.12, 297G.17

Personal debt, 297G.06

Violations and penalties, 297G.18, 297G.19

Penalties (monetary)

Accelerated payments, 297G.09

Consumers, 297G.05

Generally, 297G.18

Information reports, failure to file, 297G.09, 297G.18

Interest on, 297G.17

Personal debt, 297G.06

Unpaid taxes, 297G.09, 297G.18

Protests, consumers, 297G.05

Public hearings

Consumers, 297G.05

Revenue Department, duties, 297G.02

Rates, Minneapolis, 473.592

Records and record keeping, brewers, importers, manufacturers, and wholesalers, 297G.09

Refund claims, 297G.16

Refunds

Bad debts, 297G.12, 297G.16

Destroyed products, 297G.12, 297G.16

Erroneous refunds, 297G.17

Generally, 297G.12

Reports about, *see* Information reports under this topic

Returns

Correction, consumers, 297G.05

Filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297G.16, 297G.18, 297G.19

Generally, 297G.09

Gross receipts taxes, 295.75

Microdistilleries, 297G.032

Omission in excess of 25 percent, assessments, lawsuits, 297G.16

Revenues

Depositing to general fund, 295.75, 297G.10, 473.592

Distribution, 127A.34, 127A.45, 473.592

LIQUOR TAXES (Cont'd)

Revenues (Cont'd)

Minneapolis, 473.592

Small wineries, 297G.03

Sourcing of sales, 295.75

Sports facilities, 340A.404

Statutes of limitations

Generally, 297G.16

Indictments or complaints, criminal offenses, 297G.19

Tax liability

Claims for refunds, 270C.56

Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56

Personal debt, 297G.06, 297G.08

Personal liability, 270C.56

Use taxes, 295.75, 297G.05

Violations and penalties

Civil penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic

Criminal penalties additional to civil penalties, 297G.19

Importation violations, criminal penalties, 297G.19

Monetary penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic

Payment violations, penalties, 297G.19

Refund claims, false or fraudulent, assessments, lawsuits, 297G.16

Reports, filing violations, penalties, 297G.11, 297G.19

Retailers, Indian tribes, sales violations, seizure of stock, 297G.08

Returns, filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297G.19

Violations, generally, 297G.19

Writing, extension agreements, 297G.16

LIS PENDENS

Notices of lis pendens

Carryforward of to new certificate of title, 508.66, 508A.66

Certified copies, 557.02

County recorders, duties, 386.46

Destruction, 386.46

Effect, 557.02

Filing

Adverse claims to real property, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.12

Corporate and partnership farming, 500.245

Defeasible estates, 500.20

Dower and curtesy actions, 519.101

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.10, 514.12

Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.041

Notice of no personal claim, 557.03

Old notices, 582.14, 582.15

Recording, 557.02

Tax titles, actions to quiet title, recording, 284.08

Term, 557.021, 557.023

Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332

Orders discharging lis pendens, 514.10, 557.02

Tax-forfeited land sales, ratification of old sales, effect, 282.01

LISTING AGREEMENTS*See also* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Broker's compensation, provisions, 82.81

Definitions, manufactured homes sales, 327B.01

Disclosures about representation, 82.81

Exclusivity, negotiations by other real estate licensees, 82.81

Generally, 82.66

Net listing agreements, manufactured home dealers, use prohibited, 327B.01, 327B.09

Override clauses, 82.55, 82.66

Real estate brokers and agents, duties, 82.66, 82.81

Residential real estate closings, sellers' rights, 507.45

LITCHFIELD (CITY)

Rescue squad members, retirement, 353D.01, 353D.02

LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions to

Business corporations, 302A.161

Corporations, 300.66

Ramsey County taxes, distribution, 383A.03

Definitions, dairy trade practices, 32D.24

LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Incorporation

Generally, *see* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Religious associations, 315.41

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19

LITTERING

Dangerous objects on highways or private or public lands, 169.42, 169.421

Dropping objects on vehicles, 169.42

Public information and education, waste education, 115A.072

Public transit passengers, 609.855

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Violations and penalties

Civil liability, damages, 169.421

Dropping objects on vehicles, 169.42

Generally, fines, 609.68

State parks, 85.20

Waste, 115A.99

LITTLE CANADA (CITY)

Financial assistance, metropolitan transit service area, 473.385

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

LITTLE DAVIS-BACON ACT

Generally, 177.41 to 177.44

LITTLE FALLS (CITY)

District court, seventh district chambers, 2.722

Trails, 160.266

LITTLE FORK RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL

Volunteer athletic coaches, liability, 604A.11

LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW*See* METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW**LIVESTOCK***See also* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Agricultural commodities, 17.101, 17.90

Agricultural production, livestock defined as, 297A.61

Agricultural production input liens, 514.965, 514.966

Agricultural products, livestock defined as, 273.13

Agricultural property, livestock defined as, 583.22

Agriculturally related organisms, livestock defined as, 18F.02

Animal Health Board, *see* ANIMAL HEALTH BOARDAnimals running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGEAquatic life, *see* Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE

Asses, damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Auctions and auctioneers, 330.13

Biosecurity measures, 17.986

Cattle, *see* CATTLE

Contested cases

Licenses (dealers or livestock market agencies), revocation or suspension, 17A.04

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, fines or citations, 17A.145

Surety bonds (dealers and livestock market agencies), breach, claims, 17A.06

Corporate and partnership farming, breeding stock farms, 500.24

County agricultural societies, premiums for, 38.02

Damage by

Appraisal of damages, 346.09, 346.10, 346.12

Distraint of animals doing damage

Appraisal of damages, 346.09, 346.10

Distraint by property owner, 561.08

Impoundment of animals, 346.12, 346.13

Lawsuits, treble damages, 561.09

Notice to owner, 346.09

Redemption by owner, 346.15

Right to distraint, 346.08

Sale of animals, 346.13, 346.14, 346.17

Taking livestock from distrainer or officer, 346.18

Livestock activities, liability restrictions, 604A.12

Tender of damages by livestock owner, 346.11

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Damage to, hunting or fishing, 97B.001

Damages

- Tender of damages by livestock owner, 346.11
- Transportation violations, 35.165

Data, animal premises data, 13.643

Dead, dying, or disabled animals

- Buyers, sellers, or transporters, registration of business, 31A.19
- Detention of animals as products, meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23
- Diseased animals, *see* same under this topic
- Disposal, Animal Health Board duties, 35.815

Dealers

- Agents, *see* Livestock market agencies under this topic
- Audits, weight, 17A.17
- Contested cases, 17A.04, 17A.06, 17A.145
- Definitions, 17A.03, 31B.02
- Disclosure, payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04
- Enforcement of law, generally, 17A.15
- Generally, 17A.04
- Licenses (dealers and livestock market agencies), *see* same under this topic
- Notice received, 17A.04, 17A.145, 17A.151
- Record keeping, 17A.08
- Records, 17A.17, 31B.04
- Reports given, 17A.04, 31B.03
- Rulemaking about, 17A.04, 17A.15
- Sales, payment, delay, unfair trade practice, 31B.04
- Surety bonds, 17A.04, 17A.05, 17A.06
- Violations and penalties, 17A.04, 17A.145
- Waivers, payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04

Definitions

- Agricultural contracts, 17.90
- Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41B.056
- Animal health law, 35.01
- Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
- Classification of property, 273.13
- Commercial Code, 336.2-105
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
- Food Law, 31.59
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
- Rural Finance Authority, 41B.02
- Veterinarians, 156.16

Destruction, wolves, compensation, 3.737

Diseased animals

- Buyers, sellers, or transporters, registration of business, 31A.19
- Detention of animals as products, meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23
- Emergencies, declaration, 35.05, 35.0661
- Import and export, regulation, 35.05
- Killing, 35.05
- Remedial action orders, 35.93
- Reporting requirements, 35.06
- Slaughter, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Dogs, killing or chasing, *see* Killing under DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, 17.041

Enforcement of law

- Animal Health Board, duties, 35.79
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.10, 17A.15

Estrays, *see* ESTRAYS

Exhibitions, cages, exemption from law, 343.21

Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057

Farm products, livestock defined as, farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Farmed cervidae, *see* FARMED CERVIDAE

Feeder-livestock, secured loans, banks, liability, 48.24

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Feeder pig markets, 17A.03, 17A.09

Feedlots

- Manure management, 17.117
- Odor control, 116.0713
- Pollution, 116.061, 561.19
- Resumption of operation, shoreland feedlots, 116.0711

Fences

- Damage, insufficiency of fence, 346.10
- Highway passes, 160.2715
- Natural Resources Department, cost-sharing, 344.03

Fertilizers, endangerment, prevention, 18C.201

Fines, livestock market agency and dealer licensing, violations, 17A.14

Firearms, discharge prohibited near, 97B.001

Food producing animals, livestock defined as, 156.16

Garbage, feeding to

- Animal Health Board, duties, 35.75, 35.76
- Enforcement of law, 35.79
- Exceptions, 35.74
- Exempt materials permit, 35.751
- Generally, 35.74 to 35.80
- Inspections, investigations, 35.78
- Investigations, 35.78
- Licenses, 35.75
- Premises, quarantined, 35.77
- Records, 35.78
- Removal of livestock, permit, 35.77
- Rulemaking, 35.79
- Treatment required, 35.76

Hearings, quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662

Hides and skins, *see* ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS

Horses, *see* HORSES

Importation

- Criminal penalties, 609.551
- Diseased animals, detaining, 35.05
- Regulating, 35.05
- Stolen livestock, 609.551

Injunctions, Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.16

Inspections, prior to slaughter, 31A.03

Insurance

- Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
- Livestock shipping associations, 66A.08
- Mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
- Township mutual companies, coverage, 67A.13

Invasive species, exceptions, 84D.14

Killing

- Diseased animals, *see* same under this topic
- Infected or exposed animals, 35.05
- Slaughter, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Lawsuits, transportation violations, 35.165

Liability

- Feeder livestock, secured loans, liability of banks, 48.24
- Generally, 604A.12
- Pollution, nuisance, 561.19
- Transportation violations, damages, 35.165

Licenses (dealers and livestock market agencies)

- Generally, 17A.04
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Liens

- Agricultural liens, 514.965, 514.966
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, agricultural producers' liens, 514.945

Livestock activities, 604A.12

Livestock carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Livestock dealers, *see* Dealers under this topic

Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055

Livestock exhibitors, State Fair, 327.202

Livestock expansion and modernization

- Defined, 41B.02
- Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045

LIVESTOCK

196

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Livestock investment grant program
 Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
 Generally, 17.118

Livestock market agencies
 Accounting and bookkeeping, custodial account for shipper's proceeds, 17A.036
 Agents, 17A.03, 17A.04
 Audits, weight, 17A.17
 Contested cases, 17A.04, 17A.06, 17A.145
 Copies to, farm product dealers, registration forms, 336A.11
 Definitions, 17A.03, 31B.02
 Disclosure, payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04
 Enforcement of law, generally, 17A.15
 Feeder pig markets, 17A.03, 17A.09
 Generally, 17A.04, 17A.10
 Licenses (dealers and livestock market agencies), *see same under this topic*
 Notice received, 17A.04, 17A.145, 17A.151
 Payments by, 31B.04
 Purpose of law, 17A.02
 Record keeping, 17A.08
 Records, 17A.17, 31B.04
 Reports given, 17A.04, 31B.03
 Rulemaking about, *see same under this topic*
 Sales by, payment, delay, unfair trade practices, 31B.04
 Surety bonds, 17A.04, 17A.05, 17A.06
 Violations and penalties, 17A.04, 17A.145
 Waivers, payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, generally, 17A.01 to 17A.17

Livestock market agents, 17A.03, 17A.04

Livestock producers, family farms, 17.844

Livestock raising operations, self-propelled agricultural machinery and equipment, defined as implements of husbandry, 168A.01

Livestock shipping associations, insurance, 66A.08

Llamas, *see LLAMAS*

Loading chutes, length limitations, exemption, 169.81

Loans, livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045

Market agencies, *see Livestock market agencies under this topic*

Market agents, 17A.03, 17A.04

Marks
 Abandonment, failure to renew, 35.826
 Assignment, 35.829
 Bills of sale, 35.830
 Conflicts, return of application and fee, 35.825
 Definitions, animal health law, 35.821
 Duplication, 35.824
 Evidence, 35.828
 Expiration, notice, 35.826
 Listing, Animal Health Board, duties, 35.825
 Registration, 35.824 to 35.826
 Reissuance, 35.826
 Transfer, fees, 35.829
 Validity, term, 35.824
 Violations and penalties, generally, 35.824

Missing persons' property, sale, court orders, 578.10

Orders
 Diseased animals, remedial action, 35.93
 Quarantine zones, movement from, 35.0661, 35.0662

Permits, garbage fed livestock or poultry, removal, 35.77

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Pesticides, use, violations, 18B.07

Pet welfare law, exclusion, 346.43

Pigs, *see SWINE*

Policy of state, 17.844

Pollution, nuisance liability, 561.19

Ponies, livestock activities, liability, 604A.12

Promotional activities, livestock friendly counties, 17.101

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Public livestock weighers
 Misconduct, 17A.13
 State livestock weighmaster, duties, 17A.10

Public stockyard weighers, 17A.03, 17A.04

Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-324

Quarantines
 Garbage fed livestock, premises, 35.77
 Hearings, 35.0661, 35.0662
 Infected or exposed animals, 35.05, 35.0661
 Variances, 35.0661
 Violations, 35.0662
 Zones, movement from, orders, 35.0661, 35.0662

Ratitae, *see RATITAE*

Reports about, diseased animals, 35.06

Running at large, *see RUNNING AT LARGE*

Sales
 Branded or marked livestock, 35.830
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Payment, 31B.04, 31B.05
 Unfair trade practices, 31B.04

Sanitary board, *see ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD*

Seller-financed agricultural input sales, livestock production input, 325E.35, 325E.36

Steers, 116.06

Stockyards, *see STOCKYARDS*

Stray animals, *see ESTRAYS*

Subpoenas, dealers and market agencies, 17A.15

Surety bonds (dealers and livestock market agencies), 17A.04 to 17A.06

Swine, *see SWINE*

Theft, *see RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)*

Transportation
 Cruelty in transportation, 343.24
 Farm trucks, use for, 168.002
 Horse trailers, *see under TRAILERS*
 Intrastate transportation, charges and rates, 218.041
 Livestock carriers, *see under MOTOR CARRIERS*
 Loading chutes, 169.81
 Motor carrier registration, 221.025
 Oversize vehicles, permits, 169.86
 Safety, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

Unborn young of animals, defined as goods, 336.2-105

Unfair trade practices, sales, payment delay, 31B.04

Value-added agricultural products, exclusion, 41B.046

Veterinary prescription drugs, extra-label use, 156.19

Violations and penalties
 City attorneys, duties, 17A.151
 County attorneys, duties, 17A.151
 Criminal penalties, 35.96
 Dealers or livestock market agencies, 17A.07, 17A.14
 Diseased animals, violations, 343.28
 Garbage, feeding to, 35.80
 Public livestock weighers, misconduct, 17A.13
 Quarantine violations, 35.0662
 Rules violations, 17A.04, 35.05
 Weighing violations, 17A.07

Waivers
 Dealers, payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04
 Livestock market agencies, payments by, 31B.04
 Witnesses, power to examine, 17A.15

Waste
 Commercial animal waste technicians, duties, 18C.430
 Generally, *see MANURE*

Weighing
 Federal regulations, 17A.10
 Fees, 17A.11
 Livestock scales, *see under COMMERCIAL SCALES*
 Monorail scales, *see under COMMERCIAL SCALES*
 Public livestock weighers, 17A.10, 17A.13
 Public stockyard weighers, 17A.03, 17A.04
 Violations, criminal penalties, 17A.07

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Weighing (Cont'd)

Weighmasters, *see* State livestock weighmaster under
WEIGHMASTERS

LIVESTOCK CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

LIVESTOCK INVESTMENT GRANT PROGRAM

Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
Generally, 17.118

**LIVESTOCK MARKET AGENCY AND DEALER
LICENSING ACT**

Generally, 17A.01 to 17A.17

LIVING WILLS

Amendment, 145B.04

Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering, 145B.12

Compliance

Health care providers, 145B.04 to 145B.06, 609.215
Physicians and surgeons, duties, 145B.04 to 145B.07
Proxy, duties, 145B.06

Declarants

Notice received, health care providers, unwillingness to
comply, 145B.06

Organ donation after death, provisions, 145B.04

Definitions, 145B.01, 145B.02

Effect on insurance, 145B.11

Execution

Coercing or fraudulently inducing, 145B.105
Effective date, 145B.011
Previously executed living wills, recognition, 145B.15
Requiring or prohibiting execution as a condition for
insurance or health care services, 145B.105

Existing rights, 145B.17

Forms, 145B.04

Good faith, acting in, 145C.01

Health care directives, *see* HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES

Health care facilities, patients bill of rights, 144.651

Living Will Act, generally, 145B.01 to 145B.17

Living will designation, 171.06, 171.07

Medical records

Proxy, right of access, 145B.07
Revocation, including in record, 145B.09

No declaration, presumption not created, 145B.12

No proxy, presumption not created, 145B.12

Practices not condoned, 145B.14

Previously executed living wills, recognition, 145B.15

Proxies (persons)

Artificial nutrition or hydration, powers, 145B.03, 145C.15
Designation, 145B.03, 145B.04, 145C.07
Medical records, access, rights, 145B.04, 145B.07
No proxy, presumption not created, 145B.12
Powers, generally, 145B.04, 145B.07, 145B.08
Revocation, no revocation, presumption not created,
145B.12

Spouse, dissolution or annulment of marriage, effect,
145B.09

Reasonable medical practice, 145B.13

Reciprocity, 145B.16

Requirements, 145B.03

Revocation

Concealing or withholding knowledge of, 145B.105
Falsifying or forging, 145B.105
Generally, 145B.04, 145B.09

Scope, 145B.03

Spiritual treatment, 145B.17

Transfer of care, health care providers, duties, 145B.07

Violations and penalties

Acting in good faith, 145C.01
Generally, criminal penalties, 145B.105

When operative, 145B.05

Witnesses, 145B.04

LLAMAS

Animals, llamas defined as

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Slaughter house law, 31.51

LLAMAS (Cont'd)

Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Definitions

Agriculture Department, 17.455, 17.456
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act,
17A.03

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

Slaughter house law, 31.51

Generally, 17.456

Inspections

Diseases, animal health law, compliance, 17.456
Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.02

Meat and meat products, 17.456, 31A.02

Slaughter, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES

LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAMS

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to
41A.06, 469.148

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.55 to
222.62

Small business loan guarantee program, 116J.881

LOANS

See also CREDIT

See also FORECLOSURE

See also INDEBTEDNESS

See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Agricultural loans, *see* Loans under AGRICULTURE

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to
41A.06, 469.148

Beginning farmer loans, *see* under RURAL FINANCE
AUTHORITY

Business development loans, *see* BUSINESS
DEVELOPMENT LOANS

Campaign practices, transfer of debts, 10A.20, 10A.241

Commercial mortgage loans, 60A.121 to 60A.123, 60A.1285

Community disaster loans, 12.301

Consumer loans

Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
Consumer small loans, returned checks, charges for, 47.59,
47.60

Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602

Contracts and agreements, veteran-owned small businesses,
471.3457

Conventional loans, *see* MORTGAGES

Credit insurance, *see* CREDIT INSURANCE

Creditors, *see* CREDITORS

Dam safety loans, 103G.511

Debtors, *see* DEBTORS

Default, *see* DEFAULT

Definitions

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
Regulated lenders, 56.001

Direct or indirect profit, loans defined as, 356A.01

Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047

Disregards, low interest loans, reverse mortgage proceeds,
256.99

Economic development loans, repayment, 471.562 to 471.564

Energy conservation, investment loans, *see* Investment loans
under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Farm loans, *see* under FARMS

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, *see* under MEDIATION

Federal low interest loans, eligibility, 256.99

Financial institutions, *see* Loans by under FINANCIAL
INSTITUTIONS

Fraud in obtaining, 609.82

Installment loans

Banks, 48.153 to 48.157
Federal associations (savings), *see* Installment loans under
FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS)
Savings associations, *see* Installment loans under
SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings banks, *see* Installment loans under SAVINGS
BANKS

Security agreements, 336.9-201

Insurance provided in connection with loans, *see* CREDIT
INSURANCE

LOANS (Cont'd)

Interest on, *see* Loans under INTEREST
 Interfund loans or advances, tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.178
 Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60L.07
 Life insurance companies, loans secured by mortgage, 61A.28
 Public retirement plans, loans secured by mortgage, 356.64
 Lending institutions defined, 41C.02
 Loan brokers
 Defined, 82.55
 Requirements, generally, 82.76
 Loan guaranty programs, *see* LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAMS
 Loan officers
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Insurance sales of solicitations, limitations, 72A.20
 Merchandise, loans defined as, 325F.68
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), treatment, 256J.21
 Mortgage loans, *see* under MORTGAGES
 Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.03, 462C.05
 Natural disasters, 12.301, 41B.047
 Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.02
 Open-end loans, regulated lenders, 56.125
 Origination period, 462C.071
 Participation loans, defined, 290.191
 Pawnbroker misconduct, *see* PAWNBROKERS
 Persons authorized to make loans, 72A.20, 332.52
 Political campaigns, *see* Loans under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Prepayment penalties, eminent domain, 117.087
 Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765
 Regulated lenders, *see* REGULATED LENDERS
 Repayment, defined as principal, 501C.1103
 Reverse mortgages, *see* under MORTGAGES
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03
 Small business development loans, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 116J.881, 469.148
 Small business emergency loans, 116M.18
 Small business environmental improvement loans, 116.993
 Specific lenders, *see* Loans by under specific index headings
 Specific recipients, *see* Loans to under specific index headings
 State building energy conservation improvement loan account, 16B.86
 Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS
 Syndication loans defined, 290.191
 Tax refund anticipation loans, 270C.445, 270C.4451
 Trust assets, trustee powers, 501C.0816
 Violations and penalties, fraud in obtaining, 609.82
 Water pollution control loans, *see* WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

LOBBYISTS

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Administrative support staff, registration exemption, 10A.01
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, members acting as, 10A.02
 Contributions, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 E-mail addresses, 10A.03
 False statements, 10A.025
 Fees
 Administration fees, 10A.04
 Contingent fees, 10A.06
 Late fees, 10A.03, 10A.04
 Financial records, audits by, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.04
 Fines
 False statements, 10A.025
 Political contributions, solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273

LOBBYISTS (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)
 Principals, reporting violations, 10A.04
 Registration, failure to file, 10A.03
 Reporting violations, 10A.025, 10A.04
 Gifts, prohibitions on giving, 10A.071, 124D.385
 Income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
 Legislature, members prohibited from lobbying, 3.084
 Nonprofit corporations, county grants to, 383A.03
 Principals
 Defined, 10A.01
 Generally, 10A.04
 Gifts on giving, 10A.071
 Public Employees Retirement Association, contracts for services, 353.03
 Registration requirements
 Generally, 10A.03
 Late registration, reports, or fees, notice, 10A.03, 10A.04
 Registration number, political contributions, 10A.15
 Reports about
 Local governments, expenditures, 6.76
 Names of lobbyists, types of lobbying, 10A.05
 Reports given
 Generally, 10A.025, 10A.04
 Multiple lobbyists representing same entity, 10A.04
 Political contributions, 10A.15
 Solicitation of political contributions, 10A.20
 Saint Louis County, 383C.035
 Solicitation of political contributions, *see* under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Statements by, termination statements, 10A.04
 Violations and penalties, contingent fees, accepting, 10A.06
LOBELIA
 Delivery products, sales
 Display, 461.18
 Kiosk sales prohibited, 461.21
 Licenses, 461.12
 Local ordinances, 461.19
 Sales to children, 609.6855
LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See also FIREFIGHTERS
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Accounting and bookkeeping, refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Actuarial valuations
 Additional requirements, 356.216
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Age of retirement, mandatory retirement age, 423.075, 423.076
 Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 Annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic
 Applicable service, 353.01
 Attachment, service pensions or benefits, exemption, 550.37
 Audits and examinations
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Generally, 6.495
 Beneficiaries, payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Attachment exemptions, 550.37
 Consolidation accounts, 353.659
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 550.37
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Definitions, 356.635
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Distribution, notice, 356.001

**LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Benefits (Cont'd)
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 First class cities relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Bloomington, *see* BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 Bylaws, first class cities relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075
 Compensation and salaries, definitions, 353.01
 Consolidation accounts
 Amortization state aid requirements, 423A.02
 Definitions, 353.01
 Generally, 353.665
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan, 353.01
 Covered employees, *see* Members under this topic
 Covered governmental entity, *see* Municipalities under this topic
 Creditors remedies, service pensions or benefits, use prohibited, 550.37
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution, 356.49
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Fire state aid, 477B.01
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01
 Dependent children, benefits, 356.87
 Disability benefits
 First class cities relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Minneapolis firefighters, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
 Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 Employer contributions, 353.28, 353G.08
 Employing units, *see* Municipalities under this topic
 Financial reports, alternative reports, 356.23
 First class cities relief associations
 Mandatory retirement age, 423.075
 Special fund, deposits to, 297I.10
 Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information, 356.49
 Funds and accounts
 Consolidation accounts, *see* same under this topic
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 General fund, *see* same under this topic
 Special fund, *see* same under this topic
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Gambling licenses, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Garnishment, service pensions or benefits, exemption, 550.37
 General fund, credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Municipalities under this topic
 Insurance, public employees program, 356.87
 Interest rates, postretirement adjustments, 423A.02
 Liability, *see* Unfunded actuarial accrued liability under this topic
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Mail and mailing, benefit distribution notice, 356.001

**LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Generally, 356.62
 Municipal contributions, 353G.08
 Members
 Contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 First class cities relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Reports received, member contribution pick ups, 356.62
 Mergers, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Military service credit, Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Minneapolis, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Minnesota Area Relief Association Coalition, payments to, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.05
 Municipal contributions
 Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 Minimum obligation, 353G.08
 Municipalities
 Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 Certifying to, 353.28
 Contributions, 353.28, 353G.08
 Property taxes, 366.27, 412.251
 Reports given, 356.62
 State aid, *see* same under this topic
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to
 Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Insurance taxes, revenues and surcharges, 297I.10
 State aid, *see* same under this topic
 Prior service credit, purchases
 Post-July 1, 2004, 356.551
 Strike periods, 356.195
 Property taxes
 Statutory cities, levies, 412.251
 Town boards, duties, 366.27
 Towns, levies, 366.27
 Public employees insurance program, 356.87
 Public funds, depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Purpose, 356.001
 Refunds, repayment to, 356.441
 Reports given
 Financial reports, *see* same under this topic
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495
 Reserves, actuarial valuations, 356.216
 Retirement annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic
 Service pensions
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 550.37
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Fire state aid, 477B.02
 First class cities relief associations, 297I.10, 423.075
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441

**LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Social Security benefits, exclusion, 355.07
 Special fund, 423A.02
 State aid
 Allocation, 477B.041
 Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 Amount, 353.28, 477B.03
 Certification, 477B.02, 477B.03
 Cities, fire state aid, 477B.01 to 477B.05
 Definitions, 477B.01, 477B.041
 Equipment requirements, 477B.02
 Generally, 423A.022
 Personnel requirements, 477B.02
 Qualifications, 477B.02
 Towns, fire state aid, 477B.01 to 477B.05
 Survivor benefits, health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Termination of local relief associations, 356.001
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
 Actuarial valuations, 356.22
 Allocations from excess police state-aid holding account, 423A.02
 Amortization state aid, effect on eligibility, 423A.02
 Virginia, *see* VIRGINIA FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION
LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Financial reporting, 356.20
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Survivor benefits, 353E.07
 Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
 Generally, 356.214
 Administration
 Expenses, 353E.01, 356.215
 Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353E.01
 Age of retirement
 Disability benefits, termination, 353E.06
 Early retirement, 353E.04
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403
 Normal retirement annuities, 353E.04
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 353E.07
 Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Deferred annuities, 356.30
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Joint and survivor annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payment, 356.40
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Appeals procedure, 356.96
 Assets
 Definitions, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Audits and examinations, financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Average salary, defined, 353E.04
 Beneficiaries, payments to, 353E.07, 356.001
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Recipients, defined, 356A.01
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, *see* Joint and survivor annuities under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Termination or denial, 356.96
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Buybacks
 Reduced salary periods, salary credit, 353.0162
 Service credit, 356.195, 356.30
 Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Certiorari, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Cofiduciaries
 Generally, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Combined investment fund, participation, 353E.01
 Combined service annuities
 Amount, formula, 353E.04, 356.30
 Deferred annuities, 353E.05, 356.30
 Service credit, formula, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 353E.06, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries
 Average salary, defined, 353E.04
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Contested cases
 Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Retirement age, 353.01
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.094
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Coverage errors, correction, 356.99
 Covered employees, *see* Members under this topic
 Covered governmental entities, *see* Employers under this topic
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Data, access, marriage dissolution, 356.49
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Deferred annuities, augmentation, combined service annuities, 353E.05, 353E.06, 356.30
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353E.001, 353E.02, 353E.04
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 353E.06, 356.302
 Definitions, 353E.001
 Disability determination procedures, 353.031
 Generally, 353E.06
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Medical advisor, duties, 353.031
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights
 Information regarding, 356.49
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
 Early retirement
 Normal retirement annuities, 353E.04
 Survivor benefits, 353E.07
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions
 Amount, 353E.03
 Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 Generally, 353E.01
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certificates and certification, local government correctional service employees, 353E.02
 Certifying to, employer contributions, amounts due, 353.28
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Establishment, 353E.01
 Exclusions from coverage, 353.01
 Executive director, benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
 Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Fiduciaries (Cont'd)
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20
 Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
 Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Local government correctional service retirement fund, 356.65
 Special fund, 353E.01, 356.65
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Generally, 353E.01 to 353E.08
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
 Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of trustees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Hearings, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Information services, 356.97
 Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Generally, 356.59
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment expenses, 356.215
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, suspension, forfeiture, and recovery, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Computation, 356.461
 Definitions, 356.406
 Election of, 353E.07
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Local government correctional service employee, defined, 353E.02
 Local government correctional service retirement fund
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Deposits, appropriations, and disbursements, 353E.01
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions
 Amount, 353E.03
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Generally, 353E.01

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Member contributions (Cont'd)
 Referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Reports about, 356.62
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Benefit termination or denial, notices received, 356.96
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 Included employees, 353E.02
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
 Transfer from PERA general plan, state aid reduction prohibited, 273.1385

Normal postretirement adjustments, 353E.04

Normal retirement annuities
 Amount, formula, 352.115, 353E.04
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Deferred annuities, augmentation, 353E.05, 353E.06, 356.30
 Early retirement, 353E.04, 353E.07
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 353E.04
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Optional annuities, *see same under this topic*
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Optional annuities
 Accrual, 353E.06
 In lieu of disability benefits, 353E.06
 In lieu of normal retirement annuities, 353E.04
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Revocation, 356.48
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Surviving spouse optional annuity, *see Joint and survivor annuities under this topic*
 Survivor benefits, 353E.07

Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87

Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Postretirement adjustments
 Disability benefits, 353E.06
 Generally, 356.415
 Survivor benefits, 353E.07

Postretirement investment fund, participation, 353E.01

Prior service credit, purchases, 356.30

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.34
 Repayment to, 356.30, 356.441
 Survivor benefits, 353E.07

Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Experience studies, 356.215
 Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 Investment of funds, 356.219

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49

Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirement annuities, *see Normal retirement annuities under this topic*

Salary, *see Compensation and salaries under this topic*

Service credit
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Disability benefits, 353E.06
 Early retirement, 353E.04
 Normal retirement benefits, 353E.04
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Reduced salary period purchases, 353.0162
 Survivor benefits, 353E.07
 Workers' compensation recipients, 353.01
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid, reductions, emergency debt certificates, 475.755

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Surviving child, *see Survivor benefits under this topic*

Surviving spouses, *see Survivor benefits under this topic*

Survivor benefits
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 353E.07
 Joint and survivor annuities, *see same under this topic*
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Vesting requirements, *see Service credit under this topic*

Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06

Waivers, survivor benefits, 353E.07

Workers' compensation benefits, service credit, while receiving temporary benefits, 353.01

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Years of service, *see Service credit under this topic*

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Access to data
 Birth defects, 144.2218
 Child support, enforcement of law, 256.978
 Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
 Cooperative programs, classification, 6.80
 Tax return data, 270B.09, 270B.12

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial management information services, 123A.23
 State auditor, duties, 6.47

Acquisition of land
 Agricultural land, exchange, exempt property, 500.222
 Occupants, rental payments by, 272.68
 Property acquired as result of joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Property taxes, payment, 272.68
 Rights-of-way, 505.1793

Administration Department services, appropriations for, 16B.48

Administrative proceedings, contracts for administrative law judges, 14.55

Admissions taxes, pari-mutuel betting, 240.15

Adult entertainment establishments, regulation, 617.242

Aged persons, services to, communities for a lifetime, 256.975

Agents
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
 Definitions, 466.01

Airport authorities, *see AIRPORT AUTHORITIES*

Airports and landing fields, *see Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS*

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

All-terrain vehicles
 Local government property, registration fee exemption, 84.922
 Operation, 84.928
 Violations and criminal penalties, 84.774
 Ambulance services, regulation, standards, establishing procedures, 144E.16
 Annual reports, biennial reports, 471.68
 Appointments by, mediators, excessive soil loss complaints, 103F.421
 Appropriations to
 Dams, renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 Watershed districts, 103D.921
 Approvals by
 Eminent domain proceedings, housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.017
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.091
 Off-road vehicles, operation on public rights-of-way, 84.804
 Power lines, routing, *see* POWER LINES
 Power plants, siting, *see* POWER PLANTS
 Redevelopment plans, modifications, 469.029
 Special or local laws, 645.021
 Transfer of assets between firefighter retirement plans, 353G.17
 Watercraft use in local waters, rules, 86B.205
 Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
 Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
 Armories, *see* ARMORIES
 Assessments
 Assessment practices, review, 273.0645
 Deferred assessments, data, classification, 13.52
 Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 State colleges and universities, payment, 135A.131
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
 University of Minnesota, payment, 135A.131
 Assignments to, collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03
 Assistance to
 Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, duties, 116M.17
 Natural Resources Department, trails, 84.781
 Attorney fees, 13D.06
 Audits and examinations
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Best practices reviews, 6.78
 Certified public accountants, 6.481, 6.66, 6.67
 Costs, 6.56
 Data, classification, 13.392
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.481, 6.67
 Federal funds, 6.515
 Generally, 6.65
 Grant recipients, 6.551, 16B.98
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State auditor, duties, 6.465, 6.515, 6.551, 6.65
 State contracts, 16C.05
 Traffic violations, administrative citations, fines, 169.999
 Authorization by, depositories, designation, 118A.02
 Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831
 Beaver control, 97B.667
 Best practices reviews, 6.78
 Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
 Biotechnology and health sciences industry zones, *see* BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES INDUSTRY ZONES
 Boats, licensing, 86B.421
 Bomb disposal units, 3.732, 176.192, 299C.063
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Local governments under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Borrowing, costs of, industrial development projects, 469.152
 Broadband Development Office, 116J.39
 Broadband services, infrastructure development, 116J.391, 116J.399
 Building inspectors, public buildings, plans, review, 326B.107
 Building officials, designation or vacancy, 326B.133

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Buildings
 Accessibility to disabled persons, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
 Capital projects
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
 State funding, hard-of-hearing persons accommodation, 16C.054
 Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
 Generally, 16B.335
 Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987
 Joint armories and municipal buildings, 193.22
 State Building Code, 326B.107, 326B.108, 326B.121, 326B.151
 Business license applications, 270C.101
 Bylaws, evidence of, 599.13
 Certificates and certification
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Deferred special assessments, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
 Nursery stock, dealer certificates, exemptions, 18H.06
 Property taxes, 275.067
 Special assessments, 275.067
 Charges, defined, statutory construction, 645.44
 Chlordane, sale, use, or application, 18B.115
 Cigarettes, fire safety regulations, 299F.859
 Cities, *see* CITIES
 Claims against
 Auditing by board, 471.40
 Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
 Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
 Declaration form, 471.391
 Disaster volunteers, 12.22
 False claims
 Criminal penalties, 471.392
 Lawsuits, 15C.01 to 15C.16
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41
 Workers' compensation awards, preferred claims, 176.531
 Claims by
 Claims against the state, *see* Local governments under CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Client-directed support programs, exemption from compliance procedures, 375.18
 Release of opioid-related claims, 3.757
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Coal tar sealants, sale and use restrictions, 116.202
 Combining, *see* Cooperation and combination under this topic
 Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Community-law enforcement relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Comprehensive municipal plans, data from, 394.23
 Computer systems, data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Consolidation, *see* CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
 Contested cases
 Ramsey County personnel system, 383A.294
 State Building Code, enforcement authority, 326B.139
 Wastewater treatment, nonmetropolitan interceptors, transfer or other disposal, 473.5111
 Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
 Continuity during disasters, 1.27
 Contracts and agreements
 Acquisition and disposal of property, 471.64
 Advertisements for bids, threshold, 429.041, 469.015, 471.345
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
 Audits and examinations, 6.551
 Best value RFPs, 429.041, 469.015, 469.101, 471.345, 473.523
 Bonds, 469.015, 471.345
 Community corrections programs, funding, 241.278
 Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04
 Community planning, 473.191
 Construction contracts, 15.411, 574.38
 Construction projects, plan review, exempt amounts, 16B.335
 Contractors, 6.551, 270C.66
 Coroners, services, 390.252
 Design, correctional industries, consideration, 16B.335
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 Electronic methods, 471.345
 Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37
 Energy improvement program, 216C.43
 Federal contracts, data, classification, 13.35
 Federal water data agreements, 103A.405
 Fire protection systems, 299M.09
 Generally, *see* Public contracts under CONTRACTS
 Government data, provisions about, 13.05
 Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
 Health care facilities, inspections, 144.653
 Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, 62R.07
 Health plan companies, Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Health provider cooperatives, 62R.06, 62R.09
 Investments, 118A.05
 Jail or workhouse inmates transferred to state, costs, 243.91
 Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 Library services, 134.23
 Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Mediation centers, excessive soil loss, 103F.421
 Medical examiners, services, 390.252
 Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
 Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
 New and emerging plant pest programs, state cooperation with, 18G.11
 Plant pests, 18G.06, 18G.11
 Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Public safety, statewide public safety radio communication system, 403.36
 Resettlement projects, payments by United States in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55
 Reverse auctions, 471.345
 School Desegregation/Integration Office, 124D.892
 Shared service agreements, education, 127A.07
 Solid waste management, counties, 473.811
 Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Strategic and long-range planning, cooperative contracts, 4A.04
 Subcontracts, family service collaboratives, 256F.13
 Timber cutting, 88.14
 Traffic violations, administrative citations, 169.999
 Transit route planning and scheduling, metropolitan area, 473.391
 Transit services, 473.409
 Transportation of road materials over town roads, contractors, liability, 164.155
 Trunk highway easements, utility rights, 161.45
 Trunk highways, 161.441
 Wastewater treatment, nonmetropolitan interceptors, transfer to benefited community, 473.5111
 Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.19, 458D.20
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
 Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Conveyances
 Industry and employment promotion, 469.185
 Land, to United States, 94.44

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Conveyances (Cont'd)
 Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
 Sewage facilities, to Western Lake Superior Sanitary District Board, 458D.18
 Trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 473.511
 Cooperation and combination
 Bonds, payment, 465.86
 County auditors, duties, 465.85
 Generally, 465.81
 Government body of combined unit, 465.82
 Impact analysis of grants, 465.82
 Plan, 465.81, 465.82
 Plats, 465.85
 Property taxes, levy limit adjustments, 275.72
 Referendum, 465.84
 Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
 Correctional officers, facilities consolidation, vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
 Cost-sharing
 Prisoner maintenance costs, Hennepin County, 383B.128, 383B.129
 Wetlands, establishment or restoration, 103F.903
 Costs, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, wastewater treatment facilities, allocating, 458D.09
 Counties, *see* COUNTIES
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Critical areas, review and approval of plans and regulations, 116G.07, 116G.15
 Dakota County, 383D.41, 383D.71, 383D.73
 Damages, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Dams
 Construction and repair, 103G.511
 Generally, *see* DAMS
 Hydropower generation, 103G.535
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 State dams, local authority over, 103G.521
 Dangerous excavations, public nuisances, 471.92
 Data
 Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
 Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
 Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Responsible authorities, 13.02
 Data collection, health care spending, 62J.40
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Deferred compensation, local plans, establishment, 356.24
 Definitions
 Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.02
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01
 Archives, 138.17
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Community corrections, 401.01
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491
 Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act, 299A.49
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Job opportunity building zones, 469.310
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Local water management, 103B.305
 Local water resources protection, 103B.3363
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Metropolitan solid and hazardous waste, 473.801
 Metropolitan waste control, 473.501
 Municipal services, 471.59
 Newspapers, 331A.01

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- One call excavation notification system, 216D.01
- Opioid epidemic response, 256.042
- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
- Production property transition aid, 477A.18
- Property tax notices, 275.066
- Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Public safety radio communication system, 403.21
- Rural development, 116J.411
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
- State aid, 477A.11
- State auditor, 6.465, 6.68
- Surplus equipment donation, 471.3459
- Temporary family health care dwellings, 462.3593
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
- Workers' compensation insurance, 79.01, 79.52

Delegation of duties to

- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.111
- Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03

Delivery of services, waiver or exemption from laws or rules, 6.80

Depositories, designation, 118A.02

Development agreements, residences, construction, 326B.121

Developmental achievement centers, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS

Disability access, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16

Disaster volunteers, 12.22

Disclosure, self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617

Disparity reduction aid

- Generally, 273.1398
- Local property tax rates, 275.08
- Reduction, 273.1398, 275.08

Dispute resolution, administrative law judges, contracts for services, 14.55

Document imaging services, developmentally disabled persons, 16C.147

Documents, Health Facility Complaints Office, access, 144A.53

Donations to, distressed food, 604A.10

Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, cooperation, 299A.292

Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.21 to 458A.37

Easements, *see* EASEMENTS

Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655

Efficiency, deadline for government action, 15.99 to 15.993

Elections, emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181

Electronic funds transfer, 471.38

Elevators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM

Emergencies

- Agricultural emergency account, reimbursement, 17.041
- Election emergency plans, 204B.181
- Foreign states, assistance to, 192.91
- Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.05
- Interim succession during disasters, 1.27
- Local assistance between political subdivisions, 12.33, 12.331
- Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, operations plan, 299J.10
- Powers, 12.37, 14.03
- Railroad and pipeline discharge preparedness coordination, 115E.08

Emergency Response Commission, cooperation, 299K.03

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Eminent domain

- Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
- Assignment of rights in condemned land to state, 94.18
- Contesting, 117.40
- Conveyance to corporation or governmental authority, 117.41
- Development districts, powers, 117.57
- Generally, 117.016
- Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
- Hazardous buildings, authority to acquire, 463.152
- Manufactured home parks, 327C.095
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District duties, 458D.11
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Employee assistance programs, data, classification, 13.43

Employees

- Emergency management assistance, employee status, 192.91
- Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Social Security, 355.01

Employers, local governments defined as, 268.035

Energy improvement program, 216C.42, 216C.43

Energy Transition Office, duties, 116J.5491

Enforcement of law

- Coal tar sealants, sale and use restrictions, 116.202
- Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.110, 18C.62
- Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Environmental impact statements

- Fees, 116D.045
- Generally, 116D.04

Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421

Exemptions

- Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, 18E.03
- Watercraft license fees, 86B.411

Expenses, *see* State mandates under this topic

Federal aid

- Audits and examinations, state auditor, duties, 6.515
- Transit, Metropolitan Council, approval, 473.375

Fees

- Building permits, *see* Fees under BUILDING PERMITS
- Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
- Fireworks, retail sales license fees, 624.20
- Franchise fees, 326B.34
- Hunting, special hunts, 97A.401
- Sewer connections, limitations, water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

Filing with

- Duplicate warrants, 471.415
- Electricians, licenses, copies, 326B.36
- Excessive soil loss, mediation settlements, 103F.421
- Timely delivery, 645.151

Financial institutions, access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04

Fire Code, variances, 299F.011

Fire marshals, fireworks, confiscation, 624.24

Fire protection industry licensing, ordinances, notice, 299M.07

Firefighters, solicitation of charitable contributions, resolutions about, 465.90

Firefighting equipment, Natural Resources Department, providing, wildfires, 88.065

Fireworks displays, *see* FIREWORKS

Foreclosures, mortgages, reduced redemption period, 582.03, 582.032

Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193

Forest pest control, cooperation, 89.59

Forests, *see* Private lands under FORESTS

Funds and accounts

- Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
- Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04
- Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
- Deposits to

 - All-terrain vehicles, registration fees, 84.922
 - Driving while impaired, penalty assessments, 169A.285
 - Investment proceeds, 118A.02

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

Deposits to (Cont'd)

- Liability, 118A.02
- Off-highway motorcycles, registration fees, 84.788
- Prosecution costs imposed as sentences, 631.48
- Traffic and motor vehicle law violations, fines and forfeited bail, 169.999, 299D.03

Investment, liability, 118A.02

Local revolving loan accounts, agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

System replacement fund, water infrastructure funding, 446A.072

Waste pesticide cooperative agreement account, 18B.065

Genetically engineered organisms, rulemaking, 116C.94

Gifts to, Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142

Going out of business sales, seller licensing, ordinances, 325F.69

Gold and silver sales, additional holding period, enforcement, 325F.737

Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018

Government, local governments defined as, 554.01

Government entities, local governments defined as, 118A.01

Governmental units, defined, 336.9-102

Grants by

- Awards and administration, 16B.98
- Data, 13.599
- Noxious weed program funding, 18.88
- Recipients, audits and examinations, 6.551
- Shade tree pest control program, 89.62
- Termination for criminal offenses, 16B.991

Grants to

- Air service marketing program, 360.0151
- Arts Board, 129D.05
- Athletic facilities and programs, 240A.12
- Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
- Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707
- Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 252.30
- Community transition, power plant closures, 116J.55
- Crisis nurseries, 256E.37
- Dams, repair or reconstruction, 103G.511
- Dental services, public program recipients, 256B.76
- Early childhood learning facilities, construction or rehabilitation, 256E.37
- Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655
- Energy conservation investments, 471.65
- Federal land and water conservation funds, 84.0264
- Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
- Flood hazard mitigation grants, 103F.161
- Innovative business development public infrastructure account, 116J.435
- Local trail connections, Natural Resources Department, 85.019, 160.266
- Minnesota 21st century fund projects, 116J.423
- Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019
- Parenting time centers, 256E.37
- Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
- Public works projects, 471.65
- Recreational facilities, Natural Resources Department grants, 85.019
- Regional trails, Natural Resources Department, 85.019, 160.266
- Shoreland management grants, 84.975
- Skate parks, 240A.20
- Snowmobile trails, construction and maintenance, 84.83
- Soccer field development, 240A.13
- Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
- Trails, development
 - Cross-country ski trails, 85.43, 85.44
 - Losses arising from, liability of state, limitation, 3.736
 - Off-highway motorcycle trails and use areas, 84.794

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)

Trails, development (Cont'd)

- Off-road vehicle trails and use areas, construction and maintenance, 84.803

Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436

Water infrastructure projects, 446A.072

Water quality and storage program, 103F.05

Wetlands establishment or restoration, cost-sharing, 103F.903

Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655

Groundwater protection, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275

Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

Harmful invasive plant species, management, cooperation, 18G.12

Hazardous substances releases

Liability for, 115B.03, 115B.04

Response actions, 115B.17

Tax-forfeited land, liability concerning, 115B.03

Hearings

Community action agencies, designation and recognition, 256E.31

Leasehold cooperatives, homestead determination, 273.124

Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation, 327C.095

Tax-forfeited lands acquired for public use, proposed use change, 282.01

Traffic violations, administrative citations, 169.999

Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

Heptachlor, sale, use, or application, 18B.115

Highway safety program, 4.075

Historic districts, 138.71 to 138.74

Historic site acquisition, notice about, 138.665

Historic sites, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Holidays, 645.44

Hospital districts, *see* HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Housing programs

Capacity building loans and grants, 462A.21

Local community planning grants, 462A.21

Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305

Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225

Trust funds for local housing development, 462C.16

Unit housing account, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.202

Improvements

Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86

Capital projects, state funding, 16A.86, 16C.054

Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05

Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Incorporation of territory, *see* Cooperation and combination under this topic

Indemnity

Human services providers, 466.131

Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, notice received, 116L.976

Information, internet availability, 16E.07

Information returns (taxes)

Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19

Statements to payees, 289A.12

Inspections

Health care facilities, 144.653

Public and charter school fires, 299F.47

Water-related equipment, 84D.105

Inspectors

Electrical inspectors, qualifications, 326B.36

Residential rental property, code violation notices, 504B.185

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Insurance
 Flood insurance, 103F.165
 Risk management fund, participation, 16B.85
 Insurers, local governments defined as, 79.01, 79.52
 Integrated pest management, coordination, 17.114
 Interest paid by local governments, defined as income, 290A.03
 Investment securities, issuers' duties, defenses, 336.8-202
 Investments
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Funds and accounts, 118A.08
 Generally, 118A.02
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Permitted investments, 118A.04
 Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 Restrictions, 118A.04
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Job opportunity building zones, *see* JOB OPPORTUNITY BUILDING ZONES (JOBZ)
 Joint powers agreements
 Community-based comprehensive plans, joint planning districts, 394.232
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, delegation of duties, 18C.111
 Generally, 471.59
 Liability insurance, 471.98 to 471.982
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03
 Peace officers, vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
 Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District duties, 458D.11
 Joint self-insurance employee health plan, exclusion, 62H.01
 Juvenile offenders, group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
 Land
 Conveyances to United States, 94.44
 Donated to local government for public use, 505.01
 Exchanges, 88.49, 94.344
 Leases, other governments, 465.035
 Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10
 State surplus land purchases, 16B.281 to 16B.287
 State surplus land sales, 94.10
 Unimproved land, immunity from, 466.03
 Land use planning
 Aggregate materials lands, planning, 84.94
 Landfill cleanup program, real property affected, including, 115B.412
 Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371
 Law enforcement agencies, local governments defined as, 13B.01
 Lawsuits
 Burial grounds, violations, 307.082
 Cemeteries, violations, 307.082
 Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
 Floodplain management ordinances, nuisance abatement, 103F.145
 Immunity, home and community-based services waivers, 256S.01, 256S.10
 Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
 Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
 Rescue costs owing to disobedience of trunk highway closures or restrictions, recovery, 160.27
 Leases
 Land, other governments, 465.035
 Public safety equipment, 471.3455
 Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 Trunk highways, easements, 161.431
 Legal newspapers
 Designation for official publications, 331A.04
 Generally, 331A.11

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Legislative Coordinating Commission, cooperation, 3.305
 Liability
 All-terrain vehicles, claims arising from use, 84.928
 Emergency management, 12.22
 Emergency management assistance to foreign states, 192.91
 Funds and accounts, deposits and investments, 118A.02
 Grant-in-aid trails, 84.83
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03, 115B.04, 115B.05
 Immunity, swimming pools, family day care homes, 466.03
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Motor vehicles, custody after arrest, 466.03
 Peace officers, 299A.38, 626.74, 626.89
 Snow removal, uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21
 Snowmobiles, trail development, losses arising from, 3.736
 Social workers, violation and penalty reporting, immunity, 148E.285
 Tax liability, *see* same under this topic
 Torts, *see* same under this topic
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Liability insurance, 471.59
 Library boards, agreements with other libraries, 134.23
 Library property, damage, removal or detention, lawsuits, 609.541
 Library services, Education Department, duties, 127A.15
 Licensees, delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Licenses
 Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
 Alarm and communication system contractors, additional licenses, 326B.34
 Carnivals, circuses, fairs, and shows, 437.07, 437.08
 Electricians, additional licenses, exemption, 326B.36
 Electronic incapacitation devices, sales, 624.731
 Fireworks, retail sales, 624.20
 Food processors, handlers, or distributors, exemptions, 28A.0753
 Healing, separate license, 144.50
 Lottery retailers, local licensing, 349A.06
 Massage therapists, 471.709
 Pesticide dealers, exemptions, 18B.31
 Precious metal dealers, 325F.742
 Residential building contractors, additional licenses, 326B.835
 Safety rest areas, sales at, 160.2725
 Tear gas, sales, 624.731
 Watercraft, licensing prohibited, 86B.421
 Loans to
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
 Bonds (public debt) may be used for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725, 103F.745
 Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145, 216C.146
 Energy conservation investments, 471.65
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.07
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Public works projects, 471.65
 Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24
 Water system improvement loans, 116P.12
 Local boards
 Definitions, 331A.01
 Legal newspapers, designation for official publications, 331A.04
 Public notice, 331A.11
 Websites, designation for transportation project information, 331A.12
 Local emergency planning committees, hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.05
 Local fiscal impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
 Local government aid, *see* State aid under this topic
 Local government units
 Community-based comprehensive plans, county notice to, 394.232
 Definitions
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Local government units (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act, 299A.49

Metropolitan solid and hazardous waste, 473.801

Metropolitan waste control, 473.501

Waters of the state, 103G.005

Ineligibility for state funding, guidelines, 394.232

Permit authority, work in public waters, 103G.245

Local governmental units, definitions, 216D.01, 473.121

Local records, records of local entities defined as, 138.17

Local retirement plans or funds, establishments, exceptions, 356.25

Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171

Management and Budget Department, employee relations services, 43A.36

Matching funds, soccer field development grants, 240A.13

Matching programs, computerized data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Meetings

Animal feedlots, inventories and surveys, 116.07

Flowage easements, 103G.565

High-voltage transmission line projects, 216E.03

Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Memberships

Education districts, *see* EDUCATION DISTRICTS

Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998

Metropolitan area

Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Hours for voting, 205.175

Local water management plans, 103B.235, 103F.48

Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565

Public safety radio communication system, *see* Local governments under ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Minnesota energy transition plan, impact analysis, 116J.5493

Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371

Mixed municipal solid waste management services, market price, 297H.02

Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62

Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04

Motor vehicle fuel sales restrictions based on payment method, prohibition, 325E.085

Motor vehicles

Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.03

Identification, 471.346

Leased vehicles, 297A.70, 471.346, 471.666

Liability, custody after arrest, 466.03

License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12

Motor carrier fuel tax, qualified motor vehicles, exclusion, 168D.01

Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012

Motor vehicle sales taxes, revenues, reporting, 297A.991

Petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Sales and use taxes, 297A.68, 297A.70

Use by employees, 471.666

Width restrictions, exceptions, 169.80

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Municipal arson squads, chief administrative officers, defined as authorized persons, 299F.053

Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895

Municipal heritage preservation, 471.193

Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

Municipalities

Approvals by, contamination cleanup grants, 116J.553

Cable communications, franchise requirements, 238.08

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Municipalities (Cont'd)

Cities, *see* CITIES

Community-based comprehensive plans, county notice to, 394.232

Contracts, *see* Municipal Contracting Law under CONTRACTS

Definitions

Armories, 193.139

Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552

Hazardous buildings, 463.15

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601

Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.01

Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.001

White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651

Towns, *see* TOWNS

National Night Out, expenditures and fund-raising, 471.198

Natural disasters

Building inspections, state building official, 326B.107

Relief, materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, 88.065

State cost-share assistance to local governments, 12B.10 to 12B.50

No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, 65B.48

Nonprofit corporations, local governments considered as, hospital authorities, 144.581

Nuclear attack, 1.27

Nursing facilities, publicly-owned facilities, medical assistance, nonfederal share, 256R.48

Off-highway motorcycles, education and training programs, cooperation, 84.791

Officers and employees

Backup snowplow drivers, commercial drivers' licenses, exemption, 171.02

Benefits, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17

Blind persons, 256C.01

Child care expenses, 15.059

Compensation and salaries, 43A.17, 214.09

Complaints against, 13.43

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions, 10A.01, 466.01

Disabled persons, 256C.01

Disciplinary actions, disposition, data classification, 13.43

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Elected local government officials, 13.601, 353D.01, 403.21

Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02

Expenses, reimbursement, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17

False statements, ethics violations, 10A.025

Fees, 10A.08, 10A.09

Fire wardens, appointment as, 88.18

Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071

Group insurance, 43A.316, 471.61 to 471.6161

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

Holidays, religious, 15A.22

Indemnification, 466.07

Insurance

Generally, *see* Public employees insurance program under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Long-term care insurance, 471.61

Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58

Layoffs, community corrections programs, 401.04

Leaves of absence, 3.088, 15.62

Liability, 466.03, 466.04

Personnel data, classification, 13.43

Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43

Public misconduct, 609.43

Publicly owned motor vehicles, personal use, 471.666

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Retirement, 353.01, 353D.01 to 353D.10, 471.611

Social workers, 148E.065

Surplus property, sales to, 15.054

Veterans' preference, 197.455

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, 10A.09, 10A.25

Ordinances

Ambulance standards, 144E.16

Barbershops, hours of business, 154.26

Boats and boating, 86B.201

Building components or systems, safe and sanitary conditions and repair, 326B.121

Community antenna television lines, 161.45

Dangerous weapons, local ordinances preempted, 609.67

Declaratory judgments about, 555.11

Drug paraphernalia, 152.205

Electrical systems, 326B.35, 326B.36

Elevators, licensing authorities, establishment, 326B.172

Evidence of, 599.13

Exterior work authorized by building permits, completion by specified date, 326B.121

Fertilizers, 18C.62

Floodplain management, 103F.121

Government officials, emergency interim succession of, 1.27

Governments, continuity of in emergencies, 1.27

Grocery price labeling, local ordinances preempted, 325F.55

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.12

Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328

Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.02, 325J.12, 325J.13

Pipeline setbacks, 299J.05

Repair services, local ordinances preempted, 325F.65

Shade tree pest control grant program, rules, 89.62

Silica sand projects, 116C.99, 116C.992

Small wind energy conversion systems (SWECS), 216F.02, 216F.06

Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405

Special assessments, deferment, 435.193

State statutes and rules, adoption by reference, 471.62

Tanning facilities, 325H.10

Temporary family health care dwellings, 462.3593

Traffic regulations, 169.022

Utilities, 161.45

Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53

Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211

Wetlands, restrictions on access from roads, 103G.235

Wildlife management areas, local ordinances preempted, 97A.137

Organizations, small employer health benefit plans, 62D.30, 62L.045

Park buildings, correctional industry use, exemption, 16B.335

Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS

Parks

Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536

State funding, 85.53, 85.535

Payments by

Audits and examinations, costs, 6.56

Bills, prompt payment, subcontractors, 471.425

Direct deposit, employees' payroll, 471.426

Health care taxes, exemptions and exclusions, 295.53

Indian burial grounds on public lands or waters, removal, 307.08

Information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12

Local tax collection, Revenue Department costs, 270C.17

Prompt payment, 471.425

Public safety radio communication system, operating costs, 403.31

Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21

Soft body armor reimbursement, peace officer employees, 299A.38

State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05

Surplus highway property, acquisition, 161.41

Tax-forfeited lands, maintenance costs, 282.01

Waste management services, service by counties, charges, 400.08

Wastewater treatment costs, metropolitan area, 473.517

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, services, 458D.11

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation awards, 176.531

Workers' compensation insurance, Transportation Department employees, 161.11

Payments to

Emergency management assistance, reimbursements, 12.33, 12.331

Excess local tax levies, reimbursement, 275.08

Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465

Forestry Act violations, fines, 88.77

Local fiscal impact notes, reimbursements for costs of state mandates, 3.989

Local sales and use tax revenues, 297A.99

Local sales taxes, 270C.14

Local tax collection, Revenue Department costs, refunds, 270C.17

Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10

Regional railroad authority grants to, 398A.04

Restitution for crimes, 609.10, 609.125

Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection costs, 216B.241

State aid, *see* same under this topic

Wastewater treatment, periodic payments in lieu of credits, 473.511

Peace officers, *see* Local police departments under PEACE OFFICERS

Permits

Carnivals, circuses, fairs, and shows, 437.07, 437.08

Development permits in critical areas, 116G.11, 116G.12

Harmful aquatic plants, destruction, 103G.625

Safety rest areas, sales at, 160.2725

Silica sand projects, permit library, 116C.992

Temporary family health care dwellings, 462.3593

Trails, use, 85.018

Wireless facility placement, 237.163

Perpetuities, nonvested property interests, exclusions, 501A.04

Personnel data, classification, 13.43

Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04

Pipeline routes, proposed, notice received, 216G.02

Pipes and pipelines

Discharge preparedness coordination, 115E.08

Emergency releases, reports received, 299J.08

Planning

Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, *see* under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Emergency plans, 299J.10, 299K.05

Goodhue County, scenic river ordinance, 103F.35

Land use, 84.94, 103F.371, 115B.412

Peatland scientific and natural areas, management plans, 84.035

Regional development commissions, assistance from, 462.39

Statewide public safety radio communication system, 403.36

Wastewater infrastructure proposals, review of Public Facilities Authority plans, 446A.07

Wastewater treatment, 473.513

Wild and scenic river districts, conditional uses, 103F.321

Planning advisory committee, hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.05

Plumbing, plan and specification reviews, 326B.43

Policies, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Political subdivisions

Contracts, *see* Municipal Contracting Law under CONTRACTS

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Drainage systems, 103E.005

Government Data Practices Act, 13.02

Newspaper law, 331A.01

Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Social Security law, 355.01

Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Political subdivisions (Cont'd)

- Police communication equipment permits, regulation, 299C.37
- Voting precincts, determination for dwellings in more than one precinct, 200.031

Presidential nomination primary

- Notice of election, 207A.14
- State reimbursement for costs, 207A.15

Printing, 16C.073

Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, *see* Purchases by under this topic

Program evaluations, *see* under LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Property

- Abandoned property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- All-terrain vehicles, registration fee, exemption, 84.922
- Boats, license fees, exemption, 86B.411
- Off-highway motorcycles, license and registration fee, exemption, 84.788
- Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798
- Snowmobiles, registration fee, exemption, 84.82
- Surplus property
 - Donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03, 471.3459
 - Sales to officers or employees, 15.054

Property taxes, *see* Local governments under PROPERTY TAXES

Public employees defined contribution plan, duties, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

Public information and education programs, controlled substances, 152.029

Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Public notices

- Legal newspapers, circulation in, 331A.02
- Meeting minutes, time of publication, 331A.08
- Multiyear publication contracts, 331A.06
- Particular notices, *see* Notices in under LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
- Private agreement or local laws, 331A.11
- Published summaries, 331A.02, 331A.05

Public safety equipment

- Donations, liability, 466.03
- Purchasing or leasing, 471.3455

Public Utilities Commission, contested cases, notice, 216.161

Public waters wetlands, reclassification, notice, 103G.201

Publications by

- Distribution, 471.68
- Geographical names, required use, 83A.03

Purchases by

- Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
- Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
- Paper stock, 16C.073
- Prescription drugs, purchasing pools, 241.01
- Public safety equipment, 471.3455
- Recycled materials purchasing, 115A.15
- State contracts, audits, 16C.05
- Surplus earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 287.2205

Railroad discharge preparedness coordination, 115E.08

Real property

- Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
- Government property, special assessments, 435.19
- Land, *see* same under this topic
- Public purposes, holding for, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Surplus highway property, transfer to, 161.41
- Transferring to Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.34

Reciprocity, airports and landing fields, 360.201 to 360.203

Recommendations by

- Critical areas designation, 116G.06
- Water-related permits, 103G.301, 103G.407

Records and record keeping

- Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
- Duplicate warrants, 471.415

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

- Preservation, generally, 15.17, 138.17

Recreational facilities

- Grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019
- Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27

Recycling, scrap metal, choice of facilities, 16C.074

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Registration, Public Utilities Commission, registering with, 216.161

Regulation by

- Dangerous excavations, 471.92
- Evidence of, 599.13
- Exploratory boring, 103I.111
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
- Precious metal dealers, 325F.742
- Snowmobiles, 84.87
- Wells, 103I.111

Regulations, hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.099

Reports given

- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Annual reports, 471.68
- Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
- Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
- Comparable worth, job evaluation systems, 471.995
- Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
- Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitation, 171.54
- Grants, community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
- Groundwater quality, 103H.175
- Guideway projects, 473.4485
- Independent contractors, work reporting system, 256.998
- Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
- Medical malpractice settlements or awards, 147.091
- Metropolitan area transit finance, 473.4485
- Opioid settlement fund remediation, 256.042
- Peace officer misconduct, confidentiality agreements, prohibited, 626.8457
- Property taxes, proposed levies, 275.74
- Residential building contractors, 326B.85
- Social workers, violations and penalties, 148E.285

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Resolutions by, mixed municipal solid waste management services, market price, 297H.03

Resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227

Rulemaking, fiscal impact of, on local governments, 14.131

Safety codes, electrical systems, stricter standards allowed, 326B.35

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, *see* SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Sales and use taxes

- Capital projects, local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
- Credits, local sales and use taxes imposed by other local governments, 297A.80, 297A.99
- Greater Minnesota transportation sales and use tax, 297A.993
- Metropolitan transportation sales and use tax, 297A.992, 398A.10
- New taxes or increases, 477A.016

Sales by

- Chlordane, 18B.115
- Heptachlor, 18B.115
- Nursery stock, dealer certificates, exemptions, 18H.06
- Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
- Securities, investments, 118A.04
- Surplus property, 15.054

Sales of property or services, definitions, 297A.61

Sales to

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Trees and shrubs, Natural Resources Department, 89.37

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

School districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Self-insurance employee health plans

- Associations, 62D.30, 62L.045
- Definitions, 125A.023
- Exclusion, 62H.01
- Generally, 471.617
- Pools, exclusion, 471.98
- Self-insured employer plans, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Service of process on, water-related permits, applications, 103G.301, 103G.407

Sewage, comprehensive plans, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05, 458D.07

Sewage disposal systems, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Sewers, *see* SEWERS

Shoreland resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227

Silica sand projects, duties regarding, 116C.99

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Smoking ordinances, 144.417

Snow removal, roads in uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21

Snowmobiles

- Licensing, restriction, 84.85
- Registration fee, exemption, 84.82
- Regulating operation, 84.87
- Trails, grants for construction, 84.83

Soil conservation, sedimentation control plan, review, permits, 103F.441

Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405

Solid waste management facilities

- County services, charges, 400.08
- Establishment, approvals, 115A.31
- Supplementary review
 - Persons who may request, 115A.33
 - Scope and content, 115A.36

Special assessments, *see* Local governments under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Special taxing districts

- Generally, *see* SPECIAL DISTRICTS
- Local governments defined as, 275.066
- Meetings of governing body, limits on, 202A.19

Sponsors and sponsorship, community education youth service programs, 124D.19

State agencies, property tax statements, 276.04

State aid

- Aid adjustments, 477A.013, 477A.03
- Applications for, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
- Appropriations for, 477A.03
- Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19
- Calculation of aid and payments, 477A.014
- City aid distribution, 477A.013, 477A.03
- City formula aid, 477A.013
- City revenue need, calculating, 477A.011
- Computation, market values, net tax capacities, determination, 273.11
- County need aid, 477A.0124
- County program aid, 477A.0124, 477A.14
- County tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124
- Deductions, consent, 116.07
- Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398, 275.08
- Disparity reduction credit, forgone property taxes, 273.1398
- Education aids, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
- Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Generally, 477A.011 to 477A.15
- Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30
- Household size, 477A.011
- Impact analysis of, 465.82
- Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194
- Market value, defined, 273.032
- Matching funds, special property tax levies, 275.70

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

State aid (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan Council, authority to accept, 473.13
- Natural disasters, federal assistance unavailable, 12B.10 to 12B.50
- Out-of-home placements, Indian children, 477A.0126
- Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Production property transition aid, 477A.18
- Property tax relief, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
- Reductions or offsets
 - Property taxes, 275.62, 275.75
 - Unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175
- Revenue base, 477A.011
- Review, 3.885
- Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
- Taconite state aid, 298.285
- Underserved municipalities distribution, 275.025
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
- Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
- Waste control, 473.504

State mandates

- Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
- Objection or reform resolutions, 6.79
- Shortfalls in funding, 3.989

State surplus land sales, notice received, 16B.282, 94.10

Statewide interpreter referral service (deaf and hard-of-hearing persons), 256C.233

Storm water control systems, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District duties, 458D.11

Subcontracts, family services collaboratives, 256F.13

Subsurface sewage treatment systems

- Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
- Notice received, 115.55

Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24

Surcharges

- Manufactured home installers, license fees, 327B.041
- Residential building contractors, building permits, 326B.815

Surety bonds, duplicate warrants, 471.415

Surplus property

- Donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03, 471.3459
- Sales to officers or employees, 15.054

Tax collections, sales and use taxes, local sales tax, 297A.99

Tax Court appeals, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT

Tax-forfeited lands acquired for public use, proposed use change, 282.01

Tax liability

- Cigarette or tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.02, 297H.03, 297H.05

Taxes

- Admissions taxes, 240.15
- Claims, torts, immunity, 466.03
- New income or sales taxes, 477A.016

Telecommunications systems

- Broadband infrastructure development, 116J.391, 116J.399
- State information infrastructure, 16E.18
- Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, organization, authority, 308A.210

Temporary dwelling permits, family health care, 462.3593

Tobacco sales to persons under age 21, effect on local ordinances, 609.685

Torts

- Death by wrongful act, 466.04, 466.05
- Definitions, 466.01
- Dram shop, 466.15
- Employees, 466.04, 466.07
- Generally, 466.02
- Hazardous substance releases, 466.04
- Home rule charters, 466.11
- Immunity, 466.03
- Indemnification by state, 466.131, 466.132
- Judgments, payment, 466.09

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Torts (Cont'd)

- Law enforcement officers, medical costs, 466.101
- Liability insurance, 466.06
- Limitations, 466.04
- Multiple claims, disposition, 466.04
- Notice of claim, time limits, 466.05
- Public safety equipment, donations, 466.03
- Surplus equipment, donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03
- Waste pesticide collection program, indemnity, 18B.065

Towns, *see* TOWNS

Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Trail registry, cooperation, 85.017

Trails, state funded trails

- Development, 85.43, 85.44
- Liability of state, limitation, 3.736
- Parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535, 160.266
- Use, permits, 85.018

Transfer of property, wastewater treatment facilities, 473.511

Transient merchants, regulation and licensing rights, 329.15

Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085

Transportation projects, state or federal, funding for, special property tax levies, 275.70

Underserved municipalities, 275.025

Unemployment insurance

- Delinquent taxes, collection, 268.059
- Election to be taxpaying employers, 268.052

Unfair discriminatory practices, damages, 363A.29

Unincorporated areas, *see* UNINCORPORATED AREAS

United States land acquisition, jurisdiction, retrocession of, 1.0431

Unorganized territories, *see* UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, duties regarding, 424A.10

War, relocation of government, 1.26

Warrants for payment of money

- Duplicate warrants, 471.415
- Payments by, *see* same under this topic

Waste management service providers, local governments defined as, 297H.01

Waste pesticide collection program, cooperation, 18B.065

Wastewater treatment

- Coordination, 473.513
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Nonmetropolitan interceptors, transfer or other disposal, notice, 473.5111

Wastewater treatment facilities

- Construction contracts, 471.371
- Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, duties, 458D.11

Water access sites, cooperation with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141

Water infrastructure funding program, 116.182, 446A.072

Water levels, appeal of order establishing ordinary high-water level, 103G.413

Water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Water pollution, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Water pollution control, cooperation, 115.06

Water quality and storage program, 103F.05

Water-related equipment, inspections, 84D.105

Water supply

- Generally, 103G.291
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District duties, 458D.11

Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371

Watershed districts, rules, notice received, 103D.341

Websites, public notices on

- Bids and requests, 331A.03, 373.01

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Websites, public notices on (Cont'd)

- Generally, 331A.02, 331A.05
- Public websites and publications, 10.60

Wells, regulating, 103I.111

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

Wetland protection and management plans, notice received, 103G.2243

Wetlands

- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Priority areas, 103B.3355
- Public values, determining, 103B.3355
- Public waters, reclassification, notice, 103G.201

Wheelage taxes, *see* WHEELAGE TAXES

Wild and scenic river districts, conditional uses, 103F.321

Wireless facility placement, 237.163

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, membership, 79.34

Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

LOCAL IMPACT NOTES

Definitions, 3.986, 3.989

Education Department, duties, 477A.03

Exemptions, 3.988

Legislative Budget Office, duties, 477A.03

Legislative Coordinating Commission, duties, 477A.03

Local government, duties, 3.989

Management and Budget Department, duties, 3.987, 3.989, 477A.03

Mandates, 3.986, 3.987, 3.989

Preparation, 477A.03

Reimbursements to local political subdivisions for costs of state mandates, 3.989

Reports about, 3.989

Revenue Department, duties, 477A.03

State budget, 3.989

State-mandated actions, 3.987

Tax committee requests, 3.987

LOCAL INTERIM EMERGENCY SUCCESSION ACT

Generally, 1.27

LOCAL LAWS

See SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

LOCAL PLANNING AGENCIES

Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice received, 414.09

Definitions, 327C.015

Land use planning, *see* Municipal planning under LAND USE PLANNING

Manufactured home parks, duties, 327C.015

Model or state codes, local governments, adoption by reference, 471.62

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also PEACE OFFICERS

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Accounting and bookkeeping, refund repayments, 356.441

Accumulated contributions

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic

Actuarial valuations

- Alternative valuations, 356.23
- Legislature, rights, 356.22
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23

Age of retirement, mandatory retirement age, 423.075, 423.076

Amortization state aid

- Excess police state aid holding account, 477C.03
- Generally, 423A.02

Annuities, *see* Service pensions under this topic

Applicable service, defined, 353.01

Appropriations to, state aid, 477C.04

Attachment, service pensions or benefits, exemption, 550.37

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Generally, 6.495

Beneficiaries, payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37
 Consolidation accounts, 353.659
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 550.37
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Definitions, 356.635
 Disability benefits, *see same under this topic*
 Dissolution of marriage, 356.49
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Survivor benefits, *see same under this topic*
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Compensation and salaries, definitions, 353.01

Consolidation accounts
 Amortization state aid requirements, 423A.02
 Definitions, 353.01
 Generally, 353.665
 Refunds, *see same under this topic*

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan, 353.01

Covered employees, *see Members under this topic*

Covered governmental entity, *see Municipalities under this topic*

Creditors remedies, service pensions or benefits, use prohibited, 550.37

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolution, 356.49

Deferred compensation, *see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN*

Definitions
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Police state aid, 477C.01
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01

Dependent children, benefits, 356.87

Disability benefits, health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87

Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

Donations, authority to accept, 356.631

Employee contributions, 356.62

Employer contributions, *see Municipal contributions under this topic*

Employers, dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98

Employing units, *see Municipalities under this topic*

Fairmont, *see FAIRMONT POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION*

Financial reports, alternative reports, 356.23

First class cities relief associations, mandatory retirement age, 423.075

Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315

Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49

Funds and accounts
 Consolidation accounts, *see same under this topic*
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 General fund, *see same under this topic*
 Special fund, *see same under this topic*
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Garnishment, service pensions or benefits, exemption, 550.37

General fund, credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see Municipalities under this topic*

Insurance, public employees program, 356.87

Interest rates, postretirement adjustments, 423A.02

Liabilities and obligations, unfunded, *see Unfunded actuarial accrued liability under this topic*

Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631

Mail and mailing, benefit distribution notice, 356.001

Meetings, *see OPEN MEETING LAW*

Member contributions, 356.62

Members
 Contributions, 356.62
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Reports received, member contribution pick ups, 356.62

Military service credit, Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635

Minneapolis, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND*

Municipal contributions
 Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 State aid, application toward, 477C.04

Municipalities
 Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 Certifying to, 353.28
 Contributions, *see Municipal contributions under this topic*
 Payments to, *see State aid under this topic*
 Reports given, member contribution pick ups, 356.62
 State aid, *see same under this topic*
 Transfer of funds, state aid, 477C.04

Normal retirement annuities, *see Service pensions under this topic*

Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87

Payments to
 Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 State aid, 477C.04

Prior service credit, purchases
 Post-July 1, 2004, 356.551
 Strike periods, 356.195

Public employees insurance program, 356.87

Public funds, *see under DEPOSITORIES*

Purpose, 356.001

Refunds, repayment to, 356.441

Reports given
 Financial reports, *see same under this topic*
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495

Retirement annuities, *see Service pensions under this topic*

Service pensions
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 550.37
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441

Social Security benefits, exclusion, 355.07

Special fund, 423A.02

State aid
 Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 Amount, 353.28, 477C.03
 Excess police state aid, 477C.03
 Generally, 423A.022

LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

State aid (Cont'd)

- Natural Resources Department, duties, 477C.04
- Police state aid, apportionment, 477C.03
- Public Safety Department, duties, 477C.04

Survivor benefits, health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87

Termination of local relief associations, 356.001

Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Transfer of funds, state aid, 477C.04

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability

- Actuarial valuations, 356.22
- Allocations from excess police state-aid holding account, 423A.02

Amortization state aid, effect on eligibility, 423A.02

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH ACT

Generally, 145A.01 to 145A.17

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

County employees, personnel administration system, jurisdiction, 375.62

Ramsey County, 383A.12

LOCAL SAFETY COUNCILS

See also MINNESOTA SAFETY COUNCIL

Generally, 471.63

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Abortion services, 393.07

Access, assessors, juvenile sex offenders, 260B.198

Access to data

- Biological mothers, birth certificate data, 144.225
- Educational data, parental consent, 13.32
- Medical data and records, child abuse and maltreatment investigations, 260E.35

Motor vehicle owners, addresses, 168.346

Unemployment insurance, 268.19

Administration by, duties, generally, 393.07

Admissions advisory teams, intermediate care facilities, 256B.0926

Adoption, duties, *see* ADOPTION

Adoption exchange, 259.75

Adult foster care, variances, 245A.11

Affidavits, overpayments, 256.0471

Agents, acting as, child placement, 393.07

Alternative care program, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Annual affidavits, relative custody assistance program, 257.85

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994

Assistance units (human services), income and eligibility, reports, 256.9864

Authorized child placing agencies, local social services agencies defined as, 257.065

Background checks

- Adoption, 245C.33
- Alternative background studies, 245C.031
- Child care providers, fees, 245A.10
- Child protection workers, 245C.031, 260E.36
- Disqualification, reconsideration, 245C.21
- Family day care homes, fees, 245A.10
- Human services licensees, alternative systems, 245C.031, 245C.16

Information required, 245C.05

Notice received, 245C.17

Boarding care homes, 144A.161, 252.27

Budget estimates, 393.08

Caregiver support and respite care projects, 256B.0917

Case aides, signatures, ill or incapacitated persons, housing support plan, 256L.04

Case files, fair hearing appeals, 256.0451

Case managers, alternative care program, 256B.0913

Case records, ownership, transferred from township poor relief, 256D.19

Chairs, 13.46, 393.04

Chemical use assessments

Assessors, 254A.19

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Chemical use assessments (Cont'd)

- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.20
- Presentence investigations, 609.115

Child abuse and maltreatment

Background checks, child protection workers, 260E.36

Chemical use assessments, 260E.20

Court services data, access to, 13.84

Early intervention services, referrals, 260E.24

Family assessments, 260E.17, 260E.20, 260E.24

Indian children

Child maltreatment assessments and investigations, 260.7611

Notice to tribe, 260E.18

Tribal social services agencies, 256.01

Investigations

Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33

Conflict of interest, 260E.19

Law enforcement findings of fact, 260E.20

Procedures, 260E.17

Screened out reports, 260E.21

Training for, 260E.36, 260E.37

Maltreatment events, identities of parties involved, 13.46

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02

Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31

Prevention services, 260E.20

Removal from custody of parent or guardian, 260E.20

Reports

Agency duties, 260E.11, 260E.12

Facility investigations, 260E.28 to 260E.30

Mandatory reporters, 260E.06

Prenatal controlled substance exposure, 260E.31, 260E.32

Reporter immunity, 260E.34

Screening, assessment and investigations, 260E.14 to 260E.16

Sexual abuse investigations, 260E.17

Training, mandatory reporters, 260E.065

Victim interviews, 260E.22, 260E.23

Child abuse prevention councils, 256E.24

Child care assistance program, county agencies, 119B.02, 119B.16, 119B.161

Child custody, 518.167

Child custody transferred to

Best interest of child, policy, placement, 260C.201

Care, examination, or treatment, costs, juvenile offenders, 260B.331

Indian children, transferring case to title IV-E agency, 260C.125

Juvenile offenders, 260B.198

Permanent custody, 260C.515, 260C.521

Temporary custody, 260C.515, 260C.521

Child fatalities or near fatalities

Defined, 260E.03

Review team, 256.01

Child foster care workers, sudden unexpected infant death risk reduction training, 245A.144

Child long-term development program, 145.954

Child placement

Duties, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT

Health and education records, 260C.212

Child protection screenings, 260E.14 to 260E.16

Child support enforcement agencies, *see* under COUNTIES

Child welfare, public programs, 393.07

Children

Colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228

Custody, legitimacy, 257.065

Missing and runaway foster children, 260C.212

Out-of-home placements, 260C.125, 260C.190, 260C.193, 260C.228

Children in need of protection or services, duties, *see* CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Children's advocacy centers, 260E.02

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Children's health plan recipients, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.19

Citizens advisory committees, 256.01, 393.07

Claims

- Appeals, determination of eligibility, 256.045
- Human services, overpayments, recovery, duties, 256.01

Claims against

- Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
- Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
- Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
- Declaration form, 471.391
- False claims, 471.392
- Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41

Clients

- Complaints, 245.94
- Death or near fatalities, data, 256.01
- Death or serious injury, notice, 245.95
- Health and accident insurance, denial or reduction of benefits, 62E.04

Community social services purchases, 256.0112

Community transition interagency committees, 125A.22

Complaints, 245.94

Compulsive gambling assessments, 609.115

Conciliation conferences

- Developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance, case management, 256.045
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.57

Concurrent actions, reunification efforts and placement away from parent, 260.012

Consumer-directed community services, 256B.49, 256S.01, 256S.02, 256S.19

Consumer support grants, 256.476

Contracts, 256.0112

Convicted persons, data about, notice, 241.06

Corrective action plans, failure to submit, administrative penalties, 256.017

County agencies

- Defined, 256D.02, 256G.02
- Multicounty welfare boards defined as, 245A.02

County attorneys

- Medical assistance, duties, 256B.12
- Share of salary, 393.11

County child welfare boards, cooperation, other boards, human services laws, administration, 256.96

County hospital board, service as, 393.03

County services coordinators, 256.01

Criminal history data, 245C.08

Dakota County, employment at, 383D.27

Data

- Child abuse and maltreatment data, disclosure, 260E.35
- Client data, fatalities or near fatalities, 256.01
- Discovery or subpoena, exemptions, 256.01
- Educational data, access, parental consent, 13.32
- Fraud prevention and control units, classification, duties, 13.82
- Human services data, 13.46
- Local child mortality review panels, classification, 256.01
- State auditor, disclosure to, 6.715
- Vulnerable adults, abuse, disclosure, 626.557, 626.5571

Data processing procedures, general assistance records, 256D.17

Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, services for, 256C.24

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, counseling, 609.26

Designated agencies, *see* under COMMITMENTS

Developmentally disabled persons

- Children, boarding care, reimbursements, payments to, 252.27
- Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04, 252A.07
- Consent, 252A.111
- Medical assistance, 256B.092
- Public guardianship hearings, 252A.171, 252A.19

Direct adoptive placement, termination of parental rights, proceedings, 259.47

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Directors

- Duties generally, 393.09
- Generally, 393.04
- Memberships, 260E.02, 626.5571
- Responsible authority, designation as, 13.46
- Signatures, ill or incapacitated persons, housing support plan, 256I.04

Diversions work program, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)

Duties

- Assumption by human services boards, 402.02, 402.06
- Generally, 393.07
- Early intervention, children with disabilities, duties, 125A.38
- Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917
- Elderly waiver program, 256S.01 to 256S.215
- Electronic funds transfer, 471.38
- Emergency financial assistance duties, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Emotionally disturbed children, emergency mental health services, 245.4879

Employees

- Bond, 393.04
- Children's mental health screening, duties, 245.4874
- Compensation and salaries, payment by county, 393.06
- Hiring, 393.04
- Human services merit system, 256.012, 393.07
- Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Medical assistance, outreach location applications, duties, 256B.08
- Merit system, 256D.20
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), protective or vendor payees, serving as, 256J.39
- Oaths, authority to administer, 256B.13
- Personnel administration system, jurisdiction, 375.62
- Personnel standards, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.18
- Training, trafficking in persons, 299A.79

Employment and training services

- Nursing home residents, relocation, 144A.161
- Patients, admissions to health care facilities, 144.651
- Public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.87, 256.998
- Relative custody assistance program, 257.85
- Supplemental aid, reduction, suspension, or termination of grant, 256D.50
- Vulnerable adult abuse investigations, 626.557

Employment and training services, MFIP

- Absent parents of minor caregivers, support, liability, 256J.396

Adverse actions

- Drug tests, 256J.26
- Fair hearings, 256J.40
- Hardship extensions, 256J.425
- Notice of adverse action, 256J.31
- Reporting requirements, 256J.30
- Sanctions, 256J.46, 256J.57

Applications, 256J.09, 256J.31

Employment plan, 256J.50, 256J.561

Jobs, collective bargaining agreements, nondisplacement protection, 256J.72

Minor applicants, 256J.14

Orientation, noncompliance, effect, 256J.425

Parents of minor caregivers, financial responsibility, 256J.396

Protective or vendor payments or payees, rights of appeal, 256J.39

Sanctions, 256J.46, 256J.57

Sixty-month time limit, 256J.415, 256J.42

Termination, 256J.30, 256J.395

Enforcement of law

- Child support, 393.07
- Generally, 245A.16

Establishment, 393.01

Executive secretaries, social welfare fund, duties, 256.89

Extended employment program grants, 268A.15

Fair hearings, 256.0451

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Family adult day care, variances, 245A.11
 Family-based residential placement, 260C.190, 260C.228
 Family day care homes
 Contractors serving multiple license holders, records, 245A.1511, 245C.04
 Inspections, 245A.10, 245A.143
 Plain language licensing handbook, 245A.04
 Swimming pools, use, notice, 245A.14
 Family home visitors, 145A.17
 Family support program, 252.32
 Federal and state reimbursements, 256.017
 Federal law, compliance, 393.07
 Fees, social services to persons not on public assistance, 393.12
 Foster care, duties, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Foster care costs for juvenile offenders, 242.19
 Fraud prevention and control units, 13.82
 Fraud prevention investigation programs, 256.983
 Funds and accounts
 Opiate epidemic response fund, child protection services, 256.043
 Substance use disorder treatment, 254B.02
 Transfers to, housing support fund, cost-neutral transfers, 256I.05
 Welfare fraud control, program integrity reinvestment project, denial, 256.9861
 General assistance
 Duties, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Eligibility, consulting, 256D.05
 Generally, 256.01
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
 Health care services, home and community-based services, elderly waivers, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Hearings
 Generally, 256.046
 Maltreatment hearings, consolidation with other state or county agencies, 256.045
 Hennepin County, *see* Local social services agency under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0916, 256B.49, 256B.501
 Home and community-based waivers, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 Housing access grants, 256B.0658
 Housing support, 256I.04, 256I.05, 256I.06
 Human services
 Generally, *see* HUMAN SERVICES
 Investigations, 260B.157
 Voter registration, duties, 256.925
 Human services appeals, hearings, costs, reimbursement, 256.045
 Human services boards, *see* HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS
 Human services compliance system, 256.017
 Human services licenses, duties, 245A.16
 Human services merit system, costs, 256.012
 Human services recipients, lawsuits, lien claims, notice received, 256.015
 Indian child welfare grants, 260.791, 260.805
 Indian children, 260.761, 260.765
 Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.755, 260.7611, 260.762
 Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.231
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Interagency early intervention committees, 125A.30
 Interested persons, local social services agencies defined as, 524.5-102
 Interstate mental health services agreements, 245.50
 Investigations
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33
 Determination and referral, 260E.24
 Immunity, disclosure, 260E.35
 Law enforcement findings of fact, 260E.20
 Procedures, 260E.17
 Screened out reports, 260E.21
 Training, 260E.36, 260E.37

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)
 Physical or mental condition of children, 260B.157
 Joint powers agreements
 Boards, 471.59
 Generally, 393.01, 393.07
 Jurisdiction, poor relief employees, 261.002
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007
 Juvenile offenders
 Human Services Department, findings, care, examination, or treatment, 260B.331
 Juvenile sex offenders, foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Transfer of custody, 260B.198
 Juvenile petty offenders, contributing to delinquency or status as, 260B.425
 Juvenile treatment screening teams, 245.4885, 260B.157, 260C.157, 260C.212
 Juveniles, residential treatment facilities, placement, 260B.157
 Liens, medical assistance, 393.10
 Local child mortality review panels, 256.01
 Local workforce development boards, 116L.666
 Long-term care consultation, transition assistance recipients, facilities in different county, 256B.0911
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Medical assistance
 Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
 Disbursement of payments, contracts, 256B.041
 Duties, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Eligibility, 256B.19
 Home and community-based services, elderly waivers, 256B.4905, 256B.4911, 256S.01 to 256S.215
 Processing obligation, 256B.05
 Residency, waivers, 256D.02
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Medical assistance recipients, excess income, spend down, 256B.06
 Meetings, 393.04, 393.09
 Members
 Compensation and salaries, 256.95, 393.03, 393.06
 Generally, 393.01
 Oaths, 393.02
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Minnesota health care programs, 256B.0911
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.05, 256L.07, 256L.15
 MinnesotaCare enrollees eligible for medical assistance, 256L.04
 Minor mothers, duties, *see* MINOR PARENTS
 Minor parents, duties regarding, 256J.54, 257.33
 Motor vehicles owned by, tax-exempt license plates, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12
 Multicounty local social services agencies
 Affidavits, developmentally disabled persons, evaluations, refusal to participate, 252A.07
 Certification, 245A.16
 Data processing, general assistance records, 256D.17
 Definitions, 245A.02, 252A.02, 256D.02, 256D.35
 General assistance, *see* GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Public guardianship, developmentally disabled persons, petitions by, 252A.05, 252A.16, 252A.19
 Public guardianship hearings for developmentally disabled persons, 252A.081
 Reports given, developmentally disabled, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
 Multidisciplinary adult protection teams, 626.5571
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
 Newborns left at hospitals, 145.902
 Nursing home residents, relocation, 144A.161
 Offices, counties, duties, 393.05
 Old age assistance, statutes of limitations, 256.25
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.91, 245.94
 Ombudsman for families, 257.0762
 Ombudsman for foster youth, duties, 260C.82

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Optional county government plans, executive or county manager plan, 375A.04

Out-of-home placement plans

- Colocation of child with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
- Generally, 260C.212
- Youth 18 and older, review, 260C.451

Parenting time, 518.175, 518.176

Parents' contribution, child support, 256.87

Paternity or child support lawsuits, legal services, 393.11

Patients admitted to health care facilities, notice given, 144.651

Physical or mental condition of children, 260B.157, 260B.176

Poor and hospital commissions, duties, 393.01

Poor relief case records, ownership, 256D.19, 261.001

Prepaid health plans

- Duties, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
- Infants covered by medical assistance, 256B.19

Private or confidential data on children, child placement, 260C.212

Program integrity reinvestment project, welfare fraud control, 256.9861

Public assistance, recovered money, 256.019

Public assistance checks, processing by financial institutions, 393.07

Public guardianship, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.081, 252A.16, 252A.171, 252A.19

Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02

Public health nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

Ramsey County, *see* Local social services agencies under RAMSEY COUNTY

Records and record keeping, child abuse and maltreatment

- Removal from custody of parent or guardian, 260E.20
- Training, investigations, 260E.36

Relative custody assistance program, 257.85

Reports given

- Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
- Boarding care home residents, relocation, follow up, 144A.161
- Budget estimates, 393.08
- Child abuse and maltreatment
 - Immunity, reporters and agencies, 260E.34, 260E.35
 - Liability, 260E.12
 - Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 260E.13
- Child custody, contested custody, 518.167
- Children, out-of-home placements, siblings, 260C.193
- Consumer support grants, 256.476
- Developmentally disabled, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
- Drug abuse by pregnant women, liability, 260E.12
- Foster children, missing and runaway, 260C.212
- Generally, 256.01
- Human services licenses or variances, disqualification reconsiderations, 245A.16
- Investigations, physical or mental condition of children, 260B.157
- Medical assistance, residency, waivers, 256D.02
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.61
- Nursing home residents, relocation, follow up, 144A.161
- Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
- Voluntary foster care, out-of-home placement plans, judicial review, 260C.190
- Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, 256.021, 626.557

Responsible social services agency, defined, 245.4871

Saint Louis County, *see* Local social services agency under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Screening committees, indigent incapacitated persons, 524.5-304

Secretaries, 393.04

Senior LinkAge line information, 144A.161

Service delivery reform, *see* STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Sexual abuse

- Interviews with children, 260E.23
- Investigations, 260E.14, 260E.17

Social welfare fund, 256.01, 256.88 to 256.92

Social workers

- License exemptions, 148E.065
- Representation, long-term care consultation teams, 256B.0911
- Signatures, ill or incapacitated persons, housing support plan, 256I.04

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Special consultant on aging, consulting, 256.01

Special education referrals, 125A.03

State academies for deaf, blind, student expenses, 125A.70

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), funding, 123A.08

State health care programs, test sites, administrative models, 256.01

State-operated services, 246.50

Subpoenas

- Authority to issue, 256B.13
- Local child mortality review panel data, exemptions, 256.01

Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151

Substance use disorder treatment services, *see* Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Supplemental aid

- Human Services Department, duties, 256D.53
- Other benefits, 256D.54

Supplemental nutrition assistance program

- Employment and training programs, 256D.60
- Outreach program, 256.8799

Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.076, 256B.0924

Telephone numbers, child care providers, 245A.145

Telephones, hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Termination of parental rights, petitions, 260C.201, 260C.202

Town poor relief system, transferred to counties, 261.001

Training

- Child abuse and maltreatment, mandatory reporters, 260E.065
- Trafficking in persons, 299A.79

Transfer of custody to, 260B.198, 260B.331, 260C.201

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01, 256G.02

Vice-chairs, 393.04

Visitation, duties, 256D.53, 518.175, 518.176

Volunteers

- Volunteer service programs, establishment, 393.07
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Vulnerable adult abuse

- Determinations, review, 256.021
- Investigations, 626.557
- Maltreatment events, identities of parties involved, 13.46
- Reports, 256.021, 626.557

Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.60

Welfare fraud, 256.986, 256.9861

Work experience component (supplemental nutrition assistance program), duties, 256D.60, 256D.61

Work releasees, duties regarding, court requests, 631.425

Work reporting system, data, discrepancies, 256.998

Workforce development intermediaries, 116L.01

Youth 18 and older, out-of-home placement plans, review, 260C.451

LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

See also WATER MANAGEMENT

Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48

Cities

- Agricultural land preservation programs, planning and official controls, 40A.05
- Limitations, water supply and sewer authorizations, 444.075

LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, 103B.301 to 103B.3355

Comprehensive plan

- Authority under comprehensive plan, 103B.325, 103B.331
- Contents, 103B.235, 103B.311
- Definitions, Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.15
- Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
- Generally, 103B.235, 103B.315
- Inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
- Local units of government, consistency with plan, 103B.325
- Local water management coordination, 103B.101, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47
- Revisions, extensions, 103B.3367
- Total maximum daily loads, alternatives, 114D.20
- Water supply plan, inclusion, 103G.291
- Watershed restoration and protection strategies, alternatives, 114D.20

Consistency, 103B.325

Counties, duties, 103B.311

Data collected, land management information system, 103B.311

Definitions, Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, 103B.305

Demand reduction measures, 103G.291

Dispute resolution, 103B.345

Drainage systems, 103B.341

Groundwater

- Best management practices, implementation, 103H.275
- Sensitive areas, identification, 103H.101

Local water resources restoration, protection, and management program

- Assistance priorities, 103B.3369
- Contracts with local governments, 103B.3369
- Definitions, 103B.3363
- Dispute resolution, 103B.345
- Establishment, 103B.3369
- Financial assistance, 103B.3369
- Generally, 103B.3361 to 103B.355
- Limitations, 103B.3369
- Performance criteria, 103B.3369

Metropolitan areas, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Property acquisition, 103B.325

Property taxes, 103B.325, 103B.335

Riparian protection aid, 477A.21

Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48

Saint Louis County, 383C.26, 383C.261

Special taxing districts, 103B.325

Storm sewers, effect of local water management plans, 444.075

Total maximum daily loads, alternatives, 114D.20

Towns

- Limitations, water supply and sewer authorizations, 444.075
- Platted towns, 365.20
- Special elections for, 365.21

Water and Soil Resources Board

- Guidelines, development, 103B.321
- Local water management coordination, 103B.101
- Questions of water policy, 103A.335
- Rulemaking, 103B.321

Water quality and storage program, 103F.05

Watershed management planning, 103B.801, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47

LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Generally, 103B.3361 to 103B.355

LOCKER PLANTS

See also COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Inspections, game and fish storage, 97A.215

LOCKER ROOMS

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.24

LOCKJAW

See TETANUS

LOCKOUTS

Baseball park (major league), construction of, no-lockout agreement, 473.759

Collective bargaining, petitions, 179.06

Definitions

- Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35
- Labor Relations Act, 179.01

Employment agencies, placements at locked out locations, 184.38

False statements, inducement to enter employment of locked out employer, 181.64, 181.65

Hospitals, charitable hospitals, 179.35, 179.37

Injunctions, *see* Labor disputes under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Professional strikebreakers, use by employers, unfair labor practice, 179.12

Protective agents, services during, 326.3384

Security guards, services during, 326.3384

Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.085

Unfair labor practices

- Generally, 179.12
- Public employees, permanent replacement status, offering or granting, 179A.13

Violations and penalties

- False statements, inducement to enter employment or locked out employer, 181.64, 181.65
- Unfair labor practices, 179.12, 179A.13

LOCKS

Deadbolts, State Building Code, 326B.106

Ignition interlock devices, 169A.275

Nursing homes, rulemaking, 144A.04

LOCKUPS

City councils, duties

- Detention of persons in another city, 642.04, 642.05
- Establishment, 642.01

Community health boards, duties, 642.09

Condemnation

- Corrections Department, orders, 642.10, 642.11
- Enforcement, 642.11

Construction plans, 642.01, 642.02

Corrections and detention data, 13.85

Corrections Department, duties

- Approval of plans, 642.01, 642.02
- Condemnation actions, 642.10, 642.11
- Transfer of powers to, 241.02

Data, 13.85, 13.86

Escape from, *see* Prisoners under ESCAPES

Establishment, city councils, 642.01

First class cities

- County jails, use as lockups, 642.06
- Lease of new site, 642.03

Home rule charter cities, county jails, use, 609.06

Inmates

- Alcoholic beverages or drugs, furnishing to, 641.165, 642.12
- Committed persons, 253B.141
- Committed sex offenders, 253D.24
- Detention, 642.04, 642.05
- Jailers of same sex, 642.08
- Reports about, 642.07

Inspections, community health boards, duties, 642.09

Investigative detention data, generally, 13.86

Jailers or custodians

- Alcoholic beverages, furnishing to inmates, 642.12
- Presence, 642.02
- Sex, 642.08
- Violations generally, 609B.195, 642.13

Jails, use as lockups, 642.06

Licenses, Corrections Department, 642.09

Sanitation, 642.07

State Fairgrounds, 37.22

Violations and penalties

- Contraband, giving to inmates, 641.165
- Generally, 609B.195, 642.13
- Weapons, introducing, 641.165

LOCKUPS (Cont'd)

Weapons, introducing, 641.165

LODGING

See BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

LODGING TAXES

Cities, generally, 469.190

Minneapolis, 473.592

Taxpayers, data, classification, 13.495

Towns, 469.190

Unorganized territories, 469.190

LOGOS

Detectives, identification cards, 326.336

Flags, American or state, on merchandise, 609.40

Minnesota foods, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS

LOGO

Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056

Protective agents, identification cards, 326.336

Sales representatives, termination, impairment of good will, logotypes or commercial symbols, 325E.37

LOGS

See TIMBER

LOITERING

Loitering with intent to participate in prostitution, 609.3243

LONG-ARM STATUTES

Environmental rights actions, 116B.11

Foreign corporations, 543.19

Foreign insurance companies, 543.08

Generally, 540.152

Nonresident corporations, 543.08

Nonresident individuals, 543.19

LONG PRAIRIE RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

See also ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES

See also CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES

Advertising

Licenses, 144.50

Solicitation of contract, defined, 80D.03

Appeals, medical assistance, resident reclassification, 256B.50

Bankruptcy, rehabilitation, 80D.11

Benefit days

Defined, 62A.46

Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.50

Boarding care homes, *see* BOARDING CARE HOMES

Classification, 144.56

Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555

Construction

Inspections, 144.55

Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56

Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 144.55

Contracts and agreements

Agents, exemption, real estate licensure, 82.56

Escrow agreement, copies, 80D.05

Generally, 80D.04

Liability, 80D.13

Liquidation order, no new contracts, 80D.11

Residency agreements, 80D.07

Solicitation, defined, 80D.03

Data, release, ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9744

Definitions

Continuing care facilities, 80D.03

Disclosure, 80D.02

Health and accident insurance, 62A.46

Health law, 144.50

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02

Long-term care insurance, 62S.01

Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9741

Providers, 80D.02

Disclosure

Definitions, 80D.02

Statement, 80D.03, 80D.04, 80D.09, 80D.13

Disease prevention, HIV and HBV, 144.55

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Employees, reference checks, 604A.33

Fees

Application fees, 80D.05

Disclosure statement, 80D.04

Entrance fees, 80D.03, 80D.05, 80D.06, 80D.19

Financial statements

Contents, 80D.19

Disclosure statement, 80D.04

Enforcement, attorney general, duties, 8.32

Plain language, 80D.19

Fines

Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691

Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55

License violations, 144.50

Use, 144A.10

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Hospices, *see* HOSPICES

Injunctions, license violations, 144.50

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Insolvency, rehabilitation, 80D.11

Inspections, 144.54, 144.55

Lawsuits, generally, 144.56

Liability

Contracts, 80D.13

Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33

Providers, 80D.13

Waivers, 80D.04

Licenses

Applications, 144.51 to 144.53

Assignability, 144.53

Expiration, 144.53, 144.55

Generally, 144.55

Issuance, 144.55, 144.551

Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50

Requirements, generally, 144.50

Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56

Transferability, 144.53

Violations and penalties, 144.49, 144.50, 144.55

Life insurance policies, accelerated benefit payments, 62S.20, 62S.251

Liquidation, 80D.11

Long-term care quality profiles, medical assistance, reports, 256B.439

Medical assistance

Annuities, 256B.056, 256B.0594

Appeals, 144.0724, 256B.50

Disabled children, 256B.055

Eligibility

Annuities, 256B.056, 256B.0594

Assets, treatment and transfers, 256B.056, 256B.059, 256B.0595

Continuing care retirement or life community entrance fees, 256B.056

Disqualification, duration, 256B.0595

Hardship waiver, 256B.0595

Home equity limit, 256B.056

Income, treatment, 256B.0575, 256B.058

Nursing facility level of care criteria, 144.0724

Period of ineligibility, 256B.0595

Prohibited transfers, 256B.0595

Home and community-based services waivers, quality measurement, 256B.439

Payments, 144.0724

Personal needs allowance, eligibility, spenddown, 256B.056

Quality profile system, 256B.439

Recipients, income verification exemptions, 256B.056

Surveys, residents and families, 256B.439

Utilization review, 256B.04

Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34

Medical records, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, determination, 273.124

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Nursing services, *see* NURSING SERVICES
 Orders, rehabilitation, 80D.11
 Participating entities, long-term care facilities, defined as, 62D.02
 Payments to, public health response contingency fund, 144.4199
 Posting (notices), ombudsman for long-term care, information, 256.9742
 Prescription drug repository program, donation of drugs required to be returned for credit prohibited, 151.555
 Prescriptions, emergency prescription processing, 151.15
 Providers
 Escrow accounts, 80D.05, 80D.06
 Financial statement, 80D.04
 Liability, 80D.13
 Lien on property, 80D.08, 80D.11
 Training, Health Department, duties, 144A.10
 Qualified long-term services, 62S.268
 Quality profile system, medical assistance, consulting, 256B.439
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, prospective review exemption, 62J.17
 Regional treatment centers, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Rehabilitation, 80D.11
 Reports given, false statements, 144.49
 Residency agreements, termination, notice, 80D.07
 Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
 Residents
 Application for rehabilitation order, 80D.11
 Association, 80D.11, 80D.20
 Consent, data, release by ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9744
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Legal representatives, application for court order, 80D.11
 Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
 Personal needs allowance, medical assistance, eligibility, spenddown, 256B.056
 Property tax refund claimants, 290A.03
 Reclassification, medical assistance, 256B.50
 Surveys, assisted living facilities, 256B.439
 Right of entry, ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
 Sanitariums, *see* SANITARIUMS
 University of Minnesota hospitals, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 Violations and penalties
 Continuing care facilities, generally, 80D.16
 Disclosure, violations generally, 80D.16
 Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
 Ombudsman for older long-term care, denial of entry, 256.9742
 Waivers
 Construction, moratorium, 144.551
 Contract liability, 80D.04

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Advertising
 Generally, 62A.48, 62A.50
 Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.01, 62S.08, 62S.28, 62S.29
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Application forms, 62S.24
 Coverage outline, delivery, 62S.08
 Sales, 62S.25
 Shoppers' guides, providing to applicants, duties, 62S.31
 Suitability standards, 62S.30
 Appeals, benefit determinations, long-term care insurance, policies, 62S.02

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Applicants
 Designation of additional persons to receive notice of lapse or termination, 62S.19
 Generally, 62S.21
 Health history, 62S.05
 Notice received, 62S.24
 Payments to, premium and fee refunds, 62S.07, 62S.08
 Return of policy, rights, 62S.07
 Shoppers' guides, providing to, 62S.31
 Signatures, acknowledgment, rating practices disclosure, 62S.081
 Applications
 Converted policies, 62S.17
 Copies, delivery to or retention by insureds, 62S.21
 Coverage outlines, 62S.08
 Disclosure, rating practices, 62S.081
 Incorrect or false responses, denial of benefits, 62S.08
 Replacement coverage, 62S.24
 Requirements, 62S.21, 62S.24
 Time, 62S.17
 Untrue or incorrect answers, denial or rescission, 62S.21
 Association endorsement or sales, 62S.29
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Benefits
 Adjustment, 62S.02
 Classification, 62S.01
 Community care, 62S.22
 Contingent benefits upon lapse, 62S.265, 62S.266
 Continuation of conversion privileges, 62S.17, 62S.266
 Denial, applications or enrollment forms, incorrect or false responses, 62S.08
 Determinations
 Appeals, policy requirements, 62S.02
 Triggers, 62S.267, 62S.268
 Extension, 62S.16
 Fixed-dollar indemnity benefits, 62S.08
 Generally, 62S.06
 Group insurance, replacement, effect, 62S.17
 Home health care, 62S.22
 Incidental benefits, 62S.01, 62S.265
 Increase, voluntary selection, waiting periods, 62S.04
 Inflation protection, 62S.23
 Life insurance
 Accelerated benefits, 62S.13, 62S.20, 62S.24, 62S.251, 62S.26
 Inflation protection, 62S.23
 Notice, 62S.266
 Reporting, 62S.11
 Suitability standards, 62S.30
 Limitation, conditions, or reductions, 62S.17, 62S.20, 62S.266
 Nonforfeiture benefits, 62A.48, 62S.266
 Outline of coverage, 62S.08
 Payment, 62S.02, 62S.13, 62S.20
 Preexisting conditions, prohibited exclusions or waivers, 62S.05
 Reduction or elimination, 62S.17, 62S.20
 Screens, outline of coverage, 62S.08
 Triggers, 62S.20, 62S.267, 62S.268
 Cancellation of coverage, exception, 72A.51
 Case management, managed care plans, 62S.17
 Certificate holders, *see* Policyholders or certificate holders under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Associations, marketing, compliance, 62S.29
 Coverage and premium reduction provisions, 62S.292
 Information security program, 60A.9851
 Initial filing, 62S.021
 Premium rate schedule increases, 62S.265
 Claims
 Denial, 62S.12
 Human Services Department, claims by, 62A.045
 Human services recipients, payments to, 62A.045
 Community care, 62A.49, 62S.22

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Consumer protection
 Nonforfeiture benefits, 62S.266
 Policies, 62S.021, 62S.081, 62S.312
 Premium rate schedule increases, 62S.265
 Continuation or conversion privileges, qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.17, 62S.266
 Coverage
 Community care, 62A.49, 62S.22
 Definitions, 62S.05
 Dependents, 62A.302, 62A.3021
 Generally, 62A.48
 Home care services, 62A.48, 62A.49, 62S.22
 New services or providers, 62S.291
 Organic brain disorders, 62S.08
 Outline of coverage, 62S.08
 Preexisting conditions, 62S.18, 62S.19, 62S.24
 Probationary periods, new replacement policies, 62S.24
 Prohibited exclusions, 62S.04, 62S.18
 Prohibited waivers, 62S.05
 Qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.22
 Reduction or elimination, riders or endorsements, 62S.19
 Renewal provisions, 62S.20
 Replacement coverage, 62S.18, 62S.24
 Requirements, 62S.02
 Right to cancel, exception, 72A.51
 Terminally ill persons, nursing home care, 62A.616
 Waiting period, 62A.48, 62A.50, 62S.05
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Data
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, outline of coverage, 62S.08
 Definitions
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20
 Qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.01, 62S.20
 Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761
 Denial, long-term care insurance, 62S.07, 62S.21
 Direct response solicitation, qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.24, 62S.31
 Disclosure
 Associations, 62S.29
 Policies, 62A.49, 62A.50, 62A.56
 Premium schedule rate increases, 62S.265
 Rating practices, 62S.081
 Discrimination prohibited, living organ or bone marrow donors, 72A.20
 Effective date, 62S.33
 Electronic enrollment, group insurance, 62S.181
 Elimination periods, outline of coverage, 62S.08
 Employer-sponsored long-term care insurance, Board on Aging, duties, 256.975
 Extraterritorial jurisdiction, foreign states, issuance, 62S.03
 Fines, marketing violations, 62S.33
 Forms
 Additional persons to receive notice of lapse or termination, 62S.19
 Direct response solicitation, replacement long-term care insurance, 62S.24
 Outline of coverage, 62S.08
 Premium schedule rate increases, 62S.265
 Rating practices, disclosure, 62S.081
 Replacement health and accident or long-term coverage, notice, 62S.24
 Similar policy forms, 62S.01
 Group insurance
 Certificates, 62S.01, 62S.09
 Coverage, *see* same under this topic
 Electronic enrollment, 62S.181
 Evidence of approval, filing, 62S.27
 Generally, 62S.17

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Group insurance (Cont'd)
 Issuance, insurers' duties, 62S.29
 Nonforfeiture benefits, 62S.266
 Premium rate schedule increases, exclusion, 62S.265
 Guaranteed renewable, *see* Renewal under this topic
 Health insurance, long-term care insurance defined as, 61B.20
 Home care services, 62A.48, 62A.49, 62S.22
 Inflation protection, income and franchise tax credit, 290.0672
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insureds
 Age, basis for calculation of premium, 62S.17
 Applicants (qualified long-term care insurance), *see* same under this topic
 Applications or enrollment forms, retention or delivery to, 62S.21
 Cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity, 62S.18, 62S.19
 Consumer protection, *see* same under this topic
 Death of, 62S.13
 Names, existing insurance, replacement notice, 62S.24
 Riders or endorsements, agreements, 62S.20
 Insurers
 Advertising, duties, 62S.28
 Associations, organizational filing, 62S.01
 Certificates and certification, 62S.021, 62S.265, 62S.29
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Disclosure, rating practices, duties, 62S.081
 Group policies or certificates, evidence of approval, filing, 62S.27
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance producer training, verification, 60K.365
 Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
 Marketing, duties, 62S.29, 62S.30
 Nonforfeiture benefits, duties, 62S.266
 Notice given, new service or provider availability, 62S.291
 Planning, contingent benefit upon lapse, 62S.265
 Premium schedule rate increases, duties, 62S.265
 Records and record keeping, 62S.21, 62S.25
 Replacement group coverage, duties, 62S.18
 Reports given, 62S.021, 62S.21, 62S.25, 62S.30
 Reserves, initial filing, 62S.021
 Suitability standards, 62S.30
 Training, 62S.315
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, HIV and bloodborne pathogen tests, 72A.20
 Violations, 62S.265, 62S.33
 Waivers, replacement coverage, preexisting conditions or probationary periods, 62S.24
 Writing, nonforfeiture benefits, 62S.265
 Issuance
 Converted policies, 62S.17
 Group insurance, insurers' duties, 62S.29
 Lapse or termination
 Contingent benefits, 62S.265, 62S.266
 Group coverage, effect, 62S.17
 Notice requirements, 62S.19
 Prohibited grounds, 62S.04
 Records and record keeping, 62S.25
 Replacement coverage, applications, 62S.24
 Reports about, 62S.25
 Life insurance policies, accelerating death benefits, 62S.13, 62S.26
 Life insurance products, long-term care coverage included, 61A.02
 Limitations or exclusions, 62S.15
 Local governments, provision, 471.61
 Long-term care partnership, 62S.23, 62S.24, 256B.0571
 Loss ratios
 Minimum loss ratio, 62S.26
 Nonforfeiture benefits, effect, 62S.266
 Marketing
 Associations, organizational requirements, 62S.01
 Generally, 62S.29

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Marketing (Cont'd)
 Prohibited practices, initial rate violations, 62S.265
 Violations, 62S.29, 62S.33
 Mortality, standards, 60A.768
 Noncancelable
 Definitions, 62S.01
 Renewal, *see* same under this topic
 Requirements, 62S.14
 Nonforfeiture benefits, 62A.48, 62S.266
 Outline of coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic
 Policies
 Advertisement, 62A.48, 62A.49, 62A.50
 Applications, copy left with applicant, 62A.48, 62A.50
 Benefit payments, 62A.48, 62A.60, 290.0672
 Cancellations, 62A.48, 62A.50
 Combination policies, limitations, exemption, 60A.06
 Consumer protection standards, 62S.312
 Coverage and premium reduction provisions, 62S.292
 Definitions, 62A.46, 62A.48
 Disclosures, 62A.49, 62A.50, 62A.56
 Exchanges, 62S.291
 Forms, rulemaking, 62A.56
 Generally, 62A.48
 Health plan, exclusion, 62A.011
 Home care services only policies, 62A.49
 Insured plan of care, review, 62A.52
 Life insurance products, long-term care coverage included, 61A.02
 Medicare supplement benefits, exclusions, 62A.31
 Qualified long-term care policies, *see* same under this topic
 Retroactive denial of expenses, limitations, 62A.60
 Riders, 256B.0571
 Rulemaking, 62A.56
 Seals or emblems, limitations, 62A.50
 Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
 Violations and penalties, generally, 62A.54
 Policyholders or certificate holders
 Certificates or contracts, delivery to, 62S.09
 Consumer protection, *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, new service or provider availability, 62S.291
 Prospective policy or certificate holders, senior insurance counsel program, notice, 62S.29
 Reports received, long-term care funded by life insurance, 62S.11
 Signatures, inflation protection, rejection, 62S.23
 Premiums
 Generally, 62A.48
 Premiums deducted in determining income, 290.0672
 Qualified long-term care premiums, *see* same under this topic
 Refunds, return of policy, 62A.48, 62A.50
 Producers
 Personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
 Training, 60K.365, 62S.315
 Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
 Qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.01, 62S.20
 Qualified long-term care policies
 Attained age ratings, 62S.266
 Benefit triggers, 62S.268
 Cautionary statements, 62S.21
 Certifications, 62S.268
 Combination policies, limitations, exemption, 60A.06
 Comparison, marketing, 62S.29
 Contested policy after two years, 62S.13
 Contract, status, 62S.08
 Definitions, 62S.01, 62S.05, 62S.15, 62S.20, 62S.268
 Disclosure, 62S.081, 62S.24
 Dispute resolution, 62S.268
 Endorsements, 62S.01, 62S.20
 Filing, 62S.02, 62S.021
 Forms, 62A.50, 62S.01, 62S.23, 62S.29

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Qualified long-term care policies (Cont'd)
 Generally, 62S.01 to 62S.34
 Health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62S.32
 Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
 Individual policies, 62S.10, 62S.14, 62S.19, 62S.20
 Inflation protection features, 62S.23
 Issuance, 62S.08, 62S.13, 62S.19, 62S.21, 62S.29
 Labels and labeling, limitations or conditions on eligibility for benefits, 62S.06
 Lapse or termination, *see* same under this topic
 Level premium contracts, 62S.266
 Life insurance policies, accelerating death benefits, 62S.24
 Limitations or exclusions
 Eligibility for benefits, 62S.20
 Medicare supplement benefit, 62A.31
 Outline of coverage, 62S.08
 Preexisting conditions, 62S.05, 62S.20
 Restrictions, 62S.15
 Long-term care policies, exclusions, 62A.48
 Medicare supplement insurance policy laws, exception, 62S.32
 Noncancelable, 62S.14, 62S.20
 Nonreimbursable expenses, 62S.08
 Notices
 Applicant rights of return, 62S.07
 Existing policies, replacement, numbers, 62S.24
 Notice to buyer, 62S.08, 62S.09, 62S.29
 Outline of coverage, 62S.29
 Numbers, existing policies, replacement notice, 62S.24
 Outline of coverage, 62S.29
 Partnership policies, 62S.24
 Prohibited conditions, 62S.06
 Qualifying as long-term care insurance policies, 62S.312
 Regulation, 62S.34
 Reinstatement provisions, cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity, 62S.19
 Renewal, 62S.01, 62S.04, 62S.14, 62S.20
 Replacement coverage, 62S.18, 62S.24
 Requirements, 62S.02
 Rescission, 62S.08, 62S.13, 62S.21
 Return, 62S.07, 62S.08
 Riders or endorsements, 62S.01, 62S.06, 62S.20, 62S.24
 State reciprocal agreements, 256B.0571
 Waivers, preexisting conditions, 62S.05
 Qualified long-term care premiums
 Additional premiums, 62S.18, 62S.23
 Calculation, converted policies, 62S.17
 Cash surrender, 62S.02
 Filing, 62S.021
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 62S.18
 Increase
 Contingent benefit upon lapse, 62S.266
 Disclosure, rating practices, 62S.081
 Exceptional increases, 62S.01, 62S.265
 Inflation protection options, insurers' duties, 62S.23
 Notice requirements, 62S.081
 Replacement coverage, 62S.18
 Riders or endorsements, agreements, 62S.20
 Schedule increases, 62S.265
 Substantial premium rate increases, 62S.266
 Outline of coverage, 62S.08
 Payment, 62S.02, 62S.17, 62S.19
 Rates, 62S.01
 Refunds, 62S.02, 62S.07, 62S.08
 Regulations, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Reinstatement, cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity of insureds, effect, 62S.19
 Renewal
 Converted policies, 62S.17
 Guaranteed renewable, 62S.01, 62S.14
 Individuals, 62S.20
 Policies, 62S.20
 Replacement insurance, 62S.25

LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reserves
 Minimum standard of valuation, 60A.76 to 60A.768
 Standards, 62S.251
 Reverse mortgages, limitations, 47.58
 Shoppers' guides, 62S.31
 Skilled nursing care, qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.04
 Solicitations
 Generally, 62S.24, 62S.29, 62S.31
 Producers, 60K.46
 Specific provider networks, managed care plans, 62S.17
 Standard of proof, cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity, 62S.19
 Suitability
 Personal solicitation, 60K.46, 62S.30
 Recommendations, 72A.20
 Tax credits, income and franchise taxes, 290.0672
 Taxes, nonqualified long-term care insurance, disclosure, 62A.50
 Termination, *see* Lapse or termination under this topic
 Underwriting
 Discrimination prohibited, living organ or bone marrow donors, 72A.20
 Medical underwriting, outline of coverage, 62S.08
 Premium rate schedule increases, incidental benefits exclusion, 62S.265
 Standards, preexisting conditions, effect, 62S.05
 Unfair trade practices, 62S.29
 Utilization review, managed care plans, 62S.17
 Violations and penalties
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Policies, generally, 62A.54
 Qualified long-term care insurance, 62S.33
 Waiting periods, 62S.04, 62S.08, 62S.16
 Waivers
 Coverage, prohibited waivers, 62S.05
 Insurers, replacement coverage, preexisting conditions or probationary periods, 62S.24

LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Alternative integrated delivery systems demonstration projects, 256B.69
 Definitions, 62S.01, 256B.0911, 256B.0917
 Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917
 Expenses, medical assistance income deduction, 256B.0575
 Financing, long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
 Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
 In-home care for elderly and disabled, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
 Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
 Insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Life insurance policies, accelerated benefit payments, 61A.072, 62S.13, 62S.24, 62S.26, 62S.30
 Long-term care consultation services
 Alternative care program, assessments, 256B.0913
 Assessments, 256B.0646, 256B.0659
 Assessors, 144.0724
 Generally, 256B.0911
 Information provided by nursing facilities, 256.975
 MnCHOICES assessments, 256B.0911
 Nursing facility preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
 Reassessments, 256B.0911
 Restricted recipient program, billing fraud, 256B.0646
 Long-term care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 Medical assistance, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)
 County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
 Generally, 256B.69
 Minnesota senior health options (MSHO)
 County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
 Generally, 256B.69
 Nursing homes, *see* NURSING HOMES
 Quality profiles, consumer surveys, 256B.439

LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Reports about, 144A.351
 Senior health options project, alternative integrated delivery systems demonstration projects, 256B.69

LONG-TERM CARE TASK FORCE
 Quality profile system, medical assistance, consulting, 256B.439

LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH
 House, historic place, 138.664

LOONS
 State bird, designating, 1.145

LOOSESTRIFE
See PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

LOSSES
 Crop damage by elk, 3.7371
 Definitions, No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.43
 Depreciation, *see* DEPRECIATION
 Economic loss statutes, 604.10, 604.101
 Forced sales, recovery in tort, 604.10
 Liability, contributory fault, effect, 604.01
 Livestock, destruction by wolves, 3.737
 Passive activity losses, defined as income, 290A.03
 State liability, limitations, 3.736, 16B.85

LOST INSTRUMENTS
 Certificates of sale, state lands, 92.29
 Copies, use as evidence, 601.04
 Deeds, substitute evidence, 601.04, 601.05
 Evidence of title, substitute evidence, 601.04, 601.05
 Investment securities, 336.8-405
 Negotiable instruments, *see* Lost instruments under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Proof of loss, testimony, 601.01
 Substitutes for
 Abstractors' records, 601.04
 Abstracts of title, 601.04
 Copies of abstracts, 601.05
 Testimony, proof of loss, 601.01

LOST PROPERTY
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Bills of lading, 336.7-502, 336.7-601
 Business corporations, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
 Data, law enforcement, classification, 13.82
 Documents of title, 336.7-502, 336.7-601
 Personal property, *see* PERSONAL PROPERTY
 Sales, 336.2-321, 336.2-324
 Searches on state lands, 16B.25
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-502, 336.7-601

LOTTERIES
 Accomplices, testimony, 634.031
 Definitions, gambling, 609.75
 Evidence of, 634.031
 Exemptions, 609.75
 Foreign states, lotteries in, 609.75, 609.761
 Lottery service businesses, 299L.09
 Prohibition, Constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 5
 Pull-tabs, *see* PULL-TABS
 State Lottery, *see* STATE LOTTERY
 Violations and penalties
 Conducting or possessing facilities for, 609.76
 Disseminating information to encourage participation in, 609.755
 Premises, restrictions on further activity if convicted of previous violations, 299L.05, 609B.520
 Selling or transferring a chance to participate in, 609.755

LOW-INCOME PERSONS
 Child custody proceedings, investigations and reports, costs, 518.167
 Children
 Advanced placement program and international baccalaureate participation, 120B.132
 Defined as at-risk children, 256.995

LOW-INCOME PERSONS (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)
 Kindergarten readiness, 124D.142, 124D.99
 Youth intervention programs, *see* YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS

Computers, school surplus, 123B.52

Data, income data, 13.51, 13.585

Definitions
 Community land trusts, 462A.30
 Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.2402
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Lead (mineral), secondary prevention, 144.9504
 Maternal and child health care, 145.883
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14
 Rural development, 116J.411
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Youthbuild, 116L.361

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Dental services, 150A.05, 150A.105

Determination of status, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03

Disclosure, income data, 13.585

Dwellings
 Affordability standard, municipal housing programs, 462C.03, 462C.05
 Air filters, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
 Congregate housing, 349.12
 Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation
 Minnesota housing tax credit, 290.0683, 462A.40
 Youthbuild program, 116L.362, 116L.364, 116L.365
 Energy conservation improvement programs, *see* same under this topic
 Heat and heating, *see* same under this topic

Housing assistance
 Adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99
 Community land trusts, *see* COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS
 Definitions, 462A.03
 Family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Housing subsidy programs, *see* under DWELLINGS
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.26

Housing projects, *see* Low-income housing under HOUSING PROJECTS

Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31

Low-income housing, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS

Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225

Low-rent public housing, *see* Low-income housing under HOUSING PROJECTS

Management, Youthbuild program, 116L.365

On-site coordination (osc) services projects, *see* under AGED PERSONS

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Technical assistance, from Housing Finance agency, 462A.07

Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Electric rates, 216B.16

Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

Energy conservation improvement programs
 Definitions, 216B.2402
 Federal aid, reports about, 216C.02
 Fuel-switching improvements, 216B.2403
 Funding, 216B.2403
 Prewetherization measures, assistance, 216B.2403
 Requirements, generally, 216B.241
 Residential PACE loan program, 216C.437

Family assets for independence, 256E.35

Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17

LOW-INCOME PERSONS (Cont'd)

Financial assistance, *see* FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

First class cities, health care facilities, devises, bequests, and gifts, 447.14

Good food access program, 17.1017

Health care
 Access, 256L.09
 Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 Health care facilities, first class cities, devises, bequests, and gifts, 447.14
 Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03

Heat and heating
 Air filters
 Enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
 Cold-weather disconnections, 216B.097
 Fuel assistance, *see* FUEL ASSISTANCE

Home-based businesses, *see* HOME-BASED BUSINESSES

Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87

Housing credits, *see* Credits under PROPERTY TAXES

Indigent persons, *see* INDIGENT PERSONS

Insurance
 Health insurance coverage, 62D.30
 MinnesotaCare, *see* MINNESOTACARE

Job creation, *see* JOB CREATION

Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING

Lead (mineral), cleanup and removal, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Lead cleanup equipment and materials, 144.9503, 144.9507

Legal assistance to
 In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
 Supreme court grants, *see* Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES

Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 216B.0951, 256J.08, 256J.28, 325E.027

Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.882

Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

Minnesota Zoo, free admission, 85A.02

Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375

Property taxes, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Public information and education programs, charter schools, 124E.17

Public school students
 Compensatory revenue, 126C.15
 Parents of, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS
 School readiness programs, 124D.15, 124D.16, 127A.41
 Support services, education partnerships coalition, 124D.99

Relocation, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Representation, Emergency Energy Assistance Advisory Council, 216C.265

School readiness programs, 124D.15, 124D.16, 127A.41

Self-employment, *see* SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Smoking, prevention, 144.396

Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishment, 447.04

Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS

Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151

Weatherization, *see* WEATHERIZATION

Workforce development intermediaries, 116L.01

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE FACILITY SITING POLICY DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE
 Generally, 116C.842

Recommendations
 Criteria, 116C.849
 Facility siting and development, 116C.842

LOWER SAINT CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

LP GAS

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

LSD

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

LUBRICANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69

LUMBER

Cedar, deck materials, 326B.106

Deck materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

Definitions

State Timber Act, 90.01

Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.132

Lumber camps, *see* under CAMPS

Lumbering, 297A.68

Lumberyards, clear space, fire insurance policies, 65A.01

Recycling, carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073

Redwood, deck materials, 326B.106

Timber, lumber defined as, 90.01, 282.132

Transportation, farm trucks, use for, 168.002

Ungraded lumber, use, State Building Code, 326B.106

Violations and penalties, 548.05

LUMBER MILLS

See SAWMILLS

LUNCHES

School lunches, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Teachers, lunch periods, 122A.51

LUVERNE (CITY)

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194

Public hospital, privatized former public employees, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06

LYME DISEASE

Health and accident insurance coverage, 62A.265

LYNX

Hunting, season, 97B.641

Predators, lynx defined as, 97A.015

Small game, lynx defined as, 97A.015

LYON COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Judicial district, 2.722

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

MACHINE GUNS

Ammunition, defined, 609.02, 624.712

Machine gun conversion kits, 609.67

Ownership, possession, or operation

Felony, 609.67

Ineligible persons, purchases for, 624.7133

Reporting, exemptions, 609.67

Unlawful ownership or use, crime of violence, 624.712

Violations, conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24

Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81

Trigger activators, possession, 609.67

MACHINES

Agricultural machines, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Breath test devices, *see* BREATH TEST DEVICES

Business machines, *see* Office machines under this topic

Commercial units, machines defined as, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103

Construction machinery and equipment, trailers, dealers, 168.27

Decompression chambers, destruction of animals with, 343.37

Ditch digging apparatus, defined as special mobile equipment, 168A.01

Drilling equipment, *see* under WELLS

Heavy equipment, *see* HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Industrial process equipment, 297A.68, 337.01

MACHINES (Cont'd)

Industrial production, equipment used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18

Mining, *see* Machinery and equipment under MINING

Motors, *see* MOTORS

Office machines

Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Sale (execution sales), exemption, 550.37

Peat mining, *see* Mining under PEAT

Quarries, machinery and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Real property, property taxes, exclusion, 272.03

Sales and use taxes, 297A.62, 297A.75

Saws, defined as special mobile equipment, 168A.01

Scrap metal sales, record keeping, secondhand machinery, exemption, 325E.21

Sites, machines defined as, 18C.005

Snow blowers, 297A.61

Suppliers and manufacturers, improvement to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051

Transportation, drawbars or other towing connections, length, 169.82

Used equipment, scrap metal sales, 325E.21

Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Vending machines, *see* VENDING MACHINES

Voting machines, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

MAGAZINES

See also ADVERTISING

See also PORNOGRAPHY

Advertising in

Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67

Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42

Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

American or state flags on, 609.40

Cooperative association magazines, notices in

Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615

Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801

Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15

False advertising, 325F.67

Farm journals, legal advice columns, 481.02

Freedom of the press, Const. art 1 s 3

Giving false information to, criminal defamation, 609.77

Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06

Notices in, insurance companies, risk-based capital levels, announcement restrictions, 60A.57, 60A.67

Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Subscription fees

Counties, prepayment, 375.84

Solicitation of charitable funds, disclosure, 309.556

State agencies, prepayment, 16A.065

Violations and penalties

Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06

Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

MAGNET SCHOOLS

Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892

Perpich Center for Arts Education, 129C.15

MAGNETIC TAPE

See also AUDIO

See also VIDEO RECORDINGS

Government records, tapes defined as, 138.17

Information returns (taxes), format, 289A.12

Property tax assessment information, 270.12

Public Employees Retirement Association, reporting, 353.27

Recorded material, sale or transfer, *see* SOUND RECORDINGS

MAGNETIC

226

MAGNETIC TAPE (Cont'd)

Records on

- Searches for unpaid taxes, 385.42
- Unpaid county property taxes, searches for, 384.19
- Sales ratio studies, 270.12

MAGNIFYING GLASSES*See* EYEGLASSES**MAGNOLIA (CITY)**

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967

MAHONOMEN COUNTY

- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
- Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
- Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
- Bonds (public debt), drainage ditch bonds, default and cession of lands, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
- County auditor, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.23
- County board, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.20, 84A.56
- Development region, 462.385
- Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
- Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
- Housing support facilities, 256I.05
- Judicial district, 2.722
- North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
- Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

MAHONIA BUSHES

Eradication costs, appropriation, 375.30

MAHTOMEDI (CITY)

White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

MAIDS*See* CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES*See* DOMESTIC SERVICES**MAIL ORDER SALES**

- Catalog sales, warranties, 325G.18
- Motor vehicle owner personal information, access, 168.346
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.66
- Video recordings, records, disclosures, 325I.02

MAILBOXES

- Generally, 169.072
- Theft of mail from, 609.529

MAILINGS (CRIMES)

- Abortifacients, 617.26
- Contraceptives, 617.202, 617.26
- Harassment by mail, 609.795
- Letters, telegrams, or packages, opening without consent, 609.795
- Stalking by mail, 609.749
- Written communications, offense complete upon deposit in mail, 609.085

MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT*See* SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE**MAJORITY (AGE)**

- Adoption, adults, 259.21, 259.241
- Adults, definitions
 - Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02
 - Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 - Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
- Defined, 645.451
- Public wards
 - Benefits past age 18, 260C.451
 - Transition to adulthood, independent living plans, 260C.452
- Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

MAKEUP*See* COSMETICS**MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT***See* also CHILD ABUSE

- Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
- Conviction, effects
 - Child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52
 - Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 - Human services licensed programs, 245C.15, 245C.24
 - Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 - School bus drivers, 631.40
- Crime against a minor, 171.3215
- Crime against the person, malicious punishment defined as, 243.167
- Crime of violence, malicious punishment defined as, 624.712
- Criminal penalties, 609.224, 609.377
- Definitions
 - Crimes of violence, 624.712
 - Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
- Manslaughter, 1st degree, 609.20
- Prosecutions, county attorneys' duties, 388.051
- School bus drivers, 171.3215, 631.40
- Stayed sentence, 609.38
- Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
- Violent crime, 609.1095

MALLS*See* PEDESTRIAN MALLS*See* SHOPPING CENTERS**MALPRACTICE**

- Action, defined, 544.42
- Affidavits, medical malpractice lawsuits, 145.682
- Alternative dispute resolution, 604.11
- Architects, 544.42
- Attorneys
 - Interrogatories, duties, 145.682
 - Lawsuits, 145.682, 544.42
- Certified public accountants, 544.42
- Chiropractors, 148.10, 148.102, 595.02
- Definitions, public health law, 145.682
- Dentists, *see* Malpractice under DENTISTS
- Engineers, 544.42
- Health care providers, *see* Medical malpractice under this topic
- Insurance, *see* MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
- Interrogatories
 - Attorneys, duties, 145.682
 - Experts, duties, 145.682
 - Medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11
- Landscape architects, 544.42
- Lawsuits
 - Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 - Generally, 145.682
 - Health care providers, 145.682, 595.02
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.351, 148B.381
 - Medical cannabis, professional duties under influence of, 152.23
- Medical malpractice
 - Alternative dispute resolution, 604.11
 - Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 - Hospitals, 541.076, 541.15, 604.11
 - Insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 - Interrogatories, 604.11
 - Lawsuits, 145.682, 491A.01, 595.02
 - Osteopathic physicians, *see* Malpractice under OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS
 - Physicians and surgeons, *see* Malpractice under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 - Practical nurses, 145.682, 148.263
 - Registered nurses, 148.263, 148.264, 595.02
- Podiatrists, 153.23
- Professionals defined, 544.42
- Psychologists, 595.02
- Statutes of limitations, generally, 541.076, 541.15
- Surveyors, 544.42

MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Dental malpractice insurance, premiums, retired dentist program, reimbursement, 256.958

Liability insurance, *see* LIABILITY INSURANCE

Medical malpractice insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

MALT BEVERAGES

Ale, liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Auctions, fermented malt beverages, 297G.20

Beer, *see* BEER

Beverages unfit for human consumption, destruction, liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12

Bottles, *see* Containers under this topic

Brewers

Brew on premises stores, 340A.33

Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101

Inspections, liquor taxes, 297G.13

Licenses, 270C.725, 340A.28, 340A.29, 340A.301

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Malt liquor, *see* same under this topic

On-premise consumption of malt beverages, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07

Permitted interests in wholesalers, 340A.301

Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115

Qualified brewers, liquor tax credits, 297G.04

Sales, interstate commerce, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07

Samples, distribution to retailers, 340A.510

Small brewer licenses, 340A.28, 340A.29

Confiscation of property, 297G.20

Consumers, possession of untaxed fermented malt beverages, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09

Containers

Fermented malt beverages, bottle tax exemption, 297G.07

Malt liquor, off-sales, 340A.285, 340A.29, 340A.301

Metal containers having detachable parts, sales, 325E.03

Open bottle law, 169A.35

Contraband

Liquor taxes, 297G.20

Malt beverages defined as, 641.165

Definitions

Jails, 641.165

Liquor law, 340A.101

Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Destruction, beverages unfit for human consumption, liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12

Fermented malt beverages

Containers, bottle tax exemption, 297G.07

Defined, 297G.01

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Flavored malt beverages, 297G.01

Forfeiture, 297G.20

Importation, liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19

Importers, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Inspections, 297G.13

Intoxicating liquor, fermented malt beverages defined as, 297G.01

Labels and labeling

Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655

3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.301

Licenses, tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Licenses

Malt liquor educator licenses, 340A.404

Small brewer licenses, 340A.28, 340A.29

State Capitol, 340A.425

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Malt liquor

Brands, Indian leaders, implied connection with, 340A.311

Brewers

Brew pubs, 340A.24

Brewer taprooms, 340A.26

Growler sales, 340A.285

Licenses, 340A.301

Prohibited transactions, 340A.308

Reports given, 340A.29, 340A.319

Small brewers, 340A.28, 340A.29

MALT BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Malt liquor (Cont'd)

Dispensing equipment, 340A.308

Educator licenses, 340A.404

Generally, 340A.301

Low-alcohol malt liquor, 340A.101

Off-sale licenses, brew pub licenses, 340A.24

On-sale licenses

Brew pub licenses, 340A.24

Brewer taproom licenses, 340A.26

Theaters, 340A.404

Samples, distribution, 340A.510

Tastings, 340A.311, 340A.419

3.2 percent malt liquor, *see* same under this topic

Wholesalers, 340A.305, 340A.308

Manufacturers, liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Nonintoxicating malt liquor, *see* 3.2 percent malt liquor under this topic

Open bottle law, 169A.35

Possession

Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19

Polling places, possession at, 204C.06

Untaxed beverages, 297G.09, 297G.20

Retailers

Defined, 297G.01

Liquor tax refunds, 297G.12

Sales

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Malt liquor, 340A.285, 340A.29, 340A.301

On-sale, food licenses, exemptions, 28A.16

Sourcing of sales, liquor gross receipts taxes, 295.75

Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20

Seizure, confiscation of property, 297G.20

Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20

3.2 percent malt liquor

Brands, registration, 340A.311

Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101

Food licensing, 28A.16

Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651

Labeling, 340A.301

Licenses, prostitution, 609.321

Licenses

Administration and enforcement, appropriations for, 299A.706

Exemptions, 340A.403

Issuance, local governments, 340A.403

Liquor liability insurance, exemption, 340A.409

Off-sale intoxicating liquor license, 340A.412

Restrictions, 340A.411

Retail license fees, 340A.408

School buildings and grounds, 624.701

Liquor gross receipts taxes, 295.75

Polling places, possession or use at, 204C.06

Sales

Food licensing, 28A.16

Generally, 340A.310

Hours and days of sale, 340A.504

Illegal sales, disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33

Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601

School buildings, 624.701

Wine licensees, 340A.404

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Transportation, 297G.20

Violations and penalties

Correctional facilities, introducing into, 641.165

Liquor taxes, 297G.18, 297G.19

Polling places, possession or use at, 204C.06

Sale premises, 624.701, 624.731

Wholesalers, 624.701, 624.731

Wholesalers

Brewers, assistance from, 340A.301

Prohibited transactions with retailers, 340A.308

MALT LIQUOR

See MALT BEVERAGES

MALTREATMENT

Animals, *see* CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
 Children
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Generally, *see* Maltreatment under CHILDREN
 Malicious punishment, *see* MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT
 Definitions
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.03
 Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.02
 Human services licensing, 245A.04
 Investigations, local social services agencies, duties, 245A.16
 Patients
 Emergency medical responders, 144E.27
 Emergency medical technicians, 144E.28
 Substantiation, human services licenses, disqualification, 245A.16
 Vulnerable adults, *see* Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS

MALTREATMENT OF MINORS ACT

Generally, 260E.01 to 260E.38

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT

Accounts, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Administrative procedures, exempt from rulemaking, 43A.04
 Adult mental health initiatives, evaluations, 245.4661
 Affirmative action, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
 Affordable Care Act implementation, 256L.02
 Agricultural resource projects, loan guaranties, conditional commitments, 297A.94
 Alcoholic beverage licenses, certificates, 340A.409
 Allotments, *see* under APPROPRIATIONS
 Amateur Sports Commission, fees, 240A.03
 Animal Health Board, animals killed, compensation, 35.085
 Appointments by, limitations, 43A.04
 Appropriations bonds, issuance, pay-for-performance program, 16A.96
 Appropriations to
 Combined charities fees, 43A.50
 Department duties regarding, *see* APPROPRIATIONS
 Duluth regional exchange district bond proceeds fund, 16A.968
 Employee insurance trust fund, 43A.30
 Employee misconduct investigations, money assessed for, 43A.04
 Insurance trust fund, 43A.316
 Land registration funds, 508.75
 Lewis and Clark bond proceeds fund, 16A.967
 Long-term care insurance trust fund, 43A.318
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Nonprofit housing bonds debt service, 462A.36
 Police state aid, 477C.04
 Saint Paul, grants to, for sports facility costs, 16A.726
 Special revenue fund, training funds, 43A.21
 State colleges and universities, administrative and treasury operations services, 136F.71
 To department for specific purposes, *see* specific topics under this topic
 Vacation benefit account, 43A.181
 Armed forces members, payments to, 192.38
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, services to, 15.0145
 Attorney general
 Attorneys in claims against U.S., compensation, 8.10
 Correspondence with, 8.02
 Services, billing rates, 8.15
 Audits, state use of federal funds, 16A.06
 Awards, employee gainsharing system, 16A.90
 Banks, securities in lieu of surety bonds, 48.13
 Biomedical science research facility funding program, 137.61 to 137.65
 Bonds (public debt)
 Bonding authority, allocation of, *see* Management and Budget Department, duties under BOND ALLOCATIONS
 Generally, department duties, *see* Management and Budget Department under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Specific bonds, *see* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Bonds, appropriations bonds, issuance, pay-for-performance program, 16A.96
 Bribery, inducing deposits, 16A.273
 Budget, *see* State budget under this topic
 Businesses, dissolution distributions, 302A.771, 317A.771
 Capital asset preservation, 16A.632
 Capital improvements of other entities
 Appropriations, encumbrance or expenditure, 16A.501
 Local government assistance applications, information requirements for, 16A.86
 Local government budget requests for, 16A.86
 Capitol area planning, 16A.69
 Career development programs, 43A.04, 43A.21, 43A.22
 Certificates and certification, state employees, occupational title changes, 352.91
 Certificates of guaranty, guaranteed bonds, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Duplicates, 16A.462, 16A.463, 16A.464
 Issuance and sale, 16A.671, 16A.672
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax refunds, 297F.14
 Cities
 Financial reporting requirements, costs, deduction from aid, 471.699
 Old riverbeds, conveyance to, 465.19, 465.20
 City or county highway engineers, promotional examinations, eligibility, 163.07
 Claims against the state
 Compensation based on exoneration, convicted persons, 611.362, 611.367
 Judgments, satisfaction, 548.16
 Payment, 16A.56
 Classified service, 43A.04, 43A.07
 Collective bargaining, *see* State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Combined charities campaign, duties, 43A.04, 43A.50
 Combined Charities Campaign Oversight Board, appointments, 43A.04
 Commemorative medallions, 16A.061
 Commerce Department
 Liquidated financial institutions, funds, 49.24
 Securities deposited with, custody of, 46.34
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 16A.01
 Appointments by, 16A.01, 43A.318, 473F.03
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Correspondence, attorney general, record keeping duties, 8.02
 Delegation of duties, 43A.36
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 16A.01, 16A.055
 Employee relations, powers regarding, 43A.04
 Facsimile signatures, 16B.05
 Judges retirement plan, ex officio treasurer, 490.123
 Memberships
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, chair, 41A.02
 Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 Investment Advisory Council, 11A.08
 Legislative Advisory Commission, secretary, 3.30
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 Productivity Loan Committee, 16B.87
 Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
 Rural Finance Authority, vice-chair, 41B.025
 Teachers Retirement Association, board of trustees, 354.06
 Tobacco Securitization Authority, 16A.98
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, board of directors, 79.37

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Minnesota State Retirement System, ex officio treasurer, 352.05
 Qualifications, 16A.01
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 State Patrol retirement fund, ex officio treasurer, 352B.03
 Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, ex officio treasurer, 353G.02
 Teachers Retirement Association, ex officio treasurer, 354.06
 Term, 15.06
 University of Minnesota football stadium, duties regarding, 137.50
 Community corrections grants, amounts, 401.15
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Compensation plan, state employees, 43A.18
 Computers and information systems, sharing, 16E.01
 Confidential secretary, 16A.01
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.51 to 84A.53
 Consolidation of state institutions, duties toward employees, 246.60
 Contracts
 Audits, state use of federal funds, 16A.06
 Authority to enter, 43A.04
 State Employees Group Insurance Program (SEGIP)
 Pharmacy benefit manager, 43A.231
 Technology platform vendor, 43A.231
 Coordination, generally, 43A.04
 Correctional facilities
 Client fund, duties, 246.15
 Convict transfers, bills for, 243.17
 Correctional inmates fund, 241.08
 Institutional funds, 241.10
 Supervised release violators, 243.05
 Counselor on alcoholism, duties, 144.84
 Counties, metropolitan area, administrative auditor, appointment, 473F.03
 County agricultural societies, premiums, 38.02
 County state-aid highways, 162.06, 162.08, 162.181
 County treasurers, duties regarding, 385.05, 385.20
 Dams, emergency repair, 103G.511
 Data
 Access to, 15.08, 270B.09
 Classification, 13.67
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
 Legislative and budget proposals, classification, 13.605
 State employees, 43A.04
 Technology platform vendors, prescription drug information privacy, 43A.231
 Debt collection, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Definitions, generally, 16A.011, 43A.02
 Delegation of duties, 43A.36
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Departmental earnings, 16A.103, 16A.1285
 Dependent care expense account program, 43A.48
 Depositories of state funds
 Generally, 16A.27 to 16A.273
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095
 Security bonds, 9.031
 Deputy commissioners, 16A.01, 43A.04
 Detailed capital budget, 16A.11
 District court
 Forfeited sums, reimbursement, 484.83
 Funds, 485.021
 Drainage assessments on state lands, 103E.615
 Drug purchasing program, 43A.231, 43A.311
 Education Department, fees, 122A.21
 Education funding, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
 Electronic mail, policy on, 43A.38
 Elementary and Secondary Education Act, revenue withholding, 127A.095
 Emergencies, pay for time off, 43A.05
 Emergency telecommunications systems, fees, 403.11
 Eminent domain proceedings, unpaid taxes, 117.135

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employee assistance programs, 43A.30, 43A.319
 Employee gainsharing system, 16A.90
 Employee insurance program, administration, 43A.30
 Employee interchanges with local governments, 15.53
 Employee misconduct investigations, 43A.04
 Employee training programs
 Career executive service, 43A.22
 Development and evaluation, 43A.21
 Management development programs, 43A.22
 Rulemaking staff, training for, 43A.04
 Employees
 Authority to appoint, 43A.04
 Customer assistance employees, for state employee insurance, 43A.31
 Facsimile signatures, 16B.05
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Judges, notice, election of insurance, 43A.27
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Encumbrances, 16A.011, 16A.14, 16A.15, 16A.28, 16A.501
 Environmental hazards information and assistance section director, 196.23
 Equal employment opportunity director, affirmative action audits, 43A.191
 Equitable compensation compliance, 43A.04
 Escheated property
 Money from sale, disposal, 11A.10
 Reports to Investment Board, 11A.10
 Sale, 11A.04
 Executive branch employee salaries and benefits, 43A.04
 Experimental projects, research, 43A.04
 Explore Minnesota Tourism, expenses, approval, 116U.35
 Federal aid
 Audits, state use of federal funds, 16A.06
 Education funding, 127A.09
 Public health funds, duties, rulemaking, 144.11
 Requests to spend, 3.3005
 State interest on undisbursed funds, 16A.36
 Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.24
 Forest suspense account, duties, 16A.125
 Funds and accounts
 Information and telecommunications technology systems and services account, 16E.21
 State agency seminar fees, 16A.721
 State funds and accounts, *see* Management and Budget Department, duties under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Generally, 43A.04
 Gifts or endowments to state, duties regarding
 Acceptance, 16A.013
 Acceptance procedures, exemption, Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 Administration, 16A.014
 Investments, 16A.015
 Payments from, 16A.016
 Governor's agencies, employees, 15.0594
 Governor's residence, events at, accepting funds for, 16A.723
 Governor's transition expenses, 4.51
 Grievances
 Arbitration, 43A.06
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Generally, 43A.33
 Settlements, 43A.04, 43A.06
 State employees, 43A.06, 43A.33
 Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
 Health care purchasing and performance measurement, 62J.63
 Health care taxes, 295.52, 295.53
 Health Department
 Fees, approval, 144.122
 Vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062
 Health maintenance organizations, data, access to, 62D.145
 Hearing aid dispensing, certificates, fees, 153A.17

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Hearings
 Mediation Services Bureau, representation, 43A.06
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
 Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
 Higher Education Office, 136A.131, 136A.1311
 Higher education systems, assessments against, 16A.662
 Highway engineers, 163.07
 Hospitals
 Inpatient hospital payment system, rates, adjustment, 256.969
 Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701
 Housing Finance Agency, debt service reserve fund requirements, 462A.22
 Housing support rates, adjustments, 256I.05
 Hunter education courses, fees, 97B.025
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, duties, 3.7391 to 3.7395
 Income taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Information system, 43A.04
 Insurance taxes, 297I.05, 297I.10
 Insurance trust fund, 43A.316
 Interagency employee mobility agreements, employment and training programs, contracts, 116L.86
 Invested cash interest rate set by, 446A.086
 Investigations, generally, 43A.04
 Investment Board, 11A.07, 11A.10, 11A.20
 Investment Board unclassified employees, compensation plan, 11A.04, 11A.07, 43A.18
 Investments, sales, 16A.25
 Judges retirement plan, 490.123
 Judgments, satisfaction, 548.16
 Labor-management practices, 43A.04
 Land, leases with option to buy, 16B.24
 Land registration
 Erroneous registration, 508.77, 508A.77
 Sums sufficient to pay claims, 508.75
 Lawsuits, land registration, erroneous registration, 508.77, 508A.77
 Legislative Advisory Commission, activities, 3.30
 Legislative Coordinating Commission oversight, 3.855
 Legislative proposals, data, classification, 13.605
 Legislature, 3.099, 3.30, 3.921
 Liability
 Bonding authority, state held harmless, 474A.15
 Delinquent accounts, 16A.012
 Duplicate warrants, issuance, 16A.46
 State funds, deposits, 9.031
 Licensing boards, fees, 214.06
 Local governments
 Debt service deficiencies, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03
 Employees, highly compensated employees, severance pay, 465.722
 Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
 Long-term care insurance, public information and education programs, 43A.318
 Management Analysis Division, 13.64
 Managerial plan
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Duties, generally, 43A.18
 Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation, 62J.26
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund
 Deposits to, manufactured home park payments, 327C.095, 462A.35, 462A.355
 Housing development fund, 462A.21
 Mediation Services Bureau, representation, 43A.06
 Medical and dental expense account program administration, 43A.48
 Medical assistance
 Intermediate care facility reimbursements, 256B.5011
 Payments to counties, 256B.20
 Provider rate increases, 256B.038, 256B.0625

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Waivered services, provider rate increases, 256B.765
 Message, 16A.11
 Military installations, acquisition, 190.11
 Minerals
 Mineral rights, reservation, railroad lands, 93.03
 Severed mineral interests, forfeited interests, market value, 93.55
 Minnesota Council on Latino Affairs, services to, 15.0145
 Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Minnesota Family Investment Program, 256J.39
 Minnesota Historical Society, expenses, 138.01
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities (MnSCU)
 Administrative and treasury operations services, 136F.71
 Compensation plan, 43A.18
 Nonprofit foundations, 136F.46
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03, 352.05
 Minnesota Zoo, employees, salary supplements, 85A.02
 Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, services to, 15.0145
 Mission of department, 16A.055, 43A.04
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, refunds, 168.16
 Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license fee refunds, 53C.02
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, government revenues, 297A.991
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.12, 162.14, 162.18
 National Guard
 Expense bills, 192.52
 Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525
 Natural Resources Department
 Game and fish fee adjustments, 97A.055
 Natural resources asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946
 State forest trust fund lands, expenses, 16A.125
 Office, location, 10.01
 Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, duties, 256.042
 Opinions, public office holding and state employment, 43A.32
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 Outpatient surgical centers, voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701
 Oversight committee, pay-for-performance program, 16A.94
 Pay-for-performance program, 16A.93 to 16A.96
 Payments to
 County treasurers, payments to state, 385.05
 Racing Commission, operations support, 240.1561
 State-operated services facilities, residents' money, 246.15
 Payroll registers, violations, 43A.39
 Performance appraisal system, 43A.20
 Performance reports, 16A.055, 43A.04
 Personnel data, access to, 43A.04, 62D.145
 Police state aid, 477C.04
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Preventive health services program, 15.45, 15.46, 43A.04
 Probation officers, duties, 244.19
 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, fees, 122A.21
 Promotion, expenses, 116J.60
 Property taxes
 County appeal and equalization boards, records, 274.17
 Property valuation notices, costs, 273.121
 Real property acquired by state or local governments, property taxes, nonpayment, 272.68
 Tax lists, omitted or undervalued property, 274.10
 Public corporations, deposits, 16A.272
 Public defender services, 611.27
 Public employees group long-term care insurance, actuarial study, 43A.318
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03, 353.05
 Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03, 446A.085, 446A.16
 Public library sale, bond funding for, duties regarding, 134.45
 Public postsecondary schools, tuition reciprocity agreements, 136A.08

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Public/private partnerships, public infrastructure investments, 174.45

Public retirement plans

- Actuarial valuations and experience studies, 356.215, 356.42
- Facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
- Funds, custodian, 11A.07
- Generally, 16A.055
- Reports received, 356.215

Public safety officer survivor benefits, 299A.44

Public utilities, audit investigations, 216B.62

Public works contractors, security, 574.261

Racing Commission

- Fees, 240.03
- Payments to, operations support, 240.1561

Railroads, land grants to

- Lists of lands, 507.31
- Mineral rights, reservations, 93.03
- Records, inspection, 222.34
- Sale of lands, taxes, 272.24

Reengineering of employee selection process, pilots for, 43A.04

Referral services, employee assistance, 43A.30, 43A.319

Refunding bonds

- Duties, 403.275
- Lease revenue bonds, capitol area building account, 16B.2406

Regional treatment centers, cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30

Registered combined charitable organizations, 43A.50

Reports given

- Affirmative action plans, metropolitan agencies, 473.143
- Affirmative action progress of agencies, 43A.191
- Appropriations transfers between programs, 16A.285
- Capital project appropriations, encumbrance or expenditure, 16A.501
- Classified service, 43A.04
- Collective bargaining activities, 3.855, 43A.06
- Comparable worth, 43A.05, 471.999
- Departmental earnings, 16A.103, 16A.1285
- Disaster assistance appropriations, 16A.28
- Elementary and Secondary Education Act, revenue withholding, 127A.095
- Employee gainsharing system, 16A.90
- Executive branch employee salaries and benefits, 43A.04
- Financial condition of state, 16A.06
- Game and fish fund projections, 97A.055
- General fund, transfers from, 16A.126
- Health and accident insurance benefits, state employees opting out, 43A.24
- Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
- Highway user tax distribution fund expenditures, 161.089
- Legislative Advisory Commission, activities, 3.30
- Local impact notes, compilation, 3.989
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095
- Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
- Minnesota Milestones, 16A.10
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities enterprise account, activity, 16A.532
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03, 352.05
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, government revenues, exclusion, 297A.991
- National Guard, expense payments, 192.52
- Opiate epidemic response fund grant programs, studies, 256.042
- Pay-for-performance program, 16A.94
- Performance reports, 16A.055, 43A.04
- Pharmacy benefit manager, savings determination, 43A.231
- Public employees group long-term care insurance, actuarial study, 43A.318
- Public Employees Retirement Association, financial reports, 353.05
- Record of documents to be filed, 16A.47
- Renewable development account, 116C.779
- Revenue and expenditure forecast, 16A.103, 473.386

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Revenue relative to personal income, 16A.102
- Revenue uncertainty, 16A.103
- Sales and use taxes, government revenues, exclusion, 297A.991
- Social Security, employer contributions, deficiency appropriations, 355.03
- State agencies, internal auditing system, 16A.055
- State budget, reports about, 16A.102, 16A.11
- State employees, 43A.31
- State funds, operation, 3.971, 16A.50
- State Patrol retirement fund, credit and disbursement statements, 352B.03
- State's annual payment record, 16A.124
- Target Center acquisition proposal, evaluation and comments, 473.598
- Tax receipts, depository accounts, 16A.26
- Trunk highway bonds, debt service, 296A.083
- Trunk highway fund expenditures, 161.089
- Unclassified service, appointments to, 43A.04
- Unusual employment situation increase requests, approvals, 43A.17
- Vikings stadium revenue options, 16A.727
- Workforce reports, 16A.122

Requests for nonstate funds, 43A.05

Research, 43A.04

Return on investment calculation, pay-for-performance program, 16A.94

Revenue Department employees and agents, compensation, approval, 270C.02

Revenue forecast data, 270B.14

Rulemaking authority

- Allotment and encumbrance system, exceptions, 16A.14, 16A.15
- Budget preparation, 16A.095

Exemptions

- Bonds, 16A.641
- Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.671
- Compensation plan, state employees, 43A.18
- Consolidation of state institutions, temporary suspension, 246.60
- Department administrative procedures, 43A.04
- Legislative Coordinating Commission oversight, 3.855
- Minnesota Zoological Garden bonds, 85A.05
- Public employee insurance program, 43A.04
- Research credit, health care taxes, 295.53
- State employee armed forces members on active service, 43A.183
- State waste management bonds, 115A.58

Expense allowances, commissioners and directors, 15A.081

Generally, 16A.041, 43A.04

Licensing boards, fees, 214.06

Natural Resources Department, accounting, 89.43

Public employees insurance program, 43A.04, 43A.316

Rule notes to bills, procedure, 3.985

State agency seminars, fees, 16A.721

Vacation donation to sick leave account, 43A.1815

Rulemaking by other agencies, duties regarding

- Administrative hearings, costs, assessment, 14.53
- Impact on local governments, 14.131
- Rule notes to bills, procedure, 3.985

Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, state aid, 354A.12

Sales and use taxes, government revenues, 297A.991

School Administrators Board, fees, 122A.21

Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111

Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22

Social Security, employer contributions, deficiency appropriations, 355.03

Special revenue fund, training funds, 43A.21

State academies for deaf, blind, staff qualifications and skills statement, 125A.73

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State agencies, services to
 Agency performance reports, 16A.06
 Appropriations to, *see* Appropriations to under this topic
 Audits, state use of federal funds, 16A.06
 Bill payments, supervision, 16A.124
 Budgets, *see* State budget under this topic
 Credit card payments, 16A.626
 Debt collection, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Employees, *see* State employees, duties regarding under this topic
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Insufficient appropriations, amounts needed, 16A.19
 Internal controls and auditing, 16A.055, 16A.057
 Multimember agencies failing to register with secretary of state, 15.0599
 Performance reports, 43A.04
 Reorganizations, 16B.37
 Reports, publication fees, 16B.51
 Seminar fees, 16A.721
 State Agricultural Society, 37.07, 37.31
 State auditor
 Examination costs, 6.57, 6.59
 Nonclerical positions, personnel plan, 6.582
 State bonds, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 State budget
 Agency budgets, reductions, master lease program, 16A.85
 Allotments, *see* under APPROPRIATIONS
 Budget preparation forms for agencies, 16A.06
 Budget reserve account, 16A.152
 Building maintenance and betterment, guidelines, 16A.11
 Data, classification, 13.605
 Forecasts, 16A.103, 473.386
 Generally, 16A.10
 Housing Finance Agency, debt service reserve fund, 462A.22
 Housing support rates, adjustments, 256I.05
 Inpatient hospital payment system, rates, adjustment, 256.969
 Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 MNsure fund information, 62V.07
 Preparation, 16A.04
 Reports about, 16A.102
 Revenue and expenditure forecast, 16A.103, 473.386
 Revenue relative to personal income, 16A.102
 Revenue uncertainty report, 16A.103
 Rulemaking, 16A.095
 State mandates, 3.989
 Subcommittee on Government Accountability, review by, 3.885
 Tax expenditure budget, 270C.11
 Unallotment
 City aid base, 477A.011
 Community health boards, 145A.131
 Generally, 16A.152
 Local governments, emergency debt certificates, 475.755
 Property tax levies, relation to, 275.065, 275.07, 275.70
 Regional library system aid, 134.34
 State agencies, failure to pay debt service assessments, 16A.643
 Tax-forfeited land sale proceeds, 282.08
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, state departments and institutions, 268.052
 State buildings
 Capital asset preservation, 16A.632
 Master lease program, 16A.85
 State certificates of indebtedness, duplicates, 16A.462, 16A.463, 16A.464
 State employees, duties regarding
 Agency personnel needs, assessment, 43A.36
 Armed forces members on active service, 43A.183
 Benefits, *see* under STATE EMPLOYEES
 Compensation, 16A.129 to 16A.134
 Deputy commissioner, 43A.04

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State employees, duties regarding (Cont'd)
 Employee insurance premiums, amounts, 43A.30
 Executive branch employees, code of ethics, 43A.38
 Federal taxes, collection, 16A.13
 Former Employee Relations Department duties, transfer, 16A.055
 Investigations, best practices for, 43A.325
 Negotiations, 179A.10, 179A.22
 Open enrollment information, electronic dissemination of, 43A.31
 Payroll, preparation, 16A.17
 Performance, improvements, recommendations, 43A.04
 Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22
 State employee compensation plan, 13.67, 43A.37
 Temporary positions, 16A.11
 Time reporting, 136F.42
 Unfair labor practices, investigations, 43A.06
 Vacation benefit account, 43A.181
 Vacation donation to sick leave account, 43A.1815
 Warrants for additional compensation, forbidden, 15.0596
 Workforce reports, 16A.122
 State employer, status as, 179A.22
 State forest trust fund lands, 16A.125
 State funds and accounts, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 State lands
 Drainage assessments, 103E.615
 Sales, 92.26
 Sales, minimum price, reducing, 92.03
 Transfers between departments, 15.16
 State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.10
 State mandates, duties, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
 State-operated services (human services), duties, 246.18, 246.24
 State-operated services facilities, 246.15, 246.16
 State Patrol retirement fund, credit and disbursement statements, 352B.03
 State treasury, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Statewide accounting system, *see* STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)
 Statewide indirect costs, annual plan, 16A.127
 Statewide information system services, 16A.1286
 Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.01
 Student grants, cash flow loan funds, 136A.1311
 Subcommittee on Government Accountability, budget review, 3.885
 Subpoenas, power to issue, generally, 16A.44
 Supported employment positions, 43A.191
 Target Center, acquisition proposal, 473.598
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09, 282.222, 282.36, 284.28
 Taxes
 Delinquent tax liability setoff, 270C.65
 Federal taxes withheld from state employees, 16A.13
 Payments by financial transaction cards, 270C.425
 Railroads, land transfers, 272.24
 State airports fund, securities, 360.017
 Tax certificates, educational institutions, exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.06
 Tax data, access to, 270B.09
 Tax information microdata sample analysis models, 270C.12
 Tax receipts, depository accounts, 16A.26
 Unconstitutional tax laws, cumulative refunds owed, 270C.43
 Teachers Retirement Association, duties regarding
 Budgets, 354.06
 Minneapolis, 354.435
 Postretirement earnings, 354.52
 Prior service credit, 354.51
 State matching aid, 354.435, 354A.12
 Technology development lease purchase financing, 16A.81

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Technology platform
 Drug purchasing program
 Price comparisons, 43A.231
 Timber bounties, claims, 348.05
 Tobacco settlement revenues, duties, 16A.98
 Training programs, *see* Employee training programs under this topic
 Transfers from, disaster assistance appropriations, 16A.28
 Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
 Transportation Department, 174.02
 Transportation loan pilot program, duties, 174.525
 Trunk highways, debt-financing management policy, duties, 167.60
 Trust companies, required investments, 48A.03
 Unclassified service, appointments to, 43A.04
 Unemployment insurance
 Contingent account, reimbursements, 268.199
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, 268.052, 268.194
 Unemployment insurance taxes
 Delinquent taxes or reimbursements, 268.058
 Special assessments, 268.051
 Unfair labor practices, investigations, 43A.06
 University of Minnesota
 Budget, 137.0251
 Football stadium funding, payment conditions, 137.54
 Investments, 137.025
 Land transfer, termination of use restrictions, 137.51
 Unusual employment situation increase requests, 43A.17
 Vacation benefit account, 43A.181
 Vacation donation to sick leave account, 43A.1815
 Vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062
 Vital records, surcharges, 144.226
 Warrants, *see* State warrants under WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY
 Water pollution control program, 116.16
 Website, contents
 Availability, 16E.07
 Bond allocations, 474A.04
 Collective bargaining agreement proposals, 43A.18
 Depositing information, 16A.27
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095
 State depositories, daily balance reports, 16A.27
 State expenditures, 16A.056
 Weights and measures inspections, costs, 239.101
 Wildfires, firefighters, compensation, 88.12
 Workers' compensation
 Special compensation fund, payments from, 176.183
 State compensation revolving fund, 176.591
 State employees, claims, 176.571
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.25
 Workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, securities, 79A.04, 176.181
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (MIS)
See also DATABASES
 Geographic information systems, counties, property taxes for, 381.12
 Land information systems, counties, property taxes for, 381.12
MANAGER BACKGROUND CHECK ACT
 Generally, 299C.66 to 299C.71
MANAGING GENERAL AGENTS ACT
 Generally, 60H.01 to 60H.09
MANDAMUS
See WRITS OF MANDAMUS
MANIPULATED MANURES
See MANURE
MANKATO (CITY)
 District court, fifth district chambers, 2.722
 Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

MANKATO (CITY) (Cont'd)

Mankato State University, *see* under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Police benefit association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Port authority, powers, generally, 469.0775
MANSLAUGHTER
 1st degree, generally, 609.20
 2d degree, generally, 609.205
 Background check crime, 299C.61
 Conviction, effects
 Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52
 Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
 Drivers' licenses, 171.17, 171.187
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensees, 245C.15
 School bus drivers, 631.40
 Crime against a minor, 171.3215
 Deadfalls, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
 Definitions
 Criminal Code, 609.205
 School bus drivers' endorsement, 171.3215
 Degrees
 1st degree, 609.20
 2d degree, 609.205
 Drivers' licenses
 Revocation, 171.17
 Suspension, 171.187
 Evidence
 Death of person, proof, 634.051
 Killing by defendant, proof, 634.051
 Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Fetuses, *see* Manslaughter of an unborn child under this topic
 Firearms used in commission of, 624.712, 624.713
 Intoxicated persons, manslaughter by, 609.20
 Manslaughter of an unborn child
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Felony, 609.2664
 Generally, 609.2665
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of manslaughter, 631.14
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Motor vehicles used in commission of
 Driver License Compact, 171.50
 Limited drivers' licenses, waiting period, 171.30
 Records, court administrators, duties, 169.95
 Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065
 Sentencing
 Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
 Mandatory increased penalties, 609.1095
 Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
 Standard of proof, 634.051
 Unborn children, *see* Manslaughter of an unborn child under this topic
 Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 Violent crime
 Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Gun control law, 624.712
 Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08
MANTORVILLE (CITY)
 Mantorville Historic District, 138.73
MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Access
 Candidates for office and volunteers, 211B.20
 Park owners' rights, 327C.14
 Accessory buildings and structures
 Maintenance and repair, rules, 327C.02
 Replacement as condition of sale, 327C.07

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Affidavits, park closure or conversion, compliance, 327C.095
 Attorney fees, eviction proceedings, 327C.11
 Brokers, park owners acting as, in park sales, 327C.07
 Buyers, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Candidates and volunteers, access, 211B.20
 Class I manufactured home parks, 327C.16
 Closing of parks
 Definitions, 327C.015
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095
 Owners, duties, 327C.095
 Closure statements, 327C.015, 327C.095
 Complainants, retaliation against, 327C.12
 Condominium conversions to common interest communities, 327C.095
 Constitutional rights, freedom of expression, rules, 327C.13
 Contracts and agreements
 In park sales, approval contingency, 327C.07
 Manufactured homes, installation or removal, 327C.03
 Rental agreements, *see same under this topic*
 Conversions to common interest communities, 327C.095
 Cooperative or nonprofit ownership
 Conversion to
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, exceptions, 327C.095
 Manufactured home affixed to real property, 168A.1411
 Property taxes, 273.125
 Defenses, eviction, 327C.10
 Definitions
 Exclusions, 327.23
 Lot rentals, 327C.015
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.14
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Deposits, security deposits, 327C.02, 327C.03
 Descriptions of property, lots, homestead determination, 273.124
 Disclosure, in park sales, 327B.08, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Discrimination, violations, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Displaced residents, 327C.015, 327C.095
 Electricity, *see Utility service under this topic*
 Enforcement of law
 Attorney general, duties, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Park closure or conversion violations, 327C.095
 Enforcement of rules, new or amended rules, 327C.02
 Evacuation or shelter plans
 Prospective buyers, notice received, 327C.02
 Rental agreements, attachments, 327C.025
 Resident copy, park owner to provide, 327.20
 Eviction
 Defenses, 327C.10
 Generally, 327C.11
 Grounds, 327C.09, 327C.10
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation, exceptions, 327C.095
 Notice, 327C.09
 Rules violations, notice, 327C.09
 Secured parties, 327C.07, 327C.08
 Exclusions, 327C.015
 False advertising, violations, 327C.095, 327C.15
 False statements, tenancy applications, eviction, 327C.09
 Fees
 Generally, 327C.03
 In park sales, 327C.07
 Inspections, 327C.07
 Security deposits, 327C.02, 327C.03
 Utility service, *see same under this topic*
 Fines, rent increases, using as payment, 327C.06
 Forms
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund payments, 327C.095
 Park closure or conversion, notice, 327C.095

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)
 Rental agreements, notice of rules and rights, 327C.02
 Safety feature disclosure, 327C.07
 Fraud
 In park sales, violations, 327C.07
 Misrepresentation and deceptive practices, 327C.07
 Violations, generally, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Freedom of expression, rules, 327C.13
 Furnace oil, *see Utility service under this topic*
 Hearings, variances or zoning changes, 327C.095
 Homeowners, certificates and certification, home safety features, installation and inspection, 327C.07
 Homesteads, determination, 273.124
 Improvements to park, eviction, notice, 327C.09
 In-park sales
 Disclosure, 327B.08, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Eviction, secured parties, duties, rights, 327C.07, 327C.08
 Generally, 327C.07
 Inspections of homes, 327C.07, 363A.38
 Prospective buyers, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Safety feature disclosure form, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Used manufactured homes, limited dealer's license, 327B.04
 Inspections, 327C.07
 Investigations
 Attorney general, duties, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Park closure or conversion violations, 327C.095
 Lake City, 458.73
 Land registration, closure or conversion, 327C.095
 Landlords, *see Park owners under this topic*
 Lawsuits, 327C.02
 Lease terms, financially distressed residential rental property, exception, 504B.151
 Liability
 In-park sales, 327C.07
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095
 Repossession, 327C.08
 Licenses
 Community health boards, 145A.07
 Reports, 327C.095
 Lot rentals
 Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
 Definitions, 256J.08, 327C.015
 Payment as condition of sale, 327C.07
 Rental agreements, *see same under this topic*
 Secured parties, duties, 327C.07, 327C.08
 Lots
 Access, park owners' rights, 327C.14
 Descriptions of property, homesteads, determination, 273.124
 Eviction, 327C.09, 327C.095
 Inspections, 327C.07
 Maintenance rules, compliance as condition of sale, 327C.07
 Rental, *see Lot rentals under this topic*
 Rental agreements, *see same under this topic*
 Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02
 Size requirements, ordinances, 394.25
 Unimproved lots, sale, storage, or display of manufactured homes, 327B.04
 Maintenance and repair
 Accessory buildings, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Generally, 327C.03
 Liability, 327C.07
 Replacement of structures, rules, 327C.02
 Rules, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Manufactured home park cooperatives, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.03, 327C.095, 462A.355
 Manufactured homes in park
 Access, park owners' rights, 327C.14
 Density, ordinances, 394.25

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes in park (Cont'd)

- Generally, 327C.07
- In-park sales, *see* same under this topic
- Installation or removal, contracts, fees, 327C.03
- Maintenance and repair rules, 327C.02, 327C.07
- Ordinances, laws, or rules, noncompliance, eviction, 327C.09
- Prospective buyers, 327C.02, 327C.07
- Removal after repossession, 327C.08
- Repossession, secured parties, duties, rights, 327C.08
- Residents, maximum number, rules, 327C.05
- Safety features, 327C.02, 327C.07
- Setback requirements, ordinances, 394.25

Meters, *see* Utility service under this topic

Misrepresentation, in-park sales, violations, 327C.07

Modular homes, placement procedures, 327.335

Natural gas, *see* Utility service under this topic

Noise, loud noises, eviction, 327C.09

Nuisances, recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20

Orders, 327C.02

Ordinances

- Lots, 394.25
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, compensation for preemption of, 327C.095
- Manufactured homes in park, density, 394.25
- Setbacks, 394.25
- Zoning, 394.25, 462.357

Park owners

- Access to manufactured homes or lots, rights, 327C.14
- Certificates and certification, rent paid, 290A.19
- Continuing education courses, class I manufactured home parks, 327C.16
- Generally, 327C.07
- Limited dealer's license, used manufactured homes, 327B.04
- Mail and mailing, 327C.09, 327C.095
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.03, 327C.095
- Manufactured home sales, license prerequisites, 327B.04

Notice given

- Endangerment or substantial annoyances, notice to vacate, 327C.09
- Maintenance requirements, charges, 327C.03
- Park closing or conversion, 327C.095
- Prospective buyers, tenancy denied, 327C.07
- Relocation or eviction due to improvements, 327C.09
- Rent increases, 327C.06
- Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02
- Rules, changes, 327C.02
- Sale of park, 327C.096

Payments by, relocation costs, displaced residents, 327C.095

Relocation expenses, payment of, 327C.095

Reports given, residents, information lists, 327C.095

Retaliation by, 327C.12

Rights and privileges, waivers void, 327C.02

Service of process by, 327C.02, 327C.03, 327C.095

Signatures, rental agreements, 327C.02

Tenant's right of privacy, exemption, 504B.211

Pets, fees, 327C.03

Planning agencies, generally, 327C.095

Presumptions, unreasonable rules, 327C.05

Propane gas, *see* Utility service under this topic

Prospective buyers, 327C.02, 327C.07

Purchase agreements, common interest community conversions, 327C.095

Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035, 462A.21

Relocation, 327C.03, 327C.095

Rental agreements

- Contents, 327C.015, 327C.02, 327C.03
- Evacuation or shelter plan attached, 327C.025
- Generally, 327C.02

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Rental agreements (Cont'd)

- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095
- Repeated serious violations, eviction, 327C.09
- Resident copy, 327C.015
- Rules and regulations of park, 363A.38

Rents

- Eviction notice, acceptance of rent not waiver, 327C.11
- Failure to pay, eviction, defenses, 327C.09, 327C.10
- Generally, 327C.03
- Increases, 327C.02, 327C.06
- Lot rentals, *see* same under this topic
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095
- Rental agreements, *see* same under this topic

Repairs, 327C.02, 327C.03, 327C.07

Repossession

- Lawsuits, 327C.02
- Lots, eviction, 327C.07 to 327C.11
- Manufactured homes, removal after repossession, 327C.08

Resident associations

- Retaliation against members, 327C.12
- Sale of park, right to purchase, 327C.095

Residential generators, manufactured home parks defined as, 297H.01

Residents

- Definitions, 327C.015
- Displaced residents, payments to, 327C.095
- Eviction, 327C.07 to 327C.11
- Excluded from definition of tenant, 504B.275
- Freedom of expression, rules, 327C.13
- Homeowners, home safety features, certification, 327C.07
- In-park sales, 327C.07
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund payments to, 327C.095
- Maximum number, rules, 327C.05

Notice received

- Endangerment or substantial annoyances, notice to vacate, 327C.09
- Maintenance requirements, charges, 327C.03
- Park closing or conversion, 327C.095
- Relocation or eviction due to improvements, 327C.09
- Rent increases, 327C.06
- Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02
- Rules, changes, 327C.02
- Sale of park, 327C.096
- Privacy rights, exemption, 504B.211
- Relocation within park, 327C.09, 327C.095
- Rental agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Reports about, 327C.095
- Residents with special needs, rent abatement, 327C.03
- Retaliation against, 327C.12
- Rights and privileges, waivers void, 327C.02
- Service of process on, 327C.02, 327C.03, 327C.095
- Signatures, rental agreements, 327C.02
- Tenancy applications, false statements, eviction, 327C.09

Restitution, 327C.02, 327C.08, 327C.11

Retaliation

- Eviction, defense, 327C.10
- Generally, 327C.12

Rules and regulations of park

- Definitions, 327C.015
- Freedom of expression, 327C.13
- Generally, 327C.02
- Health and safety, 327.20
- Manufactured homes, maximum number of residents, 327C.05
- Operation and maintenance, 327.20
- Presumptively unreasonable rules, 327C.05, 363A.38
- Rental agreements, familial status, compliance with law, 363A.38
- Substantial modifications, 327C.015, 327C.02
- Unreasonable rules, 327C.05
- Violations, 327C.09, 327C.10

MANUFACTURED

236

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

Safety features
 Disclosure form, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Liability, 327C.07
 Sale of park, 327C.095, 327C.096
 Sales
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, payment adjustments for, 327C.095
 Manufactured homes, in-park sales, *see* In-park sales under this topic
 Sale of park, 327C.095, 327C.096
 Sanitary facilities, recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
 Secured parties
 Eviction, 327C.07 to 327C.11
 Liability, 327C.07, 327C.08
 Notice given, manufactured homes, eviction or repossession, 327C.07, 327C.08
 Repossession, rights, duties, 327C.08
 Security deposits, 327C.02, 327C.03
 Security interests
 Rental agreements, 327C.02
 Secured parties, 327C.07 to 327C.11
 Severe weather plans, 327.20, 327C.015, 327C.02
 Sewers, *see* Utility service under this topic
 Shelter plans, 327.20, 327C.02, 327C.025
 Storm protection plans, 327.20, 327C.015, 327C.02
 Storm shelters, construction, Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02
 Substantial modifications, 327C.015, 327C.02
 Tax assessments, homesteads, 273.124
 Tenants, *see* Residents under this topic
 Unfair and deceptive practices
 In park sales, violations, 327C.07
 Violations, generally, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Utility service
 Fees, failure to pay, eviction, 327C.09, 327C.095
 Generally, 327C.04
 Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 Vacating, rules violations, notice, 327C.09
 Valuation of property, homesteads, 273.124
 Variances, land use, hearings, 327C.095
 Violations and penalties
 Eviction, 327C.09, 327C.10
 False advertising, 327C.095, 327C.15
 Fees, 327C.03, 327C.07
 Rent increases, 327C.06
 Retaliation by park owners, 327C.12
 Rights and privileges, waivers void, 327C.02
 Unreasonable rules, 327C.05
 Waivers, owners or residents, rights and privileges, void, 327C.02
 Waste disposal, *see* Utility service under this topic
 Water supply, *see* Utility service under this topic
 Writs of recovery
 Conditional writs, 327C.11
 Eviction proceedings, stay of writ, 327C.11
 Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02, 327C.08
 Zoning
 Ordinances
 Counties, changes, 394.25
 Parks constructed prior to January 1, 1995, 462.357
 Permitted multifamily uses, 462.357
 Towns, 366.183
 Permits, changes, hearings, 327C.095
MANUFACTURED HOME REPOSSESSION SECURITY ACT
 Generally, 327.61 to 327.67
MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Accessory buildings and structures
 Inspections, 327.32
 Installation, *see* same under this topic
 Manufactured home parks, maintenance, 327C.02, 327C.07
 Municipal regulations, exception, 327.32
 Personal property taxes, 272.02, 273.125

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Accessory buildings and structures (Cont'd)
 Prefabricated accessory structures, certification, 327.33
 Property taxes, 273.125
 Rulemaking, 327.33
 Addresses, 327B.04, 327B.07
 Administration of law, 327.33
 Advertising, 327B.05, 327B.09
 Affidavits
 Affidavits of affixation, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
 Ownership at issue, 168A.143
 Repossession procedures, 327.64, 327.65
 Severance from realty, 168A.1411, 168A.1412, 168A.142
 Affiliates, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Agents, real estate, 327B.04
 Alleys, recreational manufactured home parks, clearance, 327.20
 Alterations
 Manufactured Home Building Code violations, 327.34
 Restrictions, 327.32
 Rulemaking, 327.32
 Alternative frost-free design slabs, 327.32
 Anchoring systems, 327.31, 327.32
 Architectural requirements, 327.32
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Audits and examinations, 327B.06
 Bankruptcy, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Bonds, surety bonds, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Breach of warranty, sales warranties, 327B.03
 Brokers
 Dealers acting as, 327B.08, 327B.09
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
 Real estate brokers, 327B.04
 Building Code, *see* Manufactured homes under SAFETY CODES
 Building movers, exclusion, 221.81
 Buyers, *see* Purchasers under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, 327B.04
 Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32
 Prefabricated accessory structures, 327.33
 Title, *see* Certificates of title under this topic
 Certificates of title
 Applications, 168A.04
 Failure to deliver, license, effect on, 327B.05
 Issuance
 Homes affixed to realty, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
 Homes unaffixed from realty, 168A.142
 Ownership at issue, 168A.143
 Personal property taxes, payments, 168A.05
 Notice, 168A.02
 Requirements, 168A.02
 Suspension or revocation, 168A.143
 Certified copies, repossession orders, 327.67
 Classification of property (taxation)
 Homestead classification, manufactured homes assessed as personal property, 273.124
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Rulemaking, 273.125
 Closing (sales), 327B.08
 Commingling of funds, trust accounts, 327B.08
 Commissions (compensation), disclosure, 327B.08
 Complaints, 327.33, 327B.05
 Confiscation, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.17
 Conflict of laws, Repossession Security Act, 327.63
 Construction and safety standards, 327.33, 327.35
 Construction seals, fees, 327.33
 Construction sites, manufactured homes at
 Parking, exclusion, 327.28
 Recreational manufactured home parks, exclusion, 327.23
 Sanitary facilities, rulemaking, 327.23
 Trespass, 609.605
 Consumer customers, 327B.01, 327B.11

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Contingent liability, sales, dealers' disclosure, exemptions, 327B.08

Contracts and agreements

- Licensees, 327B.04
- Manufactured home parks, installation or removal, 327C.03

Conversion of funds, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Conviction, *see* Licenses under this topic

Corporations

- Dealer liability, 327B.07
- Directors, officers, or agents, construction and safety standard violations, 327.35
- Licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Dealers

- Acting as brokers, 327B.08, 327B.09
- Application information, 327B.042
- Criminal convictions, notice about, 327B.042
- Definitions, 327.31, 327B.01
- Disciplinary actions against, 327B.042
- Financing arrangements, fees, 327B.09
- Generally, 327B.08
- Judgments against, 327B.042
- Liability, 327B.03, 327B.07
- Liability insurance, 327B.04
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Limited dealers, 327B.04
- Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, certification, 327.32
- Net listing agreements, use prohibited, 327B.09
- Notice given, 327.35, 327B.07, 327B.08
- Notice received, breach of warranty, 327B.03
- Records, retention and examination, 327B.06
- Reports given, 327B.07, 327B.08
- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 327B.041
- Statements, property taxes, payment, 169.86
- Subagencies, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
- Surety bonds, 327B.04
- Warranties, 327B.01 to 327B.03, 327B.05

Debtors

- Defaults, curing, 327.66
- Security agreements, default, 327.64

Defects, violations, 327.35

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Housing improvement areas, 428A.11
- Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31, 327.36
- Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Property taxes, 273.125
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.55
- Repossession Security Act, 327.62
- Residential contractors, 326B.802
- Sales, 327B.01, 327B.04

Disclosure

- Financing arrangements, 327B.09
- Generally, 327B.08
- Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
- Violations, license, effect on, 327B.05

Distributors

- Defects, notice given, 327.35
- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 327B.041

Electrical Code, exception, 327.32

Electrical systems, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Enforcement of law

- Attorney general, duties, 327B.12
- Construction and safety standards, 327.33
- Generally, 327.32
- Lawsuits, 327B.11, 327B.12
- Rulemaking, 327.33

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Established place of business

- Failure to occupy continuously, license, effect on, 327B.05
- Generally, 327B.04
- Relocation, approval, 327B.09

Esthetic requirements, 327.32

False advertising, licenses, effect on, 327B.05

False statements, licenses, effect on, 327B.05

Fees

- Depositing, 326B.04, 327.33, 327B.04
- Disclosure, 327B.08
- Failure to pay, license, effect on, 327B.05
- Financing agreements, 327B.09
- Generally, 327.33
- Licenses, 327B.04
- Manufactured home parks, installation or removal, 327C.03
- Rulemaking, 327.33, 327B.04
- State building inspections, 327C.07

Financing agreements, 47.209, 327B.09

Fines

- Construction and safety standards, violations, 327.35
- Generally, 327B.05
- Inspection violations, 327.35

Fire Code, exception, 327.32

Fire extinguishers

- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.27
- Safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Fireplaces, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Foreign states, Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance standards, 327.32, 327.33

Frames, transportation, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86

Franchise agreements, licensees, 327B.04

Fraud

- Licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
- Remedies, 327B.12

Furnaces, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Hearings, procedures, rulemaking, 327.33

Homestead property

- Manufactured homes defined as, 290A.03
- Personal property taxes, *see* same under this topic

Housing improvement areas, 428A.11

Identity and identification, license applications, 327B.04

Improvements, 273.125

In-park sales, *see* under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Insolvency, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Inspections

- Fees, 326B.04, 327.33
- Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.), 327.32, 327.33
- Labor and Industry Department, 327.33
- Manufactured home parks, 327C.07
- Post-alteration inspections, rulemaking, 327.32
- Requirements, 327.35
- Sales documents, 327B.04
- Violations, 327.35

Inspectors

- Duties, 327.33
- Interference with, 327.34
- Records, access, 327.35
- Right of entry, 327.35

Installation

- Inspections, 327.32
- Installation seals, 327.31 to 327.34
- Manufacturer instructions, 327.32
- Municipal regulations, exception, 327.32
- Notice of reinstallation, 327.32
- Rules, inclusion in State Building Code, 327.33
- Temporary installation certificates, fees, 327.33
- Violations, 327.32, 327.34

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Installation seals
 Administration Department, 327.32
 Failure to affix, 327.34
 Fees, 326B.04, 327.33
 Issuance, 327.32

Installers
 Applicability of law, 326B.801
 Bonds, 326B.0921, 326B.86
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 327B.10
 Contracts and agreements, 326B.809
 Definitions, 326B.091, 326B.802, 327.31
 Examinations, 326B.83
 Installation seals, failure to affix, 327.34
 Lead certification, 326B.106, 326B.805
 Liability insurance, 326B.86

Licenses
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
 Examinations, 326B.093
 Fees, 326B.092, 326B.815, 326B.83
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Performance guidelines for services, 326B.809
 Residential building contractors, 327B.041
 Sewer connection work, 326B.46
 Violations and penalties, 326B.082, 326B.84

Insurance, homeowners, 65A.29
 Investigations, attorney general, duties, 327B.12
 Judgments, *see* Licenses under this topic

Labels and labeling
 Fees, 327.33
 Issuance violations, 327.35
 Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32, 327.34
 State seal, exception, 327.32

Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02

Lawsuits
 Fraud remedies, 327B.12
 Generally, 327B.11
 Private remedies, 327B.12

Leases
 Construction and safety standard violations, 327.35
 Manufactured Home Building Code, violations, 327.34

Liability
 Corporations licensed as dealers, 327B.07
 Dealers, generally, 327B.03, 327B.07
 Manufacturers, generally, 327B.03

Licensees, 327B.04, 327B.05

Licenses
 Administration Department, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Applications, 327B.04, 327B.08
 Contested cases, 327B.05
 County license bureau, powers, 373.33
 Defects, curing, 327B.05
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.04, 327B.05
 Display, 327B.09
 Exemptions, 327B.04, 327B.09
 Generally, 327B.04
 Orders, 327B.05
 Posting (notices), 327B.09
 Requirements, 327B.04, 327B.09
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, exemptions, 58.04, 58A.03
 Trust accounts, 327B.08

Liens
 Release of interests as security for obligations, 168A.143
 Tax, 168A.1411, 168A.1412, 277.20, 277.21

Limited dealers
 Definitions, 327B.01
 Licenses, 327B.04

Listing agreements, net listings, 327B.01, 327B.09

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Loans
 Brokers, agency relationship, 327B.08
 Fees, including in principal, 327B.095
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
 Lenders, standards of conduct, 327B.01, 327B.09
 Prepayment penalties, 327B.095

Loans to purchase
 Property tax collection, procedures, 47.209
 Rulemaking, 51A.37
 Savings associations, 51A.37
 Savings banks, making loans, 50.148

Lots, *see* under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32

Manufactured home parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured Home Repossession Security Act, 327.61 to 327.67

Manufactured home transactions
 Definitions, 336.9-102
 Secured transactions, financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515

Manufactured homes in park, *see* under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured Housing Association, 327B.041

Manufacturers
 Construction and safety standard violations, 327.35
 Criminal convictions, notice about, 327B.042
 Defects, notice given, 327.35
 Definitions, 327.31, 327B.01
 Disciplinary action against, notice about, 327B.042
 Judgments against, notice about, 327B.042
 Liability, generally, 327B.03
 Liability insurance, 327B.04
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, certification, 327.32
 Monitoring inspection fees, 327.33
 Notice received, breach of warranty, 327B.03
 Statements, property taxes, payment, 169.86
 Surety bonds, 327B.04
 Warranties, 327B.01 to 327B.03, 327B.05

Manufacturers' certificates of origin, surrender, manufactured home permanently affixed to real property, 168A.1411, 168A.1412

Misrepresentation
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Remedies, 327B.12

Mobile homes, manufactured homes defined as, 327.36

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, exclusion, 168.002

Motor vehicle registration tax, exemptions, 168.012

Motor vehicle sales tax, generally, 297B.01

Multiple dwellings, cable communications systems, exclusion, 238.22

Names, 327B.04, 327B.07

Net listing agreements, 327B.01, 327B.09

Notice of compliance, used manufactured homes, 327.32

Oaths, license applications, 327B.04

Occupants, *see* Residents under this topic

Orders
 Correction orders, noncompliance, 327.34
 Final orders, compliance, 327.35
 Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
 Repossession, 327.65, 327.67
 Service of process, 327B.05
 Sureties, claims against, payment orders, 327B.11
 Violations, fines, 327.35

Ordinances
 Changes, 394.25
 Density, lot size and setback, 394.25
 Installation, anchoring systems, 327.32
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095

Owners, *see* Residents under this topic

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Park trailers, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, exclusion, 168.002

Parking, 327.28

Parties to suits, sureties, claims against, 327B.11

Partnerships, licenses, 327B.04

Permits, 327.32

Personal property taxes

- Delinquent taxes
 - Confession of judgment, 277.23
 - Exemptions, 277.01
 - Installment payments, 277.23
 - Levies for collection or payment, 277.21
 - Notice, 277.17
 - Tax liens, 277.20, 277.21
- Generally, 168.012, 272.02, 273.125
- Payment, certificates of title issuance, 168A.05
- Payment statements, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
- Tax statements, 276.04

Plumbing Code, exception, 327.32

Post-1976 manufactured homes, construction and safety standard violations, 327.35

Posting (notices), licenses, display, 327B.09

Prefabricated accessory structures, 327C.02, 327C.07

Property taxes

- Collection, 47.209
- Generally, 273.125
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, monetary penalties, 273.124
- Payment statements, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
- Property taxes payable, 290A.03
- Refund claims forms, 290A.04
- Refunds, time of payment, 290A.07
- Tax statements, 276.04

Purchasers

- Breach of warranty, notice given, 327B.03
- Consumer customers, 327B.01, 327B.11
- Defined, 327.31
- Notice received, defects, 327.35
- Prospective buyers, parks, 327C.02, 327C.07
- Used manufactured homes, 327.32

Real estate brokers and agents, 327B.04

Real property, affixing to

- Generally, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
- Improvements, Repossession Security Act, exclusion, 327.63

Reciprocity

- Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32
- Prefabricated accessory structures, certification, 327.33

Records and record keeping

- Dealers, duties, 327B.06
- Examinations, 327B.06
- Generally, 327.35

Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Referees (court), appointment, duties, 327B.11

Refinancing agreements, property tax collection, procedures, 47.209

Repairs and service, warranties, dealers and manufacturers, duties, 327B.03

Replacement loans and grants, 462A.05

Reports given, failure to provide information, license, effect on, 327B.05

Repossession

- Affidavits, 327.64, 327.65
- Default, 327.64, 327.66
- Improvements to real property, exclusion, 327.63
- Manufactured home parks, *see* Repossession under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Mortgages, foreclosure, 327.63
- Notice to debtor, 327.64, 327.65
- Orders, 327.65, 327.67
- Procedures, 327.64
- Property taxes, payment statements, 169.86
- Reinstatement after, 327.65, 327.665

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Repossession (Cont'd)

- Repossession Security Act, 327.61 to 327.67
- Resale by repossessing financial institutions, 327B.09
- Secured parties, 327.64 to 327.66
- Security agreements, 336.9-201
- Voluntary repossession, 327.651, 327.67

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58A.03

Residents

- Defaults, curing, 327.66
- Manufactured home parks, *see* Residents under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Manufactured homes affixed to real property, duties, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
- Notice received, 168A.1411, 168A.1412, 273.125, 277.17, 327.64
- Payments by, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.17
- Relocation compensation, notices of, 327C.095
- Service of process on, security agreements, notice of default, 327.64

Restitution, license violations, 327B.05

Right of entry, inspectors, 327.35

Safety codes, 327.32, 327B.05

Safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Sales

- Construction and safety standard violations, 327.35
- Definitions, 327B.01, 327B.04
- Execution sales, exemption, 550.37
- Finance charges, retail installment sales, 47.59, 53C.09
- Generally, 327B.08
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Manufactured Home Building Code, compliance, 327.32, 327.34
- Manufactured home parks, *see* In-park sales under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27
- Personal residences, resale, 327B.09
- Real estate brokers and agents, 327B.04
- Repossession, resale, 327B.09
- Rulemaking about, 327B.04, 327B.05, 327B.08, 327B.10
- Salespersons, 327B.01, 327B.05, 327B.07
- Used manufactured homes, limited dealer's license, 327B.04
- Warranties, 327B.01 to 327B.03, 327B.05

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.67
- Rate, 297A.62
- Sourcing of sale rules, exemption, 297A.668

Sales documents, 327B.04, 327C.07

Salespersons

- Employment restrictions, 327B.07
- License denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
- Reports about, 327B.07

Seals

- Fees, 326B.04, 327.33
- Generally, 327.32
- Installation seals, 327.31 to 327.34
- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 327.34
- Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32, 327.34
- Removal, 327.34
- Shipping and handling fees, 327.33

Secured parties

- Notice received, certificate of title, refusal of cancellation, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
- Orders, certified copies, recording, 327.67
- Repossession, 327.64 to 327.66
- Security agreements, default, 327.64
- Security interests, release or satisfaction, duties, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
- Service of process by, security agreements, notice of default, 327.64

Security agreements

- Copies to district court, 327.65
- Default, notice, 327.64
- Enforcement costs, 327.66

MANUFACTURED

240

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Security interests, manufactured homes permanently affixed to real property, 168A.1411, 168A.1412

Sellers

- Defined, 327.31
- Used manufactured homes, 327.32

Sewers, connections, 326B.46

Shareholders, 327B.01, 327B.04

Smoke detectors, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Stoves (solid fuel burning), safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Streets and roads, recreational manufactured home parks, clearance, 327.20

Subagencies, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05

Subdivision requirements, 327.32

Support systems, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Sureties, 327B.11

Surety bonds, 327B.04, 327B.05

Tax liens

- Certificates of title, proof, 168A.142
- Homes permanently affixed to real property, effect, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
- Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21

Taxes

- Failure to pay, license, effect on, 327B.05
- Generally, 168.012
- Personal property taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Property taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic

Temporary installation certificates, fees, 327.33

Title

- Certificates of title, *see* same under this topic
- Transfer of title prohibited, unpaid property taxes, 273.125

Transportation

- Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
- Overdimensional load escort drivers, 169.812, 299D.085
- Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86

Travel trailers, exclusion, 171.01

Trust accounts

- Generally, 327B.08
- Licensees, 327B.04

Trust funds, 327B.01, 327B.08

Unfair and deceptive practices

- Licenses, effect on, 327B.05
- Remedies, 327B.12

Uniform Building Code, exception, 327.32

Urea formaldehyde, disclosure, 325F.18

Used manufactured homes

- Defined, 327.31
- Installation, manufacturer instructions, 327.32
- Notice of compliance, 327.32
- Sale, limited dealer's license, 327B.04

Valuation of property, generally, 273.125

Variances, recreational manufactured home parks, clearance, 327.20

Violations and penalties

- Conversions to common interest communities, 327C.095
- Discrimination, 327C.095, 327C.15
- Generally, 327.34, 327.35
- Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
- Real estate brokers and agents, effect, 327B.04
- Warranties, limitations, void, 327B.02

Warranties

- Definitions, 327B.01
- Failure to honor, 327B.05
- Generally, 327B.02, 327B.03

Water heaters, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Water systems, connections, 326B.46

Windows, safety features, manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.07

Work experience, licensees, 327B.04

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Zoning

- Generally, 327.32
- Ordinances, *see* same under this topic

MANUFACTURERS

See also OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Agricultural chemical manufacturers, sites, inspection, 18D.201

Aircraft, *see* Manufacturers under AIRCRAFT

Alcoholic beverages, *see* Manufacturers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

All-terrain vehicles, 84.92, 84.923

Ammunition, testing, 609.67

Animal food manufacturers, 31A.02

Assistive devices, temporary replacement, duties, 325G.208

Automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.82, 325F.83

Blasting agents, 299F.73

Boats, 86B.505, 86B.835

Building materials

- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
- Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18

Chemicals, 151.22, 151.29

Cigarettes, 297F.01, 297F.11

Commercial feed, *see* COMMERCIAL FEED

Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20

Controlled substances, *see* Manufacturers under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Dangerous weapons, *see* WEAPONS

Defenses, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03

Definitions

- All-terrain vehicles, 84.92
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Gambling devices, 299L.01, 349.12
- Gambling taxes, 297E.01
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
- Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31
- Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
- Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.787
- Off-road vehicles, 84.797
- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Precursor substances, 152.0971
- Privacy of communications, 626A.01
- Snowmobiles, 84.81
- Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
- Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.441

Diseased, tainted, or decayed animal or vegetable matter, commercial products

- Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
- Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Licenses, permits, rulemaking, 144.12

Displacement relays, 116.92

Drugs and medicine, *see* Manufacturers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Dry cell batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Economic losses, damage to goods caused by components, recovery in tort, 604.10

Explosives, 299F.73

Farm equipment dealerships, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6659

Gambling, *see* Manufacturers under GAMBLING

Gambling equipment, *see* Manufacturers under GAMBLING

Hazardous materials, 182.651, 182.653, 299F.092

Hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.16

Heavy and utility equipment, *see* HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Hypodermic needles, 151.40

Integrated production process, capital equipment, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Lemon cars, 325F.665

Liability

- Chain of manufacture information, failure to furnish, 604.04
- Defenses, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03

MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
 Express warranties, liability to retailer, 325G.19
 Product liability, jurisdiction over manufacturers, 544.41
 Manufactured homes, *see* Manufacturers under
 MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Manufacturing cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE
 ASSOCIATIONS
 Manufacturing corporations, generally, 300.64
 Medical cannabis, *see* Manufacturers under MEDICAL
 CANNABIS
 Motor vehicles, *see* Manufacturers under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, 84.797, 84.799
 Oil, locality discrimination, 325D.67
 Paint
 Architectural paint product stewardship program,
 115A.1415
 Listed metals, duties regarding, 115A.9651
 Paper and paper products, manufacturers, wood purchase
 assessments, 176.130
 Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS
 Poisons, *see* Manufacturers under POISONS
 Policy of state, science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222
 Private label goods, exclusivity agreements, 325F.985 to
 325F.988
 Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY
 Purchasers, manufacturers defined as, 152.0971
 Sales representatives, contracts, 325E.37
 School buses, 169.441, 169.4502, 169.4503
 Solar energy, 216C.25
 Suppliers, manufacturer defined as, 152.0971
 Sweeping compounds, labels, 325E.40
 Thermometers, mercury, sale or distribution, 116.92
 Tobacco products, 297F.01, 297F.12, 461.17
 Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION
 Urea formaldehyde, building materials, 325F.18
 Video display device manufacturers, *see* Video display devices
 under VIDEO
 Wholesale drug distributors, manufacturers defined as, 151.441
 Wholesale food manufacturers, *see* WHOLESAL FOOD
 PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS

MANURE

Application
 Conditions in feedlot permits, 116.07
 Family farms, 17.844
 Road right-of-way, 160.27
 Applicator education and training, 18C.432
 Commercial applicators
 Liability, 160.27
 When required, 18C.433
 Compost, 18C.005, 18C.135
 Definitions, 18C.005
 Digesters
 Air emission permits, 116.07
 Methane digester loans, 41B.049
 Renewable energy production incentives, 216C.41
 Fertilizer, nonmanipulated manure, exclusion, 18C.005
 Fish manure, 17.4999
 Management
 Agriculture best management practices loans, projects,
 17.117
 Applicator education and training programs, 18C.432
 Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Monitoring, 116.0713
 Planning, applicator education and training programs,
 18C.432
 Manipulated manure, defined, 18C.005
 Manure pits
 Animal feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 Storage areas, roofs for, property taxes, 272.02
MANUSCRIPTS
 Insurance, exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy,
 65A.01

MANUSCRIPTS (Cont'd)

Library property, damage, removal or detention, 134.40,
 609.541
MAPLE GROVE (CITY)
 Children's mental and psychiatric facilities construction
 moratorium exclusion, 144.551
MAPLE SYRUP
 Agricultural products, maple syrup defined as, 273.13
 Definitions, classification of property, 273.13
 Harvesting, defined as agricultural production, 297A.61
MAPLEWOOD (CITY)
 Metropolitan transit service area, financial assistance, 473.385
 Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12
 School district, 383A.12
 Sergeant Joseph Bergeron Memorial Highway, 161.14
MAPS
See also MINNESOTA COORDINATE SYSTEM
See also REAL PROPERTY
See also SURVEYORS
 Agricultural preserves, 40A.10
 Air space, Transportation Department, duties, 360.015
 Airport safety zones, 462.357
 Border city development zones, 469.1731
 Cemeteries, land acquired for, 306.05, 306.09
 Corporate boundary maps, cities, 414.011, 414.012
 Counties
 Land valuation maps, 273.061
 Topographical land maps, 273.061
 Zoning, 394.34, 394.361
 Crime prevention block maps, data, classification, 13.37
 Eminent domain
 Petitioners, duties, 117.085
 Right of way maps, 117.055
 Exploratory borings, 103I.601
 Filing
 Certification, 326.03
 Evidence of condemnation, restricted residence districts,
 462.15
 Federal agency documents, 386.51, 386.52
 Municipal planning maps, 462.36
 Surveyors, duties, 326.03
 First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.15
 Floodplains, watershed districts, preparation, duties, 103D.335
 Geographic information systems (GIS) data, 466.03
 Government records
 Filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
 Maps defined as, 138.17
 Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.101
 Hennepin County, highway maps, 383B.603
 Highways
 Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Generally, *see* Maps under HIGHWAYS
 Hennepin County, 383B.603
 Saint Louis County, 383C.232
 Trunk highways, *see* Maps under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Lead (mineral), soil and dust lead content, 144.9503
 Library property, damage, removal or detention, 134.40,
 609.541
 Mining, reporting, 298.48
 Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan Boundary Compact, 1.15,
 1.16
 Official maps, public improvements, location, 462.358
 Pesticide applications, 18B.37
 Plats, *see* PLATS
 Power lines, 216B.39
 Public drainage systems, 161.28
 Railroads, new roads, 219.92
 Recording, 326.03
 Registration, 326.03
 River diversions, first class cities, duties, 465.27
 Rural water user districts, 110A.11, 110A.13, 110A.20
 Saint Louis County
 Resurveys, 383C.451
 State and other road numbers, 383C.232

MAPS (Cont'd)

State lands, subdivided lands for sale, 92.10
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
 Real property transfers, identifying location, 115.55
 Tax increment financing, proposed districts, 469.175
 Telephone lines or exchanges, 237.16
 Topographic surveys, *see* TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
 Town cemeteries, 365.26
 Town roads, 164.35
 Underground storage facilities, location, 216D.04
 Underground structures, 216D.04
 Voting precincts, *see* Maps under VOTING PRECINCTS
 Watershed districts, 103D.215
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612

MARATHONS
 Licenses, county board duties, 375.40 to 375.42

MARIJUANA
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
 Administration, Revenue Department, duties, 297D.02
 Assessments, 297D.12
 Collection
 Jeopardy collection, 297D.12
 Revenue Department, duties, 297D.02, 297D.12
 Credits, taxes paid to state or local governments, 297D.085
 Definitions, 297D.01
 Disclosure, 297D.02, 297D.13
 Exemptions, pharmacists, 297D.06
 Payment
 Exemptions, 297D.06
 Forms, 297D.02
 Requirements, 297D.02, 297D.04, 297D.11
 Time, 297D.11
 Penalties (monetary), 297D.09, 297D.12
 Rate, 297D.08
 Reports about, tax forms, disclosure, 297D.02, 297D.13
 Returns, tax forms, disclosure, 297D.02, 297D.13
 Stamps, labels, or official indicia
 Affixing, 297D.11
 Possession, use in criminal proceedings, 297D.13
 Price, 297D.10
 Purchase, 297D.10
 Requirements, 297D.03, 297D.04
 Sales without tax stamps, 297D.09
 Taxpayers, duties, 297D.11
 Statistics, publication, 297D.13
 Statutes of limitations, violations and penalties, 297D.09
 Tax forms, disclosure, 297D.02, 297D.13
 Tax notices, assessments, 297D.12
 Taxpayers
 Assessment of tax, notice, 297D.12
 Burden of proof, 297D.085, 297D.12
 Exceptions, 297D.06
 Information supplied by, disclosure, 297D.13
 Not immune from criminal prosecution, 297D.05
 Payment, *see* same under this topic
 Possession of marijuana or controlled substances, 297D.04, 297D.09, 297D.11
 Reports given, disclosure, 297D.13
 Service of process on, assessment of tax, 297D.12
 Stamps, labels, or official indicia, affixing, duties, 297D.09, 297D.11
 Violations and penalties, monetary penalties, 297D.12

MARINAS
 Boat houses and launching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
 City recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
 Classification, property (taxation), 273.13
 Counties, regulation, 86B.205
 Definitions
 Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.21

MARINAS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Road law, 160.292
 Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
 Gasoline, nonoxygenated, sale, 239.791
 Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 Hours, specific service signs, 160.295
 Lake City, 458.73
 Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611
 Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.21
 Mooring areas, *see* MOORING AREAS
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Specific services, marinas defined as, 160.292
 White Bear Lake, 103B.661

MARINE INSURANCE
 Authority to issue, 60A.06
 Bottomry, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Definitions
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Inland marine insurance, 70A.03
 Marine insurance companies, 60A.02
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.03
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Inland marine insurance
 Definitions, 70A.03
 Rate regulation, 70A.02, 70A.06
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Marine insurance companies
 Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0921
 Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08
 Ocean marine insurance
 Definitions, 60C.03
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, indemnity, exception, 71A.01
 Unauthorized insurers, certificate of authority, exemptions, 72A.41
 Policies
 Cancellation, ocean marine insurance, exclusion, 60A.35
 Combination, property or storm insurance, exemption, fire insurance policies, 65A.06
 Renewal, ocean marine insurance, exclusion, 60A.35
 Rate regulation
 Exemption from law, 70A.06
 Generally, *see* Rate regulation under INSURANCE
 Inland marine insurance, 70A.02
 Wet marine insurance, unauthorized insurers, certificate of authority, exemption, 72A.41

MARINE-ON-SAINT CROIX (CITY)
 Marine on Saint Croix Historic District, 138.73

MARINE WORKERS
 Generally, 177.23
 Masters of vessels, *see* MASTERS OF VESSELS

MARITAL STATUS
 Affidavits, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Determination, joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371
 Discrimination
 Credit, 363A.16
 Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS
 Education, 363A.13
 Exemptions, 363A.21
 Labor and employment, 363A.08
 Labor organizations, 363A.15
 Public accommodations, 363A.11
 Real property, 363A.09
 School districts, flexible learning year program, 124D.123
 Health and accident insurance, marital status-based underwriting and premium rates, 62A.306, 62A.65
 Joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371

MARITAL STATUS (Cont'd)

Null and void status, 518.01
 Small employer health benefit plans, marital status-based premiums, 62L.08

MARITIME EMPLOYEES

See MARINE WORKERS

MARKET VALUE

See specific index headings

MARKETABLE TITLE ACT

Generally, 541.023

MARKETING

Accountable provider networks, health care, 62T.01, 62T.06
 Advertising, *see* ADVERTISING
 Agricultural marketing, *see* AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
 Air service marketing program, 360.0151
 Automatic dialing announcing devices, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
 Biomass energy production, Minnesota Biomass Center, duties, 216C.33
 Bulk marketing, personal information, access, 171.12
 Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
 Definitions, Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Foreign countries, *see* INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
 Gambling, deceptive trade practices, 325E.42
 Health carriers, standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* Marketing under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Health plan companies, fraudulent practices, adverse complaint determinations, exclusion, 62Q.73
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, 72A.495, 72A.502
 Insurance companies, 72A.495, 72A.502
 International marketing, *see* INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
 Invest Minnesota marketing initiative, 116J.391
 Long-term care insurance, *see* Marketing under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Marketing cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Marketing organizations
 Milk marketing organizations, 28A.08
 Unfair labor practices, 179.01, 179.11
 Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.05
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.02
 Promotion, *see* PROMOTION
 Services, joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.03
 Solid waste, reusable or recyclable materials, 116F.05
 Special license plates, 168.1293
 State Lottery, 349A.08
 Telemarketing services
 Motor vehicle owner personal information, access, 168.346
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Travel information centers, advertising, 160.276

MARKETS

See also AUCTIONS

See also DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

Allocation in restraint of trade, 325D.53

Farmers' markets

 Distressed food donations, 604A.10
 Food handlers' licenses, exclusion, 28A.152
 Food product sampling and demonstration, 28A.151
 Healthy eating, here at home program, 138.912
 Home-processed pet treats, 25.391

Feeder pig markets, 17A.03, 17A.09

Freedom guaranteed, Const. art 13 s 6

Public markets, *see* PUBLIC MARKETS

Recycled products, county resource recovery facilities, 400.16

Restricting

 Farm products, 17.944
 Food sales, 325D.68

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

MARL

See also CEMENT

Defined, Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531

MARL (Cont'd)

Fertilizer, exclusion, 18C.005

Removal

 State land, leases for removal, 92.50
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321

MARRIAGE

See also ANNULMENT

See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also LEGAL SEPARATION

Age

 Insufficient grounds for annulment, 518.04
 Proof of age, 517.08
 Requirements, 517.02
 Underage, annulment, 518.02
 Witnesses, 517.10

Antenuptial agreements

 Generally, 519.11
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04

Bigamy, 609.355

Breach of contract, lawsuits, 553.01 to 553.03

Breach of marriage promise, 553.01 to 553.03

Ceremonies, *see* Solemnization under this topic

Certificates and certification

 Amendment, 144.2181
 Applicants, duties, 144.223
 Certified copies, 517.101, 600.20
 Corrections, 144.2181
 Credentials of clergy, 517.05
 Local registrars, duties, 144.223, 517.10, 517.13, 517.18
 Prima facie evidence of marriage, 600.20
 Record keeping, 517.10, 517.13, 517.18
 Requirements, generally, 517.10
 Rulemaking, 144.223
 Security of vital records system, 144.2131
 Solemnization, 517.10
 Violations, 517.13, 517.14, 517.18
 Vital records, marriage certificates defined as, 144.212

Change of name

 Convicted persons, 259.115, 259.13, 517.08, 609B.612, 609B.613

 Marriage license applications, 517.08

Civil marriages, construction of law, 517.23

Cohabitation, *see* COHABITATION

Community property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Consent

 Capacity lacking annulment, 518.02
 Developmentally disabled wards, 517.03
 Parties, generally, 517.01

Consummation, physical capacity lacking, annulment, 518.02

Contracts and agreements

 Breach of marriage promise, lawsuits, 553.01 to 553.03
 Civil marriages, 517.23
 Husbands and wives, rights and privileges, 519.06
 Marriage defined as civil contract, 517.01
 Statute of frauds, 513.01

Conveyances, husbands and wives, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.04, 519.07

Convicted persons, child custody, effect, 257.026

Criminal sexual conduct, consent, and social relationship of parties, 609.341

Definitions

 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.23
 Domestic relations, 517.01
 Intestate estates, 524.2-201

Developmentally disabled persons

 Human Services Department, duties, 246.01, 252A.111, 517.03

 Licenses, *see* same under this topic

 Wards, consent, 517.03

Divorce, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Evidence of

 Admissions, 602.02
 Cohabitation, 602.02
 Marriage certificates, 600.20

MARRIAGE

244

MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

False personation, in entering, 609.83
 Fees, marriage licenses, 517.08
 Forms, license applications, 517.08
 Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Illegal marriages, violations and penalties, 517.14
 Income taxes, determination of marriage, Internal Revenue Code, 289A.08
 Lawsuits, right of action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Licenses
 Applications, 517.02, 517.03, 517.08
 Convicted persons, change of name, 259.115, 259.13, 517.08, 609B.612, 609B.613
 Court administrators, duties, 485.27
 Generally, 517.08
 Obtaining, 517.07
 Required, 517.01
 Saint Louis County, deputy court administrator, 484.44
 Marital privilege of witnesses
 Generally, 595.02
 Prostitution, 609.326
 Marriage of parents after birth of child, replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218
 Married persons, patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Missing persons, dissolution if declared dead, 578.19
 Null and void
 Exceptions, 518.01
 Grounds, 518.02
 Irregularity of officiating person, exception, 517.16
 Marriages subsequent to April 26, 1941, unlawfully contracted, 517.01
 Prohibited marriages, 517.01, 517.03, 518.01
 Oaths
 Court administrators, duties, 517.06
 Local registrars, duties, 517.08
 Parties examined, 517.06, 517.08
 Parent and child relationship, not dependent on marriage, 257.53
 Policy of state
 Breach of contract to marry, 553.01
 Same-sex marriages, 363A.27
 Premarital education, 517.08
 Previous marriage, null and void status, dissolution of marriage, 518.01
 Prohibited marriages
 Contract violations, 517.01
 Generally, 517.03
 Null and void, 518.01
 Promise of marriage, coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88
 Records and record keeping
 Certificates and certification, 517.10, 517.13, 517.18
 Licenses, 517.08
 Solemnization, 517.10
 Remarriage, *see* REMARRIAGE
 Same sex-civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Same-sex marriages, policy of state, 363A.27
 Solemnization
 Court commissioners, duties, 517.04, 517.041
 Generally, 517.04, 517.09, 517.10
 Oaths, 517.06, 517.08
 Parties examined, 517.06, 517.08
 Performing, 484.62, 489.02
 Religious organizations and societies, 517.18
 Unauthorized, 517.15
 Validity, irregularity of officiating person, 517.16
 Violations, 517.14
 Witnesses authorized, 517.01, 517.09, 517.18
 Status of spouses, separation, effect on trusts, 501C.1207
 Validity
 Generally, 517.20
 Irregularity of officiating person, 517.16
 Venue, 517.07

MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Ceremony, unauthorized, 517.15
 False personation, in entering, 609.83
 Licenses, violations, 517.08
 Solemnization, violations, 517.15
 Void marriages, *see* Null and void under this topic
 Witnesses
 Age requirement, 517.10
 Signatures on marriage certificates, 517.10
 Solemnization, authority, 517.01, 517.09, 517.18
MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
 Associations, marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
 Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 148B.371
 Clients
 Evidence, past sexual conduct, 148B.37
 Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.334
 Privileged communications, waivers, 148B.39
 Code of ethics, 148B.31
 Commitments
 Reports of commitment, 148B.381
 Right to practice, suspension, 148B.371
 Complaints, investigations, 148B.371
 Confidential or privileged information, 148B.39
 Contested cases, delinquent taxes, 148B.06
 Contested cases, licenses, suspension or revocation, 148B.37
 Continuing education
 License renewals, 214.12
 Requirements, generally, 148B.31, 148B.37
 Violations, disciplinary action, 148B.37
 Contracts and agreements, prohibited, disciplinary action, 214.16
 Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Definitions, health law, 144.4172
 Disciplinary action
 Data, classification, 148B.371
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148B.381
 Grounds, 148B.371, 214.16, 214.355
 Judicial review, 148B.385
 Records, sealing, 148B.385
 Reports about, 148B.381
 Duty to warn, 148B.391
 Evidence, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.37
 Family substance use disorder counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Fines, disciplinary action, 148B.371
 Guardians and conservators, appointment, right to practice, suspension, 148B.371
 Hearings, investigations, 148B.371
 Identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Implied consent, 148B.371
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Insurance fraud, 214.106
 Interns, 148B.38
 Investigations
 Complaints, 148B.371
 Cooperation, 148B.372
 Hearings, 148B.371
 Liability
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Licensed health professionals, marriage and family therapists defined as, 144.4172
 Licensee defined as, marriage and family therapy defined, 148B.29
 Licensees, directories, 214.071
 Licenses
 Applications, 148B.351
 Denial, 148B.37
 Exceptions, 148B.33, 148B.38
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 148B.33, 197.4552
 Fees, 148B.392
 Generally, 148B.33

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
- Malpractice history, 148B.351
- Malpractice reports, 148B.351
- Nontransferability, 148B.36
- Practicing without, disciplinary action, 148B.32
- Reciprocity, 148B.35, 148B.351, 148B.392
- Renewals, 214.12
- Restoration, 148B.37
- Suspension or revocation
 - Disciplinary action, 148B.371
 - Grounds, 148B.37, 214.10
 - Imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32

Malpractice

- Malpractice reports, licenses, 148B.351
- Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 148B.351, 148B.381

Marriage and family therapists associations, reports given, 148B.381

Marriage and Family Therapy Board, *see* MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARDMedical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Memberships, Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.36

Mental health professionals

- Alternative care program, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0913
- Marriage and family therapists defined as, 245.462, 245.4871, 256B.0625
- Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871, 245I.04

Misconduct, disciplinary action, 148B.371

Patients, *see* Clients under this topic

Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699

Professional firms

- Authority to organize, 319B.40
- Definitions, 319B.02

Reciprocity, licenses, 148B.35, 148B.351, 148B.392

Records and record keeping

- Maternal death studies, 145.901
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Regulated persons, marriage and family therapists defined as, 214.16

Reports given

- Health threats to others, 144.4175
 - Malpractice, settlements or awards, 148B.351
 - Self-reporting, 148B.381
 - Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
- Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145

Sexual exploitation, 604.20 to 604.205

Students, interns, 148B.38

Supervision by, social workers, 148E.120

Tax clearance certificates, 148B.06

Trainees, interns, 148B.38

Violations and penalties

- Contracts, 214.16
- Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
- Evidence of past sexual conduct, 148B.37
- False statements, 148B.351
- Generally, 148B.37
- Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
- License revocation or suspension, 148B.37, 148B.371, 214.10
- Malpractice reports, willful submission of incorrect information, 148B.351
- Practicing without license, 148B.32

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD

Creation, 148B.30

Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, membership on, 245.4902

Data, *see* Marriage and Family Therapy Board under GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, examining and licensing boards, 214.10

Employees, 148B.30, 214.04

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD (Cont'd)

Executive director, 214.04

Fees, 148B.392

Fiscal year, 214.08

Generally, 148B.31

Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Hearings, investigations, 148B.371

Liability, 148B.382

Licensees, *see* MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

Members, 148B.30

Officers, 148B.30

Reports given

- Classification, 148B.382
- Criminal conviction, lists of, 148B.37
- Licensees and applicants, lists of, 148B.06
- Requirements, generally, 214.07
- Self-reporting, 148B.381

Rulemaking authority

- Fees, 148B.392
- Generally, 148B.30
- Licenses, 148B.31, 148B.33, 214.12
- Reporting obligations, 148B.381

Subpoenas, power to issue, 148B.381

MARRIAGE DISSOLUTION*See* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**MARRIED WOMEN***See* WIVES**MARSHALL (CITY)**

District court, fifth district chambers, 2.722

Steam heating systems, exemption from law, 451.09

MARSHALL COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52

Bonds (public debt), *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

Boundaries, 2.01

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS

County auditor, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.33

County board, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.56

Definitions, 21.1196

Development region, 462.385

Elk management in, 97B.516

Floods, 1997, property tax relief, 273.124

Floods, 2002, property tax relief, 273.11

Floods, 2009, agricultural homesteads abandoned, retention of tax classification, 273.124

Historic certified seed potato area, defined, 21.1196

Judicial district, 2.722

Larson Mill, historic place, 138.664

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52

Restricted seed potato growing area, 21.1196

MARSHALS

Lockups

- Sanitation, 642.07
 - Violations, 642.12, 642.13
- Supreme court marshal, 480.08

MARSHALS (U.S.)

Arrests by, 626.77

Minnesota inmates, federal crimes, release of, notice, 629.291

MARTIAL ARTS*See* MIXED MARTIAL ARTS**MARTIN COUNTY**

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Electric utility peaking facility, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

MARTIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Judicial district, 2.722
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
MARTIN LUTHER KING'S BIRTHDAY
 Holiday, Martin Luther King's birthday defined as, 645.44
 Schools, 120A.42

MASKS

See COSTUMES

MASONRY

Cement, 145.37, 326B.802
 Concrete, *see* CONCRETE
 Masons, 179.254, 326B.802, 353.01
 Special skill, masonry defined as, 326B.802

MASS TRANSIT

See PUBLIC TRANSIT

MASSACHUSETTS TRUSTS

See BUSINESS TRUSTS

MASSAGE

Barbering, massage defined as, 154.02
 Definitions, public place, prostitution, 609.321
 Services
 Licenses or permits, 471.709
 Oriental massage, acupuncturists, practice, 147B.06
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
 Sexual activity during, criminal sexual conduct, 609.344, 609.345

MASTERS OF VESSELS

Arrests by, swindling, authority to arrest for, 629.364
 Boilers, creating dangerous conditions, 326B.998
 Definitions
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Unemployment insurance law, 268.035
 Employment, defined, 268.035
 Examinations, 326B.94
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Liability, lawsuits, 579.01 to 579.08
 Licenses
 Examinations, 326B.94
 Inspectors, violations in granting, 326B.992
 Operating while impaired, 326B.94
 Seafarers, defined as, 177.23
 Violations and penalties
 Alcoholic beverages, use on duty, 326B.94
 Criminal penalties, 326B.082
 Drugs, use on duty, 326B.94

MATCHES

Sale or storage, 325F.02
 School buildings and grounds, use in, 609.5633

MATCHING FUNDS

See also CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Abstinence education programs, 145.9261
 Aeronautics, federal essential air service program, 360.305
 Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
 Athletic facilities and programs, 240A.12
 Blind persons, rehabilitation facilities, federal funds, 248.07
 Child care resource and referral programs, 119B.19
 Child care services grants, 119B.21
 Child care sliding fee program, counties, duties, 119B.11
 Children's trust fund for the prevention of child abuse, 256E.25
 Community health boards, local public health grants, 145A.131
 Community rehabilitation program extended employment programs grants, 268A.06
 Counties
 Stream maintenance program, 103G.701
 Zoning, official controls, 394.28
 Crime victims and offenders mediation grants, 611A.77
 Education Department, library construction grants, 134.45
 ENABL program, 145.9255
 Family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
 Federal aid
 Science and technology policy, 3.222

MATCHING FUNDS (Cont'd)

Federal aid (Cont'd)
 Special property tax levies, 275.70
 State appropriations, 16A.79
 Federal essential air service program, state airports fund, payment of matching funds, 360.305
 Female offenders, rehabilitation grants, 241.72
 Forest pest control, federal funds, 89.59
 Housing assistance, low-income housing loans or grants, 462A.201
 Housing support, homeless persons, payment rates, 256I.04
 Ice centers, proposals, 240A.09
 Inpatient hospital payment system, disproportionate population adjustments, 256.969
 Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.493, 245.4932
 Intervention for college attendance program grants, 136A.861
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, forest development, 282.38
 Livable communities local housing incentives account, grants or loans, 473.254
 Maternal and child health block grants, 145.882
 Medical assistance, 256.01
 Mining companies, acquisition of equipment and facilities, 298.227
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program loans, 116M.18
 Minnesota Zoological Garden bonds, 85A.05
 Natural Resources Department, fish and wildlife programs, advances to organizations, 84.0845
 Nongame wildlife management account, 84.155
 Nursing grants, 144.1493
 Parenting time centers, 119A.37
 Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04, 256J.02
 Port development assistance program, 457A.03
 Public defense corporations, 611.216
 Public television grants, 129D.13
 Railroad crossings, improvement, 222.50
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 84.95
 Rural Finance Authority, methane digester loans, 41B.049
 Rural health networks, reform initiative grants, 144.1492
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Interpretive Zone, 138.766
 Saint Louis County, juvenile detention centers, matching grants, 383C.42
 School districts
 School building accessibility capital improvement grants, 123B.68
 School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
 School milk program, 124D.118
 Silver Bay Veterans Home, 198.35
 Skate park grants, 240A.20
 Soccer field development grants, 240A.13
 State aid, special property tax levies, 275.70
 State bond proceeds, nonstate sources for, 16A.695
 State capital projects, nonstate sources for, 16A.502
 Statewide events, grants, 16A.061
 Taconite mining companies, acquisition of equipment and facilities, 298.227
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.69, 237.70
 Youth entrepreneurship education program, 124D.35
 Youth intervention programs, 299A.73
 Youthbuild, 116L.362
MATERIALMEN'S LIENS
 See MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES
 Art supplies, listed metals product restrictions, exemption, 115A.9651
 Building materials, *see* BUILDING MATERIALS
 Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 Inventory, *see* STOCK IN TRADE
 Materials suppliers, taxes, 289A.18
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Specific types, *see* specific index headings
 Suppliers
 Defined, 336.2A-103

MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES (Cont'd)

Suppliers (Cont'd)

Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption,
326B.805

Supply contracts

Defined, 336.2A-103

Leases, 336.2A-209

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Duties, 145.882

Generally, 145.8811

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH BLOCK GRANTS

Community health services areas, funds, allocation to, 145.882

Definitions, 145.883

Early intervention services (disabilities), maternal and child
health block grants defined as, 125A.27

Generally, 145.882

Purpose, 145.88

Special education services, 125A.023

Use, 145.882, 145A.14

MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION ACT

Generally, 145.891 to 145.897

MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS

See WIC PROGRAM

MATERNAL MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS MONTH

State observance, 10.584

MATHEMATICS

Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT
EDUCATION

Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

Public schools

Academic standards, 120B.021

Graduation requirements, 120B.024, 120B.30

Planning, school district cooperation and combination
plans, 123A.36

Standards, alignment with testing, 120B.021

Testing, 120B.30

Teachers, *see* Mathematics teachers under TEACHERS

MAUSOLEUMS

Audits and examinations, cemetery associations, 306.93

Burial register, 306.03, 306.04

Burial space, *see* Entombment or inurnment space under this
topic

Burial vaults, *see* BURIAL VAULTS

Columbaria, *see* BURIAL VAULTS

Construction, performance bonds, cemetery associations,
306.90, 306.93

Entombment or inurnment space

Repurchase by cemetery, 306.15

Sale or conveyance, 306.15, 306.37, 306.78

Service charges, 306.15

Trust accounts for, 306.762

Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL
CONTRACTS

Reports about, cemetery associations, 306.761

MAXIMUM EFFORT SCHOOL AID LAW

Generally, 126C.61 to 126C.72

MAYO, WILLIAM W.

House, historic site, 138.662

Mayowood, historic place, 138.664

MAYORS

Acting mayor, designation, statutory cities, 412.121

Appointments by

Art commissions, 450.20

City housing and redevelopment authorities,
commissioners, 469.003

County canvassing boards, designees, 204C.31

Economic development authorities, commissioners,
469.095

Emergency management, 12.25, 12.27

Hospital boards, 412.221

Joint public and school library boards, 134.195

MAYORS (Cont'd)

Appointments by (Cont'd)

Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities,
commissioners, 469.006

Park boards, 412.501

Personnel boards, 44.04

Public library boards, 134.09

Regional development commissions, 462.388

School district canvassing boards, designees, 205A.10

Voting challengers, 204C.07

Approvals by

Payments by city treasurers, 412.141

Regulations, exhibitions of collections, 450.22

Candidates for office

Filing, procedures, 205.065

Generally, 205.13

Nominating petitions, first class cities, 205.121, 205.13

Certificates and certification

Ordinances and regulations, copies as evidence, 599.13

Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07

Certificates of indebtedness, defaults, municipally owned

utilities, notice, 452.09

Cities, audits and examinations, reports, 6.49, 6.50

City employment prohibited, 410.191, 412.02

Compensation and salaries

City councils, redistricting duties, failure to perform,
compensation prohibited, 205.84

Generally, 415.11

Statutory cities, 412.021

Declarations by, emergencies, 12.29, 144.4197

Definitions

Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Statutory cities, 412.881

Duties, generally

Dock and quarry bonds, 458.38

Levee bonds, 458.35

Elections

Requirements, 412.02

Statutory cities, transition to, 412.021, 412.023

Execution by, informant reward programs, registration, 309.52,
309.53

Financial reports, 471.697

Fire chiefs, serving as, 412.152

Fires, investigations, 299F.04

Home rule charter contents, 410.07, 410.16

Incompatible offices, 273.061

Instruments, executing, statutory cities, 412.201

Investigations by, fires, 299F.04, 299F.20

Local weed inspectors, mayors acting as, *see* Local weed
inspectors under WEED INSPECTORS

Memberships

City councils, statutory cities, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631

Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831

Corporations or business associations, governing boards,
450.22

County canvassing boards, 204C.31

School district canvassing boards, 205A.10

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees,
424A.04

Minneapolis, *see* Mayor under MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

Orders, disbursing statutory city funds

Generally, 412.271

Optional plan B, 412.741

Petitions to, voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07

Powers, distributing, home rule charter cities, 410.19

Representation, County State-aid Highway Dispute Resolution
Board, 162.02

Retirement, defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Saint Paul, *see* Mayor under SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Service of process on

Notice of appeal to district court, 428A.02, 428A.13,
429.061, 429.081

Notice of hearing, naming of waters, 83A.06

Terms of office

Establishing by ordinance, 412.022

MAYORS (Cont'd)

Terms of office (Cont'd)
 Generally, 412.02
 Length, expiration, 205.07
 Statutory cities, transition to, 412.021, 412.023
 Underground storage facilities, permits, notice, 103I.681
 Vacancies in office
 Elections to fill, *see* Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Temporary appointments to fill, 412.02
 Vacation of streets, alleys, or public grounds, 505.14
 Water-related permits, applications, 103G.301
 Water use permit hearings, notice, 103G.305
 Watershed districts, notice, 103B.215, 103D.221
 Watershed management plans, filing, notice, 103D.105
 Weeds, *see* WEED INSPECTORS
 Wetland value replacement plans, notice, 103G.2242

MCLEOD COUNTY
 Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Patrol Officer Michael Alan Hogan Memorial Highway, 161.14
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

MEADOWLANDS (TOWN)
 Assignment to 7th commissioner district, 383C.797

MEALS (REFRESHMENT)
See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
See also FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE
 Caterers, alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404
 Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
 Congregate dining, 256.9752, 349.12
 Costs
 Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Definitions, slaughter house law, 31.51
 Home-delivered meals
 Funding, 256.975, 256.9752
 Home care providers, exclusions, 144A.43
 Hotdish law, 157.22
 Housing support, meals supplied by licensed vendors, 256I.04
 Meal allowances, gross earned income, inclusion, MFIP, 256J.08
 Meal breaks, 177.254
 Meals supplied by employer, cash value defined as wages, 268.035
 Nonprofit organizations, sales to, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Potluck events, 157.22
 Preparation, alternative care programs, 256B.0913
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
 School breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119
 School lunches, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 State employees, reimbursement, 43A.38
 State or local governments, sales to, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Supplemental aid, special needs allowance, restaurant meals, 256D.44
 Veterans' organizations, costs, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

MEANDERED WATERS
 Control
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.55
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
 County boards, acquiring land contiguous to line, 86B.205
 Definitions, waters, 103G.005
 Land registration, state, named defendant, 508.15
 Meandered lakes
 Bridges from islands, town roads, 164.15
 Defined, 103G.005
 Pesticides, application equipment, filling from, 18B.09

MEANDERED WATERS (Cont'd)

Shorelands, state lands
 Water Law, 103G.145
 Withdrawal from sale, 92.45
 Wetlands, property taxes, exclusion, 272.02

MEASLES
 Vaccination
 Child care and school enrollment, 121A.15
 Postsecondary schools, 135A.14

MEASURES
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
 Carcasses, *see* CARCASSES
 Certificates and certification, unauthorized or forged, 31A.11
 Condemnation, adulterated or misbranded meat and meat products, 34A.11
 Containers, false or misleading, 31A.07
 Definitions
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Slaughter house law, 31.51
 Detention of animal or product, meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23
 Farmed cervidae, sale, 17.452
 Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 Frogs, 97C.601
 Game meats, 31.601, 31.602, 97A.215
 Halal, 31.59, 31.658
 Horsemeat, 31.602, 31.631, 31A.12
 Inspections, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Kosher, 31.59, 31.651 to 31.671
 Labels and labeling
 False or misleading labels, 31A.02, 31A.07
 Federal regulations, conformity, 31A.07
 Inspected articles, 31A.06, 31A.07
 Minnesota approved label, 31.632
 Violations, 31.632
 Licenses, venison distribution and reimbursement, requirements for, 17.035
 Llamas, laws, compliance, 17.456
 Marks and marking, inspected articles, 31A.06, 31A.07
 Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
 Meat substitutes, 31.633
 Minnesota approved label, 31.632
 Packing, *see* PACKING PLANTS
 Raw meat, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Readily perishable food, meat and meat products defined as, 28A.03
 Ready-to-eat meat, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Records and record keeping, rulemaking about, 31A.18

Sales
 Farmer's own animals, limitations, 31.56
 Protection at place of sale, 31.601
 Retail sales, livestock dealers, exclusion, 17A.03
 Sale as bulk food, 31.83
 Unlicensed slaughtered or processed meat, 31.56
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16
 Veal, 31.611
 Venison donations, 17.035, 97A.065, 97B.303
 Violations and penalties
 Labels, 31.632
 Protection at place of sale, 31.601
 Unauthorized or forged certificates, 31A.11

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Administration, costs, 31A.29
 Adulteration, 31A.15
 Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 31A.08
 Applications, designation, operation of inspection service, 31A.21

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17
 Cities, part of Agriculture Department, 31A.21
 Cooperation with federal government
 Agriculture Department, designated agency, 31A.21
 Federal assistance, 31A.21
 Policy, 31A.01
 Dead, dying, disabled, or diseased animals, rulemaking, 31A.20
 Definitions, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Depositions, Agriculture Department, authority, 31A.27
 Designation, approved inspection service, 31A.21
 Detention of animals or products, 31A.23
 Documentary evidence, examination and copying, 31A.27
 Exemptions, 28A.153, 31A.15
 Farmed cervidae, sale or slaughter, 17.452
 Federal Meat Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11
 Hearings
 Inspection services, refusing or withdrawing, 31A.22
 Order to withhold containers, 31A.07
 Horsemeat, 31.631, 31A.12
 Information gathering, 31A.27
 Inspected articles
 Generally, 31A.07
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 Inspectors
 Access, 31A.25
 Appointment, 31A.03, 31A.06, 31A.13
 Bribery, 31A.14
 Duties, generally, 31A.06
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 Obstruction of inspection, 31A.25
 Live animals, 31A.03
 Llamas, 17.456
 Marking, labeling, stamping, or tagging
 Adulterated products, 31A.06
 Minnesota approved label, 31.632
 Order to withhold, appeals, 31A.07
 Rulemaking, 31A.07
 Sanitary violations, refusal to pass, 31A.08
 Unadulterated products, 31A.06
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 Meat brokers, 31A.02, 31A.18
 Misbranding, 31A.15
 Municipalities, part of Agriculture Department, 31A.21
 Nighttime inspections, 31A.09
 Operation, approved inspection service, 31A.21
 Policy of state, 31A.01
 Ratitae, sale, 17.454
 Records and record keeping
 Agriculture Department, duties, 31A.27
 Inspections, 31A.22
 Rulemaking, 31A.18
 Refusal or withdrawal of inspection
 Failure to destroy condemned meat food products, 31A.06
 Generally, 31A.22
 Registration of businesses, 31A.19
 Reimbursement of municipality or state government
 subdivision, 31A.21
 Reports given, 31A.27
 Samples, 31A.18
 State-approved inspection service, application, designation,
 31A.21
 Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16
 Subpoenas, 31A.27
 Testimony, access to data, 31A.27
 Violations and penalties
 Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11
 Generally, 31A.10
 Obstruction of inspection, 31A.25
 Reports, failure to comply, 31A.27
 Subpoenas, failure to comply, 31A.27
 Witnesses, 31A.27

MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION ACT

Generally, 31A.01 to 31A.31

MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Adulterated, 31A.06
 Condemnation, adulterated meat food products, 31A.06
 Definitions
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Detention of animal or product, meat and poultry inspection
 law, 31A.23
 Inspections
 Entry into inspected establishments, limitation, 31A.05
 Intrastate commerce, 31A.06
 Labels, Minnesota approved, 31.632
 Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16
 Violations and penalties, Minnesota approved label, violations,
 31.632

MEAT SUBSTITUTES

Generally, 31.633

MECHANICS

Definitions, aeronautics law, 360.013
 Motor vehicle dealers, *see* Dealers under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Railroads, 219.57

State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

See also BUILDING MATERIALS

See also CONTRACTORS

See also LIENS

See also MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

Agricultural liens

 Crop liens, 514.964
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 Financing statements, fraud, 545.05
 Livestock liens, 514.965, 514.966
 Machinery and equipment, 514.661
 Mediation, 514.661
 Secured transactions, *see* Agricultural liens under
 SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Agricultural producers' liens
 Costs and disbursements, 514.945
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 Aircraft mechanics, nonpossessory liens, 514.221
 Assignees, enforcement of liens, 514.73
 Assignments, liens assignable, 514.73
 Attachment, proceeds received, improvement to real estate,
 exemption, 550.37
 Auctions, personal property, sales, notice, 514.21
 Bedding, 514.77 to 514.79
 Blanket encumbrances, mechanics liens defined as, 83.20
 Blankets, launderers' liens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Buildings, severance and removal, 514.16
 Claims
 Interest on, computation, 514.135
 Lienholders, *see* same under this topic
 Clothing, 514.77 to 514.79
 Coats, 514.77 to 514.79
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-117
 Compensation and salaries, employees' liens for wages, 514.59
 to 514.61
 Complaints
 Improvement of real property, 514.11
 Loggers' liens, contents, 514.47
 Condominiums, 515.09, 515A.4-109
 Contractors
 Generally, 514.011
 Lien waivers, 514.02, 514.07
 Mail and mailing, statement of claims, service on owner,
 514.08
 Notice given, 514.011, 514.05
 Payment bonds, 514.02
 Payments to, failure to use proceeds to pay for labor
 performed, theft, 514.02

**MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
(Cont'd)**

Contractors (Cont'd)
 Payments withheld from, amounts necessary to pay lienholders, 514.07
 Crops, agricultural liens, 514.964
 Damages
 Liquidated damages, satisfaction of lien, refusal, 514.76
 Personal property in self-service storage facilities, owners, liability for, 514.975
 Residential real estate, nonpayment for improvements, 514.02
 Satisfaction of lien, refusal, 514.76
 Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.615
 Definitions
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 514.661
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Crop production input liens, 514.964
 Environmental liens for state cleanup action expenses, 514.671
 Farm products, 514.963
 Harvesters liens, 514.964
 Landlords liens, 514.964
 Lender, 514.963
 Medical assistance liens, 514.980
 Self-service storage facilities, liens on personal property, 514.971
 Supplier, 514.963
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Detainers, right of detainer, 514.19
 Discharge, promissory notes, acceptance, effect, 514.75
 Dresses, 514.77 to 514.79
 Dry cleaners
 Retention of possession, authority, 514.77
 Sale of items retained, 514.78, 514.79
 Dyers, 514.77 to 514.79
 Enforcement of law
 Assignees, 514.73
 Environmental cleanup liens, limitations, 514.674
 Farm products, 514.661
 Loggers' liens, 514.40 to 514.58
 Personal representatives, 514.73
 Promissory notes, acceptance, effect, 514.75
 Environmental cleanup liens
 Amounts received to satisfy lien, 514.676
 Definitions, 514.671
 Effect on other remedies, 514.675
 Enforcement, limitations, 514.674
 Foreclosure, 514.674
 Landfill cleanup programs, 115B.406, 115B.41, 115B.412
 Notice, 514.673
 Real property, 514.672
 State cleanup actions, generally, 514.671 to 514.676
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019
 Evidence
 Notice of lis pendens, absence from record, 514.12
 Proof of nonpayment, 514.02
 Execution sales, loggers' liens, 514.50
 Farm products
 Crop liens, 514.963, 514.964
 Generally, 514.661
 Fines, satisfaction of liens, refusal, 514.76
 First and prior liens, defined, 514.67
 Foreclosure
 Environmental cleanup liens, 514.674
 Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
 Nonpossessory liens, 514.18
 Real property, 514.10
 Forms, subcontractors, notice given, 514.011
 Furniture and household goods, 514.77 to 514.79
 Government services
 Liens on property inspected, 514.67
 Wells and borings, sealing, costs, 103I.335, 103I.341
 Workers' compensation benefits paid by contractors, 176.215

**MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
(Cont'd)**

Government services (Cont'd)
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, awards against employers, 176.181, 176.183
 Homesteads
 Exemptions, 510.01, 510.05
 Medical assistance liens, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Hospital liens
 Court administrators, duties, 485.27, 514.70
 Generally, 514.69
 Injured persons, liens on causes of action arising from injuries, 514.68
 Release, 514.71
 Transfers to county boards, 485.27
 Workers' Compensation Act, 514.72
 Household goods and furniture, 514.77 to 514.79
 Improvements to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051
 Industrial development projects, 469.155, 469.163
 Judgments
 Loggers' liens, 514.49
 Real property, 514.15, 514.16
 Vacation of liens, 548.091
 Laundries and laundry facilities, generally, 514.77 to 514.79
 Lawsuits
 Answers, contents, 514.11
 Commencement, 514.07, 514.11
 Enforcement of lien, procedure, generally, 514.10 to 514.16
 Generally, 514.12
 Lienholders, 514.12, 514.13
 Loggers' liens, generally, 514.47 to 514.49
 Nonpayment for improvements, residential real estate, 514.02
 Notice of lis pendens, 514.10, 514.12
 Release of property from lien, procedure, 514.10
 Removal of lien, procedure, 514.10
 Rules of Civil Procedure, exception, 514.01 to 514.17
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.976
 Service of process, 514.976
 Trials, 514.14
 Lenders, notice received, crop production input lien notification statements, 514.964
 Lien statements
 Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 Farm machinery and equipment, filing, 514.661
 Hospital liens, 514.69
 Inaccuracies in, effect, 514.74
 Loggers, 514.41, 514.42
 Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
 Nonpossessory liens, 514.18
 Lienholders
 Claims, 514.07 to 514.09, 514.13 to 514.14
 Intervention in lawsuits, 514.12
 Judgment in favor of, 514.14
 Mail and mailing, auction sale, notice, 514.21
 Money or bond deposited with court to secure release of property, 514.10
 Noncompliance, 514.13, 514.20
 Notice given, 514.20
 Personal property, sales, 514.20 to 514.22
 Posting (notices), auction sale, 514.21
 Rights, nonexclusive, 514.13
 Tax liens, enforcement, filing of notice, 270C.63
 Linens, 514.77 to 514.79
 Livestock liens, 514.965, 514.966
 Loggers' liens
 Affidavits, writs of attachment, 514.44
 Assignment, 514.41
 Attachment, 514.43, 514.48
 Boomage and scalage fees, 514.46
 Complaints, 514.47
 Enforcement, 514.56
 Execution sales, 514.50
 Generally, 514.40

**MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
(Cont'd)**

Loggers' liens (Cont'd)
 Judgments, 514.49
 Lien statements, 514.41, 514.42
 Obstructed or intermixed logs, 514.51
 Preservation, 514.56
 Stray timber, 514.54, 514.55
 Subrogation of claims, 514.41
 Surety bonds, discharge of attachment, 514.48
 Termination of lien, 514.42
 Timber cut in other states, 514.54, 514.55
 Writs of attachment, 514.45, 514.48
 Maintenance and repairs, existence of lien, 514.19
 Manufactured home installers, waivers, forgery or failure to provide, licenses, 326B.84
 Medical assistance liens, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mineral lands, mining by part owners, 560.08
 Motor vehicles
 Sales, notice, 514.20, 514.21
 Storage, 514.18, 514.19
 Towed motor vehicles, property in possession, right of retention, 168B.045
 Municipal gas agencies, natural gas facilities construction, 453A.09
 Municipal power agencies, power plant construction, 453.59
 Natural Resources Department, logs and timber, 514.57, 514.58
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26, 514.99
 Nonpossessory liens
 Aircraft mechanics, 514.221
 Lien statements, 514.18
 Notice
 Motor vehicles, sale, 514.20, 514.21
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, *see* same under this topic
 Self-service storage facilities, 514.972, 514.973
 Owners
 Extent and amount of lien, limitations, 514.03
 Lawsuits, removal of lien, procedure, 514.10
 Liability, damages, exemption prohibited, 514.975
 Names and addresses, furnishing to subcontractors and suppliers, 514.011
 Notice given, nonpayment, 514.02
 Notice received, 514.02
 Payments withheld, amounts necessary to pay lienholders, 514.07
 Self-service storage facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Service of process on, statement of claims, 514.08
 Personal property
 Generally, 514.18 to 514.22
 Self-service storage facilities, *see* same under this topic
 Personal representatives, enforcement of liens, 514.73
 Producers' liens, 514.945
 Promissory notes, acceptance, effect, 514.75
 Real property
 Amount of lien, 514.03
 Attachment, when lien attaches, 514.05
 Buildings, severance and removal, 514.16
 Claims, 514.07, 514.08, 514.135
 Contractors, *see* same under this topic
 Evidence, 514.02
 Execution sales, 514.15
 Executory contracts, title of vendor subject to lien, 514.06
 Foreclosure, procedure, 514.10 to 514.16
 Generally, 514.01 to 514.17
 Improvements to, acts constituting, 514.01
 Judgments, 514.14 to 514.16
 Landlords, liability, repairs made at tenants' requests, 514.06
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Lien waivers, 514.02
 Multiple buildings, lienholder's options, 514.09
 Nonpayment for improvements, 514.02
 Owners, *see* same under this topic

**MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
(Cont'd)**

Real property (Cont'd)
 Parties to suits, 514.12, 514.14
 Payment bonds, failure to furnish, effect, 514.02
 Persons entitled to liens for improvements, 514.01, 514.04, 514.17
 Posting (notices), improvements made not at owner's request, 514.06
 Receivers and receivership, judgments creating, 514.16
 Redemption, 514.15, 580.24
 Release of property from lien, 514.10
 Subcontractors, 514.011, 514.02, 514.05
 Subrogation, lienholders, 514.14
 Suppliers, notice given, 514.05
 Surety bonds, 514.02
 Releases
 Defined, 514.671
 Hospital liens, 514.71
 Residential building contractors
 Generally, 326B.845
 Waivers, forgery or failure to provide, licenses, 326B.84
 Residential remodelers, waivers, forgery or failure to provide, licenses, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, waivers, forgery or failure to provide, licenses, 326B.84
 Right to, constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 12
 Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, exceptions, 514.01 to 514.17
 Satisfaction of liens, 514.76
 Secured transactions, lien statements, filing, 514.18, 514.221
 Self-service storage facilities
 Advertising, 514.979
 Default, 514.972, 514.977
 Disclosure, 514.975, 514.976
 Generally, 514.976
 Liens against personal property, 514.971, 514.972, 514.973
 Occupants, 514.972, 514.976, 514.978
 Owners, 514.972, 514.974 to 514.976, 514.978, 514.979
 Rental agreements, 514.975
 Waivers, 514.978
 State, debts to, priority, 16D.05
 Statutes of limitations
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 514.661
 Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
 Compensation and salaries, 514.60
 Environmental cleanup liens, 514.672
 Farm products, 514.661
 Generally, 514.12
 Improvements to real property, 514.051
 Loggers' liens, 514.42
 Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
 Storage, existence of lien, 514.19
 Subcontractors, notice given
 Form, 514.011
 Noncompliance, effect, 514.011
 Notice of lien, 514.05
 Notice of nonpayment, 514.02
 Subrogation
 Lienholders' claims, 514.14
 Loggers' liens, claims, 514.41
 Surety bonds, loggers' liens, discharge of attachment, 514.48
 Sweaters, 514.77 to 514.79
 Temporary livestock production input liens, 514.965, 514.966
 Timber, *see* Loggers' liens under this topic
 Transportation, existence of lien, 514.19
 Trials, 514.14
 Trousers, 514.77 to 514.79
 Uniforms, 514.77 to 514.79
 Veterinarians' liens
 Emergency services, 514.965, 514.966
 Enforcement, generally, 514.93, 514.94
 Lien statements, 514.74, 514.93
 Unclaimed animals, sale, 514.93, 514.94
 Violations and penalties, satisfaction of liens, refusal, 514.76

**MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
(Cont'd)**

Work clothes, 514.77 to 514.79

MEDAL OF HONOR

See CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR

MEDAL OF HONOR DAY

Designation, 10.575

MEDIA

See NEWS MEDIA

MEDIA GENERALISTS

Definitions

Teacher Tenure Act, 122A.41

Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15

Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

Joint public and school libraries, 134.195

Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS

Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

MEDIATION

See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See also ARBITRATION

See also COLLABORATIVE LAW

See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

See also MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Agricultural cooperatives, basis for decisions, 17.698

Agricultural machinery and equipment, mechanics and material suppliers liens for rental value during mediation, 514.661

Agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698

Agricultural property

Contracts for deed, 559.209

Debtors, waiver of rights, 550.42

Farm mediation, 583.22

Livestock production, 514.966

Mediation notice, 336.9-601, 550.365, 582.039

Child custody, *see* Mediation under CHILD CUSTODY

Child support, Civil Mediation Act, 572.40

Civil Mediation Act, generally, 572.31 to 572.40

Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, *see*

COLLABORATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE

Collective bargaining disputes, state employees, 43A.06

Community legal education for farmers, 583.23

Compensation and salaries, back wages, 177.27

Conflict of laws, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27

Counties, hazardous and solid waste, administrative penalties, 116.072

Court supervised mediation, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27

Crime victims and offenders, 611A.77

Data

Classification, 13.7908, 518.619, 583.29

Rights of subjects of data, 13.04

Debtor and creditor mediation

Mediated settlement agreements, 572.35

Mediators, registration, 572.41

Request for mediation, 572.41

Definitions

Agreement to mediate, 572.33

Dissolution of marriage, 518.003

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

Mediated settlement agreement, 572.33

Nonprofit regional alternative dispute resolution corporation, 572.33

Enforcement of law, mediation agreements, district court, duties, 583.31

Environmental mediation

Dispute reconciliation procedures, 115A.38

Landfill cleanup, 115B.414, 115B.443

Remediation fund, use for, 115B.20, 115B.42

Excessive soil loss, 103F.421

Family assets for independence, 256E.35

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Farm products, 17.91

Farmer-lender mediation

Administrators, 583.23, 583.311

Alternative dispute resolution, voluntary participation, 583.311

Citation, 583.20

Collateral, inspection, 583.27

Conflict of laws, 583.27, 583.32

Contracts for deed, termination, notice of mediation, 559.209

Creditor claim forms, filing, effect, 583.28

Data, 583.29

Definitions, 583.22

Exceptions, 583.24

Expiration, 583.215

Farm advocates, 13.643, 17.039, 583.26

Forms, 583.30

Generally, 583.20 to 583.32

Good faith, 583.27

Legislative findings, 583.21

Mandatory mediation proceedings, 583.26

Market value, real property, appraiser, appointment, 583.27

Mediation agreements, 583.28, 583.31

Mediation period, 583.26

Mediators, 583.23, 583.26, 583.29, 583.30

Purchase money security interest, retention by creditors, 583.284

Purpose, 583.21

Rulemaking, 583.285

Temporary livestock production input liens, 514.965, 514.966

Voluntary mediation proceedings, 583.25

Waivers, 583.305

Financial analysts, training, 583.23

Grants for

Private nonprofit community mediation entities, 179.91

Supreme court, 480.242, 480.243

Gratuities, diversion by employers, settlements, 177.24

Groundwater planning, metropolitan counties, 103B.255

Hazardous waste transporters, correction orders, 221.036

Health Department

Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, correction orders, 144.7022

Public health orders, 144.991

Health plan companies

Local ombudsperson, duties, 62Q.32

Unauthorized provider disputes, 62Q.556

Historic sites, 138.665

Home schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26

Human rights violations, 363A.29

Information sheet pertaining to, family law hearings, 518.168

Landfill cleanup, *see* Environmental mediation under this topic

Mediated settlement agreements

Binding effect, generally, 572.35

Civil Mediation Act, 572.40

Definitions, 572.33

Mediators' qualifications, 572.37

Setting aside, 572.36

Statutes of limitations, 572.39

Mediation panels

Health care county-based purchasing, 256B.692

Prepaid medical assistance program, contract disputes, 256B.69

Mediators

Agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698

Annexation of territory, disputed annexations, 572A.015

Community-based comprehensive plans, disputed plans, 572A.01

Debtor and creditor mediation, 572.41

Defined, 583.22

Liability, immunity, limitations, 604A.32

Mediation Services Bureau, *see* Mediators under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Misconduct, setting aside agreement, 572.36

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Mediators (Cont'd)
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Qualified neutrals, 572A.01, 572A.015
 Reports given, 572A.01, 572A.015
 Violations and penalties, statement of qualifications, 572.37
 Medical assistance, case management appeals, Human Services Department, duties, 256.045
 Medical malpractice cases, 604.11
 Mortuary science, administrative penalty orders, 149A.06
 Motor carriers, correction orders, 221.036
 Neutrals
 Qualifications, 572A.01, 572A.015
 Town roads on town lines, disputes, 164.12
 Nonpublic schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
 Parties to
 Notice received, mediation reports, comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.01, 572A.015
 Settlement agreements, binding effect, notice, 572.35
 Partnerships, dispute settlement, winding up activities, 323A.0803
 Peace officers, crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training, 626.8469
 Pollution Control Agency, administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
 Prepaid medical assistance program, contract disputes, 256B.69
 Public employees, 179A.15
 Public Safety Department, administrative penalty orders, 299A.802
 Requests for mediation, community-based comprehensive plans, 572A.01
 Special education, Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.31
 Tax increment financing violations, suspension of authority, 469.1771
 Town roads on town lines, disputes, 164.12
 Truancy mediation programs, 260A.01, 260A.06, 260A.07
 Unfair discriminatory practices, credit allegations, 363A.28
 Voluntary mediation
 Proceedings, 583.25
 Rulemaking, 14.51
 Waivers, agricultural debtors, 550.42
 Water pollution, violations, 115.071
 Workers' compensation, teleconferences, use, 176.107

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

See also MEDIATION

See also UNIONS

Access to data
 Arbitrators' fees, charges, and per diems, 179A.16
 Decisions, 179A.04
 Personnel data, 13.43
 Agricultural cooperatives, basis for decisions, 17.698
 Alternative dispute resolution programs, certification, 572.41
 Appropriate units, designation, 179A.03, 179A.09
 Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION
 Arbitrators
 Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02
 Generally, 179.02, 179A.04
 State Patrol disciplinary hearings, 299D.03
 Teachers, demotion or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Area labor-management committee grants
 Administration, 179.82
 Applications, 179.82, 179.83
 Creation, 179.82
 Definitions, 179.81
 Grants, 179.84, 179.85
 Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, *see* COLLABORATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE
 Collective bargaining, 179.16, 179A.101, 179A.102
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 179.02
 Appointments by, special mediators, 179.02
 Appropriate units, designation, duties, 179A.09

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Generally, 179.04
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Salary recommendations, 15A.0815
 Duties, generally, 15.06
 List of qualified arbitration professionals, 62Q.556
 Mediation rules, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.285
 Orders, 13.43, 179A.051, 179A.12
 Removal from office, political activities, hearings, 179.03
 Representation, arbitration tribunals, 179.09
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Term, 15.06
 Commissioner's orders
 Appeals, 179A.051
 Certiorari, 179A.051
 Exclusive representative, elections, 179A.12
 Personnel data, access, 13.43
 Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.01
 Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
 Data, classification, 13.7908
 Databases, arbitrators' fees, charges, and per diems, duties, 179A.16
 Decertification elections, 179A.102, 179A.12
 Dispute Resolution Office, *see* DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE
 Duties generally, 179A.04
 Employees
 Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
 Expenses, 179.04
 Salary limits, 43A.17
 Establishment, 179.02
 Fact finding commissions, 179.01, 179.08
 Generally, 179A.04
 Gifts and bequests, acceptance, procedures, 179.02
 Grants, private nonprofit community mediation entities, 179.91
 Grievances, independent review, 179A.25
 Hearings
 Collective bargaining, group representative, 179.16
 Exclusive representative, 179A.12
 Fair share fee challenges, 179A.04
 Generally, 179.231
 Location, 179A.04
 Management and Budget Department, representation, 43A.06
 Mediators, removal from office for political activity, 179.03
 Public interest labor disputes, 179.07, 179.08
 State employees, grievance appeals, 43A.33
 Hospital labor disputes, 179.38
 Insurance review board, duties, 60A.177
 Interest arbitration, public employees, 179A.15, 179A.16
 Investigators
 Exclusive representation, 179A.12
 Group representatives, disputes, 179.16
 Public employees, negotiations, initial agreement, 179A.14
 Labor disputes, duties
 Generally, 179.06
 Hospitals, arbitration, reports, 179.38
 Labor disputes affecting public interest, 179.07, 179.08
 Labor referees
 Appointment, 179.083, 179.22, 179.231
 Compensation and salaries, 179.22
 Expenses, payment, 179.22
 Generally, 179.231
 Retirement, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Unions, jurisdictional disputes, duties, 179.083
 Mediation, *see* MEDIATION
 Mediators
 Political activities, forbidden, 179.03
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Special mediators, 179.02, 179.04

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

MFIP employment and training jobs, collective bargaining agreement disputes, 256J.72

Nonessential employees, arbitration agreements, 179A.16

Office of Dispute Resolution, *see* DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE

Peace officer grievance arbitration, 626.892

Personnel data, access, 13.43

Public employees, reports, 179A.13, 179A.16, 179A.21

Public interest labor disputes, fact finding commissions, 179.07

Qualified neutrals, 572A.015

Records and record keeping, 179A.04

Representation data, classification, 13.7908

Requests for mediation, 572A.015

Rulemaking authority

- Arbitration panels, deadlines, 179A.16
- Area labor-management committee grants, 179.82
- Exclusive representatives, elections, 179A.12
- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.285
- Generally, 179.02
- Labor-management committee grants, 179.82
- Public employment labor relations, 179A.04
- Teacher discharge or termination arbitrators, list, 179A.04

School districts, cooperation and combination, 123A.36, 123A.39

School personnel, consolidation of districts, exclusive representatives, 123A.48

Seminars and workshops, fees, 179.04

Service delivery authority employee organizations, certification, 402A.40

Service of process on

- Interest arbitration petitions, 179A.15
- Orders, certiorari, 179A.051

Special mediators, 179.02, 179.04

State employee grievances, appeals, 43A.33

Subpoenas, authority to issue, 179.08, 179.16

Summonses, response, 179A.15

Supervisory employees, designation, removal from appropriate units, 179A.03

Teachers, new exclusive representatives, 179A.17

Temporary arbitration tribunals, reports, 179.09

Unfair labor practice complaints, 179A.13

Unions, 179.231

MEDICAID

See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Abortion, *see* Coverage under this topic

Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Administration

- Birth records, access to data, 144.225
- Case management, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
- Controlled substances prescription monitoring program reporting, access to data, 152.126

Human Services Department

- Case management, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
- Dental services contingent administrator, 256B.0371
- Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0916
- Methods, 256B.18
- Preferred drug list, 256B.0625
- Supervision, 256B.04

Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.05

Special education services reimbursement, costs, 125A.744

Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46

Adult mental health treatment services

- Certification standards, mental health practitioners, 245I.011
- Parenting skills, 256B.0623

Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.761

Advisory groups

- Brain injuries, 256B.093

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Advisory groups (Cont'd)

- Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disability, 256B.5013
- Organ and Tissue Transplant Advisory Committee, 256B.0625
- Personal care services, 256B.04
- Regional quality councils, 256B.097

Affordable Care Act, definitions, 256B.02, 256B.056

Alternative care program, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Alternative developmental disabilities licensing system, 256B.095 to 256B.0955

Alternative quality assurance licensing system

- Appeals, 256B.0953
- Consumers, inclusion, 256B.0953
- Counties, duties, 256B.0952, 256B.0955
- County option, notice, 256B.0952
- Establishment, 256B.095
- Expiration, 256B.095
- Human Services Department, duties, 256B.0955
- Inspections, 256B.0955
- Mandated reporters, 256B.0954
- Process, 256B.0953
- Quality Assurance Commission, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954, 256B.097
- Quality assurance review councils, 256B.0952, 256B.0954
- Quality assurance teams, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954
- Reports about, 256B.0951
- Review, 256B.0951
- Waivers, rulemaking, 256B.0951

Ambulance service, Hennepin County Medical Center, 256B.196

Ancillary materials and services, nursing facilities, payments to vendors, 256R.54

Appeals

- Allowed costs, nursing homes, 256B.50
- Alternative licensing system (developmentally disabled persons), decisions, 256B.0953
- Case management, 256.045
- Claims, 256.045
- Claims against estates, liens, 256B.15
- County-based purchasing, 256B.692
- Dental services, coverage, 256B.037
- Drugs and medicine, 256B.0625
- Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451, 256B.6903
- Home care services, 256B.0625
- Long-term care facilities, resident reclassification, 256B.50
- Mental health services, denial of county contract or certification, 256B.81
- Nursing facilities, *see* Appeals under NURSING HOMES
- Ombudsperson for managed care, 256B.6903
- Overpayments, 256.0471, 256B.064, 256B.72
- Payment rates, 256B.50
- Prepaid health plans, 256B.094
- Recipients, utilization review, 256B.04
- Reduction or termination, orders, 256.045
- Relatives' responsibility, 256B.14
- Rulemaking, 256B.50

Applicants

- Alternative care program eligibility, 256B.0913
- Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
- Assets, *see* same under this topic
- Community health clinic enrollees, refusal to apply, disenrollment, 62Q.22
- Cooperation, 256B.056
- Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
- Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
- Notice given, 256B.042, 256B.056, 256B.0595, 256B.37
- Notice received, 256.741, 256B.042, 256B.0595
- Statements by, child support enforcement, inability to provide information, 256.741

Applications

- Assets and income verification, 256B.056
- Assistance, 256.962
- Availability, 256.962

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)
 Disclosure, safeguards, 256B.04
 Fees, providers, 256B.04
 Generally, 256.984, 256B.08
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.05, 256B.08, 256B.09
 MinnesotaCare, 256.362
 Processing obligation, 256B.05
 Website availability, 256.01
 Assessments, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 Asset verification system (AVS), eligibility for benefits, 256.01
 Assets
 Adults without children, 256B.021
 Claims against estates, 256B.15
 Generally, 256B.056, 256B.057
 Home and community-based services waivers, treatment of assets, 256B.49
 Homesteads, 256B.056, 256B.0595
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Institutionalized spouses
 Generally, 256B.056, 256B.059
 Transfers, 256B.0595, 256B.17
 Lawsuits, 256B.0595
 Liens, *see* same under this topic
 Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
 Nursing facilities, 256R.02, 256R.04
 Transfers, 256B.059, 256B.0595, 256B.17
 Waivers, 256B.0595
 Assignments
 Benefits, third party payments, 256B.056
 County-based purchasing, costs, risk, 256B.69, 256B.692
 Generally, 256.741
 Payment rates, contested cases, 256B.50
 Assistance units, *see* Recipients under this topic
 Audiology services, 256B.0625
 Audits and examinations
 Intermediate care facilities, 256B.0641, 256B.48, 256B.501
 Nursing facilities, *see* Audits and examinations under NURSING HOMES
 Provider cooperation with federal rules, 256B.194
 Behavioral management, coverage, 256B.0625
 Benefits
 Assignment, 256B.056
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 Coordination, *see* same under this topic
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Defined as income, 290A.03
 Electronic transfer, fees, 256.9862
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from creditors' remedies, 571.925
 Garnishment, exemption from
 Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 General provisions, 571.72
 Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Medical assistance liens, 514.980
 Nursing facilities
 Cost allocation, 256R.12
 Fringe benefit costs, 256R.02, 256R.10
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Private insurance, 256B.042, 256B.056, 256B.37
 Property tax refunds, claims, 290A.03
 Bids, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic
 Billing
 Alternative care program, medical assistance eligible clients, 256B.0913
 Case management, 245.4711, 245.4881
 Home and community-based service, billing and documentation requirements, 256B.4912
 Individualized education programs and individualized family service plan services, 256B.69

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Billing (Cont'd)
 Long-term care consultation services as case management services, 256B.0911
 Mental health services, 256B.0623 to 256B.0625
 Personal care services, 256B.04
 Restricted recipient program, 256B.0646
 Special education services, 125A.21, 125A.74, 125A.744, 125A.76
 Supplemental payments, discounts, 256B.37
 Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
 Uniform forms, 62J.52
 Blind persons, *see* Medical assistance under BLIND PERSONS
 Boarding care homes, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES
 Brain injury waiver, *see* Brain injury waiver under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Care plans
 Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.51
 Medical necessity review, 256B.04
 Personal care services, 256B.0659
 Case management
 Brain injured persons, 256B.093
 Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
 Coordination, 256B.0621, 256B.0924, 256B.49
 Coverage, generally, 256B.0625
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* same under this topic
 Elderly waiver program
 Administration, 256S.07
 Individual community living support providers, 256S.13
 Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 State plan home care services approval, 256S.11
 Support plans, 256S.09
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4881, 256B.0625
 Foster care, home care services, 256B.0625
 Generally, 256.045
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
 Managers, *see* Case managers under this topic
 Mental illness, persons with
 Assessments, 256B.0623
 Billing to medical assistance, 245.4711
 Coverage, 245.4711, 256B.0625, 256B.69
 Crisis response services, 256B.0624
 Payments, 256B.0625
 Referral, 256B.0623
 Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623, 256B.761
 Payments, generally, 256B.0625
 Prepaid health plans, 256B.094
 Providers, 256B.04, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
 Rate setting, 256B.076
 Rulemaking, 256B.092
 Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
 Targeted case management, *see* same under this topic
 Termination of elderly waiver services, notice, 256S.14
 Vulnerable adults, *see* Targeted case management under this topic
 Case managers
 Assignments, time lines, targeted case management services, 256B.0621
 Continuing education, 256B.092
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 Elderly waiver program, 256S.08, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
 Intermediate care facilities, rate adjustments, duties, 256B.5013
 Qualified developmental disability professionals, case managers acting as, 256B.092
 Record keeping, duties, targeted case management services, 256B.0621
 Shared services agreements, duties, 256B.4911

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Case managers (Cont'd)
 Termination of elderly waiver services, notice, 256S.14
 Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, *see* CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES (U.S.)
 Centralized disbursement of payments
 Child welfare targeted case management services, 256F.10
 Federal funds, distribution, 256B.041, 256B.0625
 Generally, 256B.041
 Residential treatment programs, exception, 256B.0945
 Targeted case management services, 256B.0924
 Cesarean sections, 256B.0625
 Chemotherapy, 256B.06
 Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Childbirth program, evidence-based, 256B.0625
 Children
 Ages 19 and 20, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056
 Care coordination for children with high-cost medical or psychiatric conditions, 62U.03
 Children with complex and chronic issues, pilot program, 256B.075
 Children's health care services costs, accounting, 256.0161
 Children's health plan, *see* MINNESOTACARE
 Chronically ill children, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT) program, 256B.0625
 Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Medical assistance under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
 Income and asset limits, 256B.056
 Children's health program, 256B.057
 Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0615
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245I.011, 256B.0943
 Claims
 Conditionally released inmates, injury or death claims, 3.739
 Electronic submission, 256.9655
 False claims, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
 Forms, 256B.041
 Generally, 256B.20
 Notice to liable persons, 256B.056
 Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
 Third party claims, *see* same under this topic
 Claims against estates
 Generally, 256B.15
 Interested persons, safe deposit box access, 55.10
 Liability for spouses, 519.05
 Community access for disability inclusion (CAD) waiver, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Community alternative care (CAC) waiver, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
 Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* Medical assistance under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Community-based services for persons with mental illness, providers, 256B.0625
 Community first services and supports (CFSS), *see* COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
 Community mental health services board, 256B.0625
 Community paramedic services, coverage, 256B.0625
 Competitive bidding, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic
 Complaints, quality assurance review councils, duties, 256B.0952
 Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 Computer systems
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.014
 Medicaid management information system (MMIS), *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Conciliation conferences
 Case management, developmentally disabled persons, 256.045
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 Conflicts of interest, 256B.04, 256B.0621, 256B.0914, 256B.092
 Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911, 256S.01, 256S.02, 256S.19
 Contested cases
 Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Inpatient hospital payment rates, 256.9695
 Monetary recovery or sanctions, 256B.064
 Nursing facilities, 256B.50
 Payment rates, generally, 256B.50
 Requests, filing, 256B.0643, 256B.50
 Utilization review, 256B.04
 Contracts and agreements
 Bids, 256B.04, 256B.0914
 Brain injured persons, case management services, 256B.093
 Centralized disbursement of payments, 256B.041
 Community mental health services, 256B.0625
 Community service grants, home and community-based services for elderly persons, 256B.0917
 County-based purchasing, 256B.1973, 256B.692
 Dental services, 256B.037
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.5011
 Drugs and medicine, preferred drug list, 256B.0625
 Health care public programs risk adjustment, phase in, 62Q.03
 Home care services, 256B.0917
 Human Services Department, duties, 256L.12
 Indians, 256B.04, 256B.84
 Intermediate care facilities, service contracts, 256B.5011
 Managed care, 256B.035, 256B.1973, 256B.434, 256B.69
 Managed care and similar entities, 256L.12
 Medicaid expenditures, conflicts of interest, 256B.0914
 Mental health services, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 256B.81
 Nursing facilities, *see* Contracts and agreements under NURSING HOMES
 Nursing homes, 256B.434
 Personal care services program, enforcement of rules, 256B.04
 Preferred provider programs, 256B.035, 256B.037
 Prepaid health plans, *see* Contracts and agreements under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
 Prepaid program, providers, 256B.1973, 256B.69
 Residential treatment programs, 256B.0945
 Special education services, 125A.74, 125A.744
 State departments or divisions, duties, 256B.26
 State-operated computer systems, tribal participation, 256.014
 Transportation, 256B.691
 Utilization review, 256B.04
 Vendor contracts, 62J.71, 245.493
 Coordination of care
 Children with high-cost medical of psychiatric conditions, 62U.03
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753
 Health homes, 256B.0757
 Pediatric care coordination, 62U.03
 Targeted case management services, 256B.021
 Copayments, 256B.0631
 Cost containment
 Alternative and complementary health care, 256B.043
 Comprehensive health services system, 256B.04
 Disease management programs, 256B.075
 Generally, *see* Cost containment under HEALTH CARE
 Rate methodology, 62J.04
 Cost-sharing, 256B.063
 Costs
 Administrative costs, 256B.19, 256B.74
 Children, parental contribution, 252.27
 County of financial responsibility, *see* same under this topic

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Costs (Cont'd)

- False statement of, criminal penalties, 609.52
- Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
- Intermediate care facilities, *see* Costs under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
- Liens, deduction, 256B.042
- Local government unit share, 256B.19
- Noncitizens, reports about, 256B.06
- Nursing facilities, *see* Costs under NURSING HOMES
- Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
- State aid, *see* same under this topic
- Surcharges, 62J.041, 256B.74
- County-based purchasing, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- County boards, duties, emotionally disturbed children, benefits assistance, 245.4884
- County of financial responsibility
 - Death bed transfers, cause of action, 256B.0595
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.0924, 256B.5013
 - Division of costs, generally, 256B.19
 - Establishment, *see* County of financial responsibility under COUNTIES
 - Mental health case management costs, 256B.0625
 - Nonfederal costs, 256B.19
 - Prepaid health plans, 256B.19
 - Targeted case management services, 256B.0924

Coverage

- Abortion
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
 - Policy of state, 256B.011, 393.07
 - Requirements, 256B.0625
 - Restrictions, 261.28
 - Subsidy prohibited, 256B.40
- Alzheimer's disease, autopsies or pathological studies, exclusion, 145.131
- Appeals, 256B.037, 256B.0625
- Autism early intensive intervention benefit, 256B.0949
- Cancer patients, 256B.057
- Child support obligor community service work experience program, exclusion, 256.997
- Clinics, services, 256B.0625, 256B.08
- Community medical response emergency medical technicians, 256B.0625
- Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
- Covered services, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Dental services, 256B.037, 256B.0625
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 256B.0625, 256B.0949
- Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention services, 256B.0949
- Enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
- Exclusions, 256B.055, 256B.0625
- Foster care, *see* Medical assistance under FOSTER CARE
- Generally, 256B.0625
- Health plan premiums and copayments, 256B.057, 256B.0625
- Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.37
- Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751
- Hospital services, *see* Medical assistance under HOSPITALS
- Indians, 256B.0625, 256B.77
- Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
- Lead risk assessments, 144.9507, 256B.0625
- Limitations, 256B.04, 256B.0625
- Long-term care insurance applications, 62S.24
- Medical cannabis, 152.23
- Mental health services
 - Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 - Clinical care consultation, 256B.0625
 - Crisis response services, 256B.0624
 - Family peer specialist services, 256B.0616
 - Generally, 256B.0625

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

Mental health services (Cont'd)

- Integrated children's mental health service system, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.0622, 256B.0947
- Outpatient services, 256B.0625
- Psychiatric consultation, 256B.0625
- Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623, 256B.761
- Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.0947
- Nursing home services, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES
- Nursing services, 125A.744, 256B.0625, 256B.0654
- Opioid testing, 256B.0625
- Organ transplants, generally, 256B.06, 256B.0625
- Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment, 256B.0625
- Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment, 256B.0625
- Peer specialist services, 256B.0616
- Personal care services, 125A.744, 245A.04, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.4911
- Primary coverage, 256B.37
- Prior authorization, *see* same under this topic
- Residential treatment programs, emotionally disturbed children, 256B.0625, 256B.0945
- Screening, 256B.055, 256B.0625
- Shared services agreements, requirements, exclusions, 256B.4911
- Small employer health benefit plans, waiver, 62L.03
- Special education services, 125A.08, 125A.74, 125A.744, 256B.0625
- Telemonitoring services, 256B.0625
- Termination, 256B.057, 256B.092
- Tuberculosis, treatment costs, 144.4812, 256B.055
- Culturally specific programs, case management services, 256B.076

Data

- Controlled substances, utilization, 256B.0636
- Drug Formulary Committee, 256B.0625
- Health maintenance organizations, access, 62D.145
- Nursing facilities, *see* Resident assessments (health) under NURSING HOMES
- Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
- Deductibles, copayments, cost-sharing, and coinsurance, 256B.0631

Definitions

- Child welfare targeted case management services, 256B.094
- Directed payment arrangements, 256B.1973
- Elderly waivers, 256S.02
- Eligibility, categories, 256B.057
- Generally, 256B.02
- Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0595
- Home care services, 256B.0651
- Income, 256B.057, 256B.0575
- Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27
- Liens for cost of care, 514.980
- Long-term care facilities, 256B.0595
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.11
- Nursing facilities, 256R.02
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Responsible relative, 256B.14
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Spouses, 256B.14
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0621
- Demonstration programs
 - Administrative costs, reimbursement, 256B.19
 - Alternative integrated long-term care services, elderly and disabled persons, 256B.69
 - Children with complex and chronic issues, 256B.075
 - Complementary and alternative medicine, 256B.771

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Demonstration programs (Cont'd)

- Dental services, 256B.037
- Family planning services, 256B.78
- Health care delivery, 256B.021
- Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756, 256B.0758
- Home and community-based services, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
- Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grant program, 256B.79
- Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
- Intensive medication therapy management program, 256B.0625
- Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
- Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
- Money follows the person rebalancing program, 256B.04
- Nonhospital-based governmental health centers, total cost of care demonstration program, 256B.198
- Nursing homes alternative payment demonstration project, *see* Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance) under NURSING HOMES
- People with disabilities, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under this topic
- Prepaid program, *see* same under this topic
- Section 1115 waiver demonstration program, 256B.0913
- Social health maintenance demonstration project, 256B.71
- Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
- Uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Demonstration projects for people with disabilities

- Assignment of benefits, 256B.056
- Complaints
 - Generally, 256B.77
 - Health maintenance organizations, membership cards, 62D.09
 - Health plan companies, adverse determination appeals, 62Q.73
- Generally, 256B.77
- Lawsuits, 256B.042, 256B.37
- Liens, 256.015, 256B.042
- MFIP participants, 256J.21, 256J.45
- Payments, 256B.69, 256B.77
- Public assistance liens, lawsuits, 256.015
- Subrogation, 62A.045, 256B.37
- Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021

Dental services, *see* Medical assistance under DENTAL SERVICES

Developmental disabilities waiver, *see* under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Developmentally disabled persons

- Assessments, 256B.092
- Aversive or deprivation procedures, variances, 256B.0951
- Basic health care services, 256B.69
- Case management
 - Conciliation conferences, 256.045
 - Coverage, 256B.0625
 - Demonstration project for people with disabilities waivers, 256B.77
 - Generally, 256B.092
 - Individual service plans, variances, 256B.0951
 - Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
 - Targeted case management, *see* same under this topic
- Case managers, duties, 256B.0911, 256B.092, 256B.4911
- Community-based services, *see* Medical assistance under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
- County of financial responsibility, duties, 256B.092, 256B.5013
- Day training services, 256B.0951, 256B.77
- Demonstration projects, Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
- Employment policy, 256B.4905
- Foster care, relatives, 256B.0919, 256B.092

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Developmentally disabled persons (Cont'd)

- Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.4905, 256B.4911
- Independent living policy, 256B.4905
- Individual service plans, 256B.0621, 256B.0924, 256B.0951
- Informed decision making, 256B.4905
- Inpatient treatment, eligibility, 256B.055
- Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
- Payment, 245.0313, 252.27, 256B.49
- Personal needs allowance, 256B.36
- Qualified developmental disability professionals, duties, 256B.092, 256B.0926
- Quality assurance licensing system, 256B.095 to 256B.0955
- Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985
- Regional quality councils, 256B.097
- Respite care, 256B.092, 256B.501
- Rulemaking, 256B.092, 256B.501
- Self-direction policy, 256B.4905
- Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
- Support plans, 256B.092, 256B.4911
- Waiver allocations for transition populations, 256B.092

Direct support services, 179A.54, 256B.0711

Disabled children, *see* Medical assistance under DISABLED CHILDREN

Disabled persons, *see* Medical assistance under DISABLED PERSONS

Disclosure, case records, safeguards, 256B.04

Disease management programs, 256B.075

Disregards

- Earned income disregards, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.0635
- Reverse mortgage proceeds, 256.99

Drug Formulary Committee, 256B.0625

Drugs and medicine

- Controlled substances, 256B.0636
- Copayments, 256B.0631
- Generally, 256B.0625
- Medical cannabis, 152.23
- Opioid prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638
- Prescription drug program, 256.01
- Supplemental drug rebate program, 256.01, 256B.0625

Durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies

- Payment limit not applicable, 256B.767
- Reimbursement, 256B.766
- Suppliers, surety bonds, 256B.04

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT) program, 256B.0625

Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention benefit, 256B.0949

Early intervention system, medical assistance defined as, 125A.27

Electronic benefit transaction fraud, welfare fraud, 256.9831, 393.07, 609.821

Electronic benefits transfer, 256.9862

Eligibility

- Adults over age 65, 256B.057
- Adults who were in foster care at age 18, 256B.055
- Adults without children, 256B.055
- Advisory committees, 62V.055
- Age, 256B.0635, 256B.49
- Asset transfers, period of ineligibility, 256B.0595
- Asset verification system (AVS), 256.01
- Assets, *see* same under this topic
- Benefits, assignment, 256B.056
- Brain injured persons, 256B.093
- Cancer patients, 256B.057, 256B.0637
- Children, 124D.1115, 256B.057
- Children ages 19 and 20, 256B.055
- Children eligible for subsidized adoption assistance, 259A.65
- Citizenship requirements, 256B.06
- Code of Federal Regulations, use, 256G.03
- Community health clinic enrollees, 62Q.22
- Conditionally released inmates, 3.739

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)

- Continuation, medical expense spenddown, procedures, 256B.056
- Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, coordination, 256B.73
- Denial, prohibited asset transfers, notice, 256B.0595
- Disqualification, 256B.0595
- Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
- Emotionally disturbed children, 256B.0943
- Employed persons, extension of eligibility, 256B.0635
- Extensions, generally, 256B.0635
- Families with children, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.0635
- Fees and premiums, 256B.24
- Foster children, 256B.055
- Free and reduced-price school lunch program children, 124D.1115
- General assistance clients, conversion to supplemental security income (SSI), 256D.06
- Generally, 256B.055 to 256B.057
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Ineligible persons, child support enforcement, noncooperation, 256.741
- Infants, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
- Institutionalized persons, 256B.0575
- Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.056, 256B.19
- Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
- Long-term care services, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES
- Low-income persons, 256L.09
- Medical assistance demonstration project for persons with disabilities enrollees, 256B.77
- Medicare recipients, 256B.057
- Mental illness, persons with
 - Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 - Crisis response services, 256B.0624
 - Institutions for mental diseases residents, 256B.055
 - Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622
 - Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625
 - Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
- MFIP caregivers, orientation, 256J.45
- MFIP participants, 256B.0635, 256J.30
- Migrant workers, 256B.06
- Minnesota Eligibility System Executive Steering Committee, 62V.055
- MinnesotaCare applicants or enrollees, *see* Medical assistance eligible persons under MINNESOTACARE
- Misstatements about, insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, misconduct, 62A.54
- Noncitizens, 256B.06
- Northstar Care for Children participants, 256B.26
- Periodic data matching, 256B.0561
- Periodic redetermination, 256B.056
- Periodic renewal, 256B.056
- Persons detained by law, 256B.055
- Persons ineligible for MFIP, 256J.09
- Pregnant women, 256B.055, 256B.057, 256B.06, 256D.04
- Presumptive eligibility, 256B.057, 256B.0637
- Prisoners, 256B.04, 256B.055
- Prisoners being discharged, 641.155
- Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
- Residency, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256G.03
- Restrictions, 256B.061
- Retroactive effect, 256B.061
- Reverse mortgage proceeds, disregarding, generally, 256.99
- Spenddowns, 256B.056, 256L.03
- Suspension of Medicare supplement insurance benefits, 62A.44
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
- Thresholds, special education services, exclusion, 256B.0625
- Verification, 256B.056

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)

- Victims of torture, 256B.06
- Waivers, 256B.49
- Emergency medical assistance
 - Chemotherapy, 256B.06
 - Dialysis, 256B.06
 - Emergency medical assistance outlier grant program, 145.929
- Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Medical assistance under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
- Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
- Enrollment, 256L.05
- Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.22
- Essential community supports, 256B.0922, 256S.21 to 256S.215
- Expenditures
 - Contracts, conflicts of interest, 256B.0914
 - Costs, *see* same under this topic
 - Local social service agency expenditures, *see* same under this topic
 - Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
- Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451, 256B.6903
- False claims, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
- Family planning services
 - Demonstration project, 256B.78
 - Family planning services, 256B.764
 - Payments to vendors, 256B.764
- Federal aid
 - Distribution, 256B.041, 256B.0625, 256B.19
 - Generally, 256.01
 - Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256B.04
 - Intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197, 256B.1973
 - Interstate adoption compacts, 259A.65
 - Medical education and research funds, 62J.692
 - Mental health services, case management, 256B.0625
 - Noncitizens, 256B.06
 - Outpatient hospital services, 256B.75
 - Recovery, 256B.0641
 - Reform waiver, 256B.021
 - Social Security Act, compliance, 256B.22
 - Special education services, 256B.0625
 - Targeted case management services, 256B.0924
 - Use, 256.995, 256B.23
 - Vendor payment rate reduction, 256B.0642
 - Waivers, *see* same under this topic
- Federal waivers, *see* Waivers under this topic
- Fees
 - Attorney fees, *see* Medical assistance under ATTORNEY FEES
 - Dispensing fee, legend drug prescriptions, 256B.0625
 - Generally, 256B.063
 - Mental health services, sliding fee scale, 256B.0625
 - Nursing facilities, 256R.02, 256R.52
 - Prohibition, 256B.24
- Fines
 - Applications, false declarations, 256.984
 - Conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
- Forms, generally, 256B.04
- Formularies (drugs and medicine), Drug Formulary Committee, duties, 256B.0625
- Formulary committee
 - Drugs and medicine, substitution exclusions, 151.21
 - Generally, 256B.0625
- Foster care, *see* Medical assistance under FOSTER CARE
- Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
- Fraud prevention investigation programs, reimbursements, 256.983
- Funding
 - Case management, mental health services, 256B.0625
 - Combining with Medicare funding, 256B.77
 - Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
 - Developmental disabilities waived services, 256B.0916
 - Federal aid, *see* same under this topic

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)

- Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693
- Limitation, 256B.03
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Policy of state, 256B.011, 393.07
- State aid, *see* same under this topic
- Transfer of funds, institution for mental disease funds, 245.466

Growth limits, *see* Cost containment under this topic

Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0758

Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753

Health care risk adjustment system, public programs risk adjustment system, 62Q.03

Health care taxes, 295.51

Health homes, 256B.0757

Health Services Advisory Council, 256B.0625

Hearings

- Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
- Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
- Claims against estates, liens, 256B.15
- Ineligible providers, 256B.064
- Nursing facilities, rate equity violations, 256R.06
- Ombudsperson for managed care, 256B.6903
- Rulemaking, 256.045

Hennepin and Ramsey Counties pilot program, 256B.0631

Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., directed payment arrangements, measurement of access and quality goals, 256B.1973

Home care services, *see* Medical assistance under HOME CARE SERVICES

Home-care targeted case management, 256B.0621

Home infusion therapy services, 256B.0625

Homeless persons

- Housing stabilization, 256B.051
- Targeted case management, 256B.0924

Hospices, *see* Medical assistance under HOSPICES

Hospitals, *see* Medical assistance under HOSPITALS

Housing stabilization services, 256B.051

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Human services aids, *see* State aid under this topic

I-35W bridge collapse survivors, 3.7395

Identification cards

- Electronic benefit transaction fraud, 256.9831, 393.07, 609.821
- Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60

Immigrants, pregnant women, 256B.06

Immunizations, 256B.0625, 256B.76

In-reach community-based service coordination, 256B.0625

Income

- Child support, unearned income, 256.741
- Children under age two, 256B.057
- Counting methodologies, 256B.056, 256B.057
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Deductions, 256B.0575
- Definitions, 256B.057, 256B.0575
- Disregards, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.0635
- Employed persons, extension of eligibility, 256B.0635
- Excess income standard, 256B.056
- Families with children, 256B.055
- Home and community-based services waivers, treatment income, 256B.49
- Institutionalized spouses, treatment of income, 256B.0575, 256B.058
- Limitations and exclusions, 256B.02, 256B.056, 256B.057
- Medical expenses, deduction, 256B.056
- Modified adjusted gross income methodology, 256B.056
- Noncitizens, 256B.06
- Personal needs allowance, 256B.0575, 256B.35
- Reparations, deductions, 256B.0575
- Spenddowns, 256B.056, 256I.03
- Transfers, 256B.0595
- Trust assets, 501C.1205

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Income (Cont'd)

- Verification, 256B.056
- Veterans, 256B.056, 256B.0575, 256B.35

Income maintenance and support services, employment and economic development law exclusions, 116L.19

Indians, *see* Medical assistance under INDIANS

Infants

- Generally, 256B.057
- Maternal and infant health programs, 256B.795

Information

- Dissemination, 256B.04
- Medicaid management information system (MMIS), *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
- Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
- Public information and education programs, *see* same under this topic

Injunctions, conflicts of interest, 256B.0914

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inpatient hospital services, 256B.055, 256B.0625

Inspections

- Alternative licensing system, programs, facilities, or services, 256B.0955
- Dental plans, 256B.037

Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance, *see* under SPOUSES

Integrated health partnerships program, coordination with other systems, 256B.0755

Integration with state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693

Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Interstate adoption compacts, 259A.65

Investigations

- Brain injured persons, service needs, 256B.093
- Disclosure, safeguards, 256B.04
- Fraud prevention investigation programs, *see* under WELFARE FRAUD
- Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.09, 256B.19
- Personal care assistance program, 256B.0659
- Rulemaking, 256B.04
- Vendors, 256B.064, 256B.27

Judgments

- Child support, personal needs allowance, increase, 256B.35
- Overpayments, 256.0471

Lawsuits

- Asset transfer violations, 256B.0595, 256B.17
- Attorney general, duties, 256B.12, 256B.37
- Conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
- Court fees, state or local government parties, exemption, 357.021
- Human Services Department, 256B.37, 549.02, 549.04
- Immunity, elderly waivers, 256S.01
- Legal representation, 256B.12
- Liens, recovery, 256B.042, 256L.03
- Nursing facilities, violations, 256R.04
- Parents' contribution, 256.87
- Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
- Relatives, failure to pay, 256B.14

Liability

- Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.49
- County-based purchasing, 256B.692
- Elected officials, immunity, 256B.15
- Fraud investigations, good faith reporters, immunity, 256B.064
- Human Services Department, immunity, 256B.15
- Liens, third party liability, 256B.042
- Local social services agencies, immunity, 256B.15
- Parents, 256.87
- Third party claims, *see* same under this topic
- Vendors, 256B.0625, 256B.0641, 256B.35

Liens

- Amounts received to satisfy lien, 514.985
- Claims against estates, 256B.15
- Definitions, 514.980

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Liens (Cont'd)
 Effect on other remedies, 514.984
 Enforcement, 256B.042, 393.10, 514.983
 Generally, 514.981
 Homesteads, 514.981, 514.983
 Lawsuits, 256B.042, 256L.03
 Lien notices, 514.981, 514.982
 Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
 Third party liability, 256B.042
 Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Local social services agency expenditures
 County of financial responsibility, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 Payments by state, *see* State aid under this topic
 Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
 Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
 Long-term care quality profiles, consumer surveys, 256B.439
 Long-term care services, *see* Medical assistance under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 Managed care plans
 Administrative expenses, disallowed types, 256B.69
 Alternative format of required materials, 256B.69
 Audits, 256B.69
 Basic health services for disabled persons, 256B.69
 Capitation, payment rates, 256B.6928
 Competitive bidding, 256B.69
 Conflicts of interest, 256B.6926
 Contracts, 256B.035, 256B.1973, 256B.434, 256B.69, 256B.694
 Customized living services, elderly waiver recipients, rates, 256S.203
 Dental benefits
 Credentialing process, 256B.69
 Fee schedules, 256B.69
 Directed payment arrangements, 256B.1973
 Drug formularies, 256B.6925
 Early screening, diagnosis, and treatment of children with developmental conditions, 256B.69
 Elderly waiver payment rates, 256B.0911
 Elderly waiver program
 Case management administration, 256S.07
 Customized living services, rates, 256S.203
 Definitions, 256S.02
 Eligibility, 256S.05
 Immunity from suit, 256S.01
 Providers, requirements, 256S.08
 Enrollee support systems, 256B.69
 External quality review, 256B.6927
 Family deductible, 256B.0631
 Financial audits, 256B.69
 Financial statements, 256B.69
 Generally, *see* Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Information about, 256B.6925
 Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
 Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693
 Language assistance for enrollees, 256B.6925
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Medical loss ratio, reports, 256B.6928
 MinnesotaCare enrollees, 256L.12
 Networks, medical care providers, 256B.69
 Ombudsperson for managed care, 256B.6903
 Payment reduction, 256B.69
 Payments, rates, 256B.04, 256B.6928
 Performance targets, 256B.69
 Prepaid program, 256B.69
 Provider directories, 256B.6925
 Quality strategy, 256B.1973, 256B.6927
 Rates, 256B.69, 256B.6928
 Reimbursement data, 256B.69
 Service to state health care plan enrollees, 256B.694

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Managed care plans (Cont'd)
 Sole-source or single-plan county arrangements, 256B.694
 Substance use disorder treatment allocations, formula, 254B.02
 Supplemental recovery program, 256B.69
 Maternal and infant health programs, reports, 256B.795
 Maximum allowances, 256B.05
 Mediation, case management appeals, 256.045
 Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
 Medicaid management information system (MMIS), *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Medical cannabis, 256B.0625
 Medical equipment and supplies
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Durable, *see* Durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies under this topic
 Electronic tablets, 256B.0625
 Vendor Medicare enrollment, 256B.0625
 Medical records
 Data classification, 256B.27
 Dental plans, 256B.037
 Personal care services, 256B.0659
 Psychiatric consultations, 256B.0625
 Telehealth consultations, 256B.0625
 Vendors, investigation, 256B.27
 Medical service coordination, 256B.0625
 Medicare
 Nursing home certification, *see* Medicare certification under NURSING HOMES
 Recipients, eligibility, *see* Medical assistance eligible persons under MEDICARE
 Medicare maximization program, 256B.0914
 Mental health services
 Certified community behavioral health clinic services, 256B.0625
 Medical assistance, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Mental illness, persons with
 Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712
 Inpatient treatment, 256.9693
 Mental health services, *see* Medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 MinnesotaCare recipients, *see* Medical assistance eligible persons under MINNESOTACARE
 Money follows the person rebalancing program, 256B.04
 Monitoring, psychoactive drugs, programs for developmentally disabled persons, variances prohibited, 256B.0951
 Newborns, metabolic disorders, testing, payment rates, 256.969
 Nonemergency medical transportation services, 256B.0625
 Nursing assistants, registry, establishment, 144A.61
 Nursing home services experimental program, 256B.51
 Nursing homes, *see* Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES
 Occupational therapy, 256B.0625
 Orders
 Child support, generally, 256.87
 Parents' contribution, 256.87
 Reduction or termination, 256.045
 Outcomes
 Quality assurance, 256B.0951, 256B.0952
 Targeted case management services, 256B.0924
 Outpatient hospital services, *see* Medical assistance under OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Overpayments
 Judgments, 256.0471
 Liability, 256B.0641
 Personal care assistance program, 256B.0659
 Recovery
 County agencies, duties, 256.01
 Federal share, 256B.0641
 Generally, 256B.064
 Home care services, 256B.0651
 Judgments, recovery methods, 256.0471
 Liens, *see* same under this topic

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Overpayments (Cont'd)
 Recovery (Cont'd)
 Long-term care consultation services, restriction, 256B.0911
 Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
 Pending appeal, 256B.72
 Prior owners, 256B.0641
 Retroactive adjustments, 256B.0641
 Revenue recapture, 270A.03
 Vendors, liability, 256B.0641
 Unpaid surcharges, 256.9657
 PACE programs, 256B.69
 Parents' responsibility
 Children, level of care, 256B.055
 Definitions, 256B.056, 256B.14
 Developmentally disabled persons, 252.27, 256B.092
 Generally, 256.87
 Home care services, 256B.0625
 Participation in
 Community integrated service networks, 62N.25
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.04, 62D.30
 Nursing facilities, 256R.03
 Requirements, 256B.0644
 Parties to suits
 Liens, third party liability, 256B.042
 Subrogation, private insurance policies, 256B.37
 Patient Protection Act, application, 62J.701
 Pay-for-performance system, 256.01
 Payment rates, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic
 Payments by state, *see* State aid under this topic
 Payments to vendors
 Abortions, reporting, 145.4131, 145.4133
 Adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.0642, 256B.765
 Adult foster care, 256B.0919, 256B.49, 256B.493, 256B.765
 Alternative care program, 256B.038, 256B.0913, 256B.765
 Alternative licensees, eligibility, 256B.0952
 Ambulance services, 256B.0625
 Ancillary materials and services, 256B.50
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Audits and examinations, 256B.194
 Basic care services, 256B.766
 Births, 256B.756, 256B.758
 Case management services
 Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Generally, 256B.0625
 Intermediate care facility residents, 256B.092
 Targeted case management services for developmentally disabled persons and vulnerable adults, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
 Centralized disbursement of payments, *see* same under this topic
 Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 Claims, electronic submission, 256.9655
 Community first services and supports (CFSS), rates, 256B.851
 Consumer-directed community support services, allowed expenses, 256B.4911
 Copayments, effect, 256B.0631
 County-based purchasing plans, 256B.1973, 256B.69
 Day treatment services, reimbursement limitations, 245.462
 Dental services, 256B.037, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76
 Developmentally disabled children, boarding care, reimbursement, 252.27
 Developmentally disabled persons, services, 256B.49
 Directed payment arrangements, 256B.1973
 Disproportionate population adjustment, 256.969
 Duplicate payments, vendors' duties, 256B.39
 Elderly waived services, 144.0724
 Emotionally disturbed children, regional treatment center placement, 256B.19
 Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Payments to vendors (Cont'd)
 Equalization, schedule proposal, 256B.038
 Errors, rate penalties, 256.017
 Family planning services, 256B.764
 Fiftieth percentile of prevailing charges, estimation, 256B.0626
 Generally, 256B.03, 256B.0625
 HCPCS code categories, 256B.76
 Health care taxes, 295.50
 High-risk providers, 256B.04
 Home and community-based services waivers, *see* same under this topic
 Home care services, *see* Medical assistance under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Hospitals, *see* Medical assistance under HOSPITALS
 Housing stabilization services, 256B.051
 Housing support, 256B.50, 256B.501, 256B.765
 Housing with services establishments, 256B.765
 Human Services Department, duties, 16A.124, 256.9655
 Immunization administration, 256B.76
 Indians, 256B.03, 256B.0625, 256B.77
 Inflation adjustments, generally, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Intensive medication therapy management program, 256B.0625
 Intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.19, 256B.196, 256B.197, 256B.1973
 Intermediate care facilities, *see* Medical assistance payments under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
 Lead risk assessments, 144.9507
 Limitations, 256B.03, 256B.0625, 256B.092
 Long-term care providers, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, provider payments, exemptions, 256B.77
 Managed care plans, 256B.1973, 256B.69, 256B.756, 256B.766
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 256B.038
 Mental health services
 Case management, 256B.0621, 256B.0625
 Crisis response services, exclusions, 256B.0624
 Critical access, 256B.763
 Generally, 256B.0625, 256B.761
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622, 256B.0947
 Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623, 256B.763
 MinnesotaCare payments, redetermination, 256L.04
 Natural disasters, state response, eligible costs, criteria for, 12A.10
 New vendors, determination, 256B.03
 Newborns, metabolic disorders, testing, 256.969
 Noncovered services, 256B.0625
 Nonhospital-based governmental health centers, 256B.198
 Nonpayment for hospital-acquired conditions and certain treatments, 256.969
 Nursing facilities, *see* Medical assistance payments under NURSING HOMES
 Nursing services, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Occupational therapists' services, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.765
 Ordering or referring providers, 256B.03
 Outpatient hospital services, 256B.32, 256B.74, 256B.75
 Overpayments, *see* same under this topic
 Pay-for-performance system, 256.01
 Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08, 256B.0754
 Personal care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.4911, 256B.765
 Personal needs allowances, 256B.35, 256B.74
 Physical therapists' services, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.765
 Physicians' services, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76, 256B.767
 Prepaid health plans, rates, 256B.038, 256B.69, 256B.691
 Primary care services, 256B.76

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Payments to vendors (Cont'd)

- Prior authorization, *see* same under this topic
- Private benefits to be used first, 256B.37
- Professional services, 256B.76
- Providers outside U.S., prohibited, 256B.03
- Quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
- Reduction, 256B.69
- Residential treatment programs, 256B.038, 256B.0945, 256B.765
- Rulemaking about
 - Appeals, 256B.50
 - Intermediate care facilities for persons with developmental disabilities, 256B.502
 - Nursing facilities, 256B.502
 - Special payments, 256B.74
 - Transportation, 256B.04
- Shared service agreements, 256B.4911
- Special education services, 125A.74, 125A.744, 256B.0625
- State-directed fee schedule requirement, commissioner's duties, 256B.1973
- Supplemental payments, 256B.37
- Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
- Thirty-day deadline, 16A.124
- Transportation, 256B.04, 256B.041, 256B.0625, 256B.4911, 256B.691
- Vendors receiving federal aid, 256B.0642
- Withholding or reduction, 256B.04, 256B.064

Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04

Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

Personal care provider organizations, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

Personal care services, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

Physical therapy, 256B.0625

Physician and professional services, payment rates, 256B.76

Planning

- Personal care services, 256B.04

Policy of state

- Abortion, funding, 256B.011, 393.07
- Birth, funding, 256B.011
- Claims against estates, 256B.15
- Generally, 256B.01

Preferred provider programs, 256B.035, 256B.037

Pregnant women, *see* Medical assistance under PREGNANT WOMEN

Premiums

- Eligibility, fees and premiums, 256B.24
- Employed persons with disabilities, 256B.057
- Group health and accident insurance, cost-effective premiums, 256B.056
- Health and accident insurance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Indians, exemption, 256B.057
- Medicare premiums, payment, 256B.057, 256B.0625
- Rulemaking, 256B.063

Prepaid health plans, *see* Medical assistance under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Prepaid program, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Primary care access initiative, 256.963

Primary care services, 256B.76

Prior authorization

- Brain injured persons, 256B.093
- Generally, 256B.0625
- Rulemaking, generally, 256.991

Prisoners, 256B.04, 256B.055, 609B.430

Private insurance

- Claims, rights of recovery, 256B.042
- Coverage, 256B.056, 256B.0625
- Definitions, 256B.02
- Generally, 256B.37
- Premiums, *see* same under this topic
- Prescription drugs, billing, 256B.0625

Probate proceedings

- Decrees of descent, 525.312, 525.313

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Probate proceedings (Cont'd)

- Intestate succession, 524.2-215

Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE), 256B.69

Provider surcharges

- Health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, exemption, 62J.041
- Rulemaking, 256B.74

Providers, *see* Vendors under this topic

Psychiatric consultation, nonphysician providers, 256B.0625

Public assistance, medical assistance defined as, 256.741

Public information and education programs

- Applications, outreach locations, 256B.08
- Generally, 256.962, 256B.04
- Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Long-term care quality profiles, 256B.439
- Preferred drug list, 256B.0625

Qualified Medicare beneficiary (QMB), Medicare supplement insurance applicants, 62A.44

Qualifying coverage, medical assistance defined as, 62L.02

Quality assurance

- Case penalties, 256.017
- Commission, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954
- Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
- Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.095 to 256B.0955
- Home care services, 256B.0651
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.017
- Licensing process, 256B.095 to 256B.0955
- Managers, 256B.0952, 256B.0954
- Quality assurance review councils, 256B.0952, 256B.0954
- Regional quality councils, 256B.097
- Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
- State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
- Teams, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954

Quality Assurance Commission

- Child abuse or vulnerable adult abuse, reporting, 256B.0954
- Duties, generally, 256B.0951, 256B.0952, 256B.097
- Membership, 256B.095, 256B.0951

Radiation, 256B.06

Recipients

- Alternative care program, *see* ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Alzheimer's disease victims, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
- Appeals, *see* same under this topic
- Assets, *see* same under this topic
- Billing fraud, restricted recipient program, 256B.0646
- Child support, distribution, 256.741
- Claims, 256B.37
- Claims against estates, 256B.15
- Consent, 256B.0621, 256B.27
- Consulting, personal care services, supervision, 256B.0625
- Consumer protection, rights, 256B.0595
- Consumer support grants, eligibility, 256.476
- Continuation of benefits, committed persons, 253B.03
- Controlled substances, utilization, 256B.0636
- Cooperation, 256B.056
- Copayments, 256B.0631
- County-based purchasing, 256B.692

Data

- Individualized education program health-related services provided by school districts, use and dissemination, 13.05
- Personal data, 13.46
- Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19

Deaths, claims against estates, 256B.15

Dependent children, assistance units ceasing to include, extension eligibility, effect, 256B.0635

Elderly waiver case management services recipients, housing support, 256I.04

Electronic benefit transaction fraud, 256.9831, 393.07, 609.821

Eligibility, *see* same under this topic

Fraternal benefit societies, beneficiaries, payments, 64B.19

Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Recipients (Cont'd)

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.045, 62A.046, 62E.04
- Health maintenance organizations, application, 62D.05
- Home and community-based services waivers, *see* HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
- Immunization reminders, 256.01
- Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance, *see* under SPOUSES
- Liens, *see* same under this topic
- Meals and lodging, persons traveling to receive medical care, reimbursement, 256B.0625
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Medicare premiums, reimbursement, 256B.057, 256B.0625
- Medicare recipients, *see* Medical assistance eligible persons under MEDICARE
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31, 62A.43, 62A.44
- MinnesotaCare recipients, *see* Medical assistance eligible persons under MINNESOTACARE
- Minors, *see* Relatives' responsibility under this topic
- Noncovered services, responsibility for payment, 256B.0625
- Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, financial responsibility, exclusion, 256J.396
- Paternity, establishment of, duties, 256B.056
- Payments to, *see* Benefits under this topic
- Prepaid health plans, appeals or complaints, rights, 256.045
- Private insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Reports given, income verification, 256B.056
- Residence, change of, 256B.21
- Responsible parties, *see* same under this topic
- Shared services agreements, requirements, 256B.4911
- Social health maintenance demonstration projects, enrollment, 256B.71
- Special education students, services provided through school districts, 125A.74, 125A.744
- Special transportation services, reimbursement, 256B.04
- Spousal maintenance, distribution, 256.741
- Statements by, child support enforcement, inability to provide information, 256.741
- Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
- Unfair discriminatory practices against, credit, 363A.16
- Reciprocity, 256B.04
- Records and record keeping
 - Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094
 - Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 - Fines, 256B.0659
 - Intermediate care facilities, 256B.48, 256B.5014
 - Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 - Nonemergency medical transportation providers, 256B.0625
 - Nursing facilities, *see* Records and record keeping under NURSING HOMES
 - Personal care services, 256B.0659
 - Targeted case management services, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
- Recovery of money
 - Annuities, 256B.056, 256B.0594, 256B.0595
 - Apportionment, 256.019
 - Asset transferees, ineligibility period, 256B.0595
 - Claims against estates, 256B.15
 - Contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
 - Limitations, long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
 - Overpayments, *see* same under this topic
 - Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
- Referral services, child welfare targeted case management, exclusions, 256B.094
- Reform waiver, 256B.021
- Regional treatment centers, *see* Medical assistance under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Reimbursements
 - Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
 - Natural disasters, state response, eligible costs, criteria for, 12A.10
 - Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Reimbursements (Cont'd)

- Rural health care providers, Rural Health Office duties, 144.1483
- State aid, *see* same under this topic
- Relatives' responsibility
 - Adult foster care providers, 256B.0919
 - Definitions, 256B.056, 256B.14
 - Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 - Generally, 256B.14
 - Home care providers, 256B.0625
 - Parents' responsibility, *see* same under this topic
 - Payment or repayment, 256B.0625, 256B.0919, 256B.14
 - Personal care services, prohibited asset transfers, exception, 256B.0595
- Relocation targeted case management, 256B.0621
- Residence
 - Change of, notice, 256B.21
 - Requirements, 256B.055, 256B.056
- Respite care, *see* Medical assistance under RESPITE CARE
- Responsible parties
 - Definitions, 256B.0659
 - Parents' responsibility, *see* same under this topic
 - Personal care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
 - Relatives' responsibility, *see* same under this topic
- Sanctions
 - Child support enforcement, 256.741
 - Vendors, 256B.04, 256B.064, 256B.121
- Screening
 - Blood lead tests, defined as screening services, 256B.0625
 - Breast or cervical cancer, eligibility, 256B.057
 - Coverage, 256B.055, 256B.0625
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 256B.0945
 - Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
 - Indian children, 256B.04
 - Mental illness, persons with, crisis response services, 256B.0624
 - Nursing facility preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
- Screening teams, children, level of care, establishment, 256B.055
- Second opinions, elective surgery, 256B.0625
- Service providers, *see* Vendors under this topic
- Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
- Social Security Act
 - Compliance, 256B.065, 256B.18, 256B.22
 - Rulemaking, 256B.065
- Special education, *see* Medical assistance under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Specified low-income Medicare beneficiary (SCMB), Medicare supplement insurance applicants, 62A.44
- Speech language pathology services, 256B.0625
- Spendedowns, *see* Eligibility under this topic
- Spouses, *see* Medical assistance under SPOUSES
- State aid
 - Brain injury services, 256B.093
 - Comprehensive health insurance plan, member premiums, 62E.11
 - County appropriations, 256B.20
 - Distribution, 256B.19
 - Group health and accident insurance, cost-effective premiums, 256B.056
 - Hospitals, notice of errors, 16A.124
 - Maximum allowances, 256B.05
 - Moratorium exception funding, 144A.073
 - Semi-independent living services (SILS), 256B.765
- State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
- Subrogation
 - Counties, children taken into custody, exclusion, 260B.188, 260C.188
 - State's rights, 256B.37
- Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
- Substance use disorder treatment services, *see* Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Supervised living facilities, *see* Medical assistance, payments under SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Surcharges, 62J.041, 256B.74

Surviving spouses

- Claims against estate, 256B.15
- Disabled surviving spouses, eligibility, 256B.057
- Intestate succession, 524.2-215
- Spouses of veterans
 - Pensions, deduction from income, 256B.0575
 - Personal needs allowance, 256B.35

Suspension, vendor's exclusion from Medicare participation, 256B.064

Targeted case management

- Child welfare, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Coverage, 256B.0625
- Definitions, 256B.0621
- Eligibility, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
- Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
- Home-care targeted case management, 256B.0621
- Interactive video, 256B.0924
- Payment rates, 256B.0621, 256B.076, 256B.0924
- Relocation targeted case management, 256B.0621
- Requirements, generally, 256B.0621, 256B.0924

Telehealth, coverage, 256B.0625

Telemonitoring services, coverage, 256B.0625

Termination

- Developmentally disabled persons, termination of services, 256B.092
- Employed persons with disabilities, nonpayment of premiums, 256B.057
- Grounds, 256.01
- Providers, 256B.02
- Vendor's exclusion from Medicare participation, 256B.064

Theft, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Therapy services, nursing facilities, medical necessity and appropriateness, 256R.54

Third parties, liability

- MHIP participant's refusal to identify, 256J.30
- Notice requirements, 256B.056
- Prior authorization, 256B.0625

Third-party claims

- Claims due the state, 256B.042
- Definitions, 256B.02
- Dental plans, coordination of benefits, liability, 256B.037
- Liens, liability, 256B.042
- Recipients, duties, 256B.056
- Subrogation claims, private insurance policies, 256B.37

Transfers of property, *see* Assets under this topic

Transitional benefits, *see* Benefits under this topic

Transportation

- Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
- Contracts, 256B.691
- Costs, distance limits, 256B.0625
- Coverage, 256B.0625
- Definitions, 256B.04
- Mental health services recipients, exclusion, 256B.0623, 256B.0624
- Need determination, 256B.04
- Nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625
- Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic

Traumatically brain injured persons, *see* under BRAIN

Treble damages, 256B.121, 256R.04

Trusts

- Assets, transfers prohibited, exceptions, 256B.0595
- Beneficiaries eligible for assistance, limitations, 501C.1205
- Defined, 256B.056
- Exclusions, 256B.056
- Payments, treatment, 256B.056, 256B.093

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Utilization review, generally, 256B.04

Variations, developmentally disabled persons programs, 256B.0951

Vendor payments, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Vendors

- Advisory groups, 256B.064
- Agreements by, claims, electronic submission, 256.9655
- Application fees, 256B.04
- Audits and examinations, 256B.194
- Bonds, 256B.04
- Care coordination services, 256B.0625
- Certification, fees, 144.122
- Child welfare targeted case management providers, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Claims, *see* same under this topic
- Compliance officers, 256B.04
- Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
- Contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Cost containment, *see* same under this topic
- Culturally specific programs, targeted case management, 256B.076
- Directives, prohibited directives, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
- Disclosure of Medicaid-related costs, 256B.194
- Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention services, providers, 256B.0949
- Employee scholarships, 256B.0918
- Enrollment, 256B.04
- False representation, 256B.121
- Fines, 256B.064
- Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
- Gross revenues taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES
- Health care county-based purchasing proposals, input, 256B.692
- High-risk providers, 256B.04
- Housing stabilization services, 256B.051
- Ineligible providers, 256B.064
- Insurance requirements, 256B.501
- Interagency data exchange, 256.0281
- Liability, *see* same under this topic
- Limited, moderate, and high-risk providers, 256B.04
- Medical records, *see* same under this topic
- Mental health services, health plan company credentials, 62Q.096, 62Q.097
- Misrepresentation, withholding or reduction of payments, 256B.064
- Notice given, 256B.0631, 256B.37
- Notice received, 256B.27, 256B.50
- Oaths, reports, 256B.27
- Overpayments, *see* same under this topic
- Participation requirements, 256B.0644, 256R.05
- Payments by, 256B.064
- Payments to vendors, *see* same under this topic
- Performance bonds, 256B.04, 256B.0659
- Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
- Preferred incontinence products program, 256B.0625
- Preferred providers, 256B.035, 256B.037
- Refusal of service to individuals with uncollected debt, 256B.0631
- Reports given, 256B.0625, 256B.0918, 256B.0945, 256B.27, 256B.30
- Risk levels, 256B.04
- Sanctions, *see* same under this topic
- Sanctions, failure to correct errors, 256B.064
- School districts, special education services, 125A.74, 125A.744
- Screening fees, 256B.04
- Targeted case management providers, 256B.0621, 256B.0924
- Termination, 256B.02
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Ventilator-dependent persons, *see* under DISABLED PERSONS

Violations and penalties

- Asset transfer violations, lawsuits, disqualification, 256B.0595
- Conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Electronic benefit transaction fraud, 256.9831, 393.07, 609.821
 - Eligibility, fees and premiums, 256B.24
 - Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
 - Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
 - Medicaid expenditure contracts, administrative actions, 256B.0914
 - Nursing facilities, *see* Violations and penalties under NURSING HOMES
 - Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
 - Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
 - Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
 - Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.19
 - Sanctions, *see* same under this topic
 - Vendors
 - False representation, treble damages, 256B.121
 - Fraud, *see* Medical assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
 - Monetary recovery, *see* Overpayments under this topic
 - Payments by, exclusion list, refunds, sanctions, notice, hearings, 256B.064
 - Sanctions, *see* same under this topic
 - Suspension or termination, exclusion from Medicare participation, 256B.064
- Waivers
 - Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951
 - Assets, transfers, 256B.0595
 - Children in residential facilities, Medicaid eligibility, 256B.021
 - Claims against estates, hardship waivers, procedures, 256B.15
 - Complementary and alternative medicine demonstration project, 256B.771
 - County-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692
 - Dental services, coverage, 256B.037
 - Hardship waivers, 256.045, 256B.0595, 256B.0625, 256B.15
 - Health care cost containment, participation, 62J.22
 - Health care county-based purchasing, 256B.692
 - Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
 - Intermediate care facilities, *see* Waivers, medical assistance under INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
 - Medicaid expenditure contracts, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914
 - Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 - Nursing facilities, *see* Waivers under NURSING HOMES
 - Personal care services, 256B.04
 - Prepaid health plans, alternative formats of required materials, 256B.69
 - Provider contracts, 256B.035
 - Reform, 256B.021
 - Relocation targeted case management providers, 256B.0621
 - Residence, 256B.056
 - Text of, publishing, 256B.04

MEDICAL CANNABIS

- Advertising, restrictions, 152.28
- Audits, manufacturers, 152.37
- Background checks, patient registry program, 152.27
- Cannabinoid products, sales, testing, labeling, 151.72
- Children, presence of nonpatient children, 152.23
- Clinical trials, alternatives to registry, 152.24
- Conditions limiting use, 152.23
- Criminal protections, 152.32
- Definitions, 152.22
- Disabled persons, registered designated caregivers, 152.27
- Discriminatory practices, 152.32
- Disposal of plant root balls, 152.29
- Disqualifying felony offense, 152.22
- Distribution
 - Manufacturer duties, 152.29
 - Recipient in a motor vehicle, requirements, 152.29
 - Rulemaking, 152.25
- Diversion of product, violations and penalties, 152.33

MEDICAL CANNABIS (Cont'd)

- False records or statements, 152.33
- Financial records, manufacturers, examination, 152.37
- Government data
 - Classification, 152.31
 - Violations and penalties, 152.32
- Health care facilities, restrictions on use, 152.34
- Health care practitioners
 - Duties, 152.28
 - Patient registry program, participation, 152.27
- Impact assessment, Therapeutic Research Task Force, 152.36
- Manufacturers
 - Application process, private or nonpublic data, 152.25
 - Criminal and civil protections, 152.32
 - Duties, 152.29
 - Fees and charges, 152.35
 - Financial records and audits, 152.37
 - Hearings, denial or revocation of registration, 152.25
 - Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32
 - Income and franchise taxes, disallowed federal expenses, subtractions from income, 290.0134
 - Inspections, Department of Health, 152.29
 - Notice to patients, enforcement actions, 152.25
 - Registration, 152.25
 - Temporary suspension of registration, 152.25
 - Violations and penalties, 152.33
- Medical assistance drug formulary, exclusion, 256B.0625
- Nursing facilities, restrictions on use, 152.34
- Overdoses, reporting, rules about, 152.261
- Patient registry program
 - Criminal and civil protections, 152.32
 - Data, classification, 152.28, 152.31
 - Fees, 152.35
 - Generally, 152.27
 - Patient duties, 152.30
 - Qualifying medical conditions, 152.22
 - Violations and penalties, 152.33
- Pharmacists, distribution, manufacturer duties, 152.29
- Possession, unauthorized rules about, 152.261
- Price reviews, 152.37
- Production, 152.29
- Public places, 152.23
- Qualifying medical conditions
 - Determination, 152.28
 - Patients, 152.22
- Registered designated caregivers
 - Disabled persons, 152.27
 - Disqualifying felony offense, 152.22
 - Spouses, exception, 152.27
- Reports
 - Manufacturers, 152.29
 - Medical research, 152.25
 - Therapeutic Research Task Force, 152.36
- Root balls, disposal, 152.29
- Rulemaking authority
 - Adverse events, 152.261
 - Distribution, 152.25
 - Registry program, 152.26
- Spouses, registered designated caregivers, exception, 152.27
- Therapeutic Research Task Force
 - Generally, 152.36
 - Reports received, 152.25
- Transportation, staffing, 152.29
- Violations and penalties
 - Diversion of product, 152.33
 - Government data, 152.32
- MEDICAL CANNABIS THERAPEUTIC RESEARCH TASK FORCE**
 - Generally, 152.36
 - Reports received, 152.25
- MEDICAL CONDITIONS**
 - Allergies
 - Anaphylaxis training program, 144.999

MEDICAL CONDITIONS (Cont'd)

Allergies (Cont'd)
 Life-threatening, epinephrine auto-injectors for, 121A.2207, 144.999
 Milk, nutritional products, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Attention deficit/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, children with
 Medications for, *see* SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Birth defects, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
 Carseat use, exemptions, 169.685
 Chronic pain, treatment standards, workers' compensation, rulemaking, 176.83
 Cleft lip and cleft palate, insurance coverage, 62A.042, 62C.14
 Complex medical conditions
 Health care homes, 62U.03
 Health homes, 256B.0757
 Personal care services, 256B.0659
 Definitions
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.05
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Diagnosis, work-related injuries, workers' compensation, rulemaking, 176.83
 Diseases, *see* DISEASES
 Drivers
 Failure to report, suspension of license, 171.18
 Motor carrier drivers, qualifications waivers, 221.0314
 Fibrocystic breast condition, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.305
 Health history, 72A.491
 Home care services, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
 Hyperbilirubinemia, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 Hypoglycemia, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 Illness, *see* ILLNESS
 Infertility, diagnoses, health plan company service location restrictions, 62Q.14
 Injuries, *see* PERSONAL INJURIES
 Medical alert identifier, drivers' licenses, Minnesota identification card, 171.07
 Milk allergies, milk and soy formula, combined allergy, nutritional products, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Miscarriage (pregnancy), *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)
 Monitoring, foster care placements, medical equipment education and training, 245A.155
 Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, inpatient hospital payment system, payment rates, 256.969
 Orthopedic problems, treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 Pain, intractable, controlled substances use, 152.125, 152.126
 Posttraumatic stress disorder, *see* POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER
 Preexisting conditions
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.14, 62E.141, 62E.18
 Definitions, 62L.02, 62S.05
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.65
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.15, 62S.18
 Medicare supplement insurance, coverage, 62A.31, 62A.44
 Small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.045
 Reports about
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Drivers, 171.18
 Seat belt use, exemptions, 169.686
 Terminal conditions, right to try investigational drugs, 151.375
 Ulcers, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 Unconsciousness, persons unable to communicate, finding of, 145.852 to 145.855

MEDICAL DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Airway maintenance equipment, ambulances, 144E.103
 Ambulances, 144E.103, 144E.121, 144E.16
 Anesthetics, *see* ANESTHETICS
 Antishock trousers, ambulance services, use, 144E.101
 Assistive devices, *see* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY
 Asthma, enhanced child asthma care services, 256B.0625
 Asthma inhalers, use in schools, 121A.22, 121A.221
 Automatic external defibrillators (AEDs), *see* DEFIBRILLATORS
 Baby products, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Bandages
 Ambulances, 144E.103
 Body art equipment, 146B.06
 Basic life support equipment, training, ambulance attendants and drivers, 144E.16
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Commandeering, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Costs
 Alternative care program, prorating, 256B.0913
 Controls, MinnesotaCare, 62J.04, 256L.12
 Major spending commitments, 62J.17
 Counties, purchase or lease procedures, 373.01
 Criteria for use, rulemaking, workers' compensation, 176.83
 Definitions
 Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Act, 144.7065
 Body art, 146B.01
 Emergency management, 12.03
 Home care services, 144A.43
 Physician assistants, 147A.01
 Prescription drug repository program, 151.555
 Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6552
 Diabetes treatment and management supplies, Medicare supplement insurance, coverage, 62A.3093, 62A.316
 Distributors, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53
 Donation of supplies needed to administer prescription drugs, repository program requirements, 151.555
 Durable medical equipment
 Health plan companies, coverage, 62Q.66, 62Q.67
 Medical assistance, 256B.766, 256B.767
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Suppliers, surety bonds, 256B.04
 Uniform billing forms, use, 62J.52
 Education and training, foster care providers, 245A.155
 Finger pricking devices, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 First aid supplies, *see* FIRST AID SUPPLIES
 Health care taxes, 295.56
 Hearing aids, 153A.13 to 153A.20
 Home care services, medical supplies and equipment defined as, 144A.43
 Imagers and images, 62J.17
 Insurance, health maintenance organizations, 62D.07, 62D.09
 Investigational medical devices, 151.375, 256B.0625
 Kidney dialysis equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), diagnostic imaging facilities, duties, 144.565
 Medical assistance, *see* Medical equipment and supplies under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical devices
 Authority to prescribe, physician assistants, 147A.185
 Defined, 147A.01
 Drug monitoring devices, placement, 151.01
 Implantable devices, workers' compensation, 176.1364
 Investigational devices, 151.375, 256B.0625
 Medical gases, *see* MEDICAL GASES
 Mobility enhancing equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Orthotics
 Advanced practice registered nurses, 256B.0625
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.766, 256B.767
 Suppliers, surety bonds, 256B.04
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.386

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (Cont'd)

Prescription drug repository program, 151.555
 Prices, discounted, exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23
 Prosthetic devices, *see* PROSTHETIC DEVICES
 Purchases
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
 Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Right to Try Act, 151.375
 Safe patient handling equipment, 182.6552
 Sales
 Pharmacies, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.68
 Transient merchants, prohibited sales, 329.135
 Samples, exemption from antikickback statutes, 62J.23
 Scanners, 62J.17
 Sharps, *see* SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)
 Special education, assistive technology devices, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
 Splints, ambulances, 144E.103
 Stretchers, ambulances, 144E.103
 Suppliers, notice given, Medicare assignments not accepted, 62J.25
 Vendors (suppliers), 62J.25
 Walkers, use, boarding and lodging house residents, fire protection clearances, 157.17
 Wheelchairs, *see* WHEELCHAIRS
 Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135
 X-ray equipment, *see* X-RAY EQUIPMENT

MEDICAL EVIDENCE

Alcohol and drug tests, admissibility
 Blood tests, *see* under EVIDENCE
 Breath tests, *see* under EVIDENCE
 Urine tests, 97B.065, 360.0752
 Autopsies, *see* AUTOPSIES
 Custody, 390.32
 Disability benefit applicants
 Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113, 352.95
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
 State troopers, 352B.101
 Workers' compensation, permanent partial disability, 176.021, 176.105
 DNA evidence, *see* Evidence under DNA ANALYSIS
 Drug and alcohol tests, admissibility
 Blood tests, *see* under EVIDENCE
 Breath tests, *see* under EVIDENCE
 Urine tests, 97B.065, 360.0752
 Drug exposure in newborns, toxicology tests, 260E.32
 Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.22
 Hospitals, medical records, photographic copies, 145.31
 Hunters
 Crossbow hunting, 97B.106
 Generally, 97B.055
 Medical tests, *see* MEDICAL TESTS
 Occupational injuries and illnesses
 Health Department, investigative data, exclusion, 144.34
 Research data, 144.053
 Paternity tests, *see* Blood tests under PATERNITY

MEDICAL EXAMINERS

See also CORONERS
 Access to data
 Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
 Generally, 13.83
 Health data on decedents, 390.32
 Human services data, 13.46
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Alcohol and drug tests, traffic accident deaths, 169.09
 Anatomical gifts, duties, 390.151
 Appointment, 390.005, 390.31, 390.33

MEDICAL EXAMINERS (Cont'd)

Appointment by, staff, investigators, 390.05
 Autonomy, 390.011
 Autopsies
 Coroners, data classification, 13.82
 Deaths by fire, 390.11
 Generally, 390.32
 Human services clients, 245.97
 Investigations, 390.11
 Recreational vehicle accidents, 84.911
 Religious objections to, 390.005, 390.11, 390.32
 Sudden infant death syndrome, 145.898, 390.11
 Bonds, 390.01
 Certificates and certification
 Charter carriers, 221.031
 Commercial drivers, 171.01
 Motor carrier driver qualifications, waivers, 221.0314
 School bus drivers, 171.02
 Commercial drivers' license requirements, 171.12
 Compensation and salaries
 County responsibility, 390.111
 Inquests, 390.33
 Conflicts of interest
 Contracts, 382.18
 Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04
 Contracts and agreements
 Conflicts of interest in, 382.18
 Services, 390.252
 Coroners' duties, transfer to medical examiner, 390.32
 Cremation, duties, 390.152
 Crime scenes, duties, generally, 390.221
 Data
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Classification, generally, 13.83, 390.32
 Deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83, 145.901, 390.25, 390.32
 Disclosure, court review, petitions, 13.83
 Investigations, classification, 13.83
 Dead human bodies
 Interference with, 390.221
 Personal effects, 390.221
 Release of bodies, 390.21
 Safe disposition during national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
 Transportation, county standards, 149A.01
 Unidentified bodies, 390.21, 390.25
 Death records, issuance, 390.23, 390.32
 Definitions, vulnerable adult abuse reporting, 626.5572
 Disclosure, deaths requiring investigations and inquests, data, 13.83
 Evidence, custody of, 390.221
 Exhumations, 390.11, 390.32
 Expenses
 Generally, 390.111
 Medical specialists, payment, 390.32
 Generally, 390.34, 390.35
 Hearings, data disclosure, 13.83
 Hennepin County, *see* Medical examiner under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Hospice patients, 390.11
 Human deaths occurring as result of fires, notice, 299F.04
 Inquests
 Court procedure, 390.31 to 390.33
 Interpreters, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
 Investigations, 390.11
 Investigations
 Boating accidents, alcohol and drug testing, 86B.335
 Child deaths resulting from abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, 260E.11
 Communications with victim family, 390.005
 Data, classification, 13.83
 Deaths of prisoners, 390.11, 390.32
 Physical examinations and tests, crimes, 390.251
 Reports given, *see* same under this topic
 Sudden infant death, 145.898

MEDICAL EXAMINERS (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)
 Vulnerable adults, deaths, 626.557
 Jurisdiction, 390.012
 Morgues, *see* COUNTY MORGUES
 National Board of Medical Examiners, 147.03
 Oaths
 Generally, 390.01
 Witnesses, 390.33
 Organ and tissue donation, duties regarding, 390.151, 525A.22, 525A.23
 Physical examinations, authority to perform, school bus driver examinations, 171.321
 Policy of state, 390.31
 Property of deceased persons, disposition, 390.225
 Qualification, 390.005
 Records and record keeping, 390.11
 Removal of bodies from place of death, notice, 149A.90
 Reports given
 Accidents involving recreational vehicles, 84.911
 Boating accidents, deaths, 86B.335
 Deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83
 Nursing home residents, death, 144A.10
 Physical examinations and tests, criminal matters, 390.251
 Sudden or unexpected deaths, 390.11
 Traffic accident deaths, 169.09
 Vulnerable adults
 Deaths, 626.557
 Maltreatment, *see* under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Representation, child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Staff, 390.05
 Sudden infant death syndrome, notice to parents, 390.11
 Tests and testing, drug and alcohol, 169.09
 Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04
 Vacancies in office, 390.005

MEDICAL EXPENSES
 Adoption assistance program, coverage, 259A.65
 Amount, medical assistance, excess income, counting methodology, 256B.056
 Analysis, acute care costs, 144.699
 Birth, child support, 257.66
 Child support, *see* Medical support and insurance coverage under CHILD SUPPORT
 Claims, MFIP community work experience programs, injury protection, 256J.68
 Claims against estates
 General assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Medical assistance, 55.10, 256B.15
 Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Deductions, MFIP applicants or participants, unearned income, 256J.37
 Definitions, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.695 to 144.703
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health Department, duties, 144.695 to 144.703
 Health insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Home care services, 144A.44, 256B.501
 Income and franchise taxes, itemized deductions
 Federal alternative minimum taxable income, exclusion, 290.091
 State computation, 290.0122
 Indigent persons, hospitalization costs, payment, 261.23
 Inflation, health carriers, premium increases, disclosure, 62A.024
 Information about, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
 Legislative intent, cost containment, 62J.015
 Liability, hazardous substances releases, expenses caused by, 115B.05
 Major medical expenses, comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.04
 Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical examinations, employers, duties, 182.655

MEDICAL EXPENSES (Cont'd)

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 No-fault automobile insurance, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 Nonprofit hospitals, debt collection practices, 604.175
 Parents, financially responsible, MFIP minor caregivers, 256J.396
 Payment
 Child support obligor community service work experience program injuries, 256.997
 Jails, inmates, 641.12, 641.15
 Juvenile residential facilities, agreements, licensing, 245A.30
 Veteran's administration unusual medical expense payments, 256B.056
 Reimbursements, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
 Reports about, 144.699
 Research, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 State employees, vacation benefit account, payment from, 43A.181
 Usual and customary fees, health carrier methodology for determination, 62A.61
 Workers' compensation, 176.135

MEDICAL GASES
 Definitions, 151.01
 Dispensers, registration requirements, fees, prohibitions, 151.191
 Distributors
 Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
 Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
 Liability, immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073
 License and registration fees, 151.065
 Federally restricted medical gases, sales, *see* same under this topic
 Inspection, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
 Manufacturers
 Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
 Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
 Liability, immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073
 License requirements, fees, prohibitions, 151.191
 Medical gas systems, work on, plumbers, 326B.438
 Wholesalers, license requirements, fees, prohibitions, 151.191

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Joint Underwriting Association
 Assessments, 62I.07
 Coverage, 62I.02
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092
 Medical malpractice insurance companies
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Reports given
 Chiropractors, settlements or awards, malpractice, 148.102
 Marriage and family therapists, malpractice settlements or awards, 148B.351, 148B.381
 Osteopathic physicians, settlements or awards, malpractice, 147.111, 147.121
 Physicians and surgeons, settlements or awards, malpractice, 147.111, 147.121
 Podiatrists, settlements or awards, malpractice, 153.23, 153.24
 Practical nurses, settlements or awards, malpractice, 148.263
 Registered nurses, settlements or awards, malpractice, 148.263
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
 Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

MEDICAL NEGLECT
 Definitions, child neglect, 260C.007, 260E.03
 Nutrition and hydration, *see* Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering under NUTRITION

MEDICAL NEGLECT (Cont'd)

Reports about, child abuse and maltreatment
 Appeal of finding of maltreatment, 260E.33
 Mandatory reporters, 260E.06
 Policy of state, 260E.11
 Prenatal controlled substance exposure, 260E.32
 Spiritual healing, 260E.25

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD

Acupuncture practitioners, oversight, 147.012
 Address, posting, patients bill of rights, 144.652
 Administration, 147.01
 Appointments to, 147.01
 Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 147.01
 Athletic trainers
 Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, members, 148.7805
 Duties regarding, 148.7809, 148.7812
 Oversight, 147.012
 Complaints, investigations, 147.01, 147.091, 147.111, 147.161
 Consultants, 147.121
 Creation, 147.01
 Data
 Adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065
 Contested cases, classification, 147.01
 Disciplinary action, classification, 147.01, 147.091
 Tax return data, access to, 270B.07
 Definitions, 147.011
 Disclosure, 147.01
 Employees, 147.121, 214.04
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, 147.01, 147.161, 214.04
 Expenses, 147.01
 Fees
 Adjustment, 214.40
 Generally, 147.01
 Licenses, 147.09, 147A.28, 147B.08, 147C.40, 147F.17, 153B.85
 Naturopathic doctors, registration, 147E.40
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Generally, 147.001, 147.22
 Genetic counselors
 Advisory council, duties regarding, 147F.15
 Licenses, board actions, 147F.09
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Health-related licensing board, 214.01
 Hearings
 Closed to public, 147.01
 Delinquent taxes, 147.091
 Licenses, suspension, 147.091
 Probable cause hearings, 147.01, 147.092
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
 Immunity, investigations and reports, 147.121, 147A.15
 Inspections, disclosure, 147.01
 International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, duties, 147.38
 Licensed genetic counselor advisory council, 147F.15
 Licensees
 Midwives, *see* Licenses under MIDWIVES
 Osteopathic physicians, *see* Licenses under OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS
 Physical therapists, *see* Licenses under PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
 Physician assistants, *see* Licenses under PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
 Physicians and surgeons, *see* Licenses under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.059, 15.0591
 Generally, 147.01
 Naturopathic doctors
 Advisory council, duties regarding, 147E.01
 Oversight, 147.012
 Registration, 147E.20, 147E.40
 Oaths, power to administer, 147.01
 Officers, 147.01

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD (Cont'd)

Operating procedures, 147.02, 147A.26
 Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122
 Physician Assistant Advisory Council, 147A.27
 Purpose, 147.001
 Quorum, 147.01
 Records and record keeping
 Access to records, 147.091, 147.161
 DEA requirements, physician assistant records, 147A.185
 Generally, 147.01
 Proceedings, 148.7804
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, 144.7068, 147.155, 147A.15
 Complaints and communications involving obstetrics, gynecology, prenatal care, and delivery, 214.07
 Data collection, 214.16
 Health care provider tax, 214.16
 Requirements, generally, 214.07
 Residency programs, terminations, notice, 147.0391
 Respiratory care practitioners, oversight, 147.012
 Respiratory therapists, 147C.05
 Rulemaking authority
 Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7804
 Continuing education, license renewals, 214.12
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, continuing education, 214.12
 Legend drugs, 151.37
 Licenses, 147.02, 147.09, 214.12
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.01, 147.02, 147.09, 147.111
 Physician assistants, 147.111
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01, 147.02, 147.09, 147.111
 Self-administered medications prescription protocol, 151.37
 Transfer of authority to, 147.22
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 147.111, 147A.14
 Traditional midwives, oversight, 147.012
MEDICAL PRODUCTS
See MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
MEDICAL RECORDS
 Abortion, live births resulting from, physicians' duties, 145.423
 Access to data
 Artificial insemination records, 257.56
 Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148F.09
 Children's records, 144.441, 256.01, 260C.704
 Commitments
 Generally, 253B.03, 253B.07
 Sex offenders, 253D.17
 Consent, 144.292 to 144.294
 Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
 Health care agents, powers, 145C.05, 145C.08
 Health care utilization review, 62M.04, 62M.08, 62M.10
 Health Department
 Generally, 62J.55
 Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.145
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.28, 152.31
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
 Human Services Department
 Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.145
 Personal care assistance program, 256B.0659
 Human services recipients, 13.46, 256.01
 Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
 Lawsuits, health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
 Malpractice, podiatrists, disciplinary investigations, 153.23
 Management and Budget Department, 62D.145
 Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.28, 152.31
 Medicare recipients, 256B.27
 Mental health data, 13.46, 13.643, 144.294
 Mental illness, persons with, 144.294, 144.334
 Mental or physical examination records
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Dentists, 150A.08, 150A.081
 Employees' records, 363A.20
 Health Records Act, 144.297

MEDICAL RECORDS (Cont'd)

Access to data (Cont'd)

- Mental or physical examination records (Cont'd)
 - Licensed professional counselors, 148B.5905
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.371
 - Podiatrists, 153.21
- Patient records
 - Child abuse victims, video recordings, 144.295
 - Child criminal sexual conduct victims, video recordings, 144.295
 - Chiropractors, peer review, 148.106
 - Consent, 144.292 to 144.294
 - Dentists and dental auxiliaries, 150A.081
 - Insurance, 72A.492
 - Nurses, investigations, 148.265
 - Osteopathic physicians, investigations, 147.161
 - Patients' rights, 144.292
 - Physicians and surgeons, investigations, 147.161
 - Podiatrists, investigations, 153.20, 153.23
 - Providers, duties, 144.292 to 144.298, 144.334
 - Physical therapists or physical therapist assistants, 148.754
 - Physical Therapy Board, 148.754
 - Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235
 - Research purposes, 144.295
 - Sex offender assessments, 609.3457
 - Substance use disorder assessments, 150A.08, 153.21
 - Viatical settlement providers, 60A.9579
- Ambulance services, data, classification, 144E.30
- Authority to sign, chiropractors, 148.08
- Birth centers, 144.615
- Birth records, exclusion, 144.212
- Bloodborne pathogens, source individuals, 144.7411
- Certified copies, elementary school students, juvenile court evidence, 144.30
- Children's records
 - Access, 144.296, 144.441, 256.01
 - Certified copies, 144.30
 - Hospital records, disposition, 145.32
 - Mantoux tests, notice, 144.442
 - Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, 144H.13
- Chiropractors
 - Authority to sign, 148.08
 - Contents of patient records, 148.107
 - Failure to furnish, disciplinary action, 148.10
 - Improper management, disciplinary action, 148.10
 - Peer review data, 148.106
- Committed persons
 - Access, 253B.03, 253B.07
 - Data, classification, 253B.07
 - Disclosure, 253B.092
- Committed sex offenders, 253D.17
- Copies
 - Certified copies, elementary school students, 144.30
 - Health care utilization review, costs, payment, 62M.04
 - Health care utilization review organizations, use, 62M.06
 - Long-term care insurance applicants aged 80 or older, 62S.21
 - Patient copies, costs, limitations, 144.292
 - Withholding, 144.292
- Data, classification
 - Ambulance services, 144E.30
 - Commitments, 253B.07
 - Health care facilities, directory information, 13.384
 - Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
 - Human services data, 13.46
 - Licensing agencies, contested cases, 13.41
 - Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.28, 152.31
 - Medicare recipients, 256B.27
 - Pesticide application disclosures, 18B.37
 - Records obtained by Health Department, 144.054
 - Veterinarians, 156.082, 156.125
- Definitions
 - Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.301
 - Health Records Act, 144.291 to 144.298

MEDICAL RECORDS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Public health law, 145.32

Diagnoses, utilization review, 62M.04

Disclosure

- Commitments, 253B.092
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.17
- Health care agents, powers, 145C.05, 145C.08
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
- Insurance, 72A.20, 72A.497
- Living wills, proxies, powers, 145B.04, 145B.08
- Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
- Patients' authorization, 144.293, 144.334
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Providers, duties, 144.334
- Rulemaking, recommendations, 62J.61
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20
- Vulnerable adult maltreatment reports, 626.557

e-Health Advisory Committee, 62J.495

Electronic health records

- Definitions, 62J.495
- Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495
- Health information exchanges, 62J.495, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
- Interconnected, 144.291, 144.3345
- Revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
- Systems, rural hospital planning and transition grants, use, 144.147
- Technology, 62J.495
- Workers compensation, health care clearinghouses, 176.135

Emergency medical services persons, bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, 144.7406

Evidence

- Child support enforcement exemptions, public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
- Cost of obtaining records, court costs, 357.315
- Workers' compensation, 176.411

Health care clearinghouses, workers compensation, 176.135

Health care facilities

- Confidentiality, 144A.54
- Disclosure, insurance, identification of supplier, 72A.497
- Release, 144A.54

Health information exchanges, 62J.495, 62J.498 to 62J.4982

Health maintenance organizations

- Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
- Disclosure, 62D.145

Health plan company enrollees, continuity of care, authorizations, 62Q.56

Health Records Act, 144.291 to 144.298

Health-related licensing boards, administrative action, 214.109

Hospitals, *see* Medical records under HOSPITALS

Identifying information, definitions, 144.291

Individually identifiable form, 144.291

Living wills, including in record, 145B.06

Medical assistance, *see* Medical records under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mental health data, release to law enforcement, 13.46, 144.294, 626.8477

Mental or physical examinations

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
- Chiropractors, 148.10
- Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08, 150A.081
- Dentists, 150A.08, 150A.081
- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
- Employees, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20
- Licensed professional counselors, 148B.5905
- Marriage and family therapists, licensees or applicants, 148B.371
- Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
- Podiatrists, medical data, 153.21
- Practical nurses, 148.261

MEDICAL RECORDS (Cont'd)

Mental or physical examinations (Cont'd)
 Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
 Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, test results, 144.125
 Notations on, health care providers, health care directives, noncompliance, 145C.11
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, therapy services, 256R.12
 Nursing home residents, incompetence, documenting, 144.6501
 Opioid instructions, patient health records, 145C.17
 Personal care services, 256B.0659
 Personnel records, medical records, exclusion, 181.960
 Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.19
 Pregnant women, informed consent, certification, 145.4242
 Prenatal care, Human Services Department, access, 256.01
 Record locator or patient information services
 Generally, 144.291, 144.293
 Liability, 144.298
 Regional treatment centers, *see* Records and record keeping under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Retention, artificial insemination, 257.56
 Review, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 School personnel records, tuberculosis screening in schools, access, 144.441
 Substance use disorder assessment records
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 Dentists, 150A.08
 Podiatrists, 153.21
 Telehealth consultations, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Tuberculosis, 144.4804, 144.4805
 Veterinarians, *see* Records and record keeping under VETERINARIANS
 Violations and penalties, 144.298
 Workers' compensation
 Health care clearinghouses, 176.135
 Hospital records, evidence, 176.411
 Requirements, 176.135

MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

Assets
 Attachment, garnishment, or sale, exemption from, 550.37
 Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.057
 Banks, acting as trustees or custodians, 47.75, 48.15
 Custodians, financial institutions, acting as, 47.75, 48.15
 Financial institutions, acting as, 47.75
 Funds, 47.75, 48.15
 High deductible health plans used with
 Enrollees, provider discounts, access, 62Q.65
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.12
 Records and record keeping, 47.75, 48.15
 Trustees, financial institutions, acting as, 47.75, 48.15

MEDICAL SCHOOL HOSPITALS

See ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Academic medical centers, 62J.691, 62J.692
 Animals, use for scientific research, *see* Research animals under ANIMALS
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958
 Definitions, dogs and cats, dealers to institutions, 347.31
 Faculty
 Foreign, licensing, 147.0375
 Reporting, generally, 147.0391
 Grants to, medical education and research, 62J.692
 Investigations, foreign medical schools, reviews, 147.037, 147.0375
 Primary care residency expansion grants, 144.1506, 144.1911
 Reports given, medical education and research grant verification reports, 62J.692
 Research, costs, patient care revenue losses, offsets, 62J.691, 62J.692
 Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS
 Sponsoring institutions, medical schools defined as, 62J.692
 Students, *see* MEDICAL STUDENTS

MEDICAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

University of Minnesota Medical School, *see* Medical school under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Voluntary medical aid program, consulting, 144.655
MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT
See HEALTH CARE
MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD
See also WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation
 Disability schedules, rules, 176.105
 Medical health care review, rules, 176.103
 Treatment standards, 176.83

MEDICAL STUDENTS

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, legend drugs, 151.37
 Chiropractic students, violations, exemptions, 148.105
 Definitions, medical education and research, 62J.692
 Foreign medical school graduates, licenses, 147.037
 Licenses, 147.09
 Residents, *see* under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Student loans, 144.1501, 447.331
 Studies, demographic characteristics, 137.39
 Tuberculosis contracted during training, care and treatment, 251.15

MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Blood tests, administering, 169A.51, 360.0753
 Emergency medical technicians, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
 Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
 Laboratory technicians, 360.0753
 Liability, blood tests, administering, 169A.51, 360.0753
 Phlebotomists, 169A.51

MEDICAL TESTS

AIDS testing, *see* Testing under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Blood tests, *see* BLOOD TESTS
 Breath tests, *see* BREATH TESTS
 Cancer screening
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Colorectal cancer, screening, 62A.30
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Contagious or infectious diseases, home care services, exclusion, 144A.43
 Digital breast tomosynthesis, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30
 Digital rectal examinations, prostate cancer screening, health plan coverage, 62Q.50
 DNA analysis, *see* DNA ANALYSIS
 Fetal remains, 145.1621
 Genetic tests, *see* GENETIC TESTS
 Health screening, *see* HEALTH SCREENING
 Hearing tests
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
 Early hearing detection and intervention program (EHDI), 144.966
 Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.13, 153A.14
 Hennepin County, 383B.613
 HIV virus testing, *see* Testing under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Horse racing, 240.04, 240.155, 240.24
 Mammograms, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30
 Mantoux tests
 Chest x-rays, 144.445
 Generally, 144.441, 144.442
 Mental health services, health plan companies, coverage, 62Q.53
 Nurses, advanced practice nurses, medical tests ordered by, 62A.3091
 Orders
 Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180

MEDICAL TESTS (Cont'd)

- Orders (Cont'd)
 - National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.39
- Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30
- Pap smears, Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Prenatal drug exposure, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
- Preventive screening tests, Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315
- Records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
- Refusal
 - Isolated or quarantined persons, 144.419
 - Public health emergencies, 12.39
- Reports about, personal and personal financial data, reports defined as, 13.46
- Tuberculosis, noncompliance, endangerment to public health, 144.4803
- Urine tests, *see* URINE TESTS

MEDICAL WASTE

See INFECTIOUS WASTE

MEDICARE

See also HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

- Advanced practice registered nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261
- Agreements to extend coverage, 355.095
- Alternative coverage, health maintenance organizations, 62D.181
- Antikickback provisions, exemption, 62J.23
- Assignments, health care providers, mandatory Medicare assignment, 62J.25
- Beneficiaries, *see* Recipients under this topic
- Billing, balance billing prohibition, 62J.25
- Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, *see* CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES (U.S.)
- Certification, fees, 144.122
- Claims, unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54
- Constitutional officers, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095
- Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
- Cost containment, rate methodology, 62J.04
- Coverage
 - Agreements to extend coverage, 355.095
 - Covered services, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 - Generally, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62D.30
 - Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751
 - Referendum, 355.095
 - Retroactive coverage, 355.095
 - Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.03
- Data, use, inpatient hospital payment rates, determining, 256.969
- Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
 - Basic Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.316
 - Change, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 - Exclusions, 62D.095
 - Extended basic Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315
 - Health care taxes, exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
 - Medical assistance, reimbursements, 256B.057
- Definitions
 - Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 - Long-term care insurance, 62S.01
- Demonstration projects
 - Alternative integrated long-term care services, elderly and disabled persons, 256B.69
 - Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
 - Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, combined funding, 256B.77
 - Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
 - Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
- Diagnostic classification systems, use, inpatient hospital services, 256.969
- MEDICARE (Cont'd)**
 - Disclosure, birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225
 - Dual eligible recipients, medical assistance, nursing fallibilities referrals, 256R.05
 - Eligibility
 - General assistance clients, conversion to Supplemental Security Income (SSI), 256D.06
 - I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on, 3.7395
 - Ineligible persons, enrollment, comprehensive health insurance plan, 62E.18
 - Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 - Emotionally disturbed children, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4884
 - Extended care services (post-hospital), notice, resident spouse or health care agent, 256R.06
 - Federal regulations, antikickback statutes, 62J.23
 - Federal waivers, funding, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, combined funding, 256B.77
 - Governmental program, Medicare defined as, 62Q.73
 - Growth limits, cost containment, rate methodology, 62J.04
 - Health and accident insurance, supplemental benefits, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Health savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
 - Hospitals, swing beds, licensing
 - Medicare, compliance, 144.562
 - Nursing services, limitations, 144.563
 - Information provision to the public, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
 - Insurance taxes, exemptions, 256.9657, 297I.15
 - Judges, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095
 - Legislators, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095
 - Local government retirees health insurance benefits, coordination, 471.611
 - Medical assistance eligible persons
 - Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
 - Dual eligible recipients, nursing facilities referrals, 256R.05
 - Eligibility, 256B.057
 - Generally, 256B.0625
 - Medical records, data, classification, 256B.27
 - Natural disasters, state response, cost sharing of reimbursements, 12A.10
 - Nursing facilities, referral to Medicare providers, 256R.05
 - Prescription drug subsidy eligibility, 256B.04
 - Primary coverage, 256B.37
 - Medical fees, schedules, workers' compensation, incorporation by reference, 176.136
 - Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Medicare supplement market risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
 - Nursing homes, *see* Medicare certification under NURSING HOMES
 - Osteopathic physicians, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 - Part A
 - Demonstration project, 62A.421
 - Extended basic Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315
 - Part B
 - Demonstration project, 62A.421
 - Eligibility, 62A.31
 - Extended basic Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315
 - Premiums, exemption from creditors' remedies, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925
 - Part C, Medicare Advantage plans, 62A.31, 62Q.01
 - Part D prescription drug plans, *see* Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Participation, exclusion, ineligibility as medical assistance providers, 256B.064
 - Physicians and surgeons, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 - Podiatrists, violations, disciplinary action, 153.19
 - Practical nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261
 - Premium revenues, 256.9657

MEDICARE

274

MEDICARE (Cont'd)

Premiums

- Medical assistance reimbursement, eligibility, 256B.057
- Subsidies, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), retirees, 126C.41

Providers, *see* Vendors under this topic

Public employees, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Recipients

- Community integrated service networks, surcharges, 256.9657
- Continuation and conversion privileges, 62D.105
- Contracts, reports about, 62D.08
- Coverage, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Demonstration projects, coverage, 62D.30
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.07, 62D.121, 256.9657
- I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on eligibility, 3.7395
- Medical assistance eligible persons, *see* same under this topic
- Mental illness, benefits assistance, 245.4712, 256.9693
- Notice received, medical equipment and supplies, 62J.25
- Replacement coverage, 62D.121

Registered nurses, certified, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261

Reimbursements

- Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
- Long-term care insurance policies, nonreimbursable expenses, 62S.02
- Rural health care providers, Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1483
- Vendor payments, *see* Vendors under this topic

Reports about, federally qualified health centers, costs, 256B.0625

Retired state employees

- Coordination with state insurance benefits, 43A.24
- Elective insurance benefits, coordination of benefits, 43A.27

Rural hospital flexibility program, establishment, 144.1483

State employees, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Supplemental benefits, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Teachers, generally, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095

Vendors

- Certification, 144.122
- Participation, 256B.064
- Payments to, 62J.692, 295.53

Violations and penalties

- Dentists, 150A.13
- Health professionals, disciplinary action, 148.261
- Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15

Waivers

- Federal waivers, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, combined funding, 256B.77

Health care cost containment, participation, 62J.22

MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES, CENTERS FOR

See CENTERS FOR MEDICARE AND MEDICAID SERVICES (U.S.)

MEDICINE

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

MEEKER COUNTY

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Grand Army of the Republic Hall, historic place, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

State monuments, 138.585

MEETINGS

Disturbing, disorderly conduct, 609.72

Electronic meetings, *see* TELECONFERENCES

Specific bodies, *see* Meetings under specific index headings

MEETINGS (Cont'd)

State boards

Election day, restriction, 204C.03

Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

State employees, Camp Ripley Education and Training Center, 15.053

Town meetings, *see* under TOWNS

Videoconferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES

MEETINGS OF GOVERNING BODIES

See OPEN MEETING LAW

MEMBERSHIP CAMPING

Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Administration of law, Commerce Department, duties, 82A.21

Advertising

Defined, 82A.02

Disclosure statements, using in, 82A.05

Generally, 82A.09

Records of, maintaining, 82A.10

Amenities, 82A.05

Articles of incorporation, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05

Attorney fees, 82A.11, 82A.19

Blanket encumbrances

Contract, 82A.14

Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05

Contract requirement with blanket encumbrance, 82A.14

Brokers

Commingle funds, 82A.111

Funds received (escrows), 82A.05, 82A.111

Licenses, salespersons and brokers, *see* same under this topic

Real estate broker law, exemption, 82A.26

Record keeping requirements, 82A.10

Service of process on, 82A.22

Bylaws, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05

Confidential information, disclosures, 82A.24

Contested cases

Advertising restrictions, 82A.09

Cease and desist orders, 82A.12

Contracts and agreements

Advertising, *see* same under this topic

Assignees, rights, 82A.15

Blanket encumbrances, 82A.05, 82A.14

Cancellation, 82A.05, 82A.11

Conditions, 82A.21

Disclosure statements, 82A.05

Exemptions, 82A.26

Fraud, 82A.13

Generally, 82A.11

Offer or sale, 82A.21

Registration of contracts, *see* same under this topic

Resale, 82A.05, 82A.13

Sale, 82A.03

Termination, 82A.14

Copies of documents, filling requests, 82A.24

Costs and disbursements, civil lawsuits, 82A.19

Covenants and restrictions, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05

Definitions, Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.02

Disclosure statements, generally, 82A.05

Disturbance agreements, contracts, 82A.14

Dues

Deposit, escrow, 82A.111

Increases, 82A.14

Escrows

Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05

Deposit of funds, 82A.111

Depository banks, 82A.111

Exemptions from law, 82A.06

Fees

Commerce Department interpretive opinions, 82A.20

Copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05

MEMBERSHIP CAMPING (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Rescission, processing fees, 82A.11
 Filing documents, 82A.24
 Fines, 82A.18
 Forfeiture of contract, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 Hearings
 Cease and desist orders, violations of law, 82A.12
 Order to stop advertising, 82A.09
 Injunctions, violations of law, 82A.18
 Inspections
 Documents, public inspection, 82A.24
 Operator and broker records, 82A.10
 Investigations, Commerce Department, rights, 82A.12
 Lawsuits, 82A.18, 82A.19
 Letters of credit
 Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
 Contract requirement with blanket encumbrance, 82A.14
 Liability, joint and several, violations of law, civil liability, 82A.19
 Licenses, salespersons and brokers, reciprocity, 45.0292
 Mail and mailing, orders, notice, service of process, 82A.24
 Maintaining campgrounds, 82A.14
 Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.01 to 82A.26
 Misrepresentation by operator, 82A.14
 Operators
 Commingling funds, 82A.111
 Funds received (escrows), 82A.05, 82A.111
 Identifying information, 82A.05
 Ownership of campgrounds, 82A.14
 Record keeping requirements, 82A.10
 Service of process on, 82A.22
 Opinions, Commerce Department, 82A.20
 Orders
 False advertising, prohibiting, 82A.09
 Registration, 82A.12
 Violations, 82A.25
 Permits, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 Prize disclosures, exemption, 325F.755
 Prohibited activities, generally, 82A.13
 Reciprocal programs
 Description, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 Disclosure, 82A.14
 Reciprocity, licenses, sales persons and brokers, 45.0292
 Records and record keeping
 Escrow accounts and funds, 82A.111
 Receipts, disclosure statements, 82A.05
 Requirements, generally, 82A.10
 Trust account records, 82A.111
 Referral services, 82A.02
 Registration of contracts
 Generally, 82A.12
 Required, generally, 82A.03
 Resale of contracts
 Advance payments for agents' services, 82A.13
 Assistance from operator, disclosure statement, 82A.05
 Rules of campgrounds, modifying, 82A.14
 Salespersons
 Commingling funds, 82A.111
 Funds received (escrows), 82A.05, 82A.111
 Licenses, salespersons and brokers, *see* same under this topic
 Real estate salespersons law, exemptions, 82A.26
 Selling campgrounds, 82A.14
 Service of process on, 82A.22
 Statutes of limitations, civil lawsuits, 82A.19
 Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act, exemptions, 82A.26
 Subpoenas
 Commerce Department, powers, 82A.12
 Service, 82A.24
 Substituting campgrounds, 82A.14
 Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Title to campground, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
 Untrue statements, 82A.12

MEMBERSHIP CAMPING (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Civil liability, 82A.19
 Commingling funds, 82A.111
 Fines, 82A.18
 Generally, 82A.25
 Injunctions, 82A.18
 Operators, 82A.14
 Waivers
 Claims, 82A.14
 Contract rescission, 82A.11
 Law about membership camping, 82A.23
MEMORIAL DAY
 Cities, appropriation for, 465.50
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.34, 375.35
 Holiday, Memorial Day defined as, 645.44
 Motor vehicles, wide loads, 169.862
MEMORIALS AND RESOLUTIONS
See RESOLUTIONS (LEGISLATURE)
MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Construction, hospital construction moratorium, exclusions, 144.55, 144.551
 Mental health centers, *see* MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
 Regional treatment centers, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Treatment costs, reimbursement, 254B.06
MENTAL HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Approvals by, emergency mental health services, providers, training, 245.469, 245.4879
 Children's unmet mental health needs, reports, 245.4873
 Duties
 Generally, 245.697
 Mental illness, individual needs assessments, 253.017
 Generally, 245.697
 Local adult mental health advisory councils, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Local children's mental health advisory councils, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA
 Recommendations by, Medical Practice Board, members, 147.01
 Reports given, 147.111
MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
See also MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Arson, 609.5631
 Background checks and studies, staff and volunteers, 245I.011
 Commitments, chemically dependent persons, 145.698
 Community mental health centers, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Contracts and agreements, interstate, mental health services, 245.50
 Immunity, reports given, mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.381
 Licenses, requirements and variances, 245I.011
 Mental health clinics, 245I.20
 Policies
 Data privacy, 245I.03
 Health and safety procedures, 245I.03
 Personnel policies and procedures, 245I.03
 Records and record keeping, documentation standards, 245I.08
 Reports given
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Mental health workers, 148B.381, 245I.03
 Superintendents, reports given, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Treatment costs, reimbursement, 254B.06
 Treatment plans
 Documentation standards, 245I.08
 Supervision, 245I.06
MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01, 214.10
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE (Cont'd)

Health related licensing boards, status as, 214.01
Licensees, *see* MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Reports given, requirements, generally, 214.07

Social workers, *see* SOCIAL WORKERS

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

See also MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Adult mental health services

Adult day treatment services, medical assistance, 256B.0671
Alternative delivery of, pilot projects, 256B.0623
Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624, 256B.82

Diagnostic codes, 245.461
First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905
Grants for, 245.4661, 245.4663, 245.469
Initiative services, 245.4661
Intern and clinical trainee supervision, 245.4663
Parenting skills, 256B.0623
Treatment supervision, 245.462, 245I.06

Adult mental health system, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance

Compliance standards, 245I.011
Contracts and agreements, 256B.84
Coverage and rates, 256B.761
Generally, 256B.0623, 256B.763
Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622, 256B.82
Peer specialist services, 256B.0615
Rate restructuring, 256B.761

Advisory Council on Mental Health, *see* MENTAL HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL

Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493

Ambulatory services

Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.152
Outpatient services, *see* same under this topic
Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Assessments

Brief diagnostic assessments, 245I.10
Children's therapeutic services and supports
Medical assistance, 256B.0943
Residential treatment, 245.4882
Co-occurring substance use disorder screening, 245.4863
Crisis assessments, 245I.10, 256B.0624
Delinquent children, 260B.176
Diagnostic assessments, 245I.02, 245I.10, 256B.0671
Functional assessments
Defined, 245I.02
Documentation standards, 245I.08
Requirements, 245I.10
Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622
Intensive residential treatment services, 245I.23
Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
Level of care assessments, 245I.08
Neuropsychological assessments, 256B.0671
Procedures, 245I.10
Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
Residential crisis stabilization services, 245I.23
Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056

Behavioral emergencies, policies, 245I.03

Bill of rights, client rights and protections, 245I.12

Billing

Children's mental health services, consent, 245.4876
Medical assistance, 256R.54
Uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Case management and family support services, 256B.0625

Certificates and certification, providers

County denial, medical assistance appeal process, 256B.81
Intensive residential treatment services, 245I.23

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, providers (Cont'd)

Mental health clinics

Application procedures, 245I.20
Decertification grounds, 245I.20
Rehabilitation specialists, 245I.02

Residential crisis stabilization services, 245I.23

Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.095, 256F.10

Children, consent for services

Children living apart from parents and managing financial affairs, 144.341
Emergency treatment, 144.344
Financial responsibility, 144.347
Generally, 245.4876
Minor parents, 144.342
Parents, professionals informing, 144.346
Representation to persons rendering service, 144.345

Children taken into custody, mental health screening, 260B.176

Children's mental health services

Ambulatory services, *see* same under this topic
Assessments, 245.4874, 245.4882, 245I.02, 256B.0946
Case management, 245.487, 245.4876
Children's Mental Health Act, 245.487 to 245.4887
Children's mental health advisory councils, duties, 245.4873
Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
Community support services, counties, duties, 245.487
Consent, *see* Children, consent for services under this topic
Consumers, members, local children's mental health advisory councils, 245.4875
Coordination, 245.4873, 245.4874
Counties, duties, 120B.35
Culturally competent mental health consultants, duties, 245.4874

Definitions, 245.4871

Diagnostic codes, 245.487

District judges association, juvenile committee, duties, 245.4873

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Federal aid, 245.487

Fees, 245.481

First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Generally, 245.4876

Grants, 245.469, 245.4889

Human Services Department, duties, 245.487, 245.4873

Individual treatment plans, 256B.0946

Intensive behavioral health services, 245.4885, 245I.011, 256B.0946

Juvenile court, duties, 260B.157, 260B.235

Juvenile offenders, disposition, 245.487

Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.493, 471.59

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0943, 256B.763

Minority group children, 245.487

Mission, 245.487

Policy of state, 245.487

Psychiatric residential treatment, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0941

Ramsey County, 383A.12

Reports about, 245.4873, 245.4875

Restrictive procedures, 245.8261

School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901

Screening, 121A.45, 245.4874, 260B.157

State assumption of responsibility, 245.483

Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.0947

Treatment supervision, 245.4871, 245I.06

Children's therapeutic services and supports

Generally, 256B.0943

Provider background checks, 245C.03, 245C.10, 245I.011, 256B.0943

Residential treatment services, 245.4882

Client rights

Data privacy, 245I.03

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Client rights (Cont'd)

- Discharge, standards and plans, 245I.23
- Grievance procedure, 245I.12
- Maltreatment reporting, 245I.03
- Policies, 245I.03
- Scope and restrictions, 245I.12

Clinical care consultation, 256B.0625

Clinical psychiatry

- Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
- Psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRISTS

Clinical supervision

- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
- Treatment supervision, 245I.06

Collaboration, public schools, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22

Community-based mental health services

- Coordination, 245.464
- Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625

Community services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act

- County of financial responsibility, duties, 245.479
- Definitions, 245.462
- Generally, 245.461 to 245.486
- Implementation, county boards, duties, 245.466

Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act

- Appropriations for, 245.486
- County boards, duties, 245.4873 to 245.4887
- Definitions, 245.4871
- Generally, 245.487 to 245.4889
- Rulemaking, 245.484

Contracts and agreements

- County boards, duties, generally, 245.465
- Crisis services, emotionally disturbed children, county boards, duties, 245.488
- Emergency services, emotionally disturbed children, county boards, duties, 245.488
- Interstate contracts, bordering states, 245.50, 609B.405
- Provider contracts, county denial, medical assistance appeal process, 256B.81

Cost-sharing, inpatient or outpatient services, 62Q.47

County maintenance of effort reduction, 275.761

Crisis services

- Access, increased for adults and children, 245.469
- Adult mental health crisis response services, 256B.0624, 256B.82, 256B.84
- Adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99
- Children's mental health services, 245.4875, 245.4882
- Crisis assessment, 245I.10
- Crisis plan, defined, 245I.02
- Definitions, 245.462, 245.4871
- Emotionally disturbed children, county boards, duties, 245.488
- Mental health clinics, 245I.20
- Referrals, 245.469, 403.03

Critical access services, 256B.763

Critical incidents

- Defined, 245I.02
- Reporting, 245I.13

Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, duties, 245.4902

Culturally specific services, crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624

Data

- Access, fraud investigations, 13.46
- Children's mental health services, 245.4874
- Classification, 13.46
- Disclosure, 13.46, 144.294, 245.467, 245.4876, 626.8477
- Mental health initiative services, 245.4661
- Privacy policies, 245I.03
- Rural mental health services, 13.643

Data collection

- Children's mental health screening, 245.4874

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Data collection (Cont'd)

- Health care spending, 62J.38
- Human Services Department, duties, 245.696
- School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901

Defined as work activity, MFIP, 256J.49

Definitions

- Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
- Assessments and treatment planning, 245I.10
- Children's mental health services system, 245.4871
- Community support services program, 245.462
- Covered mental health services, 256B.0671
- Human Services Department, 245.4871
- Intensive residential treatment services, 245I.23
- Mental health clinics, 245I.20
- Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.02
- Residential crisis stabilization services, 245I.23

Demonstration programs, mental health services, coordination of care, 245.4682

Dialectical behavioral therapy, 256B.0625, 256B.0671

Discharge of client, standards and plans, 245I.23

Disclosure

- Children's mental health services, 245.4876
- Recipients' data, 144.294, 245.467

Education and prevention services

- Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medication education, medical assistance, 256B.0623
- Children's mental health services, 245.4874
- County boards, duties, 245.4874
- Defined, 245.462
- Definitions, 245.4871
- Emergency mental health services, 245.469
- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4877, 245.4879
- Family psychoeducation services, 256B.0671

Educational programs, special education, approval, 125A.515

Emergency referrals, 911 systems, 403.03

Emergency services

- Adult foster care, license capacity variances, 245A.11
- Community services, *see* Emergency services under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Emergency telephone systems, callers, identity, protection, 13.82
- Emotionally disturbed children, county boards, duties, 245.488
- Generally, 245.467, 245.469
- Medical assistance, 256B.0624
- Mental health clinics, 245I.20
- Referral to crisis team, 911 systems, 403.03

Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980

Family psychoeducation services, 256B.0671

Family psychotherapy, *see* FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY

Federal aid

- Adult rehabilitative mental health services, state staff, 256B.0623
- Block grants, 245.70
- Children's mental health services, 245.487
- Community mental health services, 245.713
- Human Services Department, duties, 245.461, 245.70, 245.71, 246.015
- Integrated dual diagnosis treatment, 245.4863

Fees, 245.481

Fraud, 13.46

Full-service community schools, 124D.231

Funding, mental health funds, defined, 245.462, 245.4871

Funds and accounts, 246.18

Grants to

- Assertive community treatment providers, 256B.0622
- Block grants, state plan, Human Services Department, duties, 245.70
- County boards, duties, 245.465
- First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905
- Human Services Department, duties, 245.696
- Intensive residential treatment services providers, 256B.0622
- Mental health innovation, 245.4662

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)
 School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901
 Grievance procedures, 245I.12
 Group settings, rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Health care utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Health insurance coverage, 245.465
 Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124
 Health services
 Screening, 245I.11
 Supervision, licensed personnel, 245I.11
 Hennepin County, 383B.213, 383B.613
 Home-based services, medical assistance
 Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 Reimbursement, 256B.0621, 256B.761
 Hospitals
 Construction moratorium, exceptions, 144.55, 144.551
 Inpatient mental health services, *see* Acute care hospital inpatient treatment under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Partial hospitalization, medical assistance, 256B.0671
 Programs, *see* Mental health services and programs under HOSPITALS
 Human Services Department
 Monitoring and inspection, mental health clinics, 245I.20
 Notice to, changes in policy or procedures, 245I.20
 Rulemaking authority, 245.696
 Income maintenance and support services, employment and economic development law exclusions, 116L.19
 Information about
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Inpatient services
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0624
 Health plans, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03
 Inspections, mental health clinics, 245I.20
 Insurance
 Ambulatory services, 62A.136, 62A.152
 Health plan companies, coverage, 62Q.47, 62Q.53, 62Q.535, 253B.045
 Minimum standards, medically necessary care, 62Q.53
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, inpatient care, exclusion, 256L.03
 Integrated children's mental health service system
 Children's Cabinet, duties, 245.4873
 Culturally informed mental health consultants, duties, 245.4871
 Transition services, 245.4871, 245.4875
 Intensive nonresidential rehabilitative mental health services providers, 245I.011
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services
 Payment rates, 256B.0622
 Treatment supervision, 245I.06
 Intensive residential treatment services
 Admission, criteria, 245I.23
 Assessment, 245I.23
 Background studies, 245C.03
 Compliance standards, 245I.011, 245I.23
 Treatment planning, 245I.23
 Intervention services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 Intrusive mental health treatment, *see* under COMMITMENTS
 Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing, 256B.69
 Liability, data, improper disclosure, 245.467
 Licenses, applications
 Intensive residential treatment services, 245I.23
 Residential crisis stabilization services, 245I.23
 Local mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Maltreatment, reporting, 245I.03

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance
 Adult day treatment services, 256B.0671
 Adult mental health crisis response services, 256B.0624
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.761
 Assertive community treatment providers, 245I.011
 Assessments and findings, 256B.0671
 Case management, *see* under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
 Children's intensive behavioral health services providers, 245I.011
 Children's mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.0625, 256B.0943, 256B.763
 Children's therapeutic services and supports providers, 245I.011
 Clinical care consultation, 256B.0625
 Community mental health services, *see* Medical assistance under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Cost allocation, 256R.12
 Coverage, 245I.011, 256B.0622 to 256B.0625, 256B.0671, 256B.0943
 Crisis services, 256B.0624
 Dialectical behavioral therapy, 256B.0625, 256B.0671
 Emergency referrals, 911 systems, 403.03
 Family peer specialist services, 256B.0616
 Family psychoeducation services, 256B.0671
 Family support services, 256B.0625
 Inpatient treatment, 256.9693
 Intensive nonresidential rehabilitative mental health services providers, 245I.011
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.0622, 256B.0947, 256B.82
 Mental health certified family peer specialists, 256B.0616
 Mental health clinical care consultation, 256B.0625, 256B.0671
 Mental health support services, 256B.761
 Mental illness, persons with, adult mental health treatment services, 245I.011
 Mobile crisis intervention services, 245I.011
 Neuropsychological testing and assessments, 256B.0671
 Nursing facilities, ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
 Outpatient mental health services, 256B.0625
 Partial hospitalization, 256B.0671
 Payment rates, 256R.54
 Payments to vendors, 256B.0621 to 256B.0625, 256B.761, 256B.763
 Peer specialist services, 256B.0615, 256B.0616, 256B.0623
 Prepaid health plans, mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
 Psychiatric residential treatment facilities for persons under 21, 256B.0941
 Psychological testing, 256B.0671
 Psychotherapy, 256B.0671
 Tribal provider credentials, 245I.04
 Medical service coordination, 256B.0625
 Medically necessary care
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Medication education and management services
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 256B.761, 256B.763
 Medication administration records
 Documentation standards, 245I.08
 Monitoring policies, 245I.11
 Medication errors, 245I.11
 Staff training, 245I.05
 Storage, secure and appropriate storage of medications, 245I.11
 Supervision, 245I.11
 Mental health certified family peer specialists, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
 Mental health clinical care consultation, 256B.0625, 256B.0671
 Mental health clinics, 245I.20

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Mental health councils
 Local mental health advisory councils, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 State, *see* MENTAL HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL

Mental Health Practice Office, *see* MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE

Mental health support services, 256B.761

Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act
 Client rights, 245I.12
 Definitions, 245I.02
 Medical assistance, covered services, 245I.011, 256B.0671
 Provider qualifications, 245I.04
 Records and record keeping, 245I.08

Mental health workers, *see* MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.20

MinnesotaCare
 Cost-sharing, 256L.03
 Prepaid health plans, mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
 Rates, 256L.12

Minority group members, *see* Mental health services under MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

Mobile crisis intervention services, medical assistance, 245I.011, 256B.0624

Neuropsychological testing and assessments, medical assistance, 256B.0671

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Outpatient services
 Emotionally disturbed children, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Generally, 245.467
 Health care utilization review, 62M.09
 Health plans, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 256B.761
 Mental health innovation grants, 245.4662
 Mental illness, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03

Outreach services, medical assistance reimbursement, 256B.0623, 256B.0624

Peer specialist services, 256B.0615, 256B.0616, 256B.0623, 256B.0624

Pilot programs, 245.696

Planning
 Generally, 245.463
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, funding contributions, 245.493

Policies
 Generally, 245I.03
 Referrals, admissions, and discharge, 245I.23

Policy of state, 245.461, 245.487, 245I.01

Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908

Practitioners, *see* Mental health practitioners under MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Prepaid health plans, medical assistance, mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82

Prescription drugs
 Licensed prescribers, 245I.02
 Medication administration records, 245I.08
 Prescribing and ordering, licensed personnel, 245I.11
 Staff training and documentation, 245I.03
 Supervision, 245I.11

Provider entities
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 Intensive residential treatment services, license applications, 245I.23
 Intern and clinical trainee supervision grants, 245.4663
 Mental health clinics, certification and standards, 245I.20
 Minority run health care professional associations, 145.928
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Provider entities (Cont'd)
 Residential crisis stabilization services, license applications, 245I.23
 Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947

Psychiatric consultation
 Nonphysician providers, 256B.0625
 Rapid access to psychiatry, 245.4862

Psychiatric residential treatment facilities for persons under 21, 256B.0941

Psychological testing, 256B.0671

Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051

Psychotherapy, medical assistance, 256B.0671

Public awareness, Human Services Department, 246.015

Quality assurance
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Mental health clinics, 245I.20
 Plans, requirements, 245I.23

Ramsey County, duties, 383A.12

Records and record keeping
 Background checks and studies, patient contact workers, 256B.0671
 Client files, 245I.09
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 Medication administration, 245I.08
 Medication storage and management, 245I.11
 Policies, 245I.03
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Staff training, 245I.05

Referrals, communication with source, 245I.23

Reform, 245.4682

Rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.02, 256B.0623, 256B.761, 256B.82, 256B.84

Reports about
 Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
 Children's mental health services, 245.4873
 Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, implementation, 245.461
 County boards, duties, 245.482
 Critical incidents, 245I.13
 Maltreatment, 245I.03

Requirements, 245.467

Research, Human Services Department, duties, 245.696

Residential treatment, *see* Mental illness, persons with under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Rural mental health services, data, 13.643

School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901

Screening, children's mental health services, 245.4874

Separation of services, residential and nonresidential in same facility, 245I.23

Service providers
 Children's mental health grants, 245.4889, 245.4901
 Credentialing, health plan companies, 62Q.096, 62Q.097
 Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 Denial of county contract or certification, medical assistance appeal process, 256B.81
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 245I.011, 256B.0622, 256B.0947

Mental health clinics
 Quality assurance plans, 245I.20
 Staffing standards, 245I.20

Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Treatment supervision, 245I.06

Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46

Stabilization services, medical assistance, 256B.0624

State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Technical assistance, Human Services Department, duties, 245.696

Transfer of funds, institution for mental disease funds, 245.466

Transition to community services, adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

Treatment plans
 Defined, 245I.02
 Development, basis, 245I.10
 Individual treatment plans, 245I.10
 Intensive residential treatment services, 245I.23
 Residential crisis stabilization services, 245I.23
 Treatment supervision, mental health clinics, 245I.20
 Urgent care, 245.4862
 Veterans treatment court program, probation conditions, 609.1056
 Violations and penalties, recipients' data, improper disclosure, civil or criminal liability, 245.467
 Volunteer services, medical assistance reimbursement
 Crisis response services, exclusion, 256B.0624
 Rehabilitative mental health services, exclusion, 256B.0623

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
See also PSYCHIATRISTS
See also PSYCHOLOGISTS

Assessments, medical assistance, 256B.0622 to 256B.0625, 256B.0943
 Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
 Case managers, defined, 245I.02
 Certificates and certification
 Adult residential treatment and stabilization providers, 245I.011
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943
 Mental health certified family peer specialists, qualifications, 245I.04
 Mental health certified peer specialists, qualifications, 245I.04
 Rehabilitation specialists
 Defined, 245I.02
 Qualifications, 245I.04
 Certified rehabilitation specialists, scope of practice, 245I.04
 Clinical trainees
 Adult mental health rehabilitative services, 256B.0623
 Assertive community treatment, 256B.0622
 Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 Covered mental health services, 256B.0671
 Crisis response services, 256B.0624
 Defined, 245I.02
 Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention, 256B.0949
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
 Qualifications, 245I.04
 Scope of practice, 245I.04
 Supervision, 245I.06
 Community mental health centers, *see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES*
 Contested cases, delinquent taxes, 148B.06
 Continuing education
 Annual requirements, 245I.05
 License renewal requirements, 214.12
 Contracts and agreements, emotionally disturbed children, 245.488, 245.4884
 County boards, duties, 245.465
 Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, duties, 245.4902
 Culturally informed mental health consultants
 Children's mental health services, duties, 245.4871
 Emotionally disturbed children, admission criteria, duties, 245.4885
 Definitions
 Assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.02
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 Disclosure, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention services, providers, qualifications, 256B.0949
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 214.12, 245I.05

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)
 Crisis response services staff, medical assistance, 256B.0624
 Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
 Medication administration, 245I.05
 Mental health behavioral aides, 245I.04
 Mental health practitioners, 245I.04
 Mental health professionals, 245I.04
 Mental health rehabilitation workers, 245I.04
 Rehabilitative mental health services staff, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Staff training plan, 245I.05
 Fees, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0625
 Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
 Identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Liability, tuberculosis, reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Licenses
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.011
 Prescription drugs, 245I.02
 Renewal requirements, 214.12
 Suspension or revocation, 214.10
 Tribal provider credentials, 245I.04
 Variances, 245I.011
 Maltreatment, reporting, 245I.03
 Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.334
 Mental health behavioral aides
 Assessments and treatment, 245I.08
 Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
 Certification programs, 256B.0943
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, duties, 256B.0943
 Defined, 245I.02
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.763
 Scope of practice, 245I.04
 Supervision, 245.462, 245.4871, 245I.06
 Mental health certified family peer specialists
 Children's intensive behavioral health services, 256B.0946
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 Crisis response services, 256B.0624
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
 Scope of practice, 245I.04
 Mental health certified peer specialists
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
 Medical assistance, 256B.0622 to 256B.0624
 Scope of practice, 245I.04
 Mental health clinics, staffing standards, 245I.20
 Mental Health Practice Office, *see MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE*
 Mental health practitioners
 Assessments and treatment, 245I.08
 Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
 Case management service providers, emotionally disturbed children, 245.4871
 Case manager associates, 245.462, 245.4871
 Covered mental health services, 256B.0671
 Defined, 245I.02, 256B.0671
 Education and training, 245.462, 245.4871, 245.4874, 245I.04
 Emotionally disturbed children, emergency services, access, 245.4879
 Medical assistance
 Assertive community treatment, 256B.0622
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245I.011, 256B.0943
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
 Mental health crisis or emergency, 256B.0624
 Rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 Medical records, access, *see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS*

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

Mental health practitioners (Cont'd)

- Mental health certified family peer specialists, 245I.04
- Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871
- Scope of practice, 245I.04, 245I.06
- Supervision, 245.462, 245.4871, 245I.06
- Treatment plans, 245I.23

Mental health professionals

- Assessments and treatment plans, 245I.08
- Attending health care professionals, *see* under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
- Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
- Case management supervisors, 245.462, 245.4871
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, duties, 245I.011, 256B.0943
- Contracts, 245.465, 245.488
- Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
- Defined, 245I.02
- Determination by, mental health crisis or emergency, medical assistance duties, 256B.0624
- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4879, 245.4885
- Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
- Medical assistance
 - Assertive community treatment, 256B.0622
 - Covered mental health services, 256B.0671
 - Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention, 256B.0949
 - Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0947
 - Neuropsychologists, 256B.0671
 - Psychiatric residential treatment facilities for persons under 21, 256B.0941
- Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871, 245I.04
- Qualified mental health professionals, 256J.08, 256P.01
- Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, duties, 256B.0623
- Residential treatment programs, provider supervision, duties, 245.472
- Scope of practice, 245I.04
- Special education, restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0942
- Supervision by
 - Licensed professional clinical counselors, 148B.5301
 - Mental health clinics, 245I.20
 - Mental health practitioners, 245.462, 245.4871, 245I.06
 - Social workers, 148E.120
- Treatment plans, 245I.02
- Treatment supervision, 245I.02
- Treatment teams, access to, 245I.23
- Veterans, presentence investigations, 609.115

Mental health rehabilitation workers

- Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
- Defined, 245I.02
- Medical assistance, 256B.0622, 256B.0623
- Scope of practice, 245I.04
- Supervision, 245I.06

Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Minnesota Mental Health Association, 147.01, 147.111

Minnesota mental health consumer/survivor network, 245.697

Mobile crisis intervention, medical assistance, 245I.011, 256B.0624

Overnight staff, intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622

Policies

- Health and safety procedures, 245I.03
- Personnel policies and procedures, 245I.03

Practitioners, *see* Mental health practitioners under this topic

Prescription drugs, staff training, 245I.05

Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699

Program director, requirements, 245I.23

Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051

Qualified mental health professionals, 256J.08, 256P.01

Qualified professionals, 256B.0623, 256B.0625

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping

- Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
- Documentation standards, 245I.08
- Maternal death studies, 145.901
- Personnel files, 245I.02, 245I.07
- Staff training, 245I.05
- Treatment plans, 245I.23
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Referrals by

- Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Mobile crisis intervention team, medical assistance, 256B.0624

Reports given

- Client monitoring, shift exchange, 245I.23
- Maltreatment, 245I.03
- Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205

Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.0121

Tax clearance certificates, 148B.06

Travel time, medical assistance reimbursement, 256B.0625

Treatment director, requirements, 245I.23

Treatment plans

- Documentation requirements, 245I.23
- Key staffing requirements, 245I.23

Treatment supervision

- Adult mental health services, 245.462
- Children's mental health services, 245.4871
- Licensed professionals, 245I.06

Treatment teams

- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 245I.011, 256B.0622, 256B.0947
- Mental health clinics, 245I.20
- Mental health professionals, access to, 245I.23
- Staffing standards, 245I.23

Violations and penalties

- Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
- Crimes against minors, conviction, notice about, 631.40
- Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
- Referral violations, 144.6521

Volunteers

- Background checks and studies, 256B.0671
- Personnel policies and procedures, 245I.03
- Supervision, 245I.02

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Abuse

- Evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02
- Reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS

Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Adult adoption, consent, 259.241

Adults with acute mental illness, *see* Case management under this topic

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262

Advocates, consulting, mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, prepaid health plans, 256B.82

Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09

Aliens, commitments, notice to immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51

Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69

Alzheimer's disease patients, *see* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

Ammunition possession, 624.713

Appeals

- Acute care hospital inpatient services, 245.473
- Individual assessment summary, 245.477
- Individual treatment plans, 245.477
- Residential treatment services, 245.472

Architects, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11

Armed forces members, presentence investigation reports, 609.115

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Assertive community treatment, compliance standards, 245I.011

Assessments

- Co-occurring substance use disorder screening, 245.4863
- Individual needs, 253.017
- Medical assistance, 256B.0622 to 256B.0624
- State-operated services for, 253.017

Attorneys, appointment, structured settlement proceedings, 549.405

Authorization by, medical records, access by related persons or caretakers, 144.334

Autism, persons with, *see* AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS

Banks, customers, incompetent customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405

Behavioral care evaluations, court-ordered mental health services, 62Q.535

Behavioral health crisis facilities, grants, 245G.011

Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712

Bill of rights, wards, 524.5-120

Billing information, release, 245.467

Candidates for public office, ineligibility, 204B.10

Case management

- Child welfare, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Coordination, community support services program, 245.462, 245.4711
- County boards, duties, 245.465, 245.4711
- Eligibility, 245.462, 245.4711
- Generally, 245.4711
- Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
- Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.69
 - Crisis response services, 256B.0624
 - Generally, 256B.0623
 - Interactive video targeted case management, 256B.0625
 - Payments, 256B.0625
- Mental health professionals, 245.462
- Referral, 245.467

Case management service providers, 245.462

Case management supervisors, 245.462

Case manager associates (CMAs), 245.462

Case managers

- Coordination, 245.472, 245.474, 256B.0624
- Duties, 245.462, 245.4711
- Generally, 245.462
- Notice received, discharge of patient, 245.472, 245.474
- Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4711
- Transportation costs, reimbursement, 245.4711

Centers for independent living, 268A.10, 268A.11

Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Children

- Case management services, 256B.094, 256F.10
- Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0615
- Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245I.011, 256B.0943
- Defined as at-risk children, 256.995
- Diagnoses, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050
- Family support services, 245.4901
- First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905
- Health maintenance organizations, family psychotherapy, coverage, 62D.102
- Home visiting program for high-risk families with young children, 145.87
- Insurance
 - Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.14
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 - Nonprofit health service plans, coverage, 62C.14
- Intensive behavioral health services, 245.4885, 245I.011, 256B.0946
- Mentally incompetent persons defined as, 299C.52
- Psychiatric residential treatment facilities, 256B.0941
- School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

- Symptoms, early-onset mental illness, teacher education on, 122A.187
- Teachers, education, 122A.187
- Therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 245I.011, 256B.0943
- Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.011, 256B.0947
- Treatment, health maintenance organizations, benefits, 62D.102

Client rights, 245I.12

Clinical drug trials, participation in, commitment proceedings, 253B.051, 253B.07, 253B.095

Co-occurring substance use disorder treatment, defined, 245I.02

Commitment and Treatment Act, exclusions, 253B.02

Commitments, *see* Mental illness, persons with under COMMITMENTS

Communication disabilities, *see* COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH

Community-based programs, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

Community mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Community residential setting, mental health certification, 245A.03

Community support services program, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Consent

- Adult adoption, 259.241
- Data, disclosure, 13.46
- Voluntary treatment, 253B.04

Court commissioners, duties, examining, fees for, 357.25

Criminal proceedings

- Competency restoration programs, 611.40 to 611.59
- Competency to stand trial, 611.41

Criminal sexual conduct with, evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02

Criminals, 245.51, 609.493

Crisis services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Data

- Collection system, Human Services Department, duties, 245.696
- Dissemination, protection and advocacy system, 13.46, 13.89
- Generally, 13.46
- Health Services Department, duties, 245.4901
- Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92

Day treatment services, *see* Mental illness under DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Deceased persons

- Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
- Records, access to, 390.11, 390.32

Defendants, 518.06, 611.026, 611.41

Definitions

- Adult rehabilitation services, 256B.0623
- Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011
- Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
- Custodial trusts, 529.01
- Health threat procedures, 144.4172
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
- Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
- Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01
- Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.02
- Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
- Persons with serious and persistent mental illness, 245.462
- Statutory construction, 645.45

Demonstration projects, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08, 150A.13

Depression

- Health-related licensees, continuing education, 214.12

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Depression (Cont'd)
 Maternal depression, 145.906, 145.907, 145.908
 Developmental disability, exclusion, 252.27
 Diagnostic assessment
 County boards, duties, 245.4711
 Requirement, 245.467
 Dissolution of marriage, annulment, insufficient grounds, 518.04
 Drivers' licenses
 Ineligibility, 171.04
 Mental health identifier, 171.07
 Drugs and medicine
 Central storage, housing support, supplementary rates, 256I.05
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Monitoring, housing support, supplementary rates, 256I.05
 Neuroleptic medications, 253B.17
 Pharmacologic management, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.76
 Psychoactive drugs, *see* same under this topic
 Self-administration, housing support, 256I.05
 Dwellings
 Housing assistance
 Adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99
 Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Housing stabilization services, 256B.051
 Policy of state, 245.461
 Recommendations about, 245.802
 Research, 245.802
 Services, 245.802
 Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593
 Early intervention, *see* under COMMITMENTS
 Education and prevention services
 County boards, duties, 245.468
 Defined, 245.462
 Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
 Eligibility, general assistance, 256D.05
 Emergency services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Emotional disorders, *see* EMOTIONAL DISORDERS
 Employment
 State employment, service workers, 43A.071
 Supported employment, *see* Mental illness, persons with under SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
 Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021
 Engagement services for voluntary treatment, 253B.041
 Escape from custody, convicted persons, 3.755, 253.13
 Explosives and incendiary devices
 Licenses or permits, prohibited issuance, 299F.77
 Possession, 609.668
 Families, MFIP caregivers, 256J.45, 256J.561
 Federal aid
 Conditions, compliance, 245.71
 County boards, duties, 245.4712
 Human Services Department, duties, 245.70, 245.71
 Firearms, possession, 624.713
 First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Foster care, adult foster care
 Certification, 245A.03
 Generally, *see* Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE
 Licensing variances, 245A.11
 Funds transfers, incapacity of sender, effect on payment orders, 336.4A-211
 General assistance, 245.4712, 256D.05
 Geoscientists, 326.11
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Grants to
 Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment, grants, 256B.0622

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)
 Behavioral health crisis facilities, 245G.011
 Rehabilitation, 245.61
 Guardians and conservators
 Access, tax returns of wards, 270B.03
 Consent, treatment, 253B.04
 Generally, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Partition of real estate, sale of mentally ill person's share, 558.31
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, exclusions, 62A.049
 Health threat to others, 144.4172
 Hearings, neuroleptic medications, 253B.17
 Home and community-based services for older adults, generally, 256B.0917
 Homeless persons, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Housing assistance, behavioral health needs, 462A.37
 Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Human services background studies, disqualification prohibited, 245C.15
 Incapacity, judicial determination of, partners, 323A.0601
 Income, supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
 Incompetency to stand trial, National Instant Criminal Background Check System, data transfer, 253B.24
 Individual assessment summary
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
 Appeals, 245.477
 Generally, 245.4711
 Individual medical and social service plans, housing support, supplementary rate, 256I.05
 Individual treatment plans
 Appeals, 245.477
 Behavioral care evaluations, court-ordered mental health services, 62Q.535
 Incorporation into individual assessment summary, 245.4711
 Medical assistance, 256B.0622 to 256B.0625
 Requirements, 245.467
 Information management, 390.11, 390.32
 Insurance, health plans
 Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56
 Nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
 Intensive residential treatment, 245I.011
 Interactive video, targeted case management, 256B.0625
 Interior designers, adjudication of, certification revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51 to 245.53
 Landscape architects, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Lawsuits, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04
 Legal disability, statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15
 Legal representatives, medical assistance case management coverage, duties, 256B.0625
 Limited partnerships, incompetency of partner, 321.0603
 Marriage, dissolution, 518.04
 Maternal depression, 145.906, 145.907, 145.908
 Measure of service
 Appropriations for, 246.013
 Human Services Department, duties, 246.013
 Requirements, 246.014
 Medical assistance
 Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712
 Eligibility
 Children's therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943
 Crisis response services, 256B.0624
 Rehabilitative services, 256B.0622, 256B.0623
 Residents of institutions, 256B.055
 Health homes, 256B.0757
 Housing stabilization services, 256B.051
 Mental health services, *see* Medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Nursing facilities, preadmission screening, 256R.05

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Medical assistance demonstration project, *see* Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical records, release to law enforcement, 13.46, 144.294

Mental health services, *see* MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mental impairment, definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011

Mental or nervous disorders, long-term care insurance, 62S.01, 62S.15

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public

- Ammunition possession, 624.713
- Commitment hearings, 253B.08
- Community notification, 253D.32
- Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, defined, 253B.02
- Neuroleptic medications, administration, hearings, 253B.17
- Pistols, possession, 624.713
- Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
- Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS
- Tear gas, possession, 624.713

Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO)

- County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
- Generally, 256B.69

Minnesota identification cards, 171.07

Monitoring, housing support, supplementary rates, 256I.05

Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21

Negotiable instruments, *see* Incompetent persons under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Neuroleptic medications, administration

- Civil commitment, 253B.04
- Hearings, 253B.17

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, exclusions, 62A.049

Nurses, disciplinary action, 148.263

Nursing facility preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING

Nursing home care, *see* Mental illness, persons with under NURSING HOMES

Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091

Outpatient mental health services, *see* Outpatient services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Peace officers, crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training, 626.8469

Persons with serious and persistent mental illness, 245.462

Pharmacists, disciplinary action, 151.06

Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091

Pistols, possession, 624.713

Planning

- Community support plans, *see* Individual assessment summary under this topic
- Human Services Department, statewide plan, duties, 245.70
- Individual medical and social service plans, 256I.05
- Treatment plans, *see* Individual treatment plans under this topic

Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.19

Policy of state, 245.461

Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908

Posttraumatic stress disorder, *see* POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER

Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262

Pregnant women, home visiting program, 145.87

Prepaid medical assistance program, limitation of choice, exemption, 256B.69

Prisoners

- Discharge plans, 244.054
- Housing stabilization services, 256B.051
- Jail inmates, screening, 641.15
- Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625

Professional engineers, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Psychiatric consultation, 245.4862

Psychoactive drugs

- Case managers, duties, 245.4711
- Generally, *see* PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
- Insurance coverage, 62Q.527

Psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Psychoses, *see* Inpatient hospital payment system under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Real property, conveyance by spouses, 507.04

Records and record keeping

- Access to, 390.11, 390.32
- Case managers, clinical supervision, 245.462

Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitments, 253B.212

Regional treatment centers, *see* Mental illness, persons with under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262

Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.0622, 256B.0623

Reports about

- Preadmission screening, 245.476
- Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122

Research, housing needs, 245.802

Residence, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Residential treatment centers or programs, *see* Mental illness, persons with under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Restoration to capacity, marriage, annulment, insufficient grounds, 518.04

Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.29

Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17

Screening

- County boards, duties, 245.465, 245.466
- Crisis response services, medical assistance, 256B.0624
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.521
- Preadmission screening, reports about, 245.476

Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713

Severity criteria, mental health level of care for children and adolescents with severe emotional disorders, 256B.055

Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Sheriffs, duties, expense reimbursement, 387.20

Spouses, real property

- Barring interest, rights reciprocal, 519.07
- Conveyance by, 507.04

State hospitals, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

State-operated services

- Active psychiatric treatment, 253.017
- Admission and continued stay, criteria, 253.017
- Competency restoration services, defendants, 611.40 to 611.59
- Human Services Department, duties, 253.015

Structured settlement proceedings, appointment of attorney or financial adviser, 549.405

Students, 122A.187, 123A.06

Suicide, *see* SUICIDE

Surveyors, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11

Tax returns, 270B.03

Teachers, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40

Tear gas, possession, 624.731

Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593

Transition to community

- Regional treatment centers, duties, 245.474
- Residential treatment programs, duties, 245.472

Treatment

- Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment, grants, 256B.0622
- Civil commitment, 253B.04
- Client rights, 245I.12
- Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707

MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Treatment (Cont'd)

- Competency restoration program, defendants, 611.40 to 611.59
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.12
- Consent, guardians and conservators, 253B.04
- Engagement services for voluntary treatment, 253B.041
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.102, 62D.103
- Individual treatment plans, 245I.10
- Inpatient hospital treatment, *see* Mental illness, persons with under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Integrated co-occurring disorder treatment, 245.4863
- Intrusive mental health treatment, *see* under COMMITMENTS
- Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
- Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625
- Outpatient treatment, *see* Outpatient services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Reimbursement, costs, 254B.06
- State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Treatment plans, 245I.10, 245I.23
- Urgent care, 245.4862
- Veterans, presentence investigation reports, 609.115
- Veterinarians
 - Disciplinary action, 156.081
 - Reports about, 156.122
- Violations and penalties
 - Ammunition possession, 624.713
 - Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
 - Explosives or incendiary devices, possession, 609.668
 - Pistols, possession, 624.713
 - Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 - Tear gas, possession, 624.731
- Voting
 - Ineligibility, 201.014
 - Insane person not to vote, Const. art 7 s 1
 - Waivers, outpatient treatment services, providers, 245.470
- Wards, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
- Wards, bill of rights, 524.5-120
- White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
- Witnesses, ability to testify, 595.02
- Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021
- Youth, shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46

MENTAL ILLNESS INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

- Records, access to, medical examiners, 390.32
- Records and record keeping, access to, coroners, 390.11

MENTAL ILLNESS OR DEFICIENCY DEFENSE

See INSANITY DEFENSE

MENTAL RETARDATION

See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

MERCHANT MARINE

See MARINE WORKERS

See VESSELS (BOATS)

MERCHANTS

See DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

MERCURY

- Aircraft wheels, balancing products containing, 116.931
- Appliances containing
 - Major appliances, recycling restrictions, 115A.9561
 - Restrictions, 116.92
- Balancing products and equipment, 116.92, 116.931
- Devices or products containing, disposal, 115A.932
- Disposal, devices or products containing, 115A.932
- Emissions
 - Electric utilities, reports, 116.925

MERCURY (Cont'd)

Emissions (Cont'd)

- Reduction, 116.915
- Fluorescent lamps, *see* under LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
- Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps containing
 - Information about, 116.92
 - Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
 - Recycling or reclamation, management by public utilities, 216B.241
- Sales, disclosures, 116.92
- Generally, 116.92
- Household batteries containing, content limits, 325E.125
- Incinerator emissions, testing, 116.85
- Interstate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse, 116.92, 116.921
- Mercury-containing devices, schools, 121A.33
- Mercury Emissions Reduction Act, 116.92, 216B.1692, 216B.68 to 216B.688
- Mercury manometers
 - Recycling and replacement, 17.861
 - Restrictions, 116.92
- Motor vehicle wheels, balancing products containing, 116.931
- Packaging containing, 115A.965
- Poisoning
 - Contracted through employment, notice, 175.35
 - Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
- Products containing, 115A.932, 115A.9651, 116.92, 116.931
- Recycling
 - Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, 116.93, 216B.241
 - Major appliances, 115A.9561
 - Mercury manometers, 17.861
- Reports about, contamination reduction, 116.915
- Schools, mercury in, 121A.33
- Switches in motor vehicles, 116.92
- Treated seed, label statement, 21.83
- Violations and penalties
 - Disposal of mercury, 115A.932
 - Household hazardous waste generators of mercury, 116.92

MERCURY CONTAMINATION REDUCTION INITIATIVE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Reports given, 116.915

MERCURY EMISSIONS CONSUMER INFORMATION ACT

Generally, 116.925

MERCURY EMISSIONS REDUCTION ACT

Generally, 116.92, 216B.1692, 216B.68 to 216B.688

MERCY KILLING

See EUTHANASIA

See SUICIDE

MERGERS

See specific index headings

MERIT FELLOWSHIPS

See STUDENT AID

MESENTERS

Courier services carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Definitions, transportation law, 174.22

Delivery by, railroad companies, operating property, valuation, notice, 270.84

Package delivery, defined as paratransit, 174.22

Telephone or telegraph companies, employees, violations, 609.775

MET CENTER

Definitions, 473.551

Generally, 473.556

Revenues, Metrodome bonds, security for, 473.581

METABOLIC DISORDERS

See also HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Diabetes, *see* DIABETES

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Phenylketonuria, *see* PHENYLKETONURIA

Tests and testing, infants, 256.969

METAL KNUCKLES

See BRASS KNUCKLES

METALLIC MINERALS

Gross proceeds, computation, net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.016

Iron-bearing material, tax-forfeited lands, leases, 282.04

Net proceeds taxes (mining), 126C.48, 298.015, 298.016

Occupation taxes, see OCCUPATION TAXES

Prices, determination, net proceeds taxes (mining), alternative computation, 298.016

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Stockpiling

Property taxes, exceptions, 273.1651

State-owned ore, sale for construction use, 93.41

Tax-forfeited lands, stockpiling on, 282.01, 282.04

METALS

Body-piercing jewelry, materials classifications, 325E.389

Brass, 144.34, 161.242

Iron, see IRON

Listed metals, 115A.9651

Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.08

Metal casting materials, tools, and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Occupation taxes, see OCCUPATION TAXES

Precious metals, see PRECIOUS METALS

Prices, determination, net proceeds taxes (mining), alternative computation, 298.016

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Scrap, see SCRAP METAL

Steel, reprocessors, 297A.68

METERS

Cigarette, stamping, 325D.33

Electric meters, energy conservation standards, 326B.106

Manufactured home parks, utility service, 327C.04

Parking meters, see PARKING METERS

Public utilities, see Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Special motor fuel, accumulating meters, 296A.04

Temperature correctable liquid meters, anhydrous ammonia, sales, 239.531

Utility meters, see Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Voltmeters, power consumption, 299F.011

METHAMPHETAMINE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

METHANE

Biomethane, energy conservation purchases, 216B.241

Manure, methane digester loans, 41B.049

METRO MOBILITY

Buses, freeway shoulder use, 169.306

Generally, 473.386

Motor carriers, exceptions, 221.022

METRODOME

Bonds (public debt), 473.581

Charges and rates

Generally, 473.595

Legislative intent, 473.572

Construction contracts, 473.581

Contracts and agreements regarding, 473.581

Debt service

Defined, 473.551

Minneapolis, security agreements, 473.581, 473.592

Reserve, 473.592

Definitions, metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551

Environmental impact statement, 473.581

Events, closed-circuit or pay television broadcasts, approval, 473.581

Fees

Generally, 473.595

Policy of state, 473.572

Leases, tax exemption, 473.556

Liquor license, 340A.504

Management and operations, Metropolitan Sports Facilities

Commission, duties, 473.556

Private boxes, sale or lease, 473.581

METRODOME (Cont'd)

Real property, title, acquisition by Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.581

Rents

Costs, 473.595

Policy of state, 473.572

Revenues

Revenue anticipation certificates, 473.581

Use, 473.581, 473.592

Sale proceeds, Hennepin County and football stadium account, 473.5995

Seats, 473.595

Streets and roads providing access, highway user tax distribution fund revenues use, 473.596

Target Center, see TARGET CENTER

Taxes

Admission tax, 473.595

Local sales taxes, 473.592

Property taxes, exemption, 473.556

Revenues, use, 473.592

Tickets

Football games, purchase agreements, 473.581

Season tickets, preferences, 473.595

Violations and penalties, use agreements, breach, damages, 473.581

METROPOLITAN AGENCIES

See also MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

See also SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Appointments by, Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86

Approvals by

Commuter rail system advanced corridor plans, 174.86

Deadline for agency action, 15.99

Audits and examinations

Claims for costs, contested, 6.59

Contractors, 6.551

Costs, 6.56, 6.57

Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67

Petition for audit, 6.54

Postaudits, payment, 6.62

Procedures, 6.65

Resolution for examination, 6.55

State auditor, duties

Assistance to public accountant, 6.68

Certification of amounts due, 6.60

Definitions, 6.465

Generally, 6.54

Commuter rail system, cooperation, funding, 174.88

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Contractors, 6.551

Contracts and agreements

Contractors, 6.551

Printing, 16C.073

Council, see METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Customer service, deadlines for agency action, 15.99

Definitions

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Metropolitan government, 473.121

Public participation lawsuits, 554.01

Disclosure

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Employees

Compensation and salaries, salary limits, 43A.17

Direct deposit, 471.426

Long-term care insurance, 471.61

Publicly owned motor vehicles, use, 471.666

Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76

Severance pay, highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722

Sick leave, monetary compensation for, 471.66

Vacation leave, monetary compensation for, 471.66

Grants by, recipients, 6.551

METROPOLITAN AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Health care council, 554.02
Hearings, commuter rail system advanced corridor plans, 174.86
Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02
Licenses, deadlines for agency action, 15.99
Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
Local officials
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
Metropolitan Health Care Foundation, 144.1493
Motor vehicles leased or owned by, 471.346, 471.666
Payments by, audits and examinations, costs, 6.56
Permits, deadlines for agency action, 15.99
Political subdivisions, metropolitan agencies defined as, 471.666
Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
Program evaluations, *see* under LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
Publications, 471.68
Purchases by, 16C.073
Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Recyclable material containers, 115A.151
Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
Reports given
 Annual reports, 471.68
 Biennial reports, 471.68
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Review by, commuter rail system advanced corridor plans, 174.86
Shade tree pest control grant program, rules, 89.62
Waste management practices, 115A.471
Websites, public notices on, 10.60
METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
See also AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
Annexation of land, 473H.14
Applications, 473H.05, 473H.06
Certification of eligibility, 473H.04
Commencement, 473H.07
Commercial uses, 473H.17
Covenants running with the land, applications, contents, 473H.05
Decertification of eligibility, 473H.04
Definitions, 473H.02, 473H.06
Duration, 473H.08
Early termination, 473H.09
Eligibility, 473H.03, 473H.04
Eminent domain, 473H.15, 473H.18
Enforcement of law, soil conservation practices, costs, 473H.16
Excessive soil loss, 473H.16
Expiration, 473H.08
Industrial uses, 473H.17
Land use, 473H.17
Limitations and prohibitions, public projects, 473H.11
Long-term agricultural lands, 473H.02, 473H.03
Metropolitan agricultural preserve reduction credit
 Certification and payment, 273.1392
 Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.01 to 473H.18
Normal farm practices, protection for, 473H.12
Owners
 Applications, 473H.05
 Defined, 473H.02
 Notice given, initiation of expiration of preserve, 473H.08
 Reports received, advisory statements, soil and water conservation districts, 473H.06
 Soil and water conservation management practices, failure to use, penalty, 473H.16

METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES (Cont'd)

Policy of state, 473H.01
Property taxes, *see* Metropolitan agricultural preserves under PROPERTY TAXES
Public sewers, water systems, drainage systems, and roads, construction, limitations, 473H.11
Residential use, density restrictions after subdivision, 473H.17
Soil and water conservation districts, duties, 473H.06, 473H.16
Special assessments
 Deferred assessments, 473H.18
 Soil conservation practices, costs incurred, enforcement of law, 473H.16
 Transfer from Agricultural Property Tax Law treatment, 473H.18
Streets and roads, construction, limitations, 473H.11
Subdivision of land, maximum residential density after subdivision, restriction, 473H.17
Tax assessments, 473H.18
Termination
 Early termination, 473H.09
 Eminent domain, 473H.15
Violations and penalties, soil conservation measures, failure to implement, 473H.16
Wireless communication equipment, 473H.17
Zoning
 Maximum residential density, 473H.02, 473H.17
 Ordinances restricting normal farm practices, 473H.12
METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES ACT
Generally, 473H.01 to 473H.18
METROPOLITAN AIRPORT PLANNING ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 473.661
METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
See also MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
Accounting and bookkeeping, treasurer, duties, 473.606
Acquisition of property, Coldwater Springs property, acquisition and conveyance to Natural Resources Department, 473.608
Aeronautics, cooperation, promotion and regulation, 473.602
Affirmative action plan
 Certificate of compliance, 473.144
 Data, disclosure, 473.143
 Elements, 473.143
 Generally, 473.606
Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Alcoholic beverages, sales, 340A.5041
Appeals by
 Planning, suspension, 473.165
 Property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
Appointments by
 Airport adjustment boards, members, 360.071
 Airport zoning boards, members, 360.063
 Emergency management, 12.25, 12.27
 Engineers, attorneys, consultants, and other agents, 473.606
 Executive director, 473.606
 Light Rail Transit Corridor Management Committee, 473.3994
Approvals by
 Airports and landing fields, acquisition and operation, 360.018
 Lottery ticket sales at Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 349A.06
 Metropolitan area airports, acquisition and operation, 473.622
Assistance to, nuclear power plant emergency responses, 12.13
Audits and examinations
 Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
 Bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671
 Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 Contractors, 6.551
 Costs, 3.9741, 6.56, 6.57, 473.604
 Data, classification, 473.6671
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)

- Legislative auditor, duties, 3.971, 473.604
- Petition for audit, 6.54
- Postaudits, payment, 6.62
- Procedures, 6.65
- Resolution for examination, 6.55
- State auditor, duties
 - Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 - Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 - Definitions, 6.465
 - Generally, 6.54

Bonds (public debt), *see* Metropolitan Airports Commission under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Budget

- Contents, 473.605, 473.661
- Filing, 473.1631
- Generally, 473.661
- Legislative review, 473.1631
- Meetings, notice, 275.065
- Metropolitan Council administrative costs, reimbursement, 473.164

Bylaws, 473.605

Capital improvement programs

- Generally, 473.614
- Metropolitan area airports, funding for, 473.608
- Noise mitigation, 473.661

Certificates and certification

- Budget, notice and meetings, compliance, 275.065
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, property tax revenues, 473.627
- Property taxes
 - Levies, generally, 275.067, 473.661, 473.665, 473.667
 - Notice and meetings, compliance, 275.065
- Special assessments, 275.067

Certificates of indebtedness, emergency borrowing, 473.667

Chair

- Appointment, 473.604
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Generally, 473.605
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 - Salary recommendations, 15A.0815
- Expenses, reimbursement, 473.605
- Signatures, bonds (public debt), 473.665

Charges and rates

- Airports and air navigation facilities, 473.608
- Bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671
- Generally, 473.651

Chief administrator

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Compensation and salaries

- Chair, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 473.606
- Members, *see* same under this topic

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Consent (approvals by), 349A.06, 360.018, 473.622

Construction contracts, 473.652

Contractors, 6.551

Contracts and agreements

- Construction contracts, 473.652
- Contractors, 6.551
- Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37
- Generally, 473.608
- Major new airport property, cost-sharing agreements, 473.638
- Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
- Revenue agreements, 473.667, 473.6671
- Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

Conveyances by, Coldwater Springs property, to Natural Resources Department, 473.608

Corporate seal, 473.605

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Creation, 473.603

Data

- Affirmative action plan, disclosure, 473.143
- Audits and examinations, classification, 473.6671
- Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

Debt service funds, 473.667, 473.6671

Definitions

- Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
- Airport zoning, 360.061
- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Generally, 473.601
- Liquor law, 340A.101
- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Police state aid, 477C.01
- Property tax notices, 275.065, 275.066
- Social Security law, 355.01

Disbursements, *see* Payments by under this topic

Disclosure

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Duties and powers

- Corporate powers, 473.603, 473.608, 473.621
- Existing metropolitan area airports, control, 473.622
- Generally, 360.069

Easements, Coldwater Springs property, overflights, 473.608

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Emergency telecommunications system answering points, cellular 911 service, funds distribution for, 403.113

Eminent domain

- Corporate powers, 473.608
- Existing metropolitan area airports, approval withdrawn, 473.622
- Intermediate airports, acquisition, 473.609

Employees

- Affirmative action, 473.143, 473.144, 473.606
- Generally, 473.606
- Performance evaluations, 473.143
- Plumbers employed by commission, PERA, 353.01
- Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
- Retirement
 - Generally, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage, 353.01, 353.855
 - Temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Equipment, supplies, or materials, 473.652

Executive director, 473.606

Federal aid

- Acceptance authorized, 473.608
- Applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171

Fees, airports and air navigation facilities, 473.608

Financial statements, treasurer, duties, 473.606

Fines, rules or ordinance violations, 473.608

Funds and accounts

- Authorized uses, 473.608
- Debt service funds, 473.667, 473.6671
- Defeasance account, 473.667, 473.6671
- Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

Generally, 473.601 to 473.679

Governmental subdivision, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 353.01

Grants by

- Recipients, 6.551
- Working capital fund, 473.1425

Harassment, policies against, 473.143

Investigations, 473.608

Investment of funds, 473.606, 473.662

Joint airport zoning boards, *see* under AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

Jurisdiction, airports and landing fields, licenses, notice, 360.018

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Lawsuits
 Corporate powers, 473.608
 Corporation as defendant, 473.606
 Generally, 473.675
 Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02

Leases
 Bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671
 Corporate powers, 473.608
 Property leased from, subject to taxation, 473.608

Liability insurance, premiums, payment, 473.606

Licenses, liquor, issuance, 340A.101, 340A.404, 340A.405

Liens, enforcement of charges and rates, 473.651

Loans to
 Authorized, 473.608
 Community disaster loans, 12.301
 Emergency borrowing, 473.667

Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

Long-term comprehensive plans
 Metropolitan Council development guide, consistency, 473.611
 MSP 2010 plan, 473.608, 473.614

Meetings
 Airports and landing fields, zoning, 360.065
 Budget, 275.065
 Environmental assessments and worksheets, 473.614
 Generally, 473.604, 473.605
 Investigations and inquiries, 473.608
 Joint hearings, 360.018
 Major new airport, acquisition and establishment, 473.641
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.641
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Ordinances, rules, or regulations, 473.608
 Property taxes, 275.065

Members
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Generally, 473.604, 473.605
 Indemnification, 473.606
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Transportation Department commissioner, nonvoting member, 174.02

Metropolitan governmental unit, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 10A.01

Metropolitan special taxing district, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 275.065

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport
 Boundaries, 473.631
 Capital projects, notice, 473.621

Minnesota Aeronautics Commission, powers, 473.679

Municipal redevelopment agency, acting as, 473.667, 473.6671

Municipality, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 340A.101, 360.061

No-fault automobile insurance, compliance, 65B.71

Noise abatement programs, 473.192, 473.661

Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, duties, 12.13

Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 473.608

Officers, 473.606

Orders
 Airports and landing fields, licenses, 360.018
 Judicial review, petitions for, 473.675

Ordinances, 473.608

Owning or controlling municipality, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 360.063

Payments by
 Audits and examinations, costs, 473.604
 City airports, bonds, 473.621
 Intermediate airports, acquisition by eminent domain, 473.609
 Land taken by eminent domain, reimbursement, 473.622
 Liability insurance premiums, 473.606
 Metropolitan Council administrative costs, reimbursement, 473.164

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)
 Signatures, 473.606
 Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Treasurer, duties, 473.606

Peace officers
 Airport zoning regulations, powers, 360.063
 Metropolitan Airports Commission employees defined as, 360.0753

Personal property
 Generally, 473.608
 Users, classification, 473.651

Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04

Petitions to
 Intermediate airports, acquisition by eminent domain, 473.609
 Ordinances, rules, or regulations, reconsideration, 473.608

Planning
 Long-term comprehensive plans, *see* same under this topic
 Metropolitan Council, approval, 473.165
 New airport facilities, long-range planning, 473.608
 Nuclear plants, emergency response, 12.13
 Reliever airports, use, 473.608
 Suspension, appeals, 473.165

Plumbing regulations, 326B.44

Political subdivision, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 10A.01

Presumptions, city airports, control, 473.621

Property taxes, *see* Metropolitan Airports Commission under PROPERTY TAXES

Public corporation, status as, 473.603

Purchases by
 Equipment, supplies, or materials, 473.652
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142

Purposes, 473.602, 473.655

Quorum, 473.601, 473.604

Real property
 Generally, 473.608
 Users, classification, 473.651

Recommendations by, Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, noise mitigation, funding, 473.661

Records and record keeping, parking privileges at Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.608

Recycling goals, 473.8011

Rents, airports and air navigation facilities, 473.608

Reports given
 Affirmative action progress, 473.143
 Annual reports, 473.621
 Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Investigations, hearings, 473.608
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.614, 473.621
 Noise mitigation program, 473.661
 Recycling, 473.8011
 Reliever airports, 473.621
 Small business preference program, 16C.18, 473.142

Representation, Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Revenue agreements, bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671

Revenue bond proposals, notice, 473.608

Revenues
 Fines, 473.608
 Investments, interest and profit, 473.606

Use
 Bonds, repayment, 473.667, 473.6671
 Existing minor airports, upgrade or expansion, 473.641
 Generally, 473.608, 473.662
 Noise mitigation program, 473.661

Rules and regulations
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Generally, 473.608
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142

METROPOLITAN

290

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Secretary
 Attestation, bonds (public debt), 473.665
 Generally, 473.606
 Service of process by, airports and landing fields, licensing opinions, notice, 360.018
 Service of process on, airport and landing field license applications, notice, 360.018
 Solid waste management, 400.08, 473.8011
 Sound Abatement Advisory Committee, 473.661
 Special assessments, 275.067
 Special taxing district, Metropolitan Airports Commission defined as, 275.066
 State aid
 Acceptance authorized, 473.608
 Applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
 Police state aid, 477C.04
 Subpoenas, 473.608
 Taxes, exemption, real and personal property, 473.608
 Treasurer
 Generally, 473.606
 Signatures, bonds (public debt), 473.665
 Vice-chair, 473.606
 Violations and penalties
 Members, misfeasance, malfeasance, or nonfeasance, removal from office, 473.605
 Rules or ordinance violations, 473.608
 Waste management
 Recycling goals, 473.8011
 Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Witnesses, 473.608
 Zoning, *see* under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

METROPOLITAN AREA AIRCRAFT NOISE ATTENUATION ACT
 Generally, 473.192

METROPOLITAN AREA WATER SUPPLY POLICY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 473.1565

METROPOLITAN AREA WATER SUPPLY TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 473.1565

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Access to data
 Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
 Municipal electric utility customer data, 13.685
 Waste management data, 473.151
 Administration
 Costs, reimbursement, 473.164, 473.595
 Housing and redevelopment projects, 473.195
 Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
 Rideshare program, 473.375
 Special transportation programs, 473.387
 Transportation planning, 473.146
 Administrative code, regional administrator, duties, 473.125
 Advisory boards, transportation planning, 473.146
 Advisory committees
 Generally, 473.127
 Metropolitan land use, 473.173, 473.853, 473.857, 554.02
 Transportation accessibility, 473.315
 Aeronautics, promotion and regulation, 473.602
 Affirmative action plan, 473.143, 473.144
 Agents, Transportation Department, agent for receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04
 Agricultural preserves, land covenanted as, 473H.06
 Annual report, 473.245
 Appeals to, metropolitan agency comprehensive plans, suspension, 473.165
 Appearances by, statewide transportation plan hearings, 174.03
 Appointments by
 Appointments committee, 473.303
 Authorization to make, 473.123
 Appropriations to, metropolitan area transit fund, 16A.88
 Assets, transit properties, tax exemption, 473.448

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Assistance by
 Relocation of displaced people or businesses, 473.405
 Transit providers, 473.375
 Assistance to, Transportation Department, duties, 473.411
 Attorney for council, *see* General counsel under this topic
 Audits and examinations
 Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
 Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 Contractors, 6.551
 Costs, 6.56, 6.57, 473.13
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Generally, 473.13
 Metro Mobility, 473.386
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.595
 Metropolitan transit system, 473.1466, 473.405
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State auditor, duties
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Generally, 6.54
 Aviation planning, 473.146
 Bicycle trails, 85.016, 85.017
 Bids, transit management services, 473.405
 Bloomington highway improvement bonds, interest payments, 473F.08
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Metropolitan Council under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Boundaries of districts, 473.123
 Budget
 Annual report, 473.245
 Capital budget, review by metropolitan government commission, 473.246
 Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
 Generally, 473.13
 Meetings, notice requirements, 275.065
 Operating budget, review by metropolitan government commission, 473.246
 Operating reserves, transit replacement service program, 473.452
 Regional administrator, duties, 473.125
 Wastewater services, 473.543
 Bus fares, 473.408
 Capital improvement program, review by metropolitan government commission, 473.246
 Capital notes, equipment purchases, 473.132
 Capital projects, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.181, 473.621
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Central Corridor, construction materials, sales and use tax, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Metropolitan Council under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Chair
 Appointment, 473.123
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, recommendations, 15A.082
 Generally, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Duties, 473.123
 Expenses, 15A.081, 473.123
 Memberships
 Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, 116M.15
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
 Retirement, 352D.02
 City redevelopment resolutions, reports, 462C.071
 Clean Water Council
 Generally, 114D.30
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Committees, establishment authorized, 473.123

Community planning, 473.191

Commuter rail system, 174.90, 473.399, 473.4057

Comprehensive municipal plans

- Amendments
 - Generally, 473.175, 473.858
 - Metropolitan system statements, 473.856, 473.864
 - Water supply plan, 473.859
- Disputes, mediation, 473.175
- Reports, 473.865

Conflict of laws, wastewater treatment powers, 473.549

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Consolidated cities, population, 162.09

Consultants, hiring, 473.129, 473.13

Contested cases

- Capital improvement programs, metropolitan area school districts, 473.866
- Comprehensive municipal plans, metropolitan area, 473.866
- Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, 473.173
- Wastewater treatment, nonmetropolitan interceptors, transfer or other disposal, 473.5111

Contractors, 6.551

Contracts and agreements

- Contractors, 6.551
- Transit vehicle purchase contracts, best value, 473.129
- Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 473.142

Controlled access highway projects, 473.166

Cooperation and combination agreements, metropolitan areas, 465.82

Council members, vacancies or expiration of terms, 473.123

Critical areas designation, 116G.06

Dakota County resource recovery facilities, property sale or lease, 383D.71

Data

- Access to, 13.685, 169.782, 473.151
- Affirmative action plan, disclosure, 473.143
- Capitol Area Board, filing with, 15B.11
- Target Center acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598
- Transit management contracts, classification, 473.405

Debt service

- Debt service funds, 473.581, 473.592, 473.595, 473.599
- Solid waste bonds, allocation to counties, 473.834

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
- Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
- Light rail transit, 473.3993, 473.41
- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Metropolitan land use planning, 473.852
- Metropolitan parks and open space, 473.301
- Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551
- Property tax notices, 275.065, 275.066
- Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
- Waste control, 473.501

Demonstration projects, urban research, 473.242

Depositories, designation, 473.542

Development guide

- Contents, 473.145
- Housing, affordability and life-cycle goals, 473.254
- Metropolitan Airports Commission planning, consistency, 473.611
- Regional recreational open space plan, 473.147
- Transportation chapter, 473.146

Displaced persons, relocation, 473.405

Dispute resolution, mediation, 103B.255

Districts, boundaries, 473.123

Division directors

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Retirement, 352D.02

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Duties and powers

- Bond sales, 473.325, 473.39, 473.541
- Generally, 473.129
- Housing and redevelopment, 473.195, 473.201
- Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.3994
- Paratransit programs, 473.384
- Transit services, 473.449
- Transit system management, 473.405
- Waste control, 473.504
- Wastewater services, 473.524
- Wastewater treatment collection and disposal, 473.515

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Emergency telecommunications systems, design standards, 403.07

Eminent domain, acquisition of property

- Transit purposes, 473.405
- Wastewater treatment purposes, 473.504

Employees

- Appointment, 473.125
- Definitions, 352.01
- Direct deposit of payroll, 471.426
- Generally, 473.129
- Housing and Redevelopment Authority governing board, administrative assistance, 473.195
- Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
- Performance evaluations, 473.143
- Regional administrator, duties, 473.125
- Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76

Retirement

- Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Former sanitary district employees, 473.511
- Former waste control commission employees, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
- Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Temporary employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Transit operations, *see* Metropolitan transit system under PUBLIC TRANSIT

- Wastewater treatment facilities, 473.511

Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045

Equipment, purchasing, 473.132

Established, 473.123

Executive director, retirement, 352D.02

Expenses, reimbursement, housing and redevelopment authority governing board, 473.195

Federal aid

- Agency designated to receive, 473.223
- Applications, 473.171
- Authority to accept, 473.129, 473.13
- Transit assistance, applications for, 473.375
- Transportation program, 473.223

Financial assistance

- Grants by, *see* same under this topic
- Loans by, *see* same under this topic
- Metro Mobility, 473.386
- Performance standards, 473.375
- Public transit providers, 473.375, 473.384, 473.385, 473.388
- Statewide transportation plan, 174.04
- Transit capital improvement program, 473.39
- Transit replacement service program, 473.388
- Transportation Department, duties, 174.04

Funds and accounts

- Contamination cleanup, 383A.81, 383B.81
- Generally, 473.13
- Livable communities demonstration account, *see* under METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES FUND
- Local housing incentives account, 473.251, 473.253, 473.254

METROPOLITAN

292

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

- Metrodome debt service fund, 473.581, 473.592, 473.595
- Metropolitan livable communities fund, *see* METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES FUND
- Planning assistance fund, 473.867
- Target Center debt service fund, 473.592, 473.595, 473.599
- Tax base revitalization account, 473.251 to 473.254, 473F.08
- Transit for livable communities demonstration program fund, 473.3875
- Wastewater operating fund, 473.517
- Wastewater reserve capacity fund, 473.517
- Wastewater services, generally, 473.543
- Wastewater treatment, cash flow management fund, 473.517

General counsel

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Designation, 473.123
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Retirement, 352D.02

Gifts to

- Authority to accept, 473.129, 473.13, 473.242
- Waste control purposes, 473.504

Government, Metropolitan Council defined as, 554.01

Governmental unit, Metropolitan Council defined as, 116D.04

Grants by

- Affordable housing projects, 473.252
- Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
- Livable communities demonstration account, use for, 473.25, 473.253, 473.254
- Local governments, planning, 473.867
- Local housing incentives account, use for, 473.254
- Local housing incentives program, 473.253
- Pollution cleanup, 473.252
- Recipients, 6.551
- Tax base revitalization account, use for, 473.252, 473.254
- Working capital fund, 473.1425

Grants to

- Authority to accept, 473.129
- Parks and trails fund, 85.53
- Waste control purposes, 473.504

Green star awards, environmental improvement program, 114C.25

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02

Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255

Guideway projects, duties, 473.4485

Harassment, policies against, 473.143

Health and wellness services program, 473.129

High-occupancy vehicle lanes, user fees, 160.93

Horse racing, racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06

Housing, affordability and life-cycle goals, 473.254

Housing and redevelopment projects

- Annual report, 473.245
- Municipal approval, 473.195
- Tax revenues, using for, 473.201
- Unreimbursed costs, allocation, 473.201

Impact statements, federally subsidized rental housing, reports, 471.9997

Income and franchise taxes, exemptions, 473.448

Indebtedness

- Debt service, *see* same under this topic
- Obligation to pay, 473.511

Insurance, generally, 473.129

Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Rochester, expenditures, 473.1467

Investigations by, 473.129

Investments by

- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Local public funds, 118A.07

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Investments by (Cont'd)

- Postretirement reserves, 473.13
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Joint powers agreements, waste control, 473.504

Land certified for long term agricultural use, 473H.06

Land development, standards and criteria, 473.206, 473.208

Land use, *see* Metropolitan area under LAND USE PLANNING

Lawsuits

- Comprehensive municipal plans, enforcement of law, 473.175
- Metropolitan transit services, 473.411
- Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
- Wastewater treatment violations, 473.5155

Legal assistance, comprehensive municipal plans, 473.867

Legislative oversight, 3.8841, 473.246

Liability, damage incurred during investigations, 473.129

Liability insurance, 473.129, 473.4052

Light rail transit, duties, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Livable Communities Act, changes, 473.25

Livable communities demonstration account, 473.25

Loans by

- Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
- Highway rights-of-way, acquisition, 473.167
- Livable communities demonstration account, use for, 473.25, 473.253, 473.254
- Local governments, planning, 473.867
- Local housing incentives account, use for, 473.254
- Local housing incentives program, 473.253
- Public safety radio communication system, temporary loans, 403.32
- Tax base revitalization account, use for, 473.252, 473.254

Loans to

- Authority to accept, 473.129
- Temporary borrowing, 473.436
- Waste control purposes, 473.504

Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

Local government aid

- Authority to accept, 473.13
- Household size estimates, 477A.011

Local government services delivery, waiver or exemption from laws or rules, 6.80

Low-income housing tax credits, distribution plan, 462A.222

Major new metropolitan airport, tax sharing agreements, exception, 473.64

Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.173

Meetings

- Generally, 473.123
- Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
- Regional administrator, duties, 473.125

Members

- Appointments, monitoring, 3.8841
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Expense reimbursements, 473.123
- Generally, 473.123
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Metro Mobility, 473.386

Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592

Metropolitan agency comprehensive plans, 473.165

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, land eligible for, 473H.04

Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system

- Contracts and agreements, 473.315
- Grants, 473.315, 473.351
- Loans, 473.325
- Resolutions, 473.325

Metropolitan area transit finance, 473.4485

Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565

Metropolitan governmental unit, Metropolitan Council defined as, 10A.01

Metropolitan land use planning, 473.854

Metropolitan land use system statements, amendments, 473.857

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Metropolitan livable communities fund, distributions, 473.25
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, vacancies, 473.303
 Metropolitan revenue distribution, ineligible municipalities, 473F.02
 Metropolitan special taxing district, Metropolitan Council defined as, 275.065
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.556, 473.572, 473.595
 Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
 Metropolitan transit replacement service program, tax levies, 473.388
 Metropolitan transit system, 473.1466
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.621
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 473.42
 Mississippi River Corridor Critical Area, review and approval of local plans and regulations, 116G.15
 Monitoring, sewage sludge disposal facilities, 473.516
 Motor carriers, 221.022, 221.025, 221.031
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Multimember bodies, registration with secretary of state, 15.0599
 Nominating committee, 473.123
 Officers, 473.123
 Open space
 Regional recreational open space plan, 473.147
 Regional recreational open space system, 473.351
 Operations managers
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Park districts
 Master plans, 473.181, 473.313
 Metropolitan area park districts, 473.313
 Parties to proceedings, Minnesota Municipal Board, annexation hearings, 473.129
 Payments by, electronic funds transfers, 473.13
 Peace officers hired by
 Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Retirement, generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Per diem, Housing and Redevelopment Authority governing board, 473.195
 PERA, *see* Employers under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Personal property
 Acquisition and disposal, rights, generally, 473.129
 Transit properties, tax exemption, 473.448
 Wastewater treatment property, 473.504, 473.5111, 473.545
 Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04
 Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Policies and procedures
 Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
 Operations, generally, 473.123
 Policy plan, defined, 473.121, 473.301
 Political subdivision, Metropolitan Council defined as, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Pollution cleanup grants, 473.252
 Population estimates
 Cities not receiving municipal state-aid street fund apportionments, 162.09
 Cities with population less than 5,000 in most recent federal decennial census, municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
 Local government aid, 477A.011
 Metropolitan area, generally, 473.24
 Metropolitan revenue distribution, 473F.13
 Population over age 65, county program aid, 477A.0124
 Property tax levies, 275.62
 Printing, 3.195, 16C.073

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Program evaluations, 473.13, 473.386
 Property tax meetings, notice, 275.065
 Property taxes, *see* Metropolitan Council under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public corporation, establishment as, 473.123
 Public safety radio communication system, 403.27, 403.30, 403.31, 403.32
 Public transit matters, *see* Transit, duties under this topic
 Purchases by
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Paper stock, 16C.073
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Review, Legislative Advisory Commission, 473.915
 Transit vehicle purchase contracts, best value, 473.129
 Real property
 Acquisition and disposal, rights, generally, 473.129
 Transit properties, tax exemption, 473.448
 Wastewater treatment property, 473.504, 473.5111, 473.545
 Records and record keeping, matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, 473.173
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Goals, solid waste management, 473.8011
 Recyclable material containers, 115A.151
 Regional administrator
 Appointments by, 473.125, 473.407
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Generally, 473.125
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Regional channel entity, members, 238.43
 Regional Development Act, exemption, 462.382
 Regional railroad authority, grants made to, 398A.04
 Regional recreational open space system, parks and trails fund, guidelines for, 85.53
 Regional transit master plan, 473.39
 Regional transportation policy plans, 174.03
 Reports given
 Administration costs, estimates for reimbursement, 473.164
 Affirmative action progress, 473.143
 Annual report, 473.245
 Development guide, transportation chapter, 473.146
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Groundwater plans, problems, 103B.255
 Housing, affordability and life-cycle report card, 473.254
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Local housing incentives program, municipalities electing participation, 473.254
 Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.173
 Metro Mobility, 473.386
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06
 Metropolitan area transit finance, 473.4485
 Metropolitan livable communities fund, 473.25
 Metropolitan transit system, 473.1466
 Population estimates, metropolitan area, 473F.13
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Program evaluations, 473.13
 Recycling, 473.8011
 Regional recreational open space system, 473.351
 Transit replacement service program operating reserves, 473.452
 Water use and supply plan, 473.1565
 Representation
 Budgets and property taxes, meetings, metropolitan area cities, 275.065
 Housing and redevelopment authority governing board, 473.195

METROPOLITAN

294

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Representation (Cont'd)
 Light Rail Transit Corridor Management Committee, 473.3994
 Metropolitan commissions, 473.129
 Regional cable television system governing board, 473.129
 Transportation Access Council, 174.285
 Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
 Revenue anticipation certificates
 Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592
 Target Center, 473.592, 473.599
 Revenues, transit properties, tax exemption, 473.448
 Rideshare program, 473.375
 Right of entry, investigations, 473.129
 Rules and regulations
 Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.173
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Waste control operations violations, 473.504
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Sanitary districts, 473.511
 School desegregation/integration, consulting, 124D.892
 Secretary, 473.123
 Self-insurance, generally, 473.129
 Service capacity, external use of existing capacity, 473.129
 Service districts eligible for reduced bus fares, 473.408
 Sewage sludge disposal facilities, 473.516
 Solid waste management, recycling goals, 473.8011
 Special assessments, 275.067, 473.448
 Special taxing district, Metropolitan Council defined as, 275.066
 Special transportation programs
 Metro Mobility, 221.022, 473.386
 Purpose, targeted service groups, 473.387
 Special assessments, 473.448
 Taxes, licenses, or fees, exemption, 473.448
 Sports facilities, acquisition and betterment, exemption, 473.561
 State aid
 Applications, 473.171
 Authority to accept, 473.129, 473.13
 State highways, use, 473.411
 Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, expenditures, 473.1467
 Statewide water management plan, cooperation, 103B.155
 Studies by
 Annual report, 473.245
 Generally, 473.242
 Target Center, 473.598, 473.599
 Taxes, exemption
 Bonds or certificates of indebtedness, 473.436
 Transit assets, income, property, or revenues, 473.448
 Wastewater treatment property, 473.545
 Technical assistance
 Comprehensive municipal plans, 473.867
 Housing and redevelopment projects, 473.195
 Local governments, land, water development and management, 473.191
 Toll facilities, development agreements, 160.85
 Total watershed management, 473.505
 Transit, duties
 Bus specifications and purchases, 473.3925
 Disabled veterans, service for, 473.408
 Job seekers public transit services, 473.387
 Joint powers agreements, 297A.992
 Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
 Metropolitan transit services, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Metropolitan transit system, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Motor carriers, notice about, 221.012
 Replacement service program, 473.388
 Reports given, 174.247
 Routes, 473.391
 Special transportation programs, 473.386, 473.387
 Transit for livable communities demonstration program fund, 473.3875
 Transit operations office, *see* same under this topic

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Transit, duties (Cont'd)
 Transit vehicle purchase contracts, 473.129
 Zero-emission and electric transit vehicle transition plan, 473.3927
 Transit operations office
 Employees, *see* Metropolitan transit system under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Representation, MSRS, board of directors, 352.03
 Special assessments, 473.448
 Taxes, licenses, or fees, exemption, 473.448
 Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.315, 473.375
 Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
 Transportation Department assistance, costs, 473.411
 Transportation guideways, collaboration, 473.4485
 Transportation planning
 Generally, 473.146
 Guideway projects, 473.4485
 Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Rochester, expenditures, 473.1467
 Light rail transit, 473.399
 Transit finance, 473.4485
 Zero-emission and electric transit vehicle transition plan, 473.3927
 Transportation programs, federal aid, 473.223
 Treasurer
 Generally, 473.123
 Wastewater control funds and accounts, duties, 473.542
 Wastewater services funds and accounts, duties, 473.543
 Trunk highway corridor, bus transit improvement costs, 160.93
 Urban research, 473.242
 Waste control violations, rules, 473.504
 Waste management practices, 115A.471
 Wastewater treatment
 Duties, 473.524
 Generally, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Planning, 473.146, 473.513
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Wastewater treatment advisory committees, 473.516
 Water development, standards and criteria
 Enforcement of law, 473.208
 Model ordinances, 473.206
 Water management plans, local, 103B.235
 Water resources, 473.157
 Water resources plan, 473.157
 Water supply
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Water use and supply planning, 473.1565
 Watershed management plans, 103B.231, 103B.801, 103D.401, 103D.405
 Watershed plans, performance standards, 473.157
 Websites
 Light rail transit information, 473.399
 Public notices on, 10.60
 Work program, 473.246
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182, 473.129
METROPOLITAN HEALTH CARE COUNCIL
 Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
METROPOLITAN LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Duties, 473.173, 473.857
 Establishment, 473.853
 Members, 473.853
 Metropolitan system statements, amendments, 473.857
 Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
METROPOLITAN LANDFILL ABATEMENT ACT
 Generally, 473.841 to 473.847
METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES FUND
See also METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Created, 473.251
 Distribution plan, 473.25
 Guidelines, 473.25

**METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES FUND
(Cont'd)**

Inclusionary housing account, 473.251, 473.255
 Livable communities demonstration account
 Created, 473.251
 Generally, 473.253
 Grants from, local housing incentives program, 473.253, 473.254
 Guidelines, 473.25
 Loans from, local housing incentives program, 473.253, 473.254
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.25
 Transfer of funds from, 473.254
 Local housing incentives account
 Created, 473.251
 Generally, 473.254
 Grants or loans to, 473.253
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.25
 Reports about, 473.25
 Tax base revitalization account
 Created, 473.251
 Deposits to, 473.252, 473F.08
 Grants from, 473.252, 473.254
 Loans from, local housing incentives program, 473.254
 Tax levies, 473.252
 Use, criteria, 473.25

METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW

See also METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Affordable housing project grants, 473.252
 Criteria and guidelines, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.25
 Generally, 473.25 to 473.254
 Housing, affordability and life-cycle requirements, 473.254
 Inclusionary housing development program, 473.251, 473.255
 Livable communities demonstration account, 473.25, 473.251, 473.253, 473.254
 Local housing incentives program, 473.251, 473.253, 473.254
 Metropolitan livable communities fund, 473.25 to 473.255
 Tax base revitalization account, 473.251 to 473.254, 473F.08
 Transit for livable communities demonstration program fund, 473.3875

**METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL
COMMISSION**

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Commissioners' expenditures, 473.714
 Generally, 473.704
 Affirmative action plan, 473.143, 473.144
 Appeals by
 Planning, suspension, 473.165
 Property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
 Appointments by, appraisal board, members, 473.712
 Appraisals, 473.712
 Assets, 473.712
 Audits and examinations
 Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
 Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 Contractors, 6.551
 Costs, 3.9741, 6.56, 6.57, 473.703
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Legislative auditor, duties, 3.971, 473.703
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State auditor, duties
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Generally, 6.54
 Budget
 Annual budget, 473.711
 Expenditures, 473.711, 473.714
 Filing, 473.1631
 Legislative review, 473.1631
 Meetings, notice, 275.065

**METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL
COMMISSION (Cont'd)**

Business administrator
 Generally, 473.704
 Signatures, 473.703, 473.711
 Bylaws, 473.703
 Certificates and certification
 Budget, notice and meetings, compliance, 275.065
 Property taxes, 275.065, 275.067, 473.711
 Special assessments, 275.067
 Certificates of indebtedness, 473.711
 Chair
 Meetings, duties, 473.703
 Per diem, 473.714
 Signatures, 473.703, 473.711
 Consent, contiguous counties, admission to district, 473.715
 Contracts and agreements
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Conflict of interest violations, 473.706
 Control programs of district, 473.704
 Generally, 473.705
 Nuisance control activities, counties, 473.711
 Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Signatures, 473.703
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
 Created, 473.702
 Data
 Affirmative action plan, disclosure, 473.143
 Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Definitions
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Director, 473.704
 Disease vectoring ticks, control, consulting, 473.704
 Dissolution of commission, distribution of assets, 473.712
 Duties and powers, 473.704
 Employees
 Affirmative action, 473.143, 473.144
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Generally, 473.704
 Performance evaluations, 473.143
 Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Federal aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
 Filing with, commissioners, certificates of appointment, 473.703
 Financial reports, 473.704
 Funds and accounts
 Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Metropolitan mosquito control fund, 473.711
 Gifts to, authority to accept, 473.704
 Harassment, policies against, 473.143
 Homestead and agricultural credit aid, base, permanent reduction, 473.711
 Insecticides, 473.704
 Insurance, 473.704
 Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02
 Leases, conflict of interest violations, 473.706
 Liability insurance, 473.704
 Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Meetings
 Budget and property taxes, 275.065
 Generally, 473.703
 Members
 Conflicts of interest, 473.706
 Disqualification from service, 473.706, 609B.192
 Expenses, reimbursement, 473.714
 Generally, 473.703
 Per diem, 473.714
 Travel expenses, reimbursement, 473.714

METROPOLITAN

296

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Metropolitan mosquito control fund, 473.711
 Metropolitan special taxing district, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission defined as, 275.065
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Officers, 473.714
 Payments by
 Audits and examinations, costs, 473.703
 Disbursement procedures, 473.711
 Distribution of assets, 473.712
 Payments to, operating funds, collection authorized, 473.704
 Performance bonds, contracts, 473.705
 Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04
 Petitions to, Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, admission, 473.715
 Planning
 Generally, 473.704
 Metropolitan Council, approval, 473.165
 Operational plans, reports, 473.716
 Suspension, appeals, 473.165
 Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
 Property
 Appraisals, 473.712
 Sales, competitive bidding, 473.704
 Property taxes, *see* Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission under PROPERTY TAXES
 Purchases by
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Emergency purchases, competitive bidding, exception, 473.705
 Generally, 16C.073
 Materials, supplies, and equipment, 473.704
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Quorum, 473.703
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 473.704
 Secretary, duties, 473.703
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Goals, solid waste management, 473.8011
 Recyclable material containers, 115A.151
 Reports given
 Affirmative action progress, 473.143
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Financial reports, 473.704
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Operational plans, 473.716
 Recycling, 473.8011
 Small business preference program, 16C.18, 473.142
 Technical reports, 473.716
 Research
 Cooperation with state and federal agencies, 473.716
 Outside researchers, use, 473.704
 Purpose, 473.704
 Resolutions by, contiguous counties, admission to district, 473.715
 Right of entry, 473.704
 Rules and regulations, priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Sales, conflict of interest violations, 473.706
 Secretary, meetings, duties, 473.703
 Solid waste management, recycling goals, 473.8011
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Special taxing district, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission defined as, 275.066
 State aid applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
 Surety bonds, employees, 473.704
 Vice-chair, 473.703, 473.711
 Waste management practices, 115A.471
 Workers' compensation insurance, 473.704
METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT
 Created, 473.702

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT (Cont'd)

Governing body, duties, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Participating counties
 Contiguous counties, petitions for admission, 473.715
 Excluded area, 473.702
 Withdrawal, procedures, 473.712
 Property taxes, *see* Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission under PROPERTY TAXES
 Purpose, 473.702
 Right of entry, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, 473.704
METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION
See also OPEN SPACE
 Appeals, planning, suspension, 473.165
 Audits and examinations
 Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 Contractors, 6.551
 Costs, 6.56, 6.57
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State auditor, duties
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Generally, 6.54
 Budget, 473.1631
 Chair, 473.303
 Chief administrator
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Contractors, 6.551
 Contracts and agreements
 Contractors, 6.551
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Metropolitan government, 473.121, 473.301
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Employees
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Established, 473.303
 Federal aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
 Generally, 473.301 to 473.351
 Grants by
 Recipients, 6.551
 Working capital fund, 473.1425
 Lawsuits, public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
 Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Generally, 473.303
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08

METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Metropolitan governmental unit, Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission defined as, 10A.01
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04
 Planning, 473.165, 473.301
 Political subdivision, commission defined as, 10A.01
 Recycling goals, 473.8011
 Regional recreational open space plan, 473.147
 Regional recreational open space system, implementing agencies' expenditures, 473.351
 Reports given
 Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Recycling, 473.8011
 Regional recreational open space system, 473.147, 473.351
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Solid waste management, recycling goals, 473.8011
 State aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
 Vacancies, 473.303
 Vice-chair, 473.303
METROPOLITAN REVENUE DISTRIBUTION ACT
 Generally, 473F.001 to 473F.13
METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 473.595
 Affirmative action plan
 Certificate of compliance, 473.144
 Data, disclosure, 473.143
 Development, 473.553
 Elements, 473.143
 Appeals, planning, suspension, 473.165
 Appeals committee, 473.553
 Approvals by, Metrodome events, closed-circuit or pay television broadcasts, 473.581
 Audits and examinations
 Affirmative action compliance, 473.143
 Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 Contractors, 6.551
 Costs, 3.9741, 6.56, 6.57, 473.595
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Legislative auditor, duties, 473.595
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.595
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State auditor, duties
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Generally, 6.54
 Target Center, loan agreements, 473.598
 Baseball park (major league), assistance to, 473.76
 Budget
 Filing, 473.1631, 473.595
 Generally, 473.595
 Legislative review, 473.1631
 Metrodome, 473.581
 Metropolitan Council administrative costs, reimbursement, 473.164
 Separate accounts, 473.553
 Bylaws, 473.553
 Certificates and certification, proof of employment, 473.565
 Chair, generally, 473.553
 Chief administrator
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Contractors, 6.551

METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, 473.553
 Contractors, 6.551
 Generally, 473.556
 Metrodome, 473.556, 473.581, 473.592
 Priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142, 473.556
 Target Center, 473.556, 473.598, 473.599
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
 Creation, 473.552
 Data
 Affirmative action plan, disclosure, 473.143
 Classification, 13.55
 Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Target Center acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Generally, 473.551
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Duties and powers, generally, 473.553, 473.556
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Employees
 Defined as state employees, MSRS, 352.01
 Generally, 473.553, 473.556
 Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, transfer, 473.564
 Part-time employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 473.565
 Performance evaluations, 473.143
 Personnel code, 473.553
 Reports about, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Retirement
 Generally, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Retirement plan alternatives, 473.565
 Temporary employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01, 473.565
 Establishment, 473.553
 Executive director
 Appointment, 473.553
 Duties, 473.553
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55
 Expenditures, 473.595
 Federal aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
 Fees, Metrodome, seats, 473.595
 Financial assistance, relocation payment standards, 473.553
 Funds and accounts, improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Gifts to, 473.556
 Grants by
 Recipients, 6.551
 Working capital fund, 473.1425
 Grants to, 473.556
 Harassment, policies against, 473.143
 Hearings
 Budget, 473.595
 Disciplinary action, 473.553
 Indebtedness, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.572
 Joint powers agreements, 473.553
 Lawsuits
 Generally, 473.556
 Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
 Leases, Target Center, acquisition of leasehold title, 473.599
 Loans to, 473.556
 Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Meetings, 473.553

**METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION
(Cont'd)**

Members
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Generally, 473.553
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Metropolitan governmental unit, commission defined as, 10A.01
 Operating procedures, 473.553
 Payments by
 Audits and examinations, costs, 473.595
 General fund, Amateur Sports Commission appropriations, reimbursement, 473.599
 Metropolitan Council, administrative costs, reimbursement, 473.164, 473.595
 Minneapolis, entertainment taxes, reimbursement, 473.599
 Public retirement plans, employer contributions, 473.565
 Personal property rights, 473.556
 Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04
 Planning, 473.165
 Political subdivision, commission defined as, 10A.01
 Proposals by, Target Center, bonding and acquisition, 473.598
 Purchases by, priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Quorum, 473.553
 Real property
 Generally, 473.556
 Metrodome, acquisition of title, 473.581
 Target Center, acquisition of title, 473.599
 Recycling goals, 473.8011
 Reports given
 Affirmative action progress, 473.143
 Budget hearings, 473.595
 Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Recycling, 473.8011
 Small business preference program, 16C.18, 473.142
 User charges, 473.595
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Research, 473.556
 Reserves
 Football stadium account, deposit to, 473.5995
 Requirements, generally, 473.595
 Resolutions by
 Budget, 473.595
 Generally, 473.553
 Local admissions taxes, 473.595
 Revenues, 473.595
 Rules and regulations, priorities and preferences, small businesses, 473.142
 Secretary, 473.553
 Secretary-treasurer, 473.553
 Solid waste management, recycling goals, 473.8011
 State aid, applications, review by Metropolitan Council, 473.171
 Studies by, University of Minnesota, athletic facilities, needs, 473.581
 Transfer of funds
 Generally, 473.595
 Proceeds from sale of Metrodome, 473.5995
 Transfer of powers to Sports Facilities Authority, 473.553
 Treasurer, 473.553
 University of Minnesota football stadium, 137.50
 Vice-chair, 473.553

METROPOLITAN STADIUM

Bonds (public debt), reconstruction and remodeling, 473.581

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT ACT

Generally, 103B.201 to 103B.253

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

See also SURFACE WATER

See also WATER MANAGEMENT

METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Agricultural land preservation programs, planning and official controls, 40A.05
 Bonds, issuance, procedures, 103B.245
 County levy authority, 103B.253
 Definitions, water planning and project implementation, 103B.205
 Financing, 103B.241
 Generally, 103B.201 to 103B.252
 Local plans
 Adoption, contents, 103B.235
 Metropolitan Council review, 103B.235
 Storm sewers, consistency with local plans, 444.075
 Minor watershed units
 Defined, 103B.205
 Location within metropolitan area, 103B.231
 Planning
 Local plans, 103B.235, 444.075
 Watershed management, 103B.231, 103B.235, 103H.101
 Property taxes
 Generally, 103B.241, 103B.245, 103B.251
 Levies, separate certification, 275.07
 Special taxing districts, 275.066
 Purpose, 103B.201
 Ramsey County, 383A.601
 State review agencies
 Defined, 103B.205
 Review by, 103B.231, 103B.255
 Water and Soil Resources Board, rulemaking, review, 103B.239
 Watershed districts, boundary changes, procedure, 103B.215
 Watershed management organizations, *see under* WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Watershed management plans
 Comprehensive planning, 103B.801
 Generally, 103B.231
 Groundwater, sensitive areas, 103H.101
 Local government participation, 103B.231, 103B.235
 Watershed management tax district, establishment, procedures, 103B.245
METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION
 Employees, retirement plans, 352.01, 473.512
 Sewers, metropolitan area, duties, 473.511
MIA'S
 See MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS
MICE
 See PESTS
MICHIGAN
 Boundary waters, jurisdiction, 97A.235
 Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
 Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan Boundary Compact, 1.15, 1.16
MICROFICHE AND MICROFILM
 Business records, evidence, 600.135
 Definitions, archives, 138.17
 Evidence
 Business records, 600.135
 Government records, 15.17, 600.135
 Tax returns, 270C.20
 Government records
 Access, 13.03
 Evidence, 15.17, 600.135
 Microfilms defined as, 138.17
 Savings associations, records, 51A.19
 Tax returns
 Disposition by Revenue Department, 270C.20
 Format, 270B.13

MICROORGANISMS

Aquatic organisms, *see* Harmful plants or organisms under AQUATIC PLANTS

Bacteria, *see* BACTERIA

Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM

Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Disease vectors, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Fungi

- Defined as organisms, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91
- Defined as plant pests, 18G.02

Genetically engineered organisms, *see* under GENETIC ENGINEERING

Pathogenic microorganisms, exposure and testing of corrections employees, 241.33

Protists, defined as organisms, 18B.01, 18C.005

Research, crops, animals, organisms or cells grown for research or testing, damage or destruction, civil liability, 604.13

Soil and plant amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Viruses

- Defined as organisms, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91
- Defined as plant pests, 18G.02

MIDDLE MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

Employees, defined as state employees, retirement, 352.01

MIDTOWN PLANNING AND COORDINATION BOARD

Generally, 473.910, 473.912

MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMPACT

Costs, 116C.834

Definitions, 116C.831, 116C.832

Enforcement of compact, 116C.835

Existing law, effect on, 116C.838

Information, providing, 116C.840

Lawsuits, 116C.836

Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission

- Definitions, 116C.832
- Designation as host state for waste facility, procedures, 116C.842
- Members, 116C.833
- Termination, 116C.843
- Text of compact, 116C.831

MIDWEST INTERSTATE PASSENGER RAIL COMPACT

Generally, 218.75

MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMMISSION

Generally, 135A.20

Members, appointment, 135A.21

MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

Generally, 135A.20

Tuition reciprocity, no effect, 135A.22

MIDWIVES

Accountability, 147.161, 147D.23

Advisory council, Licensed Traditional Midwifery Advisory Council, 147D.25

Anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461

Continuing education, 144.1461, 147D.01, 147D.21

Definitions

- Health care information review organization, 145.61
- Health services occupations, 147D.01

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action

- Disciplinary record on judicial review, 147.151, 147D.23
- Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111
- Forms of, 147.141, 147D.23
- Grounds, 147.091, 147D.23
- Reports about, 147D.13
- Sexual misconduct, probable cause hearings, 147.092, 147D.23

Examinations, *see* Licenses under this topic

Fees, 147D.27

Female genital mutilation, surgical procedures, 609.2245

Guardians and conservators, appointment, license suspension, 147.091

Health care providers, midwives defined as, 145.682

MIDWIVES (Cont'd)

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Informed consent forms, 147D.07

Investigations

- Accountability, 147.161, 147D.23
- Cooperation, 147.131, 147D.23

Liability, newborns or infants, hearing screening, testing, 144.966

Licensed midwives (LMs), title, use and protection of, 147D.15

Licensed traditional midwives (LTMs), title, use and protection of, 147D.15

Licenses

- Credentials and credentialing, 147D.01
- Denial, 147D.19, 364.09
- Expedited and temporary licenses, armed forces members, 197.4552
- Fees, 147D.27
- Generally, 147D.17
- Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
- Lapsed licenses, renewal schedule, 147D.17
- Medical care facilities, privileges, filing, 147.162, 147D.23
- Medical consultation plans, 147D.11
- Renewal cycle, 147D.29
- Renewals, 147.02, 147.162, 147D.17, 147D.23, 147D.27

Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0625

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

North American Registry of Midwives, 147D.13

Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Permits, *see* Licenses under this topic

Professional conduct, 147D.05

Professionals, midwives defined as, 145.61

Records and record keeping

- Client records, 147D.05
- Hospital records, accountability, 147.161, 147D.23
- Informed consent forms, 147D.07
- Maternal death studies, 145.901
- Medical consultation plans, 147D.11
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Reports given

- Generally, 147D.13
- Self-reporting, obligations, 147.111, 147D.23

Scope of practice

- Generally, 147D.03
- Limitations, 147D.09

Screenings, newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, duties, 144.125

Sexual misconduct, hearings, 147.092, 147D.23

Tests and testing, newborns, hearing screening, duties, 144.966

Titles, 147D.15

Traditional midwifery services, *see* TRADITIONAL MIDWIVES

Unauthorized services, 147D.03

Violations and penalties

- Licenses, late renewals, penalty fees, 147D.27
- Sexual misconduct, hearings, 147D.23
- Titles, violations, 147D.15

MIGHTY DUCKS LAW

Generally, 475.58

MIGRANT WORKERS

See also FARM LABORERS

Camps, *see* Migrant labor camps under this topic

Children, child care, 119A.05

Clinics, 145A.14

Compensation and salaries

- Deductions, statement, 181.87
- Discharged employees, 181.11
- Gross wages, verification, 256D.02, 256J.12
- Lawsuits, 181.171
- Payment

 - Amount, 181.87
 - Frequency, 181.10, 181.101, 181.11, 181.87
 - Worker fired or quit, 181.14, 181.87

- Violations and penalties, 181.89

MIGRANT WORKERS (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Wages defined, 268.035
 Crew leaders, 268.035
 Definitions
 Employment, 181.85
 Local public health boards, 145A.14
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Education, Head Start funds, allocation, 119A.52
 Employment statements
 Generally, 181.86
 Terms, 181.86, 181.87
 Violations and penalties, 181.89
 Fines, violations, generally, 181.89
 Food assistance, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.28
 Head Start, allocation of funds, 119A.52
 Health and accident insurance, 181.73
 Health services
 Migrant health centers, 145A.14
 Migrant health grants, community health boards, duties, 145A.14
 Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1482
 Hours of work, guaranteed hours, 181.87
 Housing
 Camps, *see* Migrant labor camps under this topic
 Manufactured home parks, exclusion, 327.23
 Vacating, 181.87
 Lawsuits
 Compensation and salaries, 181.171
 Generally, 181.89, 181.91
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 Migrant and seasonal farmworkers organizations
 Community action programs, 256E.31
 Funding, Human Services Department, duties, 256E.30
 Reports received, community action agencies, financial assistance, use, 256E.30
 Migrant labor camps
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Housing, vacating, 181.87
 Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
 Sanitation, rulemaking, 144.12
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 Defined, 256J.08
 Eligibility, 256J.12
 Expedited supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256J.28
 Generally, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Records and record keeping
 Employers, duties, 181.88
 Violations and penalties, 181.89
 Residence, 256D.02
 Starting date, 181.87
 Training programs, 182.653
 Verification by
 Gross wages, 256D.02, 256J.12
 Work in state, MFIP, eligibility, 256D.02, 256J.12
 Violations and penalties, 181.89
 Wagner-Peyser Act, 181.90
MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Brant, 97A.015
 Canada geese, *see* CANADA GEESE
 Damage by, 97B.668
 Definitions, species included, game and fish law, 97A.015
 Ducks, *see* DUCKS
 Feeding and resting area, 97A.095
 Geese, *see* GEESE
 Habitat
 Breeding grounds in Canada, development, 97A.127
 Feeding and resting areas, 97A.095
 Hunting
 Clothing colors, exemption, 97B.071

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)
 Game birds, defined as, 97A.015
 Generally, 97B.805
 Hours, 97B.075
 Motor vehicles, hunting from, 97B.055
 Party hunting, exceptions, 97B.603
 Remote-controlled decoys, taking with, 97B.085
 Seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731
 Stamps, *see* same under this topic
 Migratory bird preservation facilities, 97A.545
 Species, 97A.015
 Stamps
 Contract, Leech Lake Reservation Business Committee, 97A.155
 Design contests, 97A.045
 Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475
 Generally, 97B.801
 Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
 Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075
 Stirring up, driving, or rallying with aircraft, 360.075
 Swan Lake Migratory Waterfowl Sanctuary, 97A.095
 Swans, 97A.015
 Wildlife acquisition account, use, 97A.071
MILEAGE
See TRAVEL EXPENSES
MILFOIL
See EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Adjutant general, *see* ADJUTANT GENERAL
 Appropriations to, indemnity bonds, supply officers, 192.13
 Armories, *see* ARMORIES
 Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
 Definitions, Military Code, 190.05
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Employees
 Adjutant general's employees, *see* Employees under ADJUTANT GENERAL
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Minnesota State Retirement System, refunds, 352.22
 Retirement, 43A.49, 352.85, 352.951
 Temporary employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Unclassified service, benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Executive director, appointment, 190.08
 Firefighters, retirement
 Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan, exclusion from coverage, 352.85
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Hunts sponsored by, 97A.465
 Military installations, *see* MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
 Mission of department, 190.09
 National Guard, 192.501
 Property, users, losses incurred by, liability of state, 3.736
 Public employees police and fire fund, duties, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Reports given, 192.501
 Rulemaking, exemption, 14.03
 Workers' compensation insurance, 15.38
MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL RETIREMENT PLAN
 Generally, 352.85
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.951
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
MILITARY CODE
 Generally, 190.01 to 193.38
MILITARY FORCES
See also ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
 Active service
 Amateur athletics, eligibility status and participation consideration, 192.503

MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)

Active service (Cont'd)
 Defined, 190.05
 Hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
 Protections, 190.055
 Arms and ammunition
 Munitions, manufacturing by correctional facilities, 243.87
 Providing to state guard, 191.06
 Army, *see* ARMY (U.S.)
 Battle flags
 Adjutant general, duties, 190.09, 190.096
 Authority to repair, 190.096
 Preservation, storage and display, 190.09, 190.096
 Surrender, 190.096
 Buildings and grounds, *see* MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
 Coast guard, 86B.341
 Codes, *see* Military Code under this topic
 Color guard units, reimbursements, defined as lawful purpose
 gambling devices, 349.12
 Commander-in-chief, governor, Const. art 5 s 4
 Definitions
 Absentee voting, 203B.01
 Military Code, 190.05, 192A.015
 Draft, selective service system, 171.06
 Federal active service, defined, 190.05
 Federal forces, *see* ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
 Federally funded state active service, defined, 190.05
 Fireworks, use, 624.23
 Funds and accounts, examination and audits, rulemaking,
 192.551
 General provisions, 190.01 to 190.06
 Governor, commander-in-chief of military forces, Const. art
 5 s 4
 Honor guard units, reimbursements, defined as lawful purpose,
 349.12
 Liability, acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27
 Long-term care insurance, limitations or exclusions, 62S.15
 Marching units, reimbursements, defined as lawful purpose,
 349.12
 Members, *see* ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
 Military Code
 Generally, 190.01 to 193.38
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Statutory construction, 190.03
 Military judge system, 192A.15
 Militias
 Private militias, 609.669, 624.61
 State militia, *see* NATIONAL GUARD
 Motor vehicles, collector military vehicles, 168.10, 169.73
 Munitions, 191.06, 243.87
 Private military companies
 Firearms and incendiary devices, making and using,
 609.669
 Misdemeanor, 624.61
 Ranks, defined, 192A.015
 Recruiters, access to data, secondary school students, personal
 information, 13.32
 Regulations, armed forces of United States, 190.04
 Standing armies prohibited, Const. art 1 s 14
 State military forces
 Department, *see* MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Emergencies, Executive Council, powers, 9.061
 Interference or obstruction, 609.39
 National Guard, *see* NATIONAL GUARD
 Violations and penalties
 Private military companies, 624.61
 State military forces, interference or obstruction, 609.39

MILITARY INSTALLATIONS

Armories, *see* ARMORIES
 Bases, liquor licenses, 340A.404
 Camp grounds and military reservations
 Defined, 190.05
 Generally, 190.11
 Camp Ripley, *see* CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY
 RESERVATION

MILITARY INSTALLATIONS (Cont'd)

Commanders, appointment, 190.08
 Definitions, 190.05
 Fort Beauharnois, historic place, 138.664
 Fort Ridgely
 Fort Ridgely State Monument, 138.585
 Fort Ridgely State Park, 85.012
 Historic place, 138.664
 Fort Ripley, historic place, 138.664
 Fort Saint Charles, historic place, 138.664
 Fort Snelling, *see* FORT SNELLING
 Historic places, 138.664
 Leases, adjutant general, duties, 190.16
 Private property, acquisition by condemnation, 190.11
 State buildings, maintenance and repairs, adjutant general,
 duties, 190.11
 Traffic rules, adjutant general, duties, 190.11
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 Water pipes, maintenance, adjutant general, duties, 190.11
 Yucatan Fort, historic place, 138.664
MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
See also ADJUTANT GENERAL
See also ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
 Acting staff judge advocates, oaths, authority to administer,
 192A.615
 Appeals
 Appeal by state, 192A.353
 Finality of proceedings, findings and sentences, 192A.381
 Nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851
 Review by supreme court, 192A.371, 192A.373
 Withdrawal of appeal, 192A.351
 Apprehension
 Delivery to civil authority, 192A.08
 Deserters, 192A.05
 Generally, 192A.045 to 192A.08
 Resistance, breach of arrest, and escape, 192A.48
 Arrests
 Generally, 192A.055
 Nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851
 Resistance, breach of arrest, and escape, 192A.48
 Assistant staff judge advocates, oaths, authority to administer,
 192A.615
 Assistant state judge advocates
 Appointment, 192A.04
 Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615
 Qualifications and scope of practice, 192A.041
 Bad conduct discharge sentences, adjudged, 192A.12
 Briefings, 192A.62
 Citation, 192A.01
 Commanding officers, discipline and punishment by,
 192A.0851
 Commissioned officers
 Discharges of, 192A.03
 Dismissals of, 192A.03
 Superior commissioned officers, 192A.015, 192A.45,
 192A.455
 Complaints, 192A.625
 Confinement
 Execution of, 192A.31
 Jails, 192A.065
 Nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851
 Contempts, 192A.26, 192A.445
 Copies, 192A.62
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 192.68
 Counsel, right to, 192A.155
 Court reporters, detail of, 192A.16
 Courts-martial
 Adjutant general, powers, 192A.095, 192A.10, 192A.20,
 192A.363
 Appeals
 Appellate counsel, 192A.373
 Finality, 192A.381
 State, appeals by, 192A.353
 Supreme court, 192A.371, 192A.373
 Withdrawals of right to, by accused, 192A.351

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)

Courts-martial (Cont'd)

- Certiorari, 606.06
- Convening authorities, reports to, 192A.343
- Convicted persons, predatory offender registration, 243.166
- Errors of law, 192A.341
- Execution of process, 192A.635
- Findings and sentence, reports, 192A.343
- Findings of guilty, review, 192A.363
- General courts-martial, 192A.09 to 192A.10, 192A.13, 192A.363, 192A.371
- Governor's powers, delegation, 192A.66
- Judge advocates, 192A.343, 192A.373
- Jurisdiction, 192A.02, 192A.09 to 192A.12, 192A.605
- Lesser included offenses, 192A.341
- Members, 192A.09
- Offense levels, 192A.111
- Offenses subject to, 192A.384
- Officers, military recruiters, and training leadership, 192A.6011
- Orders
 - Effect, 192A.381
 - Final order, 192A.343
 - Proceedings in revision, 192A.343
 - Record keeping requirements, 192A.12
 - Rehearings, 192A.343, 192A.361
 - Reports, findings and sentence, 192A.343
 - Revision, rehearing, and reconsideration, 192A.343
 - Sentences, *see same under this topic*
 - Sexual activity, military recruiters, officers, and training leaders, 192A.6011
 - Special courts-martial, *see same under this topic*
 - Statutes of limitations, 192A.235
 - Summary courts-martial, 192A.09, 192A.11, 192A.111, 192A.14
 - Trial procedures, *see same under this topic*
 - Types of, 192A.09
- Courts of inquiry, 192A.61
- Crimes, military offenses, 192.67
- Definitions, 192A.015, 192A.045
- Desertion, 192A.05, 192A.43
- Dishonorable discharge sentences
 - Adjudged, 192A.12
 - Commissioned officers, 192A.03
 - Governor, approvals by, 192A.115
- Dismissal sentences
 - Adjudged, 192A.12
 - Commissioned officers, 192A.03
 - Governor, approvals by, 192A.115
- Enlisted members
 - Fraudulent enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.42
 - Unlawful enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.425
- Explanation to enlisted members, 192A.62
- Federal service, defined, 192A.015
- Fines, payment and disposition of, 192A.645
- Forms, 192.61
- Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665
- Governor, delegation of authority, 192A.66
- Grades, 192A.015
- Immunity, 192A.65
- Inspections, 192A.04
- Interpreters for courts, detail of, 192A.16
- Jail sentences
 - Confinement, 192A.065
 - In default of payments, 192.82
- Judges
 - Military judge system, 192A.15
 - Senior force judge advocate, rehearings, 192A.363
 - State judge advocates, 192A.015, 192A.04, 192A.615
- Jurisdiction
 - Courts-martial, 192A.09 to 192A.12
 - Generally, 192A.02, 192A.025
- Military courts
 - Immunity, 192A.65
 - Process of, 192A.64

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)

Military judge system, 192A.15

- Military recruiters, prohibited activities, 192A.6011
- Noncommissioned officers, prohibited activities, 192A.6011
- Nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851
- Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615
- Offenses
 - Lesser, 192A.40
 - Lesser included, 192A.341
- Officers
 - Conduct unbecoming an officer, 192A.60
 - Insubordinate conduct toward, 192A.46
 - Prohibited activities, 192A.6011
- Practice, 192.61, 192A.041
- Procedures, 192.61
- Punitive articles
 - Absence without leave, 192A.435
 - Accessory after the fact, 192A.395
 - Aiding the enemy, 192A.525
 - Assault, 192A.582
 - Attempts, 192A.405
 - Conspiracy, 192A.41
 - Controlled substances, 192A.566
 - Cruelty and maltreatment, 192A.47
 - Driving under the influence or reckless driving, 192A.555
 - Failure to obey orders or rules, 192A.465
 - False official statements, 192A.535
 - Forcing safeguard, 192A.515
 - Frauds against government, 192A.59
 - Fraudulent enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.42
 - Fraudulent use of credit or debit cards or access devices, 192A.6013
 - Generally, 192A.39 to 192A.605
 - Improper hazarding of vessel or aircraft, 192A.55
 - Improper use of countersign, 192A.51
 - Larceny and wrongful appropriation, 192A.595
 - Malingering, 192A.57
 - Military property, loss, damage, destruction, or wrongful disposition, 192A.54
 - Misbehavior before the enemy, 192A.50
 - Missing movement, 192A.44
 - Mutiny or sedition, 192A.475
 - Noncompliance with procedural rules, 192A.495
 - Nonconsensual distribution of intimate images, 192A.6012
 - Perjury, 192A.585
 - Principals, 192A.39
 - Property, waste, spoilage, or destruction, 192A.545
 - Retaliation, reporting infractions of law, 192A.6015
 - Riot or breach of peace, 192A.575
 - Sexual misconduct, military recruiters, officers, and training leaders, 192A.6011
 - Sleeping on post, leaving post before relief, 192A.56
 - Solicitation, 192A.415
 - Unauthorized use of government computer, 192A.6014
 - Under the influence of alcohol or controlled substance while on duty, 192A.56
 - Unlawful enlistment, appointment, or separation, 192A.425
- Purely military offenses, 192A.021
- Ranks, 192A.015
- Reporters, court reporters, detail of, 192A.16
- Reports, courts-martial, findings and sentence, 192A.343
- Restraint
 - Arrests, 192A.055, 192A.48
 - Confinement, 192A.065, 192A.31
 - Generally, 192A.065
 - Pretrial, 192A.055
 - Receiving of prisoners, 192A.07
 - Releasing prisoners without property authority, 192A.485
 - Unlawful detention, 192A.49
- Search warrants, 192A.612
- Senior force judge advocates, review by, 192A.363
- Sentences
 - Adjudged, 192A.12
 - Bad conduct discharge sentences, 192A.12
 - Dishonorable discharge, 192A.03, 192A.115, 192A.12

MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF (Cont'd)

Sentences (Cont'd)

- Dismissal, 192A.03, 192A.115, 192A.12
- Errors of law, 192A.341
- Execution of, 192A.635
- Execution of confinement, 192A.31
- Governor, approvals by, 192A.115
- Jail, 192.82, 192A.065
- Judge advocate recommendations, 192A.343
- Maximum limits, 192A.111
- Minor offenses, 192A.0851
- Nonjudicial punishment, consideration, 192A.0851
- Orders binding upon government units, 192A.381
- Reports, 192A.343
- Restoration of rights, privileges, and property, 192A.63
- Revision, rehearing, and reconsideration, 192A.343

Special courts-martial

- Decisions, appeals from, 192A.371
- Findings, review, 192A.363
- Jurisdiction, 192A.105
- Types, generally, 192A.09
- Who may convene, 192A.135

Staff judge advocates, 192A.615

State judge advocates

- Certification, members qualified for practice of law, 192A.041
- Generally, 192A.04
- Oaths, authority to administer, 192A.615

Statutes of limitations, 192A.235

Summary courts-martial, *see* Courts-martial under this topic

Superior commissioned officers

- Assaulting or willfully disobeying, 192A.455
- Disrespect towards, 192A.45

Territorial applicability, 192A.035

Training leadership, prohibited activities, 192A.6011

Trial procedures

- Contempts, 192A.26
- Evidence, opportunity to obtain, 192A.25
- Former jeopardy, 192A.24
- Grounds for conviction, 192A.28
- Refusal to appear or testify, 192A.255
- Rulemaking, 192A.20
- Submissions of accused, 192A.343
- Unlawful command influence, 192A.205
- Witnesses, opportunity to obtain, 192A.25

MILITARY PERSONNEL

See ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

MILK

Adulterated milk, 32D.13

Allergies, 256B.0625

Bacterial or coliform counts, 32D.13

Breast milk, expressing, work breaks for nursing mothers, 181.939

Bulk milk

- Pickup tankers, 32D.04, 32D.13, 32D.19
- Positive residue tests, 32D.19
- Storage, time limit, faulty equipment, 32D.13

Bulk transportation, *see* Transportation under this topic

Buttermilk

- Cultured buttermilk, bacterial counts, exceptions, 32D.13
- Defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01

Certificates and certification, 32D.07

Chocolate flavored milk, milk products, and drinks, defined as fluid milk products, 32D.01

Concentrated milk and milk products, defined as fluid milk products, 32D.01

Condensed skim milk, defined as milk products, 32D.01

Condensed sweet cream buttermilk, defined as milk products, 32D.01

Cream, *see* CREAM

Cultured milk, defined as fluid milk products, 32D.01

Dairy Research and Promotion Council, 17.54, 17.59

Definitions

- Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03

MILK (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
- Dairy products, 32D.01
- Farm products dealers, 27.01
- Federal regulations, adoption, 32D.02
- Fluid milk products, 32D.01
- Grade A pasteurized milk, 32D.13
- Grade A raw milk, 32D.01, 32D.13
- Pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.13
- Produce, 27.01

Dried sweet cream buttermilk, defined as milk products, 32D.01

Enforcement of law

- Generally, 32D.02, 32D.16
- Standards, 32D.02

Evaporated skim milk, defined as milk products, 32D.01

Fat content, 32D.01

Fines

- Adulterated milk, violations, 32D.19
- Milk marketing organizations, license violations, 28A.08

Fluid milk products, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21

Frozen milk products, *see* FROZEN FOOD

Goat milk

- Cultured goat milk, bacterial counts, exceptions, 32D.13

Fines, 28A.08, 32D.19

Grade A permit, fees, *see* Grades and grading under this topic

Inspections, *see* same under this topic

Labels and labeling, *see* same under this topic

Non-grade A milk, 32D.02

Pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21

Production and processing, *see* same under this topic

Somatic cell count, 32D.13

Grade A milk, 32D.13

Grades and grading

- Generally, 32D.13
- Manufacturing grade, 32D.01, 32D.13
- Manufacturing grade raw milk, 32D.01, 32D.13, 32D.19

Half and half, reconstituted half and half, defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01

Hearings, grade A label permits, revocation or suspension, 32D.02

Homogenized milk, 32D.01

Impure and unwholesome milk, cattle feed producing, 343.21

Infant formula, *see* INFANT FORMULA

Inspections

- Generally, 32D.02
- Production and processing, 32D.02, 32D.19

Labels and labeling

- Generally, 32D.20
- Grade A pasteurized milk, 32D.02, 32D.13
- Grades, 32D.02
- rBGH-free milk, 32D.23
- Skim milk, 32D.02
- Solids-not-fat, content, 32D.02, 32D.18

Lactose-reduced milk, school program, providing, 124D.114

Lowfat milk, homogenized, 32D.01

Manufacturing grade raw milk

- Generally, 32D.13
- Permits, 32D.19

Manufacturing purposes, milk for, Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09

Marketing

- Deregulation, policy of state, 32D.26
- Organizations, 28A.08

Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, allowable purchases, 145.897

Milk and dairy beef residue prevention protocol, 32D.19

Milk fat, 32D.01, 32D.18

Milk inspection service account, 32D.19

Milk marketing organizations, 28A.08

Milk products, defined, 32D.01

Milk-solids-not-fat, 32D.01, 32D.18

Non-grade A milk, 32D.02

MILK (Cont'd)

Non-grade A pasteurized milk, 32D.13
 Nonfat milk, defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01
 Ordinances, production and processing standards, 32D.13
 Perishable farm products, milk defined as, 27.01
 Permits
 Grade A milk labels, 32D.02
 Manufacturing grade, suspension or temporary status, 32D.19
 Producers, adulterated milk violations, revocation, 32D.19
 Policy of state, market deregulation, 32D.26
 Prices, adjustment, 32D.18
 Producers
 Generally, 32D.19
 Payments by, milk purchase fees, 32D.11
 Permits, 32D.02, 32D.19
 Reports given, 32D.11, 32D.15
 Samples and sampling, 32D.14
 Production and processing
 Enforcement of law, 32D.16
 Fees, 32D.12
 Generally, 32D.02
 Inspections, 32D.06
 Raw milk
 Generally, 32D.13
 Milk marketing organizations, license violations, 28A.08
 rBGH-free milk, 32D.23
 Readily perishable food, milk defined as, 28A.03
 Reconstituted or recombined milk, cream, or skim milk, 32D.01
 Records and record keeping
 Inspections, 32D.11
 Milk sales, 32D.11
 rBGH-free milk, 32D.23
 Sale or purchase
 Bulk food, 31.83
 Fees, payment, 32D.11
 Generally, 32D.18
 Grade A milk, production and processing, 32D.13
 Labels and labeling, 32D.20
 Pasteurization, 32D.20, 32D.21
 rBGH-free milk, 32D.23
 Records, 32D.11
 Skim milk, 32D.20
 Vending machines, 160.2725, 160.273
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61, 297A.67
 Sampling, violations, 32D.18
 School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118, 124D.1191
 Selected class I dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26
 Selected class II dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26
 Sheep milk, 32D.01, 32D.20
 Skim milk, 32D.01, 32D.20
 Standards, 32D.13
 State drink, designation, 1.1495
 Storage, time limit, faulty equipment, 32D.13
 Superheated condensed milk, 32D.01
 Tests and testing
 Milk fat, methods and equipment, 32D.18
 Positive residue tests, 32D.19
 Trade barriers, attorney general, duty to contest, 8.13
 Trade practices violations, 32D.27
 Transportation
 Bulk transportation, 32D.04, 32D.13, 32D.19
 Motor vehicles, 169.81, 169.8295, 169.865, 169.87
 Timeliness, 32D.13
 Vending machines, safety rest areas, travel information centers, and weigh stations, 160.2725, 160.273
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 32D.19
 Grade A label permits, 32D.02
 Grade and grading violations, 32D.02, 32D.18
 Milk marketing organizations, license violations, 28A.08
 Pasteurization, 32D.02
 Vitamin D milk, defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01
 Weight and weighing, violations, 32D.18

MILK (Cont'd)

Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS
MILK PROCESSING PLANTS
See DAIRIES
MILLE LACS COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 County attorney, lawsuits, persons arrested by tribal peace officers, 626.90
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Mille Lacs Indian Museum, historic site, 138.662
 Nursing home beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
 Sheriff, Indian lands, concurrent jurisdiction with tribe, 626.90
MILLE LACS RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
MILLS
See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
MINE INSPECTORS
 Accidents, duties, 180.08
 Conflicts of interest, 180.02
 County officers, acting as, generally, 180.01
 Definitions, 180.015
 Duties
 Generally, 180.03
 Neglect, 180.13
 Requested inspections, 180.07
 Fines, 180.13
 Generally, 180.01
 Inspections, 180.05, 180.07
 Oath of office, certificate, filing, 180.02
 Qualifications, 180.02
 Removal, 180.13
 Reports given, annual report, 180.11
 Safety devices, notice, 180.03
MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Cities
 Local regulations permitted, 465.77
 Powers, 469.141
 Regulation of drilling, 465.77, 469.141
 Zoning authority, 462.352
 Construction projects, 1031.661, 469.141
 Definitions, 462.352
 Development
 Cities, powers, 462.352, 465.77, 469.141
 Generally, 469.141
 Projects, 1031.661, 469.141
 Drilling, regulation, 465.77, 469.141
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Projects
 Review, by state departments, 1031.661, 469.141
 Water removal permits, 1031.661, 469.141
 Underground storage facilities, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES
 Underground structures, *see* UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES
 Zoning authority, generally, 462.357
MINERAL COORDINATING COMMITTEE
 Generally, 93.0015
MINERAL LANDS
 Abstracts of title, suits by part owners to mine, 560.02
 Acquisition, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
 Coal, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
 Cobalt, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
 Copper, mining
 Leases, 93.245, 93.25, 93.43
 Permits, 93.43
 Counties, powers generally, property sale or acquisition, 373.01
 Data, classification, 13.793
 Deeds, suits by part owners to mine, 560.02
 Definitions
 Lawsuits by part owners to mine, 560.01
 Probate Code, 524.1-201

MINERAL LANDS (Cont'd)

Easements, fees, legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283
 Eminent domain, interests necessary for mining, acquisition, 93.05
 Fees
 Legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283
 Permits, 93.481, 93.482
 Recording permits, 93.27
 Flooding, licenses, 93.43
 Gold, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
 Graphite, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
 Inspections, roads, 160.10
 Iron ore, *see* IRON ORE
 Judgments
 Liens on land, 560.08
 Suits by part owners to mine, 560.02
 Land exchanges, mineral and water power rights, 94.3495
 Leases
 Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109
 Condemnation proceedings, lands necessary for mining, 93.05
 Conveyances, recording, 507.36
 County lands, 373.01
 Data, classification, 13.793
 Defined, 524.1-201
 Determination of owners, 560.02
 Documents affecting, 93.27, 93.28
 Eligibility and performance, 93.171
 Fees, legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283
 Holders, 93.05, 93.055
 Iron ore, *see* IRON ORE
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Negotiated, 93.1925, 93.245
 Recording, 93.26
 Rights of state, 93.04
 Stockpiling and storage, 93.33
 Surface lands, 93.33
 Lessees, 160.10
 Licenses, flooding of state lands for mining, 93.43
 Liens, mining by part owners, 560.08
 Maintenance and maintenance plans, 93.003
 Manganese, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
 Mineral interest taxes, 273.165
 Minerals
 Contracts, rights of state, 93.04
 Leases, 160.10
 Reservation of rights, 93.01 to 93.03, 93.06
 Sale, rights of state, 93.04
 Stockpiling and storage, leases, 93.33
 Mining units
 Designation, 93.15, 93.22
 Mineral leases, 93.14, 93.17, 93.22
 Sale, 93.16, 93.22
 Nickel, mining permits, 93.43
 Oil and gas lands, 61A.31, 272.04
 Owner of record, defined, 560.01
 Owners
 Defined, 560.01
 Generally, 160.10
 Lawsuits to mine, 560.01 to 560.09
 Permits
 Annual permits, 93.482
 Copper, nickel, and copper-nickel mining, 93.43
 Documents affecting, approval, 93.28
 Prospecting, applications, 1031.605
 Requirements, 93.481
 Petroleum, mining leases, 93.25
 Policy of state, 93.001, 93.44
 Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, basis for computing, 290.0135
 Property taxes, *see* Mineral lands under PROPERTY TAXES
 Quieting title, proceedings, 93.055
 Reclamation, *see* Mineland reclamation under MINING

MINERAL LANDS (Cont'd)

Rents
 Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109
 Copper-nickel, 93.43
 Iron ore mining leases, 93.20
 Stockpiled ore, 93.285
 Right of entry
 Lease holders, 93.05, 93.06
 State, 93.20
 Roads, 160.10
 Saint Louis County, 383C.71 to 383C.722
 Sales, minerals on sold lands, rights, 93.05, 93.06
 Silver, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
 State lands
 Exchanges, reservation of minerals under, 94.343, 94.344
 Iron ore, *see* State mineral lands under IRON ORE
 Railroad rights-of-way, 222.025
 Sales, 16B.281 to 16B.287, 94.14
 Surface lands, leasing, 93.33
 Taconite, *see* TACONITE
 Tax-forfeited lands, minerals and mineral rights reserved to state
 Generally, 282.12, 282.20
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.225
 Tax liens, 272.31
 Transfers, instruments of, clause reserving rights to minerals, 93.02
 Valuation of property, 273.11
MINERAL WATER
See also SOFT DRINKS
 Soft drinks, mineral water defined as, 34.01
MINERALS
 Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
 Asbestos, *see* ASBESTOS
 Chromium, hexavalent chromium, 115A.965, 115A.9651
 Coal, *see* COAL
 Cobalt, *see* COBALT
 Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39
 Conveyances, 507.36
 Copper, *see* COPPER
 Data
 Classification, generally, 13.793
 Exploration data
 Classification, 1031.605, 298.48
 Drill core library access, 93.61
 Definitions
 Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
 Commercial Code, 336.9-102
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Deposits, valuation of property (taxation), 273.12
 Drill core library, access, 93.61
 Exploratory boring, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
 Extraction, *see* MINING
 Gold, *see* GOLD
 Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
 Graphite, 93.245, 93.25
 Interests in, *see* Mineral interests under this topic
 Iron ore, *see* IRON ORE
 Lands, *see* MINERAL LANDS
 Lawsuits
 Removal without payment of property taxes, 272.38
 Severed mineral interests, forfeited interests, lawsuit to recover market value, 93.55
 Lead, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Magnesium, defined as plant food, 18C.531
 Manganese
 Defined as plant food, 18C.531
 Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
 Metallic minerals, *see* METALLIC MINERALS
 Mineral interests
 Severed mineral interests, *see* same under this topic

MINERALS

306

MINERALS (Cont'd)

Mineral interests (Cont'd)
 Tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, reserved to state, 282.225
 Taxes, 273.165
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Minerals other than iron ore, state mineral lands, mining leases, 93.25
 Mining, *see* MINING
 Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027
 Net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.015
 Nickel, *see* NICKEL
 Ores, *see* ORES
 Policy of state, 93.001, 272.039
 Precious metals, *see* PRECIOUS METALS
 Production facilities, sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.71
 Payment and refunds, 297A.75
 Property taxes, 272.02
 Prospecting, *see* PROSPECTING
 Real property, minerals defined as
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Removal
 Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109
 Property taxes, payments, 272.38 to 272.40
 Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, payments, 282.321
 Taxpayer agreements, 272.38
 Research, Natural Resources Research Institute, funding, permanent university fund, 137.022
 Rights to
 Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109
 Reservation, 16B.286, 94.14, 94.343, 94.344, 373.01
 Reuniting with surface interests, land exchange board, 94.342
 Tax-forfeited land sales, Red Lake Game Preserve, reserved to state, 282.225
 Voyageurs National Park, reserved to state, 84B.03
 Royalties, 93.20, 373.01
 Sales
 Allocation as trust principal or income, 501C.1109
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
 Property tax payment violations, 272.39
 Public lease sale of state lands, data, classification, 13.793
 Severed mineral interests
 Forfeiture, 93.55
 Hearing, 93.55
 Leases, Natural Resources Department, duties, 93.55
 Property taxes, *see* Severed mineral interests under
PROPERTY TAXES
 Recording of ownership, 93.52, 93.55, 93.551
 Sales, well disclosures, exemption, 103I.235
 Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour, *see* SILICATES, SILICA DUST AND SILICON FLOUR
 Silver, *see* SILVER
 State lands, *see* MINERAL LANDS
 Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Minerals and mineral rights reserved to state, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.225
 Mining permits or leases, 282.01
 Public-use lands, exchange, effect, 282.01
 Removal, repurchase after forfeiture, payment requirements, 282.321
 Taxes, occupational taxes, Const. art 10 s 6
 Zinc, 18C.531

MINI-STORAGE UNITS

See SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES

MINIMUM WAGE

Amount, 177.24
 Apprentices, rate not to be less than minimum wage, 178.03
 Back wages, 177.27
 Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35

MINIMUM WAGE (Cont'd)

Complaints, investigation, 177.27
 Contested cases
 Back wages, payment orders, 177.27
 Procedures, rulemaking, 177.28
 Coverage, preservation, former federal covered employers, 177.24
 Damages, payment violations, employer liability, 177.27
 Deductions, 177.24
 Definitions, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.21 to 177.35
 Federal Reserve Bank, studies, municipal ordinance impact, 270B.162
 Fines
 Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31
 Payment violations, employer liability, 177.27
 Records violations, 177.27, 177.30
 Hospital labor disputes, arbitration, 179.38
 Injunctions, agreements between employers, violations, 185.20
 Investigations, complaints, 177.27
 Labor disputes, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, duties, 177.26
 Lawsuits
 Back wages, payment, 177.27
 Discrimination against employees for bringing, 177.32
 Mediation, back wages, 177.27
 Minnesota youth program, 116L.561
 Orders, payment, compliance orders, 177.27
 Overtime, *see* OVERTIME
 Payment
 Back wages, orders, 177.27
 Complaints, investigation, 177.27
 Gratuities not applied toward, 177.24
 Meal breaks, exception, 177.254
 Rideshare or carpool time, exception, 177.251
 Posting (notices), laws and rules, 177.31, 177.32
 Prevailing minimum wage, financial assistance (human services), basis, offsets for overpayments, 256.9866
 Prisoners, prison factories, 243.88
 Records and record keeping
 Back wages, inadequate records, mediation and determination of amount due, 177.27
 Retention, 177.30
 Submitting to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
 Violations, fines, 177.30
 Standards, Fair Labor Standards Act, purpose, 177.22
 Studies, Federal Reserve Bank, municipal ordinance impact, 270B.162
 Tax return data, information exchanges, 270B.14
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.365
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 177.32
 Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
 Records violations, 177.30, 177.32
MINING
See also AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES
See also PROSPECTING
 Accidents
 Employers' liability, 180.04
 Generally, 180.08
 Reportable accidents, definitions, 180.015
 Reports about, 180.11
 Aggregate material, extraction sites, 298.75
 Appeals, final decisions, 93.50
 Assets, 298.01
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 84.523
 Data, drill core library access, 93.61
 Definitions
 Excavation, mineral extraction excluded, 216D.01
 Land reclamation, 93.46
 Mine inspectors, 180.015
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.016
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Tax administration, 289A.02

MINING (Cont'd)

Development, taconite economic development fund, use, 298.227

Drill core library, access, 93.61

Easements, permits required, 117.47, 117.471

Employees

- Daily wage, determining, workers' compensation, 176.011
- Health, monitoring, taconite area environmental protection fund, use, 298.223
- Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Equipment, *see* Machinery and equipment under this topic

Exploratory boring, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING

Facilities, acquisition

- Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, spending priority, 298.22
- Taconite economic development fund, use, 298.227

Gravel pits, 222.27

Gross proceeds, computation, 298.016

Historic sites and places, 138.662, 138.664

Hull-Rust-Mahoning Mine, historic place, 138.664

Income or gains not subject to state franchise tax, corporations, subtractions from income, 290.0134

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Industrial production, mining defined as, 297A.68

Inspections, 180.03, 180.05, 180.07

Iron mining, *see* IRON MINING

Lawsuits, *see* Part owners of mineral land under this topic

Lean ore stockpile removal, 93.46, 93.481

Liability

- Accidents, employers' liability, 180.04
- Owners, mining costs, 560.04
- Water-filled pits, user liability, 604A.24

Machinery and equipment

- Acquisition, 298.22, 298.227
- Defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068
- Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Real property, exclusion, 272.03
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Tools, 272.02, 272.03

Mine development data, classification, 1031.605

Mine operators

- Bond or other financial assurance, 93.481, 93.49
- Defined, 93.46
- Petitions by, tax classification of iron-bearing formations, 273.16
- Plan maps, duties, 93.47

Mine owners

- Iron mines, discontinuing operations, conditions, 93.003
- Liability, mining by part owners, costs, 560.04
- Maintenance and maintenance plans, 93.003
- Part owners of mineral land, *see* same under this topic
- Petitions by, tax classification of iron-bearing formations, 273.16
- Water-filled mine pits, liability to user, 604A.24

Mineland reclamation

- Contested cases, petition, hearings, 93.483
- Definitions, 93.46
- Liability insurance, 93.481
- Mine safety devices, exemption, 180.03
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 93.45, 93.47 to 93.51
- Peat lands, 93.461
- Plans, 93.481, 103G.222
- Policy of state, 93.44
- Scram mining, 93.46
- Taconite relief areas, taconite area environmental protection fund, use, 298.223

Mineral deposit evaluation data, classification, 1031.605

Mineral land reclamation, 93.482

Miners, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Mines

- Abandoned mines
- Generally, 180.03

MINING (Cont'd)

Mines (Cont'd)

Abandoned mines (Cont'd)

- Liability, 466.03, 604A.24
- Underground space, *see* MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
- Water-filled mines, 466.03, 604A.24

Condemnation, unsafe places, 180.03

Defined as real property, 256J.08, 272.03

Employees, orders to cease, unsafe conditions, 180.03, 180.04

Exemptions, 180.03

Fences, 180.03, 180.10

Historic sites and places, 138.662, 138.664

Idle mines, safety devices, 180.03

Inspections, 180.03, 180.05, 180.07

Liability, 180.04, 466.03, 604A.24

Operators, *see* Mine operators under this topic

Owners, *see* Mine owners under this topic

Percentage depletions, 290.0135, 290.091

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.03

Reports about, 180.11

Safety devices, 180.03, 180.10

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71

Trespass, 609.605

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Mining companies

- Assets, basis of property, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135
- Generally, 300.65
- Income taxes, *see* Mining companies under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Losses not subject to state income tax, income, additions, 290.0133
- Matching funds, acquisition of equipment and facilities, 298.227
- Net income, nondeductible items, 290.10
- Occupation tax returns, filing extension, 289A.19
- Tax liability, income taxes, 289A.31
- Taxable net income, alternative allocation methods, exception, 290.20

Mining cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Mountain Iron Mine, historic place, 138.664

Net proceeds, 272.02, 298.015

Nonferrous metallic minerals, permits, 93.482

Nonferrous mining, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES

Part owners of mineral land

- Lawsuits to mine land, 560.01 to 560.03
- Less than half-interest owners, rights, 560.07
- Mining under court order, 560.04 to 560.09
- Surface use, 560.05

Peat, *see* Mining under PEAT

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Permits

- Administration, costs, 93.481
- Appeals, 93.50
- Applications, 93.481, 1031.605
- Contested cases, petition, hearings, 93.483
- Fees, 93.481, 93.482
- Natural Resources Department, permits necessary for easements, 117.47, 117.471
- Requirement, 93.481
- Silica sand projects, 103G.217
- State mineral lands, *see* Permits under MINERAL LANDS
- Water use permits, 103G.297
- Wetland replacement, 103G.222

Policy of state

- Generally, 93.001
- Mineland reclamation, 93.44

Property, sale or acquisition, counties, powers, 373.01

Reclamation, *see* Mineland reclamation under this topic

Reports about, mine inspectors, duties, 180.11

Research, taconite economic development fund, use, 298.227

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

MINING (Cont'd)

Scram mining, 93.46, 93.482
 Silica sand projects, *see* SILICA SAND MINING
 Soudan Mine
 Historic place, 138.664
 Hoist system, inspections, 85.0506
 State park, 85.012, 85.054, 477A.17
 State lands, *see* MINERAL LANDS
 Taconite mining, *see* TACONITE MINING
 Tailings, deposits
 Scram mining, 93.46
 State land, leases, 92.50
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Leases, 93.43, 282.01, 282.04
 Waste products, depositing on, 282.04
 Taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES
 Tools
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Real property, exclusion, 272.03
 Trespass, 609.605
 Variances from rules, 93.48
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 93.51
 Mines, 180.10, 180.12
 Mining companies, shares or securities, fraudulent issuance or sale, 300.65
 Public waters, unauthorized mining under, 93.34
 Waste products, depositing on tax-forfeited lands, leases, permits, or licenses, 282.04
 Wells and borings, 103I.113
 Wetland replacement, 103G.222
 Wilderness areas, 86A.05
MINISTERS
See CLERGY
MINKS
 Definitions
 Fur-bearing animals, 17.351
 Small game, 97A.015
 Hunting
 Doing damage, 97B.655
 Trapping near water, 97B.945
 Mink ranchers, 35.82
 Permits, 35.82
 Sale for breeding, 97A.105
MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)
See also FIRST CLASS CITIES
See also MINNEAPOLIS FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 Airports and landing fields
 Generally, 473.621
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul, *see* MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
 Baseball park (major league), *see* BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)
 Biomass electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Boarding care homes, 144A.071
 Boards
 Board of Education, *see* School board under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 Estimate and taxation, 128D.03
 Library Board, 383B.247
 Members, post-1979 hires, retirement coverage by PERA, 353.855
 Park and Recreation Board, *see* same under this topic
 Bonds (public debt)
 Airports and landing fields, 473.621
 Debt service aid, 477A.085
 Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES
 Budgets, Municipal Building Commission, 383B.754
 Buses, *see* Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Charter, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.01

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) (Cont'd)

City assessor, reports given, real property, market value (1987), 273.1102
 City controller, Municipal Building Commission, 383B.75, 383B.752
 City council
 Appointments by, 473.553, 473.910
 Baseball park (major league), approval, 473.758
 Representation
 Metropolitan Transit Services Joint Board, 473.411
 Midtown Planning and Coordination Board, 473.910
 Municipal Building Commission, 383B.75
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
 City-County Resource Recovery Siting Committee, resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
 City Hall, *see* Hennepin County under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Commissions
 Heritage Preservation Commission, 138.763
 Members, post-1979 hires, retirement coverage by PERA, 353.855
 Planning, 128D.03, 128D.07, 128D.11
 Community Development Agency, *see* MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
 Community health services area, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
 Community revitalization programs, planning districts, participation, 469.1831
 Contracts and agreements
 Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.08, 128D.09
 Target Center, 473.592, 473.599
 Convention center taxes, use for Vikings stadium, 297A.994
 Conveyances
 Land, baseball park (major league), 473.761
 Tax-forfeited lands, public-use lands, exchange, 282.01
 Courthouse and city hall building, *see* Hennepin County under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Debt service aid, 477A.085
 Definitions, metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551
 Elections, school districts, *see* Elections under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 Estimate and Taxation Board, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), representation, exclusion, 128D.03
 Firefighters, retirement, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Flagpole Memorial Area, historic district, 138.73
 Funds and accounts, payments from, Municipal Building Commission, 383B.752
 Hennepin County, Three Rivers Park District, boundaries, city excluded from, 383B.703
 Hennepin County environmental response fund, approval of cleanup sites, 383B.81
 Hennepin County Municipal Court, *see* Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Heritage Preservation Commission, Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
 Historic districts, 138.73
 Housing and redevelopment authority, 383B.77, 383B.79
 Humboldt Avenue Greenway, multijurisdictional administration, 383B.79
 Hydroelectric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Impoundments, motor vehicles, sale or disposition of unauthorized vehicles, 168B.051
 Intermediate care facility, licensing exception, 252.295
 Joint county and municipal buildings, Municipal Building Commission, powers and duties, 383B.75
 Lead (mineral), *see* Primary prevention program under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Leases, parking facilities, I-394, 161.1231
 Library board, Hennepin County Library Board, merger of public library systems, 383B.239, 383B.247
 License bureau, duties, generally, 383B.251
 Licenses
 Alcoholic beverages, 383B.562

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Ambulance drivers and vehicles, 383B.56
 Liquor licenses, 340A.404
 Lincoln Statue area, historic district, 138.73
 Local sales taxes
 Park and Recreation Board youth facilities and programs, funding for, 473.592
 Sports facilities, funding for, 473.592
 Lodging taxes, 473.592
 Maps, soil and dust lead content, use for primary prevention priorities, 144.9503
 Matching funds, Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Interpretive Zone, 138.766
 Mayor
 Appointments by, 473.1565
 Compensation and salary, Metropolitan Airports Commission, per diem, 473.605
 Memberships, 138.763, 383B.75, 473.604
 MERF, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Metrodome, *see* METRODOME
 Midtown Planning and Coordination Board, 473.910, 473.912
 Minneapolis/ Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, powers and duties, 462C.12
 Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
 Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 484.91
 Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
 Motor vehicles, automated property system, fees, 168A.1501
 Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, creation, appropriations and funding, 383B.79
 Municipal elections, *see* Elections under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Newspapers, notices in, expedited emergency game and fish rules, publication, 84.027
 Nursing homes, 144A.071
 Officers and employees
 Assessor, reports, 273.1102
 Controller, 383B.75, 383B.752
 Internships, noncovered employment, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Mayor, *see* same under this topic
 Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, 355.03
 Retirement
 Generally, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Post-1979 hires, coverage by Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.855
 Transfer to local social services agency, continuation, 256D.21
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* School personnel under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 Offices and equipment, acquisition or purchase, 383B.117
 Park and Recreation Board
 Conveyances, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Generally, 473.351
 Lease to, 85.34
 Matching funds, Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Interpretive Zone, 138.766
 Metropolitan transit services, temporary route detours, notice, 473.411
 Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, 383B.79
 Property taxes, notices, 275.065
 Representation, 138.763, 473.411
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, appointments to, 138.763
 Youth facilities and programs, funding for, 473.592
 Parking facilities
 Acquisition, financing and leasing arrangements, 383B.20
 County boards, payment for use of, 383B.021
 Generally, 459.14

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY) (Cont'd)

Parking facilities (Cont'd)
 Hennepin County parking facilities, city location of, 383B.20
 Parkways, bus service on, 473.411
 Payments by
 City airport, bonds, 473.621
 Ruby L. Hughes Boulevard, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14
 Payments to, Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, reimbursement, 473.599
 Planning commission
 Approvals by, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), projects, bond issues, 128D.11
 Baseball park (major league), review, 473.758
 Review by, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), long-range building plan, 128D.07
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), representation, 128D.03
 Police, retirement, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Property taxes, *see* Minneapolis under PROPERTY TAXES
 Reports given
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association, benefit provision summary, 356A.07
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association, benefit provision summary, 356A.07
 University of Minnesota football stadium construction, neighborhood impact report, 137.58
 Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
 Saint Anthony Falls area
 Heritage Interpretive Zone, *see* under HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Historic district, 138.73
 State trail, 85.0156
 School board, *see* under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 School buildings and grounds, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.07, 128D.11, 128D.12
 School districts, *see* SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 Single-family housing, nonhomestead units, noncompliance with housing code, 273.1319
 Sports facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES
 State monuments, 138.585
 Streets and roads, Metrodome access roads, highway user tax distribution fund revenues, use prohibited, 473.596
 Target Center, *see* TARGET CENTER
 Targeted communities, 281.17
 Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207
 Tax-forfeited lands, exchanges, 282.01
 Theaters, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413
 Trails, 160.266
 Transit services, *see* Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Twins ballpark, *see* BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)
 University of Minnesota, campus, university neighborhood development, 137.70
 Victory Memorial Drive Historic District, 138.73
 Vikings stadium, duties regarding
 Convention center taxes, 297A.994
 Environmental permits, 473J.17
 Land acquisition, 473J.17
 Violence prevention, at-risk youth, 145.958
 Workhouse, imprisonment, court administrator, failure of bailiff to pay over gratuities to, 488A.06
MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
 Joint powers agreements, Minneapolis/Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, 462C.12
 Nursing homes, acquisition of land, 144A.071
 Officers and employees
 Gifts, accepting, exceptions and prohibitions, 471.895
 Retirement, 353.01

MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (Cont'd)

Target Center
 Contracts and agreements, generally, 473.556, 473.599
 Definitions, 473.551
 Health club ad valorem taxes, 473.599
 Leases, ground lease, 473.551, 473.599

MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

Administration generally, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

MINNEAPOLIS FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA P&F)

Allowable service, 353.01
 Alternative benefit coverage provisions, 353.6511
 Employee contributions, 353.65
 Employer contributions, 353.65
 Fiduciary indemnification, 353.665
 Fraternal association, 353.03
 Health insurance account retention and administrative expenses, 353.665
 Salary credit, unit value, 353.01
 Successor in interest, 353.665

Employee contributions, former members, 353.65

Fraternal association, 353.03

Municipal contributions, former members, 353.65

MINNEAPOLIS PARK AND RECREATION BOARD

Employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Recreation open space, grants to, 473.315

MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA P&F)

Allowable service, 353.01
 Alternative benefit coverage provisions, 353.6512
 Employee contributions, 353.65
 Employer contributions, 353.65
 Fiduciary indemnification, 353.665
 Fraternal association, 353.03
 Health insurance account retention and administrative expenses, 353.665
 Salary credit, unit value, 353.01
 Successor in interest, 353.665

Employee contributions, former members, 353.65

Fraternal association, 353.03

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Members

Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406

Definitions, 356.406

PERA election, 353.01

Municipal contributions

Former members, 353.65

Generally, 353.27

Prior service credit, purchases

Post-July 1, 2003, 356.551

Strike periods, 356.195

Service pensions, generally, 609B.460

State aid, amortization state aid, 423A.02

Survivor benefits, beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406

Violations and penalties, fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177

MINNEAPOLIS PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Municipal Contracting Law, exemption, 469.078

Powers, generally, 469.078

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

MINNEAPOLIS/SAINT PAUL HOUSING FINANCE BOARD

Powers and duties, 462C.12

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Acoustical barriers, 473.608

Aircraft, stage 3 noise levels, noncompliance operation, 473.608

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.5041

Annual report, 473.621

Boundaries, 473.631

Capital projects

Environmental assessment worksheets, 473.614

Generally, 473.621

Contracts and agreements, third parallel runway, construction, approval, 473.608

Creation, Metropolitan Airports Commission, authority, 473.621

Data, parking customer data, classification, 473.685

Detached banking facilities, *see* under BANKS

Expansion, hearings, 473.641

Financial institutions at

Detached banking facilities, *see* under BANKS

Location, changing, 47.101

Hearings, expansion, 473.641

Heavy maintenance facility, generally, 473.667

Lands constituting

Detachment from cities and school districts, 473.625

Tax assessments, 473.626

Valuation, 473.626, 473.629

Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Municipality, Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport defined as, 47.51

Noise abatement

Acoustical barriers, 473.608

Funding recommendations, 473.661

Parking

Free parking, 473.608

Parking customer data, classification, 473.685

Violations, towing, 168B.035

Planning

Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.608

Reliever airports, use, 473.608

Year 2010 long-term comprehensive plan, 473.608, 473.614

Property taxes, 473.626, 473.627

Runways, third parallel, construction, approval, 473.608

State Lottery, sales location, 349A.06

Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses

Imposition of real and personal property taxes, 272.01

Ownership for tax purposes, exceptions, 273.19

Taxicabs at, 221.091

Telephones, public pay, TDD's, 473.608

Terminal

Lottery tickets, sale at, 349A.06

Replacement passenger terminal, construction, approval, 473.608

Valuation of property, 473.626, 473.629

MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (MTRFA)

See TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

MINNESOTA

Acquisition of land, 272.68

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Attorney general

Appearance for, 8.01

Lawsuits challenging state expenditures, duties, 8.14

Bonds, *see* State bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Boundaries

Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 2 s 1

Jurisdiction of state, extent of, 1.01

MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* State under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Civil lawsuits, *see* Lawsuits under this topic

Claims against, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Claims due the state

- Appeals, determination of eligibility, MinnesotaCare, 256.045
- Compromise and settlement, 246.24
- Debt collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
- Dissolution (businesses), priority of obligations
 - Business corporations, 302A.753
 - Cooperative associations, 308A.945, 308B.935
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.753
- Forest fire damages, 89.01
- Medical assistance, 55.10, 256B.15
- Sequestration of property, order of disposal, corporations, 316.05
- State auditor, lawsuits, expenses, 6.92
- State institutions, claims against clients' estates, 519.05
- State-operated services, claims against client's estate, 246.53
- Subrogation
 - State's subrogation to other claims, *see* State under SUBROGATION
 - Sureties of insolvent depositories, exclusion, 9.031
 - Timber from state lands, settlement amounts, 90.251

Compacts, *see* INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Consent

- Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, United States acquisition of land in, 1.049
- United States land acquisition, 1.041, 1.042, 1.048

Contracts and agreements, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

Contracts for deed

- Cancellation upon default, 559.21
- Surplus land sales, 94.12, 94.13, 94.14

Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Controversies with United States, settlement, 9.041

Conveyances

- Gifts, Management and Budget Department, duties, 16A.013
- Lands conveyed to state, 37.01, 251.17, 465.025, 507.31

Credit of state, prohibition against giving or loaning, Const. art 11 s 2, 5

Criminal proceedings

- Jurisdiction, generally, 609.025
- Recognizance, recovery after forfeiture, 629.59

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Debts to, collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17

Definitions

- Airport zoning, 360.061
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Occupational safety and health, 182.651

Designated rural areas, large animal veterinarian loan forgiveness program, 136A.1795

District of Columbia office

- Employees, 4.46, 43A.08
- Promotional expenditures, 4.46

Donations to, distressed food, 604A.10

Easements, flowage easements

- Upper Red Lake region, 103G.575
- Waterpower dams, 103G.551

Employees, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES

Employer, state defined as, 182.651

Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID

Gifts to, land, capitol or state institutions, 94.17 to 94.19

Historic sites, duties regarding, 138.665, 138.666

Household goods and furnishings belonging to state, transportation, fixed compensation of permit carriers, exceptions, 221.171

Improvements, lawsuits, 562.01 to 562.05

Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Indebtedness, *see* State under INDEBTEDNESS

MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Information returns (taxes)

- Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
- Statements to payees, 289A.12

Interest, paid by state, defined as income, 290A.03

Investment securities, issuers' duties, defenses, 336.8-202

Jurisdiction

- Civil lawsuits, preemption over United States, 1.041
- Concurrent jurisdiction with United States, 1.041, 1.045
- Criminal proceedings, preemption over United States, 1.041
- Extent of, 1.01
- Generally, 1.0451
- United States land acquisition, 1.043, 1.0431
- Waters of the state, extent of, 1.01

Lands, *see* STATE LANDS

Laws, binding of state, 645.27

Lawsuits

- Adverse claims to real property, state as defendant, 559.013
- Appellate Court fees, exception, 357.08
- Boundary line of state property contiguous to other real property, 582.13
- Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
- Corporations, 556.06, 556.08 to 556.10
- Costs and disbursements, relators or petitioners, 549.15
- County highway engineers, claims against, 163.07
- County treasurers, lawsuits against, 385.28, 385.29
- Criminal, 609.025, 629.59
- District court fees, exception, 357.021
- Drinking water violations, costs awarded to state, 144.387
- Fees and expenses, awards, 15.472
- Medical assistance, asset transfer violations, cause of action, 256B.0595
- Mortgage foreclosures, state as defendant, 582.13
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, recovery of delinquent taxes, enforcement of liens, 168.31
- Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
- Property taxes, distributions, recovery of interest due, 276.11, 276.111
- Public utilities, recovery of penalties, 216B.61
- Quiet title actions, 582.13
- Railroad companies, suits against, failure to employ patrol officers, 88.20
- State employees, employment discrimination, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
- Tax-forfeited lands, partition, 282.04
- Timber cutting on state lands, 90.151
- United States land acquisition, 1.042

Leases, debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

Legal title

- State Agricultural Society property, 37.13
- State fund assets, 11A.13

Liability

- Alternative care program, limitation, 256B.0913
- Charter schools, affiliated nonprofit building corporations contracts, immunity, 124E.13
- Claims, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
- Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80
- Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.49
- Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
- Contraband in correctional facilities, disposal, 243.24
- Convicted persons' property, disposal, 241.09
- Farm crisis assistance, 17.03
- Health care county-based purchasing, excess costs, limitation, 256B.692
- I-35W bridge collapse, 3.7391, 3.7396
- Low-level radioactive waste generators, 116C.834
- State Agricultural Society, bonds (public debt), limitation, 37.35
- Streets and roads, warning signs, failure to place, 160.16
- Vulnerable children and adults services, exemption, 256M.60
- Water use permits, mining, nonliability of state, 103G.297
- Zero tolerance of violence, nonliability, 15.86

Loans by

- Low interest loans, eligibility, reverse mortgage proceeds, disregards, 256.99

MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Loans by (Cont'd)
 Northwest Airlines facilities, conditions, 473.608
 Loans to, debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
 Motor vehicles
 Enterprise fleet, 16B.54
 Generally, *see* Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY
 Municipality, state defined as, airport zoning, 360.061
 Name of state, Const. art 2 s 1
 Net revenue losses, income and franchise taxes, reciprocity, reimbursement, 290.081
 Officers, *see* STATE OFFICERS
 Ownership, navigable rivers, beds, 103G.711
 Payments by
 Abandonment, 16A.45
 Additional compensation, payment forbidden, 15.0596
 Alternative care program, reimbursements, 256B.0913
 Burial grounds, authentication and identification, costs, 307.08
 Child care programs, 119B.13
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.12
 Discounting, forbidden, 16A.012
 Education aids, 127A.42, 127A.45
 Financial assistance, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 Form, 16A.40
 Former MERF employees, Public Employees Retirement Fund, 353.505
 Imprest cash funds, establishment, 15.191
 In forma pauperis proceedings, court costs, 563.01
 Indian burial grounds on public lands or waters, costs, 307.08
 Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.23
 Information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12
 Interpreters, criminal legal proceedings, 611.33
 Issuance, 16A.56
 Judges retirement plan, 490.123
 Juries, 546.13, 593.48
 Local firefighter relief associations, first class cities, fire, lightning, and sprinkler leakage, insurance tax surcharges, 297I.10
 Lost warrants, duplicating, 16A.46
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities employee payroll deductions, 136F.46
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.04, 352.115, 352.12, 353.05
 Outstanding, unpaid warrants, canceling, 16A.45
 Property valuation notices, costs, 273.121
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.05, 353.27, 353.29
 Public safety radio communication system, operating costs, 403.31
 Requirement, for payment of state money, 16A.40, 16A.57
 Revenue Department employees, travel expenses, 270C.02
 School endowment fund, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.03
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.06, 354.42
 Timber bounties, 348.05
 Trial court information system, costs, 480.235
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.051, 268.052
 Unpaid warrants, location, 16A.45
 Veterans homes, disbursements, 198.16
 Payments to
 Child welfare service recipients, insurance benefits, 393.13
 County treasurers, bonds, 385.02
 Medical assistance, 256B.0924, 256B.501, 256B.5013
 Property taxes, revenues, distribution, 276.10 to 276.111
 Real estate tax judgment sales, proceeds, 280.29
 Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.257
 Special assessments, interest and penalties, 276.131
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
 Planning
 Land use actions, notice requirements, 471.99

MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Planning (Cont'd)
 Strategic and long-range planning, *see* STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING
 Pledges, Rural Finance Authority, pledge against impairment of contracts, 41B.15
 Products manufactured in, buses, metropolitan transit, 473.3925
 Property, *see* STATE PROPERTY
 Real property
 Lands, *see* STATE LANDS
 State employees or officers, dwellings, property taxes, 272.011
 Tax-exempt property, 273.19
 Receipts (documents), property tax revenues, distribution, 276.11
 Reports given, comprehensive health insurance plans, enrollees, number and costs, 62E.05
 Reservation of rights
 Field archaeology, 138.32, 138.37
 Mineral rights, 93.01, 93.06
 Water powers, 93.01
 Sovereignty, *see* SOVEREIGNTY
 State agency, state defined as, 13.02
 State name, designation, Const. art 2 s 1
 State property, *see* STATE PROPERTY
 Tax Court appeals, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT
 Tax liability, cigarette or tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
 Trustee, acting as, hazardous substance releases, natural resources, damages to, 115B.17
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 United States land acquisition
 Consent to, 1.046, 1.047
 Eminent domain, 1.047
 Jurisdiction over, 1.043, 1.0431
 Waivers, immunity, trunk highway construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34
 Wards of state
 Human Services Department, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Public guardians or conservators, *see* under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Warrants for payment of money, *see* State warrants under WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY
 Washington, D.C., office, 4.46, 43A.08
 Waste management practices, 115A.471
 Waters of the state, *see* WATERS OF THE STATE
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
MINNESOTA...
 For most names beginning with "Minnesota," *see* specific index headings beginning with the next part of the name (example: Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY)
MINNESOTA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE
 Employees, benefits, 43A.27
MINNESOTA AERONAUTICS COMMISSION
 Powers, 473.679
MINNESOTA AREA INDUSTRY LABOR MANAGEMENT COUNCILS
 Employees and officers, benefits and insurance, elective eligibility, 43A.27
MINNESOTA ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES
 Employees, defined as state employees, MSRS, 352.01
 Representation, chemical and mental health services advisory task force, 246.12
MINNESOTA BENEFIT ASSOCIATION
 Contributions, payroll deductions
 Employer contracts, generally, 181.06
 State employees, 16A.133
MINNESOTA BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER CONTROL PROGRAM
 Medical assistance, screening requirements, 256B.057

MINNESOTA BUSINESS FINANCE, INC.

Appropriations to, 116S.06
 Audits, 116S.07
 Board of directors, 116S.02 to 116S.04
 Budgets, 116S.04
 Bylaws, 116S.02
 Conflicts of interest, 116S.02
 Consultants, 116S.03
 Data, classification, 116S.02
 Definitions, 116S.01
 Dissolution, 116S.09
 Employees, 116S.02, 116S.03
 Executive director, 116S.03
 Generally, 116S.01 to 116S.11
 Legal successor, Opportunities Minnesota Incorporated, 116S.10
 Liability, 116S.02 to 116S.04
 Location, 116S.02
 Meetings, records, data classification, 116S.02
 Members, appointment, 116S.04
 Name, 116S.02, 116S.05
 Officers, conflicts of interest, 116S.02
 Powers, generally, 116S.04
 Purpose, 116S.02
 Records and record keeping, 116S.02
 Referrals by, Small Business Administration 504 projects, 116S.11
 Reports given, annual reports, 116S.08
 State development company, qualifying as, 116S.04

MINNESOTA CAREER INFORMATION SYSTEM (MCIS)

Generally, 124D.505

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
*See now PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION***MINNESOTA COLLEGE SAVINGS PLAN**

Accounts
 Distribution from, 136G.13
 Generally, 136G.09
 Inactive accounts, matching grants, 136G.11
 Accounts-type plan, 136G.05
 Additional tax, wrongful use of distributions, 290.06
 Administration, 136G.05
 Advertising, 136G.05
 Application forms, 136G.05
 Beneficiaries
 Change of beneficiary, 136G.09
 Death, disability, or scholarship, 136G.13
 Generally, 136G.11
 Minor trust accounts, 136G.14
 Naming, account owners, duties, 136G.09
 Contracts and agreements
 Administration of program, 136G.05
 Investment management, 136G.07
 Contributions, 136G.11, 290.0132
 Data, classification, 136G.05
 Definitions, 136G.03
 Establishment, 136G.01
 Federal law, compliance, 136G.05
 Fees
 Administration of plan, 136G.05
 Investment management, 136G.07
 Funds and accounts, 136G.05
 Grants, matching grants, 136G.05, 136G.11
 Improper use of money, 136G.05
 Investments, 136G.07
 Marketing, 136G.05
 Military academies, beneficiaries attending, 136G.13
 Minor trust accounts, 136G.03
 Participation agreements, plan changes, effect, 136G.09
 Plan assets, 136G.09
 Qualified distributions, 136G.13
 Residency requirements, 136G.11
 Taxable distributions, 136G.13

MINNESOTA COMMISSION ON NATIONAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICE

Generally, 124D.385 to 124D.45
 Grants by, ServeMinnesota program, 124D.40 to 124D.44
 Reports given, ServeMinnesota program, 124D.45
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.385, 124D.45
 Service learning and work-based learning, 124D.50
 Youth community service, follow-up programs, 124D.50

MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03, 62E.10
 Appeals
 Adverse determinations, 62Q.731
 Procedures, 62E.10
 Approvals by, writing carriers, cost accounting methods, 62E.13
 Assessments
 Generally, 62E.11, 62E.19
 Health and accident insurance companies, loss ratios, calculation, 62A.021
 Health care purchasing alliances, 62T.09
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.734
 Hospitals and health care providers, gross revenues, deductions, 295.53
 Insurance taxes, 297I.15
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.04
 Board of directors
 Generally, 62E.10
 Premium security plan, *see* same under this topic
 Writing carriers, selection criteria, duties, 62E.13
 Claims, unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54
 Complaints, adverse determinations, 62Q.731
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, enrollees, number and costs, 62E.05
 Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Contracts and agreements
 Filing, 62C.14
 Generally, 62E.10
 Health maintenance organizations, 62E.101
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62E.101
 Provider networks, 62E.10, 62E.101, 62E.12
 Writing carriers, 62E.13
 Contributing members, 62E.11
 Contributions to, health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, exemption, 62J.041
 Coverage, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Creation, 62E.09, 62E.10
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Definitions, comprehensive health insurance, 62E.02, 62E.21
 Employees, compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
 Exempt rules, 14.03, 62E.10
 Generally, 62E.10
 Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health plan companies, exclusion, 62Q.68
 Individual market regulation, exception, 62A.65
 Information, dissemination, 62E.15
 Liability, contributing members, comprehensive health insurance plans, claims expenses, 62E.11
 Meetings, 62E.10, 62E.11
 Members, generally, 62E.11
 Membership, 62E.10, 62R.03
 Net gains, use, 62E.11
 Personal property, taxes, exemption, 62E.10, 272.02
 Policies, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Preexisting conditions, employers, liability, 62E.19
 Premium security plan
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 62E.24
 Audits and examinations, 62E.23, 62E.24
 Commerce Department, duties, 62E.22
 Funds and accounts, 62E.25
 Generally, 62E.23
 Reports, plan operations, 62E.24

MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA) (Cont'd)

Premiums, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Providers, payment rates and schedules, 62E.101

Public awareness, duties, 62E.15

Real property, taxes, exemption, 62E.10, 272.02

Supervision, 62E.09, 62E.10

Taxation, exemptions, 62E.10, 272.02

Utilization Review Act, 62M.01

Verification by, eligible persons, uninsurability, 62E.15

Writing carriers

- Approval, 62E.09
- Referral fees, payment, 62E.15
- Reports, 62E.13

MINNESOTA CONSERVATION CORPS

See CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA COORDINATE SYSTEM

Coordinates, 505.23, 505.25

Definitions, 505.22

Generally, 505.18 to 505.28

Land descriptions, reliance on by purchasers or mortgagees, 505.26

Minnesota Coordinate System, 1927

- Date of last use, 505.28
- Limitations of use, 505.24

Minnesota Coordinate System, 1983, limitations of use, 505.24

Plane coordinate values, 505.20

Supplemental coordinates, 505.25

Zones, 505.18, 505.19, 505.21

MINNESOTA COUNTIES INTERGOVERNMENTAL TRUST

Insurance trusts, local governments, 13.714, 471.981, 471.982

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF...

For state departments, *see* specific index headings beginning with the key word of the department name (example: for the Minnesota Department of Health, *see* HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

MINNESOTA DISCOVERY, RESEARCH, AND INNOVATION ECONOMY FUNDING PROGRAM

See MNDRIIVE PROGRAM

MINNESOTA EDUCATION NOW AND BABIES LATER PROGRAM

See ENABL

MINNESOTA ELIGIBILITY SYSTEM EXECUTIVE STEERING COMMITTEE

Generally, 62V.055

Reports given, funding and expenditures, 62V.11

MINNESOTA EMERGING ENTREPRENEUR BOARD

Appropriations to, gifts, grants, and loans, 116M.16

Budget, 116M.17

Contracts and agreements, 116M.15, 116M.16

Definitions, 116M.14

Duties, generally, 116M.17

Generally, 116M.15

Gifts to, accepting, 116M.16

Grants to, 116M.16, 116M.18

Loans

- Accepting, 116M.16
- Duties, 116M.17
- Matching funds, 116M.18
- Microenterprise loans, 116M.18
- Nonprofit corporations, 116M.14

Powers, generally, 116M.16

Revolving loan fund, establishment, 116M.18

Rulemaking, urban challenge grants, 116M.18

Technical assistance, providing, 116M.17

Urban challenge grants, 116M.18

Work program, 116M.17

MINNESOTA EMERGING ENTREPRENEUR PROGRAM

Generally, 116M.14 to 116M.18

MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

Appropriations from

- Amount appropriated by law, 116P.03
- Conditions for accepting, 116P.05
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 14
- Easement monitoring and enforcement, 116P.20
- Exceptions, 116P.08
- Real property acquired with, 116P.15, 116P.16, 116P.17, 116P.18

Recipients

- Information about, 3.303
- Limitations, 116P.19
- Requirements, 116P.05, 116P.08, 116P.15, 116P.16, 116P.17, 116P.20
- Recommendations, 116P.05, 116P.08
- State employees paid by, 116P.09
- University of Minnesota, reimbursement procedures, 137.025
- Uses, *see* Use of funds under this topic
- Work plan and progress report, requirement for acceptance, 116P.05

Audits, 116P.04

Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303

Definitions, 116P.02

Deposits to

- Credits from Minnesota future resources fund projects, 116P.10
- Generally, 116P.04
- Receipts from royalties, copyrights, and patents, 116P.10
- State Lottery proceeds, Const. art 11 s 14, 349A.10

Disbursements, available funds, limitation, 116P.11

Donations, 116P.04, 116P.19

Easement monitoring and enforcement, 116P.20

Establishment, Const. art 11 s 14, 116P.04

Expenditure data, 16A.0561

Gifts to, 116P.04

Investment requirements, 116P.04

Land acquired with trust fund appropriations, 116P.15

Legislative findings, 116P.01

Legislative recommendations, appropriations from, 116P.08

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Ownership, royalties, copyrights, and patents, 116P.10

Peer review, proposals, 116P.08

Planning, strategic plan, 116P.05, 116P.07, 116P.08

Principal, perpetual and inviolate, Const. art 11 s 14

Real property acquisitions, 116P.15 to 116P.18

Repayments to, projects with net income, 116P.10

Research projects funded, ownership of royalties, copyrights, and patents, 116P.10

Transfers to, State Lottery, unclaimed prize money, 349A.08

Use of funds

- Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
- Purposes, lists, 116P.03, 116P.08
- Real property purchases, 116P.16, 116P.17, 116P.18

Water system improvement loan program, 116P.12

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Administration

- Community involvement requirements, 256J.06
- Costs, allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
- Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401
- Federal aid, 256J.01, 256J.02, 256J.021
- TANF demonstration program or waiver, 256J.78

Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46

Adult-supervised living arrangements, 256J.14

Adverse actions

- Appeals, *see* same under this topic
- County agencies, duties, 256J.30, 256J.31, 256J.425
- Employment plans, minor caregivers, 256J.54
- Former participants, 256J.40
- Notice requirements, 256J.26, 256J.31

**MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
(MFIP) (Cont'd)**

Advocates, sanction and review meetings, 256J.46

Appeals

- Applicants, rights, 256J.31
- Employment and training service providers, service agreements, exclusion, 256J.51
- Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
- Notice requirements, 256J.31, 256J.46
- Overpayments, 256.0471, 256P.08
- Participants, rights, 256J.31, 256J.425, 256J.54
- Persons convicted of drug offense, 256J.26
- Procedures, 256J.40
- Protective or vendor payments or payees, rights, notice, 256J.39
- Sixty-month time limit, 256J.42

Applicants

- Appeals, 256.045, 256.0451, 256J.31
- Application for other benefits, 256J.30
- Applications, withdrawal or reinstatement, 256J.09
- Declarations, 256.984
- Disclosure, 270B.14
- Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
- Eligibility, *see same under this topic*
- Generally, 256J.31
- Immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01
- Inquiries, 256J.08, 256J.30, 256J.31
- Interviews, county agencies, duties, 256J.09
- Minor applicants, 256J.14
- Notice received, 256J.09, 256J.31
- Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
- Reports given, pending applications, 256J.30
- Requirements, generally, 256J.30
- Residence, 256G.03, 256J.09
- Statements by, child support enforcement, inability to provide information, 256.741
- Supplemental aid recipients, persons living with, 256D.435
- Sworn statements, family violence waiver, 256J.545
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
- Verification, 256J.14, 256J.31

Applications

- Applicants, declaration, 256.984
- Definitions, 256J.08
- Denial, *see same under this topic*
- Disposition, notice, 256J.09, 256J.31
- Effective date, 256J.01
- False declarations, fines, perjury, 256.984
- Generally, 256J.09
- Income reporting, 256P.07
- Pending applications, applicant reports, 256J.30
- Reapplications, 256J.31, 256J.425, 256J.46
- Self-employment, 256J.37
- Verification, *see same under this topic*
- Written applications, 256.984

Assessments

- Employment plans, 256J.521
- Hardship extensions, 256J.425
- Minor caregivers, 256J.09, 256J.54
- Scheduling requirements, interviews, 256J.09
- Translation assistance, 256J.09
- Tribal governments, cooperation, 256J.315

Assets

- Income, *see same under this topic*
- Reporting requirements, 256J.30
- Tax rebates, exclusion, 256.028

Assignments, caregivers

- Child support, 256.741, 256J.30
- Health insurance policy benefits, 256J.30, 256J.46
- Spousal maintenance, 256.741, 256J.30

Assistance payments

- Advances, 256J.39
- Allocation for other household members, 256J.36
- Amount

 - Determination, 256.741, 256J.21, 256J.33
 - Generally, 256J.35

**MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
(MFIP) (Cont'd)**

Assistance payments (Cont'd)

- Amount (Cont'd)
 - Income budgeting, 256J.34
 - Retrospective budgeting, use, 256J.34
- Appeals, *see same under this topic*
- ATM transfer, overpayment errors, *see Overpayments under this topic*
- Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
- Calculation, 256J.34
- Cash assistance, discontinuance option, 256J.31
- Corrective payments, *see same under this topic*
- Date, 256J.39
- Delay, 256J.09
- Electronic benefits (EBS) transfer, 256.987, 256.9871, 256J.39, 256J.77
- Employment and training service providers, exclusion, 256J.51
- Employment plans, minor caregivers, adverse actions, 256J.54
- Fair hearings, *see same under this topic*
- Former participants, adverse actions, 256J.40
- Fraud prevention investigation program, reimbursements, 256.983
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
- Generally, 256J.24
- Housing assistance, 256J.26, 256J.35, 256J.351
- Incorrect payments, county of residence, duties, 256J.75
- Initial payments, 256J.35
- Issuance, 256J.39, 256J.40
- Minor children, 256J.13
- Overpayments, *see same under this topic*
- Payees, *see same under this topic*
- Prospective budgeting, 256J.08, 256J.37
- Protective payments, *see same under this topic*
- Recovery of money, *see same under this topic*
- Reduction
 - Lump sums, treatment, 256J.37
 - Notice requirements, 256J.31
 - Overpayments, recovery, 256.9865
 - Pending fair hearings, 256J.40
 - Persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26
 - Prohibited reductions, 256J.74
 - Rental subsidies, 256J.37
 - Sanctions, *see same under this topic*
- Replacement checks, 256J.39
- Restoration, after explained noncompliance, 256J.46
- Retrospective budgeting, 256J.08, 256J.34, 256J.37
- Sanctions, *see same under this topic*
- Supplemental payments, 256J.28, 256J.34
- Suspension, *see same under this topic*
- TANF funding, prohibited uses, 256J.11
- Termination, *see same under this topic*
- Time limit, *see Sixty-month time limit under this topic*
- Underpayments, 256.9865, 256J.08, 256J.30, 256P.08
- Vendor payments, *see Payments to vendors under this topic*
- Verification, *see same under this topic*
- Work participation cash benefit program, suspension, 256J.621

Assistance units

- Additions to, applications, 256J.09
- Child care provider, exclusion, 119B.011
- Generally, 256J.24, 256J.30
- Income, *see same under this topic*
- Ineligible persons in, income deemed from, 256J.21
- Members, 256J.08, 256J.13, 256J.30, 256J.31
- Minor children, 256J.13
- Pregnant women, 256J.13
- Residence requirements, *see Eligibility under this topic*
- Authorized representatives (applicants or participants), 256J.08, 256J.31

Benefits, *see Assistance payments under this topic*

Caregivers

- Assignments, 256J.30, 256J.46

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Caregivers (Cont'd)

- Attendance, orientation, 256J.45
- Death, notice of adverse action, 256J.31
- Definitions, 256J.08, 256J.14
- Employment and training, *see* same under this topic
- Employment and training services program exempt caregivers, 256J.09, 256J.42
- Failure to locate, notice requirements, 256J.31
- Generally, 256J.24
- Guardians or legal representatives, appointment, 256J.39
- Hardship extensions, 256J.425
- Illness or physical or mental incapacity, reporting, good cause exemptions, 256J.30
- Minor caregivers
 - Absent parents, liability for support, 256J.396
 - Educational level, documenting, 256J.54
 - Individual assessments, 256J.09, 256J.54, 257.33
 - Parents, deemed income, disregards, 256J.37
 - Parents, financial responsibility, 256J.396
 - Residence, 256J.12
 - Sixty-month time limit, 256J.415
- Money management, protective or vendor payments, 256J.39
- Notice given, direct support, 256.741
- Orientation, exemptions, 256J.45
- Payments by, direct support, repayment, 256.741
- Physical presence in assistance units, 256J.13
- Relative caregivers, 256J.12, 256J.28
- Reports given, changes, required reporting, 256J.30
- Requests by, protective or vendor payments, 256J.39
- Residence, 256J.12, 256J.14
- Safety plans, 256J.42
- Signatures, MFIP household report forms, 256J.30

Case closure, 256J.46

Case management, 256J.575, 256J.626, 256J.751

Case review, 256J.42, 256J.425, 256J.46

Cash assistance payments, *see* Assistance payments under this topic

Certificates and certification

- Employment and training service providers, 256J.49, 256J.645
- Indian tribes, employment services, 256J.645
- Qualified professionals, 256J.425
- Recertification, *see* same under this topic

Child care

- Eligibility, transition year, 119B.03, 256J.45
- MFIP child care program, *see* under CHILD CARE
- Orientation, provision, 256J.45
- Unavailable, prohibited sanctions, 256J.45

Child only case, 256J.08, 256J.751, 256J.88

Citation, 256J.01

Claims

- Community work experience programs (CWEPs), injuries, 256J.68
- Filing, reporting requirements, 256J.30

Client errors, overpayments, reporting of changes, effect, 256J.30

Community work experience programs (CWEPs)

- Defined as work activity, 256J.49
- Generally, 256J.67
- Injuries or deaths resulting from, claims, 256J.68

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01

Conciliation conferences

- Applicants or participants, authorized representatives, rights, 256J.31
- Generally, 256J.57

Contracts and agreements, supplemental nutrition assistance program portion, administration, 256J.11

Corrective payments, income, exclusion, 256J.21

Countable income

- Disregards, 256J.21
- Generally, 256J.33

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Counties of financial responsibility

- Generally, 256J.75
- Social services, referrals to, 256J.74

County agencies

- Inquiries, duties, 256J.08, 256J.30, 256J.31
- Overpayments, recovery, notice given, 256.9865

County performance standards, 256J.751

Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, payment by county agencies, 256.935

Data

- Assessments, classification, 256J.521
- Educational data, access, parental consent, 13.32
- Employment services, Indian tribes, 256J.645
- Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19

Deemed income

- Financially responsible persons, reporting, 256J.30
- Generally, 256J.37
- Ineligible persons in assistance unit, 256J.21

Definitions

- Applicant reporting, 256J.30
- County of financial responsibility, 256J.75
- County performance management, 256J.751
- Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
- Employment and training services, 256J.49
- Generally, 256J.08, 256J.14
- Postsecondary employment or training programs, 256J.53
- Workforce development law, 116L.19

Denial

- Applicant information or documentation violations, 256J.30
- Failure to apply for other benefits, 256J.30
- Fraudulent misrepresentation of residency, 256J.26
- Notice of denial, applicant's rights, 256J.31
- Restrictions, 256J.09

Disclosure, assessments, 256J.521

Disqualification and disqualified persons

- Correction, 256J.08
- County agencies, duties, 256J.26
- Disqualified persons, 119B.03, 256J.24, 256J.37, 256J.425
- Generally, 609B.435
- Grounds, 256.98, 256.987, 256J.26
- Hardship extensions, noncompliance, 256J.425
- Job counselors, duties, 256J.26
- Sanctions, *see* same under this topic

Disregards

- Earned income
 - Medical assistance, 256B.0635
 - MFIP, 256J.21, 256J.24
 - Public assistance eligibility, 256P.01, 256P.03
- Earnings, 256J.08
- Food assistance portion, 256J.11, 256J.28
- Generally, 256J.21, 256J.37
- Sixty-month time limit, 256J.42

Diversionary work program, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)

Documentation

- Earned income, reports, 256J.30
- Generally, 256J.32

Earned income

- Disregards, *see* same under this topic
- Family wage level standard, use, 256J.24
- Financially responsible parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396
- Reporting requirements, 256J.30

Education programs, *see* Employment and training under this topic

Eligibility

- Accrual when cash assistance is discontinued, 256J.31
- Applicants or participants, authorized representatives, rights, 256J.31
- Automated eligibility system, household report forms, notice requirements, 256J.30
- Child custody, effect, 256J.15

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)

- Child support or spousal maintenance, assignment requirements, 256.741, 256J.30
- Citizenship, 256J.11
- Concurrent eligibility with other programs, 256J.74
- Determination, 256J.09, 256J.33
- Diversionary work program participants, ineligibility, 256J.95
- Documentation, 256P.04
- Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
- During labor disputes, 256J.15
- Emergency financial assistance, 256D.01
- Families with children, general assistance, replacement, 256J.01
- Financial case records, 256J.08, 256J.31
- Food assistance portion, supplemental nutrition assistance program recipients, 256J.74
- Foster care payment recipients, 256J.74
- General assistance, replacement, 256J.01
- Generally, 256J.09
- Hardship extensions, 256J.425
- Income, *see* same under this topic
- Ineligible persons, *see* same under this topic
- Legal noncitizens, 256J.11
- Medical assistance, *see* Eligibility under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical assistance recipients, 256B.0635
- MFIP consolidated fund services, 256J.626
- Migrant workers, 256J.12
- Minor caregivers and minor caregivers' dependent children, 256J.12, 256J.396
- Minor children, 256J.12, 256J.13
- Minor parents, 256J.14
- Monthly income test, *see* same under this topic
- Noncitizens, 256J.11
- Nonpermanent resident battered individuals, 256J.50
- Northstar Care for Children program participation, 256N.22
- Personal property limitation, 256P.02
- Pregnant minors, 256J.14
- Pregnant women, general assistance, replacement, 256J.01
- Property ownership provisions, 256J.10, 256J.15
- Prospective, determination, 256J.33
- Recertification, *see* same under this topic
- Residence, *see* same under this topic
- Transition year child care, 256J.45
- Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.08
- Verification, *see* same under this topic

Emergency financial assistance, 256D.01, 256F.10

Emergency needs

- Allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
- Ineligible applicants, local social services agencies, duties, 256J.09
- Payments, 256J.21, 256J.42

Employment and training

- Administration, Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401
- Allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
- Application process, 256J.09
- Barriers to employment, screening process, 256J.521
- Community work experience programs (CWEPs), 256J.49, 256J.67, 256J.68
- Data, Indian tribes, 256J.645
- Definitions, 256J.08, 256J.49
- Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116L.86
- Employment plans, *see* same under this topic
- Exemptions
 - County caseload report, 256J.751
 - Family violence victims, 256J.425, 256J.50, 256J.515
 - Generally, 256J.09
 - Orientation, 256J.425
 - Participants with children under twelve months, 256J.561

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Employment and training (Cont'd)

- Exemptions (Cont'd)
 - Universal participation requirements, 256J.561
- Hardship extensions, 256J.425
- Implementation, 256J.50
- Indian tribes, 256J.315, 256J.645
- Initial assessments, 256J.09
- Interagency agreements, 116L.86
- Job counselors, *see* same under this topic
- Job search, 256J.521, 256J.53
- Job search support plans, 256J.55
- Legislative action, 256J.425
- Loss of employment, 256J.521
- Noncompliance, sanctions, *see* Sanctions under this topic
- Nondisplacement protection, 256J.72
- On-the-job training, 256J.425, 256J.49, 256J.66
- Overview meeting, 256J.515
- Participant move to different county, effect, 256J.55
- Participants with children under twelve months, exemption, 256J.561
- Postsecondary education or training programs, 256J.53
- Record keeping, Indian tribes, 256J.645
- Reporting, 256J.30, 256J.645
- Requirements, generally, 256J.55
- Safety plans, 256J.42
- School attendance, 256J.54
- Self-employment, *see* same under this topic
- Universal participation, 256J.561
- Work activities
 - Appropriateness, 256J.46
 - Employment plans, 256J.521, 256J.55
 - Hardship extensions, 256J.425
 - Participation, sanctions, good cause exemptions, 256J.57
 - Postsecondary education or training programs, 256J.53
 - Scope, 256J.49
- Work participation cash benefit program, suspension, 256J.621

Employment and training service providers

- Caregiver choice, 256J.55
- Caregivers, orientation, 256J.45
- Certification, 256J.49, 256J.645
- Coordination, duties, 256J.50, 256J.645
- Counties, duties, 256J.49, 256J.50
- County agencies, 256J.49
- Explanatory materials, 256J.50
- Family home visitors, 145A.17
- Generally, 256J.51
- Plans, *see* Employment plans under this topic
- Reports given, 256J.61
- Screening, duties, 256J.09
- Selection, 256J.50
- Service agreements, 256J.49, 256J.50, 256J.51

Employment plans

- Adult basic education, 256J.531
- Applicant interviews, 256J.09
- Case reviews, 256J.42
- Compliance, 256J.55
- Contents, 256J.49, 256J.521
- Continuance following move to different county, 256J.55
- County agencies, duties, 257.33
- CWEP provisions, 256J.67
- English as a second language classes, 256J.531
- Family violence victims, 256J.50, 256J.521
- Generally, 256J.521
- Grant diversion placements, 256J.69
- Hardship extensions, 256J.425
- Learning disabled persons, rehabilitation plans, 256J.425
- Minor caregivers, 256J.54, 256J.55
- Noncompliance, sanctions, *see* Sanctions under this topic
- On-the-job training positions, 256J.66
- Postsecondary education or training, 256J.53
- Review, 256J.46, 256J.521

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Employment plans (Cont'd)
 Universal participation requirements, 256J.561
 Work activities, 256J.49, 256J.55

Enforcement of law, tax returns or refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14

Evaluation
 Data exchange authorized, 13.46
 Income inclusions, 256J.21

Fair hearings
 Authorized representatives, rights, 256J.31
 Generally, 256J.40
 Grievances, rights, 256J.31
 Procedures, generally, 256.045, 256.0451
 Requests, procedures, 256J.40, 256J.57
 Rights, notice requirements, 256J.57
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256J.28

Family stabilization services, 119B.05, 256J.021, 256J.575, 256J.626

Family violence victims
 Notice requirements, 256J.50
 Referrals, 256J.45, 256J.515
 Sixty-month time limit, exemptions, 256J.42, 256J.50
 Social Security numbers, providing, exemptions, 256J.30

Family violence waiver
 Applicants, interviews, information provided to, 256J.09
 Assessments, 256J.521
 Case review before closure, 256J.46
 County caseload report, 256J.751
 Criteria, 256J.545
 Employment plans, 256J.49, 256J.50, 256J.521
 Hardship extensions, 256J.425
 Participants, information provided to, 256J.45, 256J.515

Family wage level
 Benefits not to exceed, 256J.24
 Countable income, application, 256J.33
 Use, 256J.24

Federal aid
 Disallowances or sanctions, allocation, 256.01
 TANF block grants, 256J.021
 Transportation, 256J.02

Federal regulations, compliance, 256J.01

Federal waivers, changes, negotiation, 256J.01

Financial case records, 256J.31

Financially responsible persons, parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396

Fines, applications, false declarations, 256.984

Food assistance portion
 Claims, filing, reporting, 256J.30
 County caseload report, 256J.751
 Disqualification, persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26
 Expedited issuance of supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256J.08, 256J.28
 Household members not in assistance units, 256J.28
 Income disregards, 256J.28
 Noncitizens, 256J.11
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program recipients, ineligibility, 256J.74
 Transitional standard, adjustment, 256J.24

Former participants
 Fair hearings, *see same under this topic*
 Financial case records, rights, 256J.31
 Grievances, 256J.31
 Notice received, overpayments, 256J.40
 Overpayments, *see same under this topic*

Forms
 Adverse actions, notice, 256J.31
 Applications, 256.984, 256J.31
 Employment and training, Indian tribes, 256J.645
 Hardship extensions, health care providers' documentation of participants' functional limitations, 256J.425
 Household report forms, 256J.08, 256J.30

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Fraud, *see* Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) under WELFARE FRAUD

Functional work literacy, classes, employment plan restrictions, 256J.531

Funding
 Allocation and reallocation, 256J.74
 County boards, duties, 261.063
 Family stabilization services, 256J.021, 256J.575
 MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
 Property taxes, 261.063
 State funding, 256J.021, 256J.11
 TANF block grants, 256J.02, 256J.021, 256J.11
 Generally, 256J.01 to 256J.88

Grant diversion program
 Defined as work activity, 256J.49
 Generally, 256J.69

Grievances, fair hearings, rights, 256J.31

Gross earned income
 Contract employees, prorating, 256J.37
 County agencies, duties, 256J.33
 Dependent care costs, deductions, 256J.21
 Disregards, 256J.37
 Initial income test, 256J.21, 256J.36
 Monthly income test, *see same under this topic*

Gross income, significant change, recalculation of assistance payments, 256J.34

Hardship extensions, 256J.425

Hearings
 Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
 Fair hearings, *see same under this topic*

Household reports and report forms, monthly, 256J.30

Households
 Ineligible or excluded persons, 256J.21, 256J.36
 Reports given, 256J.08, 256J.30

Implementation, 256J.01

Incapacitated persons, 256J.30, 256J.425, 256J.54

Income
 Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Calculations, 256P.06
 Caregivers, allocation for disqualified persons, 256J.36
 Child support, unearned income, 256.741
 Countable income, 256J.08, 256J.21, 256J.33
 Deemed income, 256J.21, 256J.30, 256J.37
 Definitions, 256J.08
 Disregards, *see same under this topic*
 Earned income, *see same under this topic*
 Exclusions, 256.028, 256J.21
 Expedited supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256J.28
 Financially responsible parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396
 Garnishment, exemption
 Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
 General provisions, 571.72
 Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Generally, 256J.21
 Gross earned income, *see same under this topic*
 Gross income, significant change, 256J.34
 Ineligible assistance units members, deemed income, 256J.37
 Ineligible persons, 256J.21, 256J.36
 Initial income test, 256J.21, 256J.36
 Lump sum, 256J.30, 256J.37
 Minor children, allocation for ineligible household members, 256J.36
 Monthly income test, *see same under this topic*
 Relative custody assistance program, exclusions, 257.85
 Reporting, 256P.07
 Self-employment income, 256J.37, 256P.05
 Significant change, 256J.08, 256J.15, 256J.34
 Transitional standard, *see same under this topic*
 Treatment, 256J.37

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Income (Cont'd)
 Unearned income, *see* same under this topic
 Verification, 256J.32

Income and maintenance support services, MFIP defined as, 116L.19

Indians, *see* Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) under INDIANS

Individual assessments (minor caregivers), county agencies, duties, 257.33

Ineligible persons
 Assistance units exceeding 60-month limitation, 256J.42
 Deemed income, 256J.37
 Diversionary work program (DWP), disqualified participants, 256J.95
 Eligibility for other programs, 256J.09
 Emergency assistance, eligibility, 256D.06
 Fleeing felons, 256J.26
 Foreign states, persons provided for in, 256J.74
 Generally, 256J.24
 Income allocation, 256J.21, 256J.36
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.0635
 Supervised release violators, 256J.26
 Two consecutive months, termination, 256J.33

Initial assessments, job counselors, duties, 256J.515

Initial income test, 256J.21, 256J.36

Injury protection (CWEPs), 256J.68

Inquiries
 Change of circumstances, 256J.30
 Legal services, 256J.31

Inspections, employment and training services, Indian tribes, 256J.645

Interstate transitional standard, *see* Standard of need under this topic

Investigations
 Fraud, inaccurate applications, 256J.30
 Injury protection claims, 256J.68

Job counselors
 Assessments, duties, 256J.521, 256J.54
 Disqualified persons, duties, 256J.26
 Employment and training services overview, duties, 256J.515
 Employment plans, *see* same under this topic
 Family violence victims, duties, 256J.50, 256J.515
 Generally, 256J.54
 Mandatory meetings, duties, 256J.57
 Notice given, 256J.415, 256J.42, 256J.57
 Notice received, family violence victims, rights, 256J.50
 Reports received, employment status, change, 256J.55
 Review by, 256J.42, 256J.57
 Screening, 256J.521
 Signatures, employment plans, 256J.425, 256J.521

Job search
 Following postsecondary employment or training program completion, 256J.53
 Requirements, 256J.521
 Sanctions, *see* same under this topic

Judgments, overpayments, 256.0471

Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441

Lawsuits
 Filing, reporting requirements, 256J.30
 Parents' contribution, 256.87

Learning disabled persons
 Definitions, 256J.08
 Hardship extensions, 256J.425
 Screening, 256J.521

Liability
 Medical services, third parties, caregivers, duties, 256J.30
 Parents, 256.87

Lump-sum income
 Reporting requirements, 256J.30
 Treatment, generally, 256J.37

Maintenance of effort funds, 256.01

Management, counties, duties, 256J.751

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Medical assistance, eligibility, *see* Eligibility under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Migrant workers
 Eligibility, 256J.12
 Expedited supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256J.28

Minor caregivers, *see* Caregivers under this topic

Minor children
 Eligibility, 256J.12, 256J.13
 Mandatory assistance unit composition, 256J.24

Minor parents, 256J.54

Monitoring, data exchange authorized, 13.46

Monthly income test
 Generally, 256J.21
 Gross earned income, exclusion, 256J.36
 Retrospective application, 256J.33

Noncitizens
 Deemed income, 256J.37
 Eligibility, 256J.11
 Qualified noncitizens, 256J.08, 256J.11, 256J.37

On-the-job training
 Defined as work activity, 256J.49
 Generally, 256J.66
 Hardship extensions, 256J.425

Orders
 Child support, generally, 256.87
 Fair hearings, binding, 256J.40
 Parents' contribution, 256.87

Orientation
 Generally, 256J.45
 Noncompliance sanctions, 256J.09, 256J.45, 256J.57
 Tribal governments, cooperation, 256J.315

Overpayments
 Appeals, 256.0471
 Client errors, reporting of changes, effect, 256J.30
 Determination, reporting violations or errors, 256J.09, 256J.30
 Hardship extensions, pending documentation, 256J.425
 Inaccurate applications, 256J.30
 Interest on, debts owed to state agencies, 16D.13
 Judgments, 256.0471
 Prospective budgeting, exclusion, 256J.34
 Recoupment, *see* Recovery of money under this topic
 Underpayments, offsets, 256.9865

Parents' contribution, 256.87

Participants
 Advocates, sanction and review meetings, 256J.46
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Application for other benefits, 256J.30
 Assistance units, *see* same under this topic
 Authorized representatives, 256J.31
 Child care assistance, *see* Child care under this topic
 Child support, distribution, 256.741
 Children, TANF program, 256J.021, 256J.88
 Conversion from AFDC or family general assistance, 256J.01
 Countable income, 256J.08, 256J.21, 256J.33
 Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, payment by county agencies, 256.935
 Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
 Definitions, 256J.08, 256J.49
 Domestic violence victims, safety plans, 256J.42
 Education and training, graduation incentives program, 120A.20
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Employment and training, *see* same under this topic
 Fair hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Family violence victims, *see* same under this topic
 Food assistance program, Minnesota, exclusion, 256D.64
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Grievances, 256J.31
 Hard-to-employ participants, hardship extensions, 256J.425

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Participants (Cont'd)

- Illness or injury, 256J.425, 256J.46, 256J.57
- Immunization reminders, 256.01
- Incapacitated persons, 256J.425, 256J.54
- Income and franchise taxes, dependent credit, eligibility, 290.067
- Inquiries, 256J.08, 256J.30, 256J.31
- Job search, 256J.521, 256J.53
- Learning disabled participants, 256J.08, 256J.425, 256J.521
- Live fetus after abortion, provisions, 145.415
- Management of own affairs, 256J.31
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.0635
- Minor parents, 256J.21, 256J.45
- Non-English speaking participants, 256J.425
- Noncitizens, deemed income, 256J.37
- Notice received
 - Adverse actions, 256J.26, 256J.31, 256J.39, 256J.425, 256J.46
 - Assistance, termination, 256J.395
 - Combined hearings, 256.046
 - Conciliation conferences, 256J.57
 - Employment and training services, 256J.515, 256J.57
 - Fair hearings, rights, 256J.57
 - Family violence victims, counseling and support services, 256J.50, 256J.515
 - Orientation, noncompliance, effect, 256J.45
 - Overpayments, 256.0471, 256.9865
 - Sanctions, 256J.46
 - Sixty-month time limit, 256J.415, 256J.42
- Orientation, *see* same under this topic
- Overpayments, *see* same under this topic
- Payments to
 - Assistance payments, *see* same under this topic
 - Overpayments, *see* same under this topic
 - Screening, child care and transportation costs, 256J.09
 - Vendor payments, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic
- Personal data, 13.46
- Persons convicted of drug offenses, 256.01, 256J.26, 609B.405
- Pregnant minors, orientation, exemption, 256J.45
- Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
- Public or community service jobs, participant status, 256J.72
- Random drug testing, 256.01, 256J.26
- Reporting requirements, 256P.07
- Reports given, 256J.30, 256J.31, 256J.55
- Requests for fair hearings, 256J.40
- Requirements, generally, 256J.30
- Rights, 256J.31
- Seasonal farm workers, expedited supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256J.28
- Self-employment, *see* same under this topic
- Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256.0471
- Shelter and utilities, 256J.395
- Signatures, employment plans, 256J.425, 256J.521
- Social services, referrals to, 256J.74
- Spousal maintenance, distribution, 256.741
- Sworn statements, family violence waiver, 256J.545
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
- Translation services, county agencies, 256J.09
- Trust beneficiaries eligible for MFIP, limitations on trust funds, 501C.1205

Participation

- Requirements, generally, 256J.55
- Universal participation, 256J.561

Payees

- County agency employees, serving as, 256J.39
- Death, notice of adverse action, 256J.31
- Name change, additional applications, 256J.09
- Prohibited payees, 256J.39
- Protective payments, *see* same under this topic
- Vendor payments, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Payments

- Generally, *see* Assistance payments under this topic
- Protective payments, *see* same under this topic
- Vendor payment, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic

Payments to vendors

- Appeals, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 256J.39
- Income, exclusions, 256J.21
- Notice requirements, 256J.31
- Payees, *see* same under this topic
- Persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26, 256J.39
- Recovery, 256J.395
- Residuals, payment to assistance units, 256J.24
- Shelter, 256J.39, 256J.395, 256J.46
- Uninhabitable units, return of rent payment, 256J.26
- Utilities, 256J.395, 256J.46

Performance standards, failure to meet, 256J.751

Personal property, definitions, 256J.08

Planning

- Employment plans, *see* same under this topic
- Job search support plans, 256J.55
- Requirements, 256J.49
- Safety plans, 256J.42

Postsecondary employment or training programs, 256J.53

Prospective budgeting, assistance payments, 256J.08, 256J.37

Protective payments

- Appeals, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 256J.14, 256J.39
- Notice requirements, 256J.31
- Payees, *see* same under this topic

Public assistance

- Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) defined as, 256.741
- Workforce development law, 116L.19

Purchase of equipment, 393.07

Qualified noncitizens

- Definitions, 256J.08
- Eligibility, 256J.11
- Participants, deemed income, sponsors, 256J.37

Qualified professionals, hardship extensions, duties, 256J.425

Quality control/quality assurance

- Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.017

Ramsey County, *see* MFIP-R under RAMSEY COUNTY

Real property, 256J.08

Recertification

- Applicants or participants, authorized representatives, rights, 256J.31
- Generally, 256J.30, 256J.32
- Procedures, 256P.04

Recipients, *see* Participants under this topic

Reciprocity, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Records and record keeping

- Employment and training service records, county agencies, duties, 256J.31
- Financial case records, 256J.08, 256J.31
- Indian tribes, 256J.645

Recovery of money

- Apportionment, 256.019
- Definitions, 256J.08
- Grounds, 256J.40
- Overpayments
 - Closed case recoveries, 256.9865
 - County agencies, duties, 256.01, 256.9865
 - Generally, 256J.35
 - Judgments, recovery methods, 256.0471
 - Rulemaking, 256.9865
 - Voluntary repayment, 256.9865

Rehabilitation plans, learning disability extension, 256J.425

Relative custody assistance program, 257.85

Rental housing assistance, 256J.26

Reports about, county performance, 256J.751

**MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
(MFIP) (Cont'd)**

Residence
 Change of residence, 256J.09, 256J.75
 Child custody arrangements, 256J.15
 Definitions, 256J.08, 256J.14
 Domestic violence victims, 256G.03
 Minor parents, 256J.14
 Noncitizens, 256J.11
 Requirements, 256J.12
 Severability of law, 256J.12
 Retrospective, determination, 256J.33
 Retrospective budgeting, assistance payments, 256J.08,
 256J.34, 256J.37
 Reviews, 256J.521
 Safety plans, 60-month time limit, exclusion, 256J.42
 Sanctions
 Child support enforcement, 256.741, 256J.08, 256J.24,
 256J.46
 Conciliation conferences, 256J.57
 County caseload report, 256J.751
 Effective date, 256J.26, 256J.46
 Employment and training, 256J.425, 256J.46, 256J.55,
 256J.57
 Fair hearings, 256J.57
 Family stabilization plans, noncompliance, 256J.575
 Generally, 256J.46
 Good cause exceptions or exemptions, 256J.45, 256J.46,
 256J.57
 Grounds, generally, 256J.08
 Limitations, 256J.521
 Notice requirements, 256J.09, 256J.46, 256J.57
 Orientation, noncompliance, generally, 256J.09, 256J.45,
 256J.57
 Overview, nonattendance, 256J.515
 Pending fair hearings, 256J.40
 Performance standards, payment, 256J.751
 Persons convicted of drug offenses, positive tests for illegal
 controlled substances, 256J.26
 Prohibited sanctions, 256J.45, 256J.46
 Protective or vendor payments, 256J.39
 Quitting suitable employment, 256J.55
 Screening, failure to complete, 256J.521
 Third parties, medical assistance liability, failure to identify,
 256J.30
 Screening
 Applicants, 256J.09
 Generally, 256J.521
 Tribal governments, cooperation, 256J.315
 Self-employment
 Budget period, 256J.37
 Defined, 256P.01
 Definitions, 256J.08
 Income, treatment, 256J.37, 256P.05
 Self-support index, 256J.751
 Service agreements
 Employment and training service providers, 256J.49,
 256J.50, 256J.51
 Generally, 256J.626
 Shared household standard
 Exclusions, 256J.31, 256J.42
 Standard of need, *see* same under this topic
 Significant change, *see* Income under this topic
 Six-month MFIP household reports, 256J.08, 256J.30
 Sixty-month time limit
 Exclusions, 256J.42, 256J.425, 256J.626
 Explanatory materials, counties, 256J.50
 Generally, 256J.42
 Hardship extensions, 256J.42, 256J.425
 Notice requirements, 256J.415, 256J.42
 SSI recipients
 Defined, 256J.08
 Eligibility, 256J.13
 Standard of need
 Benefits not to exceed, 256J.24

**MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
(MFIP) (Cont'd)**

Standard of need (Cont'd)
 Countable income, 256J.33
 Transitional standard, 256J.08
 Standards
 County performance standards, 256J.751
 Definitions, 256J.08
 Family wage level standard, 256J.24, 256J.33
 Need, *see* Standard of need under this topic
 Shared household standard, *see* same under this topic
 Transitional standard, 256J.08, 256J.24
 State funding, *see* Funding under this topic
 Substance use disorder
 Screening, 256J.521
 Treatment, defined as work activity, 256J.49
 Supplemental assistance payments, *see* Assistance payments
 under this topic
 Support services
 Child care, *see* same under this topic
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Suspension
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Lump sums, treatment, 256J.37
 Monthly income, excess, 256J.21
 Monthly income test, unsatisfactory, 256J.33
 Notice requirements, 256J.31
 Pending fair hearings, 256J.40
 TANF block grants, *see* Funding under this topic
 Technical assistance, county performance standards, 256J.751
 Termination
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to apply for other benefits, 256J.30
 Grounds, 256.01, 256J.395
 Ineligibility for two consecutive months, 256J.33
 Landlord-tenant disputes, effect, 256J.395
 Late or incomplete MFIP household report forms, 256J.30
 Monthly income test, unsatisfactory, 256J.33
 Notice, 256J.30, 256J.31, 256J.395
 Pending fair hearings, 256J.40
 State plan directives, 256J.01
 Third parties, liability, medical services, 256J.30
 Time limits, *see* Sixty-month time limit under this topic
 Transition year child care, 256J.45
 Transitional need
 Monthly income test, 256J.21
 Unearned income applied to, 256J.37
 Transitional standard
 Generally, 256J.24
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Standard of need, *see* same under this topic
 Translation services, county agencies, duties, 256J.09
 Transportation
 Allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
 Assessments, 256J.521
 Counties, duties, 256J.45
 Funding, 256J.02
 Unavailable sanctions, 256J.45
 Two-parent families
 Employment and training services, 256J.55, 256J.561
 Hardship extensions, 256J.425
 Orientation, 256J.45
 Sanctions, 256J.425, 256J.46
 Two-party payments
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Notice requirements, 256J.31
 Underpayments
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Corrective payments, *see* same under this topic
 Prospective budgeting, exclusion, 256J.34
 Unearned income
 County agencies, duties, 256J.33
 Generally, 256J.37
 Monthly income test, 256J.33

MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP) (Cont'd)

Unearned income (Cont'd)
 Payments by parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396
 Reporting requirements, 256J.30
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
 Universal participation requirements, 256J.561
 Unrelated members (households), *see* Assistance units under this topic
 Vendor payments, *see* Payments to vendors under this topic
 Verification
 Applications, 256J.09, 256J.14, 256J.31
 Generally, 256J.32
 Income, 256J.21
 Migrant workers, eligibility, 256J.12
 Minor applicants, residence exemptions, 256J.14
 Minor parents, school attendance, 256J.54
 Procedures, 256P.04
 Violations and penalties
 Application violations or errors, 256.984, 256J.09, 256J.30
 Failure to apply for other benefits, denial or termination, 256J.30
 Fraud, *see* Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) under WELFARE FRAUD
 Reporting violations or errors, 256J.09, 256J.30
 Sanctions, *see* same under this topic
 Suspension, *see* same under this topic
 Termination, *see* same under this topic
 Waiting period, applicant processing period treated as, 256J.09
 Waivers
 Family violence waiver, *see* same under this topic
 Federal waivers, 256J.01
 TANF, 256J.78
 Thirty-day residency, unusual hardship, 256J.12
 Work activities, *see* Employment and training under this topic

MINNESOTA FAMILY RESILIENCY PARTNERSHIP

Employment and training services, 116L.19
 Funding, 357.021, 517.08
 Generally, 116L.96
 Meetings, 116L.666

MINNESOTA FILM BOARD

Film jobs production program, 116U.26

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Definitions, agriculture law, 31.92
 Generally, 17.102

MINNESOTA FOREST RESOURCES COUNCIL

See FOREST RESOURCES COUNCIL

MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES COMMISSION

See LEGISLATIVE-CITIZEN COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES

MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES FUND

Appropriations from
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax refunds, 297F.14
 Land acquisition with, 116P.15
 Land acquired with fund appropriations, 116P.15
 Projects, receipts from, credit to Minnesota environmental and natural resources trust fund, 116P.10

MINNESOTA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Aggregate material deposits, cooperation, identification and classification, 84.94

Director

 Appointments by, Wells and Borings Advisory Council, members, 103I.105
 Memberships, 93.0015, 116C.711
 Groundwater plans, 103B.255
 Groundwater protection, consulting, 103H.101
 Low-level radioactive waste, Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
 Water information system, cooperation, 103A.401
 Wells or borings, sealing, 103I.205

MINNESOTA GI BILL PROGRAM

Generally, 197.791

MINNESOTA GOVERNMENT ENGINEERS COUNCIL

Employees, defined as state employees, retirement, 352.01

MINNESOTA HEALTH CARE COMMISSION

Approvals by, health care cost containment, Medicare and Medicaid rate methodologies, 62J.04
 Health Technology Advisory Committee, 3.732, 62J.06 to 62J.156
 Review by, federal programs, rate methodology, 62J.04

MINNESOTA HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

See HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Acquisitions
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.47
 Government records, 138.17
 I-35W bridge remnant steel, 3.7396
 Objects, 138.37
 Recorded music, 138.96
 Administration
 Federal law on historic preservation, 138.081
 Historic sites, 86A.05
 Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
 National Historic Records Act, 138.25
 State archives, 138.161
 State History Center, 138.94
 Administration Department, duties, 138.081
 Administration of retirement plans, individual retirement account plan, 354D.06, 354D.08
 Affidavits, legal notices published before 1900, 600.12
 Appropriations to
 Frequency and amounts, 138.01
 Interpretive center grants, authority to seek appropriation, 138.93
 Unused appropriations, disposition, 16A.28
 Approvals by
 Burial grounds, signs, 307.08
 Historic sites to be acquired by counties, 138.586
 Interpretive center master plans, 138.93
 Archives, state, *see* State archives under ARCHIVES
 Audits and examinations, legislative auditor, duties, 3.971
 Battle flags, preservation, storage and display, 190.096
 Buildings
 Society building as historic place, 138.664
 State History Center, 138.94, 138.96
 Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, appointments to, 15B.36
 Capitol building, duties
 Capital improvements, 16A.69
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Department of Capitol Buildings, Const. art 13 s 10
 Historic preservation, 138.67 to 138.70
 Maintenance, 15B.34
 Plans, 15B.19, 15B.34
 Center for the Study of Minnesota Folklife
 Creation, 138.84
 Director, state folklorist, 138.84 to 138.87
 Donors to, rights, 138.86
 Minnesota folklife, defined, 138.83
 Policy of state, 138.82
 Reports received, folklife information, use of, 138.87
 Certificates and certification
 Employee insurance premiums, payment, 43A.30
 Expenses, to Management and Budget Department, 138.01
 Contracts and agreements
 Cultural resources services, Natural Resources Department, 84.415, 84.63, 84.631, 89.17, 92.50
 Historic site management, 138.669
 History Center, 138.94
 Individual retirement account plan, administration, 354D.08
 Nonresident institutions, field archaeology, 138.37
 Science Museum of Minnesota, payments to, 138.035
 County historical societies, affiliation with, 138.052
 Cultural resources services, Natural Resources Department, 84.415, 84.63, 84.631, 89.17, 92.50
 Definitions, Folklife Preservation Act, 138.83

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

Depositing with
 Criminal justice agencies, reports to legislature, 3.195
 Legal newspapers, copies, 331A.02
 Legislative Manual, copies, 5.08
 State documents, copies, 15.18

Director
 Acquisitions, powers, 138.37
 Appointments by
 Administrator, Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
 Historic sites, Mediation Task Force members, 138.665
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, members, 161.1419
 State archivist, 138.17
 State folklorist, 138.84
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Memberships
 Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, ex officio member, 161.1419
 Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
 Reports received, state folklorist's annual report, 138.86
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, members, 138.763

Employees
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Compensation and salaries, 138.01
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
 Retirement
 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Student employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Executive Council
 Administration, National Historic Record Act, 138.25
 Appeals to, withholding of access to records in state archives, 138.17
 Associates, Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
 Consulting, state archaeologist, appointment, 138.35

Federal aid, historic sites, 138.081

Fees
 Depositing, 16A.72
 Generally, 85.053
 Historic sites, 85.053, 138.668
 State History Center, 138.94

Field archaeology
 Enforcement powers, 138.34
 Licenses, issuance, 138.36
 Nonresident institution, agreements with, 138.37
 Objects and data, rights to, 138.37
 Rules, 138.39

Folklife Center, 138.82 to 138.87

Funds
 Depositing, 16A.72
 Federal aid, 138.081
 Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971

Gifts, power to accept, 138.37

Grants by
 Historic preservation capital grants, 138.0525
 Interpretive centers, 138.93
 State agency applications, review, 138.081

Heritage interpretive zone (Saint Anthony Falls), duties, generally, 138.765

Historic preservation capital grants, 138.0525

Historic sites
 Control, generally, 86A.05, 138.661
 Fees, 85.053
 Generally, 138.665 to 138.669
 Historical records repositories, 13.40
 Insurance, authority to purchase, 138.01

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

Interpretive centers, *see* INTERPRETIVE CENTERS

Joint powers agreements, 471.59

Local governments, annual or biennial reports, 471.68

Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.11

Outdoor recreation system, registry of units, 86A.11

Planning
 Capitol building, 15B.19
 Native Americans Memorial, selection of design, 138.95

Policy of state, 138.82

Records and record keeping
 Disposition, 60B.50, 138.17
 Historical records repository, 13.40
 State documents, 138.03

Representation
 Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
 State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32

Saint Louis County, county historical society, designation and guidelines, 383C.74

Shoreland development standards, consulting, 103F.211

State archaeologist, 138.38

State archives, *see* under ARCHIVES

State Capitol, *see* Capitol building, duties under this topic

State folklorist
 Director, folklore center, 138.84
 Duties, 138.85 to 138.87
 Policy of state, 138.82

State History Center
 Generally, 138.94
 Recorded Music Center, 138.96

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State seal, dies and engravings of, retention, 1.135

Status, Const. art 13 s 10

Trail registry, duties, cooperation, 85.017

Transfer of powers to, historic sites, administration, 138.661

Volunteers, defined as employees, 176.011

MINNESOTA HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT LEARNING CENTER
 Generally, 138.054

MINNESOTA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION
 Hospital charge information website, 62J.82
 Hospital staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055

MINNESOTA HUMANE SOCIETY
 Agents
 Applications for investigation of cruelty, 343.12
 Qualifications, 343.01
 Removal of animals, 343.29
 Visits to persons convicted of cruelty, 343.21

Bylaws, 343.01, 343.10
 Generally, 343.01
 Purpose, 343.06
 Representatives of county societies, 343.01, 343.06

MINNESOTA INDIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE
See now TRIBAL NATIONS EDUCATION COMMITTEE

MINNESOTA INSTITUTE OF COMMUNITY POLICING
 Community policing courses, consulting, 626.8455

MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Assessments
 Cessation of membership, liability, 60C.03
 Failure to pay, fine, 60C.14
 Generally, 60C.05, 60C.06
 Insurance taxes, 297I.05, 297I.20
 Recognition, rates and premiums, 60C.18
 Refunds, insurance tax carryforward credit, reduction, 297I.20

Board of directors
 Access, member insurers, financial condition data, 60C.14
 Duties, 60C.10, 60C.15
 Generally, 60C.07, 60C.08
 Reports given, 60C.15, 60C.16

**MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
(Cont'd)**

Certificates of contribution, 60C.05
 Claimants, notice received, 60C.05
 Claims
 Allocation, 60C.05
 Amount, limitations, 60C.09, 60C.21
 Appeal, 60C.12
 Covered claims, 60C.09, 60C.11, 60C.195
 Defense, rights of association, 60C.05, 60C.195
 Evaluation, 60C.10
 Filing, 60B.39, 60C.07, 60C.11
 Judicial review, 60C.12
 Notice requirements, 60C.05
 Payment, effect, 60C.11
 Recovery, limitations, 60C.13
 Rejections, procedure, 60C.10
 Servicing facilities, 60C.05, 60C.07, 60C.14
 Subrogation and salvage rights, 60C.05
 Uncovered claims, 60C.09
 Contracts and agreements, 60C.05
 Created, 60C.04
 Defenses
 Claims, 60C.05, 60C.195
 Insolvent member insurers, proceedings, 60C.195
 Definitions
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance guaranty association, 60C.03, 60C.09
 Joint self-insurance plans, 60F.08
 Delegation of powers, 60C.07
 Duties, 60C.05
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
 Generally, 60C.05
 Examinations, 60C.16
 Financial reports, 60C.16
 Findings, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195
 Fines, assessments, failure to pay, 60C.14
 Funds and accounts
 Generally, 60C.04
 Refunds, 60C.05
 Hearings
 Certificate of authority, revocation of suspension, 60C.14
 Plan of operation, rulemaking, 60C.07
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 Insolvency (member insurers)
 Board of directors, duties, 60C.15
 Covered claims, exclusion, 60C.09
 Expenses, recovery, 60C.11
 Insurers' records, access to, 60C.195
 Reports about, 60C.15
 Stay of proceedings, 60C.195
 Insurance, assumption transactions, 60A.09
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.01 to 60C.22
 Insurance liquidators, duties, coordination, 60B.25
 Judgments, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195
 Judicial review, 60C.12, 60C.14
 Jurisdiction, 60C.05
 Lawsuits, 60C.05
 Liability
 Generally, 60C.19
 Member insurers, following cessation of membership, 60C.03
 Liquidated insurers, assets, notice of application, 60B.46
 Member insurers
 Authority, membership requirement, 60C.04
 Certificates of contribution, assets, 60C.05
 Claims, assessments, 60C.05
 Continuity of membership, 60C.04
 Decisions, appeal, 60C.07
 Generally, 60C.14
 Insolvencies, 60C.15, 60C.195
 Liability, following cessation of membership, 60C.03
 Records, 60C.195

**MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
(Cont'd)**

Orders, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195
 Payments to, assets of liquidated insurers, 60B.46
 Plan of operation
 Failure to comply, revocation, suspension, certificate of authority, 60C.14
 Funds, borrowing, 60C.05
 Generally, 60C.04, 60C.07
 Policyholder rights, 60C.21, 60C.22
 Premiums
 Assessment, recognition, 60C.18
 Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
 Rate standards, recognition of assessments, 60C.18
 Records and record keeping, procedures, 60C.07
 Reports given
 Assets disbursed to, liquidated insurers, 60B.46
 Covered claims paid, anticipated claims, 60C.11
 Financial reports, 60C.16
 Risk retention groups, limited coverage, 60E.05
 Salvage, rights, generally, 60C.05
 Servicing facilities
 Designation, 60C.05, 60C.14
 Reimbursement, 60C.05, 60C.07
 Stay of proceedings, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195
 Subrogation, claims, generally, 60C.05
 Surety bond coverage, 60C.02
 Taxes, exemptions, 60C.17
 Unfair trade practices, 60C.20
 Verdicts, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195
 Waivers, insolvency, stay of proceedings, 60C.195
MINNESOTA INSURANCE MARKETPLACE
See MNSURE
MINNESOTA INTER-COUNTY ASSOCIATION
 Dakota County, financial services provided to, 383D.48
 Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01
 Employees
 Dakota County employees, association employees excluded, 383D.48
 Group insurance, 471.61
 Retirement, 353.01
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Governmental subdivision, association defined as, 353.01
 PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
MINNESOTA INTERNATIONAL CENTER
 Employees, benefits, 43A.27
MINNESOTA LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 134.31
MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Agency status, 61B.21
 Alien or foreign insurance companies, security deposits, delinquency, 60A.10
 Appeals
 Appeal bonds, 61B.23
 Assessments, protest decisions, 61B.24
 Appearances by, impaired or insolvent members, lawsuits in foreign states, 61B.23
 Applications, liquidation of insolvent insurer, disbursement of assets proposal, 61B.28
 Approvals by, impaired insurers, repayment plans, 61B.23, 61B.24, 61B.28
 Arbitration, improper claims, authority, 61B.23
 Assessments
 Appeals, 61B.24, 61B.26
 Failure to pay, 61B.26
 Generally, 61B.23, 61B.24
 Health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, 62J.041
 Insurance taxes, 297I.05, 297I.20
 Limitation of coverage, 61B.19
 Plan of operation, 61B.25

**MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE
GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)**

Assessments (Cont'd)
 Recovery before stockholder distributions, impaired insurers, 61B.28
 Refunds, 61B.24, 61B.26, 2971.20

Assets
 Investments by other insurers, 61B.23
 Plan of operation, 61B.25

Assignments to, beneficiaries' rights, 61B.23

Assistance by, contractual obligations, 61B.23

Audits and examinations
 Commerce Department, duties, 61B.27, 61B.29
 Costs, payment, 61B.24, 61B.27
 Generally, 61B.27

Benefits
 Annuities, 61B.19
 Covered contractual obligations, *see* Contractual obligations under this topic
 Definitions, 61B.19
 Life and health insurance policies, 61B.23
 Limitations, 61B.19, 61B.23

Board of directors
 Appeals to, 61B.20, 61B.22
 Approvals by, delegation of duties and powers, 61B.25
 Assessments, duties, 61B.24
 Cooperation, insolvency reports, 61B.27
 Data, NAIC reports, classification, 61B.27
 Election, 61B.22, 61B.25
 Generally, 61B.22
 Meetings, 61B.22, 61B.25, 61B.28
 Members, 61B.22, 61B.25
 Powers, 61B.21, 61B.23
 Recommendations by, Commerce Department, duties, member insurers, 61B.27
 Votes and voting, 61B.22, 61B.26

Certificates and certification
 Assessments, certificates of contribution, 61B.24
 Information security program, 60A.9851

Claims
 Allocation of funds, 61B.24
 Determination, 61B.19, 61B.24
 Following liquidation, 61B.28
 Improper claims, arbitration, 61B.23
 Liability, limitation, 61B.19
 Member insurers, 61B.23, 61B.24, 61B.28

Class A assessments, 61B.24

Class B assessments, 61B.24

Confidential or privileged information, reports, 61B.28

Contract holders, *see* Insureds under this topic

Contracts and agreements, generally, 61B.23

Contractual obligations
 Coverage, *see* same under this topic
 Current contractual obligations, 61B.20, 61B.23
 Endangerment, abatement or deferment of assessments, 61B.24
 Generally, 61B.23
 Member insurers' assets, use for, 61B.28
 Payments by association, *see* Claims under this topic
 Survival of obligation, 61B.24

Coverage
 Effective date, 61B.33
 Generally, 61B.19
 Health care county-based purchasing, exclusion, 256B.692
 Notice requirements, 61B.28
 Substitute coverage, indexed interest policies, 61B.23

Coverage by association, limitations and exclusions, 61B.28

Created, 61B.19

Creditor, status as, 61B.28

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Data
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Reports, classification, 61B.28

**MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE
GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)**

Definitions
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20

Determination by, assessments, protests, 61B.24

Duties and powers
 Delegation, 61B.25
 Generally, 61B.23
 Plan of operation, 61B.25

Elections, succession, rights of insolvent or impaired insurer, reinsurance agreements, 61B.23

Employees
 Compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
 Generally, 61B.23

Evidence, reports and other documents, admissibility, 61B.28

Fees, state or federal, exemptions, 61B.30

Forfeitures, member insurers, assessments, failure to pay, 61B.26

Funds and accounts
 Assessments for, 61B.24
 Health account, established, 61B.21
 Life insurance and annuity account, 61B.21
 Payments from, excess assessments, refunds, 61B.24
 Plan of operation, 61B.25

Hearings
 Member insurers, certificates of authority, 61B.26
 Plan of operation, rulemaking, 61B.25

I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394

Impaired insurers
 Assessments, *see* same under this topic
 Board of directors, duties, 61B.27
 Conservation, *see* Rehabilitation or conservation under this topic
 Contractual obligations, *see* same under this topic
 Creditors, 61B.28
 Distributions to stockholders, 61B.28
 Generally, 61B.23
 Notice requirements, 61B.20, 61B.26 to 61B.28
 Notice to make good, effect, 61B.26
 Payments by, 61B.23, 61B.24, 61B.28
 Rehabilitation, *see* Rehabilitation or conservation under this topic
 Reinstatement, payments by guaranty association, reimbursement, 61B.23, 61B.24, 61B.28
 Reports about, 61B.27
 Service of process on, notice to make good, 61B.26

Indebtedness, other insurers, investments in, 61B.23

Indemnification
 Powers, 61B.31
 Reinsurance contracts, 61B.23

Information requests, 61B.23, 61B.24

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Insolvent insurers
 Assessments, 61B.24
 Creditors, association, status, 61B.28
 Generally, 61B.27
 Liquidation (member insurers), *see* same under this topic
 Loans to, 61B.23
 Notice requirements, 61B.27, 61B.28
 Payments by, moratoriums, duration, 61B.23
 Reinsurance, 61B.23

Insurance, assumption transactions, 60A.09

Insurance laws, generally, 61B.21

Insureds
 Assignments, 61B.23
 Consent, reinsurance, assumptions, 61B.19
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, 61B.23, 61B.28
 Records, access, 61B.23

Intervenor, impaired or insolvent members, lawsuits in foreign states, 61B.23

Judgments, setting aside, 61B.32

**MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE
GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)**

Lawsuits
 Evidence, admissibility, 61B.28
 Generally, 61B.23
 Insolvent insurers, liquidation, conservation, or
 rehabilitation, 61B.32
 Liability, 61B.19
 Stay of proceedings, insolvent insurers, liquidation,
 conservation, or rehabilitation, 61B.32
 Liability, 61B.19, 61B.23, 61B.33
 Liability insurance, 61B.31
 Liens, 61B.23
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, generally,
 61B.18 to 61B.32
 Life and health insurance policies, 61B.23
 Liquidation (member insurers)
 Generally, 61B.23, 61B.28
 Insolvent insurers, 61B.20, 61B.23
 Lawsuits, 61B.32
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, effect,
 61B.26
 Liquidators, 61B.23, 61B.26
 Notice requirements, liquidators, duties, 60B.46, 61B.26
 Reports about, 61B.27
 Stay of proceedings, 61B.32
 Loans by, impaired insurers, coverage of obligations, 61B.23
 Loans to, authority to borrow, 61B.23
 Meetings
 Open meetings, 61B.22
 Records, 61B.28
 Member insurers
 Assessments, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of authority, suspension or revocation, 61B.26
 Conservation, *see* Rehabilitation or conservation under this
 topic
 Elections by, board members, 61B.22
 Exclusions, 61B.20
 Generally, 61B.24, 61B.27
 Impaired insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insolvent insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Investments by, 61B.23
 Liquidation (member insurers), *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, 61B.24, 61B.26, 61B.28
 Plan of operation, compliance, duties, 61B.25
 Premiums, 61B.24, 61B.26, 61B.27
 Stockholders, *see* Impaired insurers under this topic
 Violations and penalties, 61B.26
 Memberships, 61B.23
 National Association of Insurance Commissioners, regulatory
 information, 61B.27
 Orders
 Association, 61B.27, 61B.28
 Member insurers, 61B.20, 61B.23, 61B.27
 Parties to suits, 61B.23
 Payments by
 Board of directors, expenses, reimbursement, 61B.22
 Claims, *see* same under this topic
 Contractual obligations, *see* same under this topic
 Delegation of duties and powers, costs, 61B.25
 Examination costs, 61B.27
 Generally, 61B.23
 Refunds, protested assessments, 61B.24
 Payments to
 Assessments, 61B.24
 Impaired insurers, coverage of obligations, reimbursements,
 61B.23
 Impaired or insolvent insurers, deposits in state, retention,
 61B.23
 Liquidated insurers, assets, 60B.46, 61B.23
 Recovery of benefits, subrogation rights, 61B.23
 Reinsurance agreements, postelection to succeed to
 insolvent or impaired insurers, 61B.23

**MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE
GUARANTY ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)**

Plan of operation
 Approval, 61B.21
 Board of directors, provisions, 61B.22
 Claims, allocation of funds for, 61B.24
 Established, 61B.21
 Generally, 61B.25
 Refunds, 61B.24
 Planning, insufficient assessments, prioritization of payments,
 61B.24
 Policyholders, *see* Insureds under this topic
 Powers, 61B.23, 61B.25
 Preemption, assessments, coverage limitation, 61B.19
 Premiums
 Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
 Payment, reinsurance agreements, postelection to succeed
 to insolvent or impaired insurers, 61B.23
 Writing restrictions, orders, 61B.27
 Priorities and preferences, payment priority, 61B.24
 Receivers and receivership
 Generally, 61B.23
 Liquidation, disbursement of assets, approval, 61B.28
 Recommendations by
 Admissibility, 61B.28
 Commerce Department, duties, member insurers, 61B.27
 Confidential or privileged, 61B.27, 61B.28
 Insolvencies, detection and prevention, 61B.27
 Records and record keeping
 Impaired insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Making public, 61B.28
 Plan of operation, 61B.25
 Requirements, generally, 61B.28
 Referrals by, assessments, protests, 61B.24
 Rehabilitation or conservation
 Conservators or rehabilitators, 61B.23, 61B.26
 Impaired insurers, 61B.20, 61B.23, 61B.27, 61B.32
 Lawsuits, 61B.32
 Notice, rehabilitators or conservators, duties, 61B.23
 Termination, records, 61B.28
 Reinsurance, 61B.23
 Reports given
 Admissibility, 61B.28
 Annual report, 61B.29
 Confidential or privileged information, 61B.27, 61B.28
 Cooperation, 61B.27
 Data, classification, 61B.28
 Financial reports, 61B.29
 Member insurers, insolvency, liquidation, rehabilitation,
 or conservation, 61B.27
 State procurement, exemption, 61B.21
 Stockholders, *see* Impaired insurers under this topic
 Subrogation
 Coverage by other states, 61B.23
 Rights, 61B.23, 61B.28
 Supervision, Commerce Department, duties, 61B.21
 Taxes, 61B.30
 Violations and penalties
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Member insurers, 61B.28
MINNESOTA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
 Appointments by, Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory
 Council, 256.042
 Recommendations by, Medical Practice Board, members,
 147.01
 Reports given, disciplinary action, 147.111
 Representation, health professional services program advisory
 committee, 214.32
MINNESOTA MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION
See MENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA
MINNESOTA MILESTONES
 Administration Department, duties, 4A.11
 Reports about, 16A.10

MINNESOTA MONEY TRANSMITTERS ACT

Generally, 53B.01 to 53B.26

MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL UTILITIES ASSOCIATION

Local government best practices reviews, consulting, 6.78
Local governmental subdivision, Minnesota Municipal Utilities Association defined as, 353.01, 355.01

MINNESOTA NURSERY AND LANDSCAPE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Nursery law fee schedule, consulting, 18H.07

MINNESOTA OFFICE OF...

For state offices, see specific index headings beginning with the key word of the agency's name (example: for the Minnesota Office of Higher Education, see HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE)

MINNESOTA PROJECT INNOVATION, INC.

See ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC.

MINNESOTA RESPONDS MEDICAL RESERVE CORPS

Deployment, 145A.06, 192.90
Foreign jurisdictions, requests for assistance, 192.90, 192.91
Funding, 145A.06
Generally, 145A.04
Volunteers
Criminal background studies, 145A.061
Generally, 145A.06
Liability insurance, 145A.04
Workers' compensation and tort claim indemnification and defense, 12.22

MINNESOTA RISK ADJUSTMENT ASSOCIATION

Assessments, health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, exemption, 62J.041

Generally, 62Q.03

MINNESOTA RIVER

Bridges (structures), 165.09
Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
Gizzard shad, taking for personal use, 84D.03
State water trails, 85.32

MINNESOTA RULES

Adoption by reference, ordinances, local governments, 471.62
Amendments, form, 14.07
Compilation, 14.37, 14.47
Copies
Disposition, court administrators, 485.23
Free copies, 14.47
Corrections, technical bills, 3C.04
Definitions, 331A.01
Drafting, revisor of statutes, duties, generally, 3C.03
Electronic format, see ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL
Extracts, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11
Generally, 14.47
Headnotes
Administrative procedure, 14.47
Statutory construction, 645.49
Incorporations by reference
County ordinances, incorporations in, 375.51
List, 14.47
Objections, publication with rule, 3.842
Obsolete rules
Reports about, 14.05
Rules ineffective by own terms, removal, 14.47
Pamphlets, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11
Publication
Contracts, 14.47
Revisor's powers, 3C.10
Publication in
Real property appraisers, federal criteria, 82B.23
Rules other than permanent rules, 14.47
Recompilation
Generally, 14.47
Rules of construction, 14.37
Rulemaking authority, grants of, see specific agencies
Rulemaking procedure, see RULEMAKING
Rules of construction, 14.37, 645.001, 645.49
Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039

MINNESOTA SAFETY COUNCIL

Contracts and agreements, school districts, health and safety capital projects, management assistance, 123B.57

Costs, trunk highway fund, not used, 161.20

Employees

Benefits, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27

Defined as state employees, 352.01

Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27

Home safety programs, cooperation, 144.055

MSRS, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

See also STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Assessments by, sex offenders, 609.3457

Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02

Commitments to

Convicted persons, 253.21 to 253.23

Disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.49

Prisoners, 241.69

Community preparation services, 246.014

Consent, employees, blood samples, bloodborne pathogens testing, 246.711

Consumer-directed community supports, medical assistance, budget exception for persons leaving, 256B.4911

Cost of care, county, liability, 246.54

Definitions

Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02

Public institutions, 246.71

Discrimination, residents, bloodborne pathogens, withholding treatment prohibited, 246.717

Employees

Bloodborne disease testing, see BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Definitions, 246.71

Health and accident insurance, bloodborne pathogen test results, 246.715

Retirement, 352.90 to 352.95

Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141

Escape from, see Prisoners under ESCAPES

Establishment, 241.69, 253.20

Liability, bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity, 246.722

Patients, see Residents under this topic

Records and record keeping, review boards, access, 253B.22

Reports given, sex offender assessments, 609.3457

Resident representatives, see Consent (blood tests and samples) under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Residents

Blood tests, see under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Convicted persons, 241.69, 253.21 to 253.23

Death, bloodborne pathogen blood tests, consent, effect, 246.714

Definitions, 246.71

Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Notice received, 246.716

Prisoners, 241.69

Review boards, 253B.22

Service of process on, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples, petitions, notice, 246.716

Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141

Transfers from, 253B.18

Transfers to, 253.26

Treatment, bloodborne pathogens, discrimination prohibited, 246.717

Review boards, 253B.22

Secure treatment facility

Commitments of sex offenders, definitions, 253D.02

Minnesota Security Hospital defined as, 246.71

Purpose, 253.20

Service of process by, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples, petitions, 246.716

Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141

Transfers to, committed persons, 253.26

MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Background studies, individuals in contact with clients, 245C.032

Claims, vocational work program, 246B.06

Claims against estates, 246B.09

Clients, *see* Residents under this topic

Commitments of sex offenders, duties

- Absent committed persons, 253D.24
- Aftercare, 253D.35
- Case management, 253D.35
- Review boards, 253D.04

Community preparation services, 246.014, 246B.01

Consent

- Employees, blood samples, bloodborne pathogens testing, 246.711
- Patients, blood samples, bloodborne pathogens testing, 246.716

Cost of care, 246B.01, 246B.07 to 246B.10

Counties, liability for cost of care, 246B.10

Data

- Access, 246B.04
- Challenges, 13.04
- Review boards, access, 253B.22

Definitions, 246.71, 246B.01

Discrimination, residents, bloodborne pathogens, withholding treatment prohibited, 246.717

Employees

- Bloodborne disease testing, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
- Former employees, disabled, health insurance contributions, 43A.241
- Retirement, 352.90 to 352.95
- Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141

Employment option, 246B.06

Establishment, 246B.02

Evaluation, treatment outcomes, 246B.04

Executive director, duties, 246B.01

Goods and services, purchases by state contract, 16C.10

Grievance procedure, clients, 246B.03

Human Services Department

- Data challenges, 13.04
- Rulemaking authority, 246B.04

Liability, bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity, 246.722

Licenses and licensing

- Fees, 245A.10
- Generally, 246B.03, 246B.04

Patients, *see* Residents under this topic

Private data on individuals, access, 246B.04

Productive day program, 246B.05

Purpose, 246B.02

Resident representatives, *see* Consent (blood tests and samples) under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Residents

- Blood tests, *see* under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
- Death, bloodborne pathogen blood tests, consent, effect, 246.714
- Escape from custody, 609.485
- Grievance procedure, 246B.03
- Notice received, 246.716
- Obscene materials, possession, 246B.04
- Payments, cost of care and treatment, 246B.07 to 246B.09
- Releases, community notification, 253D.32
- Review boards, 253B.22
- Rights, 253D.17
- Service of process on, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples, petitions, notice, 246.716
- Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
- Treatment, bloodborne pathogens, discrimination prohibited, 246.717
- Vocational work program participants, 246B.06

Review boards, 253B.22

Sales by, purchases by state contract, 16C.10

Secure treatment facilities, definitions, 246.71, 253D.02

Service of process by, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples, petitions, 246.716

MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141

Vehicle registration exemption, 168.012

Vocational work program, 246B.05, 246B.06

MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Definitions, Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02

Patients, vocational work program option, 246B.05

Secure treatment facility, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMIES BOARD

See also STATE ACADEMIES

Generally, 125A.62, 125A.64

Reports given, Education Department, duties, 125A.73

Rulemaking

- Levels of service, 125A.66
- Student expenses, liability, 125A.70

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

Academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595

Activity funds, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic

Administration Department, duties, 16B.36, 16B.37, 16B.4821

Administration of retirement plans

- Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.13
- Individual retirement account plan, 136F.47, 354D.06
- IRAP, 354B.25
- Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
- Supplemental retirement plan (colleges and universities), 136F.47

Administrative costs

- Controlling, 136F.05
- Tax-sheltered annuity program expenses, 136F.45

Administrators, *see* Educational administrators under this topic

Advisory committees, 136F.52

Aged persons, educational programs, 135A.51, 135A.52

Agricultural product utilization research, 116V.01

Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14

Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

Appropriations to

- Carryover authority, 136F.74
- Delayed payments, 16A.15
- Devises, bequests, gifts, grants, 136F.80
- Generally, 136F.71
- Maintenance and betterment appropriations, 16A.11
- Parking and traffic violation fines, specific campuses, 136F.53
- Reduced payments, 16A.15
- Refunds to students, 136F.70
- Student health services fees, 136F.20
- Technical colleges carpentry program proceeds, 136F.36

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Assessments against, 16A.662, 135A.131

Audits and examinations

- Activity funds, 136F.72
- Financial aid audits, 136A.1313
- Generally, 136F.526
- Legislative auditor, duties, 3.971, 3.9741

Bemidji State University

- Designation, 136F.10
- Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63

Board of trustees

- Administrative and treasury operations services to, 136F.71
- Appointments by, 136F.07, 136F.40
- Candidate Advisory Council, 136F.03, 136F.04, 136F.045
- Central service office, streamlining of services, 136F.06
- Course materials, duties, 136F.58
- Defined as public officials, 10A.01
- Generally, 136F.02
- Members, 136F.02, 136F.04, 136F.045

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

- Board of trustees (Cont'd)
 - Reports given
 - Campus facility capital improvement projects, 136F.60
 - Campus mergers or reorganizations, 136F.14
 - Child care grant reports, 136A.125
 - Credits needed for graduation, waivers, 136F.301
 - Degree and certificate completion rates, 136F.303
 - Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
 - Interest income, reporting in biennial budget requests, 136F.71
 - IRAP, administrative expenses, 354B.25
 - Primary designer, construction projects, less than satisfactory performance, 16B.33
 - Statewide electronic infrastructure, academic and workforce success, 136F.595
 - Supplemental retirement plan, 356.62
 - Teachers Retirement Association, generally, 354.52, 354.69
 - Vocational technical education, state plan, 136F.79
 - State agency, board defined as, 16B.36, 16B.37
- Bonds, state university revenue bonds, 136F.90 to 136F.98
- Bookstores
 - Operation, 135A.25, 136F.58
 - Textbooks, duties regarding, 136F.58
- Budget
 - Priorities, developing, 135A.034
 - Special assessments for improvements benefiting state property, 3.754
 - Tax-sheltered annuity program expenses, 136F.45
- Buildings
 - Acquisition, improvement, renovation, 136F.60
 - Carpentry program, 136F.36
 - Construction
 - Authority, 16B.30
 - Bonds, 136F.90 to 136F.98
 - Codes, building and fire, application, 136F.61
 - Contracts, 136F.64, 136F.66
 - Designer selection, 16B.33
 - Plans, state approval, exemption, 16B.31
 - Projects, 16A.662, 136F.64, 136F.65
 - Database, 16A.633
 - Disability access, 326B.106
 - District conventions, use, 202A.192
 - Fees for use, 136F.93
 - Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
 - Higher Education Veterans Assistance Program, office space for, 197.585
 - Insurance, purchases of, 15.38
 - Maintenance, 16B.24
 - Maintenance and betterment appropriations, 16A.11
 - MnSCU board of trustees, duties, 136F.90
 - Political party conventions, use, 202A.192
 - Polling places, use, 204B.16
 - Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192
 - Repairs, board duties, 136F.64
 - Resolution to build, contents, 136F.92
 - Sale, transfer or disposition, 136F.60
 - Space for Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
 - State Building Code, application, 136F.61
 - State Fire Code, application, 136F.61
- Campus presidents
 - Agreements, 136F.48, 352.1155, 354.445
 - Appointment, 136F.40
 - Appointments by, 136F.52
 - Compensation and salaries, 43A.17, 136F.40
 - Defined as teachers, 354.05
 - Emergencies, time off during, authority, 43A.05
 - Retirement
 - Computation, benefits excluded from, 136F.40
 - IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

- Campus presidents (Cont'd)
 - Retirement (Cont'd)
 - Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
- Campuses
 - Accountability, 136F.06
 - Activity funds, administration, powers, 136F.72
 - Audits, powers, 3.971, 136F.80
 - Autonomy, 136F.06
 - Bookstores, operating, 136F.58
 - Closing, 136F.18
 - Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 - Cooperation, promoting school activities, 136F.50
 - Designation, 136F.10
 - Generally, 136F.16
 - Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 - Merging, 136F.14
 - Parking regulation, 136F.53
 - Traffic regulation, 136F.53
- Capital projects
 - Bonds, assessments, 16A.662
 - Federal funds, acceptance, designated as state agency for, 136F.65
 - Legislative approval, conditions for, 136F.64
 - Career and college ready benchmarks, 136F.302
- Centers
 - Designation, 136F.10
 - Generally, 136F.16
- Central service office, streamlining of services, 136F.06
- Certificates, awarding, 136F.06, 136F.32
- Chancellor
 - Appointments by, 116L.03, 124D.34, 354B.25
 - Compensation and salaries, 3.855, 15A.081, 136F.07, 136F.40
 - Defined as public official, 10A.01
 - Determination by, persons eligible for retirement coverage under MSRS, 352.01
 - Duties, generally, 136F.07
 - Memberships, Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.5492
 - Renewable Energy Roundtable, appointment, 116V.01
 - Retirement
 - Computation, and benefits, 136F.40
 - IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 - Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Termination of contract, 136F.40
- Charitable organizations, registration and reporting requirements, exemptions, 309.515
- Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05
- Child care, 136A.125, 136F.67
- Community colleges, designations, 136F.10, 136F.98
- Computers and information systems
 - Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 - Information Technology Services Department, cooperation, 136F.59
 - State information infrastructure, participation, 16E.18
- Consolidated community technical colleges
 - Certificates, awarding, 136F.06, 136F.32
 - Credits, diploma or certificate, applicable to degree, 136F.32
 - Defined as technical colleges, 136F.28
 - Diplomas, awarding, 136F.06, 136F.32
 - Mission statement, 135A.052, 136F.05
- Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
- Contracts and agreements
 - Consultants, 124D.34
 - Food products, 136F.581
 - Municipal Contracting Law, application, 136F.581
 - Powers, generally, 136F.06

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Professional or technical services, 136F.581
 Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151
 State procurement law, exemption, 16C.001
 Student association purchases, 136F.23
 Tuition reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 Cooperative facilities districts, joint use, consulting, 123A.443
 Cost of instruction
 Funding policy, 135A.01
 State-paid portion, notice on fee statement, 135A.041
 Course materials
 Contracts and investments for developing, 136F.77
 Custom textbooks, information about, 136F.58
 Disclosure, 135A.25
 Employee-authored materials, use, 15.43
 Information about, 136F.58
 Z-Degree textbook program, 136F.305
 Courses of study
 Approving, 136F.06, 136F.30
 Course schedule, information about, 136F.58
 Developmental education, 136A.055
 Equivalency guides, 135A.08
 Generally, 136F.30
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Job placement outcomes, 136F.37
 Mental health behavioral aide certificate program, 256B.0943
 Numbering, 135A.08
 Programs, time required to complete, 135A.051
 Technical college carpentry program, 136F.36
 Workforce focus for laid-off workers, 136F.06
 Credits
 Advanced placement, 120B.13
 Diploma or certificate, applicable to degree, 136F.32
 Foreign language, 120B.022
 High school students, transfer curriculum credit, 135A.101
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 124D.09
 Transfers, 135A.08, 136F.30
 Tuition paid prior to military service induction, refund, 136F.701
 Data
 Degree and certificate completion data, 136F.303
 Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Mental or behavioral health data, 13.643
 Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Research data, 136A.05
 Sexual harassment and violence data, 135A.15
 Statewide Longitudinal Education Data System, 13.32
 Debts to, Revenue Department, collection, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Definitions
 Generally, 136F.01, 136F.60
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.20
 Mergers or reorganizations, 136F.16
 Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 124D.09
 Public pensions, 356A.01
 Retirement plans, 354.05, 354A.011, 583.22
 Social Security, 355.01
 Solar for schools program, 216C.375
 Southwest Asia veterans, tuition grants, 136F.28
 Teacher mobility program, 354B.31
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Degrees, awarding, 135A.052, 136F.06, 136F.32
 Designer selection, 16B.33
 Devises and bequests, 136F.80, 136F.81
 Diplomas, awarding, 136F.06, 136F.32
 Disabled persons
 Disability access, 326B.106
 Hard-of-hearing students, 124D.57

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Disabled persons (Cont'd)
 Policy, 135A.16
 Program access, 363A.13
 Discrimination, 363A.02, 363A.03, 363A.13
 Educational administrators
 Defined as teachers, 354.05
 Interaction with students, 136F.44
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Employees
 Agreements by, higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.17
 Appointment, 136F.40
 Collective bargaining agreements
 Health and accident insurance, 136F.48
 Management and Budget Department duties, 43A.06
 Proposals, summaries on website, 43A.18
 College activities program, 352.01
 Compensation and salaries, 43A.18, 43A.37, 136F.40, 169.966
 Course materials authored by, use, 15.43
 Early separation incentive program, 136F.481
 Exclusive bargaining units, contracts for educational materials, 136F.77
 Grievance arbitration, 43A.06
 Health insurance, employer paid, 136F.48
 Higher education employee, defined, 355.01
 Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
 Indians, 135A.12
 Insurance, health insurance, employer paid, 136F.48
 Layoffs, due to financial emergencies, 135A.19
 Leaves of absence, 3.088, 15.62, 136F.43
 Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
 Managers or professional employees, 354.05
 Mental health training, 136F.20
 Military or uniformed service, Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), violations, 1.05
 Nonprofit foundation payroll deductions, 136F.46
 Part-time employees, 136F.48, 352.1155, 354.445
 Payroll deductions, nonprofit organizations, 136F.46
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Coverage elections, 354B.211
 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Part-time employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Retiree health benefits, funding, 126C.41
 Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund, eligibility, 354A.011
 Supplemental investment fund, 136F.45
 Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.091, 354.51, 354.52
 Sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
 Social Security, 355.01, 355.02
 Student employees, 352.01, 353.01
 System office, *see* same under this topic
 Teachers, *see* same under this topic
 Time off during emergencies, 43A.05
 Time reporting, 136F.42
 Traffic enforcement employees, 169.966
 Travel expenses, 15.435, 16B.531, 136F.42
 Unclassified service
 Compensation plans, 43A.18
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Unclassified service (Cont'd)
 Professional staff, 43A.08
 Retirement, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 State employee collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.10
 University activities program, 352.01
 Endowments, 136F.80
 Energy conservation
 Energy education, 216C.13
 State government savings plan, 216C.03
 Enterprise fleet, use, 16B.54
 Establishment by board, 135A.04, 136F.06, 136F.70
 Events
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Scheduling, precinct caucus times, 202A.19
 Exclusive representatives, consulting, educational material, 136F.77
 Facilities, *see* Buildings under this topic
 Faculty, *see* Teachers under this topic
 Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23
 Federal aid
 Building construction funds, 136F.65
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Vocational education funds, 136F.79
 Fees
 Activity fees, referendum, 135A.0434
 Admission fees, waiver, 135A.042
 Exemption, legislative approval requirement, 16A.1283
 Fee statements, cost of instruction, notice, 135A.041
 Generally, powers, 136F.70
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Parking and traffic regulation violations, specific campuses, 136F.53
 Parking facilities, 169.966
 Setting, generally, 136F.06
 State universities, 136F.93, 136F.97
 Student association fees, 136F.22
 Student health service fees, 135A.136, 136F.20
 Financial emergencies, 135A.19
 Fond du Lac campus, 136F.12
 Forests
 Establishment, 89.41
 Sale of products, 89.42
 Foundation for Student Organizations, annual report, 124D.34
 Funds and accounts
 Abandoned IRAP amounts account, 354B.25
 Activity funds, 136F.71, 136F.72
 Administrative expense account, 354B.24, 354C.12
 Administrative fund, 136F.72
 Annuity account, 136F.45
 Audits, 3.971, 136F.72
 Depositories, 136F.71
 Employee retirement fund, management, 136F.72
 Imprest cash fund, 136F.70, 136F.72, 136F.73
 Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Maintenance and equipment appropriation account, 136F.73
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees of the Minnesota universities revenue fund, 136F.94
 Statewide systems services, continued operation, 136F.71
 Unclaimed public pension amounts account, 354B.25, 354C.155
 Vocational student organizations, 124D.355
 Gifts
 Accepting, 136F.80
 Depositing, 136F.80
 Facility improvement, 136F.60
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.90
 Transfer to foundation, 136F.81

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Grants to
 Accepting, 136F.80
 Depositing, 136F.80
 Innovative business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.435
 Peer support pilot program, 136F.20
 Solar for schools program, 216C.375
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.90
 Undergraduate program data reports, 136A.121
 Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
 Health and accident insurance, 135A.136, 136F.20, 136F.48
 Health services for students, 135A.136, 136F.20
 Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
 Higher education fairness, 197.775
 Higher Education Office, cooperation, 136A.05
 Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
 Hunger-free campuses, 135A.137
 Identification cards, 135A.17
 Indians, instructional programs and student services, 135A.12
 Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
 Insurance
 Alternatives to conventional insurance, 16B.85
 Bookstore inventory, 136F.58
 Health and accident insurance, 135A.136, 136F.20, 136F.48
 Purchases, 15.38
 Risk management fund, participation, 16B.85
 Investigations, Administration Department, duties, 16B.36
 Investment of funds
 Educational materials, contracts and investments for developing, 136F.77
 Gifts and grants, delegation to Investment Board, 136F.80
 IRAP, *see* Investment of funds under INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.90, 136F.91
 Supplemental retirement plan, *see* Investment of funds under HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 Iron Range higher education services, 298.2214
 Job skills partnership projects, 116L.04
 Laboratories, eye protection, 121A.32
 Lands
 Acquisition, 136F.90
 Carpentry program, 136F.36
 Easements over, MnSCU board powers, 136F.60
 State land and building sales, 16B.24
 State surplus land sales, 94.09
 Transfers, 16B.296
 Law enforcement school
 Consulting, crimes of violence, peace officer training, 626.8451
 Establishment, 626.856
 Lawsuits
 Awards, use of money, 136F.76
 Capital improvement contracts, 136F.64
 State university revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136F.97
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05
 Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Extended leaves of absence, 136F.43
 Legislature, members, 3.088
 Legal counseling and service program, 136F.24
 Local advisory committees, 136F.52
 Mail and mailing, central handling unit, 16B.49
 Mankato State University
 Designation, 136F.10
 Principal's Leadership Institute, 122A.74
 Rural Policy and Development Center, 116J.421
 Meningitis, information to students, 135A.14
 Mental health services, 136F.20
 Mergers
 Bargaining unit assignments, faculty, effect, 136F.41

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Mergers (Cont'd)
 Duties, 136F.05
 Metropolitan State University
 Designation, 136F.10
 Peace officer training, accelerated courses, 626.8555
 Power of you program, 136F.19
 Minneapolis Community and Technical College
 Peace officer training, accelerated courses, 626.8555
 Power of you program, 136F.19
 Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14
 Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
 Misconduct, investigations, 122A.20
 Mission statement, 135A.052, 136F.05
 MN Reconnect, 136A.123
 Moorhead State University
 Designation, 136F.10
 Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
 Motor vehicles, enterprise fleet, use, 16B.54
 Nursing assistants, tests, administration, 144A.61
 Objectives, state, 135A.011
 Off-campus sites, 136F.16
 Parenting time centers, 256E.37
 Parking facilities
 Fees, 136F.53, 169.966
 Financing, 136F.67
 Policies, 136F.53, 169.966
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Rents, 169.966
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.90
 Parking regulations, 136F.53, 169.966
 Part-time employees
 Retired teachers, reemployment, bargaining rights, 352.1155, 354.445
 Retirees returning, part time, 136F.48
 Retirement coverage, 354B.211
 Payments by
 Assessments, 135A.131
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.12, 354C.17
 IRAP, employer contributions, 354B.211
 Relocation costs, 136F.60
 Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Statewide indirect costs, reimbursement, exemption, 16A.127
 Peer support pilot project, 136F.20
 Planning, 136F.64
 Plumbing, installation, uniform standards, 326B.43
 Policies
 Disabled students, policy, 135A.16
 Gifts, devises, bequests, depositing, 136F.80
 Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
 Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
 Travel expenses, policies, other than reimbursement, 136F.42
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Postsecondary enrollment options, *see* High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Power of you program, 136F.19
 Presidents, *see* Campus presidents under this topic
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Programs of study, *see* Courses of study under this topic
 Property, state university revenue bonds, 136F.90
 Purchasing
 Administration Department, duties, 16B.4821
 Annuities for employees, 136F.45
 Corrections industries, purchases from, 16C.151
 Food products, 136F.581
 Insurance, 15.38
 Real property, 16B.297, 136F.36, 136F.60, 136F.90
 Small business preference program requirements, 136F.581, 136F.66
 State procurement law, exemption, 16C.03

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Rainy River Community College, 298.17
 Receipts, 136F.71
 Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 Records and record keeping
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Refunds, 136F.70, 136F.701
 Remedial courses, assignment, 136F.302
 Reorganizations, 136F.14
 Reports given
 Expenditure data, 135A.031
 Schools receiving grants, undergraduate program data, 136A.121
 Sexual harassment and violence data, 135A.15
 Solar for schools program, 216C.375
 Study abroad programs, 5.41
 Workforce development scholarships, 136F.38
 Z-Degree program, 136F.305
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Residential housing lists, 135A.17
 Revenue bonds, 136F.90 to 136F.98
 Rochester Community and Technical College, 137.17
 Rulemaking authority
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.17, 354C.18
 Parking and traffic regulation violations, exemption, 136F.53
 Policies and procedures, exemption, 136F.06
 Traffic regulations, 169.966
 Saint Cloud State University, designation, 136F.10
 Saint Paul College, power of you program, 136F.19
 Sales by
 Carpentry program construction, to state employees, 136F.36
 Forest products, 89.42
 Improvements on state-owned lands, 136F.60
 Sales to, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
 Scholarships
 Indian scholarships, 136A.126
 Minnesota academic excellence scholarships, 135A.30
 Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044
 Workforce development scholarships, 136F.38
 School boards, offering courses to secondary students, 135A.18
 School districts, 123A.60, 123B.52, 136F.68
 Service-learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
 Silica sand projects, technical assistance, 116C.99
 Small business preference program, 136F.66
 Soil testing, recommendations, 18C.141
 Southwest State University, designation, 136F.10
 Southwest Technical College, Granite Falls, Passing on the Farm Center, 17.985
 State documents, copies, 15.18
 Statewide electronic infrastructure
 Academic and workforce success, collaboration, 136F.595
 Reports about, 136F.595
 Student associations
 Funds and accounts, 124D.355
 Statewide student associations, 136F.04, 136F.22 to 136F.24
 Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS
 Student projects, buildings, sale at auction, 136F.36
 Students
 Adult basic education students, Social Security numbers, 124D.52
 Aged persons, 135A.51, 135A.52
 Basic needs resources, 136F.202
 Chemical abuse treatment programs, absence policy, 136F.25
 Conduct, written policy, 135A.155
 Criminal records, effect, 135A.157
 Disabled persons, policy, 135A.16

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

- Employees, *see* same under this topic
 - Hard-of-hearing, educational support services, 124D.57
 - Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
 - Health services, 135A.136, 135A.15, 136F.20
 - High school students, 124D.09, 135A.101
 - Housing, management, contracts, 136F.54
 - Identification cards, 135A.17, 201.061
 - Indians, 135A.12
 - Interaction with administrators, 136F.44
 - Job placement, 136F.37
 - Legal counseling and service program, 136F.24
 - Mental health counseling, sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
 - Mental health training, 136F.20
 - Motor vehicle insurance, discounts, eligibility, 65B.132
 - Noncitizens, students without legal status
 - Private scholarship aid, 135A.044
 - Resident student status, state student grants, 135A.043, 136A.101
 - Nonresident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 - Notice received, 135A.15
 - Peer support pilot project, 136F.20
 - Personal finances, 135A.135
 - Pregnant students, 135A.158
 - Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044
 - Referendum, activity fees, 135A.0434
 - Resident status, appeal, 136A.08
 - Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 - Service of process on, 543.20
 - Services, prices, establishing, 135A.13
 - Sexual assault education and training, 135A.15
 - Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
 - Student board members, 136F.04
 - Student employees, *see* Employees under this topic
 - Student housing management, 136F.54
 - Student parents, 135A.158
 - Transfers, 136A.057
 - Vaccination, 135A.14, 144.3351
 - Veterans, 197.775, 197.791
- Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
- Supplemental retirement plan, 354C.12, 356.62
- System office
 - Administrators, interaction with students, 136F.44
 - Collective bargaining agreements, 43A.06
 - Consulting, 136F.581
 - Cooperation, promoting school activities, 136F.50
 - Employees, 136F.42
 - Location, 136F.06
- Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS
- Teacher training, concurrent enrollment program, 122A.76
- Teachers
 - Bargaining units, mergers and redesignations, effect, 136F.41
 - Course material, duties, 136F.58
 - Definitions, 354.05, 354A.011, 583.22
 - Discharge or resignation, 122A.20
 - Exchanges, school districts, 122A.56, 122A.57
 - Extended leaves of absence, 136F.43
 - Generally, *see* Employees under this topic
 - Indians, 135A.12
 - Labor relations, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 - Licenses, 122A.20
 - Mental health training, 136F.20
 - Military or uniformed service, Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05
 - Part-time teachers, 354.66, 354B.31
 - Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusions, 179A.03
 - Retired teachers, reemployment, effect on retirement annuities, 352.1155, 354.445

MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU) (Cont'd)

Teachers (Cont'd)

- Retirement
 - Coverage elections, 354B.211
 - Generally, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 - Health insurance benefits, teachers returned to work, 136F.48
 - IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 - Part-time teacher mobility program, 354.66, 354B.31
 - Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 - Unclassified plan, 352D.02
 - Substitute teachers, part-time teacher mobility programs, 354.66, 354B.31
 - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 - Textbooks, duties regarding, 136F.58
 - Technical colleges, designation, 136F.10
 - Technology, innovative technology cooperative, 123A.215
 - Testing, competency assessments, 136F.302, 136F.32
 - Textbooks, *see* Course materials under this topic
 - Traffic regulations, 136F.53, 136F.54, 169.966
 - Travel
 - Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 - Centralized service, use, 16B.531
 - Expenses, policies, 136F.42
 - Treasurer, 136F.94, 136F.95
 - Tuition
 - Cost of instruction, notice on fee statements, 135A.041
 - Establishment by board, 135A.04, 136F.06, 136F.70
 - Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 - Noncitizens, students without legal status, 135A.043, 136A.101
 - Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 - Refunds, 136F.70, 136F.701
 - Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 - Southwest Asia veterans, grants, 136F.28
 - Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 136F.705
 - Veterans, resident tuition, 135A.0431
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 - University activities program, employees, retirement, 352.01
 - Vaccination
 - Records, information exchange, 144.3351
 - Requirements, generally, 135A.14
 - Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, 248.07
 - Vendors, delinquent taxes, 270C.65
 - Violations and penalties, continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
 - Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153
 - Vocational education, 136F.79
 - Vocational or industrial art shops, 121A.32
 - Vocational student organizations, 124D.355
 - Water conditioning service and installation, standards, 326B.52
 - Winona State University, designation, 136F.10
 - Work-study grants, *see* under STUDENT GRANTS
 - Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
 - Works of art, 16B.35
 - Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.50
- MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)**
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 - Health care savings plan, 352.98
 - Refund repayments, 356.441
- Accumulated contributions
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Application for, 352.22
 - Refunds, 352.12, 352.22
- Actuarial valuations
 - Alternative valuations, 356.23

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Actuarial valuations (Cont'd)
 Copies, 356A.07
 Early retirement, 352.116
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, duties, 352.116
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Optional annuities, 352.116
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Reports about, 352.03, 356.20, 356.215
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.02
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Survivor benefits, 352.12

Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 352.01, 356.214, 356.215
 Contracts, 352.03, 356.214
 Duties, 352.03, 356.214

Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10

Administration of retirement plans
 Expenses, 356.215
 Generally, 352.03
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Judges retirement plan, 490.122
 Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.011
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.92
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
 State deferred compensation plan, 352.03, 352.965
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.03
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.01, 352D.09

Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, reports about, 356B.10

Advisory committees, health care savings plan, 352.98

Age of retirement
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Early retirement, 352.116
 Generally, 352.115
 Normal retirement age
 Defined, 352.01, 353.01
 Social Security Act, compliance, 356.403, 356.82
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Survivor benefits, 352.12

Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Accumulated contributions, 352.01, 352.12, 352.22, 356.65
 Assignment, 352.15
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Bounce back annuities, 352.116
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 352.15
 Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as benefits, 352.01
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Joint and survivor annuities, 352.115, 352.116, 352.12, 356.46
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payment, 352.04, 352.115, 356.40
 Postretirement adjustments, 352.115
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Termination or denial, 352.03

Appeals, employees' status, final determination, 352.03

Appeals procedure, 356.96

Applicable law, 352.021

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Appropriations to
 Judges retirement plan, 490.123
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.115
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09

Approvals by
 Disability benefit payments, 352.113, 352.95
 Generally, 352.03
 Normal retirement annuities, payments, 352.115
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.02, 352D.09, 352D.11

Assets
 Definitions, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, transfer to supplemental investment fund, 352D.03
 Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

Assignments, annuities or benefits, 352.15

Assistant director, 352.03

Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 352.15, 352.98

Attorney general, counsel for, 352.03

Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20

Beneficiaries
 Designation of, 352.12
 Payments to
 Accrued annuities at death, 352.115
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refunds, 352.12
 Rollover election, 356.47

Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Armed forces members, active service, 43A.183
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Counseling services, University of Minnesota hospital employees, 352F.08
 Definitions, 352.01, 356.635, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 352.15
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payable for life, defined, 352.01
 Payment, 352.04, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Recipients, defined, 356A.01
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Termination or denial, 352.03, 356.96

Board of directors
 Approvals by, *see* same under this topic
 Designation by, depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, 356A.06
 Generally, 352.03

Members
 Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 352.03
 Open meetings, 356A.08

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Board of directors (Cont'd)
 State Patrol retirement fund, duties, 352B.03
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, budget and administrative fees, establishment, 352D.09
 Bounce back annuities, 352.116
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Budget, reports about, 352.03
 Building, bonds for, revenue obligations, contract claims, 3.751
 Buybacks
 Generally, 352.017, 352.23
 Military service credit, 352.27, 352.272
 Prior service credit, 356.30
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 352.01, 356.195
 Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Funds available for investment, 11A.23, 352.03, 352.061, 490.123
 Judges retirement plan, 490.123
 Certifying to
 Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 352.113
 Minnesota extended treatment options program employees, 352.91
 Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 352.116
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
 Proof of employment for prior service credit, 352D.11
 Certiorari, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Chief administrative officer, *see* Executive director under this topic
 Child support, income withholding, 352.15
 Cofiduciaries
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Liability, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Covered salary, limitations, 352.029
 Definitions, 352.01, 356.302
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Generally, 352.03
 Salary, exclusions, 352.01
 Contested cases
 Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contracts and agreements
 Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Affirmative action in state contracts, exemption, 363A.36
 Generally, 352.03
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Retirement systems building, revenue obligations, contract claims, 3.751
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Restrictions, 354.094
 Retirement age, 353.01
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Coverage by more than one system
 Generally, 356.311
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.085, 352D.12
 Coverage errors, correction, 356.99

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Covered employees
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
 Board of directors, eligibility and voting, 352.03
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, continuing coverage, 168.33
 District court personnel, 480.181
 District public defenders, employees, 611.265
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.04
 Exclusion by other plans, 353.01
 Exclusions from coverage, 168.33, 352.01
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Generally, 352.01
 Gillette Hospital Board employees, 250.05
 Gubernatorial appointees, optional exemptions, 352.021
 Individual retirement account plan, election of participation, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Joint Underwriting Association employees, 621.121
 Judicial district administrators, 484.48
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission employees, 473.565
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.03
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, personnel, 245.93
 Ombudsperson for families, 257.0755, 257.0761
 Ombudsperson for foster youth, personnel, 260C.81
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion, 352.91
 Reentry to service after refund, 352.021
 Referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
 Representation, board of directors, 352.03
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Status, 352.03
 Striking employees, service credit buyback authorized, 352.01
 Termination of coverage, 352.028
 Termination of service, 352.021, 352.22
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, *see* same under this topic
 Voting, board of directors, 352.03
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District employees, 458D.04
 Covered governmental entities, *see* Employers under this topic
 Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, 352.15
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Decedents estates, payments to
 Accrued annuities, 352.115
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refunds after death, 352.12
 Rollover election, 356.47
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
 Deferred annuities
 Augmentation
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Generally, 352.22, 352.94
 Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
 State Fire Marshal Division Employees, 352.87
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.04
 Eligibility, 352.94

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Deferred annuities (Cont'd)
 Generally, 352.22
 Survivor benefits, 352.12

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Deferred service pensions, 352B.10

Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Combined service benefits, 356.302
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Generally, 352.01
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 MSRS, 352.115
 PERA, 353.01
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Teachers, 354A.011
 Transfers, 352D.12
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.02

Dependent children
 Health-related expenses, reimbursement, 352.98
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Deputy director, 352.03

Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic

Disability benefits
 Accrued benefits at death, payment, 352.115
 Amount, formula, 352.113, 352.115
 Combined service disability benefits, 352.87, 356.302
 Death, return of payment warrant, 352.115
 Definitions, 352.01
 Disabilities, defined, 352.01
 Generally, 352.113
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Medical, psychological, or chiropractic examinations, 352.03, 353.031
 Medical advisor, duties, 352.03, 352.113
 Offsets, 176.021, 352.113
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payment, 352.03, 352.115, 352.12
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Reemployment and workers' compensation earnings, 352.113, 352B.10
 Refunds after death, 352.12
 Reports about, 352.03, 352.113
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Temporary disability, allowable service credit, 352.01, 352.23
 University of Minnesota Hospital employee, coverage continuation, 352F.051
 Vocational rehabilitation counseling, 352.113, 352B.10
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disabled employees
 Employment status, certification, 352.113
 Generally, 352.03
 Representatives of, application for disability benefits, 352.113

Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 University of Minnesota retired employees, 352.03

Dissolution of marriage
 Division of property, 352.15
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

Donations, authority to accept, 356.631

Early retirement
 Actuarial valuations, 352.116
 Generally, 352.116
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Early retirement (Cont'd)
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.05

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Electronic data processing services, 352.03

Employee contributions
 Amount, 352.04
 Definitions, 356.62
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Leaves of absence, allowable service requirements, 352.01
 Local government service, 352.041
 Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
 Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan, 352.85
 Military service credit, 352.27, 352.272
 Payroll deductions, 352.029, 352.04
 Reports about, 356.62
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Transportation Department pilots retirement plan, 352.86
 University of Minnesota heating plant facilities employees, 352.01
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employees of the retirement plan
 Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
 Generally, 352.03
 Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Management and Budget Department powers, 43A.04

Employer contributions
 Amount, 352.04
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Leaves of absence, allowable service requirements, 352.01
 Local government service, property tax levies for, 352.041
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
 Metropolitan Council Metro Transit Division employees, exclusive representative, 473.42
 Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan, 352.85
 Military service credit, 352.27
 Quasi-state agencies, 352.04
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Transportation Department pilots retirement plan, 352.86
 University of Minnesota heating plant facilities employees, 352.01
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certificates and certification, disability benefit applicants, employment status, 352.113
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payroll deductions, 352.04
 Record keeping, 352.03
 Reports given
 Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20

Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Establishment, 352.021

Exclusions from coverage
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Former Metropolitan Waste Control Commission employees, 473.512
 Generally, 352.01
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, temporary employees, 473.565
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 352.15, 352.98

Executive director

- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
- Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 352.03
- Judges retirement plan, payment warrants, signature, 490.123
- Memberships, 11A.08
- Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551
- Retirement, 352D.02
- State Patrol retirement fund, duties, 352B.03

Experience studies, 352.03, 356.214, 356.215

Fees

- Health care savings plan, 352.98
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, administrative expenses, 352D.09

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Assets, title, 356A.06
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, generally, 352.03, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investment of funds, *see* same under this topic
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04
- State Patrol retirement fund, duties, 352B.03
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.09

Filing with

- Beneficiaries, designation of, 352.12
- Benefit applications, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09
- Deferred annuity applications, generally, 352.22
- Disability benefit applications, 352.113, 352B.101, 353.031
- Early retirement allowance applications, legislators retirement plan, 3A.02
- Election of coverage, State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
- Refund applications, 3A.03, 352.12, 352B.11, 490.126
- Retirement annuity applications, judges retirement plan, 490.126
- Retirement plan alternatives, 352.029, 352.85, 352.86
- Survivor benefit applications, 3A.05, 352.931, 352B.11
- Withdrawal applications, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09

Financial reports

- Alternative reports, 356.23
- Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
- Requirements, generally, 356.20

Former covered employees

- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- Refunds, 352.22
- Survivor benefits, 352.12

Forms

- Benefit applications, generally, 352B.08, 352D.09
- Disability benefit applications, 352.113, 352B.101

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Forms (Cont'd)

- Early retirement allowance applications, legislators retirement plan, 3A.02
- Election of coverage, State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
- Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Refund applications, 352.12, 352B.11, 490.126
- Refunds, direct transfer to qualified retirement plans, 352.15
- Retirement allowance or annuity applications, 490.126
- Retirement plan alternatives, 3A.07, 352.85, 352.86
- Survivor benefit applications, 352.931, 352B.11
- Withdrawal applications, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.09

Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

Funds and accounts

- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- State employees retirement fund, *see* same under this topic

Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 352.15, 352.98

General state employees retirement fund, 352.04, 352D.015

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631

Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under this topic

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Grievance awards, exclusion from salary, 352.01

Guardians of minors, payments to, refunds, 352.12

Heads of departments, *see* Employers under this topic

Health care savings plans

- Generally, 352.98
- Participant investment responsibility, 356.646

Hearings, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Heirs, payments to, 352.115, 352.12

Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.46 to 383B.491

In-service training, 352.03

Information services, 356.97

Insurance

- Health care savings plan, 352.98
- Health or dental insurance premiums, withholding, 352.15
- Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16

Interest rates

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Generally, 356.59
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Refund repayments, 356.59
- Refunds, 352.12, 352.22, 352F.07, 356.59
- University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.07

Investigations, disability benefit applicants, 352.03

Investment of funds

- Abstracts, Investment Board director's signature, 352.05
- Certification of available funds, 352.03, 352.061
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Health care savings plan, 352.98
- Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 352.061
- Investment expenses and actuarial valuation, 356.215
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Joint and survivor annuities

- Annuity in lieu of refund, 352.12
- Computation, 356.461
- Generally, 352.115, 352.116
- Mandatory, 356.46

Judges retirement plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)

Lawsuits

- Attorney general, duties, 352.03, 352B.07

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Venue, 352.03, 352B.07

Leaves of absence
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Board of directors, 352.03
 Contributions for allowable service, 352.01
 Local government service, allowable service credit, 352.041
 Military service, 352.27
 Temporary disability, allowable service credit, 352.01, 352.23

Legal advisor, 352.03
 Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 352.01
 Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
 Legislators retirement plan, duties, *see* LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN

Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Lump-sum payments, 356.47

Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Management of the system, 352.03

Medical advisor
 Duties, generally, 352.03, 352.113
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95, 353.031

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Members, *see* Covered employees under this topic

Military affairs personnel, 352.85, 352.951

Military service credit
 Buybacks, 352.27, 352.272
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Uniformed service, 352.27, 352.272

MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, duties, *see* MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

MTC transit operating employees, exclusive representative, allowable service credit, 352.01

Normal retirement annuities
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Dental insurance premiums, withholding, 352.15
 Early retirement, reduction, 352.116
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 352.115
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 352.15, 356.87
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payments, time, 352.115, 352.116
 Payments to minors, 352.12
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate annuities, 356.32
 Reemployment earnings limitation, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352.115, 356.315
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.03

Operations, 352.03

Optional annuities
 Disability benefits, 352.113
 Establishment, 352.116, 352B.08
 Generally, 352.115, 352.116
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Joint and survivor annuities, 352.115, 352.116, 352.12, 356.46
 Refunds after death, 352.12
 Revocation, 356.48
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Payments by (Cont'd)
 Erroneous payroll deductions, refunds, 352.04, 352.15
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 352.03, 352.04
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.02, 3A.04
 MSRS correctional employees fund, 352.911
 Retirees' health-related expenses, reimbursement, 352.98
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.11

Payments to
 Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Health or dental insurance, administrative expenses, 352.15
 Prior service credit purchase, 352D.11

Payroll deductions
 Disability benefits, 352.113
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Generally, 352.04
 Local government service, 352.041
 Refund repayments, 352.23
 Retired employees, reemployment, deductions prohibited, 352.115
 University of Minnesota heating plant facilities employees, 352.01

Permanent disability benefits, postretirement adjustments, 352.113, 352.115

Petitions to, benefit termination or denial, review, 356.96

Plan documents
 Copies to members, 356A.07
 Defined, 356A.01

Policy of state, actuarial valuations, 356.215

Portability with other retirement plans, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.085, 352D.12

Postretirement adjustments
 Annuity benefits, 352.115
 Generally, 356.415, 356.42
 Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
 Permanent disability benefits, 352.113, 352.115
 Survivor benefits, 352.12
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.42

Postretirement health care savings plans, 356.24

Postretirement option employment, 43A.346

Prior service contributions
 Refund repayments, 352.23
 Transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Prior service credit
 Forfeiture, 352.021
 Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
 Military service, buyback, 352.27, 352.272

Purchases
 Generally, 356.551
 Reserves requirements, 356.30
 Strike periods, 352.01, 356.195

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping
 Actuarial valuations, 352.116, 352B.08
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 352.03
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Judges retirement plan, optional annuities, recommendations, 490.124
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.05

Reemployment earnings limitation
 Disability benefit recipients, reports, 352.113, 352B.10
 Excess amounts, disposition and payment, 356.47
 Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
 Generally, 352.115

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Reemployment earnings limitation (Cont'd)
MnSCU employees, exemption, 352.1155

Refunds
Automatic deposit, 356.401
Dental insurance premiums, erroneous deductions, 352.15
Deposits to financial institutions, automatic, 352.15
Direct transfer to qualified retirement plans, 352.15
Former Metropolitan Waste Control Commission employees, 473.512
Generally, 352.12, 352.22
Health insurance premiums, erroneous deductions, 352.15
Individual retirement account plan, transfer to, 354D.07
Interest rates, 356.59
Payment, generally, 352.03, 352.04
Payroll deductions, omitted or erroneous, 352.04
Repayment to
Allowable service credit, 352.01
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Disabled employees, repayment before receiving disability benefits, 352.113
Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
Interest rates, 356.59
Payroll deductions, 352.23
Prior service contributions, 352.23
Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
Requirements, 356.441
State employees retirement fund, 352.22
Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
Termination of rights, 352.23
University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.07

Reports given
Actuarial valuations, 356.215
Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, 356B.10
Budgets, 352.03
Disability benefit applicants, medical reports, 352.03
Experience studies, 356.215
Financial reports, 352.03, 356.20, 356.23
Investment of funds, 356.219
Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
Professional management surveys, 352.03
Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47

Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retired employees
Generally, 352.03
Health or dental insurance premiums, deductions, 352.15
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, return to work, health insurance, 136F.48
Reemployment earnings limitation, *see* same under this topic

Retirement allowances, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic

Retirement plan alternatives
Arts Board employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
Education Department employees, 352.01
Exclusive representatives, state employees' unions, 352.029
Humanities Center employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
Military affairs personnel, 352.85
Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
Transportation Department pilots, 352.86
Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Rule of 90, eligibility, 352.116

Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49

Service credit
Allowable service, defined, 352.01, 352F.02
Combined service annuities, 356.30
Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
Disability benefits, effect, 352.113
Leaves of absence, local government service, 352.041

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Service credit (Cont'd)
Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
Military service credit, 352.27, 352.272
MnSCU employees, reemployment, further service credit prohibited, 352.1155
Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
Prior service credit, *see* same under this topic
Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
Refund repayments, 352.23
Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
Temporary disability, 352.01, 352.23
Transfers, to MSRS correctional plan, 352.955
University of Minnesota employees, 352.016
Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 352.15

Spouses
Retirement annuities, 356.46
Surviving spouses, *see* same under this topic
State correctional employees, 352.90 to 352.95
State deferred compensation plan, duties, 352.965
State employees retirement fund
Appropriations to, 352.04
Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
Deposits to, 352.05
Disbursements, generally, 352.05
Investment of funds, certification, 352.061
State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
State Patrol retirement fund, duties, *see* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
Supplemental investment fund, duties, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
Surviving spouse and dependent child provisions, 352F.052

Surviving spouses
Disability benefits, entitlement, 352.113
Health-related expenses, reimbursement, 352.98
Payments to, 352.115, 352.12, 356.42, 356.47
Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

Survivor benefits
Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
Definitions, 356.406
Exemption from process, 356.401
Generally, 352.115, 352.12
Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
Joint and survivor annuities, 352.115, 352.116, 352.12, 356.46
Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
Payments, time, 352.03, 352.12
Postretirement adjustments, 352.12, 356.42
Refunds, *see* same under this topic
Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Termination of rights
Disability benefits, 352.113
Refunds, 352.23

Transfer of funds
Assets, 352D.03
Erroneous deductions and contributions, transfer to appropriate public retirement fund, 352.04
Refunds, direct transfer to qualified retirement plans, 352.15
Transfer of membership from unclassified service, 352D.02

Transportation Department pilots, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN

Transportation Department pilots retirement plan, 352.951

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

Treasurer, 352.05
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Uniformed service credit, 352.27, 352.272
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees
 Counseling services, 352F.08
 Deferred annuities, augmentation, interest rate, 352F.04
 Definitions, 352F.02
 Disability coverage, continuation, 352F.051
 Early retirement, 352F.05
 Interest rates, 352F.07
 Normal retirement annuities, 352F.03
 Refunds, 352F.07
 Retirement provisions after merger with Fairview Hospital,
 purpose, 352F.01
 Surviving spouse and dependent child provisions, 352F.052
 Terminated employees, return to covered employment,
 352F.04
 Vesting requirements, 352F.02, 352F.03, 352F.05
 Vesting requirements
 Buybacks, 352.23
 Deferred annuities, 352.22
 Disability benefits, 352.113
 Early retirement, 352.116
 Generally, 352.115
 Service credit, *see same under this topic*
 Survivor benefits, 352.12
 University of Minnesota Hospital employees, 352F.03
 Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
 Waivers, State Fire Marshal Division employees, 352.87
 Warrants for payment of money
 Death, return for cancellation, 352.12
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 352.05
 Workers' compensation, allowable service credit payments
 while receiving, 352.01, 352.23
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50

MINNESOTA STATUTES

Amendments to
 Interpretation, *see* Minnesota Statutes, amendments to
 under STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION
 Special and local laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Bills for, *see* BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
 Certificate of correctness, 3C.11
 Citations in, 645.46 to 645.48
 Codification
 Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.255
 Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
 State parks, additions, 85.014
 Wildfire Act, 88.03
 Contents of each edition, 3C.08
 Copies
 Distribution, 3C.12
 Evidence, 599.12
 Preservation, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.03
 Court rules
 Publication as part of statutes, 480.057
 Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
 Declaratory judgment
 Judgments about validity of statutes, 555.11
 Right to request, 555.02
 Distribution, 3C.12
 Drafting, *see* under BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
 Editions, contents, 3C.08
 Editorial changes, 3C.10
 Effective dates
 Generally, 645.02
 Retroactive effect, 645.21
 Revisor of statutes, editorial powers, 3C.10
 Rules, *see* Effective dates under RULEMAKING
 Special or local laws, 645.02, 645.023
 Workers' compensation, 176.1321

MINNESOTA STATUTES (Cont'd)

Electronic format, *see* ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL
 Enacted bills, *see* under BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
 Evidence, 3C.13, 599.12
 Extracts, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11
 Filing with secretary of state, 3C.11
 Final enactment, *see* under BILLS (LEGISLATURE)
 Form and style changes, 3C.08
 Free copies, persons entitled to receive, 3C.12
 Gender-neutral language, 3C.10
 Gender revision of 1986, 645.51
 Headnotes
 Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
 Statutory construction, 645.49
 History notes, 3C.08
 History of editions and compilations, 3C.07, 3C.13
 Incorporation by reference
 County ordinances, 375.51
 Local governments, 471.62
 Incorporations by reference, 645.31
 Index, 3C.08
 Internet availability, 3C.12
 Legal status, 3C.13
 Local laws table, 3C.08
 Pamphlets, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11
 Paragraphs, reference to, 645.47
 Price, 3C.12
 Publication
 Extracts, 3C.11
 Revisor's duty to publish, 3C.08
 Revisor's editorial powers, 3C.10
 Range references, 645.48
 Reenactment
 Intermediate law, interpretation, 645.38
 Repeal and reenactment, effect, 645.37
 Renumbering, 3C.10
 Repealed laws, omission from statutes, 3C.08
 Reports about, defects in text, report to legislature, 3C.04
 Revised statutes, 1945, status, 3C.07
 Revisions or codes
 Existing laws, effect on, 645.28
 Simultaneous amendments, effect, 645.30
 Sale, 3C.12
 Section numbers
 Citation, bill language, 645.29
 Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.08
 Session laws, incorporation into statutes, 3C.08
 Severability, 645.20
 State copies, 3C.12
 Study commissions on statutes, drafting requests, 3C.03
 Subdivisions, reference to, 645.46
 Supplements, 3C.09
 Table of sections affected by session laws, publication, 3C.06
 Unconstitutionality
 Court decisions, supreme court, standards for review,
 480A.10
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.11
 Uniform laws, *see* UNIFORM LAWS
MINNESOTA SUPPLEMENTAL AID
See SUPPLEMENTAL AID
MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC.
See ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC.
MINNESOTA TOWNSHIP ASSOCIATION
 Annual dues, town boards of supervisors, payment of, 366.01
 Certificates and certification, employees, retirement coverage
 with PERA, 353.01
 Employees
 Retirement, 353.01
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Local government best practices reviews, consulting, 6.78
 Local road improvement grants and loans, consulting, 174.52
 Meetings, appeals and equalization training, 274.014
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, cooperation, 216D.03

MINNESOTA TOWNSHIP ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Recommendations by, Firefighter Training and Education Board, members, 299N.02
 Representation
 Best practices review, advisory council, 3.971
 Firefighter Training and Education Board, 299N.02
 Local road improvement program advisory committee, 174.52
 Self-insurance pools, exemptions, 471.982
 Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan advisory board, appointments to, 353G.03

MINNESOTA TRADE OFFICE

See EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

MINNESOTA TWINS

Ballpark, *see* BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)
 Generally, 473.759

MINNESOTA WAR RECORD COMMISSION

Saint Louis County, war records, historic preservation of, 383C.74

MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN-MICHIGAN BOUNDARY COMPACT

Joint Survey Commission, 1.15
 Maps, 1.15, 1.16

MINNESOTA XL PERMIT PROJECT

Generally, 114C.10 to 114C.19

MINNESOTA ZOO

Admission fees
 Elementary school students, 85A.02
 Low-income persons, free admission, 85A.02
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Setting, 85A.01, 85A.02
 Advertising, 85A.02
 Animals, 85A.02
 Appropriations for, Zoological Board, 85A.04, 85A.05
 Board, *see* ZOOLOGICAL BOARD
 Construction, funding, 85A.05
 Creation, 85A.01
 Data, private donor gifts, classification, 13.792
 Employees, *see* under ZOOLOGICAL BOARD
 Entertainment facilities, 85A.02
 Funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 Funds and accounts
 Minnesota Zoological Garden bond account, 85A.05
 Minnesota Zoological Garden building account, 85A.02
 Parking and admissions account, 85A.04
 Zoo concession and revenue account, 85A.04
 Gifts to, private donors, data, classification, 13.792
 Governance, *see* ZOOLOGICAL BOARD
 Injunctions, trademark or trade name, 333.54
 Monorail, 85A.02, 85A.04
 Overnight accommodations, 85A.01
 Plans and specifications, exemption, Administration Department approval, 16B.31
 Policy, 85A.001
 Pollinator bank, designated as, 85A.02
 Public-private partnership, 85A.001
 Site, 85A.02
 Trademarks and trade names
 Injunctions, 333.54
 Use, 333.53
 Violations, 333.53
 Transportation systems, 85A.02, 85A.04
 Visitors
 Conduct, rules, 85A.02
 Losses to, nonliability of state, 3.736
 Overnight accommodations, 85A.01
 Violations of rules, 85A.02
 Zoo ride, 85A.02, 85A.04

MINNESOTACARE

See also HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Administration
 Birth records, access to data, 144.225
 Human Services Department, duties, 256B.0371, 256L.02, 256L.06
 Office, 256L.02
 Premiums, 256L.06
 Rulemaking, 256L.02
 Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46
 Affidavits, applicants, residence, 256L.09
 Affordable Care Act implementation, 256L.02
 Appeals
 Coverage, 256B.037, 256L.10
 Eligibility, 256L.10
 Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451, 256B.6903
 Health plan companies, complaints, 62Q.73
 Ombudsperson for managed care, 256B.6903
 Procedures, 256L.10
 Applicants
 Affidavits, residence, 256L.09
 Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Assets, *see* Eligibility under this topic
 Community health clinic enrollees, refusal to apply, 62Q.22
 Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
 Generally, 256L.05
 Immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, 256L.02, 256L.06
 Social Security numbers, 256L.04
 Applications
 Assets and income verification, 256B.056
 Assistance, 256.962
 Availability, 256.962
 Generally, 256L.05
 Medical assistance eligible persons, 256L.04
 Website availability, 256.01
 Armed forces members, eligibility after active service, 256L.15
 Assets, *see* Eligibility under this topic
 Assignments, child support, 256.87
 Benefits
 Attachment, exemption, 550.143
 Coordination, 62A.046
 Cost avoidance, Human Services Department, duties, 256L.05
 Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 571.912, 571.925
 Provider payments, *see* same under this topic
 Secondary to other coverage, 256L.05
 Billing, uniform forms, 62J.52
 Childbirth program, evidence-based, 256B.0625
 Children's health care services costs, accounting, 256.0161
 Claims
 Enforcement, reduction by value of premium payments, 256.045
 Payments to providers, electronic claims submission, 256.9655
 State or county agency, 256.045
 Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
 Complaints, health plan companies, adverse determination appeals, 62Q.73
 Compliance system, 256.017
 Consumers, *see* Enrollees under this topic
 Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Contracts and agreements
 Health care public programs risk adjustment, phase in, 62Q.03
 Managed care, prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Participating entities, competitive process, 256L.121
 Prepaid health plans, risk-based transportation payments, 256B.691
 Providers, *see* same under this topic
 Coordination of care
 Health care homes, 62U.03

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Coordination of care (Cont'd)
 Health homes, 256B.0757
 Coordination with state-administered health programs, 256L.04, 256L.121
 Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
 Cost containment, 62J.04, 256B.043, 256L.12
 Coverage
 Appeals, 62Q.73, 256B.037, 256L.10
 Armed forces members, 256L.15
 Case management, mental health, provider duties, 256B.0625
 Dental services, 256B.037, 256L.03
 Effective date, 256L.05
 Exclusions and limitations, 144.551, 256L.03, 256L.09
 Generally, 256L.03
 Indians, 256L.12
 Medical assistance eligible persons, *see* same under this topic
 Medical cannabis, 152.23
 Mental health services, 256L.12
 New family members, 256L.05
 Other health coverage, 256L.07
 Outpatient mental health services, *see* Integrated children's mental health service system under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Preexisting conditions, 256L.09
 Premiums, payment requirements, 256L.05
 Reduction, suspension, or termination, 256.01, 256L.07, 256L.10
 Substance use disorder treatment, 256L.03, 256L.12
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Data
 Controlled substances, utilization, 256B.0636
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Dental plans, access, 256B.037
 Health maintenance organizations, access, 62D.145
 Individualized education program health-related services provided by school districts, use and dissemination, 13.05
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
 Data collection
 Health care data analysis unit, 145.61
 Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
 Data institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
 Cost-sharing, generally, 256L.03
 Enrollee payments, 256L.12
 Exclusions, 62D.095
 Managed care plans, 256L.12
 Requirements, 256L.11
 Definitions
 Generally, 256L.01
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Interagency intervention services, 125A.023
 Demonstration programs
 Dental services, 256B.037
 Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
 Dental services, *see* MinnesotaCare under DENTAL SERVICES
 Disease management programs, 256B.075
 Disregards
 Generally, 256L.01
 Gross family income, 256L.04
 Inpatient hospital service benefits, 256L.03
 Drugs and medicine, opioid prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638
 Eligibility
 Appeals, 256L.10
 Assets, 256.028
 Community health clinic enrollees, 62Q.22
 Determination, time, 256L.05

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)
 Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
 Free and reduced-price school lunch program children, 124D.1115
 Generally, 256L.04, 256L.07
 Human Services Department, duties, 256L.05
 I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect, 3.7395
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256L.05, 256L.07
 Medical assistance eligible persons, *see* same under this topic
 MFIP caregivers, orientation requirements, 256J.45
 Periodic data matching, 256B.0561
 Persons ineligible for MFIP, 256J.09
 Premium payments, 256L.04, 256L.06
 Prisoners being discharged, 244.054
 Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
 Redetermination, 256L.05
 Reduction, suspension, or termination, 256.01, 256L.10
 Residence, 256L.09
 Verification, 256L.05
 Enforcement of law
 Information security program, 60A.9852
 Providers, revenue limits, 62J.04
 Enrollees
 Adults without children, healthy Minnesota contribution program, 62E.14
 Affidavits, residence, 256L.09
 Appeals, 62Q.73, 256B.037, 256L.10
 Assets, *see* Eligibility under this topic
 Assignments by, 256.87
 Children, copayments, exemptions, 256L.03
 Community integrated service networks, 62N.25
 Continuation of benefits, committed persons, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Controlled substances, utilization, 256B.0636
 Cooperation, 256L.04
 Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
 Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
 Dental plans or providers, change, 256B.037
 Eligibility, *see* same under this topic
 Human Services Department, duties, 256B.035
 Income, *see* same under this topic
 Managed care plans, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance eligible persons, *see* same under this topic
 Notice received
 Combined hearings, 256.046
 Dental plans or providers, 256B.037
 Disenrollment, 256L.07
 Eligibility, suspension, reduction, or termination, 256L.10
 Managed care plans, request to change providers, 256L.12
 Premiums, payment, 256L.06
 Wellness discounts, 256.362
 Payments by
 Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
 Inpatient hospital charges, 256L.11, 256L.12
 Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
 Pregnant women, 256L.03
 Provider choice, limitations, 256L.12
 Reports given, income, 256L.05, 256L.06
 Enrollment
 Continuation, 256L.07
 Disenrollment, 256L.04 to 256L.07, 256L.15
 Fees, 256L.06
 Generally, 256L.04
 Medical assistance eligible persons, *see* same under this topic
 Process, 256L.05
 Reenrollment, premium payment, 256L.06

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Establishment, 256L.02
 Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451, 256B.6903
 Federal waivers, *see* Waivers under this topic
 Fraud, *see* MinnesotaCare under WELFARE FRAUD
 Funding
 Federal receipts, appropriated to Human Services Department, 16A.724
 Health care access fund
 Appropriations, 295.581
 Deposits to, 16A.724
 Transfers from, 297I.05
 Grievance procedures, managed care plan vendors, duties, 256L.12
 Health care homes, 62U.03
 Health care risk adjustment system, public programs, 62Q.03
 Health homes, 256B.0757
 Health plan companies, complaints, 62Q.73
 Health plans, competitive bidding, 256L.121
 Health Services Advisory Council, 256B.0625
 Healthy Minnesota contribution program, 62E.14
 Hearings
 Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
 Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
 Ombudsperson for managed care, 256B.6903
 Rulemaking, 256.045
 I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on eligibility, 3.7395
 Identification cards, uniform health care cards, issuance, 62J.60
 Income
 Applicants, duties, 256L.01
 Disregards, 256L.01
 Generally, 256L.04, 256L.05
 Increase, continuation of enrollment, 256L.07
 Limitation, 256L.04, 256L.07
 Reports about, 256L.05, 256L.06
 Tax rebates, exclusion, 256.028
 Information provision to the public, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.969
 Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
 Integration with state-operated systems for disabled, managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693
 Lawsuits
 Medical assistance subrogation rights, enforcement, 256B.37
 Parents' contribution, 256.87
 Public assistance liens, 256.015, 256L.03
 Legislative intent, 62J.015
 Liability
 Parents, 256.87
 Third parties, 256L.04
 Liens, public assistance, lawsuits, 256.015, 256L.03
 Managed care plans
 Competitive bidding, 256B.69
 Critical access dental providers, 256L.11
 Financial audits, 256B.69
 Generally, 256L.12
 Ombudsperson for managed care, 256B.6903
 Payments to, *see* Provider payments under this topic
 Prepaid program, 256B.69, 256B.6903
 Providers, *see* same under this topic
 Public assistance liens, 256.015, 256L.03
 Mandatory Medicare assignment, providers, duties, 62J.25
 Medical assistance eligible persons
 Coordination of eligibility and coverage, 256L.04, 256L.121
 Cost-sharing, duties, 256L.03
 Coverage, 256B.037, 256B.0625, 256L.07
 Dental services, 256B.037
 Eligibility
 Applications, procedures, 256L.05
 Generally, 256L.04
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.19
 Managed care plans, 256L.12

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Medical assistance eligible persons (Cont'd)
 Enrollment, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.035
 Providers, 256B.035
 Spendedown, 256L.03
 Subrogation rights, enforcement, 256B.37
 Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 MinnesotaCare tax, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES
 MNSure, coordination, 256L.02
 Orders, 256.87
 Overpayments, recovery, revenue recapture, 270A.03
 Parents' contribution, 256.87
 Participants
 Enrollees, *see* same under this topic
 Providers, *see* same under this topic
 Participating entities
 Competitive bidding, 256L.121
 Definitions, 256L.01
 Patient Protection Act, application, 62J.701
 Patients, *see* Enrollees under this topic
 Pay-for-performance system, 256.01
 Payments to providers, errors, rate penalties, 256.017
 Planning, eligibility, coordination with medical assistance, 256.362
 Policy of state, 256L.09
 Preferred provider programs, *see* Providers under this topic
 Premiums
 Adjustment, 256L.05, 256L.06, 256L.15
 Agreement to pay defined as debt, 270A.03
 Amount, 256L.04, 256L.15
 Eligibility, enforcement of claims, reduction by value of premium payments, 256.045
 Exemptions, 256L.06, 256L.15
 Generally, 256L.15
 Increase, notice, 256L.03
 Payment, 256L.04 to 256L.07, 256L.15
 Purchases at full cost, reports about, 256.362
 Reports about, 256.362
 Sliding fee scale, 256L.06, 256L.15
 Wellness discounts, 256.362
 Primary care access initiative, 256.963
 Provider payments
 Abortions, reporting, 145.4131, 145.4133
 Audits and examinations, 256B.194
 Certain providers, 256L.11
 Dental providers, payments, 256L.11
 Generally, 256L.12
 Human Services Department, 30-day deadline, 16A.124
 Increase, 256B.04
 Indian health services facilities, 256B.0625
 Inpatient hospital services, 256L.11
 Medical assistance rates, use, 256L.11
 Mental health case management services, 256B.0625
 Pay-for-performance system, 256.01
 Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08, 256B.0754
 Physicians' services, 256B.0625
 Quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
 Recovery, 62A.046
 Targeted case management services, 256B.0924
 Transportation services, risk basis, 256B.691
 Provider taxes, health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, exemption, 62J.041
 Providers
 Audits and examinations, 256B.194
 Claims, electronic submission, 256.9655
 Contracts, 62J.71, 256B.035, 256L.12
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Directives, prohibited directives, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Disclosure of Medicaid-related costs, 256B.194
 Generally, 256L.12
 Health care facilities, applications, 256L.05
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Interagency data exchange, 256.0281

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)

- Mandatory Medicare assignment, duties, 62J.25
- Participation requirements, 62D.04, 62D.30, 62N.25, 256B.0644
- Payments to, *see* Provider payments under this topic
- Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
- Preferred provider programs, Human Services Department, 256B.035
- Revenue limits, enforcement of law, 62J.04
- Public information and education programs, 256.962
- Purpose, 256L.02
- Quality control/quality assurance, 256.017
- Recipients, *see* Enrollees under this topic
- Recovery of money
 - Apportionment, 256.019
 - Contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
 - Overpayments, revenue recapture, 270A.03
- Reports about, eligibility, coordination with medical assistance, 256.362
- Residence, 256L.09
- Severability of law, residency, 256L.09
- State aid, comprehensive health insurance plans, member premiums, exclusion, 62E.11
- Subrogation
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.045
 - I-35W bridge collapse survivors, Human Services Department duties, 3.7395
- Taxes, provider tax, exemption, 62J.041
- Termination, 256.01
- Third parties, identification, eligibility, 256L.04
- Toll-free telephone lines, 256L.02
- Transportation, payments, risk basis, 256B.691
- Utilization review, controlled substances, 256B.0636
- Vendors
 - Generally, *see* Providers under this topic
 - Managed care plans, *see* same under this topic
 - Selection, 256B.69
- Verification, 256L.05
- Violations and penalties
 - Fraud, *see* MinnesotaCare under WELFARE FRAUD
 - Information security program, 60A.9857
 - Premiums, nonpayment, disenrollment, 256L.06
- Waivers
 - Federal waivers
 - Coordination with medical assistance, 256.362
 - Dental services, coverage, 256B.037
 - Health insurance credit, assignment, 256.362
 - Individualized education programs, 256B.69
 - Individualized family service plan services, 256B.69
 - Provider contracts, 256B.035
 - MinnesotaCare health care reform, 256L.03
 - Web pages, government information on, 256L.02
 - Wrongfully obtaining, disqualification, 256.98

MINNESOTANS OF AFRICAN HERITAGE COUNCIL

- Administrative support, by Administration Department, 16B.371
- Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951
- Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
- Generally, 15.0145
- Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018
- Health disparities reduction, cooperation, 145.928
- Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591
- Ombudsperson for families, council duties regarding, 257.0768
- Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

MINNETONKA (CITY)

- Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

MINNETONKA BEACH (CITY)

- Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

MINNETRISTA (CITY)

- Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

MINNOWS

- Aquatic farms, 97C.505, 97C.515
- Bullheads, 17.4984, 84D.03, 97A.015
- Ciscoes, 97A.015, 97C.805, 97C.835
- Closing of waters, 97C.505
- Commercial harvesting, interference prohibited, 97C.505
- Darters, 97A.015
- Dealers
 - Helpers, 97C.501
 - Invasive species training, 97C.502
 - Licenses, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.501
 - Nonresident exporting, 97C.501, 97C.525
 - Seines, 97C.511
 - Transportation of minnows, 17.4985, 97C.525
- Disease control, 17.4993, 97C.515
- Exports, aquatic farm license endorsements, 17.4988
- Goldeyes, 84D.03, 97A.015
- Importation
 - Bait, 97C.341
 - Permits, 97C.515
- Lake whitefish, *see* LAKE WHITEFISH
- Leeches, 97A.015, 97C.501
- Licenses, 17.4988, 97A.475
- Madtoms, tadpole, 97A.015
- Mooneyes, 84D.03, 97A.015
- Mudminnows, 97A.015
- Nets, 97C.345
- Permits, 97C.515
- Possession restrictions, generally, 97C.505
- Protected wild animals, defined as including minnows, 97A.015
- Pugnose minnows, 97A.015
- Release into public waters, 97C.211
- Retailers
 - Licenses, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.501
 - Motor vehicle licenses, 97C.501
- Sales, 97C.391, 97C.505
- Seasons, 97C.505
- Seines, dealers, 97C.511
- Stonecats, 97A.015
- Sucker minnows, *see* SUCKERS (FISH)
- Tadpole madtoms, 97A.015
- Taking
 - Generally, 97C.505
 - Public waters, aquaculture, licenses, 17.4993
- Topminnows, 97A.015
- Transportation
 - Aquatic farms, 17.4985
 - Disease control, 97C.515
 - Generally, 97C.515, 97C.525
 - Nonresident exporting dealers licenses, 97C.501
 - Permits, 97C.515
- Violations and penalties, restitution, 97A.341
- Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, testing, 17.4993
- Willow cats, 97A.015

MINOR PARENTS

- Adoption, consent of unmarried minor parent, 259.24, 259.25
- At-risk children, minor parents defined as, 256.995
- Births to minor parents, reporting, notice, 257.33
- Case management, local social services agencies, duties, 257.33
- Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
- Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM
- Consent
 - Children
 - Adoption, 259.24, 259.25
 - Dental services, *see* Children under DENTAL SERVICES
 - Medical services, *see* Children under HEALTH CARE
 - Mental health services, 144.341 to 144.347, 144.442
 - Termination of parental rights, 260C.307
- Definitions
 - General Assistance Act, 256D.02

MINOR PARENTS (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Family, minor parents defined as, child care programs, 119B.011
- Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17
- Insurance, maternity coverage
 - Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.041
 - Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Lawsuits, paternity, *see* Lawsuits under PATERNITY
- MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
- Minor female parents
 - Case management plan, 257.33
 - Insurance, maternity coverage, 62A.041, 62A.136
- Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, foster care benefits, 256N.21
- Presumptions, recognition of parentage, 257.75
- Public child welfare program, 393.07
- Residential facilities, title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Students
 - Child care sliding fee program, 119B.03
 - Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 - MFIP participants, educational program to complete high school, 256J.54
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09
- Termination of parental rights, consent, 260C.307
- Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

- African-Americans, *see* AFRICAN-AMERICANS
- AIDS, *see* Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
- Aleuts, 256J.21, 260B.007
- Apprenticeships, labor education advancement grants, 178.11
- Asian people, *see* ASIAN PEOPLE
- Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES
- Black people, *see* AFRICAN-AMERICANS
- Businesses owned by, *see* MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES
- Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, representation, 15B.36
- Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
- Children
 - Adoption, *see* Minority children under ADOPTION
 - Child abuse and maltreatment investigations, cultural practices consideration, 260E.05
 - Child long-term development program, 145.952 to 145.957
 - Child placement, *see* Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT
 - Courts disproportionate contact, 260B.002
 - Dental prevention initiative, 144.061
 - Disabled children, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
 - Mental health services, *see* same under this topic
 - Placement prevention, grants, 257.0762
 - Placement recommendations, *see* Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT
- Contracts and agreements, tobacco use prevention, grants, 144.396
- Cultural services, essential community providers, 62Q.19
- Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, membership and duties, 245.4902
- Definitions
 - Custodial trusts, 529.01
 - Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14
 - Ramsey County, 383A.281
- Dental prevention initiative, 144.061
- Discrimination
 - Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS (Cont'd)

- Discrimination (Cont'd)
 - Employment, 363A.08, 363A.15
 - Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
 - Labor organizations, 363A.15
 - Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
- Education and training
 - Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
 - Grow Your Own teacher preparation programs, grants, 122A.73
- Employment
 - Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186
 - Training, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
- ENABL, 145.9255
- Ethnic American Day, 10.50
- Family reunification, *see* FAMILY REUNIFICATION
- Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
- Health care
 - Disparities reduction, 145.928
 - Quality measures, stratifying by sociodemographic data, 62U.02
- Health care professional associations, 145.928
- Human services disparities, Cultural and Ethnic Communities Leadership Council, 256.041
- Indians, *see* INDIANS
- Job training program for outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.41
- Juvenile courts
 - Cultural practices in child-rearing, consideration, 260E.05
 - Disproportionate contact, 260B.002
- Marriage and family therapists, licenses, exceptions, 148B.38
- Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
- Mental health services
 - Children, 245.487, 245.4874, 245.4885
 - Culturally competent mental health consultants, 245.4871, 245.4874, 245.4885
- Minority Family Heritage Act, child placement, *see* Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT
- Minority Family Preservation Act, *see* Indian children under CHILD PLACEMENT
- National Guard, recruitment, Military Affairs Department, duties, 192.501
- Non-English-speaking people, *see* NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS
- Public information and education programs
 - Charter schools, 124E.17
 - Female genital mutilation, 144.3872
 - Housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39
 - Paternity, establishing, consulting, 257.75
- Recruitment, family foster homes, *see* Family foster homes under FOSTER CARE
- Smoking, prevention, 144.396
- Social workers, licenses, exemptions, 148E.065
- Spanish-speaking people, *see* CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE
- State contracts, target group business preference, 16C.16
- Teachers
 - Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
 - Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59
 - Generally, 122A.68, 122A.70
 - Student teachers, grant program, 136A.1274
 - Teacher preparation, Grow Your Own programs, grants, 122A.73
 - Teacher shortage loan repayment program, 136A.1791
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Businesses, 363A.17
 - Credit, 363A.16
 - Education, 363A.13
 - Exemptions, 363A.20
 - Obstruction, aiding and abetting, 363A.14
 - Public accommodations, 363A.11

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Unfair discriminatory practices (Cont'd)
 Public services, 363A.12
 Real property, 363A.09
 Real property accommodations, 363A.10
 Reprisals, 363A.15
 Service animals, 363A.19
 Unions, 363A.08
 Volunteers, child long-term development program, 145.956

MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES

Baseball park (major league), 473.754, 473.756
 Loans, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14 to 116M.18
 Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737
 State purchasing, targeted groups, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES

MINORS

See CHILDREN

MISBRANDING

See BRANDS

MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)

Articles producing miscarriage, *see* Abortifacients under ABORTION

Fetal disposition option notification policy, 145.1622
 Reports about

Abortion reporting, 145.4131
 Data classification and disclosure, 145.413

MISDEMEANOR VIOLATIONS BUREAUS

Hennepin County District Court, 484.91
 Ramsey County Municipal Court, 357.021, 488A.25

MISDEMEANORS

Arrests, misdemeanors relating to, 629.403
 Arrests for misdemeanors, time restrictions, 629.31
 Certification as petty misdemeanors, conditions for, 609.131
 Court appearances, 484.82
 Game and fish violations, 97A.301
 Hennepin County misdemeanor violations bureaus, 484.91
 Indictments, misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
 Penalties
 Available sentences, 609.125
 Generally, 609.033, 609.101
 Petty misdemeanors, *see* PETTY MISDEMEANORS
 Prosecutions, 487.332, 488A.06
 Sentencing, misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors, 609.15
 Statutory construction, petty misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241
 Targeted misdemeanors, conviction, fingerprinting, 609.118
 Treatment as misdemeanors or gross misdemeanors, conditions for, 609.13

MISLABELING

See also FALSE REPRESENTATION

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.306
 Bills of lading, goods, misdescription, damages, 336.7-301
 Blind made products, 325F.47
 Canvas cloth or cotton duck, 325F.36 to 325F.39
 Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
 Forgery, 609.63
 Furs, 325F.42
 Indian made goods, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.45

MISSING CHILDREN AND ENDANGERED PERSONS ACT

Generally, 299C.51 to 299C.56

MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

Dependents
 Educational assistance, 197.752
 License plates, 168.125
 Evidence, findings of federal officials, 600.25, 600.26
 POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Prisoners of war, *see* PRISONERS OF WAR

MISSING PERSONS

Annuities, receivers, duties regarding, 578.08

MISSING PERSONS (Cont'd)

Armed forces members missing in action, *see* MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS

Bulletins, 299C.54

Child support, receivers, duties, 578.14

Children

Bulletin data, classification, 13.82, 299C.54
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.51 to 299C.5655
 Definitions, 299C.52
 Investigations, 299C.53, 299C.56, 626.8454
 Minnesota missing child program, established, 299C.52
 Notice requirements, 123B.08
 Public Safety Department, duties, 299C.51 to 299C.56
 Records, school districts, duties, 123B.08
 Rulemaking, 299C.52
 School district fingerprinting programs, 123B.07
 Statistics, 299C.52

Committed persons absent without authorization, law enforcement agencies, duties, 253B.141, 253B.23

Date of disappearance, recording, 578.06

Definitions

Children, *see* same under this topic
 Life insurance advances, 578.11
 Missing Persons' Act, 299C.52
 Power of attorney, 523.10

Determination of death

Advance life insurance payments, effect on, 578.13
 Federal findings of presumed death, 600.24 to 600.26
 Hearings, 578.17, 578.18
 Marriage dissolution, 578.19
 Presumption, 578.16
 Reappearance of person, 578.20

District court, jurisdiction, 484.01

Endangered persons, 299C.52

Evidence, findings of federal officials, 600.25, 600.26

Indians, Office for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives, 299A.85

Information about

Interagency cooperation, 299C.52
 Law enforcement agencies, attempts to obtain, 299C.535

Investigations, 299C.53, 299C.56, 626.8454

Jurisdiction over, 299C.565

Life insurance

Advance payments, 578.11 to 578.13
 Receivers, duties regarding, 578.08

Marriages, dissolution if declared dead, 578.19

Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.51 to 299C.56

Missing Persons' Act, 299C.51 to 299C.565

National Crime Information Center, committed persons, unauthorized absences, notices about, 253B.141

Photographs, missing persons bulletins, 299C.54

Property

Receivers for, *see* same under this topic
 Title to, 578.20

Reappearance

Insurance payments, repayment, 578.13
 Title to property, 578.20

Receivers for

Appointment of receiver, 578.02, 578.06
 Bond, 578.06, 578.09
 Claims, arbitration or compromise, 578.15
 Compensation and salaries, 578.20
 Debts owed to person, 578.09
 Distribution of property, 578.17, 578.21
 Life insurance, duties regarding, 578.08
 Notice of hearing to appoint, 578.04, 578.05
 Property of missing person, 578.02 to 578.04, 578.07, 578.14
 Sale of property, 578.10
 Sheriffs, duties, 578.03, 578.07
 Tax payments, 578.15
 Warrants, 578.03

MISSING PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Records and record keeping, children, school districts, duties, 123B.08
- Remains, identification, notice to families, 390.25
- Reports about
 - Acceptance, 299C.53
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, duties, 299C.5655
 - Law enforcement agencies, duties, 299C.565
- Searches
 - CIBRS data for, 299C.40
 - Sheriffs, duties, 387.03
- Sex offenders, committed sex offenders absent without authorization, 253D.24
- Spousal maintenance, receivers, duties, 578.14
- Student records, missing children, flagging of records, 123B.08

MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD

- Advisory committee, 103F.367
- Approvals by
 - Actions not complying with ordinance, 103F.371
 - Land use ordinances, 103F.373
 - Plats, 103F.373
- Contracts and agreements
 - Cooperative management agreements, federal agencies, 103F.367
 - Generally, 103F.369
 - Leech Lake Indian Reservation, 103F.367
- Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.365
- Employees, 103F.367
- Establishment, 103F.367
- Generally, 103F.361 to 103F.377
- Government agency contacts, 103F.367
- Grants to, authority to use, 103F.367
- Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD
- Hearings
 - Generally, 103F.367
 - Land use actions, 103F.373
- Joint powers agreement, counties, parties, 103F.367
- Land use actions, 103F.373
- Land use planning and management
 - Assessment of effectiveness, 103F.377
 - Confirmation, 103F.369
 - Funding, 103F.367
 - Implementation schedule, 103F.369
 - Local governments, duties, 103F.371
 - State agencies, duties, 103F.371
- Meetings, 103F.367
- Members, appointment and terms of office, 103F.367
- Officers, 103F.367
- Policy of state, 103F.361
- Purpose of law, 103F.361
- Reports given
 - Biennial reports, 103F.377
 - Funding estimate, 103F.367

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

- Bridges (structures)
 - Draw and height requirements, 165.09
 - Granite City Crossing, 161.14
- Corridor Critical Area
 - Designation, 116G.15
 - Metropolitan Council, duties, 116G.15
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 116G.15
- Fishing
 - Commercial fishing, license fees, 97A.475
 - Generally, 97C.801
 - Gizzard shad, taking for personal use, 84D.03
- Geographic segments, Mississippi River Parkway Commission, citizen committee, 161.1419
- Headwaters area
 - Joint powers agreement, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 - Lakes, water levels, 103G.421
 - Mississippi River Parkway Commission, citizen committee, 161.1419
 - Source, historic place, 138.664
- Jurisdiction, concurrent with other states, Const. art 2 s 2

MISSISSIPPI RIVER (Cont'd)

- Minnehaha Falls, historic place, 138.664
- Mississippi National River and Recreation Area (corridor critical area), 116G.15, 116G.151
- Mississippi River Parkway Commission, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION
- Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
- Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
- Recreational facilities, Saint Paul Port Authority, jurisdiction, 469.084
- Reports about, water and land use programs, 161.1419
- Saint Anthony Falls, historic place, 138.664
- Shorelands, state lands, sale, United States navigation projects, 92.45
- Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318
- Source, historic place, registry, 138.664
- State water trails, 85.32
- Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408
- Upper Mississippi River Wild Life and Fish Refuge, establishing, 1.044
- Water power facilities, pumps and stores located on bluffs, 216B.245

MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION

- Appropriations to, county grants, 373.27
- Approvals by, Great River Road, route, 161.148
- Costs, trunk highway fund, not used, 161.20
- Generally, 161.1419
- Grants to, Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
- Trunk highway fund, expenditures, 161.20

MISSOURI

- Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20, 135A.22

MISTREATMENT

- See* ABUSE
- See* NEGLECT

MITOCHONDRIAL DISEASE

- Awareness week, 10.595

MITRAGYNNINE

- Sale or possession, minors, 152.027

MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

- Background checks, 341.30
- Boxers, 341.30, 341.33
- Contests
 - Application of law, 341.27, 341.28
 - Definitions, 341.21
 - Fees, 341.321
 - Jurisdiction, 341.29
 - Promotion, 341.23
 - Unlicensed, criminal penalties, 341.35
- Definitions, 341.21
- Insurance, 341.34
- Judges, 341.30, 341.32
- Licenses
 - Commissioner, duties, 341.27
 - Expiration, 341.32
 - Fees, 341.32, 341.321
 - Jurisdiction over, 341.29
 - Renewal, 341.32
 - Requirements, 341.30

- Matchmakers, 341.30, 341.32
- Physicians, 341.30, 341.32
- Physician's examination, 341.33
- Policies and procedures, 341.27
- Prize fights, 341.35
- Promoters, 341.30, 341.32
- Referees, 341.30, 341.32, 341.33
- Regulation, generally, 341.28
- Rules about, 341.25
- Seconds, 341.30, 341.32
- Timekeepers, 341.30, 341.32
- Trainers, 341.30, 341.32
- Violations and penalties, 341.35, 341.355

MIXED MUNICIPAL WASTE

- See* SOLID WASTE

MNDRIVE PROGRAM

Generally, 137.66

MN.IT SERVICES OFFICE

See now INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

MNSURE

See also AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

Accreditation standards, 62K.09

Advisory committees, 62V.04, 62V.055, 62V.10

Appeals, 62V.05

Audits and examinations, 62V.03

Background studies

 Navigators, assistants, and application counselors, 62V.05, 245C.031, 245C.10

Board of directors, 62V.03, 62V.04, 62V.05, 62V.055, 62V.09

Call center, 62V.05

Certification

 Health carriers, 62A.02

 Information security program, 60A.9851

Citation of law, 62V.01

Contested cases, 62V.05

Creation, 62V.03

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

Data

 Classification, 62V.06

 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Definitions, 62V.02

Dental insurance, 62V.05

Duties generally, 62V.05

Eligibility, 62V.05, 62V.055, 256L.04

Employees, contractors, and vendors, background checks, federal tax information access, 299C.76

Funding, 62V.05

Funds and accounts, 62V.07

In-person assistance, 62V.05

Individual and small group market plans, 62A.02

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Information technology, agreements for, 62V.05

Insulin safety net program, powers and duties, 151.74

Insurance producers

 Agent of record agreements, 60K.31, 60K.48, 62V.051

 Certification for participation, 62V.05

 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

 Retroactive appointment, 62V.051

Interagency agreements, 62V.05

Legislative auditor, duties, 62V.03

Legislative oversight committee, 62V.11

Market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15

Minnesota Eligibility System Executive Steering Committee, 62V.055

MinnesotaCare, coordination with, 256L.02

Navigator program, 62V.05, 62V.051

Participation in

 Individuals, 62V.10

 Insurance providers, 62V.05

Product lines, prohibitions, 62V.05

Purpose, 62K.02

Qualified health plans, 60K.31, 62A.011, 62A.02, 62K.09

Reports given

 Generally, 62V.08

 Insulin safety net program, 151.74

 Interagency agreements and intra-agency transfers, 62V.05

Rulemaking authority, 62V.05

Website, 62V.03, 62V.08

MNVEST

Securities registration exemption, 80A.461

MOBILE FOOD UNITS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

MOBILE HOMES

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

MOBS

See also UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

MOBS (Cont'd)

Dispersion, National Guard

 Acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27

 Firing blank cartridges, 192.28

Riot, *see* RIOT

MODEL ENERGY CODE

See ENERGY CODE

MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS

Definitions

 Community land trusts, 462A.30

 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03

Determination of status, Housing Finance Agency, criteria, 462A.03

Dwellings

 Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation, Minnesota housing tax credit, 290.0683, 462A.40

 Housing assistance

 Community land trusts, *see* COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS

 Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02

 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

 Housing development projects, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS

 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31

 Technical assistance, from Housing Finance Agency, 462A.07

 Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Good food access program, generally, 17.1017

MODULAR HOMES

Definitions, Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31

Manufactured home parks, placement procedures, 327.335

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Sales and use taxes, sourcing of sale, 297A.668

Transportation, overdimensional load escort drivers, 169.812, 299D.085

MOLD (FUNGUS)

Damage to buildings

 Capital projects, funding, schools, health and safety, 123B.57, 123B.595

 Homesteads, property tax reduction, 273.11

MOLDS

See DIES AND MOLDS

MOLLUSKS

Aquatic life

 Aquaculture, *see* Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE

 Mollusks defined as, 17.4982

Clams, protected wild animals, defined as including clams, 97A.015

Mussels, *see* MUSSELS

Private aquatic life, mollusks defined as, 17.47

Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996

MOLOTOV COCKTAILS

Incendiary devices, 609.668

MOLYBDENUM

Plant food, molybdenum defined as, 18C.531

MONARCH BUTTERFLY

State butterfly, designation, 1.1497

MONASTERIES

Saint John's Abbey, historic place, 138.664

MONEY

Actions to recover, ancillary proceedings

 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14

 Garnishment, 571.71 to 571.932

Cash

 Defined as permissible investment, 53B.03

 Income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusions, 290.191

 Radioactive materials licenses, financial assurances, 144.1204

MONEY (Cont'd)

Claim for damage or destruction of exempt property, proceeds from
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Claims for, defined as credits, 272.03

Coins, *see* COINS

Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496, 609.497

Counterfeiting, *see* COUNTERFEITING

Currency, *see* CURRENCY

Damages, assessment by jury, 546.22

Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Statutory construction, 645.45

Earnest money, common interest communities, 515B.4-109

Foreign-money claims, Uniform Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53

Forfeited property
 Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314
 Disposition, 609.5315

Found on state lands, disposition, 16B.25

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103

Insurance
 Authority to issue, coins, 60A.06
 Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Judgments, *see* Money judgments under JUDGMENTS

Loaned money, interest from, defined as income, 501C.1103

Money laundering, 609.496, 609.497

Money transmitters, 53B.01 to 53B.26

Negotiable instruments, exemption, 336.3-102

New value, defined, 336.9-102

Obtaining under false pretenses, motor vehicle dealers, license, effect on, 168.27

Personal property, money defined as, 272.03

Public funds, *see* PUBLIC FUNDS

Reinsurance, reduction of liability, 60A.093

Sales
 Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
 Payment of price, 336.2-304

Scrip
 Business corporations, 302A.423
 Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08

Secured transactions
 Security interests, perfection, 336.9-312
 Transferees, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332

Slug coins, 624.30 to 624.33

Theft by agents, indictments for, 628.27

Transfer to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Valuables, money defined as, 327.70

Warehouse operators, cash in lieu of bond, 231.17

Workers' compensation self-insurance, replacement security deposits, 79A.15

MONEY ORDERS

Bad money orders, unemployment insurance taxes, 268.057

Checks, money orders defined as, 336.3-104

Counterfeiting, 609.632

Currency exchanges, issuing, 53A.09

Definitions
 Criminal Code, 609.52
 Unclaimed property, 345.31

Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Money transmitters, 53B.01 to 53B.26

Payment instrument, money orders defined as, 53B.03

Payments by money order
 County officers, 382.31 to 382.36
 Delinquent property taxes, 279.025
 MinnesotaCare premiums, 256L.06
 Personal property taxes, 276.02
 Property taxes, 276.02

MONEY ORDERS (Cont'd)

Sales
 Fees, 48.151
 Money transmitters, records and record keeping, 53B.15
 Savings associations, authority, 51A.21
 Violations, 48.151

Theft, value, defined, 609.52

Unclaimed money orders, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Violations and penalties, theft, 609.52

MONEY TRANSMITTERS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, laws governing, compliance, 53B.18

Agent for service of process, 53B.26

Applications for licenses
 Corporate applicants, good standing requirement, 53B.05, 53B.07
 Fees, 53B.09
 Requirements, generally, 53B.07
 Surety bonds, 53B.08

Audits and examinations
 Assessments, 46.131
 Commerce Department, powers, 53B.14
 Noncompliance, license suspension or revocation, 53B.19

Authorized delegates
 Conduct, 53B.21
 Contracts, 53B.20
 License applications, 53B.07
 Misappropriation of money, refusal to indemnify, 53B.18

Bankruptcy
 Extraordinary reporting requirements, 53B.12
 License suspension or revocation, 53B.19

Commerce Department, duties, 53B.27

Contested cases, license denial hearings, 53B.10, 53B.23

Contracts and agreements, authorized delegates, 53B.20

Control
 Changes in, 53B.13
 Definitions, 53B.03

Data, confidentiality, 53B.16

Debts, inability to pay, licenses, effect on, 53B.19

Definitions, 53B.03

Deposits in lieu of security devices, license applications, 53B.08

Disqualification by customer, 53B.27

Evidences of indebtedness, issuance, 48.151

Fees
 License applications, 53B.09
 License renewals, 53B.11

Felony indictments or convictions, extraordinary reporting requirements, 53B.12

Financial statements
 License applications, 53B.07
 Licensees, annual reports, 53B.11
 Records and record keeping, 53B.15

Insolvency
 Appointment of receiver, 53B.17
 License suspension or revocation, 53B.19

Investigations
 Commerce Department, powers, 53B.24
 License issuance, procedures, 53B.10

Lawsuits, license applications, 53B.07

Letters of credit, license applications, 53B.08

Liability, licensees, amount of money transmissions, 53B.22

Licensees
 Annual report, 53B.11
 Changes in control, 53B.13
 Liability for money transmissions, amount, 53B.22
 Permissible investments, 53B.03, 53B.06, 53B.11

Licenses
 Applications for licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Denial hearings, 53B.10, 53B.23
 Display, 53B.11
 Exemptions, 53B.04
 Issuance, procedures, 53B.10
 Notices, 53B.05

MONEY TRANSMITTERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Qualifications, 53B.05
- Renewal fees, 53B.11
- Requirement, generally, 53B.02
- Rulemaking changes, notice, 53B.25
- Suspension or revocation, 53B.12, 53B.13, 53B.19

Minnesota Money Transmitters Act, 53B.01 to 53B.26

Money orders, sales, records and record keeping, 53B.15

Money transmission, generally, 53B.18

Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, 53B.07

Net worth

- Inadequacy, license suspension or revocation, 53B.19
- License qualifications, 53B.05

Payment instruments

- Annual reports, 53B.11
- Samples, license applications, 53B.07

Permissible investments

- Aggregate market value, 53B.06
- Annual reports, 53B.11
- Holding in trust, 53B.06

Prohibited practices, 53B.18

Receivers of transmissions, restrictions, 53B.27

Records and record keeping, 53B.15

Reorganization

- Extraordinary reporting requirements, 53B.12
- License suspension or revocation, 53B.19

Reports given

- Annual reports, 53B.11
- Extraordinary reporting requirements, 53B.12
- Noncompliance, license suspension or revocation, 53B.19

Service of process, 53B.26

Subpoenas, Commerce Department, powers, 53B.24

Surety bonds, license applications, 53B.08

Waivers

- Changes in control, notice requirements, 53B.13
- License applications, 53B.07
- Permissible investments, 53B.06

MONOPOLIES

See also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Farm products, 17.944

Food products

- Attorney general, prosecution, 8.31
- Sales, 325D.68

Insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905

Oil sales, 325D.67

Prohibited, Const. art 13 s 6

Restraint of trade, 325D.52

Workers' compensation insurance, 79.59

MONTEVIDEO (CITY)

Chippewa City Pioneer Village Historic District, 138.73

District court, eighth district chambers, 2.722

MONTGOMERY (CITY)

Czech Heritage Highway, 161.14

MONUMENTS

See also STATE MONUMENTS

Capitol area, 15B.21, 138.585

Cemeteries, correctional facilities, corner markers, 241.16

Evidence, permanent evidence of surveys, 505.32

Highway boundaries, 160.14, 370.15

Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, civil penalty, 94.46

Inscriptions on, surveyors, registration numbers, 505.32

Interference with, 609.605

Jay Cooke State Park Veterans Memorial, 85.054

Judicial landmarks, boundary dispute judgments, 559.25

Landmark Center, 4.077

Landmarks, *see* LANDMARKS

Magnetic monuments for surveys, *see* Survey corners under this topic

National monuments, *see* NATIONAL MONUMENTS

MONUMENTS (Cont'd)

Property corners

- Correctional facilities, cemeteries, 241.16
- Posting (notices), 84.90, 84A.32
- Private cemeteries, 307.01
- Relocation, licensed professionals, 326.02
- State-operated facilities, cemeteries, 246.33
- Survey corners, *see* same under this topic

State Capitol, 15B.34, 138.70

State monuments, *see* STATE MONUMENTS

Survey corners

- Counties, restoration, 389.04
- County surveys, 381.04, 383C.451
- Defacing, as misdemeanor, 505.33
- Destruction, as misdemeanor, 505.33
- Evidence, 505.32
- Lost or destroyed U.S. survey monuments, 94.46, 381.12, 389.04
- Public land survey corners, restoration, 160.15, 389.03
- Removal, 381.19, 505.33
- Saint Louis County, 383C.451, 383C.455
- Town road surveys, 164.07
- Towns, restoration, 381.12, 381.13
- Townships, northeast corner marker, 381.13

Violations and penalties, removal, destruction, defacing, 505.33

War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS

MOORHEAD (CITY)

Border city zone, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

District court, seventh district chambers, 2.722

Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

MOORING AREAS

Boat houses and launching facilities, *see* BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Counties, regulation, 86B.205

Definitions, 86A.21

Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

Gasoline, nonoxygenated, sale, 239.791

Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

Hours, specific service signs, 160.295

Lake Superior safe harbors program, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.21

Marinas, *see* MARINAS

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Specific services, mooring areas defined as, 160.292

MOOSE

Big game, defined as including moose, 97A.015

Carcasses, importing prohibited, 97A.505

Game and fur farms, 97A.105

Hunting

- Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
- Big game, 97A.015
- Importing carcasses, 97A.505
- Licenses, 97A.431, 97A.475, 97B.501
- Parties, size, 97A.431
- Possession, 97A.535
- Season, 97B.505
- Unlawful taking, 97A.331

Possession, 97A.535

Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Tags, 97A.535

Transportation, 97A.535

MOOSE LAKE (CITY)

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

MOOSE LAKE REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Sex offender treatment

- Commitment procedures, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS

Generally, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

MORGUES

County facilities, *see* COUNTY MORGUES

MORRIS (CITY)

Allocations to, University of Minnesota traffic violation fines, 169.965

District court, eighth district chambers, 2.722

MORRISON COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Charles A. Lindbergh House, historic site, 138.662

Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375

County board, Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369

Development region, 462.385

Fort Ripley, historic place, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Little Elk Heritage Preserve, historic place, 138.664

Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

Rural development financing authority, 275.066, 275.067

State bicycle routes, 160.266

Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Zebulon Pike's 1805-1806 Wintering Headquarters, historic place, 138.664

MORTALITY TABLES

See ANNUITIES

See LIFE INSURANCE

MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS

Audits and examinations, assessments, 46.131

Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09

Interest rates, usurious interest, 334.02, 334.03

Loans, interest rates, 334.02, 334.03

Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, data access, 256.978

Red lining, unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.09

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09

MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE

Credit insurance, exemptions, 62B.01

Credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59

Definitions, banks and trust companies, 48.24

Insurers, notice received, private mortgage insurance, cancellation, 47.207

Loans, generally, 47.59

Mortgage guaranty insurance companies

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Liability, limitations, 48.24

Mortgage loans, conditions, 47.20

MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES

Amount, errors, effect on tax payments, 287.10

Assessments

Additional assessments, interest, 287.385

Revenue Department, duties, 287.37

Time limit, 287.38

Violations, additional assessments, 287.38

Collection

By mortgagees, 287.08, 287.13

Revenue Department, duties, 287.37

Data, classification, 287.37

Defeat, willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.13

Definitions, 287.01

Evasion

Intentional, attempted, or assisting evasion, 287.325

Willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.13

Exemptions

Generally, 287.04, 287.05

Metropolitan Airports Commission mortgages, 473.6671

Northwest Airlines aircraft facilities, 116R.02

Extensions, interest, 287.385

Forms, receipts (documents), 287.08

Fraud, attempted, additional assessments, 287.38

Hennepin County, authorization, rates, and deposits, 287.05, 383B.80

MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES (Cont'd)

Imposition of tax, 287.035

Interest, rate, computation, 287.385

Judgments, interest, 287.385

Lawsuits, 287.08

Mortgage foreclosure sales, insufficient payment or failure to pay, 582.25

Overpayments, refund procedures, 287.08

Payment

Affidavits, 287.11

Due upon actual advance of indeterminate amount, 287.05

Electronic payments, 287.12

Failure to pay, monetary penalties, 287.13

Generally, 287.08

Late payments, interest, 287.385

Prepayment, 287.10

Previously registered or recorded mortgages, 287.11

Underpayment exceeding twenty-five percent, additional assessments, 287.38

Penalties (monetary)

Counties, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31

Failure to pay taxes, 287.13

Interest on, 287.385

Previously registered or recorded mortgages, 287.11

Proof, receipt of payment, 287.08

Ramsey County

Authority to impose, 383A.80

Authorization, rates, and deposits, 287.05

Rate, 287.035, 287.05

Receipts (documents), 287.08

Refunds

Claims procedure, 287.08

Interest, 287.385

Lawsuits, 287.08

Reports about, 287.12

Revenue Department, duties, 287.37

Revenues, apportionment, 287.12

Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58

Supplemental mortgages, amount of taxes, 287.05

Tax liability

Mortgagees, 287.13

Mortgagors, 287.035, 287.08

Violations and penalties

Civil penalties, 287.13, 287.385

Counties, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31

Evasion, intentional, attempted, or assisting evasion, 287.325

Failure to pay taxes, monetary penalties, 287.13

MORTGAGES

See also CONVEYANCES

See also MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS

See also MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE

See also MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES

See also REAL PROPERTY

See also TRACT INDEXES

Accelerated mortgage payment providers

Accounts and accounting, 332.303

Background checks, 332.301

Bond requirements, 332.30

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Definitions, 332A.02

Generally, 332.302

Adverse claims to real property, 559.17 to 559.19

Advertisement of terms, 47.206

Affidavits, filing or recording

Mortgage registry taxes, 287.05

Notice to third-party designee, 47.58

Amendments

Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22

Form, 287.05

Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04

MORTGAGES

352

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Armories
 Armory Building Commission, securing, conditions, 193.147
 Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Assignees defined as purchasers, recording conveyances, 507.01
 Assignment
 Corporate identity changes, 507.411
 Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Defined as conveyance, 507.01
 Generally, 47.205
 Recorded assignment, 287.10, 507.32
 Assumptions, 47.20
 Background checks, accelerated mortgage payment providers, 332.301
 Banks with trust powers, investment powers, 48A.08
 Bills of lading, negotiating bills with mortgages, fines, 228.48
 Business corporations, rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Canada, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.403
 Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 507.403
 Certificates of satisfaction by assignee, 507.403
 Certified copies, discharges, recording, 507.40
 Chattel mortgages, *see* CHATTEL MORTGAGES
 "Churning," residential mortgage loans, 58.13, 58.18
 Claims secured by, defined as credits, 272.03
 Commercial mortgage activities, residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.05
 Commercial mortgage loans
 Definitions, 60A.121
 Insurance companies, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1285, 60A.1291
 Community land trusts, 462A.31
 Condominiums, 515.02
 Conflicts of interest, Rural Finance Authority, members or employees, 41C.11
 Construction mortgages
 Defined, 336.2A-309, 336.9-102
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334
 Cooperative apartment loans
 Assignment or sale, 47.206
 Discount point agreements, 47.206
 Generally, 47.20
 Graduated payment home loans, 47.201
 Insurance rates, 47.20, 47.206
 Cooperative associations
 Corporate powers, 308A.201
 Rights, powers of association regarding, 308B.301
 Cooperative power associations, 507.327
 Covenants, short form mortgages, 507.15
 Damages, failure to discharge, 507.41
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.615
 Deficiency judgment, 582.30
 Definitions
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Commercial Code, 336.2A-309, 336.9-102
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-418
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Insurance law, 60A.121
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Mortgage registry tax, 287.01
 Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Delinquent mortgage loans, insurance companies, 60A.123, 60A.127
 Descriptions of property, misdescription, correction instruments, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Discharge, certified copies, electronic records, 507.40
 Disclosures, interest rate or discount point agreements, 47.206
 Discount point agreements, 47.20, 47.206
 Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18
 Distressed mortgage loans
 Defined, 60A.121
 Insurance companies, 60A.123, 60A.127
 Dual tracking, loss mitigation applications, stay of foreclosure process, 582.043
 Eligibility, 41C.05
 Escrow accounts, 47.20, 47.205
 Evidence, 287.10, 507.403, 507.411
 Extensions
 Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Farms, drafting, 481.02
 Federal preemption
 Limitations on interest and other charges, 47.204
 Override, 47.203
 Finance charges, precomputed, refunds, 47.20
 Fines
 Cooperative apartment loans, unlawful interest rates, 47.20
 Satisfaction of mortgage, failure to deliver, 47.208
 First mortgages, investment companies, assets, types permitted, 54.27
 Fixture filing, defined, 336.2A-309
 Foreclosure, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE
 Foreign corporations
 Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Violations, effect, 303.17
 Forms
 Amendments, 287.05
 Conveyances, 507.09
 Drafters, inclusion of names and addresses, 507.091
 Multistate mortgages, 287.05
 Real property in Minnesota, security for, 287.05
 Short form mortgages, 507.15
 Fraternal benefit societies, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Fraud, residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
 Gambling debts, mortgage void, 541.21
 Gas companies, 507.327
 Graduated payment home loans, 47.201
 High-risk mortgage-backed securities, investments in, public funds (local), exclusions, 118A.04
 Housing projects in blighted areas, security, 469.012
 Implied covenants, 507.16
 Industrial development projects, *see* Mortgages under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Insurance
 Excess insurance, 65A.09, 72A.31
 Group accidental death and disability income insurance policies, 62A.10
 Group life insurance policies, provisions, 61A.09
 Guaranty insurance, *see* MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE
 Premiums, 47.20
 Private mortgage insurance, 47.207
 Reverse mortgages, 47.58
 Insurance companies
 Definitions, 60A.121
 Direct write-downs, 60A.123, 60A.1285
 Fire insurance settlement proceeds, release to mortgagee, 65A.50
 Generally, 60A.127
 Impairment, measurement, 60A.123
 Investments, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.09, 61A.28
 Losses, permanent impairments, realized losses, 60A.1285
 Valuation, 60A.123
 Interest
 Conventional mortgage loans, 47.20
 Limitations, 47.204

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Interest (Cont'd)
 Reverse mortgages, mortgage registry tax, exemption, 287.05
 Interest rate agreements, 47.206
 Investment grade, 58.13
 Investments in
 Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Public funds (local), 118A.04
 Public retirement plans, 356A.06
 Savings banks, 50.14
 Joint tenants, satisfaction or release, 507.412
 Land registration, *see* Mortgages under LAND REGISTRATION
 Life insurance companies
 Group life insurance, policies, 61A.09
 Loans secured by mortgages, investments, 61A.28
 Limited liability companies, *see* Mortgages under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Long-term residential housing mortgage loans, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 Mail and mailing, satisfaction of mortgage, certified mail, 47.208
 Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.63
 Minerals, conveyances, recording, 507.36
 Modifications, effect on mortgage registry taxes, 287.05
 Mortgage brokers
 Agency, duties, 58.16, 58.161
 Fees paid to, 58.137, 58.16
 Lawsuits against, 58.18
 Reverse mortgages, limitations, 47.58
 Mortgage certificate program, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 Mortgage credit certificate programs
 Definitions, 462C.02
 Generally, 462C.11
 Mortgage liens
 Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 507.403
 Junior liens, voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
 Subdivided land sales, 83.40
 Mortgage loan originators, residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS
 Mortgage loans
 Agricultural property, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Applications, credit inquiries arising from, 13C.01
 Commercial mortgage loans, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 56.001
 Farmers Home Administration, *see* FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FMHA)
 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, *see* FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION (FREDDIE MAC)
 Federal National Mortgage Association, *see* FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)
 Group life insurance policies, provisions, 61A.09
 Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.), *see* HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
 Housing Finance Agency, *see* Mortgage loans under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Improved real estate, banks, liability, 48.24
 Low and moderate income/affordable housing programs, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Renegotiable rate mortgage loans, 50.14
 Reverse mortgages, *see* same under this topic
 Veterans Administration, *see* VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
 Mortgage trustees, 48A.07
 Mortgagees
 Advances by, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.05
 Definitions, 47.20, 507.401
 Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Mortgagees (Cont'd)
 Fiduciary duties, mortgage registry taxes, collection and remittance, 287.08
 Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
 Fraternal benefit societies, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Land acquired by foreclosure, hazardous substances releases, responsible persons, 115B.03
 Notice received, fire insurance, final settlement, partial withholding, 65A.50
 Payments to, fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
 Private transfer fee obligations, liability, 513.75
 Property taxes, payment, notice given, 272.435
 Public nuisances, definitions, 617.80
 Tax liens, enforcement, filing of notice, 270C.63
 Mortgages
 Liability, wrongful or erroneous certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Note owner information from transaction agents or servicers, 58.162
 Notice received, property taxes, payment, 272.435
 Residential real estate closings, 507.45
 Multistate mortgages, mortgage registry taxes, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04, 453A.05
 Municipal power agencies, 453.54, 453.55
 Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, *see* under RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.305, 317A.671
 Notice
 Recitals of unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
 Recording deemed notice, 507.32, 507.325
 Ores, conveyances, recording, 507.36
 Owners, affidavits
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Mortgage registry taxes, payment, 287.11
 Partial release, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Payments
 Charges against principal, trust assets, 501C.1113
 Reverse mortgages, 47.58, 287.05
 Performing mortgage loans, insurance companies, valuation, 60A.123
 Pipeline companies, 507.327, 507.328
 Plain Language Contract Act, exemption, 325G.30
 Power companies, 507.327
 Power to make, generally, 47.20
 Precomputed loans, finance charges, refunds, 47.20
 Predatory lending practices, residential mortgage loans, 58.13, 58.18, 609.822
 Prepayment penalties
 Eminent domain, 117.087
 Restrictions, 58.137
 Private mortgage insurance, 47.207
 Probate, mortgages defined, 524.1-201
 Public property, exemptions, 287.04
 Public retirement plans, loans secured by mortgages, investment in, 356.64
 Public service corporations, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Public utilities, 507.327
 Purchase, mortgage defined as, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 Purchase money real estate mortgages, *see* PURCHASE MONEY REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES
 Real estate mortgage investment conduit, ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
 Real estate mortgages, defined as encumbrances, 336.2A-309
 Real property, nonjoinder of spouse, effect, 507.03
 Real property subject to taconite and iron sulfides taxes, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Receiverships, 576.25
 Recitals
 Disregarding, 507.33, 507.331
 Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
 Recording
 Corporate identity changes, 507.411

MORTGAGES

354

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Recording (Cont'd)
 County recorders, duties, 386.39
 Defined, 287.01
 Mortgage registry taxes, payment, 287.10
 Records, financing statements, mortgage records as, 336.9-502
 Refinancing mortgages, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 Refunds, precomputed finance charges, 47.20
 Registration
 Electronic documents, 287.08
 Fees, 40A.151, 40A.152
 Taxes, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
 Regulated lenders, *see* Mortgages under REGULATED LENDERS
 Religious corporations, *see* Mortgages under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Renegotiable rate mortgage loans, 50.14
 Rescission, reverse mortgages, 47.58
 Residences, drafting, 481.02
 Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
 Residential mortgage loans
 Defined, 47.207
 Interest rates, 58.16
 Predatory lending practices, 58.13, 58.18, 609.822
 Rates, fully indexed rate, 58.02
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.125, 58.13
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.01 to 58A.22
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.19, 60K.43
 Restrictions, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18
 Restructured mortgage loans, insurance companies, 60A.123, 60A.127
 Retail installment contracts, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Reverse mortgages
 Authorized, 47.20
 Federally administered mortgages, tax exemption, 287.05
 Generally, 47.58
 Interest, 47.58, 287.05
 MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Mortgage registry taxes, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
 Proceeds, disregards, 256.99
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 47.58, 58.19
 Revolving lines of credit secured by
 Mortgage registry tax, 287.05
 Recording, notice to parties, 507.325
 Rural development financing authorities, powers, 469.146
 Rural Finance Authority, seller-sponsored loans, security, 41B.042
 Rural water user districts, property, 110A.33, 110A.34
 Satisfaction
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Certificates of satisfaction by assignee, 507.403
 Conveyancing forms, 507.09, 507.091
 Corporate identity changes, 507.411
 Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Delivery, 47.208
 Failure to discharge, 507.41
 Procedure, 507.40
 Recording, mortgage registry tax payments, 287.10
 Release by fewer than all mortgagees, 507.412
 Violations and penalties, failure to deliver, 47.208
 Secured transactions, *see* Mortgages under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Securities, exemptions, 83.26
 Security
 Agricultural improvement programs, direct loans, 41B.043
 Agricultural resource project loans, 41A.03
 Inapplicable laws, 47.21
 Instruments, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045
 Multistate mortgages, 287.05

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Security (Cont'd)
 Real property in Minnesota, 287.05
 Selling mortgaged real estate, 47.20
 Semitaconite mining companies, 507.327
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03, 290B.04
 Seven-day cooling off period, reverse mortgages, 47.58
 Share of future appreciation, regulating, 47.20
 Shelter costs, mortgages defined as, 256J.08
 "Special mortgages," 58.13
 Successors in interest, savings banks, 50.1485
 Supplemental mortgages, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
 Taconite mining companies, 507.327
 Tax-exempt property, mortgages on, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
 Taxes, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
 Telephone companies, generally, 507.327
 Timber, conveyances, recording, 507.36
 Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Transfers, mortgages defined as, 323A.0101
 Trust companies, investment powers, 48A.08
 Trusts
 Assets, generally, 501B.46 to 501B.55
 Custodial property, certification to mortgage, 507.49
 Uniform Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15
 Unrecorded mortgages, recitals, notice, generally, 507.332
 Usury, 47.20
 Validity, mortgage registry tax, errors, 287.10
 Veterans administration, secured mortgages, savings banks, purchasing, selling, 50.155
 Violations and penalties
 Cooperative apartment loans, unlawful interest rates, 47.20
 Discount point agreements, 47.206
 Failure to discharge, damages, 507.41
 Interest rate agreements, 47.206
 Predatory lending, 609.822
 Unlawful interest rates, 47.20
 Waivers, 47.20
 Warehouse receipts, negotiating without disclosing mortgage, 227.55
MORTICIANS
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
MORTUARY SCIENCE
See also BURIAL
See also CEMETERIES
See also DEAD BODIES
See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
See also FUNERAL HOMES
See also FUNERALS
 Administrative penalty orders, 149A.06
 Advertising, 149A.70
 Alkaline hydrolysis, *see* ALKALINE HYDROLYSIS
 Alternative containers
 Defined, 149A.02
 Disinterment, 149A.96
 Sales, records and disclosure, 149A.71
 Anatomical gifts, 149A.81
 Arrangements for disposition, defined, 149A.02
 Burial site goods and services, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73
 Business locations, 149A.70
 Cash advance items, 149A.02, 149A.72
 Caskets, *see* CASKETS
 Cease and desist orders, 149A.08
 Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES
 Clinical students, defined, 149A.02
 Complaints, 149A.61
 Contested cases, 149A.10
 Continuing education, license renewals, 149A.40
 Cooperation among authorities, 149A.04
 Correction orders, 149A.05
 Cremation, *see* CREMATION

MORTUARY SCIENCE (Cont'd)

Data, classification, 149A.04, 149A.61, 149A.97
 Death certificates, 149A.90
 Deceptive acts or practices, 149A.71 to 149A.74
 Definitions, mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
 Disciplinary action
 Contested cases, 149A.10
 Defined, 149A.02
 Fees, 149A.10
 Generally, 149A.04 to 149A.10
 Grounds, 149A.60, 149A.63, 149A.97
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Publication of, 149A.11
 Reports about, 149A.61, 149A.62
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Disclosure
 Caskets, 149A.72
 Embalming, 149A.72, 149A.74
 Outer burial containers, 149A.72
 Prices, 149A.71
 Requirements, generally, 149A.71 to 149A.74, 149A.76
 Sales, 149A.71
 Trust fund deposits, 149A.97
 Disposition, *see* Final disposition under this topic
 Dry ice, 149A.91
 Embalming
 Defined, 149A.02
 Disclosure requirements, 149A.72, 149A.74
 Embalming rooms, 149A.92
 Generally, 149A.91
 Holding facilities prior to final disposition, 149A.90, 149A.91
 Misrepresentation, 149A.72
 Transportation of bodies, 149A.93
 Enforcement of law, 149A.03, 149A.04, 149A.06
 Fees
 Crematories, licenses, 149A.53
 Examinations, 149A.65
 Licenses, 149A.20, 149A.40
 Prohibitions, 149A.70
 Services, 149A.71
 Final disposition
 Alkaline hydrolysis, *see* ALKALINE HYDROLYSIS
 Anatomical gifts, 149A.81
 Burial, *see* BURLIAL
 Cremation, *see* CREMATION
 Generally, 149A.80, 149A.94
 Funeral directors, *see* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
 Funeral homes, *see* FUNERAL HOMES
 Funerals, *see* FUNERALS
 Hearings
 Administrative penalty orders, 149A.06
 Cease and desist orders, 149A.08
 Correction orders, 149A.05
 Licenses or permits, disciplinary action, 149A.09
 Holding facilities prior to final disposition, 149A.90, 149A.91
 Immunity, 149A.62, 149A.80
 Injunctive relief, 149A.07
 Inspections
 Cooperation, 149A.04, 149A.63
 Generally, 149A.04
 Price lists, 149A.75
 Records, 149A.71
 Interment, 149A.96
 Interns and internships
 Defined, 149A.02
 Registration, 149A.65
 Reports given, 149A.61, 149A.62
 Requirements, 149A.20
 Investigations
 Cooperation, 149A.04, 149A.63
 Generally, 149A.04
 Lawsuits, attorney fees, 149A.98

MORTUARY SCIENCE (Cont'd)

Licenses, reports given, 149A.61, 149A.62
 Licenses
 Alkaline hydrolysis, 149A.54, 149A.55, 149A.65
 Applications, 149A.20, 149A.40
 Continuing education for renewals, 149A.40
 Crematories, 149A.52, 149A.53, 149A.65
 Denial, 149A.06, 149A.09
 Emeritus registration for practitioners, 149A.45
 Exceptions, 149A.01
 Fees, 149A.20, 149A.40, 149A.65
 Funeral establishments, 149A.50, 149A.51
 Generally, 149A.20
 Lapses, 149A.40
 Late filing, penalty, 149A.40
 Limitations, 149A.09, 149A.40
 Qualifications placed on, 149A.09
 Reciprocity, 149A.30
 Refusal, 149A.09
 Renewals, 149A.40, 149A.45
 Reporting changes, 149A.20, 149A.40
 Requirements, 149A.01, 149A.20
 Restoration, 149A.09, 149A.40
 Revocation, 149A.06, 149A.09
 Suspension, 149A.06, 149A.09
 Unlicensed personnel, 149A.70
 Mediation, 149A.06
 Misconduct, 149A.60, 149A.70
 Misrepresentation, 149A.72
 Morticians, *see* FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
 Nonlicensed persons, restrictions, 149A.01, 149A.20, 149A.70, 149A.93
 Preneed arrangements, 149A.97
 Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 Preparation of bodies, 149A.91, 149A.92
 Preservative and protective value claims, 149A.72
 Prices, 149A.71, 149A.75
 Prohibited conduct, 169A.60, 169A.70
 Reciprocity, licenses, 149A.30
 Records and record keeping
 Crematories, 149A.95
 Embalming, 149A.91
 Inspections, 149A.71
 Removal documentation, 149A.90
 Retention of documents, 149A.75
 Sales, 149A.71
 Trust funds, 149A.97
 Refrigeration of bodies, 149A.91
 Removal of bodies from place of death, 149A.90
 Reports
 Immunity, 149A.62
 Trust funds, 149A.97
 Unprofessional conduct, permission to report, 149A.61
 Sales, records, 149A.71
 Solicitation of business, 149A.70
 Students, *see* Interns and internships under this topic
 Titles, 149A.70
 Transport conveyance, 149A.80
 Transportation of dead human bodies
 Disinterred bodies, 149A.96
 Generally, 149A.93
 Transportation costs, 149A.02
 Trust funds, 149A.97
 Unfair or deceptive acts or practices
 Funeral goods or services, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.74
 Funeral industry practices, 149A.72, 149A.73
 Misrepresentations, 149A.72
 Price disclosures, 149A.71
 Services provided without prior approval, 149A.74
 Universal precautions, 149A.02, 149A.91
 Unlicensed persons, restrictions, 149A.93
 Unprofessional conduct, 149A.60, 149A.70
 Vehicles or conveyances, 149A.90, 149A.93

MORTUARY SCIENCE (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Administrative penalty orders, 149A.06
 - Cease and desist orders, 149A.08
 - Contested cases, 149A.10
 - Correction orders, 149A.05
 - Disinterment and reinterment, noncompliance, 149A.96
 - Injunctive relief, 149A.07
 - Inspections or investigations, failure to cooperate, 149A.63
 - Licenses, permits, or registration, 149A.06, 149A.09
 - Preneed arrangements, violations, 149A.97
 - Reports about, 149A.61, 149A.62

MOSQUITOES

- Abatement
 - Generally, 18G.14
 - Metropolitan area, 473.701 to 473.716
 - Notice requirements, 18B.07
 - Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
 - Ramsey County, 383A.07
 - Research, 144.95
 - Spraying, *see* Application under PESTICIDES
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT
- Research, 144.95
- Surveillance, Zika virus prevention, 144.945

MOTELS

See HOTELS

MOTHS

- Gypsy moths, pesticide applications
 - Generally, *see* Application under PESTICIDES
 - Overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07

MOTIONS

- Adoption
 - Adoptive placement, 260C.607
 - Preadoptive custody, 259.47
- Adverse claims to real property, 559.16
- Amendment of pleadings, punitive damages, 549.191
- Argument, oaths or affidavits given out of state, 600.09
- Attachment, procedure, 570.026
- Certiorari, motions to dismiss, 606.05
- Change of name, convicted persons, 259.13
- Change of venue, 484.50, 542.13
- Child custody, 257C.07, 518.156, 518.18, 518A.80
- Child support, *see* Motions under CHILD SUPPORT
- Civil lawsuits against public bodies, surety bonds, 562.02, 562.03
- Commitments, records, sealing, 253B.23
- Comparative fault, reduction of damages, 604.01
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Award to opposing party, 549.11
 - Awarded by court, 549.11
 - Defendant's motion to prosecute bond, 549.19
 - Sureties, insolvency, 549.18
- Criminal proceedings
 - Continuance, 631.02
 - Dismissal, 631.21
 - Supportive person for witness, 631.046
- Criminal sexual conduct, plaintiff's previous sexual conduct, evidence, 609.347
- Damages, punitive, amendment of pleadings, 549.191
- Dissolution of marriage, reopening proceedings, 518.145
- Divorce, reopening proceedings, 518.145
- Employment and Economic Development Department, unemployment insurance, coverage, 268.043
- Eviction, unlawful exclusion or removal, 504B.375
- Evidence, motions to suppress, wiretapped evidence, 626A.12, 626A.17
- Executions (creditors remedies), creditor's objection to debtor's homestead exemption, 550.175
- Garnishment proceedings, 571.72, 571.82 to 571.85
- Hazardous buildings, motion to enforce order, 463.19

MOTIONS (Cont'd)

- Joint defendants, motions for severance, 631.035
 - Judgments
 - Collateral sources, 548.251
 - Deposit of funds with court, effect, 548.12
 - Discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181
 - Motions to vacate, 548.091
 - Landlords and tenants, unlawful exclusion or removal, recovery of possession, 504B.375
 - Legal separation, reopening proceedings, 518.145
 - Mental health services, modification of court-ordered plan, 62Q.535
 - Misdemeanors, certified as petty, 609.131
 - Mortgage foreclosures, reduction of mortgagor's redemption period, 582.032
 - Motions in camera, HIV testing of offenders, 611A.19
 - Motions to dismiss
 - Medical malpractice proceedings, 145.682
 - Responding parties, burden of proof, 554.02
 - Motions to quash, search warrants, Internet service providers, 626.18
 - Moving parties, public participation lawsuits, 554.01, 554.02
 - Parenting time
 - Commencement of custody proceedings, 518.156
 - Dispute resolution, 518.1751
 - Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
 - Parties, motions to admit, public works contractors, lawsuits on bond, 574.29, 574.31
 - Postconviction remedy petitions, response to, county attorney or attorney general, 590.03
 - Pregnant minor women, substitution of notification, 144.343
 - Public nuisances, leases, motions to cancel, 617.85
 - Public participation lawsuits, 554.01, 554.02
 - Questions of law, certification, 480.065
 - Records and record keeping, court reporters, duties, 486.02
 - Replevin, 565.23, 565.27, 565.29
 - Sanctions, civil lawsuits, 549.211
 - Searches and seizures, return of property unlawfully seized, 626.21
 - Sentencing, crimes involving firearms or dangerous weapons, 609.11
 - Signatures on, form and declaration, 358.116, 609.48
 - Taxpayers, overpayment, refund, 271.12
 - Uniform Commercial Code, financing statements, 545.05
 - Wiretapping
 - Disclosure of evidence gathered, 626A.381
 - Suppression of evidence, 626A.12, 626A.17
 - Workers' compensation, intervention, 176.361
- MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX**
- Assessments
 - Authority, 168D.11
 - Evasion, 168D.13
 - Notice requirements, 168D.13
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 168D.02, 168D.11, 168D.13
 - Audits and examinations
 - Generally, 168D.11
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 168D.02, 168D.11
 - Requirements, 168D.04, 168D.11
 - Collection
 - Fuel tax compact or international fuel tax agreement, 168D.02, 168D.04
 - Notice requirements, 168D.13
 - Public Safety Department, duties and powers, 168D.02, 168D.13
 - Credits
 - Delinquent taxes, offsets, 168D.16
 - Generally, 168D.09
 - Data
 - Exchange, 168D.02, 168D.04
 - International fuel tax agreement, 168D.02
 - Decals
 - Display, 168D.04
 - Issuance, 168D.02, 168D.07
 - Definitions, generally, 168D.01

MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX (Cont'd)

- Delinquent taxes
 - License plates and international fuel tax agreement license, 168D.15
 - Payment, 168D.16
- Enforcement of law, generally, 168D.14
- Evasion, assessment, collection, and vehicle impoundment, 168D.13
- Exemptions
 - Agreements, 168D.02, 168D.04
 - Generally, 168D.02
 - Recreational vehicles, 168D.17
- Fuel tax compact
 - Agreements, arrangements, or declarations, 168D.02 to 168D.04
 - Decals, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.07
 - Generally, 168D.02
 - Jurisdiction, 168D.01, 168D.04, 168D.11
 - Members, authority, 168D.04
 - Minnesota law, compliance, 168D.03
- Interest
 - Penalties (monetary), 168D.04, 168D.11
 - Public Safety Department, duties and powers, 168D.02
- International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact
 - Decals, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.07
 - Fuel tax compact, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 168D.02, 168D.04
 - Jurisdiction, 168D.01, 168D.04, 168D.11
 - Minnesota law, compliance requirements, 168D.03
 - Violations and penalties, fuel licenses, 168D.05
- Penalties (monetary)
 - Determination, 168D.11
 - Fuel tax compact or international fuel tax agreement members, sovereignty, 168D.04
 - Interest, 168D.04, 168D.11
 - Public Safety Department, duties and powers, 168D.02
- Public Safety Department, rulemaking authority, 168D.18
- Rate, generally, 168D.02, 168D.04
- Reciprocity, fuel tax compact, 168D.02
- Records and record keeping
 - Audits, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.11
 - Requirements, 168D.04, 168D.10
- Recreational vehicles, exemptions, 168D.17
- Refund claims, generally, 168D.09
- Refunds, 168D.02, 168D.09
- Reports about
 - Filing fees, 168D.06
 - Requirements, 168D.04
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Returns
 - Filing, 168D.08
 - Interstate compact, 168D.09
- Tax liability
 - Penalties, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.11
 - Road taxes, 168D.04
- Tax notices, generally, 168D.13
- Taxpayers, reports given, fees, 168D.06
- Violations and penalties
 - Delinquent taxes, license plates and international fuel tax agreements licenses, suspension, 168D.15
 - Evasion, assessment, collection, and vehicle impoundment, 168D.13
 - International fuel tax agreement violations, fuel licenses, 168D.05
 - International registration plan payment violations, 168D.15, 168D.16

MOTOR CARRIERS

- Accidents
 - Data, classification, 13.72
 - Federal definitions, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
 - Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 - Post crash inspections, 221.031
 - Reporting requirements, 221.0314
- Accounting and bookkeeping, 221.031
- Addresses, registration statements, 221.0251

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Administration of law, costs, payment, 221.83
- Affidavits, gross revenues, for-hire transportation, 221.031
- Agents
 - Filing with, overcharges, claims for refund, 221.251
 - Safety, *see* same under this topic
- Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, exclusion, 18E.02
- Air carriers, *see* AIRLINES
- Armored carriers, private detective or protective agents' licenses, 326.3382
- Audits and examinations
 - Data, classification, 13.72
 - Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.11
- Axle weight limitations
 - Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
 - Six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865, 169.869
- Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
- Bond, *see* Surety bonds under this topic
- Bridge load limitations, six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865
- Building movers, *see* BUILDING MOVERS
- Bus pass or bus card, forgery, 609.63
- Cab cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
- Cargo tank carriers, *see* TANK TRUCKS
- Carrier's liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
- Certificated carriers
 - Class I carriers, *see* same under this topic
 - Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 - Passenger carriers, *see* under COMMON CARRIERS
 - Petroleum carriers, *see* same under this topic
 - Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 - Transportation Department, duties, 221.185
- Certificates of convenience and necessity
 - Generally, 221.122
 - Hearings, revocation, suspension, or cancellation, 221.021, 221.185
 - Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
 - Inspections, 221.221
 - Intrastate transportation, exemptions, 221.025
 - Metropolitan Council, exception, 221.025
 - Motor carriers of property, exemptions, 221.026
 - Operation on city highways, effect, 221.091
 - Orders, 221.122, 221.124, 221.185
 - Renewal, failure to renew, suspension or cancellation of operating authority, 221.185
 - Requirements, generally, 221.021, 221.122
 - Rulemaking about, 221.031
 - Sale or lease, procedures, 221.036
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Certificates of registration
 - Requirements, generally, 221.021, 221.0251
 - Revocation, suspension, or cancellation, 221.021, 221.185
- Claims against, overcharges, refunds, 221.251
- Class I carriers
 - Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
 - Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
 - Identification, vehicles, 221.031
 - Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 - Operation certificates, *see* Certificates of convenience and necessity under this topic
 - Permits, *see* same under this topic
 - Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 - Rulemaking, 221.291
 - Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 - Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 - Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
- Class II carriers
 - Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
 - Class II-L carriers, *see* same under this topic
 - Class II-T carriers, *see* same under this topic
 - Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Class II carriers (Cont'd)
 Identification, vehicles, 221.031
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Class II-L carriers
 Identification, vehicles, 221.031
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Class II-T carriers
 Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
 Identification, vehicles, 221.031
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Combination vehicles, farm products, transportation, 169.865
 Commercial motor vehicles, *see* Vehicles under this topic
 Commuter vans, *see* under VANS

Complaints
 Data, classification, 13.72
 Generally, 221.261
 Hearings, notice, 221.293

Conflict of laws, safety, prevailing law, 169.025

Contested cases
 Correction orders, fines, 221.036
 Drivers, waivers, denial or revocation, 221.0314
 Generally, 174.65
 Notice, 174.10, 174.64
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification, 174.64

Contract carriers
 Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Contracts and agreements
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Transportation contracts, indemnity provisions in, 221.87

Corporate status, registration statements, 221.0251

Courier services carriers
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Package delivery services
 Drivers, contractor status, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Records, 8.16, 388.23
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Covered farm vehicles, federal regulations exemption, 221.031

Crimes against transit providers and operators, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Damages, 221.271
 Data, classification, generally, 13.72
 Decals
 International fuel tax agreement, 168D.02, 168D.04, 168D.07
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.02

Definitions
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.01
 Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
 Permits, assignment or transfer, 221.012
 Pollution Control Agency, 116.46
 Delinquent taxes, motor fuel taxes, 296A.21, 296A.22, 469.1733

Depots and stations, *see* DEPOTS AND STATIONS

Digital signatures, standards, 221.173

Disclosure, traffic accident reports, 169.09

Drivers
 Arrests, gross vehicle weight, weighing enforcement violations, 169.85
 Background checks, 221.0255
 Directing, requiring, or permitting to commit violations, 221.291

Drivers' licenses
 Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Denial, 221.0314, 609B.148
 Enforcement, classification, or disqualification, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Violations, conviction, reporting, 221.0255
 Waiver requirements, 221.0314

Drug and alcohol testing, 221.0255, 221.031, 221.605

Education and training, 221.0255

Emergencies, rights and duties, 221.0255, 221.0269

Excess weight, duties, 169.85

Generally, 221.031, 221.0314

Hours of service, 160.2721, 221.0255, 221.0269, 221.031, 221.0314

Qualifications, 221.031, 221.0314, 221.033

Rest areas, stopping and parking in, 160.2721

Safety, *see* same under this topic

Drug and alcohol testing
 Exemptions, 221.031, 221.605
 Federal law, compliance, 221.031, 221.605
 Generally, 221.605
 Railroad employee carriers, 221.0255

Dump trucks, *see* under TRUCKS

Emergencies, safety regulations, 221.0269

Employees
 Disclosures about, employer liability, immunity, 221.86
 Enforcement of law, powers, 221.221
 Safety, *see* same under this topic
 Signatures, employer request and information forms, 221.86

Employers, disclosure, employee information, immunity from liability, 221.86

Enforcement of law
 Attorney general, duties, 221.036
 Fuel licenses, Transportation Department employees, peace officer powers, 168D.14
 Generally, 221.261
 Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 Lawsuits, 221.605
 Licenses, 221.221
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.14
 Out-of-service criteria, 221.221, 299D.03, 299D.06
 Transportation Department, 221.031, 221.221
 Trip permits, 168D.14, 221.221
 Vehicles, 221.031

Evidence, shipping documents, excess gross weight violations, 169.872

Federal regulations
 Compliance, 221.605
 Incorporation by reference, 221.0269, 221.031, 221.0314, 221.132, 221.605

Fees, *see* Payments by under this topic

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Fines

- Excess weight violations, 169.871
- Generally, 221.036, 221.291
- Interstate carriers' violations, 221.68
- License violations, 296A.23
- Overcharges, 221.251
- Permits, 169.871, 221.036
- Shipping document violations, 169.871
- Trip permit violations, 296A.23

Fleets, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Food licensing law, exemptions, 28A.15

For-hire transportation

- Gross revenues, affidavits, 221.031
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68, 297A.91

Franchises, *see* Permits under this topicFreight bills, *see* Shipping documents under this topic

Freight terminals

- Construction and maintenance, 221.031
- Definitions, 221.012
- Exclusions, 221.012

Fuel licenses

- Cancellation, 168D.01, 168D.02, 168D.05
- Enforcement of law, 168D.14
- Fees, 168D.05, 168D.06
- Fuel tax compact, provisions, 168D.02
- Generally, 168D.05
- Issuance, 168D.02, 168D.12
- Minnesota law, compliance, 168D.03
- Public Safety Department, duties, 168D.02
- Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or refusal to renew, 168D.01, 168D.02, 168D.05, 168D.15

Fuel trip permits, *see* Permits under this topic

Good faith, employer disclosures, immunity from liability, 221.86

Gross revenues, affidavits, 221.031

Gross vehicle weight

- Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration tax, 168.013
- Combination vehicles, 169.865
- Definitions, 168.002, 169.011
- Excess weight violations, 169.87, 169.871, 169.872
- Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
- Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01
- Six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865, 169.869
- Truck weight enforcement operations, 169.85

Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERSHazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Hearings

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.021, 221.185
- Certificates of registration, suspension or revocation, 221.021
- Complaints, notice requirements, 221.293
- Permits, 221.021, 221.185
- Sanctions, 221.021

Household goods carriers

- Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
- Cargo bond, 221.141
- Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
- Definitions, 221.012
- Exclusion, courier services carrier, 221.012
- Federal regulations, conformity, 221.141
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
- Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
- Reports given, annual reports, 221.031
- Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Tariffs, *see* same under this topic
- Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Identity and identification

- Cab cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
- Identification cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
- Numbers, registration statements, 221.0251
- Vehicle identification, 221.031

Indemnity, transportation contracts, indemnity provisions in, 221.87

Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124

Injunctions

- Enforcement of law, 221.261
- Violations, generally, 221.293

Inspections

- Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
- Generally, 221.031, 221.221
- Motor carrier fuel tax records, 168D.10
- Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
- Motor vehicles, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Records, 168D.10, 221.0255, 221.221
- Shipping documents, 169.872
- Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.09

Insurance

- Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605
- Generally, 221.141
- Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
- Requirements, 221.026, 221.122, 221.141
- Rulemaking, 221.031
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Intercity buses, *see* under BUSES

Interstate carriers

- Cab cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
- Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605
- Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.605
- Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605
- Fees, service of process, 5.25, 221.67
- Fines, violations, generally, 221.68
- Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22
- Generally, 221.605
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Lawsuits, 221.251, 221.605, 221.67, 221.68
- Notice received, 221.67
- Passenger carriers, *see* under COMMON CARRIERS
- Payments by, 221.65
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
- Reciprocity, 221.231, 221.65, 221.67
- Registration, *see* same under this topic
- Regulation, Transportation Department, powers, 221.181
- Service of process on, 5.25, 221.67
- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60
- Vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Interstate compacts, *see* Fuel tax compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Intrastate carriers

- Data, classification, 13.72
- Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605
- Exemptions, 221.025
- Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.031
- Generally, 221.031
- Hours of service, 221.031
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Interstate operation prohibited, effect, 168.187
- Passenger carriers, *see* Intrastate carriers under COMMON CARRIERS
- Private carriers, *see* same under this topic
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
- Rulemaking, 174.66, 221.031
- Safety, *see* same under this topic
- Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Intrastate carriers (Cont'd)
 Traffic accident reports, 169.09
 Investigations
 Authority, 174.64
 Data, classification, 13.72
 Generally, 221.031
 Interstate carriers, 221.605
 Transportation Department, duties, 221.605
 Irregular route common carriers
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, *see* COMMON CARRIERS
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits
 Complaints, 221.261
 Excess weight violations, 169.871
 Generally, 221.031
 Interstate carriers, 221.251, 221.605, 221.67, 221.68
 Intervenor, 221.251
 Overcharges, failure to pay or adjust claims, 221.251
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.10, 221.031
 Leased commercial motor vehicles, road taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES
 Leases
 Intrastate carriers, rulemaking, 221.031
 Risk of loss, 336.2A-219
 Lessees, liability, excess weight violations, 169.871
 Liability
 Employees, disclosure pertaining to, immunity, 221.86
 Generally, damages, 221.271
 Transportation contracts, indemnity provisions in, 221.87
 Licenses
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
 Enforcement of law, 221.221
 Fees, fuel licenses, 168D.05, 168D.06
 Fuel licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Inspections, 221.221
 Issuance, Public Safety Department, duties, 168D.02
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 168D.02, 221.036
 Lightweight vehicles
 Definitions, 221.012
 Drivers, hours of service, exception, 221.031
 Fire extinguishers, 221.0314
 Limousines, *see* LIMOUSINES
 Livestock carriers
 Bills of sale, copies, 35.830
 Identification, vehicles, 221.031
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Tariffs, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Load limits, *see* Gross vehicle weight under this topic
 Local cartage carriers
 Commercial zone trucks, *see* Vehicles under this topic
 Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
 Identification, vehicles, 221.031
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Rulemaking about, *see* same under this topic
 Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Location, registration statements, 221.0251
 Logbooks, inspections, 221.221

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Maintenance and repairs, federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
 Manifests, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Motor buses, *see* BUSES
 Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Motor carriers of property, generally, 221.026
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Commercial zone trucks, 168.013
 Interstate carriers, 168.221
 Motor vehicles, *see* Vehicles under this topic
 Names, registration statements, 221.0251
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof of insurance, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792
 Officers
 Safety, *see* same under this topic
 Signatures, registration statements, 221.0251
 Operating authority
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Orders
 Cease and desist orders, 221.293
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.122, 221.124
 Enforcement of law, 221.261
 Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.031, 221.605
 Generally, 174.64, 221.036
 Insurance and bonds, amount, 221.141
 Permits
 Assignment or transfer, 221.036
 Generally, 221.122
 Suspension or cancellation, 221.185
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification, 174.64, 221.036
 Sale or lease violations, 221.036
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Out-of-service criteria
 Adoption by reference, 221.031, 221.605
 Enforcement, 221.221, 299D.03, 299D.06
 Owners' liability, excess weight violations, 169.871
 Parts and accessories, *see* Safety under this topic
 Passenger carriers, *see* under COMMON CARRIERS
 Payments by
 Fuel license fees, 168D.05, 168D.06
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.04
 Overcharges, 221.251
 Permit fees, 168D.12, 221.121
 Vehicle identification cards, fees, 221.131, 221.132
 Vehicle registration, fees, 221.122, 221.131, 221.185
 Permit carriers
 Class II-L carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Class II-T carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Contract carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Courier services carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Fines, compensation violations, 221.036
 Household goods carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Livestock carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Local cartage carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Notice received, 221.036
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 Tariffs, *see* same under this topic
 Temperature-controlled commodities carriers, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Permits
 Assignment or transfer
 Death of holder, 221.0252

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Assignment or transfer (Cont'd)
 - Exemptions, 221.0252
 - Rulemaking, 174.66
 - Violations, 221.036
- Bond, 221.122
- Contract carriers, 221.131
- Definitions, 221.012
- Effective date, 221.122
- Enforcement of law, Transportation Department, 168D.14, 221.221
- Farm products, transportation, 169.865
- Fees, 168D.12, 221.121
- Freight distribution, 169.868
- Fuel trip permits, 168D.02, 168D.12
- Generally, 221.121
- Hazardous materials safety permits, 221.0314, 221.037
- Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
- Inspections, 221.221
- Insurance, 221.122
- Issuance, 168.187, 221.121
- Livestock carriers, 221.131
- Local cartage carriers, 221.122
- Metropolitan Council, exception, 221.022
- Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026
- Orders
 - Generally, 174.64
 - Requirements, 221.122
 - Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or refusal to renew, 221.185
 - Voiding, 221.122, 221.124
- Oversize vehicles, violations, 169.869, 169.871
- Passenger carriers, exemptions, 221.0252
- Petitions, 174.64
- Renewal, 221.131, 221.185
- Requirements, generally, 221.021, 221.122
- Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or refusal to renew, 168.187, 221.021, 221.185
- Rulemaking about, 174.66
- Service date, 221.122
- Six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865, 169.869
- Temporary fuel permits, 168D.05, 168D.12, 168D.14
- Term, 221.131
- Transportation Department, duties, 221.121, 221.185
- Trip permits, 221.221
- Vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Voiding of orders, 221.122, 221.124
- Petitions by
 - Passenger carriers, termini or routes, extension, alteration, or change, 221.031
 - Permits, 174.64, 221.185
- Petroleum carriers
 - Certificated carriers, petroleum carriers defined as, 221.012
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* same under this topic
 - Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
 - Identification cards, *see* Vehicle identification cards under this topic
 - Insurance, *see* same under this topic
 - Petroleum transport, 221.012, 221.0314
 - Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
 - Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 - Rulemaking, 221.0314
 - Schedules, violations, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic
 - Tariffs, *see* same under this topic
 - Vehicle identification, 221.031
 - Vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Petroleum products carriers

- Federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314
- Vapor recovery equipment, 116.073, 116.46, 116.47
- Policy of state, 174.01
- Principal place of business, driver qualification records, 221.0314
- Private carriers
 - Drivers, *see* same under this topic
 - Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.605
 - Exclusions, 221.012
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605
 - For-hire transportation, exclusion, 221.012
 - Generally, 221.031
 - Limousine service, exemption, 221.84
 - Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, *see* same under this topic
 - Safety, *see* same under this topic
 - Vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Privileges and immunity, employers, disclosure pertaining to employees, liability, 221.86
- Railroad employee carriers
 - Generally, 221.012
 - Operator requirements, 221.0255
 - Vehicle equipment, 221.0255
- Railroads, *see* RAILROADS
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications
 - Exemptions, 221.0252, 221.171
 - Filing requirements, 174.64
 - Fixed compensation, 221.171
 - Generally, 221.161
 - Group rates and charges, 174.64
 - Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 - Orders, 174.64, 221.036
 - Refunds, 221.251
 - Rulemaking, 221.031
 - Schedules, 221.031, 221.171
 - Shipping documents, *see* same under this topic
 - Tariffs, *see* same under this topic
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Rear-unloading trucks, *see* under TRUCKS
- Rebates, violations, fines, 221.291
- Receipts, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
- Reciprocity
 - International fuel tax agreement provisions, 168D.02
 - Interstate carriers, 221.231, 221.65
- Records and record keeping
 - Audits and examinations, motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.11
 - Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
 - Drivers' qualification records, location and retention, 221.0314
 - Inspections, 168D.10, 221.0255, 221.221
 - Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.04, 168D.10, 168D.11
 - Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 - Petroleum products carriers, access and retention, 296A.19
 - Registration statements, 221.0251
 - Shipping documents, 169.872, 221.172
 - Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23
- Refunds, overcharges, 221.251
- Registration
 - Certificates of registration, *see* same under this topic
 - Contents, 221.0251
 - Interstate carriers
 - Cooperative registration, 221.65
 - Generally, 221.181
 - Plaintiffs, affidavits of compliance, 221.67
 - Regulatory agreements, reciprocity, 221.65
 - Interstate operation prohibited, effect, 168.187
 - Motor carriers of property, 221.026
 - Shipping documents, 169.872
 - Signatures, 221.0251
 - Vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
- Regular route common carriers, *see* Passenger carriers under COMMON CARRIERS

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Accidents, 221.031, 221.0314
 Generally, 221.031
 Hazardous materials incidents, 221.0341
 Road tax reports, 168D.16
 Representatives, *see* Safety under this topic
 Requests by, motor carrier fuel tax records, destruction, 168D.10
 Road taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES
 Safety
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 169.025
 Emergencies, relief from regulations, 221.0269
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
 Household goods carriers, permits, 221.121
 Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 Lightweight vehicles, fire extinguishers, 221.0314
 Motor carriers of property, federal regulations, compliance, 221.026
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Rulemaking, 221.031, 221.0314
 Vehicles over 10,000 pounds, 221.031
 Sales, F.O.B. terms, 336.2-319
 School bus companies, 129C.10
 Seasonal load restrictions, six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865
 Service of process by, district court petitions, 221.036
 Service of process on
 Complaints, notice of hearings, 221.293
 Interstate carriers, 5.25, 221.67
 Services, continuation, termination, or modification, 174.64
 Seven-axle vehicles, farm products, transportation, 169.865
 Shelters and waiting rooms, 221.031
 Shippers and shipping
 Fines, *see* same under this topic
 Records, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Shipping documents
 Bills of lading, 221.221
 Generally, 169.872, 221.172
 Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026
 Violations, 169.871, 169.872
 Signatures, digital, 221.173
 Six-axle vehicles, farm products, transportation, 169.865
 State contracts, verification, 16C.285
 Surety bonds
 Generally, 221.141
 Requirements, 221.026, 221.122, 221.141
 Violations, suspension or cancellation of certificates or permits, 221.185
 Tariffs
 Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
 Filing requirements, 174.64
 Generally, 221.161
 Household goods movers, availability of tariff provisions, 221.161
 Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026
 Orders, 174.64
 Rulemaking, 174.66
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES
 Taxpayer identification numbers, registration statements, 221.0251
 Telephone numbers, registration statements, 221.0251
 Temperature-controlled commodities carriers
 Bills of lading, *see* Shipping documents under this topic
 Compensation, fixing by rate and charge schedules, 221.171
 Identification, vehicles, 221.031
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Vehicle identification cards, *see* same under this topic
 Terminals, *see* Freight terminals under this topic
 Testing, employers' written policies, 221.86
 Tickets, forgery, 609.63
 Trip permits, *see* Permits under this topic
 Trucking cooperatives, distribution, 308A.705
 Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Utility construction materials carriers, hours of service, exemption, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Vehicle identification cards
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.132
 Fees, 221.131, 221.132
 Generally, 221.122, 221.131
 Inspections, 221.031
 Issuance, 221.131, 221.132
 Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026
 Prepaid temporary cards, 221.132
 Records, producing, 8.16
 Term, 221.132
 Transferability, 221.132
 Transportation Department, duties, 221.031, 221.131, 221.132
 Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60
 Vehicle registration
 Class I carriers, 221.031, 221.131
 Fees, 221.122, 221.131, 221.181, 221.185
 Generally, 221.122, 221.131
 Interstate carriers, revocation or refusal, 168.187
 Motor carriers of property, exemption, 221.026
 Violations, 221.026
 Vehicles
 Cleaning and disinfecting, transport of live animals and poultry, rulemaking, 35.81
 Fleets, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Generally, 221.031
 Gross vehicle weight, *see* same under this topic
 Impoundment, 168D.13
 Inspections, 221.031, 221.221
 Interstate carriers, certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
 Lightweight vehicles, 221.012, 221.031, 221.0314
 Local cartage carriers, 168.013
 Modification, waiver requirements, 221.0314
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Operation, defined, 168D.01
 Qualified motor vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, *see* Vehicle registration under this topic
 Rulemaking about, 35.81, 221.031
 Spotter trucks, 169.011
 Toll facilities, limiting to, 160.845
 Vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 171.01
 Violations and penalties
 Armored carriers, 221.185
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, violations
 Failure to renew, suspension or cancellation of operating authority, 221.185
 Generally, fines, 221.291
 Initial motor carrier contact program, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.124
 Requirements, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.122
 Revocation or suspension, 221.021, 221.185
 Sale or lease, 221.036
 Damages, liability, 221.271
 Each violation, separate offense, 221.291, 221.68
 Excess gross weight violations, 169.87, 169.871
 Fines, 221.291
 Fraud, 221.291
 Generally, 221.036
 Injunctions, 221.293
 Insurance violations, 221.026, 221.036, 221.185
 International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, 168D.15, 168D.16
 Interstate carriers, 221.68
 License violations, 296A.22, 296A.23
 Local cartage carriers, 168.13
 Motor carrier fuel tax violations, 168D.13
 Permit violations
 Assignment or transfer, correction orders, fines, 221.036
 Generally, fines, 221.291

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Permit violations (Cont'd)
 - Initial motor carrier contact program, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.124
 - Oversize vehicle permit violations, fines, 169.871
 - Petitions, false or misleading statements, 221.121
 - Requirements, noncompliance, voiding of order, 221.122
 - Revocation or suspension, 221.021, 221.185
 - Registration violations, motor carriers of property, operation under cancellation or suspension, 221.026
 - Trip permit violations, 296A.23
 - Waivers, 221.0314

MOTOR FUEL FRANCHISES

See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

MOTOR FUEL TAXES

- Administration, 296A.02
- Appeals, 296A.26
- Assessments, 270C.56, 296A.21
- Authorized, Const. art 14 s 10
- Aviation gasoline taxes
 - Authorized, Const. art 10 s 4
 - Dealers, exemption, 296A.07
 - Generally, 296A.09
 - Refund claims, statutes of limitations, 296A.21
 - Refunds, 296A.17
 - Revenues, 296A.18
- Claims, refunds, *see* Refund claims under this topic
- Collection
 - Embezzlement, 296A.23
 - Generally, 296A.21, 296A.22
 - Invoices, 296A.11
 - Sellers, duties, 296A.11
- Confession of judgment, monthly reports, 296A.15
- Credits
 - Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.17
 - Gasoline, 296A.16
 - Qualifying service stations, 296A.16
 - Special motor fuel, 296A.15, 296A.16
 - Undyed diesel fuel, 296A.15
- Defeat, 296A.23
- Definitions
 - Electronically filed returns or reports, 296A.15
 - Generally, 296A.01
- Delinquent taxes
 - Border city development zones, tax incentives, 469.1733
 - Generally, 296A.22
 - Lawsuits, 296A.21, 296A.22
- Enforcement of law
 - Lawsuits, 296A.23
 - State agencies, duties, 296A.02
 - State officers or employees, violations, 296A.23
- Evasion
 - False or fraudulent reports, assessments, lawsuits, 296A.21
 - Felony, 296A.23
- Exemptions
 - Air ambulance services, 296A.09
 - Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30
 - Generally, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Gasoline taxes
 - All-terrain vehicles, 84.927, 296A.18
 - Aviation gasoline, 296A.07
 - Credits, 296A.16
 - Debt service surcharge, 296A.083
 - Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30
 - Exemptions, 296A.07
 - Generally, 296A.18
 - Imposition, 296A.07
 - In addition to ad valorem taxes, 296A.12
 - In lieu of other taxes, 296A.12
 - Marine gasoline, 296A.07, 296A.18
 - Payment, 296A.15

MOTOR FUEL TAXES (Cont'd)

- Gasoline taxes (Cont'd)
 - Posting at pump, 239.7511
 - Rate, 296A.07
 - Refund claims, statutes of limitations, 296A.21
 - Refunds, 296A.16
 - Unpaid taxes, confession of judgment, 296A.15
- Hearings, Revenue Department, duties, 296A.02
- In lieu taxes, 296A.12
- Interest
 - Generally, 296A.22
 - Personal debt, 296A.14
- International fuel tax agreements
 - Decals, 168D.04
 - Motor carrier fuel taxes, *see* International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
- Interstate compacts, *see* International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
- Investigations, 296A.02
- Invoices
 - Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.15
 - Tax collections, 296A.11
- Lawsuits
 - Delinquent taxes, 296A.22
 - False or fraudulent reports, 296A.21
 - Generally, 296A.23
 - Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
- Marine gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.18
- Orders, penalties, abatement, 296A.22
- Payment
 - Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.09
 - Delinquent taxes, immediate payment, 296A.22
 - Gasoline taxes, 296A.07
 - Generally, 296A.15
 - Liability, *see* Tax liability under this topic
 - Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08, 296A.15
- Penalties (monetary)
 - Generally, 296A.22
 - Personal debt, 296A.14
 - Refund claim violations, 296A.16
- Rate
 - Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.09
 - Generally, 296A.07, 296A.08
 - Qualifying service stations, 296A.16
 - Snowmobiles, 296A.18
- Refund claims
 - Approval, 296A.16, 296A.17
 - Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.17
 - Errors, adjustments for, 296A.16, 296A.17
 - False or fraudulent claims, penalties, 296A.16, 296A.17, 296A.23, 609B.450
 - False statements, 296A.23
 - Filing, 296A.16, 296A.21
 - Special motor fuels, 296A.21
- Refunds
 - Appropriations for, 296A.16, 296A.17
 - Aviation gasoline taxes, 296A.17
 - Claims, *see* Refund claims under this topic
 - Generally, 296A.15, 296A.16
 - Graduated refunds, 296A.17
 - Unrefunded taxes, computation, 296A.18
- Returns
 - Failure to timely file and pay, 296A.06
 - Filing, 296A.15
- Revenues
 - Depositing
 - Aviation gasoline tax revenues, 296A.17, 296A.18
 - Gasoline taxes, 296A.18
 - Seller-collected taxes, 296A.11
 - Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.18
 - Unrefunded gasoline tax, 84.794, 84.803
 - Various uses, percentage of revenue from, 296A.18
 - Signatures, electronically filed returns, 296A.15

MOTOR FUEL TAXES (Cont'd)

- Special motor fuel taxes
 - Credits, 296A.15, 296A.16
 - Debt service surcharge, 296A.083
 - Generally, 296A.08, 296A.15
 - In addition to ad valorem taxes, 296A.12
 - In lieu of other taxes, 296A.12
 - Jet fuel, 296A.09
 - Motor vehicles on forest roads, special motor fuel used in, 296A.18
 - Not tax on consumption, 296A.09
 - Refund claims, statutes of limitations, 296A.21
 - Refunds, 296A.16
 - Various uses, percentage of revenue from, 296A.18
- Statutes of limitations, 296A.21, 296A.23
- Tax liability
 - Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 - Fiduciaries, 296A.14
 - Generally, 296A.22
 - Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
 - Penalties (monetary), *see same under this topic*
 - Personal liability, 270C.56, 296A.13, 296A.14
 - Record keeping violations, 296A.08
- Taxpayers
 - Reports given, 296A.15
 - Signatures, 296A.15
 - Tax liability, 296A.14
- Use tax, special motor fuels, 296A.08
- Violations and penalties
 - Civil penalties additional to criminal penalties, 296A.22
 - Delinquent taxes, lawsuits, penalties, 296A.22
 - Distributors, license suspension, 296A.06
 - False or fraudulent reports, assessments, lawsuits, 296A.21
 - Generally, 296A.23
 - Notice requirements, 296A.06
 - Refunds, false or fraudulent claims, 296A.16, 296A.23, 609B.450

MOTOR HOMES

See RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES

- Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal
 - Compensation to dealer, 80E.09
 - Discontinued makes, rights of franchisee, 80E.09, 80E.12, 80E.14
 - Good cause for, 80E.06, 80E.07
 - Good faith, 80E.03, 80E.06, 80E.07
 - Governing law, 80E.02
 - Notice, 80E.06, 80E.08
 - Retroactive application, 80E.18
 - Sale or lease of facilities, 80E.09
- Contracts and agreements
 - Private consumer contracts, evidence of orders, 80E.13
 - Site control agreements, 80E.135
 - Waivers and modifications, prohibitions, 80E.135
- Dealers
 - Agreements with dealers, 80E.135
 - Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal, *see same under this topic*
 - Disclosure of motor vehicle damage, 325F.6641
 - Electronic registration, 168.27
 - Fees, documentary fees, prohibited, 168.27
 - Generally, 80E.14
 - Heirs, succession to franchise ownership, 80E.11
 - Indemnity, 80E.05
 - Issuance of license plates and stickers, 168.27
 - Lawsuits, 80E.14, 80E.16
 - License plates, issuance, 168.27
 - Licenses, 168.27
 - Recall repairs, manufacturer reimbursement, 80E.045
 - Requirements on dealers, 80E.12
 - Sale of franchise, 80E.13
 - Succession to ownership, 80E.11
 - Transfer of franchise, 80E.13
 - Unfair practices against, 80E.13

MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

- Dealers (Cont'd)
 - Warranty obligations from manufacturers, 80E.041
 - Definitions, securities, commercial regulations, 80E.03
 - Designated family members
 - Defined, 80E.03
 - Succession to ownership of franchise, 80E.11
 - Discontinued makes of vehicles, rights of franchisee, 80E.09, 80E.12, 80E.14
 - Distributors
 - Agreements with dealers, 80E.135
 - Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal, *see same under this topic*
 - Defined, 80E.03
 - Leases of facilities to dealers, 80E.15
 - Refusal to honor succession, 80E.11
 - Violations and penalties, 80E.12, 80E.13
 - Facilities, leases, rent compensation, 80E.09
 - Factory branches
 - Agreements with dealers, 80E.135
 - Leases of facilities to dealers, 80E.15
 - Refusal to honor succession, 80E.11
 - Violations and penalties, 80E.12, 80E.13
 - Factory program vehicles, 80E.06
 - Indemnity, defective vehicles, 80E.05
 - Inventories, verification, manufacturer requirements, 80E.045
 - Lawsuits
 - Manufacturer violations, 80E.16, 80E.17
 - New or relocated franchises, challenging, 80E.14
 - Manufacturers
 - Acquisition of franchisee ownership or assets, 80E.13
 - Agreements with dealers, 80E.135
 - Burden of proof, 80E.07, 80E.11, 80E.13
 - Cancellation, termination, or nonrenewal, *see same under this topic*
 - Leases of facilities to dealers, 80E.15
 - Notice given, 80E.08, 80E.11
 - Refusal to honor succession, 80E.11
 - Reimbursement, recall repairs, 80E.045
 - Requirements on dealers, 80E.12
 - Unfair practices, 80E.13
 - Violations and penalties, 80E.05, 80E.12, 80E.16, 80E.17
 - Warranty obligations, 80E.041
 - New makes of vehicles, franchisee's rights regarding, 80E.135
 - New motor vehicle dealers, *see Dealers under this topic*
 - Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 - Policy of state, 80E.01
 - Remedies, dealer reimbursement, recall repairs, 80E.045
 - Site control agreements, 80E.135
 - Strikes, exception, termination, 80E.08
 - Waiver, legal rights, 80E.135
 - Warranty work, parts, pricing, 80E.041
- MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**
- Advertising, prices, 239.751, 239.7511
 - Alternative fuel vehicles, definitions, 169.011
 - Aviation fuel
 - Gasoline, *see AVIATION GASOLINE*
 - Jet fuel, *see JET FUEL*
 - Biodiesel fuels, *see BIODIESEL FUEL*
 - Biofuels
 - Definitions, 239.051
 - Minimum content requirement, 239.791
 - Consumption, determination, motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.04
 - Contracts and agreements, school districts, 123B.52
 - Definitions
 - Alternative fuel vehicles, 169.011
 - Information signs, 160.292
 - Marketing agreements, 80F.01
 - Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.01
 - Octane requirements, 239.051
 - Diesel fuel, *see DIESEL FUEL*
 - Distributors, inspection fees, 239.101
 - Enforcement of law, marketing agreements, 80F.17
 - Ethanol, *see ETHANOL*

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)

Franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
 Gas stations, *see* GAS STATIONS
 Gasohol, *see* GASOHOL
 Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
 Gasoline blended with ethanol, alternative fuel vehicles, 239.761
 Inspections
 Requirement, 239.75
 Specifications, 239.761
 Violations, 239.80
 Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753
 Lawsuits, marketing agreements
 Breach of contract, 80F.16
 Injunctions, 80F.17
 Venue, 80F.18
 Marketing agreements
 Arbitration, 80F.17
 Assignment, 80F.14, 80F.15
 Damages, breach of contract, 80F.16
 Definitions, 80F.01
 Disclosures, 80F.02
 Enforcement of law, 80F.17
 Free association, 80F.10
 Generally, 80F.01 to 80F.18
 Hours of operation, 80F.05
 Lawsuits, 80F.16 to 80F.18
 Other businesses on premises, limitations, 80F.06
 Price controls, setting by suppliers, 80F.07
 Promotional marketing tools, 80F.08
 Security deposits, 80F.12
 Succession, 80F.03
 Termination or nonrenewal, 80F.09, 80F.16
 Violation of law, 80F.13
 Waivers, 80F.04, 80F.11
 Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Octane rating
 Blended gasoline, 239.761
 Disclosure, 239.751, 239.792
 Small retailers, 325E.095
 Prices, identical prices at all pumps, 239.751
 Receiving without paying for, civil liability, 604.15
 Retail dealers
 Designated family members, notice received, refusal to allow succession, 80F.03
 Marketing agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Specific service signs, 160.292, 160.293
 Sales
 Price, posting at pump, 239.751, 239.7511
 Restriction based on payment method, prohibition, 325E.085
 Unlawful gasoline sales, 325D.71
 Signs and signals
 Nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
 Octane rating, 239.751, 239.792
 Oxygenated gasoline, 239.791
 Sale price, display requirement, 239.751, 239.7511
 Specific service signs, 160.292, 160.293
 Special fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 Storage, school districts, funding and planning, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Suppliers
 Marketing agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Refusal to allow succession, notice given, 80F.03
 Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Theft
 Civil liability, 604.15
 Criminal penalties, 609.52
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.175
 Violations and penalties
 Inspections, 239.80
 Receiving motor fuel without paying, civil liability, 604.15
 Theft, 609.52
 Waivers, marketing agreements
 Condition of entering agreement, 80F.11

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)

Waivers, marketing agreements (Cont'd)
 Elimination of service bays, 80F.04
MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
 Change in ownership, franchisees occupying premises, rights, 80C.147
 Compliance with law, 80C.144
 Definitions, 45.011, 80C.01
 Franchise relationship, persons exempt, 80C.01
 General franchise law, franchises exempt from, 80C.01, 80C.144
 Marketing agreements, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 Right of survivorship, 80C.145
 Service bays, elimination, 80C.146
 Trade regulations, civil liability for receiving motor fuel without paying, 604.15
MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Applicants, 72A.20
 Assigned Claims Bureau, *see* Claims under NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 Authority to issue
 Generally, 60A.06
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, 66A.08
 Mutual workers' compensation insurance associations, 66A.08
 Automobile theft prevention surcharges
 Insurance taxes, 297I.11
 Returns, filing, 297I.30
 Cancellation
 Arbitrary cancellation, objection, investigation, 65B.21
 Grounds, 65B.14
 Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.07
 Immunity, providing cancellation information, 65B.20
 Limousines, notice requirements, 168.128
 Notice requirements, 65B.16, 65B.162, 65B.19
 Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, duties, 325E.21
 Claims
 Disclosure, 65B.80
 I-35W bridge collapse, claims related to, statements to claimants, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Standards for handling, generally, 72A.201
 Transportation network company drivers, 65B.472
 Unfair settlement practices, 72A.201
 Collision insurance
 Collision damage waivers, 65B.49, 72A.125
 State-owned vehicles, 16B.56
 Complaints, insureds, rights, notice, 65B.19
 Consumer protection, auto glass repair or replacement, insurance payments, 325F.783
 Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Contracts and agreements, standards for handling, generally, 72A.201
 Coverage
 Automobile theft prevention surcharges, 297I.11
 Collisions, 16B.56, 65B.49, 72A.125
 Comprehensive, glass breakage, 65B.134
 County officers and employees, 375.32
 Definitions, 256B.02
 Exceptions, 65B.15
 Former spouse, 65B.1311
 Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
 Limousines, 65B.135, 168.128
 Loss of use, unfair settlement practices, 72A.201
 Medical coverage, *see* same under this topic
 Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Private passenger nonfleet automobiles, 65B.02, 65B.06, 65B.10
 Reduction, notice, 65B.15, 65B.18, 65B.19
 Rented vehicles
 Collision damage waivers, 65B.49, 72A.125
 Generally, 60A.08
 Liability insurance, 72A.125

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

- Rented vehicles (Cont'd)
 - Personal effects insurance, 72A.125
 - School buses, 123B.88
 - School buses, 123B.88
 - State-owned vehicles, commuter vans, 16B.56
 - Traffic accidents, 256B.02
 - Transportation network companies, 65B.472
- Credit unions, purchase by members, 52.04
- Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Damage appraisals
 - Adjustments, 72B.092
 - Appraisers, duties, 72B.091
- Definitions
 - Cancellations, nonrenewals, and reductions in coverage, 65B.14
 - Generally, 65B.001
 - Information security program, 60A.985
 - Medical assistance, 256B.02
 - Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.02
 - Motor vehicle theft information, disclosure, 65B.80
 - Transportation network company insurance, 65B.472
- Disclosure
 - Birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225
 - Claims, 65B.80
 - Credit information usage, 72A.20
 - Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.06
 - Motor vehicle theft information, 65B.81 to 65B.83
 - Policies, 65B.19, 65B.81
 - Transportation network companies, 65B.472
- Discrimination, unfair competition and trade practices, 72A.20
- Exemptions, property or liability insurance, FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
- Fines
 - Community service in lieu of, 169.793
 - Identification card violations, 169.793
 - Policy violations, 65B.17
- Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
- GAP waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
- Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
- Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
- I-35W bridge collapse, claims related to, statements to claimants, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Identification cards, 62J.60, 65B.482, 171.306
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Insurance adjustments, violations, 72B.091
- Insurance companies, *see* Motor vehicle insurance companies under this topic
- Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
- Insureds, notice received
 - Coverage, cancellation or reduction, 65B.16
 - Right to complain, 65B.19
- Investigations, 65B.21
- Judicial review, 65B.21
- Liability insurance
 - Generally, 169.045
 - Joint self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491
 - Transportation network companies, 65B.472
- Medical coverage
 - Benefits, 62A.31, 65B.44
 - Claims, 62A.045
 - Contested cases, birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 - Exclusion, accident and health insurance policies, 62E.02
 - Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
- Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045
- Minnesota automobile insurance plan
 - Agents, 65B.09
 - Appeals, plan of operation, rulings, 65B.12
 - Applicants, qualified, 65B.02
 - Contested cases, plan of operation, 65B.04, 65B.12
 - Coverage, 65B.06, 65B.10

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Minnesota automobile insurance plan (Cont'd)

- Deferred payment plans, 65B.07
- Definitions, 65B.02
- Distribution of risks, 65B.06
- Financial statements, 65B.07
- Generally, 65B.01 to 65B.12
- Governing committee, 65B.03 to 65B.05, 65B.07, 65B.12
- Hearings, 65B.11, 65B.12
- Manuals of classification, approval, 65B.08
- Members, 65B.01, 65B.02, 65B.05, 65B.07
- Orders, 65B.04
- Plan of operation, 65B.04, 65B.12
- Public use of facility, 65B.11
- Publicizing, 65B.07
- Purpose, 65B.01
- Rates, 65B.08
- Reports given, 65B.07
- Scope, 65B.01

Motor carriers, *see* Insurance under MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle insurance companies

- Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
- Authorization, 221.141
- Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, duties, 325E.21
- Certificates and certification, 65B.50, 169.797
- Chiropractors, independent examinations, 148.09
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Definitions, 65B.02
- Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
- Good faith, release of insurance coverage information, immunity from liability, 169.796
- Group purchasers
 - Health care cost containment data, reporting requirements, exemption, 62J.38
 - Medical coverage, generally, *see* Group purchasers under HEALTH CARE
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Insurance adjustments, violations, 72B.092
- Late model or high value vehicles, salvage titles, duties, 168A.151
- Liability, 169.796
- Licenses, Minnesota automobile insurance plan, membership, 65B.02
- Membership, Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.01
- Motor vehicle theft information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
- Notice given
 - Applicants, maintenance of coverage, documentation, 72A.20
 - Coverage, cancellation or reduction, 65B.16
 - Cybersecurity events, 60A.9853
 - Insureds, right to complain, 65B.19
 - Late model or high value vehicles, taking through payment of damages, 168A.151
 - Limousine insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.128
 - Motor carriers, cancellation of insurance, 221.141
 - Motor vehicle dealers, insurance, cancellation, 168.27
 - Repair or replacement of glass, vendor recommendations, 72A.201
- Representatives, traffic accident reports, disclosure to, 169.09
- Traffic accidents, drivers' duties, 169.09
- Violations and penalties, 65B.83, 72A.201
- Withdrawal from market, notice, 65B.17

Motor vehicle retail installment contracts, 53C.08

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, authority to issue, 66A.08

Mutual workers' compensation insurance associations, authority to issue, 66A.08

No-fault automobile insurance, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Nonrenewal
 Arbitrary nonrenewal, objection, investigation, 65B.21
 Immunity, providing nonrenewal information, 65B.20

Policies
 Applications, information requested for, 65B.16
 Building movers, 221.81
 Cancellation, 65B.14 to 65B.20, 72A.20
 Combination, property or storm insurance, exemption, fire insurance policy, 65A.06
 Compliance certifications, 60A.14, 60A.315
 Comprehensive coverage, glass breakage, 65B.134
 Deductibles, claims settlements, inclusion in subrogation, 72A.201
 Disclosure, 65B.19, 65B.81
 Discrimination, 72A.20
 Fines, 65B.17
 Forms, 60A.315, 65B.48
 Identification cards, 65B.482
 Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
 Insureds, right to complain, 65B.19
 Issuance, 65B.1311, 72A.20
 Limousines, 168.128
 Loss experience, providing, exemption, 72A.20
 Nonrenewal, 65B.17 to 65B.19, 72A.20
 Private passenger vehicle insurance, readability, 72C.11
 Readability, 60F.04, 72C.11
 Reduction of coverage, notice, 65B.18, 65B.19
 Renewal, definitions, 65B.14
 Rented vehicles, liability, policies, 60A.08
 State High School League, 128C.10
 Traffic accident reports, 169.09
 Transportation network company drivers, 65B.472, 65B.64
 Waivers, school districts, governmental immunity, 123B.88

Premiums
 Automobile theft prevention surcharges, 297I.11
 Cancellation of policy, 65B.161
 Definitions, 65B.02, 65B.14
 Disclosure, 65B.133, 65B.81
 Former spouses, 65B.1311
 Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045
 Nonpayment, 65B.14, 65B.16
 Participation ratios, 65B.02, 65B.05, 65B.06
 Payment, 65B.81, 123B.88, 375.32
 Reductions, 65B.28, 65B.285
 Refunds, 65B.161
 Rulemaking, 65B.133, 65B.28, 72A.20
 Student discounts, eligibility, 65B.132
 Surcharges, disclosure, rulemaking, 65B.133
 Unearned premiums, return, 72A.20
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
 Violations and penalties, 65B.133, 72A.20

Proof of insurance
 Electronic format, 169.791
 Failure to provide, 169.791, 609.035

Reduction
 Arbitrary reduction, objection, investigation, 65B.21
 Notice requirements, 65B.16, 65B.19

Refusal of insurance, *see* Minnesota automobile insurance plan under this topic

Rental companies, *see* Motor vehicle rental companies under RENTAL AGENCIES

Rental vehicle personal accident insurance, 72A.125
 Rental vehicles, coverage, 65B.49
 Reports about, traffic accidents, drivers, duties, 169.09
 Requirement, failure to insure, sentencing, 609.035
 Sales, motor vehicle retail sales contracts, 53C.08
 Settlements, 65B.80, 72A.201
 Snowmobiles, auxiliary lighting systems, 65B.286
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Student discounts, eligibility, 65B.132

Subrogation
 Claims settlement, 72A.201
 Corrections Department or county, convicted persons' insurance benefits, 243.255

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Surcharges, automobile theft prevention, 297I.11, 297I.30
 Transportation network company insurance, 65B.472, 65B.64
 Unfair competition and trade practices
 Conflict of laws, superseding law, 72A.201
 Credit information, limitations, 72A.20
 Discrimination, 72A.20
 Motor vehicle glass, related parts, and services, repair or replacement, 72A.201
 Rental vehicle reimbursement, 72A.201
 Uninsured motorist coverage, 65B.06, 65B.43, 65B.472, 65B.49, 221.0255

Violations and penalties
 Discrimination, 72A.20
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Premiums, 65B.133, 72A.20
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20

Waivers, policies, school districts, governmental immunity, 123B.88

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Abandoned motor vehicles, purchasers, 168A.153, 168B.08

Administration
 Monthly series registration, 168.017
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168.187
 Self-service kiosks, 168.0135

Affidavits
 Classic motorcycles, 168.105
 Collector motor vehicles, 168.10

Agents, owners, acting for, powers, 168.013
 All-terrain vehicles, fees, depositing, 84.927
 Ambulances, fees, exemptions, 168.012

Applications
 Checking against stolen motor vehicles list, 168.34
 Consular identification card as primary document, 168A.085
 Fleet vehicles, 168.127, 168.187
 Forms, 168.10, 168.101, 168.33
 Generally, 168.10
 Imported motor vehicles, 168A.085
 Licenses based on gross weight, 168.013
 Limousines, 168.128
 Motor vehicle purchaser's certificate, 297B.05
 No-fault automobile insurance use, 169.797, 169.798
 Personal information, 168.346
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Proportional registration, 168.187
 Purchase or acquisition of motor vehicle for use in state, presumption, 297B.07
 Title certificate, 168.13
 Vehicles from other states, 168.13
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Armed forces members, exemptions, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04

Arrests, 169.91
 Buses, 168.102, 168.62 to 168.65
 Cards, *see* Registration cards under this topic

Certificates of registration
 Alteration, 168.36
 Cancellation, 168.013, 168.65
 Certified copies, 168.327
 Custom data request record fees, 168.327
 Defacement, 168.26
 Defined as registration, 168A.01
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, duties, 168.33
 Duplicate certificates, 168.29
 Expiration, 168.014
 Generally, 168.11
 Issuance, 168.11, 168A.085
 Loss, sworn statements, 168.15
 Return, 168.15, 168.17
 Surrender, 168.10, 168.127, 168.33
 Transfer, assignment, notice of sale, 168.15
 Use in lieu of title certificate, 168.11, 168.13
 Vehicle records subscription service, 168.327

Certificates of title, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Classic cars, collector motor vehicles, 168.10
 Classic motorcycles, 168.105
 Collector motor vehicles, 168.10
 Commercial vehicles, 168.187
 Commuter vans, category, established, 168.126
 Conditional registration, 168A.07
 Conflict of laws
 Leases, 336.2A-104
 Proportional registration, 168.187
 Reciprocity, 168.012
 Contested cases, proportional registration, administration, 168.187
 Data
 Generally, 168.345, 168.346
 Public Safety Department, liability, 168.34
 Dealers
 Conditional registration, fees, 168A.07
 Exemptions, 168.013
 Requirements and regulations, compliance, 168.10, 168.27, 168.33
 Definitions
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Deputy motor vehicle registrars, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Disabled war veterans, exemptions, 168.031
 Disclosure, data, public safety purpose, 168.346
 Display, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Electronic registration, dealers, 168.27, 168.33
 Exemptions
 Armed forces personnel, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
 Disabled war veterans, 168.031
 Generally, 168.012
 Manufacturers, 168.26
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.013
 Expiration
 Destruction, theft, dismantling, or permanent removal of motor vehicle, 168.15
 Temporary permit, display, 168.09
 Towing of vehicles, 168B.035
 False statements, applications, 168.10
 Farm trucks, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Federal emission standards, imported motor vehicles, 168A.085
 Federal heavy vehicle use tax, payments, 168.013
 Fees
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Anatomical gift education, donations for, 168.013
 Certified copies, 168.327
 Conditional registration, 168A.07
 Dealers, 168.33
 Depositing, 168.29, 168.33
 Determination, formulas, 168.187
 Disability license plates, credits, 168.021
 Duplicates, fees for, 168.33
 Exemptions, 168.012, 168.33
 Expedited services fees, 168.326
 Filing fees, 168.0135, 168.33
 Fleet vehicles, 168.127
 Generally, 168.018, 168A.29
 Initial registration, 115A.908
 Lienholders, payment by, 168.013
 Monthly series registration system, 168.017
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Proportional registration, 168.187
 Proratable vehicles, computation, 168.187
 Reciprocity, *see* same under this topic
 Refunds, 168.16
 Registration period, extension, 168.017
 Self-service kiosks, convenience fees, 168.0135
 Surcharges, 168.013, 168.33
 Tax-exempt vehicle registration, 168.012
 Transfer of registration
 Failure to submit fees, 168.101
 Generally, 115A.908, 168.54

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Transfer of registration (Cont'd)
 Waste management fees, 16A.531, 115A.908
 Trip permits, 168.187
 Underage registration, failure to submit fees, 168.101
 Unused portion, credits, refunds, accounting, rulemaking, 168.187
 Waste management fees, 16A.531
 Fines, audit violations, 168.187
 Fleet vehicles, 168.127, 168.187
 Forms, personal information, disclosure, sale, rental, or use, notice, 168.346
 Fraud, applications, 168.10
 Gross earnings tax companies, 168.013
 Imported motor vehicles, 168A.085
 Information about, 168.34
 Initial registration, leased vehicles, 168.017
 Intercity buses, 168.62 to 168.65
 International registration, proportional registration, 168.187
 Issuance
 Imported motor vehicles, limitations, 168A.085
 Motor vehicle certificate of title, 168A.02
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, payment, 297B.06
 Refusal, commercial interstate motor vehicle carriers, 168.187
 Laws, Public Safety Department, duties, 168.33
 Lawsuits, conditional registration, 168A.07
 Lending, 168.10
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Limousines, 168.128
 Manufacture, violations, 168.36
 Manufacturers, compliance, 168.10
 Monthly series registration system
 Generally, 168.017
 Plates and insignia, display, 168.09
 Tabs and stickers, *see* under LICENSE PLATES
 Motor carriers, *see* Vehicle registration under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, payment, 297B.06
 Motor vehicles used to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0275
 Motorcycles
 Classic motorcycles, 168.105
 Dual registration, off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Nonresidents
 Armed forces personnel, exemptions, 168.04
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Purchase of vehicle from dealer, 168A.11
 Reciprocity, 168.211
 Numbers
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Motor vehicles struck by bullets, reporting, 169.09
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Traffic accidents, drivers' duties, 169.09
 Owners, *see* Registrants under this topic
 Passenger carriers, common carriers, 221.0252, 221.031, 221.131
 Permits
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Pioneer motor vehicles, collector motor vehicles, 168.10
 Policy of state, 168.187
 Presumptions, purchase or acquisition of motor vehicle for use in state, 297B.07
 Proportional registration, generally, 168.187
 Proratable vehicles, 168.09, 168.187
 Purchase, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Quarterly registration, 168.018
 Rate of tax, 168.013
 Rebuilt motor vehicles, identification number, assignment, 168.10
 Receipts, conditional issuance, 168.17

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Reciprocity
 Cancellation, gross weight violations, 168.013
 Conflict of laws, 168.012
 Generally, 168.187
 Nonresidents, 168.211

Records and record keeping
 Custom data request record fees, 168.327
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.0185, 168.33
 Proportional registration, 168.187
 Subscription service, vehicle records, 168.327

Refusal of registration
 Grounds, 168.10
 Manufacturer's sworn statement, failure to file, 168.321
 Persons under age 18, failure to give statements, 168.101

Registered owners, *see* Registrants under this topic

Registrants
 Addresses, 168.346
 Data, 168.34, 168.345, 168.346
 Rebuilt motor vehicles, assignment of identification number, 168.10
 Residence, basis, county state-aid highway fund allocations, 162.07
 Social Security numbers, data classification, 13.69

Registrar of motor vehicles, *see* under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Registration cards
 Copies, 168.11
 Display, 168.11
 Fleet vehicles, 168.127
 Proratable vehicles, 168.187
 Semitrailers, 168.09
 Surrender, gross weight violations, 168.013
 Transfer of title, 168A.13

Registration year, 168.09

Reinstatement
 Commercial interstate motor vehicle carriers, 168.187
 Motor vehicle transfers, failure to deliver title certificates, fees, 168.301
 No-fault motor vehicle insurance, proof, 169.792, 169.797

Renewal
 Armed forces members, 168.031, 197.65
 Filing fees, 168.33
 Fleet vehicles, 168.127
 Motor vehicle certificate of title, 168A.02
 Notice, Public Safety Department, duties, 168.11

Rental motor vehicles, 168.017, 168.15, 168.16

Rental trailers, 168.843

Reports about
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168.33
 Telephone information, 168.345

Requirements
 Generally, 168.09, 168.10, 169.79
 Motor vehicle purchaser's certificates, 297B.04, 297B.05
 Temporary nonresident vehicle permits in lieu of, 168.091

Reregistration
 Generally, 168.013
 License plates, display, 168.09
 Violations, 168.09

Revocation, amendment, modification, suspension, or cancellation
 Certificates of title, transfer violations, 168.17, 168A.10
 Commercial interstate motor carriers, 168.187
 Generally, 168.013, 609B.231
 License plates, return or seizure, 168.17, 168.36
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, payment violations, 168.17
 Motor vehicle transfer violations, 168.301
 No-fault automobile insurance violations, 169.791, 169.792, 169.797
 Refusal to surrender, 168.10
 USDOT carrier number violations, 168.185
 Use of vehicle, 168.36

Safety standards, imported motor vehicles, 168A.085

Sale, violations, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

School buses, preregistration inspection, 168.102

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Self-service kiosks, requirements, placement, vendor contracts, 168.0135

Stickers, *see* Tabs and stickers under LICENSE PLATES

Street rods, generally, 168.10

Surety bonds, applications, 168A.085

Surrender
 Fleet vehicles, 168.127
 Refusal to surrender, 168.10
 Surrendered certificates, cancellation, 168.33

Tabs, *see* Tabs and stickers under LICENSE PLATES

Taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES

Transfer fees
 Optical electronic transfer fees, 53C.01
 Public Safety Department fees, 168.54
 Waste management fees, 16A.531, 115A.908

Transfer of duties to, Public Safety Department, 168.325

Trucks
 Quarterly registration, 168.018
 Rental trucks, percentage of taxable trucks, 168.842
 USDOT carrier numbers, 168.185

Unauthorized motor vehicles, purchasers, 168B.08

Validation stickers, *see* Tabs and stickers under LICENSE PLATES

Violations and penalties
 Application violations, 168.10, 168.101, 168.35
 Arrests, procedures, 169.91
 Axle weight violations, 168.013
 Certificates of title, transfer violations, suspension of registration, 168.17, 168A.10
 Failure to register, fleet vehicles, certificates of title, refusal, 168A.08
 Fee violations, 168.101
 Generally, 168.10, 168.17, 168.36
 Proportional registration, 168.187
 Quarterly registration, trucks, operating after expiration, 168.018
 Reregistration, exemptions, 168.09
 USDOT carrier number violations, motor vehicle registration, revocation, 168.185
 Vehicles without safety glass, registration prohibited, 169.74

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES

Additional taxes
 Additional tax for excessive gross weight, 169.86
 Buses, 168.63 to 168.65
 Generally, 168.013

Adjustment to tax, procedures, 168.013

Affidavits
 Classic motorcycles, 168.105
 Refunds, affidavits of nonuse, 168.31

Agricultural machinery and equipment, exemptions, 168.012

All-terrain vehicles, four-wheelers, exemptions, 168.012

Ambulances, exemptions, 168.012

Amusement parks, nonresidents' motor vehicles, 168.183

Anatomical gifts, public education donations, 168.013

Armed forces members
 Exemptions, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
 Proportionate payment, 168.033
 Refunds, 168.032

Assignments, refunds, 168.16

Buses
 Additional tax, payment, 168.63 to 168.65
 Apportionment, basis, 168.61, 168.62
 Determination, 168.62 to 168.64
 Gross weight, basis, 168.013
 Intercity buses, 168.013, 168.61 to 168.63
 Interest, 168.64
 Intracity buses, rate of tax, 168.013
 Overpayments, credits, refunds, 168.63
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168.62, 168.63
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Rulemaking, 168.64
 School buses, rate of tax, 168.013
 Carnivals, nonresidents' motor vehicles, 168.183

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES (Cont'd)

Circuses, nonresidents' motor vehicles, 168.183
 Classic cars, 168.10
 Classic motorcycles, 168.105
 Collection, surtaxes, 168.016
 Collector military vehicles, 168.10
 Collector motor vehicles, 168.09, 168.10
 Collegiate license plate applicants, 168.129
 Commercial zone trucks, tax rate, 168.013
 Complaints, unpaid taxes, 168.33
 Computation
 Buses, 168.62
 Generally, 168.013
 Conflict of laws, reciprocity, 168.012
 Credits, buses, 168.63
 Delinquent taxes, 168.31, 168.33
 Depositing, highway user tax user distribution fund, 168.013
 Emergency vehicles, exemptions, 168.012
 Evasion, 168.35
 Exemptions
 Armed forces members, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
 Disabled war veterans, 168.031
 Electric-assisted bicycles, 168.012
 Farm trailers, 168.12
 Former prisoners of war, 168.125
 Generally, 168.012
 Failure to pay
 Certificate of title, 168A.08, 168A.23
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Farm trucks, rate of tax, 168.013
 Fees
 Generally, 168.013
 Installment payments, 168.31
 Fire departments, exemptions, 168.012
 Foreign countries
 Exemptions, 168.012
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Foreign states
 Exemptions, 168.012
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Former prisoners of war, exemptions, 168.125
 Forms, Public Safety Department, duties, 168.10
 Government-owned vehicles, exemptions, 168.012
 Gross earnings taxes companies, 168.013
 Gross weight, 168.013
 Hearses, generally, 168.013
 Increase, principal and interest, trunk highway bonds, 168.013
 Inspectors, reports given, unpaid taxes, 168.33
 Installment payments
 Certificates of title, depositing with Public Safety Department, rulemaking, 168A.24
 Generally, 168.31
 Interstate carriers, reciprocity, 168.221
 Lawsuits, 168.31
 Lienholders, rights, 168.013
 Liens
 Certificates of title, depositing with Public Safety Department, rulemaking, 168A.24
 Enforcement, recovery of delinquent taxes, 168.31
 Manufactured homes, exemptions, 168.012
 Motor vehicle dealers
 Duties, generally, 168A.04, 168A.11
 Manufacturers' test vehicle license plate fees, 168.25
 Requirements, 168.27
 Taxation as personal property, exemptions, 168.28
 Withholding, 168.013
 Motor vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012
 Motorcycles, rate of tax, 168.013
 Motorized bicycles, tax rate, 168.013
 Nonresidents
 Amusement parks, circuses, and carnivals, 168.183
 Reciprocity, 168.181, 168.211
 Passenger automobiles, tax rate, 168.013

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES (Cont'd)

Payment
 Dealers, duties, 168.25, 168A.04, 168A.11
 Delinquent taxes, 168.31, 168.33
 Dishonored checks, suspension of motor vehicle registration, 168.17
 Due dates, 168.31
 Gross earnings tax companies, 168.013
 Installment payments, 168.31, 168A.24
 Manufacturers' test vehicle license plate fees, 168.25
 Motor vehicle registration certificate, 168.11
 Owners, 168.013
 Purchase of vehicle, 168A.11
 Requirements, 168.09, 168.28
 Temporary nonresident vehicle permits in lieu of, 168.091
 Vehicles with rotary member license plates, 168.1297
 Pioneer motor vehicles, 168.10
 Proratable vehicles, prorated fees, 168.013
 Quarterly registration, 168.018
 Rebuilt motor vehicles, 168.10
 Receipts
 Issuance, conditional receipts, 168.17
 Violations, 168.36
 Reciprocity
 Conflict of laws, 168.012
 Denial or withdrawal of benefits and privileges, 168.201
 Generally, 168.181
 Interstate carriers, 168.221
 Nonresidents, 168.211
 Public Safety Department, powers and duties, 168.187
 Rulemaking, 168.221
 Recreational vehicles, 168.013
 Refunds
 Affidavits of nonuse, 168.31
 Armed forces members, active service, 168.032
 Buses, 168.63
 Cancellation of sales, 168A.101
 Generally, 168.16
 Lemons (motor vehicles), 168.022
 Vehicles destroyed, sold, or removed from state, 168.16, 168.31
 Reports about, 168.33
 Revenues, depositing, 168.25
 School buses, rate of tax, 168.013
 School vehicles, exemptions, 168.012
 Special mobile equipment
 Exemptions, 168.012
 Penalty, 168.28
 Spotter trucks, exemptions, 168.012
 Street rods, 168.10
 Street-sweeping vehicles, rate of tax, 168.013
 Subject vehicles, 168.28
 Surcharges, 168.013
 Surtaxes, collection, 168.016
 Tractors
 Exemptions, 168.012
 Rate of tax, 168.013
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Spotter trucks, exemption, 168.012
 Truck-tractors, 168.013, 168.181
 Trailers
 Farm trailers, 168.012, 168.013
 Generally, 168.013
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Rental trailers, 168.843
 Semitrailers, 168.012, 168.013, 168.181
 Trucks
 Generally, 168.013
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Rental trucks, percentage of taxable trucks, determination, 168.842
 Vans, 168.013
 Vehicle-mounted concrete pumps, rate of tax, 168.013
 Veterans, disabled war veterans, exemptions, 168.031

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Axle weight violations, additional payments, 168.013
- Evasion or defeat, generally, 168.35
- Generally, 168.10
- Gross weight violations, additional payments, 168.013
- Payment violations, 168.101, 168.123, 168.31
- Receipts, manufacture, purchase, sale, or use, 168.36
- Waivers, interstate carriers, reciprocity, 168.221

MOTOR VEHICLE RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT

Generally, 53C.01 to 53C.14

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Examinations, 53C.06
- Investigations, 53C.06
- Requirements, 53C.07
- Retention schedules, 53C.07

Articles of incorporation, filing, 47.08

Audits and examinations

- Conditional sales contracts, 53C.05, 53C.06
- Fees, Commerce Department, 46.131, 53C.05, 53C.06
- Generally, 46.04

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01

Contested cases

- Removal, directors, trustees, or officers, 46.26, 46.30
- Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016

Data, access to, Commerce Department, 53C.05

Definitions

- Banking law, 46.23
- Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01

Directors, trustees, or officers

- Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
- Removal, 46.26
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Temporary appointments, 46.29
- Violations and penalties, 46.32

Employees, licensee, duties, 53C.03

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

Fees

- Document changes, 46.131
- Examinations, 46.131, 53C.05, 53C.06
- Investigations, 46.05

Fines

- Directors, trustees, or officers, violations, 46.32
- License violations, 53C.12

Fraud

- Buyers, rights, 53C.12
- License revocation or suspension, 53C.03

Inspections, retail installment contract complaints, 53C.04

Insurance, motor vehicle sales contracts, 53C.08

Investigations

- Commerce Department powers, 46.05
- Fees, 46.05
- Motor vehicles, conditional sales contracts, 53C.05, 53C.06

Lawsuits

- Conditional sales contracts, recovery of costs, 53C.05, 53C.06
- Counterclaims, violations, 53C.12

Licenses

- Generally, 53C.02
- Violations, fines, 53C.12

Misrepresentation, license revocation or suspension, 53C.03

Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, 53C.02

Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Offices, licenses and relocation, 53C.02

Orders

- Directors, officers, or trustees, removal from office, 46.26
- License revocation or suspension, 53C.03
- Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Payments by

- Examination fees, 53C.05, 53C.06
- License fees, 53C.02

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Purchases by, motor vehicle retail sales installment contracts, 53C.08

Records and record keeping

- Commerce Department, access, 53C.06
- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Generally, 53C.07
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04

Reports given, 53C.07

Right of entry, conditional sales contracts, investigations, 53C.06

Service of process by, license suspension or revocation orders, investigations, 53C.03

Supervision, Commerce Department, powers, 46.05

Trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Directors, trustees, or officers, 46.26, 46.32
- Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
- Disobeying orders, 46.06
- Generally, damages, attorney fees, 53C.12
- License violations, 53C.03, 53C.12
- Unsafe practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Administration, Revenue Department, duties, 297B.11

Appeals, new motor vehicle dealers, assessments, 297B.035

Assessments, 297B.11

Audits and examinations, 297B.11

Collection

- Public Safety Department, 297A.90, 297B.11
- Rulemaking, 297A.90

Collector motor vehicles, in lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025

Complaints, evasion or defeat, filing, time, 297B.10

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 12, Const. art 14 s 13

Credits, 297B.08

Dealers, 297B.035, 325F.662, 325F.665

Defeat, 297B.10

Definitions, exemptions, 297B.03

Delinquent taxes, border city development zones tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733

Evasion

- County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
- Indictments or complaints, filing, time, 297B.10
- Motor vehicle purchasers' certificates, 297B.10

Exclusions, motor vehicles, certain transfers, 297B.01

Exemptions

- Generally, 297B.03
- Government-owned vehicles, 15.039
- Job opportunity building zones, motor vehicles used or owned by qualified businesses, 297B.03, 469.315, 469.319
- Manufacturers' testing vehicles, 297B.0351
- Motor vehicle dealers, 297B.035
- Motorized bicycles, 297B.035

Farm machinery subject to, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Imposition, generally, 297B.02

In lieu taxes

- Collector motor vehicles, 297B.02, 297B.025
- Motor vehicle dealer license plates, annual tax, 297B.035
- Older passenger automobiles, 297B.02, 297B.025
- Public Safety Department, duties, 297B.025

Indictments, evasion or defeat, filing time, 297B.10

Interest

- Penalties, 297B.11
- Retailers, refunds, 289A.56

Local governments, property, exemption, 15.039

Local sales and use taxes, uniform rules, exemption, 297A.99

Motor vehicle dealers

- Licensing violations, seller's liability for tax payments, 297B.035
- Refunds, 325F.662, 325F.665

Passenger automobiles, in lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025

MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES (Cont'd)

- Payment
 - Deductions for, individuals, additions to income, 290.0131
 - Failure to remit, 297B.10
 - Generally, 297B.035
 - License plates, issuance, 297B.06
 - Motor vehicle registration, issuance, 297B.06
 - Payment in foreign states, 297B.08
 - Specific types of vehicles, *see* specific vehicle types under this topic
- Penalties (monetary), 297B.11
- Presumptions, motor vehicles, use in state, 297B.07
- Rates, 297B.02
- Reciprocity, credits, 297B.08
- Refunds
 - Generally, 297B.031
 - Indian reservations, refund agreements, 297B.01, 297B.02
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 325F.662, 325F.665
 - Retailers, interest, 289A.56
- Rental motor vehicles, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Reports about, government revenues, 297A.991
- Revenues
 - Allocation, 297B.09
 - Depositing, 297B.02
 - Government revenues, reports, 297A.991
- School vehicles, exemptions, 297B.03
- State property, exemption, 15.039
- Statutes of limitations, evasion or defeat, complaints or indictments, filing, 297B.10
- Tax liability, motor vehicle dealers, licensing violations, 297B.035
- Violations and penalties, 297B.10

MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

- Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Antifreeze, promoting recycling, 115A.916
- Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
- Choice, restriction by insurer, 72A.201
- Damage appraisals, 72B.091, 72B.092
- Drinking water, highway business panel signs, eligibility requirements, 160.80
- Full-service stations, service bays, eliminating, 80C.146, 80F.04
- Gas stations, *see* GAS STATIONS
- Ignition interlock program, 171.306
- Liability, unauthorized vehicles, removal, 168B.055
- Location, 160.08, 160.80
- Motor vehicle fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Operators, liens, 168B.07
- Reports given
 - Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
 - Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
- Signs
 - Highway business panel signs, 160.80
 - Specific service signs, 160.292, 160.293
- Telephones, public access, highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
- Vehicles
 - Abandoned at, 168B.07
 - Removed from, notice, 168B.055
- Zoning, restricted residence districts, 462.12

MOTOR VEHICLES

- Abandoned vehicles
 - Certificates of title, *see* same under this topic
 - Custody, 168B.04
 - Disposition, public information and education programs, 168B.101
 - Exclusions, 168B.011
 - Generally, 168B.03
 - Impoundments, *see* Abandoned vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 - Policy of state, 168B.01
 - Purchase notification, 168A.153
 - Reclaiming, 168B.06 to 168B.08
 - Recycling, 168B.01

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Abandoned vehicles (Cont'd)
 - Registration, 168B.08
 - Safety checks, 168B.08
 - Sale or disposition, 168B.08
 - Scrap metal, policy of state, 168B.01
 - Submerged vehicles, removal, 86B.107
 - Towing, 168B.035
 - Vehicle service facilities, 168B.055
- Accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
- Acquisition, 297B.01
- Add-ons, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic
- Advertising, 168.27
- Affidavits
 - Cancellation of sale, 168A.101
 - Collector motor vehicles, registration, 168.10
 - False affidavits, drivers' license revocation, 171.17
 - Nonuse, 168.31
 - Ownership at issue, 168A.07
 - Secured parties, involuntary transfer, 168A.12
- Air bags
 - Repair costs, exclusion from damage disclosure, 168A.04, 325F.6641
 - Replacement, 325E.0952
- Air conditioners
 - Chlorofluorocarbons, 115A.9561, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38
 - HFC-134a leakage rate disclosure, 216H.12
- Air pollution control systems
 - Disclosure, 168A.05
 - Generally, 325E.0951
- Alarm systems, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic
- All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
- Alternative fuel vehicles
 - E30 and E50 fuel for, 239.77
 - E85 fuel for, 296A.01
 - Gasoline blended with ethanol, 239.761
 - Generally, 216C.01
 - Natural gas vehicles, definition, 169.011
- Alternators, school buses, 169.4502
- Antifreeze, disposal or recycling, 115A.916
- Assignment
 - Assignees, complaints, 53C.04, 297F.21
 - Cancellation of sale, 168A.101
 - Certificates of title, *see* same under this topic
 - Dealers, transfer of title, 168.27, 168.301, 168A.11
 - Owners, transfer of title, 168.301, 168A.10
 - Registration tax, transfer requirements, 168.301
 - Secure reassignment, 168A.11
 - Secured parties, transfer of title, 168A.12
 - Security interests, 168A.19, 168A.29
 - Tax-exempt organizations, donated vehicles, 168.27
 - Vehicle identification numbers, *see* same under this topic
- Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Auctioneers, who may auction, 168.27
- Authorized antitheft protection devices, 65B.285
- Auto glass, *see* Glass, related parts, and services under this topic
- Automated license plate readers
 - Arrest data, 13.82
 - Destruction of data, 13.824
 - Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472
- Automatic speed regulators, rulemaking, 221.031
- Automobile graveyards, 168B.011
- Axles, *see* AXLES
- Bail bondsmen, vehicle markings, 169.98
- Batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Bodies (dealers), 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151
- Body type, certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
- Bows transported in, 97B.051
- Brakes, *see* BRAKES
- Brokers and brokerage, 168.27
- Bug deflectors, 169.011
- Bumpers, 169.73

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Buses, *see* BUSES
 Capital equipment, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Car buyers' bill of rights, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Car sharing organizations, 297A.64
 Carpools, *see* CARPOOLS
 Carseats, 169.685, 171.05
 Catalytic converters
 Air pollution control systems, 325E.0951
 Theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
 Certificates and certification
 Motorcycles, title certificate applications, 168A.04
 Title, *see* Certificates of title under this topic
 Wheelchair securement devices, 299A.14
 Certificates of title
 Administration, costs, payment, 168A.31
 Applications
 Consular identification card as primary document, 168A.085
 Contents, 168A.04
 Dealers, duties, 168A.04, 168A.11
 False or fraudulent statements, refusal of issuance, 168A.08
 Fees, 168A.08, 168A.13, 168A.29
 Filing, 168A.05
 Forms, 168A.11
 Generally, 168A.085
 New certificates, 168A.10, 168A.12, 168A.14
 Personal information, disclosure, sale, rental, or use, 168.346
 Replacement titles, 168A.09
 Rulemaking, 168A.02, 168A.24
 Secured parties, 168A.13
 Surety bond, 168A.04, 168A.07, 168A.085, 168A.09
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 As collateral, restrictions on use, 47.602
 Assignment
 Cancellation of sale, 168A.101
 Fees, 168A.19, 168A.29
 Forms, 168A.05
 New certificates, issuance, 168A.14
 Secure reassignment, 168A.11
 Branding, lemon law vehicles, 325F.665
 Cancellation, scrapped, dismantled, or destroyed vehicles, 168A.15, 168A.153
 Cancellation of sale, 168A.101
 Charitable interest, limited dealers, 168A.172
 Confiscation, suspended or revoked certificates, 168A.23
 Contents, 168A.05, 168A.11
 Creditors remedies, exemptions, 168A.05
 Custom data request record fees, 168.327
 Damaged vehicles, *see* Damage under this topic
 Delivery, 168A.06
 Duplicates, 168A.05, 168A.09, 168A.29
 Exemptions, 168A.03, 168A.05
 Failure to deliver to Public Safety Department or transferee, 168A.30
 Federal emission standards, imported vehicles, 168A.085
 Fees
 Applications, 168A.08, 168A.13, 168A.29
 Assignments, 168A.19, 168A.29
 Depositing, 168A.31
 Failure to pay, refusal to issue, 168A.08
 Generally, 168A.29
 New certificates, 168A.14, 168A.29
 Nontransferable certificates, 168A.07
 Replacement titles, 168A.09
 Rulemaking, 168A.24
 Salvage certificates of title, 168A.152
 Fines, applications, violations, 168A.30
 Forms
 Applications, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.11
 Notice of sale, 168A.05, 168A.10
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168A.24

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Certificates of title (Cont'd)
 Forms (Cont'd)
 Requirements, generally, 168A.05
 Fraudulent procurement of, 168A.23
 Impoundment, suspended or revoked certificates, 168A.23
 Interest passing by other than voluntary transfer, *see* Transfers of title under this topic
 Investigations, Public Safety Department, duties, 168A.24
 Issuance
 Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.08
 Assignee as secured party, 168A.19
 Conditional issuance, 168A.07
 Erroneous issuance, suspension or revocation, 168A.23
 Fees, payment, 168A.29
 Generally, 168A.05
 Imported motor vehicles, limitations, 168A.085
 Involuntary transfers, 168A.12
 New certificates, 168A.14, 168A.18, 168A.20
 Refusal, 168A.08
 Unauthorized impounded vehicles, 168B.08
 Withholding, 168A.07
 Issuance when ownership is at issue, 168A.07
 Judicial review, 168A.25
 Junking certificates, 168A.01, 168A.151
 Lawsuits, conditional registration, rights of action, 168A.07
 Lemon law disclosure, 168A.05
 License plate issuance, 168.13
 Liens, *see* same under this topic
 Motor vehicles used to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0275
 New certificates
 Delivery, 168A.14
 Fees, 168A.14, 168A.29
 Good faith purchasers, suspended or revoked certificates, 168A.23
 Issuance, 168A.14, 168A.18, 168A.20
 Satisfaction of security interest, 168A.20
 Secured parties, 168A.12
 Transfers of title, 168A.10 to 168A.12
 Nontransferable certificates, 168A.07
 Numbers, 168A.05
 Original certificate of title, fees, issuance, 168A.29
 Ownership at issue, 168A.07
 Prima facie evidence, 168A.05
 Proof of ownership, 168.13, 168A.1501
 Reconstructed vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Record keeping, 168A.05, 168A.14
 Registration certificates, use in lieu of, 168.11
 Registration requirement, 168.13
 Replacement titles, 168A.09
 Requirements, generally, 168A.02
 Rulemaking about, 168A.02, 168A.24
 Safety standards, 168A.085
 Salvage titles, *see* same under this topic
 Scrap vehicles, 168A.1501
 Security interests, *see* same under this topic
 Semitrailers, license plate requirements, 168.09
 Subscription service, vehicle records, 168.327
 Surrender
 Involuntary transfers, 168A.12
 Reconstructed vehicles, 168A.15
 Records, 168A.14
 Recovery of original after issuance of duplicate, 168A.09
 Revoked or suspended certificates, 168A.23
 Scrapped, dismantled, or destroyed vehicles, 168A.151
 Unrepairable total loss vehicles, 168A.151
 Suspension or revocation, 168A.23
 Title branding, lemon law vehicles, 325F.665
 Title record fees, 168.327
 Transfers of title, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicles dismantled or destroyed, 168A.153
 Vehicles previously registered out of state, 168A.05
 Warranty of title, forms for, 168A.05

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Certificates of title (Cont'd)
 Withholding certificates, conditional registration, 168A.07
 Charitable organizations, leased vehicles, 297B.03
 Chasing wild animals, 97B.091
 Child safety seats
 Training about, 245A.40, 245A.50
 Use, 169.685
 Claims, impounded vehicles, towing, storage, and inspection costs, 168B.087
 Classification
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168.013
 Retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59
 Cleaning and disinfection, transport of live animals, poultry, 35.81
 Closed-circuit video systems, video restrictions, exception, 169.471
 Collection, abandoned motor vehicles, disposition contracts, 168B.10
 Collector motor vehicles, *see* COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES
 Commandeering, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections
 Building movers, 221.81
 Citation quotas, 299D.08
 Enforcement of law, Transportation Department employees, peace officer powers, 221.221
 Evidence of inspection, 169.771
 Generally, 169.781, 169.782
 Inspectors, 169.4503, 169.771, 169.781, 169.783, 299D.08
 Postcrash inspections, 169.783
 Probable cause, 169.771
 Reports about, 169.771, 169.781, 169.782
 School buses, 169.4503
 Special transportation services, 174.30
 Spot check inspections, 169.771
 State troopers, duties, 169.771, 169.781
 Transportation Department, duties, 169.781, 221.221
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Commercial motor vehicles
 Accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Certificates and certification, federal requirements, 169.781
 Common carriers, *see* Vehicles under COMMON CARRIERS
 Decals, 169.781, 169.782
 Definitions, 65B.43, 169.011, 169.781, 171.01
 Disability equipped, license plates, 168.021
 Drivers, *see* Commercial drivers under DRIVERS
 Drivers' manual, 171.0705
 Enforcement of law, weight and weighing, 169.85
 Exclusions, 169.011, 169.781
 Fleets, *see* same under this topic
 Lights, 169.55, 169.58
 Loading and unloading, weight violations, 169.85
 Operation, effect of federal prohibition, 168.187
 Registration, refusal or revocation, 168.187
 Rest areas, stopping and parking in, 160.2721
 Vehicle platoons, 169.881
 Weight and weighing, *see* same under this topic
 Complaints
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Retail installment contracts, violations, 53C.04
 Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
 Concrete pumps, vehicle mounted, 168.002
 Confiscation
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.5312
 Forfeiture, *see* same under this topic
 Game and fish laws, 97A.225, 609B.518
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Scrap vehicles, 168A.1501
 Seizure, defined, 609.5312
 Unpaid sales and use taxes, 297A.91

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Conflict of laws, safety standards, federal regulations to prevail, 169.468
 Conservation officers' vehicles, security barriers in, 84.0286
 Consignment sales, 168.27
 Contamination, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0275
 Contested cases, dealers, licenses, effect on, 168.27
 Contraband
 Motor vehicles defined as, 297F.21
 Storage or transport, contraband pull-tab or tipboard deals, 349.2125
 Controlled substances
 Marijuana, possession, 152.027
 Permissive inference of knowing possession, 152.028
 Controlling while intoxicated, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Converted motor vehicles, no-fault automobile insurance, disqualification from benefits, 65B.58
 Conveyances, title branding of damaged vehicles, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
 Covered farm vehicles, drivers, license classification, 171.02
 Criminal property damage, public safety motor vehicles, 609.595
 Crossing firehoses, 169.41
 Custody
 Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.04
 Arrested persons, 3.736, 169A.48, 466.03
 Custom service vehicles
 Defined, 169.011
 Towed vehicles, brakes, 169.67
 Damage
 Appraisals, 72B.092
 Appraisers, duties, 72B.091
 Disclosure
 Air bags, exclusion, 168A.04, 325F.6641
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Lemon law disclosure, 168A.05
 Requirements, 168A.05, 325F.664, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
 Failure to disclose, 325F.6643
 Flood damage, certificates of title, 168A.05, 325F.6642
 Generally, 325F.6642
 Glass or injurious substances on highway, civil liability, damages, 169.421
 Motor vehicle parts, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Public safety motor vehicles, 609.595
 Rebuilt motor vehicles, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
 Refunds, defined, 325F.662
 Registrar of motor vehicles, duties, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
 Repairs or replacements, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Rulemaking, 325F.662
 Damaged or stolen parts, 325F.664
 Dashboards, disability parking certificates, display, 169.345
 Dealers
 Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
 Certificates and certification, 168.102, 169.781
 Certificates of title, *see* same under this topic
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 168.002, 169.011
 Electronic data transmission, sales, 168.33
 Electronic registration, 168.27, 168.33
 Employees, uniforms, 177.24
 Fees, motor vehicle registration, filing fees, 168.33
 Franchisees, rights, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
 Generally, 168.27, 168A.11
 Heirs, defined as designated family members, 80E.03
 Lessors, *see* same under this topic
 License plates
 Drive away in transit license plates, 168.053, 168.12, 168.181
 Issuance, 168.27
 Replacement, 168.12
 Vehicles removed from state, 168A.11

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Generally, 168.27
- Multiple licenses, assignment of title between licensees not required, 168.27
- Nonrenewal, revocation, or suspension, termination of franchise, 80E.08
- Suspension or revocation, 168.276, 609B.134
- Transfer, 168A.10, 168A.11, 168A.29

Limited dealers, charitable interest, donated vehicles, 168A.172

Loaner vehicles, 65B.49, 297A.67

Mechanics, overtime, compensation, exception, 177.25

Motor vehicle bodies, 168.002

Motor vehicle registration, 168.10, 168.33

Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 168.181, 168.27, 168.28

Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.035

New motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic

Notice given, 168A.11, 168A.153

Payments by, motor vehicle sales taxes, 168A.04, 168A.11, 297B.031

Payments to, motor vehicle sales tax refunds, 297B.031

Purchases by, duties, 168A.11, 168A.153

Records, 168.092, 168A.11

Reports given

- Salvage vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154
- Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091
- Temporary vehicle permits, 168.092
- Vehicle transfers, 168.15
- Vehicles to be dismantled or destroyed, 168A.153

Retail sellers, *see* same under this topic

Security interests, 168A.16, 168A.17, 168A.20

Signatures, security agreements, 168A.04

Used motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic

Used motor vehicle parts, 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151

Vehicles owned by, certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03

Deaths occurring in moving vehicles, registration, rulemaking, 144.221

Debt cancellation agreements, 53C.08

Decals, commercial motor vehicle inspections, 169.781, 169.782

Deer killed by motor vehicles, removal, 97A.502

Defective parts, disclosure, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665

Defective vehicles, *see* LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Definitions

- Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
- Automobile transporters, 169.81
- Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.01
- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Driving while impaired, vehicle forfeiture, 169A.63
- Dual-fuel vehicles, 216C.01
- Escort vehicles, 169.812
- Game and fish laws, 97A.015
- Insurance, 65B.001
- Manufactured homes, 168A.01
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
- Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001, 65B.02
- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002, 168.274
- Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
- Motor vehicle safety standards, 169.467
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
- Natural gas vehicles, 169.011
- No-Fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.43
- Overdimensional loads, escorting, 169.812
- Oversize vehicle permits, 169.822, 169.86
- Pioneer motor vehicles, 168A.01
- Platooning systems and vehicle platoons, 169.011
- Previously registered vehicles, 168A.01
- Public safety motor vehicle, 609.595
- Reconstructed vehicles, 168A.01
- Rental vehicles, 168.041

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Sale and distribution regulations, 80E.03
- Salvage vehicles, 168A.01
- Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.686
- Wheelchair securement, 299A.11

Defrosters, school bus standards, 169.4503

Delivery (motor vehicles), new motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Destruction

- Certificates of title, 168A.15, 168A.23
- License plates, expiration, 168.15
- Motor vehicle registration rights, expiration, 168.15
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, refunds, 168.16
- Older model vehicles, 168A.153
- Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501

Diesel fuel, *see* DIESEL FUEL

Disabled persons

- Disability license plates, *see* under LICENSE PLATES
- Generally, *see* Motor vehicles under DISABLED PERSONS

Disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75

Disabling devices, attachment, forfeited vehicles returned to owner, 169A.63

Disclosure

- Brokers, 168.27
- Damage, *see* same under this topic
- Mileage, *see* same under this topic
- Retail sales installment contracts, 53C.08

Dismantling

- Certificates of title, 168A.15, 168A.153, 168A.23
- License plates, expiration, 168.15
- Motor vehicle registration rights, expiration, 168.15
- Older model vehicles, 168A.153
- Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501

Display, 168.27

Distributors (persons)

- Franchise obligations, *see* Distributors under MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 168.27, 168.28
- Payments by, safety standards, testing and approval fees, 169.468

Dogs or cats unattended in, 346.57

Dollies, *see* DOLLIES (TOOLS)

Donated vehicles, charitable interest, limited dealers, 168A.172

Doors

- Opening and closing, 169.315
- Safety glass, 169.74

Drive-by shootings, 609.5318, 609.66

Drive shafts, 168B.011

Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION

Driver feedback equipment, 169.71

Drivers, *see* DRIVERS

Dropping objects on, penalties, 169.42

Eggs, transport, temperature requirements, 29.23

Electric-assisted bicycles, *see* under BICYCLESElectric personal assistive mobility devices, *see* under VEHICLES

Electric vehicles

- All-electric vehicles, 168.013, 169.011
- Charging, infrastructure, energy use, 325F.185
- Charging stations, capitol area, 16B.24
- Charging tariff, 216B.1614
- Infrastructure appropriation bonds, 16A.963
- Medium-speed electric vehicles, 169.011, 169.224
- Metro transit, zero-emission transition plan, 473.3927
- Neighborhood electric vehicles, 169.011, 169.224
- Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles, 16C.138
- State agency vehicles, 16C.137, 16C.138

Emergency vehicles, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Emission control equipment, 325E.0951

Emissions-reduction technology, weight limits, 169.824

Encumbrances, forfeiture for drive-by shootings, 609.5318

Energy conservation, purchases by state or local governments, 216C.19

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, Transportation Department employees, peace officer powers, 221.221
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Engines, numbers, motor vehicles struck by bullets, reporting, 169.09
 Essential parts, definitions, 168A.01
 Evidence
 Axle weight, 169.80
 Certificates of title, 168A.05
 Manufacturers, statements, 168.321
 Motor vehicle dealers, license revocation, 168.27
 Sale for delivery in state, sale for use in state, 297B.07
 Weight records, 169.851
 Wheelchair securement devices, admissibility, 299A.16
 Exclusions, 168.002
 Factory program vehicles, denial to franchisee, unfair practice, 80E.13
 Failure to provide repairs, refunds or replacements, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Fair market value, junk vehicles, 168B.011
 Farm land, entry on, 97B.001
 Federal regulations, titles, secure reassignment, compliance, 168A.01
 Fees, rental vehicles, registration, 297A.64
 Fenders, passenger automobiles, 169.734
 Final-stage manufacturers, 168.002
 Finance charges
 Annual percentage rate, 47.59
 Manufactured home sales, 47.59
 Retail sales installment contracts, 53C.01, 53C.09
 Fines
 Fleet vehicles, deleted vehicles, failure to report, 168.127
 Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27
 Firearms transported in, hunting, 97B.045
 First-stage manufacturers, 168.002
 Flags, projecting loads, 169.52
 Flares, red, use guidelines, 169.75
 Fleeing a peace officer, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS
 Fleets
 Deleting vehicles, procedures for, 168.27
 Exclusions, 168.002
 Generally, 168.127, 168.187
 Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under this topic
 Motor carriers, *see* Vehicles under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.187, 168.27
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.125
 No-fault automobile insurance, exclusions, 65B.53
 Owners, 168.127, 168.187, 169.781
 Reflectors, 169.50
 Reports about, inspection, 169.781, 169.782
 Resale, inspections, 169.782
 Revenues, depositing, 169.781
 Theft alarm signals, 169.68
 Vehicle identification numbers, commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.781
 Flexible fuel vehicle notice, 168.27
 Fluids, disposal, 115A.916
 Forfeiture
 Administrative forfeiture, procedure, 169A.63, 609.5314
 Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314
 Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Controlled substance crimes, use in DARE program, 609.5315
 Costs, payment, 171.29
 Criminal forfeitures, fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.5312
 Disclosure requirement, 609.5314
 Drive-by shootings, 609.531, 609.5315, 609.5318
 Drivers' license violations, 171.29
 Generally, 169A.63, 609B.515

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Forfeiture (Cont'd)
 Ignition interlock program exceptions, 169A.63
 Innocent owners, 169A.63, 609.5314
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Notice to persons with security interest in seized vehicle, 609.5314
 Prostitution offenses, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315
 Reports about, 169A.63
 Sale of forfeited vehicle by secured party, 169A.63
 State policies, 609.531
 Subsequent unlawful use of seized vehicle, immunity, 169A.63
 Surrender of certificate of title, 609.531
 Unpaid sales and use taxes, 297A.91
 Forms, certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.11, 168A.24
 Franchises, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
 Frostshields, safety glass, 169.74
 Fueling, close attendance to dispenser, 239.751
 Full-size pickup trucks, 169.011
 GAP waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
 Garnishment, exemption from
 General exemption, 550.37
 Notice of exemption in forms
 Garnishment exemption notice, 571.72
 Garnishment of funds in financial institution, 571.912
 Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
 Gas stations, *see* GAS STATIONS
 Gasohol, *see* GASOHOL
 Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
 General sales tax, 297B.11
 Glass, related parts, and services
 Breakage, insurance coverage, 65B.14
 Damaged glass, repair or replacement, 72A.201, 325F.783
 Generally, 169.71
 Glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71
 Rear windows, temporary vehicle permits, display, 168.09 to 168.092
 Requirements, sales restrictions, 168.27
 Safety glass, 169.4503, 169.74
 Windshields, *see* WINDSHIELDS
 Golf carts, *see* Motorized golf carts under this topic
 Gross weight
 Brake performance standards, 169.67
 Bridges (structures), load limits, 169.8261, 169.84
 Canola hauling vehicles, 169.866
 Evidence, axle weight, 169.80
 Excessive gross weight, taxes for, 169.86
 Fleets, license plates, display requirements, 168.127
 Forest products haulers, 169.8261
 Generally, 168.013
 Greater than 10,000 pounds, 169.75
 Greater than 26,000 pounds, 169.011
 High value vehicles, 168A.01
 Limitations, exemptions, 169.829
 Milk (fluid) haulers, 169.8295, 169.869
 Permits
 Oversize vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.864
 Pneumatic-tired vehicles, 169.823, 169.824
 Portable toilet service vehicles, 169.87
 Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
 Recycling vehicles, 169.87
 Reduction, 169.827, 169.85
 Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
 Schedules, 169.824
 Seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.864, 169.866, 169.8665
 Soybean meal-hauling vehicles, 169.8665
 Total gross weight, 169.80
 Violations
 Farm or forest products, excessive gross weights, 168.013
 Generally, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Gross weight (Cont'd)
 Violations (Cont'd)
 Investigations, 168.013
 Weight records, 169.851
 Guaranteed asset protection waivers
 Application of law, 59D.01
 Cancellations, 59D.07
 Commercial transactions, exemptions for, 59D.03
 Contractual liability insurance policies for, 59D.05
 Definitions, 59D.02
 Disclosure requirements, 59D.06
 Generally, 59D.01 to 59D.07
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Refunds, 59D.07
 Sales of waivers, requirements, 59D.04
 Handicapped equipped motor vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under DISABLED PERSONS
 Headphones in, use restrictions, 169.471
 Hearings, forfeiture, 169A.63
 Hearses, *see* HEARSESES
 Heavy equipment, *see* HEAVY EQUIPMENT
 Height
 Limitations, 169.81
 Road maintenance and repair equipment, exemptions, 169.035
 High value vehicles
 Dismantling or destroying, 168A.153
 Salvage titles, *see* same under this topic
 Hitching rides behind, 169.46
 Home solicitation sales, exemption, 325G.06
 Horns, *see* HORNS
 Human Services Department, 168.012
 Hunting from motor vehicles, 97A.126, 97B.055, 97B.111
 Hybrid vehicles, *see* Electric vehicles under this topic
 Ice, operating on, removal of submerged vehicles, 86B.107
 Identification, guest registration, 327.10
 Identification numbers
 Manufacturer's identification number, 168.10
 Serial numbers, 168.10, 168.321, 168B.06
 Specially constructed or reconstructed vehicles, 168A.04
 VIN, *see* Vehicle identification numbers under this topic
 Idle reduction technology, weight limits, 169.824
 Ignition interlock devices, 84.765, 86B.33, 169A.275, 169A.55, 171.09, 171.306
 Ignition locks, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic
 Implements of husbandry, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
 Imported motor vehicles, ownership, proof, 168A.085
 Impoundments, *see* Motor vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Indemnification, leases, scope, 168.2702
 Injunctions
 Motor vehicle dealers, violations, 168.27
 New motor vehicles, 169.469
 Inspections
 Annual inspections, special transportation programs, 473.386
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to pass, insurance cancellation, 65B.15
 Motor vehicle inspection programs, *see* same under this topic
 Motor vehicle insurance, claims settlements, 72A.201
 Refusal to submit, game and fish laws, 97A.251
 Salvage vehicles, 168A.152
 State Patrol, duties, 299D.06
 Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.14, 299A.17
 Wheelchair securement devices, 299A.14
 Installment contracts, *see* Retail sales installment contracts under this topic
 Insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Intelligent vehicles, video restrictions, exception, 169.471

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

International motor carrier fuel tax agreement license, suspension, 168.187
 Inventories, 80E.045, 297A.91
 Junk vehicles
 Automobile graveyards, abandoned vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011
 Certificates of title, 168A.01, 168A.151, 168A.153
 Custody, 168B.04
 Disposition, 168B.10
 Fair market value, 168B.011
 Impoundment, *see* Junk vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Junkyards, 161.242, 168B.011
 Purchase notification, 168A.153
 Registration, 168.27
 Removal, vehicle service facilities, 168B.04, 168B.055
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Towing, 168B.035
 Unrepairable total loss vehicles, sale, 168A.151
 Labor dispute sites, violations at, 179.121
 Lanterns (load markers), red lanterns, 169.52, 169.75
 Late model vehicles
 Dismantling or destroying, 168A.153
 Salvage titles, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits
 Motor vehicle accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Negligent operation of motor vehicle, 542.095
 Unlawful reassignment of vehicle, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
 Wheelchair securement devices, evidence, admissibility, 299A.16
 Leased vehicles
 Charitable organizations, 297B.03
 Fleeing a peace officer in, exclusion from forfeiture, 609.5312
 Sales and use taxes, revenue, allocation, 297A.815
 Leases
 By hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 By nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 By state and local governments, 297A.70, 471.346
 Copies, extension of registration period, 168.017
 Definitions, 53C.01, 168.27
 Generally, 168.27
 Indemnity agreements, 168.2702
 Lease agreements
 Leases that are not sales, 168A.17
 Leases that are not security interests, 168A.17
 Outstanding balances from prior loans or leases, 334.21
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Lessees, *see* same under this topic
 Lessors, *see* same under this topic
 Purchase for resale, 297B.01
 Registration or license fees, exemptions, 168.012
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668, 297A.815, 297B.13
 Unlawful leases, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Lemon cars, *see* LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Length
 Generally, 169.81
 Over-length vehicles, permits, *see* Oversize vehicles under this topic
 Road maintenance and repair equipment, exemptions, 169.035
 Vehicles exceeding thirty feet in length, 169.58
 Lessees
 Defined as owners, 169.421
 Fines, 168.127, 168.27
 Lease agreements, duties, 169.7995
 Liability, 168.2701, 169.871
 Motor vehicle registration data, 168.345
 Notice given, 168.2701
 Owners, excluding lessees, 168A.01

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Lessees (Cont'd)

- Passenger automobiles, 168.002
- Railroad crossing stopping violations, 169.26
- Right-of-way violations, 169.20
- Service of process on, 169.7995
- Stopping, standing, and parking violations, 169.34
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Lessors

- Claims, sale of vehicles, motor vehicle registration tax, refunds, 168.16
- Generally, 168.27
- Liability, traffic violations, limitation, 168.2701
- License plates, transfer, duties, 168.15, 168.16
- Motor vehicle registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
- Notice given, 168.2701
- Payments by, motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.031
- Payments to, motor vehicle sales taxes, refunds, 297B.031
- Right-of-way violations, exemption, 169.20
- Security interests, 168A.20
- Stopping, standing, and parking violations, 169.34
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Liability

- Lessees, *see* same under this topic
- Lessors, 168.2701
- Repairs, consumer protection, 325F.63
- University of Minnesota employees, 137.02
- Vehicle service facilities, removal, 168B.055

License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATESLicensed motor vehicles, special fuel, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Licenses

- County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
- Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
- License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES

Lienholders

- Abandoned vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Impounded motor vehicles, 168B.07, 168B.08
- Notice received, impounded vehicles, 168B.051, 168B.06
- Payment by, towing and impoundment charges, 168B.07
- Statements by, impounded vehicles, intent to reclaim, 168B.051
- Waivers, impounded vehicles, failure to reclaim deemed waiver of rights, consent to transfer of title, 168B.06

Liens

- Child support enforcement, 168A.05, 168A.21, 518A.67
- Exemptions, 168A.16
- Generally, 168A.20
- Impounded vehicles, reclaiming, 168B.07
- Licensed dealers, property held by, sales, notice, 514.21
- Lienholders, 168.013
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, sales, notice, 514.21
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.31
- Payment by Revenue Department, tax-forfeited motor vehicle proceeds, use, 297A.91
- Prevention of payment, 168.35
- Retail sales installment contracts, 53C.08
- Self-service storage facilities, enforcement rights, 514.973
- Statements of claims, city clerk, filing fees, 357.39
- Towing fee, state parking facilities, 16B.58
- Transfer on death titles, 168A.125

Lights, *see* LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)Limousines, *see* LIMOUSINESLine-makes, *see* Makes under this topicLittering, *see* LITTERING

Loads

- Generally, 169.81
- Limitation, 169.80, 169.81, 169.86
- Overdimensional loads, escort vehicles, 169.812
- Overdimensional loads, escort vehicles, requirements, 169.812
- Permits, escort vehicles, 169.812

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Loads (Cont'd)

- Projecting loads, 169.52
- Width, 169.80

Loss or damage caused by, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Maintenance

- Brake lights, 169.57
- Signal lamps, *see* TURN SIGNAL LAMPS

Makes

- Additional makes, franchisee's rights regarding, 80E.135
- Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
- Discontinued by manufacturers, franchisee's rights, 80E.09, 80E.12, 80E.14
- Impoundment notices, 168B.06
- Line-make, defined, 80E.03
- Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04
- Requirement, registration, 168.10

Manufactured homes, certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05

Manufacturers

- Air conditioners, HFC-134a leakage rate disclosure, 216H.12
- Assembly facilities, create automotive recovery zones
 - Definitions, 469.310
 - Designation of zones, 469.314
 - Duration of zones, 469.312
 - Eligibility for credit, 469.315
 - Generally, 469.3181
 - Size, 469.312
- Certificates of origin, 168A.04, 168A.085
- Consumer protection, 325F.662 to 325F.6643
- Cost recovery provisions, 80E.041
- Definitions, 59B.02, 168.002, 168A.01
- Discontinued makes, 80E.09, 80E.12, 80E.14
- Established place of business, 168A.01
- Franchise obligations, *see* Distributors under MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
- License plates, 168.181, 168.26
- Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.26
- Payments by, 80E.041, 168.022, 169.468, 297B.031
- Payments to, 168.022, 297B.031
- Purchase price, exclusion, 297B.01
- Recall repairs, reimbursement, 80E.045
- Refunds, duties, 325F.665
- Repairs, duties, 325F.665
- Replacements, duties, 325F.665
- Reports given
 - Air conditioners, HFC-134a leakage rate disclosure, 216H.12
 - Vehicle transfers, 168.15
- Security interests, exemptions, 168A.16
- Statements by, 168.321
- Testing vehicles, motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 297B.0351
- Vehicles made before 1965, seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
- Vehicles owned by, certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03

Manufacturer's identification number, 168.10

Manufacturer's or importer's certificates of origin

- Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.085
- Delivery in conjunction with sale of vehicle, 168.27

Manufacturers' test vehicles

- License plates, 168.25
- Motor vehicle registration, taxes, exemption, 168.012

Marks

- Bail bondsmen, vehicle markings, 169.98
- Minnow dealers license, 97C.501, 97C.525

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18 to 514.20

Medical assistance, asset limitations, exclusions, 256B.056

Methamphetamine, vehicles used in manufacture of, 152.0275

Metropolitan area towns, licensing, powers, 368.01

Mileage, disclosure

- Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
- Transfers of title, 168A.10, 168A.11, 325E.15

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Mirrors
 Rear view mirrors, 169.045, 169.345, 169.70, 169.974
 Requirements, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

Misrepresentation, fraud or deceptive practices, 325F.662, 325F.665

Mobile food units, 157.15

Mobile health clinics, 145A.14

Model
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Impoundment notices, 168B.06
 Manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
 Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04
 Requirement, registration, 168.10

Modification, Northstar Care for Children special needs accommodation, 256N.26

Motor carriers, *see* Vehicles under MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor-driven cycles, brake lights, 169.57

Motor fuel, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Motor homes, 168.002, 168.27, 169.81

Motor oil collection and recycling, *see* Used motor oil under OIL

Motor scooters
 Definitions, 168.002
 Exclusion, passenger automobiles, 168.002
 Generally, 168.27
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 License plates, display, 169.79
 Motorcycles, defined as including motor scooters, 169.011
 Passenger automobiles, exclusion, 169.721
 Turn signals, 169.57

Motor vehicle dealers, *see* Dealers under this topic

Motor vehicle inspection programs
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 169.771

Motor vehicle insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Motor vehicle registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01 to 53C.14

Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.11

Motor vehicle service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Motor vehicle theft, *see* under THEFT

Motor vehicle waste
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Control and disposition, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 168B.10, 168B.101
 Tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Motor vehicles brought onto land of another, trespass ordinances, 471.985

Motor vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012

Motor vehicles used on public highways of state, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Motorcycles, certificates of title, applications, 168A.04

Motorized foot scooters, 169.011, 169.225

Motorized golf carts
 Bikeways, design-built bridges, 160.262
 Generally, 169.045
 License plates, exemption, 168.012
 Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012
 Recreational vehicles, 169.011, 169.81
 Slow-moving vehicle emblems, 169.522

Motors, defined as vital component parts, 168B.011

Mufflers, 169.69

Natural gas vehicles, 160.02

Neighborhood electric vehicles
 Defined as passenger vehicles, 168.002
 Definitions, 169.011
 Operation, 169.224
 Titles, 168.002, 168A.05

New items of motor vehicle equipment, 169.467 to 169.469

New motor vehicle dealers
 Generally, 168.27, 297B.035

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

New motor vehicle dealers (Cont'd)
 Leases, *see* same under this topic
 License plates, *see* Dealer license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

New motor vehicles
 Approval, 169.468
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Injunctions, 169.469
 Registration, 168.27, 168.274
 Safety standards, *see* same under this topic
 Violations, 169.469

Noise, 84.789, 169.693, 169.974

Noncommercial vehicles
 Defined, 168.002
 License plates, 168.12

Nondisclosure of motor vehicle damage, 325F.6643

Nondisclosure of warranty coverage and exemptions, 325F.662, 325F.665

Nonresidents, *see* Motor vehicle operation under NONRESIDENTS

Odometers, *see* ODOMETERS

Off-highway vehicles, *see* OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES

Off-road vehicles, *see* OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

Oil filters, disposal, 115A.916

Older model vehicles
 Dismantling or destroying, 168A.153
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, in lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025

Open bottle law, 169A.35

Open burnings, 88.171

Operation
 Airport property, unauthorized operation on, 360.018
 Notice of impairment of ability to operate, prescription drug containers, labeling, 151.212
 Operating while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Operators
 Drivers, generally, *see* DRIVERS
 Motor fuel taxes, liability, *see* Tax liability under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Transportation services, wheelchair securement law, 299A.11 to 299A.17

Orange flags, projecting loads, 169.52

Orders
 Gross vehicle weight, 169.826
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, refund payments, 297B.031
 Storage, impounded motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011

Ordinances
 Gross weight, 169.829
 Parking lights, 169.53

Out of state vehicles, previous out of state registration, 168A.04, 168A.05

Oversize vehicles
 Earthmover tires, hauling permits, 169.864
 Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
 Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS

Permits
 Fees, 169.86, 169.862
 Freight distribution, 169.868
 Generally, 169.86
 Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
 Road construction materials, hauling permits, restrictions, 169.869
 Vehicle combinations, 169.828
 Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

Owners
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Addresses, 168.04, 168.346, 169.792
 Affidavits, 168.10, 168.31, 168A.07, 171.17
 Agents, 168.013, 169.09
 Alternate mailing address, 168.04
 Assignment, transferred vehicles, 168.16
 Base state, declaration, 168.187

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

- Bonds for possession, forfeited vehicles, 169A.63
 - Commercial motor vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 - Defenses, proof of no-fault automobile insurance, failure to produce, 169.791
 - Definitions, 169A.63
 - Employing or directing drivers to violate law, 169.90
 - Fines, 168.127, 168.27
 - Fleets, *see* same under this topic
 - Gross weight violations, duties, 168.013
 - Implied consent, no-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.792
 - Impounded vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.087
 - Information about, 168A.04, 168A.05, 169.09
 - Insurance identification cards
 - Generally, 65B.482
 - No-fault, *see* Identification cards under NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 - Lawsuits, damage caused to highways, 169.88
 - Liability
 - Damage to highways, 169.88
 - Excess weight violations, 169.871
 - Motor vehicle fuel, receiving without paying for, 604.15
 - Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
 - Rental vehicles, legal damages, limitation, 65B.49
 - Transfers of title, 168A.10
 - Minor owners, motor vehicle insurance, authority to purchase, 65B.136
 - Motor fuel taxes, liability, *see* Tax liability under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 - Names, drivers not owners, providing, 169.792
 - Notice given, 169.042, 169.791, 169.792
 - Notice received
 - Impounded vehicles, 168B.051, 168B.06
 - Motor vehicle registration, renewal, statements, 168.11
 - No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.791, 169.792
 - Personal information, disclosure, sale, rental, or use, 168.346
 - Seized motor vehicles, hearings, 609.5312
 - Stolen vehicles, recovery, 169.042
 - Unauthorized vehicles, 168B.055
 - Ownership, *see* same under this topic
 - Payments by, towing and impoundment charges, 168B.07
 - Presumptions, 169A.63
 - Prior owners, 168A.07
 - Railroad crossing stopping violations, 169.26
 - Recovery of damages, 168B.035
 - Retail buyers, *see* same under this topic
 - Right-of-way violations, 169.20
 - Service of process on, 169A.63, 297F.21, 297G.20
 - Signatures, 168.11, 168A.04
 - Statements by
 - Impounded vehicles, intent to reclaim, 168B.051
 - License plates, loss, defacement, destruction, or theft, 168.29
 - Motor vehicle insurance coverage, 169.798
 - Motor vehicle registration data, classification requirements, 168.346
 - Vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012
 - Stolen vehicles, right-of-way violations, exemption, 169.20
 - Stopping, standing, and parking violations, exemptions, 169.34
 - Transfers of title, *see* same under this topic
 - Waivers, impounded vehicles, failure to reclaim deemed waiver of rights, consent to transfer of title, 168B.06
 - Wheelage tax, information, providing, 163.051
- Owners' agents
- Driver deemed agent of owner, in accidents, 169.09
 - Motor vehicle registration, powers, 168.013
- Ownership
- Foreign corporations, 168.181, 297B.07
 - Gross earnings tax companies, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
 - Nonresident vehicles, sales tax reciprocity, 168.181

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Ownership (Cont'd)

- Nonresidents, *see* Motor vehicles under NONRESIDENTS
- Persons under age 18, 168.101
- Proof, certificate of title, 168.13
- Publicly owned vehicles, 471.346, 471.666
- Termination, 168.014
- Transfer
 - Disability license plates, return to registrar, 168.021
 - Fees, 16A.531, 168.54, 168A.31
 - Generally, 168.15
 - Motor vehicle registration certificates, 168.012, 168.15, 168.16
 - Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.012, 168.16
 - Salvage vehicles, 168.54
- Transfers of title, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Park and ride programs, 174.256
- Parking, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
- Partitions, safety glass, 169.74
- Parts and equipment
 - Balancing products containing lead or mercury, 116.931
 - Lead, balancing products containing, 116.931
 - Mercury, balancing products containing, 116.931
 - New items of motor vehicle equipment, 169.467 to 169.469
 - Repairs and replacements
 - Consumer protection, 325F.56 to 325F.66
 - Warranty work rates, 80E.041
 - Used motor vehicle parts, dealers, 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151
- Passenger automobiles
 - Defined as school buses, 171.01
 - Definitions
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.686, 169.721
 - Exclusions, 168.002, 169.011
 - Fenders or other devices, 169.734
 - Leases, *see* same under this topic
 - Lessees, *see* same under this topic
 - License plates, 168.12, 168.123, 168.181
 - Loads, width, 169.80
 - Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.012, 168.013
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03
 - Older model vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 - Ownership, *see* same under this topic
 - Registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 - Sales, *see* same under this topic
 - Type III vehicles, defined as including passenger automobiles, 169.011
- Passengers
 - Carseats, use, 169.685, 245A.40, 245A.50
 - Children, aggravating factor, driving while impaired, 169A.03
 - Obstructing driver's view, 169.37
 - Seat belts, use, 169.685, 169.686
- Peace officers, use, law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence, 634.36
- Pedal locks, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic
- Permits
 - Gross weight, seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.864
 - Nonresident commercial vehicles, registration and tax reciprocity, 168.181
 - Over-length, over-width permits, *see* Oversize vehicles under this topic
 - Oversize vehicle combinations, 169.86, 169.869
 - Special permits, *see* Oversize vehicles under this topic
 - Temporary vehicle permits, 168.09 to 168.092, 169.79
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Pickup trucks
 - Definitions, 169.011
 - Full-size pickup trucks, 169.011, 169.81
 - Recreational vehicle combinations, 169.81

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Pioneer motor vehicles
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.15
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
 Police vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles, use under PEACE OFFICERS
 Policy of state, abandoned vehicles, 168B.01
 Political campaign use, valuation as contribution, 10A.155
 Preemption, motor vehicle dealers, surety bonds, 168.27
 Presumptions, ownership, 297B.07
 Prices
 Brokered sale or lease, negotiation, 168.27
 In lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025, 297B.035
 Manufacturers' price lists, motor vehicle registration tax, basis, 168.013
 Manufacturers' rebates, exclusion from purchase price, 297B.0351
 Purchase prices, 297B.01
 Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04
 Retail installment contracts, 53C.08
 Transfers of title, owners, duties, 168A.10
 Prior owners, 168A.07
 Prior salvage vehicles, *see* Salvage vehicles under this topic
 Private passenger vehicles, insurance, *see* Coverage under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Proratable vehicles
 Fleets, *see* same under this topic
 Proportional registration, 168.187
 Sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
 Prostitution, use in, forfeiture, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315
 Prostitution patrons, use of motor vehicle, records, 609.324
 Public information and education programs, 168B.101
 Public Safety Department, purchasing specifications, investigative and undercover use, 16C.13
 Public transit service vehicles, Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03
 Publicly leased motor vehicles
 Identification requirements, 471.346
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Publicly owned motor vehicles
 Identification, 471.346
 Use by local government employees, generally, 471.666
 Purchase
 Certificates, *see* Purchasers' certificates under this topic
 Dealers, *see* same under this topic
 Information about, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Nonresidents, temporary vehicle permits, 168.091
 Retail buyers, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicles for destruction or dismantling, 168A.153
 Purchasers, 297B.031
 Purchasers' certificates
 Contents, 297B.04
 Form, 297B.04
 License plates, 297B.05
 Registration, 297B.04, 297B.05
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Racing, 37.01, 65B.59, 239.791
 Radiators, used motor vehicles, express warranty, 325F.662
 Rear view mirrors, *see* Mirrors under this topic
 Rebates, manufacturers, exclusion from purchase price, 297B.0351
 Rebuilt motor vehicles, *see* Reconstructed vehicles under this topic
 Reciprocity, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Reconstructed vehicles
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.15, 325F.6641
 Damage, 325F.6642
 Generally, 168.10
 Records and record keeping
 Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
 Custom data request record fees, 168.327
 Motor vehicle sales by dealers, 168A.11
 Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501
 Shipping documents, 169.872

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Subscription service, vehicle records, 168.327
 Vehicle records subscription service, 168.327
 Weight records, 169.851
 Recreational manufactured home parks
 Parking, clearance requirements, 327.20
 Washing while inside certain facilities, 327.27
 Recreational truck-tractors
 Definitions, 169.011
 Recreational vehicle combinations, 169.81
 Recreational vehicles, *see* RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
 Recycling vehicles, definitions, 169.011
 Red flags, projecting loads, 169.52
 Red lanterns (load markers), 169.52, 169.75
 Reflectors, *see* REFLECTORS
 Registered owners, *see* Owners under this topic
 Registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Rental vehicles
 Agencies, *see* Motor vehicle rental companies under RENTAL AGENCIES
 Carseats, 169.685
 Fleeing a peace officer in, exclusion from forfeiture, 609.5312
 Generally, 65B.49
 Insurance, generally, *see* Coverage under MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Lessors, *see* same under this topic
 License plates, 168.15, 168.16
 Motorized bicycles, *see* under BICYCLES
 Registration, 168.017, 168.15
 Registration fees, 297A.64
 Rental agreements, possession, 169.7995
 Rental defined as sale and purchase, 297A.61
 Rental trailers, *see* under TRAILERS
 Rental trucks, *see* under TRUCKS
 Renters, duties, 169.7995
 Sale, 168.16
 Tax, 297A.64
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Renters, generally, 169.7995
 Repair printed materials, definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Repairs and replacements
 Air bag replacement, 325E.0952
 Consumer protection, 325F.56 to 325F.66, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Damage appraisals, 72B.092
 Estimating systems, 72B.092
 Generally, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Motor vehicle insurance, claims settlements, 72A.201
 Motor vehicle service stations, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Recall repairs, manufacturer reimbursement, 80E.045
 Repairs shop choice, restriction by insurer, 72A.201
 Replaced parts, return, 325F.62
 Replacement parts, specifying vendors, 72B.092
 Warranty work and parts, dealers, 80E.041
 Reports about
 Motor vehicle forfeiture, 169A.63
 Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
 Salvage vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154
 Scrap vehicles, 168A.1501
 Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34
 Retail sales installment contracts
 Arrearages, 53C.08
 Assignment, notice requirements, 53C.08
 Complaints, 53C.04
 Conditional sales contracts, 53C.06
 Contents, 53C.08
 Contract holders, crediting of payments, 53C.09
 Copies, furnishing to buyer, 53C.08
 Credit applications, 53C.083
 Deferments, 53C.11
 Definitions, 53C.01, 53C.08

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Retail sales installment contracts (Cont'd)

- Disclosure, 53C.08, 168.277
- Extensions, 53C.11
- Finance charges, *see* same under this topic
- Fraud, 53C.03
- Generally, 53C.01 to 53C.14
- Insurance premium costs, inclusion, 53C.08
- Interest, partial prepayment, interest savings, notice, 53C.10
- Invalid provisions, 53C.08
- Issuance, provisions, 53C.08
- Licenses, exemption, 53C.02
- Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01 to 53C.14
- Orders, subpoenas, obedience, 53C.05
- Payments, 53C.01, 53C.08, 53C.10, 53C.11
- Refinancing, partial prepayment, interest savings, notice, 53C.10
- Refunds, computing, 53C.10
- Renewals, 53C.11
- Reports about, motor vehicle sales finance companies, duties, 53C.07
- Retail sellers, duties, 53C.10
- Sales finance companies, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
- Savings banks, making, purchasing, 50.1485
- Security agreements, 336.9-201
- Severability of law, 53C.13
- Signatures, 53C.08
- Subpoenas, 53C.05
- Violations, 53C.12

Retail sellers

- Dealers
 - Generally, *see* Dealers under this topic
 - New motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic
 - Used motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic
- Retail sales installment contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Revenue Department, 16B.54, 168.012

Road maintenance machinery and equipment, *see* under HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Road taxes, *see* ROAD TAXES

Rustproofing, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Safety checks, impounded motor vehicles, 168B.08

Safety monitoring equipment, 169.71

Safety standards

- New items of motor vehicle equipment, 169.468, 169.469
- New motor vehicles, 169.468, 169.469
- Rulemaking, 169.468
- Testing, 169.468
- Unsafe equipment, 169.47
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Wheelchair securement devices, 299A.12 to 299A.14

Saint Louis County, 383C.233, 383C.75

Sales

- Abandoned vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Balancing products containing lead or mercury, 116.931
- Brake lights, 169.57
- Cancellation, documentation, 168A.101
- Certificates of title, notice, 168A.05, 168A.10
- "Certified" motor vehicles, 325F.662
- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Consumer protection provisions, 325F.662, 325F.665
- Dealers
 - Generally, *see* Dealers under this topic
 - New motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic
 - Used motor vehicle dealers, *see* same under this topic
- Disclosures, mileage, 325E.15
- Execution sales, exemption from, 550.37
- Finance companies, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
- Forfeited vehicles, 169A.63
- Generally, 168.27
- Impounded vehicles, 168B.04, 168B.051, 168B.07 to 168B.10

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Injunctions, new equipment, violations, 169.469
- Lead, balancing products containing, 116.931
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, notice, 514.20
- Mercury, balancing products containing, 116.931
- New motor vehicles, safety violations, injunctions, 169.469
- Persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
- Rental vehicles, motor vehicle registration tax, refunds, 168.16
- Resale, dealers' duties, 168A.11
- Retail buyers, *see* same under this topic
- Retail sales installment contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Safety glass, 169.74
- Sale for in state delivery, 297B.07
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 297A.67, 297A.70
- Scrap vehicles, 168A.1501
- Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement rights, 514.973
- Sunday sales, 168.275, 168.276
- Turn signals, 169.57
- Unsafe tires, vehicles with, sales prohibited, 169.726
- Used motor vehicle parts, 168A.151
- Vehicle protection products, 59C.02 to 59C.12
- Vehicles subject to license plate impoundment order, 169A.60
- Vehicles with impounded license plates, 168.041
- Vehicles with special series license plates, 168.041
- Vehicles without mufflers or with defective mufflers, 169.69
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Warranties, *see* same under this topic

Sales persons, overtime, compensation, exception, 177.25

Sales restrictions, window glass, 168.27

Sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Salvage facilities

- Automobile graveyards, abandoned vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011
- Crushing, 116.92
- Generally, 116.931

Salvage titles, generally, 168A.151, 168A.152

Salvage vehicles

- Chlorofluorocarbon removal, 116.731
- Inspections, 168A.152
- Insurance appraisers and adjusters, 72B.091
- Prior salvage vehicles, 168A.05, 168A.151
- Purchasers, salvage titles, duties, 168A.152, 168A.153
- Sales, licenses, 168.27
- Salvage titles, *see* same under this topic
- Scrap vehicles, 168A.153
- Vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154
- Warranty requirements, exemption, 325F.662

School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES

Scrap metal sales, record keeping requirement, exemption, 325E.21

Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501

Scrap vehicles, 168A.15, 168A.1501

Scrapping, certificates of title, 168A.15, 168A.23

Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS

Secured parties

- Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
- Child support enforcement, 168A.20, 168A.21
- Conditional registration, indemnification, 168A.07
- Disclosure, 168A.21
- Duties, generally, 168A.18
- Forms, 168A.05
- Notice given, liens, 168A.20
- Notice received, 168A.06, 168A.14, 168A.153
- Rights of action, 168A.07
- Sale of forfeited vehicles, 169A.63
- Sale of vehicle, duties, 168A.12, 336.9-619
- Second or subordinate secured parties, effect, 168A.18
- Security agreements, unlawful reassignment of vehicle, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Security interests
 Assignment, 168A.19, 168A.29
 Cancellation, 168A.20
 Child support enforcement liens, 168A.05, 168A.20, 168A.21
 Dealers, transfer of title, 168A.11
 Exemptions, 168A.16
 Extension, 168A.20
 Fees, 168A.13, 168A.17 to 168A.20, 168A.29
 Forms, 168A.05
 Indemnity, conditional registration, 168A.07
 Leases that are not security interests, 168A.17
 New certificates, 168A.14
 Notice, 168A.10, 168A.17, 168A.18, 609.5314
 Off-highway vehicles, forfeiture, 84.7741
 Out of state vehicles, 168A.05
 Owners, duties, 168A.18
 Perfection, 168A.01, 168A.17, 168A.22
 Prima facie evidence, 168A.17
 Records, 168A.05
 Satisfaction, 168A.20
 Second or subordinate secured parties, effect, 168A.18
 Secured parties, *see* same under this topic
 Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement, 514.973
 Specially constructed or reconstructed vehicles, 168A.04
 Suspension or revocation of title, effect, 168A.23
 Transfer of title, notice, 168A.10
 Validity, 168A.17
 Vehicles previously registered out of state, 168A.05

Seizures
 Confiscation, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal forfeitures, *see* Forfeiture under this topic

Serial numbers
 Generally, 168.10
 Impoundment notices, 168B.06
 Manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321

Service contracts, 53C.01

Service vehicles, flashing lights, 169.64

Sharing, organizations for, 297A.64

Sheriffs, ice on bodies of water, restricting vehicles, 86B.106

Single unit vehicles, drivers, license classification, 171.02

Sirens, *see* SIRENS

Size, 169.80

Smoking in, 144.413, 144.4167

Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES

Solid waste vehicles, definitions, 169.011

Special agricultural products permits, 169.865

Special fuels, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Special mobile equipment, taxation, sale, 168.002

Special products vehicles, 169.864

Special transportation service provider vehicles, *see* Vehicles under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Specially constructed vehicles, certificates of title, 168A.04

Speedometers, 169.14

Standing, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Starting, traffic regulations, 169.19

State-owned vehicles
 Enterprise fleet, 16B.54
 Generally, *see* Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY

State parks
 Fees, 85.055
 Parking and campsite use, 85.052
 Permits, 85.053

State Patrol, duties, 299D.03

State Patrol vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under STATE PATROL

State vehicles, energy use, reduction, 16C.137

Station wagons, 169.685, 169.721, 171.01

Steel, reprocessing firms, 297A.68

Steering locks, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic

Steering mechanisms, 169.782

Stolen, vehicle forfeiture for designated offense or license revocation, exclusion, 169A.63

Stop lights, brake lights, 169.57, 169.64

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Stopping
 Peace officer vehicles, 169.98
 Removal of excess weight, 169.85

Storage
 Damaged vehicles, charges, 72B.092
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18
 Storage and display for sale, who may do, 168.27
 Vehicles held by police authority, writs, or orders, impounded motor vehicles, exclusion, 168B.011

Storage facilities, operators liens, 168B.07

Street Rod Association, 327.201

Street-sweeping vehicles
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
 Registration, taxation, sale, 168.002

Submerged vehicles, removal, 86B.107

Subpoenas, dealers, contested cases, 168.27

Surety bonds
 Certificates of title, applicants, 168A.04, 168A.07, 168A.085, 168A.09
 Dealers, 168.27

Surface protection products, 53C.01, 53C.08

Suspension systems, 169.73

Tailboards, trucks, driving or parking restrictions, 169.43

Tailgates, trucks, driving or parking restrictions, 169.43

Tank trucks, *see* TANK TRUCKS

Taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Television in, 169.471

Temporary vehicle permits, 168.09 to 168.092, 168A.11, 169.79

Testing, safety standards, 169.468

Theft, *see* Motor vehicle theft under THEFT

Theft deterrent devices, 53C.01, 53C.08

Tires, *see* TIRES

Title transfers, *see* Transfers of title under this topic

Titles, *see* Certificates of title under this topic

Total loss vehicles, unrepairable, sale, 168A.151

Tourist camps, 327.10, 327.27

Tow dollies, *see* DOLLIES (TOOLS)

Towing, *see* TOWING

Tracking devices, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic

Trade-ins
 Purchase price, 297B.01
 Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04

Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Traffic signal override devices, possession, criminal penalties, 169.06

Trail bikes, *see* TRAIL BIKES

Transfers
 Disclosure, mileage, 325E.15
 Mileage, *see* same under this topic
 Nonresident buyers, 168A.11
 Ownership, *see* same under this topic
 Titles, *see* Transfers of title under this topic
 Transferees, 168.301
 Transferors, duties, 168.301
 Vehicles subject to license plate impoundment order, 169A.60

Transfers of title
 Affidavits, 297B.01
 Assignment, *see* same under this topic
 By secured parties, 168A.12, 336.9-619
 Certain transfers, motor vehicle sales tax, exclusion, 297B.01
 Compliance, verification, 168.301
 Custom data request record fees, 168.327
 Dealers, duties, 168A.11
 Defined as sale, purchase, or acquisition, 297B.01
 Disclosure, mileage, 168A.10, 168A.11
 Expedited services fees, 168.326
 Fees
 Department powers, 168A.24
 Driver and vehicle records fees, 168.327

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Transfers of title (Cont'd)
 Fees (Cont'd)
 Expedited service fee, 168.326
 Generally, 168A.29
 Late fees, 168.301
 Purchase by dealer, 168A.11
 Reinstatement fees, 168.301
 Generally, 168A.10
 Impounded vehicles, failure to reclaim deemed consent to transfer, 168B.06, 168B.07
 Involuntary transfers, 168A.12, 168A.14, 168A.23
 Lemon law vehicles, 325F.665
 Metro mobility vehicles, 473.386
 Nontransferable certificates, 168A.07
 Notations on, "certified" used motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Notice of sale, 168A.05, 168A.10
 Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.095
 Subscription service, vehicle records, 168.327
 Tax judgment sales, certificates of sale, effect, 270C.7105
 Title record fees, 168.327
 Transfer on death titles, 168A.125, 297B.01
 Transferors, duties, 168A.10 to 168A.13
 Vehicles with impounded license plates, 168.041
 Vehicles with special series license plates, 168.041
 Violations, suspension of registration, 168.17, 168A.10
 Transit vehicles, wheelchairs, *see* Securement devices under WHEELCHAIRS
 Transportation
 Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition contracts, 168B.10
 Drive-away or towing method
 Bond, 168.054
 Drive-away in transit license requirements, 168.053
 Fees, 168.053, 168.057
 Liability insurance, 168.054
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Tow dollies, oversize permit exemptions, 169.81
 Violations, 168.056
 Transportation in
 Bows, 97B.051
 Firearms, 97B.045
 Live animals, poultry, cleaning, disinfection, 35.81
 Transportation network company vehicles, identifying devices, 169.58
 Transportation services
 Operators, 299A.11 to 299A.17
 Vehicles, 299A.14, 299A.17
 Truck parts, defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068
 Turn signal lamps, *see* TURN SIGNAL LAMPS
 Unauthorized vehicles
 Custody, 168B.04
 Impoundments, *see* Unauthorized vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Undercoating, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Unsafe equipment, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.47
 Use, contrary to law, driving while impaired, 169A.63
 Use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Used motor vehicle dealers
 Generally, 168.27
 License plates, *see* Dealers under this topic
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.035
 Violations, 168.27, 297B.035
 Used motor vehicle parts
 Dealers, 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151
 Sale, unrepairable total loss vehicles, 168A.151
 Used motor vehicles
 Buyer's Guide, 325F.662
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 "Certified" motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Registration, 168.27, 168.274
 Sales, "certified" motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Warranties, 325F.662
 Utility task vehicles, 169.045
 Utility vehicles, insurance, 65B.001
 Vans, *see* VANS

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Vehicle combinations, 169.81, 169.86
 Vehicle control systems, video restrictions, exception, 169.471
 Vehicle fringe benefits, withholding (taxes), exception, 290.92
 Vehicle identification numbers
 Assignment, 168.10, 168A.24
 Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
 Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
 Definitions, 168A.01
 Manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.791
 Older model vehicles, dismantling or destroying, guidelines, 168A.153
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252
 Public Safety Department, duties, 168A.24
 Violations, 168.10
 Vehicle platoons, 169.881
 Vehicle preparation, 168.27
 Vehicle protection products
 Applicability of law, 59C.12
 Citation, 59C.01
 Definitions, 59C.02
 Enforcement of law, 59C.10
 Generally, 59C.01 to 59C.12
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Warranties, 59C.05, 59C.07
 Warrantors
 Examinations, 59C.10
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance, 59C.05, 59C.06
 Names, prohibited terms, 59C.08
 Net worth, 59C.05
 Records and record keeping, 59C.09
 Registration, 59C.04
 Scope of law, 59C.03
 Stockholders' equity, 59C.05
 Warranty reimbursement insurance policies, 59C.05, 59C.06
 Vehicle salvage pools
 Generally, 168.27
 Unrepairable total loss vehicles, purchases by, 168A.151
 Vehicles for hire, underage persons, operating, 171.322
 Vehicles towing travel trailers, 169.75
 Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, *see* under WHEELCHAIRS
 Verification, transfers, compliance, 168.301
 Violations and penalties
 Abandonment, 168B.03
 Air pollution control system violations, 325E.0951
 Airports, unauthorized operation on, 360.018
 Arrests by Public Safety Department employees, 299D.06
 Auctioneers, 168.27
 Axle weight violations, 168.013
 Boarding moving cars, 624.62
 Careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
 Certificates of title, 168A.08, 168A.23, 168A.30
 Commercial motor vehicle inspectors, 169.781
 Commercial motor vehicles, 169.781 to 169.783
 Controlled substances, possession, 152.027
 Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
 Damages to highways and highway structures, liability, 169.88
 Dealers, 168.27, 168.276, 297B.035, 609B.134
 Dogs or cats unattended in, 346.57
 Driver feedback equipment, 169.71
 Dropping objects on, 169.42
 Entering or riding in without owner's permission, 609.546
 Fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03
 Fleeing a peace officer in, 609.487
 Fleet vehicles, deleted vehicles, failure to report, fines, 168.127
 Generally, as misdemeanor, 168.10
 Ignition interlock devices, 84.765, 86B.33, 171.306, 609.131

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Interfering with motor vehicles, labor disputes, 179.11
- Joyriding, 609.546
- Labor dispute sites, violations at, 179.11
- Leasing violations, 171.23
- Lessees, 169.444, 169.7995
- Lessors, 168.27, 169.444
- Lien violations, 168.35
- Littering from, in state parks, 85.20
- Manufacturers, recall repairs reimbursement, 80E.045
- Marijuana, possession in, 152.027
- Motor vehicle dealers, generally, 168.27
- New motor vehicle dealers
 - Generally, 168.27
 - Licensing, 297B.035
 - Manufacturer reimbursement, 80E.045
- Operating during labor disputes, 179.121
- Purchaser's certificate violations, 297B.10
- Rental violations, 169.7995, 171.23
- Right-of-way violations, 169.20
- Rulemaking violations, 169.781
- Safety monitoring equipment, 169.71
- Safety standards, 169.468, 169.469, 169.781
- Sales violations
 - Dealer licensing violations, motor vehicle sales taxes, payment, 297B.035
 - Passenger automobiles with unsafe tires, 169.726, 169.727
 - Persons under age 18, 168.101
 - Retail sales installment contract violations, 53C.12
 - Sunday sales, 168.27, 168.275
- School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
- Scrap vehicle purchases or acquisitions, 168A.1501
- Serial numbers, destruction or falsifications, 168.10
- Size violations, 169.80
- State employees, excessive purchases of state surplus property, 15.054
- Tampering, 609.546
- Theft, *see* Motor vehicle theft under THEFT
- Tinting of window glass, application or sale, 169.71
- Traffic violations, *see* Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Transfer violations, persons under age 18, 168.101
- Transportation violations, 168.053, 168.056
- Unsafe equipment, 169.47
- Unsafe motor vehicles, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.47
- Use violations, 168.36
- Used motor vehicle dealers, 168.27, 297B.035
- Vehicle identification numbers, 168.10
- Vehicle salvage pools, 168.27
- Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.17
- Weight violations
 - Excess weight, generally, 169.851
 - Fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03
 - Generally, 168.013
 - Misdemeanor, 168.013, 169.80
 - Motor vehicle registration, revocation, 168.013, 609B.231
 - Nonresidents, release on personal recognizance, 169.91
 - Unloading vehicles, 169.85
 - Weighing, 169.85
- Wheelchair securement devices, generally, 299A.17
- Wholesalers, 168.27
- Windows, 169.71
- Waivers, impounded vehicles, failure to reclaim, deemed waiver of owner or lienholder rights, 168B.06
- Warranties
 - Brokers activities, 168.27
 - New motor vehicles, 325F.665
 - Parts, pricing, 80E.041
 - Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
 - Vehicle protection products, 59C.02 to 59C.12

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Warranty of title

- Dealers, transfer of title, 168A.11
- Owners, transfer of title, 168A.10
- Secured parties, transfer of title, 168A.12, 168A.125

Waste, *see* Motor vehicle waste under this topic

Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Weight and weighing

- County state-aid highways and county roads, 169.823
- Emissions-reduction technology, 169.824
- Forest products, 169.8261
- Generally, 169.03
- Gross weight, *see* same under this topic
- Idle reduction technology, 169.824
- Limitations, 169.80, 169.824, 169.87
- Manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
- Milk, fluid, 169.8295, 169.869
- Records, 169.851
- Registration, 168.10
- Special agricultural products permits, 169.865
- Special products vehicles, 169.864
- State Patrol, duties, 299D.06
- Tow trucks, when towing, exceptions, 168B.15
- Vehicles stopped by peace officers, 169.85
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Weight violations, 169.81

Wheel load, pulpwood transporters, 169.863

Wheelage taxes, *see* WHEELAGE TAXES

Wheelchair securement devices, *see* Securement devices under WHEELCHAIRS

Wheels, *see* WHEELS

Wholesalers, licenses, 168.27

Wide loads

- Baled agricultural products, 169.86, 169.862
- Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS
- Permits, *see* Oversize vehicles under this topic

Width

- Limitations, 169.80
- Over-width vehicles, *see* Oversize vehicles under this topic
- Road maintenance and repair equipment, exemptions, 169.035
- Wide loads, baled agricultural products, *see* same under this topic
- Wide vehicles, identification lamps, 169.58

Wilderness areas, 86A.05

Window etch products, *see* Vehicle protection products under this topic

Windows, *see* Glass, related parts, and services under this topic

Windshields, *see* Glass, related parts, and services under this topic

Wrecked vehicles, glass or injurious substances on highway, civil liability, damages, 169.421

Writs, impounded motor vehicles, 168B.011

Year

- Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05
- Impoundment notices, 168B.06
- Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04

Yellow flags, 169.52

MOTOR VOTER LAW

Generally, 201.161

MOTORBOATS

Backfire arrester, 86B.525

Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532

Cities, regulation, 86B.201

Definitions

- Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
- Operating while impaired, 86B.33
- Watercraft safety, 86B.005

Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.061

Driving while impaired, *see* Operating while impaired under this topic

Fish management areas, 97C.025

Fish preserves, 97C.025

Gasoline, marine, 296A.01, 296A.07, 296A.18

MOTORBOATS

386

MOTORBOATS (Cont'd)

Hunting, waterfowl, 97B.805
 Ignition interlock devices, 86B.33, 171.306
 Labels, carbon monoxide poisoning warnings, 86B.532
 Licenses, carbon monoxide poisoning warnings, information and labels, 86B.532
 Migratory waterfowl resting areas, motor size, 97A.095
 Motors
 Batteries, used battery trade-in, exception, 325E.1151
 Size, migratory waterfowl resting areas, 97A.095
 Mufflers, 86B.521
 Natural Resources Department purchases, 84.025
 Noise
 Backfire arrests, 86B.525
 Limits, 86B.321
 Mufflers, 86B.521
 Nighttime limits on, 97C.376
 Sound-producing devices, 86B.515
 Testing, 86B.321, 86B.521
 Operating privileges, revocation, 86B.33
 Operating while impaired
 Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33
 Conviction, drivers' license revocation, 169A.54, 171.188
 Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 86B.705
 Intoxication testing refusal or failure, 169A.52
 Prohibition, 86B.33, 171.188
 Operators
 Drivers' licenses, revocation or suspension, 86B.33, 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.188
 Nonresidents, operating privileges revoked, 86B.33
 Owners, penalty for allowing impaired operation, 86B.33
 Safety courses, carbon monoxide poisoning, 86B.532
 Saint Croix River, operation, 85.33
 Sirens, 86B.515
 Sound-producing devices, 86B.515
 Spawning beds, 97C.025
 Violations and penalties
 Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
 Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
 Operating privileges, revocation, 86B.33
 Operating while impaired, 86B.33, 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.188
 Owners, responsible for impaired operation, 86B.33
 Rules violations, Saint Croix Riverway, 85.33

MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

Motorcyclists with two-wheeled vehicle instruction permits, 169.974
 Motorized bicycle operators, 171.02
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.793
 Persons under age 18, 169.974

MOTORCYCLES

Accidents, off-highway motorcycles
 Accident reports, 84.79
 Autopsy report, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
 Assembled motorcycles, certificates of title
 Applications, 168A.04
 Generally, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Surety bonds, exception, 168A.04
 Autocycles
 Defined, 169.011
 Drivers' licenses, 171.02
 Seat belt use, 169.686
 Brake lights, 169.57, 169.64
 Brakes, 84.795, 169.67
 Cargo, 169.974
 Certificates of title
 Assembled motorcycles, 168A.04
 Generally, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Reconstructed motorcycles, 168A.15
 Classic motorcycles, 168.105, 168.12

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

Dealers, off-highway motorcycles, 84.787, 84.788
 Defenses, motorcyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, 169.06
 Definitions
 Autocycles, 169.011
 Classic motorcycles, 168.105
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Natural resources law, 84.787
 No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.43
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Dirt bikes, *see* Off-highway motorcycles under this topic
 Disability license plates, *see* under LICENSE PLATES
 Driving rules, 169.974
 Dual registration, off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 Electric-assisted bicycles, exclusion, 65B.001, 65B.43
 Escort duties
 Flashing red lights, use, 169.64
 Motorcycle road guard certificates, 171.60
 Flashing red lights, escort duties, 169.64
 Foot rests, 169.974
 Funeral processions, motorcycles escorting, 169.04
 Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
 Headlights
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Requirements, 169.49, 169.974
 Helmets, 84.793, 169.974, 171.02
 Horns, 169.974
 Insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Lawsuits, places of public accommodation, riders, denial of access, 604.12
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Licenses, 169.974
 Manufacturers, assembled motorcycles, origin, 168A.04
 Motor scooters, *see* Motorized bicycles under BICYCLES
 Motor sports areas, land use, legislative approval, 84.915
 Motor vehicle registration, classic motorcycles, 168.105
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, rate of tax, 168.013
 Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
 Motorcyclists
 Disabled persons, license plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 Discrimination, 604.12
 Drivers' licenses, 171.02, 171.03
 Entering or crossing intersections against red lights, defenses, 169.06
 Generally, 169.974
 Liability, 604.16
 Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
 Safety equipment, 171.60
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Coverage, exclusions, 65B.46, 65B.48
 Generally, 65B.49
 Requirements, generally, 65B.48
 Noise limits, 84.789, 169.974
 Off-highway motorcycles
 Accidents, 84.79, 84.911, 387.03
 Apprentice riders, 84.76
 Civil citations, 84.775
 Criminal penalties for violations by, 84.765, 84.774
 Damage by, repair, funding, 84.780
 Dealers, 84.787, 84.788
 Definitions, 84.765, 84.787
 Driving while impaired, 84.765, 169A.20
 Dual registration, 84.788
 Education and training programs, 84.027, 84.791
 Equipment required, dual registration, 84.788
 Eye-protection devices, 84.793
 Forfeitures, 84.7741
 Generally, 84.795
 Helmets, 84.793, 169.974, 171.02
 Identification numbers, 84.789
 Ignition interlock devices, 84.765

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

Off-highway motorcycles (Cont'd)
 Lawsuits, counties, liability, limitation, 466.03
 Licenses, drivers licenses, 84.765, 84.793
 Manufacturers, 84.787 to 84.789
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.787 to 84.795
 Off-highway vehicles, *see* OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
 Operating privileges, 84.765
 Operators, *see* Motorcyclists under this topic
 Penalties, 84.765, 84.774, 84.7741
 Permits, 84.788
 Public road rights-of-way, defined, 84.787
 Registration, 84.787, 84.788, 84.789, 84.794
 Rulemaking, 84.79
 Safety certificate duplicate fees, rulemaking exemption, 84.791
 Safety courses, 84.791
 Sound emissions, 84.789
 State lands, use on, 84.777
 State trail passes, nonresidents, 84.7945
 Trailers, recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
 Trails
 Funding, 84.794
 Nonresident passes, 84.7945
 Operation on, 84.795, 85.018
 Transfers, 84.788
 Violations, 84.765, 84.793
 Youth restrictions, 84.793
 Operators, *see* Motorcyclists under this topic
 Parking, 169.974
 Parts, certificates of title, applications, 168A.04
 Passenger automobiles, exclusion, 168.002, 169.721
 Passengers, 169.974
 Permits
 Off-highway motorcycles, temporary registration permits, 84.788
 State parks, 85.053
 Rear view mirrors, 169.974
 Reconstructed motorcycles, certificates of title, 168A.15
 Registration
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
 "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282
 Rental vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Research and development, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
 Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025
 Safety education program, 123B.36, 171.335
 Seat belts, use, exemptions, 169.685
 Seats and seating, 169.974
 Sidecars
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Passengers, 169.974
 "Start seeing motorcycles" special plates, 168.1282
 State parks, permits, 85.053, 85.055
 Stop lights, 169.57
 Taillights, 84.795, 169.974
 Theft, *see* Motor vehicle theft under THEFT
 Trail bikes, *see* TRAIL BIKES
 Trailers, recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
 Turn signal lamps, 169.57
 Vendors, receipts, motor vehicle title certificate applications, 168A.04
 Veterans' plates, *see* under LICENSE PLATES
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, *see* Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.774, 84.7741, 84.793
 Sunday sales violations, 168.274 to 168.276

MOTORS

See also ENGINES
 Energy efficiency, 216C.19

MOTORS (Cont'd)

Motorboats, 97A.095, 325E.1151
 Testing, 216C.19
MOUND (CITY)
 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645
MOUNDS VIEW (CITY)
 Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12
 School district, 383A.12
MOURNING DOVES
 Definitions, game bird species, 97A.015
 Protected wild animals, defined as including doves, 97A.015
 Remote-controlled decoys, taking with, 97B.085
 Transportation, 97A.545
MOVIE THEATERS
 Arson, 609.5631
 Audiovisual recordings during showing of film, 609.896
 Drive-in theaters, obscene movies
 Definitions, 617.298
 Prohibition, 617.299
 Employees, liability, sexually explicit material, 617.295
 Movies, *see* MOVIES
MOVIES
See also SHOWS
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
 Cancellation
 Distribution restrictions, 326.524
 Exhibitors rights, 326.523
 Churches, license exemption, 326.526
 Colleges and universities, license exemption, 326.526
 Corporations, directors, officers, or agents, license violations, 326.53
 Definitions
 Employments licensed by state, 326.523
 Generally, 326.01
 Distribution
 Certain restrictions, 326.524
 Generally, 326.523
 Distributors, notice received, cancellation, 326.523
 Educational organizations, license exemption, 326.526
 Exhibitors, 326.523
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Film jobs production program, 116U.26
 Film production tax credit, 116U.27, 290.06, 297I.20
 Fines, license violations, 326.53
 Fraternal organizations, license exemption, 326.526
 Library property, damage, removal or detention, 134.40, 609.541
 Licenses
 Distribution restrictions, 326.523
 Exemptions, 326.526, 326.55, 326.56
 Exhibitors, 326.523
 Generally, 326.523 to 326.53
 Violations, fine, 326.53
 Voiding, 326.525
 Mail and mailing, cancellation, notice, 326.523
 Obscene movies
 Admission of minors, 617.294, 617.296, 617.297
 Drive-in theaters, 617.298, 617.299
 Online movies, private shared telecommunications services, 237.681
 Religious organizations and societies, license exemption, 326.526
 Schools, license exemption, 326.526
 Violations and penalties, licenses, 326.525, 326.53
MOVING COMPANIES
 Building movers, *see* BUILDING MOVERS
 Household goods carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Packing materials, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
MOVING WALKS
See ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

MOWER COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Cook-Hormel House, historic place, 138.664
 Development region, 462.385
 Electric utility peaking facility, 272.02
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Financial reporting, 356.20
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Optional annuities, early retirement, 352.93
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Survivor benefits, 352.931
 Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
 Contracts, 356.214
 Duties, 356.214
 Administration
 Expenses, 356.215
 Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352.92
 Age of retirement
 Generally, 352.93
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 352.931
 Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Bounce back annuities, 352.116
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Deferred annuities, 352.94, 356.30
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 356.46, 356.461
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Term certain annuities, survivor benefits, 352.931
 Appropriations from, disbursements, generally, 352.911
 Assets
 Definitions, 356.215
 Excess assets over actuarial accrued liability, amortization, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23
 Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20
 Beneficiaries, payments to, 352.931, 356.001
 Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, 356.303, 356.87
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Bounce back annuities, 352.116
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Buybacks
 Prior service credit, 356.30
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, 11A.23
 Chief administrative officer, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Cofiduciaries
 Defined, 356A.01
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Liability, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Combined investment funds, deposits, 352.911
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries
 Definitions, 356.302
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Restrictions, 354.094
 Retirement age, 353.01
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Coverage by more than one system
 Generally, 356.311
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.93, 352.95
 Coverage errors, correction, 352.91, 356.99
 Covered correctional service, defined, 352.91
 Covered employees
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 352.91, 356.406, 356A.01
 Generally, 352.91
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
 Representation, MSRS, board of directors, 352.03
 Retirement coverage review/appeals committees, 352.91
 Covered governmental entity
 Defined, 356A.01

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Covered governmental entity (Cont'd)
 Duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Creation, 352.911
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Decedents estates, payments to, survivor benefits, 352.931
 Dedicated fund
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Uses, 356.63
 Deferred annuities
 Augmentation, 352.94, 356.30
 Eligibility, 352.94
 Survivor benefits, 352.931
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Combined service benefits, 356.302
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Generally, 352.91
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Vesting requirements, 352.925
 Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Deposits to, contributions and investment income, 352.911
 Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Generally, 352.95
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Offsets, 176.021, 352.95
 Postretirement adjustments, 352.95
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352.95, 356.315
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disbursements, generally, 352.911
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights
 Information regarding, 356.49
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
 Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Actuarial valuations, 352.93
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Employee insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Generally, 352.93
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Employee contributions
 Amount, 352.92
 Collection of, 352.911
 Depositing, 352.911
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Partial refund at retirement, 352.93
 Reports about, 356.62
 Salary deduction, 352.92
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employees, *see* Covered employees under this topic
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions
 Amount, 352.029, 352.92
 Collection of, 352.911
 Depositing, 352.911
 Medicare coverage, 355.095

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Employer contributions (Cont'd)
 Supplemental contributions, 352.92
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certificates and certification, disability benefit applicants, leave of absence status, 352.95
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Employer contributions, *see* same under this topic
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Liability, 356A.10
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20
 Former covered employees, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
 Funds and accounts
 Custodial bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63, 356.65
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
 Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, *see* Employers under this topic
 Information services, 356.97
 Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Generally, 356.59
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23
 Investment expenses, actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 352.911, 356A.06
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Annuity in lieu of refund, 352.931
 Bounce-back annuities, 352.116
 Computation, 356.461
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Defined, 356A.01

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members, *see* Covered employees under this topic
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.951
 Normal retirement annuities
 Amount, formula, 352.115, 352.93
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 352.93
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352.93, 356.315
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 Optional annuities
 Disability benefits, 352.95
 Early retirement, 352.93
 Effective date, 352.95
 Generally, 352.116
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Revocation, 356.48
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Survivor benefits, 352.931
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
 Policy of state, 352.90
 Portability with other retirement plans, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.93, 352.95
 Postretirement adjustments
 Disability benefits, 352.95
 Eligibility for, 352.93
 Generally, 356.415
 Survivor benefits, 352.931
 Prior service credit, purchases
 Generally, 356.551
 Reserves requirements, 356.30
 Strike periods, 356.195
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Reduced retirement annuities, *see* Early retirement under this topic
 Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Generally, 356.441
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Survivor benefits, death refunds, 352.931
 Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Experience studies, 356.215
 Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Service credit
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Transfers, from MSRS general plan, 352.955
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Special teachers, covered correctional service, 352.91
 Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
 Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.406
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 352.931
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Surviving child, 356.303, 356.87
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Vesting requirements
 Disability benefits, 352.95
 Generally, 352.925, 352.93
 Service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties, fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Years of service, survivor benefits, 352.931
MUD LAKE
 Water control projects, 84.161, 84.162
MULCH
 Noxious-weed free mulch, certification, 18.79
MULES
 Brands, *see* BRANDS
 Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
 Damage to, claims, county payments, amounts, 347.15
 Definitions
 Animal health law, 35.821
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Marks, 35.824 to 35.828
 Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE
 Sale, 35.830
MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Affirmative action, 363A.36
 Aid to
 Authorizing, 134.32
 Basic support aid, 134.355
 Development aid, 134.353
 Eligibility, 134.351
 Operating aid, 134.354
 Reports about, 134.351
 Telecommunications aid, 134.355
 Claim for loss or injury, notice, 466.05
 Data, 13.40
 Definitions
 Public libraries, 134.001
 Tort liability, 466.01
 Employees
 Government immunity, 466.03

MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Limitation of liability, 466.04
 Generally, 134.351
 Grants to, 134.32
 Liability, *see* Torts under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Materials, reserved, release, 13.40
 Property
 Damage or detention, 609.541
 Removal, 609.541
 Title to, 134.351
 Records and record keeping, borrowers' records, classification, disclosure, 13.40
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Areas of operation
 Duties and powers in, 469.012
 Generally, 469.005, 469.006
 Commissioners
 Appointment, term, 469.006
 Compensation and salaries, 469.011
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
 Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014
 Removal for cause, 469.010
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
 County economic development service providers, establishment, effect, 469.1082
 Creation, 469.004
 Definitions, 469.002
 Duties and powers
 Assumption of city housing and redevelopment authorities duties and powers, 469.008
 Generally, 469.004, 469.007
 Employees, 469.009
 Generally, 469.011
 Housing development projects, powers, 469.007
 Housing Finance Agency, cooperation, 462A.07
 Leased existing housing assistance payments, 469.012
 Resolutions by, duties and powers in areas of operation, 469.012
 Section 8 programs, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS

MULTIDISCIPLINARY CHILD PROTECTION TEAMS
See CHILD WELFARE**MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS**

Agents for accounts
 Agency designation
 Effective date, 524.6-216
 Form, 524.6-213
 Legal effect, 524.6-215
 Definitions, 524.6-201
 Exclusion as parties, 524.6-201
 No right to sums on deposit, 524.6-203
 Beneficiaries, ownership, 524.6-202
 Children, party to joint accounts, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
 Contracts of deposit, 524.6-213
 Credit unions, 52.131
 Creditors' rights, 524.6-207
 Custodial trustees, designation, 529.03
 Decedents estates
 Generally, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
 Rights of financial institution, 524.6-211
 Rights of survivorship, 524.6-204
 Definitions, 524.6-201, 524.6-202
 Evidence
 Ownership during lifetime, 524.6-203
 Right of survivorship, 524.6-204
 Financial institutions
 Discharge from claims for amounts paid, 524.6-211
 Liability, 524.6-202

MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Financial institutions (Cont'd)
 Payments, 524.6-202, 524.6-208 to 524.6-211
 Protection of, 524.6-202, 524.6-208, 524.6-212
 Setoffs, 524.6-202, 524.6-212
 Forms, 524.6-213
 Joint accounts
 Defined, 524.6-201
 Ownership during lifetime, 524.6-203
 Payments, 524.6-209
 Lawsuits, actions to recover balance due, statutes of limitations, 541.10
 Minors, party to joint accounts, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
 Multiparty Accounts Act, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
 Nontestamentary transfers, right of survivorship, 524.6-206
 Notice, right of survivorship, 524.6-205
 Ownership
 Beneficiaries, 524.6-202
 Lifetime of parties, 524.6-203
 Party, minor as, 524.6-208, 524.6-209
 Payments
 After death or disability, 524.6-210
 Definitions
 Signature of one party, 524.6-208
 Sums on deposit, 524.6-201
 Financial institutions, discharge, 524.6-211
 Joint accounts, 524.6-209
 P.O.D. accounts
 Defined, 524.6-201
 Ownership during lifetime, 524.6-203
 Payment of, 524.6-210
 Right of survivorship, 524.6-204
 Savings banks, 50.17
 Power of attorney, accounts with no survivorship rights, 524.6-213
 Probate, generally, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
 Savings associations, deposits, rights of owners, 51A.262, 51A.27
 Savings banks, deposits, rights of owners, 50.17
 Setoffs, financial institutions, 524.6-202, 524.6-212
 Signatures, payment on signature of one party, 524.6-208
 Sums on deposit
 Defined, 524.6-201
 Right of survivorship, 524.6-204
 Survivorship
 Account contracts, 524.6-206
 Evidence of, 524.6-204
 Forms, 524.6-213
 Nontestamentary transfers, 524.6-206
 Notice to financial institutions, 524.6-205
 Right of survivorship, 524.6-204 to 524.6-206
 Transfers, nontestamentary, right of survivorship, 524.6-206
 Types of accounts
 Designation, form, 524.6-213
 Generally, effective dates, 524.6-216
 Withdrawals, 524.6-201

MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS ACT
 Generally, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS
 Apartment buildings, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS
 Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Cable companies, access, *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Candidates and volunteers, access, 211B.20
 Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51
 Classification of property, homestead, owner-occupied triplexes, eligibility, 273.13
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
 Congregate housing, 349.12
 Construction or alteration
 Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Construction or alteration (Cont'd)
 Disabled persons, use and access requirements, 363A.10
 Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
 Definitions
 Cable communications systems, 238.02
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Disabled persons
 Construction requirements, 363A.10
 Rental property, *see* Dwellings under DISABLED PERSONS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.10
 Duplexes, *see* DUPLEXES
 Electric meters, 326B.106
 Fire Code, stairways, enclosed, 299F.011
 Fire sprinkler systems, multipurpose potable water piping systems, 299M.01, 299M.03
 Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 580.021, 580.022
 Homesteads, multiple dwellings defined as, 290A.03
 Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Lead (mineral), lead risk assessments, 144.9504
 Leases, 504B.111
 Multiunit residential housing
 Acquisition by Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
 Housing Finance Agency grants, 462A.05, 462A.21
 Technical assistance, from Housing Finance Agency, 462A.07
 Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375
 On-site coordination (osc) services projects, *see* under AGED PERSONS
 Owners, cable communications, duties, 238.23
 Posting (notices), rights and obligations, landlords and tenants, 471.9995
 Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES
 Qualifying homesteads, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.03
 Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential generators, multiple dwellings defined as, 297H.01
 Residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, qualifying homesteads, 290B.03
 Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Stairways, enclosed, 299F.011, 326B.106
 Technology systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36
 Tenement houses, *see* TENEMENT HOUSES
 Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES
 Triplexes, owner-occupied
 Homestead classification, eligibility, 273.13
 Valuation of property, excluded improvements, 273.11
 Valuation of property, market value, 273.11
 Zoning, variances, 462.357

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Definitions, Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, agreements, 62H.01
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Health carriers, Small Employer Health Benefit Act, *see* Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
 Local government employees, health benefits, 471.61
 Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, 62A.4514
 Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements
 Agents or brokers, 62H.11, 62H.16

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS) (Cont'd)

Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (Cont'd)
 Defenses, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
 Definitions, 62H.10
 Exclusions, 62H.10
 Filing, 62H.11, 62H.14 to 62H.16
 Liability, claims or losses, failure to pay, 62H.17
 Licensed insurers, 62H.14, 62H.16
 Organizational documents, filing, 62H.16
 Third party administrators, 62H.14, 62H.16
 Violations, 62H.15, 62H.17
 Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, notice, 62L.09

MULTISTATE TAX COMMISSION

Access to tax return data, inspections, 270B.12
 Generally, 290.172

MUMPS

Vaccination
 Child care and school enrollment, 121A.15
 Postsecondary schools, 135A.14

MUNICIPAL BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

MUNICIPAL BOUNDARIES

Changes, *see* Municipal boundary proceedings under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

Alternative dispute resolution processes, 414.12
 Annexation, *see* ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
 Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
 Conductor of proceedings, powers, 414.01
 Consolidation, *see* CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
 Definitions, 414.011
 Designation of area for orderly annexation, 414.0325
 Detachment, *see* DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY
 Election of new municipal officers, orders, 414.09
 Fees, 414.01
 Hearings
 Annexation, 414.031, 414.033
 Consolidation, 414.041
 Generally, 414.01
 Incorporation, 414.02
 Notice requirements, 414.06, 414.061, 414.09
 Ordinances, 414.033
 Joint agreements between political subdivisions, 414.063
 Orders, appeals, 414.07, 414.08
 Presiding administrative law judges, duties, 414.031
 Reimbursement to towns for taxable property, 414.036
 Rulemaking authority, 414.01
 Towns, incorporation, detachment or annexation, recommendations, 414.051

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE

Abolishing, 44.16
 Appeals, dismissal actions, 44.09
 Appointments, 44.06
 Candidates, grounds for rejection, 44.11, 609B.108
 Certifying for vacancies, 44.06, 44.11
 Classifying positions, 44.05, 44.11
 Definitions, 44.01
 Dismissal of employees
 Appeals, 44.09
 Generally, 44.08
 Political activities, 44.15
 Employment roster, preparing and maintaining, 44.05
 Establishing, 44.02
 Examinations, 44.06, 44.07, 44.11
 Examiners, 44.07
 Exclusions from classified service, 44.03
 Firefighters civil service commissions, *see* FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 First class cities, civil service commissions, decisions, judicial review by district court, 484.01
 Grading positions, 44.05
 Grievances, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25

MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Hearings, dismissals and suspensions, 44.08
 Holidays, rules, 44.11
 Hours of work, rules, 44.11
 Layoffs, rules, 44.11
 Leaves of absence, rules, 44.11
 List of eligibles, 44.06, 44.11
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Ordinances, 44.02, 44.03
 Payrolls, checking, rules, 44.11
 Personnel board
 Abolishing, 44.16
 Contracting powers, 44.13
 Generally, 44.04, 44.05
 List of eligibles, preparing, 44.06
 Procedures, rules governing, 44.11
 Recruiting expenses, proportional, 44.12
 Rules, adopting, publishing, 44.11
 Secretary, 44.04, 44.08, 44.09
 Subpoena powers, 44.08
 Police civil service commissions, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Political activities, 44.15
 Powers, police civil service commissions, 419.14
 Probationary employees, 44.01
 Promotions, 44.05, 44.06, 44.11
 Provisional appointments, 44.11
 Ramsey County, 383A.12, 383A.405
 Rejection of candidates, 44.11, 609B.108
 Rules, 44.08, 44.11
 Statutory cities, optional plan B, no effect, 412.621
 Temporary employment, 44.06, 44.11
 Titles in classification plan, 44.05
 Town officers and employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Unclassified service, employees in, 44.03
 Veterans preference, 44.06, 44.14
 Violations and penalties, 44.15

MUNICIPAL CONTRACTING LAW

Generally, 471.345

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Conflict of laws
 Dealers, location, zoning ordinances, 471.635
 Local ordinances preempted by state law, 471.633
 Contracts and agreements
 Contractors' bonds, liberty or victory bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
 Railroad rights-of-way, public ways, 222.26
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20
 Conveyances, railroads, public lands, 222.05
 Creation, *see* MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION
 Definitions
 Archives, 138.17
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Firearms regulation, 471.634
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.01
 Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Eminent domain
 Procedures, generally, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN
 Railroad rights-of-way, public ways, 222.26
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.74
 Employees
 Leaves of absence, 3.088, 192.26, 192.261
 Military service, leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Fines, tax collections, exception, 276.02
 Firearms, discharge, regulation, 471.633
 Governing bodies, county historical societies, facilities, providing, 138.051
 Grants by, railroads, public lands, 222.05
 Hospital districts, defined as, 447.31
 Investments permitted
 Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
 Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Investments permitted (Cont'd)
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
 Land
 Conveyances to state, 465.025
 Grants or conveyances to United States, 94.44
 Leases, railroads, public lands, 222.05
 Licenses, food processors, handlers, or distributors, exemptions, 28A.0753
 Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895
 Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
 Ordinances
 Firearm, discharge, 471.633
 Traffic regulations, 169.99
 Park districts, 398.08
 Payments by, school buildings and grounds, eminent domain, damages, 123B.74
 Payments to, property tax revenues, distribution, 276.11
 Political subdivisions, municipal corporations defined as, 10A.01
 Preemption, local ordinances, preempted by state law, 471.633
 Public lands, conveyance, grant, lease, or sale to railroads, 222.05
 Ramsey County, cooperation, parks and park land, 383A.17
 Real property
 Conveyances to state, 465.025
 Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
 Grants or conveyances to United States, 94.44
 Land registration applications, 508.03, 508A.03
 Records and record keeping
 Emergency records preservation, 138.17
 Generally, 15.17
 Sales, railroads, public lands, 222.05
 State mandates, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
 Statutory cities, designation as, 412.211
 Surety bonds, public works contractors, special requirements, 574.39
 Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS
 Violations and penalties, tax collections, exception, 276.02
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
MUNICIPAL COURTS
 Civil lawsuits, transfer to district court, 542.14
 Establishment, Const. art 6 s 1
 Estrays, duties regarding, appraisals, 346.02
 Fees
 County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
 Driver improvement clinics, 169.972
 Hennepin County, *see* Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Judges
 Appraisals by, estrays, 346.02
 Candidates for office, nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Censure, 490A.02
 Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
 Defined as annuitant, 490.121
 Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
 Retirement, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Security to keep the peace, *see* Recognizance to keep the peace under RECOGNIZANCE
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Vacancies, retirement, executive orders, 490.126
 Jurisdiction traffic violations, 169.891
 Ramsey County, *see* Municipal court under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Search warrants, obscene printed matter, 617.27
MUNICIPAL DEBT SERVICE AID LAW
 Generally, 475A.01 to 475A.06

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Ballot boards, absentee ballots, duties regarding, 203B.121
 Ballots, *see* Municipal ballots under BALLOTS
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Canvassing boards, duties, 205.185
 Consolidation, *see* CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
 Date
 Election judges, duties, statutory cities, transition to, 412.021
 Former villages, cities, and boroughs, transition schedule, 412.023
 Generally, 205.07
 Municipal primary elections, 205.065
 Special municipal elections, 205.10
 Statutory cities, biennial elections, 412.023
 Towns, 205.075
 Definitions, 205.01
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Generally, 205.01 to 205.84
 Hennepin County, *see* Elections under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Home rule charters
 Cities, 410.21
 Drafts, submitting, 410.10
 Minnesota Election Law, 205.02
 Hours for voting, 205.175
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Materials, municipal clerks, duties, 205.185
 Minneapolis, school board, 128D.08
 Municipal primary elections
 Absent candidates, guidelines concerning, 205.13
 Ballots, *see* Municipal ballots under BALLOTS
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Generally, 205.065
 Home rule charter cities, exceptions, 205.065, 205.13
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Vacancies in nomination, *see* under CANDIDATES
 Notices of election
 Generally, 204B.34, 205.16
 Municipal clerks, duties, 205.065, 205.16
 Offices
 City officers, 412.02, 414.09
 Mayors, 412.02
 Notices of election, 205.16
 Ordinances
 Date, changes, 205.07, 205.075
 Municipal primary elections, 205.065
 Supplemental ordinances, elections and officers, 205.07
 Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
 Petitions
 Hours for voting, 205.175
 Municipal elections ballots, limits on, 205.10
 Ordinance changing date, referendum, 205.07
 Special municipal elections, 205.10
 Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Procedures
 Certificates of election, *see* under ELECTIONS
 Generally, 205.185
 Municipal primary elections, 205.065
 Special municipal elections, *see* same under this topic
 Public buildings, use, 204B.16
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Referendum, *see* Cities under REFERENDUM
 Saint Paul, merger, city and county elections offices, 383A.62
 Sample ballots, *see* under BALLOTS
 Special municipal elections
 Ballots, *see* Municipal ballots under BALLOTS
 City offices, vacancies, 205.10, 412.02
 Generally, 205.10
 Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
 Limitations, 204B.135
 Ordinance changing date, 205.07
 Towns, *see* TOWN ELECTIONS
 Voting, *see* VOTING

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting returns, *see* Returns under VOTING
 Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING
MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES
 Appropriations to, 453A.03
 Boards of directors
 Generally, 453A.03
 Liability, bonds, exemption, 453A.05
 Resolutions, 453A.05
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Municipal gas agencies under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Bylaws, 453A.03
 Charges and rates, 453A.07
 Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Contracts and agreements
 Construction contracts, natural gas facilities, 453A.09
 Incorporation, 453A.03
 Powers, 453A.04
 Defined, local public utilities, enterprises, 453A.02
 Disconnection of service
 Cost recovery, 216B.097
 Notice, 216B.0976
 Eminent domain, 453A.04, 453A.06
 Franchises, facilities, 453A.05
 Funds and accounts, 453A.04
 Gas, purchasing and selling, 453A.04
 Generally, 453A.12
 Gifts, 453A.04
 Grants, 453A.04
 Incorporation, 453A.03
 Indemnity, 453.55
 Insurance, 453A.04
 Joint ventures, municipal and cooperative utilities, 452.26
 Leasing facilities, powers, 453A.04
 Liability, exemption, 453A.03
 Meetings, 453A.03
 Minnesota 21st century fund grants, 116J.423
 Mortgages, 453A.04, 453A.05
 Officers and employees
 Appointment, 453A.03
 Gifts, accepting, guidelines, 471.895
 Liability, bonds, exemption, 453A.05
 Retirement, 453A.11
 Policy of state, 453A.01
 Powers, generally, 453A.04
 Property taxes, 453A.04
 Real property, powers, 453A.04
 Registered office, 453A.03
 Rents, 453A.07
 Representatives, 453A.03
 Resolutions, bonds, issuing, 453A.05
 Rules, 453A.07
 Sinking funds, bonds, 453A.05
MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION
 Cities, 414.02, 414.067
 Incorporated land, defined, 414.011
 Notice requirements, 414.02
 Towns
 Assets and obligations, apportionment, 414.067
 Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
 Ordinances, continuation until repealed, 414.02
 State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
 Transition from town to city, 477A.014
MUNICIPAL JAILS
See LOCKUPS
MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Building line easements, acquiring, 463.03, 463.04
 Cities
 Park boards, city and state maintenance agreements, 471.67

MUNICIPAL PARKS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)
 Powers, 448.55
 Claims, payment, statutory cities, 412.531
 Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 County fairgrounds, using for, fourth class cities, 448.03
 Equipment, purchasing, statutory cities, 412.521
 First class cities
 Devises and bequests, 450.23, 450.24
 Funds and accounts, park museum fund, 450.25
 Gifts, 450.23, 450.24
 Land, 430.01, 430.09
 Programs for school-age children, 245A.03
 Health and safety requirements, 327.23
 Home rule charter cities, names, 440.11
 Improvements
 Authorizing, 429.021
 Special assessments, 435.19
 Lakes and ponds, 412.521
 Land
 Acquiring for parks, 412.511, 430.01
 Controlling, statutory cities, 412.511
 Exchanges, 448.21
 Federal lands, purchasing, 448.22
 Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03
 Licenses, human services, exclusion, 245A.03
 Lights and lighting, contracts, first class cities, 440.14
 Maintaining, statutory cities, 412.521
 Metropolitan area towns, modification and maintenance, 368.01
 Musical entertainment, statutory cities, 412.521
 Names, home rule charter cities, 440.11
 Ordinances, tree planting, 17.86
 Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
 Park boards
 Appointments by, improvement assessment commissioners, 430.02, 430.04
 Approvals by
 Assessment list, improvements, 430.02, 430.04
 Improvements, 429.031
 Park and recreation programs for school-age children, 245A.03
 Park funds, disbursing, statutory cities, 412.531
 Parkways becoming streets, 430.10
 Attorney, 412.501, 430.01, 430.02
 Certificates and certification, property tax levies, 450.25
 City council powers, optional plan B, 412.621
 Contracts, 412.521, 426.12
 Devises and bequests, 450.23, 450.24
 Engineers, 430.01, 430.02, 430.07
 Expenses and expenditures, 426.11, 426.12
 Filing with, 430.02 to 430.04
 Generally, 412.501, 412.521
 Gifts, 450.23, 450.24
 Grants to, recreational facilities, Natural Resources Department grants, 85.019
 Hearings, assessment list, improvements, 430.02
 Improvements, special assessments, levying, 435.19
 Independent action, 430.01
 Land, 412.511, 448.21
 Memberships, city art commissions, 450.20
 Notice given, 430.02, 430.023
 Parkways, powers, first class cities, 448.54
 Powers, 412.521, 430.14, 448.56
 Property taxes, 450.25
 Record keeping, access, city comptrollers, 426.13
 Reports given, 412.501, 412.531, 430.02
 Reports received, 430.02, 430.07
 Representation, community education advisory councils, 124D.19
 Requests by, municipal state-aid streets, variances, 162.09
 Resolutions, 430.01, 430.07
 Secretary
 Building line easement plats, filing with, 463.06
 Certifying, assessment rolls for improvements, 430.06
 Certifying, interest rates, improvement bonds, 430.12

MUNICIPAL PARKS (Cont'd)

Park boards (Cont'd)
 Secretary (Cont'd)
 Duties, generally, 430.01
 Service of process on, notice of appeal, awards and assessments for improvements, 430.03
 Violations and penalties, records access, 426.13
 Park funds
 Payments from, eminent domain damages, 448.24, 448.25
 Statutory cities, 412.531
 Ramsey County, contributions to, 383A.07
 Recreational facilities, grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.23
 Roads, *see* PARK ROADS
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Special assessments, 430.06, 430.07
 Special events, staging, 85.052
 Statutory cities
 Acquisition of land, 412.511
 City council powers, 412.221
 Establishment, 412.491
 Park boards, *see* same under this topic
 Park fund, 412.531
 Supplies, purchasing, statutory cities, 412.521
 Tourist camps, 327.23
 Towns, purchase and beautification, funding for, 365.10
 Tree planting, 17.86
 Violations and penalties, park board ordinances, 448.56
MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
 Acquisition of land or property, eminent domain, 453.56
 Boards of directors
 Generally, 453.53
 Liability, bonds, exemption, 453.55
 Boiler operators, licenses, 326B.972
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Municipal power agencies under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Charges and rates, 453.55, 453.57
 Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Conflict of laws, municipal electric power law to prevail, 453.62
 Consumer-owned utilities, energy conservation improvements, filing optimization plans, reports, 216B.2403
 Contracts and agreements
 Construction contracts, power plants, 453.59
 Incorporation, 453.53
 Powers, 453.54
 Definitions, municipal electric power, 453.52
 Disconnection of service
 Cost recovery, 216B.097
 Notice, 216B.0976
 Electricity
 High voltage transmission lines, federally approved plans, 216B.246
 Purchasing and selling, 453.54
 Energy conservation improvements, investment requirements, 216B.2403
 Franchises, facilities, 453.54, 453.55
 Funds and accounts, powers, 453.54
 Generally, 453.53
 Gifts, 453.54
 Grants, 453.54
 Indemnity, 453.55
 Insurance, 453.54
 Investments in, 453.60
 Land owned or leased by, recreational use, 604A.20 to 604A.27
 Leasing facilities, powers, 453.54
 Minnesota 21st century fund grants, 116J.423
 Mortgages, bonds, security, 453.54, 453.55
 Officers and employees
 Appointment, 453.53
 Gifts, accepting, guidelines, 471.895
 Liability, bonds, exemption, 453.55
 Public employees, deemed as, 453.61

MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)
 Removal, 453.53
 Retirement, 453.61
 Policy of state, 453.51
 Powers, generally, 453.54
 Property taxes, 453.54
 Real property, powers, 453.54
 Rents, 453.57
 Resolutions, bonds, issuing, 453.55
 Rules, 453.57
 Securities, public deposits, 453.60
 Transmission facilities, asset transfers to transmission company, 216B.16
 Transmission lines, incumbent lineowner rights, 216B.246

MUNICIPAL REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
See also REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
 Definitions, Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 Industrial development projects, *see* Redevelopment agencies under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, acting as, 473.667, 473.6671
 Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Officers and employees, gifts, accepting, guidelines, 471.895
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 162.09

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
 Accruals to, 162.12
 Administrative costs account
 Deposits to, municipal state-aid street fund allocations, 162.12, 162.13
 Use, 162.12
 Allocation
 City population, 162.09
 Generally, 162.13, 162.14
 Targeted community revitalization programs, city matching money, 469.201
 Transportation Department, duties, 162.12 to 162.14
 Apportionment, *see* Allocation under this topic
 Deductions from, 162.12, 162.13
 Deposits to
 Highway user tax distribution fund, percentage, 162.11
 Investment earnings, 162.16
 Municipal state-aid street bonds, proceeds, 162.18
 Disaster account
 Deposits to, municipal state-aid street fund allocations, 162.12, 162.13
 Generally, 162.12
 Generally, 11A.21
 Investments, 11A.21, 162.16
 Loans from, 161.36
 Municipal state-aid street fund disaster account boards, 162.12
 Municipal State-Aid Street Fund Screening Board
 Duties, 162.12, 162.13
 Members, appointment, 162.13
 Recommendations by, 162.12, 162.13
 Municipal turnback account
 Appropriations from, 161.085
 Payments from, 161.083
 Surplus, 161.084
 Payments from
 Advances, reimbursement, 162.14
 Allocation, *see* same under this topic
 Highways funded by cities, special assessments, no effect, 429.051
 Municipal state-aid street bonds, obligations, 162.18
 Rulemaking, 161.083, 162.12, 162.14
 Research account, 162.12, 162.13
 Transfers to
 County turnback accounts, surplus, 161.084
 Federal aid, transportation, repayment of loans, 161.36

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND (Cont'd)

Transfers to (Cont'd)
 Municipal turnback accounts, surplus, 161.084
 Research account, balance, 162.12

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 Acquisition of land and property for, 160.04, 162.09
 Administrative costs, municipal state-aid street fund
 administrative costs account, use, 162.12
 Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation, 161.16, 162.09
 Complete streets, 162.09
 Conflicts of interest, construction contracts, 161.33
 Construction and reconstruction
 Across other cities or states, 162.091
 As public highways, rulemaking, 162.09
 Contracts, 161.33, 162.10
 Costs, 162.13, 162.14
 Funding, *see* Financing under this topic
 Generally, 162.14
 Joint powers agreements, 162.09, 162.17
 Research, funding, 162.12
 Construction contracts
 Generally, 162.10
 Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
 Contested cases, variances, 162.09
 Costs
 Financing, *see* same under this topic
 Joint powers agreements, 162.17
 Safety devices, 162.14
 Variances, 162.155
 Culverts, width, 165.04
 Damages, former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
 Dedication, 160.05
 Definitions, roads, 160.02
 Design standards, 162.12
 Designation, generally, 160.01
 Disasters, 162.12
 Ditches, improving and draining, 160.201
 Drainage, 162.13
 Easements, 160.04, 161.18
 Eminent domain, 160.04
 Engineering standards, *see* Standards under this topic
 Environmental compatibility, research, funding, 162.12
 Financing
 Cities, bonds, 162.18
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 8
 Disaster costs, 162.12
 Generally, 162.14
 Joint powers agreements, 162.09, 162.14
 Municipal state-aid street fund, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
 Streets on common boundaries, 162.09
 Streets taken over as state-aid highways, 162.13
 Transportation Department, duties, 162.13, 162.14
 Generally, Const. art 14 s 4
 Highway work zones, 169.14
 Improvement, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Joint powers agreements, costs and responsibilities, 162.17
 Lawsuits, former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 161.16
 Lights and lighting, 162.13
 Location, 161.09, 161.16
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 Approvals, 162.14
 As public highways, rulemaking, 162.09
 Contracts, 161.33, 162.10
 Costs, 160.07, 162.13
 Financing, *see* same under this topic
 Joint powers agreements, 162.09, 162.17
 Research, funding, 162.12
 Streets on common boundaries, 162.09
 Marks and marking, road authorities, powers, 160.13
 Mileage, extent, generally, 162.09
 Mineral lands, roads, 160.10

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Money needs of cities, 162.13
Municipal state-aid street fund screening boards, expenses, reimbursement, 162.15
Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09, 162.155
Orders, establishment, 162.09
Park roads, *see* PARK ROADS
Repair, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
Reports about, construction and reconstruction, 162.14
Research, 162.12
Reversion or turning back to counties, inclusion in county state-aid highway system, 162.02
Rights-of-way
 Acquisition, 160.04
 Costs, financing, 162.13
 Money needs of cities, 162.13
 Road authorities, duties, 160.04
 Streets on common boundaries, 162.09
Rulemaking about, variances, 162.155
Rules advisory committee, 162.152
Safety devices
 Costs, payment from municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14
 Road authorities, powers, 160.13
Safety standards, variances, 162.155
Snow removal, joint powers agreements, 162.17
Special laws prohibited, Const. art 12 s 1
Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
Standards
 Design, research, funding, 162.12
 Engineering, 162.09, 162.13, 162.155
Traffic regulation, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Traffic signs and signals, 160.235, 162.14
Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS
Vacation, 161.09, 161.16
Variances
 Contested cases, 162.09
 Costs, 162.155
 Engineering standards, 162.09, 162.13, 162.155
 Procedures, 162.09
 Rulemaking, 162.09, 162.155

MUNICIPAL WASTE

See SOLID WASTE

MUNICIPAL WASTE COMBUSTERS

See RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

MUNICIPALITIES

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Area development rate plans, 216B.161
Armed forces members, payment arrangements, 325E.028
Assessments
 Energy storage systems, integrated resource plans, 216B.2422
 Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Regulatory costs, 216B.2403, 216B.62
Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES
Billing plans, 216B.098
Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215
Biomass projects, waste-to-energy project, 216B.2424
Boiler operators, licenses, 326B.972
Cable communications systems, 238.08, 238.081
Charges and rates
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Delinquency charges, statement required, 325E.021
 Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
 Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 Telephone systems, generally, 237.075
Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
Complaints against, Commerce Department, authority to resolve, 216B.098
Consumer-owned utilities, defined as, 216B.2402

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
 Assigned service areas, incorporation of contracts, 216B.39
 Standardization, 216B.1613
Customers, 216B.097, 216B.098
Data, electric utilities, customer data, classification, disclosure, 13.685
Definitions, public utilities, 216B.161, 216B.2402, 216B.38
Disconnection of service
 Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Cost recovery, 216B.097
 Medically necessary equipment, reconnection or continued service required, 216B.098
Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY
Distribution utilities, standards, 216B.029
District heating systems, ownership, 412.321, 465.74
Electric utilities
 Customer data, classification, disclosure, 13.685
 Market value, property taxes, 272.0211
 Municipally owned utilities defined as, 216B.1691, 216B.38
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Electricity
 Selling, 455.29
 Supply, securing, 453.51
Eminent domain
 Copies of appraisal to landowner, 117.054
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY
Energy conservation improvements
 Allocation of costs, 216B.2411
 Commerce Department, duties, 216B.2403, 216B.62, 216C.02
 Definitions, 216B.2402
 Efficient lighting program, 216B.241
 Financing programs, 16B.322
 Fuel-switching programs, efficiency, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Goals, 216B.2403, 216C.43
 Investment, requirements, 216B.2403
 Large customer facilities, improvements directly benefiting, prohibited, 216B.2403
 Liability, preweatherization measures and improvements, 216B.2403
 Load management programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Low-income households, energy conservation programs, 216B.2403
 Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
 Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Plans, filing, requirements, 216B.2403
 Preweatherization measures, spending limits, claims toward energy savings goal prohibited, 216B.2403
 Regulatory costs, 216B.2403, 216B.62
 Technical assistance, 216B.241
Energy storage systems
 Assessment, integrated resource plans, 216B.2422
 Pilot projects, 216B.16
Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
First class cities
 Bonds (public debt), 452.08, 452.09
 Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09
 Conveyances, 452.09
 Definitions, 452.01
 Financial reports, 452.10
 Generally, 452.08
 Joint ventures, 452.25
 Leasing, 452.08, 452.13
 Mortgages, 452.09
 Referendum, *see* First class cities under REFERENDUM
Forms
 Customers, inability to pay, cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Governing body, 216B.166
Hearings, purchase of facilities, 216B.44
Home rule charter cities, power plants, electricity, purchasing, 455.13, 455.14

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Investigations, 216B.62
 Liability, investigations, costs, 216B.62
 Load management, energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.2411
 Major utility facilities, 216B.24
 Maps, electric lines, 216B.39
 Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 Minnesota Municipal Utilities Association, employees
 Retirement, 353.01
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemption, 169.829, 169.87
 Municipal gas agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES
 Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
 Natural gas
 Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Supply, securing, 453A.01
 Payments by
 Energy and conservation account, payments to, 216B.2403
 Healthy AIR (Asbestos Insulation Removal) account, contributions, 216B.2403
 Regulatory expenses, 216B.2403, 216B.62
 Service territory extensions, value, 216B.44
 Payments to, customer payment agreements, arrears or undercharges, 216B.098
 Planning
 Energy conservation improvement plans, 216B.2403
 Resource planning, worker impact, 216B.2422
 Posting (notices), service, discontinuance for nonpayment, 504B.215
 Power plants, *see* Municipally owned under POWER PLANTS
 Public utilities, exclusion from definition, financing statements, 336B.01
 Referrals by, energy assistance, 216B.097
 Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY
 Reports given
 Energy conservation improvements, investments and expenditures, 216B.2403
 High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
 Mercury emissions in electricity generated, 116.925
 Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Research
 Energy conservation improvements, expenditures, 216B.2403
 Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
 Residential customers
 Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Consumer protections, 216B.098
 Disconnection or reconnection of service, cost recovery, 216B.097
 Energy conservation programs, low-income households, 216B.2403
 Residential rental property, single-metered buildings, notice, 504B.215
 Retail electric service, 216B.09
 Revenues, large electric customer facilities, exclusion, 216B.2403
 Second class cities, power plants, 455.01
 Service
 Consumer protections, 216B.098
 Definitions, 216B.029
 Disconnection or reconnection of service, cost recovery, 216B.097
 Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09
 Termination of service, 216B.097, 216B.098
 Service areas, *see* Assigned service areas under POWER COMPANIES
 Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09
 Statutory cities, 412.321
 Subsidiaries, defined as affiliated interests, 216B.48
 Telephone systems
 Charges and rates, election of regulation, 237.075

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Telephone systems (Cont'd)
 Cities
 Eminent domain, proceedings to acquire, 237.19, 237.20
 Long-distance lines, extending, 237.17
 Referendum on acquisition, 237.19
 Right to construct, 237.16
 Right to own, 237.19
 Commerce Department, duties, 237.075
 Disclosure of prices, exemption from filing, 237.66
 Exchanges, right to construct and operate, 237.16
 Payments by, universal service fund, contributions, 237.16
 Towns, *see* Township telephone systems under this topic
 Termination of service
 Armed forces members, payment arrangements, 325E.028
 Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
 Consumer protections, 216B.098
 Disconnection or reconnection of service, cost recovery, 216B.097
 Single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 Territory, extensions, 216B.44
 Third class cities, power plants, 455.01, 455.05
 Township telephone systems
 Dissolution, procedures regarding, 368.47
 Exchanges, right to construct and operate, 237.16
 Statutory cities, operating, 412.014
 Transmission facilities, asset transfers to transmission company, 216B.16
 Utilities, municipal utilities defined as, 325E.026
 Water purification and filtration plants, *see* Municipally owned utilities under WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS
 Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY
 Wireless support structures, right-of-way, exemption, 237.163
MURDER
 1st degree
 Appeals
 Direct appeal to supreme court, 632.14
 Postconviction remedy, appeal to supreme court, 590.06
 Criminal sexual conduct, murder while committing, 609.106, 609.185
 Generally, 609.185
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 2d degree, generally, 609.19
 3d degree, generally, 609.195
 Acquittal, conviction for manslaughter, 631.14
 Background check crime, 299C.61
 Children 16 and over, prosecution as adults, 609.055
 Conditional release, 243.05
 Conviction, effects
 Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensees, 245C.15
 School bus drivers, 631.40
 Crime against a minor, 171.3215
 Criminal sexual conduct, murder while committing
 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Sex offender registration, 243.166
 Degrees
 1st degree, *see* same under this topic
 2d degree, 609.19
 3d degree, 609.195
 Delinquent child, exclusion, 260B.007
 Domestic abuse
 Death caused while committing, 609.185
 Protection order violations, 609.19
 Domestic violence-related offenses, 609.02
 Drive-by shootings, 609.19
 Evidence
 Death of person, standard of proof, 634.051
 Killing by defendant, standard of proof, 634.051
 Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

MURDER (Cont'd)

Heinous crime, 609.106, 609.107
 Intentional murder, 609.19
 Jurisdiction, 480A.06
 Juvenile offenders, 260B.125, 609.055
 Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241
 Lawsuits, death by wrongful act, right of action, 573.02
 Lesser included offenses, 631.14
 Murder of an unborn child, effects
 1st degree, 609.2661
 2d degree, 609.2662
 3d degree, 609.2663
 Conviction
 Family day care providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensees, 245C.15
 Not a bar to other prosecutions, 609.035, 609.2691
 Premeditation, 609.18
 Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Premeditation, defined, 609.18
 Pretrial diversion, 401.065
 Restitution, *see* RESTITUTION
 Sentencing
 Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
 Life imprisonment without release, 609.106
 Mandatory increased penalties, 609.1095
 Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
 Maximum sentence, 609.107
 Presentence investigation, 631.40
 Supervised release, 243.05, 244.05
 Standard of proof, 634.051
 Statutes of limitations
 Civil lawsuits, death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Criminal indictments, 628.26
 Unintentional murder, 609.19
 Victims
 Death caused during commission of domestic abuse, 609.185
 Notice received, 243.05, 611A.031
 Violent crime, 609.1095

MURRAY COUNTY
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Buffalo Ridge, historic place, 138.664
 Development region, 462.385
 Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Judicial district, 2.722
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State monuments, 138.585

MUSEUMS
See also ART GALLERIES
 Archaeology, *see* ARCHAEOLOGY
 Arson, 609.5631
 Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.67
 Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231
 Historical societies, *see* HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
 Interpretive centers, *see* INTERPRETIVE CENTERS
 Liability, sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
 Library museums, 134.15
 Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
 Municipal museums, concessions, tax exemptions, 272.01
 Museum of Russian Art, 340A.404
 Museum Property Act, 345.70 to 345.74
 Park museums, 450.23, 450.24, 450.25
 Property loaned to
 Abandoned property, acquisition of title, 345.72
 Change of address or ownership, notice, 345.71
 Conservation measures, 345.74
 Definitions, 345.70
 Gifted property, presumption, 345.73
 Records and record keeping, 345.71
 Undocumented property, acquisition of title, 345.73

MUSEUMS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, property loaned to museum, 345.71
 Science Museum of Minnesota, 43A.27, 138.035
 War memorials, 416.05

MUSHROOMS
 State mushroom, morel, 1.149

MUSIC
 Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
 Bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
 Copyright licenses, enforcement, 325E.50 to 325E.57
 Copyright owners, definitions, 325E.50
 Definitions, 325E.50
 Fourth class cities, property taxes, 449.06
 Home rule charter cities, property taxes, 449.06
 Jukebox music, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Municipal parks, statutory cities, 412.521
 Nondramatic musical works, royalty contracts, 325E.50 to 325E.57
 Performing rights societies
 Definitions, 325E.50
 Investigations of music use, 325E.54
 Proprietors, definitions, 325E.50
 Recorded Music Center, State History Center, 138.96
 Royalties
 Definitions, 325E.50
 Improper collection, 325E.53
 School musical groups, uniforms, 123A.41
 Statutory cities
 City council powers, 412.221
 Municipal parks, 412.521
 Property taxes, 412.251
 Third class cities, property taxes, 449.08
 Trade practices, regulation, 325E.50 to 325E.57

MUSIC THERAPISTS
 Teachers, music therapists defined as, 179A.03

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
 Electronic musical instruments, transit violations, 609.855
 Generally, 550.37
 Rental, public schools, fees, 123B.36

MUSICAL PERFORMANCES
 Impostor groups, Truth in Music Advertising Act, 325E.491, 325E.492

MUSICIANS
 Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Musical instruments, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Withholding (taxes) statements, copies, 289A.09, 290.9201

MUSKELLUNGE
 Buying and selling, 97C.391
 Game fish, defined as including muskellunge, 97A.015
 Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
 Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Sales, 97C.391
 Seasons, 97C.395
 Violations and penalties, illegal taking, 97A.335

MUSKRATS
 Hunting
 Doing damage, 97B.655
 Small game, defined as including muskrats, 97A.015
 Special permit to take, 97A.401
 Trapping near water, 97B.945

MUSLIM RELIGION
 Clothing concealing identity, exception for religious beliefs, 609.735
 Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661
 Marriage, solemnization, 517.18

MUSSELS

400

MUSSELS

Generally, 97C.701
 Harvesting, limits, live mussels prohibited, 97C.701
 Protected wild animals, defined as including mussels, 97A.015
 Zebra mussels, *see* ZEBRA MUSSELS

MUTINY

See INSURRECTION

MUTUAL COMPANIES

See FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
See LIFE INSURANCE
See MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
See MUTUAL REINSURANCE OR GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS
See TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

MUTUAL FUNDS

See also INVESTMENT COMPANIES
 Closed-end mutual funds, investments in, Investment Board, 11A.24
 Definitions, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
 Investments in
 Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.25
 Insurance companies, 60L.07, 60L.08
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Investments permitted
 Cities, 118A.07
 Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
 Counties, 118A.07
 Money market mutual funds
 Defined as financial institutions, 13B.07
 Defined as permissible investments, 53B.03
 Defined as SVO listed mutual funds, 60L.01
 Records, child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Mutual fund companies, review by Investment Board, 356.24
 Short-term bond funds, defined as SVO listed mutual funds, 60L.01
 SVO listed mutual funds
 Investments in, insurance companies, 60L.07
 Pooled investment vehicles, 60L.08
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, companies converting to stock companies, 66A.41
 Appraisals, conversion to stock company, 66A.16
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendment, resolution, execution, 60A.07
 Companies converting to stock companies, filing, 66A.41
 Companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Assessable and nonassessable businesses, separation, 66A.21
 Assessments
 Guaranty against assessment, 72A.16, 72A.20
 Policyholders, 66A.40
 Assets
 Casualty lines requirement, 66A.08
 Liquidation, distribution, 60B.46
 Mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Boards of directors
 Conversion to stock companies, duties, 66A.41
 Information security program, duties, 60A.9851
 Business corporation law, application, 60A.07, 66A.02
 Bylaws
 Companies converting to stock companies, 66A.41
 Companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Contingent liability provisions, 66A.08
 Generally, 60A.07
 Casualty lines, *see* Mutual casualty insurance companies under CASUALTY INSURANCE
 Churches and religious denominations, exemptions from law, 66A.311
 Contested cases, companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Contingent liability
 Bylaw provisions, 66A.08
 Creation of guaranty funds, 66A.10
 Requirements and regulations, 66A.08
 Control, 66A.40
 Conversion plans, 66A.16
 Corporations
 Business corporation law, application, 60A.07, 66A.02
 Corporate existence, renewal, 66A.06
 Corporate seal, use, 60A.07
 Counties, joint self-insurance pools, 471.981
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Data
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Definitions
 Conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 66A.40
 Reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Demutualization, holding companies, 66A.40, 66A.41
 Development corporations, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
 Directors, 60A.23, 66A.41
 Distributable net worth, conversions to stock companies, 66A.41
 Dividends
 Companies converting to stock companies, effect, 66A.41
 Generally, 66A.14
 Domestic stock insurance company, mutual insurance companies defined as, 60A.22
 Eligible members, *see* Policyholders under this topic
 Employee benefit plans, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Employers' liability insurance, limitation of risk, 66A.08
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 Exemptions from law, 66A.01
 Farmers' mutual insurance companies
 Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, *see* FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0921, 290.0922
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Security deposit, exemption, 60A.10
 Financial requirements, 60A.07, 60A.10
 Fire insurance, *see* Mutual fire insurance companies under FIRE INSURANCE
 Foreign mutual insurance companies, reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40
 Guaranty against assessment, 72A.16, 72A.20
 Health care provider cooperatives, exception, 62R.02
 Hearings, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
 Holding companies, *see* Mutual insurance holding companies under this topic
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921, 290.0922
 Incorporation, 66A.03
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Insurance taxes, 297I.05
 Intermediate stock holding companies, 66A.40
 Investments in, development corporations, 301.84
 Kinds of business authorized, limitations, 66A.09
 Kinds of insurance permitted, 60A.06
 Liabilities
 Conversion to stock companies, allocation, 66A.41
 Requirements, 60A.11
 Liability, members, 66A.40
 Liability insurance, *see* Mutual liability insurance companies under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Life insurance, *see* Mutual life insurance companies under LIFE INSURANCE
 Lines
 Casualty lines, *see* CASUALTY INSURANCE

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Lines (Cont'd)

Fire lines, *see* Mutual fire insurance companies under FIRE INSURANCE

Liquidation claims, distribution order, preferred claims, 60B.44

Loans by, development corporations, 301.78

Meetings, notice, 66A.07

Members

Local governments, 471.981

Meetings, 66A.07

Policyholders, 66A.07

Membership interests, 66A.40, 66A.41

Memberships, counties, joint self-insurance pools, 471.981

Mergers, reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Mutual insurance holding companies

Conversion to stock companies, 66A.41

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

Definitions, 66A.41

Exclusion from definition of insurance companies, income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Generally, 66A.40

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Members, 66A.07

Membership interests, 66A.07, 290.17

Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16

Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.221, 66A.311 to 66A.31

Officers and employees

Companies converting to stock companies, 66A.41

Personal liability, 60A.23

Unlawful procurement of proxies, 72A.16

Permitted issuers, conversion to stock companies, 66A.16, 66A.41

Policies

Companies converting to stock companies, effect, 66A.41

Contingent liability provisions, 66A.08, 66A.16, 66A.19

Definitions, 66A.41

Meetings, notice, 66A.18

Voting rights, 66A.18

Policyholders

Contingent liability, 66A.08, 66A.19

Generally, 66A.40, 66A.41

Presumptions, mutual insurance holding companies, control, 66A.40

Proxies, 72A.16

Reorganization as mutual insurance holding companies, generally, 66A.40

Reorganized companies, 66A.41

Scope of law, 66A.01

Securities

Companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Intermediate holding companies, 66A.40

Permitted issuers, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41

Regulation, 60A.07

Single risk, 60A.09

State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 2971.05

Stock companies, conversion to, 66A.16, 66A.41

Stock insurance company subsidiaries, companies reorganized as mutual insurance holding companies, 66A.40

Subscription rights, companies converting to stock companies, 66A.41

Subsidiaries, 66A.40

Surplus

Assessable companies, 60A.07

Nonassessable companies, 60A.07

Requirements, generally, 60A.07, 60A.11

Tornado insurance, 66A.21 to 66A.31

Township, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

Unauthorized insurers, foreign decrees, filing, 72A.42

Violations and penalties

Guaranty against assessment, 72A.20

Information security program, 60A.9857

MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Voting rights, 66A.07

Workers' compensation insurance, limitation of risk, 66A.08

MUTUAL REINSURANCE OR GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS

Annual statement, filing, 67A.43

Assessments, 67A.41

Audits and examinations, 67A.43

Board of directors, 67A.40, 67A.41

Commerce Department, duties, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Generally, 67A.40

Licenses, 67A.43

Members, 67A.40, 67A.42, 67A.43

Premiums, 67A.41

Treasurer, assessments, payment to, 67A.41

MUZZLELOADERS

See FIREARMS

NAIL TECHNICIANS

See also COSMETOLOGISTS

See also ESTHETICIANS

Barber Examiners Board, 154.001

Continuing education, 155A.271

Defined, cosmetology law, 155A.23

Generally, 155A.29

Nonresidents, agents for service of process, 155A.35

Practice in homes of customers or patrons, 155A.23

Registration

Barber registration, exemption, 154.04

Display, 155A.32

Fees, 155A.25, 155A.27, 155A.29

Generally, 155A.27

Salons, 155A.29

Violations and penalties, 155A.25, 155A.36

NAMAKAN LAKE

Fishing

Citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061

Commercial fishing, 97A.475, 97C.831

Netting, limitations, 97C.831

Jurisdiction, state, 84B.061

NAMES

Acts, *see* POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS

Aliases, in pardon applications, 638.05

Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES

Birth records, 144.215

Boarding and lodging houses, guests, registration, 327.10

Brand names, 25.33, 326.031

Cases, *see* CASE NAMES

Change of name, *see* CHANGE OF NAME

Cooperative associations, *see* Cooperative names under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Corporations, generally, *see* Corporate names under CORPORATIONS

Data classification, *see* Data under specific topics

False names

Aliases, listing in pardon applications, 638.05

Giving to peace officers, 171.22, 609.506

Indictments, fictitious names in, 628.13, 628.18

Geographic names

County board activities, approval, 83A.04

Dictionary, 83A.02

Geographic Board, transfer of powers, 83A.015

Natural Resources Department, 83A.015 to 83A.04

Status of names, 83A.03

United States Geographic Board, representation, 83A.02

Waters, 83A.05 to 83A.07

Indictments

Fictitious names in, 628.13, 628.18

Person injured, 628.16

Limited partnerships, *see* Partnership names under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Living persons, laws or places named for, prohibition, 10.49

Negotiable instruments, signature, liability, 336.3-401

Religious corporations, 315.01, 315.02, 315.36

NAMES (Cont'd)

Specific entities and occupations, *see* Names under specific index headings

NARCOTICS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS (NAIC)

Access to data

- Examination reports, 60A.03
- Insurance holding company examinations, 60D.22, 60D.57
- Insurance producers, licensing and investigative data, 60K.52

Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1295, 60A.1296

Agents of Commerce Department, 60A.92

Audits and examinations

- Conduct standards, 61B.27
- Fee schedules, 60A.03

Contracts and agreements, administrative services, insurance producers licensing, 60K.38

Corporate governance annual disclosure, consultation, 60A.1391

Data

- Access, 60A.03, 60D.22, 60D.57, 60K.52
- Insurance producers, licensing and investigative data, 60K.52

Determination by, SVO listed mutual funds, 60L.01

Examiner's handbook, 60A.03, 60A.031

Filing with

- Insurance companies, 60A.13, 60A.135, 60A.91
- Risk retention groups, annual statements, 60E.03
- Surplus lines insurance, financial statements and audits, 60A.206

Financial analysis ratios, examination synopses, confidential data, 60A.93

Forms

- Acquisition of control, preacquisition notification, 60D.18
 - Annual statement blanks, 60A.13
 - Insurance holding company systems, registration of insurers, 60D.19
 - Insurance producers licensing, 60K.31
 - Interim financial reports, 60G.21
 - Long-term care insurance, 62S.081
 - Medicare supplement insurance reporting forms, 62A.36
 - Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.08
 - Risk retention groups, 60E.03, 60E.04
 - Surplus lines insurers, nonadmitted insurers financial reporting forms, 60A.206
 - Uniform business entity application, 72B.02, 72B.041
 - Uniform individual application, 72B.02
 - Instructions, annual statements, title insurance, actuarial certification, compliance, 68A.03
 - Insurance companies, reports, 60A.135, 60A.26, 60A.61, 60A.62
 - Insurance producer database, 60K.39, 60K.40, 60K.52
 - Liability, annual statements, filing, 60A.92
 - Own risk and solvency assessments, 60D.51, 60D.55
 - Publication by, insurance companies, 60A.135
 - Qualified jurisdictions, duties, 60A.0921
 - Regulatory information system ratios, 61B.27
 - Shoppers' guides, long-term care insurance, 62S.31
 - Valuation procedures
 - Admitted assets, 60L.01
 - Assets, compliance, 60A.11
 - Verification, nonresident insurance producers, licensing status, 60K.39
- NATIONAL BANKS**
- Banks converting to, procedures, 49.43
 - Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS
 - Capital, fiduciary requirements, 48A.11
 - Closing
 - Emergencies, closing permitted, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 - Saturdays, Mondays, holidays, holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
 - Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 - Contested cases, trust services offices, establishment, 48A.15

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements, services, with other financial institutions, 47.78

Conversion to bank, 49.44, 49.46

Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Definitions

- Banks and trust companies, 48.01
- Commercial Code, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105
- Foreign corporations, 303.02
- Liquidation, consolidation, reorganization, 49.42
- Transfers to minors, 527.21

Depositories

- City funds and accounts, 427.01
- Cooperative electric associations, 308A.201
- Credit unions, 52.04
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designating, 458D.16

Deposits, withholding (taxes), 290.92

Development corporations, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Directors, trustees, officers

- Conversion to bank, duties, 49.44
- State banks reorganized as national banks, execution of trust, 48.33

Dissolutions, state banks organized from, 48.31

Documents received, banks, stock appraisals, 49.43

Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Fiduciaries, acting as

- Generally, 48.74, 48A.11
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Foreign corporations, national banks excluded from definition, 303.02

Foreign trust associations, 303.02, 303.25

Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015

Installment loans

- Borrower, copies, 48.157
- Charges, 48.154, 48.155
- Default, 48.156
- Extension, 48.154
- Generally, 48.153
- Prepayment, 48.154
- Security, 48.153, 48.155

Interest

- Loans, limitations, 48.195, 334.012
- Usurious interest, 48.196

Investments in

- Development corporations, 301.84
- Township mutual companies, 67A.231

Liability, fiduciary nominees, 48.74

Loans by

- Development corporations, 301.78
- Installment loans, 48.153 to 48.157
- Interest rates, 334.012

Mergers and consolidations

- Name, 49.45
- With banks, procedures, 49.43, 49.45

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

Name, banks, mergers and consolidations, 49.43, 49.45

Orders, trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15

Payments by, trust services offices, establishment, filing fees, 48A.15

Records and record keeping, 256.978

Sales finance company licensure, exemption, 53C.02

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78

Shareholders, state banks organized from, authority, 48.31

State banks, reorganizing as, directors, trustees, officers, execution of trust, 48.33

Trust companies, acting as, 48A.11

Trust service offices, 48A.15

Violations and penalties, substitution of fiduciaries, failure to give notice, 48A.15

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF COMMISSIONERS ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS*See* UNIFORM LAW COMMISSION**NATIONAL COUNCIL ON PROBLEM GAMBLING**

Funding, 297E.02

NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

Board, appointed as receiver, 52.063, 52.064

Commerce Department, confidential examination records, 46.07

Credit unions insured by

Deposit limits, 52.09

Maximum deposits and loans, inapplicable, 52.09

Payments on shares and deposits, 52.04

Examinations of credit unions, 52.06

Members, defined as qualified United States financial institutions, 60A.091

Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

NATIONAL CRIME INFORMATION CENTER (NCIC)

Committed persons, 253B.141

Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52

Missing persons file, checks, 299C.68

NATIONAL CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT

Citation, 299C.57

Generally, 299C.58

Public Safety Department, duties, 299C.582

NATIONAL CRIMINAL RECORDS REPOSITORY

Background checks

Child placement, emergency, 260C.209

Guardians ad litem, 518.165

Human services licensees, 245C.08, 245C.32

Residential managers, 299C.68

NATIONAL FIRE PREVENTION ASSOCIATION*See* FIRE CODE**NATIONAL FORESTS**Chippewa National Forest, *see* CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST

Lands

Exchange, 9.071

Executive Council, powers, 9.071

Saint Louis County tax-forfeited lands, donation of, 383C.72

Sale to United States, 94.52, 94.53

State forests, *see* STATE FORESTSSuperior National Forest, *see* SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST**NATIONAL GUARD**Active service, *see* under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Appropriations to

Compensation and salaries, 192.52

Expenses of military forces ordered to active duty, 192.52

Generally, 192.13

Lawsuits against officers, costs and expenses, 192.29

National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, 192.515

Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525

Transportation expenses, 192.54

Armories, *see* ARMORIESArmory Building Commission, *see* ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION

Arms and ammunition

Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731

Firing blank cartridges upon unlawful assembly, 192.28

Machine guns and short-barreled shotguns, exemption, 609.67

State guard called by governor, 191.06

Supplies generally, 192.13

Attorney fees, lawsuits against officers, 192.30

Audits, expense bills, 192.52

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), indemnity bonds covering officers responsible for money and military property, 192.13

Camp Ripley, *see* CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION**NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)**

Chief of bureau, state military property, duties, 192.40

Classes, 190.06

Definitions

Military affairs, 192.01

Military Code, 190.05, 190.06

Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.015

Desertion

Generally, 192.66

State guard called by governor, 191.07

Detachment commanders, recruitment, duties, 192.06

Dishonorable discharges

Enlisted members, desertion, 192.66

Firing blank cartridges upon unlawful assembly, 192.28

Generally, 192.22

Drills, interference with performance of military duties, 192.35, 192.351

Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731

Emergencies, service during

Enlisted members and officers, temporarily increased member, 192.06

Executive Council, powers, 9.061

National emergencies, status of individuals and units, 192.05

Pay, 9.061

Employer Support of Guard and Reserve (ESGR) Program, state enhancement, 192.341

Enlisted members

Brevet rank, 192.20

Compensation and salaries

Court services, fees, 192.68

Deductions as fines or forfeitures, 192.43

Generally, 192.49, 192.501

Receipts, 192.55

State guard called by governor, 191.06

Temporary emergency relief due to illness, injury, or death, 192.38

Unemployment insurance, deductions and offsets, 268.085

Workers' compensation, 192.38

Desertion, discharge, 192.66

Disabled in line of duty, retired status, 192.18

Discharges, 192.66

Financial incentives, 192.501

Grades, 192.06

Liability, acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27

Number, 192.01, 192.06

Pension and retirement rights, 192.262

Recruitment, detachment commanders, duties, 192.06

Retirement, *see* same under this topic

Service medals, 192.23

Uniforms, 192.18

Enlistment bonus program, 192.501

Enlistments

Generally, 192.205

Period of enlistments, 191.06, 192.205

Voluntary enlistment, state guard called by governor, 191.06

Equipment, *see* Supplies under this topic

Exemptions from military duty, 190.06

Facilities, security guards, 626.88

False statements, 192.261

Federal regulations

Enlisted members, 192.06

Inactive National Guard, 192.02

Officers, 192.06 to 192.11

Organization, 192.03

Firearms, *see* Arms and ammunition under this topic

Flags, National Guard members, deaths, adjutant general, duties, 192.381

Forms, enlistment contracts, 192.205

Generally, 192.264

Guns, *see* Arms and ammunition under this topic

Headquarters, location, 192.04

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)

Inactive National Guard
 Federal regulation, generally, 192.02
 Officers, applications, 192.17
 Interference with performance of military duties, 192.35, 192.351
 Investigations, sexual assault, 609.3459
 Lands, uses of, 192.515
 Lawsuits
 Claims arising from loss, damage, or destruction of property or for injury or death, 192.38
 Damages, recovery, 192.33
 Officers, lawsuits against, 192.29, 192.30
 License plates, 168.12
 Maintenance fund, 192.68
 Medals
 Commander-in-chief, duties, 192.23
 Congressional medal of honor, 273.118
 Service medals, 192.23, 197.79
 Medic recertification bonus program, 192.501
 Members
 Absence without leave, 192A.045
 Adjutant general, courts-martial, duties, 192A.095, 192A.10, 192A.20, 192A.363
 Amateur athletics, eligibility status and participation consideration, 192.503
 Businesses owned by, 5.33, 192.056
 Civil actions, exemptions for, 192.056
 Claims against the state, 3.732
 Code of Military Justice, applicability, 192A.02
 Commanding officers, nonjudicial punishments, 192A.0851, 192A.235, 192A.62
 Compensation and salaries
 Emergency service, 9.061
 Enlisted members, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 43A.18
 Officers, *see* same under this topic
 Payroll certification, exemption, 43A.37
 Reclassification bonus program, 192.501
 Reserve forces on active duty, salary differential, 471.975
 Unemployment insurance, deductions and offsets, 268.085
 Controlled substances, testing positive for, 192A.566
 Discrimination against, 181.535, 192.32, 192.34
 Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 171.03
 Employer support, 192.341
 Enlisted members, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 192.25
 Families of service members, unpaid leave requirements, 192.325
 Family members of injured or dead guard members, leave provisions for, 181.947, 181.948
 Financial incentives, 192.501
 Funerals, honor guards for, 192.382
 Generally, 192.01
 Homeowners insurance, adverse underwriting actions, 65A.297
 Homesteads, special assessments, deferments, 435.193
 Insurance, refusal to issue or continue, unfair competition, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 Lawsuits, protections and exemptions from, 192.056
 Leaves of absence without pay, 192.261
 Life insurance, state-sponsored life insurance program, 192.552
 Local government employees, reserve forces on active duty, salary differential, 471.975
 Nonresidents, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
 Officers, *see* same under this topic
 Professional license renewals, 197.65
 Public safety officers survivor benefits, 299A.45
 Public school students, pupil units, 126C.05
 Reemployment rights, 192.261
 Status in national emergencies and afterwards, 192.05
 Students, protections, 192.502
 Support Our Troops grants, 168.1253, 190.19

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)
 Tax matters, time, extension, 289A.39
 Unpaid leave, 192.325
 Membership, 190.06
 Military forces, National Guard defined as, 190.05
 Military recruiters, prohibited activities, 192A.6011
 Militia
 Calling by governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Defined, 190.06
 Organization, Const. art 13 s 9
 Minority group members, recruitment, Military Affairs Department, duties, 192.501
 Misconduct, criminal sexual conduct investigations, 299C.80
 National Guard Mutual Assistance Counterdrug Activities Compact, 192.88
 Noncombatant service, 190.06
 Nonresidents, members, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
 Oaths, 192.205
 Obstruction (physical), 609.395
 Officers
 Appointments, state guard called by governor, 191.05
 Arrests by, 192.25, 192.351
 Assignment, 192.105
 Brevet rank, 192.20
 Commissions, 192.06, 192.08, 192.105
 Compensation and salaries
 Allowances for military expenses, 192.49
 Court services, fees, 192.68
 Deductions as fines or forfeitures, 192.43
 Enlistment bonus program, 192.501
 Financial incentives, 192.501
 Generally, 192.49
 Receipts, 192.55
 Reenlistment or commissioning bonus program, 192.501
 State guard called by governor, 191.05, 191.06
 Temporary emergency relief due to illness, injury, or death, 192.38
 Tuition and textbook reimbursement grants, 192.501
 Workers' compensation, 192.38
 Disabled in line of duty, retired status, 192.18
 Duties, generally, 192.11
 Financial incentives, 192.501
 Generally, 192.06, 192.105
 Inactive service, applications, 192.17
 Lawsuits against, 192.29, 192.30
 Leaves of absence without pay, 192.261
 Liability, acts performed under orders, not liable, 192.27
 Memberships, Armory Building Commission, 193.142
 Number, 192.01, 192.06
 Oaths, power to administer, 192.11, 192.205
 Oaths of office, 192.08
 Prohibited activities, 192A.6011
 Qualifications, 192.06, 192.08
 Resignation, 192.14, 192.20
 Retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Selection, 192.06, 192.08, 192.105
 Service medals, 192.23
 Uniforms, 192.18, 192.20
 Warrant officers, brevet rank, 192.20
 Organization, generally, 192.01, 192.03
 Pensions, *see* Retirement under this topic
 Policy statement, 190.001
 Property, users, losses incurred by, liability of state, 3.736
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03
 Quartermaster, state military property, duties, 192.41
 Receipts
 Equipment and clothing, 192.43
 Funds and property, 192.40
 National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, 192.515
 Reclassification bonus program, 192.501
 Records and record keeping, 192.501
 Reenlistment or commissioning bonus program, 192.501

NATIONAL GUARD (Cont'd)

Residency requirements, 190.06
 Residents discharged from active service, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
 Retirement
 Enlisted members, 168.12, 192.18, 192.19
 Federal retirement system members, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Military or uniformed service, service credit
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.27, 352.272
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.093
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.53
 Officers
 Brevet rank, 192.20
 Emergency duty, 192.06
 Generally, 192.18, 192.19
 Pension rights, 192.262
 Warrant officers, 192.19
 Rifles, *see* Arms and ammunition under this topic
 Security guards, 626.88
 Spouses
 Hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
 Tuition and textbook reimbursement grants, 192.501
 State employees, unclassified service, 43A.08
 State guard
 Calling out, Const. art 5 s 3, 7, 191.05 to 191.08
 Organization, Const. art 13 s 9
 State military forces, National Guard of the state defined as, 192A.015
 Supplies
 Bonds, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41
 Distribution, 192.43
 Issuance, 192.13
 Providing to state guard, 191.06
 Receipts, 192.40, 192.43
 Requisitions, 192.13
 Uniforms, *see* same under this topic
 Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298
 Tear gas, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731
 Traffic regulations, exemptions, 192.31
 Tuition and textbook reimbursement grants, 192.501
 Uniforms
 Brevet rank, 192.20
 Distribution, 192.43
 Receipts, 192.40, 192.43
 Retired status, 192.18
 State guard called by governor, 191.06
 Units
 Location, 192.04
 Status in national emergencies and afterwards, 192.05
 Violations and penalties
 Crimes, 192.25, 192.67
 Dishonorable discharges, 192.22, 192.28, 192.66
 Equipment or clothing, unreturned, lost or damaged, fines, 192.43
 Fraudulent use of credit or debit cards or access devices, 192A.6013
 Interfering with or obstructing, 609.395
 Misuse of arms, equipment or accoutrements, 192.37
 Nonconsensual distribution of intimate images, 192A.6012
 Retaliation, reporting infractions of law, 192A.6015
 Sexual activity, military recruiters, officers, and training leaders, 192A.6011
 Unauthorized use of government computer, 192A.6014
 Warrant officers, retirement, temporary active service, orders, 192.19
 Women, recruitment, Military Affairs Department, duties, 192.501
NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA
 State-sponsored life insurance program, generally, 192.552
NATIONAL GUARD MUTUAL ASSISTANCE COUNTERDRUG ACTIVITIES COMPACT
 Generally, 192.88

NATIONAL INSTANT CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECK SYSTEM

Criminal history information, data transfer, 253B.24
 Firearms
 Permit application checks, 624.714
 Pretrial diversion program reports, 624.713
 Transfer reports, 624.7132
 Transferee permit applications, 624.7131

NATIONAL INSTITUTE ON DRUG ABUSE

Certificates and certification, testing laboratories, 181.953
 THC therapeutic research, 152.21

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Grand Portage National Monument, 138.57, 138.73
 Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Pipestone National Monument, 138.57

State monuments, *see* STATE MONUMENTS

NATIONAL PARKS

Leased property, 273.19
 Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 State lands, Saint Louis County tax-forfeited lands, donation of, 383C.72
 State parks, *see* STATE PARKS
 Voyageurs National Park, 84.83, 84B.01 to 84B.10, 383C.72

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Issuance
 Animal feedlots, 116.07
 Generally, 115.03
 New dischargers or expanding dischargers, 115.03
 New facilities, 115.449
 Permit violation, 609.671
 Reports, filing, 609.671
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, exemptions, 103F.48
 Sugar beets, remote storage sites, 115.03
 Transfer, animal feedlots, 116.07, 116.0711
 Water quality standards, incorporation, 115.44

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES

Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge
 Historical sites located in, 138.57
 Land acquisition, 1.049
 Violations and penalties, trespass, 97A.098
 Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH

Marriages, solemnization, 517.18
 Peyote use, 152.02
 Tobacco use, 609.685
 Traditional ceremonies, smoking in, 144.4167

NATIVE AMERICANS

See INDIANS

NATIVE PRAIRIE

Best management practices, railroad rights-of-way, 219.99
 Cultivated prairie grass, farm grown closed-loop biomass, 216B.2424
 Definitions, 84.02
 Easements, 84.96
 Endangered species, pesticides, 84.0895
 Grants for, local governments, development, 85.019
 Markers, 219.99
 Natural Resources Department, duties
 Identification, 219.99, 272.02
 Management, 84.961
 Native prairie bank, 84.96
 Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Prairie landscape reserves, 84.961
 Prairie plant seed production, 84.963
 Railroad rights-of-way, best management practices, 219.99
 Restoration, 84.963
 Ownership, property tax exemptions, effect, 272.02
 Pesticides, endangered species, destruction, 84.0895

NATIVE PRAIRIE (Cont'd)

Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

NATURAL DISASTERS
 Adult basic education programs, service disruptions, 124D.518
 Assistance programs
 Emergency management division duties, 12.221
 Federal disaster assistance program, 12.221
 Federal disaster unemployment assistance, eligibility, 268.085
 State building official, building evaluation help, 326B.107
 Biomass power facilities, nonbiomass fuel sources, use permitted, 216B.2424
 Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 475.754
 Confiscation of property, firearms, temporary seizure, 624.7192
 Costs, payment
 Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 475.754
 Natural Resources Department, deposits, 84.0261
 Property taxes, levies for, 275.74
 Damage caused by
 Drainage systems, repair, 103E.711
 Farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
 Homestead property, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
 Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01, 327A.03
 Property taxes, levies for, 275.065
 Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.03
 School buildings and grounds, construction and reconstruction, funding, 123B.60
 Streets and roads, repair, 103G.2241
 Declaration of emergency
 Generally, 12.31
 Local emergencies, 12.29
 Disaster declarations, farm loan restructuring program, participation, 41B.04
 Disaster relief contingency fund, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.21
 Disaster volunteers
 Hennepin County employees, leave, 383B.389
 State employees, leave, 43A.185
 Volunteer organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
 Drainage systems, repair in case of disaster, 103E.711
 Drought
 Critical water deficiencies, local government restrictions, 103G.291
 Natural Resources Department plan, 103G.293
 Public waters, agricultural use, 103G.215
 Wetlands, agricultural use during, 103G.231
 Earthquakes, *see* EARTHQUAKES
 Emergency assistance, disaster volunteers, 12.03, 12.22
 Emergency employees, retirement, 353.01
 Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Executive Council, powers, 9.061
 Federal disaster declaration periods
 Child care programs, waiver, 119B.26
 Head Start, waiver, 119A.545
 Real property appraisers, continuing education, 82B.19
 Flood control, *see* FLOOD CONTROL
 Floods, *see* FLOODS
 Government records, preservation, 138.17
 Hennepin County, 383B.117, 383B.389
 Home care providers, plans, 144A.4791
 Insurance, *see* STORM INSURANCE
 Loans
 Community disaster loans, 12.301
 Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
 Local governments
 Continuity of, emergency interim succession, 1.27
 Disaster declared by, state cost-share assistance, 12B.10 to 12B.50
 Extension, filing time limits, financial reports, 471.6995
 State public assistance program, 12B.10 to 12B.50

NATURAL DISASTERS (Cont'd)

Looting, 609.52
 Motor vehicles, requisitioning or rental during, 168.013
 Natural Resources Department, duties, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
 1997 natural disasters, *see* 1997 floods under FLOODS
 1998 natural disasters, tornadoes, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Personal property, losses, replacement, reimbursement, or rebate payments, 256J.21
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.09
 Preparation planning, costs, payment, property tax levies, 275.065, 275.74
 Presidentially declared disaster areas
 Construction debris, solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
 Property tax relief
 Generally, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 2007 floods, 273.124
 State agency service fees, waiver, 12.38
 Tax penalty, interest, abatement, 270C.34
 2007 floods, 18E.04, 273.124
 Qualified disaster areas
 Original net tax capacity, certification, 469.177
 Tax increment financing districts, 469.174, 469.177
 Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
 Real property, losses, replacement, reimbursement, or rebate payments, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
 Relief
 Contingency fund, Housing Finance Agency, loan repayments to, 12A.09
 Gambling profits, use for, 349.15
 Materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, 88.065
 Property tax relief, damaged homestead property, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
 School districts, pupil counts, pupils prevented from attending, 126C.05
 Snow disasters, farms, 41B.043
 State public assistance program, federal assistance unavailable
 Applicant share, 12B.35
 Application, process, 12B.40
 Claims, generally, 12B.45
 Creation, 12B.10
 Definitions, 12B.15
 Eligibility for assistance, 12B.25
 Eligible costs, 12B.30
 Repayments, funding from other sources, 12B.50
 State response
 Agriculture Department, powers, 12A.04
 Appropriations for, 12A.03
 City replacement aid for flood loss, 12A.15
 Definitions, 12A.02
 Education Department, powers, 12A.06
 Eligible costs, criteria for reimbursement of, 12A.10
 Employment and Economic Development Department, powers, 12A.07
 Federal aid unavailable, state cost-share assistance to local governments, 12B.10 to 12B.50
 Federal FEMA assistance, state relationship to, 12A.03
 Generally, 12A.01 to 12A.16
 Health Department, powers, 12A.08
 Housing Finance Agency, powers, 12A.09
 Human Services Department, powers, 12A.10
 Long-term recovery assistance, 12A.15
 Minnesota Historical Society, powers, 12A.11
 Natural Resources Department, powers, 12A.12
 Pollution Control Agency, powers, 12A.13
 Public Facilities Authority, powers, 12A.14
 Public Safety Department, powers, 12A.15
 Transportation infrastructure, 12A.16
 Water and Soil Resources Board, powers, 12A.05
 Storms, *see* STORMS
 Theft of property, 609.52

NATURAL DISASTERS (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance

- Additional benefits, effect, 268.125
- Eligibility, effect, 268.085

NATURAL GAS

Alternative fuel, natural gas defined as, 216C.01

Appraisals, mineral value, exemption from real estate appraisal law, 82B.035

As-extracted collateral, defined, 336.9-102

Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135

Compressed natural gas (CNG)

- Energy content, 296A.01
- Retail sellers, public utilities, 216B.02
- Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08
- Storage, 296A.01

Costs, benchmarks, performance-based purchasing plans, 216B.167

Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19

Definitions

- Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.01
- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
- Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
- Manufactured home parks, 327C.015
- Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
- Municipal gas distribution, 453A.02
- Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Dispensing, 169.762

E85, petroleum, 239.761, 296A.01, 296A.07

Energy assistance, *see* ENERGY

Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Energy forward pricing mechanisms

- Administration Department, duties, 16C.143
- Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293

Fuel-switching programs, emissions control, efficiency, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Gas pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Gasoline taxes, 296A.07

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216B.2403

Heat and heating, mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802

Lands, *see* OIL AND GAS LANDS

Lead-safe practices, 144.9503

Liquefied natural gas (LNG)

- Definitions, 296A.01, 299F.56, 299J.02
- Energy content, 296A.01
- Facilities, 299J.02, 299J.07

Liquefied petroleum gas, *see* LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASManufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKSMotor fuel taxes, generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Motor vehicle fuel, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Motor vehicles, labeling, 169.762

Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895

Natural gas appliances using electricity, 216C.19

Natural gas-fired cogeneration, *see* Cogeneration and small power production under POWER PLANTSNatural gas pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES

Natural gas supply emergencies, gas pipelines, 216B.045

Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

Outdoor lighting, 216C.19

Petroleum product, natural gas defined as, 221.012

Pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINESReleases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Residential energy sales, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Statutory cities, *see* under CITIES

Storage, compressed natural gas, 296A.01

Transmission through pipelines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Transportation

- Pipeline carriers, eminent domain, 117.48
- Pipeline safety, 299F.56 to 299F.641

NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)Utility service, *see* GAS COMPANIES

Violations and penalties

- Dispensing into vehicles, 169.762
- Labeling violations, motor vehicles, 169.762
- Record keeping violations, imposition of special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08

Wells

- Generally, 93.515
- Percentage depletions, 290.0134, 290.091
- Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, 290.0135

NATURAL RESOURCESAir, *see* AIRAnimals, *see* ANIMALS

Capital improvement projects

- Natural resource asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946
- Natural resources capital improvement program, 86A.12

Conservation, *see* CONSERVATIONCritical areas, *see* CRITICAL AREAS

Damage to

- Authorizing penalties, 115.071
- Defenses to, 115.071, 115B.04
- Hazardous substances releases, 115B.04, 115B.17, 115B.20

Energy, *see* ENERGY

Enhancement, funding for, 297A.94

Environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUNDForests, *see* FORESTSGeological formations, *see* GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS

Habitat restoration evaluations

- Clean water fund projects, 114D.50
- Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056
- Parks and trails fund, 85.53

Improvement, funding for, 297A.94

Land, *see* REAL PROPERTY

Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council

- Citizen members, 10A.06
- Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303
- Generally, 97A.056

Minerals, *see* MINERALS

Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056

Permits, environmental policy, considerations, 116D.04

Plants, *see* PLANTS (VEGETATION)

Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02, 116P.01

Protection

- Funding for, 116P.08, 297A.94, 473.608
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.608
- Receipts from disposition, allocation as principal or income, 501C.1103, 501C.1109

Research

- Funding, 116P.08
- Monitoring, and assessment data on, management of, 13.643

Water, *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)**NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)**

Agricultural water quality, certifying agents, 17.9894

Animal feedlot facility rules, cooperation, public information and education, 116.07

Approvals by, liquid manure storage structures, plans, 116.07

Classification of property (use), land, capability, 17.81, 89.022, 473H.03

County service offices, filing with, beginning farmer loan applicants, soil and water conservation plans, 41B.03, 41C.05

Definitions, soil and water conservation districts, 103C.101

Floodplain management, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, cooperation, 103F.179

Representation, agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117

Soil conservation, cooperation, 103C.335

Technical guide

- Generally, 103F.401

NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Technical guide (Cont'd)

Soil loss tolerance, 103F.405, 103F.411, 473H.16

Wetlands

Replacement exemptions, agreements, 103G.2241

Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Accounting system for department lands, 89.05

Administrative penalties, 103G.299

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134

Advertising

Department publications, 84.027

Gift cards and certificates, 84.0854

Agents

All-terrain vehicle trail passes, 84.9275

Game and fish licenses, 97A.485

Horse passes, 85.46

Off-highway motorcycle trail passes, 84.7945

Off-road vehicle state trail passes, 84.8035

Snowmobile state trail stickers, 84.8205

Aggregate materials, duties, 84.94

Agricultural land, *see* Farm lands under this topic

Aircraft, hunting from, 97B.055

Aitkin County, consolidated conservation area lands, 282.151

All-terrain vehicles

Apprentice riders, 84.76

Education and training, 84.925

Education and training program instructors, background check requirement, 84.027

Public lands, operation, 84.926

Purchases, 84.025

Registration, accounting and procedure, 84.922

Rulemaking authority, 84.924

Safety certificates, 171.07

Sales and use taxes, collection and refund agreement, 297A.825

Trail passes, nonresidents, 84.9275

Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, 84.027

Angling lines, number, 97C.315

Animals doing damage, authority to capture and control, 97A.045

Appraisals, *see* under STATE LANDS

Apprentice riders, 84.76

Appropriations to

Advertising revenues, 84.027

Asset preservation, 84.946

Beltrami Island conservation fund, 84.155

Burning permit account, 88.17

BWCA campsite maintenance account, 84.525

Capital improvement projects, 84.946

Clean water partnership loan funds, 103F.725

Computer software, sales, 84.0855

Conferences and seminars, 84.0846

Consolidated conservation areas fund, purposes, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53

County forest access road account, 89.72

Cross-country ski account, 85.43

Dams, renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12

Deer and bear management account, 97A.075

Deer license donations and surcharges, 97A.065

Easement application fees, 85.015

Emergency deer feeding and wild cervidae health management account, 97A.075

Expedited permit costs, reimbursement, 84.027

Facilities management account, 84.0857

Federal hunting stamps, sale proceeds, 84.0855

Federal land and water conservation funds, 84.0264

Firearms safety training account, 97B.022

Fleet management account, 84.0856

Forest campgrounds, fees, 89.21

Forest nursery account, 89.37

Forest pest and shade tree pest control account, 89.58

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

Forest resource assessment products and services account, 89.421

Fort Snelling upper bluff, lease proceeds, 85.34

Game and fish fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Gift card and certificate account, 84.0854

Gift certificates, sale proceeds, 84.0855

Gifts or grants of money, 84.085

Horse pass account, 85.46

Hunting education course fees, 97B.025

Lac qui Parle and Big Stone lakes water control projects account, 84.155

Land acquisition account, 94.165

Land management account

Account created, 92.685

Conveyance fees, 84.63

Road easement fees, 84.631, 84.632, 84.633

State trail easement fees, 85.015

Utility license fees, 84.415

Leased federal lands, income, 94.48

Leased property maintenance, 84.153

Leech Lake Band and White Earth Band special license account, 97A.151

Local government aid, 88.065

Maps, sale proceeds, 84.0855

Merchandise, sale proceeds, 84.0855

Mining administration account, 93.481

Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943

Natural resources capital improvement program, 86A.12

Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69

Natural resources damages account, 115B.172

Outdoor engagement grant account, 84.9765

Payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.12

Pelting fees, 97A.055

Permanent school fund lands, lease proceeds, 92.46

Pheasant habitat improvement account, 97A.075

Pine Island conservation account, 84.155

Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972

Professional services support account, 84.025

Public campgrounds, lease proceeds, 92.46

Publications, sale proceeds, 84.0855

Red Lake Game Preserve fund, 84A.03

Reforestation area proceeds, 84A.22

Remediation fund, 115B.20, 116.155

Revenue, department service contracts, 84.026

School trust lands account, 92.83

Special forest products account, 88.6435

Special-use fees, state trails and water access sites, 85.47

State Fair, sales, 84.0855

State forest development account, 16A.125

State forest land use fees, 89.22

State forest road account, 89.70

State land sale proceeds, administrative costs, 92.28

State park reservation fee, 85.052

State parks and trails donation account, 85.056

State parks working capital account, 85.22

State trails special-use fees, 85.47

State water access site special-use fees, 85.47

Surveyor general, transfer of appropriations, 90.005

Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43

Trout and salmon management account, 97A.075

Underground storage permit fees, 103L.681

Utility license fees, 84.415

Volunteer fire assistance grant account, 88.068

Volunteers, supplies, funding, 84.0855

Walleye stamp account, 97A.075

Water quality and sustainability account, 115B.52

Water recreation account, purposes allowed, 86A.21

Water use field inspection fees, 103G.301

Waterfowl habitat improvement account, 97A.075

Wild rice management account, 84.0911

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Wild turkey management account, 97A.075
 Wildlife acquisition account, 97A.071
 Wildlife management areas, proceeds of sale, 97A.135
 Wolf management and monitoring account, 97A.075, 97B.647
 Aquaculture, duties, *see* AQUACULTURE
 Aquarium facilities, licenses, 17.4988
 Aquatic farms
 Annual reports, 17.4984
 Fees, 17.4981
 Fish health inspection, 17.4991
 Licenses, 17.4988, 17.4995
 Aquatic life, private
 Disease certification, 17.4985
 Release permits, 17.4987
 Transportation, 17.4983 to 17.4987
 Aquatic plants, *see* Permits under AQUATIC PLANTS
 Arbor Day activities, cooperation, 17.86
 Archaeological sites, 138.40
 Aspen recycling program, 88.80
 Assistant commissioners, 84.01
 Auxiliary forests, *see* AUXILIARY FORESTS
 Ballast water management plan, Pollution Control Agency cooperation with, 115.1707
 Bears, 97B.405, 97B.411, 97B.421, 97B.431
 Beavers, *see* BEAVERS
 Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
 Big Stone control dam, duties, 103G.415
 Big Stone lakes water control projects account, 84.155
 Bikeways, highways, lanes, model standards, 160.262
 Billing
 Department programs for professional support services, 84.025
 Firefighting services, 16A.127
 Bills of lading, aquatic life, transportation, 17.4985
 Biomass guidelines, 216B.2424
 Biosecurity measures, farm animal facilities, 17.986
 Blind persons, vending machines, operation, 248.07
 Boats and boating
 Boat safety and education, 86B.101
 Boating accidents, 86B.335, 86B.341
 Certificates of title, 86B.820 to 86B.920, 336.9-619
 Construction area restrictions, 86B.201
 Dealers certificate, 86B.835
 Lien statements, 86B.915
 Navigation hazards, 86B.111
 Operators, *see* under BOATS AND BOATING
 Sales and use taxes, collection and refund agreement, 297A.825
 Temporary use certificates, 86B.845
 Water safety rules, 86B.211
 Water surface use controls, 86B.201
 Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205
 Watercraft accident report forms, 86B.105
 Boundary line agreements, state lands, 84.0273
 Boundary waters, fishing, 97A.045
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsite maintenance, 84.525
 Bovine tuberculosis, preventing in wildlife, 97A.045
 Bridges owned by
 Construction, reconstruction, or maintenance, 574.263, 574.264
 Inspection, memorandum of understanding, 165.03
 Budget
 Indirect costs, 16A.127
 Request, report, balance of contributions in critical habitat account, 84.943
 Buffers, riparian protection maps, duties, 103F.48
 Buoys, 86B.111
 Business licenses law, application, 15.991
 BWCA campsite maintenance account, 84.525
 Calcareous fens, 103G.223
 Campgrounds in state forests, closing, 89.016

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Capital improvement projects
 Natural resource asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946
 Natural resources capital improvement program, 86A.12
 Catfish, taking, 97C.041
 Cervidae, farmed, 35.155
 Chemical contraceptives, 97A.501
 Chippewa hunting and fishing agreements, 97A.161 to 97A.165
 Ciscoes, 97C.805
 Citizen oversight committees, 15.0599, 97A.055
 Class A land exchange, hearings, 94.343
 Class B land exchanges, hearings, 94.344
 Clean Water Act permits, violations, 103G.141
 Clean Water Council
 Generally, 114D.30
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Clean water partnership program, 17.117, 103F.725
 Coldwater Springs property, 473.608
 Commercial fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Commissioner
 Agricultural Water Quality Certification Program Advisory Board, consultant to, 17.9891
 Animal Health Board, commissioner as consultant to, 35.02
 Appointment, 15.06, 84.01
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Duties generally, 15.06, 84.026, 84.027, 84.028
 Enforcement officer, status as, 97A.015
 Federal water issues, state representation, 103G.111
 Land acquisition for facilities, authority regarding, 85.0145
 Memberships
 Camp Ripley Sentinel Landscape Coordinating Committee, 190.33
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.02
 Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, ex officio member, 161.1419
 Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
 United States Geographic Board, 83A.02
 Oath, 84.01
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Special hunts by military personnel, authority concerning, 97A.465
 Term, 15.06
 Vacancy in office, deputy commissioners, duties, 84.082
 Wabasha County Regional Rail Authority, agreement with, 85.015
 Community-based plans, county notice of required, 394.232
 Competitive bidding, exemption, 84.025
 Comprehensive water plans, 161.082
 Computer software sales, 84.0855
 Condemnation authority, eminent domain, generally, 84.027
 Conferences and seminars, 84.0846
 Confiscated property, 97A.221, 97A.225
 Conservation areas, county board resolution, 84A.20, 84A.31
 Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Conservation officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 Conservation practices, private forest lands, 88.79
 Conservation promotion, 84.027, 84.085
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Construction in public waters, 86B.201, 103G.241, 103G.251

Contracts and agreements

- Authority to enter, 84.025
- Cultural resources services, reimbursing costs, 84.415, 84.63, 84.631, 89.17, 92.50
- Emergency invasive species prevention work, contracts for, 84D.02
- Revenues collected, 84.026, 89.421
- Water-related equipment inspections, local and tribal governments, 84D.105

Controlled burning program, 84.97

Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092, 97A.401

Conveyances to correct land descriptions

- State lands, establishment of boundaries, 84.0273
- University of Minnesota land transfer, 137.51

Conveyances to resolve trespass, surplus lands, 84.0273

Cooperative damage management agreements, 97A.028

Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135

Counties

- Aquatic invasive species prevention guidelines, 477A.19
- County-administered natural resources lands, acreage and appraised value, 477A.12
- County dedicated forests, 89.034
- County forest access road account, 89.72
- County highways terminating at or abutting upon public water, 163.11
- County park ordinances regulating waters, 398.34
- County water safety funding, 86B.701

Crayfish, 97C.871

Critical habitat for wildlife, 84.943, 84.944

Crop damage by wild animals, prevention, 97A.028

Cross-country skiing, 85.41, 85.42, 85.43, 85.44

Crossbow hunting and fishing, disabled persons, 97B.106

Damage to, environmental covenants, 114E.50

Damages, recovery, 115B.20

Dams, *see* DAMS

Data

- Disclosure, electronic licensing system, 84.0874
- Minors, 84.0873
- Natural heritage data, *see* same under this topic
- Stream gauge data, 103G.412

Decorative materials (trees and boughs), 88.642, 88.6435

Deer

- Hunting, 97B.301, 97B.311
- Killed by motor vehicles, removal, 97A.502
- Licenses, surcharges and donations, 97A.475
- Rules about, 97B.305
- Venison donations, 97A.065, 97B.303

Definitions

- Game and fish law, 97A.015
- Generally, 88.01
- Police state aid, 477C.01

Delegation of powers and duties, 84.01, 84.083

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Deputy commissioner

- Appointment, 84.01
- State land sales, authority, 92.02
- Vacancy in commissioner's office, duties, 84.082

Disabled persons, hunting, 97B.015, 97B.055, 97B.1055, 97B.106, 97B.111, 97B.1115

Divisions generally

- Billing by commissioner, 84.0856
- Coordination, assistant commissioners, 84.01
- Delegation of duties, 97A.021
- Directors, 84.081, 84.082
- Duties, 84.083, 84.084
- Establishment, 84.028
- Seals, 84.086
- Services to other divisions, 84.084

Docks, piers, and wharves, construction, 97C.071

Drainage

- Conservation area lands, 84A.55
- Drainage proceedings, standard forms, 103E.53
- Drainage system repairs, 103E.701

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Drainage (Cont'd)

- Permits, 103G.211
- Public drainage systems, 103E.255, 103E.261, 103E.301

Dredged and fill material, discharge into waters, 103G.127, 103G.2375

Driftless area water resources, 103G.217

Drill core library, access, 93.61

Drivers' licenses, designations or symbols, 171.07

Drought response, 103G.293

Duties

- Generally, 84.03
- Transferred from, to other agencies, historic sites, administration, 138.661
- Transferred to, from other agencies, 84.027, 90.005

Easements

- Eminent domain, 117.47, 117.471
- Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69
- Power to convey, 84.625 to 84.633
- Road easements, exchange, 84.633
- State trails, 85.015

Ecological and Water Resources Division, *see* Waters, Soils, and Minerals Division under this topic

Education, No Child Left Inside program, 84.976, 84.9765

Electronic transactions

- Disclosure, 84.0874
- Licenses

 - Definitions, 97A.015
 - Department powers, 84.027
 - Exempt rulemaking, 14.386
 - Fees, 97A.485
 - Mailing, 97A.405
 - Restrictions, 97A.415

Elk, *see* ELK

Emergency declarations, catastrophes, 90.041

Emergency fire fighting services fees, 16A.127

Emergency rules, 97A.0451 to 97A.0459

Eminent domain, generally, 84.027

Employees

- Collective bargaining, *see* State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
- Enforcement officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
- Enforcement powers, 84.0835, 84A.21, 84A.55
- Game preserves, enforcement of laws, 84A.02
- Generally, 84.01
- Peace officers, 84.029, 85.04, 97A.052
- Retirement

 - Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Enforcement officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
 - Unclassified employees, 352D.02

State lands, sales to, 92.71

State park permits, 85.053, 85.055

Surveyor general, transfer of employees, 90.005

Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Uniforms, 84.086

Endangered species, *see* ENDANGERED SPECIES

Enforcement Division

- Appropriations

 - Firearms safety course program, 97B.022
 - Snowmobile information and safety education and training program, 84.86

- Arrest powers, drainage laws, violations, 103E.085
- Citation quotas for conservation officers, 84.0285
- Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
- Enforcement officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS
- Establishment, 84.028
- Firearms safety certificates, 97B.015
- Hunting safety supervisors, 84.027, 97B.015
- Peace officers, parks and recreational areas, 85.04
- Snowmobile education and safety instructors, background check requirements for, 84.027

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Environmental assessment worksheets and impact statements, notice, 116D.04

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Eurasian wild pigs, containment, 17.457

Exchanges, conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65

Exotic species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES

Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027

Experimental waters, 97C.001, 97C.007, 97C.205

Exploratory borings, 1031.601, 1031.605

Facilities management account, 84.0857, 94.16

Falconry, hunting by, 97B.105

Farm lands

- Agricultural land or farm homesteads, acquisition, 84.0276
- Agricultural land preservation and conservation awareness and assistance programs, 40A.16
- Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135
- Crop damage by wild animals, prevention, 97A.028
- Farm animal facilities, biosecurity measures, 17.986

Farmed cervidae, 35.155

Federal agency land transfers, agricultural land or farm homesteads, 84.0276

Federal contracts (intergovernmental), prepayment terms, 16C.071

Federal lands, 84.027, 94.47 to 94.51

Fees

- All-terrain vehicle trail passes, nonresidents, 84.9275
- Collection, 84.027
- Establishment of, 97A.045
- Game and fish law, 97A.0453
- Horse passes, 85.46
- Legislative approval, exemptions from, 16A.1283
- Mining permits, 93.481, 93.482
- Off-highway motorcycle trail passes, 84.7945
- Off-road vehicle trail passes, nonresidents, 84.8035
- Service provider permits, water-related equipment, 84D.108
- State trail easement applications, 85.015
- Water bodies, health certification, 97C.342

Feral swine, control or eradication, 97A.56

Fire prevention, *see* Prevention under WILDFIRES

Fire protection lands, 88.09

Firearms safety

- Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015
- Permits, 624.713
- Training courses, 97B.022, 171.07

Firefighting

- Emergency fire fighting services fees, 16A.127
- Equipment, 88.065
- Wildfires, *see* WILDFIRES

Firewood

- Cutting or salvaging, permit, 90.195
- Restrictions and approval, 89.551

Fish and fishing

- Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
- Disease control, duties regarding, 97C.342, 97C.391, 97C.515
- Fish and wildlife resources management plan, 84.942
- Generally, *see* FISH AND FISHING
- Hatcheries, 97A.131
- Licenses, *see* FISHING LICENSES
- Policy of state, 84.941

Fish and Wildlife Division, *see* FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION

Fisheries supervisors, approvals by, 17.4984

Fleet management account, 84.0856

Flood control

- Floodplain management, *see* Management under FLOODPLAINS
- Generally, *see* FLOOD CONTROL

Flooding of state lands for mining, 93.43

Floodplain management, duties, 103F.135

Floodway easements, upper Red Lake region, 103G.575

Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21, 89.22

Forest fires, *see* WILDFIRES

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Forest nursery account, 89.37

Forest officers

- Assault on, 609.2231
- Campfires, 88.15
- Duties, 88.01 to 88.14, 88.20
- Occupational injuries or illnesses, 176.011

Forest pests, 89.51 to 89.64, 89.58

Forest products

- Sale by educational institutions, 89.42
- Special forest product permit, 90.195

Forest professionals, education, 17.86, 89.65, 89A.10

Forest Resources Council, 89A.03

Forest resources management

- Comprehensive plan, 89.011
- Forest management manual, 89.65
- Forest management practices, changes, 88.81
- Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
- Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
- Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.13

Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.08

Forest roads, 89.71, 89.715

Forest trails, designation, 89.19

Forestry Division, *see* Lands and Forestry Division under this topic

Forestry services, 88.6435, 88.79

Forests, *see* FORESTS

Forests for the future program, duties regarding, 84.66, 84.67

Frogs, 97C.601

Funds and accounts

- Advancement of funds for conferences and seminars, 84.0846
- All-terrain vehicle account, 84.9275
- Burning permit account, 88.17
- Conferences and seminars, 84.0846
- Conservation purposes, 84.085
- Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
- County forest access road account, 89.72
- Cross-country ski account, 85.43
- Deer and bear management account, 97A.075
- Deer management account, 97A.075
- Emergency deer feeding and wild cervidae health management account, 97A.075
- Facilities management account, 84.0857, 94.16
- Fleet management account, 84.0856
- Forest nursery account, 89.37
- Forest pest and shade tree pest control account, 89.58
- Forest resource assessment products and services account, creation, receipts, and applications, 89.421
- Forests for the future revolving account, 84.67
- Game and fish fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Gift card and certificate account, 84.0854
- Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
- Invasive species account, creation, receipts, and use, 84D.15
- Lac qui Parle and Big Stone lakes water control projects account, 84.155
- Land acquisition account, 94.16, 94.165
- Land management account
 - Conveyance fees, 84.63
 - Created, 92.685
 - Easement releases, fees, 84.632
 - Road easement fees, 84.631, 84.632, 84.633
 - State trail easements, fees, 85.015
 - Utility licenses, fees, 84.415
- Leech Lake Band and White Earth Band special license account, 97A.151
- Minerals management account, 93.2236
- Mining administration account, 93.481
- Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943
- Natural disaster reimbursement, disposition, 84.0261
- Natural resources damages account, 115B.172

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

Nongame wildlife management account, 290.431, 290.432
 Off-highway motorcycle account, 84.7945
 Pheasant habitat improvement account, 97A.075, 97A.475
 Professional services support account, 84.025
 Red Lake Game Preserve fund, 84A.03
 Special forest products account, 88.6435
 State forest development account, 16A.125
 State forest road account, 89.70
 State land and water conservation account, 84.0264
 State parks account, 85.052, 85.055
 State parks and trails donation account, 85.056, 168.1295
 State parks working capital account, 85.052, 85.22
 Transfers, generally, 84.084
 Trout and salmon management account, 97A.075
 Walleye stamp account, 97A.075
 Water management account, 103G.299
 Water quality and sustainability account, stakeholder projects, 115B.53
 Water recreation account, 86A.21, 86B.705, 86B.706
 Waterfowl habitat improvement account, 97A.075, 97A.475
 Wild rice management account, 84.0911
 Wild turkey management account, 97A.075
 Wildlife acquisition account, 97A.071, 97A.475
 Wolf management and monitoring account, 97A.075, 97B.647
 Fur bearing animals, tagging and registration, 97B.901
 Furs, registration, 97B.901
 Game and fish fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Game and fish laws
 Generally, 97A.011 to 97C.871
 Statutory construction, 97A.021
 Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS
 Game birds, *see* GAME BIRDS
 Game farms, 97A.105
 Game fish, 17.4992, 97C.205, 97C.211
 Game refuges, 97A.085, 97A.091
 Game wardens, name change, 84.028
 Generally, 84.028, 84.03
 Geographic names
 County board activities, approval, 83A.04
 Generally, 83A.02
 Status of names, 83A.03
 Transfer of powers from Geographic Board, 83A.015
 Gift cards and certificates, 84.0854, 84.0855
 Gifts to
 Authority to accept, 84.085
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Recognition, 84.027
 Reimbursement of land appraisal, 84.085
 Grants by
 Generally, 84.026
 No Child Left Inside program, 84.976, 84.9765
 Shooting sports facilities, 87A.10
 Grants to
 Commissioner's authorization for agreements, 84.026
 Federal land and water conservation funds, 84.0264
 Generally, 84.085
 Grasslands and prairies, public grazing program, 84.972
 Green economy business development, 116J.438
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Groundwater protection, *see* GROUNDWATER
 Gunshot wound reports, 626.553
 Habitat restoration
 Evaluations, parks and trails fund, 85.53
 Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Solar site management, compliance, 216B.1642
 Hatcheries, 97A.131
 Hazardous substance or petroleum releases, cooperation, tax-forfeited lands, 282.019
 Heritage forests, 89.018
 Highways, bikeways, model standards, 160.262
 Historic sites, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Hunting

Dogs for, training, 97B.005
 Generally, *see* HUNTING
 Hunter satisfaction survey, 97B.063
 Licenses, *see* HUNTING LICENSES
 Walk-in access program, 97A.065, 97A.126
 Ice fishing, nonmotorized devices with recoil mechanism, 97C.325
 Indians
 Chippewa hunting and fishing agreements, 97A.161 to 97A.165
 Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Indian burial grounds, 307.08
 Indian conservation authority, 626.94
 Indian reservations, transportation and sale of fish, 97C.855
 Information dissemination, commissioner's duties, 97A.045
 Information systems, statewide waters, 103A.401
 Inland commercial fishing operators, reports, 97C.811
 Inspections, water-related equipment, 84D.105
 Insurance, liability, hunting safety personnel, 97B.015
 Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09
 Invasive species, 84D.02, 84D.08, 84D.11, 84D.12, 84D.13
 Iron ore
 Mining leases, 93.20
 Prospecting leases
 Application fees, 93.17, 93.22
 Responsible vendors, 93.171
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154, 84.155, 84.156
 Lake County, smelt season, 383C.79
 Lake improvement districts, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Lake Superior
 Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.02
 Lake Superior commercial fishing, 97C.835
 Lake Superior fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311
 Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24
 Lake whitefish, 97C.041, 97C.805
 Lakes and ponds
 Naming, 83A.06
 Unsafe ice, postings, 86B.106
 Land
 Acquisition, *see* Land acquisition under this topic
 Classification by use, 92.35 to 92.37
 County-administered lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10, 477A.11, 477A.12
 Exchanges, 94.342, 94.343, 94.344, 94.3495
 Fences, cost-sharing with adjoining landowners, 344.03
 Leases, *see* same under this topic
 Patents, *see* Land patents under STATE LANDS
 Sales
 Reports on state land sales, exclusion, 16B.24
 State surplus lands, *see* Surplus lands, sales under STATE LANDS
 Land acquisition
 Appraisals, 84.0272, 94.3495
 Authority for, management facilities, 85.0145
 Camp Ripley buffer easements, payments to landowners, 84.0277
 Condemnation with landowner's consent, 84.027
 Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plan, 84A.56
 Eminent domain, *see* same under this topic
 Federal lands, 84.027, 94.47 to 94.51
 Gifts, 84.085
 Land acquisition account, 94.16, 94.165
 Procedure, 84.0272
 Purchase prices, 84.0272
 Responsibilities to landowner, 84.0274
 Restrictions, 97A.055
 Right of first refusal agreements, 84.0274
 State trails, 85.015
 University of Minnesota land transfer, 137.51
 Landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274
 Lands and Forestry Division
 Administrative units, unit forest resource plans, 89.012

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Lands and Forestry Division (Cont'd)
 Appropriations to, 16A.125
 Approvals by, municipal forests, 459.07
 Director
 Drainage system duties, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Forestry duties, generally, 88.73
 Fire prevention, warnings, posting at railroad depots and stations, 219.57
 Public campgrounds, designation, 92.46
 Reports given, 88.52, 88.78
 Research, cooperation, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015
 State lands, resale after tax forfeiture, 92.51
 Swamplands, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Timber growth, determination of average rate, 88.52
 Lands and Minerals Division
 Lands, *see* Lands and Forestry Division under this topic
 Minerals, *see* Waters, Soils, and Minerals Division under this topic
 Leased federal lands, 94.48
 Leased property maintenance, 84.153
 Leases
 Conservation planning, 92.503
 Department property, power to lease, 84.153, 92.50
 Federal lands, expenditures for, 94.48, 94.49
 Hunting on leased land, 84.153
 Mineral leases
 Approval, 93.28
 Mineral stockpiling and storage, 93.285
 Negotiated, 93.1925
 Public lease sale of state lands, data, classification, 13.793
 Recording, 93.26 to 93.28
 Severed mineral interests, 93.55
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board, lease to, 85.34
 Real property, 84.153, 92.50
 Recreational trails and facilities, 92.502
 Security requirement, 92.50
 Sharecropping leases, 16A.1283, 85.23, 97A.135
 State forest lands, 89.17
 Wind energy project, 92.502
 Leech Lake Indian Reservation, wild rice harvesting, 97A.151
 Legal counsel, appointments, 84.01
 Legislative Permanent School Fund Commission, 84.027
 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council
 Administrative support, 97A.056
 Constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303
 Liability
 Purple loosestrife eradication, limitation, 18.78
 Wildfires, *see* WILDFIRES
 Licenses
 Applications for, deadlines, 97A.405
 Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
 Decorative materials, buyers, 88.6435
 Electronic licensing system, 84.0874, 85.42, 85.43
 Electronic transactions, *see* same under this topic
 Electronically issued licenses, stamps, or permits, 97A.405
 Expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 Fees, 84.027
 Fishing licenses, *see* FISHING LICENSES
 Gift cards and certificates, 84.0854
 Horse passes, 85.46
 Hunting licenses, *see* HUNTING LICENSES
 Identification numbers, electronically issued licenses, 84.027, 97A.015, 97A.405, 97A.415
 Surcharge, revenue, 97A.055
 Utilities, 84.415
 Liens, logs, timber, and lumber, 514.57
 Lifetime fish and wildlife trust fund, 97A.4742
 Local government aid, 84.781, 88.065
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Locomotive inspectors, 88.21

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Loggers, lien statements, 514.41, 514.56
 Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
 Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351
 Maps
 Riparian buffers protection, duties, 103F.48
 Sale proceeds, appropriations from, 84.0855
 Marine fuel sale prices, 86A.21
 Matching funds, advances to organizations, 84.0845
 Meandered lakes, bridges from islands, 164.15
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, commissioner's lien, sale of property seized, 514.58
 Memorial forests, 282.08, 459.06
 Merchandise, sale proceeds, 84.0855
 Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716
 Migratory game birds, seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731
 Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Milkweed, planting, 84.974
 Mined underground space, water removal, 103I.661, 469.141
 Mineland reclamation, 93.47, 93.483, 180.03
 Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
 Mineral lands, *see* Permits under MINERAL LANDS
 Mineral leases
 Generally, 93.25, 93.28
 Iron ore, 93.20
 Mineland reclamation, 93.47, 93.51
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Negotiated, 93.1925
 Mining
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 84.523
 Data, 93.61, 298.48
 Mining units, designation, 93.15, 93.22
 Operations, *see* Permits under MINING
 Rules, enforcement, 93.47
 State mineral lands, *see* MINERAL LANDS
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943
 Minnesota Naturalist Corps, 84.992
 Minnesota releaf program, 88.82
 Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
 Minnesota Zoo, animals native to Minnesota, 85A.02
 Minnows
 Disease control, 97C.515
 Rulemaking, 97C.505
 Mission of department, 84.027
 Mississippi headwater lakes, control, 103G.421
 Mississippi Headwaters Board, cooperative management agreement, 103F.367
 Mississippi River Corridor Critical Area, duties, 116G.15
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, members, 161.1419
 Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
 Moose, 97A.431, 97B.505
 Mosquitoes
 Abatement plans, 18G.14, 473.704
 Research plots, 144.95
 Motor vehicles
 Conservation officer vehicles, 84.0286
 Criminal property damage, 609.595
 Definitions, 168.012
 Motorboats
 Dragging anchor through aquatic vegetation, 97C.061
 Engine noise levels, 86B.321, 86B.521
 Purchases, 84.025
 Motorized trail grants-in-aid, 84.930
 Mussels, 97C.701
 Name change, from conservation department, 84.01
 Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
 Natural disaster relief equipment, purchase for local governments, 88.065

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Natural disasters
 Emergency watershed protection program, 12.221
 State response, 12A.12

Natural heritage data
 Comprehensive municipal plans, 394.23, 394.232
 Generally, 462.353

Natural Resource Asset Preservation and Replacement program, 84.946

Natural resource development projects, contractors' bonds, 574.263, 574.264

Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, duties, 84.69

Natural resources damages, *see* NATURAL RESOURCES

Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10, 477A.11, 477A.12

Navigation hazards, 86B.111

Nets for taking fish, 97C.345

No Child Left Inside program, 84.976, 84.9765

Nonconservation lands, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.01

Nongame wildlife management account, 290.431, 290.432

Nonnative species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES

Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711

Off-highway motorcycles
 Children operating, 84.793
 Operation, 84.793, 84.795
 Public education and training program, 84.027, 84.791
 Public lands, operation, 84.926
 Registration, 84.788
 Rulemaking authority, 84.79
 Trail passes, nonresidents, 84.7945
 Violations, criminal penalties for, 84.774

Off-highway vehicles
 Apprentice riders, 84.76
 Forfeiture of, 84.7741
 Public lands, operation, 84.926
 Safety and conservation program, duties and provisions, 84.9011
 Seasonal use, designation by, 84.777
 Trails, development and maintenance, 84.781

Off-road vehicles
 Criminal penalties relating to, 84.774
 Definitions, 84.7741
 Environment and safety education and training program, 84.8015
 Forfeiture, 84.7741
 Grant-in-aid program, duties, 84.8031
 Public lands, operation, 84.926
 Registration, 84.798
 Rulemaking, 84.80, 84.804, 84.926
 Trail passes, 84.8035
 Trail restrictions, 84.8045
 Trails, duties regarding, 84.803

Offices, located outside metropolitan area, coordinated facility planning, 16B.241

Oil and gas pipelines, easements, 117.48

Oil and gas wells, 93.515

Orders, 84.01, 84.083

Organ donors, 97A.408

Other power-driven mobility devices, use on lands and facilities, 84.027

Outdoor recreation system, *see* System under OUTDOOR RECREATION

Paddlefish, 97C.411

Parks and Recreation Division
 Filing with, park districts, park development plans, 398.19
 Generally, 85.011 to 85.52
 State parks, *see* STATE PARKS
 Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, exclusion, 248.07

Parks and trails grant program, 85.535, 160.266

Partition fences, 344.03

Payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.10, 477A.12

Peat harvesting
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 84.523

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Peat harvesting (Cont'd)
 Permits, 93.461, 93.482

Peat lands, 92.461

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035, 84.036

Pelting fees, 97A.055

Permanent school fund lands, lease proceeds, 92.46

Permits
 Expedited, cost reimbursement, 84.027
 Fuelwood, 90.195
 Invasive species, research, control, 84D.11
 Issuance, efficiency, 84.027
 Service providers, pilot studies, zebra mussels, 84D.108
 Silica sand projects, 103G.217
 Special forest products, 90.195
 Zoological Board, 85A.02

Pest control, forests, 18B.063, 89.51 to 89.64

Pesticides, 18B.34

Pets, taking wild animals as, 97A.401

Pheasants, hunting hours, 97B.715

Pine Island conservation account, 84.155

Piscicides, 97C.051

Planning, comprehensive, duties generally, 84.028

Planting stock, production at state nurseries, 89.36

Police state aid
 Application of funds, 477C.04
 Certification reports, 477C.02

Pollinator habitat program, 84.973

Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972

Prairie plants, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE

Predator control program, 97B.671

Private aquatic life
 Disease certification, 17.4985
 Release, permits, 17.4987

Private fish hatcheries, 17.4986, 97C.211

Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121

Professional services support account, 84.025

Property, confiscated property, 97A.221, 97A.225

Prospecting, 93.16, 93.22, 103L.605

Protected wild animals, *see* PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Public campgrounds, leases, 92.46

Public drainage systems, *see* Drainage under this topic

Public lands, use, 84.03

Public water reserves, designation, 97A.101

Public waters
 Access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Generally, *see* PUBLIC WATERS
 Reserves for protection of wild animals, 97A.101

Public waters work permits, *see* Work permits under PUBLIC WATERS

Publications by
 Advertising in, 84.027
 Sale proceeds, appropriations from, 84.0855
 Summary of rules and laws, 97A.051

Pumping tests and data acquisition programs, 103A.411

Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Quitclaim deeds, issuing, rural credit department loans, 84.0263

Railroads
 Fire patrol officers, 88.20
 Rights-of-way, native prairie identification, 219.99

Rainbow smelt, 97C.041

Real property
 Land, *see* same under this topic
 Leasing, 84.153

Records and record keeping
 Advanced hunter certificate holder, 171.07
 Generally, 84.087
 Retention, 171.07

Recreation grants, local
 Generally, 85.019
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 No Child Left Inside program, 84.976, 84.9765

Recreational areas, *see* RECREATIONAL AREAS

Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Recreational vehicles
 Accident reports, 84.911
 Identification numbers, electronically issued registration, 84.027
 Signs prohibiting use, 84.90
 Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Reforestation area proceeds, 84A.22
 Reforestation work, timber purchasers, 90.041
 Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.39
 Regional fisheries offices, 17.4985
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources program, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
 Releaf program, 88.82
 Remediation fund, 115B.20, 116.155
 Reports given
 Agency operations, to legislature, 84.027
 Aspen recycling program, 88.80
 Auxiliary forests, timber cutting, 88.52
 Boating accidents, 86B.341
 Cast net permits, conservation impact, recommendations, 97C.345
 Chronic wasting disease, 35.156
 Contracts, revenues collected, 84.026
 Dams, inspections, 103G.525
 Environment assessment worksheets and impact statements, review, 116D.04
 Farmed cervidae, concurrent authority, Animal Health Board, 35.155
 Forest management practices, changes, 88.81
 Foresters, continuing education, 89.65
 Game and fish violations, restitution, 97A.345
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
 Hunter satisfaction summary, 97B.063
 Invasive carp, reporting of, 97C.417
 Invasive species, 84D.02
 Land, classification by use, 92.37
 Land acquisition account, 94.165
 Landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274
 Legislative Permanent School Fund Commission, 84.027
 License surcharge revenue, 97A.055
 Mandatory environmental review categories, 116D.04
 Natural resource asset preservation and replacement project list, 84.946
 Natural resources damages account, 115B.172
 Nongame wildlife management account, 290.431, 290.432
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
 Permitting efficiency reports, 84.027
 Planting stock, production at state nurseries, 89.36
 Public drainage systems, 103E.255, 103E.261, 103E.301
 Remediation fund work plan, 116.155
 Reports to legislature, 84.03
 School forests, tax-forfeited lands used as, 89.41
 School trust lands, 84.027
 Stamp revenue, 97A.055
 State lands, sales, 92.26, 92.27
 Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines implementation, 89A.07
 Water quality and sustainability account, expenditures, 115B.52
 Watercraft, stolen, 86B.920
 Work plan, to Management and Budget Department, 84.025
 Research, generally, 84.03
 Residential environmental learning centers, 84.0875
 Responsibilities to landowner, 84.0274
 Rest areas, *see* REST AREAS
 Restitution, game and fish violations, 97A.345
 Revenue, department service contracts, 84.026
 Rewards given, game and fish violations, information, 97A.245
 Riparian buffers protection maps, duties, 103F.48
 Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
 Rivers and streams
 Change of channel, trunk highway construction, 161.27

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rivers and streams (Cont'd)
 Naming, 83A.06
 Stream easements, acquisition, 84.0272
 Stream maintenance program, 103G.701
 Rough fish, taking, 97C.041
 Rulemaking authority
 All-terrain vehicle trail passes, agents, 84.9275
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.924
 Angling lines, number, 97C.315
 Aquaculture, 17.494, 17.4997
 Aquatic farm fees, establishment of, 17.4981
 Aquatic plant permits, 103G.615
 Aspen recycling, logging contracts, 88.80
 Auxiliary forests, 88.53
 Bear hunting outfitters, licenses, 97B.431
 Bears, 97B.405, 97B.411
 Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
 Blinds (hunting), 97B.811
 Boats, 86B.205, 86B.211, 86B.860
 Boundary waters, fishing, 97A.045
 Chemical contraceptives, 97A.501
 Ciscos, open season, 97C.805
 Commercial fishing, 97C.811, 97C.815
 Consolidated conservation areas
 Authority, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55
 Violations, 84A.30, 84A.42
 Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092
 Crayfish, 97C.871
 Critical natural habitat, acquisition process, 84.944
 Cross-country ski passes, sales, 85.41
 Dams, 103G.515, 103G.531
 Decoys, 97B.811
 Deer, 97B.301, 97B.305, 97B.311
 Disabled hunters, seasons and limits, 97B.111
 Disease control, 97C.391
 Drainage proceedings, standard forms, 103E.53
 Dredged and fill material, discharge in waters, 103G.127
 Effect and force of law, 97A.051
 Electronically issued licenses, stamps, or permits, 84.027
 Elk hunting, 97A.433, 97B.515
 Emergency rules, 97A.0451 to 97A.0459
 Endangered fish populations, taking, 97C.035
 Endangered species, 84.0895
 Eurasian water milfoil, limited infestations, identification, 84.027
 Exemptions from rulemaking
 All-terrain vehicle safety certificate fees, 84.925
 Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, 84.027
 Calcareous fens, 103G.223
 Cross-country-ski trails, funding formula, 85.44
 Electronic or telephone sales transaction fees, 14.386
 Emergency rules, 14.386
 Employees, designating for enforcement, 84.0835
 Expedited permanent rules, 84.027
 Experimental waters, permanent status, 14.386
 Firearms safety certificates, 97B.015
 Firewood approval, 89.551
 Fish hatchery license fees, 97A.475
 Fishing and motorboat restrictions, 97C.025
 Fishing contest fees, 97C.081
 Forest campground fees, 89.21, 89.22
 Forest pest infestation zones, 89.53
 Forest roads, designations, 89.71
 Forest trails, 89.19
 Forestry services charges, 88.79
 Frogs, buying and selling, 97C.601
 Game and fish license transaction fees and commissions, 84.027
 Game refuges, 14.386
 Geographic name designations, 83A.02
 Gift cards and certificates, sales, 84.0854
 Grants and research programs, 84.027
 Heritage forests, designations, 89.018

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Exemptions from rulemaking (Cont'd)
 Marine fuel sale prices, 86A.21
 Motorboat engine noise levels, 86B.321, 86B.521
 Off-highway motorcycle safety certificates, fees, 84.791
 Off-highway vehicle restrictions, 84.777
 Other power-driven mobility devices, 84.027
 Outdoor recreation system units, designation, 86A.07
 Parks and trails grant program, 85.535
 Public water reserves, designation, 97A.101
 Recreational areas, establishment, 84.029
 Scientific and natural areas, designation, 84.033, 86A.05
 Snowmobile grants-in-aid, funding criteria, 84.83
 Snowmobile off-trail prohibition in closed forests, 84.926
 Snowmobile safety certificates, 84.86
 Special management waters, 14.386, 97C.005
 Special-use permits, 85.052, 85.47
 Stamps, pictorial, fees, 97A.405
 State forest designations, off-highway vehicle use, 84.926
 State parks, 85.052, 85.055, 85.22
 Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445
 Timber appraisal standards, 90.045
 Timber land sales decisions, 282.01
 Timber permit fees, 90.041
 Timber sales standards, 90.02
 Transportation of live fish, prohibition, emergency fish disease, 97C.205
 Tree planting stock and seed prices, 89.37
 Unit forest resource plans, 89.012
 User fees, wildlife and aquatic management areas, 97A.045
 Water bodies, disease-free certification fees, 97C.342
 Water surface use controls, temporary, 86B.201
 Wildlife management areas, 97A.133, 97A.135, 97A.145
 Exotic or genetically altered aquatic species, importation, 17.497
 Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 Expedited permanent game and fish rules, 84.027
 Experimental waters, 97C.001
 Falconry, hunting by, 97B.105
 Farmed cervidae, 35.155
 Federal lands, state acquisition, 94.47, 94.51
 Fees, game and fish law, 97A.0453
 Firearms safety and animal identification courses, 97B.015
 Fish and fishing
 Angling lines, number, 97C.315
 Commercial fishing, 97C.811, 97C.815
 Contests, 97C.081
 Disease control, 97C.391
 Generally, 97C.205
 Genetically altered aquatic species, 17.497
 Labeling and packing, 97C.865
 Limits, 97C.401
 Preparation and packing for transportation, 97A.551
 Quarantine facility, 17.496
 Rough fish, commercial netting, Mississippi River, 97C.801
 Screens, removal, 97C.075
 Special fish management tags, 97C.087
 Unattended lines, 97C.321
 Floodplain management programs, 103F.141
 Force and effect of law, 97A.051
 Forests, 89.19, 89.60
 Frogs, buying and selling, 97C.601
 Fur bearing animals, tagging and registration, 97B.901
 Furs, registration, 97B.901
 Game and fish, 97A.401, 97A.418, 97A.501
 Game and fish laws, 84.027
 Game birds, 97B.715
 Game farms, 97A.105

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Game fish eggs as bait, 97C.341
 Game fish propagation, sporting organizations, 97C.205
 Game refuges, hunting on, 97A.091
 Generally, 84.03
 Groundwater protection, sensitive areas, identification, 103H.101
 Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 103I.621
 Horse passes, license agents, 85.46
 Hours for hunting, 97B.075
 Hunting, clothing, color, 97B.071
 Ice fishing, nonmotorized devices with recoil mechanism, 97C.325
 Indian reservations, transportation and sale of fish, 97C.855
 Invasive species, 84.027, 84D.12, 97C.391
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.511
 Lake Superior commercial fishing, 97C.835, 97C.836
 Lake Superior fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311
 Lake whitefish, open season, 97C.805
 Leased federal lands, 94.48
 Leech Lake Indian Reservation, wild rice harvesting, 97A.151
 Licenses, duplicate, 97A.405
 Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351
 Migratory game birds, seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731
 Migratory waterfowl, 97A.095, 97B.055
 Mineral permits and leases, 93.25, 93.47, 93.51
 Mining operations, 93.47, 93.48, 93.51
 Minnesota Zoo, animals native to Minnesota, 85A.02
 Minnows, 97C.505
 Mississippi River Corridor Critical Area, 84.027
 Moose, 97A.431, 97B.505
 Motor boats, dragging anchor through aquatic vegetation, 97C.061
 Native prairie, conservation easements, 84.96
 Nets for taking fish, 97C.345
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.79, 84.795
 Off-road vehicle trail passes, 84.8035
 Off-road vehicles, 84.80, 84.804
 Oil and gas wells, 93.515
 Outdoor recreation system, units, 86A.06
 Paddlefish, 97C.411
 Peat mining and reclamation, 93.461
 Pelting fees, 97A.055
 Permits, game and fish laws, 97A.401, 97A.418
 Pheasants, hunting hours, 97B.715
 Piscicide permits, insurance, 97C.051
 Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211
 Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121
 Protected wild animals, 97A.045
 Public campgrounds, leases, 92.46
 Public information programs about, 97A.045
 Public waters work permits, 103G.245, 103G.315
 Recreation grants, local, 85.019
 Recreational vehicles, signs prohibiting use, 84.90
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84.155, 84A.02, 84A.101, 84A.55
 Restitution, game and fish violations, 97A.345
 Saint Croix Riverway, motorboat restrictions, 85.33
 Salmon, 97C.395, 97C.415
 Small game, taking restrictions, 97B.605
 Snowmobiles, 84.821, 84.86
 Special management waters, 97C.005
 Species of special concern, 84.0895
 Stamp design, 97A.045
 State forest lands, 89.031
 State parks, 85.053, 85.20
 Stocking fish, 97C.205
 Stromatolites, 84.1525
 Sturgeon, 97C.411
 Taking Canada geese causing damage, 97A.401
 Taxidermists, 97A.425
 Threatened species, 84.0895
 Timber lands, 90.031, 90.041

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Trail grants, local, 85.019
 Transportation of fish, 97C.205
 Trout and salmon, methods of taking, 97C.415
 Turkeys, 97A.435, 97B.721
 Turtles, taking, 97C.605
 Underground storage facilities, permits, 103I.681
 Utilities, licenses to cross state land, 84.415
 Water aeration system permits, 103G.611
 Water allocation priorities, 103G.261
 Water appropriations, minimum amounts, 103G.271
 Water bank program, 103F.601
 Water-level control permits, 103G.315
 Water proceedings, forms, 103G.125
 Water use permits, 103G.299, 103G.315
 Wetlands, 103B.3355
 Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.321
 Wild animals, 85B.02, 97A.255
 Wild ginseng, harvesting and possession, 84.093
 Wild rice, 84.152, 92.501
 Wildlife disease prevention and control, 97A.045
 Wildlife exhibitions, 97A.041
 Wolves, 97B.647
 Rural credit department
 Quitclaim deeds, issuing for loans, 84.0262
 Records, duties, 84.0262
 Saint Croix Riverway, motorboat restrictions, 85.33
 Saint Louis County, smelt season, 383C.79
 Sales by
 Gift cards and certificates, 84.0854
 Publications, proceeds, 84.0855
 Salmon, 97C.395, 97C.415
 School trust lands, 84.633, 92.122, 92.83, 127A.352
 Scientific and natural areas, *see* SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS
 Seals, 84.086, 93.21
 Services
 Contracts for, 84.025, 84.026, 88.12, 471.67
 Divisions, services within department, 84.084
 Forestry services, 88.79
 Services to department, payment for, 84.026
 Severed mineral interests, 93.55
 Shade tree pest control grants, 89.62
 Shooting ranges, 87A.01 to 87A.09
 Shoreland
 Development, ordinances, 103F.215, 103F.221
 Management, 84.975
 Silica sand projects
 Permits, trout stream setback, 103G.217
 Technical assistance team, representation on, 116C.99
 Sites abutting public waters, 505.14
 Smelt season, 383C.79
 Snowmobiles, *see* SNOWMOBILES
 Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, 103C.601, 103C.605
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
 Special critical habitat license plates, 168.1296
 Special management waters, 97C.005, 97C.205
 Special permits, application fees, 97A.401
 Species of special concern, 84.0895
 Stamps
 Design and purchase, encouraging, 97A.045
 Electronic transactions, 14.386, 84.027, 97A.405
 Federal hunting stamps, 84.0855
 Fees, 97A.405
 Issuance, 97A.405
 Pheasant stamps, 97B.715
 Revenues, 97A.055, 97A.075
 State-aid parkways, work by counties, 162.06
 State Fair, sales, 84.0855
 State forest development account, 16A.125
 State forest resources, trends and monitoring, 89A.07

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State forest road account, 89.70
 State forest trust fund lands, forestry costs, 16A.125
 State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS
 State lands, *see* STATE LANDS
 State parks, *see* STATE PARKS
 State parks and trails license plates, 168.1295
 State parks working capital account, 85.22
 State review agencies, natural resources commissioner defined as, 103B.205
 State surplus lands, 94.09, 94.10, 94.13
 State timber appraisers, 90.061
 State trails, *see* STATE TRAILS
 Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
 Statewide water management, 103B.155
 Stocking fish, 97C.201
 Streams, *see* Rivers and streams under this topic
 Streets and roads, vacating
 Fourth class cities, 440.13
 Home rule charter cities, 440.13, 440.135
 Statutory cities, 412.851
 Third class cities, 440.135
 Town roads terminating or abutting on public waters, 164.07, 368.01
 Stromatolites, 84.1525
 Sturgeon, 97C.411
 Subdivided land sales rules, 83.38
 Summary of rules and laws, 97A.051
 Surveyor general, transfer of appropriations, 90.005
 Surveys, *see* TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
 Sustainable forest resources, cooperation, 89A.02
 Sustainably managed woody biomass guidelines, 216B.2424
 Taconite leases, extension
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 State mineral lands, 93.193
 Tanners, 97A.425
 Task forces, 84.01
 Tax-forfeited conservation lands, resolutions for public use, 282.01
 Tax-forfeited land, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.21
 Tax return data, 270B.14
 Taxidermists, 97A.425
 Threatened species, 84.0895
 Timber
 Cutting on state land, *see* Permits under TIMBER
 Sales, tax-forfeited lands, *see* Timber sales under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 State lands, *see* under TIMBER
 Topographic surveys, *see* TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
 Town roads, 164.02, 164.07, 368.01
 Trail grants, local, 85.019, 160.266
 Trail lands, 85.015
 Trails
 Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 State trails, *see* STATE TRAILS
 Transportation of fish, 97C.205
 Transportation permits, private aquatic life, 17.4985
 Trap or target shooting on game refuge, 97A.091
 Tree growth taxes, *see* TREE GROWTH TAXES
 Tree inspectors, certification of, 89.63
 Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
 Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43
 Trout and salmon, methods of taking, 97C.415
 Trunk highways, 160.81, 161.16, 161.27
 Trust fund lands, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Turkeys, 97A.435, 97B.721
 Underground storage facilities, 103I.681, 103I.685, 103I.691
 Unit forest resource plans, 89.012
 United States agents, fishery operations, 97C.215
 United States Geographic Board, 83A.02
 Units, billing for facilities, 84.0857
 University of Minnesota
 College of Forestry, 89.03
 Joint powers agreement with, 137.51

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

University of Minnesota (Cont'd)
 Land transfer requirements, 137.51
 Unsafe ice, postings, 86B.106
 Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86
 Utilities, licenses to cross state lands, 84.415
 Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, exclusion, 248.07
 Venison donation program, 97A.065
 Volunteer fire departments, wildfire control training, 88.067
 Volunteers
 Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134
 Background check requirements for, 84.027
 Generally, 84.089
 Supplies, funding for, appropriation, 84.0855
 Voyageurs National Park, 84.83, 84B.01 to 84B.10, 383C.72
 Walk-in access program, 97A.065, 97A.126
 Walleye, stocking north of highway No. 210, 17.4992
 Water access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Water aeration, 103G.611
 Water allocation priorities, 103G.261, 103G.287
 Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.101
 Water appropriations, *see* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Water assessments and analyses, 103A.43
 Water bank program, 103F.601
 Water conservation, *see* WATER CONSERVATION
 Water control projects, *see* under WATER MANAGEMENT
 Water levels
 Appeals, 103G.413
 Controls, 103G.301, 103G.315, 103G.405, 103G.407, 103G.411
 Establishing, 103G.401
 Water pollution
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Generally, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Water powers near state forest lands, acquisition, 89.28
 Water proceedings
 Declaratory judgment, venue, 103G.131
 Forms, 103G.125
 Water recreation account, purposes allowed, 86A.21
 Water-related equipment
 Inspections, 84D.105
 Permits, transporting water in, 84D.11
 Pilot studies, zebra mussels, 84D.108
 Service provider permits, 84D.108
 Water safety rules, 86B.211
 Water supply plans, 103G.291
 Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Water use permits, *see* under WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Watercraft, *see* Boats and boating under this topic
 Waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115
 Waterfowl breeding grounds, development, 97A.127
 Waters
 Monitoring usage, reports, 103G.282
 Naming, 83A.06
 Violations, injunctions, 103G.135
 Waters, Soils, and Minerals Division
 Approvals by, federal water data agreements, 103A.405
 Bodies of water, name duplication, 83A.07
 Director
 Rulemaking, forms for water proceedings, 103G.125
 Water proceedings, representative of state, 103G.111
 Watershed districts, duties, *see* Waters Division director under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Waters of the state, *see* WATERS OF THE STATE
 Watershed management plans, 103B.231, 103D.401
 Waysides, *see* WAYSIDES
 Wells, duties, *see* WELLS
 Wells and Borings Advisory Council, members, 103I.105
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.18

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Wetlands
 Drainage, *see* same under this topic
 Establishment, approvals or denials, 103F.902
 Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
 Protection and management plans, 103G.2243
 Public value, determining, 103B.3355
 Public waters, reclassification, 103G.201
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Replacement sites, identifying, 103G.2242
 Violations, cease and desist orders, 103G.2372
 Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242, 103G.2375
 Wildlife lands, 97A.135, 97A.145
 Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.321, 103F.325
 Wild animal dealers, 97A.425
 Wild animals
 Disease, prevention and control, 97A.045
 Fish and wildlife resources management plan, 84.942
 Generally, *see* WILD ANIMALS
 Policy of state, 84.941
 Wild ginseng, harvesting and possession, 84.093
 Wild rice, duties, *see* WILD RICE
 Wild turkeys or hybrids, release, 97A.438
 Wildfire protection districts, 88.08
 Wildfires, *see* WILDFIRES
 Wildlife disease prevention and control, 97A.045
 Wildlife Division, *see* FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
 Wildlife exhibitions, 97A.041
 Wildlife habitat
 Accounts, 84.943, 97A.075
 Private lands, 97A.125
 Protecting, fishing restrictions, 97C.325
 Wildlife lands, 97A.135, 97A.145
 Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Wind energy conversion systems, 216F.012
 Wolves, duty to investigate certain takings, 97B.645
 Work plan, professional services support account, 84.025
 Youth corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Zoological specimens, collection, 97A.401
NATURAL RESOURCES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
 Director, memberships, Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
NATURALIZATION
See also ALIENS
See also CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
See also IMMIGRATION
See also REFUGEES
 District court
 Sixth district, deputy court administrator, duties, 484.44
 Special terms, 484.36
NATUROPATHIC DOCTORS
 Continuing education, 147E.25
 Definitions, 147E.01
 Disciplinary actions, 147E.30
 Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012
 Patients, duties regarding, 147E.06
 Registered Naturopathic Doctor Advisory Council, 147E.35
 Registration, 147.02, 147E.15, 147E.20, 147E.40, 147E.45
 Scope of practice, 147E.05
 Titles, unauthorized use, 147E.10
NAVIGABLE WATERS
 Bridges over navigable waters, *see* under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Cities
 Diverted rivers, riverbed ownership, 465.19, 465.20
 Eminent domain, land on, 458.02
 First class cities, water highways, 458.20
 Definitions, port development assistance, 457A.01
 Diversion
 Cities, riverbed ownership, 465.19, 465.20
 Counties, county highways and bridges, 163.15

NAVIGABLE WATERS (Cont'd)

First class cities, water highways, connecting with, 458.20
 Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
 Jurisdiction
 Generally, 1.0451
 Voyageurs National Park, 84B.061
 Lawsuits, navigability of waters, 103G.411
 Levees, *see* LEVEES
 Public access, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Right to use, Const. art 2 s 2
 Saint Louis County, improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Superior National Forest, state jurisdiction, 1.0451
 Tax exemption, generally, Const. art 2 s 2
 Traffic signals, 86B.211, 260B.225
 Voyageurs National Park, state jurisdiction, 84B.061

NAVIGATION

Air navigation facilities, *see* AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES
 Boats and boating, *see* BOATS AND BOATING
 Buoys, *see* BUOYS
 Definitions
 Aeronautics law, 360.013
 Port development assistance, 457A.01
 Great Lakes Commission, improving, 1.21
 Hazards
 Marking, duty, 86B.111
 Permits, 86B.111
 Removal, 86B.105
 Marine traffic rules, 86B.211, 260B.225
 Obstructions, 86B.311
 State system of radio and navigational aids, 360.305
 Vessels, *see* VESSELS (BOATS)

NEBRASKA

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

NEEDLES

Acupuncture, *see* ACUPUNCTURISTS
 Body art establishments, 146B.06
 Sharps, *see* SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)
 Syringes, *see* HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

NEEDY PERSONS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

NEGLECT

Animals, 346.37
 Child neglect
 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
 Adverse health care events, exclusion, 144.7065
 Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 494.03
 Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Conspiracy to commit, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 Conviction
 Ammunition possession, 624.713
 Child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Firearms possession and, 624.713
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Data, court services data, disclosure, 13.84, 260E.35
 Definitions, 260E.03, 624.712
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Disclosure, court services data, 13.84, 260E.35
 Failure to educate, 260A.01, 260C.163
 Felony child neglect, defined as crime of violence, 624.712
 Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.378
 Guardians ad litem, 518.165
 Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01
 Investigations
 Appeal of finding of maltreatment, 260E.33
 Data, disclosure, 13.84, 260E.35
 Local social service agencies, 260E.14
 Maltreatment, *see* under CHILDREN

NEGLECT (Cont'd)

Child neglect (Cont'd)
 Pregnant minor women, substitution of notification, 144.343
 Prevention
 American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
 Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 256E.21
 Early childhood family education, 124D.13
 Public schools, curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
 Services, 15.87, 256F.10
 Prosecutions, county attorneys, duties, 388.051
 Reports about
 Investigations, 144.7065, 260E.03
 Mandatory reporters, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Prenatal controlled substance exposure, 260E.32
 Stayed sentence, 609.38
 Substance use disorder, caretakers with, 260E.03
 Testimony about, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02
 Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
 Violent crime, definitions, 609.1095
 Contributing to, 609.378
 Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES
 Definitions
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.03
 Crime of violence, 624.712
 Violent crime, 609.1095, 624.712
 Educational neglect
 Failure to educate, 260A.01, 260E.03
 Refusal to provide child with sympathomimetic medication, exception, 260C.163
 Health care facility patients, 609.231
 Medical neglect, *see* MEDICAL NEGLECT
 Neglect of duty
 Public officials, mandamus, fines, 586.10
 Specific officials or occupations, *see* specific index headings
 Nursing home residents, 144A.03, 144A.10
 Pregnant minor women, substitution of notification, 144.343
 Prevention, public schools, curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
 Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE
 Vulnerable adults, *see* Neglect under VULNERABLE ADULTS
NEGLIGENCE
 Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018
 Architects, 326.11
 Assessors, 270C.85, 273.21
 Assumption of risk, *see* ASSUMPTION OF RISK
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
 Boards of equalization, members, 270C.85
 Boat operators, liability, 86B.341
 Burden of proof, workers' compensation, 176.031
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, monetary penalties, 297F.19
 Claims against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Coemployees, workers' compensation, third party liability, 176.061
 Comparative negligence, *see* COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
 Construction contracts, indemnification agreements, unenforceable, exception, 337.02
 Consumer transactions, waiver of liability for negligent conduct, 604.055
 Contributory negligence, *see* CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
 County auditors, 273.21
 County officers and employees, Saint Louis County, 383C.046, 383C.055, 609B.183
 Criminal sexual conduct, sexual abuse, negligently permitting to occur, 541.073
 Criminal vehicular operation, conviction or forfeiture of bail for, 65B.15
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Digital signatures, indemnification by subscriber, 325K.12

NEGLIGENCE (Cont'd)

Dog owners, restrictions based on prior negligence, 347.542
Employment and economic development commissioner, 301.77
Excavation, damage caused by, 216D.06
Explosives and incendiary devices, criminal penalties, 609.668
Firearms, access by children, 609.666
Fires, causing to burn out of control, 609.576
Food donors, distressed food, liability, 604A.10
Forest fires, 88.16, 88.75
Geoscientists, 326.11
Great bodily harm, caused by dangerous dogs, 609.226
Hazardous substance releases, 115B.03
Hazardous waste, unlawful disposal, treatment, storage, or transportation, 609.671
Hold harmless agreements, effect, 604.055
Interior designers, 326.11
Land surveyors, 326.11
Landscape architects, 326.11
Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01
Lawsuits against professionals, expert review, 544.42
Liquor taxes, 297G.18
Local governments, 466.03
Lodging establishments
 Fires at, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
 Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731
Malpractice
 Death by wrongful act lawsuits, 573.02
 Lawsuits against professionals, expert review, 544.42
 Medical cannabis, professional duties under influence of, 152.23
Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205, 609.2665
Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
Medical cannabis, professional duties under influence of, 152.23
Motor vehicles, use or operation
 Motorcycle operators or passengers, 84.795, 84.804
 No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 65B.15, 65B.51
 Snowmobiles, 84.87
 Traffic violations, speed limit, proof of negligence, plaintiffs, duties, 169.14
Natural Resources Department, 18.78, 88.10
Negotiable instruments
 Alteration of instruments, 336.3-406
 Breach of warranty, defense, 336.3-417
 Drawees, payment or acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
 Forged signatures, 336.3-406
 Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
 Instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
Nursing homes, receivers, liability limitations, 144A.15
Partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
Peace officers, damages caused to innocent third parties, 626.74
Physical therapists, certificates of registration, revocation or suspension, 148.75
Pipes and pipelines, injury to, agricultural operations, 216G.07, 216G.08
Professional engineers, 326.11
Public utilities, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.40
Receivers and receivership, nursing homes, limitation of liability, 144A.15
Recreational facilities, waiver of liability for negligent conduct, 604.055
Regulated animals, failure to control, 346.155
Remodeling, exception, 327A.03
Residential building contractors, 326B.83, 326B.84
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.12
Residential remodelers, 326B.84
Residential roofers, 326B.84
School bus drivers, emergency situations, immunity from, 604A.015
Snowmobiles, negligent use or operation, 84.87
Statutory warranties, housing, exception, 327A.03

NEGLIGENCE (Cont'd)

Telephone or telegraph employees, 609.775
Traffic violations, 169.14, 169.96
Transportation commissioner, airport zoning decisions, 360.072
Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 626.5573
Waiver of liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055
Workers' compensation, 176.031, 176.061
NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Acceleration
 Instruments payable at a definite time, 336.3-108, 336.3-304
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
Acceptance
 As originally drawn, 336.3-413
 Cancellation, 336.3-410
 Drawers, discharging, 336.3-414
 Endorsers, discharging, 336.3-415
 Excused, 336.3-504
 Generally, 336.3-409
 Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 Revocation, acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
 Variance, 336.3-410, 336.3-413
Acceptors
 Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Joint and several liability, 336.3-116
 Payment obligation, amount, 336.3-413
 Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies, 336.3-418
 Presentment for payment, 336.3-501
Accommodated party, 336.3-116, 336.3-419
Accommodation, signatures for, 336.3-419
Accommodation party
 Discharging, 336.3-603
 Generally, 336.3-419
 Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305, 336.3-419
Accord and satisfaction, claims, discharge, 336.3-311
Administrators of estates, holders in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302
Agents, liability, 336.3-402, 336.3-420
Aggravated forgery, false reproduction, 609.625
Alteration
 Acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 336.3-409
 Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413
 Burden of proof, 336.3-115
 Customers, duties, 336.4-406
 Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414
 Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415
 Generally, 336.3-407
 Incomplete instruments, effect, 336.3-115, 336.3-407
 Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Negligence contributing to alteration, 336.3-406
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207
Anomalous endorsements
 Accommodation party, 336.3-419
 Generally, 336.3-205
Anomalous endorsers, joint and several liability, 336.3-116
Antecedent claims, taking for value, 336.3-303
Assignments
 Defense, setoff, 540.03
 Drawers' payment rights, 336.3-414
 Funds, assignment by check or draft, 336.3-408
 Partial assignees, 336.3-203
Assumed names, signatures, 336.3-401
Authorized representatives, liability, 336.3-402, 336.3-420
Banks
 Collecting banks, 336.3-503, 336.3-505
 Depository banks, 336.3-206
 Intermediary banks, 336.3-206
 Obligated banks, 336.3-312, 336.3-411
 Payor banks, 336.3-206, 336.3-502, 336.3-505

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Banks (Cont'd)
 Presenting banks, 336.3-505
 Presentment for payment, 336.3-501

Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING

Blank endorsements, 336.3-109, 336.3-205

Breach of fiduciary duty
 Notice, 336.3-307
 Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

Breach of obligation
 Lawsuits, notice, 336.3-119
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Breach of warranty
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416

Bulk purchases, status of holder, 336.3-302

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Cancellation, discharge of obligation, 336.3-604

Candidates, filing fees, insufficient funds or dishonored instruments, 204B.11

Cashier's checks
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Drawers' obligation to pay, exceptions, 336.3-414
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411

Certificates and certification, 336.3-505

Certificates of deposit
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118

Certified checks
 Acceptance, 336.3-409
 Defined, 336.3-409
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411

Checks
 Assignment of funds, 336.3-408
 Cashier's checks, *see same under this topic*
 Certified checks, *see same under this topic*
 Defined, 336.3-104, 336.3-312
 Drawers, disclaimer of liability, 336.3-414
 Endorsers, discharging, 336.3-415
 Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-104
 Teller's checks
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
 Traveler's checks, 336.3-104, 336.3-118
 Uncertified checks, 336.3-310
 Warranties, disclaimer prohibited, 336.3-416, 336.3-417

Children
 Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Claims
 Antecedent claims, 336.3-303
 Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Claimant, defined, 336.3-312
 Claims in recoupment, 336.3-302, 336.3-305, 336.3-308, 336.3-416
 Discharging, accord and satisfaction, 336.3-311
 Holders in due course, 336.3-302, 336.3-306
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
 Payment obligation not discharged, 336.3-602
 Persons not holders in due course, 336.3-306

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Claims in recoupment
 Accommodation parties, 336.3-305
 Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Obligors, 336.3-305
 Signatures, 336.3-308
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416

Collateral
 Impairment of interest in, 336.3-605
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-104

Collecting banks
 Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503, 336.3-505

Commercial Code-Negotiable instruments, 336.3-101 to 336.3-605

Commercially reasonable practices
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
 Ordinary care defined, 336.3-103
 Presentment for payment, 336.3-501

Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496

Confession of judgment, actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09

Conflict of laws
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.3-102, 336.4-102
 Generally, 336.3-102
 Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301

Consequential damages, checks, wrongful refusal to pay, defenses, 336.3-411

Consideration
 Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
 Defined, 336.3-303
 Instruments issued without, defenses, 336.3-303

Consular representatives, protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505

Consumer transactions, claims in recoupment, 336.3-305

Contracts and agreements, other agreements, effect, 336.3-117

Contradictory terms, prevailing order, 336.3-114

Conversion
 Generally, 336.3-420
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Transfers, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Violations and penalties, 336.4-203

Corporations, ultra vires acts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Countersignatures
 Traveler's checks, 336.3-104
 Unconditional promises or orders, effect on, 336.3-106

County officers, payments to
 County board, resolution to allow, 382.32
 County treasurer, 382.32, 382.34, 382.36
 Liability, return without payment, 382.35
 Negotiable paper, 382.31 to 382.36
 Nonpayment, 382.34 to 382.36
 Receipt for, 382.33

Custom and usage, overdue instruments, 336.3-304

Damages
 Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Consequential damages, 336.3-411
 Conversion, 336.3-420

Date, 336.3-113

Death, presentment for payment excused, 336.3-504

Debtors, joint, judgments, 548.20

Default, lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302

Defenses
 Alteration of instruments, 336.3-406
 Conditional issuance of instrument, 336.3-105
 Countersignatures, failure to make, 336.3-106
 Forged signatures, 336.3-406
 Issuance without consideration, 336.3-303
 Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Nonissuance of instrument, 336.3-105
 Nonperformance of promises, 336.3-303
 Obligation to pay instrument, 336.3-305
 Other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Defenses (Cont'd)
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Signatures, 336.3-308
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 Wrongful refusal to pay, 336.3-411

Definitions
 Commercial Code
 Generally, 336.1-201, 336.3-101 to 336.3-605
 Secured transactions, 336.9-102
 Grain warehouse receipts, 232.21
 Hotels, 327.70

Delivery, defined as transfer of instruments, 336.1-201

Depository banks, transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

Destroyed instruments
 Enforcement, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
 Generally, 336.3-312
 Payors, adequate protection, 336.3-309

Digital messages deemed to be instruments, 325K.21

Discharge of claims, accord and satisfaction, 336.3-311

Discharge of obligation
 Cancellation, effect, 336.3-604
 Consent, 336.3-605
 Generally, 336.3-310, 336.3-601, 336.3-602
 Obligated banks, 336.3-312
 Renunciation, effect, 336.3-604
 Tender of payment, effect, 336.3-603
 Variance of draft, 336.3-410
 Waivers, 336.3-605
 Warranties, 336.3-416, 336.3-417

Discharge of party
 Accommodation party, 336.3-603, 336.3-605
 Drawers, 336.3-414
 Endorsers, 336.3-415, 336.3-603
 Fraudulent alteration of instruments, 336.3-407
 Generally, 336.3-601
 Holders in due course, notice not a defense, 336.3-302
 Obligors, 336.3-310, 336.3-603

Disclaimers of liability
 Drawers, 336.3-414
 Endorsers, 336.3-415
 Warranties, disclaimer prohibited, 336.3-416, 336.3-417

Dishonor
 Acceptance, 336.3-409
 Accepted drafts, 336.3-502
 Certificate of dishonor, 336.3-505
 Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415, 336.3-503
 Evidence, admissibility, 336.3-505
 Failure to give notice, endorsers, discharging, 336.3-415
 Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-505
 Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
 Notes, 336.3-502
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503 to 336.3-505
 Obligees' rights, 336.3-310
 Payment or acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
 Presumptions, 336.3-505
 Protests, 336.3-505
 Unaccepted documentary drafts, 336.3-502
 Unaccepted drafts, 336.3-414, 336.3-502
 Variance of draft, 336.3-410

Dishonored checks, *see* CHECKS

Documents of title, *see* DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Drafts (financial)
 Accepted drafts, 336.3-118, 336.3-409, 336.3-413
 Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413
 Assignment of funds, 336.3-408
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Dishonor, generally, 336.3-502
 Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414, 336.3-503
 Drawn without recourse, 336.3-414
 Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415
 Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Drafts (financial) (Cont'd)
 Unaccepted documentary drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502
 Unaccepted drafts, 336.3-118, 336.3-408, 336.3-414, 336.3-417

Drawees
 Accepted drafts, signatures, 336.3-409
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies, 336.3-418
 Presentment for payment, 336.3-501
 Unaccepted drafts, liability, 336.3-408

Drawers
 Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
 Defined, 336.3-103
 Discharging, 336.3-414
 Disclaimer of liability, 336.3-414
 Instruments issued without consideration, defenses, 336.3-303
 Joint and several liability, 336.3-116
 Payment obligation, 336.3-414, 336.3-503
 Payment rights, 336.3-413, 336.3-414
 Presentment, waivers, 336.3-504
 Signatures, 336.3-418, 336.3-419

Duress
 Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Electronic communications
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
 Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501

Employee, defined, 336.3-405

Endorsements
 Anomalous endorsements, 336.3-205, 336.3-419
 Blank endorsements, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
 Breach of warranty, defense, 336.3-417
 Cancellation, 336.3-207, 336.3-604
 Defined, 336.3-204
 Discharge, 336.3-207
 For collection endorsement, 336.3-206
 For deposit endorsement, 336.3-206
 Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
 Holders, multiple names, signatures, 336.3-204
 Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-404
 Negotiation, 336.3-201 to 336.3-207
 Pay any bank endorsements, 336.3-206
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-204
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-203
 Special endorsements, 336.3-109, 336.3-205, 336.3-404
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
 Transferees, rights, 336.3-203
 Without recourse, effect, 336.3-415

Endorsers
 Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
 Anomalous endorsers, 336.3-116
 Defined, 336.3-204
 Discharging, 336.3-415, 336.3-603
 Disclaimer of liability, 336.3-415
 Holders, duties, 336.3-204, 336.3-205
 Joint payees, joint and several liability, 336.3-116
 Obligors' liability, 336.3-310
 Payment obligations, 336.3-415, 336.3-503
 Payment rights, 336.3-412 to 336.3-414
 Presentment, waivers, 336.3-504
 Subsequent endorsers, payment rights, 336.3-415

Enforcement
 Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
 Defenses, 336.3-305
 Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115, 336.3-407
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
 Persons entitled to enforce, *see* same under this topic
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
 Transferees, rights, 336.3-203

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Estates, holders in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302

Evidence

- Corporate or partnership existence, instruments as evidence, 602.03
- Dishonor of instruments, admissibility, 336.3-505
- Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-402, 600.15

Exchanges, taking for value, 336.3-303

Exclusions, secured transactions, 336.9-102

Execution on, 550.10

Executors, holders in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302

Expenses

- Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
- Wrongful refusal to pay, defenses, 336.3-411

Extension of time, instruments payable at a definite time, 336.3-108

Facsimile checks, defined, 47.605

False personation, imposters using name of payee, signatures, endorsements, 336.3-404

False reproduction, aggravated forgery, 609.625

Federal Reserve regulations, prevailing law, 336.3-102

Fiduciaries

- Breach of duty, 336.3-206, 336.3-307
- Defined, 336.3-307
- Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

Filing, not deemed notice of defense or claims, 336.3-302

Financial assets, negotiable instruments defined as, 336.8-103

Foreign money, instruments payable in, 336.3-107

Forgery

- Aggravated forgery, false reproduction, 609.625
- Signatures, 336.3-406

Fraud

- Alteration of instruments, 336.3-407
- Endorsements, 336.3-405
- Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
- Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
- Transferees, rights, 336.3-203

Fraudulent endorsement, 336.3-405

Garnishees, property not subject to attachment, 571.73

Good faith

- Alteration of instruments, defense, 336.3-406, 336.3-407
- Claims, discharge, 336.3-311
- Conversion, immunity from liability, 336.3-420
- Fraudulent endorsement, defense, 336.3-405
- Holders in due course, 336.3-302
- Incomplete instruments, acceptance, 336.3-409
- Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies not enforceable, 336.3-418
- Possession, instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404
- Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
- Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
- Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
- Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-403, 336.3-406

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103

Grain warehouse receipts, defined as negotiable instruments, 232.21

Guaranty, collection, accommodation party, 336.3-419

Higher Education Facilities Authority, form and terms, 136A.31

Higher Education Office, form and terms, 136A.172

Holders

- Defined, 336.1-201
- Endorsements, 336.3-204, 336.3-205
- Possession, instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404
- Reacquisition, 336.3-207

Holders in due course

- Acceptors' obligation to pay, amount, 336.3-413
- Alteration of instruments, defense, 336.3-406, 336.3-407
- Claims to instrument, 336.3-306
- Discharge, cancellation of endorsement, 336.3-207, 336.3-604
- Discharge of obligation, effect, 336.3-601
- Endorsement by imposter, defense, 336.3-404

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Holders in due course (Cont'd)

- Fraudulent endorsement, defense, 336.3-405
- Generally, 336.3-302
- Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
- Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305
- Payment or acceptance by mistake, remedies not enforceable, 336.3-418
- Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
- Restrictive endorsements, effect, 336.3-206
- Signatures, validity, 336.3-308
- Transferees, rights as, 336.3-203
- Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-403, 336.3-406

Identification of person to whom instrument is payable

- Generally, 336.3-110
- Special endorsements, 336.3-205

Illegal transactions

- Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
- Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Incompetent persons

- Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
- Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
- Signatures, validity, 336.3-308

Incomplete instruments

- Acceptance, 336.3-409
- Acceptors' obligation to pay, 336.3-413
- Alterations, 336.3-115, 336.3-407
- Defined, 336.3-115
- Drawers' obligation to pay, 336.3-414
- Endorsers' obligation to pay, 336.3-415
- Enforcement, 336.3-115
- Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412

Independent contractors, fraudulent endorsements, liability, 336.3-405

Insolvency

- Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
- Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
- Presentment for payment excused, 336.3-504
- Purchase of instrument, holders in due course, 336.3-302
- Transfer warranties, 336.3-416

Installment payments, overdue instruments, 336.3-304

Interest, *see* INTEREST

Intermediary banks, transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206

International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, damages, 334.10

Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, damages, 334.11

Investments in

- Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
- Investment Board, 11A.24
- Public retirement plans, 356A.06
- Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs), 60A.715

Issuance, 336.3-105

Issuers

- Defined, 336.3-105
- Payment obligation, 336.3-412

Judgments

- Joint debtors, 548.20
- Unsatisfied judgments, accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419

Lawsuits

- Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
- Conversion, 336.3-420
- Fraudulent endorsements, recovery of losses, 336.3-405
- Imposters, endorsements by, recovery of losses, 336.3-404
- International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, damages, 334.10
- Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, damages, 334.11
- Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305
- Restrictive endorsements, defenses, 336.3-206
- Signatures, validity, 336.3-308
- Statutes of limitations, generally, 336.3-118
- Third parties, notice, 336.3-119

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)Letters of credit, *see* LETTERS OF CREDIT

Liability

- Conversion, 336.3-420
- Disclaimers, 336.3-414 to 336.3-417
- Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
- Indemnity against loss, payment obligation not discharged, 336.3-602
- Joint and several liability, 336.3-116, 548.20
- Represented persons, signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
- Signatures, generally, 336.3-401
- Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-403

Live checks, 47.605

Lost instruments

- Enforcement, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
- Generally, 336.3-312
- Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
- Payors, adequate protection, 336.3-309

Makers

- Accommodation party, signature as, 336.3-419
- Defined, 336.3-103
- Instruments issued without consideration, defenses, 336.3-303
- Joint and several liability, 336.3-116
- Presentment for payment, 336.3-501

Marks, in lieu of signature, 336.3-401

Mistake, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Modifications

- Discharge of principal or secondary obligors, 336.3-605
- Other agreements, effect, 336.3-117

Money market instruments

- Income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
- Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015

Names, signature, liability, 336.3-401

Negligence

- Breach of warranty, defense, 336.3-417
- Drawees, payment or acceptance by mistake, 336.3-418
- Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405
- Generally, 336.3-406
- Instruments endorsed by imposters, 336.3-404
- Presentment warranties, 336.3-417

Negotiability, insurance companies, rehabilitation or liquidation, effect, 60B.31

Negotiation

- Defined, 336.3-201
- Endorsements, 336.3-203 to 336.3-206
- Reacquisition of instrument, 336.3-207
- Requirements, generally, 336.3-201
- Rescission, 336.3-202

Notaries public, protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505

Notes

- Defined, 336.3-104
- Dishonor, 336.3-502
- Investments in, *see* same under this topic
- Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
- Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310

Notice requirements

- Breach of fiduciary duty, 336.3-307
- Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
- Holders in due course, 336.3-302
- Lawsuits, generally, 336.3-119
- Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
- Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
- Signatures for accommodation, 336.3-419

Nullification, other agreements, effect, 336.3-117

Obligated banks, 336.3-312, 336.3-411

Obligations

- Breach, 336.3-119, 336.3-202
- Discharge of obligation, *see* same under this topic
- Payment of obligation, *see* same under this topic

Obligors

Defined, 336.3-103

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Obligors (Cont'd)

- Discharging, 336.3-310, 336.3-603, 336.3-605
- Liability, endorsements, 336.3-310
- Payment of instrument, defenses or claims in recoupment, 336.3-305
- Principal obligors, 336.3-103, 336.3-605
- Secondary obligors, 336.3-103, 336.3-605
- Organizations, authorized signature, 336.3-403
- Overdue instruments
 - Acceptance, 336.3-409
 - Generally, 336.3-304

Parties

- Defined, 336.3-103
- Discharge of party, *see* same under this topic
- Parties to suits, conversion, 336.3-420
- Third parties, 336.3-119, 336.3-303, 336.3-305, 336.3-310

Payable at a definite time

- Defined, 336.3-108
- Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-502
- Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
- Requirements, generally, 336.3-104, 336.3-108

Payable on demand

- Checks, 336.3-104
- Defined, 336.3-108
- Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-502
- Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Overdue instruments, 336.3-304
- Requirements, generally, 336.3-104, 336.3-108
- Traveler's checks, 336.3-104

Payable to bearer

- Bearer defined, 336.1-201
- Blank endorsement, effect, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
- Defined, 336.3-109
- Negotiation, 336.3-201
- Requirements, generally, 336.3-104, 336.3-109
- Special endorsement, effect, 336.3-109, 336.3-205

Payable to order

- Blank endorsement, effect, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
- Defined, 336.3-109
- Requirements, generally, 336.3-104, 336.3-109

Payment of obligation

- Acceptors' obligation, amount, 336.3-413
- Date of instrument, 336.3-113
- Defenses, 336.3-306
- Discharge, 336.3-601, 336.3-602
- Drawers' obligation, 336.3-414
- Endorsers' obligation, 336.3-415
- Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Extension of due date, 336.3-605
- Generally, 336.3-602
- Interest, 336.3-112
- Issuers' obligation, 336.3-412
- Orders, 336.3-103, 336.3-106
- Payment by mistake, 336.3-418
- Place of payment, 336.3-111
- Prepayment, instruments payable at a definite time, 336.3-108
- Presentment for payment, *see* same under this topic
- Tender of payment, 336.3-603
- Payments by negotiable instruments
 - Chain referral sales, 325F.69
 - Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
 - County officers, payments to, 382.31 to 382.36
 - Gold and silver sales, 325F.741
 - Invention developers, 325A.07

Payor banks

- Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
- Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
- Unaccepted drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502

Persons entitled to enforce

Defined, 336.3-301

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Persons entitled to enforce (Cont'd)

- Discharge of obligation, 336.3-603 to 336.3-605
- Dishonored instruments, rights, 336.3-310, 336.3-418
- Drawers' payment rights, assignment to, 336.3-414
- Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
- Payment rights, 336.3-412 to 336.3-415, 336.3-602
- Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501
- Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
- Proof of signatures, 336.3-308
- Rights, 336.3-301, 336.3-309, 336.3-418
- Security interests, rights as holder in due course, 336.3-302
- Tender of payment, effect, 336.3-603
- Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
- Wrongful refusal to pay, recovery of damages and expenses, 336.3-411

Presenting banks, dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505

Presentment for payment

- Dishonor, 336.3-502
- Excused, 336.3-504
- Generally, 336.3-501
- Obligors, tender of payment, 336.3-603
- Waivers, 336.3-504

Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208

Presumptions

- Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
- Notice of dishonor, 336.3-505
- Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-419

Principal obligors, 336.3-103, 336.3-605

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Promise of performance

- Nonperformance, defense, 336.3-303
- Partial performance, holders in due course, 336.3-302
- Taking for value, 336.3-303

Promises

- Defined, 336.3-103
- Performance, 336.3-302, 336.3-303
- Unconditional promises, 336.3-106

Promissory notes, *see* PROMISSORY NOTES

Protests

- Corporate officers, power to make, 358.25
- Defined, 336.3-505
- Evidence of dishonor, 336.3-505
- Notaries public, procedures, 358.55
- Notary public authority, 358.52

Reacquisition of instrument, 336.3-207

Recording, not deemed notice of defense or claims, 336.3-302

Records and record keeping

- Defined, 336.3-103
- Discharge of obligation, 336.3-604
- Dishonor of instruments, evidence, 336.3-505
- Lawsuits, notice, 336.3-119
- Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, declaration of loss, 336.3-312
- Payment orders, 336.3-106
- Promises, 336.3-106
- Signed, defined, 336.3-602, 336.3-604

Remitter, defined, 336.3-103

Remotely-created items

- Defined, 336.3-103
- Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208
- Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207

Renunciation, discharge of obligation, 336.3-604

Represented persons

- Breach of fiduciary duty, notice, 336.3-307
- Defined, 336.3-307
- Liability, signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
- Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-401, 336.3-402

Requirements, 336.3-104

Responsibility, defined, 336.3-405

Restitution, payment by mistake, 336.3-418

Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-203

Secondary obligors, 336.3-103, 336.3-605

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Securities, *see* SECURITIES

Security interests

- Perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330, 336.9-331
- Person entitled to enforce instrument, rights as holder in due course, 336.3-302
- Taking for value, 336.3-303
- Transfer by endorsement, 336.3-204

Signatures

- Accommodation party, 336.3-419
- Admissibility, 336.3-308
- Agents, 336.3-402
- Assumed names, 336.3-401
- Authorized representatives, liability, 336.3-401, 336.3-402
- Automated signatures, 336.3-110, 336.3-401
- Blank endorsements, 336.3-205
- Burden of proof, 336.3-308
- Certified checks, acceptance, 336.3-409
- Countersignatures, 336.3-104, 336.3-106
- Discharge of obligation, 336.3-604
- Documents as evidence, 600.15
- Drafts, acceptance, 336.3-409
- Drawers, 336.3-418, 336.3-419
- Endorsements, 336.3-204
- Facsimiles, 47.41, 47.42
- Fictitious payees, 336.3-404
- Generally, 336.3-401 to 336.3-403
- Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-404
- Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115, 336.3-412, 336.3-414
- Liability, 336.3-401 to 336.3-403
- Lost instruments, payor protection, 336.3-309
- Marks, 336.3-401
- Mechanical devices, 336.3-110, 336.3-401
- Negligence contributing to forged signatures, 336.3-406
- Payment orders, 336.3-103, 336.3-106
- Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
- Presumptions, 336.3-308
- Promises, 336.3-103, 336.3-106
- Signed, defined, 336.3-602, 336.3-604
- Signers, death or incompetency, effect, 336.3-308
- Trade names, 336.3-401
- Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
- Traveler's checks, 336.3-104
- Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-302, 336.3-403

Special endorsements

- Fictitious payees, 336.3-404
- Generally, 336.3-205
- Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-404
- Instruments payable to bearer, effect on, 336.3-109, 336.3-205

Specific performance, endorsement of transferor, 336.3-203

State, certificates of indebtedness, 16A.673

Statute of frauds, accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419

Statutes of limitations, payment, enforcement, 336.3-118

Stolen instruments

- Enforcement, 336.3-309, 336.3-310, 336.3-312
- Generally, 336.3-312
- Obligation to pay, 336.3-305, 336.3-602
- Payors, adequate protection, 336.3-309

Subsequent transferees

- Restrictive endorsements, effect, 336.3-206
- Rights, 336.3-602

Supplements, other agreements, effect, 336.3-117

Surrender, discharge of obligation, 336.3-604

Teller's checks

- Defined, 336.3-104
- Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
- Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
- Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
- Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411

Terms, contradictory, prevailing order, 336.3-114

Third parties

- Breach of obligation lawsuits, notice, 336.3-119

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Third parties (Cont'd)
 Irrevocable commitment to, taking for value, 336.3-303
 Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305
 Trade names, signatures, 336.3-401
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207
 Transfers
 Defined, 336.3-203
 Discharge of payment obligation, 336.3-602
 Generally, 336.3-206
 Negotiation, 336.3-201, 336.3-203
 Partial transfers, 336.3-203
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-203
 Transferees, rights, 336.3-203, 336.3-602
 Traveler's checks, 336.3-104, 336.3-118
 Uncertified checks, obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
 Unconditional promises or orders, 336.3-106
 Unissued instruments, 336.3-105
 United States consul, protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
 Usage of trade, overdue instruments, 336.3-304
 Usury, *see* USURY
 Valuables, negotiable instruments defined as, 327.70
 Value
 Accommodations, 336.3-419
 Collateral, impairment of interest in, 336.3-605
 Defined, 336.3-303
 Holders in due course, generally, 336.3-302
 Taking for value, 336.3-303
 Transfer for value, 336.3-203
 Violations and penalties
 Conversion, 336.4-203
 Negligence, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers
 Discharge of parties, 336.3-605
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-504
 Presentment for payment, 336.3-504
 Requirements, generally, 336.3-104
 Warehouse operators, in lieu of bond, 231.17
 Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Warranties
 Breach, 336.3-118, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207
 Writing requirements
 Acceptance of draft, 336.3-409
 Claims, discharging, 336.3-311
 Contradictory terms, prevailing order, 336.3-114
 Documents as evidence, 600.15
 Evidence of dishonor, 336.3-505
 Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
 Payment orders, 336.3-103
 Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501
 Promises, 336.3-103

NEGOTIATED RATE RESIDENCES

See HOUSING SUPPORT

NEGOTIATIONS

See ARBITRATION

See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See MEDIATION

NEIGHBORHOOD LAND TRUSTS

See COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS

NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS

Administrators, acting as, code violations lawsuits, 504B.445
 Code violations, notice received, residential rental property, 504B.185
 Community crime prevention groups
 Criminal activity information, notice, 611A.0392
 Designated leaders, duties, 611A.0392
 Members, assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231

NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Community revitalization programs
 First class cities, 469.1781, 469.1831
 Policy boards, 469.1831
 Definitions
 Community crime prevention, 611A.0392
 Nonprofit corporations law, 317A.441
 Education partnerships coalition, 124D.99
 Generally, 317A.435
 Lawsuits, tenants' remedies, code violations lawsuits, 504B.395 to 504B.471
 Members with voting rights, 317A.441
 Membership lists, exemption, 317A.439
 Neighborhood associations
 Administration by, MFIP, 256J.06
 Vacant buildings, securing, 463.251
 Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207
 Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.24

NEIGHBORHOOD REAL ESTATE TRUSTS

Generally, 65A.375

NELSON PARK (TOWN)

Historic certified seed potato area, 21.1196

NEMATODES

Definitions, pesticide control, 18B.01

NESTS

Migratory waterfowl, stamp revenues, use, 97A.075
 Nesting areas, protection, outdoor recreation system, 86A.05
 Pheasants, stamp revenues, use, 97A.075
 Protected birds, taking, 97B.701
 Removal
 Natural Resources Department, 97A.045, 97A.401
 Unprotected birds, 343.30
 Taking
 Collection for scientific purposes, 97A.401
 Protected birds, 97B.701
 Violations and penalties, unprotected birds, destruction, 343.30

NET ASSETS

Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430

Definitions

 Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Insurance law, 60A.02

NET PROCEEDS TAXES (MINING)

Computation, 298.016

Generally, 298.015

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Revenues

 Distribution, to school districts, 126C.48
 Distribution of proceeds, 298.018, 298.16
 School districts, property tax reduction, 126C.48

NETT LAKE

Fishing, transportation, sale, and disposal of fish, 97C.855

NEW BRIGHTON (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

NEW JERSEY

High misdemeanors

 Drug offenses, 256D.024, 256J.26
 Persons fleeing after conviction, 256D.024, 256J.26

NEW PRAGUE (CITY)

City council, agreements by, Czech Heritage Highway, name, 161.14

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusions, 473.121, 473F.02

NEW TRIALS

Apprenticeships, orders or determinations, 178.09

Conditions for, 631.13

Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371

District court

 Conciliation court, cases removed from, 491A.02
 Electronic recording equipment, malfunction, 484.72

NEW TRIALS (Cont'd)

- District court (Cont'd)
 - Public safety administrative penalty orders, appeals, 299A.802
- Gambling, licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.39
- Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, involuntary termination, 60A.177
- Insurance holding company systems, 60D.28
- Land registration, decrees of registration, opening, 508.26
- Livestock loss claims denied by commissioner of agriculture, 3.737
- Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license suspension or revocation orders, appeals, 53C.03
- Psychotherapists, criminal sexual conduct, 609.347

NEW ULM (CITY)

- District court, fifth judicial district, permanent chambers, 2.722
- Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Post office, historic place, 138.664

NEW YORK

- Governor, approvals by, Great Lakes, water diversions, 103G.265
- Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
- Health Department, laboratories, licensing, 181.953

NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

- Generally, 144.966

NEWBORNS

- Abusive head trauma caused by shaking, child foster care provider education, 245A.144
- Birth and death records, *see* BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
- Blindness, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
- Breastfeeding, *see* BREASTFEEDING
- Child abuse prevention and treatment, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
- Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
- Death, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
- Definitions
 - Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.966
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.042
 - Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.14
- Drug exposure, *see* under FETUSES
- Eye infection, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
- Government data, hepatitis B, infection status of biological mothers, 144.3352
- Health and accident insurance
 - Coverage
 - Dental, exemption, 62A.136
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62A.042, 62A.17, 62D.07, 62D.09
 - Nonprofit health service plans, 62A.0411, 62C.14
 - Vision care, exemption, 62A.136
 - Generally, 62A.042, 62A.17, 62Q.23
 - Postdelivery care, 62A.0411
- Health care
 - Adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 - Billing procedures, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 - Parent education, 124D.129
 - Providers, anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461
- Hospitals, rulemaking, 144.56
- Hyperbilirubinemia, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
- Insurance, *see* Health and accident insurance under this topic
- Intensive care services, health care cost containment, 62J.17
- Low birth weight, prevention and reduction, maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.8821
- Medical neglect, *see* MEDICAL NEGLECT
- Medical records, heritable and congenital disorders, test results, 144.125
- Medical tests
 - Drug exposure, *see* under FETUSES
 - Hearing screening, 144.966
 - Metabolic disorder testing, 256.969
- MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

NEWBORNS (Cont'd)

- Neonatal respiratory distress syndrome, inpatient hospital payment system, payment rates, 256.969
- Newborn screening, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
- Newborns left at hospitals
 - Generally, 145.902
 - Status of child, abandoned child, 260C.139
 - Unharmful newborns, avoidance of prosecution, 609.3785
- Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
- Perinatal hospices, 145.4241
- Phenylketonuria, *see* PHENYLKETONURIA
- Relinquishment of newborn to safe place, 260C.139
- Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Safe place for newborns, 145.902
- Screening, heritable and congenital disorders, *see* HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
- Shaking, dangers of, public information and education programs
 - Child foster care provider education, 245A.144, 245A.1445
 - Parent information, 144.574
- Unharmful newborns, leaving at hospital, avoidance of prosecution, 609.3785

NEWS MEDIA

- Accessible electronic information services for blind persons, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062
- Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
- Defamation
 - Criminal defamation, 609.77
 - Source disclosure, civil actions, 595.025
- Disclosure
 - Prizes, nonliability for violations, 325F.755
 - Sources, 595.021 to 595.025
 - Voting returns, 204C.19
- Employees
 - Access to media representatives, convicted persons' right to, 241.251
 - Compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 - Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
- Exit polling, elections, 204C.06
- Freedom of speech and press, guarantees of, Const. art 1 s 3
- Giving false information to, criminal defamation, 609.77
- Liability, prize disclosures, nonliability for violations, 325F.755
- Magazines, *see* MAGAZINES
- Newspapers, *see* NEWSPAPERS
- Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
- Polling places, access to, 204C.06
- Precinct caucuses, postponement, 202A.14
- Radio, *see* RADIO
- Sources, disclosure
 - Defamation actions, 595.025
 - Generally, 595.021 to 595.025
 - Policy of state, 595.022
 - Protection from, 595.023, 595.024
- Television, *see* TELEVISION
- Violations and penalties
 - Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 - Voting returns, disclosure, 204C.19
- Voting returns, reporting, 204C.19, 206.85
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, judges, vacancies in office, 480B.01

NEWSPAPERS

- Advertising in
 - Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67
 - Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42
 - Lead acid batteries, 325E.1151
 - Out-of-state retailers not a place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
 - Prizes, notices and solicitations, liability, 325F.755
 - Revenues subject to income and franchise taxes, 290.05
 - Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
 - State High School League, positions available, 128C.15

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Advertising in (Cont'd)
 Subdivided land sales, offers to sell, exclusion, 83.40
 Affidavits of publication
 Delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, 279.13
 Foreclosures, notice of sale, 580.033
 Prima facie evidence, 600.10, 600.11
 Bids, delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.07
 Blind persons, services for, 248.07
 Community newspapers, notices in, community resources programs, hearings to modify, 466A.03
 Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
 Defamation, giving false information to newspaper, 609.77
 Definitions, special assessments, 429.011
 Delivery persons, carriers, child labor law, 181A.07
 Designation, delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.08
 Election-related information, costs, payment, 204B.32
 Employees
 Compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Representative of the public news media, correctional facilities, 241.251
 Free newspapers, exclusive right to distribute, in place of public accommodation, 325E.34
 Freedom of press, Const. art 1 s 3
 Giving false information to, criminal defamation, 609.77
 Insurance, mutual publishers' fire insurance companies, generally, 66A.08
 Legal advice columns, 481.02
 Legal newspapers, *see* LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
 Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
 Liability, prizes, notices and solicitations, 325F.755
 Libel, 548.06
 Newspaper carriers, child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07
 Notices in
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, cities, sale, 471.195
 Abandoned motor vehicles, sale or auction, 168B.08
 Affidavits of publication, form, filing, 600.10, 600.11
 Ambulance services, license applications, contested case hearings, 144E.11
 Bank holding companies, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
 Banks, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
 Bids, 429.041, 458D.21
 Bills of lading, sale to enforce, 336.7-308
 Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, 272.02
 Cable communications systems, 238.081
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, creation of, hearings, 469.0723
 Child support, publication of names of delinquent obligors, 518A.74
 Cities
 Annexation, 414.0325, 414.0333
 Codification of city laws, 415.021
 Financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
 Improvement hearings, 429.031
 Inactive housing and redevelopment authorities, dissolution, hearings, 469.033
 Municipal liquor stores, financial reports, 471.6985
 Property taxes, meetings, 469.1813
 Redevelopment projects, hearings, 469.028
 Special assessments, improvements, 429.061
 Summary budget statements, 471.6965
 City councils, housing and redevelopment authorities, public hearings, 469.003
 Commercial fishing, inland waters, license transfers, 97C.811
 Community resources programs, hearings to modify, 466A.03
 Construction contracts, state, solicitations of bids, 16C.26
 Counties
 Capital improvement bonds, hearings, 373.40
 Capital improvement projects, 373.01

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)
 Counties (Cont'd)
 County seat, changing, referendum, 372.05, 372.12
 Local lodging taxes, proposals, 469.190
 Notice of residential development on agricultural land, 394.305
 Property taxes, meetings, 469.1813
 Taxes, delinquency dates, 385.40
 Zoning controls, hearings, 394.26
 Dissolution (businesses), corporations, 316.08
 District court judgeships, vacancy in office, 480B.01
 Dog licensing systems, revocation hearings, 347.08
 Drainage systems, contract awards, 103E.505
 Economic development authorities, 469.093, 469.105, 469.107
 Economic development districts, establishment, 469.101
 Electronic voting systems, counting centers, location, 206.85
 Endangered fish, taking of, 97C.035
 Environmental assessment worksheets, Mississippi River Corridor Critical Area project, 116G.151
 Examinations, 419.06, 419.10, 420.07, 420.11
 Financial institutions, 46.041, 46.048, 47.101
 Foreclosures, notice of sale, 580.033
 Foreign personal representatives, proof of authority and bond, 524.4-204
 Groundwater, sensitive areas, 103H.101
 Hastings Port Authority Commission, creation, hearings, 469.077
 Hennepin County park redistricting plans, 383B.68
 Home rule charters, amendments, 410.12
 Homestead applications, 273.124
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012, 469.029
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.03
 Insurance companies, 60A.57, 60A.67, 60B.26
 Joint management resolutions
 Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.45
 Technical colleges, 136D.25, 136D.71, 136D.85
 Legal advice column, 481.02
 Limited partnerships, dissolution, claims disposition, 321.0807
 Livestock dealers, surety bonds, breach, claims procedures, 17A.06
 Livestock market agencies, surety bonds, breach, claims procedures, 17A.06
 Local laws, status as evidence, 599.13
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608
 Metropolitan Council
 Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, 473.173
 Members, vacancies or expiration of terms, 473.123
 Regional recreational open space plan, hearings, 473.147
 Waste control violations, rules, 473.504
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, vacancies, 473.303
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, budget hearings, 473.595
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, claims, 60C.05
 Missing persons, 578.05, 578.17
 Mississippi headwater lakes, hearing on control plans, 103G.421
 Motor vehicles, impoundment, 168B.06
 Municipal civil service rules, 44.11
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, annual meetings, 66A.08
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, incorporation, 62C.06
 Notices of election, home rule charters, acceptance, 410.10
 Obsolete rules, repeals, 14.3895
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Ordinances, municipal waste disposal, charges and rates, 443.30
 Pardons extraordinary, applications for, 638.06
 Park districts, hearing on application to create district, 398.20
 Personal property taxes, 276.015, 276.04, 276.19

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

Pesticides, application to humans by overspray or target site spray, 18B.07

Plant pests, quarantines, 18G.06

Probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-1003, 524.3-801

Property taxes

- Delinquency lists and notices, 279.07 to 279.13
- Rates, 276.015, 276.04
- Unclaimed refunds, 276.19

Prostitution, hearings on protection orders, 609.3232

Public bodies, meetings, 13D.04

Recorded town road maps, hearings, 164.35

Red Wing Port Authority Commission, creation, hearings, 469.081

Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, creation of, hearings, 469.0723

Resolutions to issue bonds, 136D.281, 136D.741, 136D.88

Road construction bids, 160.17

Rosemount Port Authority Commission, creation, hearings, 469.0813

Rulemaking notices, persons affected by rules, notice to, 14.22, 14.23

Rural Finance Authority, intent to issue bonds, 41C.07

Rural water user districts, 110A.13, 110A.21, 110A.24

Sales, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

Sample ballots, 204D.09, 204D.16

Sanitary districts, 442A.04 to 442A.07

Savings associations, 51A.03, 51A.08, 51A.12

Savings banks, proposed acquisitions, 46.048

School district elections, consolidation, 123A.48

School districts

- Budget publications, 123B.10
- Common school districts, meetings, 123B.94
- Detachment and annexation, hearings, 123A.45
- Dissolution and attachment, hearings, 123A.46, 123A.66
- Education districts, agreement proposals, 123A.15
- Instruction, curriculum, and assessment, annual summaries, 120B.11
- Project labor agreements, 123B.52
- Property taxes, hearings, 469.1813
- Secondary education agreements, hearings, 123A.30

Solid waste management districts, 115A.64, 115A.66

Solid waste management facilities, 115A.85, 473.823

Special management waters, 97C.005

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.16

Special service districts, 428A.02, 428A.04

State Agricultural Society, annual audit, 37.06

State emergency response plan, 12.21

State land sales, 92.14

State rail bank, acquisitions, dispositions, or utilization, 222.63

State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10

Storm sewer improvement districts, hearings, 444.17, 444.21

Subdivided land sales, 83.40

Subordinate service districts, public hearings on, 365A.04

Supreme court decisions, 480.06

Tax increment financing districts, 469.175

Taxpayers owed refunds, 270B.11

Towns

- Annexation, 414.0325, 414.0333
- Codification of laws, 415.021
- Financial reports, 471.697
- Property taxes, hearings, 469.1813

Trade union papers, union elections, 179.20

Trunk highways, 161.23, 161.32, 161.43 to 161.44

Trust companies, proposed acquisitions, 46.048

Victims of crime, proceeds for reenactment of crime, 611A.68

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14

Warehouse liens, sale to enforce, 336.7-210

Water aeration systems, operation, 103G.611

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

Watershed district managers, appointment, 103D.311

Watershed management organization boards, vacancies, 103B.227

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05, 458D.12, 458D.18, 458D.21

Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242

Wetlands preservation areas, land acquisition, hearings, 103F.614

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, vacancy, 480B.01

Zones of infestations, forest pests, 89.53, 89.54

Official newspapers, *see* LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Payments to, delinquent property taxes, lists and notices, publication, 279.10, 279.12

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Printers, affidavits, prima facie evidence, 600.10, 600.11

Qualified newspapers, *see* LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Retraction statements

- Child support, delinquent obligors, names published in error, 518A.74
- Libel, 548.06

Sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025

Stock in trade, insurance, mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08

Subscription fees, prepaid subscriptions, 16A.065, 375.84

Trade newspapers, *see* TRADE PUBLICATIONS

Trade union papers, notices in, union elections, 179.20

Transportation

- Safety, rulemaking, 221.025
- Vehicle identification, 221.031

Violations and penalties

- Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
- Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

NEXT OF KIN

Authorization by, dissection of deceased next of kin, 145.161

Burial, veterans, burial fees, 197.236

Children, name change, duties, 259.10

Claims, death by wrongful act, 3.736, 466.05, 573.02

Commitments, discharge, 253B.16

Consent

- Autopsy, 390.11, 390.32
- Organ donation after death of kin, living will provisions, 145B.04

Crime victims

- Employers, retaliation, 611A.036
- Murder victims, parole hearings, 243.05
- Next of kin of deceased victims, 244.05

Decedents estates, inspection of tax returns, 270B.03

Declaratory judgment, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
- Interested persons, adult children defined as, 524.5-102
- Public guardianship, 252A.02

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Relatives of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Disclosure to, traffic accident reports, data, 169.09

Exhumation from public institution cemeteries, 241.17

Future distributions to, 524.2-711

Guardians of incapacitated persons, acceptance of appointment, 524.5-302

Identification, 390.225

Interested persons, next of kin defined as, 252A.02, 524.5-102

Intestate succession, degree of kindred and kindred of half blood, 524.2-107

Lawsuits

- Claims against local governments, notice, 466.05
- Death by wrongful act, right of action, 3.736, 573.02
- Steam railroad personnel, death or injury, survival of rights of action, 219.82

Liability, debts of deceased persons

- Amount of recovery, 573.06, 573.07

NEXT OF KIN (Cont'd)

- Liability, debts of deceased persons (Cont'd)
 - Amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20
 - Costs and disbursements, apportionment, 573.08
 - Defenses, 573.16
 - Preferences among debts, 573.14, 573.15
- Murder victims, 243.05
- Occupational safety and health, 182.6545, 182.661
- Person related to an individual, defined, 336.9-102
- Prisoners, health care decisions, 241.75
- Steam railroad personnel
 - Employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
 - Lawsuits, 219.82
- Veterans, burial fees, 197.236
- Victims of crime, *see* Crime victims under this topic

NICKEL

- Mining
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 6
 - Permits, 93.43, 103G.297, 103G.315
- Storage, ore, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

NICOLLET COUNTY

- Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
- Boundaries, 2.01
- City hospitals, replacement, 144A.071
- Development region, 462.385
- Eugene Saint Julien Cox House, historic place, 138.664
- Fort Ridgely, historic site, 138.662
- Harkin Store, historic site, 138.662
- Intermediate care facility, 252.291
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Nursing home beds, moratorium, relocated beds, exception, 144A.071
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- State monuments, 138.585
- Tornadoes, 1998, property tax relief, 273.124
- Traverse des Sioux, historic place, 138.664
- Traverse des Sioux, historic site, 138.662
- Trunk highway expansion, transportation loan pilot program, 174.525

NICOLLET ISLAND

- Historic place, 138.664

NICOTINE SOLUTION PRODUCTS

- Definitions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01

NIGHT SCHOOLS

- Establishment, school boards, authority, 124D.51
- Fees, 123B.39
- Students, secondary schools enrollment, 124D.02
- Supervision, Education Department, 127A.05

NITRATES

- Database, water policy and information, 103A.403
- Groundwater, land management information system, nitrate database, 103A.403

NITROGEN

- Containers, violations, 299F.40
- Fertilizers, guaranteed analysis, 18C.211
- Plant food, nitrogen defined as, 18C.531
- Wastewater treatment facilities, biological nutrient treatment technology, 115.426

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

- Arbitration
 - Claimant, participation, 65B.56
 - Generally, 65B.53
 - Procedures, 65B.525, 65B.53
- Attorney fees, subrogated claims, 65B.53
- Benefit payments
 - Application for, notice, 65B.55
 - Arbitration, participation, 65B.56
 - Basic economic loss benefits
 - Contributory fault, effect, 65B.51
 - Exemption from attachment, 65B.57
 - Generally, 65B.54
 - Inclusions, 65B.44
 - Indemnity between obligors, 65B.53

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Benefit payments (Cont'd)
 - Basic economic loss benefits (Cont'd)
 - Intentional injuries, disqualification, 65B.60
 - Maximum, 65B.44
 - Primary, 65B.61
 - Restrictions, 65B.44
 - Right to recover, 65B.51
 - Security for payment, 65B.47
 - Senior citizens, 65B.44
 - Collateral benefits, deductions, 65B.51
 - Coordination, 65B.61
 - Exclusions, 65B.46
 - Exempt from process, 65B.57
 - Generally, 65B.44
 - Lapse of disability or medical treatment, recurrence, 65B.55
 - Medical reports, copies to, 65B.56
 - Physical examination, 65B.56
 - Recovery of benefits, 65B.51
 - Right to benefits, 65B.46
 - Stacking, 65B.47
 - Subtractions from, 65B.61
 - Cancellation, criminal negligence, conviction or forfeiture of bail for, 65B.15
 - Category of coverage, no-fault automobile insurance medical benefits defined as, 62Q.74
 - Certificates and certification, 169.797
 - Claims
 - Application for benefits, 65B.55
 - Assigned claims bureau, 65B.63, 65B.64
 - Assigned claims plan, 65B.63 to 65B.65
 - Claimant, cooperation, 65B.56
 - Claims files, rights of insureds, notice violations, unfair claims practice, 72A.201
 - Generally, 65B.54
 - I-35W bridge collapse, claims related to
 - Statements to claimants, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 - Third-party subrogation or recovery, 3.7394
 - Medical reports, physical examination of claimant, 65B.56, 72A.201
 - Noncooperation of claimant, evidence, 65B.56
 - Use as underwriting standard, 72A.20
 - Wrong insurer, 65B.66
 - Conflict of laws, unfair claims practices, superseding law, 72A.201
 - Coverage
 - Basic economic loss, 65B.44, 65B.49, 65B.50
 - Certification of basic coverage, 65B.50
 - Disqualifications, 65B.58 to 65B.60
 - Exemptions, 65B.47
 - Generally, 65B.44, 65B.49
 - Health care providers, limitations prohibited, 72A.20
 - Limitation, standardization, 65B.685
 - Motorcycles, 65B.48
 - Occupational rehabilitation, 65B.45
 - Residual liability, limitation, 65B.49, 65B.50
 - Rulemaking, 65B.48, 65B.685
 - Underinsured motorist, 65B.06, 65B.49
 - Verification, 169.796
 - Defenses
 - Identification cards, failure to present, 169.791
 - Proof of insurance, 169.792
 - Definitions, motor vehicle insurance, 65B.43, 65B.44
 - Economic loss, right to recover, 65B.51
 - Exemptions, 65B.47
 - False statements, proof of insurance, 169.791
 - Financial responsibility, failure to provide proof, drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
 - Fines
 - Insurance not in force, 169.793
 - Policies, alteration or falsification, 169.793
 - Proof of insurance, failure to produce, 169.791
 - Violations, 169.797
 - Health care providers, unethical practices, 65B.54

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

I-35W bridge collapse
 Claims related to, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Survivor compensation, 3.7394

Identification cards
 Defenses, failure to present, 169.791
 Electronic format, 169.791
 Exemptions, 169.791, 169.792
 Presenting upon demand of peace officer, 169.791, 169.792
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Implied consent, proof of insurance, 169.792

Indemnity between obligors, economic loss benefits, 65B.53

Lawsuits
 Contributory fault, effect, 65B.51
 Economic loss not covered in first party benefits, 65B.51
 Occupational rehabilitation benefit, 65B.45
 Recovery of damages, 65B.53
 Recovery of misrepresented benefits, 65B.54

Liability
 Generally, 65B.49
 Loss as a result of peace officer pursuit, 604.16
 Motorcycles, 65B.48

No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.41 to 65B.71

Nonresidents, requirements and penalties, notice, 169.797

Policies
 Copies, drivers' licensees, filing with affidavits, 171.182
 Generally, 65B.49
 Identification cards, 65B.482
 Insurance verification, 169.796
 Motorcycle PIP coverage exclusion notice, forms, 65B.48
 Owners who are minors, authority to purchase insurance, 65B.136
 Renewal, senior citizens, rights, notice, 65B.44
 Sale, senior citizens, rights, notice, 65B.44
 Violations and penalties, fines, 169.793

Proof of insurance
 Drivers, duties, 169.791, 169.792
 Failure to present, 169.792, 169.797, 171.04, 609.035, 609B.203
 Generally, 169.798
 Implied consent, 169.792
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, duties, 169.791
 Insurance identification cards, 169.791, 169.792
 Rulemaking, 169.795, 169.798
 Violations and penalties, 169.791, 169.792

Purpose of law, 65B.42

Racing, disqualification from benefits, 65B.59

Reparation obligors
 Definitions, 65B.43
 Economic loss, 65B.44
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 Unfair claims practices, 72A.20

Reparation security
 Motorcycles, 65B.48
 Senior citizens, 65B.44
 Violations, drivers' license suspension, 169.797

Requirements
 Failure to insure
 Failure to prove, 169.791, 169.792
 Sentencing, 609.035
 Generally, 65B.48, 65B.64
 Rulemaking, 169.795

School buses, exemption, 65B.47

Self-insurance, filing, fees, 65B.48

Subrogation, insurers, 65B.53, 340A.801

Transition period, 65B.71

Underinsured motor vehicle, liability, 65B.49

Violations and penalties
 Failure to insure, sentencing, 609.035
 Generally, 169.797, 171.20
 Identification cards, 169.791 to 169.793
 Insurance not in force, fines, 169.793
 Policies, alteration or falsification, fines, 169.793
 Proof of insurance, 169.791, 169.792

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation benefits, 65B.61

NOBLES COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Tornadoes, 1998, property tax relief, 273.124

NOISE
 Aircraft
 Abatement, 473.608
 Northwest Airlines maintenance and engine repair facilities, 116R.02
 Unnecessary noises, 360.075

Definitions, Pollution Control Agency, 116.06

Highways
 Pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
 Reduction, 17.86, 429.011, 429.021

Iron-producing industries, 86A.23

Manufactured home parks, 327C.09

Motor vehicles
 Races, exemption from standards, 116.07
 Rulemaking, noise limits, 169.693, 169.974

Motorboats, *see* Noise under MOTORBOATS

Noise horns, CFC products, sales, 325E.38

Noise pollution
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.06, 116.07
 Property used for abatement or control, 469.153

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.789

Railroads, quiet zones, ordinances, 219.166

Shooting ranges, 87A.05

Snowmobiles, mufflers, 84.871

Sports clubs, skeet, trap, shooting, 116.07

Standards
 Maximum levels, shooting ranges, 87A.05
 Pollution Control Agency, 116.06, 116.07

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS
See also ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Asian people, *see* ASIAN PEOPLE

Assistance to
 State agency services, 15.441
 Voter registration, persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 Voting, 204C.06

Bilingual education, *see* BILINGUAL EDUCATION

Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Foreign languages, *see* FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Insurance, health and accident, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56

Interpreters for, *see* Foreign language interpreters under INTERPRETERS

Legal noncitizens, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Notaries public, disclaimers, legal advice, 359.062

Parents of public school students, involvement programs, 124D.895

Spanish-speaking people, *see* CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

State agency services, interpreters, translations, 15.441

Students
 Generally, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS
 High school students over eighteen, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 Parents, involvement programs, 124D.895

Translations, *see* TRANSLATIONS

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Adulteration, 34.01
 Coffee, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Definitions, agriculture, 34.001, 34.01
 Enforcement of law, soft drink mixing, 34.112
 Fees, deposit in beverage inspection account, 34.07
 Fines, deposit in beverage inspection account, 34.07

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Fruit juices, *see* FRUIT
 Inspections, 34.07
 Labels, trade names, trademarks, proprietary names, 34.11
 Licenses
 Exemptions, 34.02
 Generally, 34.03
 Manufacturing, mixing, compounding, 34.02
 Publications, 34.07
 Sales, municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 Sanitation, 34.09
 Soft drinks, *see* SOFT DRINKS
 Supervision, expenditures, 34.07
 Tea, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Use, employees, during nonworking hours, 181.938
 Vending machines, safety rest areas, travel information centers, and weigh stations, 160.2725, 160.273

NONCITIZENS

See CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Definitions, pesticide control, 18B.01
 Inspections, records, 18B.37
 Judgments, satisfaction, 18B.24
 Licenses
 Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
 Categories and subcategories, 18B.35
 Fees, 18B.34, 18E.03
 Generally, 18B.34
 Pesticide dealer license, exemptions, 18B.31
 Railroad property applications, 18B.346
 Reciprocity, 18B.29
 Requirements, 18B.30, 18B.34
 Surcharges, 18E.03
 Suspension, 18B.24
 Posting (notices), pesticide application warning signs, 18B.09
 Records and record keeping, 18B.37
 Restricted use pesticides, 18B.34, 18B.36
 Services
 Golf courses, 18B.345
 School buildings and grounds, pesticide application, 18B.095
 Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal plans, 18B.37
 Tests
 License categories, separate, 18B.35
 Licenses, 18B.34
 Violations and penalties, license suspension, 18B.24

NONINTOXICATING MALT LIQUOR

See MALT BEVERAGES

NONNATIVE SPECIES

Aquatic invasive species, 477A.19
 Aquatic species, waters containing, commercial fishing in, 97C.821
 Definitions
 Aquaculture Development Act, 17.4982
 Invasive species, 84D.01
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 Eurasian wild pigs, containment, 17.457
 Infested waters, 84.027, 84D.03
 Invasive species
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18G.12
 Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19
 Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
 Aquatic macrophytes, 84D.01, 84D.075, 84D.09, 84D.11
 Carp, permits, research, control, 84D.11
 Classification, 84D.04
 County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
 Emergency invasive species prevention work, contracts for, 84D.02
 Enforcement of law, 84D.13
 Escape of, 84D.08
 Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
 Exceptions, 18G.03, 84D.14
 Expedited permanent rules, 84.027

NONNATIVE SPECIES (Cont'd)

Invasive species (Cont'd)
 Inspections of water-related equipment, 84D.105
 Invasive species account, 84D.15
 Management program, 84D.02
 Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
 Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, 84.9011
 Permits, 84D.108, 84D.11
 Plant parts, application of law, 84D.075
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 Prohibited activities, 84D.05, 84D.07, 84D.11
 Prohibited invasive species, *see* same under this topic
 Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 Regulated invasive species, *see* Regulated invasive species under this topic
 Rulemaking, 84D.12
 Swim rafts, placement, 84D.10
 Training and certification, 97C.502, 97C.821
 Transport, 84D.01
 Unlisted nonnative species, 84D.01, 84D.04, 84D.06
 Violations and penalties, 84D.13
 Water-related equipment, 84D.01, 84D.10, 84D.105, 84D.11, 86B.13
 Water transport, 84D.11
 Watercraft, 84D.02, 84D.10, 84D.13
 Wild animals, *see* WILD ANIMALS
 Zebra mussels, 84D.108, 86B.415
 Permits, 84D.07, 84D.108, 84D.11
 Plant parts, application of law, 84D.075
 Prohibited invasive species
 Classification, 84D.04, 84D.06
 Defined, 84D.01
 Designation, rulemaking, 84.027
 Permits, 84D.11
 Regulated invasive species
 Classification, 84D.04, 84D.06
 Defined, 84D.01
 Designation, rulemaking, 84.027
 Permits, 84D.07, 84D.11
 Unregulated nonnative species, 84.027
 Zebra mussels, 84D.108, 86B.415
NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS
 Analgesics, *see* ANALGESICS
 Contraceptives, *see* CONTRACEPTIVES
 Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26
 Ephedrine, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Pain relievers, high school students, self-administering, 121A.222
 Precursor substances, furnishing or receipt, 152.0974
 Pseudoephedrine, *see* under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Sales
 Retail sales, health care service, exclusion, 62J.17
 Transient merchants, 329.135
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Samples, distribution, 151.441
 Sunscreen, students, 121A.223
 Wholesale drug distributors, 151.441
NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, unclaimed dissolution distributions, 317A.771
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial statements, 317A.021, 317A.181, 317A.461
 Records, 317A.461
 Treasurer, duties, 317A.305
 Addresses
 Articles of incorporation, 317A.111
 Changes, 5.29, 317A.123
 Defined, 317A.011
 Registered office, *see* same under this topic
 Administrative assistance, political committees or funds, 10A.20, 211B.15

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Administrators of estates
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
 Status, evidence, 317A.455

Advances of money
 Authorized, 317A.161, 317A.501, 317A.505
 Generally, 317A.521

Affidavits
 Corporate names, 317A.115
 Notice via electronic communication, 317A.231, 317A.450

Agents of corporation
 Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 Contract rights, 317A.331
 Corporate actions, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
 Election or appointment, 317A.161, 317A.311
 Liability, 317A.257, 317A.455
 Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Registered agents, *see* same under this topic
 Signatures, authority to sign and deliver documents, 317A.111, 317A.305
 Unpaid agents, liability, exceptions, 317A.257

Agents of directors, records, inspection rights, 317A.461

Agents of members
 Lists, access, use, 317A.439
 Records, inspection rights, 317A.461

Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.24

Agricultural membership, health and accident insurance, disabled dependents, limitations, 62A.141

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, *see* AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Alternative teacher preparation programs, 122A.2451

Amateur Sports Commission, authority to establish, 240A.03

Ambulance services, volunteer attendants, education costs, reimbursement, 144E.35

Answers, time, 5.25

Application of law, nonprofit limited liability companies, 322C.1101

Articles
 Generally, 317A.011
 Specific articles, *see* specific entries under this topic

Articles of abandonment, 317A.631

Articles of amendment
 Amendments to, charitable trust assets, effect on, 317A.141
 Contents, 317A.139
 Effective date, 317A.151
 Filing, 317A.151

Articles of consolidation, 317A.615

Articles of conversion, filing, 317A.685

Articles of dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733

Articles of incorporation
 Advances of money, limitations, 317A.521
 Agents, election or appointment, 317A.311

Amendments
 Articles of amendment, 317A.139, 317A.151
 Generally, 317A.131 to 317A.139
 Lawsuits, effect on, 317A.141
 Procedure, 317A.111, 317A.133
 Restatements, effect, 317A.131, 317A.141

Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661

Board of directors, provisions regarding
 Compensation and salaries, 317A.211
 Election or appointment, methods, 317A.205
 First board, naming, 317A.171, 317A.201
 Meetings, 317A.231
 Number of members, 317A.203
 Qualifications, 317A.205
 Quorum, 317A.235
 Removal, 317A.223, 317A.225
 Rights and preferences, 317A.201
 Term, 317A.207

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Articles of incorporation (Cont'd)
 Board of directors, provisions regarding (Cont'd)
 Vacancies, filling, 317A.227
 Votes and voting, 317A.213, 317A.237, 317A.239

Committees, 317A.241

Conflicts of law, prevailing law, 317A.111

Consolidations, 317A.611, 317A.613

Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021

Corporations not electing, 317A.021

Defined as organizational document, 319B.02

Dependence on facts outside articles, 317A.111

Dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.735

Effective date, 317A.151

Fees, 317A.151

Filing, 317A.105, 317A.151

Indemnification, limitations, 317A.521

Laws, modifications, 317A.111

Members of corporation, provisions regarding
 Delegates, authority, 317A.415
 Dues, assessments, or fees, 317A.407
 Generally, 317A.401, 317A.443
 Mail balloting, 317A.447
 Meetings, 317A.431, 317A.433, 317A.437
 One vote per member, 317A.441
 Proxies, appointment, 317A.453
 Quorum for meetings, 317A.451
 Remote communication, use, 317A.450
 Signatures for, 317A.455
 Voting agreements, 317A.457

Memberships, provisions regarding, 317A.405, 317A.413

Mergers, 317A.611, 317A.613

Obtaining through fraud, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751

Officers, provisions regarding
 Delegation of duties, 317A.351
 Duties, 317A.305
 Other officers, 317A.311
 Removal, 317A.341
 Vacancies, 317A.341

Officers required, 317A.301

Optional provisions, 317A.111

Private foundations, *see* under FOUNDATIONS

Records, 317A.461

Registered agents, designation, 317A.121

Required provisions, 317A.111

Articles of merger
 Generally, 317A.615
 Wholly owned subsidiaries, 317A.621

Assessments
 Authority to levy, 317A.111, 317A.407
 Corporate members, liability, 317A.407 to 317A.411
 Dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.735

Assets
 Diversion, 317A.671, 317A.721, 317A.725, 317A.735
 Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
 Misapplication or waste, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Personal property, 317A.161, 317A.641
 Real property, 317A.161, 317A.641
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
 Authorized, 317A.601, 317A.661
 Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 Dissolution procedures, 317A.725, 317A.735, 317A.753
 Diversion, 317A.721
 Generally, 317A.661
 Notice, 317A.601, 317A.661
 Omitted assets, transfer by court after dissolution, 317A.791
 Receivers, duties, 317A.753
 Religious corporations electing application of law, 317A.051
 Violations, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751

Security interests in property, power to grant, 317A.661

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Assets (Cont'd)
 Special uses or purposes, 317A.735
 Assignments, documents, signatures, 317A.661
 Associates, defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
 Assumed names, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Attorney fees
 Dissolution proceedings, 317A.735, 317A.751, 317A.753
 Indemnification against, 317A.521
 Members lists, 317A.439
 Members' meetings ordered by court, 317A.434
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 317A.521
 Attorneys for corporation
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Special legal counsel, 317A.521
 Attorneys for directors, records, inspection rights, 317A.461
 Attorneys for members
 Lists, access, use, 317A.439
 Records, inspection rights, 317A.461
 Attorneys-in-fact, *see* Power of attorney under this topic
 Bankruptcy
 Receivers, *see* same under this topic
 Trustees, *see* same under this topic
 Beneficial owners, 317A.455
 Beneficiaries of corporate personnel, personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Benefits, personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Bequests and devises, 317A.641
 Board of directors
 Action without meeting, 317A.239
 Agents of directors, records, inspection rights, 317A.461
 Appointments by, 317A.111, 317A.241, 317A.311
 Approvals by
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133
 Merger of wholly owned subsidiary, 317A.621
 Plan of conversion, 317A.683
 Registered office, new address, 317A.123, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Attorneys for directors, records, inspection rights, 317A.461
 Bylaws
 Adoption, amendment, or repeal, duties, 317A.111, 317A.181
 Generally, *see* Bylaws under this topic
 Classification, 317A.213
 Conflicts of interest, 317A.241, 317A.255
 Corporate members' meetings, duties, 317A.431, 317A.433, 317A.437
 Definitions, 317A.011
 Directors
 Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, 317A.111, 317A.211
 Ex officio directors, 317A.205, 317A.207
 Liability insurance, 317A.521
 Loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
 Not considered trustees, 317A.251
 Number, 317A.203
 Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Qualifications, 317A.111, 317A.205
 Records, inspection rights, 317A.461
 Resignation, 317A.221
 Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467
 Election by, 317A.311
 Election or appointment to, 317A.205, 317A.431
 First board, naming or electing, 317A.111, 317A.171, 317A.201
 Incorporators acting as, 317A.171
 Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 Liability
 Corporate loans or guarantees, violations, 317A.501
 Generally, 317A.257
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Standard of conduct, 317A.251
 Written actions, 317A.239

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)
 Management, duties, 317A.201
 Meeting notices, 317A.111, 317A.133, 317A.171, 317A.231
 Meetings
 Adjourned meetings, 317A.231, 317A.235
 Organizational meeting, 317A.171
 President, duties, 317A.305
 Records, 317A.461
 Time, place, 317A.111, 317A.231
 Notice given, 317A.021, 317A.221
 Notice received, 317A.225, 317A.239
 Quorum, 317A.111, 317A.181, 317A.231, 317A.235
 Removal, 317A.111, 317A.223, 317A.225, 317A.723
 Resolutions by
 Committees, establishing, 317A.241
 Consolidations, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
 Delegation of duties by officers, 317A.351
 Dissolution, proposals, 317A.721, 317A.731
 Duties of required officers, 317A.305
 Mergers, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Other officers, 317A.311
 Registered agents, changes, 317A.123
 Registered office, changes, 317A.123
 Removal of officers, 317A.341
 Rights and preferences, 317A.201
 Signatures, written actions, 317A.111, 317A.239
 Standard of conduct, 317A.251
 Terms, 317A.111, 317A.207, 317A.209
 Unpaid directors, liability, exceptions, 317A.257
 Vacancies, filling
 After resignation, 317A.221
 During dissolution proceedings, 317A.723
 Expiration of term, 317A.111, 317A.207
 Methods, 317A.111, 317A.227
 Votes and voting
 Affirmative majority vote, 317A.111, 317A.237
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133
 Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
 Committees, establishing, 317A.241
 Consolidations, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
 Dissolution proposals, 317A.721, 317A.723, 317A.731
 Electronic communication, use, 317A.239
 Expiration of director's term, effect, 317A.209
 Financial assistance, authorizing, 317A.501
 Generally, 317A.201
 Indemnification eligibility, determination, 317A.521
 Mergers, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Presumption of assent, dissent, 317A.251
 Registered agents, changes, 317A.123
 Registered office, changes, 317A.123, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Removal of directors, 317A.223
 Voting by class, 317A.213
 Written actions, 317A.239
 Waivers, meetings, notice, 317A.231
 Written actions, 317A.111, 317A.171, 317A.239
 Board of trustees, *see* Trustees under this topic
 Boards of trade, 317A.905
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 317A.257
 Business affairs
 Board of directors, duties, 317A.201
 Deadlocked management, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Dissolution proceedings, 317A.723, 317A.731, 317A.753
 Business trusts, election of application, 317A.022, 318.02
 Bylaws
 Adoption, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.181
 Advances of money, limitations, 317A.521
 Agents, election or appointment, 317A.311
 Amendments, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.181

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Bylaws (Cont'd)

- Amendments to articles of incorporation, 317A.133
- Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
- Board of directors, provisions regarding
 - Compensation and salaries, 317A.211
 - Election or appointment, methods, 317A.205
 - Generally, 317A.181
 - Meetings, 317A.231
 - Number of directors, 317A.203
 - Qualifications, 317A.205
 - Quorum, 317A.235
 - Removal, 317A.223, 317A.225
 - Rights and preferences, 317A.201
 - Term, 317A.207
 - Vacancies, filling, 317A.227
 - Votes and voting, 317A.213, 317A.237
- Committees, 317A.181, 317A.241
- Consolidations, approval, 317A.613
- Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
- Dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.735
- Generally, 317A.181
- Incorporation procedures, 317A.171, 317A.181
- Indemnification, limitations, 317A.521
- Initial bylaws, adoption, 317A.181
- Members of corporation, provisions regarding
 - Delegates, authority, 317A.415
 - Dues, assessments, or fees, 317A.407
 - Generally, 317A.181, 317A.401, 317A.443
 - Mail balloting, 317A.447
 - Meetings, 317A.431, 317A.433, 317A.437
 - One vote per member, 317A.441
 - Proxies, appointment, 317A.453
 - Quorum for meetings, 317A.451
 - Remote communication, use, 317A.450
 - Signatures for, 317A.455
 - Voting agreements, 317A.457
- Memberships, provisions regarding, 317A.181, 317A.405, 317A.413
- Mergers, approval, 317A.613
- Officers, provisions regarding
 - Delegation of duties, 317A.351
 - Duties, 317A.305
 - Generally, 317A.181
 - Other officers, 317A.311
 - Removal, 317A.341
 - Vacancies, 317A.341
- Records, 317A.461
- Repeal, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.181
- Capital stock, issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403
- Certificates and certification
 - Certificates of consolidation, new corporations, 317A.615
 - Certificates of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 - Certificates of merger, surviving corporations, 317A.615
 - Corporate members, written actions without meeting, 317A.445
 - Membership certificates, 317A.403
 - President, duties, 317A.305
- Certificates of incorporation
 - New corporations, 317A.615
 - Obtaining through fraud, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 - Presumption of incorporation, 317A.155
- Certified copies
 - Corporate names, orders, 317A.115
 - Dissolution decrees, 317A.765
- Certifying to, dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733
- Chambers of commerce, *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
- Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
- Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
- Charter schools, *see* CHARTER SCHOOLS
- Children of corporate personnel, loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Children's homes, 317A.907

Claimants, *see* Creditors under this topic

Claims against

- Conversions, effect, 317A.689
- Dissolution proceedings
 - Acceptance, time, 317A.727, 317A.729
 - Application of law, 317A.730, 317A.781
 - Barred claims, 317A.730, 317A.781, 317A.827
 - Filing, 317A.759
 - Form, 317A.759
 - Payment, 317A.733
 - Priority of obligations, 317A.753, 317A.781
 - Rejection, time, remedies, 317A.729
 - Reopened claims, time, 317A.781
 - Statutes of limitations, 317A.730, 317A.733
- Failure to pay, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
- Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Committees

- Bylaws, 317A.181
- Conflicts of interest, 317A.241, 317A.255
- Establishing, 317A.161, 317A.241

Members

- Appointment, 317A.111, 317A.241
- Compensation and salaries, 317A.161
- Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
- Liability insurance, 317A.521
- Minutes, 317A.241, 317A.461
- Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- Procedures, 317A.241
- Special committees, indemnification issues, 317A.521
- Standard of conduct, 317A.241
- Subcommittees, 317A.241

Community action agencies, defined as political subdivisions, 13.02

Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Community mental health centers, 245.62, 245.66

Community mental health service providers, medical assistance enrollment, 256B.0625

Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Compensation and salaries

- Claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753
- Compensation, defined, 317A.257
- Directors, 317A.111, 317A.211
- Employees, 317A.161
- Exclusions, 317A.257
- Setting, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Complaints, answers, time, 5.25

Conflict of laws

- Articles of incorporation, prevailing law, 317A.111
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, prevailing law, 62L.13
- Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03

Conflicts of interest, 317A.241, 317A.255

Consent

- Indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 321.0108, 322C.0108
- Members, 317A.111, 317A.401, 317A.455

Conservation Corps Minnesota, 84.991

Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65

Consideration, corporate members, admission, 317A.111, 317A.401

Consolidations

- Abandonment, 317A.631
- Articles of abandonment, 317A.631
- Articles of consolidation, 317A.615
- Authorized, 317A.601
- Certification, 317A.615
- Conflicts of interest, exceptions, 317A.255
- Constituent corporations, mergers or consolidations, *see* same under this topic
- Corporate authority continued, 317A.643

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Consolidations (Cont'd)
 Corporate members, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Corporate name, use, 317A.115
 Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 Directors, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
 Diversion of assets, 317A.671
 Effect, 317A.641
 Effective date, 317A.641
 Generally, 317A.601 to 317A.651
 New corporations, 317A.611, 317A.641
 Notice, 317A.601
 Plan, contents, 317A.611
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Religious corporations electing application of law, 317A.051
 With foreign nonprofit corporations, 317A.651
 Constituent corporations, mergers or consolidations
 Articles of abandonment, 317A.631
 Corporate authority, 317A.643
 Duties, 317A.613
 Generally, 317A.641
 Contracts and agreements
 Agents, 317A.331
 Business and economic development, 469.180
 Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission projects, 469.0721
 Community resource programs, 466A.07
 Conflicts of interest, 317A.255
 Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
 Foreign surviving corporations, service of process, 317A.651
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program loans, 116M.18
 Officers, 317A.331
 President, duties, 317A.305
 Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission projects, 469.0721
 Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 317A.165
 Violations, 317A.257, 317A.751
 Voting agreements, 317A.111, 317A.457, 317A.461
 Contributions, authorized donations, 317A.161
 Conversions
 Abandonment, 317A.687
 Articles of conversion, filing, 317A.685
 Authorized, 317A.681
 Corporate members, approval, 317A.683
 Directors, approval, 317A.683
 Effect, 317A.689
 Generally, 317A.681 to 317A.689
 Notice, 317A.681
 Plan, 317A.681, 317A.683
 Conveyances
 Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 317A.165
 Violations, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Copies
 Computerized records, admissibility, 317A.461
 Consolidation plans, 317A.613
 Costs, payment, 317A.461
 Financial statements, 317A.461
 Members lists, 317A.439
 Merger plans, 317A.613
 Corporate actions
 By corporate members, acceptance or rejection, liability, 317A.455
 Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
 Proxies, acceptance, 317A.453
 Ultra vires acts, effect, 317A.165
 Violations, 317A.467, 317A.751
 Corporate bonds, president, duties, 317A.305
 Corporate names
 Articles of incorporation, 317A.111
 Assumed names, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Corporate names (Cont'd)
 Changing, lawsuits, effect on, 317A.141
 Consolidations, 317A.611
 Corporate registration, 317A.821
 Corporate renewal, 317A.823
 Distinguishing
 Business corporations, 302A.115
 Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 Generally, 317A.115, 317A.117
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 Generally, 317A.115
 Mergers, 317A.611
 Reserved names, 317A.117
 Secretary of state, duties, 317A.115, 317A.117
 Corporate obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Corporate registration
 Acceptance by secretary of state, 317A.825
 Annual registration, 317A.827
 Annual renewal, 317A.823
 Delinquent renewal, 317A.823
 Electronic renewal, 317A.823
 Failure to file, effect, 317A.821, 317A.823, 317A.827
 Fees, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Initial registration, 317A.821
 Loss of good standing, 317A.821
 Signatures, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Corporate seal, 317A.161, 317A.163
 Corporations electing application of law
 Failure to comply, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Generally, 317A.021
 Legal acts, continued, 317A.031
 Religious corporations, 317A.051
 Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Dissolution proceedings, 317A.735, 317A.753
 Indemnification against, 317A.521
 Members lists, 317A.439
 Members' meetings ordered by court, 317A.434
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 317A.521
 Creditors
 Dissolution claims, *see* Claims against under this topic
 Lawsuits by, 317A.751
 Notice received, dissolution, intent, 317A.727 to 317A.730, 317A.733
 Oaths, 317A.759
 Petitions by, 317A.741, 317A.781
 Rights, 317A.641, 317A.689
 Custodians (legal representatives), defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
 Damages
 Proxies, voting violations, 317A.453
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Deeds
 Confirmatory deeds, signatures, 317A.661
 President, duties, 317A.305
 Definitions
 Conversions, 317A.681
 Corporate renewal, 317A.823
 Generally, 317A.255, 317A.461
 Industrial hygienists, 182A.03
 Nonprofit Corporation Act, 317A.011
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Wholly owned subsidiaries, 317A.621
 Dependents of corporate personnel, benefits, 317A.161
 Deposits by, treasurer, duties, 317A.305
 Devises and bequests
 Conversions, effect, 317A.689
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Disbursements, treasurer, duties, 317A.305
 Disclosure, 317A.521
 Dissolution
 Articles of dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733
 Claims against, *see* same under this topic
 Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 Distributions, dissolution proceedings, *see* same under this topic
 Diversion of assets, 317A.671
 Involuntary dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits after, parties, 317A.783
 Methods, 317A.701
 Notice, *see* Notice given under this topic
 Political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Supervised voluntary dissolution, *see* Voluntary dissolution under this topic
 Voluntary dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Distributions, dissolution proceedings
 Charitable distributions, 317A.735
 Generally, 317A.721, 317A.725
 Priority of obligations, 317A.725, 317A.735, 317A.753, 317A.781
 Unclaimed distributions, 317A.771
 Dividends, 317A.011
 Documents, delegation of authority to sign and deliver, 317A.111, 317A.305
 Donations, 317A.161
 Dues
 Authority to levy, 317A.111, 317A.407
 Corporate members, liability, 317A.407 to 317A.411
 Duration
 Corporate existence, 317A.151, 317A.723, 317A.827
 Expiration, failure to extend after, 317A.751
 Extension after expiration
 Corporate registration, filing, effect, 317A.821, 317A.827
 Corporate renewal, filing, effect, 317A.823
 Perpetual duration, 317A.111, 317A.161
 Electronic or remote communication
 Corporate renewal, 317A.823
 Definitions, 317A.011
 Directors, 317A.231, 317A.239
 Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 317A.015
 Members of corporation
 Acts of members by electronic communication, 317A.433, 317A.445, 317A.450
 Ballots, 317A.447
 Definitions, 317A.011
 Proxies, appointment by, 317A.453
 Employee benefit plans
 Directors, officers, partners, trustees, employees, or agents of plan
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 317A.521
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Employees
 Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
 Demotion, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
 Generally, 317A.161
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 317A.521
 Loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
 Political contributions, 211B.15
 Endorsements, treasurer, duties, 317A.305
 Enforcement, voting agreements, 317A.457
 Enforcement of law, attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827
 Escrow agents, *see* Fiduciaries under this topic
 Establishment and participation, Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 Evidence
 Computerized records, admissibility, 317A.461

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Evidence (Cont'd)
 Electronic notice given, 317A.231
 Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 317A.450
 Excavation notification center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08
 Exchanges, *see* EXCHANGES
 Excise taxes, indemnification against, 317A.521
 Executors, *see* Fiduciaries under this topic
 False statements, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Families of corporate personnel
 Conflicts of interest, 317A.255
 Member of the family, defined, 317A.255
 Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Farm lands, ownership, 500.24
 Federal law, violations, lawsuits, 317A.257
 Fees
 Authority to levy, 317A.111, 317A.407
 Corporate members, liability, 317A.407 to 317A.411
 Records, copies, 317A.461
 Service of process, 5.25
 Fiduciaries
 Breach of duty, 317A.257
 Fiduciary capacity, 317A.641, 317A.689
 Indemnification, 317A.161
 Status, evidence, 317A.455
 Filing with, voting agreements, 317A.457
 Financial assistance, 317A.161, 317A.501
 Financial statements
 Bylaws, 317A.181
 Copies, 317A.461
 Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 Fines
 Indemnification against, 317A.521
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 501(c)(3) corporations, *see* under TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
 Foreign nonprofit corporations
 Application of law, 317A.061
 Consent, indistinguishable names, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322C.0108
 Consolidations, 317A.651
 Conversions, jurisdiction, consent, 317A.689
 Corporate names, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 317A.011
 Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
 Loss of right to do business, political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
 Membership in domestic nonprofit corporations, eligibility, 317A.161
 Mergers, 317A.651
 Formation
 Headwaters Regional Development Commission, purpose, 462.3912
 Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 Participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Political parties, permitted activities, 211B.15
 Restrictions, 317A.011
 Foundations, *see* FOUNDATIONS
 Fraud, dissolution, 317A.751
 Gambling, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Giants Ridge Recreation Area, establishment and participation, Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 Gifts, mergers or consolidations, 317A.641
 Good faith
 Corporate members, expulsion, suspension, or termination, 317A.411
 Corporation's acceptance of members' actions, 317A.455
 Defined, 317A.011
 Directors, standard of conduct, 317A.251
 Indemnification, 317A.521
 Good will, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Grants to
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention, 145.924
 Child care improvement grants, 119B.25
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Migrant health clinics, 145A.14
 Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
 Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
 Ramsey County, tax levies for, 383A.03
 Supreme court funds, *see* Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES
 Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
 Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
 Guaranty, 317A.161, 317A.501
 Guardians and conservators
 Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
 Status, evidence, 317A.455
 Health and accident insurance, agricultural membership, disabled dependents, coverage, limitations, 62A.141
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.22
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Hearings, dissolution, 317A.753
 Hennepin County, conferences, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale, 383B.562
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.53
 Horse racing, county fairs, licenses, 240.09
 Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581
 Humane societies, *see* HUMANE SOCIETIES
 Incentive benefit plans, personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Incorporation
 Articles of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 Certificates of incorporation, 317A.155, 317A.615, 317A.751
 Incorporators, duties, 317A.105
 Presumption, exceptions, 317A.155
 Procedures, 317A.171, 317A.181
 Purposes, 317A.101
 Written actions, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Incorporators
 Articles of incorporation, 317A.111
 Dissolution of corporation, duties, 317A.701, 317A.711
 Organization, duties, 317A.105, 317A.171, 317A.181
 Signatures, 317A.711
 Violations, articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133
 Indebtedness
 Consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Conversions, effect, 317A.689
 Corporate members, liability, 317A.407
 Debts greater than assets, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Dissolution proceedings, 317A.725, 317A.735, 317A.753, 317A.781
 Enclosed sports arenas, joint county-corporate agreements, 373.43
 Mergers, effect, 317A.641
 Indemnification
 Committee members, 317A.241
 Exception, 181.970
 Fiduciaries, 317A.161
 Generally, 317A.521
 Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
 Officers, 317A.361
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Requirements, 317A.111, 317A.161, 317A.521
 Injunctions
 Corporate name violations, 317A.115
 Dissolution proceedings, 317A.753
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Ultra vires acts, 317A.165

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Inspections, records, rights, 317A.461
 Insurance
 Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
 Life insurance, purchase, 317A.161
 Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Premiums paid by corporation, exclusion from compensation, 317A.257
 Intangible property, dissolution proceedings, distribution, 317A.725, 317A.735
 Interest, financial assistance, 317A.501
 Interrogatories, failure to answer, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Intervenor, attorney general, 317A.753, 317A.903
 Investigations, attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827
 Investments by
 Investment agents, *see* Fiduciaries under this topic
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Trust property, 317A.161
 Involuntary dissolution
 By attorney general, 317A.751, 317A.753
 By secretary of state, 317A.701, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Corporate existence, extension after, 317A.821, 317A.823, 317A.827
 Decrees, 317A.763, 317A.765
 Effective date, 317A.763
 Generally, 317A.753
 Grounds, 317A.751
 Lawsuits, incorporation presumption, exception, 317A.155
 Priority of obligations, *see* Distributions, dissolution proceedings under this topic
 Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22, 340A.404
 Joint powers agreements with counties, enclosed sports arenas, 373.43
 Joint powers entities, incorporation as nonprofits, 465.717
 Judgments
 Execution unsatisfied, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Indemnification against, 317A.521
 Judicial intervention, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 317A.041
 Lawsuits
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, effect, 317A.141
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 317A.257
 Breach of public pension fiduciary responsibility, 317A.257
 By attorney general, 317A.467, 317A.751
 By corporate members, 317A.467, 317A.751
 Certificates of incorporation, cancellation or revocation, 317A.155
 Consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Contracts, violations, 317A.257
 Corporate members, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
 Corporate names, changes, effect, 317A.141
 Corporations electing application of law, legal acts continued, 317A.031
 Directors, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
 Dissolution, 317A.155, 317A.751
 Equitable remedies, 317A.467, 317A.751
 Federal laws, violations, 317A.257
 Foreign nonprofit corporations, conversions, effect, 317A.689
 Generally, 317A.751
 Legal capacity, 317A.161
 Mergers, effect, 317A.641
 Officers, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
 Parties to suits, *see* same under this topic
 Personal injuries, 317A.257
 Public interest matters, 317A.903
 Receivers, powers and duties, 317A.755
 Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
 Remedies continued during dissolution proceedings, 317A.723
 Ultra vires acts, 317A.165
 Wrongful death, 317A.257

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091

Leases

- Documents, signatures, 317A.661
- Regional treatment center buildings, community corrections, 241.31
- Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Liabilities and obligations, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Liability

- Actions by corporate members, acceptance or rejection, 317A.455
- Agents of corporation, 317A.257, 317A.455
- Assets, transferees' liability, 317A.661
- Conversions, effect, 317A.689
- Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
- Exceptions, unpaid directors, officers, trustees, members, or agents, 317A.257, 469.091
- Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
- Incurring, 317A.161
- Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
- Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521
- Livestock activities, 604A.12
- Members of corporation, *see* same under this topic
- Officers, *see* same under this topic
- Proxies, voting violations, 317A.453
- Trustees, 317A.257

Liability insurance, purchase, 317A.161, 317A.521

Licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993

Liens, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Life insurance, purchase, 317A.161

Liquidation, 317A.751

Loans by

- Authorized, 317A.161, 317A.501
- Generally, 317A.501
- Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Loans to

- Authorized, 317A.161
- Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, new or expanding business, 116M.18
- Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40

Location, 317A.161

Mail and mailing, notice, 317A.011

Management

- Board of directors, duties, 317A.201
- Enclosed sports arenas, joint powers agreement with county for, 373.43
- Management committees, 317A.241
- Participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- President, duties, 317A.305

Manufactured homes, owned by nonprofit corporation, affixed to real property, 168A.1411

Meetings

- Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
- Members of corporation, *see* same under this topic

Members of corporation

- Action without meeting, 317A.445
- Admission, 317A.111, 317A.401
- Agents of, 317A.439, 317A.461
- Appointments by, 317A.311, 317A.453
- Attorneys for, 317A.439, 317A.461
- Bylaws, *see* same under this topic
- Classification, 317A.111, 317A.401
- Consent, 317A.111, 317A.401, 317A.455
- Corporations with no members, 317A.111, 317A.401
- Death or incapacity, appointment of proxy, effect on, 317A.453
- Definitions, 317A.011
- Delegates, 317A.111, 317A.415
- Directors, duties regarding, 317A.223, 317A.227
- Dissolution of corporation, 317A.701, 317A.721 to 317A.733
- Election by, 317A.311
- Expulsion, suspension, or termination, 317A.411
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Liability, 317A.257, 317A.407 to 317A.411, 317A.641

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Members of corporation (Cont'd)

- Lists, 317A.439
- Meeting notices
 - Contents, 317A.111, 317A.433, 317A.435
 - Demand for meetings, 317A.431 to 317A.435
 - Electronic communication, when notice is effectively given, 317A.450
 - Ordered by court, 317A.434
 - Persons entitle to receive, 317A.111, 317A.435, 317A.437
 - Remote communication, use, 317A.450
 - Time, 317A.111, 317A.435
 - Waiver, 317A.435
- Meetings
 - Adjourned meetings, 317A.435, 317A.437, 317A.451
 - Annual meetings, 317A.111, 317A.431
 - Costs, payment, 317A.431 to 317A.434
 - Demand for, 317A.431 to 317A.434
 - Failure to meet, effect, 317A.431
 - Ordered by court, 317A.434, 317A.437
 - President, duties, 317A.305
 - Records, 317A.461
 - Remote communication, use, 317A.431, 317A.433, 317A.450
 - Special meetings, 317A.111, 317A.433
 - Time, place, 317A.111, 317A.431 to 317A.434
- Memberships, *see* same under this topic
- Nonvoting members, 317A.401
- Notice received
 - Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
 - Consolidations, 317A.613
 - Dissolution proposals, 317A.721, 317A.731
 - Electronic communication, when notice is effectively received, 317A.450
 - Members' meetings, 317A.431 to 317A.437
 - Mergers, 317A.613
- Payments by, lists, copies, costs, 317A.439
- Petitions by, supervised voluntary dissolution, 317A.741
- Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
- Proxies (persons), 317A.111, 317A.453, 317A.455
- Quorum
 - Bylaws, 317A.181
 - Mail balloting, actions by, 317A.447
 - Meetings ordered by court, 317A.434
 - Requirements, generally, 317A.111, 317A.451
 - Voting members, actions by, 317A.443
- Records, 317A.461
- Reports received, 317A.521
- Resignation, 317A.409
- Resolutions by, 317A.021, 317A.181, 317A.341
- Rights and preferences, 317A.111, 317A.401
- Signatures, 317A.111, 317A.445, 317A.455
- Term, 317A.111, 317A.401
- Ultra vires acts, lawsuits, 317A.165
- Unpaid members, liability, exceptions, 317A.257
- Votes and voting
 - Acceptance by corporation, 317A.111, 317A.455
 - Affirmative majority vote, 317A.111, 317A.443
 - Articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.133
 - Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.661
 - Consolidations, 317A.613, 317A.631
 - Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
 - Cumulative voting, 317A.111, 317A.215
 - Determination of members entitled to vote, 317A.111, 317A.434, 317A.437
 - Dissolution proposals, 317A.721, 317A.723, 317A.731
 - Electronic, *see* Electronic or remote communication under this topic
 - Financial assistance, authorizing, 317A.501
 - Indemnification eligibility, determination, 317A.521
 - Larger than majority vote, 317A.111, 317A.443
 - Mail balloting, 317A.111, 317A.443, 317A.447

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Members of corporation (Cont'd)

Votes and voting (Cont'd)

- Meetings ordered by courts, 317A.434
- Membership voting, divided pro rata, 317A.441
- Mergers, 317A.613, 317A.631
- Methods, 317A.111, 317A.443
- One vote per member, 317A.111, 317A.441
- Proxies, generally, 317A.111, 317A.453
- Rights, generally, 317A.111, 317A.401
- Voting, bylaws amendment, 317A.181
- Voting agreements, 317A.111, 317A.457
- Written actions without meeting, 317A.111, 317A.443, 317A.445

- Waivers, 317A.111, 317A.435, 317A.455

Memberships

- Bylaws, provisions regarding, 317A.181, 317A.405, 317A.413
- Cancellation, nonpayment of dues, assessments, or fees, 317A.407
- Certificates, 317A.403
- Covenants, signatures, 317A.455
- Foreign nonprofit corporations, eligibility, 317A.161
- Mergers, conversion, 317A.611
- Other nonprofit corporations, eligibility, 317A.161
- Purchase after resignation or termination, 317A.111, 317A.413
- Reinstatement after cancellation, 317A.407
- Suspension or termination, 317A.411
- Transferability, 317A.111, 317A.405
- Voting rights, 317A.441

Mergers

- Abandonment, 317A.631
- Articles of abandonment, 317A.631
- Articles of merger, 317A.615
- Authorized, 317A.601
- Certification, 317A.615
- Conflicts of interest, exceptions, 317A.255
- Constituent corporations, *see* same under this topic
- Corporate authority continued, 317A.643
- Corporate members, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
- Corporate name, use, 317A.115
- Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
- Directors, approval, 317A.613, 317A.631
- Diversion of assets, 317A.671
- Effect, generally, 317A.641
- Effective date, 317A.641
- Fiduciary capacity, effect on, 317A.641
- Generally, 317A.601 to 317A.651
- Notice, 317A.601
- Plan, contents, 317A.611, 317A.621
- Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- Religious corporations electing application of law, 317A.051
- Wholly owned subsidiaries, 317A.621
- With foreign nonprofit corporations, 317A.651

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11

Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991

Minnesota firms, nonprofit corporations defined as, 319B.02

Minnesota Risk Adjustment Corporation, 62J.041, 62Q.03

Mortgages

- Diversion of assets, 317A.671
- President, duties, 317A.305
- Rights, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, determination, 273.124

Names

- Assumed names, 317A.161
- Corporate names, *see* same under this topic
- Registered names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
- Reserved names, 317A.117

Neighborhood organizations, *see* NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS

Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

New corporations

- Certifying to, 317A.615
- Consolidations, 317A.611, 317A.641
- Generally, 317A.641

Nonprofit Corporation Act, 317A.001 to 317A.909

Nonprofit firefighting corporations, *see* under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONSNonprofit health service plan corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONSNonprofit hospital service corporations, *see* NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit housing corporations

- Definitions, 462A.03, 462A.21
- Loans or grants to, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
- Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
- Redevelopment projects, excess land, availability to, 469.029

Nonprofit Insurance Trust, self-insurance, 471.98, 471.982

Nonprofit professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Oaths and affirmations

- Creditors and claimants, 317A.759
- Lawsuits, advances for expenses, 317A.521

Officers

- Advances of money, *see* same under this topic
- Bylaws, *see* same under this topic
- Contract rights, 317A.331
- Corporate actions, *see* same under this topic
- Defined, 317A.011
- Delegation of duties, 317A.111, 317A.305, 317A.351
- Election or appointment
 - Generally, 317A.161
 - Other officers, 317A.111, 317A.311
 - Persons functioning as deemed elected, 317A.011, 317A.321
- Holding multiple offices or functions, 317A.315
- Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
- Lawsuits, rights after dissolution, 317A.783
- Liability, 317A.257, 317A.455, 317A.501, 317A.641
- Liability insurance, 317A.521
- Loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
- Not considered trustees, 317A.361
- Other officers, 317A.111, 317A.311
- Personnel benefits, 317A.161
- Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
- Powers, rights, duties, and responsibilities, 317A.111, 317A.311
- Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
- President, *see* same under this topic
- Removal, 317A.111, 317A.341
- Required positions, 317A.301
- Resignation, 317A.341
- Service of process on, 5.25, 317A.901
- Signatures, 317A.111, 317A.305, 317A.315, 317A.661
- Standard of conduct, 317A.351, 317A.361
- Treasurer, *see* same under this topic
- Unpaid officers, liability, exceptions, 317A.257
- Vacancies, 317A.111, 317A.341
- Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467

Offices

- Principal place of business, 317A.121
- Registered office, *see* same under this topic

Operation, participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161

Orders

- Corporate names, 317A.115
- Dissolution, 317A.751, 317A.753, 317A.763, 317A.765
- Equitable remedies, 317A.751
- Members lists, inspection, copies, use, 317A.439
- Members' meetings, 317A.434, 317A.437
- Public interest matters, 317A.903
- Records, protective orders, 317A.461

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Organizations
 Charter schools, 124E.06
 Defined, 317A.011
 Related organizations, 317A.011, 317A.161, 317A.255, 317A.501
 Parents of corporate personnel, loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
 Parties to suits
 Advances for expenses, 317A.521
 After dissolution, 317A.783
 Attorney general, 317A.753, 317A.903
 Equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Indemnification, *see* same under this topic
 Powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Receivers, 317A.755
 Ultra vires acts, lawsuits, 317A.165
 Payments by
 Articles of incorporation, fees, 317A.151
 Attorney fees, 317A.434
 Change of address fees, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Corporate members' meetings, costs, 317A.431 to 317A.434
 Corporate registration fees, 317A.821
 Corporate renewal fees, 317A.823
 Court costs, 317A.434
 Distributions, dissolution proceedings, *see* same under this topic
 Enclosed sports arenas, obligations in face of insufficient revenues, 373.43
 Fees, charges, or penalties, 317A.751
 Filing fees, generally, 317A.011, 317A.151
 Members lists, copies, 317A.439
 Treasurer, duties, 317A.305
 Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 317A.521
 Payments to, volunteer ambulance attendants, education costs, reimbursement, 144E.35
 Pension benefits, personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Personal injuries, lawsuits, liability, 317A.257
 Personal property
 Generally, 317A.161
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Personal representatives
 Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Petitions by
 Records, protective orders, 317A.461
 Supervised voluntary dissolution, 317A.741
 Pledges, 317A.455
 Political committees or funds
 Administrative assistance, 10A.20, 211B.15
 Registration with Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 211B.15
 Political contributions, *see* Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Power of attorney
 Attorney-in-fact status, evidence, 317A.455
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Proxies, appointment, 317A.453
 Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
 Powers
 Consolidations, corporate authority continued, 317A.643
 Extension of duration, effect, 317A.827
 Generally, 317A.111, 317A.161
 Mergers, corporate authority continued, 317A.643
 President
 Duties, generally, 317A.111, 317A.305
 Persons functioning as deemed elected, 317A.321
 Presumptions, 317A.305
 Required position, 317A.301
 Signatures, 317A.305
 Vacancies, 317A.341
 Presumptions
 Board of directors, votes and voting, 317A.251

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Presumptions (Cont'd)
 Duties of required officers, 317A.305
 Incorporation, exceptions, 317A.155
 Principal place of business, generally, 317A.121
 Priorities and preferences, dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.725, 317A.735, 317A.753, 317A.781
 Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, *see* PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
 Private foundations, *see* under FOUNDATIONS
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Promotion, participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 317A.161
 Property
 Assets, *see* same under this topic
 Boats, license fees, 86B.415
 Fraudulent use or solicitation, equitable remedies or dissolution, 317A.751
 Intangible property, 317A.725, 317A.735
 Personal property, 317A.161, 317A.641
 Real property, 317A.161, 317A.641
 Tangible property, 317A.725, 317A.735
 Trust property, investment, 317A.161
 Proxies (persons)
 Appointment, 317A.111, 317A.435, 317A.453, 317A.455
 Generally, 317A.435
 Public defense corporations, 611.215, 611.216, 611.271
 Public recreational facilities
 Enclosed sports arenas, joint powers agreements with counties, 373.43
 Leases, 471.191
 Purchases by, memberships, after resignation or termination, 317A.111, 317A.413
 Purposes
 Generally, 317A.101, 317A.111
 Restrictions, 317A.011
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 Real property
 Generally, 317A.161
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641
 Receivers
 Appointment, 317A.753
 Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
 Dissolution proceedings, duties, expenses, 317A.753
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Filing with, dissolution claims, 317A.759
 Generally, 317A.755
 Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
 Status, evidence, 317A.455
 Records and record keeping
 Committees, minutes, access, 317A.241
 Corporations not electing application of law, 317A.021
 Electronic records, legal recognition of, 317A.015
 Financial records, treasurer's duties, 317A.305
 Financial statements, 317A.021, 317A.181, 317A.461
 Generally, 317A.461
 Migrant health grants, 145A.14
 President, duties, 317A.305
 Regional alternative dispute resolution corporations, 480.24, 572.37, 572.41
 Registered agents
 Articles of incorporation, 317A.111
 Business office, duties, 317A.121
 Changing, 5.29, 317A.123
 Designation, 317A.121, 317A.123
 Generally, 5.36, 317A.123
 Service of process on, 5.25, 317A.901
 Registered names, *see* Corporate names under this topic
 Registered office
 Articles of incorporation, 317A.111
 Board of directors' meetings at, 317A.111, 317A.231
 Changing, 5.29, 317A.123, 317A.821, 317A.823
 Continually maintaining, 317A.121
 Corporate registration, 317A.821

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Registered office (Cont'd)
 Corporate renewal, 317A.823
 Generally, 5.36
 Members lists, 317A.439
 Record keeping, 317A.461
 Registered agents, duties, 317A.121
 Statements of change, 317A.751
 Registration, *see* Corporate registration under this topic
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Related organizations
 Conflicts of interest, 317A.255
 Corporate personnel, financial assistance to, 317A.501
 Property held in trust, 317A.161
 Relatives of corporate personnel, loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
 Religious corporations, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Reorganizations, corporate name, use, 317A.115
 Reports given
 Advances of money, 317A.521
 Bylaws, 317A.181
 Child care improvement grants, 119B.25
 Corporate members' meetings, 317A.431
 Financial statements, 317A.021, 317A.181, 317A.461
 Indemnification, 317A.521
 Political contributions, 211B.15
 Research, credits for, franchise taxes, 290.068
 Reserved names, 317A.117
 Retirement benefits, personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Rural development financing authorities, *see* RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL
 Securities, 317A.161
 Security interests
 Creation, 317A.161, 317A.661
 Diversion of assets, 317A.671
 Financial assistance, 317A.501
 Personal property held as, 317A.161
 Real property held as, 317A.161
 Self-insurers' security fund, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
 Service of process on
 Foreign surviving corporations, 317A.651
 Generally, 5.25
 Who may be served, 5.25, 317A.901
 Settlements, indemnification against, 317A.521
 Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment services, 144.065
 Shares, issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403
 Signatures
 Agents of corporation, 317A.111, 317A.305
 Directors, 317A.111, 317A.239
 Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 317A.015
 Facsimile signatures, 317A.011
 Incorporators, 317A.711
 Members, 317A.111, 317A.455
 Names other than corporate members, 317A.455
 Officers, *see* same under this topic
 President, 317A.305
 Registered agents, 317A.123
 Requirements, generally, 317A.011
 Written actions, 317A.011
 Social service agencies, defined as political subdivisions, 13.02
 Spouses of corporate personnel, loans to or guarantees for, 317A.501
 Standard of conduct
 Committee members, 317A.241
 Directors, 317A.251
 Officers, 317A.351, 317A.361
 Reliance on others, 317A.251
 State High School League, 128C.01
 Statutes of limitations, dissolution proceedings, claims, 317A.730, 317A.733
 Stocks, issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403
 Subcommittees, 317A.241

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Successor corporations, corporate name, use, 317A.115
 Supervised voluntary dissolution, *see* Voluntary dissolution under this topic
 Surety bonds, receivers, 317A.755
 Surety contracts
 Authorized, 317A.161, 317A.501
 Generally, 317A.501
 Surviving corporations
 Certifying to, mergers, 317A.615
 Foreign surviving corporations, 317A.651
 Generally, 317A.641
 Mergers, 317A.611, 317A.641
 Tangible property, dissolution proceedings, distribution, 317A.725, 317A.735
 Tax-exempt corporations, *see* TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
 Taxes, dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753
 Transfers of money or property
 Assets, *see* same under this topic
 Conveyances, 317A.161, 317A.165, 317A.751
 Treasurer
 Duties, generally, 317A.111, 317A.305
 Persons functioning as deemed elected, 317A.321
 Presumptions, 317A.305
 Required position, 317A.301
 Vacancies, 317A.341
 Trustees
 Defined as legal representatives, 317A.011
 Directors not considered to be, 317A.251
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, 317A.257
 Officers not considered to be, 317A.361
 Signatures for corporate members, 317A.455
 Status, evidence, 317A.455
 Unpaid trustees, liability, exceptions, 317A.257
 Trusts
 Personnel benefits, 317A.161
 Trust property, investment, 317A.161
 Trustees, *see* same under this topic
 Ultra vires acts, 317A.165
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Venue, dissolution proceedings, 317A.751
 Violations and penalties
 Barred claims, 317A.730, 317A.781
 Corporate name violations, injunctions, 317A.115
 Dissolution, 317A.751
 Equitable remedies, 317A.467, 317A.751
 Indemnification against, 317A.521
 Members lists, improper use, protective orders, 317A.439
 Voluntary dissolution
 Articles of dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733
 By corporate members, 317A.701, 317A.721 to 317A.733
 By courts, 317A.701, 317A.741 to 317A.765
 By directors, 317A.701, 317A.721 to 317A.733
 By incorporators, 317A.701, 317A.711
 Certification, 317A.711, 317A.733
 Corporate existence continued, 317A.723
 Corporate members' rights during, 317A.723
 Decrees, 317A.763, 317A.765
 Effective date, 317A.711, 317A.733, 317A.763
 Generally, 317A.753
 Grounds, 317A.751
 Petitions, who may offer, 317A.741
 Plan, 317A.721
 Priority of obligations, *see* Distributions, dissolution proceedings under this topic
 Procedures, 317A.725, 317A.753
 Receivers, *see* same under this topic
 Remedies continued during proceedings, 317A.723
 Revocation of proceedings, 317A.723, 317A.731
 Winding up of business affairs, 317A.723
 Voter registration, duties, 201.162
 Voting members, *see* Members of corporation under this topic

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Wholly owned subsidiaries, mergers, 317A.621

Winding up
 Dissolution, dissolution proceedings, *see* same under this topic
 Liquidation, 317A.751

Witnesses, expenses, reimbursement, 317A.521

Workers' compensation claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.753

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION COMMERCIAL SELF-INSURANCE GROUP SECURITY FUND

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Written actions
 Directors, *see* Board of directors under this topic
 Incorporators, 317A.133

Wrongful death, lawsuits, liability, 317A.257

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Accreditation standards, 62K.09

Administrative staff, 145.61

Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09

Advertising, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

Affidavits, articles of incorporation, filing, 62C.06

Affiliates, cost containment goals, election, 62J.041

Agents, 62C.17

Allied independent health providers
 Reports about, 62Q.746
 Scope of practice, abortion regulation, compliance, 62Q.145

Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Appeals
 Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, parental contribution, effect, 252.27
 Subscriber contracts, order of disapproval, 62C.14

Appraisals, costs, payment, 60A.03

Approvals
 Articles of incorporation, amendment, 62C.06
 Combination of health services, 62C.04
 Rates, 62C.15
 Service agreements, 62C.16

Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, 62C.03, 62C.04, 62C.06
 Contents, 62C.07
 Generally, 62C.06
 Requirements, 62C.05

Assessments, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22

Assets
 Capital, 60G.21, 62C.09
 Hazardous condition, 60G.20, 60G.21, 60G.22
 Investments, limitations, 61A.28, 61A.31

Assignments, claim discounts, 72A.201

Audits and examinations
 Desk audits, expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Expenses, payment, 60A.03, 62C.11
 Generally, 60A.1291, 62C.11
 Independent audits, 62Q.37
 Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021

Authorization
 Ambulatory mental health services, extended coverage, 62A.152
 Generally, 62C.03

Benefits
 Coordination, group insurance, 62A.046
 Human services recipients, 62A.045
 Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
 Offsets, 62C.14, 62D.10
 Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042

Bylaws
 Amendment, 62C.03, 62C.04, 62C.06
 Contents, 62C.07
 Fees, payment, 62C.06

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Bylaws (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 62C.05

Capital
 Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592, 62C.09

Certificates and certification
 Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
 Information security program, 60A.9851
 Subscriber certificates, *see* Subscriber contracts under this topic
 Workers' compensation, 176.1351

Certificates of authority
 Application, forms, 62C.08
 Denial, revocation, or suspension
 Existing corporations, 62C.03
 Generally, 62C.12
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Violations, 62C.21
 Existing corporations, 62C.03
 Foreign service plan corporations, 62C.08, 62C.12
 Granting, 62C.08

Certificates of incorporation, issuance, 62C.06

Cessation of business, 62A.65

Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055

Children, *see* Coverage under this topic

Claims
 Discounts, 72A.201
 Reprocessing, provider network status change, 62K.075
 Service code changes, 62Q.737
 Standards, review, 62Q.107
 Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
 Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54

Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07

Coinsurance, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Combination of health services, 62C.04

Complaint systems, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Complaints
 Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
 Appeals, 62C.14, 252.27
 Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, parental contribution, effect, 252.27
 Investigations, 62Q.106
 Network adequacy, 62K.105
 Orders, 62Q.106

Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18

Consumer cost-sharing, *see* Cost-sharing under this topic

Consumer director, 145.61

Contested cases
 Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
 Subscriber contracts, forms or rates, 62A.02

Continuation and conversion privileges
 Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21, 62C.142
 Federal premium subsidies, 2009, 62A.17
 Former spouses, 62A.21, 62C.142
 Generally, 62A.65
 Group coverage, generally, 60A.082, 60A.086
 Group policyholder or contract holders, duties, 62A.146, 62A.17
 Preexisting conditions, 60A.082, 62A.65
 Spouses, 62A.20
 Survivors, 62A.146
 Terminated or laid off employees, 62A.17

Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, 62C.03
 Cancellation, 72A.20, 72A.51
 Chemical dependency treatment programs, accountability plan participation, 62Q.135

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
 Demonstration providers, 256B.037, 256B.69
 Dental services, 256B.037
 Generally, 62C.13
 Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, 62R.07
 Health maintenance organization contracts
 Assignment or transfer, 60B.17, 60B.25
 Generally, 62D.05, 62D.13
 Health provider cooperatives, 62R.06, 62R.09
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.101
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
 Prohibited contracts, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Provider contracts, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Restrictive terms, 62J.73
 Subscriber contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Contributing members, nonprofit health service plan
 corporations defined as, 62E.02
 Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
 under this topic
 Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Cost-sharing
 Change of clinic or provider, higher cost-sharing prohibited,
 62Q.43
 Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
 Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
 Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48
 Mental health services, 62Q.47
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Coverage
 Abortion, 145.414
 Alcoholism, treatment, 62A.149
 Alternative coverage, eligibility fees, crediting to premium,
 62D.10
 Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152
 Breast implants, 62A.285
 Cancer, 62A.25, 62A.30, 62Q.50
 Chemical dependency, 62A.149, 62Q.47
 Children
 Adopted children, 62A.27
 Children born out of wedlock, 62A.048, 62C.14
 Children taken into custody, intake information,
 260B.188, 260C.188
 Dental procedures, hospitalization and general
 anesthesia, 62A.308
 Emotionally disabled children, 62A.151
 Generally, 62C.14
 Health supervision services, 62A.047
 Chiropractic services, 62A.15
 Colorectal screening, 62A.30
 Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under
 this topic
 Defined as plans of health coverage, 62E.02
 Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
 Denial of benefits, limitations, 62A.15
 Dental services, 62A.043, 62A.308
 Dependent coverage, 62A.302, 62A.308, 62C.14
 Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
 Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
 Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
 Emergencies, prior authorization, 62A.049
 Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
 Exceptions, 62A.65
 Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
 Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
 Former spouses, 62C.142
 Guaranteed issue, health plan companies, 62Q.18
 Hearing aids, 62Q.675

**NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

Coverage (Cont'd)
 Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
 Mammograms, 62A.30
 Maternity, 62A.0411
 Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses,
 62A.3091
 Mental health services, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 Optometric services, 62A.15
 Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
 Outpatient surgical centers, 62A.153
 Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30
 Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS)
 treatment, 62A.3097
 Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated
 with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment,
 62A.3097
 Phenylketonuria, treatment, 62A.26
 Physician assistant services, 62A.15
 Podiatrist services, 62A.043
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
 Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
 Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
 Prenatal care services, 62A.15
 Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
 Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 Registered nurse services, 62A.15
 Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
 Self-administered prescription medications, 62Q.529
 Short-term coverage, 62A.65
 Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
 Survivor's benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
 Termination, 62A.146, 62C.14, 62C.142, 62Q.16
 Transfer to substantially similar policy, 62A.105
 Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 X-rays, 62A.19, 62A.3091
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985
 to 60A.9858
 Damages, workers' compensation, employee treatment,
 computer data disclosure, 176.138
 Data
 Access to data, 62Q.03, 62Q.135
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Provider information, 62Q.746
 Workers' compensation, employee treatment, disclosure,
 176.138
 Data collection
 Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
 Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under
 HEALTH CARE
 Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
 Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 Children's health supervision services, exemption, 62A.047
 Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
 Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48
 Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
 Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
 Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
 Prenatal care, exemption, 62A.047
 Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
 Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
 Definitions
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Dental plans, 62Q.76
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.011, 62A.63
 Health care information review organizations, 145.61

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Insurance, 62C.02
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Medical assistance, 256B.02
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Subscriber contracts, 62C.14
 Demonstration projects, 62A.62
 Demonstration providers
 Contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as, 256B.73
 Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
 Dental services
 Access, performance benchmarks, 256B.0371
 Contracts, 256B.037
 Defined, 62Q.76
 Investments permitted, 62C.10
 Dependent coverage, *see* Coverage under this topic
 Directors, 62C.07
 Disclosure
 Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
 Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
 Generally, 62Q.49
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
 Loss ratios, 62A.021
 Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, 62A.61
 Rates, increases, 62A.024
 Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
 Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
 Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65
 Workers' compensation, employee treatment data, 176.138
 Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
 Enforcement of law
 Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181
 Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Information security program, 60A.9852
 Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 Enrollees, *see* Subscribers under this topic
 Enrollment, 62D.10, 62K.15
 Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Essential facilities and services, 62J.73
 Exclusive relationships, prohibited, Patient Protection Act, 62J.73
 Existing corporations, organization, 62C.04
 Expanded provider networks, allied independent health providers, 62Q.145, 62Q.746
 Expenditures
 Cost containment, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Definitions, 62J.041
 Fees, open enrollment, eligibility, 62D.10
 Financial requirements
 Dental services, 62C.10
 Generally, 62C.09
 Reserves, 62C.09, 62C.10, 62J.041
 Financial solvency regulations, risk-based capital requirements, 62C.09
 Financial statements
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Filing, 62C.11
 Fines
 First offense, 62C.22
 Notice of incorporation, failure to comply, 62C.06
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Subsequent offenses, 62C.11

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Foreign service plan corporations, certificates of authority, 62C.08, 62C.12
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Funds and accounts, money market mutual funds, custodial account, 61A.28
 Group insurance
 Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* same under this topic
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
 Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Hazardous financial condition
 Contested cases, 60G.21, 60G.22
 Determination, authority, 60G.20
 Hearings, closed, 60G.21
 Standards, 60G.20
 Health care data and research initiatives, cooperation, 62J.301
 Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care providers
 Billing, 62K.11
 Claims, 62Q.737
 Contracts, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Cooperatives, exception, 62R.02
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Network adequacy, 62K.10, 62K.105
 Notice received, 62Q.735, 62Q.739
 Payments to, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
 Reports about, 62Q.746
 Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
 Health care taxes
 Billing violations, injunctions, lawsuits, 295.53
 Liability, 295.56
 Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51
 Violations, 295.582
 Health carriers, nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as, 62A.011, 62L.02
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, *see* Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 Health plan companies
 Generally, *see* Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
 Independent audits, 62Q.37
 Participating providers, 62C.16
 Health plans
 Dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14
 Market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
 Service area requirements, 62K.13
 Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
 Hearings
 Agent's or solicitor's license, revocation or suspension, 62C.17
 Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62C.12
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Income and franchise taxes
 Exemption, 290.05, 290.0921
 Subject to taxation, 290.05
 Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insolvency
 Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.31
 Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592, 62C.09
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Insureds, *see* Subscribers under this topic

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Insurers, nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as
 Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
 Insurance, regulation of trade practices, 72A.201
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02

Investigations
 Complaints, 62Q.106
 Cybersecurity events, 60A.9852

Investments
 Assets, limitations, 61A.28, 61A.31
 Generally, 61A.28, 62C.10
 Real property, 61A.31

Joint operating arrangements, combination of health services, 62C.04

Lawsuits
 Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27
 Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Liability
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21
 Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
 Subscribers, 62C.14, 62C.18, 62J.041
 Transfer of health maintenance organization provider contracts, 60B.17, 60B.25
 Transfer of risks, claims, 62L.20

Licenses
 Agents, solicitors, 62C.17
 Denial, revocation, or suspension, 62C.17, 62L.11
 Generally, 62C.20
 Health care network cooperatives licensed as, 62R.03, 62R.07
 Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurance producers
 Generally, *see* Licenses and licensing under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Qualifications, 62C.17
 Utilization review, compliance, 62M.03

Life insurance policies, cancellation, notice, 72A.20

Liquidation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Loss ratios, compliance, 62A.65

Managed care organizations
 Generally, *see* Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Nonprofit health service plan corporation defined as, 62Q.01

Marketing
 Disclosure, 62Q.49
 Loss ratios, disclosure, 62A.021
 Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08

Marks or symbols, limitations, 62C.04

Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Mergers and consolidations, combination of health services, 62C.04

Monitoring, 62J.041

Name, limitations, 62C.04

Negotiated payment rates, 62A.25, 62Q.51

Net worth, monitoring, 62J.041

Nonparticipating providers
 Liability of subscribers, limitation, 62C.18
 Services, generally, 62C.03

Nonprofit Health Service Plan Corporations Act, 62C.01 to 62C.23

Notice given
 Cybersecurity events, 60A.9853
 Termination of coverage, disabled dependents, 62C.14

Officers
 Affidavits, articles of incorporation, filing, 62C.06
 Election, 62C.07
 Financial statements, verification, 62C.11

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Open enrollment, generally, 62D.10, 62K.15

Orders
 Complaints, 62Q.106
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Organization, 62C.04

Payments by
 Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
 Payment to governmental institutions, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Providers, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
 Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 Visitations, expenses, 60A.03

Performance standards, 62Q.37

Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Policy of state, abortion, coverage, 145.414

Portability, *see* Coverage under this topic

Preferred networks, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.101

Premiums
 Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, higher premium for change option, 62Q.43
 Dependent coverage, 62C.14
 Premiums paid by state, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15

Rates
 Disclosure, 62A.65
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306
 Health care cost containment, 62J.041
 Increase, disclosure, 62A.024
 Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
 Rate cells, filing, 62A.65
 Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
 Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20
 Survivors, 62A.146

Prepaid group practice plans, exemption, 62C.01

Prepaid health plans, *see* PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Prior authorization, emergencies, 62A.049

Private health care coverage, nonprofit health service plan corporations defined as, 256B.02

Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49

Provider networks, 62K.075, 62K.10, 62K.105, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Providers, *see* Health care providers under this topic

Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12

Rate changes, notice, 62A.023

Rates, 62C.15

Records and record keeping
 Access, examination, 62C.11
 Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20

Rehabilitation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Reports given
 Assets, market value, 60G.21
 Expenditures, 62J.041
 Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
 Interim financial reports, 60G.21
 Pediatric neuropsychiatric treatment cost, Commerce Department, reimbursement, 62A.3097
 Provider information, 62Q.746
 Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10

Reserves
 Actuarial opinions, 61A.25
 Generally, 62J.041
 Requirements, 62C.09, 62C.10, 62J.041

Retaliation by, health care providers, retaliation against prohibited, 62C.16, 62J.71

Revenues, reports about, 62J.041

Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592, 62C.09

Risk pools, 62A.65

Scope of practice, abortion, compliance, 62Q.145

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Service agreements, 62C.16
 Short-term coverage, 62A.65
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Solicitors or agents
 Bond, new or reinstated license, 62C.17
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Staff model health plan companies, health care taxes, 295.50
 Statutes of limitations, subrogation, 62A.096
 Stock, capital stock, 62C.09
 Subrogation
 Corrections Department or county, convicted persons' insurance benefits, 243.255
 Human services recipients, third party payers, 62A.045
 Notice, 62A.096
 Regulation, 62A.095
 Statutes of limitations, 62A.096
 Subscriber contracts
 Armed forces reserve or National Guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Cancellation, retroactive, 60A.086
 Contents, 62C.14, 62C.142
 Copayments, *see* Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
 Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions
 Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
 Health plan companies, 62Q.01
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20
 Disapproved form, use unlawful, 62C.14
 Disapproved rate schedules, issue or delivery unlawful, 62C.15
 Forms, 62A.02 to 62A.04, 62C.14
 Generally, 62A.02, 62C.13
 Group contracts, 60A.086, 62A.049, 62A.149
 Interpretation, 62C.14
 Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.285
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32
 Limits, determining, 72A.20
 Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021
 Maternity benefits, 62C.14
 Medicare supplement insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, *see* Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Newborn infant coverage, 62C.14
 Offset of other benefits prohibited, 62C.14
 Outpatient surgical care centers, coverage, 62A.153
 Payments, limitations, 62C.03
 Provider selection, 62C.05, 62C.14
 Readability, 72C.03, 72C.11
 Reduced benefits, 62C.142
 Renewal, 62A.285, 62A.65
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Subscriber's copy or certificate, 62C.14
 Transfer to substantially similar policy, 62A.105
 Subscriber liability
 Contract, provisions, 62C.14
 Cost containment goals, 62J.041
 Generally, 62C.14, 62C.18
 Nonparticipating providers, notice, 62C.18
 Subscribers
 Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
 Contracts, *see* Subscriber contracts under this topic
 Cost-sharing, *see* same under this topic
 Data, provider utilization, 62Q.746
 Dental plans, 62Q.76

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Subscribers (Cont'd)
 Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
 Liability, 62C.14, 62C.18, 62J.041
 Notice received, health carriers cessation of business, 62A.65
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Rights, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
 Subscription charges, rates, 62C.15
 Supplemental policies or contracts, *see* Coverage under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Surplus
 Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
 Requirements, 62C.09
 Taxes, exemptions, 62J.041
 Technology Assistance Review Panel, Health Department, use, 144.05
 Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
 Underwriting
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
 Human services recipients, 62A.045
 Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
 Violations, 62A.285
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices
 Bloodborne pathogen and HIV tests, 72A.20
 Domestic abuse victims, 72A.20
 Generally, 62A.021, 62C.19
 Health care providers, inappropriate incentives, 72A.20
 Health risk avoidance, 72A.20
 Utilization review, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
 Violations and penalties
 Breast implants, 62A.285
 Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62C.21
 Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
 Employer violations, 62A.303
 Forms, unlawful use, 62A.02
 Generally, 62C.21, 62C.22
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Health plan market rules, 62K.04
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
 Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
 Solicitors or agents, license revocation or suspension, 62C.17
 Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Waivers, 62K.10, 62K.12
 Workers' compensation, employee treatment, computer data, disclosure, 176.138
NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 Appropriations to, liquor dispensary funds, 447.045
 Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581
 Leases, 447.47, 471.475, 471.75
 Payments to
 Appropriations, 447.045
 Hospital supplies and equipment, reimbursement, 471.475
 Subscribers, payroll deductions, 471.61
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 Subscriber contracts, municipal officers and employees, payroll deductions, 471.61
NONPROFIT LEGAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 Appropriations for, counties, 375.167
 Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 Commerce Department, regulation, 60A.13
 Funding, supreme court legal services, 480.24 to 480.244
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05
 Reserves, actuarial opinions, 61A.25
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, sales by, 471.195

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Accountable provider networks, *see* under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Adult basic education programs, 124D.52
- English as a second language programs, 124D.52
- Fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
- Vendors, state operated community based services, 246.18

Administration by, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.06

Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION

Advertising, outdoors, service club and religious notices, 173.02, 173.08

Affidavits, collector military vehicles, registration, 168.10

Alcoholic beverage raffles or auctions, 340A.707

Arts organizations, 297A.70, 297A.71, 297A.96

Athletic organizations, volunteer coaches, 604A.11

Centers for independent living, 256B.0621, 268A.01, 268A.10, 268A.11

Charitable contributions, *see* CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Charitable corporations, *see* CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS

Charitable organizations, *see* Nonprofit charitable organizations under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Children's safety centers, *see* PARENTING TIME CENTERS

Collaboration

- Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
- English as a second language programs, 124D.52

Commercial generators, nonprofit organizations defined as, 297H.01

Community-based local contractors, nonprofit organizations defined as, 145.9255

Community land trusts, *see* COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS

Community organizations

- Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231
- Grants to, dental services, public program recipients, 256B.76

Contracts and agreements

- Adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
- Club contracts, health clubs, exemption, 325G.23
- Education Department, deaf, blind resources, 125A.63
- Family support services, deaf children, 144.966
- Health clubs, exemption, 325G.23
- Homeless services, 256.01
- Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241
- Maternal and child nutritional supplement programs, administration, 145.894
- Minnesota youth program, 116L.561
- Port authority commissions, 469.0721
- Summer health care intern program, grants, 144.1464
- Waterfowl breeding grounds, development, 97A.127

Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Corporations, *see* NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Definitions

- Classification of property, 273.13
- Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
- Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
- Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
- ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
- Unemployment insurance, 268.035
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Youthbuild, 116L.361

Disaster volunteer organizations, providing aid, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22

Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Educational programs

- Fine arts instruction, exemption from business school, 136A.833
- For members, registration and approval, exemption, 136A.653
- Summer academic enrichment programs, sponsorship, 136A.091

Eligible organizations

- Nonprofit organizations defined as, 116L.361
- ServeMinnesota program, 124D.39, 124D.44, 124D.45

Emergency assistance, disaster volunteer organizations, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22

Employees, workers' compensation, 176.041

Employers, nonprofit organizations defined as, 268.035

Employment training, *see* JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Environmental learning centers, lease, management, 84.0875

Fine arts instruction, exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833

501(c)(3) organizations, *see* under TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01

Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.12

Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231

Fund-raising

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Sales by, *see* same under this topic

Funding agreements by life insurance companies, 61A.276

Funds and accounts, adult basic education, 124D.52

Gambling organizations

- Generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
- Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES

Grants to

- Adult basic education supplemental services, 124D.522
- Battered women's shelters, 611A.31 to 611A.35
- Bond proceeds fund, duties, 16A.695
- Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707
- Community rehabilitation program, 268A.06
- Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 252.30
- Crime victims and offenders mediation programs, 611A.77
- Family planning services, 145.925
- Foster grandparents program, 256.976
- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Healthy eating, here at home program, 138.912
- Job Skills Partnership program, 116L.04
- Lead (mineral), abatement, 144.9512
- Lead cleanup equipment and materials, 144.9503, 144.9507
- Private nonprofit community mediation entities, 179.90
- Summer health care intern program, grants, 144.1464
- Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
- Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
- Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

Guaranty funds, loans from, 161.3212

Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805

Health, social, and recreational services, towns, 365.10

Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22

Health care information, review organizations, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Hennepin County, conferences, 383B.562

Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703

Housing

- Transitional housing, eligibility, 256E.33
- Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Informant reward programs, cities, payment by, 471.631

Insurance, carrier insurance, 221.141

Liability, livestock activities, 604A.12

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Liquor licenses
 Bottle club permits, 340A.414
 Intoxicating liquor, 340A.404
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
 Wine tastings, 340A.418
 Local governments, service providers for, towns, services to, 365.10
 Local health agencies, nonprofit organizations defined as, 145.892
 Long-term recovery assistance, technical assistance or grants, 12A.15
 Marriage and family therapists, licenses, exceptions, 148B.38
 Matching funds, fish and wildlife programs, Natural Resources Department funds, advances, 84.0845
 Mediation, nonprofit community mediation entities, 179.90
 Medical research, practicing medicine without license, exemption, 147.09
 Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
 Minnesota Humane Society, *see* MINNESOTA HUMANE SOCIETY
 Motor vehicles
 Buses, registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Collector military vehicles, 168.10, 169.73
 Leases, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 297B.03
 Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Nonprofit charitable organizations, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Nonprofit community mediation entities, 179.90
 Nonprofit community service organizations, real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Nonprofit economic development organizations, defined as local lenders, 17.117
 Nonprofit limited liability companies, 322C.1101
 Outdoor recreation activities sponsored by
 Local government liability, 466.04
 State liability, 3.736
 Parent cooperatives, child care, 245A.02, 245A.14
 Payments by, unemployment insurance trust fund, 268.051
 Payments to
 English as a second language/adult basic education programs, reimbursements, 124D.52
 Raffle ticket sales, gross profit percentage, 349.168
 Permits, disabled hunters, 97B.045, 97B.111
 Personal solicitation of sales, disclosure, exemption, 325G.13
 Petitions by, public utilities, energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Planning, English as a second language/adult basic education programs, 124D.52
 Purchasing, cooperative agreements, state contracts, 16C.105
 Raffles, 609.761
 Records and record keeping, fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Reports given
 Healthy eating, here at home program, grants, 138.912
 Raffle receipts and expenditures, 609.761
 Summer health care intern program, grants, 144.1464
 Residence homes, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.21
 Restraint of trade, exemption from law, 325D.55
 Sales by
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 471.195
 Nursery stock, dealer certificates, exemptions, 18H.06
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.13
 Raffle ticket sales, gross profit percentage, 349.168
 Sales to
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Trees and shrubs, Natural Resources Department, 89.37
 School-age child care programs, community education, 124D.19
 School lunch aid, 124D.111
 Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.13
 Special event food stand licenses, 157.16
 Sponsorship, community education youth service programs, 124D.19
 Taxpayer assistance grants, 270C.21
 Tobacco use prevention projects and initiatives, 144.396
 Transitional housing, eligibility, 256E.33
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Unemployment insurance taxes, payments, 268.053
 Vendors
 Nonprofit organizations defined as, 252.41
 State-operated, community-based services, accounting and bookkeeping, 246.18
 Volunteers
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Volunteer coaches, 604A.11
 Wine tastings, 340A.418
 Workers' compensation, 176.041
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
NONPROFIT RISK INDEMNIFICATION TRUST ACT
 Generally, 60A.29
NONPROTECTED DATA
See GOVERNMENT DATA
NONPUBLIC EDUCATION COUNCIL
 Alternative pupils, registration, consulting, 124D.09
 Generally, 123B.445
NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Accreditation
 Reporting, exemptions, 120A.24
 Standardized testing, exemptions, 120A.22
 Administration, pupil support services, funding, 123B.46
 Administrators, certificates and certification, school bus drivers, 169.448, 171.02
 Alternative programs for high school graduation, 124D.69
 American Indian education programs, *see* Education and training under INDIANS
 Appropriations to
 Instructional materials, *see* same under this topic
 Sectarian schools, Const. art 13 s 2
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Assistance to
 Sexually transmitted disease prevention programs, 121A.23
 Violence prevention, 120B.22
 Athletic teams, *see* Sports under this topic
 Bleachers, safety requirements, 326B.112
 Bullying policies, exemption, 121A.031
 Certificates and certification, school bus safety training, 123B.90
 Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
 Complaints, 123B.445
 Contested cases, 123B.45
 Contracts and agreements
 American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.81
 Compulsory attendance, inspections, 120A.26
 High school graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69
 Curriculum, sexually transmitted disease prevention, 121A.23
 Data, juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Definitions
 Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
 Education Code, 120A.22
 Discrimination, sports, 121A.04
 Driver education, motor vehicles, registration and fee excise taxes, 168.012
 Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.2205
 Education funding
 Instructional materials, *see* same under this topic
 Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Const. art 13 s 1, 2
 Transportation aid, 127A.45
 Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Expenses and expenditures, limitations, 123B.42
 Fingerprinting, school programs, 123B.07
 Fire drills, 121A.037
 Food service, *see* Meals (refreshment) under this topic
 Funding
 College-level examination program (CLEP), 120B.131
 English learners programs, aid, 124D.65
 Guidance and counseling services, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46
 Health services, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46
 Instructional materials, *see* same under this topic
 Internet access, 125B.26
 Limitations, 123B.48
 Payment schedule, 127A.45
 Proration, 123B.47
 Special education, impeding, withholding funds, 125A.18
 State aid, policy of state, 123B.40
 Telecommunications, 125B.26
 Textbooks, 123B.40, 123B.45, 123B.46
 Guidance and counseling services
 Definitions, 123B.41
 Funding, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46
 Generally, 123B.44
 Shared time aid, 126C.19
 Health services
 Definitions, 123B.41
 Funding, *see* Instructional materials under this topic
 Generally, 123B.44
 Individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials
 Complaints, 123B.445
 Contested cases, 123B.45
 Costs, limitations, 123B.42
 Definitions, 123B.41
 Funding, 123B.45, 123B.46
 Generally, 123B.43
 Intermediary service areas, duties, 123B.42, 123B.43
 Loaning to students, 123B.42, 123B.43
 Rulemaking, 123B.42
 School districts, duties, 123B.42, 123B.43
 Inspections, compulsory attendance, 120A.26
 Instructional materials
 Funding, 123B.40, 123B.44 to 123B.48
 Individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials, 123B.41 to 123B.46
 Intermediary service areas
 Definitions, 123B.41
 Health services, duties, 123B.44
 Payments to, 123B.45, 123B.46
 Pupil support services, duties, 123B.44
 Textbooks or individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials, duties, 123B.42, 123B.43
 Inventories, 123B.43
 Liability
 Pesticide application at schools, immunity, 121A.30
 School safety patrols, immunity, 121A.34
 Meals (refreshment)
 Commodity donated foods, 124D.1195
 Lunches, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 School breakfasts, 124D.1158
 School meals policy, 124D.111
 School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118
 Mediation, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
 Memberships, service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
 Neutral sites, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Nonpublic Education Council, 123B.445
 Nonsectarian nonpublic schools, *see* Neutral sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Occupational safety and health, training programs, hazardous materials, exemption, 182.653
 Payments by
 Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21
 Special education, shared time transportation costs, 125A.18

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)
 Transportation costs, 123B.86, 123B.88
 Potluck events, 157.22
 Prinsburg school district, 123A.70
 Pupil support services
 Funding, policy of state, 123B.40
 Guidance and counseling services, *see* same under this topic
 Health services, *see* same under this topic
 Transportation, 123B.44
 Pupils, generally, *see* Students under this topic
 Records and record keeping
 School bus drivers, access, 169.448, 171.02
 Student records, 120A.22, 121A.15, 121A.75
 Requests by, 123B.44
 Safety
 Drills, 121A.037
 School bus training, 123B.90
 School bus drivers, assessments, 171.321
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 School district dissolution and attachment, 123A.61, 123A.70
 School lunch aid, 124D.111
 Schools, nonpublic schools defined as, Education Code, 120A.22
 Secondary schools, college-level examination program (CLEP), 120B.131
 Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Const. art 13 s 1, 2
 Software
 Complaints, 123B.445
 Contested cases, 123B.45
 Definitions, 123B.41
 Funding, 123B.40, 123B.45, 123B.46
 Generally, 123B.42, 123B.43
 State funding, *see* Instructional materials under this topic
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Sports
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
 Generally, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
 Sex discrimination, 121A.04
 Standardized tests
 Complaints, 123B.445
 Costs, limitation, 123B.42
 Exemptions, 120A.22
 Funding, policy of state, 123B.40
 Requirements, 120A.22
 Rulemaking, 123B.42
 Students
 Alcohol or chemical abuse activities, reporting, 121A.29
 Alternative pupils
 English learners, programs, *see* Educational programs under ENGLISH LEARNERS
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Conduct, public school buses, 123B.91
 Consulting, pupil support services, 123B.44
 Definitions, 123B.41
 Educational records, 120A.22
 Parents of, 13.32, 120A.22, 120A.26
 Performance assessments, 120A.22
 Reports about, 120A.24, 120A.26
 Self-administration of epinephrine, 121A.2205
 Shared time instruction, *see* SHARED TIME
 Transfers between schools, 121A.15, 124D.68
 Substance use disorder students, preassessment teams, 121A.26 to 121A.29
 Supplies, *see* Instructional materials under this topic
 Teachers, 120A.24
 Telecommunications, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
 Textbooks
 Complaints, 123B.445
 Contested cases, 123B.45
 Funding, 123B.40, 123B.45, 123B.46
 Generally, 123B.42, 123B.43

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Textbooks (Cont'd)
 State funding, *see* Instructional materials under this topic
 Tornado drills, 121A.037
 Transportation
 Costs, payment, 123B.86, 123B.88
 Funding, nonpublic pupil transportation aid, 127A.45
 Generally, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Pupil support services, 123B.44
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 School districts, duties, 123B.86
 Tuition
 Postsecondary enrollment option, adjustments, 124D.09
 Tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
 Verification by, school bus drivers, drivers' license validity, 171.321
 Violations and penalties
 Compulsory attendance violations, criminal complaints, 120A.26
 Teachers, duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32
 Violence prevention, Education Department, assistance by, 120B.22

NONRESIDENTS
 Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Administrators of estates, foreign administrators, lawsuits, 573.05
 Affidavits, employees, residency, withholding (taxes), exemption, 290.92
 All-terrain vehicles, trail passes, 84.9275
 Amusement parks, *see* AMUSEMENT PARKS
 Architects, 326.10, 326.13
 Attorneys, practice in Minnesota, 481.02
 Auctioneers, 330.11
 Barbers, reciprocity, 154.11
 Business corporations, service of process on, summonses, petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
 Carnivals, *see* CARNIVALS
 Child custody, juvenile courts, return to state of residence, 260B.105, 260C.121
 Children
 Child support, jurisdiction, 518C.201, 518C.202
 Juvenile courts, return to state of residence, 260B.105, 260C.121
 Motor vehicle ownership, persons under 18, 168.101
 Cigarette distributors or subjobbers
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax monthly returns, 297F.09
 Licenses, 297F.03, 297F.04
 Circuses, motor vehicles, 168.183
 Commitments, 256G.08
 Cosmetologists, agents for service of process, 155A.35
 Debts owed to county, conciliation court jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Deceased
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Probate, 524.1-201
 Savings accounts, procedures, 51A.30
 Defendants, attachment actions, venue, 541.05
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Detectives, licenses, 326.3381
 Developmentally disabled children, respite care, 252.27
 Drivers licenses, *see* Nonresidents under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Employees
 Affidavits of residency, withholding (taxes), exemption, 290.92
 Employees working in Minnesota, studded tires, use prohibited, 169.72
 Estate tax, *see* ESTATE TAXES
 Estheticians, agents for service of process, 155A.35
 Executors, 573.05
 Fish houses, licenses, 97A.475
 Fishing
 Harpooning, 97C.381

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)
 Licenses, *see* Nonresidents under FISHING LICENSES
 Rough fish, 97C.375
 Spearing, 97C.371, 97C.375
 Franchises, violations, service of process on, 80C.22
 Furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905
 Gambling in Minnesota, winnings, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Geoscientists, 326.10, 326.13
 Gillette Children's Hospital, patients, 250.05
 Hazardous materials transporters, violations, release on personal recognizance, 169.91
 Human services, eligibility, emergency assistance, 256G.05
 Hunting
 Apprentice-hunter validation, 97B.022
 Licenses, *see* Nonresidents under HUNTING LICENSES
 Small game, 97B.601
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* Nonresident individuals under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Indictments, statutes of limitations, effect of nonresidence on tolling, 628.26
 Information returns (taxes), filing exception, 289A.12
 Insurance adjusters, licensing, procedure, 72B.05
 Insurance companies, *see* Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Interior designers, 326.10, 326.13
 Landscape architects, 326.10, 326.13
 Lawsuits
 Jurisdiction, 543.19
 Security for costs, 549.18
 Liability, cost of care, clients in state-operated facilities, 246.511
 License plates
 Armed forces members, exemptions, 168.04
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.211
 Requirements, 168.181
 Licensed professional counselors, license exception, 148B.592
 Liens, unemployment insurance, taxes or reimbursements, notice, 268.058
 Life insurance policies, 61A.093
 Long-arm statutes, jurisdiction, 543.19
 Minnesota identification cards, *see* under IDENTIFICATION CARDS
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association
 Benefits, 61B.19, 61B.23
 Coverage, *see* under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Motor bicycles, *see* under BICYCLES
 Motor vehicle operation
 Drivers' licenses, *see* Nonresidents under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
 Revocation or suspension of privilege, 169.09
 Motor vehicle registration
 Armed forces members, exemptions, 168.04
 Fees, exemptions, 168.012
 License plates, 168.211
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Purchase of vehicle from dealer, 168A.11
 Motor vehicles
 Certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
 Leases, interstate commerce, motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, Const. art 14 s 9, 297B.03
 Ownership, reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.181
 Nail technicians, agents for service of process, 155A.35
 No-fault automobile insurance, violations, suspension of drivers' license, motor vehicle registration, 169.797
 Nonresident decedents, 51A.30, 291.005, 524.1-201
 Notaries public, 359.01
 Nurses, border states, licenses from, recognition, 148.211, 148.242, 148.243

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Off-highway motorcycles, trail passes, 84.7945
 Partition of real estate, investment of sale proceeds for nonresident owners, 558.29
 Payments to, hazardous buildings, personal property auction, 463.22, 463.23
 Personal property
 Hazardous buildings, personal property auctions, 463.22, 463.23
 Tax liens, notice, filing, 270C.63
 Persons under age 18, motor vehicle ownership and registration, 168.101
 Pesticide dealers, licenses, 18B.31
 Pipefitters, licensing, 326B.921
 Plaintiffs, actions on bonds, venue, 541.05
 Plumbers, licenses, 326B.48
 Podiatrists, licenses, reciprocity, 153.16
 Professional engineers, 326.10, 326.13
 Professional fund raisers, service of process on, 309.56
 Protective agents, licenses, 326.3381
 Public libraries, use of, 134.12
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.63, 82.88
 Real property appraisers
 Licenses, 82B.08
 Service of process on, 82B.15
 Reciprocity for, *see* RECIPROCITY
 Reinsurance intermediaries, licenses, 60A.71
 Residential building contractors
 License applications, 326B.83
 Service of process on, 326B.855
 School bus drivers, 171.3215
 School districts, nonresident students, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Service marks, registrants, secretary of state, agent for service of process, 333.31
 Service of process on
 Nonresident real property owners, agents for, 557.01
 Structural pest control applicators, 18D.301
 Witnesses in criminal proceedings, 634.08
 Spousal maintenance, 518C.201, 518C.202
 State Agricultural Society licensees, 37.17
 Structural pest control applicators, agriculture commissioner, agent for service of process, 18D.301
 Students
 Foreign students, *see* FOREIGN STUDENTS
 School districts, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Studded tires, use prohibited, 169.72
 Tuition, 136A.08
 Surcharges and donations, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.475
 Surveyors, foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
 Taxpayers, appeals, 271.04
 Tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, licenses, 297F.03
 Township mutual companies, membership, 67A.10
 Trademarks, registrants, secretary of state, agent for service of process, 333.31
 Traffic tickets
 Generally, 169.91
 Nonappearance in court, reports about, 169.92
 Trail passes
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.9275
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.7945
 Transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Const. art 14 s 9, 297B.03
 Tuition, postsecondary schools, reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 Veterinarians
 Licenses, reciprocity, 156.072
 Temporary permits, 156.073
 Viatical settlement providers, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Violations and penalties, driving while impaired, chemical use assessment, exemption, 169A.70
 Witnesses in Minnesota criminal proceedings, 634.07, 634.08

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295
NONSMOKING ACT
 Generally, 144.391 to 144.393
NORMAN COUNTY
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 1997
 Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Damage caused by, nursing home beds, replacement, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071
 Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 Judicial district, 2.722
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated replacement beds, exception, 144A.071
 Zion Lutheran Church and cemetery, rural Shelly, historic place, 138.664
NORTH DAKOTA
 Appropriations to, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Banks, detached facilities, established by Minnesota banks in North Dakota, procedures, 47.52
 Border cities, alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507
 Border counties, notaries public, 359.01
 Boundary waters
 Bois de Sioux River, 1.02
 Interstate agreements, rough fish, 97C.045
 Red River of the North, 1.02, 85.32, 103F.161, 103G.541
 Commitments, interstate contracts, 245.50
 Contracts and agreements, mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
 Motor vehicles, oversize vehicle permits, wide loads, baled agricultural products, seasonal permits, 169.862
 Notaries public, Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01
 Nurses, license recognition, 148.211
 Peace officers, *see* Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS
 Postsecondary schools, distance education, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.658
 Public drainage systems
 Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031
 Outlets in, 103E.285
 Public utilities, small electric utilities, rates, exemption, 216B.16
 Reciprocity
 Postsecondary schools, 136A.08, 136A.658
 Public schools, open enrollment, 124D.04
 Red River, cooperation, flood control, 103F.161
 Residential services, emotionally disturbed children, reimbursement, 256B.0945
 Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045
 School districts, open enrollment, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
 Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08
 Workers' compensation, temporary work in Minnesota, 176.041
NORTH MANKATO PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.079
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
NORTH MARIANA ISLANDS
 Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING
 State, North Mariana Islands defined as
 Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Trust companies, 48A.12

NORTH MEMORIAL HEALTH CARE

Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0758

NORTH OAKS (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

NORTH SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Mayor William "Bill" Sandberg Memorial Bridge, 161.14

Metropolitan transit service area, 473.385

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

NORTHEAST MINNESOTA*See* ARROWHEAD REGION**NORTHERN PIKE**

Experimental waters, 97C.007

Game fish, defined as including pike, 97A.015

Limits, 97C.007

Seasons, 97C.395

Spearing, 97C.371

Special management waters, 97C.007

Transportation, 97A.551

NORTHERN TECHNOLOGY INITIATIVE, INC.

Auditing, 116T.05

Definitions, 116T.01

Dissolution, 116T.06

Employees, 116T.03

Generally, 116T.02

Powers and duties, generally, 116T.04

State Register, publishing in, 116T.04

NORTHFIELD (CITY)

Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusions from

Metropolitan agencies law, 473.121

Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02

NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM

Administration, 256N.20, 256N.28

Adoption assistance

Agreements, 259A.12

Eligibility, 256N.23

Generally, 256N.25

Medical assistance, 256B.055

Support and training, 256N.261

Agreements, 256N.25

Appeals, 256N.28

Assessments, 256N.02, 256N.20, 256N.24

Benefits, 256N.20, 256N.26

Citation, 256N.001

Clothing allowance, 260C.4413

Definitions, 256N.02

Eligibility, 256N.20, 256N.21, 256N.26, 256N.28

Federal, state, and local shares, 256N.27

Foster care, 256N.261

Foster care program transition, 260C.4411 to 260C.4413

Fraud, 256N.26

Kinship assistance, 256J.21, 256N.22, 256N.25, 256N.261

Maintenance payments, 256.82, 256N.02, 256N.20, 256N.26 to 256N.27

Minnesota assessment of parenting for children and youth (MAPCY), 256N.24

Overpayments, 256N.26

Public policy, 256N.01

Reimbursement of nonrecurring adoption expenses, 256N.25

Relative custodians, successor relative custodians, 256N.22, 256N.25

Reports, 256N.28

Transition to, 256N.20, 256N.21, 256N.22, 256N.23, 256N.28

NORTHSTAR RAIL SYSTEM*See* COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM**NORTHWEST ORDINANCE**Text, *see* PREFACE, volume one of Minnesota Statutes**NORWAY PINE***See* STATE TREE**NOT A DROP LAW**

Generally, 169A.33

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Acknowledgments

Fees, 357.17

Power of attorney, 523.01

Power to take, 359.04

Procedures, 358.55

Standards of conduct, 359.085

Advertisements, disclaimers, legal advice, foreign languages, 359.062

Advertising, limitations, 358.72

Affidavits

Affidavits given outside state, 600.09

Change of name or residence, 359.071

Affidavits of candidacy, witnessing candidates' signatures, 204B.09

Age, 359.01

Apostille, authenticating notarial signature, 358.64

Appointment, governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Authority

Limitations, 358.72

Notarial acts, 358.54, 358.73

Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.60

Refusal to perform notarial act, 358.58

Violations and limitations, 358.72

Beneficial interests, limitations of authority to act, 358.54

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 359.02

Certificates and certification

Absentee voting, eligibility, 203B.07

Certificate of notarial acts, 358.65

County notary certificate, 359.061

Negotiable instruments, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505

Remote online notarial acts, 358.645, 358.646

Short form certificates, 358.66

Standards of conduct, 359.085

City clerks, powers of notary, 358.15

Commissions

Denial, revocation, nonrenewal, suspension, grounds for, 358.70

Effective date, 358.74

Expiration date, stamping, 359.03

Generally, 359.01

Immunities or benefits, effect, 359.01

Recording, 359.061, 359.07

Recording fees, 357.021

Renewal, effective date, 358.74

Compensation and salaries, payroll, 43A.37

Continuing education, remote online notarial acts, 358.645

Copies

Official stamps, 358.67

Procedures, 358.55

County auditors, 358.15

County commissioners, 358.15

County recorders, 358.15

Court administrators

Commissions, recording with, 359.07

Transfer of duties to county boards, 485.27

Court commissioners, 358.15

Court documents, exemption from notarization, 358.116, 609.48

Databases, electronic list of notaries public, 358.71

Declaration of parentage, duties, 257.34

Definitions

Notarial officers, 358.52

Remote online notarial acts, 358.645

Definitions, statutory construction, 645.45

Depositions

Power to take, 359.04

Standards of conduct, 359.085

Subpoena power, 359.11

Electronic notarial acts,

Definitions, 358.52

Registration for, 358.69

Remote online notarial acts, 358.645

Tamper-evident technologies, 358.69

Electronic records, 358.69

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)

Electronic signatures
 Persons physically unable to sign, 358.59
 Scope, 358.52
 Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, application of law, 358.76
 Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
 Eligibility, health care agents, 145C.03
 Employment agencies, license applications, duties, 184.24
 Evidence, identification of individual, 358.57
 False certification of instrument or act, 609.65
 Fees
 Commission fee, 359.01
 Exceptions, 358.15
 Generally, 357.17
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Forms
 Filing original documents, remote online notarial acts, 358.646
 Short form certificates, 358.66
 Generally, 359.01, 359.02
 Identification of individual
 Forms of evidence, 358.57
 Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
 Immunities or benefits, effect, 359.01
 Journal, remote online notarial acts, 358.645
 Legislators, 358.15
 Liability, immunities or benefits, 359.01
 Memberships, county redistricting commission, 375.025
 Names, changes, notification of, 359.071
 Negotiable instruments
 Protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
 Standards of conduct, 359.085
 New counties, detachment of territory, powers, 359.07
 Nonresident notaries, 359.01, 359.061
 Notarial acts
 Certificate of notarial acts, 358.65
 Electronic notarial acts, performance requirements, 358.69
 Electronic records, tamper-evident technologies, 358.69
 Identification of individual, 358.57
 Limitations, 358.54, 358.72
 Personal appearance of signatory, 358.56
 Persons authorized to perform, 358.60
 Refusal to perform. authority, 358.58
 Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
 Security of stamping device, 358.68
 Short form certificates, 358.66
 Validity, 358.73, 358.75
 Notarial protests
 Fees, 357.17
 Negotiable instruments, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
 Power to make, 359.04
 Standards of conduct, 359.085
 Notarized documents
 Cable communications systems, proposals, 238.081
 Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
 Motor carrier registration statements, signatures, 221.0251
 Relatives, personal care services provided by, 256B.0595
 Notarized statements, social workers, change of name, 148E.090
 Notice of nonacceptance of bill, fees, 357.17
 Notice of nonpayment of note, fees, 357.17
 Oaths
 Administering
 Fees, 357.17
 Paternity, renouncement of presumption, 257.75
 Power to administer, 359.04
 Standards of conduct, 359.085
 Cemetery associations, annual reports, 306.761
 Oath of office, 359.02
 Oaths and affirmations
 Procedures, 358.55
 Verifications, 358.52
 Peace officers, powers of notary, 358.15

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)

Personal appearance of signatory, witnessing or attesting signature, 358.56
 Power of attorney
 Authorization, acknowledgment by notary public, 523.01
 Revocation of powers, acknowledgment by notary public, 523.11
 Protests, negotiable instruments, 358.52, 358.55
 Recording, fees, 357.17
 Recording, filing original documents, remote online notarial acts, 358.646
 Register, execution, exemption, 359.03
 Registration
 Electronic notarial acts, 358.69
 Immunities or benefits, effect, 359.01
 Remote online notaries, 358.645
 Registration, electronic notarial acts, registration for, 359.01
 Remote online notarial acts
 Definitions, 358.645
 Identification of individual, 358.645
 Recording originals, county recorders, 358.646
 Remote Online Notarization Act, 358.645
 Removal from office, 359.02
 Residence, 359.01, 359.071
 Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts
 Definitions, 358.52
 Effective date, 358.53
 Generally, 358.51 to 358.76
 Procedures required, 358.55
 Seals and sealing
 Generally, 359.03
 Newly created counties, 359.07
 Official stamps, 358.67
 Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
 Security for official stamp, 358.68
 Use after change of name or residence, 359.071
 Service of process by, depositions, notarial documents, 359.11
 Signatures
 Absentee voting, eligibility, 203B.07
 Alternative signatures, 358.59
 Attesting or witnessing, 358.52
 Cemetery associations, annual reports, 306.761
 Certificate of notarial acts, 358.65
 County notary certificate, 359.061
 Electronic signatures, 358.52, 358.59
 Help America Vote Act complaints, 200.04
 Legislators, 358.15
 Personal appearance of signatory, 358.56
 Persons physically unable to sign, 358.59
 Persons unable to write, 359.091
 Presence of officer, 359.085
 Procedures, 358.55
 Standards of conduct, 359.085
 Spouses, limitations of authority to act, 358.54
 Stamps and stamping
 Certificate of notarial acts, 358.65
 Official stamps, 358.67
 Security of stamping device, 358.68
 Stamping devices, 358.52
 Surrender of stamp, removal from office, 358.70
 Standards of conduct, 359.085
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 359.11
 Term, 359.02
 Town clerks, 358.15
 Unauthorized practice of law, 358.72
 Unclassified service, 43A.08
 Validity, notarial acts, 358.73, 358.75
 Verifications, oaths and affirmations, 358.55
 Verifications, oaths or affirmations, 359.085
 Violations and penalties
 Acting as notary after end of term, 359.08
 Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
 Disclaimer notice, legal advice, noncompliance, 359.062

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- False certification of instrument or act, 609.65
- Remote online notarial acts, 358.645

Witnessing

- Drivers' license or permit applications, signatures, 171.06
- Health care directives, 145C.03
- Recognition of parentage, 257.75
- Signatures, *see* same under this topic
- Standards of conduct, 359.085

NOTICE

- Administrative notice, 14.60
- Judicial notice, *see* JUDICIAL NOTICE
- Lis pendens, *see* LIS PENDENS
- Notice requirements, *see* specific index headings
- Posted notice, 645.12
- Published notice, 645.11
- Tax notices, *see* TAX NOTICES

NOTIONS (SUNDRIES)

- Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

NOXIOUS GASES

- Open burning, 88.171

NOXIOUS WEED ADVISORY COMMITTEE

- Duties, generally, 18.79
- Grant administration duties of, 18.90
- Membership and duties of, 18.91

NOXIOUS WEEDS

- Categories, 18.771
- Certified noxious weed free, definitions, 18.77
- Containers, shipping, 18G.09
- Control or eradication
 - Appeal of charges, 18.84
 - Appeals, procedures, 18.83
 - Costs, 18.83, 18.84, 18.88
 - County agricultural inspectors, appointment and duties of, 18.80, 18.81
 - County-designated employees, duties, 18.77 to 18.83
 - Damages, liability, 18.84
 - Definitions, 18.77
 - Funding for, 18.88
 - Gifts, grants, contracts, and funds for, 18.79, 18.88, 18.90
 - Grant program for, 18.90
 - Inspectors, duties, 18.81
 - Interagency cooperation on, 18.79
 - Notice, 18.83
 - Orders, 18.79
 - Policy of legislature, 18.75
 - Products for, defined as agriculturally related organisms, 18F.02
 - Program funding, 18.88
 - Public information and education, 18.79
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.23
 - Rulemaking, 18.79
 - Violations, penalty, 18.86, 18.87
 - Wetlands, 103F.516, 103G.2365
- County noxious weeds, designation and management, 18.771
- Damages, liability, 18.84
- Definitions
 - Generally, 18.77
 - Roads, 160.02
- Designation of, 18.79
- Enforcement of law, 18.78, 18.79
- Injunctions, 18.79
- Investigation of, Agriculture Department duties regarding, 18.79
- Labels, shipping containers, 18G.09
- Lawsuits, control or eradication, 18.79
- Liability, right of entry, 18.78, 18.79
- Management of, 18.78
- Management plan
 - Definition of, 18.77
 - Strategies and criteria for, 18.79
- Noxious Weed Advisory Committee, 18.91

NOXIOUS WEEDS (Cont'd)

- Noxious weed and invasive plant species assistance account, 18.89
 - Noxious-weed-free forage and mulch certification agency, duties of, 18.79
 - Noxious Weed Law, generally, 18.76 to 18.91
 - Orders, management of, 18.79
 - Packages, shipping containers, 18G.09
 - Permits, sale, shipment, or transportation, 18G.09
 - Prohibited noxious weeds, 18.771
 - Propagating parts, 18.77, 18.82
 - Public information and education, 18.79
 - Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 - Reports about, 18.81
 - Restricted noxious weeds, 18.771
 - Right of entry, liability, 18.78, 18.79
 - Seeds
 - Definitions, 21.72, 21.81
 - Labels and labeling, 21.82
 - List, changes by rule, 21.75
 - Prohibited noxious weed seeds, 21.81, 21.85
 - Restricted noxious weed seeds, 21.75, 21.81, 21.85
 - Violations and penalties, 21.86
 - Shipping, 18G.09
 - Specially regulated plants, 18.771
 - Species of special concern, exemption, 84.0895
 - Threatened species, exemption, 84.0895
 - Transportation, 18.82, 18G.09
 - Weed management area
 - Definitions, 18.77
 - Establishment of, 18.79
- NUCLEAR POWER**
- See* also NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
 - See* also NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION (U.S.)
 - See* also RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 - Phase-out plan, report to Electric Energy Task Force, 116C.772
 - Promotion expenses, utility rate increases for, 216B.16
- NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS**
- See* also NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION (U.S.)
 - Assessments (fees), emergency response plan, cost of operating, 12.14
 - Biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424
 - Certificates of need
 - Dry cask storage, 116C.77, 116C.771
 - Issuance, 216B.243
 - Relicensing, additional storage of spent nuclear fuel, 216B.243
 - Decommissioning
 - Decommissioning plans, 116C.772, 216B.2445
 - Dry cask storage, certificate of need approval, 116C.771
 - Definitions, emergency management, 12.03
 - Dry cask storage facilities
 - Casks stored at independent spent fuel storage facility, 116C.779
 - Removal of spent nuclear fuel, failure to act in good faith, 116C.779
 - Removal to site off Prairie Island, 116C.777
 - Waste in, shipment priorities, 116C.775
 - Emergency response plan
 - Annual review, 12.21
 - Assessment (fees), 12.14
 - Generally, 12.13
 - Planning, governor, duties, 12.21
 - Fuel processing facilities, defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 - Load capacity factor, 216B.244
 - Monticello nuclear power plant, continuing authorization, 116C.774
 - New construction, 216B.243
 - Nuclear waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 - Prairie Island nuclear power plant
 - Continued authorization, 116C.774, 116C.83
 - Dry cask storage facilities
 - Agreement with governor and NSP, 116C.773
 - Alternative cask technology, 116C.776

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Prairie Island nuclear power plant (Cont'd)
 - Dry cask storage facilities (Cont'd)
 - Assessments, emergency response plan costs, 12.14
 - Defined, 12.03
 - Generally, 116C.77, 116C.83
 - Reracking spent fuel storage pool, authorizing, 116C.778
 - Settlement with Mdewakanton Dakota Tribal Council, 216B.1645
 - Shutdown, worker transition plan, 116C.772
 - Public warning systems, establishing, 12.13
- Shutdown
 - Prairie Island, 116C.772
 - Requirements, 216B.244
- Training, emergency response personnel, 12.13
- Utilities owning
 - Biomass power mandate, 116C.771, 216B.2424
 - Prairie Island nuclear power plant, *see same under this topic*
 - Renewable development account, 116C.779, 216B.1694, 216C.41
 - Renewable energy
 - Plan, filing requirements, 216B.1691
 - Sources, funding, 116C.779
 - Reports given, 3.8851, 116C.772
 - Resource planning, 3.8851, 216B.2423
 - Solar energy incentive program, 116C.7792
 - Wind power mandate, 116C.771, 216B.2423

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION (U.S.)

- High level radioactive waste, duties, 116C.71, 116C.731
- Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
- Low-level radioactive waste, 116C.831, 116C.834
- Nuclear materials, regulatory authority, 144.1202
- Nuclear releases, financial protection, 115B.02, 115B.25, 115D.03
- Prairie Island nuclear power plant, storage, 116C.771, 116C.83

NUCLEAR WASTE

See RADIOACTIVE WASTE

NUDITY

See ADULT ENTERTAINMENT ESTABLISHMENTS

See CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

See INDECENT EXPOSURE

See PORNOGRAPHY

NUISANCE

- Criminal penalties, 609.855
- Dead fish, 97C.055
- Definitions, 561.01
- Disorderly houses, 609.33, 617.81
- Elk, nuisance caused by, hunting, 97B.515
- Fences, maliciously erected, 561.02
- First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.15, 462.17
- Gambling, *see* GAMBLING
- Health, *see* Public health nuisances under PUBLIC HEALTH
- Liability, agricultural operations, 561.19
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Pollution
 - Laws, violating, 115.071
 - Pollution of waters, 97C.065
- Private nuisances
 - County ordinances against, enforcement, 394.21
 - Fences, maliciously erected or maintained, 561.02
 - Right of action, 561.01
- Prostitution, *see* PROSTITUTION
- Public health nuisances, *see* under PUBLIC HEALTH
- Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES
- Residential rental property
 - Disorderly houses, 609.33, 617.81
 - Tenants endangering safety of residents or property
 - Eviction actions, scheduling, priority, 504B.321, 504B.335
 - Unlawful ouster, 609.606
 - Writ of recovery and order to vacate, priority, 504B.361, 504B.365
- Sanitary districts, preventing, 442A.19

NUISANCE (Cont'd)

- Shooting ranges, 87A.06
- Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
- Unlawful ouster, 609.606
- Wild animals, acts of, exception, 561.051
- Writs of abatement of nuisance, *see* WRITS OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE

NUNS

See RELIGIOUS WORKERS

NURSE ANESTHETISTS

See also ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES

- Definitions, Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
- Education and training, 62J.692
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275
- Identity and identification, designation, use of, 148.233
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 256B.0625
 - Inpatient hospital services, coverage, 256.969
- Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
- Trainees, definitions, medical education and research, 62J.692

NURSE MIDWIVES

See also ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES

- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
- Definitions, Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
- Education and training, 62J.692
- Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions, 62A.15
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Identity and identification, designation, use of, 148.233
- Liability, newborns or infants, hearing screening, 144.966
- Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders screening, duties, 144.125
- Psychotherapy, practice of, 148.975
- Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
- Trainees, definitions, medical education and research, 62J.692

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

See also ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES

- Definitions, Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
- Disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262
- Education and training
 - Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 - Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
- Hours of work, overtime, 181.275
- Identity and identification, designation, use of, 148.233
- Liability, prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31
- Mental health professionals, qualifications, 2451.04
- Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145

NURSERY SCHOOLS

See PRESCHOOLS

NURSERY STOCK

- Advertising
 - Plants infected or infested with plant pests, 18H.12
 - Violations, 18H.12, 18H.14, 18H.15
- Agents, false statements, 18H.05
- Agricultural products, nursery stock defined as, 273.13
- Agriculturally related organisms, nursery stock defined as, 18F.02
- All-terrain vehicles, damage to stock, 84.928
- Appeals, orders, 18J.08
- Brokers, 18H.02, 18H.05
- Certificates and certification
 - Cancellation or refusal to renew, 18J.07
 - Definitions, 18H.02
 - Exemptions, 18H.06

NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- False statements, 18J.06
- Fees, 18H.05, 18H.07
- Generally, 18H.05
- Inspections, Natural Resources Department, 89.391
- Nursery stock dealers, growers, 18H.05, 18H.07
- Phytosanitary, 18H.15
- Reciprocity, 18H.13
- Revocation or suspension, 18H.09, 18J.07
- Shipping, 18H.13
- Validity, 18H.09
- Violations, 18H.13, 18H.15, 18J.07
- Virus disease-free certification, 18H.08

Certified nursery stock, definitions, 18H.02

Conflict of laws, local ordinances, 18H.16

Consignees, 18H.02, 18H.13

Consignors, 18H.02, 18H.13

Contempts, subpoenas, failure to obey, 18J.04

Contested cases, orders, 18J.08

Contracts and agreements, shade tree stock, 17.86

Damage to

- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
- Off-road vehicles, 84.804
- Snowmobiles, 84.87

Damages, defenses, 18J.10

Dealers

- Certificates, 18H.05, 18H.07
- Definitions, 18H.02
- False statements, 18H.05
- Reports received, inspections, 18H.09

Defenses, violations and penalties, 18J.10

Definitions

- Classification of property, 273.13
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
- Horticultural stock, property taxes, 273.13
- Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01
- Nursery law, 18H.02
- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
- Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Display violations, 18H.12, 18H.15

Distribution

- Plants infected or infested with plant pests, 18H.12
- Violations, 18H.12, 18H.14
- Withdrawal-from-distribution orders, 18H.09, 18H.12

Dormant, definitions, 18H.02

Enforcement of law, 18H.17, 18J.01 to 18J.11

Etiolated growth, definitions, 18H.02

Export certificates, 18G.10

False statements, 18J.06

Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10

Forests, pest control, 89.51 to 89.64

Greenhouses, *see* GREENHOUSES

Growers

- Certificates and certification, 18H.05, 18H.07
- Definitions, 18H.02
- False statements, 18H.05, 18J.09

Injunctions, 18J.05

Inspections

- Costs, payment, 18J.04
- Export certification, 18G.10
- Fees, 18H.03, 18H.05, 18H.07
- Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
- Occasional sales, stock, 18H.06
- Optional, 18H.09
- Orders, 18J.04
- Reports about, 18H.09
- Requirements, 18H.09
- Right of entry, 18H.03, 18J.04
- Seed production fields, 18H.08
- Small lot inspections, 18H.08
- Stock collected from wild, 18H.05
- Violations, 18H.15, 18J.01 to 18J.11

NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)

Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06

Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07

Judicial review, orders, 18J.08

Labels and labeling

- Collected from the wild, 18H.14
- Misrepresentation or mislabeling, 18H.14, 18H.15
- Nonhardy, 18H.14
- Pollinator lethal insecticide, 18H.02
- Rulemaking, 18H.04
- Shipping, 18H.13
- Stock collected from wild, 18H.05

Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10

Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04

Maintenance, rulemaking, 18H.04

Marks, plants infected or infested with plant pests, 18H.02, 18H.12

Native species seeds, sales by Natural Resources Department, 89.37

Natural Resources Department, stock production, conservation purposes, 17.86, 89.35 to 89.39

Nurseries

- Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
- Cooperation, urban forest development, 17.86
- Defined as specific services, 160.292
- Definitions, 18H.02, 268.035
- Hours, specific service signs, 160.295
- Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Orders

- Compliance, 18J.10
- Destruction of plants, 18H.15
- Distribution of plants, 18H.14
- Generally, 18J.08
- Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
- Plant pests, abatement, 18H.12
- Stop-sale, 18H.03, 18H.12, 18J.07
- Violations, 18H.15, 18J.07
- Withdrawal-from-distribution orders, 18H.09, 18H.12, 18H.15

Ordinances, conflict of laws, 18H.16

Origin, identification of, 18H.13

Owners

- False statements, 18J.09
- Liability, 18H.12, 18H.15, 18J.04
- Notice received, 18H.12, 18J.04
- Payments by, 18H.12, 18H.15

Packaged stock, definitions, 18H.02

Permits

- Actions against for violations, 18J.07
- False statements on, 18J.06

Personal property

- Horticultural stock defined as, 273.13
- Nursery stock defined as, 272.03

Pest control, forests, 89.51 to 89.64

Phytosanitary certificates, 18H.15

Place of origin, 18H.02, 18H.14

Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES

Plant pest violations, abatement orders, 18H.12

Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS

Posting (notices), 18H.09

Prohibited sales, 18H.05

Propagation, native species, seeds from Natural Resources Department, 89.37

Public nuisances, infested plants, 18H.02

Quarantines, 18H.02, 18H.03

Reciprocity, certificates and certification, 18H.13

Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06

Right of entry, inspections, 18H.03, 18J.04

Sale

- Not-for-profit sales, 18H.06
- Occasional sales, stock, 18H.06
- Prohibited, 18J.07
- Stop-sale orders, 18H.03, 18H.12, 18J.07
- Violations and penalties, 18H.15
- Wildflowers, 18H.18

NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)

- Sales locations, 18H.02, 18H.05
- Sampling and analysis, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04
- Searches and seizures, violations, 18J.07
- Seeds
 - Native plant seeds, sales by Natural Resources Department, 89.37
 - Seed production fields, inspections, 18H.08
- Shipping, 18H.13
- Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
- Standards, 18H.11
- Stipulation, violations, generally, 18J.07
- Stock collected from wild, 18H.05
- Storage and display of plants, 18H.10
- Subpoenas, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04
- Tampering, 18J.07
- Transportation, violations, 18H.13
- Tree planting, public cost-share programs, private nursery planting stock, eligibility, 89.37
- Violations and penalties
 - Administrative remedies, 18J.07
 - Costs, payment, 18J.04
 - False statements, 18J.06
 - Fraud, 18J.07
 - Liability, 18J.03
 - Reports about, 18H.09
 - Sanctions generally, 18J.07

NURSES

- Accredited clinical training, 62J.692
- Advanced clinical nurse specialists, scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
- Advanced practice registered nurses, *see* ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES
- Care providers, nurses defined as, 62A.315
- Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
- Clinical nurse specialists, certified
 - Definitions, 148.171
 - Education and training, clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 - Hours of work, 181.275
 - Identification and use of designation, 148.233
 - Mental health professionals, qualifications, 245I.04
 - Prescription drugs, use by released persons, liability, 147.231, 604A.31
- Commitments
 - Reports of commitment, 148.263
 - Suspension of license, 148.262
- Competency evaluation program, foreign-trained nurses, 148.235
- Continuing education
 - License renewal, 214.12
 - Nursing homes, nursing services directors, acting as nursing home administrators, 144A.04
- Contracts and agreements
 - Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 - Restrictive terms, 62J.73
- Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
- Convictions, notice about, crimes against minors, 631.40
- Crimes against minors, 631.40
- Data
 - Classification, 13.32
 - Data collection violations, 214.16
 - Disciplinary action, classification, 148.261
 - Investigative data, medical records, 148.191, 148.265
- Definitions
 - Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 - Defined as teachers, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 - Employment, wages, conditions, hours, 181.275
 - Health law, 144.4172
 - Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
 - Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 - Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70

NURSES (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6552
 - Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
 - Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 - Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Directories, 214.071
- Discharge (employees), refusal of overtime work, 181.275
- Disciplinary action
 - Data, classification, 148.261
 - Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148.263
 - Forms of, 148.262
 - Grounds, 148.261, 214.16, 214.25, 214.355
 - Records, sealing, 148.266
 - Refusal of overtime work, 181.275
 - Taking action against, 181.275
- Disclosure
 - Patient privileges, waiver, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 - Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
- Drugs and medicine
 - Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235
 - Legend drugs, authority to administer, 151.37
 - Opiate antagonists, administering, 151.37
 - Vaccines by protocol, 148.235
- Education and training
 - Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
 - Definitions, 62J.692
 - Foreign-trained nurses, 148.235
 - Home and community-based services employee scholarship program, 144.1503
 - Medical assistance scholarship program, 256B.0918
- Emergencies, overtime, 181.275
- Emergency medical services personnel
 - Generally, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 - Nurses defined as, 144.7401
- Emergency room nurses, continuing education, costs, reimbursement, 144E.52
- Essential facilities and services, 62J.73
- Evaluations by, chronically ill persons, 62S.02
- Examinations (tests), nursing homes, directors of nursing acting as nursing home administrators, 144A.04
- Exclusive relationships, prohibited, Patient Protection Act, 62J.73
- Graduates of Foreign Nursing Schools, Commission on, 148.211
- Health care providers, nurses defined as, 62J.70
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
- Home care services
 - Postdelivery in-home health care, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.0411
 - Prenatal and postpartum nurse visits, medical assistance, 256B.7635
- Hospital staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055
- Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275
- Identification, name tags, 144.6585
- Insurance fraud, 214.106
- Investigations, patient medical records, data classification, 148.191, 148.265
- Liability
 - Abortions, 145.42
 - Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 - Newborns or infants, hearing screening, 144.966
 - Psychotherapy services, 148.975
 - Ramsey County, *see* Nurses under RAMSEY COUNTY
 - Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 - Licensed health professionals, nurses defined as, 144.4172
 - Licensed practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES

NURSES (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Assisted care facilities, 144G.60
- Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
- Denial, 148.261, 364.09
- Expedited and temporary licenses, armed forces members, 197.4552
- Fees, 148.242, 148.243
- Health care utilization reviews, 62M.09
- Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
- Reciprocity, 148.211
- Renewal, 214.12
- Suspension or revocation
 - Crimes against a minor, 214.10, 631.40
 - Criminal sexual offenses, 148.261
 - Health professionals services program violations, 214.32
 - Temporary suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077

Minnesota Nurses Association, recommendations by, 144E.01

Nurse anesthetists, *see* NURSE ANESTHETISTS

Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Nurse Practice Act, 148.171 to 148.285

Nurse practitioners, *see* NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Nurses' homes and training schools, religious corporations, 315.05

Nursing assistants, *see* NURSING ASSISTANTS

Nursing associations

Case management service provider, psychiatric nurses, 245.462, 245.4871

Mental health professional, 245.462

Minnesota Nurses Association, 144E.01

Nursing Board, *see* NURSING BOARD

Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS

Nursing services, *see* NURSING SERVICES

Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011

Overtime, hours of work, 181.275

Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76

Persons requiring, special diets, identification cards, duties, 145.867

Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251

Practical nurses, *see* PRACTICAL NURSES

Private duty nursing services, *see* under NURSING SERVICES

Professional nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES

Psychotherapy services, 148.975

Public health nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

Public health occupations, exemptions, 148.271, 626.54

Ramsey County, *see* Nurses under RAMSEY COUNTY

Reciprocity

Border state registry fee, 148.242, 148.243

License recognition for nurses from border states, 148.211

State boundaries consideration, 148.234

Registered nurses, *see* REGISTERED NURSES

Regulated persons, nurses defined as, 214.16

Reports given

Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11

Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31

Health threats to others, 144.4175

Suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55

Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553

School nurses

Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441

Definitions, 122A.11, 122A.15

Drugs and medicine, 121A.22, 121A.221, 256B.0625

Employment, school boards, duties, 121A.21

Funding, 126C.44

Hours of work, 181.275

Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS

Mantoux tests in schools, 144.441, 144.442

Nonpublic schools, *see* Health services under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Record keeping, 144.29, 144.32

NURSES (Cont'd)

School nurses (Cont'd)

Records, data, classification, 13.32

Retirement

School boards, duties generally, 121A.21

TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

School Nurses Association of Minnesota, 125A.023

Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24

Special education duties, rulemaking, 125A.07

Supervision by, special education paraprofessionals, 125A.08

Scope of practice, body art procedures, 146B.03

Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205

State employees, overtime, 177.27, 181.275

Student nurses, *see* Nursing students under NURSING SCHOOLS

Supplemental nursing services, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES

Surgical first assistants, registered nurses serving as, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.3092

Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153

Testimony, juvenile court hearings, 260E.04

Trainees

Definitions, 62J.692

Generally, *see* Nursing students under NURSING SCHOOLS

Unlicensed assistive persons, 148.171, 148.271

Violations and penalties

Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10

Felony-level criminal sexual offense convictions, 148.261

Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175

Practicing without current registration, 148.242, 148.243

Waivers, patient privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175

War nurses, soldiers' rest cemeteries, 375.273, 375.36 to 375.38

NURSES AIDES

Barbering, registration exemption, 154.04

Competency evaluation programs, 144A.10

Nursing homes

Education and training, waivers, 144A.10

Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61

Supplemental nursing services agencies, reports about, 144A.72

NURSING ASSISTANTS

Competency evaluation program, 144A.61, 148.235

Definitions, nursing homes, 144A.61

Directories, 214.071

Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275

Registry, 144A.61

Supplemental nursing services agencies, reports about, 144A.72

Training

Adult basic education components, reimbursement, 144A.611

Curricula, 144A.10, 144A.61

Generally, 144A.61

Health Department, duties, 144A.10, 144A.61

Rulemaking, 144A.61, 144A.611

NURSING BOARD

Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 148.241

Assets, transfer from board of examiners, 148.285

Data

Health care taxes, 214.16

Investigative data, 148.265

Employees, 148.191, 214.04

Examining and licensing board, 214.01, 214.10

Executive director

Appointment, 148.191

Retirement, 352D.02

Unclassified service, 214.04

Fees

Adjustment, 214.40

Setting of, 148.181

Fiscal year, 148.181, 214.08

Generally, 148.181, 148.191

NURSING BOARD (Cont'd)

Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Health-related licensing board, 214.01

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, generally, 214.25

Home care provider advisory council membership, 144A.4799

Investigations, 148.191

Liability, adverse health care event reports, 148.264

Licensees

Nurses, *see* Licenses under NURSES

Nursing assistants, *see* NURSING ASSISTANTS

Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS

Practical nurses, *see* Licenses under PRACTICAL NURSES

Registered nurses, *see* Licenses under REGISTERED NURSES

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Generally, 148.181

Office space, 148.181

Officers, 148.191

Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122

Reports given

Adverse health care events, 148.264, 148.267

Health care provider tax, 214.16

Overtime refusal, 181.275

Requirements, generally, 148.181, 214.07

Rulemaking authority

Continuing education, licenses, renewal, 214.12

Fees, 148.212, 148.231

Generally, 148.191

Licenses, 148.191, 214.12

Nursing schools, 148.191, 148.251

Registration fees, 148.231

Temporary permit fees, 148.212

NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING

Disabled children, 256B.055

Exemptions, 256.975

Funding

Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065

Generally, 256.975

Home and community-based services waiver, eligibility, 256S.05

Nursing home services provided by state, requirement for admission, 251.012

Quality control/quality assurance

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01

Human Services Department, duties, 256.017

Requirements

Generally, 256.975

State nursing home services, 251.012

Veterans homes, 198.007

Waivers, prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Acting nursing home administrators, 144A.27

Complaints

Duties, generally, 144A.13

Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, duties, 144A.24

Violations, fines, 144A.13

Conflict of laws, 144A.28

Continuing education, license renewal, 144A.24, 144A.291, 214.12

Controlling persons

Acting nursing home administrators, designating, 144A.27

Nursing home administrators defined as, 144A.01

Courses of study, 144A.24, 214.12

Definitions, 144A.01

Delegation of duties, 144A.04

Directors of nursing services, serving as, 144A.04

Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, *see* EXECUTIVES FOR LONG TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Fines, 144A.2511

Identification, name tags, 144.6585

Investigations

Costs, payment, 144A.2511

Liability, immunity, 144A.252

Liability

Investigations, immunity, 144A.252

Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licenses

Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, duties, 144A.20

Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552

Fees, 144A.291

Health services executives, 144A.26

Issuance, 144A.20, 144A.24

Nursing homes operated by religious societies or orders, 144A.09

Qualification criteria, 144A.20

Reciprocity, 144A.26, 144A.291

Renewals, 144A.21, 144A.24, 144A.291, 214.12

Requirements, 144A.18

Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.24, 144A.251

Standards, development and enforcement, 144A.24

Transferability, 144A.21

Veterans homes administrators, 198.005

Violations, 144A.18

Nursing homes operated by religious societies or orders, licenses, 144A.09

Permits

Acting nursing home administrators, 144A.27

Fees, 144A.291

Issuance, 144A.24

Revocation or suspension, board duties, 144A.24

Qualifications, 144A.04, 144A.20

Removal, acting nursing home administrator, designation, 144A.27

Reports given, tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Service of process on

Involuntary receivership, show cause orders, 144A.15

Petition for temporary receiver, 144A.15

Suspension of admissions, 144A.105

Services, shared services, 144A.04

Violations and penalties

Felonies, disqualification, 144A.04

Fines, 144A.2511

Permits, revocation or suspension, 144A.24

Revocation or suspension of license, 144A.251

NURSING HOMES

Abuse

Deaths caused by, 144A.10, 245.94

Fines, 144A.03

Gross misdemeanor, 609.231

Access to services, nursing home bed moratorium, proposals for exceptions, 144A.073

Accounting and bookkeeping

Medical assistance

Data collection, 256R.07

Financial statements, 256B.30, 256B.5014, 256R.08

Statistical and cost reports, 256R.09

Working capital, debt, interest expense, 256R.02

Residents' personal funds, 144A.161

Administrative costs, *see* General and administrative costs, medical assistance under this topic

Administrative staff

Health care information review organization, 145.61

Medical assistance, fringe benefit costs, 256R.02

Administrators, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Admission contracts

Generally, 144.6501

Responsible parties, 144.6501, 609.2335

Admissions

Ah-Gwah-Ching Center, 251.013

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Admissions (Cont'd)

- Case mix assessments, 144.0724
- Contracts, 144.6501, 609.2335
- Contracts and agreements, 256B.434
- Emergency admissions, 251.013, 256.975, 256B.0911
- Geriatric rapid assessment stabilization program (GRASP), duties, 251.013
- Long-term care consultation services, *see* under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Medical assistance

- Case mix indices, classification, 256R.17
- Contracts and agreements, 256B.434
- Discrimination, 256R.04
- Emergency admissions, 256B.0911
- First thirty days of residence, rate adjustments, 256R.42
- Home and community-based services waivers, informed choice, 256B.49
- Preadmission screening, 256R.05
- Prohibited practices, 256R.04
- Referral to Medicare providers, dual eligible recipients, 256R.05
- Suspended admissions periods, payments during, 256R.03
- Notice, resident spouse or health care agent, 256R.06
- Preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING
- Suspended admissions, 144A.105

Advertising, 144.50, 144A.115

Agents

- Designation, 144A.03
- License applications, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Service of process on, 144A.03, 144A.15

Alternative dispute resolution, 144A.10

Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance)

- Assignment of benefits, 256B.056
- Definitions, 62A.045, 256B.042
- Lawsuits, 256.015, 256B.37
- Public assistance liens, 256.015
- Subrogation rights, 62A.045, 256B.37

Alzheimer's and related diseases facilities, employees, education and training, 144.6503

Ancillary materials and services, medical assistance, 256R.54

Annual reports, medical assistance

- Financial statements, 256R.08
- Statistical and cost information, 256R.09

Appeals

- Allowed costs, 256B.50
- Medical assistance, contested cases, 256R.04
- Medical assistance payments, 256B.434, 256B.50
- Reports about, 144A.10
- Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657

Appraisals

- Data, classification, 13.46
- Medical assistance, 256B.431, 256R.265
- Technology and depreciable equipment, election for inclusion, 144A.071

Arson, 609.5631

Assessments, *see* Resident assessments (health) under this topic

Assets

- Capital assets
 - Definitions, 256B.421
 - Medical assistance, 256R.02
 - Rate determination, 256B.431
- Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance, *see* under SPOUSES
- Medical assistance recipients, treatment and transfer, 256B.0595

Attorney fees, medical assistance, kickbacks, 256R.04

Attorneys, alternative dispute resolution, right to an attorney, 144A.10

Audits and examinations

- Financial statements, *see* same under this topic
- Medical assistance
 - Annual reports, documentation, 256R.08

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

- Audits, 256R.02
 - Statistical and cost data, 256R.13
 - Workers compensation insurance, 256R.10
- Medical assistance, overpayments, field audits, 256B.0641
- Payroll data, medical assistance, 256R.07
- Resident assessments (health), 144.0724

Auxiliary services, agreements, 251.012

Background checks

- Health Department, duties, 144.057
- Human Services Department, duties, 144A.62
- Resident attendants, 144A.62

Bed holds, medical assistance, 256R.43

Bed rails (physical restraints), 144.651, 144A.10

Beds

- Certification and decertification
 - Closure, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 144A.071
 - Surveys, fees, 144.122
- Delicensed beds, 256.9657
- Double beds, rulemaking, 144A.04
- Layaway status, *see* Layaway under this topic
- Medical assistance
 - Active beds, 256R.02
 - Bed holds, 256R.43
 - Decertification upon closure, 256R.40
 - Relocation and transfer, 256R.50
 - Single room incentive, 256R.41
- Moratorium, nursing home beds, *see* same under this topic
- Redistribution, moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073

Benefit days

- Defined, 62A.46
- Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.50

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Billing

- Electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536
- Medical assistance, therapy services, 256R.54
- Requirements, 144.6501
- Uniform forms, use, 62J.52

Bingo, license exclusions, 349.166

Bonds (public debt)

- Refunding bonds, 447.50
- Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49

Brain injured persons, medical assistance, identification system, 256B.093

Buildings, *see* Physical plant under this topic

Candidates and volunteers, access, 211B.20

Capital assets (medical assistance)

- Defined, 256B.421
- Generally, 256B.431

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training, 144A.04

Case mix classification

- Assessments (residents), 144.0724
- Budget cap, calculations, 256S.19
- Customized living services, rate limits, 256S.202
- Medical assistance, 256R.17, 256R.22
- Rates, elderly waiver residents, 256S.19
- Resident reimbursement case mix classifications, 144.0724

Certificates and certification

Beds, *see* same under this topic

Medical assistance

- Interagency agreement, 256.01
- Nonfederal division of costs, 256B.19
- Requirements for funding, 256R.03
- Surveys, 144.122, 144A.10
- Medicare certification, *see* same under this topic
- Medicare surveys, 144.122, 144A.10
- Surveys, 144A.101

Cessation of operations, *see* Closure under this topic

Church of Christ Scientist nursing homes, 144A.61

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Cities
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Establishing, 447.41
 Leasing as community nursing homes, 447.47
 Withdrawing interest in, 447.41
 Classification of property, taxes, 273.13
 Classifications
 Medical assistance
 Case mix indices, 256R.17
 Facility average case mix index, 256R.02
 Rate increases, 256R.06
 Resident reimbursement case mix classifications, 144.0724
 Rulemaking, 144.56
 Clean Indoor Air Act, *see* under SMOKING
 Closure
 Budget neutral, 144A.071
 Medical assistance, 256R.40
 Notice, 144.555, 144A.161
 Patient relocations, 144.555
 Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
 Relocation plans, 144A.161
 Reuse of facilities, 144A.1888
 Collective bargaining, medical assistance
 Allowed costs, 256R.10
 Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 Commercial generators, nursing homes defined as, 297H.01
 Commingling, personal needs allowance, medical assistance, 256B.35
 Community services development grants, 256.9754
 Complaints
 Alternative survey schedules, 144A.37
 Generally, 144A.13
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
 Residents, retaliation or adverse action against, 245.94
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Conflict of laws, federal preemption, medical assistance programs, 256R.01
 Consent
 Electronic monitoring, 144.6502
 Physical restraints, use, 144.651
 Construction
 Approval, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Conversion, 144A.073
 Generally, 144A.071
 Inspections, 144.55
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, *see* same under this topic
 Physical standards, 144A.04, 144A.08, 326B.106
 Project construction costs, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Property-related payment rates, adjustment, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 Construction plan submittal and fees, 144.554
 Consultants, medical assistance, administrative costs, 256R.02
 Contested cases
 Deficiency citations, 144A.10
 Discharges or transfers, 144A.135
 Fines, 144A.10
 License surcharges, 256.9657
 Licenses, 144.55, 144A.04, 144A.11
 Medical assistance, 256B.50, 256R.04
 Nursing assistants, vulnerable adult abuse, 256.045
 Suspension of admissions, 144A.105
 Continuing care facility disclosures, *see* Disclosure under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 Contracts and agreements
 Admission contracts, 144.6501, 609.2335
 Auxiliary services, 251.012
 Consent, electronic monitoring, 144.6502
 Medical assistance
 Closure applications, 256R.40
 Data collection, 256R.07

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Generally, 256B.431, 256B.434
 Management agreements, 256R.02
 Pharmacies, 151.415
 Receivers, authority to enter, 144A.15
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Controlling persons
 Agents, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 144A.01
 Disqualification, 144A.04, 609B.125
 Generally, 144A.04
 Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.02, 144A.11
 Reports given, physical structure, changes, 144A.08
 Service of process on, 144A.03, 144A.15
 Transfer of interests, duties, 144A.06
 Violations, 144A.08
 Convalescent nursing homes, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 Conversion
 Restrictions, 144A.073, 144A.1888
 Reuse of facilities, 144A.1888
 Cost containment, providers, exclusion, 62J.03
 Costs
 Activities costs, 256R.02
 Contract pharmacies, 151.415
 Electronic monitoring devices, 144.6502
 General and administrative costs, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance
 Allocation, identification and ratios, 256R.12
 Allowed costs, 256R.10
 Annual average statewide percentage increase in nursing facility operating payment rates, 256S.02
 Bed relocations, 256R.50
 Classification of nonspecified costs, 256R.10
 Cost to limit ratio, 256R.02
 Data collection, 256R.07
 Direct care costs, 256R.02
 External fixed costs, 256R.25
 Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 Operating costs, allocation, 256R.12
 Receivers and receiverships, 256R.52
 Replacement costs, 256R.265
 Reporting period, 256R.02
 Special dietary needs, rate adjustments, 256R.51
 Statistical and cost reports, 256R.09
 Nonfederal share, local government-owned facilities, 256B.19
 Threshold project costs, 256R.267
 Counties
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Counties under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Leasing as community nursing homes, 447.47
 County nursing homes, *see* COUNTY NURSING HOMES
 Critical access nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.47
 Curtailment of operations
 Notice, 144.555, 144A.161
 Patient relocations, 144.555
 Receivers and receivership, *see* same under this topic
 Relocation plans, 144A.161
 Restrictions, 144A.1888
 Reuse of facilities, 144A.1888
 Transfers (residents), *see* same under this topic
 Damage caused by fire, floods, lightning, or other hazards, repair or replacement, construction moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
 Damages, medical assistance, prohibited practices, 256R.04
 Data
 Electronic signatures, financial reports, 256R.07
 Federal certification, deficiencies, 144A.10
 Medical data, 13.384, 145.901
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)
 Quality assessments, 144.0721
 Data collection, *see* Resident assessments (health) under this topic
 Deaths, 144A.10, 245.94
 Definitions
 Electronic monitoring, 144.6502
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Health care directives, 145C.01
 Health law, 144.50
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
 Liens for cost of care, 514.980
 Medical assistance, 256R.02, 256R.261
 Nursing home law, 144A.01, 144A.161
 Nursing staff, 144A.04
 Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232
 Demonstration projects
 Alternative integrated long-term care services, elderly and disabled persons, 256B.69
 Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), *see* same under this topic
 Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
 Prepaid medical assistance program, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Depreciable equipment, 144A.071
 Desk audits, medical assistance, statistical and cost data, 256R.13
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Medical assistance, *see* Developmentally disabled persons under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Nonresidential programs, 245A.02, 245A.14, 245A.18
 Residential programs
 Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Generally, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Transitional housing, 256E.33
 Direct care services, medical assistance
 Case mix adjusted total care-related payment rate, 256R.22
 Expenditure monitoring for quality of care, 256R.16
 Total care-related payment rate, 256R.23
 Directors of nursing, 144A.04, 144A.62
 Disabled persons
 Nonfederal share of costs, 256B.19
 Nonresidential services, 245A.02, 245A.14, 245A.18
 Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Discharges
 Case management services, alternative care program funding, 256B.0913
 Community medical response emergency medical technicians, services, coverage, 256B.0625
 Discharges to layaway beds, 144A.071
 Essential community support services, 256B.0922
 Generally, 144A.135
 Minnesota health care programs, 256.975
 Relocation of residents, *see* Relocation under this topic
 Disclosure
 Employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Discrimination, medical assistance
 Admissions, 256R.04
 Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06
 Doors
 Automatic closing devices, 144A.08, 326B.106
 Locks, rulemaking, 144A.04

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Doors (Cont'd)
 Physical standards, 144A.08
 Drugs and medicine
 Foreign-trained nurses, dispensing and administering, 148.235
 Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
 Prescription drug repository program, requirements, 151.555
 Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917
 Electronic data transmission, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724
 Emergencies, 144A.15
 Employees
 Background studies, 144.057, 245A.04, 245C.03
 Compensation and salaries, *see* Managerial officials under this topic
 Demotion, defined as adverse action, 256.9742
 Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, unemployment insurance ineligibility, 268.095
 Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057
 Drugs and medicine, administering, liability, 151.415
 Education and training, 144.6503
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.073
 Managerial employees, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance
 Collective bargaining, 256R.10, 256R.11
 Fringe benefits, costs, 256R.02, 256R.10
 Health insurance, allowed costs, 256R.10
 Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 Salaries and wages, allowed costs, 256R.10
 Scholarships, 256R.37
 Monitor, 144A.155
 Nonretaliation, refusal to volunteer as resident attendants, 144A.62
 Nurses aides, 144A.10, 144A.61
 Nursing assistants, *see* same under this topic
 Nursing staff, *see* same under this topic
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Resident attendants, 144A.62
 Retaliation, prohibitions, 144.6512
 Enforcement of law
 Home and community-based services, 144A.484
 Physical restraints, use, limitation of liability, 144.651
 Equipment and supplies
 Depreciable equipment, inclusion in appraisals, 144A.071
 Medical assistance, costs, 256R.265, 256R.267
 Waivers, exception, 144A.04
 Evidence, physical restraints, medical necessity for use, 144.651
 Expenditures, medical assistance, quality of care, monitoring, 256R.16
 Extended care services (post-hospital), notice of Medicare services, 256R.06
 Family councils
 Deficiency surveys, participation, 144A.101
 Generally, 144A.10
 Federal regulations
 Compliance, surveys, 144A.101, 144A.62
 Preemption, medical assistance, 256R.01
 Federal waivers
 Alternative nursing home surveys, 144A.37
 Fines, 144A.102
 License surcharges, 256.9657
 Resident attendants, 144A.62
 Subacute care, 144.6505
 Fees
 Establishment, financial assistance, generally, 256.01
 Home and community-based services, 144A.484
 Field audits, medical assistance, statistical and cost data, 256R.13
 Financial exploitation, medical assistance, 256R.04

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at
 Banks, 47.52
 Credit unions, 52.212

Financial statements
 Filing, license renewal, 144A.05
 Medical assistance, 256B.30, 256R.08

Fines
 Admission contracts, violations, 144.6501
 Complaints, violations, 144A.13
 Contested cases, 144A.03, 144A.10
 Controlling persons, revocation or suspension of licenses, duties, noncompliance, 144A.11
 Federal waivers, 144A.102
 Generally, 144A.10
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 License violations, 144.50, 144.653
 Minimum nursing staff, violations, 144A.04
 Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Physical restraints, use, limitation of liability, 144.651
 Resident reimbursement case mix classification violations, 144.0724
 Residents, 144A.03

Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391

Fixed costs, medical assistance, external fixed costs, 256R.02, 256R.25

Food, medical assistance
 Raw food costs, 256R.02
 Special dietary needs, rate adjustments, 256R.51

Forfeitures, operating cost efficiency incentive reimbursements, 144A.10

Fringe benefits, medical assistance
 Administrative costs, 256R.02
 Allowed costs, 256R.10
 Cost allocation, 256R.12

Funding, *see* Bonds (public debt) under this topic

Furniture, residents' requests, waiver exceptions, 144A.04

General and administrative costs, medical assistance
 Central office costs, 256R.12
 External fixed costs, 256R.02, 256R.25
 Fringe benefits, 256R.02
 Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 Operating costs, 256R.02

Golden Valley nursing facility, rate adjustments, 256R.53

Grants to
 Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Hazards, supplies and services, Health Department, duties, 144A.10

Health and accident insurance, health reinsurance programs, 123A.21

Health care, nursing home services defined as, 145.61

Health care facilities, nursing homes defined as, 144A.70, 145B.02, 145C.01

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care providers
 Exclusions, 62J.03, 256L.03
 Medical assistance, resident choice of medical services vendor, 256R.04

Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Health maintenance organizations, coverage, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09

Hearings, temporary receivers, petition, 144A.15

Home and community-based services, integrated licensure, 144A.484

Home care hospice program, information and referral services, 144A.47

Home care providers, notice received, employees, disqualification, 144.057

Hospital-attached nursing facilities, medical assistance, cost allocations, therapists, 256R.12

Hospital-attached nursing homes, South Saint Paul, medical assistance status, 144A.071

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Hospital districts
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Hospital districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Leasing as community nursing homes, 447.47

Hospital licensed facilities, nursing homes located in, administrators, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Housekeeping services, medical assistance, costs, 256R.02

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Human services data, 13.46

Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40

Indebtedness, allowable debt, project construction costs, 144A.071

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Injunctions
 Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
 Generally, 144A.12
 License violations, 144.50

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections
 Coordination, 144.55, 144.697, 144A.10
 Corrective actions, suspension of admissions, 144A.105
 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Exclusions, 144.54
 Generally, 144.55, 144A.10
 Health Department, duties, 144.54, 144.653
 Human Services Department, duties, 144.653
 Information, disclosure, 144.58
 Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653
 Relicensing, 144A.11

Institutions, nursing homes defined as, 256D.35

Institutions for mental diseases
 Housing support payments, 256L.08
 Medical assistance payments, 256B.055, 256B.19

Insurance, certification or replacement of beds, moratorium exception, 144A.071

Interdisciplinary teams (resident relocation), 144A.161

Interest, refinancing, incentive eligibility, medical assistance, 256B.431

Inventories, residents' personal possessions, 144A.161

Investigations, residents, death caused by abuse or neglect, 144A.10

Involuntarily delicensed or decertified beds, moratorium, exceptions, relicensure or certification application, 144A.071

Involuntary receivership
 Generally, 144A.15
 Rate review, recommendation, medical assistance participants, 144A.154
 Receivers, 144A.15, 604A.31

Kickbacks, medical assistance, 256R.04

Lawsuits
 Duties, state agencies, 144A.10
 Generally, 144.56
 Medical assistance, 256R.04, 256R.06

Layaway
 Generally, 12A.10, 144A.071
 License surcharges, 256.9657
 Medical assistance payments, rate determination, 256B.431

Leases, 256B.431, 447.47

Leave days, medical assistance
 Bed holds, 256R.43
 Defined, 256R.02
 Rate adjustments, 256R.43

Length of stay, computing, medical assistance, 256B.431

Level of care criteria, 144A.01, 144A.04, 144A.10, 256B.021

Liability
 Admission contracts, liability waivers, 144.6501
 Drugs and medicines, administering, 151.415
 Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Health Department, research data furnished to, 144.053
 Medical assistance, 256B.0641, 256B.35

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
 Physical restraints, use, 144.651
 Prescription drug repository program, immunity from liability, 151.555
 Receivers, 144A.15, 604A.31
 Responsible parties, 144.6501
 Liability insurance, medical assistance, administrative costs, 256R.02
 Licensees
 Medical assistance, defined, 256R.02
 Notice given, 144A.161, 144A.162
 Residents, relocation, duties, 144A.161
 Transfers (residents), duties, 144A.162
 Licenses
 Advertising without a license, 144A.115
 Applications, 144.51 to 144.53, 144A.03, 144A.031
 Assignability, 144.53
 Beds, *see* same under this topic
 Changes of ownership, 144A.06
 Compliance, 144A.031
 Contested cases, 144.55
 Controlling persons, 144A.03, 144A.04
 Delicensure
 Closure, *see* same under this topic
 Layaway beds, effect, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Effective time, 144A.05
 Expiration, 144.53, 144.55, 144A.06
 Fees, 144.122, 144.53, 144A.07, 144A.33
 Fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, 144.55
 Healing, separate license, 144.50
 Health Department, duties, 144.057
 Home and community-based services, integrated licensure, 144A.484
 Human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03
 Issuance, 144.55
 Managerial employees, 144A.03, 144A.04
 Medical assistance, 256B.25, 256B.431
 Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
 New licenses, 144.55
 Qualifications, 144A.04
 Reconsideration requests, 144.057
 Relicensure, 144A.06, 144A.11
 Renewal, 144.55, 144A.031, 144A.05, 144A.11
 Requirements, generally, 144.50, 144A.02
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 Adverse health care events, 144.7067
 Compliance history, 144A.031
 Grounds, 144.55, 144A.11, 609B.126
 Proceedings, 144A.11
 Stay of action when controlling person is disqualified, 144A.04
 Rulemaking, 144.55, 144A.03
 Standards, 144.55, 144.56
 Surcharges, 144A.071, 256.9656, 256.9657
 Transfer, facility replacement, medical assistance, 256B.431
 Transferability, 144.53
 Transfers prohibited, 144A.06
 Transitional housing, 256E.33
 Variances, 144.057
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Locks, rulemaking, 144A.04
 Long-term care insurance, coverage, 62A.48
 Long-term care services
 Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
 Managed care contracts, 256B.434
 Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
 Mail and mailing, payment rate appeals, notice, medical assistance, 256B.50
 Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Management, two homes with common management, shared service of nursing home administrator, 144A.04
 Management agreements
 Defined, 144A.01
 Medical assistance
 Cost allocations, 256R.12
 Defined, 256R.02
 Managerial officials
 Agents, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 144A.01
 Generally, 144A.04
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Medical assistance
 Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
 Active beds, 256R.02
 Admission contracts, 144.6501
 Admissions, *see* same under this topic
 Allowed costs, 256R.02, 256R.10
 Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
 Annual cost reports, data collection, 256R.07
 Appeals, payment rates, 256R.32
 Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Bed holds, leave days, 256R.43
 Beds, 256R.40, 256R.50
 Brain injured persons, identification system, 256B.093
 Case mix indices, 256R.17
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Claims against estates, 256B.15
 Collective bargaining
 Allowed costs, 256R.10
 Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 Community medical response emergency medical technicians, discharge follow up services, coverage, 256B.0625
 Community support options, 256B.0621
 Contracts and agreements, 256B.434
 Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
 Costs, *see* same under this topic
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Credits, 256R.02, 256R.10
 Critical access nursing facilities, designation, 256R.47
 Data collection, *see* same under this topic
 Determination of need, 256B.0911
 Direct care services
 Case mix adjusted total care-related payment rate, 256R.22
 Expenditure monitoring for quality of care, 256R.16
 Total care-related payment rate, 256R.23
 Discrimination, admissions, 256R.04
 Dual-eligible recipients, referral to Medicare providers, 256R.05
 Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.0575
 Employees, *see* same under this topic
 External fixed costs, 256R.02
 Financial exploitation, 256R.04
 Financial statements, annual reports, 256R.08
 Food, 256R.02, 256R.51
 Fringe benefits
 Administrative costs, 256R.02
 Allowed costs, 256R.10
 Cost allocation, 256R.12
 Health care providers, disclosures, 256R.04
 Lawsuits, kickbacks, 256R.04
 Leave days, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, *see* same under this topic
 Nonallowed costs, 256R.11
 Nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625
 Notice
 Appeals, violations, 256R.04
 Case mix classifications, 256R.17
 Nursing facilities, rate adjustments, 256R.09

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

Private paying residents, rate adjustments, 256R.06

Quality of care scores, 256R.16

Record retention requirements, 256R.13

Nursing services, rulemaking not to limit, 144.56

Participation, license surcharge payers, 256.9657

Payments, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic

Preadmission screening, residents, 256R.05

Private pay resident rates, damages, 256R.06

Private rooms, medical necessity, 256R.44

Prohibited practices, 256R.04

Publicly-owned facilities, 256R.48

Quality of care, criteria and scoring, 256R.16

Rate equity, damages, 256R.06

Rates, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic

Real property, liens on, generally, 514.980 to 514.985

Receivership fees, nursing facilities, 256R.52

Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic

Related organizations, cost allocations, 256R.12

Relocation, voluntary closure, 256R.40

Reports given, *see* same under this topic

Requirements, program participation, 256R.03

Resident assessments (health), *see* same under this topic

Residents

Assets, treatment, 256B.059, 256B.0595

Generally, *see* Residents under this topic

Resource utilization group (RUG), facility average case mix index, 256R.02

Responsible parties, duties, 144.6501

Rulemaking

Financial reports, 256B.30

Payments, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic

Specialized care facilities, 256R.46

Specific facilities, exemptions, 256R.53

Statistical and cost information, 256R.21

Statistical and cost reports, amendments, 256R.09

Suspended admissions periods, 256R.03

Termination from program, 256R.03

Therapy services, *see* same under this topic

Total care-related cost per day, determination, 256R.23

Vendors, therapy services, 256R.54

Ventilator-dependent persons, 256R.45

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Voluntary closure, 256R.40

Withdrawing from program, 256R.03

Workers compensation insurance, 256R.10

Workers' compensation medical fees, employers' liability, exception, 176.136

Medical assistance payments

Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), *see* same under this topic

Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54

Appeals, *see* same under this topic

Appraisals, 256B.431, 256R.265

Calculation

Bed relocation rate adjustments, 256R.50

Case mix adjusted operating payment rate, 256R.22

External fixed costs payment rate, 256R.25

Operating payment rate, 256R.21

Other operating payment rate, 256R.24

Receivership fees, 256R.52

Total care-related payment rate, 256R.21, 256R.23

Total payment rate, 256R.21

Voluntary closure rate adjustments, 256R.40

Case mix classification, *see* same under this topic

Construction project rate adjustments, 256B.434

Consumer-directed community supports, budget exception for persons leaving, 256B.4911

Contested cases, 256B.50

Day training and rehabilitation services, pass-through payments, 256B.5015

Direct care services, 256R.22, 256R.23

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)

Generally, 256B.25

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Institutions for mental diseases, 256B.19

Level of care, determination, 144.0724

Licensing, *see* same under this topic

Limitations, 256B.25, 256B.431

Moratorium, nursing home beds, expired projects, carryover, 144A.073

Moratorium exception projects, 256B.431

Operating cost payment rates, *see* same under this topic

Operating costs, case mix adjusted operating payment rate, 256R.22

Other operating payment rate, determination, 256R.24

Overpayments, recovery, 256B.0641

Planned closure rates, voluntary closure, applications, 256R.40

Preadmission screening, 144.0724

Property payment rates, 256R.26, 256R.261, 256R.265, 256R.267

Property-related payment rates, *see* same under this topic

Quality profile system, 256B.439

Rate adjustments

Bed relocation, 256R.50

Border city facilities, 256R.481

Critical access nursing facilities, 256R.47

Decertification of beds, 256R.40

External fixed costs payment rate, 256R.25

First thirty days of residence, 256R.42

Generally, 256B.431

Hold harmless, 256R.36

Increases, state approval, 256R.06

Leave days, 256R.43

Performance-based incentives, 256R.38

Private rooms for medical necessity, 256R.44

Publicly-owned facilities, 256R.48

Quality improvement incentives, 256R.39

Receivership fees, 256R.52

Sale of facilities, 256R.52

Scholarships, 256R.37

Single-bed room incentives, 256R.41

Special dietary needs, 256R.51

Specialized care facilities, 256R.46

Specific facilities, 256R.53

Threshold project property payment rate, 256R.267

Ventilator-dependent persons, 256R.45

Voluntary closure, 256R.40

Rates

Allowed costs, 256R.10

Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54

Appeals, 256R.32

Case mix adjusted total payment rate, 256R.22

Elderly waiver program, 256S.21 to 256S.215

Establishment, 256R.01

External fixed costs payment rate, 256R.25

Interim payment rates, 256R.27

Nonallowed costs, 256R.11

Other operating costs, 256R.24

Private paying residents, equity, 256R.06

Property payment rates, 256R.26, 256R.261, 256R.265, 256R.267

Rate years, 256R.02

Settle-up payment rates, 256R.27

Statistical and cost reports, 256R.09

Total care-related payment rate, 256R.23

Total payment rates, 256R.21

Receivers and receivership, 256B.0641

Rehabilitative mental health services, exclusion, 256B.0623

Rulemaking

Appeals, 256B.50

Property related costs, 256B.431

Provider surcharges, 256B.74

Rates, 256B.431, 256B.502

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance payments (Cont'd)
 Special dietary needs, rate adjustments, 256R.51
 Specific facilities, rate adjustments, 256R.53
 Suspended admissions periods, payments during, 256R.03
 Temporary residents, reimbursement, 256R.04
 Total payment rates, 256R.21, 256R.23
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
 Medical care surcharge, 256.9657
 Medical data, 13.384, 145.901
 Medical records
 Electronic health records, 62J.496, 144.3345
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Resident assessments (health), 144.0724
 Residents' incompetence, documenting, 144.6501
 Medical services vendors, medical assistance
 Resident choice of health care provider, 256R.04
 Therapy services, 256R.54
 Medicare certification
 Admission contracts, 144.6501
 Extended care services (post-hospital), spouse or health care agent, notice to, 256R.06
 Medical assistance, dual-eligible resident referral to Medicare, 256R.05
 Resources available, notice to resident and spouse, 256R.06
 Surveys, fees, 144.122
 Medicare supplement insurance policies, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316, 62A.39
 Mental illness, persons with
 Care provided by state, 251.012
 Case management, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Nonresidential programs, 245A.02, 245A.14, 245A.18
 Number of beds, downsizing, 256B.431
 Outpatient mental health services, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.761
 Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance payments, exclusion, 256B.0623
 Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03
 Monitor, 144A.155
 Monitoring
 Alternative nursing home surveys, 144A.37
 Home and community-based services, 144A.484
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Physical restraints, use, 144.651
 Moratorium, nursing home beds
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Construction, 62J.17, 256B.434
 Exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073, 256B.431
 Expired projects, carryover, 144A.071
 Generally, 144A.073
 Health Department, duties, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Human Services Department, duties, 144A.071
 Medical assistance, costs, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Monitoring, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Purpose, 144A.071
 Waivers, 256B.431
 Municipal nursing homes
 Audits and examinations, 471.697, 471.698
 Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
 Reports about, cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
 Reports given, financial statements, 471.697, 471.698
 Neglect
 Deaths caused by, 144A.10
 Fines, 144A.03
 Nonprofit nursing homes, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
 Nonresidential programs (human services)
 Children, transportation, passenger restraints, 245A.18
 Residential property use, conditional or special use permit, 245A.14
 Substance use disorder programs, 245A.02

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Notice, *see* Medical assistance under this topic
 Number per room, license renewal, 144A.05
 Nurses
 Foreign-trained nurses, dispensing and administering drugs and medicine, 148.235
 Overtime regulation, 181.275
 Nurses aides, 144A.10, 144A.61
 Nursing assistants
 Curriculum, Health Department, duties, 144A.10
 Exclusion, resident attendants, 144A.62
 Hiring violations, correction orders, fines, 144A.61
 Training, 144A.611
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, contested cases, 256.045
 Nursing care
 Defined, 144A.01
 Generally, 144A.10
 Intermediate care residents, rulemaking, 144A.04
 Levels of care, rulemaking, 144A.01
 Nursing facilities, nursing homes defined as, 62A.46, 256R.02
 Nursing home administrators, *see* NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
 Nursing homes operated by religious societies or orders, 144A.09
 Nursing hours, minimum, 144A.04
 Nursing services directors, 144A.04, 144A.62
 Nursing staff
 Minimum, resident attendants, exclusion, 144A.62
 Nurses, 181.275
 Nurses aides, 144A.10, 144A.61
 Nursing assistants, *see* same under this topic
 Nursing services directors, 144A.04
 Requirements, 144A.04
 Ombudsman, resident reimbursement case mix classifications, duties, 144.0724
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disability, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Operating cost payment rates
 Adjustments, 256B.434
 Moratorium exceptions, calculation, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Nonfederal share, local government-owned facilities, 256B.19
 Reimbursements, efficiency incentives, 144A.10
 Operating costs, medical assistance
 External fixed costs, 256R.25
 Other operating payment rate, 256R.24
 Orders
 Admissions, suspension, 144A.105
 Correction orders
 Clean Indoor Air Act, violations, 144.653, 144A.10
 Generally, 144A.10
 License suspension or revocation, notice, noncompliance, 144A.11
 License violations, 144.653
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, 144.653
 Medical assistance violations, 256R.04
 Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Patients bill of rights, violations, 144.653
 Resident reimbursement case mix classifications, violations, 144.0724
 Residents, access to information, 144.0724
 Emergencies, temporary receiver, appointment, 144A.15
 License revocation or suspension, 144A.11
 Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61
 Restraining orders, 144A.12
 Revocation or suspension of license, 144A.04, 144A.11
 Ownership
 Changes to, licensure, 144A.06
 Defined, 144A.01
 Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02
 Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Payment rates
 Adjustments, 144A.161
 Construction projects, 144A.071
 Medical assistance payments, *see* same under this topic
 Reduction, violations, 144.0724
 Review, involuntary receivership, Health Department, duties, 144A.154

Payments by
 License surcharges, 144A.071, 256.9657, 256B.431
 Medical assistance, 256B.0911, 256B.431, 256B.434
 Monitors, costs, 144A.155
 Nursing assistants, training costs, Medicaid and Medicare certified nursing homes, 144A.611
 Private paying residents, refunds, excess charges, 256R.06
 Resident relocation costs, 144A.161
 Summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, maximum charges, 144A.74

Payments to
 Medical assistance payments, *see* same under this topic
 Monitoring, 144.6501
 Nursing assistants, training expenses, reimbursement, 144A.611
 Prepaid medical assistance program, payment rate reduction, exclusion, 256B.69
 Public health response contingency fund, 144.4199
 Reimbursements, Human Services Department, duties, 144A.10

Payroll data, medical assistance, records and record keeping, 256R.07

Performance-based incentives, medical assistance payments
 External fixed costs, 256R.25
 Rate adjustments, 256R.38

Person-in-charge, 144A.04

Personal needs allowance, medical assistance
 Cost of living adjustment, 256B.74
 Deduction from income, 256B.0575
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.36
 Eligibility, spenddown requirements, 256B.056
 Generally, 256B.35

Pets, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30

Physical plant
 Building Code, 326B.103, 326B.106
 Depreciable equipment, 144A.071
 Medical assistance, costs, 256R.02, 256R.265, 256R.267
 Physical standards, 144A.04, 144A.08
 Replacement, 144A.073
 Waivers, 144A.04

Physical restraints, use
 Generally, 144.651
 Injuries resulting from, reporting, 144.7065
 Violations, 144A.10

Physical standards
 Doors, 144A.04, 144A.08, 326B.106
 Generally, 144A.08

Planning
 Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
 Moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073

Plans and specifications, licenses, 144A.02, 144A.03

Political contributions, medical assistance, nonallowed costs, 256R.11

Posting (notices)
 Admission contracts, 144.6501
 Correction orders, 144A.10
 Notice of noncompliance, 144A.10
 Nursing home administrators, names, 144A.04
 Patients bill of rights, 144.652
 Persons-in-charge, names, 144A.04
 Residents, rights of complaint, 144A.13

Preadmission screening, *see* NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING

Predatory offenders in, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052, 253D.32

Prepaid medical assistance program, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Prescription drug repository program, requirements, 151.555

Private paying residents, 256R.06

Property payment rates, medical assistance, 256R.26, 256R.261, 256R.265

Property-related payment rates, 144A.071, 256B.431

Property taxes
 Exemption, 272.02
 Medical assistance, 256B.431, 256R.25
 Scope, 256R.02

Providers, *see* Health care providers under this topic

Public nursing homes, sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Public places, nursing homes defined as, 144.413

Publicly-owned facilities, medical assistance, rate adjustments, 256R.48

Quality improvement incentives, medical assistance
 External fixed costs, 256R.25
 Rate adjustments, 256R.39

Quality of care
 Medical assistance
 Criteria and scoring, 256R.16
 Performance-based incentives, 256R.38
 Quality improvement incentive program, 256R.39
 Moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073
 Quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439

Radiation therapy facilities, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Rate adjustments, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic

Rate equity, medical assistance, damages, 256R.06

Rate increases, notice, resident spouse or health care agent, 256R.06

Rates, *see* Medical assistance payments under this topic

Receivers and receivership
 Involuntary receivership, 144A.15, 144A.154, 604A.31
 Medical assistance, 256B.0641
 Postreceivership, facility remaining open, 144A.15

Receivers and receiverships, medical assistance
 Cost allocations, 256R.12
 Receivership fees, 256R.52

Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94

Records and record keeping
 Access, relocation, 144A.161
 Electronic monitoring devices, 144.6502
 Medical assistance
 Data collection, 256R.07
 Financial statements, reporting, 256R.08
 Operating costs, retention of records, 256R.09
 Payroll data, 256R.07
 Record retention, audit requirements, 256R.13
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Residents, 144A.04, 144A.161
 Tuberculosis infection control program, 144A.04
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Refinancing incentives (medical assistance), 256B.431

Reimbursements, deductions, fines, failure to pay, 144A.10

Related organizations, medical assistance, cost allocations, 256R.12

Relocation
 Bed relocation threshold projects, 144A.073
 Defined, 144A.073, 144A.161
 Generally, 144A.161
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Medical assistance, 256R.40, 256R.50
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073
 Restrictions, 144A.073
 Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Relocation plans, 144A.161

Relocation targeted case management, 256B.0621

Remodeling, 144A.071

Renovation, 144A.073, 256B.431

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Rental payment rates (medical assistance), 256B.431
 Replacement beds, 144A.073, 256B.431, 256R.265
 Reports about, quality improvement program, 144A.10
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Annual reports, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724
 False statements, 144.49
 Medical assistance
 Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
 Annual reports, 256R.08
 Audit requirements, 256R.13
 Financial statements, 256B.30, 256R.08
 Generally, 256B.431
 Statistical and cost information, 256R.02, 256R.09
 Therapy services, 256R.54
 Residents, relocation, 144A.161
 Subacute care services, 144.564
 Transitional care services, 144.564
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 144.653
 Requests by, resident reimbursement case mix classification, reconsideration, 144.0724
 Research, Health Department, duties, 144A.10
 Resident advisory councils
 Generally, 144A.10
 Resident assessments (health)
 Generally, 144.0724
 Medical assistance
 Assessments and reassessments, 256S.06
 Audits and examinations, 256R.13
 Case mix indices, classification, 256R.17
 Documentation, 256R.07
 Elderly waiver, 144.0724
 Facility average case mix index, 256R.02
 Generally, 144.0724
 Persons under age 65, 256B.0911
 Use, resident reimbursement case mix classifications, 144.0724
 Subacute care, 144.6505
 Resident attendants, 144A.62
 Resident days
 Defined, medical assistance, 256R.02
 Standardized resident days, 144A.04
 Resident reimbursement case mix classifications, 144.0724
 Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Residents
 Abuse, *see* same under this topic
 Admission contracts, signatures, 144.6501
 Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913
 Assessments (health), *see* Resident assessments (health) under this topic
 Brain injured persons, 256B.093
 Community support options, 256B.0621
 Complaints, 144A.13, 144A.37, 245.94
 Consent, 144.6502, 144.651, 151.415
 Consulting, physical restraints, use, 144.651
 Death, 144A.10, 245.94
 Defined as institutionalized persons, 256B.0595
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* same under this topic
 Discharges, *see* same under this topic
 Elderly waiver, case mix classification rates, 256S.19
 Families of, physical restraints, consent for use, 144.651
 Feeding, resident attendants, 144A.62
 Fishing license exemption, 97A.445
 Gross rent, rent constituting property taxes, 290A.03
 Guardians and conservators, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Health care agents, *see* under HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
 Health plan companies, referrals, duties, 62Q.54
 Identity, data classification, 144A.10
 Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19
 Information about, 144.0724, 144A.11

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)
 Injuries, 144.7065, 245.94
 Interactive video, targeted case management, 256B.0924
 Intermediate care residents, nursing hours, rulemaking, 144A.04
 Legal noncitizens, 256D.05
 Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 Medical assistance
 Ancillary material and services, 256R.54
 Assets, violations, 256R.04
 Choice of medical services vendor, 256R.04
 Discrimination against, 256R.04
 Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.0575
 Notice, case mix classification, 256R.17
 Private rooms, medical necessity, 256R.44
 Rate equity, 256R.06
 Ventilator-dependent persons, 256R.45
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Mental illness, persons with, *see* same under this topic
 MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.75
 Mistreatment, *see* Abuse under this topic
 Monitoring, electronic monitoring devices, 144.6502
 Neglect, 144A.03, 144A.10
 Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 256J.11
 Notice received
 Closure or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, 144A.161
 Complaints, rights, 144A.13
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.11
 Physical restraints, use, alternatives and risks, 144.651
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
 Personal funds, licensees' duties, 144A.161
 Personal needs allowance, *see* same under this topic
 Personal possessions, inventories, 144A.161
 Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166, 244.052, 253D.32
 Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06
 Property tax refund claimants, 290A.03
 Real property owned by, homestead, determination rules, 273.124
 Requests by, physical restraints, use, 144.651
 Responsible parties, 144.6501, 609.2335
 Retaliation, prohibitions, 144.6512
 Retirement, exclusions from coverage, 353.01
 Single-bed room incentives, protections, 256R.41
 Standards of care, generally, 144A.04
 Supplemental aid recipients, standard of assistance, 256D.435, 256D.44
 Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
 Targeted case management services, limitation, medical assistance, 256B.0924
 Telecommunication devices for persons with communication disabilities, eligibility, 237.53
 Telephones or personal communication devices, licensees' duties, 144A.161
 Temporary residents, medical assistance payments, 256R.04
 Transfers (residents), *see* same under this topic
 Transition assistance, 256B.0911
 Voter registration, 201.061
 Voting precincts, determination, 200.031
 Resource utilization group (RUG), medical assistance, facility average case mix index, 256R.02
 Retaliation, prohibitions, employees or residents, 144.6512
 Retirement plans
 Exclusions, 353.01
 Medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
 Revenues, bonds, payment, 447.46

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94

Robbinsdale nursing facility, medical assistance, Huntington's Disease, 256R.46

Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553

Safety, moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073

Sale of facilities, medical assistance payments, rate adjustments, 256R.52

Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7067

Scholarships, medical assistance, rate adjustments, 256R.37

Self-insurance, medical assistance, cost allocation, 256R.12

Service of process on

- Arbitration requests, deficiency citations, notice, 144A.10
- Suspension of admission, orders, 144A.105

Services

- Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
- Provided by state, 251.012

Side rails, 144.651, 144A.10

Single-bed rooms, incentives

- Generally, 256B.431
- Medical assistance, 256R.41

Skilled nursing home services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Smoking, generally, *see* Clean Indoor Air Act under SMOKING

Special assessments, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.431, 256R.02

Special dietary needs, medical assistance, 256R.51

Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

Specialized care facilities, medical assistance payments, total care-related payment rate, 256R.46

Standardized resident days, *see* Resident days under this topic

Standards

- Clinical standards, 144A.10
- Compliance, waivers, 144A.04
- License qualifications, 144A.04
- Rulemaking, 144.56

State nursing homes, *see* STATE NURSING HOMES

Subacute care

- Federal waivers, 144.6505
- Services, reports about, 144.564

Subpoenas, 144A.12

Substance use disorder treatment

- Generally, *see* Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
- Nonresidential services, 245A.02, 245A.14, 245A.18
- Programs, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- State nursing homes, 246.18, 246.64

Surcharges, licenses, 144A.071, 256.9656, 256.9657

Surveys

- Alternative nursing home processes, 144A.37
- Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
- Deficiencies, 144A.101

Swing beds

- Surveys, fees, 144.122
- Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, coverage, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Teaching nursing homes

- Beds, *see* same under this topic
- Certification and decertification of beds, 251.012

Technical assistance, 251.012

Technology, standards, waivers, 144A.04

Temperature, summer temperature and humidity, 144A.08

Therapy services, medical assistance

- Ancillary materials and services, payment rates, 256R.54
- Appropriateness of treatment, certification, 256R.54
- Billing and reimbursement, 256R.54
- Cost allocations, 256R.12
- Costs and billing, 256R.02
- Other care-related costs, 256R.02

Towns, 447.41

Training, Health Department, duties, 144A.10

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Transfers (residents)

- Appeals, rulemaking, 144A.135
- Contested cases, 144A.135
- Generally, 144A.162
- Receivers, duties, 144A.15

Transfers of interests, 144A.06

Transitional care services, reports about, 144.564

Transitional housing, 256E.33

Transportation, medical assistance

- Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
- Nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625

Transportation services, 144A.161, 256B.04, 299A.11

Upgrading, 144A.073

Variances

- Licenses, 144.057
- Removal, moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073

Vendors, medical assistance, therapy services, 256R.54

Ventilator-dependent persons, medical assistance, rate adjustments, 256R.45

Veterans nursing homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES

Violations and penalties

- Admission contracts, violations, correction orders, fines, 144.6501
- Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
- Advertising violations, advertising without a license, 144A.115
- Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
- Controlling persons, 144A.04, 144A.11
- Correction, 144A.06, 144A.102
- Deficiency citations, dispute resolution, 144A.10
- Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
- Immediate jeopardy, findings, 144A.10
- Laws or rules, operating outside, 144.49
- License surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
- License violations
 - Advertising without a license, 144A.115
 - Controlling persons, fines, correction orders, 144A.02, 144A.11
 - Generally, correction orders, fines, 144.653
 - Illegal acts, revocation or suspension, 144.55
 - Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
 - Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, 144.55
 - Operating without a license, 144.49, 144A.115
 - Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
 - Reports, false statements, 144.49
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144A.02, 144A.11, 609B.126
- Medical assistance
 - Annual reports, inaccuracies, 256R.08
 - Exclusion, 256B.064
 - Generally, 256B.431
 - Kickbacks, 256R.04
 - Rate equity, 256R.06
 - Statistical and cost reports, inaccuracies, 256R.09
- Minimum nursing staff, fines, 144A.04
- Nursing assistants, hiring violations, correction orders, fines, 144A.61
- Patients bill of rights, fines, 144A.10
- Physical restraint violations, 144A.10
- Physical standards, controlling persons, 144A.08
- Repeated violations, 144A.01, 144A.10
- Resident reimbursement case mix classification, rate reduction, correction orders, fines, 144.0724
- Revocation or suspension of license, 144A.031
- Sanctions, 144A.155
- Surveys, 144A.101
- Uncorrected violations, defined, 144A.01
- Voluntary closure, medical assistance, 256R.40

Volunteers, 144A.62

Waivers

- Federal waivers, *see* same under this topic
- Fines and civil money penalties, 144A.102

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Waivers (Cont'd)

- Generally, 144A.04
 - Liability, admission contracts, 144.6501
 - Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.431
 - Nurses' aides, training, 144A.10
 - Removal, moratorium exception proposals, 144A.073
 - Violations, corrections, relicensure, 144A.06
- Workers compensation insurance, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10

NURSING MOTHERS

See BREASTFEEDING

NURSING SCHOOLS

- Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 - Approval, 148.251
 - Associate degree programs, 148.251
 - Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958
 - Curriculum, 148.191
 - Definitions
 - Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 - Medical education and research, 62J.692
 - Disabled persons, 363A.13
 - Discrimination
 - Policy of state, 363A.02
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 - Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833
 - Grants to, medical education and research, 62J.692
 - Nursing programs, violations, generally, 148.281
 - Nursing students
 - Exemptions, 148.271
 - Student nursing grants, 144.1493
 - Tuberculosis contracted during training, 251.15
 - Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 - Records and record keeping, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 - Reports given, medical education and research grant verification reports, 62J.692
 - Sponsoring institutions, nursing schools defined as, 62J.692
 - Standards, 148.191
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
- NURSING SERVICES**
- Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 - Boarding and lodging houses, health supervision services, 157.17
 - Core services, nursing services defined as, 144A.75
 - Definitions
 - Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.03, 62A.15
 - Home care providers, 144A.43
 - Hospice care program, 144A.75
 - Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15
 - Health care taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES
 - Health services, nursing services defined as, aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
 - Home and community-based services, integrated licensure, 144A.484
 - Home and community-based services waivers, home care nursing services
 - Approval, 256S.11
 - Medication management, 256S.20, 256S.212, 256S.215
 - Home care nursing agencies, 256B.0654
 - Home care nursing services
 - Definitions, 256B.0654
 - Home and community-based services waivers
 - Approval, 256S.11
 - Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 - Medical assistance, 256B.0651 to 256B.0654
 - MFIP caregivers, 256J.45
 - Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, coverage, exclusion, 62E.12
 - Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
 - Shared home care nursing option, 256B.0654
 - Home care services
 - Generally, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

NURSING SERVICES (Cont'd)

Home care services (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0651 to 256B.0654
 - Nursing services defined as, 144A.43
 - Hospitals, swing bed patients, 144.563
 - Housing support rate, exclusion, 256L.03
 - Intensive care services, newborns, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 - Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29
 - Long-term care facilities, *see* LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 - Long-term care insurance, home or community care, limitations and exclusions, 62S.22
 - Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 125A.744, 256B.0625
 - Payments, 256B.038, 256B.765
 - MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03
 - Nurses, *see* NURSES
 - Nursing homes, 144A.01, 144A.04, 144A.10
 - Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, qualifications, 144H.11
 - Private duty nursing services, *see* Nursing services under HOME CARE SERVICES
 - Ramsey County, 383A.165, 383A.21
 - Skilled nursing services
 - Home and community-based services waivers
 - Approval, 256S.11
 - Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
 - Home care, medical assistance, 256B.0652, 256B.0653, 256B.762
 - Supplemental nursing services agencies, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES
 - Treatment programs, *see* TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 - Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135
- NURSING STUDENTS**
- See* NURSING SCHOOLS
- NUTRIA**
- Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351
- NUTRITION**
- Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering
 - Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05, 145C.15
 - Living wills, 145B.03, 145B.04
 - Withdrawing or withholding, 145B.12, 609.2325, 609.233
 - County cooperative extension work, *see* under COUNTIES
 - Database collection, 144.092
 - Definitions
 - Health care directives, 145C.01
 - Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
 - Public health occupations, licensing, 148.621
 - Federal aid, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), income, exclusion, 256J.21
 - Health care, nutrition defined as, 145C.01
 - Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29
 - Maternal and Child Nutrition Act
 - Administration, local social services agencies duties, 393.07
 - Citation, 145.891
 - Definitions, 145.892
 - Medical nutrition therapy, diabetes, health plan coverage, 62A.3093
 - Nutrition services, alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 - Nutritional counseling, defined as other services, hospice care programs, 144A.75
 - Nutritional programs, gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
 - Nutritional risks, 145.892, 145.893
 - Nutritional supplements
 - Food, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 - Maternal and child nutrition, 145.891 to 145.897
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 - Nutritionists, *see* NUTRITIONISTS
 - Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235
 - Referral services, school readiness programs, 124D.15

NUTRITION

472

NUTRITION (Cont'd)

Senior nutrition program, generally, 256.9752
 Supplemental food program for women, infants, and children,
see WIC PROGRAM

Supplemental nutrition assistance program, human services
 commissioner's duties regarding, 393.07

**NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM
(MATERNAL AND CHILD)**

See WIC PROGRAM

NUTRITIONISTS

Code of ethics, rulemaking, 148.623

Continuing education, 148.626

Counseling, licensing, 148.621

Definitions

Home care providers, 144A.43

Public health occupations, licensing, 148.621

Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, *see* DIETETICS AND
 NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD

Dietitians, *see* DIETITIANS

Directories, 214.071

Fines, violations, 148.631

Home care service, nutritionist service defined as, 144A.43

Insurance fraud, 214.106

Legend drugs, prescription protocols, 148.634

Licenses

Applications, 148.624, 148.625

Continuing education, 148.626

Denials, 148.629

Expedited and temporary licensing, military members and
 veterans, 148.624, 197.4552

Fees, 148.624, 148.625

Foreign school graduates, 148.624

Generally, 148.632

Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106

Petitions for individual reviews, 148.624

Qualifications, 148.624

Reciprocity, 148.628

Renewals, 148.624, 148.626

Restoring, 148.629

Suspension or revocation, 148.629

Screening, senior nutrition program, 256.9752

NUTS AND NUT PRODUCTS**Sales**

Food licensing exemptions, 28A.15

Vending machines, 28A.09

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

OAK TREES

Southern Minnesota tree species, research, 89.015

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

Absentee ballot applications, 203B.04

Administering

Authority to administer, *see* Oaths and affirmations under
 specific index headings

Oaths administered out of state, 600.09

Procedure, *see* Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts
 under NOTARIES PUBLIC

Affirmations in lieu of oaths, form, 358.08

Attorneys, duties under, 481.06

Courts

Affirmations in lieu of oaths, 358.08

Generally, 358.07

Grand jurors, 358.07, 628.56

Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.19

Inquests, 390.32, 390.33

Lost instruments, testimony about, 601.01

Search warrants, issuance, 626.09

Senators in impeachment proceedings, Const. art 8 s 1

Understanding of oath, examination, 595.06

Witnesses, *see* same under this topic

Definitions

Notary public authority, 358.52

Statutory construction, 645.44

Documents submitted to secretary of state, 5.15

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS (Cont'd)

Notarial acts, *see* Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts under
 NOTARIES PUBLIC

Oaths of office, *see* Oaths and affirmations under specific index
 headings

Testimony under oath, matters of metropolitan significance,
 473.173

Verification, notary public authority, 358.52

Violations and penalties

Candidates, nominating petitions, false oaths, perjury,
 204B.07

Perjury, 609.48

Witnesses

Cruelty to animals, investigations, 343.22

Estrays, determination of charges, 346.04

Form of oaths, 358.07

Inquests, 390.32, 390.33

OATS

Definitions, chemically treated grain, 17.41

Oat hulls, interim fuel, biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

OBSCENITY

See INDECENCY

See PORNOGRAPHY

See TELEPHONE CALLS

OBSERVANCES

American Allies Day, 10.597

Fallen Firefighters Memorial Day, 10.585

Genocide awareness and prevention month, 10.581

Hmong Special Guerrilla Units Remembrance Day, 10.5805

Holidays, *see* HOLIDAYS

India Day, 10.551

Maternal mental health awareness month, 10.584

Medal of Honor Day, 10.575

Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571

POW and MIA Recognition Day, 10.576

Veterans Suicide Prevention and Awareness Day, 10.578

Veterans' Voices Month, 10.582

OBSELESCENCE

Commercial real property, municipal commercial rehabilitation
 loans, 469.184

Insurance claims, regulation of claims practices, 72A.201

Personal property, *see* SURPLUS PROPERTY

Waste disposal facilities, Metropolitan Waste Control
 Commission, powers, 473.511

OBSTETRICS

See also PREGNANT WOMEN

See also PRENATAL CARE

Anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461

Complaints, reports about, 214.07

Health and accident insurance

Coverage, 62A.041, 62A.0411, 62A.047, 62A.136

Health plan companies, direct access, 62Q.52, 62Q.58

Midwives, *see* MIDWIVES

OBSTRUCTION (LEGAL)

Accomplices after the fact, criminal penalties

Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15

Generally, 609.495

Ambulance services, 609.50

Arrest, 609.50

Court officials, giving a false name to, 609.506

Definitions, recall of elected state officers, 211C.01

Disarming peace officer, 609.504

Firefighting, 609.50

Giving a false name, criminal penalties, 609.506

Investigations, criminal

Assuming responsibility for criminal act with intent to
 obstruct

Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15

Criminal penalties, 609.495

Felony, 609.4971

Legal process, felony, 609.50

Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.86, 18.87

OBSTRUCTION (LEGAL) (Cont'd)

Peace officers
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Giving false name to, 609.506
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, sanctions for, 115C.112
 Saint Louis County, civil service testing, 383C.36
 Searches, warning subject of, 609.4975
 Serious crime, obstruction defined as, 211C.01
 State employees, obstructing employment rights of, 43A.39
 Surveillance, warning subject of, 609.4975
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14
 Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
 Weights and Measures Division work, 239.24
 Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING
 Workers' compensation, obstructing employees seeking, lawsuits, 176.82

OBSTRUCTION (PHYSICAL)

Disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Drainage systems, 103E.075, 103E.081
 Drivers, obstructing view of, 169.37
 Emergency vehicles, 169.20
 Entry or exit, place of employment, 179.13
 Firefighting, 609.50
 Gambling storage facilities, inspections, 349.162
 Highways, 160.2715, 609.74
 Levees, boats, 624.69
 Military forces, state forces, 609.39, 609.395
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.86, 18.87
 Public waters, policy of state, 103A.201
 Railroads
 Obstructing space between tracks, unlawful, 219.50
 Traffic signs and signals, 219.29
 Rights of way, 609.74
 Unattended vehicles on highways, removal, 169.33
 Waters, 609.74
 Waters of the state, waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115
 Weights and measures, inspections, 239.24

OCCASIONAL SALES

Consumer goods, 325F.69
 Farm auctions, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Farmers' markets, 28A.151, 28A.152, 604A.10
 Food, licensing laws, exemptions, 28A.15, 28A.152
 Home-processed pet treats, 25.391
 Livestock market agencies, exemptions, 17A.03
 Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.68
 Generally, 297A.67
 Tangible personal property used in trade or business, sales and use taxes, 297A.67, 297A.68
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 325F.69
 Injunction, 325F.70

OCCUPATION TAXES

Additional taxes
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.394
 Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, 298.405
 Semitaconite taxes, 298.36
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.25
 Administration and compliance, 289A.01
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.395
 Amount
 Liquor license fees, effect on, 340A.408
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Assessments
 Additional, 289A.60
 Federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
 Audits, federal income tax amounts, 289A.35
 Collection
 Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60

OCCUPATION TAXES (Cont'd)

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 3, 6
 Deductions, 298.01
 Definitions, 298.001, 298.01
 Evasion, 289A.63
 Extensions, returns, filing, 289A.19
 Gross income, 298.01
 In lieu taxes
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.394
 Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, 298.405
 Semitaconite taxes, 298.36
 Interest, substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Lawsuits, venue, 289A.63
 Net proceeds taxes (mining), 126C.48
 Payment
 Date due, Const. art 10 s 3
 Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Income and franchise taxes, nondeductible item, 290.10
 Unconstitutional taxes, 298.01
 Who must pay, 298.01
 Penalties (monetary), 289A.60
 Qualified regular tax, 298.01
 Returns
 Failure to file, 289A.60, 289A.63
 False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
 Filing, extensions, 289A.19
 Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Revenues
 Apportionment, Const. art 10 s 3, 298.17, 298.18
 Depositing, 298.17, 298.18
 Education funding, Const. art 10 s 3
 General fund, Const. art 10 s 3
 Semitaconite taxes, 298.38
 Statutes of limitations, violations, generally, 289A.63
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.27
 Tax rate, 298.01
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, 289A.60
 Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
See also OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Arsenic poisoning, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35
 Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Compressed air illness, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35
 Generally, 176.011
 Hazardous materials, 182.651 to 182.655, 182.663, 182.668
 Investigations, 144.34
 Lead poisoning, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Mercury poisoning, 175.35
 Notice, 175.33
 Phosphorus poisoning, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35
 Prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.34
 Research, 144.053, 182.65
 Specific occupations, *see* specific index headings
 Statistics, 182.663
 Undulant fever, 176.011
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
See also OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
 Accident and injury reduction programs, 182.653
 Administration, costs, recovery, reporting, 176.129, 176.1292
 Affected employees, 182.651, 182.661
 Answers
 Contested cases, 182.661
 Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Associate safety professionals (ASPs)
 Defined, 182A.03
 Title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05
 Authorized employee representatives, 182.661
 Board, 182.661, 182.664

OCCUPATIONAL

474

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Certified industrial hygienists (CIHs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05

Certified safety professionals (CSPs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05

Citations, violations and penalties, 182.66, 182.661, 182.664

Collective bargaining, dispute resolution, rights, 182.675

Complaints

- Contested cases, 182.661
- Discrimination against employees, 182.669

Confidential or privileged information, discrimination against employees, 182.669

Construction health and safety technologists (CHSTs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05

Contested cases

- Discrimination against employees, 182.669
- Generally, 182.661, 182.665
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, powers, 182.664

Contracts and agreements, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 182.67

Damages, waivers, 182.666

Dangerous conditions, imminent danger, 182.655, 182.659, 182.662

Data

- Inspection records, classification, 182.659
- Trade secret information, classification, 13.791, 182.668

Definitions

- Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
- Emergency response hazardous substances, 299F.092
- Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.03
- Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651, 182.653

Depositions, inspections, 182.659

Disclosure, trade secret information, 182.668

Discrimination against employees

- Discriminatory discharge, 182.654
- Generally, 182.669
- Imminent danger, employees refusal to work, discrimination prohibited, 182.654
- Penalties, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669

Division, 175.16

Education and training programs, pesticides, 18B.305

Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980

Employee representatives, rights, generally, 182.654

Employees

- Affected employees, 182.651, 182.661
- Collective bargaining, 182.675
- Death, 182.6545, 182.661, 182.6625, 182.666
- Discrimination against, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669
- Duties, 182.65, 182.654
- Generally, 182.654
- Hazardous materials, 182.654, 182.663
- Hearings, participation, rights, 182.654, 182.655
- Investigators, assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
- Lawsuits, discrimination, 182.669
- Medical examinations, employers, duties, 182.655
- Monitoring or measuring, results, access, 182.663
- Notice received, 182.654, 182.655, 182.659, 182.663
- Packinghouse workers bill of rights, 179.86
- Protections and obligations, posting, 182.658
- Records, access, 182.663
- Rights, 182.654, 182.6575, 182.659
- State employees, *see* Occupational safety and health under STATE EMPLOYEES

Employers

- Confidential or privileged information, protection, 182.653
- Duties, 182.65, 182.676
- Information obtained from, minimum burden, 182.663
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Labor-management safety committees, duties, 182.676
- Notice given, 182.655, 182.661, 182.663
- Notice received, 182.659, 182.661
- Protective measures, 182.654, 182.655
- Record keeping, 182.663

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

- Reports given, 182.674
- Standards, 182.653
- Trade secrets, protection, 182.653
- Variations, 182.653 to 182.655
- Violations and penalties, 182.661, 182.666, 268.095

Enforcement of law

- Federal law, compliance, 182.652
- Generally, 182.65, 182.67
- Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.05
- Requirements, 182.661

Exempt rules, 14.03, 182.655

False representation, 182.667

False statements, 182.667

Farming operations, training programs, 182.653

Federal aid, 182.67

Federal standards, *see* Standards under this topic

Fines

- Generally, 182.666
- Inspections, advance notice, 182.659, 182.667
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, powers, 182.664

Fraud

- Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
- Orders, vacating, 182.664

Harmful physical agents

- Employees, duties, 182.654
- Employers, duties, 182.653, 182.654
- Exemptions, 182.651
- Exposure, notice given, 182.663
- Generally, 182.655
- Manufacturers, duties, 182.651, 182.653
- Records and record keeping, 182.663
- Trade secrets, protection, 182.668
- Training, 182.653

Hazardous materials

- Determining, standards, application, 182.651
- Exemptions, 182.651, 182.653
- Exposure, notice given, 182.663
- Generally, 182.655
- Manufacturers, duties, 182.653
- Mixtures, labels and labeling, 182.653
- Protective measures, 182.654
- Records and record keeping, 182.663
- Trade secrets, 182.668
- Training, 182.653

Hazardous substances

- Generally, *see* Hazardous materials under this topic
- Releases, actions relating to, 115B.17

Hearings

- Employees, participation, 182.654, 182.655
- Rulemaking, 182.655
- Variations, employees, rights of participation, 182.654, 182.655

Imminent danger

- Generally, 182.662
- Inspection requests, 182.659
- Temporary emergency standards, 182.655

Independent contractors, 182.6521

Industrial classification list, 182.653

Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.01 to 182A.05

Industrial hygienists in training (IHITs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05

Infectious agents

- Bloodborne pathogens, *see* BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
- Generally, 182.653
- Rulemaking, 182.651, 182.653

Injunctions

- Employees, violations, 182.661
- Imminent danger, 182.662

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Injunctions (Cont'd)
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
 Orders, failure to comply, 182.661
 Inspections
 Citations, 182.65, 182.659, 182.667
 Employees, 182.654, 182.659
 Employers, duties, 182.653
 Generally, 182.659
 Records, 13.791, 182.659
 Rulemaking, 182.657, 182.663
 Statistics, collection, compilation, and analysis, 182.663
 Trade secret information, protection, 182.668
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Investigations
 Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Generally, 182.659
 Trade secret information, protection, 182.668
 Jurisdiction, imminent danger, 182.662
 Labels and labeling, 182.655
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 182.65 to 182.676
 Labor-management safety committees, 182.676
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 182.672
 Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 Fines, recovery, 182.666
 Imminent danger, 182.662
 Mines, *see* under MINING
 Occupational health and safety technologists (OHSTs), title, use, 182A.04, 182A.05
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.65 to 182.676
 Occupational Safety and Health Advisory Council, 182.65, 182.655
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 182.661, 182.664
 Orders
 Contested orders, Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, powers, 182.664
 Employers, failure to comply, injunctions, 182.661
 Imminent danger, 182.662
 Inspections, 182.659
 Judicial review, 182.665
 Temporary orders, 182.655
 Vacating, 182.664
 Variances, 182.654, 182.655
 Policy of state, 182.65
 Protective equipment, standards, 182.655
 Public education and information programs, work site wellness programs, 62J.04
 Records and record keeping, 182.653, 182.663
 Reports about
 Employers, duties, 182.663, 182.674
 Generally, 182.663
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 182.674
 Procedures, generally, 182.65
 Research, 182.65
 Respondents, complaints and answers, discrimination against employees, notice, 182.669
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553
 Safety awards, 182.6731
 Safety committees, 182.676
 School buildings and grounds, compliance costs, 123B.57
 Standards
 Defined, 182.651
 Development, 182.653, 182.654
 Employees, 182.654
 Employers, rights, 182.653
 Federal standards, 182.651, 182.655
 Generally, 182.655
 Revision or revocation, 182.653, 182.654
 Variances, 182.653 to 182.655
 State employees, *see* Occupational safety and health under STATE EMPLOYEES
 Statistics, collection, compilation, and analysis, 182.663

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Subpoenas, 182.659
 Surveillance by Health Department, tax return data, disclosure, use, 144.0525, 270B.14
 Technically qualified individuals, 182.651, 182.653
 Trade secret information
 Data classification, 13.791
 Generally, 182.668
 Protection, 182.653, 182.668
 Training programs
 Generally, 182.65, 182.653
 Railroads, 219.015
 Rulemaking, 182.653, 182.673
 Variances
 Adverse effects, 182.653, 182.654
 Employers, rights, 182.653, 182.654
 Generally, 182.655
 Hearings, employees, 182.654, 182.655
 Rulemaking, notice given, 182.654
 Violations and penalties
 Alleged violations, disposition procedures, rulemaking, 182.659
 Notice given, 182.654
 Posting, fines, 182.666
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6553
 Standards, generally, fines, 182.666
 Willful or repeat violations, 182.667
 Waivers
 Prohibited, 182.6575
 Violations, fines, damages, 182.666
 Waste disposal, training, 182.653
 Whistleblower law, 181.932 to 181.935
 Window cleaning safety, anchorage requirements, 326B.106
 Witnesses, investigations, 182.659
 Work site wellness programs, 62J.04
 Workers' compensation law, not affected, 182.671
 Workplace wellness programs, suicide prevention, 145.56
 Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.48
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
 Forms, hazardous substance notification reports, 299F.095
 Guidelines, bloodborne pathogens, postexposure protocols, compliance, secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721
 Standards
 Compliance generally, 256.997
 Cranes, definitions, 219.753
 Hazardous substances, defined, 182.651
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 182.65, 182.656
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD
 Generally, 182.661, 182.664
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
 American Occupational Therapy Certification Board, 146.23
 Assistants, *see* Occupational therapy assistants under this topic
 Authority to prescribe, physician assistants, 147A.185
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Complaints, investigations of, 148.6448
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Continuing education
 Contact hours, 148.6402, 148.6443
 Licenses, 148.6405
 Noncompliance, penalties, 148.6445
 Requirements, generally, 148.6443
 Definitions
 General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
 Healing arts, registration, 146.23
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Home care providers, 144A.43
 Hospice care programs, 144A.75
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.6402
 Disciplinary action, 148.6403, 148.6448

OCCUPATIONAL

476

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (Cont'd)

Education and training, manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
 Electrotherapy, 148.6402
 Fines, 148.6445
 Gross revenues taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES
 Home care services
 Medical assistance, 256B.0653, 256B.762
 Occupational therapy defined as, 62A.46, 144A.43
 Investigations of complaints, 148.6448
 Licenses
 Address changes, 148.6428
 Application procedures, 148.6405
 Biennial licensure period, defined, 148.6402
 Change of employment, 148.6428
 Change of name, 148.6428
 Credentialed in another jurisdiction, 148.6420
 Definitions, 148.6402
 Denials, 148.6448
 Fees, 148.6405, 148.6445
 Lapsed licenses, renewal schedule, 148.6423
 Licensure by equivalency, 148.6402, 148.6405, 148.6412
 Licensure by reciprocity, 148.6402, 148.6405, 148.6415
 Limited licenses, 148.6402
 Notice given, 148.6438
 Qualifications, 148.6405
 Renewal cycle, 148.6423
 Renewals, 148.6402, 148.6423, 148.6425, 148.6443
 Requirements, 148.6405, 148.6420
 Temporary licensure, 148.6402, 148.6405, 148.6418
 Unlicensed practice prohibited, 148.6403
 Manual therapy, 146.23
 Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Mechanical therapy, 146.23
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.0653
 Payment rates
 Adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.762, 256B.765
 Generally, 256B.0625
 Reductions, 256B.766
 Prior authorization, 256B.0625
 Therapy services, cost allocations, 256R.12
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.54
 Occupational therapists
 Certification board, American Occupational Therapy Certification Board, 146.23
 Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Continuing education, 148.6402, 148.6405, 148.6443
 Criminal background checks, 144.0572
 Definitions, 148.6402
 Delegation of duties and assignment of tasks, 148.6402, 148.6430
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Malpractice, statutes of limitations, 541.076
 Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.6401 to 148.6449
 Qualifications, 148.6408
 Qualified professional, occupational therapists defined as, 256P.01
 Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
 Services, coordination of, 148.6435
 Supervision of, 148.6405
 Occupational therapy assistants
 Definitions, 148.6402
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Public health occupations, licensing, generally, 148.6401 to 148.6449
 Qualifications, 148.6410
 Supervision of, 148.6405, 148.6432
 Occupational Therapy Practice Board, 148.6449
 Other services, occupational therapy defined as, 144A.75

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (Cont'd)

Scope of practice
 Manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.6404
 Specialized maintenance therapy, medical assistance, coverage for children, 256B.0625
 Teachers, occupational therapists defined as, 179A.03
 Titles, use of term, 148.6403
 Training and education, manual and mechanical therapy, 146.23
 Violations and penalties
 Continuing education, noncompliance, 148.6443, 148.6445
 License violations, 148.6445
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE BOARD
 Generally, 148.6449
 Health-related licensing board, 214.01
OCCUPATIONS
 Employment, generally, *see* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Health services, *see* HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 Specific occupations, *see* specific index headings
ODOMETERS
 Definitions, 325E.13
 Disclosure, 325E.14, 325E.15
 False readings, motor fuel taxes, 296A.23
 Generally, 325E.14
 Lawsuits, 325E.16
 Mileage disclosure
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.10, 168A.11
 Prior to repair, 325E.14
 True mileage, 325E.14, 325E.15
 Nondisclosure of true mileage, 325E.14, 325E.15, 325E.16
 Tampering with
 Disclosure, 325E.01, 325E.15
 Gross misdemeanors, 325E.14, 325E.16
 Motor vehicle dealers, licenses, effect on, 168.27
 Violations and penalties
 Devices that alter mileage, 325E.14, 325E.16
 False readings, motor fuel taxes, 296A.23
 Generally, 325E.16
 Tampering or disconnection, 325E.14, 325E.16
ODOROUS EMISSIONS
 Ordinances, offensive trades, regulation, 145A.05
OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE SAFETY ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 84.9011
OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
 Civil citations, 84.775
 Damage by
 Off-highway vehicle damage account, 84.780
 Wetlands, restitution, 84.775
 Definitions, 84.771
 Enforcement, 84.0835, 84.775
 Forfeitures, 84.7741
 Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area, *see* under RECREATIONAL AREAS
 Odometer tampering, 325E.13, 325E.14
 Off-highway vehicle damage account, 84.780
 Off-Highway Vehicle Safety Advisory Council, 84.9011
 Public lands, operation in, 84.926
 Safety and conservation program, 84.9011
 Seasonal use, state lands, 84.777
 Seizures, forfeitures, 84.7741
 State lands, operation in, 84.777
 Trails
 Development and maintenance, 84.781
 Seasonal use designation, 84.777
 Wetlands
 Damage by, restitution, 84.775
 Operation in, 84.773
 Violations and penalties, 84.774, 84.7741

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

Accidents
Deaths, autopsy report, examination for alcohol, 84.911
Reports about, 84.80

All-terrain vehicles, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Children
Operation by, 84.802
Registration by, 84.798

Civil citations, 84.775

Contests, 84.804

Damage by, repair, funding, 84.780

Definitions
Natural resources law, 84.771, 84.797
Off-highway vehicles, 84.771
Off-road recreational vehicles, 84.765

Driving while impaired
Conviction, drivers' license revocation, 169A.54, 171.188
Crime, 84.765, 169A.20
Intoxication testing refusal or failure, 169A.52
Operating privileges, 84.765

Education and training, environment and safety education and training program, 84.8015

Equipment, 84.804

Forfeiture, 84.7741

Grant-in-aid program, 84.8031

Identification numbers, 84.799

Ignition interlock devices, 84.765, 171.306

Lawsuits, counties, immunity from, 466.03

Licenses
Motor vehicles, licensing as, 84.798
Requirements, 84.802

Logging equipment and machinery, biodiesel fuels, minimum content, 239.77

Manufacturers, identification numbers, 84.799

Motorcycles, *see* Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES

Natural Resources Department, duties, generally, 84.797 to 84.8045

Off-highway vehicle damage account, 84.780

Off-highway vehicles, *see* OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES

Off-road vehicle account, 84.803

Open bottle law, 169A.35

Operation
Accident reports, 84.80
Damage by, repair, 84.780
Driver's licenses, 84.765, 84.802
Environment and safety education and training program, 84.8015
Environmental protection, 84.80
Generally, 84.804
Highways, 3.736, 84.804
Minors, 84.802
Operating while impaired, 84.765, 171.188
Restrictions, 84.773
State forest trails, use on, 84.926
State lands, use on, 84.777
Trail use, 85.018

Ordinances, 84.804

Plates, 84.798

Registration
Fees, 84.798, 84.803
Generally, 84.798

Restrictions, trail restrictions, 84.8045, 84.926

Safety and conservation program, 84.9011

Safety certificates, fees, 84.8015

Safety training program, 84.8015

Seizures, 84.7741

State lands, use restricted, 84.777

State trail passes, 84.8035

Trail bikes, *see* TRAIL BIKES

Trails
Funding, 84.803
Grants for, 84.8035
Off-highway vehicle trails, 84.781
Road authorities, duties, 84.804

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Trails (Cont'd)
State forest trails, 84.926
State trail passes, 84.8035
Use, 85.018

Trunk highway use, tort claims arising from, state exemption, 3.736

Violations and penalties
Administrative penalties, 84.765
Criminal penalties, 84.765, 84.774
Forfeiture, 84.7741
Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
Minors, operation or registration by, 84.798, 84.802
Operating while impaired, 84.765, 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.188

OFFENDERS

See CONVICTED PERSONS

OFFENSES

See CRIMES

OFFICE BUILDINGS

See also COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY

Definitions

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, and sale, 168.27
Public nuisances, 617.80
Public nuisances, defined, 617.80
Public places, office buildings defined as, 144.413
Smoking, generally, *see* Clean Indoor Air Act under SMOKING

Valuation of property, market value, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, exclusion, 273.11

Water conditioning service and installation, uniform standards, 326B.52

OFFICE FURNITURE

See FURNITURE

OFFICIAL NEWSPAPERS

See LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

OHIO**Governor**

Appointments by, Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75

Approvals by, Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

OIL

Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035

Cooperative oil companies, insurance, 66A.08

Crankcase oil, motor vehicle waste, crankcase oil defined as, 168B.011

Definitions
Collection and recycling, 325E.10
Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.06
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01

Diesel fuel oil, *see* under DIESEL FUEL

Discharges, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic

Distributors, inspection fees, 239.101

Drilling
Exploratory boring, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING
Leases, 93.25
Wells, 93.515

Environmental covenants, 114E.05

Furnace oil, *see* FURNACE OIL

Gas turbine fuel oil
Specifications, 239.761, 296A.01
Violations, 239.80

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103

Heating fuel oil, 296A.01

Manufacturers, locality discrimination, 325D.67, 609B.158

OIL (Cont'd)

Mineral interests, taxes, 273.165
 Monopolies, 325D.67
 Motor oil
 Containers, held together by nondegradable plastic rings, 325E.042
 Defined, 325E.10
 Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Filters, used, *see* Used motor oil filters under this topic
 Recycling, *see* Used motor oil under this topic
 Used, *see* Used motor oil under this topic
 Oil overcharge money
 Appropriations from, 4.071, 116P.05
 Expenditure, 4.071
 Research projects funded, ownership, 116P.10
 Settlement funds, 4.071
 Oil pipelines, *see* OIL PIPELINES
 Open burning, 88.171
 Paint oil, *see* PAINT
 Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Petroleum products, *see* PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
 Pipelines, *see* OIL PIPELINES
 Recycling, *see* Used motor oil under this topic
 Refineries, *see* REFINERIES (OIL)
 Sales
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Locality discrimination, 325D.67, 609B.158
 Seller-financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325F.36
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, petroleum products, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Spills, leaks, and releases
 Five gallons or less, notice, exemption, 115.061
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
 Preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Responses, 115E.05, 115E.061
 State agencies, furnishing by one agency to others, 16B.57
 State mineral lands, mining leases
 Drilling, 93.25
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.16
 Suppliers, reports given, energy forecasts, 216C.17
 Sweeping compounds, petroleum-based compounds, sales prohibited, 325E.40
 Transportation
 Drivers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 169.781
 Used motor oil
 Collection and recycling, 325E.11, 325E.112
 Definitions, 325E.10
 Disclosure, 325E.11
 Disposals, 115A.916
 Enforcement, 115.071, 325E.11
 Generally, 325E.112
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.071, 325E.11, 325E.112
 Recycling, 325E.11
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Violations and penalties, generally, 115.071
 Used motor oil filters
 Collection and recycling, 325E.11, 325E.112
 Generally, 325E.112
 Notice, posting, 325E.11
 Wells
 Generally, 93.515
 Percentage depletions, 290.0134, 290.091
 Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, 290.0135
 Wholesalers, locality discrimination, 325D.67, 609B.158

OIL AND GAS LANDS

Acquisition, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
 Property taxes, separate interests, assessment, 272.04

OIL PIPELINES

Classification of property
 Appeals, 273.372
 Property taxes, 273.13
 Easements, permits necessary for, 117.48
 Eminent domain, copies of appraisal to landowner, 117.054
 Large energy facilities, oil pipelines defined as, 216B.2421
 Permits, easements, necessary for eminent domain, 117.48
 Pipeline companies
 Appeals of exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
 Personal property taxes, 273.371
 Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371
 Pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, rulemaking, 161.45
 Regulation, implementation, transportation Department, duties, 174.06

OLD AGE

See AGED PERSONS

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

Benefits, defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
 Claims against estates
 Applicability of other law, 256.462
 District court, claims against estate, 256.25
 Definitions
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Liens, lands acquired by the state, 256.263
 Recovery of assistance
 Claims against estates, 256.25, 256.462
 Liens, 256.263

OLDER PERSONS

See AGED PERSONS

OLEOMARGARINE

Adulterated, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

OLMSTED COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, community residential services, 252.28
 Court commissioners, 517.041
 Day training services, developmentally disabled persons, 252.28
 Destination medical center
 Abatement of taxes, 469.45
 Membership, governing board, 469.41
 Services contract, 469.41
 Transit and wheelage taxes, 469.46
 Development region, 462.385
 Developmentally disabled conditions persons, services, generally, 252.28
 Examiner of titles, compensation and salaries, 508.12
 Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Fugle's Mill, historic place, 138.664
 Housing support, 256I.05
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Maywood, historic place, 138.664
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Semi-independent living services, developmentally disabled persons, 252.28
 Solar energy electric generation conservation improvement program, 216B.241
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Southern rail corridor improvement planning, crossings, 219.445

OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE

Access to data, 256.9742
 Address, duty to provide
 Family adult day services, 245A.143
 Home health care bill of rights, 144A.44
 Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
 Nursing homes, closure, or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, notice, 144A.161
 Approvals by, posting, 256.9742
 Assisted living facilities
 Immunity from liability, 144G.95
 Notices to residents, required language, 144G.90
 Resident Quality of Care and Outcome Improvement Task Force, membership, 144G.9999
 Boarding care homes
 Relocation notices, 144A.161, 144A.162
 Resident transfers or discharges, 144A.135
 Classified service, 256.974
 Clients, consent for communication, 256.9742
 Complaints to, discrimination or retaliation, 256.9742
 Data, 256.9744
 Definitions, 256.9741
 Duties, 256.9742
 Home care provider advisory council membership, 144A.4799
 Information
 Posting, 256.9742
 Resident relocation resources, 144A.161
 Liability, 256.9742
 Nursing homes
 Notices to ombudsman, 144A.11, 144A.161, 144A.162
 Resident relocations, 144A.161
 Resident transfers or discharges, 144A.135
 Referrals to, family adult day services license holders, 245A.143
 Representation
 Boarding care homes, interdisciplinary teams (resident relocation), 144A.161
 Home care provider advisory council, 144A.4799
 Nursing homes, interdisciplinary teams (resident relocation), 144A.161
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, 256.021
 Right of entry, 256.9742
 Senior LinkAge line information, 144A.161
 Telephone number, duty to provide
 Family adult day services, 245A.143
 Home health care bill of rights, 144A.44
 Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
 Nursing homes, closure, or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, notice, 144A.161
 Vulnerable adult abuse, notice to ombudsman, 626.557

OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Address, nursing homes, closure, or curtailment, reduction, or change in operations, notice, 144A.161
 Appointment, 245.92
 Appointments by, staff, 245.93
 Appropriations to, general fund, 256B.77
 Assisted living facilities
 Immunity from liability, 144G.95
 Notices to residents, required language, 144G.90
 Boarding care homes, transfers (residents), 144A.162
 Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment
 Facility investigations, 260E.28 to 260E.30
 Reports, 260E.11, 260E.13
 Clients and patients, data, classification, 13.46
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Salary recommendations, 15A.0815
 Complaints
 Health maintenance organizations, membership cards, 62D.09
 Procedure, 245.94
 Data, 13.46, 245.94, 256.0281

OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES (Cont'd)

Deaths, 245.97
 Definitions, generally, 245.91
 Duties and powers, 245.92 to 245.94
 Electronic data exchange, interagency, 256.0281
 Examinations, 245.94
 Federal aid, 245.945
 Funding, federal aid, 245.945
 Holding other public office, 245.92
 Home and community-based services providers, restraint use, 245.8251, 245.91, 245.94
 Home care provider advisory council membership, 144A.4799
 Individual service plans, copies to, 256B.092
 Information
 Gathering, 245.94
 Resident relocation resources, 144A.161
 Investigations, 245.94
 Liability, civil lawsuits, 245.96
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Meetings
 Discharge from regional treatment centers, 256B.092
 Right of attendance, 245.94
 Nursing homes, 144A.161, 144A.162
 Office, creation, 245.92
 Ombudsman committee, 245.97
 Petitions, commitments, duties, 253B.07
 Petitions by, subpoenas, enforcement, 245.94
 Qualifications, 245.92
 Recommendations by, 245.94
 Records and record keeping, federal aid, 245.945
 Reports given, 245.945, 245.95
 Representation
 Minnesota State Retirement Association, 245.93
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, 256.021
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Right of entry, 245.94
 Senior LinkAge line information, 144A.161
 Staff, 245.93
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 245.94
 Telephone number, notice about, 144A.161
 Testimony, 245.94
 Unclassified service, 245.92
 Variances, 256B.0951
 Vulnerable adult deaths from abuse, 626.557
 Witnesses, privileges, 245.94

OMBUDSMEN
 Agriculture ombudsman, 17.95
 Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.72 to 611A.74
 Families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
 Family child care providers, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILY CHILD CARE PROVIDERS
 Foster youth, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FOSTER YOUTH
 Indians, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR AMERICAN INDIAN FAMILIES
 Local health ombudsperson, 62Q.32, 62Q.33
 Managed care ombudsperson, 256B.6903
 Mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Ombudsman for long-term care, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE
 Ombudsperson for corrections, 241.90 to 241.95
 Ombudsperson for health, 62Q.32, 62Q.33
 Prepaid health plans, 62D.09, 256.045, 256B.6903
 Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.6903
 Small business air quality compliance assistance program ombudsmen, 116.98
 Transportation ombudsperson, 174.02

OMBUDSPERSON FOR AMERICAN INDIAN FAMILIES
 Appointment, 3.9216
 Appropriations to, 257.0769
 Federal aid, 257.0769

OMBUDSPERSON FOR AMERICAN INDIAN FAMILIES (Cont'd)

Generally, 3.9215

OMBUDSPERSON FOR CORRECTIONS

Generally, 241.90 to 241.95

OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

Appointment, 257.0755, 257.0768

Appropriations to, 257.0755, 257.0769

Community-specific boards, 257.0755, 257.0768

Complaints, 257.0762, 257.0764

Court advocates, experts, 257.0762

Definitions, children, custody, legitimacy, 257.076

Delegation of duties, 257.0761

Duties, 257.0755, 257.0762

Employees, 257.0761

Federal aid, 257.0769

Generally, 257.0755

Government data, 257.0762

Inspections, authority, 257.0762

Investigations, 257.0762, 257.0765

Liability, 257.0767

Memberships, citizen review panels, 256.01

Recommendations by, investigations, results, 257.0765

Records and record keeping, federal aid, 257.0769

Reports given, 257.0766

Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Review by, selection of matters, duties, 257.0763

Right of entry, inspections, 257.0762

Subpoenas, 257.0762, 257.0768

Witnesses, 257.0762

OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILY CHILD CARE PROVIDERS

Generally, 245.975

OMBUDSPERSON FOR FOSTER YOUTH

Accountability, 260C.80

Appointments by, staff, 260C.81

Board, establishment, membership, duties, 260C.80

Complaints, 260C.82

Data, 13.876, 260C.82

Duties and powers, 260C.80 to 260C.82

E-mail, forwarded from family foster homes, 260C.82

Employees, retirement, Minnesota State Retirement Association, 260C.81

Evaluation, 260C.80

Grants, authority to accept or apply for, 260C.82

Investigations, 260C.82

Juvenile court hearings, right of attendance, 260C.82

Letters (correspondence), forwarded from family foster homes, 260C.82

Liability, civil lawsuits, 260C.82

Meetings, right of attendance, 260C.82

Office, creation, 260C.80

Qualifications, 260C.80

Recommendations by, 260C.82, 260C.83

Reports given, 260C.81, 260C.83

Selection, 260C.80

Staff, 260C.81

Subpoenas, authority to issue, 260C.82

Testimony, exemption, 260C.82

Witnesses, privileges, 260C.82

OMBUDSPERSON FOR MANAGED CARE

Generally, 256B.6903

OMITTED PROPERTY

Estate taxes, 291.27

Metropolitan area counties, commercial-industrial property, reassessments, 473F.10

Personal property

Placement on tax rolls, 270C.89

Tax lists, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Personal property taxes

Amount, 273.02

Assessment books, 273.02, 274.07 to 274.12

Assessments, 272.10, 273.02, 273.061, 273.062

OMITTED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes (Cont'd)

Collection, 272.10, 274.12

Delinquent taxes, 273.02, 274.12

Discovery, 273.65

Examiners, duties, 274.10

Interest, 273.02

Tax liens, 274.11

Tax lists, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Probate proceedings, 524.3-1008, 524.3-413

Property taxes

Generally, 273.02

Placement on tax rolls, 270C.89, 270C.97, 276A.08

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.251, 282.341

Reports about, county assessors, duties, 273.061

Searches for, county assessors, duties, 273.061

Statutes of limitations, tax assessments, 273.061

Tax assessments

Assessment books, 270C.89, 273.02, 274.01, 274.08

Placement on tax rolls, 270C.89

Right to assess, 272.10

Statutes of limitations, 273.02

Tax lists, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Valuation of property

County assessors, duties, 274.08, 274.09

County auditors, duties, 274.08, 274.09

Estate taxes, 291.27

ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Agricultural drainage tile, installation or repair, notice, 216G.08

Costs, 216D.03

Damage, avoidance, excavator, duties, 216D.05

Defined, 216D.01

Effect on local ordinances, 216D.07

Established, 216D.03

Forms, 216D.02

Generally, 216D.01 to 216D.09

Hearings, 216D.03

Inquiry identification numbers, duties, 216D.04

Lawsuits, venue, 216D.09

Local government, cooperation, 216D.03

Operators, participation, 216D.03

Public Safety Department, duties, 216D.03

Records and record keeping, excavation and location notices, 216D.04

Task force, 216D.03

Underground facilities, excavators, notice, 216D.06

Vendor selection, 216D.03

Violations and penalties, 216D.08

ONE-STOP SHOPPING FOR LICENSES LAW

Generally, 15.99 to 15.993

ONLINE LEARNING

Act, generally, 124D.095

Continuing education, *see* under specific index headings

Nonresident students, vaccinations, 121A.15

Supplemental online learning, 124D.095

ONLINE SERVICES*See* INTERNET**OPEN APPOINTMENTS LAW**

Generally, 15.0597

OPEN APPOINTMENTS PROGRAM

Commissions, 15.0575

Confirmation of appointments, 15.066

Councils, 15.0575, 15.059

Exemptions, workers' compensation self-insurers' security fund, 79A.16

Procedure, 15.0597

State boards, 15.0575

OPEN BIDDING LAW

Generally, 471.35

OPEN BOTTLE LAW

Generally, 169A.35

OPEN BURNING

Campfires, *see* CAMPFIRES
 Definitions, natural resources law, 88.01
 Diseased shade tree disposal, 116.07
 Firefighter training, 88.17
 Firewood removed from property, 116F.30
 Forest areas, 88.16
 General burning permits, 88.17
 Generally, 88.171
 Leaves, ordinances to permit, 116.082
 Open fires, defined, 88.01
 Permanent tree and brush burning sites, 88.17
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02
 Use of prohibited materials, 88.195
 Waste education, 115A.072

OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Applications
 Border states, enrollments, 124D.04, 124D.041
 Procedures, 124D.03, 124D.041, 124E.10
 Standards, 124D.03
 Border states
 Applications, 124D.04, 124D.041
 Secondary schools, instruction provided only in adjoining states, 124D.05
 Special education, 124D.041
 Tuition, 124D.04, 124D.041
 Enrollment
 Border states, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05
 Generally, 124D.03
 Lotteries, 124D.03
 Transfers, 124D.041, 124D.05
 Flexible school year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
 Funding adjustments
 General education aid, 124D.03
 Transition, computation, 126C.10
 Generally, 124D.03
 Reciprocity, provisions, generally, 124D.04, 124D.041
 Reports about, nonresident students, denial, 124D.03
 School districts, duties, 124D.03, 124D.04
 Teachers, unrequested leave, 124D.05
 Transfers
 Border states, 124D.041, 124D.05
 Charter school students, 124E.10
 Desegregation districts, 124D.03
 Notice, 124D.03
 Transportation
 Attending districts, duties, 124D.04
 Border states, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05
 Costs, reimbursements, 124D.03
 Metropolitan area schools, aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
 Nonresident districts, duties, 124D.03, 124D.04
 Tuition, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05

OPEN MEETING LAW
 Administration Department opinions, 13D.06
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, board meetings, 116V.01
 Business corporations, proxies, 302A.449
 Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, meetings, 15B.36
 Charter school boards of directors, 124E.03, 124E.07
 Citation, 13D.07
 Closed meetings, reasons for closing, 13D.01, 13D.03, 13D.05
 Confidential data, closed meetings, 13D.05
 Continued or recessed meetings, notice, 13D.04
 Corporations created by political subdivisions, 465.719
 Corrections Department, exception, 13D.01
 Data classified as not public, discussion during open meeting, 13D.05
 Definitions
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Generally, 13D.001
 Disciplinary proceedings, closed meetings, when permitted, 13D.01, 13D.05
 Education district boards, 123A.16

OPEN MEETING LAW (Cont'd)

Electric cooperatives
 Board meetings, 308A.327
 Stockholder rights, 216B.027
 Emergency meetings, 13D.04
 Enforcement of law, lawsuits to enforce, 13D.03, 13D.06
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., meetings, 116O.03
 Environmental Quality Board, meetings, 116C.04
 Evidence, violations, 13D.06
 Forest Resources Council, meetings, 89A.03
 Generally, 13D.001 to 13D.08
 Governing bodies
 Notice given, meetings, 13D.04
 Records, access by public, 13D.01, 13D.05
 Government-owned property, sales, closed meetings, when permitted, 13D.05
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, exception, 62L.13
 Health Department, hospital authorities, 144.581
 Health Technology Advisory Committee, exception, 62J.156
 Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., 383B.917
 Housing Finance Agency, meetings using electronic communications, 462A.041
 Interactive technology
 Defined, 13D.001
 Meetings, 13D.015, 13D.02
 Public comment period, 13D.021
 Interactive television, meetings by, 3.055
 Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
 Judicial selection commission, 480B.01
 Labor negotiations, exception, 13D.03
 Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.02
 Lawsuits
 Labor negotiations, tape recordings made during closed meetings, 13D.03
 Violations, generally, 13D.06
 Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, conformity, 116P.08
 Legislature, 3.055
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, board meetings, exception, 61B.22
 Medical records, closed meetings, when permitted, 13D.05
 Meetings
 Emergencies, public comment period, 13D.021
 Interactive technology
 Defined, 13D.001
 Generally, 13D.02
 Public comment period, 13D.021
 State entities, 13D.015
 Interactive television, 3.055
 Notice, 13D.04
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., board of directors, 116S.02
 Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 501(c)(3) corporation, 124D.385
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10, 62E.11
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Minnesota State Academies Board, 125A.62
 Municipalities, 465.719
 Not public data, discussion allowed, 13.03, 13.05, 13D.05
 Notice of meetings, 13D.04
 Pardons Board, 638.04
 Park district board, 398.06
 Protected nonpublic data, closed meetings, 13D.05
 Public comment period, meetings during emergencies, 13D.021
 Public meeting, open meetings defined as, 144.413
 Public retirement plans, governing boards, meetings, 356A.08
 Public Utilities Commission, meetings, 216E.09
 Recessed or continued meetings, notice, 13D.04
 Records and record keeping
 Access by public, 13D.01, 13D.05
 Audio tapes, 13D.03, 13D.05
 Closed meetings, electronic recording, 13D.05
 Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10
 Rural Finance Authority, meetings using electronic communications, 41B.026

OPEN MEETING LAW (Cont'd)

School boards
 Interdistrict cooperation, joint meetings, 123A.32
 Joint powers boards, 123A.79
 Security briefings and discussions, closed meetings, when permitted, 13D.05
 Self-insurers' advisory committee, exclusion, 79A.16
 Self-insurers' security fund, exclusion, 79A.16
 Social media, permitted use, 13D.065
 Special meetings, notice, 13D.04
 State agencies, notice of meeting, 13D.04
 State boards, 13D.01
 State High School League, 128C.22
 Telephone meetings, 13D.021
 Television, meetings by interactive television, 3.055
 Towns, exemption, 366.01
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, fines, 13D.06
 Labor negotiations, violations regarding, lawsuits, 13D.03
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, exemption, 79A.28
 Workers' Compensation Council, conformity, 175.007
 Written materials, availability, 13D.01

OPEN SPACE
 Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021
 Comprehensive municipal planning
 Cities, 462.355
 Greater Minnesota counties, 394.231
 Metropolitan area, 473.859
 Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 County emergency jobs program, 375.553
 Definitions, metropolitan government, 473.121
 Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system
 Acquisition and development
 Budgets, 473.313
 Grants for, 473.315
 Local acquisition, 473.331
 Tax equivalent payments, 473.341
 Bonds (public debt), 473.325
 Comprehensive municipal planning, *see* same under this topic
 Consulting, 473.147
 Counties, duties, 473.313
 County controls for, 394.25
 Generally, 473.351
 Loans for, 473.325
 Master plans, 473.313
 Metropolitan Council, 473.303 to 473.325, 473.351
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, 473.313
 Otter-Bald Eagle Lake Regional Park, special assessments, 473.334
 Park districts, duties, 473.313
 Parks and trails fund, guidelines for, 85.53
 Purpose, 473.302
 Special assessments, 473.334
 Ordinances, tree planting, 17.86
 Policy of state, protection, 17.80
 Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Protection, policy of state, 17.80
 Ramsey County, *see* Parks and park land under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Regional recreation open space systems
 Defined as natural resources, 116P.02
 Definitions, 473.121
 Metropolitan area, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under this topic
 Tax assessments, 273.112
 Tax liens, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Tree planting, ordinances, 17.86
 Valuation of property, 273.112
 Watershed districts
 Comprehensive municipal planning, *see* same under this topic
 Preservation, 103D.335

OPEN SPACE (Cont'd)

Zoning regulations
 Comprehensive municipal planning, *see* same under this topic
 Towns, 366.183

OPEN SPACE PROPERTY TAX LAW
 Generally, 273.112

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS
 Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714
 Controlled substances, acute pain treatment, limitations, 152.11
 Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
 Reports given, newly blinded persons, diagnosis, 248.011

OPIATE EPIDEMIC RESPONSE ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Appropriations to, opiate epidemic response fund, 256.043
 Generally, 256.042
 Legislative review, 151.066

OPIOIDS
See Opioids and opiates under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

OPIOIDS, SUBSTANCE USE, AND ADDICTION SUBCABINET
 Generally, 4.046

OPIUM
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

OPOSSUMS
 Hunting
 Doing damage, 97B.655
 Small game, defined as including opossums, 97A.015

OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS
 Employment and training services, opportunities industrialization centers defined as, 116L.19
 Funding, 116L.62 to 116L.64
 Minnesota State Council, duties, 116L.63
 Students, postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09

OPTICAL DISKS
 Business records, 600.135
 Government records, evidence, 600.135

OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS
 Financial institution records, 46.04
 Government records, 15.17
 Regulated lenders, document storage, 56.14

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Definitions, 206.56, 206.90
 Generally, 206.90
 Testing, 206.83

OPTICIANS
 Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714
 Eyeglasses, *see* EYEGLASSES
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.52
 Requests by, contact lenses, prescription verification, 145.712
 Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145

OPTOMETRISTS
See also OPTICIANS
 Advertising, signs, 148.56
 Authority to prescribe or administer controlled substances, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Certificates and certification, recording, fees, district court, 357.021
 Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714
 Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 Controlled substances, duties regarding
 Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Prescriptions, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Definitions
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 Health law, 144.4172
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.56, 148.57
 Public health provisions, 145.711
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Directories, 214.071

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action
 Data collection violations, 152.126
 Forms of, 148.607
 Grounds, 148.603, 148.61, 214.16, 214.355
 Ophthalmic goods and services violations, 145.712 to 145.714
 Optometrist cooperation, 148.606
 Reporting obligations, 148.604, 148.605
 Disclosure, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Drugs and medicine
 Authority to dispense, 148.574
 Controlled substances, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
 Topical ocular drugs, 148.574, 151.37
 Examinations (licenses), 148.57
 Eyeglass prescription expiration, exception, 145.7131
 Fees, violations and penalties, 145.713
 Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
 Generally, 148.62
 Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15
 Health care providers, optometrists defined as, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.52
 Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Insurance fraud, *see* FRAUD
 Legend drugs
 Adverse reaction reports, 147.111
 Restrictions, 148.574
 Standard of care, 148.577
 Use, 148.575
 Liability
 Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Licensed health professionals, optometrists defined as, 144.4172
 Licenses
 Expedited and temporary licensing, military members and veterans, 148.57, 197.4552
 Fees, 148.57, 148.59, 148.595
 Generally, 148.57
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Practicing without, 148.56, 148.61
 Renewals, 148.59, 214.12
 Requirements, generally, 148.56, 148.57
 Revocation or suspension, 148.607
 Temporary license suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32
 Temporary military permits, 148.595, 197.4552
 Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
 Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682
 Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Ophthalmic services, violations, disciplinary action, 145.712 to 145.714
 Optometry Board, *see* OPTOMETRY BOARD
 Practice, drivers, examination of eyesight, exclusion, 171.13
 Practice exemption, scope, 148.56
 Practitioners, optometrists defined as, 151.01
 Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
 Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professional services, definitions, professional firms, 319B.02
 Professionals, optometrists defined as
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Providers, 176.011

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Contact lenses, 145.712, 145.713
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Regulated persons, optometrist defined as, 214.16
 Reports given
 Conduct by optometrist constituting grounds for disciplinary action, 148.604, 148.605
 Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 Health threats to others, 144.4175
 Newly blinded persons, diagnosis, 248.011
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Requests by, contact lenses, prescription verification, 145.712
 Sales, simple lenses, unregulated sales, 148.56
 Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145
 Services, defined as health services, 123B.41
 Signs, 148.56
 Standard of care, legend drugs, 148.577
 Topical ocular drugs, authority to dispense, 148.574, 151.37
 Verification by, contact lenses, prescriptions, 145.712
 Violations and penalties
 Conduct constituting grounds for disciplinary action, 148.603
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Ophthalmic goods and services violations, disciplinary action, 145.712 to 145.714
 Practicing without license, 148.56, 148.61
 Unlawful practice, 148.56

OPTOMETRY BOARD

Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 148.60
 Disciplinary actions, 148.604 to 148.607
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
 Fees, 148.52, 148.57, 148.59
 Fiscal year, 148.52, 214.08
 Generally, 148.52
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Health-related licensing board, 214.01
 Investigations, 148.605
 Legend drugs, duties regarding
 Adverse reactions, reports, 147.111
 Complaint reports, prescription or administration, 151.37
 Courses on use, 148.575
 Licensees, *see* OPTOMETRISTS
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Generally, 148.52
 President, 148.54
 Reports given
 Health care provider tax, 214.16
 Requirements, generally, 148.52, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Generally, 148.53
 Licenses, 148.59, 214.12
 Reportable events or transactions, 148.604
 Secretary, 148.54
 Vice president, 148.54

ORAL EVIDENCE

Common law
 Foreign countries, 599.01
 Foreign states, 599.01, 599.03
 Leases, 336.2A-202
 Sales
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Warranties, 336.2-316
 Tax payments, 280.33

ORAL SURGERY

Insurance coverage
 Cleft lip and cleft palate, 62A.042, 62C.14
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, 62E.06

ORAL SURGERY (Cont'd)

Licenses, 150A.06

ORCHARDSFruit trees, *see* FRUIT TREES**ORDERS**Attachment orders, *see* Orders under ATTACHMENTCease and desist orders, *see* CEASE AND DESIST ORDERSCommissioners' orders, *see* Commissioner's orders under specific index headings

Consent orders, contested cases, informal disposition, 14.59

Contempt orders

Child support, 543.20

Contempts, generally, 588.01, 588.20

Defendants, geographic restriction orders, 609.6057

Defined, 336.3-103

Entitlement orders, *see* under SECURITIESExecutive orders, *see* EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Orders for delivery of goods, Commercial Code, 336.1-201

Payment orders, *see* under FUNDS TRANSFERSProtection orders, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Publication orders, legal newspapers, 331A.10

Reorganization orders, 16B.37

Restraining orders, *see* INJUNCTIONSSpecific bodies, *see* Orders under specific index headingsSubpoenas, *see* SUBPOENAS**ORDINANCES**

Building components or systems, safe and sanitary conditions and repair, local ordinances, 326B.121

Building permits, exterior work, completion by specified date, local ordinances, 326B.121

Declaratory judgments about validity, 555.11

Evidence of, 599.13

Local governments, *see* specific index headings for specific local governments

Violations and penalties

Defined as crimes, 611A.01, 626.05

Fines, 609.0332, 609.034

Petty misdemeanors, maximum fines, 609.0332

Reports about, peace officers, 626.5531

Zoning ordinances, *see* under ZONING**ORES**

Conveyances, recording, 507.36

Definitions, 298.001

Direct reduced ores

Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES

Producers, taconite economic development fund, 298.227, 298.28

Sales, occupation taxes, 298.01

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, rate, 298.24

Transfers, deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01

Iron ore, *see* IRON ORE

Mine value, 298.01

Mining, *see* MININGOccupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES

Ores other than iron, mining leases, 93.25, 93.43

Royalties

Iron ore on state mineral lands, 93.20

Minerals management account, 93.22

Property leases, counties, duties, 373.01

Sales, transfers deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01

Semitaconite, *see* SEMITACONITE

Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

Taconite, *see* TACONITE

Transfers, deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01

ORGAN DONORS

Acceptance of anatomical gifts, right to accept, 525A.11

Agents of decedent, rights, 525A.09

Anatomical bequest programs, interference with, 149A.01

Anatomical gift account, 168.013, 171.06, 171.075

Anatomical gifts

Coroners, duties, 390.151

ORGAN DONORS (Cont'd)

Anatomical gifts (Cont'd)

Documents of gift, health care directives, 145C.05

Education about, donations with motor vehicle registration, 168.013

Medical examiners, duties, 390.151

Mortuary science regulation, 149A.81

Public education, motor vehicle registration taxes, donations for, 168.013

Anatomical gifts after death

Power to make, priority, 525A.09

Procedure, 525A.10

Status as health care service, 525A.25

Anatomical gifts before donor's death

Amendments, 525A.06, 525A.08, 525A.17

Power to make, 525A.04

Procedure, 525A.05

Refusal to make, 525A.07, 525A.08

Revocation, 525A.06, 525A.08

Status as health care service, 525A.25

Applicability of law, 525A.03

Bone marrow donors

Employees, leaves of absence, 181.945

Insurance underwriting, discrimination prohibited, 72A.20

Children

Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.615

Organ procurement organizations, duties regarding, 525A.14

Parents, right to amend or revoke, 525A.08

Children of decedent, rights, 525A.09

Citation of law, 525A.01

Darlene Luther Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525A.01 to 525A.25

Definitions, 525A.02

Documents of gift

Copies, 525A.13

Delivery, 525A.13

Effect, 525A.13

Generally, 525A.17

Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05

Persons named in, 525A.11

Searches for, 525A.12

Signatures, 525A.02, 525A.24

Validity, 525A.19

Donor registry, 525A.20

Driver education, 171.0701, 171.0705

Expenses, allowable expenses, generally, 145.422

Eye banks, gifts to, 525A.11

Grandparents of decedent, rights, 525A.09

Guardians of decedent, rights, 525A.09

Health care directives, *see* HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES

Hospitals, contracts and agreements, 525A.15

Immunity from liability, 525A.18

Income taxes, subtractions, 290.0132

Insurance underwriting, discrimination prohibited, 72A.20

Liability, immunity, 525A.18, 604A.13

Living wills, organ donation after death, 145B.04

Medical examiners, duties, 525A.22, 525A.23

Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.408

Organ procurement organizations

Contracts and agreements, 525A.15

Cooperation with, by medical examiners, 525A.22

Gifts to, 525A.11

Rights and duties, 525A.14

Parents of decedent, rights, 525A.08, 525A.09

Procurement organizations, 171.06

Public employees, leaves of absence, 181.9456

Public information and education

Donations for, 171.06, 171.075

Drivers' license or Minnesota identification card applications, inclusion with, 171.06

Drivers' manual, 171.0705

Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.408

Public Safety Department, duties, 525A.14, 525A.20

Recipients of anatomical gifts, 525A.11

ORGAN DONORS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Natural Resources Department, 97A.408
 Public Safety Department, 171.07
 Sale of body parts, criminal penalties, 525A.16
 State employees, leaves of absence, 181.9456
 Tissue banks, gifts to, 525A.11
 Tissue donors, human leukocyte antigens, 144.336

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

Costs, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Disabled persons, nondiscrimination in access to transplants, 62A.082, 363A.50

Donors, *see* ORGAN DONORS

Expenses

Allowable expenses, generally, 145.422
 Medical assistance, payments, 256B.0625
 Medical assistance, 256B.06, 256B.0625
 Nondiscrimination in access to transplants, 62A.082, 363A.50
 Prior authorization, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Public information and education programs, drivers' manual, 171.0705

ORGANIC ACT OF MINNESOTA

Acceptance, Const. art 2 s 1
 Text, *see* PREFACE, volume one of Minnesota Statutes

ORGANIC ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Generally, 31.94

ORGANIC FOOD

Agriculture Department, duties, 31.92 to 31.96
 Definitions, Food Law, 31.92
 Generally, 31.94
 Health Department, duties, 145.899
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 31.925
 Minnesota food products logo, 17.102
 WIC program, 145.899

ORONO (CITY)

Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

ORTHODONTICS

See also PROSTHODONTICS

Advertising, 150A.11
 Insurance coverage, cleft lip and cleft palate, 62A.042, 62C.14
 Licensed dental practice, 150A.05
 Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03
 Work orders, 150A.11

ORTHOTIST, PROSTHETIST, AND PEDORTHIST PRACTICE ACT

Generally, 153B.10 to 153B.85

ORTHOTISTS

Assistants, 153B.15
 Continuing education, 153B.40
 Definitions, 153B.15
 Fitters, 153B.15
 Licenses
 Change of name or address, 153B.50
 Disciplinary actions, 153B.70
 Endorsement, 153B.65
 Exemptions, 153B.20
 Fees, 153B.85
 Inactive status, 153B.55
 Investigations, 153B.75
 Lapse due to military service, 153B.60
 Renewal, 153B.45
 Requirements, 153B.30
 Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Advisory Council, 153B.25
 Scope of practice, exceptions, 153B.35
 Unlicensed practice, prohibited, 153B.80
 Violations and penalties, 153B.80

ORTONVILLE (CITY)

Border city zones, allocations, 469.169
 Port authority, 469.0856

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

Acupuncture practice, licenses, exceptions, 147B.02

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS (Cont'd)

Advertising, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Associations
 American Osteopathic Association, 147.03, 147.037
 National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners, 147.03
 Billing practices, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Certificates, recording, fees, district court, 357.021
 Commitments, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Complaints, investigations, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
 Contested cases, 147.01, 147.091
 Continuing education, license renewal, 147.0375, 214.12
 Controlled substances
 False representation, 152.025
 Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
 Credentials, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Definitions
 Healing arts, registration, 146.01
 Medical Practice Board, 147.011
 Practicing without license, 147.081, 147.082
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Delinquent taxes, 147.091
 Directories, 214.071
 Disabled persons, duties, identifying device or card, search
 Generally, 145.854
 Other duties, 145.857
 Disciplinary action
 Data collection violations, 152.126
 Disclosure, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
 Evidence, 147.091
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111
 Generally, 147.141
 Grounds, 147.035, 147.091
 Judicial review, 147.151
 Malpractice, false information, 147.035
 Records, sealing, 147.151
 Disclosure
 Disciplinary action, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
 Fee splitting, 147.091
 Drugs and medicine
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
 Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Manual or mechanical therapy, exemptions, 146.23
 Evidence
 Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 147.091
 Felonies, 147.091
 Sex crimes, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 Examinations, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Fee splitting, 147.091
 Fees, licenses, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Financial or economic interests, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Fines, 147.141
 Foreign medical school graduates, 147.02, 147.037, 147.0375
 Guardians and conservators, appointment, license suspension, 147.091
 Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions, 62A.03
 Health care providers, osteopathic physicians defined as, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
 Hypnosis, use of, 147.081
 Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
 Immunity, investigations, 147.121
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS (Cont'd)

Insurance fraud, *see* FRAUD
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, *see* INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT
 Investigations
 Complaints, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
 Failure to cooperate, 147.01
 Immunity, 147.121
 Licenses, fees, 147.01
 Physician accountability, 147.161
 Physician cooperation, 147.091, 147.131
 Legend drugs, use, 151.15, 151.37
 Liability, controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 Licenses
 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 Cancellation, 147.038, 147.0381, 147.039
 Conditions or limitations, 147.02, 147.03, 147.0375, 147.091, 147.141
 Credentials, verification, 147.037
 Disciplinary action, 147.02, 147.091
 Endorsements, 147.03
 Examinations, 147.02, 147.03
 Exemptions, 147.09
 Expedited and temporary licenses, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Fees
 Applications, 147.02, 147.0375
 Nonrefundable, 147.038, 147.0381
 Notice regarding, 147.02
 Registration, 147.21
 Renewals, 147.02
 Residency permits, 147.0391
 Foreign medical school students, certification, 147.037
 Fraud, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Generally, 147.02
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, *see* INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT
 Liability insurance information, 147.035
 Malpractice history, 147.035
 New license after cancellation in good standing, 147.038
 Permits, temporary, 147.03
 Qualifications, 147.091
 Reciprocity, 147.03
 Registration, 147.21
 Reissue, conditions, 147.091
 Renewals
 Cancellation for nonrenewal, 147.039
 Cancellations in good standing, 147.038
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Fees or surcharges, 147.02
 Health care facilities, medical privileges, 147.162
 Residency permits, 147.0391, 147.09
 Restrictions, 147.091, 609B.129
 Suspension or revocation, 147.025, 147.091, 147.111, 147.141
 Violations, 147.081, 147.082, 147.091
 Loans to, income-contingent repayment program, 136A.1785
 Malpractice
 Disciplinary action, information, false, 147.035
 Insurance, *see* MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Investigations, 147.131, 147.161
 Lawsuits, 145.682
 Licenses, application information, 147.035
 Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 147.111, 147.121
 Manual or mechanical therapy, diagnosis reports, 146.23
 Medical Practice Board, *see* MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD
 Medical practitioners, osteopathic physicians defined as, 145.851
 Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Osteopathic physicians' personal records, classification, 147.091

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS (Cont'd)

Medical records (Cont'd)
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Mental incompetency
 Disciplinary action, 147.091
 Reporting obligations, 147.111
 Misconduct
 Disciplinary action, 147.091, 147.092, 147.111, 147.141
 Disclosure, 147.02
 Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 Reports about, 147.111
 Misrepresentation, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Names and addresses, 147.091
 National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners, 147.03
 Osteopathic Physicians Board, 147.21, 147.22
 Patients' rights, medical records access, 144.334
 Permits, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122
 Physical or mental examinations, required of practitioners, 147.091
 Physicians, osteopathic physicians defined as
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241
 Practicing without license, 147.081, 147.082
 Practitioners, doctors of osteopathy defined as, 151.01
 Prescriptions, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professional services, definitions, professional firms, 319B.02
 Professionals, osteopathic physicians defined as
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Providers, 176.011
 Reciprocity
 Licenses, 147.03
 Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
 Records and record keeping, vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Referrals, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Registration, 147.21
 Reports given
 Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 Immunity, 147.121
 Self-reporting, 147.0375, 147.0391, 147.111
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Residency permits
 Fees, 147.0391
 Medical students, 147.09
 Requirements, 147.0391
 Retaliatory provisions by other states, 147.04
 Sex crimes
 Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091, 147.092, 609B.129
 Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 Reports about, data classification, 147.01, 147.092
 Student loans, failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Students, *see* MEDICAL STUDENTS
 Supervision by, failure to, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Tax clearance certificates, 147.091
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Title protection, 147.082
 Training and education, 146.23, 214.12
 Violations and penalties
 False statements, 147.035, 147.091
 Generally, 147.091
OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS BOARD
 Powers, transfer to Medical Practice Board, 147.22
 Registration with, 147.21
OTTAWA (CITY)
 Ottawa Village Historic District, 138.73
OTTER TAIL COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Bradbury Homestead, historic place, 138.664
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

OTTER TAIL COUNTY (Cont'd)

Development region, 462.385
 Hospitals, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Minnesota Woman Site, historic place, 138.664
 Morrison Mounds, historic site, 138.662
 Orwell Site, historic place, 138.664
 Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318
 Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Trunk highways, Otter Tail Veterans Memorial Drive, 161.14

OTTER TAIL RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

OTTERS

Definitions, 97A.015
 Hunting
 Registration of pelts, 97B.901
 Small game, defined as including otters, 97A.015
 Unlawful taking, 97A.331

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Acquisition by state, 173.05, 173.17

Adjacent areas

Consent, 173.13
 Devices in, 173.12, 173.13
 Fees, 173.13
 Generally, 173.08
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Size, 173.13
 Violations and penalties, 173.13, 173.21

Advertising devices

Capitol area, 15B.28
 Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, 173.02
 Lights and lighting, *see* same under this topic
 Signs, *see* same under this topic

Applicants, notice received, 173.13

Auctions, 169.07, 173.08

Bicycle racks or storage facilities, placement of advertising on, 160.27

Billboards, *see* BILLBOARDS

Business areas

Generally, 173.08
 Lights and lighting, 173.16, 173.26
 Ordinances, local, zoning, approval, 173.16
 Size, 173.16, 173.26
 Spacing, 173.16
 Standards, compliance, 173.16

Capitol area, 15B.28

Churches, 173.02, 173.08

Commercial activity, unzoned areas, 173.02

Community identification signs, 173.08

Conflict of laws, 173.10, 173.20

Contested cases, 173.13

Damages

Federal participation, 173.25
 Removal, 173.17, 173.25

Definitions, advertising devices, 173.02

Design

Directional information signs, 160.284
 Directional signs, 173.081
 Sign franchise program, 160.80
 Transportation Department, duties, 160.284

Directional information signs

Generally, 160.284, 160.285
 Resorts, 160.283 to 160.285
 Transportation Department, duties, 160.283, 160.284

Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Discrimination

Definitions, 325E.23
 Exemptions, 325E.24
 Promotion, conflicting services or ideas, 325E.24
 Violations and penalties, 325E.24, 325E.25

Erection and maintenance

Adjacent areas, 173.08
 Directional signs, 173.081
 Permits, *see* same under this topic

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)**Erection and maintenance (Cont'd)**

Restrictions, 173.15, 173.265
 Rulemaking, 173.04, 173.185
 Scenic areas, 173.04, 173.05
 Sign franchise program, 160.08, 160.80
 Standards, 173.02, 173.081

Federal aid

Acquisition and removal of devices, 173.25
 Scenic areas, 173.06

Federal law, conformity, 173.01

Fees

Generally, 173.13
 Permits, 173.07, 173.13, 173.231

Fines, permits, failure to pay renewal fees, 173.13

Furnishing service or space, discrimination, 325E.23 to 325E.25

Highway business panel signs, *see* Signs under this topic

Industrial activity

Exclusion, 161.242
 Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 173.02

Injunctions, prohibited devices, 173.21

Interchanges, *see* Business areas under this topic

Intersections, *see* Business areas under this topic

Interstate highways

Adjacent areas, 173.13
 Business areas, *see* same under this topic
 Controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
 Devices in, 173.12
 Directional signs adjacent to, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Generally, 173.20
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Property owner consent statement, 173.13
 Removal, *see* same under this topic

Rulemaking, 173.08

Scenic areas, *see* same under this topic

Seed corn signs adjacent to, 173.08

Size, *see* same under this topic

Urban interstate highways, sign franchise program, 160.80

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Lights and lighting

Business areas, 173.16, 173.26
 Directional signs, 173.081
 Flashing lights, 173.08, 173.15, 173.155, 173.16
 Model ordinance, 16B.328
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Rulemaking, 173.08
 Standards, 173.02, 173.081
 Violations, 173.16

Location, controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08

Municipal identification entrance signs, 173.02, 173.025

Official signs and notices

Fees, exemptions, 173.13
 Limitations, 173.08

Ordinances, local, business areas, zoning, approval, 173.16

Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Outdoor Advertising Control Act, 173.01 to 173.27

Outdoor advertising devices

Abandoned devices, 173.15, 173.265
 Changeable electronic variable message signs, 173.155
 Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Lights and lighting, *see* same under this topic
 Maintenance, 173.265
 Permanent business requirement, 173.16
 Prohibited devices, 173.15, 173.155, 173.21
 Removal, 173.265
 Stationary structures, 173.16
 Substantial changes, 173.265

Owners

Agreements by, vegetation control, 173.171
 Permits, assignment, 173.13

Permits

Applications, 173.07

OUTDOOR

488

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Consent, scenic areas, 173.07
- Fees, 173.07, 173.13, 173.231
- Generally, 173.13
- Renewal, 173.07, 173.13
- Requirements, 173.03, 173.07, 173.13, 173.16
- Revocation, 173.07, 173.13
- Rulemaking, 173.07, 173.13
- Scenic areas, 173.04
- Violations, 173.03, 173.07, 173.265

Placement

- Primary highways, 160.293
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, obstructing, 219.29

Policy of state, 173.01

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Primary highways

- Adjacent areas, *see* same under this topic
- Business areas, *see* same under this topic
- Devices in, 173.12
- Directional signs adjacent to, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
- Lights and lighting, *see* same under this topic
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Placement restrictions, 160.293
- Removal, *see* same under this topic
- Scenic areas, *see* same under this topic
- Seed corn signs adjacent to, 173.08
- Size, *see* same under this topic

Removal

- Adjacent areas, 173.13
- Federal aid, 173.25
- Generally, 173.17
- Payment, 173.25
- Repair and maintenance violations, 173.265
- Scenic areas, 173.04, 173.09
- Veterans' Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14

Rest areas, *see* Business areas under this topic

Restrictions

- Business areas, 173.16
- C. Elmer Anderson Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Generally, 173.08
- Veterans' Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14

Scenic areas

- Conflict of laws, 173.10
- Federal aid, 173.06
- Generally, 173.04
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Placement, consent, 173.07
- Restrictions, 161.14, 173.08, 173.16
- Right of entry, Transportation Department, removal of signs, 173.09
- Rulemaking, 173.08
- Violations, 173.07, 173.09, 173.11

Service club and religious notices, generally, permitted advertising, 173.08

Signs

- Design, 160.284, 160.80, 173.081
- Directional information signs, 160.283 to 160.285
- Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
- Erection and maintenance, *see* same under this topic
- Furnishing service or space, discrimination, 325E.23, 325E.24
- Location, controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
- Logo sign panels (highway business sign panels), 160.80
- Seed corn signs adjacent to highways, 173.08
- Sign franchise program, 160.80
- Size, *see* same under this topic

Size

- Business areas, 173.16, 173.26
- Devices in, 173.13
- Directional information signs, resorts, 160.284
- Directional signs, 173.081
- Restrictions, generally, 173.08
- Rulemaking, 173.08

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Size (Cont'd)

- Sign franchise program, 160.80
- Standards, 173.02, 173.081
- Transportation Department, duties, 160.284

Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Spacing

- Business areas, 173.16
- Directional signs, 173.081
- Restrictions, generally, 173.08
- Rulemaking, 173.08
- Standards, 173.02, 173.081
- Violations and penalties, 173.16

Standards

- Directional signs, 173.081
- National standards, conformity, 173.02
- Transportation Department, duties, 173.081

Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 173.02

Vegetation control, 173.171

Violations and penalties

- Imitation traffic signs and signals, public nuisance, 169.07
- Placement violations, 160.2715, 161.14, 169.07, 219.29
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, resembling or purporting to be, 173.15
- Rules violations, 173.07, 173.08, 173.11, 173.21, 173.265
- Traffic signals, resembling or purporting to be, 173.15

Visibility, vegetation control, 173.171

Zoning

- First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
- Ordinances, local, business areas, approval, 173.16
- Unzoned or commercial or industrial areas, 173.02

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING CONTROL ACT

Generally, 173.01 to 173.27

OUTDOOR LIGHTINGAdvertising devices, *see* Lights and lighting under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Electrical inspections, exemption, 326B.36

Model ordinance, 16B.328

Natural gas lighting, 216C.06, 216C.19

Outdoor display lighting, 216C.19

Standards for state-funded fixtures, 16B.328

OUTDOOR RECREATION

Activities, state-funded, liability limits

Local governments, 466.04

State, 3.736

Agricultural chemicals, penalties for discharge, 18D.40

Boats and boating, *see* BOATS AND BOATINGConservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS

Definitions

Environment and natural resources trust fund, 116P.02

Hunting, 97B.001

Outdoor recreation system, 86A.03, 86A.04

Private land used for public recreation, 604A.21

Educational programs for youth, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

Fairs, *see* FAIRSForest resource management, *see* Management under FORESTS

Grants for

Great River Road, 373.27

Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536

Parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535, 85.536

Plans, grants to local governments, 84.927

Ramsey County parks and park land, 383A.07

Great River Road

Acquisition of land, generally, 161.142

Grants for, 373.27

Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536

Outdoor Recreation Act, 86A.01 to 86A.11

Outdoor recreation system, violations, 85.20

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

OUTDOOR RECREATION (Cont'd)Picnics, *see* PICNICS

Plans

- Grants to local governments, 84.927
- Off-highway motorcycle account, use, 84.794
- System plan, 86A.09

Policy, 86A.02

Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27

Recreational facilities and programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

Sports, *see* SPORTS

System

- Administration, 86A.05, 86A.08
- Aquatic management areas, 97C.02
- Composition, 86A.04
- Defined as natural resources, 116P.02
- Definitions, 86A.03
- Interpretive centers, *see* INTERPRETIVE CENTERS
- Land acquisition account, 94.165
- Land and water conservation account, 84.0264
- Lands, sale, 86A.055
- Legislative authorization of specific units, 86A.07
- Losses arising from construction, 3.736
- Losses incurred by users, 3.736
- Managing agencies, 86A.03, 86A.06, 86A.09
- Planning, 84.927, 86A.09
- Registry of units, 86A.11
- Rules, 86A.06
- Secondary units, 86A.08
- Units
 - Acquisition, 86A.07
 - Classification, 86A.05
 - Critical natural habitat, 84.944
 - Defined, 86A.04
 - Legislative authorization, 86A.07
 - Planning, 84.927, 86A.09
 - Units within units, 86A.08
 - Users, losses incurred by, 3.736
 - Violations and penalties, 85.20
- Violations and penalties, 18D.40
- Youth programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

OUTDOOR RECREATION ACT

Generally, 86A.01

OUTPATIENT DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Diagnostic tests, defined as individual permanent medical records, 145.32

OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

- Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
- Certificates and certification, 144.122
- Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38
- Medical assistance
 - Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 - Coverage, liability, 256B.0625
 - Emergency services, 256B.32
 - Facility fees, 256B.32
 - Payments, 256B.32, 256B.74 to 256B.76
- Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
- Mental health services, *see* COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Workers compensation
 - Billing, payment, and dispute resolution, 176.1365
 - Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Billing procedures, 62J.52
 - Data collection, Health Department, duties, 144.701
 - Workers compensation, 176.1365
- Admissions
 - Discrimination, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, discrimination prohibited, 144.7408
 - Generally, 144.55
- Advertising, licenses, 144.50
- Affiliates, defined, 144.6521

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Ambulatory surgical centers

- Medical assistance, vendor of medical care services, 256B.02
- Network organizations, 62Q.735
- Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
- Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs)
 - Billing, payment, and dispute resolution, 176.1365
 - Generally, 176.1363
 - Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
- Assignments, accounts receivable, health care taxes, liability, 295.56
- Background checks, Health Department, duties, 144.057, 245C.03
- Billing
 - Procedures, health care taxes, separate statement, 295.53
 - Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 - Workers compensation, procedures, 176.1365
- Certificates and certification, 144.122
- Charges, 62J.82
- Classification, 144.56
- Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
- Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555
- Construction
 - Inspections, 144.55
 - Plan submittal and fees, 144.554
 - Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
- Consumer information, reports about, 144.701
- Contested cases
 - Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.703
 - License surcharges, 256.9657
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
- Costs, 144.701
- Data
 - Compilation, Health Department, duties, 144.701
 - Submission to hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, standards, 144.702
- Definitions
 - Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363
 - Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.696
 - Health law, 144.50, 144.55
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 - Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
- Diagnostic services, 145.32
- Disclosure
 - Charges, 62J.82
 - Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
- Discrimination, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7408
- Employees, 144.057
- Facilities, outpatient surgical centers defined as, 144.7401
- Financial interests in, disclosure, 144.6521
- Fines
 - Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 - Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
 - Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 - License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 - License violations, 144.50
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, Building Code, 326B.103, 326B.106
- Grievance procedures, 144.691
- Health care facilities
 - Outpatient surgical centers defined as, 145C.01
 - Outpatient surgical facilities defined as, 144A.70
- Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Health care taxes, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES
- Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), workers compensation, 176.1364, 176.1365
- Hospital services, *see* OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703

OUTPATIENT

490

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Injunctions, license violations, 144.50
 Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Inspections
 Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 Exclusions, 144.54
 Generally, 144.55
 Health Department, duties, 144.54
 Insurance, 62A.153
 Investigations, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Lawsuits, generally, 144.56
 Licenses
 Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
 Assignability, 144.53
 Contested cases, 144.55
 Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 Fees, 144.122, 144.55
 Fraud or misrepresentation, 144.55
 Health Department, duties, 144.057, 144.122
 Issuance, 144.55
 Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
 New licenses, 144.55
 Operating without a license, 144.49
 Reconsideration requests, 144.057
 Requirements, 144.50
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55, 144.7067
 Standards, 144.55, 144.56
 Surcharges, 256.9657
 Transferability, 144.53
 Variances, 144.057
 Violations and penalties, 144.49, 144.50, 144.55
 Major spending commitments, reports about, 62J.17
 Medical assistance
 Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Surcharges, 256.9657
 Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Motor vehicles, leases, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Multiple outpatient surgical centers with same owner, separate reports, 144.698
 Nursing services, standards, 144.55
 Owners and ownership, reports about, 144.698
 Participating entities, outpatient surgical centers, defined as, 62D.02
 Patients
 Estimates, 62J.823
 Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
 Payments by
 License surcharges, 256.9657
 Workers compensation, reimbursement of overpayment, 176.1365
 Planning, adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
 Prices, rates, 144.699, 144.701
 Radiation therapy facilities, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Rates, 62J.823, 144.699, 144.701, 176.1364
 Records and record keeping, inspections, Health Department, authority, 144.698
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Filing fees, 144.701
 Generally, 144.698
 Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, fines, 144.703
 Health care providers, referral violations, 144.6521
 Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
 Rulemaking, 144.698, 144.701
 Services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Voluntary reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
 Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
 Services
 Data collection, 144.701, 144.702
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.70
 Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 Tuberculosis, infection control, 144.55
 Utilization, 144.701, 144.702
 Variances, licenses, 144.057
 Violations and penalties
 Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
 Health Care Cost Information Act violations, fines, 144.703
 Waivers, federal, license surcharges, 256.9657
 Workers compensation
 Billing, payment, and dispute resolution, 176.1365
 Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
OUTPATIENT TREATMENT
 Children's mental health services, 245.4876
 Community-based treatment, civil commitment, definitions, 253B.02
 Community mental health services, 245.470, 256B.0625
 Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
 Drugs and medicine, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0625
 Hospital services, *see* OUTPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
 Mental health services, *see* Outpatient services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Outpatient services
 Definitions, 62M.02, 245.462, 245.4871
 Indian Health Service, *see* INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
 Surgery facilities, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
OVENS
 Farms, solid waste disposal permits, 17.135
 Gas ovens, 216C.19
OVERTIME
 Agreements of hire, specifying, 181.55
 Air carrier employees, 177.25
 Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35
 County officers and employees, accumulated credits, 176.021
 Definitions, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
 Fair Labor Standards Act, standards, purpose, 177.22
 Generally, 177.27
 Nurses, state employees, 177.27, 181.275
 Records and record keeping, 177.30
 Recovery of wages, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Requirements
 Exceptions, 177.25, 177.251
 Generally, 177.25
 Rulemaking, generally, 177.28
 Retirement compensation, exclusion from calculation, 352.01
OWLS
 Great horned owls, 97B.701, 97B.705
OXYGEN
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Containers, violations, 299F.40
 Medical uses, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 Nitrous oxide, conditions for use, podiatrists, 153.26
 Portable oxygen
 Ambulances, 144E.103
 Persons using, defined as physically disabled persons, 169.345
OXYGENATED FUELS
See GASOLINE
P-TECH SCHOOLS
 Generally, 124D.093

PACKAGES

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
 Child-resistant packaging, electronic cigarettes, 461.20
 Cigarettes, *see* Packages under CIGARETTES
 Courier services carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Definitions
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 Food Law, 31.01
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Transportation, 174.22
 Delivery
 Courier services carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Paratransit, 174.22
 Records, 8.16, 388.23
 Drugs and medicine
 Generally, 256B.0625
 Medical cannabis, 152.29
 Misbranding, 151.34, 151.38
 Electronic cigarettes, 461.20
 Food, *see* Packages and packaging under FOOD
 Gold and silver sales, 325F.73
 Hazardous materials, 182.651
 In package chance promotions, 609.75
 Matches, packaging, 325F.02
 Medical cannabis, 152.29
 Opening or publishing contents without consent, 609.795
 Package delivery companies
 Courier services carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Records, 8.16, 388.23
 Packaged commodities
 Advertising, 239.094
 Sales, labels, 239.093
 Searches and seizures, 239.09
 Packaging materials
 Agricultural production, use in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 CFC-processed packaging, 115A.9561, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38
 Distributors, 115A.965
 Industrial production, use in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Manufacturers, 115A.965
 Pollution Control Agency, review, 116F.06
 Preference, packaging practices, 115A.5502
 Reduction in waste stream, 115A.5501, 115A.5502
 Rulemaking, 116F.06
 Solid waste, packaging in, 115A.5501, 115A.5502
 Toxics in packaging, 115A.965
 Poisons, labeling, 151.23
 Recorded material, 325E.18
 Replica firearms, 325F.81
 Trademarks and trade names, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ACT
 Generally, 31B.01 to 31B.06

PACKING PLANTS
 Appeals, Packers and Stockyards Act, 17.983
 Audits and examinations, contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06
 Buying stations, 17A.03, 17A.10, 17A.14
 Carcasses, postmortem inspection, 31A.04
 Certificates and certification, state weight, 17A.10
 Construction, rulemaking, 31.54
 Construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Contested cases, livestock market agency and dealer licensing, 17A.145
 Contracts and agreements
 Reporting, 31B.03
 State weighing service, 17A.10
 Unfulfilled contracts, livestock purchase, 31B.05
 Definitions
 Food Law, 31.51

PACKING PLANTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Workers bill of rights, 179.86
 Disclosure, payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04
 Enforcement of law
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.15
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 17.983
 Fines
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing, violations, 17A.14
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 17.983
 Fish packers, 97C.865
 Funds and accounts, contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06
 Horsemeat, separate processing, 31A.12
 Inspections
 Contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06
 Right of entry, 31.53
 Rulemaking, 31A.08
 Sanitary conditions, 31.53
 Inspectors, removal from, 31A.04, 31A.06
 Licenses
 Fees, 17A.04
 Revocation, suspension, or denial, 31B.05
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing
 Enforcement, subpoenas, 17A.15
 Injunctions, violations, 17A.16
 Lawsuits, violations, 17A.151
 Packers and Stockyards Act
 Farmed cervidae, 17.452
 Generally, 31B.01 to 31B.06
 Llamas, 17.456
 Ratitae, 17.454
 Violations, fines, 17.983
 Violations and penalties, 17.982
 Payments by, 31B.04
 Records and record keeping
 Agriculture Department, access, 17A.08
 Livestock purchase, weight audits, 17A.17
 Payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04
 Requirements, 17A.08
 Reports given, 31B.03
 Sales, payment delay, unfair trade practice, 31B.04
 Sanitation
 Inspections, 31.53
 Rulemaking, 31.54
 Unsanitary conditions, 31.161
 Sausage plants, 31.51
 Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES
 State weighing service, termination of agreement, 17A.10
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 17.982
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.07, 17A.14
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 17.982
 Waivers, payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04
 Waste disposal, rulemaking, 31.54
 Water supply, rulemaking, 31.54
 Workers bill of rights, 179.86

PADDLEWHEELS
 Contraband
 Forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Generally, 349.2125
 Unplayed paddleticket cards, possession, 349.162
 Deals, defective paddletickets, tax refunds, 297E.02
 Definitions
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12, 349.2125
 Distributors, unaccounted games, 297E.02
 Flares, 349.163

PADDLEWHEELS (Cont'd)

Gambling devices

- Contraband, 297E.16, 349.162, 349.2125
- Registration stamps, contraband, 349.2125

Generally, 349.2125

Gross receipts, 349.12

Lawsuits

- Attorney general, duties, 349.22
- Contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
- County attorneys, duties, 349.22
- Defenses, sales to underage persons, 349.2127

Local regulation, generally, 349.213

Location, leased premises, 349.18

Manufacturers

- Bar codes, duties, 297E.04
- Master flares, duties, 349.163

Master flares

- Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.163
- Manufacturers, 297E.04, 349.163
- Registration stamps, 297E.04, 349.12
- Requirements, 297E.04, 349.163

Orders

- Contraband, disposition, 349.2125
- Corrective action, 349.151
- Violations and penalties, 349.151

Paddleticket cards

- Contraband, 297E.16, 349.162, 349.2125
- Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
- Defined as gambling products, 297E.01
- Flares, 349.163
- Master flares, 297E.04, 349.12, 349.163
- Sales, violations, 349.162, 349.2127, 349.22

Paddletickets

- Defective paddletickets, 297E.02
- Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
- Defined as gambling products, 297E.01
- Definitions, 297E.01, 349.12
- Prices, 349.211
- Sales, violations, 349.162, 349.18, 349.2127
- Winning tickets, redemption, 349.18

Prizes, 349.211, 349.2125

Sale or purchase, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Storage, when not in use, 349.18

Transportation, violations, 349.2127

Violations and penalties

- Aggregation, 349.22
- License violations, 297E.02, 349.22
- Possession violations, 349.2127

PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT

Companies

- Defined as radio common carriers, 237.01
- Payments by, 237.16
- Records, 8.16, 388.23

Services, definitions, 237.01

Sex crimes involving solicitation of children, 609.352

PAIN RELIEVERS*See* ANALGESICS**PAINT**

Aerosol paint, 609.684

Architectural paint, stewardship plan, 115A.1415, 115A.142

Definitions, Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501

Deteriorated paint, *see* LEAD (MINERAL)

Essential product, paint defined as, 115A.9651

Inhalant abuse, 609.684

Inspections, lead, 144.9504

Lead (mineral)

- Generally, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9508
- Residential lead paint waste, 116.87 to 116.89

Listed metals in, 115A.9651

Manufacturers, 115A.1415, 115A.9651

New product, paint defined as, 115A.9651

Open burning, 88.171

Orders, 144.9501, 144.9504, 144.9508

PAINT (Cont'd)

Packaging containing pigments, toxic ingredients, 115A.965

Product stewardship program, 115A.1415, 115A.142

School buses, 169.441

Sniffing, inhalant abuse, 609.684

Specified product, paint defined as, 115A.9651

Spray paint, 609.684

PALLETS

Merchandise pallets, 325F.795

PALLIATIVE CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 144.059

PAMPHLETS

Cities, codification of laws, 415.021

Lead (mineral), abatement, 144.9501

Minnesota Statutes, revisor's authority to publish, 3C.11

Residential energy conservation, 216C.12

Towns, codification of laws, 415.021

Transportation, 221.025, 221.031

PANDEMICS*See* CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS**

Depositing on highways, violations and penalties, 169.42, 169.421

Junk, 161.242

Manufacturers, wood mill, manufacturer defined as, 176.130

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998

Paper containers, exclusions, pesticide containers, 18B.135

Purchasing

Government contracts, 16C.073

Statutory cities, 412.221

Recycling, pull-tabs, rulemaking, 349.163

Scrap metal sales, record keeping, exemption, 325E.21

Traffic tickets, 169.99

Transportation, special products vehicles, permits, 169.864

PAPERS*See* DOCUMENTS**PARADES***See* PUBLIC RALLIES**PARALEGALS**

Electronic surveillance

- Electronic surveillance for corrections, *see* Electronic surveillance under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

- Wiretapping for investigative purposes, *see* under WIRETAPPING

Unauthorized practice of law, exclusion, 481.02

Visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48

PARAMEDICS*See* EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS**PARAPROFESSIONALS**

Special education, 122A.61, 125A.08, 125A.76

PARASITES

Infectious agents, determination, rulemaking, 182.651

PARATRANSIT*See* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**PARDONS***See* also REPRIEVES

Absolute pardons, 638.02

Applications for

Contents, 638.05

Filing, 638.06

Private data in, consent to disclosure, 638.05

Reports about, 638.075

Business screening services, treatment, 332.70

Conditional pardons, contents, 638.02

Firearms possession, effect on, 624.712

Hearings on, 638.06

Pardons extraordinary

Applications for, 638.02, 638.06

Generally, 638.02

Reports about, 638.075

PARDONS (Cont'd)

Power to grant
 Governor, Const. art 5 s 7
 Pardons Board, 638.01, 638.02
 Records and record keeping, 332.70, 638.07
 Reports about
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Pardons Board, report to legislature, 638.075
 Teachers, licenses, effect on, 122A.20
 Warrants for, 638.03
PARDONS BOARD
 Commutation of sentence, 638.01, 638.03, 638.06 to 638.075
 Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
 Duties, generally, 638.01
 Hearings, 638.06, 638.07, 638.08
 Law enforcement agency statements, reports, 638.04
 Meetings, 638.04
 Members, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
 Open Meeting Law, application, 638.04
 Pardons, *see* PARDONS
 Records and record keeping, 638.07
 Reports given, board actions, statistics, 638.075
 Reprieves, *see* REPRIEVES
 Rulemaking, generally, 638.07
 Secretary, 638.06, 638.07
 Service of process, powers, 638.07
 Subpoenas, issuance, 638.07, 638.08
 Supervised release, discharge from, 243.05
 Victim's statements, reports, 638.04
 Warrants, 638.03

PARENT AWARE

Generally, 119B.13

PARENTAGE ACT

Generally, 257.51 to 257.71

PARENTING LEAVE

See now PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

PARENTING SKILL COURSES

See also CHILD WELFARE

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
 Child abuse prevention, *see* Prevention programs under CHILD ABUSE
 Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Emotionally disturbed children, professional home-based family treatment, 245.4871
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Location, school buildings and grounds, 123B.51
 Newborns, 124D.129
 Parenting time centers, 119A.37
 Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235
 Postdelivery care, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.0411
 Schools (K-12), 124D.8955
 Violence prevention, *see* under CURRICULUM
PARENTING TIME
See also CHILD CUSTODY
See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Alternative dispute resolution, *see* Dispute resolution under this topic
 Antenuptial contracts, provisions, 519.11
 Armed forces members, deployment, 518E.101 to 518E.503
 Child custody determinations, temporary parenting time orders, 518D.304
 Children
 Alternative dispute resolution, 494.03
 Residential treatment programs, 260C.706, 260C.708
 Rights, 518.175
 Children born out of wedlock, fathers' rights, 257.541
 Compensatory parenting time, 518.175
 Contempts, unwarranted denials of or interference with parenting time, 518.175
 Convicted persons, deprivation of rights, 518.177
 Court services department, duties, 518.176

PARENTING TIME (Cont'd)

Crimes, conviction, effect on parenting time rights, 631.52
 Criminals
 Deprivation of rights, 518.177
 Marriage or cohabitation with, effect on parenting time, 257.026
 Seeking child custody or parenting time, burden of proof, 518.179
 Definitions
 Child custody jurisdiction and enforcement, 518D.102
 Custody determinations, parenting time decisions defined as, 518D.102
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.003
 Denial, 518.175
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 518.177, 518.68
 Dispute resolution
 Exclusions, 494.03
 Expeditors, *see* Parenting time expeditors under this topic
 Generally, 518.1751
 District court, duties, 518.175, 518.1751, 518.176, 518.183
 Domestic abuse
 Combined proceedings, 257C.08
 Protection orders, relief by court, 518B.01
 Supervised parenting time, 518.175
 Temporary custody, protection orders, 518B.01
 Education and training
 District court parent education programs, 518.157
 Parenting time expeditors, 518.1751
 Supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
 Exchange, parenting time centers, use, 119A.37
 Expeditors, *see* Parenting time expeditors under this topic
 Expenses, 518.175, 518.1751
 Fines, 518.175
 Guardians ad litem, 518.156, 518.165, 518.167
 Hearings
 Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, 518.168
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.178
 Restrictions, denials, or modifications, 518.175, 518.183
 Inmates, 518.177, 518.179
 Interference with, deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Judicial supervision, 518.176
 Jurisdiction, custody determinations, 518.155
 Lawsuits
 Children born out of wedlock, fathers' rights, 257.541
 Recognition of parentage, basis, 257.75
 Local social services agencies, supervision or restriction of parenting time, 518.175, 518.176
 Mediators, *see* Parenting time expeditors under this topic
 Modifications, 518.175, 518.183
 Motions
 Commencement of custody proceedings, 518.156
 Dispute resolution, 518.1751
 Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
 Noncustodial parents, replacing certain orders, 518.183
 Notice requirements, 518.68
 Orders
 Compensatory parenting time, 518.175
 Expeditors, appointments, 518.1751
 Grandparent visitation rights, 518.1752
 Modification, 518.175, 518.183
 Modifications by court, 518.155
 Parenting time centers, use, 119A.37
 Paternity lawsuits, generally, 257.66
 Residence of child, 518.175
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Temporary orders, 257.75, 518.131, 518D.304
 Parental rights
 Adopted children, exception, 257C.08
 Deprivation of, 518.177, 518.68, 609.26
 Family court proceedings, 257C.08
 Medical cannabis patient registry program, discriminatory practices, 152.32
 Parenting time, 518.175
 Unmarried minor children of deceased parent, 257C.08

PARENTING TIME (Cont'd)

- Parenting expense adjustment, child support, 518A.36
- Parenting plans
 - Domestic abuse, protection orders, parenting plans must not be entered by court, 518B.01
 - Generally, 518.1705
 - Modifications, 518.1705, 518.175, 518.18
 - Moving child to another state, 518.175
 - Persons convicted of certain offenses, 518.179
 - Replacing certain orders, 518.183
 - Temporary support and maintenance, 518.131
- Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 256E.37, 517.08
- Parenting time expeditors
 - Appointments, 518.1751, 518.619
 - Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11
 - Generally, 518.1751
 - Process, notice, 518.68
- Parents, 518.175
- Petitions
 - Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
 - Commencement of custody proceedings, 518.156
 - Dissolution, separation, or child custody proceedings, 518.156
- Postnuptial contracts, provisions, 519.11
- Prisoners
 - Burden of proof, 518.179
 - Deprivation of rights, 518.177
- Probation, effect on rights of probationer, 631.52
- Qualifications of person seeking custody, 257C.08, 518.156
- Remedies, 518.175, 518.68
- Residence, 518.175
- Restrictions, 518.175
- Rules, notice, 518.68
- Services
 - Family services and community-based collaboratives, 124D.23
 - Victims of violence, services to, 15.87
- Supervision, 518.175, 518.176
- Supreme court judicial education program, duties, 480.30
- Third parties
 - Dispute resolution, 518.1751
 - Supervision or restriction of parenting time, 518.175
- Unmarried minor children, 257C.08
- Unwarranted denial of or interference, 518.175
- Victims of violence, services to, policy of state, 15.87

PARENTING TIME CENTERS

- Facilities, grants for, 256E.37
- Family services and community-based collaboratives, 124D.23
- Funding, 119A.37, 517.08
- Generally, 119A.37

PARENTS

See also DESIGNATED CAREGIVERS

- Access to data
 - Birth records of children, 144.225
 - Coroner data, 13.83
 - Death records, 144.225
 - Education records, children with disabilities, 13.32
 - Educational data, parental consent, 13.32
 - Employee assistance records, 181.980
 - Foster care provider skills and training forms, 245A.155
 - Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 - Medical data, 13.384, 260C.704
- Addresses, parents of children placed with standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04
- Adoptive parents, *see* under ADOPTION
- Alcoholic beverages, serving to minor children, 340A.503
- Appeals, 252.27
- Appointment by
 - Guardians of incapacitated persons, 524.5-301, 524.5-302
 - Guardians of minors, 524.5-202, 524.5-203
 - Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04
- Approvals by, *see* Consent under this topic
- Armed forces members, parents of, absentee voting, ballot applications, 203B.17

PARENTS (Cont'd)

- Background checks, children in placement, 260C.209
- Biological mothers
 - Access to data, fathers' adoption registry, 259.52
 - Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 - Death, studies, data, 145.901
 - Hepatitis B, 144.3352
 - Names, birth certificate data, disclosure, 144.225
 - Notice received, 257.60, 259.52
 - Parties to suits, paternity lawsuits, 257.60
 - Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
- Birth certificates of children, declaration of parentage, 144.215, 144.218, 257.34
- Birth parents
 - Adoption, *see* Birth parents under ADOPTION
 - Approvals by, communication or contact agreements, 259.58
 - Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 - Biological mothers, *see* same under this topic
 - Child placement agencies, record keeping, 257.01
 - Child placement agencies, record keeping, 257.01
 - Birth records of children, disclosure to, 144.225
 - Candidates, parents of, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
- Certificates and certification
 - Births occurring outside an institution, 144.215
 - Minor drivers, supervision, 171.04, 171.055
- Certified copies, birth or death records, issuance to, 144.225
- Child abuse and maltreatment
 - Notice to other parent, 518.17
 - Notice to parents, guardians for at-risk youth proceedings, 257D.06
 - Reports given, 260E.06, 260E.11
 - Significant relationship to child, 260E.03
- Child care centers
 - Employee or resident licensee disqualifications, set-asides or variances, 245C.301
 - Experienced aides, use, notice, 245A.14
- Child care fund applicants, parents defined as, 119B.011
- Child care leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
- Child custody, *see* CHILD CUSTODY
- Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01 to 260D.11
- Child placement proceedings, notice received, 260C.151
- Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
- Child taken into custody, notice, 260B.175, 260B.176, 260C.175, 260C.176
- Children
 - Chemical dependency, 253B.04
 - Notice
 - Abortion, 144.343
 - Abortion or sterilization, recommendation, 145.925
 - Change of name, 259.10
 - Medical, dental, or mental health services, 144.346
 - Runaway children, 260C.177
 - Children's wages, claims, notice, 181.01
 - Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 - Co-custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
 - Commitments, notice, 253B.10
 - Committed persons, parents of
 - Medical or surgical procedures, 253B.051
 - Transfer between institutions, notice, 253B.14
 - Voluntary commitment and treatment of children, 253B.04
 - Committed sex offenders, parents of
 - Medical or surgical procedures, consent, 253D.17
 - Notice, 253D.13
 - Complaints, nonpublic schools, 123B.46
 - Consent
 - Access to student records, 13.32
 - Body piercings, 146B.07
 - Child custody investigations, 518.167
 - Child labor, employment certificates, 181A.05
 - Children
 - Children affected by fetal alcohol syndrome, identification, 145.9266

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Consent (Cont'd)

- Children (Cont'd)
 - Drivers' license applications, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 - Emergency medical treatment, 144.344
 - Employment as assistant soccer referees, youth athletic referees, officials, or umpires, 181A.07
 - Hearing screening, 144.966
 - Mental health screening, 245.4874, 260B.176
- Committed persons, medical or surgical procedures, 253B.051
- Committed sex offenders, medical or surgical procedures, 253D.17
- Custody consent decrees, 257C.07
- Elevated blood lead levels, notice, consent not required, 144.9504
- Family day care or group family day care homes, swimming pools, use, 245A.14
- High school students, 181A.04, 204B.19
- Minor drivers, licenses, 171.04, 171.041, 171.042
- Minors in sexual performances, no defense, 617.245, 617.246
- Newborn screening, 144.125
- Nonpublic school students, directory information designation, 13.32
- School conferences, participation, 13.32
- Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.03, 257B.04
- Traumatically brain injured children, patient data, disclosure, 171.29
- Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.442
- Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03

Contracts and agreements

- Communication and contact agreements, 259.58
- Family day care or group family day care homes, swimming pools, use, 245A.14
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493

Controlled substance offenders, parents of, property associated with crime, disposition, 609.5311

Conviction, child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52

Coroner data, access, 13.83

Corporate personnel, parents of, loans to or guarantees for, nonprofit corporations, 317A.501

Crime victims, parents of, notice received

- Bail hearings, 629.715, 629.725
- Release of arrested person, 629.73

Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIES

Custodial parents

- Child custody, *see* Custodial parents under CHILD CUSTODY
- Co-custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
- Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, *see* same under this topic
- Disability license plates, *see* under LICENSE PLATES

Data, children's education, 13.32

Death

- Custody or foster care of children, notice, 257.035
- Parental rights, petitions for surrender, 257.02
- Parents and grandparents of deceased parent, 257C.08
- Parents of children placed with standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04, 257B.06
- Standby custodians, appointment as guardians, 257B.04
- Temporary custodians, termination of appointment, 257B.04

Debilitation

- Determination of, defined, 257B.01
- Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
- Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Declaration of parentage

- Children born out of wedlock, acknowledgment by parents, 257.34
- Father's name, entering on birth certificate, 144.215
- Replacement of birth records, registration, 144.218

Definitions

- Adoption assistance program, 259A.01

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Adoption law, 259.21
- Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
- Child custody, jurisdiction and enforcement, 518D.102
- Custodial trusts, 529.01
- Debilitation, custodian law, 257B.01
- Domestic abuse, 518B.01
- Early hearing detection and intervention program (EHDI), 144.966
- Education Code, 120A.22
- Education for English learners, 124D.59
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.10
- Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
- Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.27
- Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27
- Interested persons, parents defined as, 524.5-102
- Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18
- Medical assistance, 256B.14
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
- Parentage Act, 257.52
- Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
- Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
- Transfers to minors, 527.21

Delegation of guardianship, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-211

Delegation of powers, committed sex offenders, 253D.17

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights

- Conviction, effect on parenting time rights or child custody, 631.52
- Costs of return of child, restitution, 611A.04
- Evidence, 518.68, 595.02
- Generally, 609.26
- Notice, 518.177, 518.68
- Prostitution promoters, 609.3232
- Reports about, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.12

Desertion of children, *see* DESERTION

Designated caregiver agreements, cancellation, 171.07

Designators, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY

Determination of parentage, fetal remains, laboratory tests, 145.1621

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Parents of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Disabled children, *see* Parents under DISABLED CHILDREN

Disclosure

- Biological mothers, birth certificate data, 144.225
- HIV test results of offenders, 611A.19
- Missing children, data, 123B.08
- Self-insurance employee health plans, claims, 471.617

Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council, representation, 124D.141

Education and training

- Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
- Full-service community schools, 124D.231
- Newborns, early childhood, 124D.129
- Parenting skill courses, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES
- School readiness programs, 124D.16, 127A.41
- Shaking children, dangers of, 144.574

Educational neglect, refusal to provide child with sympathomimetic medication, exception, 260A.01, 260C.163

Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07

Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Parents under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employment by relatives, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

Families, parents defined as, 119B.011

Families with children, parents defined as, 256L.01

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Family day care
 Employee or resident licensee disqualifications, set-asides or variances, 245C.301
 Notice, 245A.14
 Specialized infant and toddler family child care, caregivers present, 245A.14

Fathers
 Acknowledgments, paternity, renouncement of presumption, 257.75
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Deceased fathers, paternity, *see* PATERNITY
 Declaration of parentage, 144.215
 Generally, 259.21, 259.52
 Notice received, 257.60, 257.74
 Parties to suits, paternity lawsuits, 257.60
 Petitions by, children born out of wedlock, custody or parenting time, 257.541
 Putative fathers, *see* PUTATIVE FATHERS

Fees paid to, parents of juvenile witnesses, 357.242

Force, grounds for use of, 609.06

Foster care status review, notice, 260C.141

Foster parents, *see* under FOSTER CARE

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Game and fish laws, duties, 97B.0215

Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

General assistance recipients
 Financial responsibility, MFIP minor caregivers, exclusion, 256J.396
 Relative's responsibility, 256D.15

Gestational agreements, intestate succession
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Effect, 524.2-121

Gifts by, motor vehicles given to children, 297B.01

Grandparents, *see* under RELATIVES

Group home family day care, notice, 245A.14

Health care of children, duties regarding
 Abuse or neglect, actions constituting, 260E.03
 Reports given, danger to child's health, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Spiritual healing, *see* under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
 Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.01

Hearings, hospitals and community services for children with developmental disability, parental contribution determination, 252.27

Home care services, medical assistance, care provided by parents, 256B.0654

Home school students, parents of, vaccinations, duties, 121A.15

Home schooling, *see* HOME SCHOOLS

Household of a parent, legal guardian, or adult relative, 256J.14

Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10

Identity and identification
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.150
 Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.03
 Verification, minors, drivers' license applications, 171.04

Importation of children for adoption or foster care, exemption from requirements, 257.05

Incapacitated persons, parents of, guardians, acceptance of appointment, notice, 524.5-302

Incapacity
 Determination of, defined, 257B.01
 Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
 Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Income
 Definitions, 252.27
 Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, 256J.37, 256J.396

Indians, *see* Parents under INDIANS

Individual who is related, parents defined as, 245A.02

Individuals, parents defined as, 13.02

Informed consent
 Biomonitoring of children, 144.997
 Birth defect records and reports, 144.2216, 144.2219
 Mental health screening of children, 245.4874
 Newborns, heritable or congenital disorders, tests, 144.125

Inheritance from or through child, limitation, 524.2-114

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215

Injury or illness, custody or foster care of children, notice, 257.035

Interagency early childhood intervention services, 125A.29

Interested persons, parents defined as
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02

Intestate succession, 524.2-103, 524.2-106

Janet B. Johnson Parents Right-to-know Act, 121A.30

Juvenile court hearings
 Attorney, right to, 260C.163
 Court jurisdiction, *see* Jurisdiction under JUVENILE COURTS
 Failure to accompany child, effect, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Foster care transition consult, 260C.163
 Notice to parents, guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.06
 Participation, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163, 260C.71
 Presence, 260B.163, 260C.163, 260C.71
 Waivers, 260B.163, 260C.163

Juvenile court referees, findings, notice, 260.031

Juvenile courts, jurisdiction, 260B.101, 260C.101

Juvenile offenders, parents of
 Controlled substances offenders, property associated with crime, disposition, 609.5311
 Foster care costs, payment, 242.19
 Juvenile court hearings, *see* same under this topic

Knowledge of parent or guardian, sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073

Lawsuits
 Abortion performed on minor child, parental notification violations, 144.343
 Aiding suicide, 609.215
 Child support, *see* Lawsuits under CHILD SUPPORT
 Dram shop actions, 340A.801
 Lawsuits on behalf of child, *see* Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS
 Mother and child relationship, 257.71
 Parenting time, parties to suits, notice received, 518.1751
 Railroad personnel, death or injury, 219.82

Legal representatives, parents defined as, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Liability
 Bias crimes of children, 611A.79
 Charges incurred by children, lodging facilities, 327.73, 327.731
 Child support, *see* CHILD SUPPORT
 Damage caused by children, 327.73, 327.731, 540.18
 Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 Foster care, contributions, 256.87
 Graffiti, 617.90
 Medical assistance, contributions, 256.87
 MFIP, 256.87, 256J.396
 MinnesotaCare, contributions, 256.87
 Sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073
 Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
 Theft by minor, 604.14
 Work first program, contributions, 256.87

Marriage after birth of child, replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218

Medical assistance recipients
 Financial responsibility, MFIP minor caregivers, exclusion, 256J.396
 Parents' responsibility, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical data, access, disclosure, 13.384

Medical examiner data, access, 13.83

Mental illness, persons with, parents of, access, medical records, 144.334

Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08, 256J.13, 256J.396

Minor drivers, parents of
 Necessity for license, statements, 171.041, 171.042
 Parents to accompany, 171.05

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Minor parents, *see* MINOR PARENTS

Mothers

- Biological mothers, *see* same under this topic
- Defined as high risk person, 145.883
- Federal aid, Health Department, duties, 144.09
- New mothers
 - Employment accommodations, 181.939
 - Home visiting program, 145.87
 - Inmates, 241.87 to 241.89
 - Parenting leave, 181.941
 - Postnatal care, health plan coverage, 62Q.521
 - Postpartum depression, 145.906, 145.907, 145.908
 - Substance use disorder treatment, 254B.01, 254B.04
- Nursing mothers, *see* BREASTFEEDING
- Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS

Near relatives, parents defined as, Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02

Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966

Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, tests, election, 144.125

Noncustodial parents

- Access to data, school records, 120A.22
- Lawsuits, child support, dependent children not receiving public assistance, 256.87
- Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08, 256J.626
- Parenting time, 518.183
- School conferences, 120A.22
- Student dismissals, rights, 121A.41

Nonpublic school students, parents of

- Data on, directory information designation, 13.32
- Definitions, 120A.22
- Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336
- Notice received, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
- Student performance assessments, duties, 120A.22

Nonresidents, children placed in foster care, special education, 125A.17

Objections, students on probation, criminal activities in school, disclosure of data, 13.32

Orders

- Hospitals and community service for children with developmental disability, parental fees, 252.27
- Protective orders against promoters of prostitution, 609.3232

Out-of-home placement of children

- Notice received, 260C.151
- Plans, development of, participation, 260C.212
- Relatives, request that child not be placed with, consideration, 260C.193
- Religious preferences, consideration, 260C.193
- Residential treatment programs, *see* same under this topic
- Voluntary foster care agreements, 260C.228, 260D.03, 260D.06, 260D.09

Parent and child relationship, *see* under CHILDREN

Parent cooperatives, child care, 245A.02, 245A.14

Parentage Act, 257.51 to 257.74

Parental rights

- Assignment or transfer, 257.02, 257C.07
- Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, *see* same under this topic
- Standby or temporary custody, 257B.02
- Surrender, 257.02
- Termination, *see* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Parenting leave, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Parenting time, *see* PARENTING TIME

Parents of children with disabilities, *see* Parents under DISABLED CHILDREN

Parties to lawsuits

- Child custody, *see* Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY
- Generally, *see* Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS
- Parenting time, notice received, 518.1751

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Paternity, *see* PATERNITY

Payments by

- Children, custody transferred to local social services agencies, costs, 260B.331
- Children's mental health services, fees, 245.481
- Foster care costs, juvenile offenders, 242.19
- Paternity proceedings, costs, 257.69

Payments to

- Charter schools, transportation cost reimbursements, 124E.15
- Hospitals and community services for children with developmental disability, 252.27
- Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087

Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25

Petitions by

- Approval as standby custodians, 257B.10
- Child support obligors, tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
- Reestablishment of legal parent and child relationship, 260C.329

Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES

Presumption, guardians of minor employees, workers' compensation, 176.092

Public information and education programs, Health Department, duties, 144.06

Public school students, parents of

- Access to student records, 13.32
- Asthma inhalers and nonsyringe epinephrine injectors, student use, verification, 121A.2205, 121A.221
- Charter schools, transportation, 124E.15
- Chemical abuse by students, 121A.26
- Children under age seven, withdrawal, 120A.22
- Collaboration, education and employment transitions system, 124D.46
- Computer advertising, student exposure to, 125B.022
- Continuing truants, 260A.03
- Data on, deemed directory information, 13.32
- Definitions, 120A.22, 121A.41
- Dismissal, 121A.41, 121A.425, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.54
- Divorced, legally separated, or residing separately, 127A.47
- Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.22
- Duties, generally, 120A.22
- E-learning days, access to teachers, 120A.414
- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17, 121A.18
- Education districts, programs, 123A.18
- Engagement and development, 124D.99
- English learners, programs for, 124D.60
- Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336
- Epinephrine injectors, student use, notice, 121A.22, 121A.2205
- Fees, 123B.37
- Flexible learning year program, 124D.124
- Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
- Funding, involvement in, 126C.15
- High school students, self-administering of nonprescription pain relievers, 121A.222
- Home schooling, *see* HOME SCHOOLS
- Indian schools, parent committees, 124D.78
- Individualized education programs (IEPs), 123A.18
- Interdistrict cooperation agreements, meeting, 123A.32
- Lactose-reduced milk, 124D.114
- Learning year programs, 124D.128
- Meetings, 120A.22, 121A.45, 121A.61
- Noncustodial parents, 120A.22, 121A.41
- Objections, 144.441, 144.442
- Online learning, consent, 124D.095
- Open enrollment, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124E.10
- Parent advisory committees, 122A.19, 124D.8955
- Parent and family involvement, 124D.8955
- Parent-teacher conferences, 13.32, 120A.22
- Parental involvement programs, 124D.895
- Parental rights, 124D.8957
- Pesticide applications at schools, 121A.30

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Public school students, parents of (Cont'd)

- Preschool, nonexclusionary discipline, collaboration, 121A.425
- Reading proficiency, involvement, 120B.12
- Representation, site-governing school councils, 123B.045
- Rights, English learners, educational programs for, 124D.60
- School absences, religious observation, 120A.35
- School attendance review boards, meetings and referrals, 260A.03
- School buses, criminal incident response, 169.4581
- School conferences, participation, 13.32
- School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
- School fingerprinting programs, 123B.07, 123B.37
- School safety patrol, objection to child's appointment, 121A.34
- School site decision-making agreements, 123B.04
- School transportation, 123B.88
- School uniforms, 123B.36
- Schools, crisis management policies, 121A.035
- Seizure training and action plans, collaboration with school personnel, 121A.24
- Service of process on, 121A.46, 121A.47
- Signatures, postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
- Student academic performance and progress report, 120B.31
- Student assessment, refusal to participate, forms, 120B.31
- Student conduct, rules and regulations, 121A.61
- Student dismissals, 121A.45, 121A.47
- Student growth, improvement, parental involvement, 120B.35
- Student reinstatement rights, 121A.54
- Student removals from class, 121A.61
- Student surveys, notice, opting out, 121A.065
- Student suspensions, 121A.46
- Supervised competitive high school diving, 123B.492
- Truancy mediation, 260A.07
- Twins or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38
- Vaccination of children, 121A.15
- Volunteers, 124D.895

Putative fathers, *see* PUTATIVE FATHERS

Recognition of parentage, replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218

Regional treatment centers, facility changes, 246.70

Relatives

- Employment by relatives, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
- Parents defined as, 252A.02

Reports given

- Children, medical assistance, level of care, 256B.055
- Danger to child's health, 260E.06, 260E.11
- Missing children, 123B.08
- Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31

Representative of the decedent, parents defined as, 13.10

Requests by, nonpublic school students, textbooks and individualized instructional materials, loaning to students, 123B.45

Residential treatment programs, child placement

- Assessments, receipt, request for culturally competent qualified individual, 260C.704
- Case plans, participation, reviews, 260C.706, 260C.714
- Court reviews, notice, 260C.706
- Family and permanency teams, membership, input, 260C.706
- Hearings, requests, participation, 260C.71
- Medical data of child, authorization to disclose to family and permanency team, 260C.704
- Permanency plans, input, 260C.706
- Services and supports for parents, 260C.708
- Visitation and contact with child, 260C.706, 260C.708

Respite care, *see* RESPITE CARE

Responsibilities of, *see* Health care of children, duties regarding under this topic

Responsible parties, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0659

Responsible relatives, parents defined as, 256B.14

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Rights

- Child custody, designation, 257B.02, 257B.04, 257B.06
- Co-custodianships, effect, 257B.06
- Standby or temporary custodianship of children, 257B.02, 257B.04, 257B.06

Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Savings associations, accounts of children, rights, 51A.251

School bus passengers, intent not to use seat belts, 169.447

Service of process on

- Adoption, hearing on petition, notice, 259.49
- Continuing contributions, public assistance recipients, notice, 256.87
- Harassment restraining orders, juvenile offenders, 609.748
- Juvenile petty misdemeanors and misdemeanors, 260B.143
- Standby or temporary custodians of children, notices, 257B.05

Sex offenders, presence of registered person in household, 260E.03

Signatures

- Children placed with standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.04
- Minors, donor designation, drivers' licenses or Minnesota identification cards, 171.07
- Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.212
- Recognition of parentage, 257.75
- Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03

Single parents

- Families, 462A.05
- Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS

Social Security numbers

- Birth registration, data classification, 144.215
- Public assistance, orders for parental contributions, 256.87

Special education students, *see* Parents of special education students under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY

State nursing homes, facility changes, 246.70

Statements by

- Consent, *see* same under this topic
- Objections, *see* Public school students, parents of under this topic

Steam railroad personnel, employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77

Stepparents, *see* STEPPARENTS

Sudden infant death syndrome, autopsies, notice, 390.11

Supplemental security income (SSI) recipients, financial responsibility, MFIP minor caregivers, exclusion, 256J.396

Surrender of parental rights, *see* Parental rights under this topic

Surrogate parents, 121A.41, 125A.27, 125A.42

Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Termination of parental rights, *see* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Testimony

- Communications by children, privileged communications, 595.02
- Juvenile court hearings, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04

Traumatically brain injured children, parents of, patient data, disclosure, consent, 171.29

Truants, *see* Parents or guardians of truants under TRUANTS

Trusts, parents serving as representatives, 501C.0303

Unemployment insurance

- Eligibility, 268.085
- Generally, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Unfit parents, *see* TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS

Verification by, transfer students, records, 123B.08

Voluntary foster care agreements, child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228

Voluntary foster care for treatment plans

- Generally, 260D.01 to 260D.11
- Permanency review hearings, participation, 260D.07
- Termination, 260D.07, 260D.10
- Trial home visits, 260D.12
- Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.09

PARENTS (Cont'd)

- Workers' compensation
 - Dependents' allowance, 176.111
 - Exclusions, 176.041
 - Guardians of minors, presumption, 176.092

PARENTS' RIGHT TO KNOW ACT

- Generally, 121A.30

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

- Advance deposit wagering, 240.131
- Authorization
 - Advance deposit wagering, 240.131
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 8
 - Licenses, 240.13
- Bettors under age 18, 240.13
- Children, 240.13, 240.25
- Constitutional provisions, authorization, Const. art 10 s 8
- Contested cases, generally, 240.20
- Definitions, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01
- Employees, licenses, generally, 240.08
- Fees, 240.131
- Gambling debts
 - Compulsive gambling treatment program, 240.13
 - Security pledged void, exceptions, 541.21
- Inspections, 240.04
- Interstate Horse Racing Act, compliance, 240.13
- Investigations, licenses, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement
 - Division duties, 299L.02
- Lawful gambling, 609.75, 609.761
- Lawsuits, right of action, 240.131
- Licenses
 - Generally, *see* Licensees under HORSE RACING
 - Investigations, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement
 - Division duties, 299L.02
- Machinery and equipment
 - Inspections, 240.04
 - Requirements, 240.13
- Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
- Pari-mutuels director, duties, 240.04
- Payments
 - Tax withholding, 290.92
 - Time limit, 240.13
- Posting (notices), compulsive gambling treatment, toll-free telephone number, 240.13
- Prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755
- Purses, 240.13
- Racing Commission
 - Duties, 240.03, 240.131
 - Lawsuits, right of action, 240.131
 - Rulemaking authority, 240.131, 240.23
- Racing or gaming-related vendors, 240.01
- Reports about, pari-mutuels director, duties, 240.04
- Requirements, generally, 240.13
- Stewards, 240.155, 240.16, 240.28
- Taxes
 - Collection, by Racing Commission, 240.03
 - Direct deposit, rulemaking, 240.15
 - Pari-mutuel licenses, 240.15
 - Winners, withholding, 290.92
- Tickets
 - Altering, 240.25, 240.26
 - Counterfeiting, 240.25, 240.26
 - Equipment, 240.04, 240.13
 - Forgery, 240.25, 240.26
 - Unredeemed tickets, 240.13, 240.15
- Violations and penalties
 - Bets
 - Amount, 240.13
 - Illegal bets, 240.25, 240.26
 - Licensees, effect on license, 240.28, 240.30
 - Off-track bets, 240.25, 240.26
 - Bettors under age 18, 240.25
 - Tickets, 240.25, 240.26
- Winners, withholding (taxes), 290.92

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING (Cont'd)

- Winnings
 - Nonresidents, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 - Withholding (taxes), 290.92
- PARK AND RIDE PROGRAMS**
 - Generally, 174.256
- PARK DISTRICTS**
 - Activation, application to county board, 398.20
 - Annexation of territory, 398.21
 - Boards of commissioners
 - Appointment, 398.03
 - Building line easements, acquiring, 463.03, 463.04
 - Defined as governing body, 463.04
 - Duties, 398.07, 398.09
 - Elections, 398.03, 398.04
 - Filing with, fiduciary bond, 398.10
 - First board, 398.03
 - Generally, 398.06
 - Gifts, authority to accept, 398.09
 - Members, 398.05
 - Municipal state-aid streets, variance requests, 162.09
 - Ordinances, 398.09, 398.12, 398.13
 - Park superintendent, election, 398.10
 - Records and record keeping, 398.12, 398.14
 - Resolutions, form, 398.12
 - Secretary, 398.10
 - Term, 398.04
 - Treasurer, county treasurer's duties, 398.18
 - Vacancies in office, 398.04
 - Bonds (public debt), 398.09, 398.17
 - Boundaries, 398.20, 398.21
 - Budget, 398.16
 - Claims against
 - Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
 - Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
 - Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
 - Declaration form, 471.391
 - False claims, 471.392
 - Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41
 - Commissioners, *see* Boards of commissioners under this topic
 - Contracts and agreements
 - Conflicts of interest, 398.05
 - Execution, 398.11
 - Generally, 398.08
 - Highways in park districts, alteration or maintenance, 398.15
 - Local governments, agreements with, 398.09
 - Peace officers, 398.09
 - Public highways in park areas, improvements, 398.15
 - Conveyances, execution, 398.11
 - Counties without park districts, *see* COUNTY PARKS
 - County boards, duties, annexation of territory, 398.21
 - County treasurers, duties, 398.18
 - Croft Historical Park District
 - Defined as special taxing district, 275.066
 - Property taxes, 275.065 to 275.067
 - Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 - Definitions
 - Police state aid, 477C.01
 - Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 - Duties, generally, 398.08
 - Elections
 - Activation of district, 398.20
 - Board members, 398.03, 398.04
 - Bonds, debt limits, 398.17
 - Budget limits, 398.16
 - Electronic funds transfer, 471.38
 - Eminent domain, 398.08, 398.09
 - Employees, 398.08, 398.10
 - Fees, 398.09
 - Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Funds and accounts, 398.09, 398.18

PARK DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Grants to
 Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.43, 85.44
 Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
 Parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535
 Recreational facilities, Natural Resources Department grants, 85.019
 Hearings, ordinances, 398.12
 Hennepin County, *see* Three Rivers Park District under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Insurance, generally, 398.08
 Joint powers agreements, 398.09
 Land acquisition
 Conveyances, execution, 398.11
 Generally, 398.08
 Park district boards, powers, 398.09
 Lawsuits, generally, 398.08
 Liability, boards of commissioners, 398.05
 Local firefighter relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Local government election districts, 204B.135
 Local police relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Master plans, Metropolitan Council, review by, 473.181, 473.313
 Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, *see* under OPEN SPACE
 Multicounty districts
 Application to create district, 398.20
 Boards, 398.02 to 398.04
 Generally, 398.01
 Municipal corporations, 398.08
 Names, 398.06
 Notes, issuance, 398.16
 Ordinances
 Enforcement, 398.13
 Form, 398.12
 Generally, 398.08
 Notice, 398.12
 Violations and penalties, 398.13
 Waters, 398.09
 Park district boards, *see* Boards of commissioners under this topic
 Park superintendents, 398.10
 Park zones, controlled substances crimes, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Planning
 Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
 Park development plan, filing, 398.19
 Police officers, designation, 398.09
 Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Property taxes, 275.067
 Public corporations, 398.01
 Publications, generally, 398.14
 Records and record keeping, generally, 398.14
 Recreational facilities, grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019
 Recreational programs, generally, 398.08
 Regional parks and trails districts, Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Single-county districts, 398.01 to 398.04
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Special park districts, shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 Special taxing districts, park districts defined as, 275.066
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, duties regarding, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Waters in, ordinances, 398.09
PARK RAPIDS (CITY)
 Wastewater treatment facility, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

PARK ROADS

Alignment, changes, 160.82
 Construction and reconstruction
 Damages, 160.82
 Generally, 162.06
 Municipal parks, 412.521
 Definitions, roads, 160.82
 Grade, changes, 160.82
 Liability, 160.82
 Maintenance and improvement
 Costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06
 Counties, duties, 162.06
 Damages, 160.82
 Municipal parks, construction, 412.521
 Reconstruction, 160.82, 162.06, 412.521
 Signs, speed limits, 169.14
 Speed limits, 169.14
 State parks, road account, use for, 162.06
 Violations and penalties, exceeding speed limits, unlawful, 169.14
 Width, changes, 160.82
PARKING FACILITIES
 Abandoned motor vehicles
 Generally, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Impoundment, *see* Abandoned vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Accessibility, polling places, 204B.16
 Bloomington Port Authority, competitive bidding, exception, 469.071
 Capitol area security, policies and practices, 299E.01
 Cities
 Disabled persons, long-term parking permits, city ordinances for, 169.346
 Recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
 Colleges and universities, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714
 Commercial parking facilities, heating, 216C.20
 Commuter vans, space for, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Counties, regulations, generally, 373.26
 Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Disability parking
 Criteria, 169.346
 Data, 13.69
 Designated spaces unavailable, 169.346
 Disability certificates, insignia, or license plates, 169.345, 169.346
 Enforcement of law, 13.69, 169.345, 169.346
 License plates, 168.021
 Long-term parking permits, city ordinances for, 169.346
 Scope of privilege, 168.021
 Special privileges, 168B.035, 169.345, 169.346
 Violations, fines, 169.345, 169.346
 Duluth Transit Authority, bus transportation system, 458A.25
 Employer-supplied facilities, value of defined as wages, 268.035
 Employers, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714
 Enforcement of law, disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Fines, disability parking spaces or transfer zones, parking in or obstructing, 169.346
 First class cities
 Charges and rates, determining, 430.10
 Land, 430.01, 430.09
 Operating, 430.10
 Zoning restrictions, restricted residence districts, 462.12
 Fourth class cities, 459.14
 Fringe parking lots, park and ride facilities, 174.256
 Hennepin County, 383B.20
 Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Construction contracts, competitive bidding, exception, 469.015
 Operation and maintenance in connection with projects, 469.012
 Tax status, 469.040
 I-394, *see* under HIGHWAYS

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Impervious surfaces, streets and roads defined as, 18C.61
 Industrial facilities, 161.242
 Joint use park and ride lots, 174.256
 Lake City, 458.73
 Lights and lighting, energy efficiency standards, rulemaking, 216C.19
 Meters, *see* PARKING METERS
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Minneapolis, 459.14
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, data, 473.685
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136F.53, 136F.67
 Municipal parking facilities, concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Nonmetered parking spaces, disability parking, 169.345
 Nonresidential parking facilities, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Operators, liens, 168B.07
 Ordinances, disability parking spaces, enforcement of law, citizen volunteers, 169.346
 Park and ride facilities, 174.256
 Parking lots, careless or reckless driving, 169.13
 Parking meters, *see* PARKING METERS
 Parking space leasing data, classification, 13.37
 Parking tickets, 168B.035, 169.346
 Polling places, 204B.16
 Postsecondary schools, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714
 Private establishments, pistols, authorized possession in, 624.714
 Recreational areas, trunk highways, 160.81
 Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03
 Saint Paul, 459.14
 Sales and use taxes, nonresidential parking facilities, 297A.61
 Second class cities, 459.14
 Soccer fields, development, matching contributions, 240A.13
 Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12
 State colleges and universities, 136F.53, 169.966
 State parking facilities
 Acquisition, Executive Council to approve, 9.071
 Commuter vans, space, 326B.106
 Fees, 16B.04, 16B.58, 85.052
 Legislature, exemption, 16B.58
 Rules, posting, 16B.58
 Safety, zero tolerance of violence, state policy, 1.50, 15.86
 State parks, 85.21
 Statutory cities
 City council duties, 412.221
 Generally, 459.14
 Third class cities, 459.14
 Unauthorized vehicles, *see* under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Vehicles abandoned at, 168B.07
 Violations and penalties
 Disability parking violations, 168B.035, 169.345, 169.346
 Fines, disposition, 484.90

PARKING METERS

Cities, 459.14
 Expired meters
 Disabled persons, exemptions, 169.345
 Towing of vehicles, 168B.035
 Fees, disabled persons, exemptions, 169.345
 Parking tickets, 168B.035, 169.346
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.61
 Tokens for use in, *see* TOKENS

PARKS AND PARKLANDS

Acquisition of lands for, trunk highway system, replacement of public lands, 161.202
 Amusement parks, *see* AMUSEMENT PARKS
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in park zones
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023

PARKS AND PARKLANDS (Cont'd)

Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in park zones (Cont'd)
 4th degree, 152.024
 Definitions, 152.01
 Public information about penalties, 152.029
 County parks, *see* COUNTY PARKS
 Forestry laws, 88.73
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Grants for, parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535, 85.536
 Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, 85.536
 Habitat restoration evaluations, 85.53
 Hennepin County, *see* Three Rivers Park District under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Landscaping, county emergency jobs program, 375.552
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Major linear parks, metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, expiration, 473H.08
 Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, *see* under OPEN SPACE
 Municipal parks, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS
 National parks, *see* NATIONAL PARKS
 Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027
 New parks, land use actions, notice, 471.99
 Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE
 Park boards
 City parks, 469.1831, 471.67
 County parks, 162.09, 375A.04
 Districts, *see* Boards of commissioners under PARK DISTRICTS
 Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS
 Park reserves, metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121
 Park zones
 Controlled substances crimes in, *see* Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in park zones under this topic
 Parks and parklands defined as, 152.01
 Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
 Pesticides, application, warning signs, 18B.09
 Pests, integrated management techniques, duties of state, 18B.063
 Planting, pests, management, duties of state, 18B.063
 Public information and education programs, controlled substances, crimes committed in park zones, penalties, 152.029
 Ramsey County, *see* Parks and park land under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Regional significance, determination, 85.536
 Roads, *see* PARK ROADS
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 State parks, *see* STATE PARKS
 Statutory cities, *see* under MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01
 Tree planting, ordinances, 17.86
 Turf, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
 Veterans' memorial parks, 85.019
 War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS

PARKWAYS
 Definitions, park boards, powers, 448.54
 First class cities
 Generally, 448.55
 Land, designating, 430.01
 Special assessments, 430.07
 Streets, taking for, 430.10
 Violations and penalties, determining, 448.54
 Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27
 Metropolitan area towns
 Maintenance, 368.01
 Obstructions, clearing, 168B.035
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, *see* MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION

PARKWAYS (Cont'd)

Park boards

- Building line easements, acquiring, 463.03, 463.04
- Powers, 448.54, 448.56

Ramsey County, 383A.07

Second class cities, public buildings, 416.07

State-aid parkways

- Financing, state park road account, use, 162.06
- Inclusion in county state-aid highway system, 162.02

Statutory cities, establishing, 412.491

Violations and penalties

- Determining, first class cities, 448.54
- Park board ordinances, 448.56

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Food service, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Headmasters, child labor, age certificates, duties, 181A.06

K-12 education, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Meals (refreshment), *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Telecommunications, state information infrastructure, 16E.18

Tuberculosis, screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

PAROL EVIDENCE

See ORAL EVIDENCE

PAROLE

See SUPERVISED RELEASE

PART TIME WORK

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Assistant attorneys general, 8.025

Boarding and lodging houses, employees, 144.057, 157.17, 604A.33

Licensing boards, employees, 214.04, 214.07

Minnesota youth program, 116L.561

Part-time employees

- Disabled persons, 256C.01, 363A.08
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Peace officers, *see* Part-time peace officers under PEACE OFFICERS

Public employees, 179A.03, 353.64

Seasonal employment, 268.035, 289A.18, 353.01

State employees, 179A.03, 353.64

Teachers, *see* Part-time teachers under TEACHERS

Unemployment insurance

- Charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047
- Ineligibility, 268.095
- Suitable employment, determination, 268.035

PARTIES TO SUITS

Acknowledgments, sanctions, civil lawsuits, 549.211

Administrators of estates, costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14

Adverse claims to real property, actions to determine rights of parties, 559.01

Adverse parties

Civil trials

- Absence of parties, effect, 546.07
- Assessment of damages without answer, demand, 546.28
- Calendar, order of disposition of cases, 546.07
- Continuance, 546.08
- Decision by court, 546.27, 546.32
- Jurors, 546.10, 546.13
- Pleadings, 544.21, 544.22
- Verdicts, polling of jurors, 546.16
- Declaratory judgment, 555.08
- District court, 357.021
- Lost instruments, rights regarding, 601.01, 601.05
- Notice received
 - Change of attorney, 481.11, 481.12
 - Foreign states' laws, evidence of, 599.07
 - Habeas corpus appeals, 589.30
 - Out-of-court statements, intent to offer in evidence, 595.02
 - Postconviction remedy, notice of appeal, 590.06
 - Service of process on, 590.06, 606.02, 606.05

PARTIES TO SUITS (Cont'd)

Aggrieved parties

- Defined, 336.1-201
- Liberal administration of remedies, Commercial Code, 336.1-305

Arbitration, *see* Parties to arbitration under ARBITRATION

Assignees

- Abatement of action, 540.12
- Defense, setoff, exemption, 540.03
- Fiduciaries, assignees defined as, 520.01
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.73
- Property managers, appointed by court, 540.14

Associations

- Common name, suing under, 540.15
- Joint debts, liability, 548.20
- Long-arm statutes, 540.152

Banks, generally, 316.13

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Approval, 574.20
- Filing with court, 574.22
- Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
- Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18

Business corporations, *see* Parties to suits under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Cemetery lots, abandoned, quieting title, 306.22

Child custody, *see* Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY

Child support, notice received, 518.68

Children

- Costs and disbursements adjudged against child, liability, 549.12
- Custody, *see* Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY
- Exclusion from courtroom, civil trials, 546.28
- Lawsuits on behalf of, *see* Parents or guardians under this topic

Civil trials

- Absence of parties, effect, 546.07
- Assessment of damages without answer, demand, 546.28
- Calendar, order of disposition of cases, 546.07
- Children, courtrooms, exclusion from, civil trials, 546.37
- Decision by court, 546.27, 546.32
- Interpreters, appointment, persons with communication disabilities, 546.42 to 546.44
- Jury selection, challenges, 546.10
- Code violations lawsuits, landlords and tenants, 504B.395
- Commercial Code, defendants, defined, 336.1-201
- Common carriers, actions for damages to goods, 540.17
- Compensation of attorneys, 549.01
- Conciliation courts, generally, 491A.02
- Contagious or infectious diseases, carriers, noncompliant behavior, 144.4174

Contracts and agreements

- Alternative dispute resolution, use, medical malpractice cases, 604.11
- Lawsuits against professionals, certification of expert review, 544.42

Cooperative associations

- Dissolution, 308B.931, 308B.941
- Liquidation, 308A.941, 308A.951

Corporations, generally, *see* Parties to suits under CORPORATIONS

Costs and disbursements (courts)

- Children, costs adjudged against, liability, 549.12
- Death of party, actions on judgments, costs, effect, 549.08
- Double costs, when allowed, 549.03
- Equitable actions, 549.07
- Multiple defendants, plaintiff's costs, 549.06
- Open Meeting Law, 13D.06
- Prevailing party, 549.04
- Recovery, amounts allowed, 549.02

Damages, interest, 549.09

Deaf persons, interpreters, civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44

Death of parties

- Costs and disbursements, effect on, 549.08
- Effect on lawsuits, 540.12

PARTIES TO SUITS (Cont'd)

Death of parties (Cont'd)
 Execution of judgment, 550.04
 Judgment after death, 548.07
 Judgments, effect, 550.06
 Statutes of limitations, effect, 541.16
 Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS
 Definitions
 Claims against the state, 15.471
 Party, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Election contests, 209.02
 Eminent domain proceedings
 Appeals, notice, generally, 117.145
 Commissioners' reports, notice, 117.115
 Employer organizations, common name, suing under, 540.151
 Employment and Economic Development Department,
 unemployment insurance, claims, 268.105
 Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.10
 Executions (creditors remedies), *see* Public authorities'
 summary executions, support judgments under
 EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Executors of estates, costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Federal Railway Labor Act, exemption, 540.153
 Finance charges, vested rights, 334.17
 Foreign states' laws, evidence of, 599.07
 Garnishment proceedings, designation of parties, 571.712
 Gas pipelines, complaints, 216B.045
 Guardians of minors, *see* Parents or guardians under this topic
 Human Services Department
 Data, access, 13.46
 Orders, appeals, 256.045
 Indispensable parties, hazardous substance releases, real
 property owners, joinder in suits concerning, 115B.18
 Interpleaders, 336.7-603
 Intervenors, *see* INTERVENORS
 Judgment rolls, bills of exception, 548.08
 Labor organizations
 Common name, suing under, 540.151
 Long-arm statutes, 540.152
 Railroads, 540.153
 Leases, third parties, standing, 336.2A-531
 Legislature, members and employees, exemption from liability,
 540.13
 Liability, reallocation, comparative negligence, 604.01
 Limited liability companies, *see* Parties to suits under
 LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships, generally, 322.26
 Littering, generally, 169.421
 Manufactured home sales, sureties, claims against, 327B.11
 Marriage dissolution actions, public retirement plan
 information, 356.49
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, omission, effect on
 trials, 514.14
 Mediation
 Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.01
 Mediated settlement agreements, 572.35
 Municipal boundary adjustments, 572A.015
 Medical assistance
 Liens, third party liability, 256B.042
 Subrogation, private insurance policies, 256B.37
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association,
 61B.23
 Mortgage foreclosures, receivers, defendants, 582.05
 Moving party, defined, 554.01
 Names, 540.05, 540.15
 Negotiable instruments, conversion, 336.3-420
 Non-English-speaking persons, interpreters, civil legal
 proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Parties to suits under NONPROFIT
 CORPORATIONS
 Open Meeting Law, costs and disbursements (courts), award
 of, 13D.06
 Parenting time, notice received, expeditor costs, 518.1751
 Parents or guardians
 Damage by minor, 540.18, 604.14

PARTIES TO SUITS (Cont'd)

Parents or guardians (Cont'd)
 Injury to child, 540.08
 Seduction of child, 540.07
 Partners, associations, 540.15, 540.152, 548.20
 Party, defined, 336.1-201
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.57, 257.60
 Plaintiffs, *see* PLAINTIFFS
 Prevailing party, awards to
 Declaratory judgment, hazardous substances releases
 lawsuits, 115B.11
 Disbursements, 549.04
 Interest on verdict or judgment, 549.09
 Pro se parties
 Landlord and tenant matters, 481.02
 Lawsuits against professionals, certification of expert
 review, 544.42
 Products liability lawsuits, notice of possible claim, 604.04
 Railroads, 540.153
 Real estate tax judgment sales
 Lawsuits to set aside or cancel sale, 280.33
 Redemption, five-week redemption period, 281.173,
 281.174
 Receivers, judgment, liability, 540.14
 Replevin judgments, 548.04
 Requests for reconsideration, 268.105
 Responding party, defined, 554.01
 Revenue Department, Tax Court, Small Claims Division,
 271.21
 Service of process on
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.62
 Secretary of state as agent, 5.25
 Who may be served, 5.25
 Speech-impaired persons, interpreters, civil legal proceedings,
 546.42 to 546.44
 Spousal maintenance
 Private agreements, 518.552
 Rights, notice received, 518.68
 Spouses, 540.05, 540.09
 Statute of frauds, 513.01 to 513.07
 Submission to court without action, judgment of court, effect,
 548.24
 Sureties, 540.11
 Tax-forfeited land sales, void sales, 283.03
 Third parties, *see* THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS
 Transportation Department, aeronautics, controversies
 involving state's rights, 360.015
 Treble damages, proof, 548.05
 Unemployment insurance, claims, Employment and Economic
 Development Department, 268.105
 Unknown parties, *see* UNKNOWN PARTIES
 Usury, usurious notes, sales, 334.03
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, service or
 installation, rulemaking violations, 326B.52
 Wiretapped evidence, notice of intent to use, 626A.10
 Witnesses, parties as, generally, 595.02

PARTITION

See also FENCES (PARTITION)
See also JOINT TENANCY
See also SEVERALTY
See also TENANCY IN COMMON
 Appeals, 558.215
 Appraisals, 558.17
 Attorney general, duties, 558.32
 Children
 Compensation for inequality, 558.11
 Guardian's duties, 558.18, 558.30
 Complaints
 Contents, 558.03
 Service on attorney general, 558.32
 Contingent interests, release by married person to spouse,
 558.28
 Contingent remainders, effect on, 558.03, 558.07
 Developmentally disabled persons, sale of share, duties of
 guardian, 558.31

PARTITION

504

PARTITION (Cont'd)

Future estates, effect on, 558.03, 558.07, 558.27

Indivisible property

- Exclusive occupancy by parties alternately, 558.13
- Setoff, 558.12

Judgments

- Compensation for inequality, 558.11
- Costs and disbursements (courts), 558.10
- Disputes between certain parties, 558.05
- Final judgment, 558.07, 558.08
- Sale of property, 558.21, 558.215
- Title to property, 558.04

Lawsuits

- Mineral lands, part owners of mine, 560.09
- Right of action, 558.01

Liens

- Effect of liens on sale of property, 558.15, 558.16
- Effect of partition on, 558.09
- Sale to lienholder, 558.19

Mental illness, persons with, sale of share, duties of guardian, 558.31

Mineral lands, decree of partition, output of mine, 560.09

Nonresident owners, investment of sale proceeds for, 558.29

Notices about, 558.02

Orders

- Appeals from, 558.215
- Lienholders to become parties, 558.15
- Private sale, 558.17
- Proceeds of sale paid into court, 558.15
- Sale of property, 558.04, 558.24, 558.25

Plaintiffs

- Complaints, 558.03
- Payments by, 558.06
- Right of action, 558.01

Referees

- Appointment, 558.04
- Duties regarding, 558.04, 558.06
- Expenses, 558.06
- Reports given, 558.06, 558.07, 558.20
- Sale of property, duties regarding, 558.14

Remainders, effect on, 558.03, 558.07

Reversions, effect on, 558.03, 558.07

Sale of property

- Appraisal, 558.17
- Child's share, 558.30
- Conditions for, 558.14
- Conveyances, 558.21, 558.23
- Guardians of parties, duties, 558.30, 558.31
- Lawsuit for sale instead of partition, 558.01
- Lienholder, sale to, 558.19
- Liens, effect on order to sell, 558.15
- Party, sale to, 558.19
- Procedure, 558.17
- Proceeds, 558.16, 558.21, 558.22
- Referees, duties, 558.14
- Reports about, 558.20

Service of process, summonses, 558.02, 558.32

Setoff

- Estates for life or years, 558.24, 558.25
- Indivisible property, 558.12

State as party, 558.32

Summonses

- Form, 558.02
- Service on attorney general, 558.32

Surveyors, 558.06

Tenancy for life

- Partition, effect on, 558.08
- Sale, 558.24, 558.25, 558.26, 558.29

Term for years, sale, effect on, 558.24 to 558.26, 558.29

Title of parties to property

- Disputes about, 558.05
- Final judgments, effect on, 558.07
- Judgments, 558.04

PARTITION (Cont'd)

Unknown owners

- Compensation for inequality, 558.11
- Complaints, content, 558.03
- Investment of sale proceeds for, 558.29

PARTITION FENCES

See FENCES (PARTITION)

PARTNERSHIP FOR ACTION AGAINST TOBACCO

Tobacco use prevention projects and initiatives, 144.396

PARTNERSHIPS

See also INCORPORATION

Access to data, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic

Accounting and bookkeeping, transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503

Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29

Advances to partnership, 323A.0401

Agents

- Access to records, 323A.0403
- Partners acting as, *see* Partners under this topic
- Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
- Purported partners, 323A.0308
- Registered, changes, 5.29
- Service of process on, *see* same under this topic

Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221, 500.24

Agriculture Department, promotional activities, authority to enter, 17.101

Alarm and communication systems, *see* under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

American employers, partnerships defined as, 268.035

Answers, time, 5.25

Appearance for, exception to unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Applicants, human services, *see* HUMAN SERVICES

Aquatennial, trademarks and trade names, 333.14 to 333.16

Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32

Arbitration, dispute settlement, winding up activities, 323A.0803

Architects, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

Assets

- Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
- Winding up activities, 323A.0803, 323A.0807

Assignment for benefit of creditors

- Assignees, enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
- Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601

Assumed names, 323A.0105

Attorney fees, buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701

Authority to enter into partnership

- Hospital authorities, 144.581
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

Authorized farm partnerships, 500.24

Books, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic

Business, conducting

- Continuation of partnership after dissolution, 323A.0802
- Definite term partnerships, continuation after expiration, 323A.0406
- Dissociated partners, continuing use of names, effect on liability, 323A.0705
- Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
- Particular undertaking partnerships, continuation after completion, 323A.0406
- Partners' rights, 323A.0301, 323A.0401, 323A.0403, 323A.0603
- Suspension of rights, corporate partners, 323A.0601
- Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
- Unlawful events, causing dissolution, 323A.0801
- Winding up, *see* same under this topic

Business affairs, *see* Winding up under this topic

Business association, partnerships defined as, 345.31

Business entities, partnerships defined as, 60K.31

Business offices, *see* Chief executive offices under this topic

Certificates and certification, limited partnership, conversion to, 323A.0902, 323A.0903

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Certified copies
 Effect and place of filing, 323A.0105
 Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
 Recording, 323A.0101, 323A.0105

Certified public accountants, *see* Licenses under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Chief executive offices
 Governing law, 323A.0106
 Merger statements, 323A.0907
 Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
 Qualification statements, 323A.1001
 Records to be kept at, 323A.0403
 Surviving entities, 323A.0905, 323A.0906

Collection agencies, *see* COLLECTION AGENCIES

Complaints, answers, time, 5.25

Consent, 323A.0401, 323A.0914

Consolidations, *see* DEED TAXES

Contracts and agreements, *see* Partnership agreements under this topic

Control share acquisitions, *see* under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Controlling person, partnerships defined as, 144A.01

Conversion to limited liability partnership, *see* under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Conversion to limited partnership
 Approvals, 323A.0914
 Deed taxes, 287.21
 Effect, entity unchanged, 323A.0904
 Generally, 323A.0902

Conversion to partnership
 Deed taxes, 287.21
 Effect, entity unchanged, 323A.0904
 Generally, 323A.0903

Copartnerships
 Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Defined as owners, 171.01
 Transient merchants, 329.099, 329.11

Copies, fees, 323A.0403

Corporate and partnership farming, *see* CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Credit, 334.022

Creditors, agreements by, dissociated partners, release of liability, 323A.0703

Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Damages
 Buyout price, offset, 323A.0701
 Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602, 323A.0701

Data, *see* Tax returns under this topic

Death of partner, *see* Deceased partners under this topic

Debt prorating companies, *see* DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Debtors in bankruptcy
 Defined, 323A.0101
 Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Judgments, partners' personal liability, 323A.0307
 Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602

Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Deceased partners
 Dissolution, causes, 323A.0801
 Distribution of entire transferable interest, 323A.0601
 Expulsion, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Liability, contributions, 323A.0601

Deferred payments, 323A.0701

Definite term partnerships
 Continuation after expiration, partners' rights and duties, 323A.0406
 Events causing dissolution, 323A.0801
 Presumptions, 323A.0406
 Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602, 323A.0701

Definitions
 Agricultural development, 41C.02
 Business corporations, 302A.011

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Commercial Code, 336.8-103
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Income and franchise taxes, 289A.381, 290.01
 Insurance law, 60K.31
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 Limited partnerships, 323A.0901
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0101, 323A.0502, 323A.0901

Denial statements, 323A.0304

Dentists, dividing fees, exemptions, 150A.11

Detectives, *see* Partnerships under DETECTIVES

Disclosure, partnership tax returns, 270B.03

Disputes, settlement
 Partners' consent, 323A.0401
 Partnership agreements, amendments, 323A.0401
 Winding up activities, 323A.0803

Dissociation of partners
 Buyouts, 323A.0701, 323A.0906
 Dissociated partners, 323A.0701 to 323A.0705, 323A.0906
 Effect of dissociation, 323A.0603
 Events causing, generally, 323A.0601
 Expulsion of partners, *see* same under this topic
 Financial statements, 323A.0701
 Indemnification, 323A.0701
 Lawsuits, 323A.0405, 323A.0701
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
 Power to dissociate, 323A.0602
 Statements, 323A.0308, 323A.0704
 Transfer of partners' transferable interest, not a cause of, 323A.0503
 When permitted, 323A.0602
 Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602, 323A.0701, 323A.0801

Dissociation statements
 Failure to file, effect on partners' liability, 323A.0308
 Generally, 323A.0704

Dissolution
 By judicial determination, 323A.0801
 Continuation of partnership to wind up business, 323A.0802
 Corporate partners, events causing expulsion from partnership, 323A.0601
 Events causing, generally, 323A.0801
 Lawsuits, 323A.0405
 Partners, 323A.0404, 323A.0405, 323A.0602, 323A.0804
 Professional firms, owner's death or disqualification, no effect, 319B.08
 Restraint of trade, 325D.60, 325D.61
 Revocation of qualification statement not deemed event of, 323A.1003
 Statements, 323A.0308, 323A.0704, 323A.0805
 Transfer of partners' transferable interest, not a cause of, 323A.0503
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803

Distributions, to partners
 Buyout price, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 In-kind distributions, 323A.0402
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Winding up, 323A.0803, 323A.0807

PARTNERSHIPS

506

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Domestication
 Abandonment, 323A.0911
 Articles of domestication, 323A.0912
 Effect on, 323A.0913
 Effective date, 323A.0912
 Requirements, 323A.0910

Domestication plans
 Amendment, 323A.0911
 Consent, 323A.0911
 Content, 323A.0910

Domestications, approvals, 323A.0914

Employees
 Appearance for partnership, 481.02
 Compensation and salaries, 323A.0202
 Income tax withholding, 290.92
 Tax liability, 277.21

Employers, partnerships defined as
 Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Entity, partnership deemed distinct from partners, 323A.0201

Evidence
 Instruments for payment of money, use as, 602.03
 Prima facie evidence, illegal sale, 624.70

Exchanges, approvals, 323A.0914

Execution of statements
 Declaration of accuracy, 323A.0105
 Partners, duties, 323A.0105, 323A.0301, 323A.0303
 Partnership property, 323A.0302, 323A.0303
 Requirements, 323A.0105

Exemptions, real property appraisers licenses, 82B.03

Existence, instruments for payment of money, 602.03

Expulsion of partners
 By judicial determination, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Events causing, generally, 323A.0601

Family farm partnerships, 273.124, 500.24

Fees
 Copies of records, 323A.0403
 Filing fees, 323A.0101
 Independent contractors, workers' compensation coverage, 176.041
 Service of process, 5.25

Fiduciaries, partners defined as, 520.01

Financial statements, buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701

Foreclosure, charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504

Foreign limited liability partnerships, *see* under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Foreign partnerships
 Domestication, generally, 323A.0910
 Jurisdiction, consent, 323A.0913
 Service of process on, 323A.0904, 323A.0913

Foreign partnerships, service of process on, 323A.0906

Formation, 323A.0202

Former partners, access to records, 323A.0403

Fraud, partners, knowledge or notice of a fact, 323A.0102

Funds and accounts, partners
 Actions against, 323A.0405
 Fiduciary duties, 323A.0404
 Generally, 323A.0401
 Winding up, 323A.0807

Good faith
 Partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103

Good will, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Governing law, 323A.0103, 323A.0106, 323A.0107

Government sponsored enterprises, 60L.01

Gross income, 290.311

Gross returns, sharing, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202

Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Household goods warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES

Income and franchise taxes, *see* Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Indebtedness
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Domestication, effect, 323A.0913
 Losses, *see* Profits and losses under this topic
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Partners, 548.20, 548.21
 Payment, material alterations, dissociated partners released from liability, 323A.0703
 When incurred, 323A.0306
 Winding up, 323A.0803, 323A.0807

Indemnification
 Dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Generally, 323A.0401

Independent contractors, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Information returns (taxes)
 Contents, 289A.12
 Filing
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Generally, 289A.12
 Violations, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Signatures, 289A.12

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Insolvency, 513.41

Inspections, records, 323A.0403

Interest
 Buyout price, 323A.0701
 Interest rates, 323A.0104
 Payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202

Interest in partnership, *see* Partnership interests under this topic

Interior designers, certification, 326.02, 326.14

Investments permitted, MNvest program, eligibility, 80A.461

Joint tenancy, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202

Judgment creditors
 Exclusive remedy, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Levies of execution against partners' assets, 323A.0307

Judgment debtors, redemption, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504

Judgments
 Against partners, 323A.0307
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Joint debtors, 548.20
 Judgments against, 540.15, 540.151
 Partners' assets, use, 323A.0307
 Satisfaction, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Writs of execution, contents, 550.04

Knowledge of a fact
 Dissociation of partners, 323A.0702, 323A.0703
 Generally, 323A.0102
 Nonpartners, knowledge of limits on partners' authority, 323A.0303
 Partners acting as agents, 323A.0301
 Recorded statements that are not certified copies, not deemed knowledge of a fact, 323A.0105

Land registration applications, 508.03, 508A.03

Landscape architects, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

Lawsuits
 Actions against partnerships, 323A.0307, 323A.0405, 323A.0701
 Authority to bring and defend, 323A.0307
 Buyouts, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02
 Conversion to limited partnership, effect, 323A.0904
 Domestication, effect, 323A.0913
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Partners, recovery of excess contributions, 323A.0807
 Time, limitations, 323A.0405

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Winding up activities, 323A.0803
 Legal newspapers, availability, 331A.02
 Legal representatives
 Lawsuits, partners, recovery of excess contributions, 323A.0807
 Standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Winding up, duties, 323A.0803
 Lessors of employees
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046
 Workers' compensation, 79.255
 Liabilities (debts), *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Liability
 Continuation of partnership after dissolution, 323A.0802
 Contracts, trustee interest as general or limited partner, 501C.1011
 Conversion to limited partnership, effect, 323A.0904
 Dissociated partners' actions, 323A.0702, 323A.0906
 Domestication, effect, 323A.0913
 Liability of partners, *see* Partners under this topic
 Limited liability partnerships, 323A.0306
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906
 Obligations to others, 323A.0401
 Partners, *see* same under this topic
 Partnership, liability of, *see* Partners under this topic
 Purported partners, 323A.0308
 Restraint of trade, 325D.61
 When incurred, 323A.0306
 License holder, partnerships defined as, 245A.02
 Licensed public accountants, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56
 Licenses, 270C.72
 Liens, charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Limited liability partnerships, *see* LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Limited partnerships, *see* LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Liquidation
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Services incidental to, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Winding up activities, 323A.0807
 Liquidators, appointment, events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Loans to
 Advances of money defined as, 323A.0401
 By partners, 323A.0404
 Losses, *see* Profits and losses under this topic
 Mail order businesses, *see* MAIL ORDER SALES
 Management
 Partners' rights, 323A.0401, 323A.0603
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Manufactured home sales, licenses, 327B.04
 Mediation, dispute settlement, winding up activities, 323A.0803
 Merger statements, 323A.0907
 Mergers
 Approvals, 323A.0905, 323A.0914
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Generally, 323A.0906
 Plan, 323A.0905
 Surviving entities, 323A.0905 to 323A.0907
 When effective, 323A.0905
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, trademark or trade name, 333.53, 333.54
 Misconduct, partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, previously registered in Minnesota, 297B.03
 Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Name, *see* Partnership names under this topic
 Negligence, partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 New partners
 Admission, consent, 323A.0401

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

New partners (Cont'd)
 Liability, obligations incurred before admission, exemption, 323A.0306
 1994 act, citation, 323A.1201
 Nonpartners
 Knowledge of facts, 323A.0303
 Notice received, 323A.0704, 323A.0805
 Partnership authority statements, after dissolution, 323A.0805
 Nonresident partners
 Copies to, withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09
 Distributions to, withholding (taxes), *see* Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
 Income taxes, 289A.08
 Pass-through entity taxes, 289A.08
 Tax liability, income taxes, computation, 289A.08
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Notice of a fact
 Dissociation of partners, 323A.0702, 323A.0703
 Generally, 323A.0102
 Partners acting as agents, 323A.0301
 Recorded statements that are not certified copies, not deemed notice of a fact, 323A.0105
 Officers, service of process on, 5.25
 Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, partnership defined as, 299A.11
 Orders
 Charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
 Dissolution, 323A.0801
 Expulsion of partners, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Incapacity of partners, 323A.0601
 Winding up, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
 Organizations, partnerships defined as, 302A.011, 317A.011, 322C.1001
 Ownership
 Part ownership, 323A.0202
 Professional firms, 319B.07
 Participation in, authority to enter into, 144.581, 317A.161
 Particular undertaking partnerships
 Continuation after completion, partners' rights and duties, 323A.0406
 Events causing dissolution, 323A.0801
 Presumptions, 323A.0406
 Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602, 323A.0701
 Partners
 Access to records, 323A.0403
 Accounts, *see* Funds and accounts, partners under this topic
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50, 358.52
 Actions binding on partnership, 323A.0301, 323A.0804, 323A.0806
 Addresses, 323A.0303
 Agents of partnership, status as, 323A.0301
 Appearance for partnership, 481.02
 Approvals by, 323A.0902, 323A.0905, 323A.0914, 323A.1001
 Assets, 323A.0307, 323A.0401
 Care, duty of, 323A.0103, 323A.0404, 323A.0601, 323A.0603
 Child support, 518A.30
 Compensation and salaries, 323A.0401
 Conduct, standards, 323A.0404
 Consent, 323A.0401, 323A.0914
 Contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
 Copies to, 289A.12, 323A.0105
 Death, *see* Deceased partners under this topic
 Debts, 548.20, 548.21
 Defined as eligible employees, 62L.02
 Defined as employees, 62L.02
 Defined as fiduciaries, 336.3-307, 520.01
 Defined as insiders, 513.41
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011, 317A.011
 Denial statements, 323A.0304
 Disclosure, duty to provide information, 323A.0403

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Partners (Cont'd)

Disputes, settlement, 323A.0401
Dissociation of partners, *see* same under this topic
Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
Distributions, *see* same under this topic
Execution of statements, 323A.0105
Expulsion, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
Fiduciary duties, 323A.0404
Former partners, 323A.0403
Franchise taxes, pro rata shares, 290.0922
Fraud, knowledge or notice of a fact, 323A.0102
Furthering own interests not violation of duty or obligations, 323A.0404
Guardianship or conservatorship, 323A.0601
Health or retirement benefits, 43A.317, 323A.0202
Incapacity, judicial determination of, 323A.0601
Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
Indemnification, 323A.0401, 323A.0701
Intent to withdraw, 323A.0103, 323A.0601
Interest in partnership, *see* Partnership interests under this topic
Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
Legal representatives, 323A.0404, 323A.0803, 323A.0807
Liabilities (losses), sharing, *see* Profits and losses under this topic
Liability
 Actionable conduct, 323A.0301, 323A.0305
 Dissociated partners, 323A.0702, 323A.0703, 323A.0906
 Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Judgments, personal liability, limitation, 323A.0307
 Limited liability partnerships' obligations, exemption, 323A.0306
 New partners, obligations incurred before admission, exemption, 323A.0306
 Partnership obligations, joint and several liability, 323A.0306, 323A.0703, 323A.0807
 Purported partners, 323A.0308
 Restrictions on approval of mergers, exchanges, conversions, and domestications, 323A.0914
 Surviving entities, before and after mergers, 323A.0906
 Third parties, after election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1202
 To other partners, after dissolution, 323A.0806
 Winding up, 323A.0806, 323A.0807
 Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602
Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783
Life insurance companies, leases, investments, 61A.31
Limitations on authority, 323A.0303, 323A.0304, 323A.0704, 323A.0805
Limited liability partnerships, *see* LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
Loyalty, duty of, 323A.0103, 323A.0404, 323A.0601, 323A.0603
Names, 323A.0303
New partners, 323A.0306, 323A.0401
Partnership interests, *see* same under this topic
Partnership property, *see* same under this topic
Partnership tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
Payments to, 323A.0202, 323A.0401, 323A.0701
Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, 273.25
Profit-sharing, 323A.0202
Proof of partnership, pleadings, 544.22
Property acquired in name of, 323A.0204
Redemption, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
Relations among partners or between partners and partnership, 323A.0103, 323A.0106
Rights and duties, 323A.0401, 323A.0405, 323A.0406, 323A.0803
Rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202
Satisfaction of judgments, 548.15
Settlement of accounts and contributions, winding up, 323A.0807

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Partners (Cont'd)

Specific partnership property, rights, *see* Partnership property under this topic
Standards of conduct, 323A.0404
Status after mergers, 323A.0905
Supplemental authority, 323A.0303
Tax liability, 277.21, 290.06, 290.31
Termination, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
Trusts, 323A.0601
Unauthorized actions, effect, 323A.0301
Votes and voting, 323A.0601, 323A.1001
Winding up, *see* same under this topic
Withdrawal, 323A.0601, 323A.0602, 323A.0801
Wrongful acts or omissions, 323A.0301, 323A.0305, 323A.0601
Partner's interest in the partnership, *see* Partnership interests under this topic
Partnership affairs, *see* Winding up under this topic
Partnership agreements
 Amendments, partners' consent, 323A.0401, 323A.0914
 Breach, 323A.0405, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Dissociation of partners, events causing, 323A.0601
 Dissolution, events causing, 323A.0801
 Election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1202
 Expulsion of partners, events causing, 323A.0601
 Generally, 323A.0103
 Transfer of partners' transferable interest, 323A.0503
Partnership authority statements
 Cancellation, dissolution statements, effect of filing, 323A.0805
 Failure to amend, partners' liability, effect on, 323A.0308
 Generally, 323A.0303
 Nonpartners, statements about, 323A.0805
 Partners, 323A.0301, 323A.0303
 Partnership property, transfers, 323A.0302
Partnership books, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic
Partnership interests
 Adjusted basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135
 Deemed personal property, 323A.0502
 Definitions, 323A.0101, 336.8-103
 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Partners' transferable interest
 Decedents estates, distribution of entire transferable interest, effect, 323A.0601
 Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Generally, 323A.0503, 323A.0504
 Transferees' rights, generally, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
 Transferors' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Trusts, distribution of entire transferable interest, effect, 323A.0601
 Purchase by partnership, 323A.0405, 323A.0701, 323A.0906
 Sale, gain or loss on, allocation to state, 290.17
Partnership names
 Certificates of limited partnership, 323A.0902
 Continuing use, effect on dissociated partners' liability, 323A.0705
 Denial statements, 323A.0304
 Dissolution statements, 323A.0805
 Mergers, 323A.0905, 323A.0907
 Partnership authority statements, 323A.0303
 Qualification statements, 323A.1001
 Required endings, effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203
Partnership property
 Acquisition of, 323A.0203, 323A.0204
 Disposal and transfer, 323A.0302, 323A.0803
 Partners, rights, 323A.0401
 Partners not deemed co-owners, 323A.0501
 Personal property, 323A.0502

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Partnership property (Cont'd)
 Presumptions, 323A.0204
 Recovery of transferred property, 323A.0302
 Vesting in single holder, 323A.0302
 Partnerships at will, events causing dissolution, 323A.0801
 Payments by
 Buyout price, dissociated partners, 323A.0701
 Deferred payments, 323A.0701
 Reimbursements to partners, 323A.0401
 Payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
 Perjury, execution of statements, declaration of accuracy, 323A.0105
 Personal property
 Conveyances, effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203
 Partnership interests, 323A.0502
 Tax liens, 270C.63, 272.481
 Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Personal representatives, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Pleadings, proof of partnership, 544.22
 Power of attorney, real estate transactions, 523.17
 Presumptions
 Definite term partnerships, continuation after expiration, 323A.0406
 Particular undertaking partnerships, continuation after completion, 323A.0406
 Partnership property, 323A.0204
 Private agencies, partnerships defined as, 245A.02
 Professional engineers, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professional limited liability partnerships, 268.063, 319B.05
 Profits and losses
 Misapplication by partners, partnership liability, 323A.0305
 Partners, rights and duties, 323A.0401, 323A.0502, 323A.0806
 Winding up activities, 323A.0803, 323A.0807
 Property
 Common property, 323A.0202
 Conversion to limited partnership, effect, 323A.0904
 Domestication, effect, 323A.0913
 Mergers, effect, 323A.0906, 323A.0907
 Misapplication by partners, partnership liability, 323A.0305
 Partnership property, *see* same under this topic
 Personal property, *see* same under this topic
 Real property, *see* same under this topic
 Protective agents, *see* Partnerships under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)
 Purported partners, 323A.0308
 Qualification statements
 Continuity of entity after filing, 323A.0201
 Conversion to limited liability partnerships, 319B.02, 323A.0105, 323A.1001
 Foreign qualification statements, 323A.1101 to 323A.1103
 Reinstatement, procedures, fees, 323A.1003
 Revocation, 323A.1003
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58
 Real property
 Agricultural land, 500.221, 500.24
 Conveyances, 323A.1203
 Merger statements, recording, effect, 323A.0907
 Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17
 Transfers, 323A.0101, 323A.0303
 Real property appraisers, 82B.03, 82B.18
 Receivers
 Appointment, 323A.0504, 323A.0601
 Enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
 Judgments, charging orders, 323A.0504
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, authority to exchange, 71A.01
 Records and record keeping
 Access to, 323A.0103, 323A.0303, 323A.0403, 323A.0405
 Copies, 323A.0403

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Domestication plans, 323A.0910
 Location, at chief executive office, 323A.0403
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503
 Recovery, partnership property, transfers, 323A.0302
 Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Registered agents, *see* Agents under this topic
 Registered offices, changes, filing, 5.29
 Registration as limited liability partnership, 319B.02, 323A.0105
 Rent, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
 Reorganizations, deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Reports given, agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
 Represented persons, partnerships defined as, 336.3-307
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43
 Restraint of trade, liability, 325D.60, 325D.61
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.61
 Sales by, statement of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
 Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS
 Service of process on
 Agent for service of process, qualification statements, 323A.1001
 Delinquent taxes, contested case hearings, 270C.72
 Generally, 5.25
 Withholding (taxes), noncompliance notice, 290.92
 Services performed for another partnership, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
 Signatures, signed, defined, 323A.0101
 Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Small employers, partnerships defined as, 62L.02
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Statements
 Certified copies, 323A.0101, 323A.0105, 323A.0303
 Denial statements, 323A.0304
 Dissociation, 323A.0308, 323A.0704
 Execution of statements, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 323A.0105
 Merger statements, 323A.0907
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
 Partnership authority statements, *see* same under this topic
 Qualification statements, *see* same under this topic
 Statements of sale, 624.70
 Statutes of limitations, partners' liability, 323A.0306
 Statutes of repose, partners' liability, 323A.0306
 Surveyors, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Surviving entities, 323A.0905 to 323A.0907
 Tax liability
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Franchise taxes, 289A.31
 Payment or return violations, 270C.56
 Tax liens
 Notice, filing, 270C.63, 272.481
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Tax returns
 Generally, 270B.03
 Income information returns, *see* Information returns (taxes) under this topic
 Income taxes, *see* Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Taxable net income
 Additions to income, 290.0131, 290.0133
 Allocation to state, 290.17, 290.31
 Taxes
 Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Tenancy in common, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202

PARTNERSHIPS

510

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Termination of partnership
 Following dissolution and winding up, 323A.0802
 Waivers, by partners, 323A.0802
 Winding up activities, 323A.0803

Third parties
 Continuation of partnership after dissolution, 323A.0802
 Election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1202
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
 Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
 Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Trademarks, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Trustees
 Appointment, events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
 Operation of business, powers and duties, 501C.0816
 Trusts (partners), distribution of entire transferable interest, 323A.0601
 Unemployment insurance law, 268.0625
 Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, generally, 323A.0101 to 323A.1203
 Viatical settlements, 60A.964, 62S.01
 Violations and penalties
 Dissociation of partners, *see* same under this topic
 Expulsion of partners, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
 Knowing violations, partners, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Money or property, misapplication by partners, partnership liability, 323A.0305
 Statement of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
 Transfer of partners' transferable interest, 323A.0503
 Waivers, winding up and termination of partnership, 323A.0802
 Warehouse operators, *see* under WAREHOUSES
 Winding up
 Activities during, generally, 323A.0803
 Continuation of partnership during, 323A.0802
 Dissolution, *see* same under this topic
 Effect of election of governance under 1994 partnership act, 323A.1203
 Events causing, generally, 323A.0801
 Judicial supervision, 323A.0803
 Lawsuits, 323A.0405
 Legal representatives, rights, 323A.0803
 Partners
 Compensation for services during, 323A.0401
 Corporate partners, events causing expulsion from partnership, 323A.0601
 Dissociation, effect, 323A.0603
 Inappropriate activities, liability to partnership, 323A.0806
 Rights, generally, 323A.0803
 Settlement of accounts and contributions, 323A.0807
 Standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Partnership agreement provisions, 323A.0103
 Transfer of partners' transferable interest, not a cause of, 323A.0503
 Transferees' rights and duties, 323A.0503, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
 Waivers, by partners, 323A.0802
 Withholding (taxes), *see* Partnerships under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
 Writing
 Buyout price, dissociated partners, deferred payments, 323A.0701
 Partners, notice of intent to withdraw, 323A.0103

PASSENGER CARRIERS*See* MOTOR CARRIERS**PASSENGERS**Aircraft, *see* Passengers under AIRCRAFT**PASSENGERS (Cont'd)**

Alcoholic beverages, sale to, 340A.407
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.9257
 Baggage, *see* BAGGAGE
 Boats, number of passengers, 86B.505, 326B.94
 Carseats, 169.685
 Common carriers, 609.06
 Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.974
 Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
 Expelling, grounds for use of force, 609.06
 Insurance
 Blanket accident and sickness insurance, *see* Blanket insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Travel insurance, 60K.383
 Motor vehicles, *see* Passengers under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motorcycles, 169.971
 Motorized bicycles, *see* under BICYCLES
 Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
 Railroads, 218.75, 256C.02, 629.363
 School buses, *see* Passengers under SCHOOL BUSES
 Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS
 Special transportation services, data, classification, 13.72
 Violations and penalties, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT

PASSPORTS
 Identification, use for
 Absentee ballot applications, 203B.19
 Absentee ballots, 203B.17, 203B.21
 Beer keg sales, 340A.513
 Body art clients, 146B.07
 Intercountry adoptions, 259.60
 Voter registration lists, 201.091
 Identity theft, 609.527
 Proof of age, alcoholic beverages, purchase, 340A.503

PASTEURIZATION
 Cheese and cheese products
 Labels and labeling, 32D.22
 Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09
 Requirements, 32D.22
 Cooling after pasteurization, milk, 32D.01, 32D.13, 32D.21
 Cream, cooling after, 32D.01, 32D.21
 Dairy products, cultured dairy food, 32D.13
 Definitions
 Dairy products, 32D.01
 Fluid milk products, 32D.01, 32D.13
 Goat milk, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21
 Milk
 Cheese manufacturers, 32D.22
 Cooling after pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.13, 32D.21
 Definitions, 32D.01, 32D.13
 Exemptions, 32D.01, 32D.13
 Goat milk, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21
 Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32D.13
 Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09
 Non-grade A milk, 32D.13
 Rulemaking, 32D.01, 32D.02, 32D.13
 Sheep milk, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21
 Skim milk, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21
 Violations, 32D.02
 Pasteurization plants, 32D.02
 Sheep milk, 32D.01, 32D.20, 32D.21

PASTORS
See CLERGY

PASTURE
 Agricultural land, pasture defined as, 17.81
 Agricultural use, pasture defined as including, 17.81
 Animal feedlots, 116.07
 Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242, 173.02
 Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135
 Damage by elk
 Emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028
 Fences, 3.7371

PASTURE (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Agricultural land preservation, 17.81
- Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
- Noxious weed law, 18.77
- Pollution Control Agency, 116.06

Fences, damage by elk, 3.7371

Grazing

- Native prairie land management, 84.961
- Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972

Hillside pasturing, 103H.105

Native prairie, property taxes, exclusion, 272.02

Prohibitions, 103F.515

Public lands

- Damage, liability, 604A.12
- Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972
- Public waters, beds, use for pasture during drought, 103G.215
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- State lands, livestock events by nonprofits, liability, 604A.12
- Wetlands, beds, use during drought, 103G.231
- Woodlands, management to prevent excessive soil loss, 103F.415

PATENTS

See also COPYRIGHT

See also INVENTIONS

See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72

Computer software programs, Government Data Practices Act, 13.03

Computerized comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191

Infringement, bad faith claim of, 325D.72

Infringement indemnity, public utilities, indemnification by cable systems, 238.40

Invention development services, patent, copyright, or trademark protection, 325A.04, 325A.05

Land patents

- Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
- State lands, see Land patents under STATE LANDS
- United States land office, evidence, 599.19

Ownership, 116P.10

Plant patents, variety protection, seed, labels and labeling, 21.86

Policy of state, science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222

Probate proceedings, 525.88, 525.881

Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111

Service marks, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25

Trade secrets, see TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

Trademarks, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25

Vacation or annulment, attorney general, lawsuits, 556.11, 556.12

PATERNITY

See also ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

See also CHILD SUPPORT

See also CHILDREN

See also CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

Acknowledgments, 257.55

Appeals, free transcripts, 257.69

Blood tests

- Additional tests, procedures, 257.62
- Admissible evidence, 257.62
- Costs, payment, 257.69, 257.75
- Generally, 257.55
- Independent tests, 257.62
- Negative test results, nonexistence of father-child relationship, lawsuits, 257.57

Orders, 257.75

Positive test results, 257.62

Pretrial recommendation, 257.64

Requirements, 257.62

Test results, 257.62

PATERNITY (Cont'd)

Child support proceedings, parentage determinations, 518C.316, 518C.401, 518C.402

Children, identity of alleged father, petitions, 257.64

Declaration of parentage, effect, 257.34

Desertion, 609.31

Establishment of

- Access to records, 256.978
- Children in need of protection or services, 260C.150
- Federal incentives, 256.979
- Leaving state to evade establishment, 609.31
- Medical assistance recipients, duties, 256B.056
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.24
- Public assistance recipients or applicants, 256.741
- Public information and education programs, 257.75

Evidence

- Generally, 257.63
- Presumption, evidence required for rebuttal, 257.55

Fees, 257.70

Genetic tests

- Children in need of protection or services, 260C.150
- Costs, payment, 257.69, 257.75
- Generally, 257.62
- Negative test results, nonexistence of father-child relationship, lawsuits, 257.57
- Orders, 257.75
- Pretrial recommendations, 257.64

Hearings

- Data, confidentiality, 257.70
- Nonappearance of father, effect, 257.651

Judgments

- Compromise agreements, 257.64
- Default judgments, 257.651
- Generally, 257.66, 257.67
- Modification or revocation, limitations, 257.68
- Unpaid child support, 548.091

Jurisdiction

- Lawsuits, 257.59
- Ramsey County family court, duties, 484.64

Lawsuits

- After birth, 257.57
- Appeals, transcripts, 257.69
- Attorneys, rights to, 257.69
- Before birth, 257.57
- Civil procedures, 257.65
- Commencement following fathers' adoption registry notice, 259.52
- County attorneys, duties, 257.69, 393.11
- Evidence, rebuttal of presumption, 257.55
- Existence of father-child relationship, 257.55, 257.57
- Joining with other suits, 257.59
- Jurisdiction, 257.59, 484.64
- Minor signatories, 257.57
- Nonexistence of father-child relationship, 257.55, 257.57
- Parties, 257.57, 257.60
- Presumption, rebuttal, evidence required, 257.55
- Pretrial proceedings, 257.61
- Service of process, 257.57, 543.20
- Statutes of limitations, exceptions, 257.58
- Testimony, 257.63, 257.65
- Time, 257.57, 257.75
- Venue, 257.59
- Who may bring, 257.57

Leaving the state to evade establishment of, 609.31

Orders

- Alleged father, identity, confidentiality, 257.64
- Blood and genetic tests, 257.75
- Enforcement, generally, 257.67
- Nonappearance, effect, 257.651
- Recognition of parentage, effect, 257.75

Parties to suits, 257.69

Presumptions

- Generally, 257.55
- Multiple recognitions of parentage, 257.75

PATERNITY (Cont'd)

Presumptions (Cont'd)
 Rebuttal, 257.55, 257.57
 Recognition of parentage, 257.55, 257.75
 Pretrial hearings, 257.64
 Putative fathers, *see* under PARENTS
 Ramsey County, family court, duties, 484.64
 Recognition of parentage
 Child custody proceedings, 518.156
 Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
 Data, access, 144.225
 Father's name, entering on birth certificate, 144.215
 Foreign states, effect, 257.67
 Generally, 257.75
 Minor parents, 257.55, 257.57
 Presumption of paternity, 257.55, 257.75
 Recognition of another man as biological father, 257.55
 Replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218
 Records and record keeping, 257.70
 Statutes of limitations, father and child relationship, 257.57
PATIENT PROTECTION ACT
 Generally, 62J.695 to 62J.76
PATIENTS
 Abduction, reports about, 144.7065
 Absentee voting, *see* Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING
 Access to data, controlled substances prescription monitoring program reporting, 152.126
 Admissions
 Commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Hospitals, *see* Admissions under HOSPITALS
 Aftercare
 Caregiver designation, 144.6522
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
 AIDS, *see* Patients under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Assault on, reports about, 144.7065
 Authorization by, medical records, disclosure, 13.384, 144.334, 253B.0921, 253D.17
 Bill of rights, *see* Patients bill of rights under HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
 Blood tests, *see* BLOOD TESTS
 Cancer patients, 144.651, 144.69
 Caregivers, designation, 144.6522
 Commitments, *see* Patients under COMMITMENTS
 Community mental health centers, 13.46, 256J.75
 Complaints, good faith, retaliation, 62J.80
 Confidential or privileged information, physician-patient privilege, 595.02
 Conflicts of interest, providers, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Consent
 Health care data collection, exemption, 62J.321
 Informed consent, 253B.0921
 Contact lenses, notice received, contraindications, 145.713
 Criminal sexual conduct against, reports about, 144.7065
 Data
 Directory information, classification, disclosure, 13.384
 Health care cost containment, 62J.301
 Medical data, 13.384, 150A.081
 Patient billing or financial information, 295.57
 Patient identifying data, *see* Identity and identification under this topic
 Traumatically brain injured persons, disclosure, consent, 171.29
 Utilization review, 62M.04
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02, 253B.03
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 Health Records Act, 144.291
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
 Psychotherapists, sexual exploitation actions, 604.20
 Public health provisions, 145.711
 Research and data initiatives, 62J.301
 Secure treatment facilities, 246.71
 Veterinary medicine, 156.16

PATIENTS (Cont'd)

Directory information, 13.384
 Disclosure
 Covered services or treatment, 62J.71
 Provider charges for services, 62J.812, 62J.824
 Provider reimbursement from health plan company, 62J.81
 Traumatically brain injured persons, data, consent, 171.29
 Unauthorized release or disclosure, 144.298
 Do not resuscitate orders, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21
 Emergency medical care, health care utilization review, 62M.07
 Enforcement of law, Patient Protection Act, 62J.74
 Falls and falling, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 Family advisory councils, 144A.33
 Fines, Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Gillette Children's Hospital, nonresident patients, 250.05
 Good faith, complaints, retaliation, 62J.80
 Health care directives, *see* HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
 Health care facilities, *see* Patients under HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care providers, notice received, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Health care utilization review, notice received, 62M.06, 62M.09
 Home care bill of rights, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 Hospice patients, *see* Patients under HOSPICES
 Hospitals, *see* Patients under HOSPITALS
 Identity and identification
 Adverse health care events reports, exclusion, 144.7065
 Controlled substances, prescriptions, 152.126
 Data classification, Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
 Health Department, duties, 62J.54
 Identification cards, 62J.04
 Identifying data, encryption, 62J.321, 62J.55
 Medical records, 144.291, 144.293, 144.295
 Numbers, 62J.54, 62J.60, 62J.61
 Informed consent, medical records, access, 253B.0921
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
 Interviews, Health Department, consent, 144.053
 Lighting, equipment for, 182.6551 to 182.6553
 Living wills, *see* LIVING WILLS
 Maltreatment
 Emergency medical responders, registration denial, revocation, or suspension, 144E.27
 Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, denial, revocation, or suspension, 144E.28
 Marriage and family therapy, 148B.37, 148B.39
 Medical data, 13.384, 150A.081
 Medical records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
 Mental deficiency, Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
 MinnesotaCare, *see* Enrollees under MINNESOTACARE
 Names, uniform health care identification card, 62J.60
 Nursing homes, *see* Residents under NURSING HOMES
 Ophthalmic goods, prescriptions, copies to, 145.712
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Patient services, 295.50
 Patients, protection, 62J.701, 62J.73, 145.67
 Personal injuries, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 Preemption, Patient Protection Act, nonpreemption, 62J.76
 Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84
 Prescription drug repository program, eligibility, application requirements, 151.555
 Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126
 Privacy, rulemaking, recommendations, 62J.61
 Psychology, 148.975
 Psychotherapy, 148.975, 604.20
 Quality of care, ST elevation myocardial infarction, 144.497
 Regional treatment center, *see* Residents under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

PATIENTS (Cont'd)

Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Resident advisory councils, 144A.33
 Rights
 Committed persons, *see* Patients under COMMITMENTS
 Medical records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
 Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6551 to 182.6553
 Sexual exploitation by psychotherapists, defined, 604.20
 State, Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
 State institutions under control of Human Services Department
 Claims for injury or death, 3.738
 Claims for property damage caused by escape, 3.755
 Claims for property damage or loss, settlement, 3.7381
 Suicide, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
 Terminally ill patients, investigational drug, biological product,
 or device use, 151.375, 256B.0625
 Trauma patients, 144.602 to 144.6071
 Traumatologically brain injured persons, *see* under BRAIN
 Unique patient identification numbers
 Privacy, 62J.55
 Requirements, 62J.54
 Rulemaking, 62J.61
 Visitation
 Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05
 Rights, 144.651
 Waivers, ophthalmic goods or prescriptions, liability, 145.713

PATIENTS' BILL OF RIGHTS

Generally, 144.651, 144.652

PATIOS

Building materials, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

PATRIOTIC ORGANIZATIONS

Food, beverage, and lodging regulations, exemptions, 157.22

PATTERNS

Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination,
 290.191
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

PAUPERS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

PAVEMENTS

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Curbs, *see* CURBS
 Driveways, *see* DRIVEWAYS
 Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61
 Highways, 160.27, 161.39, 161.391, 174.185, 174.20
 Marks and marking, Transportation Department, costs,
 reimbursements, 161.391
 Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01
 Ramsey County, 383A.16
 Selection guidelines, 174.20
 Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKS
 Streets and roads, marking, 161.39, 161.391

PAWNBROKERS

Buyer in ordinary course of business, exception, Commercial
 Code, 336.1-201
 Counties, duties, ordinances, 325J.12
 Definitions, trade regulation, consumer protection, 325J.01,
 325J.05
 Exemptions
 Pawnbroker regulation, 325J.01
 Regulated lender licensing, 56.002
 Fees, 325J.07
 Licenses
 Eligibility, 325J.03, 609B.159
 Municipal regulation, 325J.02, 325J.12
 Liens, exemption from attachment, garnishment, or sale,
 exception, 550.37
 Minneapolis automated pawn system, 325J.05
 Motor vehicle titles, 325J.095
 Municipalities
 Defined, 325J.01
 Ordinances, 325J.02, 325J.12, 325J.13

PAWNBROKERS (Cont'd)

Pawn tickets, 325J.04
 Pawn transactions, 325J.01
 Pawnshops, 325J.01, 325J.08
 Pledged goods
 Defined, 325J.01
 Forfeited, 325J.06
 Motor vehicle titles, 325J.095
 Redemption, 325J.06, 325J.09
 Removal from premises or storage, 325J.08
 Risk of loss, 325J.09
 Records and record keeping
 Customer identification records, classification, 13.82
 Prohibitions, 325J.08
 Requirements, generally, 325J.05
 Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.051
 Transactions, data classification, 13.82
 Regulated lender licensing, exemption, 56.002
 Violations and penalties, 325J.11

PAY

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

PAY EQUITY

See COMPARABLE WORTH

See DISCRIMINATION

PAY-FOR-PERFORMANCE ACT

Generally, 16A.93 to 16A.96

PAY-FOR-PERFORMANCE PROGRAM

Appropriations bonds, 16A.96
 Oversight committee, 16A.94
 Pilot program created, 16A.94
 Refunding bonds, 16A.96
 Return on investment calculation, 16A.94

PAY IT OR PARK IT LAW

Generally, 171.186, 518A.65

PAYDAY LOANS

Generally, 47.601

PAYMENT

Bank deposits and collections, *see* Payments, Commercial
 Code provisions under BANKS
 Commercial Code, subordinated obligations, 336.1-310
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.3-602, 336.4-104,
 336.4A-103
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Funds transfers, *see* Payment orders under FUNDS
 TRANSFERS
 Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201
 Letters of credit, 336.5-102, 336.5-108, 336.5-113
 Money transmitters, 53B.01 to 53B.26
 Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Payment orders
 Defined, 336.4A-103
 Generally, *see* Payment orders under FUNDS
 TRANSFERS
 Sales, *see* Payment under SALES
 Settle, defined, 336.4-104
 Suspends payments, defined, 336.4-104
PAYMENT BONDS
See also BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Claims against, waiver of right, building and construction
 contracts, 337.10
 Commercial navigation facilities, assistance agreements,
 457A.04
 Construction contracts
 Commercial navigation facilities, assistance agreements,
 457A.04
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09
 Municipal power agencies, 453.59
 Residential building contractors, 326B.84
 Residential remodelers, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, 326B.84

PAYMENT BONDS (Cont'd)

Construction contracts (Cont'd)
 Roofers, 326B.84
 Waiver of right to claims, 337.10
 Contractors, housing and redevelopment authority projects,
 469.015
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
 Municipal gas agencies, construction contracts, 453A.09
 Municipal power agencies, construction contracts, 453.59
 Residential building contractors, 326B.84
 Residential remodelers, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, 326B.84, 326B.86
 Roofers, 326B.84, 326B.86

PAYNE (TOWN)

Assignment to 7th commissioner district, 383C.797

PAYNESVILLE (CITY)

Medal of Honor recipient Kenneth L. Olson Highway, 161.14

PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Agreements of hire, 181.55
 Charitable contributions
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System
 employees, 136F.46
 State employees, generally, 16A.134
 Contested cases, railroad personnel, payment, 177.27
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 181.06
 Requirements, 177.24
 Definitions, withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Fund drives, charitable contributions, 16A.134, 136F.46
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System employees,
 charitable contributions to foundations, 136F.46
 Orders, railroad personnel, 177.27
 Payroll taxes, withholding, state employees, federal taxes,
 16A.13
 Premiums (insurance)
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.19
 Officers and employees, 471.61
 Public employees group long-term care insurance program,
 43A.318
 State employees, 16A.133, 43A.27, 43A.30
 Public defense, reimbursement for, 611.20
 Public retirement plans, see Payroll deductions under specific
 plans
 Savings associations, procedures, 51A.21
 Social Security, 355.03
 State employees
 Charitable contributions, 16A.134
 Expense reimbursements by fraud or mistake, 43A.375
 Federal taxes, 16A.13
 Generally, 16A.133
 Individual paid insurance, 43A.27, 43A.30
 Transit cards, 16A.131
 Withholding
 Insurance premiums, see PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 Taxes, see WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

PBDES

See POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS

PEACE CORPS

Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.27
 Members, 273.124

PEACE OFFICER DISCIPLINE PROCEDURES ACT

Generally, 626.89

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD

Administrative services, 214.04
 Appropriations to, donations for training, 626.85
 Chair, appointment, 626.841
 Complaints, 214.10, 626.843, 626.8476
 Confidential informants, model policy, 626.8476
 Contested cases, 214.10
 Contracts and agreements, 626.843
 Courses of study
 Autism training, 626.8474

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD (Cont'd)

Courses of study (Cont'd)

Continuing education, 626.843
 Crisis intervention and mental illness crisis training,
 626.8469
 Duties, generally, 626.845
 Firefighters, in-service training, 299F.051
 Guns used in, 609.67
 Peace officer training, see Education and training under
 PEACE OFFICERS
 Training course approval, 609.67
 Warrior-style training, prohibition, 626.8434
 Data
 Background investigations, peace officer applicants, 13.43,
 626.845
 Law enforcement data, 13.43, 13.82, 626.845
 License data, 13.41
 Peace officer data, repository, 626.845
 Peace officer misconduct, 626.8457
 Deadly force, use of force, model policy, 626.8452
 Employees, 214.04
 Ensuring Police Excellence and Improving Community
 Relations Advisory Council
 Generally, 626.8435
 Misconduct reports, 626.8457
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, 214.04, 626.843
 Firearms discharges by peace officers, reports to board,
 626.553
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Fugitive Apprehension Unit, Corrections Department, operating
 policies, 241.025
 Generally, 626.84 to 626.863
 Guidelines, forfeiture policies, 609.531
 Inspections, policies, 626.8452
 Investigations, complaints, 214.10
 Law enforcement data
 Background investigations, 13.43, 626.845
 Classification, 13.82
 Criminal conviction data, applicants, 626.845
 Licensees, see PEACE OFFICERS
 Local law enforcement agencies, annual compliance reviews,
 626.8459
 Meetings, 626.842
 Members
 Appointment, 626.841
 Generally, 626.842
 Metropolitan Transit Police, operating policies, 473.407
 Missing persons, investigations manual, 626.8454
 Model policies
 Confidential informants, use of, 626.8476
 Eyewitness identification, 626.8433
 Use of force, 626.8452
 Peace officer data, repository, 626.845
 Racial profiling, duties regarding, 626.8471
 Reports given
 Accelerated core law enforcement courses, 626.8555
 Biannual reports, 626.843
 Compliance reviews, local law enforcement agencies,
 626.8459
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Ensuring Police Excellence and Improving Community
 Relations Advisory Council, 626.8435
 Expenditures, report to governor, 626.845
 In-service training for firefighters and peace officers,
 299F.051
 Peace officer misconduct, 626.8457
 Requirements, generally, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Complaints, licensure investigations, 626.843
 Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 Licenses, renewal, 214.12
 Part-time peace officers, 626.843
 Peace officer training, 626.843, 626.848
 Sheriffs, courses of study, 387.01

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD (Cont'd)

Use of force, model policy, 626.8452
 Vehicle pursuits, statewide model policy, 626.8458

PEACE OFFICERS

Abuse, cruelty, or neglect of pet, reports, 346.37

Access to data
 Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
 Pistol permits, authorized permit holders databases, 624.714
 Portable recording systems, 13.825
 Predatory offenders, addresses, 176.862
 Sexual harassment and violence data, postsecondary schools, 135A.15

Accident reports, *see* Reports given under this topic

Affirmative action programs, certification of protected group eligible candidates, 419.06

Age, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20

Airports and landing fields, 299C.40, 360.021, 360.038

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, director, 299L.01

All-terrain vehicles, accident reports, 84.924

Applicants, background investigation, 363A.08, 604A.31, 626.87

Appropriations for, alcohol administration and enforcement, 299A.706

Arbitration, 626.892

Arrested persons, sealed records, notice, 299C.13

Arrests by
 Aircraft operators, operating under the influence, 360.0752

Authority to arrest
 Driving while impaired, scope of law, 169A.40
 Federal law enforcement officers, 626.77
 Fugitive Apprehension Unit, Corrections Department, 241.025
 Generally, 626.862, 629.30, 629.32
 Officers from adjoining states, 626.77

Carriers, health threats to others, 144.4182

Children of arrested person, disposition of, 611.027

Committed persons, absence without authorization, 253B.141

Community corrections programs, participants, 401.02, 401.025

Conditional release, persons on, 244.195, 629.355

Cruelty to animals, 343.12

Damages to innocent third parties, 626.74

Deadly force, use, 629.33

Domestic abuse, *see* Arrests for under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Domestic abuse protection orders, persons violating, 518B.01, 518F.03

Drivers
 Adult court traffic offenses, children over age 16, 260B.225
 Impaired drivers, 169A.40
 Railroad crossing violations, 169.26
 School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 Traffic violations, generally, 169.91
 Warrantless arrests, 169.93

Dwellings, breaking into, 629.33, 629.34, 629.40

Extradition arrests, 629.08, 629.09

False arrest allegations, 471.44, 471.45

Financial Crimes Advisory Board and Task Force members, 299A.681

Force, *see* same under this topic

Fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70

Grounds for arrest, refusal to state, 611.01

Hunters under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065

Injuries sustained during arrest, local governments, 466.101

Interpreters for persons with communication disabilities, duties, 611.32

Jail inmates, reports about, 641.01

Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.045

Nighttime, 629.35

Notice given, 611.18

Off-duty arrests, 629.40

Ordinance violations, statutory cities, 412.861

Out of jurisdiction arrests, 169A.40, 629.40

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Arrests by (Cont'd)
 Park board ordinances, violations, 398.13
 Parolees and probationers, 243.05
 Peace officers from adjoining states, 626.77
 Pretrial release, persons violating conditions, 401.02
 Probable cause, driving while impaired, 169A.40
 Restraint, use of, 629.32
 Search warrants, 626.11
 Sign and release warrants, 629.415
 State Fair, 37.20
 Stolen property, duties regarding, 629.361
 Transit operations property in metro area, 629.40
 University of Minnesota police, 137.12

Warrantless arrests
 Card clubs, gambling violations, 240.35
 Conditions for, 629.34, 629.35
 Generally, 629.30, 629.34, 629.40
 School property, trespass on, 609.605
 Stalking crimes, 609.749
 Traffic violations, 169.93

Warrants, 299C.12, 588.08, 629.32

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District violations, 458D.18

Assaults on
 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 Deadly force, use, 609.153

Assignments, lawsuits against, costs and disbursements, 471.45

Assistance to other officers, 626.76

Auctions, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.05

Automated license plate readers
 Arrest data, 13.82
 Procedures, 13.824
 Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472

Background checks, 626.87

Benefits
 Continued health insurance coverage, 299A.42
 Education benefits for survivors, 299A.45
 Insurance, 299A.465
 Posttraumatic stress syndrome benefits, 299A.475
 Public safety officer's survivor benefits
 Account, 299A.42
 Adjustments, 299A.44
 Claims limitation, 299A.47
 Contested cases, 299A.43
 Continued health insurance coverage to dependents and spouses of officers killed in line of duty, 299A.465
 Death benefits, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 Death from tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, workers' compensation benefits, 251.053
 Definitions, 299A.41
 Education benefits for survivors, 299A.45
 Eligibility determination, 299A.43
 Generally, 299A.41 to 299A.47
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 299A.44
 Payments required, 299A.44
 Rulemaking, 299A.45, 299A.46
 Social Security benefits, exclusion from coverage, 355.07
 Soft body armor reimbursement, 299A.38
 Survey of salary and benefits, 299D.03
 Vacation, donations, 43A.04
 Workers' compensation, death from tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, payments to dependents, 251.053

Bias crimes, duties regarding, 626.5531, 626.8451

Bicycles, operation, 169.222

Bill of rights, 626.89

Blue Alert system, 624.7192, 626.96

Boats (enforcement watercraft), lights and lighting, 86B.311, 169.541

Boats and boating, stolen boats, 86B.920

Body cameras
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Breach of the peace, duties regarding, 629.36
 Bribery, 419.13
 Broadcasts received, *see* Police radios under RADIO
 Bullet resistant vests, *see* under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
 Capitol flag program, death of officer, 16B.276
 Certificates and certification
 Driving while impaired, probable cause, 169A.52, 629.344
 Pilots under the influence, refusal to permit testing, 360.0753
 Seized property, inventory, 626.17
 Chases, *see* Fleeing a peace officer under this topic
 Chemical dependency, 624.713
 Chemical test, drug testing, hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066
 Chief administrative officers, grant applications, 299C.065
 Chiefs of police
 Antiracial profiling policies, duties, 626.8471
 Autism training, duties, 626.8474
 Certificates and certification, 168.012
 Charges of inefficiency or misconduct by peace officers, duties, 419.07
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, appointments, 299C.65
 Defined as authorized persons, 60A.951, 299F.053
 Defined as sheriffs, 631.425
 Directives given, 299C.10
 Examiner, peace officer examinations, 419.09
 Execution by, 309.52, 309.53
 Firearms permits, duties, 624.7131, 624.714
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigations, 624.7131, 624.7132
 Lockups, sanitation, 642.07
 Missing persons investigations, policy, 626.8454
 Notice given, firearms permit transferees, 624.7132
 Notice received, 244.053, 244.10, 624.714, 626.13
 Peace officers license, 626.846
 Pistol permits, 624.714, 624.7151
 Records, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Reports given
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Firearms, discharge, 626.553
 Gunshot wounds, reports to Health Department, 626.53
 Misconduct cases, 626.8457
 Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Reports received, 299C.13, 299C.22, 626.53
 Sex offender registration, duties, 243.166
 Tokens, checks, and slugs, duties regarding, 624.31
 Chiefs of Police Association
 Consulting, 626.8471
 Membership, Ensuring Police Excellence and Improving Community Relations Advisory Council, 626.8435
 Peace officer data, repository, 626.845
 Children
 Alternative to arrest, restorative programs, 260B.1755
 Child abuse and maltreatment, investigations, 260E.14, 260E.20, 260E.36
 Criminal trials, excluding from, 631.04
 Deemed not an arrest, 260B.175
 Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.1755, 260B.235
 Pat-down searches, authority, 260B.175
 Taking into custody, 260B.175, 260C.175
 Choke holds
 Defined, 609.06
 Use of, limitations, 609.06
 Citations, issuing, *see* Tickets under this topic
 Cities
 Affirmative action programs, 419.06
 Appeals, police civil service commission decisions, 419.12
 Applicants, notice received, examinations, 419.10
 Application register, 419.05
 Certification for employment, contests, 419.181
 Chiefs of police, *see* same under this topic
 Civilian review boards, 471.44, 471.45, 626.89
 Continuing education, reimbursement, 626.852
 Contracts for services with sheriffs, 436.05

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)
 Convicted persons, duties regarding, 241.271
 Courses of study, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Discharge, 419.07, 419.075
 District court bailiffs, 484.92
 Examinations, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10
 Hearings, discharge, 419.07, 419.075
 Ineligibility, 419.06, 609B.187
 Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
 Joint operations with towns, 365.15, 365.16, 365.181
 Legal defense of officers, duties, 471.44, 471.45
 Notice received, 419.11, 518B.01
 Probationary period, 44.01, 44.10
 Promotion, rules, police civil service commissions, 419.06
 Pursuit in motor vehicle, *see* Motor vehicles, use under this topic
 Reinstatement after trial, 419.12
 Removal after trial, 419.12
 Reports received, students, dismissal from schools, 121A.51
 Residency incentives, 415.16
 Rules, police civil service commissions, 419.06, 419.08
 Service register, 419.05, 419.10
 Standards, 419.08
 Station houses, 419.06, 642.03
 Suspension, 419.06, 419.11
 Trials, charges of inefficiency or misconduct, 419.11
 Violations and penalties, bribery, 419.13
 Wine educators, class notices, 340A.4042
 Civilian review boards, civil complaints, 471.44, 471.45, 626.89
 Collective bargaining, 179A.09, 626.89
 Collisions with unattended vehicles, reports, 169.09
 Commerce Fraud Bureau, 45.0135
 Commitments, duties regarding
 Apprehend orders, 253B.07
 Hold orders, 253B.07
 Patients, 253B.10, 253B.15
 Sex offenders, 253D.13, 253D.17
 Community Corrections Act, probationers, detaining, releasing, 401.025
 Community policing techniques, courses of study, generally, 626.8455
 Community relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198
 Compensation and salaries
 Convict transfers, costs, 243.17
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau courses, 626.852
 Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
 Soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38
 Survey of salary and benefits, 299D.03
 Unclaimed property sales, fees, 345.14
 Unlicensed dogs, bounties, 347.14
 Complaints, filing
 Gambling contraband, 349.2125
 Juveniles, charges brought in courts other than juvenile court, 260B.255
 Rabies, 35.69
 Complaints against
 Contested cases, disciplinary action, 214.10
 Defense costs, payment, 471.44
 Discipline procedures, 626.89
 False statements, 609.749
 Investigative reports, access, 626.89
 Licensure investigations, 626.843
 Municipalities, duties, 471.44, 471.45
 Right to an attorney, 471.44
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Confidential informants, required policy, training, 626.8476
 Confiscation of property, *see* Seizures by under this topic
 Conflict of interest, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
 Conservation officers, *see* CONSERVATION OFFICERS

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Consolidated conservation areas, duties, 84A.21, 84A.32
 Contested cases
 Complaints, investigations, disciplinary action, 214.10
 Public safety officer survivor benefits, eligibility, 299A.43
 Continuing education
 License renewal, 214.12
 Warrior-style training, prohibition, 626.8434
 Contracts and agreements, peace officer services by sheriffs, 436.05
 Convictions
 Disclosure after pardon extraordinary, 638.02
 Licenses, effect on, 364.09
 Counties
 Civilian review boards, 471.44, 471.45, 626.89
 Legal defense of officers, duties, 471.44, 471.45
 Residency incentives, 415.16
 County fairs, duties regarding, 38.01
 Crime victims' rights, notice, 611A.02
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau
 Cooperation, 299C.03
 Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
 Criminal history data, reports, 299C.13
 Criminal sexual conduct
 3d degree, 609.344
 4th degree, 609.345
 Definitions, 609.341
 Crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity, in-service training, 626.8469
 Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
 Cruelty to animals, duties regarding, 343.12, 343.29
 Custody, abandoned, junk, or unauthorized motor vehicles, 168B.04
 DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
 Data
 Access to data, 135A.15, 169.782, 176.862, 624.714
 Automated license plate readers, 13.82
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, classification, 260E.35
 Classifications, generally, 13.82
 Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43
 Domestic abuse data, classification, 13.80
 Duties, 13.82
 Peace officer misconduct, 626.8457
 Peer counseling data, 13.43, 181.9731
 Undercover law enforcement officers, 13.43
 Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.12
 Deadly force
 Arrests, 629.33
 Courses of study, 626.8452, 626.8463
 Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
 Injunctions, 626.8452
 Justification for use, 609.066
 Legislative intent, 609.066
 Limitations on use, 609.066
 Model policy, use of force, 626.8452
 Reporting, 626.5534, 626.8475
 Use against during commission of a crime, 609.06
 Death
 Capitol flag program, 16B.276
 Causing death of, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 In the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
 Killed in line of duty, defined, 299A.41
 Officer-involved death, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
 Tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, 251.053
 Definitions
 Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Commitment of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Critical incident stress management data, 181.9732
 Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Peace officer training, 626.84
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Police state aid, 477C.01
 Public safety agencies, 403.02
 Public Safety Department, 299A.41
 Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.41
 Search warrants, 626.05
 Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.751, 169A.03
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Dependents
 Compensation, officer contracting tuberculosis in performance of duties, 251.053
 Health and accident insurance, 299A.465
 Detaining, *see* Arrests by under this topic
 Detectives
 Licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Training, 326.3361
 Detention
 Persons suspected of criminal damage to critical public service facilities, notice, 609.594
 Persons suspected of trespass to critical public service facilities, notice, 609.6055
 Disabled persons
 Duties
 Autism training, 626.8474
 Determination of disability, 145.853, 145.857
 Use of force, legislative intent, 609.066
 Discharge (employment), cities, 419.07, 419.075
 Disciplinary action, 214.10, 626.8475, 626.89, 626.892
 Disclosures by
 Critical incident stress management data, 181.9732
 Public safety peer counseling data, 181.9731
 Disclosures to, motor vehicle theft, insurance information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 DNA samples, 299C.11
 Dogs, duties regarding
 Cruelty to animals, 343.12, 343.29
 Kennels and dealers, inspections, 347.37
 Killing or pursuing big game, right to kill, 97B.011
 Unlicensed dogs, confiscation, 347.14
 Dogs used by, 347.51, 609.596
 Domestic abuse
 Data, classification, 13.80
 Detention in lieu of citation, duties, 629.72
 Duties regarding, *see* Peace officers, duties under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Drivers' licenses, validity for any vehicle or combination, 171.02
 Drug testing, hunters under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066
 E-charging, 299C.41
 Education and training
 Antiracial profiling, 626.8471
 Arson training, 299F.051
 Autism training, 626.8474
 Basic training courses, 626.843, 626.851, 626.8515
 Bias crimes, 626.8451
 Biological specimens, standards, collection and transmission, 299C.105
 Child abuse and maltreatment, investigations, 260E.36
 Community policing techniques, 626.8455
 Confidential informants, use of, 626.8476
 Continuing education, 214.12, 626.843
 Crimes of violence, response, 626.8451
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 135A.15, 626.848, 626.85 to 626.852
 Crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity, 626.8469
 Deadly force, use of, 626.8452, 626.8463
 Death scene investigations, 299A.81

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)

- Domestic abuse training, 629.341
- Drug policy programs, 299A.292, 299A.33
- Fingerprinting, 299C.10
- Firearms and deadly force training, sanctions, 626.8452, 626.8463
- First aid, 169.753, 626.8463
- Generally, 626.846
- In-service training, 299F.051, 626.8471, 626.8476
- Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71
- Law enforcement courses, accelerated, 626.8555
- Law enforcement school, state university system, 626.856
- Part-time peace officers, 626.8463
- Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, *see* PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD
- Professional peace officer education, defined, 626.84
- Program content, 299F.051
- Radar or speed measuring devices, use, 169.14
- Requirement, 626.846, 626.847
- Reserve officers, 626.8466
- Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
- School bus safety, 169.446
- Schools, certification, 626.845
- Sex offender sentencing, county attorney's program, 388.25
- Sexual assault prevention and response, postsecondary schools, 135A.15
- Traffic stops, antiracial profiling, 626.8471
- Trafficking in persons, 299A.79
- Vehicle pursuits, 626.8458
- Warrior-style training, prohibition, 626.8434
- Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731
- Electronic proof of motor vehicle insurance, handling devices, 169.791
- Emergency medical services personnel
 - Generally, *see* Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 - Peace officers defined as, 144.7401
- Emergency responders
 - Law enforcement officials defined as, 299J.02
 - Liability in declared emergencies, 12.22
 - Peace officers defined as, 216D.01
 - Police protection personnel defined as, 299F.092
- Emergency telecommunications systems
 - False emergency calls to, 609.78
 - Police services, availability, 403.03
- Employees
 - Cities, *see* same under this topic
 - Peace officers defined as, 176.011
- Employment, data, classification, 13.41
- Enforcement of law
 - Animal health laws, 35.92
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02
 - Eviction actions, 504B.365, 504B.371
 - Insurance fraud prevention, 45.0135
 - Parking rules, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.53
 - Public waters, 103G.2372
 - Quarantine of persons, 144.4195
 - Rabies, 35.68, 35.69
 - Traffic regulations, 136F.53, 169.965, 169.966
 - Water pollution, 103G.105
 - Wetlands, 103G.2372
- Essential employees, peace officers defined as, 179A.03
- Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
- False arrest allegations, 471.44, 471.45
- False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506
- False personation, 626.863
- False reports of crimes, criminal penalties, reports, 609.505
- Federal law enforcement officers, 626.77
- Filing with, gambling contraband, demand for judicial determination, 297E.16

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Financial records, 626.89

Fingerprints, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

Firearms

- Disarming peace officer, 609.504
- Discharge, reports about, 626.553
- Less lethal munitions, use, 609.066
- Local government agents, peace officer licensing, 626.84
- Machine guns, 609.67
- Pistols, 624.713, 624.714
- Short barreled shotguns, 609.67
- Training, 626.8452, 626.8463

Fires, duties regarding

- Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
- Investigations, cooperation, 299F.051

First aid equipment

- Defined, 169.751
- Requirements, 169.752
- Use, training, 169.753

First class cities

- Police stations, replacement, 642.03
- Protection, streets and roads beyond corporate limits, 440.40

Fleeing a peace officer

- Arrests at night without warrant, 629.35

Fleeing in a motor vehicle

- Causing death or bodily injury, 609.487
- Conviction, no bar for other crime arising out of same conduct, 609.035
- Drivers' licenses, revocation, 171.17, 171.174, 609B.205
- Forfeiture of motor vehicle, 609.5312
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.487
- Investigations, drivers' license and Minnesota identification card photographs, use, 171.07
- Motorboats, 609.487
- Police radios, possession while fleeing, 609.035, 609.856
- Sanctions and forfeitures, inclusion in drivers' manual, 171.0705
- Vehicle pursuits, training, 626.8458

Force, use of, 629.33

Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70

Liability for loss, 604.16

Other than vehicle, 609.487

Out of jurisdiction arrests, 629.40

Sentencing, consecutive sentences, 609.035

Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4808

Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewas, powers, 626.92

Force

- Deadly force, *see* same under this topic
- Duty to intercede, 626.8452
- Excessive use of force, duty to intercede and report, 626.8475
- Grounds for use, 609.06, 629.33
- Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
- Limitations, 609.06
- Model policy, use of force, 626.8452
- Use of force, reporting, 626.5534, 626.8475

Foreign states

- Arrests by, 626.77
- Fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70
- Transporting persons for law enforcement purposes, authority, 626.72

Forfeited property, 609.5315

Game and fish law enforcement

- Generally, 97A.201, 97A.205
- Hunters, trappers, and anglers, harassment, 97A.037
- Trespass laws, 97A.051

Good faith, tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Grant applications, criminal investigations, 299C.065
 Grants to
 Community-oriented policing (cops) grants, 299A.62
 Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71
 Grievances, disciplinary actions, arbitration, 626.892
 Head Start buses, accidents, notice given, 169.4511
 Hennepin County, *see* Peace officers under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Hennepin County Municipal Court, duties regarding, bailiffs, authority to act as, 488A.06
 High speed chases, *see* Fleeing a peace officer under this topic
 Highway patrol, *see* STATE PATROL
 Horses, 609.597
 Human services data, access, 13.46
 Identification data for criminals, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Impersonating, 609.4751
 In-service training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Indemnification, 3.736
 Independent use of force investigations unit, duties, 299C.80
 Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, duties, 261.22
 Inspections
 Aircraft licenses, registration, or certificates, 360.018
 Airmen, licenses, registration, or certificates, 360.018
 Alcoholic beverages, shipments, 340A.305, 340A.306
 Beer keg sales records, 340A.513
 Bills of sale, branded or marked animals, 35.830
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414
 Firearms dealers, 624.7161
 Guest registration records, 327.12
 Kennels and dealers, 347.37
 Licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33
 Motor vehicle dealers, records, 168A.11
 Motor vehicles, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Scrap metal dealers, 325E.21
 Tires, 169.722
 Insurance
 Continued health insurance coverage, 299A.465
 Fraud prevention, 45.0135
 Insurance companies, seizure orders, duties, 60B.13
 Intent to revoke driver's license, driving while impaired, notice, 169A.52
 Intoxicated persons, release from emergency hold, notice, 253B.051
 Inventories, gambling contraband, 297E.16
 Investigations
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.14, 260E.20, 260E.36
 Complaints, 214.10, 626.843
 Cruelty to animals, 343.12, 343.22
 Death scenes, 299A.81
 Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
 Missing persons investigations, policy, 626.8454
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, use in, 471.346
 Sexual assault, postsecondary schools, memorandum of understanding, 135A.15, 626.891
 Traffic accidents, reporting, 169.09
 Investigative or law enforcement officer, peace officer defined as, 626A.01
 Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
 Joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Jurisdiction, *see* Arrests by under this topic
 Juvenile corrections employees, cooperation, background checks, 241.021
 Juvenile courts, notice to appear, 260B.143, 260C.143
 Killed in the line of duty, defined, 299A.41
 Labor disputes
 Collective bargaining, 179A.09, 626.89
 Exclusions, 185.19
 Law enforcement agency, police department defined as, 299A.33
 Lawsuits against
 Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
 Defense, municipalities, duties, 471.44
 Defense costs, payment, 471.44, 471.45

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits against (Cont'd)
 Gambling contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16
 Right to an attorney, 471.44
 Leaves of absence, Criminal Apprehension Bureau course instructors, 626.85
 Liability
 Card clubs, gambling violation arrests, immunity from liability, 240.35
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 260E.12
 Children of arrested person, disposition of, 611.027
 Domestic abuse cases, 629.342
 Domestic violence arrests, immunity from liability, 629.341
 Drug abuse by pregnant women reports, 260E.12
 Hunting equipment of arrested hunters, 97B.065
 Indemnification, 3.736
 Peace officers of adjoining states, 626.77
 Subsequent unlawful use of seized vehicle, immunity, 169A.63
 Tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Volunteer peace officers, immunity, 604A.01
 License plates, Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates, 168.1294
 Licenses
 Candidates for county sheriff's office, 204B.06
 Criminal convictions, 364.09, 609B.194, 626.8431, 626.8432, 638.02
 Data, classification, 13.41
 Discipline, breach of duties, 626.8475
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Examinations, eligibility, 626.8515
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Issuance, Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 626.845
 Local government agents, licensure, 626.84
 Part-time peace officers, *see* same under this topic
 Reciprocity, persons with relevant military experience, 626.8517
 Renewal requirements, 214.12
 Required as qualification for sheriff, 387.01
 Reserve officers, 626.8466
 Revocation, 364.09, 609B.194, 626.8431, 626.8432
 Rulemaking, 626.843
 Sanctions, 626.8458, 626.8469, 626.8476
 Suspension, criminal convictions, 364.09
 University of Minnesota police officers, 353.64
 Livestock, duties regarding
 Animals running at large, 561.07
 Cruelty, 343.12, 343.29
 Estrays, 346.05
 Local police departments
 Cities, *see* same under this topic
 Federal officers, agreements with, 626.8453
 Joint powers agreements, vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
 Peace officers' claims, disciplinary action, 626.89
 Police communication equipment, use and possession of, 299C.37
 Reports received, suspicious wounds, 626.53
 Residency incentives, 415.16
 Towns, *see* same under this topic
 Vehicle pursuit policy, adoption, 626.8458
 Lower Sioux Community peace officers, powers, 626.91
 Major traffic offenses, *see* Peace officer duties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Mental illness, duties regarding
 Autism training, 626.8474
 Crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training, 626.8469
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, return, 253B.18
 Treatment facilities, emergency admissions, 253B.051
 Use of force, legislative intent, 609.066

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Methamphetamine, clandestine lab sites, notice given, 152.0275
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Metropolitan Transit Police, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Mileage, juvenile courts, service of process, counties, payment, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Minnesota law enforcement memorial license plates, 168.1294
 Minnesota Police and Peace Officers Association
 Consulting, antiracial profiling model policy, 626.8471
 Domestic abuse model arrest policy, 629.342
 Membership, Police Excellence and Improving Community Relations Advisory Council, 626.8435
 Peace officer data, repository, 626.845
 Misconduct
 Cities, trials, 419.11
 Civil complaints heard by civilian review boards, 471.44, 626.89
 Complaints against, *see* same under this topic
 Confidentiality agreements, prohibited, 626.8457
 Disciplinary action, 214.10, 626.89
 Failure to arrest domestic abuser, exception, 518B.01
 False reporting, 609.505
 Investigations, 299C.80
 Reports regarding, 626.8457
 Motor carriers, notice given, 169.792, 169.871
 Motor vehicle accidents, commercial motor vehicles, notice, 169.783
 Motor vehicles, duties regarding
 Abandoned, junk, or unauthorized motor vehicles, 168B.04
 Dogs or cats left in, removal, 346.57
 Electronic proof of motor vehicle insurance, handling devices, 169.791
 Fleeing vehicles, *see* Fleeing a peace officer under this topic
 Motor vehicle weight enforcement operations, 169.85
 Standing or parked motor vehicles, removal, 169.33
 Stopping by peace officers, generally, 169.98
 Motor vehicles, use
 Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
 Color, 169.98
 Conservation officers' vehicles, security barriers in, 84.0286
 Criminal property damage, 609.595
 DARE program officers, use, 609.5315
 Defined as authorized emergency vehicles, 169.011
 Drivers' licenses, validity for any vehicle or combination, 171.02
 First aid equipment, 169.751 to 169.753
 Hours of service, 221.031
 Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence, 634.36
 License plates, display exemption, 168.012
 Lights and lighting, 169.541
 Markings, 169.98
 Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.012
 Motor vehicles forfeited to state, 609.5315
 Motorcycles, driving rules, exemption, 169.974
 Operation of marked vehicles, 169.98
 Patrol motor vehicles, defined, 169.751
 Pursuit of fleeing suspects, 626.8458
 Sirens, 169.68
 Stopping of vehicles, 169.98
 Unmarked vehicles, 168.012, 253B.051, 471.346
 Windows, tinting, exemptions, 169.71
 Motor vehicles struck by bullets, reports, 169.09
 Nationwide police communication system, costs, appropriations for, 299D.03
 Negligence, damages caused to innocent third parties, 626.74
 Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
 Notice given, motor carriers, 169.791
 Nursing home residents, death, reports, 144A.10
 Obstructing performance of duties
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Generally, 609.50
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, generally, 176.011
 Off-duty peace officers
 Employment at Metropolitan Council, 352.01

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Off-duty peace officers (Cont'd)
 Services, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61
 Off-highway motorcycles, duties regarding, accident reports, 84.79
 Off-road vehicles, duties regarding, accident reports, 84.80
 Officer-involved deaths, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
 Opiate antagonists, administering, 151.37
 Orders
 Isolation or quarantine of persons, copies to, 144.4195
 Traffic regulations, failure to comply, 169.02
 Park districts, police officers, 398.09
 Part-time peace officers
 Appointment, 626.8463, 626.8465
 Authority to arrest, 626.862
 Becoming peace officers, 626.843
 Continuing education, 626.8468
 Courses of study, 626.843, 626.8463
 False personation, 626.863
 Licenses
 Denial, suspension, or revocation, 626.8432
 Restrictions, 626.8465, 626.8468
 Training, 626.847
 Number of positions per agency, limitations, 626.8465, 626.8468
 Policy of state, 626.8461
 Rulemaking, 626.843
 Supervision, 626.843, 626.8465
 Tickets, authority to issue, 626.862
 Towns, 367.40, 367.401
 Payments to
 Compensation and salaries, *see* same under this topic
 Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
 Peace Officer Discipline Procedures Act, 626.89
 Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, *see* PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD
 Peace officer training account, district court surcharge, 357.021
 Peace officers' associations
 Consulting, license plate specifications, 168.381
 Minnesota Police and Peace Officers Association, 629.342
 Personal information, dissemination without consent, 609.5151
 Personal injuries, injuries sustained during arrest, local governments, 466.101
 Personnel records, disciplinary letters, 626.89
 Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37
 Photographs, release, 626.89
 Pistols, 624.713, 624.714
 Police cars, *see* Motor vehicles, use under this topic
 Police chiefs, *see* Chiefs of police under this topic
 Police Commissioners Board, joint municipal police departments, 436.06
 Police departments, heating disconnections, notice, 216B.0976
 Police dogs, 347.51, 609.596
 Police horses, 609.597
 Police radios, *see* under RADIO
 Police stations
 Posting in, 419.06
 Replacement, first class cities, 642.03
 Polling places, duties regarding, 204C.06
 Pollution control, duties regarding, 115.071
 Portable recording systems
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Powers of
 Foreign states' officers, 243.05
 Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
 Natural Resources Department, enforcement officers, 97A.205
 Parks and recreational areas, employees, 85.04
 Public Safety Department employees, exceptions, 299D.06
 State Fairgrounds employees, 37.20
 Transportation Department employees and representatives, 221.221
 Predatory offenders, registration, notice given, 176.862

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Privileges and immunity, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, statements, 144.4807, 144.4808

Professional conduct of peace officers, policy, contents, 626.8457

Professionals, law enforcement officers defined as, 256.01

Property cordoned off by, trespass, 609.605

Protective agents
Licenses, exemption, 326.3341
Training, 326.3361

Protective clothing
Bullet resistant vests, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38

Psychological evaluations, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

Public defenders, duties regarding, request for defender, 611.262

Public safety officers
Peace officer defined as, 299A.41
Public safety officer survivor benefits, *see* Benefits under this topic

Public safety peer counseling, 13.43, 181.9731

Public safety personnel, peace officers defined as, 609.115

Public waters, enforcement powers, 103G.2372

Racial profiling, *see* under RACE

Radio
Broadcasting stations, *see* Stations under RADIO
Generally, *see* Police radios under RADIO

Ramsey County, parks and park land, 383A.07

Recording equipment on officer's person, evidence, 634.36

Records and record keeping
Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.35
Generally, 299C.12
Personnel records, disciplinary letters, 626.89

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02

Reimbursements received
Criminal Apprehension Bureau courses, 626.852
Soft body armor, 299A.38

Reports about, public school students, removal from school grounds, 121A.55

Reports given
Accident reports, 84.79, 84.80, 84.86, 84.924
Arrest warrants, 299C.12
Bias crimes, 626.5531
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11
Criminal investigations, 299C.065
Death subject to county investigation, 390.11
Detention of persons on conditional release, 629.355
Domestic abuse incidents, 629.341
Driving while impaired, 169A.52
Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11
Excessive use of force, 626.8475
Felonies within officer's jurisdiction, 299C.12
Gambling, licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33, 349.34
Jail inmates, reports about, 641.01
Lockups, persons placed in, 642.07
Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, children or vulnerable adults, 260C.171
Motor vehicle chases, 626.5532, 626.843, 626.845
Motor vehicle owners or drivers, 169.792, 169A.52
Portable recording systems, access to data, 13.825
Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
Search warrants, 299C.12
Towing reports, 168B.035
Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
Unlicensed dogs, confiscation, 347.14
Use of deadly force, 626.5534
Welfare fraud, 626.5533

Reports received, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055

Reserve officers
Assault on, 609.2231
Generally, 626.8466
Police horses, 609.597

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Reserve officers (Cont'd)
Towns, 367.401

Residency incentives, local police departments, 415.16

Restraining orders, 609.748

Restraints, use of, limitations, 609.06

Retaliation against, exercise of right to disciplinary hearing, 626.89

Retirement
Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
Local relief associations, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Special license plates, 168.1256

Right of entry, entry into farm animal facilities, biosecurity, 17.986

School buses, accidents, notice given, 169.4511

School liaison officers, funding, 126C.44

Scrap metal sales, records and bills of sale, inspections, 325E.21

Searches, warrants, 299C.12, 626.11, 626.22, 626.74

Seizing authority, peace officers defined as, 297E.16

Seizures by
Alcoholic beverages, liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Cigarettes, tax violations, 297F.21
Endangered species, 84.0895
Firearms
Temporary seizure during emergencies, 624.7192
Unlawful possession, 97B.021
Fireworks, 624.24
Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
Gambling devices, 626.04
License plates, 168.17, 168.346
Seized property, inventory, 626.17
Tobacco products, tax violations, 297F.21
Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
Vehicles or conveyances used in cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Vehicles or conveyances used in liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Service of process by
Citations, *see* Tickets under this topic
County attorney subpoenas of business records, 388.051
Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
Gambling contraband, complaints, 297E.16, 349.2125
Tuberculosis health orders, 144.4805

Sheriffs, *see* SHERIFFS

Sign and release warrants, duties, 629.415

Snowmobiles, duties regarding, accident reports, 84.86

Social Security benefits, exclusion from coverage, 355.07

Soft body armor, reimbursement, 299A.38

Standards and training board, *see* PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD

Standards of conduct, 626.843

State Fairgrounds, 37.20, 37.22

State parks, duties regarding, permits, 85.053

State parks and recreational areas, 85.04

State Patrol, *see* STATE PATROL

State troopers, *see* STATE PATROL

Statements by, chemically dependent or intoxicated persons, transportation to treatment facilities, 253B.051

Statements made to, false reporting, 609.505

Stolen property, duties regarding
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, broadcasts about, 299C.16
Examination, 609.815
Return, 609.523

Supervisors, antiracial profiling, training, 626.8471

Suspicious wounds, reports, 626.52, 626.553

Taking into custody, *see* Arrests by under this topic

Taking wild animals for public safety, 97B.657

Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153

Tear gas, possession, use, or sale to, 624.731

Tickets
Authority to issue, 626.862

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Tickets (Cont'd)
 Firewood, loading violations, 169.81
 Racial profiling, 626.8471
 Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS
 Tokens, checks, and slugs, duties regarding, 624.31
 Towns
 Appointments, procedures for, 367.401
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.22
 Chief officer, designation of, 367.401
 Civilian review boards, 471.44, 471.45, 626.89
 Continuing education, reimbursement, 626.852
 Contracts for services with sheriffs, 436.05
 Definitions, 367.40
 Funding, 365.15
 Joint operations with cities, 365.15, 365.16, 365.181
 Legal defense of officers, duties, 471.44, 471.45
 Liability, 367.22
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Part-time peace officers, 367.40, 367.401
 Platted towns, 365.20
 Reserve officers, appointment, 367.401
 Special elections, 365.21
 Tax levy, 365.16, 365.18
 Vacancies in office, appointments, 367.03
 Voluntary assistants to, 367.40
 Traffic regulation duties, *see* Peace officer duties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Traffic tickets, duties, 169.99, 169.999
 Trainees, *see* Retirement under this topic
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Transportation by
 Chemically dependent persons, 253B.051
 Commitments
 Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
 Mental illness, persons with, 253B.07
 Patients, 245.50, 253B.10
 Sex offenders, 253D.13
 Developmentally disabled persons, 253B.051
 Extradited persons, 629.28
 Intoxicated persons, 253B.051
 Mentally ill persons, 253B.051
 Position and restraint of persons, limitations, 609.06
 Tuberculosis, contracting in performance of duties, 251.051 to 251.053
 Tying limbs behind back, use of, limitations, 609.06
 Unauthorized practice, 626.863
 Undercover law enforcement officers, data, 13.43, 13.82
 Uniforms
 Bullet resistant vests, tax exemption, 297A.70
 Colors, 626.88
 Officers not in uniform, 253B.051, 253B.10, 253D.13
 Soft body armor reimbursements, Public Safety Department, 299A.38
 United States flag pins or patches, 15.60
 Unions, representatives, discipline procedures, officer's right to representation, 626.89
 University of Minnesota
 Generally, *see* Peace officers under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Traffic enforcement employees, *see* Employees under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Unlawful assembly, duties regarding, 609.715
 Unmarked vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles, use under this topic
 Use of force
 Excessive use of force, duty to intercede and report, 626.8475
 Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
 Legislative intent, 609.066
 Limitations, 609.06
 Model policy, 626.8452
 Reporting, 626.5534, 626.8475
 Vacation time
 Donation to union representative, 43A.04
 Joint powers agreements, credits, 471.59

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Alleged false arrest or alleged injury to persons, property, or character, 471.44, 471.45
 Breaches of duties to intercede and report, 626.8475
 Children, not excluding from criminal trials, 631.04
 Grounds for arrest, refusal to state, 611.01
 Lockups, 609B.195, 642.12, 642.13
 Refusal to admit for consultation or notify attorney for accused, 481.10
 Search warrants, exceeding authority in service, 626.22
 Violent Crime Coordinating Council, members, 299A.642
 Volunteer peace officers, liability, immunity from, 604A.01
 Voter registration, master list, access, 201.091
 Warnings given
 Disability parking spaces, obstruction, 169.346
 Firewood, loading violations, 169.81
 Warrants, sign and release warrants, 629.415
 Wetlands, enforcement powers, 103G.2372
 Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Witnesses, fees, exclusion, 357.13
 Workers' compensation, 251.053
PEACHES
See FRUIT
PEARS
See FRUIT
PEAT
See also BIOMASS
See also MINING
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, harvesting, 84.523
 Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39
 Definitions, mineland reclamation, 93.461
 Fire regulations
 Engines, operating in peat lands, 88.21
 Precautions, 88.16
 Harvesting, *see* Mining under this topic
 Lands, state lands
 Leases for removal, 92.50, 282.04
 Withdrawal from sale, 92.461
 Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296
 Mining
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 84.523
 Definitions, 93.461
 Mineland reclamation, *see* under MINING
 Peatland Protection Act, 84.035, 84.036
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035, 84.036
 Permits, 93.461, 93.482
 Property taxes, payment, 272.38 to 272.40
 Rulemaking, 93.461
 Saint Louis County, 383C.072
 Wetlands, 103G.2242, 103G.231
 Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035, 84.036
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Removal, *see* Mining under this topic
 Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26
 Saint Louis County, 383C.072
 Sale, property taxes, 272.38, 272.39
PEATLAND PROTECTION ACT
 Generally, 84.035
PECUNIARY INTEREST
See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
PEDDLERS
 Deaf persons, false personation, 329.095
 Farm and garden products
 License exemptions, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
 Wheelage tax, exemption, 426.05
 Licenses
 Cities, powers, 437.02
 Failure to obtain, 329.17
 Farm and garden products, exemptions, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

PEDDLERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Statutory cities, 412.221

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998

Metropolitan area towns, licenses, restraints, 368.01

Motor vehicles, wheelage tax, produce peddlers, exemption, 426.05

Municipalities, regulation and licensing rights, 437.02

Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14

Violations and penalties

Deaf persons, false personation, 329.095

Municipal ordinance violations, 437.02

PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

Aged or disabled persons, crossings designated for, 169.215

Bicycles, riding on, 169.222

Bridges (structures), 161.14

Definitions, 169.011

Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01

Ordinances, 169.2151

Overhead pedestrian crossings, when provided, right of way, 169.21

Pedestrian control signals, 169.06

Pedestrian tunnels

Crossing when provided, right of way, 169.21

Public service corporations, 301B.01

Ramps, 471.464

Right of way

Generally, 169.21

Motor vehicles, yielding, 169.06, 171.13

Pedestrians, 169.06

School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES

Stopping at, drivers, duties, 169.21, 171.13

Use, 169.21

Violations and penalties

Failure to yield right of way, 169.21

Motor vehicles, in pedestrian crossings, 169.34

Railroad track crossings, 169.26

PEDESTRIAN MALLS

Advisory boards, 430.101

Appeals

Consolidation, 430.03

Ordinances, 430.031

Special assessments, 430.102

Canceling proceedings, 430.05

Cost estimates, operating costs, 430.102

Definitions

Annual improvements, 430.102

Costs, 430.102

Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Designing, 430.02

Generally, 430.011

Improvements, 429.021, 430.07

Land, designating, 430.01

Ordinances, 430.011, 430.031

Plans and specifications, 430.101

Prompt development required, 430.11

Special assessments, 430.011, 430.02, 430.102

Using, 430.101

PEDESTRIANS

Active transportation program, 174.38

Controlled access highways, use, 169.305

Crossings, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

Deaths

Alcohol and drug tests, 169.09

Coroners, duties, 169.09

Reports about, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011

Motorcycles, pedestrians struck by, insurance benefits, 65B.46

No-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.46

Passing, bicycles, signals, 169.222

Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23

Right of way

Bicycles, yielding to pedestrians, 169.222

PEDESTRIANS (Cont'd)

Right of way (Cont'd)

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, yielding to pedestrians, 169.212

Pedestrian crossings, 169.21, 169.31

Sidewalks, 169.31

Safety, schools, 123B.90

Traffic regulations, 169.21

Violations and penalties, 169.22, 169.26

PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

American Academy of Pediatrics, 144E.01, 148.7802

Insurance

Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.047

Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

PEDORTHISTS

Continuing education, 153B.40

Definitions, 153B.15

Licenses

Change of name or address, 153B.50

Disciplinary actions, 153B.70

Endorsement, 153B.65

Exemptions, 153B.20

Fees, 153B.85

Inactive status, 153B.55

Investigations, 153B.75

Lapse due to military service, 153B.60

Renewal, 153B.45

Requirements, 153B.30

Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Advisory Council, 153B.25

Scope of practice, exceptions, 153B.35

Unlicensed practice, prohibited, 153B.80

Violations and penalties, 153B.80

PEEPING TOMS

Generally, 609.746

Sex offender assessment, 609.3457

Stay of sentence, 609.135

PELTS*See* FURS**PENAL INSTITUTIONS***See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**PENITENTIARIES***See* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**PENNINGTON COUNTY**

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Judicial district, 2.722

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Restricted seed potato growing area, Pennington County, portion of defined as, 21.1196

PENNSYLVANIA

Governor, approvals by, Great Lakes water diversions, 103G.265

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

PENSIONS*See* RETIREMENT PLANS**PEOPLE MOVER***See also* PUBLIC TRANSIT

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 469.127

Sales and use taxes, 469.127

PEOPLE OF COLOR*See* MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS**PERCENT FOR ART LAW**

Generally, 16B.35

PERCH

Game fish, defined as including perch, 97A.015

Seasons, 97C.395

PERCH

524

PERCH (Cont'd)

Yellow perch

- Defined as game fish, 97A.015
- Sales, 17.4996

PERFLUORO-CHEMICALS

Biomonitoring, 144.997

PERFORMANCE BONDS*See* BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)**PERFORMANCES***See also* SHOWS

- Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
- Artistic organizations, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
- Circuses, *see* CIRCUSES
- Dances, *see* DANCES
- Licenses
 - Failure to obtain, 366.017
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Statutory cities, 412.221
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties regarding, 366.01
- Metropolitan area towns, licensing procedures, 368.01
- Musical entertainment, *see* MUSIC
- Nondramatic musical works, 325E.50 to 325E.57
- Obscene materials and performances, conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
- Pornographic works, minors involved in sexual conduct
 - Admission to performance, 617.294, 617.296
 - Civil lawsuits, damages, 617.245
 - Conviction
 - Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 - Head Start bus drivers, license cancellation, 171.3215
 - Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 - School bus drivers, license cancellation, disqualification, 171.02, 171.3215
 - Teachers licenses, revocation or denial, 609B.121
 - Criminal penalties, 617.247
 - Felony, 617.246
 - Sex offenders, 243.166, 617.247
 - Solicitation of children to engage in, 609.352
 - Trials, closure to spectators, 631.045
- Sexual performances
 - Admission to performance, 617.294, 617.296
 - Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242
 - Children, use of, *see* Pornographic works, minors involved in sexual conduct under this topic
 - Civil lawsuits, damages, 617.245
 - Definitions, 617.245
 - Policy of state, 617.291
 - Violations
 - Generally, 617.241
 - Minors, 617.246, 617.294, 617.296
- Smoking in, by performers, 144.4167
- Tickets, *see* TICKETS

PERFORMING ARTISTS*See* ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)*See* MUSICIANS**PERFUMES***See* COLOGNES (PERFUMES)**PERIODICALS**

Advertising in

- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
- Prizes, notices and solicitations, liability, 325F.755

Cooperative association periodicals, notices in

- Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615
- Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801

Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15

Distribution or mailing, solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Employees, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

PERIODICALS (Cont'd)

Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06

Liability

- Magazines, *see* MAGAZINES
- Newspapers, 325F.755
- Prizes, notices and solicitations, 325F.755

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Subscriptions, prepaid subscriptions, counties, 375.84

Violations and penalties

- Letters to the editor, political advertising, false statements, 211B.06
- Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

PERISHABLE FARM PRODUCTS

Brands, 27.08

Certificates and certification

- Generally, 27.09, 27.10
- Inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10

Complaint against dealer, 27.06

Contracts and agreements, producers, wholesale, 27.19

Damaged perishable farm products, inspection, 27.10

Definitions, farm products dealers, 27.01, 27.137

Fees, 27.07

Fruit and vegetable inspection account, 27.07

Grades and grading, 27.07

Inspections

- Certificates of inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10
- Damaged produce, 27.10
- Generally, 27.07

Labels, 27.08

Permits, 27.08

Proceeds, 27.137

Produce, perishable fruits and vegetables defined as, 27.01

Purchases, cash, exemption, farm products dealers, 27.01

Records and record keeping, brands and labels, 27.08

Trust assets, farm products defined as, 27.137

Violations and penalties, produce laws, 27.08

PERISHABLE FOODS

Definitions

- Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
- Food Law, 31.782
- Food law enforcement, 34A.01

Distressed food, 31.495, 604A.10

Fruits and vegetables, 28A.03

Lawsuits

- Damages, recovery, 31.788
- Restraint of violations, 31.787

Open dating, exemption from regulations, compliance with other state and federal regulations, 31.785

Policy of state, quality assurance dating, 31.781

Quality assurance dating

- Definitions, 31.782
- Enforcement of law, 31.787
- Exemptions, 31.785, 31.789
- Expiration, 31.784
- Generally, 31.781 to 31.789
- Investigations, 31.787
- Lawsuits to restrain violations, 31.787
- Local ordinances, preemption, 31.786
- Open dating, exemption, 31.785
- Penalties, lawsuit to recover damages, 31.788
- Policy of state, 31.781
- Preemption of local ordinances, 31.786
- Rulemaking, 31.783

Readily perishable food, defined, 28A.03, 34A.01

Sales, after expiration date, removal from sale not required, 31.784

Violations and penalties, condemnation, embargo, seizure, 34A.11

PERISHABLE FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

Attachment, 570.061
 Consignments or bailments, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.02
 Food, *see* PERISHABLE FOODS
 Missing persons, property of, sale, court orders, 578.10
 Tax judgment sales, 270C.7102
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.06

PERJURY

Conviction, drivers' license revocation, 171.17
 Court documents, signatures on false statements, 358.116, 609.48
 Criminal penalties, 609.48, 609.498
 Evidence
 Documentary evidence, detaining, 595.08
 Public defender applicants, financial statements, 611.17
 Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Grand jurors
 Disclosure of testimony, 628.65
 Questioning for, 628.66
 Imprisonment for, court order or process, 595.08
 Indictments for
 Contents, 628.24
 Recognizance to answer, 595.08
 Subornation of perjury
 Indictments for, contents, 628.24
 Judgments procured by subornation of perjury, 548.14
 Trials for
 Grand jurors, disclosure of testimony, 628.65
 Venue, 609.48

PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND

Assets, 11A.16
 Compensating, 92.122, 92.50
 Deposits to
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 8
 Forest lands leases, 89.17
 Insurance company forfeitures, 65A.09
 Lakeshore leasing and sales account, 92.46
 Mineral leases, 93.22
 Minerals management account, 93.2236
 Public campground leases, proceeds, 92.46
 School trust lands condemnation, 92.83
 Utility license revenues, use of navigable water beds, 84.415
 Establishing, 11A.16
 Gains, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.16
 Gifts to, lands, acceptance, 84.085
 Income
 Calculating, 11A.16
 Transfer to school endowment fund, 11A.16, 127A.32
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.16
 Investments in, Metropolitan Airports Commission, legal investments, 473.666
 Investments of, constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 8
 Lakeshore leasing and sales account, deposits to, public campground lease proceeds, 92.46
 Land, *see* Permanent school fund lands under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
 Legislative intent, 127A.31
 Legislative Permanent School Fund Commission, 127A.30, 127A.352, 127A.353
 Losses, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.16
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 11A.16
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.027, 127A.351, 127A.352
 Reporting requirements, 16A.06, 127A.30, 127A.353

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

Deposits to
 Forest lands leases, 89.17
 Minerals management account, 93.2236
 Generally, 137.022
 Investments in, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.666
 Matching, university salt land fund, 92.05

PERMITS

See also LICENSES
 Approvals, deadline for agency action, 15.99 to 15.993
 Electronic permits, system, 16E.20
 Specific types, *see* specific index headings
PERPETUITIES
See also ALIENATION (REAL PROPERTY)
See also CONVEYANCES
See also WILLS
 Common interest communities, applicability, 515B.2-103
 Common law rule against perpetuities, supersession, 501A.06
 Condominiums, applicability, 515A.2-103
 Exclusions, 501A.04
 Fiduciaries, duties, 501A.04
 Local governments, nonvested property interests, exclusions, 501A.04
 Nongeneral powers of appointment, 501A.01
 Nonvested property interests, 501A.01 to 501A.05
 Postmarital agreements, 501A.04
 Powers of appointment
 Creation, 501A.02
 Exceptions, 501A.01
 Invalid, 501A.01, 501A.03
 Posthumous children, effect, 501A.01
 Presumption of invalidity, exceptions, 501A.05
 Prospective application, 501A.05
 Premarital agreements, 501A.04
 Rule against perpetuities, common law, supersession, 501A.06
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07
 Trusts, 501A.04
 Wills, 501A.04

PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Alternative teacher compensation revenue, 122A.416
 Board, 129C.10, 129C.105, 129C.20
 Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.20 to 129C.26
 Contracts and agreements, 129C.10, 129C.20
 Curriculum, 129C.15
 Director, annual report, 129C.27
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, payroll, 43A.37
 Generally, 129C.10
 Professional staff, 43A.08
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS); TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified service, 43A.08
 Financial management training, 127A.19
 Generally, 129C.10
 Meetings, 129C.105
 Programs offered, 129C.10, 129C.15
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

PERSONAL CARE SERVICES

See HOME CARE SERVICES

PERSONAL FLOTATION DEVICES

See LIFE PRESERVERS

PERSONAL INJURIES

Abortion-related personal injuries, reporting, 145.4132
 Accidents, *see* ACCIDENTS
 Aircraft
 Insurance, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93
 Legal defense of officer, 471.44, 471.45
 Assistive technology devices, used equipment, liability, 125A.58, 125A.59
 Athletic injuries, personal injuries defined as, 148.7802
 Automobile insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, *see* Significant exposure under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
 Boarding and lodging houses, personal injuries at, 327.731
 Bodily harm, *see* BODILY HARM
 Burns, adverse health care events, 144.7065

PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont'd)

Causing
 Boarding and lodging houses, liability, 327.731
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 604.16, 609.487

Children
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Child abuse with head injury, 609.223, 609.377
 Concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02
 Parents, leave, 181.9413, 181.9435
 Prevention, maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
 Restraint from causing, reasonable force, 609.379
 Torture, 609.3775

Claims
 Claims against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Harmful substances compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 Patients of state institutions, 3.738
 Concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02
 Conditionally released inmates, claims, 3.739

Creating a risk of
 Obstructing legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50
 Unauthorized presence at Camp Ripley, 609.396

Crimes causing injury, *see* BODILY HARM

Damages, generally, structured settlements, future payments, 549.25

Dangerous smoking, *see* SMOKING

Data, spinal cord injuries, classification, 144.665

Definitions
 Athletic trainers, 148.7802
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Health law, 144.661
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.43
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Workers' compensation, 176.011

Diagnosis, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22

Disabled persons, *see* DISABLED PERSONS

Economic loss, crime victim reparations, 611A.52, 611A.53

Emergency medical technicians, training, certification, 144E.28

Employees, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

Evidence
 Pesticide applications in schools, exclusions, 121A.30
 Statements from injured persons, use as evidence, 602.01
 Wheelchair securement devices in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.16

Fire departments, chiefs, liability, 317A.257

Firefighters, injuries caused while operating a motor vehicle, 471.86

Fireworks displays, injuries caused by, 624.22

Fleeing a peace officer, injuries caused by, 604.16, 609.487

Foster care providers, compensation, limitations, 245.814

Furnished apartment houses, personal injuries at, 327.731

Hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.05, 115B.055

Head injuries
 Children, child abuse, 609.223, 609.377
 Minnesota drivers' license or identification card applicants, 171.071
 Treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 Youth sports programs, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

Hotels, personal injuries at, 327.731

Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Iatrogenic injuries, guidelines, health care formation, review organizations, duties, 145.61, 145.64

Injured persons, statements from, use as evidence, 602.01

Injury protection, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.68

Insurance, *see* HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont'd)

Intent, convicted persons, change of name, 259.115, 259.13

Intentional injuries, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.60

Interrogatories, uniform, medical malpractice, 604.11

Lawsuits
 Death of suit with death of person, 573.01
 Evidence of injury, statements from injured persons, 602.01
 Nonattorneys, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
 Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY
 School buses, seat belt use, 169.447
 School districts, *see* Lawsuits under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Teachers, 123B.25

Liability
 Assistive technology devices, used equipment, 125A.58, 125A.59
 Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
 Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01
 Settlement, no admission of liability, 604.01
 Teachers, 123B.25

Liability insurance, *see* Personal injury liability insurance under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Loss, defined as, 65B.43

MFIP participants
 Employment and training programs, 256J.561
 Hardship extensions, 256J.425

Motor vehicle accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Motorcycle operators, fleeing peace officer, 604.16

Negligent fires, *see* under FIRES

No-fault automobile insurance, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Nonprofit corporate personnel, liability, 317A.257

Nonprofit firefighting corporations, chiefs, liability, 317A.257

Occupational safety and health, accident and injury reduction programs, 182.653

Patients, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Patients of state institutions, 3.738

Peace officers
 Allegations against, 471.44, 471.45
 Legal defense of, municipalities, duties, 471.44
 Local governments, 466.101
 Prevention and treatment, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY

Professional certification, definitions, 256D.02

Public corporate personnel, liability, 317A.257

Public employees, interchanges among government agencies, 15.54, 15.56

Recreational vehicle accidents, investigations, 387.03

Relatives, use of sick leave for care, 181.9413

Remodeling, statutory warranties, contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Reports about
 Abortion-related personal injuries, 145.4132
 Adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Resorts, personal injuries at, 327.731

Sales
 Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
 Consequential damages, limitation deemed unconscionable, 336.2-719

Serious crime, personal injuries defined as, 211C.01

Sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073

Sheriffs, legal defense of, municipalities, 471.44

Spinal cord injuries, Health Department, duties, 144.661 to 144.665

State employees
 Donated vacation time, uses, 43A.181
 Housing and transportation accessibility, 43A.181
 Injured on duty pay, 43A.17
 Interchanges among agencies, 15.54, 15.56

Statistics, occupational safety and health, 182.663

Threats of
 Threatened injury to child, 260E.03, 260E.17
 Witness tampering, 609.498

Treatment, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22

Urea formaldehyde, lawsuits, 325F.18

PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Wounds, *see* WOUNDS

Youth sports programs, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Abandonment

- Tangible personal property generally, 345.75
- Tenants' property, landlords' rights, duties, 504B.271

Acquisition before January 1, 1933, gains or losses, basis for computation, 290.0135

Agricultural property, judgments, 550.365, 550.366

Agricultural resource project, defined as including personal property, 41A.02

Aircraft, *see* AIRCRAFT

Airports and landing fields, fees, 360.021

Annulment, 518.03, 518.58

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Appraisals, data, classification, 13.44

Arson, *see* ARSON

Attachment, 570.061, 570.12

Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06

Banks, acquisition and leasing, 48.152

Banks with trust powers, duties and powers, 48A.07, 48A.08

Boarding and lodging houses, *see* Personal property of guests under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Business corporations, rights, 302A.161, 302A.471

Business trusts, corporate powers, 318.02

Cemetery associations, *see* Personal property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Chattel interests, estates in real property, 500.05

Child support, 518A.71

Claims, damage or destruction, remuneration, delinquent personal property taxes, tax liens, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Classification for taxation

- Changes
 - Correction of errors, when allowed, 274.01, 274.14, 274.17
 - County appeal and equalization boards, duties, 274.13
 - Property tax lists, 276.01
 - Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02

Commandeering

- Firefighting, forest officers' powers, 88.11
- National security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34

Community property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Conditional sales contracts

- Banks, liability limitations, 48.24
- Replevin judgments, 548.04

Confiscated property

- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Consideration for, deed taxes, 287.20

Contracts for sale, conditional, 48.24, 548.04

Cooperative associations, 308A.201, 308B.301

Corporations, generally, *see* Personal property under CORPORATIONS

Counties, *see* Personal property under COUNTIES

Criminal property damage, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE

Crops defined as, lawsuits related to real property, 557.10

Custodial property

- Custodial trust property, *see* Custodial property under TRUSTS
- Transfers to minors, *see* Custodial property under TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Damage

- Dangerous smoking, *see* SMOKING
- Generally, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
- Hazardous substances releases, 115B.05
- Negligent fires, *see* FIRES
- Statutes of limitations, 541.05

Data

- Appraisals, classification, 13.44
- Information exchange, tax assessments, 273.061
- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Decedents' property, disposition, 390.225

Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.62

Definitions

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.39
- Agricultural resource loan guarantee program, 41A.02
- Agriculture Development Act, 41C.02
- Arson, 609.556
- Classification of property, 273.13
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
- Crops, 557.10
- Estate taxes, 291.005
- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
- Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
- Improvements, 272.03
- Incorporation, detachment, annexation, 414.011
- Lawsuits related to real property, 557.10
- Liens on Personal Property in Self-service Storage Act, 514.971
- Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
- Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Racketeering, 609.902
- Safe deposit companies, 55.01
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Detaining, statutes of limitations, 541.05

Development corporations, corporate powers, 301.75

Disclosure, sureties on bail or recognizance, 629.67

Disposition, hazardous buildings, personal property in, 463.21, 463.23, 463.24

Encumbrances, discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105

Equity value, MFIP, 256J.08

Estate tax, *see* ESTATE TAXES

Exemptions, 272.02

Financial institutions, liquidation, compromise or sale, 49.24

Fire insurance, replacement costs, coverage, 65A.10

Foreign corporations, interest in, holding, 303.03

Foreign limited liability partnerships, ownership, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104

Forfeiture of property, *see* FORFEITURES

Forged instruments, filing, registering or recording, 609.64

Fraudulent transfers, when made, 513.46

Furnished apartment houses, *see* under APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Government-owned personal property, sales, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Hazardous buildings, disposition of personal property in, 463.21, 463.23, 463.24

Hennepin County, 383B.145, 383B.237

Homeowners' insurance, *see* Coverage under HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Hotels, *see* Personal property of guests under HOTELS

Industrial production, materials stored, used, or consumed in, 297A.68

Inspection, valuation by county assessor, 273.061

Insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE

Intangible personal property, income or gains (nonbusiness), assignment to state, 290.17

Intangible property, unclaimed, 345.39

Investments in

- Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60L.07
- Life insurance companies, 61A.31

Judgments

- Execution
 - Certificate to be furnished to officer, 550.15
 - How executed, 550.08
 - Levy, taking property into custody, 550.12
 - Levy on bulky articles, procedure, 550.13
 - Levy on money, 550.09
 - Levy on pledged or mortgaged chattels, 550.16
 - Levy on unharvested crops, 550.17
 - Release of property levied upon, 550.11

PERSONAL

528

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Judgments (Cont'd)
 Exemptions, 550.37
 Mediation, agricultural property, 550.365
 Methods of enforcement, 550.02
 Satisfaction of judgment, 550.04
 Selection by debtor, 550.37

Lawsuits
 Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Recovery of property, *see* REPLEVIN

Leases
 Life insurance companies, permitted investments, 61A.31
 Retail sales, when occurring, 297A.61
 Sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Tangible personal property, *see* same under this topic

Liens
 Mechanics' liens, *see* Personal property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Payment by Revenue Department, 297A.91
 Tax liens, *see* same under this topic
 Unemployment insurance, taxes or reimbursements, 268.058

Life insurance companies, leases, investments, 61A.31
 Limited liability companies, partnership interest deemed as, 322.18
 Limited partnerships, 321.0701, 322.18
 Local governments, transfer to other public corporations, 471.85

Lost property, *see* LOST PROPERTY
 Marital property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY
 Market value, 270C.92, 273.11
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Personal property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Motor vehicle accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Natural disasters, loss due to, replacement, reimbursement, or rebate payments, 256J.21
 Net tax capacity, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Nonmarital property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.641
 Obtained by racketeering, *see* FORFEITURES
 Obtaining by fraud, financial transaction card fraud, 609.821
 Omitted property, placement on tax rolls, 270C.89, 270C.97

Owners
 Appeals by, net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
 Notice received
 Market value increases, hearings, 270C.92
 Motor vehicle accidents, damage to property, 169.09
 Personal property taxes, overpayments, 276.19
 Tax lists, 273.66, 273.68
 Valuation of property, increases, 274.13
 Oaths, taxes, listing, 273.65 to 273.68
 Property loaned to museums, notice of claim, 345.72
 Surety bonds or security, delinquent personal property taxes, release of confiscated property, 277.21

Ownership of interest, generally, 290.015
 Partnerships, *see* Personal property under PARTNERSHIPS
 Passive trusts, effect, 501C.0402
 Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328
 Power of attorney, general authority, tangible personal property transactions, 523.24
 Production, fabrication, printing, or processing, deemed sale and purchase, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Property in transit, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Property of another, defined, 609.556
 Property used in trade or business, sale, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191
 Public libraries, 134.11, 134.14, 609.541
 Public service corporations, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Recovered property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, acquiring, 115.61, 115.64
 Religious corporations, dissolution, transfer of property, 315.37, 315.38
 Religious organizations and societies, 315.37, 315.38

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Rental property, *see* RENTAL PROPERTY (PERSONAL PROPERTY)
 Rental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Rents, defined as income, 501C.1103
 Replevin, *see* REPLEVIN
 Resorts, *see* Personal property of guests under RESORTS
 Safe deposit companies, 55.02, 55.07

Sales
 Contracts, 48.24, 548.04
 County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Personal property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Personal, family, or household goods, 336.2-502, 336.2-716
 Proceeds, MFIP, income, exclusions, 256J.21

Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.62, 297A.67, 297A.68
 Imposition of tax, 297A.63
 Local sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.99

Savings banks, acquisition and leasing, 50.085, 50.1485
 Sectional structures, personal property taxes, tax statements, 276.04

Secured transactions, default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
 Security interest, defined, 336.1-201
 Situs of property, defined, 291.005
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.601
 Spousal maintenance, 518A.71
 State personal property, *see* STATE PROPERTY
 Statute of frauds, *see* STATUTE OF FRAUDS
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, *see* PERPETUITIES
 Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY

Storage
 Liens, 514.971 to 514.979
 Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic

Students, inspections, 121A.72
 Taking, statutes of limitations, 541.05

Tangible personal property
 Abandoned tangible personal property, 345.75
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.015, 290.191
 Sales and use taxes
 Exclusions, 297A.61
 Local sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.99
 Property shipped or brought into state, burden of proof, purchasers' duties, 297A.665
 Sourcing of sale, 297A.668

Tangible personal property used in trade or business, sales and use taxes, 297A.67, 297A.68

Tax-exempt property, valuation, 273.11
 Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses
 Generally, 272.01
 Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02

Tax liens
 Exempt property, 270C.63, 277.20
 Federal tax liens, *see* under TAX LIENS
 Personal property taxes, *see* Tax liens under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses, exception, 272.01
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.058

Taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Tenants, eviction actions, 504B.365
 Transfer to minors, *see* TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Transfers
 County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
 Creation of trust, 501C.0401
 Deemed sale and purchase, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Sales and use taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Value, deduction from real property sale price, 272.115
 Trust companies, duties and powers, 48A.07, 48A.08
 Trustees, delivery of tangible property, 501C.0809
 Trusts, revocable, amendments disposing of tangibles, 501C.0603

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Use, sales and use taxes, *see* Sales and use taxes under this topic

Valuable personal property, safe deposit storage, 55.01

Valuation of property

- Changes, property tax lists, 276.01
- County assessors, duties, 273.061, 273.062
- Equalization procedures, 274.17
- Generally, 273.062
- Market value, 270C.92, 273.11
- Property not listed by owner, 273.68
- Property tax statements, 276.04
- Reduction by county appeal and equalization boards, restriction, 274.13
- School districts, 273.10
- Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02

Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335

Wives, rights to property, 519.02, 519.04

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES

See PROPERTY TAXES

PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT

Generally, 624.714

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50, 358.52

Administrators of estates, *see* ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

Appointments

- Acceptance of appointment, 524.3-602
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 524.3-603 to 524.3-606
- Commencement of administration, 524.3-103
- Consent to jurisdiction, 524.3-602
- Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-401, 524.3-414
- Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-601 to 524.3-618
- Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-301
- Termination, *see* same under this topic
- Workers' compensation, dependents' allowances, 176.111

Appraisers, employment, 524.3-707

Attachment, property subject to, 571.74

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Amount, 524.3-604
- Court order for requirement, 524.3-603
- Demand for bond by interested person, 524.3-605
- Exceptions, 524.3-603
- Terms and conditions of bonds, 524.3-606

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Improper exercise of power, 524.3-712
- Statutes of limitations, exceptions, 524.3-1005

Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225

Charitable trusts, duties, 501B.41

Claims against local governments, notice, 466.05

Compensation and salaries, 524.3-719

Conflicts of interest, 524.3-713

Conveyances of real property of decedents, validation, 507.42

Corporations, shares purchased by, 302A.553

County auditors, records, delivery to successor, 384.11

Court orders, proceeding without, exceptions, 524.3-704

Creditors, notice given, 524.3-801

Death by wrongful act

- Claims, notice, 3.736
- Claims against local governments, 466.05

Debts of deceased person, duties regarding, amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20

Decedents

- Data on, government data, rights, 13.10
- Estates, orders and filings, notice given, 524.3-204
- Personal property, disposition, 390.225

Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Deeds of distribution

- Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
- Distribution in kind, 524.3-907
- Exempt property, 524.2-405

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.5-102
- Estate taxes, 291.005

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Probate proceedings, 525.80
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
- Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.4-101, 524.6-201
- Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Devises for charitable purposes, probate proceedings, 525.831

Digital assets

- Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17
- Disclosure, 521A.06 to 521A.08
- Duties, 521A.15
- Liability, 521A.16
- Terms of service agreements, 521A.05
- User directions, 521A.04

Disclaimers of property interests, delivery, 524.2-1114

Documentation, estate property, 524.2-405

Estate tax returns

- Duties, generally, 289A.10
- Limitation on time for assessment of taxes, 270C.58, 289A.38, 289A.39

Estates, closing, duties, 524.3-1001

Executors, *see* EXECUTORS

Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404

Fiduciaries, personal representatives defined as, 290.01

Fiduciary capacity, nonprofit corporations, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Foreign personal representatives

- Jurisdiction, Uniform Probate Code, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
- Powers generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.4-201 to 524.4-207
- Representatives in transition, powers, Uniform Probate Code, 524.4-206

Formal testacy proceedings

- Duties, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414
- Hearing on petition, notice, 524.3-403

Garnishment, property subject to, 571.73

General personal representatives, special administrators, exclusions, 524.1-201

Income tax returns, dependent care credit, right to claim, 290.067

Informal probate, generally, *see* PROBATE

Insurance producers, temporary licensing, issuance, 60K.42

Interested persons, personal representatives defined as, 55.10

Inventories, duties, 524.3-706, 524.3-708

Investments permitted

- Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
- Savings association accounts, 51A.31

Judgments

- Generally, 524.4-401
- Sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04

Jurisdiction

- Consent to, 524.3-602
- Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
- Long-arm statutes, 543.19

Lawsuits

- Estate taxes, collection, 291.27
- Mother and child relationship, 257.71
- Paternity, 257.57
- Statutes of limitations, 541.16
- Survival of rights of action, 219.82, 334.02, 573.01
- Usurious interest, recovery, 334.02

Legal representatives, personal representatives defined as

- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Lessees' estates, termination of lease, 504B.265

Letters of administration

- Priority among, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-702
- Revenue Department, rights, 291.21

Liability

- Breach of fiduciary duty, 524.3-712
- Digital assets, 521A.16
- Estate taxes, 270C.585, 291.27

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
 Generally, 524.3-703, 524.3-808
 Hazardous substances releases, exemption, 115B.03
 Income taxes, 270C.58
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-402, 336.3-420
 Unemployment insurance taxes of decedents, 268.063
 Liquor licensees, continuation of business, 340A.410
 Mail and mailing, proposed distribution, duties, 524.3-906
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Assignment, 514.73
 Employee lienholder claims, generally, 514.61
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Attorneys fees, payment, 582.02
 Curative provisions, 582.27
 Redemption, 580.23
 Sale, validity, 582.25
 Partnerships, standards of conduct, 323A.0404
 Payments by
 Auditors fees and expenses, 525.122
 Creditors' claims, 524.3-807
 Mortgages, liens, pledges, security interests, 524.3-814
 Payments to
 Decedents' personal property, sale proceeds, 390.225
 Income and franchise taxes, dependent care credit claims, 290.067
 Refunds, PERA, 353.32
 Petitions
 Appropriate relief, 524.2-405
 Auditor, appointment, 525.12
 Elective share, time limit, 524.2-211
 Power of attorney, duties, *see* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Priority among letters, 524.3-702
 Probate, *see* Personal representatives under PROBATE
 Proceedings against, statute of limitations, 524.3-1005
 Professional firms, decedent or disqualified owners, 319B.09
 Qualifications, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-601
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Relation to persons interested in estate, 524.3-703
 Removal, *see* Termination under this topic
 Representatives of the decedent, personal representatives defined as, 13.10
 Restraining orders, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-607
 Rights of action, *see* Lawsuits under this topic
 Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28
 Savings banks, 50.085, 50.17
 Service of process on
 Motor carriers, secretary of state, agent for service of process, 221.67
 Motor vehicle accidents, Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
 Prepaid burial contracts, notice of default, 306.25
 Signatures, estate tax returns, 289A.10
 Special administrators
 General personal representatives, exclusions, 524.1-201
 Generally, *see* Special administrators under ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
 Steam railroad personnel, employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
 Successor personal representatives
 Appointment, 524.3-613
 Duties, generally, 524.3-716
 Successors of a beneficiary, personal representatives defined as, 336.5-102
 Supervised administration, 524.1-201, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
 Tax liens, real estate tax judgments sales, transfer to, 280.35
 Tax returns of decedents
 Income taxes, estates, 289A.08, 289A.12
 Inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Termination
 Change of testacy status, 524.3-612
 Death or disability, 524.3-609
 Dormant estates, 525.475

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Termination (Cont'd)
 Generally, 524.3-608
 Informal appointment, 524.3-409
 Removal, cause and procedure, 524.3-611
 Voluntary, 524.3-610
 Transactions authorized for, 524.3-715
 Trust companies, acting as, 48A.03
 Trusts
 Fiduciaries and parents, 501C.0303
 Holders of general powers, 501C.0302
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Uniform probate code, duties, *see* Personal representatives under PROBATE
 Waivers, statutes of limitations, creditors' claims, 524.3-802
 Workers' compensation, dependents' allowance, 176.111
 Written statements, mortgage foreclosures, 582.032

PERSONAL SERVICES

Barbering, *see* BARBERS
 Beauty parlors, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Compensation for, abandonment, 345.39
 Cosmetology, *see* COSMETOLOGISTS
 Earnings, execution sale, exemption, 575.05
 Esthetics, *see* ESTHETICIANS
 Lawsuits, security for costs, 549.18
 Manicures, 155A.23 to 155A.36
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

PERSONAL TRAINERS

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

PERSONAL WATERCRAFT

Aquatic invasive species affirmation, 84D.106, 86B.401
 Definition, 86B.005
 Generally, 86B.313
 License fees, 84D.15, 86B.313, 86B.415
 Towing restrictions, 86B.315

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT OFFICE (U.S.)

Certificates and certification
 County personnel administration system, 375.62
 Dakota County personnel administration system, 383D.27
 Participation, voluntary state income tax withholding on federal annuities of retired federal employees, 289A.09

PERSONNEL RECORDS

Access
 Additional rights, 181.966
 Child support enforcement, 256.978
 Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
 Generally, *see* Review by employees under this topic
 Attorney fees, review by employees, lawsuits, 181.9641
 Background checks, *see* BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Chemical dependency claim reviewers, 72A.201
 Clinical laboratories, 144.12
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, prior service requirements, 144E.45
 Correctional employees, disclosure, 13.43
 Criminal history checks, *see* BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Data

Correctional employees, disclosure, 13.43
 Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 Human services licensing, classification, 13.46
 Student employees, classification, 13.32
 Wage disclosure by employee, 181.172
 Definitions, review by employee, 181.960
 Disclosure, employment references, 181.967
 Driver training instructors, licenses, 171.35
 Employee assistance services records, exclusion, 181.980
 Exclusions, 181.960

Fines

Failure to submit wage records to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
 Review by employees, violations, 181.9641
 Health records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS

PERSONNEL RECORDS (Cont'd)

- Hennepin County Probate Court, records transferred to district court, 2.722
- Human services licensing, data, classification, 13.46
- Lawsuits
 - Defamation, 181.962
 - Libel or slander, 181.962
 - Limitations, 181.965
 - Review by employees, violations, 181.9641
 - Violations, generally, 181.965
- Legislative employees, transfer of leave, 3.096
- Medical records, *see* MEDICAL RECORDS
- Mental health workers, rehabilitative mental health services staff, medical assistance, 256B.0623
- Metropolitan agencies, affirmative action compliance, 473.143
- Minimum wages, 177.27
- Municipal civil service personnel board, 44.05
- Occupational safety and health requirements, 182.653
- Omitted information, use, 181.963
- Peace officers, disciplinary letters, 626.89
- Petroleum tank releases, consultants or contractors, retention of corrective action records, 115C.03
- Physical therapists, 148.75
- Poor relief workers transferred from cities or towns, 261.002
- Public Service Department, records transferred to Transportation Department, 174.06
- Ramsey County
 - False applications or records, misconduct, penalties, 383A.296
 - Health department employees, 383A.12
- Ramsey County Probate Court, records transferred to district court, 2.722
- Removal or revision of information, 181.962
- Review by employees
 - Attorney fees, 181.9641
 - Enforcement of law, 181.9641
 - Generally, 181.961
 - Notice of rights, 181.9631
- Student employees, data classification, 13.32
- Subpoenas, welfare fraud investigations by county attorneys, 388.23
- Veteran's bonus records, Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 196.05
- Violations and penalties
 - Failure to submit wage records to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
 - Fair labor standards violations, 177.30
 - Ramsey County, false employment applications or records, misconduct, penalties, 383A.296
 - Review by employees, fines, lawsuits, 181.964, 181.9641, 181.965
 - Wage disclosure protection, 181.172
- Welfare fraud investigations, subpoenas by county attorneys, 388.23
- Workers' compensation insurance, injury records, review, 79.085

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

See DISABLED PERSONS

PERTUSSIS

Vaccination, child care and school enrollment, 121A.15

PEST CONTROL

See PESTS

PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

See COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

PESTICIDES

See also AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

See also SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Access to data, 18B.37

Acute pesticide poisoning, compensation of beekeepers, 18B.055

Adulterated food, 34A.02

Adulterated pesticides

Commercial Feed Law, 25.37

Sale, distribution, 18B.12

Aerial applicators, 18E.02, 18E.035

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Agricultural chemicals, pesticides defined as, 18D.01, 18E.02
- Agricultural pesticide dealers
 - Definitions, 18B.01
 - Licenses, 18B.316
- Agricultural pesticides, 18B.01
- Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 18B.39
- Analytical standards and methods, requirement for registration, 18B.26
- Application
 - Access to data, 18B.37
 - Cities, warning signs, ordinances, 18B.09
 - Damage to property, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 - Generally, 18B.07
 - Golf courses, 18B.345
 - Injury, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 - Railroad property pesticide applications, 18B.346
 - School buildings and grounds, notice, 121A.30
 - Spraying, 18B.07, 18G.14
 - Veterinarians, 156.12
- Aquatic application permits, 115.03
- Aquatic pesticides
 - Application equipment, 18B.07
 - Commercial applications, licenses, 18B.32
 - Piscicides, 97C.051
- Brands, 18B.26, 18B.37
- Bulk pesticides
 - Dealers, *see* same under this topic
 - Facilities, 18B.01
 - Rulemaking, 18B.14
 - Storage facilities, 18B.01, 18B.14
- Chemicals, *see* Pesticide chemicals under this topic
- Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
- Chlordane, sale, use, or application, 18B.115
- Commercial pesticide applicators, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
- Containers
 - Exclusions, 18B.135
 - Returnable containers, 18B.01, 18B.07, 18B.135
 - Rulemaking, 18B.06, 18B.135
 - Safeguards, 18B.07
- Control, preemption of other law, 18B.02
- Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26
- Damage caused by
 - Bees killed by pesticides, compensation, 18B.055
 - Inspections, 18D.201
- Data
 - Records, classification, 18B.37, 18B.38
 - Registration, classification, 18B.27
- Dealers
 - Containers, disposal sites, duties, 18B.135
 - Liability, agricultural chemicals, violations, 18D.111
 - Licenses, 18B.31, 18B.37, 18E.03
- Definitions
 - Food Law, 31.01
 - Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.02
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Devices
 - Misbranded devices, sale or distribution, 18B.13
 - Rulemaking, 18B.06
- Disinfectants, surcharges, exemptions, 18E.03, 18E.04
- Displaying, 18B.14
- Disposal
 - Containers, 18B.135
 - Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.331
 - Education and training, 18B.305
 - Management, Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.04
 - Requirements, 18B.07
 - Rulemaking, 18B.06
 - Site requirements, 18B.065
 - Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065, 115.071
- Distribution
 - Adulterated pesticides, 18B.12
 - Definitions, 18B.01

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Distribution (Cont'd)

- Discontinuance of registration, 18B.26
- Licenses, 18B.31
- Management, Agriculture Department, 18B.04
- Misbranded devices, 18B.13
- Misbranded pesticides, 18B.13
- Reports about, 18B.26
- Requirements, 18B.07
- Restrictions, 18B.26
- Rulemaking, 18B.06
- Surcharges, 18E.03
- Unregistered pesticides, 18B.26

Distributors

- Containers, duties, 18B.135
- Storage, duties, 18E.03

Education and training

- Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.17, 18B.305
- Private applicator, 18B.36
- Requirements, generally, 18B.305

End users

- Assessments, waste pesticide collection costs, 18B.065
- Containers, duties, 18B.135
- Notice received, containers, disposal sites, 18B.135
- Unregistered pesticides, duties, 18B.26
- Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065, 115.071

Endangered plant species, 84.0895

Enforcement of law

- Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.03
- Cooperative agreements, 18B.17
- County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
- Federal standards, regulations, orders, 18B.17
- Ordinances, 18B.09
- Outdoor recreation lands, Discharge affecting, 18D.40

Environment, impact on, determining, 18B.04

Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, registration, 18F.12

Experimental use pesticides, 18B.28

Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101

Fees

- Amount, 18E.03
- Application fee, 18B.065
- Audit requirements, 18B.26
- Depositing, 18B.05
- Private applicators, certification, 18B.36
- Registration, 18B.26 to 18B.28
- Waste pesticide program surcharge, 18B.065

Genetically engineered pesticides

- Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, 18F.12
- Registration, *see* same under this topic
- Releases, 18F.12

Groundwater contamination, rulemaking, prevention, 18B.10

Handling

- Application, *see* same under this topic
- Disposal, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 18B.06
- Management, Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.04
- Requirements, 18B.07
- Retailers, duties, 115A.952

Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE

Hearings, registration, 18B.26

Heptachlor, sale, use, or application, 18B.115

Incidents, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic

Information about

- Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.095
- Consumer information, 115A.952
- Rural and urban use, 18B.064, 18B.065

Injunctions, water pollution, 97C.065

Insecticides

- Bees killed by, compensation of beekeepers, 18B.055
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.704
- Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18H.02

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Inspections

- Cooperative agreements, 18B.17
- County agricultural inspectors, duties regarding, 18.81
- Damage caused by pesticides, 18D.201
- Records, 18B.37
- Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal plan, 18B.37

Integrated pest management

- Education and training, 18B.305
- Use, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114

Investigations, false statements, 18D.302

Labels and labeling

- Chemigation use, 18B.08
- Experimental use, 18B.28
- Labeling, exclusions, 18B.01
- Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
- Retailers, duties, 115A.952
- Use, 18B.07

Licenses

- Agricultural pesticide dealers, licenses and reporting, 18B.316
- Commercial applicator license, *see* Licenses under COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
- Dealer licenses, 18B.31
- False statements, 18D.302
- Mixing, fertilizer, soil and plant amendments, 18C.301
- Noncommercial applicator, *see* Licenses under NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
- Private applicators, 18B.36
- Requirement, 18B.30
- Restricted use pesticides, 18B.34
- Revocation or suspension, 18D.305
- Structural pest control, *see* Licenses under STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
- Surcharges, 18E.03

Minimum risk pesticides, registration, exemption, 18B.26

Misbranded food, 34A.03

Misbranding, 18B.13

Mixing, fertilizer, soil and plant amendments, 18C.301

Nonagricultural pesticide, definitions, 18B.01

Noncommercial applicators, *see* NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Ordinances, 18B.09

Permits

- Bulk storage, 18B.14
- Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
- False statements, 18D.302
- Genetically engineered fertilizers, release, 18F.12
- Revocation or suspension, 18D.305

Pesticide application equipment

- Devices, 18B.01, 18B.06, 18B.13
- Generally, 18B.07

Pesticide chemicals

- Defined, 31.01, 31A.02
- Discharge, outdoor recreation lands, 18D.40
- Food, 31.121, 31.122, 34A.02, 34A.03
- Rulemaking, 31.101, 31.122

Pesticide management plan, 18B.045

Phosphorus, *see* PHOSPHORUS

Pesticides, permit to use, 97C.051

Planning

- Pesticide management plan, 18B.045
- Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal, 18B.37

Plant species of special concern, 84.0895

Pollinator deaths or illnesses, Agriculture Department duties, 18B.04

Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18H.02

Posting (notices)

- Requirements, 18B.07
- Warning signs, 18B.09

Private applicators, 18B.36

Producers, prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97

Public information and education, waste pesticides, 18B.065

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Data classification, 18B.37, 18B.38
 False statements, 18D.302
 Retention, 18B.37
 School buildings and grounds, applications at, 121A.30

Registration
 Data, classification, 18B.27
 Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, 18F.12
 Experimental use pesticides, 18B.28
 False statements, 18D.302
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 18B.26
 Registrants, duties, 18B.01, 18B.26, 18E.03
 Special local needs, 18B.27
 Surcharges, 18E.03

Reports about
 False statements, 18D.302
 Sale, offer for sale, or distribution, 18B.26
 Waste pesticide collection, 18B.065

Residues, education and training, 18B.305

Restricted use pesticide facilities, defined as fixed locations, 18B.01

Restricted use pesticides
 Applicators, licenses, 18B.34
 Certified private applicators, 18B.36
 Dealers, *see* same under this topic
 Internet sales, 18B.30
 Private applicators, 18B.01, 18B.35
 Record keeping, 18B.37
 School buildings and grounds, application at, notice, 121A.30

Returnable containers
 Generally, 18B.135
 Restrictions, 18B.07

Rinsates
 Generally, 18B.07
 Rulemaking, 18B.06

Safeguards, 18B.01, 18B.07

Sale
 Adulterated pesticides, 18B.12
 Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
 Chlordane, 18B.115
 Dealers, licenses, 18B.31
 Heptachlor, 18B.115
 Misbranded pesticides, 18B.13
 Registrant, duties, 18E.03
 Reports about, 18B.26
 Retailers, handling practices, labeling, 115A.952
 Surcharges, 18E.03
 Veterinarians, 156.12

School buildings and grounds
 Application at, 18B.01, 18B.095
 Capital projects, funding, notices about, health and safety, 123B.57, 123B.595

Sites, 18B.01, 18B.07

Spills, leaks, and releases
 Aerial applicators, causing, 18E.02
 Defined as incidents, 18B.01
 Definition, 18E.02
 Prevention, 18B.07
 Water pollution, injunction, 97C.065

Spraying, 18B.07, 18G.14

Storage
 Generally, 18B.01, 18B.14, 18B.37
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Management, Agriculture Department, duties, 18B.04
 Requirements, 18B.07
 Rulemaking, 18B.06
 Surcharges, 18E.03

Structural pest control applicators, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

TCDD, sale or use, 18B.11

Tests, special local needs, registration, 18B.27

Threatened plant species, 84.0895

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Trade secrets, protection, 18B.38

Training, 18B.17, 18B.305, 18B.36

Transportation, motor vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 169.781

Unreasonable adverse effects on the environment
 Requirements, 18B.07
 Special local needs, registration, 18B.27
 Unregistered pesticides, continued use, 18B.26

Unregistered pesticides, end users, 18B.26

Use
 Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
 Chlordane, 18B.115
 Experimental use pesticides, 18B.28
 Genetically engineered pesticides, 18F.12
 Heptachlor, 18B.115
 License requirement, 18B.30
 Management, Agriculture Department, 18B.04
 Monitoring, 18B.064
 Previously registered pesticides, 18B.26
 Requirements, 18B.07
 Restrictions, 18B.26
 Rulemaking, 18B.06
 Warning signs, 18B.09

Waste pesticide collection program
 Costs, payment, 18B.26
 Generally, 18B.065
 Violations, 115.071

Waste pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.065

Water pollution
 Injunction, 97C.065
 Spills, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic

PESTS

Aquatic plants, *see* Pests under AQUATIC PLANTS

Commercial pesticide applicators, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Control
 Integrated management, 17.114, 18B.305, 121A.30
 Local regulations, scope, 18G.13
 Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
 School buildings and grounds, 18B.01, 18B.095
 Services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Tree inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63

Definitions
 Forest pest, 89.001, 89.51
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 Shade tree pests, 89.001

Forest pests
 Control, 18B.063, 89.51 to 89.64
 Definitions, 89.001, 89.51
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62

Insect pests
 Control, county agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Mosquitoes, *see* MOSQUITOES

Integrated pest management
 County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
 Education and training, pesticides, 18B.305
 Generally, 17.114
 Plans, schools, adoption not required, 121A.30

Local pest control, 18G.13

Management, *see* Control under this topic

Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES

Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS

Rodents
 Defined as pests, 18B.01
 Pet and companion animals, care, 346.41

Shade tree pests, definitions, 89.001

Structural pest control applicators, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

PET AND COMPANION ANIMAL WELFARE ACT
 Generally, 346.35 to 346.44

PET FOOD
 Compliance with federal rules, 25.40

PET FOOD (Cont'd)

- Definitions, Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
- Direct sales to consumers, 25.391
- Display, separated from bulk food containers, 31.83
- Fees, annual, packages of ten pounds or less, 25.39
- Home-processed pet treats, 25.391
- Labeling requirements, 25.39, 25.391
- Pet food processors, 35.82
- Rules about, 25.40
- Specialty pet foods
 - Commercial feed, inspections, 25.41
 - Compliance with federal rules, 25.40
 - Definitions, 25.33
 - Generally, 25.39
 - Home-processed pet treats, 25.391
 - Model Pet and Specialty Pet Food Regulation, adopted as state rules, 25.40

PET SHOPS

- Care of animals, standards, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
- Cat dealers, *see* Dealers under CATS
- Dog dealers, *see* Dealers under DOGS
- Exemptions, wildlife exhibition restrictions, 97A.041

PETT JURIES

- Bailiffs, temporary, 387.15, 387.16
- District court judges, duties regarding, 484.30
- Members or officers, oaths, 358.07
- Records and record keeping, court administrators, 485.23

PETITIONS

- See* specific index headings

PETROFUND LAW

- Generally, 115C.01 to 115C.12

PETROLEUM

- See* OIL

PETROLEUM CARRIERS

- See* MOTOR CARRIERS

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

- Absorption gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07
- Agricultural production, petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
- Bulk storage facilities, refineries or terminals, exclusion from definition, 296A.01
- Byproducts
 - Generally, 296A.01, 296A.07
 - Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS
- Casinghead gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07
- Condensation gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07
- Dealers
 - Payments to, tax refunds, gasoline destroyed by accident, 296A.16
 - Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23
 - Reports given, 296A.15
 - State enforcement officers or employees acting as, 296A.23
- Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
- Delivery, prohibited deliveries, 296A.22
- Distribution, sale, or use rulemaking, 296A.02
- Distributors
 - Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061
 - Delinquent taxes, 296A.21, 296A.22, 469.1733
 - Gasoline taxes, exemptions, 296A.07
 - Generally, 296A.03
 - Inspection fees, 239.101
 - Licenses, 296A.03, 296A.06, 296A.061, 296A.22
 - Receivers, appointment, 296A.22
 - Receiving products into state, 296A.01
 - Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23
 - Reports given, 296A.15, 296A.23
 - Service of process on, license revocation hearings, notice, 296A.06
 - State enforcement officers or employees acting as, 296A.23
 - Suspension of licenses, contested hearings, 296A.06
 - Violations and penalties, 296A.06, 296A.22, 296A.23
- Drip gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.07

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- E30 and E50, 239.77
 - E85
 - Energy content, 296A.01
 - Gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.083
 - Inspections, specifications, 239.761
 - Excise taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 - Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
 - Industrial production, petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 - Inspections
 - Administration Department, duties, 239.75 to 239.80
 - Commerce Department, duties, 239.75 to 239.80
 - Costs, recovery, 239.101
 - Fees, 239.101
 - Specifications, 239.761
 - Invoices, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11
 - Jet fuel, *see* JET FUEL
 - Kerosene, *see* KEROSENE
 - Liquid petroleum products, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 - M85
 - Energy content, 296A.01
 - Gasoline taxes, 296A.07
 - Inspections, specifications, 239.761
 - Manufacture, distributors' license, 296A.03
 - Motor fuel taxes, generally, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 - Natural gas, *see* NATURAL GAS
 - Oil, *see* OIL
 - Peat, *see* PEAT
 - Petroleum products terminals, 296A.01
 - Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
 - Petroleum residuals, 296A.01
 - Petroleum tank fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 - Pipeline companies, *see* Petroleum products pipeline companies under PIPES AND PIPELINES
 - Receiving into state
 - Distributors' license, 296A.03
 - Who may receive, 296A.01
 - Withdrawal, 296A.01
 - Refining, distributors' license, 296A.03
 - Sales
 - Identical prices at all pumps, 239.751
 - Inspection fees, 239.101
 - Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 - Prohibited sales, 296A.22
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
 - Special fuels, *see* SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 - Terminal operators, notices of unavailable fuels, 239.754
 - Transmission through pipelines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 - Transportation, motor vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 169.781
 - Transporters, records, 296A.19
 - Underground storage tanks, *see* under STORAGE TANKS
 - Violations and penalties
 - Dealers, false statements, 296A.23
 - Distributors, 296A.06, 296A.22, 296A.23
 - Prohibited sales, 296A.22
 - State enforcement officers or employees, 296A.23
- PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE CLEANUP ACT**
- Environmental covenants, 114E.05
 - Generally, 115C.01 to 115C.12
- PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD**
- See* also SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 - Abandoned underground storage tanks, removal and site cleanup, 115C.094
 - Appropriations to
 - Abandoned underground storage tanks, removal and site cleanup, 115C.094
 - Corrective action performance audits, 115C.093
 - Funding, cleanup actions, 115C.10
 - Petroleum tank fund, 115C.08
 - Reimbursements, 115C.09
 - Corrective action performance audits, 115C.093

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD (Cont'd)

Environmental cleanup liens, generally, 514.671 to 514.676
 Establishment, 115C.07
 Fees, notice of imposing, 115C.08
 Members, 115C.07
 Petroleum tank releases, duties regarding
 Cleanup, 115C.10, 115C.11
 Corrective action performance audits, 115C.093
 Reimbursements for, 115C.09, 115C.12
 Rulemaking, 115C.07

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

Access to property and information, 115C.03, 115C.09
 Cities, reimbursements to, 115C.09
 Cleanup fees, 115C.08, 296A.15
 Commerce Department, powers, generally, 45.027
 Compensation board, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD
 Consultants
 Contamination, presence of, notice to agency, 115C.065
 Disqualification by board, 115C.112, 115C.113
 Fines, 115C.112
 Kickbacks, 115C.045, 115C.112
 Record keeping, 115C.03
 Reduced reimbursements, 115C.11
 Registration, denial, revocation or suspension, 115C.11 to 115C.113
 Sanctions against, 115C.11 to 115C.113
 Unregistered consultants, reimbursements, 115C.11
 Contamination, notice requirements, 115C.065
 Contractors
 Contamination, presence of, notice to agency, 115C.065
 Disqualification by board, 115C.112, 115C.113
 Fines, 115C.112
 Kickbacks, 115C.045, 115C.112, 115C.113
 Record keeping requirements, 115C.03
 Reduced reimbursements, 115C.11
 Registration, denial, revocation or suspension, 115C.11 to 115C.113
 Sanctions against, 115C.11 to 115C.113
 Unregistered contractors, reimbursements, 115C.11
 Corrective action
 Cleanup costs, liability, 115C.04
 Disposition of property acquired, 115C.08
 Federal aid, 115C.10
 Generally, 115C.03
 Performance audits, 115C.093
 Reimbursement for costs, 115C.09
 Cost of cleanup
 Abandoned underground storage tanks, 115C.094
 Generally, 115C.09
 Insurance, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
 Liable persons, 115C.04
 Record keeping requirements, 115C.03
 Reimbursements, 115C.03, 115C.09, 115C.11
 Counties, reimbursements to, 115C.09
 Data about, classification, 115C.03
 Definitions, 115C.02
 Examining records, 115C.03, 115C.09
 Federal aid, cleanup costs, 115C.10
 Fines, imposition, 45.027
 Information, duty to provide, 115C.03, 115C.09
 Injunctions, issuance, 45.027
 Insurance, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
 Investigations, 45.027, 115C.03
 Kickbacks, 115C.045
 Lawsuits, 115C.03 to 115C.05, 115C.09
 Liability, cleanup costs, 115C.04, 115C.09
 Mortgagees, owners by foreclosure, 115C.021, 115C.09
 Notices, 115.061, 115C.03
 Notification requirements, 116.482
 Operators, 115C.02, 115C.021
 Orders, sanctions, 115C.03, 115C.112, 115C.113
 Owners, 115C.02, 115C.021

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

Petroleum refineries, 115C.02, 115C.09
 Petroleum tank fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup Act, 115C.01 to 115C.12
 Political subdivisions, reimbursements to, 115C.09
 Pollution Control Agency
 Corrective action, duties regarding, 115C.03, 115C.04
 Real or personal property, disposition, 115C.08
 Preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Public nuisances, defined as, 115C.03
 Reimbursements
 Appeals, 115C.12
 Applicants, 115C.02, 115C.09
 Determinations, 115C.12
 Generally, 115C.09, 115C.11
 Record keeping requirements, 115C.03
 Responsible persons, 115C.02 to 115C.04
 Subrogation rights, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
 Tank facilities, 115C.02, 115C.09
 Tank owners or operators, reimbursements to, 115C.09
 Tax-forfeited lands, *see* Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Towns, reimbursements to, 115C.09
 Violations and penalties
 Civil and administrative remedies, 115C.05, 115C.09, 115C.112, 115C.113
 Consultants, sanctions against, 115C.112, 115C.113
 Contractors, sanctions against, 115C.112, 115C.113
 Failure to pay fees, 115C.08
 Failure to refund reimbursements, 115C.09
 False and fraudulent claims, 115C.09, 115C.12
 Generally, 45.027
 Kickbacks, 115C.045

PETS

Abandonment, 346.37
 Abuse, 346.36, 346.37
 Boarding facilities, 346.37
 Cats, *see* CATS
 Community residential settings, 245D.26
 Cruelty to
 Conviction, custody of pet, conditions for, 343.21
 Definitions, 343.20, 346.36
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Generally, 346.37
 Standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Dealers
 Care of animals, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Dog and cat dealers, consumer protection, 325F.79 to 325F.792
 Fish transportation, 17.4985
 Deer, special permit to take, 97A.401
 Definitions
 Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
 Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
 Pet and companion animal welfare, 246.36
 Disabled owners in subsidized rental housing, 504B.261
 Dog kennels, 297A.61, 347.10, 347.31 to 347.40
 Dogs, *see* DOGS
 Domestic abuse protection orders about, 518B.01
 Fish
 Goldfish, seasons, 97C.395
 Transportation, 17.4985
 Food, *see* PET FOOD
 Grooming services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Hospitals, nursing homes, sanitariums and similar institutions, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30
 Impounding, *see* POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 Liability, abandoned pets, disposition, 346.37
 Licenses
 Ordinances, 145A.05
 Town boards of supervisors, 366.01
 Livestock, exclusion, 346.43

PETS (Cont'd)

Lizards, 97A.401
 Manufactured home parks, fees, 327C.03
 Motor vehicles, leaving pets in, 346.57
 Neglect, 346.36, 346.37
 Nursing homes, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30
 Owners, notice received, abandoned animals, 346.37
 Permits, wild animals, 97A.401
 Pet and Companion Animal Welfare Act, 346.35 to 346.44
 Pet shops, *see* PET SHOPS
 Raising, defined as agricultural production, 297A.61
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20, 327.27
 Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS
 Residential rental property
 Disabled persons, service and support animals, 504B.113
 Disabled persons in subsidized housing, rights, 504B.261
 Rodents, care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.41
 Salamanders, 97A.401
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Sanitariums, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30
 Snakes, 97A.401
 Specialty pets, definitions, 25.33
 Standards of care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Subsidized rental housing, disabled persons, 504B.261
 Tourist camps, 327.20, 327.27
 Trusts for care of animals, 501C.0110, 501C.0402, 501C.0408
 Wild animals, special permits, 97A.401

PETTY MISDEMEANORS

See also CRIMES

Adult court traffic offenses, 260B.225
 Ammunition, handguns, display, 609.663
 Barbers, misrepresentation, 154.27
 Barbershops, misrepresentation, 154.27
 Boarding and lodging houses, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
 Campaign practices, Hennepin County, *see* Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Candidates and volunteers, denial of access to multiple dwellings, 211B.20
 Cats, leaving in motor vehicles, 346.57
 Certification as, conditions for, 609.131
 Chicks, ducks, goslings, and rabbits, sales, raffles, or prizes, 343.32 to 343.35
 Cross-country skiing, 85.45
 Defined, Criminal Code, 609.02
 Dog houses, violations generally, 343.40
 Dogs, owners
 Failure to vaccinate against rabies, 346.51, 346.53
 Killing or pursuing domestic animals, 347.01
 Motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57
 Driver training instructors, violations, generally, 171.40
 Driver training schools, violations, generally, 171.40
 Ducks, sales, raffles, or prizes, 343.32 to 343.35
 Emergencies, failure to give reasonable assistance, 604A.01
 Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing fertilizers or fertilizer products, use or application violations, 18C.62
 Fines
 Generally, 609.03
 Increased maximum penalties, 609.0331
 Revenue recapture, 270A.03
 Firearms
 Dealers' warning signs, 624.7162
 Handgun ammunition, display, 609.663
 Furnished apartment houses, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
 Garbage, unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
 Good Samaritans, failure to give reasonable assistance, 604A.01
 Goslings, sales, raffles, or prizes, 343.32 to 343.35
 Grocery prices, failure to mark, 325F.54
 Hennepin County misdemeanor violations bureaus, procedures, 484.91
 Hotels, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
 Imprisonment, generally, 609.03

PETTY MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, violations, generally, 299C.70
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Landlords, leases, failure to provide, 504B.111
 Library property, damage or detention, 134.40, 609.541
 Mediators, statement of qualifications, failure to provide, 572.37
 Minnesota Zoo visitors, violations of rules, 85A.02
 Misdemeanors, certification as petty, conditions for, 609.131
 Motor vehicles
 Boarding moving cars, 624.62
 Dogs or cats, leaving in, 346.57
 Traffic violations, adult traffic court, 260B.225
 Parking violations, 169.34
 Petty misdemeanor diversion program, 357.021
 Pistols, 624.714
 Police communication equipment, license violations, 299C.37
 Political advertising, election day campaigning, 211B.11
 Prosecution, generally, 484.87, 484.88
 Rabbits, sales, raffles, or prizes, 343.32 to 343.35
 Rail bank property, generally, 222.63
 Railroad cars, boarding moving cars, 624.62
 Railroad crossings, 219.383
 Resorts, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
 Rest areas, 160.2755
 Sentencing, generally, 609.03
 Sheriffs, practice as attorney, 387.13
 Smoking
 Hotels, nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Persons under age 21, purchase or use of tobacco products, 609.685
 Unlawful smoking, 609.681
 State rail bank property violations, 222.63
 Statutory construction, petty misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241
 Students, ignition devices used in educational buildings, 609.5633
 Tanning facilities, violations generally, 325H.09
 Tobacco products
 Persons under age 21, purchase or use, 609.685
 Smoking, *see* same under this topic
 Traffic violations
 Adult traffic court violations, 260B.225
 Stopping, standing, and parking, 169.34
 Traps, failure to identify, 97B.928
 Trespass, land use trespass, 92.70
 Trials, failure to appear, 609.491
 Unprotected birds, malicious destruction, 343.30
 Voter registration, application collection, solicitation, or acceptance, compensation methods, 201.054
 Voting residence requirements, violations as, 201.016
PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.405, 340A.411, 340A.412
 Assistants, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
 Association of Analytical Chemists (AAC), testing, milk, methods, 32D.18
 Audits, notice, sampling, recoupment, appeals, documentation, disclosure, 62W.09
 Automated drug distribution systems, 151.58
 Billing
 Contract prescription drugs, 151.415
 Medical assistance spenddown reimbursements, 256B.0625
 Uniform forms, 62J.51, 62J.52
 Burglary, 609.582
 Cancer drug repository program, 295.582
 Cannabinoid products, sales, testing, labeling, enforcement, 151.72
 Cease and desist orders, enforcement, 151.06, 151.72
 Central service pharmacies, 151.01, 151.215
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Compounding, 151.253
 Contested cases, 151.06
 Continuing education, licenses, renewals, 151.13, 214.12
 Contract pricing of prescription drugs, 151.415

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
 Pharmacy benefits, disclosure provisions, 151.214, 214.121
 Prescription drug repository program, 151.555
 Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Controlled substances
 Collection and disposal, 151.37
 False representation, 152.025
 Opiates, reporting requirements, 151.066
 Prescriptions, 152.10, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Record keeping, 152.0974, 152.11
 Simulated, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097
 Definitions
 Controlled substances, 152.01
 Licensed health professionals, 144.4172
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Prescription drug repository program, 151.555
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Repackaged drugs, 151.415
 Veterinary medicine, 156.16
 Delivery services, temperature requirement compliance, 151.335
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Data collection violations, 152.126
 Generally, 151.071 to 151.075
 Grounds for, health professionals services program, 214.355
 Health care provider tax, 214.16
 Reporting obligations, 151.072
 Disclosure
 Cost of prescription drugs, 62J.052
 Generic equivalent drug substitutions, 151.21
 Prescriptions, pharmacy benefits, 151.214
 Donation of drugs and supplies, prescription drug repository program, 151.555
 Drug utilization review and patient counseling
 Practice of pharmacy, drug therapy and patient counseling defined as, 151.01
 Rulemaking, 151.06
 Violations, 151.06
 Drugs and medicine
 Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
 Emergency prescription orders, 151.15
 Generic equivalent drug substitutions, 151.21
 Legend drugs, 151.37
 Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415
 Sales, discounts, to aged persons, 151.26
 Vaccinations, prescribing, dispensing, and administering, 145.671, 145.672, 151.01
 Veterinary drugs, emergency compounding, 151.253
 Veterinary legend drugs, use, 151.15
 Education and training
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
 Trainees, 62J.692
 Vaccines, administering, 151.01
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Federally restricted medical gases, sales, violations, generally, 151.29
 Fines, violations, generally, 151.06
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
 Hearings, licenses, effect on, 151.06
 Hypodermic needles, possession and sale, 151.40
 Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Information given
 Generic equivalent drug substitutions, 151.21

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Information given (Cont'd)
 MinnesotaCare eligibility, 256B.0625
 Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415
 Inspections
 Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
 Violations, 151.34
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Interns
 Defined, 151.01, 152.01
 Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
 Licenses, 151.071, 151.101
 Public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01
 Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
 Lawsuits
 Generally, 151.30
 Malpractice, 145.682
 Legend drugs, 151.211, 151.37
 Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing, implementation delay, 256B.69
 Liability
 Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Prescription drug repository program, immunity from liability, 151.555
 Quality of drugs, medicines, chemicals, and poisons, 151.22
 Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415
 Reporting of violations, immunity, 151.073
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Licensed health professionals, pharmacists defined as, 144.4172
 Licenses
 Age requirement, 151.10
 Collateral sanctions, 609B.130
 Denial, 151.06
 English language proficiency, 151.10
 Examinations, 151.06, 151.07, 151.10, 151.12
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Expiration, 151.13
 Fees, 151.06, 151.065, 151.07, 151.12 to 151.14
 Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
 Generally, 151.19
 Graduation requirements, 151.10
 Inactive status, standards, 151.095
 Internship requirements, 151.10, 151.101
 Notice received, 151.06, 151.07
 Pesticide dealers, exemptions, 18B.31
 Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
 Practicing without, 151.34
 Qualifications of applicants, 151.10
 Reciprocity, 151.12
 Record keeping, 151.07
 Refusal, 151.06
 Reinstatement, fees, 151.06, 151.13, 151.14
 Reissued licenses, conditions, 151.071
 Renewals, 151.06, 151.13, 151.14, 214.12
 Suspension or revocation, 151.06, 151.071, 214.077, 214.32
 Tax clearance certificate, 151.071
 Temporary suspension, 151.071
 3.2 percent malt liquor, on-sale, 340A.411
 Violations, 151.34
 Licensing board, *see* PHARMACY BOARD
 Limited service pharmacies, 151.01, 151.19
 Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
 Mail order pharmacies
 Disclosure to plan sponsors and commissioner, 62W.06
 Financial incentives, 62W.07
 Pharmacy network adequacy, exclusion, 62W.05
 Quantity and refill limits, 62W.07
 Specialty drugs, prompt filling, 62W.14
 Temperature requirement compliance, 151.335
 Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682
 Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, exemption, 297D.06

PHARMACISTS

538

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Nursing facilities, resident choice of medical services vendor, 256R.04

Medical cannabis, distribution
 Criminal and civil protections, 152.32
 Manufacturer duties, 152.29

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Medication education services, medical assistance, adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623

Medication therapy management, 62Q.676, 256B.0625

Minnesota Society of Hospital Pharmacists, 151.04

Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association, 151.04

Names, unlawful use, 151.18

Opiates, reporting requirements, 151.066

Payments to
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Public health response contingency fund, 144.4199

Pediatric vaccine administration program, 145.671, 145.672

Pharmacist in charge, 151.01, 151.34

Pharmacist intern, *see* Interns under this topic

Pharmacists associations
 Members, lists, submitting to Human Services Department, 256B.0625
 Minnesota Society of Hospital Pharmacists, 151.04
 Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association, 151.04
 Recommendations by, medical assistance Formulary Committee, 256B.0625

Pharmacy Benefit Managers (PBMs), *see* PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGERS (PBMS)

Pharmacy Board, *see* PHARMACY BOARD

Pharmacy Practice Act
 Citation, 151.32
 Generally, 151.01 to 151.40

Pharmacy technicians
 Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
 Duties, generally, 151.01, 151.102
 Health professional shortage areas, 151.19
 Licenses, 151.071
 Registration, 151.06

Placebos, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097

Practice of pharmacy, defined, 151.01

Preceptors, *see* Interns under this topic

Precursor substances, sales, 152.0974

Prescribing authority
 Nicotine replacement medications, 151.01, 151.37
 Opiate antagonists, 151.01, 151.37
 Over-the-counter drugs, medical assistance, 256B.0625
 Self-administered hormonal contraceptives, 151.01, 151.37
 Self-administered medications, 151.37
 Vaccinations, 151.01

Prescription drugs, duties regarding
 Consumer protection, 325F.784
 Contract pricing, 151.415

Emergency situations
 Receipt and processing of prescription orders when pharmacist not at licensed pharmacy, 151.15
 Refills, 151.211
 Veterinary compounding, 151.253

Extended supply, 151.21

Free and discounted prescription drug programs, 147.37

Insulin safety net program, 151.74

Pharmacy benefits, 214.121

Prescription drug repository program, 151.555

Repackaged drugs, 151.415

Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126

Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699

Professional corporations
 Generally, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Licensure and registration fees, 151.065

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Professionals, pharmacists defined as
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02

Proprietors, responsible for compounding drugs, 151.15

Pull-tabs, use prohibited, 349.151

Quality of drugs, liability, 151.22

Records and record keeping
 Biological products, electronic entry, 151.21
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Prescription drug repository program, 151.555
 Prescriptions and refills, 151.211
 Repackaged prescription drugs, 151.415
 Reporting obligations, 151.072
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Regulated persons, pharmacists defined as, 214.16

Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 Disciplinary action, 151.072 to 151.073
 Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
 Health threats to others, liability, 144.4175
 Immunity, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.34
 Opiates, intracompany deliveries and distribution into this state, 151.066
 Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
 Prescription drug repository program, 151.555
 Suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Vaccines, administering, 151.01

Repositories, requirements, duties, prescription drug repository program, 151.555

Residents, public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01

Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476

Sales
 Drugs and medicine, discounts to aged persons, 151.26
 Prices, Health Department duties, 144.699

Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145

Services
 Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Signs
 Highway sign franchise program, 160.80
 Substitutions, 151.21

Technically qualified individuals, pharmacists defined as, 182.651

Technicians, *see* Pharmacy technicians under this topic

Titles, unlawful use, 151.17

Trainees, 62J.692

24-hour pharmacies, highway sign franchise program, 160.80

Unit dose packaging systems, medical assistance, nursing facilities, 256R.04

Unused drugs, returns, 151.441, 151.56

Veterinary drugs, emergency compounding, 151.253

Veterinary legend drugs, use, 151.15

Violations and penalties
 Adulteration or misbranding of drugs, 151.34
 Cannabinoid products, adulteration or misbranding of, 151.72
 Collateral sanctions, 609B.130
 Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
 Dispensing legend drug without prescription, 151.34
 Embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 151.34
 False advertising, 151.18
 False personation, 151.17
 Federally restricted medical gases, sales without proper registration, 151.34
 Generally, 151.06, 151.34
 Habitual indulgence in use of narcotics, stimulants, depressant drugs, or intoxicating liquors, 151.06
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Homicide resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.16

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Illegal procurement or possession of legend drugs, 151.37
- Inspections, refusal to permit, 151.34
- Labels and labeling, violations, 151.34, 151.72
- Licenses, violations, 151.06, 151.071, 151.34
- Manufacture, sale or delivery of adulterated or misbranded drugs, 151.34
- Misbranding, 151.34, 151.72
- Misleading name, unlawful use, 151.18
- Operating a pharmacy without a pharmacist in charge, 151.34
- Operating a pharmacy without proper registration, 151.34
- Operation of pharmacy without pharmacist present and on duty, 151.06
- Prescription substitutions unlawful, 151.21
- Records, refusal to permit access to, 151.34
- Sample drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
- Substitutions, violations, 151.21
- Titles, unlawful use, 151.17, 151.37
- Trade secrets, revealing to unauthorized persons, 151.34

Wholesale drug distributors

- Health care taxes, 295.50
- Pharmacies defined as, 151.441

Workers' compensation, employer designated, 176.135

PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGER LICENSURE AND REGULATION ACT

Generally, 62W.01 to 62W.14

PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGERS (PBMS)

Conflicts of interest, notice, 62W.04

Contracts and agreements

- Audit terms, charges or assessments, amendments, disclosure, 62W.09
- Exclusive contracts, drug manufacturers, disclosure, 62W.06
- Gag clauses, prohibited, 62W.11
- Good faith and fair dealing, 62W.04
- Mail order pharmacies, specialty drugs, prompt filling, emergency supply, 62W.14
- Maximum allowable cost pricing, dispute resolution, appeals, 62W.08
- Nondisclosure agreements, 62W.06
- State Employees Group Insurance Program (SEGIP), 43A.231
- Synchronization, prescription drug refills, 62W.10

Definitions, 62W.02, 62W.09, 62W.10

Disclosure

- Audit terms, amendments, claims audited, 62W.09
- Exclusive contracts, 62W.06
- Maximum allowable cost pricing, 62W.08
- Nondisclosure agreements, 62W.06
- Pharmacy ownership interests, 62W.07
- Preferred networks, out-of-pocket costs, 62W.077
- Prescription drug cost transparency, confidentiality, penalties, 62W.06
- Specialty pharmacies, out-of-pocket costs, 62W.076

Health care taxes, 295.50

Licenses and licensing

- Generally, 62W.03
- Network adequacy reports required with applications and renewals, 62W.05

Networks of pharmacies

- Accreditation standards, 62W.05
- Adequacy requirements, waivers, reports, mail order pharmacies excluded, 62W.05
- Federal Drug Pricing Program entities, participation, reimbursement, 62W.07
- Preferred networks, out-of-pocket costs, disclosure, 62W.077

Pharmacy audits, duties regarding, 62W.09

Pharmacy ownership interests, disclosure, enrollee incentives and penalties prohibited, 62W.07

Prescription drugs

- Claims, retroactive adjustments, 62W.13
- Cost transparency, disclosure, confidentiality, penalties, 62W.06

PHARMACY BENEFIT MANAGERS (PBMS) (Cont'd)

Prescription drugs (Cont'd)

- Delayed or divided payments prohibited, 62Q.81
- Disclosure of risks, alternatives, costs, 62W.11
- Maximum allowable cost pricing, disclosure, dispute resolution, appeals, 62W.08
- Point of sale payments, limits, 62W.12
- Price comparisons, technology platform, 43A.231
- Rebates and fees, calculation, 62W.06
- Specialty drugs, prompt filling, mail order pharmacies, emergency supply, 62W.14
- Substitutions, approval, 62W.075
- Synchronization, cost-sharing rate, dispensing fees, 62W.10

Reports given

- Pharmacy audits, 62W.09
- Transparency report, Commerce Department, 62W.06
- Specialty pharmacies, out-of-pocket costs, disclosure, 62W.076
- Therapeutic alternative drugs, substitution, approval, 62W.075

PHARMACY BOARD

Administration, 151.03, 152.02

Appropriations to

- Administration, expenses, 151.27
- Opiate epidemic response fund, transfers from, 256.043

Assistance programs, information provision, 151.06

Cease and desist orders, enforcement, 151.06, 151.72

Contracts and agreements, prescription monitoring program system, 152.126

Controlled substances

- Enforcement of law, 299A.297
- Methamphetamine precursors, sale restrictions, 152.02
- Opiates, reports, registration, fees, duties, 151.066
- Prescription monitoring program system, 152.126
- Prescription monitoring system, opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
- Reporting, 152.11
- Research, registration, 151.065, 152.101, 152.12
- Schedules, duties, 152.02

Data

- Adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065
- Controlled substances, prescriptions, 151.066, 152.126

Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075

Dispute resolution, insulin safety net program, 151.74

Distressed drugs, 151.39

Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, cooperation with, 299A.297

Drugs and medicine, duties regarding

- Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
- Distressed drugs, 151.39
- Drug utilization review and patient counseling, 151.06
- Insulin safety net program, 151.74
- Legend drugs, 148.575, 151.361, 151.37
- Manufacturers, 151.101
- Opiate antagonists protocol, 151.37
- Opiates, reports, registration, fees, 151.066
- Over-the-counter drugs, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Prescription drugs

- Containers, labeling, 151.212
- Lower cost prescription sources, information provision, 151.06
- Prescription drug repository program, 151.555
- Substitutions, 151.06
- Wholesale prescription drug distributors, *see* Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Prohibited drugs, enforcement of law, 152.13
- Sales regulation, 151.06

Duties generally, 151.06

Educational materials, patient assistance programs, 151.06

Embargoes, 151.38

Employees, 151.03, 214.04

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, 214.04, 352D.02

Fees

- Generally, 151.03
- Licenses, 151.06, 151.07, 151.12, 151.191

PHARMACY

540

PHARMACY BOARD (Cont'd)

Fiscal year, 151.03, 214.08
 Government assistance programs, information provision, 151.06
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Inspections
 Duties, 151.26
 Records, access, 151.24
 Investigations, 151.073 to 151.074
 Legend drugs
 Complaints about prescription or administration, 151.37
 Labeling, exemptions, 151.361
 Optometrists, use, 148.575
 Liability, adverse health care event reports, 151.302
 Licensees
 Drug manufacturers, *see* Manufacturers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Medical gas facilities, 151.191
 Pharmacists, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Wholesale prescription drug distributors, *see* Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Medical gas facilities, licensing, registration, fees, prohibitions, 151.191
 Medicare, medical assistance, MinnesotaCare, information provision, 151.06
 Meetings, 151.07
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Generally, 151.02, 151.03, 151.04
 Officers, 151.05
 Opiate antagonists protocol, 151.37
 Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
 Opiates, reports, registration, fees, duties, 151.066
 Patient assistance programs, information provision, 151.06
 Pharmacists, *see* PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Pharmacy Continuing Education Advisory Task Force, 151.13
 Prescription drug assistance program, information provision, 151.06
 Prescription drug repository program, duties regarding, 151.555
 Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, *see* PRESCRIPTION MONITORING PROGRAM ADVISORY TASK FORCE
 Prohibited drugs, enforcement of law, 152.13
 Records and record keeping, disciplinary action, 151.074 to 151.075
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events
 Classification, 144.7065, 144.7068
 Duty to report, 151.301, 151.302
 Controlled substance schedule, 152.02
 Controlled substances, purchaser identification, 152.11
 Health care taxes, 214.16
 Insulin safety net program, 151.74
 Legend drugs, complaints about prescription or administration, 151.37
 Opioids, effect of registration fees on availability and prescribing practices, 151.066
 Prescription drugs, substitutions, 151.06
 Requirements, generally, 151.03, 214.07
 Research, registration, fee, 151.065
 Rulemaking authority
 Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 Controlled substances, schedules, 151.02
 Drug utilization review and patient counseling, 151.06
 Epilepsy or seizure drugs, substitutions, 151.06
 Generally, 151.06
 Licenses
 Inactive status, standards, previously licensed pharmacists, 151.095
 Reciprocity, fees, 151.12
 Renewals, fees, delinquent payment charges, 151.13, 214.12
 Wholesale prescription drug distributors, 151.47
 Pharmacy technicians, ratios of to pharmacists, 151.102
 Precursor substances, 152.01, 152.0972

PHARMACY BOARD (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Prescription drug containers, labeling, 151.212
 Veterinary drugs, 151.212, 151.213
 Wholesale prescription drug distributors, 151.47
 Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476
 Secretary, duties, record keeping, licensees, 151.07
 Website, required information, 151.06
PHARMACY COLLEGES
 Animals, research, *see* Research animals under ANIMALS
 Foreign pharmacy colleges, graduates, eligibility, 151.10
 Graduates, pharmacist license applicants, eligibility, 151.10
 Institutions, pharmacy colleges defined as, 347.31
PHARMACY CONTINUING EDUCATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE
See also PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Generally, 151.13
PHARMACY PRACTICE ACT
 Generally, 151.01 to 151.40
PHEASANTS
 Hunting
 Evening hours, 97B.715
 Game birds, defined as including pheasants, 97A.015
 Shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121
 Stamps, *see* same under this topic
 Releases, 97A.121
 Stamps
 Design contests, 97A.045
 Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475
 Generally, 97B.715
 Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
 Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075
 Undressed birds, 97A.015
PHENYLKETONURIA
 Insurance
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.26
 Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Nutritional products, medical assistance, 256B.0625
PHOSPHORUS
 Detergent ingredient
 Notice to consumers, 116.28
 Prohibition on amount, 116.27
 Dishwasher detergent, phosphorus content, 116.23
 Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS
 Guaranteed analysis, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.211
 Plant food, phosphorus defined as, 18C.531
 Poisoning
 Contracted through employment, reports about, 175.33, 175.35
 Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
 Pollution, policy of state, 115.425
 Red phosphorus, possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262
 Wastewater treatment facilities, biological nutrient treatment technology, 115.426
PHOTOCOPIES
 Farm product statutory lien documents, 336A.09
PHOTOGRAPHIC COPIES OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT
 Generally, 600.135
PHOTOGRAPHS
 Aerial photographs
 Correctional institutions, unmanned aerial vehicles, 243.552
 Filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
 Rural preserves, applications, 273.114
 Town roads, maps, 164.35
 Animals trained to fight, evidence, 343.31
 Art sales, 324.01
 Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

PHOTOGRAPHS (Cont'd)

Body artists, identification, 146B.02
 Booking photographs, 13.82
 Cameras, hidden, surreptitious observations, 609.746
 Children, adoption exchange, 259.75
 Correctional institutions, unmanned aerial vehicles, 243.552
 County recorders, filing with, federal agency documents, 386.51, 386.52
 Criminal history data, 13.87, 299C.14
 Criminals, identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Dead bodies, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
 Definitions
 Art, 324.01, 324.06
 Government records, 138.17
 Detectives
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.07, 171.071
 Evidence, household goods warehouse operators, claims against, 231.18
 Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10
 Government records
 Evidence, 15.17, 138.17
 Filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
 Photographs defined as, 138.17
 Hospital records, *see* Medical records under HOSPITALS
 Human services licensees
 Background checks, 245C.05
 Youth of 17 years or younger, 245C.05
 Juvenile offenders, criminal records, expungement, 13.82
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Minnesota identification cards, *see* under IDENTIFICATION CARDS
 Missing persons bulletins, Public Safety Department, duties, 299C.54
 Peace officers, release, 626.89
 Pistols, permits to carry, applications, photographs of applicant, 624.7151
 Prisoners, 299C.14
 Property, proof of ownership, 609.523
 Property insurance, inspections, 65A.34
 Protective agents (bodyguards)
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 Public employees, display to witnesses, 13.43
 Sexually explicit photographs, *see* PORNOGRAPHY
 State employees, display to witnesses, 13.43
 State photograph, "Grace," 1.1498
 Stolen property, return, 609.523
 Unmanned aerial vehicles, correctional institutions, 243.552

PHOTOSTATS

Government records, 13.03, 15.17
 Licensed abstracters, access to county records, 386.71
 Tax returns, 270C.20

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Academic standards (public schools), *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Clothing, fees, public schools, 123B.36
 Physical fitness programs, *see* PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS
 Planning, school districts, cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 Public schools
 Academic standards, 120B.021
 American Indian students, participation, 124D.74
 English learners, participation, 124D.61
 Exclusion from class, 120B.026
 Sports, *see* SPORTS
 Sports facilities, *see* SPORTS FACILITIES

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

Annual preventive health examinations, health plan companies, direct access obstetric-gynecological services, 62Q.52, 62Q.58
 Boxers, 341.33
 Children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10
 Commercial drivers' license requirements, 171.01, 171.04, 171.12, 171.162
 Correctional facility employees, 241.14
 Criminal sexual conduct, victims, costs, 609.35
 Disability benefit applicants
 Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03, 352.113
 MSRS correctional employees fund, 352.95
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03, 353.031
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07, 354.48
 Disclosure, employees, physical examination records, limitations, 363A.20
 Drivers, *see* Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Employees, *see* Medical examinations under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Eye examinations, *see* under EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Fees
 Property tax refund claimants, 290A.09
 Workers' compensation, independent medical examinations, rulemaking, 176.136
 Foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976
 Gynecological examinations, *see* GYNECOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS
 Health and accident insurance, claims, 62A.04
 Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613
 Independent medical examinations, insurance claims or litigation, health care taxes, 295.50
 Indigent persons, examination before hospitalization, 261.22
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.371
 Medical examiner, Hennepin County, *see* Medical examiner under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Motor carrier drivers, limb impairment or medical conditions, waiver, 221.0314
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Arbitration of claims, 65B.56
 Rights of insureds, notice violations, unfair claims practice, 72A.201
 Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Physical therapists, 148.754
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Podiatrists, 153.01
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Public schools, students, 144.29
 Records, *see* Mental or physical examinations under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Refusal
 Declared emergencies, rights, 12.39
 Isolated or quarantined persons, rights, 144.419
 Regional treatment centers, employees, 246.27
 Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Reports about
 Long-term care insurance applicants aged 80 or older, 62S.21
 Teachers, disabilities, 122A.40
 School bus drivers
 Certificates and certification, 171.06
 Exemptions, 171.321
 Requirements, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
 Social workers, 148E.245
 Tuberculosis, noncompliance, endangerment to public health, 144.4803
 Vision, *see* Eye examinations under EYES AND EYESIGHT
 Vulnerable adult abuse victims, 626.557
 Workers' compensation, *see* Medical examinations under WORKERS COMPENSATION

PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
 Clubs, *see* HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS
 Exercise equipment, membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Mental illness, persons with, structured programs, grants, 245.73
 Physical education, *see* PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHYSICAL RESTRAINT

See RESTRAINTS

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
 Board, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD
 Certificates and certification
 Disabled persons, disability, 169.345
 Medical assistance, medical necessity and appropriateness, 256R.54
 Certificates and certification, medical assistance, medical necessity and appropriateness, 256R.54
 Commitments, reports, suspension of registration, 148.75
 Consent, physical and mental examinations, 148.754
 Contested cases, license suspensions, 148.755
 Continuing education, registration, renewals, 148.70, 148.73, 214.12
 Controlled substances, duties regarding
 Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Violations, disciplinary action, 148.75
 Courses of study, 148.705
 Credentials, 148.736
 Defenses, violations, generally, registration, proof of, 148.78
 Definitions, 148.65, 256P.01
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Contested cases, 148.755
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111
 Grounds, 148.75, 214.355
 Physical and mental examinations, 148.75
 Prohibited conduct, 148.76, 148.77
 Education and training
 Accreditation, 148.721, 148.722
 Courses of study, 148.705, 148.721
 Fees, 148.715
 Foreign-trained physical therapists, 148.725
 Manual or mechanical therapy, generally, 146.23
 Physical therapy assistants, 148.722
 Enforcement of law, Physical Therapy Board, duties, 148.66
 Fines, disabled persons, certification of disability, fraud, 169.345
 Foreign-trained physical therapists
 Qualifications, 148.725
 Temporary permits, 148.71
 Fraud, disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
 Guardians and conservators for, appointment, license suspension, 147.091, 148.75
 Health care taxes, 295.50
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Licenses
 Applications, 148.705, 148.735
 Cancellation, 148.735, 148.737
 Denial, 148.75, 364.09
 Examinations, 148.70, 148.71, 148.723 to 148.725
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Foreign-trained physical therapists, 148.725
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 New licenses after cancellation, 148.735
 Orders, 148.755
 Physical therapist assistants, 148.722, 148.724
 Qualifications, 148.70, 148.705, 148.725
 Renewals, 148.70, 148.73, 148.737, 214.12
 Requirements, generally, 148.70
 Suspension or revocation, 148.75, 148.755, 214.077, 214.32
 Temporary permits, 148.71, 148.715
 Violations, prosecution, 148.78
 Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Manual or mechanical therapy, diagnosis, 146.23
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Memberships, Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, 148.7805
 Minnesota American Physical Therapy Association, Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, submissions for membership, 148.7805
 Misconduct, 148.75
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, medical necessity and appropriateness certification, 256R.54
 Payments to, *see* Medical assistance under PHYSICAL THERAPY
 Permits
 Fees, 148.715, 148.75
 Temporary, 148.71
 Physical examinations, 148.754
 Physical therapist assistants
 Continuing education, rules about, 148.741
 Courses of study, 148.705
 Credentials, cancellation, 148.736
 Disciplinary action, 148.75, 148.755
 Ethics, rules about, applicability, 148.741
 Examinations, 148.724
 License violations, 148.78
 Licenses
 Rules about, applicability, 148.741
 Suspension or revocation, 148.755
 Medical assistance, *see* under PHYSICAL THERAPY
 Medical records, 148.754
 Qualifications, 148.722, 148.724
 Rules about, applicability, 148.741
 Student physical therapist assistants, 148.65
 Supervision of, 148.65, 148.706
 Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPY
 Physical therapy aides, supervision of, 148.65, 148.706
 Physical therapy students, supervision of, 148.706
 Practice of physical therapy, credentials, 148.736
 Professionals, physical therapists defined as, 145.61
 Qualified professional, physical therapists defined as, 256P.01
 Reciprocity, 148.71
 Records and record keeping
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Registration, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Rules about, applicability, 148.741
 Scope of practice
 Abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145
 Manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 Signatures, disability parking certifications, 169.345
 Students, 148.65
 Supervising
 Athletic trainers providing physical therapy services, 148.7806
 Foreign-trained physical therapists, 148.725
 Physical therapist assistants, 148.65, 148.706
 Physical therapists with temporary permits, 148.71
 Physical therapy aides, 148.65, 148.706
 Physical therapy students, 148.706
 Student physical therapist assistants, 148.65
 Student physical therapists, 148.65
 Supportive personnel, 148.65
 Teachers, physical therapists defined as, 179A.03
 Temporary permits
 Fees, 148.715, 148.75
 Generally, 148.71
 Training, 146.23, 148.705
 Verification by, disability parking certifications, 169.345
 Violations and penalties, 148.75 to 148.77
 Waivers, objections, physical and mental examinations, 148.754
PHYSICAL THERAPY
 Athletic injuries, athletic trainers, supervision required, 148.7806

PHYSICAL THERAPY (Cont'd)

Authority to prescribe, physician assistants, 147A.185
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Board, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Definitions
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Home care providers, 144A.43
 Hospice care programs, 144A.75
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.65
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52
 Home care services
 Medical assistance, 256B.0653
 Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.762
 Physical therapy defined as, 62A.46, 144A.43
 Manual therapy, 146.23
 Mechanical therapy, 146.23
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.0653
 Payment rates, 256B.038, 256B.762, 256B.765, 256B.766
 Prior authorization, 256B.0625
 Therapy services, cost allocations, 256R.12
 Minnesota American Physical Therapy Association, 148.7805
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.54
 Other services, occupational therapy defined as, 144A.75
 Physical therapists, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
 Specialized maintenance therapy, medical assistance, coverage for children, 256B.0625

PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD

Data, adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065
 Duties, generally, 148.66
 Employees, 148.691
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Licensees, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
 Members, 15.0591, 148.67
 Officers, 148.691
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065, 144.7068
 Generally, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority, 148.74, 214.12

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 147A.27

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Accountability, 147A.17
 Advertising, medical cannabis, 152.28
 Ambulance service personnel
 Generally, *see* Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Physician assistants substituting for, interhospital or interfacility ambulance transfers, 144E.127
 Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer
 Controlled substances, 147A.185
 Legend drugs, 151.37
 Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 Certificates and certification
 Disabled persons, disability, 147A.09, 169.345
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Complaints about, investigations, 147A.26
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Consent, commitments, emergency admissions, 253B.051
 Continuing education
 License renewal, 214.12
 Requirements, 147A.24
 Contracts and agreements
 Delegation agreements, 147A.01, 147A.23
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Controlled substances
 Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 147A.185
 Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.12

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Collaborating physician, 147A.01
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
 General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
 Health services occupations, 147A.01
 Medical Practice Board, 147.011
 Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Physician assistant registration, 147A.01
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Delegation agreements, 147A.23
 Directories, 214.071
 Disaster situations, responding to, 147A.23
 Disciplinary action
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111
 Forms, 147A.16
 HBV and HCV prevention, 214.25
 Disclosure, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Drugs and medicine
 Definitions, 147A.01
 Dispensing in health professional shortage areas, 151.19
 Use, 151.37
 Education and training
 Clinical medical education, 62J.692
 Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
 Program approval, fees, 147A.28
 Trainees, 62J.692
 Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27
 EMT examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
 Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
 Fines, disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Forms, 62J.52
 Fraud
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Guardians and conservators for, appointment, license suspension, 147.091
 Health and accident insurance, services, coverage, 62A.15
 Health care providers, defined as, 62Q.733
 Health officers, defined as, 253B.02
 Health plan company representatives, 62J.48
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
 Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
 Inactive registration, 147A.05
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigations
 Accountability, 147A.17
 Complaints, 147A.26
 Cooperation, 147A.15
 Liability
 Bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity from, 144.7415, 246.722
 Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 Infant hearing screening, 144.966
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31
 Ramsey County, emergency medical services, 383A.13
 Liability insurance, reports, 147A.14
 Licenses
 Applications, 147A.28
 Cancellation for nonrenewal, 147A.06
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Exemptions, 147.09, 147A.08

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
- Fees, 147A.28
- Identification requirements, 147A.19
- Inactive, 147A.01, 147A.05
- Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
- Lapsed license, renewal schedule, 147A.06
- Procedures, 147A.26
- Qualifications, 147A.02
- Registration, *see* same under this topic
- Reissued, 147A.13
- Renewal cycle, 147A.29
- Renewals, 147.02, 147A.07, 147A.24, 214.12
- Requirement for practice, 147A.03
- Revocation, 147A.16
- Suspension, 147A.13, 147A.16
- Temporary permits, 147A.025
- Temporary registration, 147A.01
- Violations, disciplinary action, 147A.13

Locum tenens permits, 147A.01

Medical assistance

- Covered services, 256B.0625
- Home care nursing services, 256B.0654
- Medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04

Medical cannabis patient registry program

- Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32
- Participation, 152.27
- Patient duties, 152.30
- Practitioner duties, 152.28
- Violations and penalties, 152.33

Medical devices, authority to prescribe, 147A.185

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Medication education services, medical assistance, 256B.0623

Mental examinations, disciplinary action investigations, 147A.13

Minnesota Academy of Physician Assistants, 214.32

Name tags for identification, 147A.03

Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Occupational therapy, authority to prescribe, 147A.185

Patient services, 147A.09

Permits, locum tenens permits, 147A.01

Personal clinicians, health care homes, 62U.03

Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122

Physical therapy, authority to prescribe, 147A.185

Physician Assistant Advisory Council, 147A.27

Practice agreement, review, 147A.09

Practice setting descriptions, 147A.01

Practitioners, physician assistants defined as, 151.01

Prescribing authority, 147A.185, 151.37

Prescriptions, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.307

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professionals, physician assistants defined as, 319B.02

Qualified professional, 256J.08, 256P.01

Records and record keeping

- Drug Enforcement Administration requirements, 147A.185
- Vital records, 144.213

Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Reports given

- Generally, 147A.14
- Immunity, 147A.15

Scope of practice

- Abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
- Body art procedures, 146B.03
- Generally, 147A.09
- Limitations, 147A.09

Services, coverage

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.06
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.15

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS (Cont'd)

Services, coverage (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance, 256B.0625
- Medical tests ordered by, 62A.3091
- X-rays ordered by, 62A.3091

Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345

Statements by, tuberculosis tests and therapy results, 144.441

Supervising physicians. disaster situations, 147A.23

Tax clearance certificates, 147A.13

Tests, paramedic skills, ambulance service personnel, 144E.001

Titles

- Generally, 147A.03
- Violations, 147A.03, 147A.13

Trainees, 62J.692

Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.20

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Abortion

Duties

- Generally, 145.412
- Live births, 145.423
- Parental notification, 144.343
- Refusal to perform or assist, liability, 145.42
- Reports given, 145.4135, 145.413 to 145.4132
- Notice given, 145.4242, 145.4245, 145.4246
- Risks, consulting, 145.4242

Access to data

- Committed persons, medical records, 13.384, 253B.0921
- Committed sex offenders, medical records, 253D.17
- Coroner data, 13.83
- Medical examiner data, 13.83
- Pesticides, application, 18B.37

Accounting and bookkeeping, billing procedures, 62J.52, 147.091

Acupuncture practice, licenses, exceptions, 147B.02

Acupuncturists, 147B.01 to 147B.07

Addresses, filing with board, 147.091

Advertising

- Medical cannabis, 152.28
- Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Affidavits, health professional education loan forgiveness program, practice, 144.1501

Alzheimer's disease, dead persons suspected of having, 390.11

Ambulance service personnel

- Generally, *see* Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Physicians substituting for, interhospital or interfacility ambulance transfers, 144E.127

American Academy of Family Physicians, 148.7802

American Board of Medical Specialties, 147.03, 147.037

American College of Emergency Physicians, 144E.01

American Medical Association

- Approved or accredited education programs, athletic trainers, 148.7802
- Uniform Claim Task Force, health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

Anesthesiologists, services, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Appointment

- Juvenile court investigations, 260B.157, 260C.157
- Workers' compensation, 176.391

Artificial insemination, duties, 257.56

Assistants, *see* PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Associations

- American Academy of Pediatrics, 144E.01, 148.7802
- American College of Emergency Physicians, 144E.01
- American Medical Association, 62J.56, 148.7802
- Canadian associations, 147.03, 147.037

Attending physicians

- Definitions, 257B.01
- Utilization review, *see* Attending health care professionals under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Attorney fees, Woman's Right to Know Act, lawsuits, 145.4247

Authorization by

- Elevators, lifts, ramps, or chair lifts, sales and use tax refunds, 297A.75

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Authorization by (Cont'd)
 Incontinent nursing home residents, intervals for checking on, 144A.04
 Patients, smoking, 144.414

Billing
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Uniform forms, 62J.52
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Birth and death records, duties, rulemaking, 144.12, 144.213

Blood tests
 Administering, 169A.51, 360.0753
 Admissibility in evidence, 360.0753

Boards
 American Board of Medical Specialties, licenses, 147.03, 147.037
 Federation of state medical boards, licenses, 147.03, 147.037
 Licensing boards, generally, *see* LICENSING BOARDS

Certificates and certification
 At-home recovery services, necessity, Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
 Births occurring outside an institution, 144.215
 Blind persons, tobacco products' municipal licenses, 461.15
 Disabled persons, disability, 169.345, 290A.09
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Four-wheel all-terrain vehicle operators, capability, 169.045
 Medical assistance
 Pregnant women, eligibility, 256B.055
 Recipients or applicants, care provided by children, 256B.0595
 Motorized golf cart operators, capability, 169.045
 Pregnant minor women, necessity of abortion, 144.343
 Recording fees, district court, 357.021
 Supplemental aid recipients, temporary absence due to illness, 256D.44
 Utility service, reconnection or continued service, medically necessary equipment, 216B.098

Chiropractors, *see* CHIROPRACTORS

College of Family Physicians of Canada, foreign medical school graduates, licensing, 147.037

Combative sports, ringside physicians, 341.30, 341.32

Commitments of physicians
 Generally, 147.091
 Reports of commitment, 147.111

Committed persons, duties regarding
 Discharge or provisional discharge, notice, 253B.20
 Emergency admissions, duties, 253B.051

Committed sex offenders, discharge or provisional discharge, notice, 253D.36

Complaints, investigations, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage of services, 62E.06

Confidential or privileged information
 Juvenile court hearings, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04
 Waivers, commitments, 253B.23, 253D.03
 Workers' compensation, disability determinations, 268A.04

Consent
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Patients, interviews by Health Department, 144.053

Contempts, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4246, 145.4247

Contested cases, 147.01, 147.091

Continuing education
 Costs, reimbursement, 144E.52
 Foreign medical faculty, 147.0375
 License renewal, 214.12
 Primary care physicians, 137.40

Contracts and agreements
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
 Residents, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Restrictive terms, 62J.73

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Controlled substances
 Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 False representation, 152.025
 Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 Prescribing, administering, and dispensing
 Generally, 152.11, 152.12
 Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
 Reports given, 152.126
 Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
 Simulated, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Coroners, 13.83, 357.11

Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34

Credentials, *see* Licenses under this topic

Criminal sexual conduct
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 Definitions, 609.341

Damages, Woman's Right to Know Act, compliance violations, 145.4247

Data
 Abortion reports, data classification, 145.4135
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic

Definitions
 Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7802
 Collaborating physician, 147A.01
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
 General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
 Healing arts, registration, 146.01
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Health care utilization review, 62M.02
 Medical Practice Board, 147.011
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Physician assistants, 147A.01
 Physicians and surgeons, practicing without a license, 147.081, 147.082
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Standby or temporary custodians of children, 257B.01
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241
 Workers' compensation, 176.011

Delinquent taxes, disciplinary action, 147.091

Determination by
 Designators, child custody, debilitation or incapacity, 257B.01, 257B.06
 Medical assistance recipients, 256B.0624

Detoxification centers, duties, 254A.08

Directories, 214.071

Disabled persons, duties regarding, identifying device or card, search, 145.854, 145.857

Disciplinary action
 Data collection violations, 214.16
 Disclosure, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
 Evidence, 147.091
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 147.111
 Generally, 147.141
 Grounds, 147.035, 147.091, 214.355
 Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program violations, 214.25
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, 147.38
 Judicial review, 147.151
 Malpractice, false information, 147.035
 Ophthalmic goods and services violations, 145.712 to 145.714
 Records, sealing, 147.151
 Utilization review, 147.091

Disclosure
 Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests and disclosures, immunity from liability, 144.7415

PHYSICIANS

546

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)
 Disciplinary action, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
 Fee splitting, 147.091
 Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Patient records, 144.29, 144.32, 144.4175
 Provider charges for services, 62J.812, 62J.824
 Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
 Documentation by, bloodborne pathogens, significant exposure, 144.7406
 Drugs and medicine
 Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
 Dispensing in health professional shortage areas, 151.01, 151.19
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
 Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122
 Use, 151.15, 151.26, 151.37
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Written agreements, 148.235
 Education and training
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Hospital authorities, expenditures, 144.581
 Manual or mechanical therapy, exemptions, 146.23
 Medical students, *see* MEDICAL STUDENTS
 Physicians in training, 251.15
 Residency programs, *see* Residents under this topic
 Trainees, 62J.692, 251.15
 Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
 Emergency admissions, commitments, duties, 253B.051
 Emergency room physicians, *see* under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 EMT examiners, 144E.283, 144E.286
 Enforcement of law, abortion reporting, 145.4135
 Essential facilities and services, 62J.73
 Estheticians, practice in physicians' offices, 155A.29
 Evaluations by, chronically ill persons, 62S.02
 Evidence
 Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 147.091
 Felonies, 147.091
 Sex crimes, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 Examinations
 Licenses, 147.02, 147.03
 Physical examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Examiners
 Civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Commitments of sex offenders, definitions, 253D.02
 Exclusive relationships, prohibited, Patient Protection Act, 62J.73
 Eyeglasses, replacement from old prescriptions, 145.7131
 Family medicine, residency program funding, 62J.692
 Federation of State Medical Boards, 147.03, 147.037
 Fee splitting, disclosure, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Fees
 Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Ophthalmic services, violations, 145.713
 Provider charges disclosure, 62J.812, 62J.824
 Female genital mutilation, surgical procedures, permitted activities, 609.2245
 Financial or economic interests
 Disclosure, 144.6521
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Fines
 Abortion, reporting violations, 145.4135
 Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 Employee injury reports, failure to file, 176.231
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.141

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Foreign medical school graduates, 62J.692, 147.02, 147.037, 147.0375
 Fraud
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Gag clauses, health care purchasing alliances, prohibited waivers, 62T.06
 Good faith
 Abortions, reporting, immunity from liability, 145.4135
 Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests and disclosures, immunity from liability, 144.7415
 Persons of impaired driving ability, reporting, immunity from liability, 171.131
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31
 Tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Governor's personal physician, governor, declaration of disability, 4.06
 Greater Minnesota family medicine residency grant program, 144.1912
 Guardians and conservators for, appointment, license suspension, 147.091
 Health and accident insurance
 Referrals to specialists, procedures, 62Q.58
 Services, policy provisions, 62A.03
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health care providers, physicians and surgeons defined as Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.52, 295.56
 Health care utilization, authorization, 62M.05
 Health care utilization review, appeals, 62M.06, 62M.09
 Health maintenance organizations, insurance licenses, exemptions, 62D.22
 Health plan company representatives, 62J.48
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Health professional shortage areas, 151.01, 151.19
 Health professionals services program, participation in, 147.0911
 Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
 Hearing aid dispensing, consumer information, consulting, 153A.18
 Hearings, licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 147.091
 HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, generally, 214.25
 Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
 Human Services Department, medical director, 246.018
 Hypnosis, use of, 147.081
 Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
 Identity and identification, patients, right to know, 144.651
 Inability to practice, health professionals services program, participation in, 147.0911
 Indigent persons, duties, application for hospitalization, 261.22
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Inpatient hospital payment system, administrative reconsideration, duties, 256.9685
 Insurance applications, false statements, unfair competition and trade practices, 72A.20
 Insurance fraud, *see* FRAUD
 Interagency early childhood intervention services, 125A.29
 International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911
 Interns
 Definitions, 152.01
 Licenses, exemptions, 147.09, 147F.05
 Podiatrists, permits, temporary, 153.16
 Possession, authorized, hypodermic needles, 151.40
 Public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, *see* INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT
 Intrusive mental health treatment, duties regarding
 Committed persons generally, 253B.03

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Intrusive mental health treatment, duties regarding (Cont'd)
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.17

Investigations
 Complaints, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
 Immunity, 147.121
 Licenses, fees, 147.01
 Patient medical records, data classification, 147.131
 Physician accountability, 147.161
 Physician cooperation, 147.091, 147.131

Lawsuits
 Abortion, reporting violations, 145.4135
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Malpractice, *see same under this topic*
 Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
 Woman's Right to Know Act, compliance violations, 145.4247

Legend drugs, use, 151.15, 151.37

Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing, implementation delay, 256B.69

Liability
 Abortions, 145.4135, 145.42
 Blood tests, 169A.51, 241.342, 360.0753
 Bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity from liability, 144.7415, 246.722
 Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 Intrusive mental health treatments, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Medical assistance covered services, 256B.0625
 Newborns or infants, hearing screening, 144.966
 Persons of impaired driving ability, reporting, immunity from liability, 171.131
 Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31
 Ramsey County, emergency medical services, 383A.13
 Reports of physicians' violations, immunity from liability, 147.121
 Sexually explicit materials, 617.295
 Spinal cord injuries, reports, 144.663
 Traumatic brain injuries, reports, 144.663
 Tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Licensed Genetic Counselor Advisory Council, 147F.15
 Licensed health professionals, physicians and surgeons defined as, 144.4172
 Licensed physicians, Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02

Licenses
 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 Burden of proof, 147.091
 Cancellation, 147.038, 147.0381, 147.039
 Conditions or limitations, 147.02, 147.03, 147.0375, 147.091, 147.141
 Consulting physicians, exemption, 147.09
 Credentials, verification, 147.037
 Disciplinary action, 147.02, 147.091
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Endorsements, 147.03
 Examinations, 147.02, 147.03, 147.037
 Exemptions, 147.09
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552

Fees
 Foreign medical faculty, 147.0375
 Generally, 147.02
 Nonrefundable, 147.038, 147.0381
 Reciprocity, 147.03
 Residency permits, 147.0391
 Temporary permits, 147.03
 Foreign medical school students, certification, 147.037
 Fraud, disciplinary action, 147.091, 214.106
 Generally, 147.02
 Health care utilization reviews, 62M.09
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, *see INTERSTATE MEDICAL LICENSURE COMPACT*
 Liability insurance information, 147.035
 Malpractice history, 147.035

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 New license after cancellation in good standing, 147.038
 Permits, temporary, 147.03
 Pesticide dealer licenses, exemptions, 18B.31
 Qualifications, 147.091
 Reciprocity, 147.03
 Reissue, conditions, 147.091
 Renewals
 Failure to renew, 147.039
 Fees, 147.02
 Medical privileges lists, updating, 147.162
 New license after cancellation, 147.038
 Rules about, 214.12
 Residency permits, 147.0391, 147.09
 Restrictions, 147.091, 609B.129
 Suspension or revocation
 Conduct involving sexual contact with patient, 147.025
 Forms of disciplinary action, 147.141
 Grounds, 147.091
 Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, 147.38
 Temporary suspension, imminent risk of harm, 214.077
 Violations, reporting, 147.0375, 147.111
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.081, 147.091, 147.141
 Living wills, compliance, 145B.05 to 145B.07
 Loans to, income-contingent repayment program, 136A.1785
 Locum tenens coverage, demonstration project, 137.43
 Long-term care consultation teams, 256B.0911

Malpractice
 Disciplinary action, false information, 147.035
 Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 Information, false, disciplinary action, 147.035
 Insurance, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE*
 Investigations, 147.131, 147.161
 Lawsuits, 145.682, 491A.01
 Licenses, application information, 147.035
 Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 147.111, 147.121
 Uniform interrogatories, 604.11
 Malpractice insurance, *see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE*

Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 Massage therapists, 471.709

Medical assistance
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, duties, 256B.0623
 Certificates and certification, *see same under this topic*
 Covered services, 256B.055, 256B.0625
 Emergency admissions, long-term care consultation services, duties, 256B.0911
 Home care nursing services, 256B.0654
 Medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04
 Mental health crisis response services, duties, 256B.0624
 Payment rate reduction, 256B.76
 Payments, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76, 256B.767

Medical associations
 Members, lists, submitting to Human Services Department, 256B.0625
 Minnesota Medical Association, *see MINNESOTA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION*
 Recommendations by, medical assistance Formulary Committee, 256B.0625

Medical cannabis patient registry program
 Duties, 152.28
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32
 Participation, 152.27
 Patient duties, 152.30
 Violations and penalties, 152.33

Medical consultants
 Community health boards, 145A.04
 Physicians and surgeons defined as, 145A.02
 Workers' compensation, medical health care review, 176.103

Medical directors, hospices, 144A.75, 144A.753

PHYSICIANS

548

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Medical examiners, *see* MEDICAL EXAMINERS
 Medical Practice Board, *see* MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD
 Medical practitioners, physicians and surgeons defined as, 145.851
 Medical records
 Access to data, *see* under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Disclosure, 144.29, 144.32, 144.4175, 147.091
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Medication education services, medical assistance, adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 Mental incompetency
 Disciplinary action, 147.091
 Health professionals services program, participation in, 147.0911
 Reporting obligations, 147.111
 Midwives, *see* MIDWIVES
 Minnesota Medical Association, *see* MINNESOTA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
 Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
 Misconduct
 Disciplinary action, 147.091, 147.092, 147.111, 147.141
 Disclosure, 147.02
 Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 Reports about, 147.111
 Mobile health care evaluation and screening providers, exclusion, 144.077
 Names, filing with board, 147.091
 Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
 Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
 Newborns
 Heritable and genetic disorders, testing, 144.128
 Toxicology tests, prenatal controlled substance exposure, reports, 260E.32
 Nursing home residents, physical restraints, use, consulting, 144.651
 Offices
 Estheticians, practice in physicians' offices, 155A.29
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Oncologists, notice received, THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
 Ophthalmic services, violations, disciplinary action, 145.712 to 145.714
 Opinions, telehealth consultations, medical assistance, patient record, 256B.0625
 Optometrists, *see* OPTOMETRISTS
 Orders
 Nursing home residents, physical restraints, 144.651
 Reporting, 145.4135
 Vaccines, administering by pharmacists, 151.01
 Orphan drugs, *see* Controlled substances under this topic
 Osteopathic physicians, *see* OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS
 Osteopathic Physicians Board, 147.21, 147.22
 Outdoor recreation participants, licenses, exemptions, 147.09
 Pathologists
 Hennepin County, medical examiner, 390.0065
 Payments to, cancer surveillance system, 144.672
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Patients, medical cannabis patient registry program
 Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32
 Participation, 152.27
 Patient duties, 152.30
 Practitioner duties, 152.28
 Violations and penalties, 152.33
 Payments by, health professional education loan forgiveness program, penalties, 144.1501
 Payments to
 Medical assistance, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.76
 Medicare supplement insurance claims, 62A.317
 Recruitment and training, hospital authorities, expenditures, 144.581
 Payroll deductions, employee contributions, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.02, 353D.03
 Permits, *see* Licenses under this topic

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Personal clinicians, health care homes, 62U.03
 Persons requiring special diets, identification cards, duties, 145.867
 Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision, 214.122
 Physical examinations
 Boxing contestants and referees, 341.33
 Required of practitioners, 145.713, 147.091
 Physician assistants, *see* PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
 Physicians in training, tuberculosis contracted during training, care and treatment, 251.15
 Placebos, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097
 Podiatrists, *see* PODIATRISTS
 Poisoning or illnesses contracted through employment, notice, 175.33
 Positive support professionals, 245D.091
 Practice of medicine, 147.081, 147.09
 Practitioners, doctors of medicine defined as, 151.01
 Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
 Pregnant women
 Controlled substance use, 260E.31, 260E.34
 Medical emergencies, abortion, notice, 145.4245, 145.4246
 Prepaid health plans, *see* Contracts and agreements under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
 Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, 144H.10
 Prescriptions
 Electronic transmission, 151.01, 151.21
 Ophthalmic goods, 145.712, 145.713
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Prices, *see* Fees under this topic
 Privileges and immunity, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, statements, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professional services, definitions, 319B.02
 Professionals, definitions
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Providers, health care utilization review, *see* Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRISTS
 Public employees, retirement, defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Punitive damages, Woman's Right to Know Act, compliance violations, 145.4247
 Qualifications
 Committed persons, examining physicians, 253B.06
 Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27
 EMT examiners, 144E.286
 Qualified professional, 256J.08, 256P.01
 Reciprocity
 Licenses, 147.03
 Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
 Telehealth, 147.032, 147.081, 147.091, 147.141
 Records and record keeping
 Artificial insemination, 257.56
 Birth and death records, duties, 144.12
 Boarding care home residents, relocation, duties, 144A.161
 Contact lenses, 145.712, 145.713
 Live births resulting from abortion, 145.423
 Nursing home residents, relocation, duties, 144A.161
 School physicians, duties, 144.29, 144.32
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Vital records, rulemaking, 144.213
 Recruitment, hospital authorities, expenditures, 144.581
 Referrals by
 Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Health care facility residents, health plan companies, 62Q.54
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Referrals to
 Athletic injuries, 148.7807

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Referrals to (Cont'd)
 Specialists, health and accident insurance, procedures, 62Q.58
 Regional treatment centers, medical employees, 246.018
 Registration
 Athletic events, provision of medical services, 147.09
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Outdoor recreation, participation, 147.09
 Reports given
 Abortion, 145.4135, 145.413 to 145.4132, 145.4246
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Children, 256B.055
 Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 Deaths subject to county investigation, 390.11, 390.32
 Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
 Health threat to others, disclosure, patient privileges, waived, 144.4175
 Immunity, 147.121, 260E.34
 Indigent persons, examination before hospitalization, 261.22
 Legend drugs, adverse reactions, 147.111
 Motor carrier drivers, limb impairment or medical conditions, waivers, 221.0314
 Persons of impaired driving ability, 171.131
 Prenatal drug exposure, 260E.06
 Self-reporting, 147.0375, 147.0391, 147.111
 Spinal cord injuries, 144.663
 Suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
 Teachers, incapacity, 122A.40
 Traumatic brain injuries, 144.663
 Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Workers' compensation, 176.231, 176.391
 Requests by
 Contact lenses, prescription verification, 145.712
 Pesticides, application data, 18B.37
 Residency expansion grants, 144.1506, 144.1911, 144.1912
 Residency permits, 147.0391, 147.09
 Residency programs, funding, 62J.692
 Residents
 Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, legend drugs, 151.37
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 Health care professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Primary care settings, 137.40
 Public retirement plans, coverage exclusions, 353.01
 Rural areas, practice in, 137.40, 144.1912
 Retaliatory provisions by other states, 147.04
 Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Review by, health care utilization review, 62M.06, 62M.09
 Right to a physician
 Committed persons, 253B.03
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.17
 Rural primary care training, 137.028
 School physicians, record keeping
 False statement, discharge, 144.32
 School children's health records, 144.29
 Scope of practice, body art procedures, 146B.03
 Services
 Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
 Data collection, health care spending, 62J.38
 Defined as health services, 123B.41
 Definitions, 144A.75
 Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124
 Home care services, 144A.45
 Medical assistance, *see same under this topic*
 Ophthalmic services, 145.711 to 145.714
 Provider charges disclosure, 62J.812, 62J.824
 Sex crimes
 Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091, 147.092, 609B.129
 Evidence, patients' past sexual conduct, 147.025

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Sex crimes (Cont'd)
 Reports about, data classification, 147.01, 147.092
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 Sexually explicit materials, 617.295
 Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345
 Special education services, 125A.29
 Specialists, referrals to, health and accident insurance, procedures, 62Q.58
 State employees, 179A.10
 Statements by
 Alcoholism, disability, 256D.09
 Carseats, use, medical exemptions, 169.685
 Children, 171.042, 245A.18
 Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship hearings, 252A.101
 Disabled persons, license plates, 168.021
 Emergency commitments, 253B.051
 HIV infected persons, 256.9365
 Long-term care insurance applicants aged 80 or older, 62S.21
 Motor carrier drivers, waiver, 221.0314
 Seat belt use, medical exceptions, 169.686
 Substance use disorder, disability, 256D.09
 Tuberculosis test and x-ray results, 144.441
 Viatical settlements, 60A.9579
 Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15
 Student loans
 Failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Students, *see MEDICAL STUDENTS*
 Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
 Sudden infant death syndrome, notice to parents, 390.11
 Supervision by
 Adult mental health crisis response services, medical assistance duties, 256B.0624
 Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
 Physician assistants, 147A.23
 Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
 Tax clearance certificates, 147.091
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
 Technically qualified individual, physicians defined as, 182.651
 Telehealth services, *see under HEALTH CARE*
 Temporary permits, *see Licenses under this topic*
 Testimony
 Commitments, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
 Commitments of sex offenders, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253D.21
 Physician-patient privilege, 260E.04, 595.02
 Title protection, 147.082
 Trainees, physicians in training, 251.15
 Training, *see Education and training under this topic*
 Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.20
 Tuberculosis carriers, obligation to isolate and examine, 144.4807
 Ultraviolet radiation, tanning facility license, exemption, 325H.02
 United States medical licensing examination program
 Foreign medical school graduates, licensing, 147.037
 Osteopathic physicians, licensure by endorsement, 147.03
 Physicians and surgeons, licensure by endorsement, 147.03
 Vaccines, administering by pharmacists, reports, 151.01
 Violations and penalties
 Abortion, 145.413, 145.4135
 False statements, 72A.20, 147.091
 Financial or economic interest, 144.55, 144.6521
 Generally, 147.091
 Insurance applications, false statements, 72A.04
 Licenses, violations, 147.081, 147.091
 Ophthalmic goods and services violations, disciplinary action, 145.712 to 145.714
 Reporting obligations, 145.413, 145.4135, 147.0375
 Reporting violations, 145.4246

PHYSICIANS

550

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Workers' compensation, reports, failure to file, fines, 176.231
 Voluntary medical aid program, participation, 144.655
 Waivers
 Confidential or privileged information, commitments, 253B.23, 253D.03
 Gag clauses, health care purchasing alliances, 62T.06
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, obligations, 144.1501
 Patient privileges, disclosure, health threat to others, 144.4175
 Workers' compensation
 Appointment, 176.391
 Certification, procedures and standards, rulemaking, 176.83
 Change, 176.135, 176.83
 Reports given, 176.231, 176.391
 Selection, 176.83

PICNICS

Injuries, employer sponsored, exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.021
 Picnic areas
 Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
 Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 Rest areas, 86A.05
 Water access sites, 86A.05
 Wildlife management areas, 86A.05

PICTURES

Elected officials, state officers, 349A.09
 Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10
 Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
 Photographs, *see* PHOTOGRAPHS
 State officers, lottery advertising, 349A.09
 Works of art, *see* WORKS OF ART

PIERCINGS

See BODY PIERCING

PIERS

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

PIGS

See SWINE

PIKE (ESOCIDAE)

Game fish, defined as including pike, 97A.015
 Muskellunge, *see* MUSKELLUNGE
 Northern pike, *see* NORTHERN PIKE

PIKE, ZEBULON

Wintering headquarters, 1805-1806, historic place, 138.664

PILOT PROGRAMS

See DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

PILOTS

See AVIATION WORKERS
See VESSELS (BOATS)

PINBALL MACHINES

Amusement machines, licenses, fees, 449.15
 Coin-operated machines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

PINE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 North West Company Fur Post, historic site, 138.662
 Sandstone School, historic place, 138.664
 State monuments, 138.585
 Stumne Mounds, historic site, 138.662

PINE POINT SCHOOL

Audits and examinations, 128B.03
 Closure, procedures, 128B.09
 Conflict of laws, 128B.06
 Continuance, 128B.10

PINE POINT SCHOOL (Cont'd)

Definitions, 128B.03
 Federal aid, 128B.03
 Independent School District 309 (Park Rapids)
 Federal aids or grants, duties, 128B.03
 General education revenue, exclusions, 128B.04
 Qualified voters, 128B.02
 School board, transfer of duties to, closure, 128B.09
 Teachers, assignment to, 128B.05
 Liability, torts, limitation, 128B.03
 Liability insurance, 128B.03
 Management
 Generally, 128B.011
 Teachers, assignment, 128B.05
 Public school, status, 128B.011
 Reports about, 128B.08
 Standards, 128B.011
 Students, residence, 128B.04
 Teachers, 128B.05
 White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, duties, 128B.011, 128B.03, 128B.08

PINE RIVER

State water trails, 85.32
 Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

PINE RIVER (CITY)

Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071

PINEAPPLES

See FRUIT

PIPEFITTERS

Apprentices
 Definitions, 326B.91
 Supervision, 326B.921
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
 Contracting pipefitters, 326B.921
 Definitions
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
 Employments licensed by state, 326B.91
 Fire protection, 299M.01
 Generally, 326B.50
 Examinations, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 High pressure piping, *see* under PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Journeyworkers
 Definitions, 326B.91
 Licenses, 326B.921, 326B.922
 Licenses
 Applications, 326B.922
 Contracting pipefitters, 326B.921
 Examinations, 326B.921, 326B.922
 Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.921
 Expiration, 326B.922
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.921, 326B.922
 Generally, 326B.90 to 326B.94
 High pressure piping work, 326B.921, 326B.922
 Journeyworker pipefitters, 326B.921, 326B.922
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.921
 Renewals, 326B.922
 Requirements, 326B.921
 Rulemaking, 326B.921
 Temporary licenses, 326B.921
 Unlicensed work, 326B.921
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board employees, 353.01
 Nonresidents, 326B.921
 Pensions, plumbers and pipefitters, 356.24
 Saint Paul school district employees, 353.01, 356.27
 Sprinkler fitters, 299M.01
 Unlicensed, 326B.921
 Violations and penalties, criminal penalties, 326B.082
PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE
See also PIPES AND PIPELINES

PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE (Cont'd)

Agent of federal government, acting as, 299J.01, 299J.04
 Data, classification, 299J.13
 Director, 216D.03, 299J.03
 Emergency releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND
 RELEASES
 Employees, 299J.03, 299J.04
 Federal law, implementation, 299J.01
 Generally, 299J.03, 299J.04
 Investigations, emergency releases, 299J.13

PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Ammonia piping standards, Labor and Industry Department,
 326B.106
 Biodiesel fuels, prices, 239.77
 Bioprocess piping
 High pressure piping, 13.7911, 326B.91
 Standards, 326B.106
 Cable communications systems, maintenance, 222.37
 Cable television companies, maintenance, 222.37
 Classification of property, appeals, 273.372
 Coal pipelines, *see* COAL PIPELINES
 Construction
 Cultivated agricultural land, 216G.01, 216G.07
 Definitions, 216G.01
 Easements, 216G.03, 216G.06, 216G.09, 216G.12
 Fees, 216G.03, 216G.07
 Generally, 216G.07
 Hearings, 216G.05
 Information book, 216G.03, 216G.04
 Interstate gas pipelines, 216G.06, 216G.07
 Interstate highways, use in construction, 222.37
 Liability for damage, 216G.08
 Monuments and markers, recording, 216G.10
 Notice given, 216G.03, 216G.08
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Performance bonds, 326B.0921
 Severability of law, 216G.11
 Violations and penalties, 216G.03, 216G.07
 Corridors of disturbance, pipelines defined as, 84.035
 Definitions
 Construction, 216G.03
 High pressure piping, construction codes and licensing,
 326B.091
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
 One call excavation notification system, 216D.01
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Petroleum taxes, 296A.01
 Pipefitters law, 326B.91
 Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Disposal, emergency releases, part of pipeline or LNG facility,
 299J.15
 Easements
 Construction, 216G.03
 Interstate gas pipelines, 216G.06
 Recording, tax payment certificate, exemption, 272.12
 Reversion to owner, 216G.09
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
 Wetlands restoration, 103G.2244
 Emergency releases, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND
 RELEASES
 Eminent domain, oil and gas pipeline companies, 117.48
 Excavation
 Generally, *see* EXCAVATION
 One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to
 216D.09, 216G.08
 Fines, emergency releases, failure to report, 299J.07
 Gas pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, federal, defined,
 299F.56
 Hazardous liquid pipelines, *see* under HAZARDOUS
 MATERIALS
 High pressure piping
 Board, 326B.925

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

High pressure piping (Cont'd)
 Code enforcement, Labor and Industry Department,
 326B.106
 Construction and installation, 326B.92, 326B.921
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
 Contractors, 326B.925
 Definitions, generally, 326B.50, 326B.91
 Examinations, 326B.093
 Fees, 326B.92, 326B.921
 Generally, 326B.921
 Inspections, 326B.92
 Inspectors, 326B.925
 Journeyworkers, 326B.925
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.90, 326B.921
 Licenses
 Applications, 326B.092
 Continuing education, 326B.098
 Examinations, 326B.093
 Fees, 326B.092
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Ordinances, 326B.92
 Performance bonds, 326B.0921
 Permits, construction or installation, 326B.92, 326B.921
 Rulemaking, 326B.92
 Standards, 326B.90
 Violations and penalties, 326B.92
 Injury to pipelines during agricultural operations, liability,
 216G.08
 Inspections
 Denial of access following emergency releases, 299J.15
 Federal pipeline inspection rules, adopting, 299J.04,
 299J.11
 Interstate pipelines, 299J.04, 299J.12
 Interstate pipelines
 Inspection fees, 299J.12
 Pipeline Safety Office, duties, 299J.01, 299J.04
 Intrastate pipeline safety
 Federal funding, 299F.64
 Generally, 299F.56 to 299F.641
 Inspections, 299F.63, 299F.631
 Investigations, 299F.63
 Line markers, 299J.14
 Maintenance
 All-terrain vehicle use, exemption, 84.928
 Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
 Mechanical contractors, performance bonds, 326B.197
 Medical gas systems, 326B.438
 Natural gas pipelines, *see* GAS PIPELINES
 Oil pipelines, *see* OIL PIPELINES
 Operators, *see* Pipeline operators under this topic
 Permits
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
 Use of interstate highways, 222.37
 Personal property
 Exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Pipes and pipelines defined as, 272.03
 Petroleum products pipeline companies
 Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax,
 273.372
 Personal property taxes, 273.371
 Petroleum products pipelines
 Classification of property, 273.13, 273.372
 Eminent domain, copies of appraisal to landowner, 117.054
 Pipe laying, training, 326B.47
 Pipefitters, *see* PIPEFITTERS
 Pipeline carriers, certificates of convenience and necessity,
 221.036
 Pipeline companies
 After-acquired property, mortgages or trust deeds, security,
 507.328

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Pipeline companies (Cont'd)

- Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
- Defined as public utilities, 336B.01
- Descriptions of property, 336B.02, 507.327
- Discharge preparedness, 115E.08
- Easements, 272.12, 507.327, 507.328
- Eminent domain, oil or gas transportation, 117.48
- Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
- Mortgages, 507.327, 507.328
- Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
- Personal property, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328
- Personal property taxes, 272.02, 273.33, 273.371
- Public highways, use, 222.37
- Real property, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328
- Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371
- Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
- Trust deeds, 507.327, 507.328
- Waivers, notice, use of public highways, 222.37

Pipeline operators

- Gas pipelines, 299J.02, 299J.07
- Line markers, duties, 299J.14
- Record keeping, 299J.04
- Reports given, 299J.07, 299J.08

Pipeline Safety Office, 216D.03, 299J.01 to 299J.13

Pipeline safety programs, *see* Safety under this topic

Pipeline welding trucks, operating requirements, exemption, 221.031

Pipes

- Pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
- Transportation, length limitations, exemptions, 169.81
- Water companies, *see* Water pipelines under this topic

Policy of state, 174.01

Power companies, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES

Process piping, standards, State Building Code, 326B.106

Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594

Public service corporations, 301B.01

Regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, duties, 174.06

Routing, technical assistance, 216E.03

Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08

Safety

- Discharge preparedness, 115E.08
- Federal aid, Pipeline Safety Office, inspectors, qualifications, 299J.03
- Federal regulations, interstate pipelines, 299J.01
- Safety office, 216D.03, 299J.01 to 299J.13
- Safety programs, costs, rate allowance, 216B.16

Standpipes, railroads, clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98

Steamfitters, *see* PIPEFITTERS

Telegraph companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Telephone companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Town roads, placement, town board of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Towns, water supply, 365.20

Transportation, drawbars or other towing connections, length, 169.82

Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

Underground facilities, pipes and pipelines defined as, 216D.01

Violations and penalties

- Emergency releases, 299J.07, 299J.15, 299J.16
- Line markers, vandalism, 299J.14
- Rules, violations, generally, 299J.16

Water pipelines

- Classification of property, 273.13
- Construction, 115.58, 308A.101, 308A.201
- Defined as personal property, 272.03
- Pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

PIPESTONE (CITY)

Pipestone Historic District, 138.73

PIPESTONE COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
- Historic places, federal lands, 138.57
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Red Pipestone Quarry, historic place, 138.664
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

PIRATING

Recorded material

- Definitions, 325E.169
- Disclosure, 325E.18
- Exemptions, 325E.19
- Forfeitures for, pirating as designated offense, 609.531
- Generally, 325E.17
- Violations and penalties, 325E.17, 325E.201

PISTOLS

Ammunition

- Defined, 609.02, 624.712
- Display for sale, 609.663

Carrying in a public place

- Carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142, 624.7143
- Data collection, 144.05
- Permits to carry, *see* same under this topic

Chemically dependent persons, possession, 624.713

Confiscation, emergencies and disasters, temporary seizure, 624.7192

Convicted persons

- Crimes of violence, possession, 609.165, 624.713
- Second and subsequent offenses, 609.224

Dealers, security measures, 624.7161

Definitions

- Gun control, 624.712
- Transportation of firearms, 97B.045

Developmentally disabled persons, possession, 624.713

Discharge, *see* under FIREARMS

Gunshot wounds, *see* GUNSHOT WOUNDS

Harassment crimes, 609.749

Hennepin County, pistol range, 383B.259

Hunting

- Bear hunting by archery, handgun possession, 97B.211
- Deer zones, 97B.041
- Raccoon hunting with handgun, 97B.621
- Small game, 97B.031
- Transportation in motor vehicles, 97B.045, 624.714
- Trap tending, 97B.931

Local laws, state preemption, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.717

Mental illness, persons with, possession, 624.713

Permits to carry

- Antique firearms, exemption, 624.715
- Applications for, form, 624.7151
- Background checks, *see* under FIREARMS
- Form, 624.7151
- Generally, 624.714
- Revocation, 624.714, 624.7143
- Suspension or revocation, 624.714, 624.7143
- Transferee permits, 624.7131

Policy of state, 624.711

Possession

- Convicted persons, 609.165, 624.713
- Domestic assault, 609.2242, 624.712
- Permits to carry, *see* same under this topic
- Persons ineligible, 609.035, 624.7133
- Restrictions, 609.165, 624.713
- Specific persons, 609.165, 624.713
- Stalking crimes, 609.749
- Unlawful possession, 617.81, 624.713
- Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81

PISTOLS (Cont'd)

Saturday night special pistols
 Local laws, state preemption, 624.717
 Sale, 624.716
 Seizure, emergencies and disasters, 624.7192
 State surplus property, sale, 16B.298
 Transfers
 Criminal penalties, 624.7132, 624.7141
 Illegal transfers, 624.7132, 624.7141
 Ineligible persons, transfers to, 624.7133, 624.7141
 Reports, 624.7131, 624.7132
 Transferee permits, 624.7131, 624.7151
 Waiting period, 624.7132
 Without background checks, 609.66
 Transportation
 Hunting, 97B.045, 624.714
 Transporting in aircraft, 360.075
 Violations and penalties
 Discharge in or from aircraft, 360.075
 False representation in permit application, 624.714
 Ineligible persons, purchases for, 624.7133
 Protection orders, violations, 518B.01
 Refusal to submit to chemical testing, 624.7143
 Saturday night specials, sales, 624.716
 Transporting in aircraft, 360.075
 Unlawful possession, 624.713

PLACEMENT PREVENTION
 Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
 Grants for, ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
 Indians
 Grants for, 257.0762
 Indian children, recommendations, 3.922
 Indian Family Preservation Act, *see* under INDIANS
 Juvenile court, duties, 260.012, 260C.001, 260C.178
 Minorities, grants, 257.0762
 Ombudsperson for families, *see* OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

PLAIN LANGUAGE
 Abstracts of title, information about, 386.375
 Adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37
 Agricultural contracts, 17.91 to 17.9442
 Commitments, notice of proceedings, 253B.07
 Contracts and agreements
 Agricultural contracts, 17.91 to 17.9442
 Consumer contracts, 325G.29 to 325G.36
 County boards, notice given, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, eligibility, 245.4881
 Employment and Economic Development Department, written materials, 116J.0124
 Family day care homes, licensing handbook, 245A.04
 Government data, informed consent to use and disseminate, 13.05
 Hearing aids, sales contracts, 148.5198
 Human services
 Department, written materials, 256.016
 Family day care homes, licensing handbook, 245A.04
 Licenses, rulemaking, 245A.09
 Licensing, rulemaking, 245A.09
 Human Services Department, written materials, 256.016
 Insurance
 Homeowners' insurance, notices or statements, 65A.29
 Personal information, translation of coding, 72A.497
 Policies, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274
 Long-term care facilities
 Disclosure statements, 80D.04
 Financial statements, 80D.19
 Municipal liquor stores, notice of hearings about, 340A.602
 Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.29 to 325G.37
 Public information and education programs, controlled substances, 152.029
 Public retirement plans, benefit provision summaries, 356A.07
 Public Utilities Commission, complaints, 216.13
 Renegotiable rate mortgages, 50.14

PLAIN LANGUAGE (Cont'd)

Rulemaking
 Form requirements, 14.07
 Human services, licenses, 245A.09
 Notices on rule hearings, 14.14, 14.22, 14.389
 Workers' compensation rights, brochure, 176.235

PLAIN LANGUAGE CONTRACT ACT
 Attorney general's review, 325G.35
 Citation, 325G.29
 Compliance
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.0124
 Health Department, written materials, 144.056
 Human Services Department, 256.016
 Definitions, 325G.30
 Effective date, 325G.37
 Enforcement, 325G.33
 Exemptions, 325G.32, 325G.33
 Generally, 325G.29 to 325G.36
 Plain language requirement
 Generally, 325G.31
 Waivers, void, 325G.36
 Reformation of contract by courts, 325G.33
 Remedies for violations, 325G.34

PLAINTIFFS
See also FINAL ARGUMENT
See also UNKNOWN PARTIES
 Adverse claims to real property
 Costs, payment of, 559.03
 Damages for withholding property, 559.06, 559.08
 Affidavits
 Aircraft, damage lawsuits, compliance with law, 360.0215
 Motor vehicle accidents, duties, 169.09
 Children, costs and disbursements adjudged against, 549.12
 Civil trials
 Jury selection, challenges, number allowed, 546.10
 Verdict for plaintiff, money damages, assessment by jury, 546.22
 Conciliation courts, assistance to, 491A.02
 Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Action on judgment, 549.08
 Change of venue actions, 549.17
 Disbursements, allowance, 549.04
 Double costs, 549.03
 Equitable actions, 549.07
 Multiple defendants, how allowed, 549.06
 Payment of defendant's costs and disbursements, 549.05, 549.07, 549.14
 Recovery, amount allowed, 549.02
 Security for, 549.18
 Several actions, how allowed, 549.06
 District court, index to plaintiffs and defendants, 485.08
 Estates, costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Fees
 Conciliation court, 357.022
 District court, 357.021
 Judgments
 Action on, costs allowed, 549.08
 Change of venue, receipt or waiver of costs, 549.17
 Limited liability companies, derivative actions, 322C.0903
 Limited partnerships, derivative actions, 321.1003
 Medical malpractice cases, discovery, uniform interrogatories, use, 604.11
 Notice of no personal claim, lawsuits affecting real property, 557.03
 Parties to claims
 Human services recipients, public assistance liens, 256.016
 Medical assistance, 256B.37
 Parties to suits, medical assistance liens, 256B.042
 Partition
 Complaints, 558.03
 Payments by, 558.06
 Right of action, 558.01

PLAINTIFFS

554

PLAINTIFFS (Cont'd)

Payments by, motor vehicle accidents, service of process, fees, 169.09
 Public bodies, civil lawsuits against, 562.02 to 562.05
 Security for costs, 549.18
 Service of process by, motor vehicle accidents, 169.09
 Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, evidence, 604.203, 604.204
 Speed limit violations, burden of proof, 169.14
 State, 556.13
 Stolen property, victims, civil lawsuits instituted by injured party, 609.53

PLANNING

Activities and agencies, *see* specific index headings

PLANT CLOSING LAW

Generally, 116L.17

PLANT DISEASES

Inspections, 18G.10

Plant pests, *see* PLANT PESTS

Ring rot, seed potatoes, 21.1195

Seed potatoes

Inspections, freedom from disease, 21.113, 21.1195

Ring rot, 21.1195

Shade trees, *see* SHADE TREE DISEASES

PLANT FOOD

See SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

PLANT PESTS

Appeals, orders, 18J.08

Biological control agents, 18G.02, 18G.09

Certificates and certification, 18J.07

Containers, 18G.09

Contempts, 18J.04

Contested cases, 18J.08

Control or eradication

Agriculture Department, authority, 18G.01, 18H.03

Cooperation, 18G.11

Costs, 18G.03, 18H.03

County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81

County board appropriations, 375.30

Definitions, 18G.02

Enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11

Exceptions, 18G.03

Failure to comply, costs, reimbursement, 18G.03

Local programs and regulations, 18G.13

Orders, 18G.04, 18G.05

Public information and education programs, 18H.03

Research, 18G.12

Right of entry, 18G.03, 18G.13

Rulemaking, 18G.03

Damages, defenses, 18J.10

Defenses, 18J.10

Definitions

Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01

Nursery law, 18H.02

Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02, 18G.13

Emergency regulations, 18G.06

Enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11

False statements, 18J.06

Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10

Harmful plant pests, infestations, control, 18G.11, 18G.12

Hearings, state quarantines or emergency regulations, 18G.06

Identification, cooperation, 18G.11

Infected or infested plants, 18G.02, 18G.04, 18G.11

Injunctions, 18J.05

Inspections

Agriculture Department, duties, 18G.03

Costs, payment, 18J.04

Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11

Local governments, 18G.13

Orders, 18J.04

Right of entry, 18G.03, 18J.04

Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06

Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07

PLANT PESTS (Cont'd)

Judicial review, 18J.08

Labels, shipping containers, 18G.09

Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10

Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04

New and emerging plant pest programs, state-local cooperation on, 18G.11

Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK

Orders

Cease and desist, 18J.07

Compliance, 18J.10

Control or eradication, 18G.04, 18G.05, 18G.06

Generally, 18J.08

Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04

Violations, generally, 18J.07

Ordinances, control or eradication, 18G.13

Packages, 18G.09

Permits

Actions against for violations, 18J.07

Sale, shipment, or transportation, 18G.09

Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES

Public information and education programs, 18H.03

Public nuisances, 18G.02, 18G.04

Quarantines, 18G.03, 18G.06, 18H.02

Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06

Regulated nonquarantine pests, definitions, 18G.02, 18H.02

Reports about, nursery stock inspections, 18H.09

Research, control or eradication, 18G.12

Right of entry, inspections, 18G.03, 18J.04

Sale and restrictions, 18G.09

Sampling and analysis, 18J.04

Shipments and restrictions, 18G.09

Significant damage or harm, 18G.02, 18G.04

Stipulation, violations, generally, 18J.04

Subpoenas, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04

Tampering, 18J.07

Transportation and restrictions, 18G.09

Violations and penalties

Administrative remedies, 18J.07

Costs, payment, 18J.04

Defenses, 18J.10

False statements, 18J.06

Fraud, 18J.07

Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04

Local plant pest control violations, 18G.13

Nursery stock, *see* Violations and penalties under

NURSERY STOCK

Orders, 18J.07

Sanctions generally, 18J.07

PLANTS (MANUFACTURING)

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

PLANTS (VEGETATION)

Agriculturally related organisms, plants defined as, 18F.02

Amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Annuals, defined, 18H.02

Appeals, orders, 18J.08

Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13

Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS

Biological control agents, 18G.02, 18G.09

Burning, permits, 88.17

Certificates and certification

Cancellation, suspension, revocation, or denial, 18J.07

Definitions, 18G.02

Export certificates, *see* same under this topic

False statements, 18J.06

Phytosanitary certificates, *see* same under this topic

Plant pests, quarantine requirements, 18G.06

Clearing, moratorium, Mississippi headwaters lands, annexed or incorporated, 103F.375

Confiscation, 18G.04, 18G.06, 18J.07

Contempts, 18J.04

Contested cases, 18J.08

Control

Outdoor advertising, 173.171

PLANTS (VEGETATION) (Cont'd)

Control (Cont'd)
 Railroad rights-of-way, review, 219.99
 Controlled substances, plant sources of, forfeiture of property, 609.5316
 Crops, *see* CROPS
 Damages, defenses, 18J.10
 Debris, burning, permits, 88.16, 88.17
 Defenses, violations and penalties, 18J.10
 Definitions
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01
 Invasive species, 84D.01
 Nursery law, 18H.02
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES
 Dormant, definitions, 18H.02
 Endangered plant species, *see* ENDANGERED SPECIES
 Enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Environment
 Law, 18C.005
 Plants defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005
 Etiolated growth, definitions, 18H.02
 Export certificates
 Administration and enforcement of law, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Definitions, 18G.02, 18J.01
 Generally, 18G.10
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fees, 18G.10
 Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10
 Flowers, *see* FLOWERS
 Genetically engineered plants, definitions, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Ginseng, *see* GINSENG
 Grain, *see* GRAIN
 Grass, *see* GRASS
 Hedges, *see* HEDGES
 Indoor plant care services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Infected or infested plants, 18G.02, 18G.04, 18G.11
 Injunctions, export and phytosanitary certificate violations, 18J.05
 Inspections
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Export certificates, 18G.10
 Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Orders, 18J.04
 Preclearance, 18G.02
 Right of entry, 18J.04
 Invasive species, 18G.02, 18G.12, 86B.13
 Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
 Judicial review, orders, 18J.08
 Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Lobelia, sales to persons under age 21, 609.6855
 Marginal land, policy of state, 103A.209
 Marijuana, 152.01
 Marks and marking, 18G.02, 18G.05
 Milkweed, 84.974
 Native plants, capitol area use, 15B.05
 Native prairie plants
 Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
 Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Wild flowers, *see* WILD FLOWERS
 Native species
 Definitions, 84D.01
 Solar site management, 216B.1642
 Natural habitat
 Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.944
 Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK
 Nonhardy plants, defined, 18H.02

PLANTS (VEGETATION) (Cont'd)

Nonnative species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES
 Opium poppy, 152.01
 Orders
 Compliance, 18J.10
 Generally, 18J.08
 Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
 Stop-sale, 18G.03, 18J.07
 Violations, generally, 18J.07
 Organisms, plants defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Owners
 False statements, 18J.06
 Liability, 18J.04
 Notice received, 18J.03 to 18J.05
 Permits
 Biological control agents, sale, shipment, or transportation, 18G.09
 Cancellation, suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 18J.07
 False statements, 18J.06
 Plant pests, quarantine, 18G.06
 Permits for release, genetically engineered plants, definitions, 18F.02, 116C.91
 Pesticides
 Damage by, inspections, 18D.201
 Landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Use, 84.0894
 Pests, *see* PLANT PESTS
 Phytosanitary certificates, generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Planning, invasive species, 18G.12
 Plant food, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Plant species of special concern, pesticide use, 84.0894
 Plant variety protection, seed, labels and labeling, 21.86
 Planting, pests, management, duties of state, 18B.063
 Pollinator habitat, roadside, highway sponsorship program, 160.801
 Pollinator habitat program
 Generally, 84.973
 Solar site management, compliance, 216B.1642
 Prairie plants, seed production areas, 84.963
 Quarantine
 Plant pests, 18G.03, 18G.06
 Preclearance, 18G.02
 Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Regulated articles, 18G.02, 18G.06
 Research, invasive species, 18G.12
 Right of entry, inspections, 18J.04
 Sale, 18G.03, 18J.07
 Sale including installation, defined as retail sale, 297A.61
 Salvia divinorum, sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027
 Seeds, *see* SEEDS
 Shelter belts, *see* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)
 Sites, plants defined as, 18C.005
 Sod, *see* SOD
 Specially regulated plants, 18.771
 State mushroom, morel, designation, 1.149
 Stipulations, violations, generally, 18J.07
 Subpoenas, 18J.04
 Tampering, 18J.07
 Threatened plant species, pesticide use, 84.0894
 Trees and shrubs, *see* TREES AND SHRUBS
 Violations and penalties
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Defenses, 18J.10
 False statements, 18J.06
 Generally, 18J.07
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Weeds, *see* WEEDS
 Wetlands, required attributes, valuation of property, 273.11
 Wildlife, plants defined as, 18C.005
PLASTER
 Dry wall and plaster, defined as special skill, 326B.802

PLASTER

556

PLASTER (Cont'd)

Plasterers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01, 356.27

Plastering hair, weights and measures, 239.32

PLASTIC CARD SECURITY ACT

Generally, 325E.64

PLASTICS

Bags

Labeling, 325E.046

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998

Yard waste prohibition, 115A.931

Body-piercing jewelry, materials classifications, 325E.389

Chemicals of high concern, *see* under CHEMICALS

Children's products

Alternatives to chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Bisphenol-A in, 325F.172

Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

Free samples, distribution, plastic bags, size and thickness, 325E.04

Injunctions

Plastic bags, 325E.046

Plastic containers, 325E.044

Labels and labeling

Plastic bags, 325E.046

Trade practices, regulation, 325E.042, 325E.044

Open burning, 88.171

Packaging materials, *see* under PACKAGES

Plastic bags, yard waste, prohibition, 115A.931

Plastic containers

Beverage or motor oil containers, 325E.042

Labels and labeling, 325E.044

Nondegradable plastic, 325E.042, 325E.044

Recycling, *see* RECYCLING

Single serving beverage cans, 325E.042

Violations and penalties, 325E.042, 325E.044

Sales, trade practices, regulation, 325E.042, 325E.044

PLATS*See also* MAPS*See also* TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

Alleys, vacating, 505.14

Alteration, streets, alleys or public grounds, 505.14

Approvals

Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.373

Surveyors, 389.09

Auditor's plats, irregular tracts or lots, 272.19

Boundaries, plat maps, filing, 414.012

Building line easements, filing, 463.06

Cemeteries, state-operated facilities, 246.33

Certification by surveyors, 505.021

Change of name, statutory cities, 505.07

CIC plats, *see* under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Cities, correction of errors, supplemental plats, 505.165

Common interest communities, *see* CIC plats under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Contents, generally, 505.021

Cooperating and combining local governments, county auditors, duties, 465.85

County boards, duties, 505.11, 505.13

County recorders, duties, 357.18, 370.21

County surveys by petition, 381.04, 381.05

Dakota County surveyor, approvals by, 383D.65

Dedication, 505.03

Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Defective plats, correction of errors, 505.174, 505.175

Definitions

Incorporation, detachment, annexation, 414.011

Land donation, effect, 505.01

Land use planning, 462.352

Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18

Endorsements, 272.19

Errors, correction

Procedure, generally, 505.174 to 505.177

PLATS (Cont'd)

Errors, correction (Cont'd)

Recording, prima facie evidence, 505.165

Supplemental plats, 505.165

Surveyors, certificates, 505.174, 505.175

Evidence

Certificates of correction, 505.177

Corrected plats, 505.165, 505.17

Plats recorded under provisions of Laws of 1891, 505.17

Surveyors' certificates, 505.177

Federal lands, certified copies, prima facie evidence, 599.20

Fees, missing or unrecorded plats, 505.1791

Filing

Certification, 326.03

County boundary changes, transferred land, 370.21

Surveyors, duties, 326.03, 389.09

First class cities

Improvements, 430.02

Restricted residence districts, 462.15

Forests, clearing or improving land, counties, 88.28, 88.31, 88.46

Form, generally, 505.021

Hennepin County

County surveyor, approvals by, 383B.565

Highway maps and plats, 383B.603

Highways

Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12

Boundaries, marking devices, 160.14

Instruments of dedication, 505.03

Irregular tracts or lots, 272.19

Land donation, effect, 505.01

Land registration, 508.46, 508.62, 508A.46, 508A.62

Local governments, acquisition of rights of way, 505.1793

Metropolitan area towns, generally, 368.01

Missing or unrecorded plats, recording, 505.178, 505.179

Municipal cemeteries, *see* under CEMETERIES

Name changes, statutory cities, 505.07

Numbering, irregular tracts, 272.19

Official plats, statutory cities, 505.05, 505.06

Plat maps

City boundaries, 414.011, 414.012

Federal lands, status of evidence, 599.20

Local governments, records, prima facie evidence, 599.14

Preparation, 505.08

Private cemeteries, *see* under CEMETERIES

Public grounds, vacating, 505.14

Public improvements, location, regulation, 462.358

Purpose, 505.01

Ramsey County, county surveyor, 383A.42

Recording

Certification, 326.03

Copies, 505.04

Form, standards, 505.021, 505.04, 507.093

Requirements, 505.03, 505.04, 505.08

Surveyors, duties, 326.03, 389.09

Restrictions, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18

Review, 505.03

Revision or amendment, irregular tracts, 272.19

Rivers, diversions, filing of plats, 465.19

Rural service districts, 272.67

Saint Louis County, topographic surveys, 383C.455, 383C.456

Signatures, 505.03

Statutory cities

Change of name, 505.07

City council powers, 412.221

Official plats, 505.05, 505.06

Streets and roads

Major street plans, 505.10

Requirements, 505.1792

Vacating, 505.14

Subdivision of land

Approval by surveyor, 389.09

Defined, 462.352

PLATS (Cont'd)

Subdivision of land (Cont'd)
 Filing with contiguous municipalities, 462.36
 Generally, 462.358
 Moratorium on platting, 103F.375
 Surveyors, certification, 505.03
 Timber bounties, verification of timber growing, 348.02
 Town cemeteries, procedures for, 365.26
 Towns, *see* Plats under TOWNS
 Trunk highways, 160.14, 161.16
 Urban service districts, 272.67
 Validation
 Conveyance of real estate by reference to plat, 505.15, 505.16
 Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
 Written instruments affecting real property, plats defined as, 507.18

PLAYGROUNDS

Bare soil, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Cities
 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Public recreation and playground programs, 471.15 to 471.19
 Comprehensive plans including, specific county controls, 394.25
 Definitions, lead, 144.9501
 Equipment, amusement rides
 Exclusion, 184B.01
 Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
 First class cities, 448.21, 450.31, 450.32
 Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Lead inspection, 144.9504
 Pesticides, application, warning signs, 18B.09
 Public recreation and playground programs
 Awards and trophies, 471.15
 Bonds, 471.15
 Cities, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
 Counties, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
 Directors and instructors, 471.18
 Education Department, duties, 471.18
 Facilities, 471.15, 471.191
 Location, 471.17
 Nonprofit corporations, 471.15 to 471.191
 Property taxes, 471.16
 School districts, 471.15 to 471.191
 Towns, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
 School buildings and grounds, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

PLEA BARGAINING

See also DEFENDANTS
See also GUILTY PLEAS
 Convictions, plea bargains defined as, 97A.045
 County attorneys, written guidelines, 388.051

PLEADINGS

See also COURTS
See also INDICTMENTS
See also PLEA BARGAINING
 Acknowledgments, effect, 549.211
 Ad damnum, 544.36
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.11, 559.24
 Affidavits, 544.41, 544.42
 Amendments to
 Notice of lis pendens, effect on, 557.02
 Punitive damages, 549.191
 Annulment, 518.005
 Answers, *see* ANSWERS
 Attachment, designation of parties, 570.011
 Child custody, 518.005, 518.156
 Child support
 Contents of, 518A.46
 Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 Service of, 518A.39
 Support orders, 518C.401

PLEADINGS (Cont'd)

Complaints, *see* COMPLAINTS
 Contents, validity of signatures, denials, 600.15
 Contracts for deed, termination proceedings, 559.211
 Copies, commitment records of convicted persons, 243.49
 Corporations, proof of incorporation, 544.21
 Counterclaims, *see* COUNTERCLAIMS
 Counterpetitions, 518.12
 Cross-claims, 544.36, 544.42, 554.01
 Damages, unliquidated, amount claimed, 544.36
 Data, classification, 13.03
 Definitions
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Demurrers, *see* DEMURRERS
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.005
 Divorce, 518.005
 Election contests, 209.065
 Foreign laws, evidence of, 599.07
 Frivolous pleadings
 Attorneys, signing, 481.15
 In forma pauperis proceedings, prisoners, 244.035, 563.02
 Garnishment proceedings
 Designation of parties, 571.712
 Responsive pleadings, service on creditor's attorney, 571.72
 Generally, 544.043 to 544.42
 Guilty pleas, *see* GUILTY PLEAS
 Insurance producers
 Malicious intent, 60K.51
 Reporting requirements, 60K.54
 Restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial of license, 60K.43
 Judicial claims, pleadings defined as, 554.01
 Lake conservation districts, 103B.645, 103B.683
 Lawsuits against professionals, 544.42
 Legal separation, 518.005
 Limited liability companies, derivative actions, 322C.0904
 Limited partnerships, derivative actions, 321.1004
 Motions, *see* MOTIONS
 Nolo contendere
 Insurance companies, 60A.052
 Insurance producers, 60K.43, 60K.54
 Peace officers' licenses, revocation, 626.8431
 Perpetrators injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Not guilty pleas
 Evidence received under, 630.31
 Insurance producers, 60K.43
 Not guilty by reason of mental illness, 253B.18
 Partition of real estate, determination of claims, 558.22
 Partnerships, proof of, 544.22
 Pleas of confession, judgments, 548.23
 Postconviction remedy petitions, 590.02 to 590.05
 Radio stations, defamation, defense, 544.043
 Records and record keeping, court register, 630.37
 Reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Responsive pleadings
 Child custody, 518.156
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.72
 Sales, contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 Separate maintenance, 518.005
 Setoff, *see* SETOFF
 Signatures on, form and declaration, 358.116, 609.48
 Spousal maintenance
 Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 Service of, 518A.39
 Tax Court, appeals to, 271.06
 Television stations, defamation, defense, 544.043
 Third party claims, *see* THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS
 Unliquidated damages, statement of amount claimed, 544.36
 Verification of pleadings, generally, 544.15
 Violations and penalties, lawsuits against professionals, 544.42
 Writs of mandamus, 586.08
PLEDGES
See also BAILMENTS

PLEDGES

558

PLEDGES (Cont'd)*See also* CREDITORS*See also* DELIVERY*See also* LIENS*See also* SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Business corporations, shares acquired by corporation, 302A.553

Cooperative electric associations, powers of association regarding, 308A.201

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103

Statutory construction, 645.44

Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106

Payments, local government debt obligations, full faith and credit pledge, 446A.086

Pledged goods, *see* PAWNBROKERS

Pledges, nonprofit corporations, 317A.455

Purchases, pledges defined as, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103

Regulated lenders, restoring, 56.14

State, pledges by, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.15

Trusts, custodial property, certification to pledge, 507.49

Usury, *see* USURY**PLUMBERS**

Administration of law, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.43

Apprentices

Generally, 326B.42, 326B.47, 326B.49

Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.55

Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Backflow preventers, rebuilders and testers, 326B.435

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Filing fees, 326B.49

Liability insurance, 326B.44, 326B.46

Performance bonds, 326B.0921

Certificates of responsible persons, 326B.49

Certification

Backflow prevention devices, rebuilders and testers, 326B.435, 326B.437

Medical gas systems, 326B.438

Construction workers, plumbers defined as, 179.254

Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.435, 326B.821

Contractors

Apprentices, 326B.47

Bond and insurance requirements, 326B.46

Definitions, 326B.42

Licenses, 326B.46, 326B.49

Definitions

Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091, 326B.42

Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254

Labor and Industry Department, 326B.42

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Examinations

Fees, 326B.04, 326B.092, 326B.49

Journeyworker plumbers, 326B.47

Nonresidents, exemption, 326B.48

Requirements, 326B.093

Restricted licenses, 326B.47

Rulemaking, 326B.04

Time, extension, 326B.47

Experience, plumbing inspectors, 326B.43

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Inspectors, 326B.43, 326B.45

Journeyworker plumbers

Examinations, 326B.47

Fees, 326B.04, 326B.475, 326B.49

Licenses, 326B.46, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49

Master plumbers, performing work as, 326B.46

Plumbing Board, 326B.435

Plumbing inspectors, 326B.43

Restricted journeyworker plumbers, 326B.46

Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55, 326B.555, 326B.59

PLUMBERS (Cont'd)

Liability insurance

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 326B.44

Contractors, 326B.46

Licenses

Applications, 326B.092, 326B.49

Backflow prevention devices, rebuilders and testers, 326B.435, 326B.437

Cities, 326B.46

Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981

Display, 326B.46

Exemptions

Armed forces members, active service, 326.55, 326.56

Generally, 326B.46

Water conditioning licenses, 326B.59

Expiration, 326B.49

Fees

Bond registration, 326B.46

Examinations, 326B.04, 326B.49

Generally, 326B.092

Restricted plumber licenses, 326B.475

Fire sprinkler systems, 299M.01

Generally, 326B.43 to 326B.49

Incomplete applications, 326B.095

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.46, 326B.48

Master plumbers, 326B.46

Medical gas systems, 326B.438

Nonresidents, 326B.48

Plumbing inspectors, license levels, 326B.43

Reciprocity, 326B.48

Reinstatement, 326B.096

Renewal, 326B.094

Requirements, generally, 326B.46

Restricted licenses, 326B.46, 326B.475

Rulemaking, 326B.435

Transferability, 326B.097

Unlicensed work, 326B.46

Well contractors' licenses, exemption, 1031.205

Master plumbers

Fees, 326B.04, 326B.475, 326B.49

Generally, 326B.46

Licenses, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49

Plans and specifications, architects, professional engineers, or interior designers, 326.02

Plumbing inspectors, 326B.43

Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55, 326B.555, 326B.59

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Medical gas systems, licenses and certificates, 326B.438

Metropolitan Airports Commission employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Nonresidents, licenses, 326B.48

Pension funds, plumbers and pipefitters, 356.24

Performance bonds, master plumbers, 326B.0921, 326B.46

Permits, fees, 326B.49

Private residences, unlicensed work, 326B.46

Purpose of law, 326B.41

Rebuilders and testers, backflow prevention devices, 326B.42, 326B.435, 326B.437

Reciprocity, nonresidents, licenses, 326B.48

Registered unlicensed individuals, 326B.42, 326B.47

Registration, 326B.47

Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805

Responsible licensed individuals, 326B.42, 326B.46

Restricted journeyworker plumbers

Licenses, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49

Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55, 326B.555

Restricted master plumbers

Bond and insurance requirements, 326B.46

Licenses, 326B.47, 326B.475, 326B.49

Water conditioning installation or servicing, 326B.55, 326B.555

PLUMBERS (Cont'd)

Restricted plumbing contractors, 326B.42, 326B.49
 Saint Paul employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01, 356.27
 Unlicensed individuals, 326B.47
 Unlicensed work, 326B.46
 Violations and penalties
 Criminal penalties, 326B.082
 Reports about, 326B.43, 326B.45
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 Work experience, 326B.47

PLUMBING
 Administration of law, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.43
 American National Standards Institute, water closets, floor-mounted, capacity, 326B.43
 Backflow prevention devices
 Hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
 Rebuilders and testers, 326B.42, 326B.435, 326B.437
 Thermal exchange systems, 1031.621
 Bathroom fixtures, sinks, manufactured home parks, 327.16
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), ordinances, 326B.44
 Code, *see* PLUMBING CODE
 Dairies, approval, 32D.09
 Definitions
 Generally, 326B.42
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Faucets, water use, 216C.19
 Flux, lead content, maximum, 326B.439
 Food wholesalers and retailers, 31.175
 High pressure piping, *see* under PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02
 Inspections
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.49
 Ordinances, 326B.44
 Inspectors
 Construction code inspector competency, 326B.135
 Hiring, 326B.43
 Plumbing Board, 326B.435
 Reports given, violations, 326B.45
 Installation
 Plumbers, *see* PLUMBERS
 Standards, rulemaking, 326B.43
 Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02, 326B.43
 Lead (mineral)
 Lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 Pipe, lead content, 326B.439
 Prohibition, exception, relocated residential buildings, 326B.106
 Mechanical contractors, 326B.435, 326B.802
 Ordinances, permits, bonds, approvals, and inspections, 326B.44
 Permits, ordinances, 326B.44
 Pipe laying, training, 326B.47
 Planning, approval, ordinances, 326B.44
 Plans and specifications
 Plumbing system plans, review, fees, 326B.49
 Review, 326B.43
 Purpose of law, 326B.41
 Recreational camping areas, hose connection types, 144.3855
 Recreational manufactured home parks
 Installation, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Remodeling
 Lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 Statutory warranties, 327A.02
 Reports about, violations, local government inspectors, duties, 326B.45
 Showerheads, 216C.19
 Sinks, 327.16, 327.27
 Solders, 326B.439
 Standards, 326B.43

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Supplies, sales contracts, 325E.37
 Tourist camps, *see* Plumbing under TOURIST CAMPS
 Vacuum breakers, hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
 Venting systems, air admittance valves in, 326B.43
 Violations and penalties, reports about, 326B.43, 326B.45
 Water-chilling packages, electrically operated, commercial use, 216C.19
 Water closets, floor-mounted, capacity standards, 326B.43
 Water softeners, *see* WATER SOFTENERS
 Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

PLUMBING BOARD
 Contracts and agreements, plumbing, plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
 Generally, 326B.435
 Plumbing Code, interpretations, 326B.127
 Rulemaking authority
 Backflow prevention rebuilders and testers, 326B.435, 326B.437
 Journeyworker, 326B.47
 Plumbing, uniform installation standards, 326B.43
 Unlicensed plumbers, registration, 326B.47
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.52, 326B.57, 326B.58

PLUMBING CODE
 Amendments, approval, 326B.435
 Contents, standards, 326B.435
 County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51
 Definitions, 327A.01
 Enforcement
 Food wholesalers and retailers, water supply, compliance, 31.175
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.106
 Exemptions
 Historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124
 Manufactured homes, 327.32
 Home improvements
 Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
 Interpretative authority, 326B.127
 Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02
 Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32
 Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
 Plumbing Board, 326B.435
 Remodeling
 Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Standards in, 326B.435
 State codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
 Water closets, capacity standards, 326B.43
 Water conditioning contractors, *see* WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

PLUTONIUM
 Defined, Health Department law, 144.1201

PLYMOUTH (CITY)
 Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Correctional facility, inmate maintenance costs, 383B.128

PLYMOUTH PORT AUTHORITY
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.080
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD
 Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 153.03
 Data
 Adverse health care events, classification, 144.7065
 Health care taxes, 214.16
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director
 Malpractice complaints, duties, 153.23

PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD (Cont'd)

- Executive director (Cont'd)
 - Retirement, 352D.02
- Fiscal year, 153.02, 214.08
- Generally, 153.02
- Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
- Licensees, *see* PODIATRISTS
- Members
 - Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 - Generally, 153.02
- Reports given
 - Adverse health care events
 - Classification, 144.7065, 144.7068
 - Duty to report, 153.25, 153.255
 - Data collection, 214.16
 - Forms, 153.24
 - Health care provider tax, 214.16
 - Requirements, generally, 153.02, 214.07
- Rulemaking authority
 - Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 - Examinations, 153.16
 - Fees, 153.16
 - Generally, 153.02
 - Licenses, 153.16, 214.12
 - Reports, 153.24
 - Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.83

PODIATRISTS

- Advertising, false or misleading advertising, disciplinary action, 153.19
- Attending health care professionals, podiatrists defined as, 62M.02
- Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), prerequisite to use of nitrous oxide, 153.26
- Commitments
 - Disciplinary action, 153.19
 - Reports of commitment, 153.24
 - Suspension of license, 153.22
- Complaints, 153.02, 153.23
- Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
- Contested cases, licenses, temporary suspension, 153.22
- Continuing education
 - Hours required, 153.16
 - License renewal, 214.12
- Contracts and agreements, Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
- Controlled substances
 - Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 - False representation, 152.025
 - Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 - Precursor substances, 152.0974
 - Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 - Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
- Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
- Definitions
 - Health care information review organizations, 145.61
 - Health law, 144.4172
 - Pharmacy law, 153.01, 153.17
 - Podiatry law, 153.01, 153.17
 - Professional firms, 319B.02
 - Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Directories, 214.071
- Disciplinary action
 - Data collection violations, 152.126
 - Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 153.24
 - Forms of, 153.22
 - Grounds
 - Generally, 153.19, 153.22
 - Health professionals services program violations, 214.355
 - Violations, 214.16, 214.25

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

- Disciplinary action (Cont'd)
 - Licensure, effect, 153.16, 153.19
 - Malpractice, 153.23
 - Reports about, 153.24
- Disclosure, financial or economic interests, 144.6521
- Drugs and medicine
 - Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
 - Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
 - Pharmacy law, application to podiatrists, 153.01, 153.17
- Education and training, 153.16
- Evidence, disciplinary action, 153.19
- Examinations, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Fees, 153.16
- Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
- Fines, violations, generally, 153.22
- Guardians and conservators, appointment, license suspension, 153.22
- Health and accident insurance, policy provisions, 62A.043
- Health care providers, podiatrists defined as, 62Q.733, 176.011
- Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585
- Immunity, 153.25
- Implied consent, mental or physical examinations, 153.21
- Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
- Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
- Interns, permits, temporary, 153.16
- Investigations
 - Cooperation, 153.20
 - Malpractice, 153.23
 - Reports about, immunity, 153.25
- Lawsuits
 - Malpractice, 145.682, 153.23, 153.24
 - Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
- Legend drugs
 - Dispensing for profit, 151.37
 - Use, 151.15, 151.37
- Liability
 - Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 - Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 - Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 - Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
- Licensed health professionals, podiatrists defined as, 144.4172
- Licenses
 - Disciplinary action, 153.16, 153.17, 153.19, 153.22
 - Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 153.16, 197.4552
 - Generally, 153.16
 - Limitations or conditions, 153.16, 153.22
 - Practicing without, 153.17
 - Reissuance, 153.22
 - Renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Suspension or revocation, 153.19, 153.22, 214.077, 214.32
- Malpractice
 - Access to hospital records, 153.23
 - Investigations, 153.23
 - Lawsuits generally, definitions, 145.682
 - Reports about, 153.23, 153.24
- Medical examinations, 153.21
- Medical malpractice insurance, reports about, 153.16, 153.23, 153.24
- Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Mental or physical examinations, 153.21
- Minnesota Podiatric Medicine Association, 214.32
- Misconduct
 - Disciplinary action, 153.19
 - Reports about, 153.24
- Misrepresentation, disciplinary action, 153.17
- National Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners, 153.16
- Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
- Nitrous oxide, conditions for use, 153.26
- Orphan drugs, *see* Controlled substances under this topic
- Oxygen-nitrous oxide, conditions for use, 153.26
- Permits, *see* Licenses under this topic

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Podiatric Medicine Board, *see* PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD

Practicing without license
Exemptions, 153.18
Generally, 153.17

Practitioners, podiatrists defined as, 151.01

Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974

Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professionals, definitions, 145.61, 319B.02

Providers, 176.011

Reciprocity, licenses, 153.16

Records and record keeping
Maternal death studies, 145.901
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521

Referrals to, athletic injuries, 148.7807

Regulated persons, podiatrists defined as, 214.16

Reports given
Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
Health threats to others, 144.4175
Immunity, 153.25
Requirements, generally, 153.02, 153.24
Self-reporting, 153.24
Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145

Services
Cosmetology, podiatrists' services excepted, 155A.34
Examinations, 153.21
Health and accident insurance, policy provisions, 62A.043

Substance use disorder evaluations, 153.21

Titles, misleading use, 153.17

Violations and penalties
Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 153.24
Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
Generally, 153.19
Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
License violations, 153.19, 153.22
Malpractice, 153.23
Practicing without license, 153.18
Referral violations, 144.6521

Workers' compensation, 176.135, 176.83

POET LAUREATE
Generally, 4.60

POISON INFORMATION CENTERS
Generally, 145.93

POISONS
Adulteration, *see* ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES

Animals, poisoning, 343.27

Arsenic, *see* ARSENIC

Brass poisoning, 144.34

Carbon monoxide, *see* CARBON MONOXIDE

Containers, labeling, 151.23

Cyclohexymethyl phosphonofluoridate (GE), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Definitions
Hazardous toys, 325F.09
Pharmacy law, 151.01

Ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits, 340A.506

Fishing, 97C.325

Foods, *see* Adulterated food under FOOD

Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201

Hydrogen cyanide, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Labels and labeling, generally, 151.23

Lead (mineral), *see* Lead poisoning under LEAD (MINERAL)

Lewisites, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Manufacturers
Liability, quality, 151.22
Poisons for medicinal purposes, 151.23, 151.29

POISONS (Cont'd)

Mercury poisoning, contracted through employment, reports about, 175.35

Mustard agents, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES

Pharmacists, liability, quality, 151.22

Phosphorus, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35

Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051

Poison information centers, 145.93

Poisoned arrows, 97B.035

Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701

Quality, liability, 151.22

Sales, record keeping, 151.24

Sarin (GB), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

Soman (GD), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Tabun (GA), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Toxic properties defined, 325F.09

Treated seed, label statement, 21.83

Turtles, taking with, 97C.605

Unprotected mammals, taking with, 97B.651

Use, 151.26

Violations and penalties
Record keeping, violations, 151.24
Sales violations, 151.24

VX, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Wood alcohol poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

POKEGAMA LAKE
Causeways, 161.14
Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

POLES AND WIRES
Cable communications systems
Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
Unauthorized connection to, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Cable television lines
Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
Unauthorized connection to, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

Wire crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045

Clearances, railroads, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98

Community antenna television lines, along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Companies responsible for, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Definitions
Personal property taxes, 272.03
Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.132

Fiber optic cables
Fiber collaboration database, highway construction notices, 161.462
Wire crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04

Fire alarm systems, tampering or injuring, 609.686

First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70

Fourth class cities, erecting, 455.23 to 455.25

Highways, displacing or moving, costs, 160.26

Home rule charter cities, repairs on vacated streets and roads, 440.135

Location or relocation
Along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
Along, across, on, or under railroad tracks, 237.04
Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Personal property, poles and wire defined as, 272.03

Poles, defined as timber, 282.132

Poles and wires along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46

Poles and wires along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

POLES AND WIRES (Cont'd)Power lines, *see* POWER LINES

Public utilities

Generally, *see* Poles and wires under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.37 to 238.42

Railroad or streetcar tracks, crossing or paralleling, 237.04, 237.05

Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045

Small wireless facilities, 237.163

Streets and roads, displacing or moving, costs, 160.26

Telegraph lines, *see* under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Telephone communication systems, 272.03

Telephone lines, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Third class cities, repairs on, vacated streets and roads, 440.135

Town roads, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Transportation

Drawbars or other towing connections, length, 169.82

Length limits, exemptions, 169.81

Safety, 221.025, 221.031

Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29, 440.135

Wireless facilities, 237.162

Wires along, across, on or under railroad tracks, construction and maintenance, rules, 237.04

POLICE*See* PEACE OFFICERS**POLICE CARS***See* PEACE OFFICERS**POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS**

Abolishing, 419.16, 419.17

Application register, 419.05, 419.10

Certificates and certifications

Contesting employment certification, limitations, 419.181

Decisions, discharge hearings, 419.07

Eligible candidates for vacancies, 419.06

Protected group candidates from eligible register, 419.06

Compensation and salaries, 419.04

Contested cases, appeals of decisions, 419.12

Duties, 419.05, 419.09

Eligible register, maintaining, 419.06, 419.10

Employees, *see* Cities under PEACE OFFICERS

Establishing, 419.01

Expenses and expenditures, 419.04

Filing with, charges of inefficiency or misconduct, 419.11

First class cities, decisions, judicial review by district court, 484.01

Generally, 419.18

Hearings, discharge (employees), 419.07

Investigations, peace officers, charges against, 419.07

Joint police and firefighters civil service commissions, 419.02

Joint police civil service commissions, 436.06

Jurisdiction, 419.15

Meetings, 419.03

Members, 419.02

Merit systems, peace officers, discharge, 419.075

Municipal merit systems

Included in, 44.03

Peace officers, discharge, 419.075

Personnel board, acting as, 44.04

Oaths, administering, 419.11

Officers, discharge, 419.07

Peace officers, examinations, provisions for, notice, 419.10

Powers, municipal civil service, vesting, 419.14

Residence, police, 419.05

Resolutions by, chiefs, peace officers, term of office, 419.07

Rules

Commission procedures, 419.03

Peace officers, 419.06, 419.08

Secretary

Compensation and salaries, 419.04

Electing, 419.03

Filing with, orders, suspension or removal of employees, 419.12

Notice given, suspension, reduction, or removal, 419.12

POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Service register

Maintaining, 419.05

Removal of names, 419.12

Standards, peace officers, 419.08

Statutory cities, city council appointment powers, 412.111

Subpoenas, issuing, 419.11

Transferring employees, contracts, peace officer services, 436.05

Trials, 419.11

POLICE DOGS

Dangerous dogs, registration exemption, 347.51

Killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596

POLICE HORSES

Defined, 609.597

Killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.597

POLICE STATIONS

Construction, remodeling, or improvement, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

First class cities, replacement of stations, 642.03

Posting in, 419.06

POLIO

Vaccination, child care and school enrollment, 121A.15

POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES*See* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES**POLITICAL ADVERTISING**

Billboards

Noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045

Promotion of conflicting services or ideas, not mandatory, 325E.24

Campaign materials

Disclaimers, 211B.04, 211B.05

Election day campaigning, 211B.11

Expenditures, 211B.12

False statements, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19

Independent expenditures, disclaimer form, 211B.04

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Criminal defamation, 211B.06

Definitions, campaign practices, 211B.01

Disclaimers

Effect of law, 211B.04

Failure to include, 211B.04

Font size, 211B.04

Independent expenditures, 211B.04

Requirements, 211B.04, 211B.05

Disclosure, independent expenditures, 10A.17

Election day campaigning, 211B.11

Expenditures

Independent expenditures, disclosure, 10A.17

Legal expenditures, 211B.12

False statements

Endorsement claims, 211B.02, 211B.19

Letters to the editor, 211B.06

Political party support claims, 211B.02, 211B.19

Preparation, dissemination, or broadcast, exception, 211B.06

Standard of proof, 211B.32

Lawn signs, noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045

Natural Resources Department publications, prohibition, 84.027

Outdoor advertising

Promotion of conflicting services or ideas, 325E.24

Signs, noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045

Paid advertisements

Advertising rates, 211B.05

Closed captioning, deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, 10A.38

False information, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19

Requirements, 211B.05

Pictures of officials, state officials, 349A.09

Unpaid material, identification as editorial opinion, 211B.05

Violations and penalties

Criminal defamation, 211B.06

POLITICAL ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Disclaimers, failure to include, 211B.04
 Election day campaigning, 211B.11
 False statements, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
 Standard of proof, 211B.32
 Voting, influencing, 211B.13
 Websites, independent expenditures, disclaimers, 211B.04

POLITICAL ASYLUM

See also REFUGEES
 Persons granted asylum, 256B.06, 256J.11

POLITICAL PARTIES

Administration, 202A.12
 Affidavits
 Candidacy, 204B.06
 Selection, 204B.13
 Aids and equipment
 Conventions, 202A.13
 Costs, reimbursement, 202A.13, 202A.155
 Exemptions, 202A.156
 Precinct caucuses, 202A.155
 State central committees, duties, 202A.13, 202A.155
 Allocations to, state elections campaign account, 10A.31
 Appointments by, voting challengers, 204C.07
 Ballots, counting teams, 204C.19
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, members, 10A.02
 Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Candidates, requirements
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Ballots, party designation, 204B.04
 Nomination, *see* under CANDIDATES
 Reports about, 204C.32
 Vacancies in nomination, *see* under CANDIDATES
 Certificates and certification
 Candidates, 208.03
 Failure to execute or file, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 Nominations, vacancies, 204B.13
 Precinct officers and delegates, election of, 202A.18
 Presidential electors, nominees, 208.03
 Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07
 Constitutions, filing, 202A.12
 Contributions to, *see* Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
 Conventions
 Delegates, election at precinct caucus, 202A.18
 Disabled persons, aids and equipment, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 Employment leaves of absence, notice, 202A.135
 Generally, 202A.13
 Presidential electors, nomination, 208.03
 Public buildings, use, 202A.192
 State conventions, 202A.12
 County or district chairs
 Certifying to, 202A.18
 Election judges, 204B.21
 Precinct caucuses, duties, 202A.14, 202A.18
 Providing for, 202A.13
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Elections, 200.02
 Precinct caucuses and conventions, 202A.01
 Delegates, election at precinct caucuses, 202A.18
 Disabled persons, aids and equipment, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
 Election judges, serving as, 204B.19, 204B.25
 Executive committees
 County or district chairs, *see* same under this topic
 Employment leaves of absence, notice, 202A.135
 Rules, 202A.13
 State executive committee, 202A.12
 Fusion candidates, 204B.06, 204D.12
 Generally, 202A.11 to 202A.135

POLITICAL PARTIES (Cont'd)

Income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
 Lists, presidential nomination primary, voter party choice, 201.091, 207A.12
 Major political parties
 Candidates, 204B.04, 204B.06
 Generally, 200.02
 Presidential nomination primary, establishment, 207A.11
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31
 Management, 202A.12
 Minor political parties
 Candidates, simultaneous nominations, 204B.06
 Generally, 200.02
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31
 Multicandidate expenditures, 10A.275
 Municipal merit system employees, forbidden practices, 44.15
 Names
 Ballots, 204B.36
 Changing, 202A.11
 Nominating petitions, 204B.07
 Presidential nomination primary, submitting for ballot, 207A.13
 Use, 202A.11, 204B.07, 204B.36
 Nominees
 Reports about, 204C.32
 Special primary elections, *see* under PRIMARY ELECTIONS
 Vacancies in legislature, 204D.20
 Nonprofit corporations, formation, 211B.15
 Party units, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Precinct caucuses, *see* PRECINCT CAUCUSES
 Preferences, notation on election materials, 204C.18
 Presidential electors, duties, 208.03, 208.42
 Presidential nomination primary
 Candidate names, submitting for ballot, 207A.13
 Establishment, 207A.11
 Party ballot selection, data classification, 207A.12
 Voter party choice, 201.091
 Voter party choice lists, 207A.12
 Rules
 Executive committees, 202A.13
 Vacancies in nomination, procedures, 204B.13
 Saint Louis County, 383C.0425, 383C.05
 Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party
 Consent, 204B.06
 General election ballots, listing on, 204D.12
 State central committees
 Aids and equipment, duties, 202A.13, 202A.155
 Certifying to, precinct officers and delegates, election of, 202A.18
 Constitutions, 202A.12
 Management, 202A.12
 Party name, changes, 202A.11
 Presidential electors, nomination, 208.03
 State chair, precinct caucus duties, 202A.14
 State elections campaign account, allocations, 10A.31
 Supporting, sheriff's employees, 387.41
 Violations and penalties
 Coercion of unendorsed candidate, 211B.10
 Preferences, notation on election materials, 204C.18
 Voting assistance, duties, 204C.15
 Voting challengers, duties, 204C.07
POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
POLK COUNTY
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 1997
 Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124

POLK COUNTY (Cont'd)

Floods, 1997 (Cont'd)
 Damage caused by, nursing home beds, 144A.071
 Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 Judicial district, 2.722
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated replacement beds, exception, 144A.071
 Ole and Sigurd Bakken Cabin, historic place, 138.664
 Polk County courthouse, technological improvements, transfer of funds to county, 134A.17
 Restricted seed potato growing area, Polk County, portion of defined as, 21.1196

POLLING PLACES

Absentee voting in, provision for, 203B.081
 Alcoholic beverages, possession or use at, 204C.06
 Ballot boxes, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Ballots, 204C.06, 204C.08
 Campaign practices, 211B.11
 Combined polling places (multiple precincts), conditions for, 204B.14
 Conduct at
 Generally, 204C.06
 Lingering or loitering, 204C.13
 Voting challengers, duties, 204C.06, 204C.07
 Costs, payment, generally, 204B.32
 Definitions
 Election day activities, 204C.06
 Election law, 200.02
 Drop boxes, absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.082
 Election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Election materials, 204B.146, 204B.29
 Election officials, identification, 204C.06
 Elections emergency, combined polling place, 204B.14
 Emergencies, change in location, 204B.175
 Entrance, 204C.06, 204C.08
 Equipment, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Exiting polling, 204C.06
 Flag (U.S.), display, 204C.08
 Fort Snelling, regulations, 383B.063
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Hours for voting
 Drop boxes, 203B.082
 Election judges, duties, 204C.05, 204C.08
 Extended hours, 204B.47
 Generally, 204C.05
 Metropolitan area, 205.175, 205A.09
 Municipal elections, 205.175, 414.031
 Notices of election, 204B.34
 Petitions, 205.175, 205A.09
 Posting (notices), 204C.08
 School district elections, 205A.09
 Voters, duties, 205.175, 205A.09
 Intoxicated persons, appearance at, 204C.06
 Locations
 Accessibility, 204B.18
 Changes in, between primary and general election, 204B.16
 City councils, duties, 204B.16
 County boards, duties, 204B.16
 Drop boxes, 203B.082
 Election district boundary corrections, notification of polling places, 204B.146
 Election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Emergencies, change in location, 204B.175
 Generally, 204B.16 to 204B.18
 Mail balloting, 204B.46
 Multiple precincts, posting of maps in, 204B.146
 Prohibited sites, 204B.16
 Relocation, notice, 204B.16
 Restrictions, 204B.16
 School buildings, use, 123B.51
 Seven-county metropolitan area, 204B.16
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204B.16

POLLING PLACES (Cont'd)

Locations (Cont'd)
 Unorganized territories, 204B.15, 204B.16
 Municipal elections
 Requirements, generally, 205.16
 Special municipal elections, annexation of territory, 414.031
 News media, access by, 204C.06
 Notices of election, 204B.34, 205.16, 205A.07
 Officials, identification, 204C.06
 Opening, procedures
 Ballot boxes, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Election judges, duties, 204C.08, 206.84
 Generally, 204C.08
 Lever voting machines, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
 Posting (notices)
 Change in location, emergencies, 204B.175
 Experimental voting machines, rules, instructions, 206.58
 Sample ballots, 206.62
 Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.15
 Public buildings, use, 204B.16
 Public information and education programs, 204B.27
 Records and record keeping, changes, damage, or removal, 204C.06
 Rosters
 Contents, 204C.10
 Costs, payment, 201.211
 Election judges, duties, 204C.10, 204C.27
 Electronic rosters, 201.225
 Generally, 201.221
 Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.27
 Printing date, notice, 204D.24
 Refusal to sign, 204C.12
 Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
 Rulemaking, 201.022
 Secretary of state, duties, 201.211, 201.221, 201.225, 204B.14
 Voter signature certificates, 201.225
 Saint Louis County, 383C.806
 Sample ballots, posting of, 204C.08
 School district elections
 Consolidation of districts, 123A.48
 Generally, 205A.05, 205A.11
 Special elections, 204D.24
 3.2 percent malt liquor, possession or use at, 204C.06
 Towns, special elections, 365.22, 365.51
 Violations and penalties
 Alcoholic beverages, possession or use at, 204C.06
 Ballots, generally, 204C.06
 Rosters, refusal to sign, 204C.12
 Voters, 204C.06, 204C.13
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voters
 Assistance to, 204C.06, 204C.15
 Disorderly conduct, 204C.06
 Lingering or loitering, 204C.13
 Voting booths, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting instruction posters, 204C.06, 204C.08
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting stickers, distribution, 211B.11
POLLUTANTS
See POLLUTION
POLLUTION
See also HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Abatement and control property, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025
 Acid rain, 116.42 to 116.454
 Agricultural pollution
 Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9891 to 17.993

POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Agricultural pollution (Cont'd)
 Agriculture best management practices loans, purpose, 17.117
 Generally, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 Reduction, mitigation, or prevention, 17.117
 Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.401
 Air pollution, *see* AIR POLLUTION
 Boron, Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
 Brass, 144.34, 161.242
 Carbon monoxide, 144.34, 239.051, 239.791
 Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 115A.9561, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38
 Cleanup
 Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
 Grants for, 116J.551 to 116J.559
 Definitions
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
 Groundwater protection, 103H.005
 Land pollution, 116.06
 Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.03
 Detergents, 116.22 to 116.35
 Dust, *see* DUST
 Eminent domain, environmental testing, 117.041
 Enforcement of law, delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
 Hazardous substances, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Hennepin County, 383B.79, 383B.81
 Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES
 Hydrocarbons, 296A.01, 296A.07
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Lead (mineral), *see* LEAD (MINERAL)
 Metal beverage containers with detachable tops, 325E.03
 Metropolitan area, cleanup funds, 473.252, 473F.08
 Nitrates, 103A.403
 Noise pollution, *see* NOISE
 Phosphorus, *see* PHOSPHORUS
 Plastics, *see* PLASTICS
 Pollution Control Agency, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Pollution control equipment, 297A.68
 Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
 Polyethylene beverage rings or disposal bags, *see* PLASTICS
 Prevention and response plans, Minnesota XL project permittees, 114C.11
 Ramsey County, 383A.07, 383A.81
 Releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Soaps, 116.21 to 116.35
 Sodium, 18C.531
 Spills, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Total maximum daily loads, *see* under WATER POLLUTION
 Toxic pollution
 Prevention
 Assistance program, 115D.04
 Data, classification, 115D.09
 Fees, 16A.531, 115D.12
 Plans, exemptions, 115D.07
 Plans, Minnesota XL project permittees, compliance, 114C.11
 Policy of state, 115D.02
 Progress reports, 115D.08
 Reports to legislature, 115D.10
 Toxic air contaminants, 115D.14, 115D.15
 Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.01 to 115D.15
 Used lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Used motor oil, *see* under OIL
 Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
 Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
 Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
 Aboveground storage tanks, 115.03, 115.071, 116.491

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Access to data, waste management data, 473.151
 Administration and procedure, 116.07
 Administrative penalties, 116.072, 116.11
 Advisory inspections, voluntary request, 15.985
 Agents, fire wardens, appointment as, 88.18
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 Agricultural chemicals release, responsible persons, 270.91
 Agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117
 Air emissions permit, trichloroethylene, 116.385
 Air pollution
 Air emission permits, 116.0715, 116.0716, 116.801
 Power plants, emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Public utilities, environmental projects, 216B.1695
 Toxic air contaminants, 115D.15
 Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58, 116.18
 Animal feedlots, *see* Feedlots under this topic
 Antifreeze, motor vehicles, promoting recycling, 115A.916
 Appliance servicing and recycling dealers, 116.735
 Appropriations to
 Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
 Closed landfill investment fund, 115B.421
 Contaminated used motor oil reimbursement account, unexpended funds, 325E.112
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement account, 115B.49
 Environmental assistance revolving account, 115A.0716
 Environmental response, compensation, and compliance, 115B.26
 Hazardous substance release responses, reimbursements to, 115B.17
 Landfill cleanup program, 115B.421
 Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, closure costs, 473.845
 Petroleum tank fund, 115C.03
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, penalties, 325E.388
 Railroad and pipeline safety account, 299A.55
 Remediation fund, 115B.26, 115B.42, 116.155
 Response to release bond proceeds fund, 16A.966
 Small business environmental improvement loans, 116.994
 Training account, 115.03
 Waste tire facilities regulation, 115A.912
 Water pollution control money, 115.06
 Water quality and sustainability account, 115B.52
 Aquaculture
 Aquatic farming data, classification, 17.498
 Discharge from aquatic farms, 17.4983
 Permits, denials and appeals, 17.495
 Rulemaking, 17.494
 Architectural paint stewardship, 115A.1415
 Assistant commissioners, appointment, 116.03
 Ballast water management
 Consultation and cooperation requirements, 115.1707
 Definitions, 115.1701
 Plan for, 115.1703
 Record keeping requirements, 115.1705
 Batteries
 Household batteries, 115.071, 325E.115
 Lead acid batteries, 115A.915, 325E.115
 Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77
 Biological nutrient treatment technology, municipal and industrial investment incentive, 115.426
 Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
 Bonds (public debt), 115.03
 Bulk pesticides, 18B.14
 Chemicals of high concern, grants, 116.9406
 Chief executive officer, 116.04
 Chlorofluorocarbons, 116.731
 Claims against
 Harmful substance injuries, 115B.29 to 115B.37
 Harmful substances compensation claims, 115B.26

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Clean Water Council
 Generally, 114D.30
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Clean Water Legacy Act
 Duties, 114D.20, 114D.25, 114D.35
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Cleaning agents, nutrients in, 116.24

Closed landfill solar redevelopment and reuse account, 116.155

Commissioner
 Agricultural Water Quality Certification Program Advisory Board, consultant to, 17.9891
 Appointments, 15.06, 116.03
 Ballast water management, duties regarding, 115.1703, 115.1705
 Chief executive officer, serving as, 116.04
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Duties, generally, 15.06, 116.03, 116.07
 Executive secretary, serving as, 116.04
 Federal funds, agent for, 116.03
 Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species, cooperation with, 115.1707

Memberships
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.5492
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
 Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission, 116C.833
 Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
 Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 115C.07
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451

Orders, *see* Commissioner's orders under this topic

Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01

Term, 15.06

Commissioner's orders
 Administrative penalties, 116.072
 Enforcement, generally, 115.071
 Generally, 116.07

Community-based plans, county notice of required, 394.232

Composting grants, 115A.559, 115A.565

Computer software, sale proceeds, depositing, 16E.15

Containers, *see* Packages and containers under this topic

Contaminated soil spreading, 116.07

Contamination taxes, 270.91

Contested cases
 Administrative penalties, 116.072
 Permits, denials, 115.076

Contracts and agreements
 Federal contracts (intergovernmental), 16C.071
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

Counties
 Feedlot zoning ordinances, agency review of, 394.25
 Hazardous waste regulations, 400.161

County Subsurface Sewage Treatment System Management Advisory Committee, representation, 115.55

Creation, 116.02

Dakota County resource recovery facilities, property sale or lease for, 383D.71

Data, *see* Pollution Control Agency under GOVERNMENT DATA

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Data collection, environmental health tracking, 144.996

Delegated powers, agreements, 116.03

Deputy commissioner, appointment, 116.03

Development action response plans, tax increment financing, 469.174

Director
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.082, 15A.13
 Memberships, 116.99, 116C.03
 Retirement, 352D.02

Drainage, municipal systems, plans for connections, 103E.411

Dry cleaners, 115B.49 to 115B.51

Educational materials, lead and mercury prohibition, wheel weights and balancing products, 116.931

Electrical equipment, oil filled, 116.07

Emergencies
 Energy supply, 216C.15
 Exploratory borings, 103I.601

Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03

Eminent domain, priority qualified facilities, 115B.407

Employees
 Hiring, 115A.06
 Petroleum tank releases, corrective action decisions, review, 115C.03

Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 352D.02

Employment and Economic Development Department, coordination with, 115A.07

Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15

Enforcement delay, 114C.40, 116.072

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04, 116G.151

Environmental assistance grant and loans, 115A.0716

Environmental cleanup liens, 514.671 to 514.676

Environmental covenants, 114E.50, 115B.17, 116.07

Environmental education programs, 115A.072

Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998

Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel, representation, 144.998

Environmental improvement program, 114C.21 to 114C.26

Environmental protection, policy of state, 114C.01

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Environmental regulatory innovations, 115.03

Environmental response, compensation, and compliance
 Cleanup actions and costs, 115B.40, 115B.41
 Generally, 115B.28
 Harmful substance injuries, 115B.25 to 115B.37

Executive secretary, 116.04

Exploratory borings, duties, 103I.601

False statements, 115.075

Federal contracts (intergovernmental), 16C.071

Feedlots
 Counties, reports by, 116.0712
 County feedlot zoning ordinances, review, 394.25
 County grants, 116.0711
 Dead animal distribution, 35.82
 Liquid manure storage structure plans, 116.07
 Livestock odor, 116.07, 116.0713
 Permit conditions, 116.0711
 Truck washes, private, 116.07

Fees
 Architectural paint product stewardship program, administrative fees, 115A.1415
 Legislative approval, 14.18
 Licenses, 116.07
 Notifications, 116.07
 Permits, 16A.531, 116.07
 Recycling programs, 16A.531
 Wastewater laboratory, 115.84

Field citations, 116.073

Fines, 116.072

Firefighting foam, enforcement, 325F.072

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Flame-retardant chemicals prohibited in children's products and furniture, enforcement, 325F.071

Funds and accounts

- Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
- Environmental assistance revolving account, 115A.0716
- Training account, appropriations to, 115.03
- Water quality and sustainability account, stakeholder projects, 115B.53

Generally, 115A.06, 116.07

Gifts, accepting, 115.06, 116.9406

Government services, extension to unincorporated areas, 115.49, 414.0335

Grain storage, temporary facilities, 116.07

Grant agreements, powers, 116.03

Grants to, remediation fund, use authorized, 115B.20

Green economy business development, 116J.438

Green star award, environmental improvement program, 114C.25

Greenhouse gas emission control, *see* Emission control under GREENHOUSE GASES

Groundwater protection, duties, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Harmful substance injuries, 115B.25 to 115B.37

Hazardous and industrial waste

- Generators, grants to, 115A.072, 115A.152
- Reports about, 115A.158

Hazardous materials incidents, 299A.50

Hazardous substances, *see* under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Hazardous waste

- Duties, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.175, 115A.30

Hazardous waste facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Hazardous waste generators, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Hazardous waste management

- Approvals by, 473.811
- Duties regarding, 115A.075, 115A.11

Hearings, 116.075

Household batteries, investigation, 115A.961

Household hazardous waste, 115A.96, 116.07

Household hazardous waste management plans

- Notice received, 115A.96
- Review by, 473.803

Incident response action plans, completion of work, 270.94

Incinerator ash management, 115A.97

Incinerators, 115A.97, 116.85

Industrial waste

- Conversion schedule, solid waste management taxes, 297H.04
- Generators, grants to, 115A.072, 115A.152
- Point sources, 115.04
- Reports about, 115A.158

Infectious waste, 116.81, 116.83

Inspections, advisory inspections, 15.985

Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, participation, 116.9407

Interstate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse, 116.92, 116.921

Investigation and response action plans, 115B.50

Judicial review, agency actions, generally, 115.05

Lake improvement districts, orders establishing, 103B.541

Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.805

Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93

Landfills

- Acquiring interests in real property, 116.07
- Cleanup, 115B.39 to 115B.43, 115B.442, 115B.443
- Closed landfill solar redevelopment and reuse account, 115B.431
- Daily cover, solid waste management taxes, 297H.06
- Dump materials, acceptance, 115B.403
- Liens, environmental, 115B.406
- Metropolitan solid waste landfills, 473.843, 473.845, 473.846
- Priority qualified facilities, 115B.406, 115B.407

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Lawsuits

- Attorney general, 116.072, 116.11
- Litigation expenses, recovery, 115.072

Lead (mineral), 144.9508

Liability, interests in real property, 116.07

Licenses

- Customer service and efficiency, 15.991 to 15.993
- Fees, 116.07

Liens, environmental, 115B.406

Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651

Livestock feedlots, *see* Feedlots under this topic

Loans by, repayments, depositing, 16A.531

Local governments, coordination with

- Water management plans, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35
- Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35

Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842

Manure, liquid manure storage structure plans, 116.07

Marine toilets

- On-land disposal facilities, 86B.325
- Retention devices, 86B.535

Marketing, recyclable materials and compost, 115A.48

Mercury emissions, reduction

- Generally, *see* Mercury emissions, reduction under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Reports received, 116.915, 116.925, 216B.6851

Mercury manometers, recycling and replacement, 17.861

Metropolitan Airports Commission, cooperation, 473.602

Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565

Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146

Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust account, 473.845, 473.846

Metropolitan solid waste landfills, 473.843, 473.845, 473.846, 473.849

Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission, 116C.833

Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, 16A.531, 116C.834

Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015

Minerals, deposition of tailings, 116.0717

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, acoustical barriers, 473.608

Minnesota XL permit project, 114C.10 to 114C.19

Mission of agency, 116.03

Mississippi River Corridor Critical Area project, 116G.151

Mixed municipal solid waste

- Disposal facilities

 - Certificates of need, 473.149, 473.811, 473.823
 - Inspectors, certification, 400.06
 - Metropolitan landfill contingency action account, 473.845

- Management services, solid waste management taxes, market price, 297H.02, 297H.03
- Metropolitan area, reports, 473.848

Monitoring devices, generally, 115.075

Motor vehicles

- Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
- Antifreeze, promoting recycling, 115A.916
- Lead acid battery disposal, 115A.915
- Noise limits, 169.693, 169.974
- Used lead acid batteries, 325E.115
- Waste, control and disposition, 168B.101

Municipal drainage systems, plans for connections, 103E.411

Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.426, 115.43, 115.49

National pollutant discharge elimination system, 115.03, 116.07, 116.0711, 609.671

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.13

Noise pollution, duties regarding, 116.07

Notifications

- Fees, 116.07
- Public treatment works, violations, 116.072

Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711

Nutrients in cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.24

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Offices, outside metropolitan area, planning, 16B.241
 Oil, open burning, 88.171
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.05
 Oil-filled electrical equipment, 116.07
 Ombudsmen for small business air quality compliance assistance program, 116.98
 Open burning of oil, 88.171
 Oversight, investigation and response action plans, 115B.50
 Packages and containers
 Environmental review and guidelines, 116F.06
 Packaging in waste stream, failure to report, 115A.5501
 Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), additions prohibited, 325F.075
 Plastic containers, labeling, 325E.044
 Toxics in packaging, exemptions, 115A.965
 Paint
 Producers stewardship plan, 115A.1415
 Residential lead paint waste, 116.89
 PCB, *see* POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
 Peer review, water quality standards, 115.035
 Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), additions prohibited, 325F.075
 Performance reports, 116.03
 Permits, *see* POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Pesticides
 Applications in schools, model, notice, 121A.30
 Bulk pesticides, 18B.14
 Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
 Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
 Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 115C.07
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
 Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, 299J.08
 Planning, private enterprises, participation in, 115A.10
 Plastic containers, labeling, 325E.044
 Point sources, 115.04
 Policy of state, 114C.01
 Pollution control
 Equipment, recommendations, 272.02
 Generally, 116.05, 116.10, 116.11
 Policy of legislature, 116.01
 Public utilities, environmental projects, 216B.1695
 Toxic pollution prevention, annual progress reports, 115D.08
 Wastewater laboratories, 115.84
 Pollution prevention excellence awards, 115D.06
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, duties, 325E.385 to 325E.388
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, 116.37, 116.84
 Power plants, emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Powers, generally, 116.03, 116.07
 Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Priority qualified facilities, 115B.406, 115B.407
 Problem materials (waste)
 Disposal, planning, 115A.956
 Identifying, labeling, 115A.952
 Property
 Accepting, 115.06
 Acquiring interests in real property, 115B.407, 116.07
 Public facilities projects, 446A.03, 446A.051
 Public information and education
 Duties, 115A.072
 Programs, 116.07
 Public utilities emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Railroad discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08
 Records and record keeping, data, classification, 116.075
 Recycling, duties regarding, *see* RECYCLING
 Recycling programs
 Fees, 16A.531
 Goals, monitoring, 115A.551
 Grants, 115A.565, 473.844, 473.8441
 Loans by, 473.844
 Local recycling implementation strategy, approvals, 115A.551

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Recycling programs (Cont'd)
 Mercury manometers recycling, 17.861
 Recycling and yard waste composting guides, 115A.558
 Technical assistance, 473.8011
 Referrals to, Clean water revolving fund applications, 446A.07
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Regulated entities, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
 Regulatory certainty, wastewater treatment technology incentive, 115.426
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.521
 Remediation fund, 115B.26, 115B.42, 116.155
 Reports given
 Animal feedlots, 116.07, 394.25
 Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.142
 Ballast water management record book, 115.1705
 Environment assessment worksheets and impact statements, review, 116D.04
 Fees and fee increases, 14.18
 Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02, 216H.021, 216H.11
 Groundwater monitoring, 103A.204, 103H.175
 Hazardous waste management plan, 115A.11
 Household batteries, 115A.961
 Industrial and hazardous waste, 115A.158
 Landfill cleanup, 115B.43
 Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651
 Mandatory environmental review categories, 116D.04
 Mercury emissions, 116.915, 116.925
 Mercury emissions reduction plans, 216B.685
 Metropolitan landfill abatement account, 473.846
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund, 473.846
 Minnesota XL permit project, 114C.10
 Packaging in waste stream, 115A.5501
 Performance reports, 116.03
 Permitting efficiency reports, 116.03
 Pollution report, 116.011
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.387
 Public utilities, emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Remediation fund, 115B.20, 115B.28
 Remediation fund work plan, 116.155
 Solid waste management, 115A.411, 115A.55, 115A.89
 Solid waste management abatement plan, 473.149
 Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.193
 Toxic air contaminants, 115D.15
 Toxics and pollution prevention activities, 115A.121
 Unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, metropolitan area, 473.848
 Video display and electronic devices collection and recycling, 115A.1320
 Wastewater infrastructure projects, reports to Public Facilities Authority, 446A.07
 Wastewater treatment, 115.03
 Water quality and sustainability account, expenditures, 115B.52
 Water quality standards, 115.035, 115.44
 Water resources protection, 103H.275
 Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26
 Residential lead paint waste, 116.89
 Resource recovery program, grants and loans, 473.844, 473.8441
 Resource recovery systems, development, 400.07
 Response action plans, 115B.17
 Rulemaking authority
 Aboveground storage tanks, exemption, 115.03
 Administration and procedure, 116.07
 Air pollution, generally, 116.07
 Air quality, solid waste, or hazardous waste, statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 116.07
 Animal feedlots, 116.07
 Appliance servicing and recycling dealers, training and certification, 116.735
 Aquaculture, 17.494, 17.498
 Bulk pesticides, 18B.14

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

- Chlorofluorocarbons, 116.731
- Clean water partnership program, 103F.735, 103F.745
- Dry Cleaner Environmental Response and Reimbursement Law, 115B.50
- Environmental assistance grant and loans, 115A.0716
- Exemptions, 114D.25, 115.03, 115A.20
- Fees, legislative approval, 14.18
- Generally, 115A.06, 115A.20
- Greenhouse gas emissions, 216H.021, 216H.11
- Groundwater protection, 103H.275
- Harmful substance injuries, 115B.28, 115B.34, 115B.37
- Hazardous substances releases, responses, 115B.17
- Hazardous waste, 400.161
- Household hazardous waste and other problem materials management, 116.07
- Incinerators, 115A.97
- Infectious waste control, 116.81
- Landfill cleanup programs, 115B.412
- Lead (mineral), 144.9508
- Liquid manure storage structure plans, 116.07
- Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651
- Loan administration, 446A.07
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Market development, recyclable materials and compost, 115A.48
- Motor vehicles, noise limits, 169.693, 169.974
- Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.43
- Noise pollution, generally, 116.07
- Nutrients in cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.24
- Packages and containers, guidelines, 116F.06
- Plastic containers, labeling, 325E.044
- Polychlorinated biphenyls, 116.37
- Problem materials (waste), 115A.952, 115A.956
- Recyclable material, market development, 115A.48
- Residential lead paint waste, 116.89
- Sewage sludge, standards, 116.07
- Solid waste, 115A.42, 115A.49, 115A.55, 115A.63, 116.07
- Solid waste management, 473.149
- Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.175
- State facility liability trust fund, surcharge, 115A.301
- Statement of need and reasonableness, water quality standards, 115.035, 115.44
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 115.55, 115.56, 116.07
- Underground tank storage, owners and operators, 116.49
- Uniform waste statistics, 115A.07
- Waste facility operators, training and certification, 116.41
- Waste tires, 115A.902, 115A.914
- Wastewater infrastructure funding programs, 116.182
- Wastewater laboratories, 115.84
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 115.72
- Water pollution control, 115.03, 116.16, 446A.07
- Water quality standards, 115.035
- Waters of the state, classification, 115.44, 115.53

Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS

Seizures by, 116.29

Services, accepting, 115.06

Sewage disposal systems

- Alternative discharging sewage systems program grants, 116.18
- Generally, 115.03
- Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.43, 115.49
- Point sources, 115.04

Sewage sludge

- Generally, 116.07
- Sludge disposal facilities, metropolitan area, 473.516
- Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99

Shoreland development standards, 103F.211

Silica sand projects

- Environmental assessment worksheets, 116C.991
- Technical assistance team, representation on, 116C.99

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Small business environmental improvement loans, 116.993, 116.994

Solid waste

- Disposal violations, citations, 116.073
- Waste deposit disclosure forms, 115A.9302
- Waste stream, studies, 116F.05

Solid waste fund, shortfalls, 116.07

Solid waste management

- Planning, 473.149
- Policy, report, 115A.411

Solid waste management districts, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

Solid waste management facilities

- Acquiring interests in real property, 116.07
- Certificates of need, 115A.917
- Consulting, 115A.32
- Designation, 115A.84, 115A.86, 115A.893
- Disposal capacity, determinations, 116.07
- Master plans, counties, review, 473.803
- Metropolitan area, 473.811, 473.813, 473.823
- Planning, 115A.42, 473.149
- Reports given, 115A.89
- Technical assistance, 115A.52

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.02, 297H.03, 297H.04, 297H.12, 297H.13

Source-separated compostable waste management services, 297H.06

South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451

Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.191, 115A.193, 115A.195, 115A.30

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Storm water

- Beneficial use demonstration projects, grants for, 116.195
- Management standards, 115.03

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 115.55 to 115.58, 116.07, 116.073, 116.18

Sweeping compounds, 325E.40

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019, 282.08

Tax increment financing, development action response plans, 469.174

Technical and research assistance program, 115A.152, 115A.158

Technical assistance

- Generally, 115A.072
- Solid waste reduction, 115A.55

Telephone directories, collection and recycling, 115A.951

Toxic pollution prevention grants, 115D.04

Trade secret information, containers, information from review, confidentiality, 116F.06

Training account, 115.03

Trichloroethylene, duties, 116.385

Underground storage tanks

- Field citations, 116.073
- Owners and operators, 116.49
- Red tags, 115.071
- Storage tank installers, certification, 116.491

Unincorporated areas, 115.49

Used motor oil, *see* under OIL

Variances, generally, 116.07

Video display devices, recycling, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Violations and penalties

- Administrative penalties, generally, 116.072
- Delayed enforcement, waivers, 114C.40
- Public treatment works, notice and delay, 116.072
- Voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Volunteers, 176.011

Waste

- Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.10
- Problem materials (waste), identifying, labeling, 115A.952

Waste education coalition, 115A.072

Waste facilities

- Inspections, 116.091
- Operators, training and certification, 116.41

POLLUTION

570

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 - Wastewater
 - Beneficial use, demonstration projects, grants for, 116.195
 - Laboratories, 115.84
 - Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 116.182, 446A.07
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 - Water and Soil Resources Board
 - Generally, 103B.101
 - Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 - Water and wastewater treatment operators, *see* WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
 - Water assessments and analyses, 103A.43
 - Water conditioners, nutrients in, 116.24
 - Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 - Water management, metropolitan water management program, 103B.205 to 103B.255
 - Water pollution control
 - Generally, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 - Groundwater, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 - Impaired waters, restoration
 - Identification, 114D.20, 114D.25, 114D.35
 - Total maximum daily loads, establishing, 114D.20, 114D.25
 - Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26
 - Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 - Wastewater laboratories, 115.84
 - Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.20, 114D.26
 - Water resources protection, 103H.275
 - Waters of the state, quality
 - Classification, 115.03, 115.44, 115.53
 - External peer review, 115.035
 - Watershed districts
 - Coordination, local water management plans, 114D.20
 - Project authorization orders, 103D.805
 - Watershed management plans, 103B.231
 - Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26, 114D.35
 - Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 103I.105
 - Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05, 458D.07, 458D.21
 - Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242, 103G.2375
 - Wetland protection and management plans, 103G.2243
 - Wetland replacement sites, identifying, 103G.2242
 - Yard waste, 115A.551, 115A.558, 115A.931
- POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS**
See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
- Air emission permits, 116.0715, 116.0716, 116.801
 - Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58
 - Animal feedlots, 115.076, 116.07, 116.0711
 - Aquaculture
 - Consolidation and coordination, 17.494
 - Discharge into public waters, compliance, 17.4983
 - Rulemaking, 17.494
 - Aquatic application of pesticides, 115.03
 - Business licenses law, 15.991 to 15.993
 - Contaminated soil spreading, 116.07
 - Denials, reasons, 115.076
 - Disposal facilities, 116.07
 - Draft permits, 115.542, 116.03
 - Enforcement, generally, 115.071, 115.45
 - False statements, 115.075
 - Fees, 16A.531, 116.07
 - Hazardous waste, treatment or storage, 609.671
 - Information, altering or concealing, 115.075
 - Investigations, Minnesota XL permits, 115.04
 - Issuance and review
 - Draft permits, 116.03

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Issuance and review (Cont'd)
 - Efficiency, 115.542, 116.03
 - Generally, 116.07
 - Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
 - Lawsuits, litigation expenses, recovery, 115.072
 - Major aboveground storage facilities, permit duration, limitation, 115.03
 - Minerals, deposition of tailings, 116.0717
 - Minnesota XL project permits
 - Amendment, 114C.11, 114C.12
 - Definitions, 114C.02
 - Enforcement, 114C.14
 - Fees, generally, 114C.13
 - Issuance, 114C.11, 114C.12
 - Judicial review, 114C.14
 - Multiagency permits, 114C.11
 - Revocation, 114C.12
 - Variations, 114C.12, 114C.19
 - Violations and penalties, 114C.14
 - Monitoring devices, generally, 115.075
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system
 - Animal feedlots, 116.07, 116.0711
 - Generally, 115.03
 - Hazardous waste, treatment or storage, 609.671
 - Municipal sewage disposal systems, compliance schedules, 115.456
 - Watershed restoration and protection strategies, 114D.26
 - Permit professionals, 116.03
 - Requirement, generally, 116.081
 - Revocation, penalties, failure to pay, 116.072
 - Sludge disposal facilities, metropolitan area, 473.516
 - Solid waste facility permits, *see* SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
 - Stabilization and containment facilities, financial responsibility, condition for obtaining permit, 115A.301
 - Storm water discharges, 115.03
 - Sugar beets, remote storage sites, 115.03
 - Suspension, penalties, refusal to pay, 116.072
 - Transfer, generally, 115.076
 - Trichloroethylene, requirements, 116.385
 - Validity, 116.081
 - Violations and penalties, generally, 115.071
 - Waste tire collectors and processors, 115A.902
 - Wastewater pollution control, Minnesota XL permits, 115.03
 - Wastewater treatment facilities
 - Compliance schedules, 115.455, 115.456
 - Generally, 115.07
 - New facilities, 115.449
 - Preconditions for, 115.03
 - Publicly owned facilities, notice, 115.542
 - Water pollution control, 115.03
- POLLUTION OF ATMOSPHERE**
See AIR POLLUTION
- POLLUTION OF WATERS**
See WATER POLLUTION
- POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS**
 Products containing
 - Definitions, 325E.385
 - Pollution Control Agency, duties, 325E.387
 - Sales, 325E.386, 325E.388
- POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)**
 Burning, 116.38, 116.84
 Cleanup, school districts
 - Contracts, 123B.52
 - Funding, 123B.51, 123B.595
 Definitions, 116.36
 Hazardous waste generators, phase-out agreements, 116.07
 Incineration, 116.38, 116.84
 Labeling, 116.37
 Major appliances containing, recycling, 115A.9561
 Oil-filled electrical equipment, 116.07
 PCB waste, 116.07
 Use, 116.37

POLYGRAPH AND VOICE STRESS ANALYSIS*See* LIE DETECTOR TESTS**POMME DE TERRE RIVER**

State water trails, 85.32

POND, GIDEON AND SARAH

House, historic place, 138.664

PONDS*See* LAKES AND PONDS**POOL TABLES***See* BILLIARD HALLS**POOR PERSONS***See* INDIGENT PERSONS**POPE COUNTY**

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Boundaries, 2.01

Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Development region, 462.385

Judicial district, 2.722

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS**

ABLE Act, Minnesota, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08

Accountancy Act, 326A.01 to 326A.14

Achieving a Better Life Experience (ABLE) Act, Minnesota, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08

Administrative Procedure Act, 14.001 to 14.69

Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01 to 60G.09

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903

Adult Mental Health Act, 245.461 to 245.486

Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Act, 144.706 to 144.7069

Aeronautics Code, 360.011 to 360.076

Agent Orange Information and Assistance Act, 196.19 to 196.26

Aggregate Resource Preservation Property Tax Law, 273.1115

Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.01 to 18E.06

Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.51 to 17.69

Agricultural Development Act, 41C.01 to 41C.13

Agricultural Equipment Dealership Act, 325E.061 to 325E.067

Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.530 to 18C.575

Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.691 to 17.701

Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, Metropolitan Area, 473.192

American Indian Education Act, 124D.71 to 124D.82

Anatomical Gift Act, 525A.01 to 525A.25

Angel investment tax credit, 116J.8737

Anti-Drug Abuse Act, federal, 299A.292

Antilapse statute, 524.2-603

Antislamming law, 237.66 to 237.663

Antitrust Law, 325D.49 to 325D.66

Appraisal Management Company Licensing and Regulation Act, 82C.01 to 82C.16

Aquaculture Development Act, 17.46 to 17.4997

Arbitration Act, Uniform, 572B.01 to 572B.31

Arson Reporting Immunity Law, uniform, 299F.052 to 299F.057

Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.70 to 326.81

Athlete Agents Act, Uniform, 81A.22 to 81A.37

Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7801 to 148.7815

Battered Women's Act, 611A.31 to 611A.35

Blind Persons' Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06

"Blocking the box" law, 169.15

Bloody Mary bill, 340A.504

Board of Social Work Practice Act, 148E.001 to 148E.290

Body cameras, 13.825

Bond Allocation Act, 474A.01 to 474A.21

Born Alive Infants Protection Act, 145.423

Brownfields cleanup law, 115C.03 to 115C.09

Business Corporation Act, 302A.001 to 302A.917

Business Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 600.01 to 600.04

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.06 to 60J.11

"Buy the farm" law, 216E.12

"Can-spam" act, 325F.694

Car buyers' bill of rights, 59C.02 to 59C.12

Certification of Questions of Law Act, Uniform, 480.065

Charitable Giving Tax Relief Act, 290.0132

Charles R. Weaver Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.001 to 473F.13

Charter schools, 124E.01 to 124E.26

Chickadee checkoff, 290.431, 290.432

Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, Uniform, 518D.101 to 518D.317

Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01 to 260D.12

Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.01 to 181A.12

Children's credit, Minnesota income tax, 290.067

Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495

Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 256E.20 to 256E.27

Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22

Chloe Barnes Rare Disease Advisory Council, 256.4835

Citizens' Personal Protection Act, 624.714

Civil Damages Act, 466.01 to 466.15

Civil Litter Act, 169.421

Civil Mediation Act, 572.31 to 572.40

Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.411 to 144.417

Clean Water Act, federal, 103G.2241

Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.05 to 114D.50

Clean Water Partnership Law, 103F.701 to 103F.755

Clinic access, 609.7495

Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665

Cold weather rule, 216B.096, 216B.097

Collateral source rule, 548.251

Colton's Law, 244.05, 244.15, 260B.198, 631.461

Commercial Code, *see* Uniform Commercial Code under this topic

Commercial Feed Law, 25.31 to 25.43

Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.01 to 253B.23

Commitment and Treatment Act: Sexually Dangerous Persons and Sexual Psychopathic Personalities, 253D.01 to 253D.36

Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118

Community-Based Planning Act, 394.232, 462.3535

Community Corrections Act, 401.01 to 401.16

Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.091 to 299F.099

Community Integrated Service Network Act, 62N.01 to 62N.40

Community Notification Act, 244.052, 244.053

Compensate the innocent law, 590.11, 611.362 to 611.368

Complementary and Alternative Health Care Freedom of Access Act, 146A.01 to 146A.11

Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.461 to 245.486

Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.487 to 245.4887

Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.01 to 62E.18

Comprehensive Local Water Management Act, 103B.301 to 103B.3355

Computer Crime Act, 609.87 to 609.8911

Conceal and carry law, 624.714

Condominium Act, 515.01 to 515.29

Condominium Act, Uniform, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118

Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, 541.30 to 541.36

Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.01 to 28A.17

Consumer short-term loans law, 47.601

Continuing Care Facility Disclosure and Rehabilitation Act, 80D.01 to 80D.20

Converting layoffs into Minnesota businesses (CLIMB), 116L.17

Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40

Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.001 to 308B.975

Cooperative law, 308A.001 to 308A.985

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, 123A.44 to 123A.445
 Corporate Practice Act for Dentistry, 150A.11
 Corporation's Acceptance of Member Act, 317A.455
 County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.01 to 400.17
 Crazy Horse provision, 340A.311
 Credit Card Disclosure Act, 325G.40 to 325G.47
 Credit Services Organization Act, 332.57
 Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.72 to 611A.74
 Crime Victims Reparations Act, 611A.51 to 611A.67
 Criminal Code, 609.01 to 609.912
 Criminal Extradition Act, Uniform, 629.01 to 629.29
 Critical Areas Act, 116G.01 to 116G.14
 Custodial Trust Act, Uniform, 529.01 to 529.19
 Dairy Trade Practices Act, 32D.26
 Darlene Luther Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525A.01 to 525A.25
 Data Practices Act, Government, 13.01 to 13.90
 Deadbeat parents, publishing of names, 518A.74
 Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.26
 Death, simultaneous, uniform act, 524.2-702
 Debt Collection Act, 16D.01 to 16D.17
 Deceptive Trade Practices Act, Uniform, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Declaratory Judgments Act, Uniform, 555.01 to 555.16
 Deed transfer tax, 287.21 to 287.33
 Determination of Death Act, Uniform, 145.135
 Digital signatures law, 325K.001 to 325K.27
 Dignity in Pregnancy and Childbirth Act, 144.1461
 Dimler amendment, 171.12
 Disabled Persons, Duties to, Uniform Act, 145.851 to 145.858
 Disclaimer law, 211B.04
 Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, Uniform, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Dislocated worker program, 116L.17
 Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, Uniform, 345.31 to 345.60
 Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 "Don't block the box" law, 169.15
 Douglas J. Johnson Economic Protection Trust Fund Act, 298.291 to 298.294
 Drainage code, 103E.005 to 103E.812
 Dram Shop Act, 340A.801, 340A.802
 Dream Act in Minnesota, 135A.043, 135A.044
 Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56
 Drivers' license law, 171.01 to 171.27
 Drivers' license law, uniform, 299D.03
 Dry Cleaner Environmental Response and Reimbursement Law, 115B.47 to 115B.51
 Duluth Transit Authority Act, 458A.21 to 458A.37
 Duties to Disabled Persons Act, Uniform, 145.851 to 145.858
 Economic loss statutes, 604.10
 Education Code, 120A.01 to 129.11
 Education for English Learners Act, 124D.58 to 124D.64
 Election law, 200.01 to 211C.09
 Electrical Act, 326B.31 to 326B.399
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.001 to 325K.27
 Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, 325L.01 to 325L.19
 Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
 Emergency Management Act, 12.01 to 12.61
 Emergency Medical Services System Support Act, 144E.50
 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10
 Employee Right to Know Act, 182.65 to 182.676
 Employment-at-will law, 181.931 to 181.937
 Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Environmental Hazards Information and Assistance Act, 196.19 to 196.26
 Environmental Policy Act, 116D.01 to 116D.11
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.01 to 115B.20
 Environmental Rights Act, 116B.01 to 116B.13
 Equal Access to Acupuncture Act, 62A.15
 Equal Access to Justice Act, 15.471 to 15.474

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66 to 181.71
 Erin's Law, 120B.234
 Fair Claims Practices Act, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.21 to 177.35
 FAIR Plan Act, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Faithful Presidential Electors Act, 208.40 to 208.48
 Family Preservation Act, 256F.10
 Family Reunification Act, 260C.329
 Family Support Act, Uniform Interstate, 518C.101 to 518C.905
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.20 to 583.32
 Fathers' adoption registry, 259.52
 Federal Lien Registration Act, Uniform, 272.479 to 272.488
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.001 to 18C.575
 Fiduciaries Act, uniform, 520.01 to 520.13
 Fiduciary security transfers, uniform act for the simplification of, 520.21 to 520.31
 Field Archaeology Act, 138.31 to 138.42
 Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Fireman's rule, 604.06
 Fiscal disparities law, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Floodplain Management Law, 103F.101 to 103F.151
 Folklife Preservation Act, 138.81 to 138.87
 Food Law, 31.001 to 31.96
 Foreclosure Curative Act, 582.27
 Foreign Corporation Act, 303.01 to 303.24
 Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63
 Foreign judgments, enforcement, uniform act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Foreign law, judicial notice of, uniform act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Foreign-Money Claims Act, Uniform, 548.40 to 548.53
 Forestry Act, 88.02 to 88.21
 Forty-year law, 541.023
 Foundation for Student Organizations Act, 124D.34
 Frauds, statute of, 513.01 to 513.07
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Free Flow of Information Act, 595.021 to 595.025
 Fresh Pursuit of Criminals Act, 190.025, 626.65 to 626.70
 Game and fish laws, 97A.011 to 97C.871
 General Assistance Act, 256D.01 to 256D.21
 Genetic Discrimination Act, 72A.139
 GI Bill program, 197.791
 Gifts to Minors Act, uniform, 527.22, 527.41
 Give Life a Chance, 145.902
 Good Samaritan Law, 604A.01, 604A.02, 604A.06
 Gopher state bonds, 16A.645
 Gopher state one call system, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.01 to 13.90
 Grain Buyers Act, 223.15 to 223.22
 Grain Storage Act, 232.20 to 232.24
 Grant Allen's Law, 86B.501
 Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801
 Green acres tax law, 273.1108, 273.111
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
 Gun control law, 624.71 to 624.717
 Hands-Free law, 169.475
 "Hannah Montana" law, 609.806
 Hannah's Law, 245A.40
 Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.26
 Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, federal, 299F.56, 299J.01
 Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act, 299A.48 to 299A.52, 299K.095
 Hazardous waste transporter license law, 221.036
 Health and Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, 62J.495
 Health Care Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.50 to 62J.61
 Health Care Cooperative Act, 62R.01 to 62R.08
 Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.695 to 144.703
 Health care directives, 145C.01 to 145C.16
 Health Enforcement Consolidation Act, 144.989 to 144.993

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Health insurance exchange, 62V.01 to 62V.11
 Health Maintenance Act, 62D.01 to 62D.24
 Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Health Records Act, 144.291 to 144.298
 Help America Vote Act, 5.30, 200.04
 Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.011 to 169.99
 Historic District Act, 138.71 to 138.75
 Historic Sites Act, 138.51 to 138.6691
 Holding Company Act, 60D.09 to 60D.29
 Home office protection law, 47.51 to 47.57
 Homeless Youth Act, 256K.45
 Hospital Pricing Transparency Act, 62J.823
 Hotdish law, 157.22
 Housing Finance Agency law, 462A.01 to 462A.34
 Housing Support Act, 256I.01 to 256I.06
 Huber work release law, 631.425
 Human Rights Act, 363A.02 to 363A.41
 Human Services Act, 402.01 to 402.10
 Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.01 to 245C.34
 Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.01 to 245A.66
 Impaired Driving Code, 169A.01 to 169A.78
 Implied Consent Law, 169A.50 to 169A.53
 Incarceration and Exoneration Remedies Act, 590.11, 611.362 to 611.368
 Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.751 to 260.835
 Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.01 to 182A.05
 Infectious Waste Control Act, 116.75 to 116.83
 Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
 Institutional Funds, Prudent Management, Uniform Act, 309.735 to 309.77
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.49
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.01 to 60C.20
 Insurance Holding Company Act, 60D.09 to 60D.29
 Insurance Interest Act, 60A.078, 60A.0789
 Insurance Premium Finance Company Act, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.01 to 60B.61
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.259 to 125A.48
 Interagency Services for Children with Disabilities Act, 125A.023, 125A.027
 International Wills, Uniform Law on the Form of, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007
 Interstate Banking Act, 48.90 to 48.99
 Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform, 518C.101 to 518C.905
 Invention Services Act, 325A.01 to 325A.10
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01 to 60L.15
 IRIS (insurance regulatory information system), 60A.90 to 60A.94
 James Metzen Mighty Ducks Ice Center Development Act, 240A.085 to 240A.11
 Janet B. Johnson Parents' Right to Know Act, 121A.30
 Job Skills Partnership, 116L.01 to 116L.05
 Joint Powers Act, 471.59
 Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62I.01 to 62I.22
 Judicial notice of foreign law, uniform act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Junk fax law, 325E.395
 Junk Yard Act, 161.242
 Juvenile Court Act
 Delinquency provisions, 260B.001 to 260B.446
 General provisions, 260.011 to 260.91
 Juvenile protection provisions, 260C.001 to 260C.521
 Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71
 Kelsey Smith Act, 237.82, 237.83
 Kondirator, 116G.151
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01 to 179.17
 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18 to 179.257
 Lake Improvement District Law, 103B.501 to 103B.581
 Land Recycling Act, 115B.175
 Landfill Abatement Act, Metropolitan, 473.841 to 473.847
 Landowners bill of rights, 84.0274
 Last clear chance doctrine, 604.01
 Laura's Law, 609.502

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501 to 144.9512
 Lee Marvin law, 513.075, 513.076
 Legacy amendment, Const. art 11 s 15
 Lemon law, 325F.665
 Liens on Personal Property in Self-service Storage Act, 514.970 to 514.979
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.18 to 61B.32
 Limited Partnership Act, 1919, Uniform, 322.01 to 322.31
 Limited Partnership Act, 2001, Uniform, 321.0101 to 321.1208
 Liquor Act, 340A.101 to 340A.910
 Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.41 to 177.44
 Livable Communities Act, Metropolitan, 473.25 to 473.254
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.01 to 17A.17
 Living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
 Living Will Act, 145B.01 to 145B.17
 Local Interim Emergency Succession Act, 1.27
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.01 to 145A.17
 Local Water Management Act, 103B.301 to 103B.3355
 Local water resources protection and management program, 103B.3361 to 103B.355
 Long-arm statutes, 543.08 to 543.20
 Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415
 Lower St. Croix Wild and Scenic River Act, 103F.351
 Maltreatment of Minors Act, 260E.01 to 260E.38
 Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71
 Managing General Agents Act, 60H.01 to 60H.09
 Manufactured Home Repossession Security Act, 327.61 to 327.67
 Marketable Title Act, 541.023
 Marvin Windows law, 604.10
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891 to 145.897
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.61 to 126C.72
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 Membership Camping Practices Act, 82A.01 to 82A.26
 Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.01 to 245I.23
 Mercury Emissions Consumer Information Act, 116.925
 Mercury Emissions Reduction Act, 116.92, 216B.1692, 216B.68 to 216B.688
 Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Metropolitan Area Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, 473.192
 Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847
 Metropolitan Livable Communities Act, 473.25 to 473.254
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Metropolitan Surface Water Management Act, 103B.201 to 103B.253
 Mighty Ducks law, 475.58
 Military Code, 190.01 to 193.38
 Military Justice, Uniform Code of, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Mined Underground Space Development Act, 469.141
 Minnesota Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
 Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
 Minnesota Securities Act, 80A.40 to 80A.90
 Minority Family Heritage Act, 259.29
 Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.22, 527.41
 Minors, transfers to, Minnesota uniform act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.51 to 299C.56
 MNaghten rule, 611.026
 MNSure law, 62V.01 to 62V.11
 Money Transmitters Act, 53B.01 to 53B.26
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01 to 53C.14
 Motor voter law, 201.161
 Multiparty Accounts Act, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
 Multistate Tax Compact, 290.172
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Municipal debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Municipal prompt pay law, 471.425
 Museum Property Act, 345.70 to 345.74
 National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 299C.57 to 299C.582
 Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, federal, 299F.56, 299J.01

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

No-fault Automobile Insurance Act, 65B.41 to 65B.71
 Nonprofit Corporation Act, 317A.001 to 317A.909
 Nonprofit Health Service Plan Corporations Act, 62C.01 to 62C.23
 Nonprofit Risk Indemnification Trust Act, 60A.29
 Nonsmoking Act, 144.391 to 144.393
 Northstar Care for Children Act, 256N.001 to 256N.28
 Not a drop law, 169A.33
 Notarial Acts, revised uniform law, 358.51 to 358.76
 Noxious Weed Law, 18.76 to 18.91
 Nurse Practice Act, 148.171 to 148.285
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.65 to 182.676
 Odometer law, 325E.14 to 325E.16
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 One-stop shopping for licenses, 15.99 to 15.993
 Online Learning Option Act, 124D.095
 Open appointments law, 15.0597
 Open bidding law, 471.345
 Open bottle law, 169A.35
 Open Meeting Law, 13D.001 to 13D.08
 Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Orthotist, Prosthetist, and Pedorthist Practice Act, Minnesota, 153B.10 to 153B.85
 Outdoor Advertising Control Act, 173.01 to 173.27
 Outdoor Recreation Act, 86A.01
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.01 to 31B.06
 Parent Aware, 124D.142
 Parentage Act, 257.51 to 257.71
 Parents' Right to Know Act, 121A.30
 Partnership Act, 1994, Uniform, 323A.0101 to 323A.1203
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651, 144.652
 Pay-for-Performance Act, 16A.93 to 16A.96
 Pay it or park it law, 171.186, 518A.65
 Payday loans law, 47.60, 47.601
 Peace Officer Discipline Procedures Act, 626.89
 Peace officers' bill of rights, 626.89
 Peatland Protection Act, 84.035 to 84.036
 Percent for art in public places, 16B.35
 Personal Protection Act, 624.714
 Pet and Companion Animal Welfare Act, 346.35 to 346.44
 Petrofund law, 115C.01 to 115C.12
 Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup Act, 115C.01 to 115C.12
 Pharmacy Benefit Manager Licensure and Regulation Act, Minnesota, 62W.01 to 62W.14
 Pharmacy Practice Act, 151.01 to 151.40
 Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, Uniform, 600.135
 Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.29 to 325G.36
 Plant closing law, 116L.17
 Plastic card security act, 325E.64
 Positive Alternatives Act, 145.4235
 Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 124D.09
 Power hour law, 340A.503
 Power Plant Siting and Routing Act, 216E.001 to 216E.18
 Prenatal Trisomy Diagnosis Awareness Act, 145.471
 Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84
 Presidential Electors Act, 208.40 to 208.48
 Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Price of government, 16A.102
 Principal and Income, Uniform Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
 Privacy of Communications Act, 626A.01 to 626A.41
 Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71
 Private Career School Act, 136A.82 to 136A.834
 Private Cemeteries Act, 307.08
 Probate Code, Uniform, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
 Problem properties law, 617.81 to 617.87
 Professional Firms Act, 319B.01 to 319B.12
 Prompt pay law, 471.425
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.01
 Prosperity Act, 135A.043, 135A.044
 Prudent Investor Act, 501C.0901

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, 309.735 to 309.77
 Psychology Practice Act, 148.88 to 148.98
 Public Benefit Corporation Act, 304A.001 to 304A.301
 Public Contractors' Performance and Payment Bond Act, 574.26 to 574.32
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.01 to 179A.25
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.01 to 446A.04
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.01 to 252A.21
 Public School Fee Law, 123B.34 to 123B.39
 Public Utilities Act, 216B.67
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.40 to 121A.56
 Quick take statute, 117.042
 Radioactive Waste Management Act, 116C.72
 Radon Awareness Act, 144.496
 Radon Licensing Act, 144.4961
 Rail Service Improvement Act, 222.46 to 222.54
 Readability of Insurance Policies Act, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Real Property Electronic Recording Act, 507.0941 to 507.0949
 Recording Act, 507.01 to 507.47
 Regional Development Act, 462.381 to 462.398
 Regional Railroad Authorities Act, 398A.01 to 398A.09
 Regional Sanitary Sewer District Law, 115.61 to 115.67
 Regulated Loan Act, 56.001 to 56.26
 Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.70 to 60A.756
 Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Law, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Relative Custody Assistance Act, 257.85
 Remote Online Notarization Act, 358.645
 Reporting of Maltreatment of Minors Act, 260E.01 to 260E.38
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.01 to 58.17
 Restroom Access Act, 325E.60
 Revenge Pornography Act, 604.30, 604.31, 617.261
 Revenue Distribution Act, Metropolitan, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.01 to 270A.12
 Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts, 358.51 to 358.76
 Revised Uniform Limited Liability Company Act, 322C.0101 to 322C.1205
 RICO Act, 609.901 to 609.912
 Right to farm, 561.19
 Right to Try Act, 151.375
 Risk Assessment and Own Risk and Solvency Assessment Model Act, 60D.50 to 60D.58
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.01 to 41B.23
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensure Act, 58A.01 to 58A.22
 Safe and Supportive Schools Act, 121A.031
 Safe at Home program, 5B.01 to 5B.13
 Safe Drinking Water Act, 144.381 to 144.387
 Safe Harbor for Youth, 145.4716 to 145.4718
 Safe haven law, 145.902
 Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6551 to 182.6553
 Safe place for newborns, 145.902
 Safe Toys Act, 325F.08 to 325F.17
 Safety Responsibility Act, 299D.03
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission Act, 458A.01 to 458A.15
 Saint Paul People Mover Act, 469.127, 469.128
 Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, Uniform, 297A.995
 Sales tax, 297A.61 to 297A.995
 Savings Association Act, 51A.01 to 51A.58
 School Building Accessibility Capital Improvement Grant Act, 123B.67 to 123B.69
 School choice, 124D.03
 SCORE taxes, 297H.01 to 297H.13
 Screenings Act, 21.71 to 21.78
 Secure and Fair Enforcement for Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.01 to 58A.22
 Securities Act, Minnesota, 80A.40 to 80A.90
 Seed Law, 21.80 to 21.92
 Self-service Storage, Liens on Personal Property Act, 514.970 to 514.979
 Senior Companion Act, 256.977
 ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.37 to 124D.45

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Sexual predator law
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
 Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS
 Shield law, 595.021 to 595.025
 Shooting Range Protection Act, 87A.01 to 87A.09
 Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, uniform act for the, 520.21 to 520.31
 Simultaneous Death Act, Uniform, 524.2-702
 Slamming law, 237.66 to 237.663
 S.L.A.P.P. lawsuits, 554.01 to 554.06
 Small Business Air Quality Compliance Assistance Act, 116.96 to 116.99
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.01 to 62L.22
 Smoker protection law, 181.938
 Soil and Water Conservation District Law, 103C.009
 Son of Sam law, 611A.68
 Stalking law, 609.746 to 609.748
 Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 61A.245
 Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Life Insurance, 61A.24
 Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
 State-County Results, Accountability, and Service Delivery Redesign Act, 402A.01 to 402A.50
 State-County Results, Accountability, and Service Delivery Reform Act, 402A.01 to 402A.50
 State Timber Act, 90.005 to 90.42
 Statute of frauds, 513.01 to 513.07
 Statute of repose, 541.05
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.07
 Steve's Law, 604A.04, 604A.05
 Strategic lawsuits against public participation, 554.01 to 554.06
 Striker replacement law, 179.12, 179A.13
 Student Loan Borrower Bill of Rights, 58B.01 to 58B.10
 Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act, 83.22
 Superfund Act, 115B.01 to 115B.20
 Supervision of Charitable Trusts and Trustees Act, 501B.33 to 501B.45
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.33 to 256D.54
 Surface Water Management Act, Metropolitan, 103B.201 to 103B.253
 Surplus Lines Insurance Act, 60A.195 to 60A.209
 Sustainable Building 2030, 216B.241
 Sustainable Forest Incentive Act, 290C.01 to 290C.12
 Sustainable Forest Resources Act, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Taconite Environmental Protection Fund Act, 298.222 to 298.225
 Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203
 Teachers Retirement Act, 354.045 to 354.69
 Ted Foss "Move Over" Law, 169.18
 Telehealth Act, Minnesota, 62A.673
 Tennessen warning law, 13.04
 Textbook Disclosure, Pricing, and Access Act, 135A.25
 THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
 Thirty-year law, 500.20
 This old house law, 273.11
 Timber Act, 90.005 to 90.42
 TOD Security Registration Act, Uniform, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Tony Caine's Law, 471.1912
 Torrens law, 508.01 to 508.84
 Tort Claims Act, 3.736
 Toxic Pollution Prevention Act, 115D.01 to 115D.12
 Trade Practices, Deceptive, Uniform Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Trade Secrets Act, Uniform, 325C.01 to 325C.08
 Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Triple trailer law, 169.81
 Trust Code, 501C.0101 to 501C.1304
 Truth in Music Advertising Act, 325E.491, 325E.492
 Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66
 Truth in taxation, 275.065
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4801 to 144.4813
 "Twenty-five by twenty-five" renewable energy goal, 41A.11

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Uber law, 65B.472, 65B.64
 Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
 Unclaimed Property, Disposition of, Uniform Act, 345.31 to 345.60
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.001
 Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.30 to 325D.42
 Unfair Claims Settlement Practices Act, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01 to 325D.07
 Unfair Trade Practices Act, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31
 Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70
 Uniform Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903
 Uniform Arbitration Act, 572B.01 to 572B.31
 Uniform Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Uniform Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.01 to 600.04
 Uniform Certification of Questions of Law Act, 480.065
 Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101 to 518D.317
 Uniform Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Uniform Code of Municipal Government, 412.015
 Uniform Commercial Code
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-101 to 336.4-504
 Documents of title, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-101 to 336.4A-507
 General provisions, 336.1-101 to 336.1-310
 Generally, 336.1-101 to 336.10-105
 Investment securities, 336.8-101 to 336.8-603
 Leases, 336.2A-101 to 336.2A-531
 Letters of credit, 336.5-101 to 336.5-118
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-101 to 336.3-605
 Sales, 336.2-101 to 336.2-725
 Secured transactions, 336.9-101 to 336.9-709
 Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118
 Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01 to 629.29
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
 Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act, 555.01 to 555.16
 Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.101 to 518E.503
 Uniform Determination of Death Act, 145.135
 Uniform Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11
 Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60
 Uniform drivers' license law, 299D.03
 Uniform Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851 to 145.858
 Uniform Electronic Legal Material Act, 3E.01 to 3E.10
 Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Uniform Environmental Covenants Act, 114E.01 to 114E.65
 Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01 to 520.13
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Uniform Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Uniform Food Law, 31.001 to 31.96
 Uniform Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53
 Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Uniform Fresh Pursuit of Criminals Act, 190.025, 626.65 to 626.70
 Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, 527.22, 527.41
 Uniform Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.905
 Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Uniform landowners bill of rights, 84.0274

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Uniform Law on the Form of an International Will, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007

Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 1919, 322.01 to 322.31

Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0101 to 321.1208

Uniform Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292

Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

Uniform Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0101 to 323A.1203

Uniform Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 600.135

Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103

Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, 309.735 to 309.77

Uniform Recognition and Enforcement of Canadian Orders for Protection Act, 518F.01 to 518F.10

Uniform Registration of Canadian Money Judgments Act, 548.64 to 548.74

Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995

Uniform Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15

Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702

Uniform statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.07

Uniform TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311

Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01 to 325C.08

Uniform Transfer of Dependents Act, 261.25

Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44

Uniform Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, 358.115

Uniform Voidable Transactions Act, 513.41 to 513.51

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12

Unlawful Trade Practices Act, 325D.09 to 325D.16

Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, Uniform, 358.115

Utilization Review Act, 62M.01 to 62M.16

Vehicle Protection Product Act, 59C.02 to 59C.12

Veterans preference law, 197.455, 197.4551, 197.46

Vital Records Act, 144.211 to 144.227

Vivian Act, 144.064

Voidable Transactions Act, 513.41 to 513.51

Volunteer Firefighters' Relief Association Guidelines Act, 424A.091 to 424A.096

Vulnerable Adult Protection Act, 626.557

Vulnerable Adults Act, 626.557

Vulnerable Children and Adults Act, 256M.01 to 256M.80

Waste Management Act, 115A.01 to 115A.99

Water Law, 103A.001 to 103G.711

Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01 to 115.09

Watercraft Safety Act, 86B.001 to 86B.815

Watershed Law, 103D.001 to 103D.925

Welfare reform law, 256J.01 to 256J.95

Whistleblower law, 181.932 to 181.935

White Bear Area Neighborhood Concerned Citizens Group Ban TCE Act, 116.385

White Cane Law, 256C.01 to 256C.06

Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.43 to 151.47

Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.301 to 103F.345

Wildfire Act, 88.02 to 88.21

Wind Siting Act, 216F.01 to 216F.07

Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241 to 145.4249

Work Incentives for Disabled Persons Act, 256B.057

Workers' Compensation Act, 176.001 to 176.862

POPULATION

See also CENSUS

Airport hazard areas, regulation, 360.063

Annexation of territory

- Chief administrative law judge, duties, 414.01
- Statements of in approval letters, 414.033

Cities, *see* Population under CITIES

Counties, *see* Population under COUNTIES

Data collection, state demographer, duties, 4A.02

Definitions

- Campaign practices, 10A.01
- Liquor law, 340A.101
- Local government aid, 477A.011
- Local Public Health Act, 145A.02

POPULATION (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
- Statutory construction, 645.44
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01

Density and distribution

- Eminent domain, cities over 50,000, 416.16
- Wheelage taxes, cities over 450,000, 426.05
- Wheelage taxes, cities under 150,000, 426.05

Detachment of territory, chief administrative law judge, duties, 414.01

Estimates

- Metropolitan area municipalities, 473F.07, 473F.13
- Property taxes, 275.62
- School districts property taxes, 275.14
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.05, 276A.09
- Town boundary changes based on, certification of, 379.02

Evidence, federal census, certified copies, 600.18

Projections, state demographer, duties, 4A.02

School districts, *see* Population under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Townships, review after census, chief administrative law judge, 414.051

PORCHES

Lead-safe practices, 144.9503

PORCUPINES

Control, license requirements, 18B.32

Unprotected wild animals, porcupines defined as, 97A.015

PORNOGRAPHY

See also INDECENCY

Adults-only businesses

- Amortization prohibition, 394.21
- Zoning ordinances, exception, 462.357

Background check crime, 299C.61

Children

- Communication of sexually explicit materials to children, 609.352

Dissemination or display to

- Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
- Conviction, penalty assessment, 609.3241
- Defined as sexual abuse, 260E.03
- Felony, 617.246, 617.247
- Generally, *see* Display under this topic
- Head Start bus drivers, license cancellation, 171.3215
- Public library computers, filtering technology, 134.50
- Public school computers, filtering technology, 125B.15
- School bus drivers, license cancellation, disqualification, 171.02, 171.3215
- Sex offenders, criminal penalties, 617.247
- Obscene movies, admitting to, 617.294, 617.297
- Sales to, 617.293
- Solicitation of children to commit sexual acts, defined as sexual abuse, 260E.03

Use in pornography, *see* Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES

Civil trials, children, exclusion from courtroom, 546.37

Clothing, motorcyclists, denial of access to places of public accommodation, 604.12

Definitions

- Generally, 617.292
- Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, 604.30, 617.261

Display

- "Adults only" sign, 617.293
- Children, *see* same under this topic
- Injunctions, 617.296
- Policy of state, 617.291
- Restrictions, 617.293

Electronic mail, commercial messages of a sexual nature, 325F.694

Injunctions, procedure, 617.296

Internet sites, filtering technology, 125B.15, 134.50

Liability, limitations, 617.295

Mail and mailing, 617.26

PORNOGRAPHY (Cont'd)

- Movies, *see* Obscene movies under MOVIES
- Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images
 - Damages, 604.31
 - Definitions, 604.30, 617.261
 - Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
 - Penalties, 617.261
 - Threats of, coercion, 609.27
- Performances, *see* Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES
- Pornographic works
 - Children, *see* Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES
 - Minors involved in sexual conduct, conviction, adult entertainment establishment operation, prohibition, 617.242
- Possession
 - Children involved in sexual conduct, works depicting, 119B.125, 171.02, 171.3215, 245C.15
 - Pornographic works depicting sexual conduct involving children
 - Conviction, penalty assessment, 609.3241
 - Predatory offenders, 243.166
 - School bus drivers, 171.3215
 - Sexually explicit photographs, 617.247
 - Sex offenders, 246B.04
- Revenge pornography, *see* Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images under this topic
- Sale
 - Conviction, penalty assessment, 609.3241
 - Injunctions, 617.296
 - To children, 617.293
- Search warrants for, 617.27
- Seizure, 609B.540, 617.27
- Violations and penalties
 - Children, 617.247, 617.293
 - Felony violations, penalties, 617.247
 - Generally, 617.241
 - Injunctions, 617.296
 - Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, 604.31, 617.261
 - Penalty assessment, 609.3241
 - Requiring acceptance of pornography as condition of other sale, 617.243
 - Restraining orders, 617.296

PORT AUTHORITIES

- Agents, Transportation Department, receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04
- Albert Lea, 469.069
- Analyses, 469.064
- Appearances by, statewide transportation plan hearings, 174.03
- Appropriations to, payment of indebtedness, state appropriations, 469.0671
- Approvals by, tax-forfeited land sales, Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence Seaway areas, 458.59
- Audits and examinations, 469.056
- Austin, 469.070
- Bids, 469.068
- Bloomington, 469.071
- Bond allocations, 474A.01 to 474A.21
- Bonds, *see* Port authorities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Breckenridge, 469.072
- Budget, 469.053
- Business development loans, sale in secondary markets, 465.78
- Bylaws, 469.051
- Cannon Falls, 469.0721
- Certificates and certification, 275.067
- Characteristics, 469.049
- Commissioners
 - Appointment, term, vacancies, compensation, 469.050
 - Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
- Concessions (businesses), 272.01
- Contracts and agreements
 - Best value RFPs, 469.068
 - Bids, 469.068
 - Generally, 469.056

PORT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

- Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 - Liability, 469.0521
 - Revenue from, expenditure, 457A.04
- Counsel, city attorney, 469.054
- Defined as local development organizations, 471.88
- Definitions
 - Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 - Business and economic development, 469.048, 469.049
 - Economic development loan repayments, 471.562
 - Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 - Property tax notices, 275.066
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 - Social Security law, 355.01
- Detroit Lakes, 469.073
- Development, Transportation Department, duties, 174.02
- Development authorities, port authorities defined as, contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552
- District heating systems, authority to operate, 465.74
- Duluth, *see* DULUTH SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY
- Duties and powers, generally, 469.051, 469.055, 469.064
- Economic development loans, 469.192
- Eminent domain
 - Powers, 469.055
 - Railroad properties, powers, 117.57
- Employees
 - Generally, 469.056
 - Gifts, accepting, guidelines, 471.895
 - Local officials, officers and employees defined as, 471.895
 - Retirement, 353.01
 - Social Security, 355.01
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
- Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
- Establishment by special law, economic development authorities, powers, 469.108
- Evidence, marginal land, 469.067
- Expenditures, 469.051, 469.066
- Fergus Falls, 469.075
- Financial assistance, applications, 174.04
- Financial statements, 469.051
- Fiscal year, 469.053
- Generally, 469.048 to 469.068
- Governmental subdivision, port authorities, exclusion from definition, 353.01
- Governmental units, port authorities defined as, 116D.04
- Granite Falls, 469.076
- Grants to
 - Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
 - Livable community demonstration programs, 473.253
 - Local housing incentives program, 473.254
 - Pollution cleanup, 473.252
 - Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
- Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS
- Hastings, 469.077
- Industrial development districts
 - Duties and powers, 469.058, 469.059, 469.064
 - Municipal industrial, 469.152 to 469.165
- Investigations by, 469.055
- Joint powers agreements, housing program and developmental financial services, 462C.14
- Lake City, 469.0773
- Lawsuits, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.174
- Leases, revenue from, expenditure, 457A.04
- Liability, contracts, torts, 469.0521
- Loans to
 - Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 - Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765
- Local port authority provisions, 469.069 to 469.089
- Marginal property, eminent domain, 469.048, 469.067
- Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
- Minneapolis, *see* MINNEAPOLIS PORT AUTHORITY
- North Mankato, 469.079
- Ortonville, 469.0856

PORT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Payments by, economic development loans, repayment, 471.564

Petitions by, port improvements, 469.057

Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Planning
Generally, 469.055
Transportation Department, duties, 174.02

Plymouth, 469.080

Proceeds, use of, 469.064

Property taxes, 275.065, 275.067, 469.053

Public body characteristics, 469.049

Public relations, 469.055

Real property, sales, 469.055, 469.065

Red Wing, 353.01, 469.081

Redwood Falls, 469.0721 to 469.0726

Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.09

Research, 469.064

Reverse referendum, 469.053

Rochester, 469.44

Rosemount, 469.0813

Roseville, 469.082

Rules of procedure, 469.051

Saint Cloud, 469.083

Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY

Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

South Saint Paul, 469.085

Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Special taxing districts, status as, 275.066, 469.053

State funds, use for payment of debts, 469.053

Studies, 469.064

Surveys, 469.055

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Torts, liability, 469.0521

Treasurers, 469.051, 469.052

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Wabasha, 469.0855

Wadena, 469.086

Warroad, 469.087

White Bear Lake, 469.088

Winona, 469.089

PORT-WINE STAINS

Treatment, insurance coverage, 62A.136, 62A.304

PORTAGES

See also TRAILS

Alteration, establishment, or vacation, petitions for, 163.13

Dedication, 160.06

Defined, 160.02

Forests, deposit of slashing or debris on, 88.14

Saint Louis County, 383C.26

State water trails, 85.32

Width, generally, 160.06

Wild and scenic rivers, marking, 103F.331

PORTS

See HARBORS AND PORTS

POSITIVE ALTERNATIVES ACT

Generally, 145.4235

POSSESSION

Adverse possession, real property, *see* ADVERSE POSSESSION

Specific items, *see* specific index headings

POSSESSORY ESTATES

Division of estates, 500.06 to 500.08

POSTADOPTION SERVICES

See also ADOPTION

Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.613

Generally, 259.83

Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, 259.87

Records and record keeping, 259.47

Search services, data guidelines, 259.88

POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

Air mail service, absentee voting, use, 203B.06, 203B.21

Contractors, assault on, 609.2231

Cranes, railroads, clearance, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98

Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.1-201
Sales and use taxes, 297A.668

Direct mail
Delivery or distribution charges, exclusion, 297A.68
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668

Employees
Assault on, 609.2231
Certificates and certification, absentee voting, eligibility, 203B.07
Rural mail carriers, *see* same under this topic

Inspection service, laboratories, evidence, 634.15

Mail and mailing
Crimes, *see* MAILINGS (CRIMES)
Generally, *see* Mail and mailing under specific index headings
Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
Mail routes, theft of mail from, 609.529
Mailboxes, 169.072, 609.529
Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
Other direct mail, sales and use taxes, sourcing of sale rules, 297A.668

Permits, rural mail carriers, studded tires, 169.72

Post offices
Statutory cities, change of name to, 413.02
Theft of mail from, 609.529

Postage, stamp shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87

Postal carriers, *see* Rural mail carriers under this topic

Postal service vehicles, theft of mail from, 609.529

Proof of mailing
Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114
Insurance policies, cancellation, reduction or renewal, notice, 60A.38
Liens against personal property, self-storage facilities, 514.971
Property taxes, timely payment, postmark or registration mark, 276.017

Routes, maps, tire stud applications, 169.72

Rural mail carriers
Motor vehicles, 169.011, 169.64, 169.72
Seat belt use, exemption, 169.686

Send, defined, 336.1-201

Special federal postal services
Absentee voting, use, 203B.06, 203B.22
Special text or symbol, absentee voting outside U.S., 203B.06

Sworn statements, legal newspapers, statement of ownership and circulation, 331A.02

United States land acquisition for, 1.042

Violations and penalties, rural mail carriers, metal tire stud permit violations, 169.72

Zip code areas
Homeowners insurance, differential rates based on, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
Local sales and use taxes, determination of where sales occur, 297A.99

POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES
See also CONVICTED PERSONS
See also PROBATION
See also REPRIEVES

Answers
Amendments, 590.04
County attorney or attorney general, 590.03
Filing, 590.03

Appeals, 590.06

Attorneys
Persons without, *see* Public defenders under this topic
Service upon, answers or motions, 590.03

Commutation of sentence, 638.01, 638.03, 638.06 to 638.075

Evidence, commitment papers of convicted persons, 243.49

POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES (Cont'd)

- Exoneration
 - Claims against the state, 611.362
 - Compensation eligibility petitions, 590.11
 - Compensation panel, 611.363
 - Damage awards, 611.365
 - Hearings and settlement of claims, 611.364
 - Judicial review of award, 611.366
 - Payment of award, appropriations process, 611.367
- Grounds for relief, 590.04
- Hearings, 590.01, 590.04, 590.11
- Indigent petitioners, *see* Public defenders under this topic
- Judges, assigning, 590.02
- Jurisdiction, 590.01, 590.06
- Motions
 - County attorney or attorney general, 590.03
 - Filing, 590.03
 - Fingerprint or forensic testing not available at trial, 590.01
- Pardons, *see* PARDONS
- Petitions
 - Compensation based on exoneration, 590.11
 - Failure to appeal sentence, effect, 244.11
 - Generally, 590.01 to 590.04
- Pleadings, 590.04
- Public defenders
 - Counsel, generally, 590.01, 590.05
 - Court transcripts, 611.27
 - Hennepin County, duties, 383B.63
 - Right to representation by, 590.05, 611.14, 611.18, 611.25
- Reprieves, *see* REPRIEVES
- State public defender, duties, 590.01, 590.05
- Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
- Transfers of convicted persons, costs, state payment, 243.17

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

- Children, posthumous children defined as, 176.011
- Definitions
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
- Future estates, 500.14
- Perpetuities, 501A.01
- Survivor benefits, *see* Survivor benefits under specific plans

POSTING (NOTICES)

See specific index headings

POSTMORTEMS

See AUTOPSIES

POSTNUPTIAL CONTRACTS

Generally, 519.11

POSTPARTUM DEPRESSION

- Definitions, 145.907
- Maternal mental health awareness month, 10.584
- Mental health, pre- and postpartum screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908
- Public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908

POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND

- Appropriations from, State Patrol retirement fund, disbursements, 352B.25
- Appropriations to, State Patrol retirement disbursements, 352B.25
- Assets, 11A.13
- Gains, disposition, 11A.12
- Investment Advisory Council, 11A.08
- Losses, disposition, 11A.12
- Participation in, State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.25
- Payment of benefits by, unclassified employees retirement plan, annuities, 352D.06
- Transfers to, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.06

POSTSECONDARY ENROLLMENT OPTIONS ACT

Generally, 124D.09

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

- Accreditation
 - Concurrent enrollment, 124D.091

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Accreditation (Cont'd)
 - Higher Learning Commission accreditation, 136A.653
- Affiliation, school administrators, alternative preparation programs, 122A.27
- Aged persons, general requirements, 135A.52
- Agricultural education
 - Generally, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
 - Schools, 41D.01
- Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
- Assistance to, American Indian teachers, education, 124D.79
- Career and technical education programs, partnerships, 124D.4535
- Child care grants, 136A.125
- Collaboration
 - Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46
 - Youth apprenticeship programs, 124D.47
- Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
- Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- Contracts and agreements
 - State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.05
 - Student teachers, practice, 122A.69
- Courses
 - Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 - Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* same under this topic
 - Remedial courses, assignment, 136F.302
 - Veteran enrollment, 124D.09
- Courses of study
 - Aged persons, 135A.52
 - High school students, programs for, *see* same under this topic
- Data
 - Data for research, 136A.05, 136A.051
 - Higher Education Office, supplying to, 136A.051, 136A.121, 136A.1701
 - Liability, 136A.051
 - Sexual harassment and violence data, 135A.15
- Definitions
 - Child care programs, 119B.011
 - Youthbuild, 116L.361
- Degrees, out-of-state postsecondary schools, 136A.65
- Education districts, *see* EDUCATION DISTRICTS
- Education program, postsecondary schools defined as, 119B.011
- Educational activities, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
- Elderhostel, 135A.51, 135A.52
- Eligible organizations, postsecondary schools defined as, 116L.361
- Employees, American Indians, 135A.12
- Enrollment
 - Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* same under this topic
 - Priorities, 124D.09
- Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833, 136A.834
- Faculty exchange programs, *see* Exchanges under TEACHERS
- Fees, high school students, programs for, 123B.36, 123B.39, 123B.88
- Foster child grants, opt out, 136A.1241
- Funding, health and safety capital projects, exclusion, 123B.595
- Grants to
 - Concurrent enrollment, 136A.91
 - Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04, 256J.02
 - Undergraduate program data reports, 136A.121
- Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
- High school students, programs for
 - Agreements, school boards, duties, 123B.09
 - Fees, 123B.36, 123B.39
 - P-TECH schools, 124D.093
 - Postsecondary coursework, 124D.68, 124D.69

POSTSECONDARY

580

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

High school students, programs for (Cont'd)
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* same under this topic
 Youth skills training program, 175.46
 Higher education attainment goal, 135A.012
 Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
 Higher Education Office, cooperation, 136A.05
 Identification cards, 135A.17
 Indian teacher preparation grants
 Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
 Duties, 122A.63
 Indians, 135A.12
 Instructional materials, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Integrated pest management, coordination, 17.114
 Locations, school buildings, use, 123B.51
 Meningitis, information to students, 135A.14
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
 Minority teacher preparation grants, collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
 Noninstructional staff, American Indians, 135A.12
 Objectives, state, 135A.011
 Open enrollment, *see* High school students, programs for under this topic
 Out-of-state postsecondary schools
 Accreditation, 136A.65
 Closure, 136A.645
 Definitions, 136A.62
 Degrees, 136A.65
 Distance education schools, 136A.658, 136A.833
 Financial data, 136A.675
 Financial records, disclosure, 136A.64
 Information provided to Higher Education Office, 136A.64
 List of authorized schools, 136A.66
 Names, 136A.65, 136A.685
 Ownership, change, 136A.63
 Payments by, registration fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 Policy of state, 136A.61
 Private and Out-of-state Public Postsecondary Education Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71
 Record keeping, 136A.68
 Refunds, 136A.646
 Registering
 Denial, fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685
 Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 Hearings, 136A.65
 Requirements, 136A.63, 136A.65
 Revocation and suspension, 136A.675
 Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71
 Risk analysis, 136A.675
 Student complaints, 136A.672
 Surety bonds, 136A.646
 Unauthorized representations, 136A.67
 Violations and penalties, 136A.705
 Outreach, intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861
 P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
 Payments by, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.08
 Payments to, 124D.09
 Policies, pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Posting, hazing policy, 135A.155
 Postsecondary enrollment option
 Credit, secondary student transfer curriculum, 135A.101
 Eligibility, 124D.09, 124D.68
 Funding, 124D.091
 Generally, 124D.09
 Grow Your Own teacher preparation programs, 122A.73
 P-TECH schools, 124D.093
 Postsecondary credit acceptance policies, 136A.87
 Postsecondary Enrollment Options Act, 135A.101
 Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
 Rigorous course of study, waivers, 120B.021

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Postsecondary enrollment option (Cont'd)
 Transportation, 123B.36, 123B.88, 124D.09
 Private postsecondary schools
 Accreditation, 136A.65
 Bookstores, duties, 135A.25
 Closure, 136A.645
 Course materials, 135A.25
 Definitions, 136A.62
 Degrees, 136A.65
 Financial data, 136A.675
 Financial records, disclosure, 136A.64
 Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
 Hepatitis, information to students, 135A.14
 Information provided to Higher Education Office, 136A.64
 Interstate reciprocity agreements, 136A.658
 List of authorized schools, 136A.66
 Meningitis, information to students, 135A.14
 Names, 136A.65, 136A.685
 Ownership, change, 136A.63
 Payments by, registration fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 Policy of state, 136A.61
 Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71
 Private career school law, exemptions, 136A.833
 Records and record keeping, 136A.68
 Refunds, 136A.646
 Registering
 Denial, fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685
 Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 Hearings, 136A.65
 Requirements, 136A.63, 136A.65
 Revocation and suspension, 136A.675
 Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71
 Risk analysis, 136A.675
 Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
 Student complaints, 136A.672
 Student conduct, written policy, 135A.155
 Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
 Surety bonds, 136A.646, 136A.68
 Unauthorized representations, 136A.67
 Violations and penalties, 136A.705
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Records and record keeping
 Out-of-state postsecondary schools, 136A.68
 Student records, 121A.15, 124D.09
 Referral services, public postsecondary governing board, policy requirements, 135A.16
 Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115
 Reports given
 Child care grant reports, 136A.125
 Postsecondary enrollment option, concurrent enrollment evaluation, 124D.09
 Remedial instruction, summary data, 13.32
 Schools receiving grants, undergraduate program data, 136A.121
 Sexual harassment and violence data, 135A.15
 Study abroad programs, 5.41
 Research facilities, treatment of research dogs and cats, 135A.191
 Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 Residential housing lists, 135A.17
 Savings plans
 Family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Savings associations, contracting with schools, 51A.24
 Savings banks, contracting with schools, 50.17
 School board members, education and training, consulting, 123B.09
 Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
 Sexual harassment and violence policy
 Generally, 135A.15
 Law enforcement agencies, memorandum of understanding, 135A.15, 626.891

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

State colleges and universities, *see* MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

Student Advisory Council, 136A.031

Student grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS

Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS

Students

- Aged persons, educational programs, 135A.51, 135A.52
- Conduct, written policy, 135A.155
- Credit cards, marketing to, 135A.145
- Data, 135A.145, 136A.051, 136A.121, 136A.1701
- Deaf students, tuition waivers, 135A.165
- Disabled persons, policy, 135A.16
- FAFSA completion, 136A.096
- Family assets for independence, 256E.35
- Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
- Health services, sexual harassment and violence, screening and response, 135A.15
- High school students, programs for, *see* same under this topic
- Indians, 135A.12
- Mental health counseling, sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
- Personal finances, 135A.135
- Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044
- Records, 121A.15, 136A.68
- Resident status appeal, 136A.08
- Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
- Services, prices, establishing, 135A.13
- Sexual assault education and training, 135A.15
- Sexual harassment, written policy, 135A.15
- Vaccination, 135A.14

Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41

Summer academic enrichment programs, sponsorship, 136A.091

Teacher education, American Indian teachers, 124D.79

Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Technical assistance, English learners/English as a second language teachers, education and training, 124D.63

Textbooks and course materials, 135A.25

Tuition, resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043

Universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

University of Minnesota, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Vaccination, 135A.14

Violations and penalties, student data violations, 135A.145

Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153

Work-study grants, *see* under STUDENT GRANTS

Youth skills training program, 175.46

POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER

Convicted persons, 243.251

Critical incident stress management, data, disclosure, 181.9732

Data

- Critical incident stress management, disclosure, 181.9732

- Public safety peer counseling, disclosure, 181.9731

Peace officers, benefits, 299A.475

Public safety peer counseling, data, disclosure, 181.9731

Treatment standards, workers' compensation rulemaking, 176.83

Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056

POTATOES

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, check off fees, refunds, exception, 17.63

Area research and promotion councils, 17.54

Definitions, generally, 30.001

Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002

Potato wash plants, 17.54

Seed potatoes, *see* SEED POTATOES

Transportation

- Exemptions, 221.025

- Motor vehicles, 169.826, 169.86

- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031

- Vehicle identification, 221.031

POTATOES (Cont'd)

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

POTLUCK EVENTS

Food, beverage, and lodging establishment regulations, exemptions, 157.22

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**Advertising**

- Agriculture Department, 29.031

- Breeding flocks, 29.031

- Terminology, limitations, 29.071

Agricultural commodities, poultry defined as, 17.90

Agricultural production, poultry and poultry products defined as, 297A.61

Agricultural products, poultry defined as, 273.13

Agriculturally related organisms, poultry defined as, 18F.02

Agriculture Department

- Cooperation, Agriculture Department (U.S.), 29.021

- Duties and powers, generally, 29.021 to 29.205

Animals, poultry defined as, 31A.02

Breeding

- Breeding flocks, 29.021, 29.031, 29.051

- Plans, adoption by Agriculture Department, 29.021

Carcasses, inspections, 31A.15

Carriers, 35.165, 35.81, 169.81

Certificates and certification, 29.021, 29.081

Chickens, *see* CHICKENS

Culling, supervising, inspecting, 29.021

Damages

- Claims, dogs, claims for, 347.15

- Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

- Transportation violations, 35.165

Dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS

Defenses, misrepresentation, non-Halal poultry and poultry products, 31.658

Definitions

- Agricultural contracts, 17.90

- Animal health law, 35.01

- Classification of property, 273.13

- Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03

- Farm products dealers, 27.01

- Generally, 29.001

- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

- Interest rates, 334.011

- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

- Nuisance liability, 561.19

- Produce, 27.01

- Veterinarians, 156.16

Disease eradication, control

- Animal Health Board, duties, 29.051

- Labeling, 29.061, 29.071

Diseased poultry

- Infected or exposed poultry, killing, 35.05

- Reporting, 35.06

- Slaughterhouses, acceptance, 31.56

Dogs, killing or chasing, *see* Killing or chasing domestic animals under DOGS

Ducks, *see* DUCKS

Dying, or dead, acceptance into slaughter houses, 31.56

Eggs, *see* EGGS

Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, 17.041

Enforcement of law, Animal Health Board, duties, 35.79

Exhibitions

- Cages, exemption from law, 343.21

- Premiums, payment by poultry associations, 375.78

Farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705

Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101

Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24

Fees, generally, 29.021

Food-producing animals, poultry defined as, 156.16

Garbage, feeding to

- Animal Health Board, duties, 35.75

- Enforcement of law, 35.79

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Garbage, feeding to (Cont'd)
 Exceptions, 35.74
 Exempt materials permit, 35.75, 35.751
 Generally, 35.74 to 35.80
 Inspections, investigations, 35.78
 Licenses, 35.75
 Premises, quarantined, 35.77
 Records, 35.78
 Removal of poultry, permit, 35.77
 Rulemaking, 35.79
 Treatment required, 35.76
 Violations and penalties, 35.80

Geese, *see* GEESE

Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661

Hatcheries
 Accreditation, 29.021, 29.081
 Advertising, approval and review, 29.031
 Agriculture Department, duties, 29.021, 29.031
 Definitions, 29.001
 Generally, 29.021

Importation
 Diseased poultry, detaining, 35.05
 Regulating, 35.05
 Rulemaking, generally, 35.15
 Violations, liability, 35.165

Inspections
 Agriculture Department, duties, 31A.15, 31A.21
 Culling, 29.021
 Custom processing, 31A.15
 Exemptions, 31A.02
 Federal regulations, 31A.02, 31A.21
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 Minnesota approved labeling, 31.632
 Policy of state, 31A.02

Killing
 Dogs, *see* Killing or chasing domestic animals under DOGS
 Infected or exposed poultry, 35.05

Kosher, 31.651 to 31.671

Labels and labeling
 Agriculture Department, duties, 29.021
 Generally, 29.061
 Minnesota approved label, 31.632
 Poultry food products, 31A.06, 31A.07
 Poultry substitutes, food and beverage service establishments, menu, 31.633
 Terminology, limitation, 29.071

Lawsuits
 Dogs, damage by, 347.15
 Livestock activities, liability, 604A.12
 Transportation violations, 35.165

Leg bands, 29.021

Liability, nuisance, 561.19

Liens on, agricultural producers, 514.945

Livestock, poultry defined as, 604A.12

Misbranding, 31A.02

National poultry improvement plan, state cooperation, generally, 29.021

Permits, removal, garbage fed livestock or poultry, 35.77
 Permitting poultry to trespass on private property, 609.605

Policy of state, inspections, 31A.01

Poultry dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS

Poultry food products
 Adulterated, 31A.06
 Containers, 31A.07
 Entry into inspected establishments, limitation, 31A.05
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Labels and labeling, 31A.06, 31A.07

Poultry Industries Division, 29.021

Poultry litter
 Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
 Fuel, biomass conversion systems, 116C.779, 216B.2424
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Produce, poultry defined as, 27.01

Producers
 Farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705
 Loans to, interest rates, 334.011

Quarantines
 Breaking, unlawful, 35.065
 Costs, payment, 35.063
 Garbage fed poultry, premises, 35.77
 Imported poultry, 35.065
 Infected or exposed poultry, 35.05

Raw poultry, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Readily perishable food, poultry defined as, 28A.03

Reports about, diseased poultry, 35.06

Sales
 Bulk food, sale as, 31.83
 Chicks, ducks, and goslings, 343.32 to 343.35
 Protection at place of sale, 31.601
 Unwholesome poultry, 31.602
 Violations, 31.601, 31.602

Slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Tests, 29.051, 29.081

Transportation
 Livestock carriers, cleaning and disinfecting, rulemaking, 35.81
 Loading chutes, 169.81
 Violations, liability, damages, 35.165

Trespass by, 609.605

Turkeys, *see* TURKEYS

Value-added agricultural products, exclusion, 41B.046

Veterinary prescription drugs, extra-label use, 156.19

Violations and penalties
 Generally, 29.081
 Protection at place of sale, 31.601
 Rules violations, detention of poultry, 35.05
 Unwholesome poultry, sale, 31.602

Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS

POULTRY DEALERS

Registers of sales
 Access to, enforcement, 29.203
 Contents, 29.201
 Evidence, 29.203
 Failure to keep, 29.205
 False entry, 29.205

Wholesale dealers, *see* WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS

POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

See also ANIMAL SHELTERS
See also HUMANE SOCIETIES

Animals doing damage, 346.13

Animals running at large, 561.07

Animals trained to fight, 343.31

Dangerous dogs, *see* under DOGS

Distrained animals, 346.12, 346.13

Enforcement of law, dangerous dogs, 347.565

Establishment
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Ordinances, 145A.05

Impounded animals, disposal
 Dangerous dogs, 347.54
 Dogs unclaimed, 347.14
 Expenses, recovery, 343.22, 343.29
 Generally, 343.235
 Mistreated animals, 343.22, 343.235, 343.29
 Release of animals, 346.47
 Seized animals, 346.47, 347.541
 Suffering animals, 343.22, 343.29
 Ten-day limit, 343.235, 343.29

Officers
 Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
 Definitions, 343.20
 Entry into farm animal facilities, biosecurity, 17.986

POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL) (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)
 Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155
 Removal of animals, 343.29
 Visits to persons convicted of cruelty, 343.21
 Ordinances, establishment of pounds, 145A.05
 Records and record keeping, 346.47
 Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Towns
 Elections, 365.10
 Fees and duties of, 367.24
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Poundmasters, 365.13, 367.24
 Uniform dangerous dog symbol, consulting, 347.51
POW AND MIA RECOGNITION DAY
 Generally, 10.576
POWDER BURNS
 Health professionals, reports of suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
POWER COMPANIES
 Affiliated companies, 238.02
 Air pollution control environmental projects, 216B.1695
 Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 Assessments for regulatory costs, audits, 216B.62
 Assigned service areas
 Complaints, procedures, 216B.43
 Customer option, homesteads, multiple service areas, 216B.421
 Definitions, 216B.38
 Disputes, adjudication costs, payment, 216B.62
 Exclusive service rights, 216B.40
 Generally, 216B.39
 Hearings, 216B.39, 216B.43
 Incorporation, consolidation, or annexation, effect, 216B.44
 Policy of state, 216B.37
 Service extension, 216B.42, 216B.421, 216B.44
 Bills, mercury emissions reduction costs, 216B.105
 Bonds, savings banks, investing in, 50.14
 Cables
 Maintenance, *see* under POWER LINES
 Underground cables, location, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
 Certification, personal property tax reduction allocation, 216B.1646
 Certifying to, electrical systems, connection or reconnection, 326B.36
 Charges and rates, regulation of trade practices, 325E.025
 Classification of property, appeals, 273.372
 Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 Competitive rates
 Definitions, 216B.38
 Generally, 216B.162
 Conduits, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Contracts and agreements
 Assigned service areas, incorporation of contracts, 216B.39
 Electric service, rates and requirements, 216B.1621
 Standardization, 216B.1613
 Cooperative associations, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
 Customers, *see* Residential energy sales under this topic
 Damages, residential energy sales, 325E.026
 Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327
 Definitions
 Assigned electric service areas, 216B.38
 Cable communication systems, 238.15
 Electric utilities, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01
 Recovery of infrastructure costs, 216B.1636

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Renewable energy, 216B.169, 216B.1691
 Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Descriptions of property
 Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
 Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
 Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY
 Easements
 Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Effective competition, 216B.162
 Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36
 Eligible energy technology standards, 216B.1691
 Emergency need, notice given, 216E.03
 Employees, 216B.2422, 326B.33
 Energy audits, competitive rates, 216B.162
 Energy conservation, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Facilities, Central Corridor utility zone, 216B.16
 Filing with, electrical systems, dismissal of condemnation or disconnection orders, 326B.36
 Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Generation added to supply portfolio, notice, 216C.053
 Good faith, renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691
 Hearings, Commerce Department, 216A.07
 Hydroelectric power, *see* WATER POWER
 Infrastructure projects, 216B.1636, 216C.054
 Injunctions, cable communication systems, unfair preferences, 238.18
 Lawsuits
 Public roads, use, 222.37
 Residential energy sales, 325E.026
 Maintenance, *see* under POWER LINES
 Mercury emissions, reduction
 Costs
 Additional costs, exemption from, 216B.688
 Customer share, reports about, 216B.105
 Recovery and financial incentives, 216B.683
 Definitions, 216B.68
 Emissions reduction rate riders
 Approval, 216B.685
 Cost recovery, 216B.683
 Generally, 216B.1692
 Evaluation by Pollution Control Agency, 216B.684
 Monitoring systems, installation, 216B.681
 Permit conditions, enforcement, 216B.687
 Plans for
 Evaluation, 216B.684, 216B.6851
 Generally, 216B.682
 Option for smaller utilities, 216B.6851
 Pollutants other than mercury, plans for, 216B.686
 Mortgages, generally, 507.327
 Municipal, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
 Net metering, 216B.164
 Nuclear generation facility owners, renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691
 Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
 Payments by
 Assessments, Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
 Relocation of pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
 Service area disputes, adjudication costs, 216B.62
 Payments to
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), vendor payments, 256J.395
 Prompt payment of bills, local governments, exception, 471.425
 Relocation of pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
 Service territory extensions, value, 216B.44
 Personal property
 Definitions, 272.03
 Motor vehicles, ad valorem taxes, 168.013
 Taxes, *see* Personal property taxes under this topic

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes
 Class rate, 168.013
 Equalization of operating structures, 273.88
 Exemption, 272.027
 Listing, assessment, 273.36, 273.37
 Motor vehicles class rate, 168.013
 Reduction, retail customer rate effect, 216B.1646
 Reports about, 273.371
 Taxable property, 272.02, 272.027

Pipes, defined as personal property, 272.03

Planning
 Integrated resource plans, 216B.162, 216C.17
 Resource plans, 216B.1691, 216B.2422, 216B.2426
 Worker impact, 216B.2422

Poles and wires, *see* POWER LINES

Policy of state, assigned service areas, 216B.37

Posting (notices), service, discontinuance for nonpayment, residential rental property, 504B.215

Power lines, *see* POWER LINES

Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS

Power purchase agreements
 Financial assistance, 116C.779
 Renewable energy objective requirements, 216B.1691

Property taxes, taxable property, 272.027

Public roads, use, 222.37

Public utilities, power companies defined as, 336B.01

Rates, adjustments
 Central Corridor utility zone facilities, 216B.16
 Personal property tax reduction, allocation to retail customers, 216B.1646

Real property, eased or loaned property, tax exemption, 272.01

Records and record keeping
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Court orders to produce, noncompliance, contempt of court, 8.16
 Distributed generation interconnection applications, 216B.1611
 Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23

Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY

Reports given
 Biomass energy generation technologies, 216B.1691
 Central Corridor utility zone, facilities, 216B.16
 Distributed generation interconnection report, 216B.1611
 Energy forecasts, exemptions, 216C.17
 Income and account balance sheet, 50.14
 Infrastructure projects, recovery of costs, 216B.1636
 Mercury emissions in electricity generated, 116.925
 Personal property taxes, 216B.1646, 273.371
 Renewable energy, 216B.1691

Residential energy sales
 Customer deposits, 325E.02
 Eligible energy technology generation, 216B.1691
 Generally, 325E.026
 Rates, reduction, personal property tax savings, 216B.1646
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Residential rental property, 504B.215

Resource plans, 216B.1691, 216B.2422, 216B.2426

Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45

Scrap metal sales, record keeping, electric utilities, 325E.21

Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Service
 Interruption or termination, residential rental property, 504B.221, 504B.225
 Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 Rulemaking, 216B.09
 Standards, 216B.09
 Unbundled service, discretionary rate reduction, 216B.162

Service of process by, discretionary rate reduction proposals, 216B.162

Small energy generators, purchases from, 216B.164

Solar energy standards, 216B.1691

Subpoenas
 Perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Records, 8.16, 388.23

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Territory extensions, 216B.44

Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)

Trust deeds, 507.327

Unfair trade practices, cable television subscribers, preferences to, 238.18

Utilities, power companies defined as, 238.02, 345.31

Utility meters, *see* Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Utility service, *see* Service under this topic

Violations and penalties
 Failure to return deposits, 325E.025
 Recovery of payment from landlords or property owners, 325E.026

Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37

Water mains, defined as personal property, 272.03

POWER LINES

Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES

Cities, extending beyond corporate limits, approval required, extending into other cities, 455.30

Classification of property, appeals, 273.372

Complaints, data, classification, 13.741

Construction, alteration, or repair
 Central Corridor utility zone, 216B.16
 Maintenance, *see* same under this topic
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Cooperative power associations, *see* COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Corridors of disturbance, transmission lines defined as, 84.035

Definitions
 Aeronautics, 360.013
 Assigned electric service areas, 216B.38
 Large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 Major utility facilities, 216B.24
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Public utilities, 216B.24, 216B.2421, 216B.38

Easements
 Agricultural land restrictions, exceptions, 500.221
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Trust deeds, 507.327

Fourth class cities
 Bonds, 455.25
 Erecting, 455.23
 Extending into statutory cities, 455.26
 Payment for erecting, 455.25
 Referendum, 455.24, 455.25

High voltage transmission lines
 Assessments, 216B.62
 Certificates of need, 216B.243
 Credit, *see* Power line credit under this topic
 Defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.189, 117.225

Planning
 Federally approved transmission lines, 216B.246
 State transmission and distribution plan, 216B.2425, 216B.2426

Public service corporations, 117.189

Right-of-way, 216E.03, 216E.12, 273.13

Routing
 Advisory task forces, 216E.08
 Alternative permit application review procedure, 216E.04
 Annual hearings, 216E.07
 Application fees, 216E.18
 Definitions, 216E.01
 District court order, designation, 216E.13
 Emergency permits, 216E.06
 Eminent domain proceedings, 216E.12
 Farm land, permits affecting, 216E.10
 Findings, 216E.03
 Improvements to route, time limits, 216E.11
 Judicial review, 216E.15

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

- High voltage transmission lines (Cont'd)
 - Routing (Cont'd)
 - Local government review and approval, 216E.05
 - Local regulations, 216E.10
 - Notice about, 216E.03
 - Permits, 216E.03, 216E.14
 - Preapplication consultation meetings, 216E.03
 - Rulemaking, 216E.16
 - State permits, issuance, effect, 216E.10
 - Technical assistance, 216E.03
 - Violations and penalties, 216E.17
 - Home rule charter cities, extending to other cities, exemption from requirements, 455.29
 - Location or relocation
 - Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
 - Power lines along, across, on, or under, 161.45, 237.04
 - Maintenance
 - Cable communications systems, 222.37
 - Cable television companies, 222.37
 - Telegraph companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
 - Telephone companies, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 - Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
 - Major utility facilities, electric transmission lines defined as, 216B.24
 - Maps, 216B.39
 - Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
 - Personal property
 - Exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 - Power lines defined as, 272.03
 - Personal property taxes
 - Listing, assessment, 273.36, 273.37
 - Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
 - Taxable property, 272.02
 - Valuation of property, 273.33, 273.37, 273.371
 - Power line credit
 - Generally, 273.42, 273.425
 - Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 - Property taxes, final abstract, 270C.89
 - Revenues, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45
 - Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89
 - Power lines along, across, on, or under
 - Railroad tracks, construction and maintenance, rules, 237.04, 237.05
 - Trunk highways, 161.45
 - Power lines companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 - Property damage to, criminal penalties, 609.593
 - Property taxes
 - Classification of property, high voltage transmission lines right-of-way, 273.13
 - Listing, assessments, 273.42
 - Power line credit, *see* same under this topic
 - State general tax, 273.42
 - Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045
 - Rural power lines, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 - Statutory cities
 - Alleys, using for, 455.28
 - Extending into from fourth class cities, 455.26, 455.27
 - Streets and roads, using for, 455.28
 - Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
- Warning devices, cranes on railroad tracks, 219.753

POWER OF ATTORNEY

See also ATTORNEYS

- Accountants, employing, authority, 523.24
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Authority, generally, 523.24
 - Duties, generally, 523.21
 - Petition for judicial relief, 523.26
 - Record keeping, 523.05, 523.21, 523.24
 - Reimbursements, 523.21, 523.23

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

- Accounting and bookkeeping (Cont'd)
 - Statutory short form power of attorney, 523.23
- Acknowledgments of, notaries public, 523.01
- Actual notice of revocation, 523.11
- Adverse claims, authority, generally, 523.24
- Affidavits
 - Attorney-in-fact, for military members, 523.16
 - Authorization, valid execution, 523.01, 523.04
 - False affidavits, liability to principals, 523.22
 - Improper execution, liability for, 523.22
 - Nonrevocation, 523.11
 - Proof of authority, 523.16
 - Real property transactions, 523.17
 - Recording of, 523.05
- Alter ego of principal, authority, 523.24
- Appointment
 - Spouses, real property owned separately, 507.02
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, surety bonds, execution, 79A.15
- Armed forces members
 - Alternative short form for, 523.231
 - Deploying parents, 518E.204, 518E.205
- Attorneys, employing, authority, 523.24
- Attorneys-in-fact
 - Business corporations, 302A.447, 302A.521
 - Income tax returns, dependent care credit, right to claim, 290.067
 - Limited partnerships, 321.0204
- Authority
 - Common law powers, 523.02
 - Durable powers, 523.02, 523.07, 523.08
 - Foreign powers, 523.02
 - Generally, 523.21, 523.23
 - Nondurable powers, termination, 523.09
 - Preexisting powers, 523.02
- Authorization, affidavits, 523.01, 523.04
- Bad faith, liability to principals, 523.21
- Banking transactions, authority, 523.24
- Beneficiary transactions, authority, 523.24
- Benefits from military service, authority, 523.24
- Bond, share, and commodity transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
- Business operating transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
- Certification of power of attorney, 523.06
- Certified copies, effect, 523.06
- City clerks, duties, fees, 357.39
- Claims, authority, generally, 523.24
- Commodity transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
- Common law powers, 523.02
- Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
- Conservators of protected persons, 524.5-417
- Consumer credit sales, contract restrictions, 325G.16
- Contracts and agreements
 - General authority, 523.24
 - Husband and wife, contracts between, 519.06
- Conveyances
 - Real property, exception, 507.01
 - Recording, prerequisites, 507.24
- Definitions
 - Attorney-in-fact duties, 523.21
 - Custodial trusts, 529.01
 - Generally, 523.03
 - Missing persons, 523.10
 - Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02
- Digital assets
 - Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17
 - Disclosure
 - Electronic communications, 521A.09
 - Other assets, 521A.10
 - Procedure, 521A.06
 - Duties, 521A.15
 - Liability, 521A.16
 - Terms of service agreements, 521A.05

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Digital assets (Cont'd)
 User directions, 521A.04
 Durable powers
 Generally, 523.02, 523.07
 Termination of durable powers, 523.08
 Election documents, limitation, 204C.02
 Expert witnesses, employing, authority, 523.24
 Expiration dates, 523.075
 Family maintenance
 Authority, generally, 523.24
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Fees, city clerks, filing, 357.39
 Fiduciary transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
 Foreign powers, 523.02
 Forms
 Affidavits, real property transactions, 523.17
 Statutory short form power of attorney, 523.23
 Fraudulent acts, liability to principals, 523.22
 Generally, 523.01 to 523.24
 Gift transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
 Guardians and conservators
 Powers, 523.12, 523.13
 Revocation of power by, 523.11
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Holder of the beneficiary's power of attorney, defined, 529.01
 Home and community-based services licensees, prohibited, 245D.06
 Home care providers, prohibited, 144A.479
 Incapacities
 Defined, 523.03
 Durable powers, 523.02, 523.07, 523.08
 Incompetence, durable powers, 523.02, 523.07, 523.08
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.11
 Insurance transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
 Land registration, documents creating or revoking, registration, 508.72, 508A.72
 Lawsuits, authority, generally, 523.24
 Liability
 Affidavits improperly executed, 523.22
 Digital assets, 521A.16
 Generally, 523.21
 Multiple attorneys-in-fact, 523.15
 Parties refusing authority granted by power of attorney, 523.20
 Signatures improperly executed, 523.22
 Successors, 523.14
 Third parties, 523.19
 Treble damages, 523.22
 Limited partnerships, required information, 321.0111
 Military service benefits, authority, generally, 523.24
 Missing persons, 523.10
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, defects, validity of sale, 582.25
 Mortgage foreclosures, attorneys, 580.05
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-213
 Multiple attorneys-in-fact
 Generally, 523.13
 Liability, 523.15
 Negligence, liability to principals, 523.22
 Nondurable powers, termination of, 523.09
 Nonprofit corporations
 Attorney-in-fact status, evidence, 317A.455
 Proxies, appointment, 317A.453
 Personal property transactions, tangible transactions, authority, 523.24
 Powers, *see* Authority under this topic
 Preexisting powers, 523.02
 Principals
 Alter ego, authority of power of attorney, 523.24
 Binding power of attorney, 523.12
 Financial interests, record keeping, duties, 523.24
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Petition for accounting, 523.26
 Real property transactions
 Affidavits, 523.17

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Real property transactions (Cont'd)
 Authority, generally, 523.24
 Forms, 523.17
 Real property owned separately by spouses, 507.02
 Revocation of power, 523.11
 Transfer on death deeds, multiple joint tenant grantors, 507.071
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, filing, 71A.02
 Records and record keeping
 Authority, generally, 523.24
 Requirements, generally, 523.05, 523.21, 523.24
 Regulated lenders, 56.12
 Reimbursements, expenditures made on behalf of principals, 523.21, 523.23
 Reports given
 Bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24
 Requirements, generally, 523.24
 Retail sales installment contracts, motor vehicle sales, provisions invalid, 53C.08
 Revocation of powers, 523.11
 Share transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
 Signatures
 Liability for improper execution, 523.22
 Nontermination, proof, 523.18
 Statutory short form power of attorney
 Effective date, 523.23
 Language conferring general authority, 523.24
 Requirements, generally, 523.02, 523.23
 Successors, 523.131, 523.14
 Stock transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
 Successors
 Armed forces members, 523.231
 Nonliability for acts of predecessors, 523.14
 Qualifications, 523.131
 Tangible personal property transactions, authority, generally, 523.24
 Taxes
 Filing, authority, 523.24
 Inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Requirements, generally, 523.24
 Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11
 Teachers Retirement Association, annuities or benefits, 354.10
 Termination of powers
 Durable powers, 523.08
 Nondurable powers, 523.09
 Revocation, 523.11
 Third parties, nonliability, 523.19
 Treble damages, liability to principals, 523.22
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Veterans benefits, authority, generally, 523.24
 Vouchers, benefits from military service, 523.24
POWER PLANT SITING ADVISORY TASK FORCE
 Generally, 216E.08
POWER PLANTS
 Biomass electrical generation facilities
 Electrification projects, cost recovery, reports to commission, 216B.2424
 Municipally owned, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Biomass energy conversion systems, 216B.2424, 272.0211
 Certificates of need
 Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.243
 Resource selection bids, exemptions, 216B.2422
 Certifying to, efficiency, 272.0211
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
 Closures, community transition grants, 116J.55
 Cogeneration and small power production
 Certificates of need, 216B.164, 216B.243
 Combined heat and power facilities, 216H.01
 Cost allocation, methods and procedures, 216B.166
 Ethanol plants, 41A.02, 41B.044
 Generally, 216B.164

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Cogeneration and small power production (Cont'd)

- Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
- Purpose, 216B.166
- Saint Paul, biomass power mandate, exemptions, 216B.2424
- School districts, energy conservation measures, 123B.65

Construction, retail customers, new electric power generation facilities, 216B.1621

Construction contracts, 453.59

Definitions

- Classification of property, 273.13
- Cogenerating power plants, 216B.166
- Large energy facilities, 216B.2421
- Public utilities, 216B.2421
- Residential contractors, 326B.802

District heating, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Efficiency, 272.0211

Electric generating facilities, property tax exemptions, 272.02

Electric utility peaking facilities, 272.02

Electrical systems, 216B.09

Energy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Greenhouse gases, emission control, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES

Hydroelectric facilities, *see* Water power facilities under this topic

Hydropower production incentive payments

- Generally, 216C.41
- Location, Mississippi River bluffs, pump and store facilities, 216B.245

Large electric customer facilities, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Large energy facilities, power plants defined as, 216B.2421

Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Multifuel facilities, large energy facility status, 216B.241

Municipally owned

- Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75
- Electricity, purchasing, home rule charter cities, 455.13, 455.14
- Municipal power agencies, powers, 453.54
- Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.26, 455.29
- Second class cities, generally, 455.01
- Statutory cities, 412.321
- Third class cities, generally, 455.01, 455.05

Nuclear power plants, *see* NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

Owners and operators, market value, sliding scale exclusion, application, 272.0211

Personal property taxes

- Exemption, 272.027
- Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
- Taxable property, exemptions, 272.02
- Valuation of property, 273.33, 273.37, 273.371

Power lines, *see* POWER LINES

Property

- Classification for taxation, 273.13
- Leasing for residential or recreational uses, 272.03, 273.124

Property taxes, 272.027, 272.03

Rates

- Cogeneration and small power production, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, *see* Rates under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41, 216C.417

Semitaconite mining, concentration, or transportation, property taxes, 298.36

Simple-cycle combustion-turbine electric generation facilities, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Siting

- Advisory task forces, 216E.08
- Annual hearings, 216E.07
- Definitions, 216E.01
- District court order, designation, 216E.13
- Emergency permits, 216E.06

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

Siting (Cont'd)

- Eminent domain proceedings, 117.195, 216E.12
- Farm land, permits affecting, 216E.10
- Improvements to sites, time limits, 216E.11
- Interstate routes, 216E.02
- Judicial review, 216E.15
- Jurisdiction for selection, 216E.02
- Local government review and approval, 216E.05
- Minnesota Power Plant Siting Act, 216E.001

Permits

- Alternative review procedure, 216E.04
- Application fees, 216E.18
- Requirements, generally, 216E.03
- Revocation or suspension, 216E.14
- State permit, issuance, effect, 216E.10

Policy of state, 216E.02

Public participation, 216E.08

Rulemaking, 216E.16

Solar energy systems, 216E.021

Technical assistance, 216E.03

Violations and penalties, 216E.17

Small power production facilities, generally, 216B.164

Standards, service standards, 216B.09

Statutory cities, jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

Taconite assistance areas, 273.1342

Taconite mining

- Property taxes, 272.02, 298.25
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, apportionment formulas, 298.28

Taconite production facilities, power plants at, property taxes, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.04

Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)

Waste-to-energy systems, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Water mills, *see* Waterpowers under WATER POWER

Water power facilities

- Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
- Hydroelectric power generally, *see* WATER POWER
- Hydropower production incentive payments, *see* same under this topic
- Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT IN PRIVATE INSTRUMENTS

Accumulations, rule against, application of law, 502.88

Classification of powers, 502.82

Common law of powers, law of state, 502.80

Consent, 502.85

Contract to appoint, estate in appointive property, 502.84

Conveyances

- Deeds creating powers of appointment, 502.85
- Fraudulent conveyances, 502.87
- Reservation of powers of appointment, 502.87

Courts, imperative power of appointment, 502.85

Creation of power

- Donor qualifications, 502.83
- Instrument sufficient to pass title, 502.85
- Rule against perpetuities, 502.88

Deeds, donee exercise of power, 502.85

Definitions, trust decanting, 502.851

Disclaimer of estate property interests

- Delivery, 524.2-1114
- Fiduciaries, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
- Nonfiduciaries, 524.2-1111, 524.2-1112

Donees

- Creditors, powers, 502.84, 502.86
- Exercise of power, 502.82
- Manifestation of intent to exercise, 502.85
- Release of power, writing, 502.87

POWERS

588

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT IN PRIVATE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Donees (Cont'd)
 - Scope of authority, appoint or contract to appoint, 502.84
- Donors
 - Authorizing exercise of power, 502.85
 - Creation of power, 502.83
 - Defined, 502.81
- Exercise of power
 - Donees, 502.82
 - Imperative power of appointment, 502.85
 - Power vested in two or more persons, 502.85
 - Time of exercise, 502.82
 - Trustees, 502.851
 - Untimely contract to appoint, remedies, 502.84
- Fraudulent conveyances, donees, 502.87
- General powers of appointment
 - Creditors, property subject to, 502.86
 - Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07
- Generally, 502.80 to 502.88
- Intent of power, donee disposition of property, 502.85
- Intestate estates, surviving spouse's elective share, 524.2-201
- Nongeneral powers of appointment, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07
- Probate, governing instruments, 524.2-704
- Probate proceedings, generally, 524.1-108
- Release of power, donees, writing, 502.87
- Revocation of power, donor reservation, 502.87
- Rule against perpetuities, 502.88
- Special powers of appointment
 - Classification, 502.82
 - Trusts, 502.851
- Trusts, 502.85, 502.851
- Wills
 - Donee exercise of power, 502.82, 502.85
 - Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-608

PRACTICAL NURSES

See also REGISTERED NURSES

- Affidavits
 - Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 - Temporary permits, 148.212
- Certificates and certification, registration, 148.231
- Chemical dependency assessments, required of nurses, 148.261, 148.262
- Commitment, licenses, suspension, 148.262
- Complaints, unauthorized practice, 148.283
- Continuing education, registration renewals, 148.231
- Contracts and agreements, residents, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Definitions
 - Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 - Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
- Directories, 214.071
- Disciplinary action
 - Evidence, 148.261
 - Forms of, 148.262
 - Grounds, 148.261
 - Judicial review, 148.266
 - Temporary permits, revocation, 148.212
- Evidence, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261
- Fines, 148.262
- Fraud, insurance, 214.106
- Guardians and conservators, appointment, suspension of license, 148.10
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Home and community-based services waivers, medication management, component rates, 256S.20, 256S.212, 256S.215
- Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275
- Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
- Injunctions, practicing without license, 148.283

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

- Investigations
 - Cooperation, 148.265
 - Temporary permits, revocation, 148.212
 - Licenses
 - Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 - Burden of proof, 148.211, 148.261
 - Conditions or limitations, 148.261, 148.262
 - Denial, 148.211, 148.261, 148.262
 - Fees, 148.211, 148.212, 148.231
 - Generally, 148.211
 - Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 - Reinstated, 148.262
 - Reissue, 148.262
 - Suspension or revocation, 148.261, 148.262
 - Temporary permits, 148.212
 - Violations, 148.261, 148.281, 148.283
 - Malpractice, 145.682, 148.263
 - Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
 - Medical assistance, medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04
 - Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 - Minnesota Licensed Practical Nurse Association, 214.32
 - Misconduct, 148.261
 - Nurse Practice Act, 148.171 to 148.285
 - Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS
 - Permits, temporary, 148.212
 - Physical or mental examinations, required of nurses, 148.261
 - Practice of practical nursing, 148.171
 - Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, qualifications, 144H.11
 - Professionals, practical nurses defined as, 145.61
 - Reciprocity, 148.211, 148.212
 - Records and record keeping
 - Maternal death studies, 145.901
 - Vaccination records, 144.3351
 - Registration, 148.231
 - Reporting obligations, 148.263, 148.264
 - Services, home and community-based services waivers, payment rates, 256B.49
 - Student grants, nursing program, 144.1493
 - Student loans, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 - Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
 - Violations and penalties
 - False representation, 148.281
 - Fraud or deceit, 148.261, 148.281
 - Generally, 148.261
 - Mental incompetency, 148.261, 148.262
 - Misrepresentation, 148.281
 - Nursing programs, violations, 148.281
 - Unauthorized practice, 148.283
- PRAIRIE CHICKENS**
- Game birds, defined as including prairie chickens, 97A.015
- Hunting
- Children, 97A.451
 - Licenses, 97A.434, 97A.475, 97B.601, 97B.716
- PRAIRIES**
- Agroforestry programs, planting restrictions, 41B.048
 - Engines, operating in grasslands, 88.21
 - Grass, *see* GRASS
 - Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
 - Wildfire control, *see* WILDFIRES
- PREARRANGED FUNERAL PLANS**
- See PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
- PRECINCT CAUCUSES**
- See also POLITICAL PARTIES
- Aids and equipment, disabled persons, 202A.155, 202A.156
 - Call, contents, issuing, notice, 202A.14
 - Certificates and certification, precinct officers and delegates, election of, 202A.18
 - Date, setting, 202A.14
 - Definitions, 202A.01

PRECINCT CAUCUSES (Cont'd)

Disabled persons, aids and equipment, 202A.155, 202A.156
 Employment leaves of absence, 202A.19
 Events, scheduling restrictions, 202A.19
 Generally, 202A.14 to 202A.20
 Locations, 202A.15, 202A.156
 Participants, 202A.16, 202A.19
 Postponement, 202A.14
 Preference ballot, procedures for, 202A.18
 Procedures, 202A.18
 Public buildings, use, 202A.192
 Public information and education programs
 Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
 County auditors, duties, 202A.14
 Generally, 202A.20
 Public meetings, 202A.19
 Reports about, secretary of state, duties, 202A.18, 202A.20
 School buildings and grounds, use, 202A.19
 Time, 202A.14, 202A.15

PRECINCTS (ELECTION)

See VOTING PRECINCTS

PRECIOUS METALS

Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
 Bullion coins, *see* BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS
 Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
 Dealers
 Disclosure, 325F.732 to 325F.738
 Payment by check, 325F.741
 Receipt of stolen property, 609.526, 609.53
 Sale to persons under 18, 325F.739
 Secondhand gold and silver, purchasing, 325F.732 to 325F.744
 Definitions
 Gold or silver sales, 325F.731
 Valuables at hotels, 327.70
 Forfeiture, associated with controlled substances, 609.5314
 Gold or silver sales
 Definitions, 325F.731
 Disclosure, 325F.733 to 325F.735, 325F.738
 False stamping, 325F.731
 Labeling, 325F.73, 325F.731
 Packaging, 325F.73
 Precious metal dealers, *see* Dealers under this topic
 Scrap metal, *see* SCRAP METAL
 Valuables, precious metals defined as, 327.70
 Violations and penalties
 False stamping, labeling, or packaging, 325F.73
 Inaccurate weighing, 325F.733
 Nondisclosure, 325F.733, 325F.738
 Nonobservance of holding period, 325F.736, 325F.737
 Sales violations, 325F.743

PREDATORS

Bobcats, *see* BOBCATS
 Control program, 97B.671, 97B.951
 Coyotes, *see* COYOTES
 Defined, game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Foxes, *see* FOXES
 Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
 Lynx, *see* LYNX
 Snares, 97B.951
 Wolves, *see* WOLVES

PREDATORY LENDING

See MORTGAGES

PREDATORY OFFENDER END OF CONFINEMENT REVIEW COMMITTEES

Duties generally, 244.052

PREDATORY OFFENDERS

Addresses, disclosure, 176.862
 Commitments, 609.1351
 Conditional release
 Criminal sexual predators, 609.3455
 Level III offenders, 243.166

PREDATORY OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Conviction
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Criminal sexual predators
 Crime defined, 609.3453
 Generally, 609.3455
 Firearms, possession, 624.714
 Housing
 Placement in households where children reside, 244.057
 Transfer to other jurisdictions, 244.056
 Jail inmates, 641.05
 Level II offenders, in-person contact, 243.166
 Level III offenders
 Community notification, 244.052, 253D.32
 Conditional release, 243.166
 Generally, 244.052
 In-person contact, 243.166
 Photographs, 243.166
 Pistols, carrying, 624.714
 Prison records, medical and psychological, disclosure, Corrections Department, duties, 241.06
 Probation, notice requirements, 244.10
 Registration
 Committed sex offenders, scope of community notification, 253D.32
 Database, checking against, jail intake procedures, 641.05
 Disclosure, 13.82, 144A.135, 244.052
 Federal offenses, 243.166, 243.167
 Foreign states, offenses committed in, 243.166, 243.167
 Generally, 243.166, 609B.321
 Persons required to register
 Generally, 176.862, 243.166, 243.167
 School board candidacy, 205A.06, 609B.142
 Renewal, 243.167
 Vulnerable adult abuse, 243.166
 Risk level, assignment, 244.052
 Sentencing, 244.10
 Training about, child and vulnerable adult workers, 244.0521

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Classification of property, rulemaking, 273.125
 Contractors, continuing education, 326B.821
 Definitions, property taxes, 273.125
 Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 Interstate Compact on Industrialized/Modular Buildings, 326B.194
 Manufactured home parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Manufactured homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Modular homes, *see* MODULAR HOMES
 Sectional structures, 273.125

PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Adoptive parents
 Generally, 181.92
 Reinstatement, 181.942
 Twelve-week leave, 181.941
 Birth, twelve-week leave, 181.941
 Complaints, 177.26, 181.9435
 Definitions, generally, 181.940
 Family and Medical Leave Act, state employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 Family members of dead or injured military personnel, 181.947, 181.948
 Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Investigations
 Labor and Industry Department, 177.26
 Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, 181.9435
 Lawsuits
 State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 Violations, 181.944
 Maternity leave
 Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 353.01

PREGNANCY

590

PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE (Cont'd)

Maternity leave (Cont'd)
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.095
 Paternity leave, 181.941, 353.01
 Posting (notices), employees' rights, Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, 181.9436
 Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 353.01
 Reduction by period of paid leave, 181.943
 Reinstatement
 Complaints, 181.9435
 Generally, 181.942
 Relation to other leave
 Complaints, 181.9435
 Generally, 181.943
 Reports about, complaints, 181.9435
 Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 School conferences or activities
 Employee, duties, 181.9412
 Reinstatement, 181.942
 Vacation or other paid leave, use for, 181.9412
 Sick care of relatives leave
 Complaints, 181.9435
 Generally, 181.9413
 Teachers, probationary periods, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Teachers retirement, St. Paul, service credit, 354A.095
 Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.093
 Twelve-week leave, birth or adoption, 181.941
 Violations and penalties, 181.944

PREGNANT WOMEN
 Abortion, *see* ABORTION
 Age, abortions, reporting, 145.4131
 Alcohol use
 Alcohol problem assessments
 Generally, *see* ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Fetal exposure to alcohol, generally, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
 Grants for fetal alcohol disorders prevention, 145.267, 254A.21
 Prenatal alcohol or drug use outreach program, 254A.171
 Substance use disorder pilot projects, 254A.16, 254B.16
 Artificial insemination, 257.56
 Assault on, harm to fetus, assault of an unborn child, 609.267
 Assistance to, family services collaboratives, 124D.23
 Biomonitoring, 144.996, 144.997
 Blood lead tests, *see* under BLOOD TESTS
 College students, information for, 135A.158
 Controlled substance use, reports, 260E.06, 260E.31
 Counseling, positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235
 Definitions
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Maternal and child health care, 145.883
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
 Midwives, 147D.01
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Women's Right to Know Act, 145.4241
 Desertion of, 609.31
 Doula services, 144.1461
 Drug use, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
 Emergency financial assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Employment
 Accommodation, 181.939
 Leaves of absence, *see* PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Pregnancy leave, 181.941
 Safety considerations, unfair discriminatory practice, exemptions, 363A.20
 Expenses, orders for payment, 257.66
 Familial status, human rights, 363A.03
 Families, pregnant women defined as, 256J.08
 Family planning, *see* FAMILY PLANNING
 Gestational diabetes, *see* DIABETES

PREGNANT WOMEN (Cont'd)

Health care
 Directives, *see* HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
 Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.8811
 Prenatal care, *see* PRENATAL CARE
 Home visiting program for high-risk pregnant women, generally, 145.87
 Human immunodeficiency virus, testing
 Generally, *see* HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Informed consent, abortion, 145.4242, 145.4247
 Insurance
 Health and accident insurance
 Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.56
 Continuation and conversion privileges, 62A.65
 Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Referrals, procedures, 62Q.58
 Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 MinnesotaCare, *see* same under this topic
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grant program, 256B.79
 Labor and delivery, *see* under BIRTH
 Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Living wills, *see* LIVING WILLS
 Low-income persons
 Health care providers, anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461
 Pregnant women defined as, 145.883
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
 Low-risk pregnancy, defined, birth centers, 144.615
 Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892, 393.07
 Maternal mental health awareness month, 10.584
 Maternity leave, *see* under PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
 Maternity patients
 Hospitals, rulemaking, 144.56
 Prisoners, 243.15
 Medical assistance
 Applications, 256B.08
 Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
 Coverage, 145.4242, 256B.0625
 Dental services, 256B.0625
 Diagnostic, preventive, or screening services, 256B.0625
 Doula services, 256B.758
 Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.06, 256D.04
 Immigrants, 256B.06
 Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grant program, 256B.79
 Maternal and infant health programs, reports, 256B.795
 Physician reimbursements, 256B.76
 Pregnant women defined as low income persons, 145.883
 Prenatal and postpartum nurse home visits, 256B.7635
 Prenatal care outreach grants, 256B.04
 Medical emergencies, 145.4241
 Mental health, pre- and postpartum screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Midwives, *see* MIDWIVES
 Minnesota family investment plan, *see* MFIP-R under RAMSEY COUNTY
 MinnesotaCare
 Coverage under medical assistance, 256L.03
 Eligibility, 256L.04
 Miscarriage, *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)
 Noncitizens, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
 Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES
 Orders, expenses, payment, 257.66

PREGNANT WOMEN (Cont'd)

Parent education
 Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Generally, *see* PARENTING SKILL COURSES

Pregnancy
 Defined as preexisting condition, 62L.02
 Normal pregnancy and traditional midwifery, 147D.01
 Small employer health benefit plans, preexisting conditions, exclusion, 62L.03

Pregnancy prevention, *see* FAMILY PLANNING

Pregnant minor women
 Foster residence settings, 245A.25
 Generally, 144.343
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Minor parents, *see* MINOR PARENTS
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Students, *see* same under this topic
 Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Presumptions, health care directives, 145C.10

Prisoners
 Conditional release, 244.065
 Health care services, 241.89
 Hospital care, 243.15
 Restraints, use of, 241.88

Reports about
 Elevated blood lead levels, 144.9501
 Youthbuild, 116L.366

Rights, Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241 to 145.4249

Sex, defined as including pregnancy, 363A.03

Students
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 MFIP participants, educational program to complete high school, 256J.54
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09

Substance use disorder
 Alcohol use, *see* same under this topic
 Chemical use assessments, *see* under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Fetal drug exposure, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
 Grants for fetal alcohol disorders prevention, 145.267, 254A.21
 Prenatal alcohol or drug use outreach program, 254A.171
 Substance use disorder pilot projects, 254B.16
 Treatment, *see* under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, *see* WIC PROGRAM

Termination of pregnancy
 Abortion, *see* ABORTION
 Miscarriage, *see* MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)

Tests, cytomegalovirus (CMV), 144.064

Unfair discriminatory practices
 Health care providers, anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461
 Labor and employment, 363A.08, 363A.20

Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS

PREHISTORIC SITES
See also ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES
See also ARCHAEOLOGY
 Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
 Preservation, outdoor recreation system, 86A.05

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 Affinity groups, 72A.328
 Amount determined by audit, 60A.08
 Collection, liquidators, powers, 60B.25
 Community health clinics, *see* under CLINICS
 Compensation, exclusion from definition, nonprofit corporations, 317A.257
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE) (Cont'd)

Contested cases, rates, change, 70A.06

Definitions
 FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.951
 Insurance taxes, 297I.01
 Joint Underwriting Association Act, 62I.03, 62I.07
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.20
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.02, 65B.133, 179A.03
 Replacement life insurance, 61A.60
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.52

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Gross premiums, definitions, 297I.01

Group insurance, 179A.03, 179A.16

Insurance premium finance companies, 59A.08 to 59A.13

Liability, insurance producers, placement of insurance in unauthorized company, 60K.47

Medical malpractice insurance, *see* Joint Underwriting Association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Medicare supplement premiums, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan, 169.045

Minnesota comprehensive health insurance plan, *see* Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Mortgage insurance, *see* Insurance under MORTGAGES

Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Mutual life insurance companies, *see* under LIFE INSURANCE

Orders, adjustment, 70A.11

Payment records
 Defined as relevant information, 60A.951
 Payments by custodians, transfers to minors, 527.32

Payroll deductions, generally, 181.06

Personal solicitation of insurance, depositing of premiums, 60K.46

Premium security plan, 62E.22, 62E.23

Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Qualified Medicare supplement plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Rates
 Changes, contested cases, 70A.06
 Insurance companies, hazardous financial condition, duties, 60G.21

Rebates, 72A.071

Refunds
 Cancellation of policies, 72A.51, 72A.52
 Excessive rates, 70A.11
 Payment, liquidation, preference, 60B.44, 60B.45

Regulated lenders, amount charged, 56.155

Remittance, insolvent companies, statement, 60A.25

Reports given
 Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297I.26
 Minnesota fire premium report, 297I.26

Return premiums, definitions, 297I.01

Specific types of insurance, *see* Premiums under specific index headings

Surplus lines, 60A.195 to 60A.209

Taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Unauthorized insurers, collection, 72A.37, 72A.41

Unearned premiums
 Claims, liquidation claims, 60B.44, 60B.45
 Insurance premium finance companies, 59A.12
 Return, 72A.20

Variations, restrictions, approval, 62L.08

Violations and penalties, obtaining by fraud, 72A.03

PRENATAL CARE
 Complaints, reports about, 214.07

PRENATAL CARE (Cont'd)

Definitions

Health and accident insurance, 62A.047
Maternal and child health, 145.883

Doula services, 144.1461, 148.995 to 148.997, 256B.0625, 256B.758

Grants for, Human Services Department, 256B.04, 256B.79
Health and accident insurance

Coverage, 62A.041, 62A.047, 62Q.23
Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
Health plan companies, 62Q.23

Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Insurance, *see* Health and accident insurance under this topic
Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grant program, 256B.79

Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.8811, 145.9266

Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

Medical assistance, *see* under PREGNANT WOMEN

Medical records, access, 256.01

Mental health, pre- and postpartum screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908

Midwives, *see* MIDWIVES

Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235

Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908

Public health goals, 62J.212

Public information and education programs

Grants for, Human Services Department, 256B.04
Health Department, duties, 144.06, 144.064, 144.1461

Screening

Cytomegalovirus (CMV), 144.064
Trisomy conditions, 145.471

Substance use disorder treatment, *see* Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

PRENATAL TRISOMY DIAGNOSIS AWARENESS ACT

Generally, 145.471

PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

See also BURIAL

See also CASKETS

See also FUNERALS

See also TRUST FUNDS

Cemetery lots, sales, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES

Credit unions, accepting deposits, 52.04

Default, 306.25

Indigent persons, counties, duties, 261.035

Liquidated damages, 306.25

Preneed arrangements, 149A.02, 149A.71, 149A.97

Purchasers, service of process on, notice of default, 306.25

Termination or cancellation by default

Contracts before 1927, 306.26

Generally, 306.25

Relationship to other law, 306.27

Value, defined as personal property, 256J.08

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

Alternative format of required materials, 256B.69

Appeals

Complaints, adverse determinations, 62Q.73

Generally, 256.045

Medical assistance, 256B.094

Ombudsperson for managed care, 256B.6903

Benefits, medical assistance recipients, 256B.37

Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.094

Complaint system, 256.045

Complaints, appeals, 62Q.73

Contracts and agreements

General assistance, 256B.69

Medical assistance

Births, notice, 256B.19

Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, 256B.094

Demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

Directed payment arrangements, duties, 256B.1973

Health maintenance organizations, data, disclosure, 62D.145

Managed care contracts, 256B.1973, 256B.69

Recipients, services to, 256B.691

Risk-based transportation payments, 256B.691

Mental health services, 256B.094

MinnesotaCare, 62D.145, 256B.69, 256B.691

Statewide procurement, 256B.69

Counties of financial responsibility, medical assistance costs, duties, 256B.19

Definitions, 256B.02, 256B.69, 256B.6903

Demonstration programs

Medical assistance, *see* PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Mental health services, coordination of care, 245.4682

Disease management programs, 256B.075

Enrollees, MinnesotaCare, inpatient hospital services, benefits disregards, 256L.03

General assistance, 256B.69

Health maintenance organizations, *see* HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Hearings, 256.045

Lawsuits

Liens, enforcement, 256.015, 256B.042, 256L.03

Medical assistance, subrogation rights, enforcement, 256B.37

Liability, social workers, violation and penalty reporting, immunity, 148E.285

Liens, enforcement, lawsuits, 256.015, 256B.042, 256L.03

Medical assistance

Appeals, 256B.094

Births, notice, 256B.19

Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, 256B.094

Counties of financial responsibility, duties, 256B.19

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, exclusions, 62D.095

Definitions, 256B.02, 256B.042

Directed payment arrangements, 256B.1973

Disease management programs, 256B.075

Enrollee support systems, 256B.69, 256B.6903

Health maintenance organizations, data, disclosure, 62D.145

Mental health case management, 256B.0625

Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82

Networks, 256B.69

Ombudsperson for managed care, 256B.6903

Payments

Increase, 256B.038, 256B.74, 256B.763

Rates, actuarial soundness, 256B.69

Risk-based transportation services, 256B.691

State's and counties' share, 256B.19

Prepaid program, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Revenues, medical education and research, distribution, 62J.692

Subrogation rights, enforcement, 256B.37

Transportation services, 256B.691

Utilization review of services, 256B.04, 256B.82

Victims of torture, exclusion, 256B.06

Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82

Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682

MinnesotaCare

Critical access dental providers, 256L.11

Disease management programs, 256B.075

Health maintenance organizations, data, disclosure, 62D.145

Mental health case management, 256B.0625

Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Ombudsman

Duties and powers, 256.045, 256B.6903, 256B.77
Health maintenance organization complaints, duties,
62D.09

Managed care plans, 256B.6903

Payments by, certified providers, targeted child welfare case
management services, mental health services,
256B.094

Planning, general assistance, Indians, enrollment, 256B.69

Reports given

Disciplinary action, optometrists, 148.604, 148.605
Social workers, violations and penalties, 148E.285

Services, medical assistance, utilization review, 256B.04,
256B.82

State agency, prepaid health plans defined as, MinnesotaCare,
256L.03

Subrogation

Health and accident insurance, 62A.045
Medical assistance, enforcement, 256B.37

Transportation, medical assistance, risk-based payments,
256B.691

PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Complaints, 62D.09, 256B.6903

Contracts and agreements, 256B.692

Dental services, 256B.037

Enrollees

Enrollee support systems, 256B.69, 256B.6903

Information about managed cared plans, 256B.6925

Generally, 256B.69

Liens, enforcement, lawsuits, 256B.042

Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Ombudsperson, 62D.09, 62J.60, 256B.6903

Payment, 256B.19

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

See EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

PRESCHOOLS

Conferences or activities, parenting leave used for, 181.9412,
181.9435

Definitions, Education Code, 120A.05

Discipline, nonexclusionary, dismissals prohibited, 121A.425

Establishment, school boards, authority, 124D.02

Exempt rules, 245A.03

First grade preparedness program, 127A.41

Licenses, human services, exclusions, 245A.03

Preschool programs, early learning scholarships, 124D.165

Pupil units, counting, 126C.05

Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 124D.142

Rating tool, Parent Aware, 119B.13

Resource and referral programs, grants, 119B.19

Screen time limit, 124D.166

Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151

**PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC)
CENTERS**

Closing centers, 144H.19

Consent forms, parents or guardians, 144H.09

Corrective action plans, 144H.18

Crib safety requirements, 144H.16

Definitions, 144H.01

Discharge of child, 144H.09

Eligibility, medically complex or technologically dependent
children, 144H.01

Facilities, 144H.20

Generally, 144H.01 to 144H.20

Inspections, 144H.15

Licenses

Applications, 144H.04

Denial, suspension, or revocation, 144H.17

Exemptions, 144H.03

Fees, 144H.05

Renewal, 144H.04

Requirements, 144H.02

Maltreatment of children

Investigations, 260E.17

Reports, 260E.11

**PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC)
CENTERS (Cont'd)**

Maltreatment of children, reports, 144H.16

Management, 144H.08

Medical director, 144H.10

Medical records, 144H.13

Nursing services, 144H.11, 144H.12

Policies, 144H.09

Quality assurance program, 144H.14

Rules, application and exemptions, 144H.06

Services provided, 144H.01, 144H.07, 144H.11

Staff-per-child ratio, 144H.12

Violations and penalties

Denial, suspension, or revocation, 144H.17

Fines, 144H.18

PRESCRIPTION DRUG PRICE TRANSPARENCY ACT

Generally, 62J.84

PRESCRIPTION DRUG REPOSITORY PROGRAM

Generally, 151.555

PRESCRIPTION MONITORING PROGRAM**ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

Generally, 152.126

PRESCRIPTIONS

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See also PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

See also PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

Assistance programs, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06

Assisted living facilities, medication management, 144G.71

Authority to prescribe

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.235

Nurses, 148.235

Podiatrists, 153.01, 153.19

Certificates and certification, generally, 151.215

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans,
coverage, 62E.06

Consumer protection, prescription drug discounts, 325F.784

Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714

Containers, labels and labeling, 151.212

Controlled substances, *see* Prescriptions under CONTROLLED
SUBSTANCES

Copies, 151.213

Data classification, pharmacy law, 151.213

Definitions

Pharmacy benefits law, 62W.02

Pharmacy law, 151.01

Physician assistants, 147A.01

Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84

Prescription drug repository program, 151.555

Public health provisions, 145.711

Veterinary medicine, 156.16

"Dispense as written" instructions, 151.21

Donation of drugs and supplies, prescription drug repository
program, 151.555

Drugs and medicine, authority, *see* Authority to prescribe under
this topic

Electronic prescriptions, 62J.498 to 62J.4982, 151.01, 151.15,
151.21

Electronic transmission

Advisory committee, 152.126

Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497

Generally, 151.21

Emergency situations

Emergency prescription orders, 151.15

Refills

Health plan coverage, 62Q.528

Pharmacist's duties, 151.211

Veterinary drug compounding, 151.253

Extended supply, 151.21

Eyeglasses, 145.711 to 145.714

Generic equivalent drugs substituted for brand names,
62W.075, 151.21

Health and accident insurance, coverage, prescriptions written
by nonphysicians, 62A.307

Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982

Hearing instruments, 153A.15

PRESCRIPTIONS

594

PRESCRIPTIONS (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling, containers, 151.212

Legend drugs

- Dispensing without prescription, 151.34
- Use taxes, 295.52
- Who may prescribe, 148.235, 151.37

Lower cost prescription sources, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06

Medicare supplement insurance, coverage, 62A.31

MinnesotaCare, cost-sharing, 256L.03

Motor vehicle window glass, tinting, 169.71

Ophthalmic goods, 145.711 to 145.714

Orphan drugs, 152.01, 152.11

Osteopathic physicians, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Physicians and surgeons, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Placebos, prescribing and dispensing, 152.097

Podiatrists, 153.01, 153.19

Prescription drug discounts, consumer protection, 325F.784

Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84

Prescription drug repository program, 151.555

Prescriptions written by nonphysicians, insurance coverage, 62A.307

Price comparisons, technology platform, 43A.231

Records and record keeping, 151.211

Refills, 62W.10, 151.211

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Self-administered prescription medications, coverage, 62Q.529

State Employees Group Insurance Program (SEGIP), pharmacy benefit manager, 43A.231

Substitutions, 62W.075, 151.21

Synchronization, 62W.10

Veterinary drugs, emergency compounding, 151.253

Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16 to 156.19

PRESENTS

See GIFTS

PRESIDENT (U.S.)

Ballots, *see* BALLOTS

Candidates for office

- Candidacy for other offices, 208.03
- Certification, 208.03, 208.04
- Major political parties, candidates filing as team, 204B.04
- Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
- Political parties, duties, 208.03
- Secretary of state, duties, 208.03, 208.04
- Write-in votes, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.09

Election of, presidential electors, duties, 208.46

Petitions to, energy supply emergencies, suspension of air quality standards, 216C.15

Presidential electors, *see* PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

Presidential nomination primary, *see* under PRIMARY ELECTIONS

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

See also SENATE

Appointments by

- Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03
- Clean Water Council, 114D.30

Appointments to state agencies, duties regarding, confirmation procedure, 15.066

Department heads, appointment, notice, 15.06

Governor, declaration of disability, reports, 4.06

Letters of appointment, 15.06, 15.066

Memberships, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303

President pro tempore of senate, Const. art 5 s 5

Salary recommendations, reports, 15A.082

State court administrator, reports, 480A.01

Succession to office of governor, 4.06

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

Alternates, 208.03 to 208.06

Application of law, uniform construction, 208.48

Candidates for position

- Certification, 208.03
- Filing fees, exemption, 204B.11
- Major political party candidates, 200.02

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS (Cont'd)

Candidates for position (Cont'd)

- Minor political party candidates, 200.02
- Nomination, 204B.03, 204B.07, 208.03, 208.42
- Political parties, duties, 208.03, 208.42
- Preference voting at caucuses, procedures, 202A.18
- Reports about, 208.05

- Write-in votes, presidential nominating petitions, 204B.09
- Certificates and certification, vacancies, replacements, 208.44, 208.47

Certifying to, names of electors, 208.06, 208.44

Compensation and salaries, 204B.31, 204B.32

Definitions, 208.01, 208.41, 209.01

Designation, 208.42

Duties, 208.06, 208.46

Election of, 204D.02, 208.02, 208.05

Generally, 208.01 to 208.06

Meetings, 208.06, 208.45

Pledge, 208.43

Statewide office, presidential elector defined as, 209.01

Vacancies in office, 208.06, 208.44, 208.45, 208.47

Voting returns

- Canvassing, 208.05
- Counting, 206.61, 208.04
- State Canvassing Board, duties, 208.05

PRESIDENTS DAY

See LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY

See WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS

Transporters, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28

PRESTON (CITY)

Payments by, Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

PRETRIAL DIVERSION PROGRAMS

Community corrections programs, 401.065

County attorneys, duties regarding, 388.24, 401.065

Crimes against the person, victim's rights, 611A.031

Data, classification, 299C.46

Dishonored check writers, 604.113, 628.69

Diversion plans, welfare fraud, disqualification, 256.98

Juvenile offenders, county attorneys, duties, 388.24

Notices about

- Ammunition possession, 624.713
- National Instant Criminal Background Check System, placement information, 624.713
- Notice to crime victims, 611A.031

Pistols and semiautomatic weapons, possession, 624.713

State aid, unauthorized diversion programs, penalties, 477A.0175

Statutes of limitations, tolling, and pretrial diversion, 628.26

Violations of conditions, taking into custody, 401.02

PREVAILING WAGE

Baseball park (major league), construction, 473.756

Border-to-border broadband development grant program, exemptions, 116J.398

Definitions, 177.42

Destination medical center, project labor, 469.47

Duluth regional exchange district, public infrastructure projects, 469.54

Economic development project sites receiving financial assistance, 116J.871

Laws, compliance, state contracts, 16C.28

Metropolitan Airports Commission, project labor, 473.606

Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345

State contracts, 177.42, 177.43, 177.435

State-operated services, project labor, 246.141

Targeted youth education and training grants, organizations receiving, 116L.366

Violations and penalties

- Compliance and withholding orders, 177.43
- Enforcement, attorney general, 177.45
- State contracts, 177.43

PREVENTION OF CONSUMER FRAUD ACT

Generally, 325F.68 to 325F.70

PRICE FIXING

- Beer brewers and wholesalers
 - Discrimination against wholesalers, 325B.12
 - Prohibition, 325B.09
- Lawsuits, attorney general, enforcement of law, attachment, when permitted, 570.01, 570.02
- Prescription drug distributors, unfair price discrimination, 151.061
- Restraint of trade, 325D.52, 325D.53

PRICE OF GOVERNMENT LAW

Generally, 16A.102

PRICES

See also PURCHASES

- Charges and rates, *see* Charges and rates under specific index headings
- Fees, *see* Fees under specific index headings
- Fixing, *see* PRICE FIXING
- Sales, *see* Price under SALES
- Specific items, *see* Prices under specific index headings
- Unit prices
 - Advertisements, 239.094
 - Information for determining, 239.091
 - Packages, 239.093
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.09, 325D.12

PRIESTS

See CLERGY

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

- Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
- Ballots, *see* Primary ballots (state) under BALLOTS
- Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
- Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
- County canvassing boards, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
- Date, 204D.03, 204D.28
- Definitions
 - Election law, 200.02
 - Voting machine law, 206.56
- Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
- Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
- Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Hours for voting, *see* under POLLING PLACES
- Mail balloting
 - Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46
 - Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07
- Municipal primary elections, *see* under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
- Notices of election, 204B.34, 207A.14
- Offices
 - Ballots, *see* Primary ballots (state) under BALLOTS
 - Judges, juvenile courts, 260.021
 - Nonpartisan offices, nominees, 204D.10
 - Park district commissioners, 398.04
 - Partisan offices, nominees, 204D.10
 - Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305
- Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
- Partisan offices, 204D.10
- Presidential nomination primary
 - Ballots, 207A.13
 - Binding effect on delegates, 207A.12
 - Establishment, 207A.11
 - Example ballots, 207A.14
 - Funding, 207A.15
 - Notice of election, 207A.14
 - Party ballot selection, data classification, 207A.12
 - Voter registration, 207A.12
- Public buildings, use, 204B.16
- Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
- Regular state primary, primary election defined as, 204D.28
- School district primary elections, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

PRIMARY ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Special primary elections
 - Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 - Date, particular circumstances, 204D.195, 204D.21, 204D.28
 - Generally, 204D.20 to 204D.28
 - Recounts, 204D.27
 - Vacancies in legislature, 204D.17
 - Writs of election, 204D.22
 - State Canvassing Board, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
 - Time off to vote, 204C.04
 - Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 - Voting instructions, election judges, duties, 204C.13
 - Voting machines and systems, 206.80
 - Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 - Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING
- PRIMARY SCHOOLS**
- See SCHOOLS (K-12)
- PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT**
- Generally, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
- PRINSBURG (TOWN)**
- Common school districts, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- PRINTERS**
- Affidavits, filing with court, 600.10, 600.11
 - Ballots, duties, 204D.04
 - Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46
 - Newspaper printers, affidavits, 600.10, 600.11
 - Personal property, ownership, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
 - Printing, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 - Simulated legal documents, 609.51
 - State contracts
 - Paper and ink, 16C.073
 - Small business preference, 16C.16
 - Zoning, first class cities, 462.12
- PRINTS (ART)**
- See FINE PRINTS
- PRISONERS**
- See also CONVICTED PERSONS
- See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Aliens, reports about, to immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51
 - Artwork produced by, installation in correctional facilities, 16B.35
 - Assaults by
 - Consecutive sentences, 609.2232
 - Use of deadly force against peace officers or correctional facility employees, 609.153
 - Use of force on, 243.52
 - Attorneys for, new charges, costs of appointed counsel, 611.27
 - Bibles, provision to, 641.16
 - Blood tests
 - Bloodborne pathogens, 241.334 to 241.336
 - Discrimination based on results, 241.337
 - Results, 241.337 to 241.339
 - Boot camp program, 244.17 to 244.173
 - Burial
 - Bodies, death investigations, 390.11
 - Cemeteries, 241.16 to 241.18
 - Cells, 243.53, 641.14
 - Challenge incarceration program, 244.17 to 244.173
 - Change of name, 259.12
 - Children of
 - Child custody, burden of proof, 518.179
 - Children with disabilities, legal residence, 125A.17
 - Mentoring, grants for, 241.86
 - Parenting time, burden of proof, 518.179
 - Visitation, *see* same under this topic
 - Claims
 - Abandoned property disposal, state immunity from suit, 241.09
 - Contraband disposal, nonliability of state, 243.24
 - Deaths or injuries, 3.738
 - Frivolous or malicious claims, 244.035

PRISONERS

596

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Claims (Cont'd)
 In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
 Losses to, nonliability of state, 3.736
 Property damage or loss, settlement, 3.7381
 Commitment to Corrections Department
 Commitment papers, 243.49, 243.51
 Committed persons, 253B.045
 Committed sex offenders, 253D.10
 Felony convictions, 609.105
 Prepetition screenings, 253B.23
 Communications with
 Attorneys, 481.10
 Generally, 243.56
 Press, access to, 241.251
 Telephone calls, 244.172, 481.10
 Violations and penalties, communications without permission, 243.21, 243.211, 243.55
 Visitation, *see* same under this topic
 Community service, *see* COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Commutation of sentence, 638.01, 638.03, 638.06 to 638.075
 Computers, restrictions on use, 243.556
 Conditional medical release, 244.05
 Conditional release, *see* CONDITIONAL RELEASE
 Consent, blood tests, bloodborne pathogens, 241.334, 241.335, 241.336
 Conservation work, 16C.09, 43A.047, 241.20 to 241.23
 Contagious or infectious diseases, epidemics, removal of convicted persons, 243.57
 Contracts and agreements, reenactments of crime, proceeds, payments to victims, 61A.68
 Costs of confinement, 243.51, 641.12
 County jails, generally, *see* JAILS
 Court appearance, order of release to temporary custody of court, 589.35
 Criminal history data, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14
 Cross-country ski passes, 85.41
 Deaths
 Claims, 3.738
 Convicted persons committed to state hospitals, notice, 253.13
 Investigations, 390.11, 390.32
 Definitions
 Correctional facilities, 244.01
 Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
 Discharge
 Clothing, providing, 243.20
 Conditional medical release, 244.05
 Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Discharged persons, prescription drug use, liability, 147.231, 604A.31
 Gate money, 243.23, 243.24
 Homelessness mitigation plan, 241.068
 Information and assistance, 241.067
 Mandatory minimum sentences, effect, 609.11, 609.229
 Medical assistance, 241.067
 Mentally ill offenders, discharge plans, 241.105, 244.054
 Notice about, crime victims' rights, 611A.06
 Orders of discharge, fire arms and ammunition, 609.165
 Payments to convicted persons, 243.24
 Release hearing notice, killers of peace officers, 244.05
 Release to federal marshal, 629.291
 Reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Substance abuse records, 241.06, 241.416
 Substance abuse services, planning, 241.415
 Supervised release, 243.05, 244.05
 Disciplinary confinement, *see* under IMPRISONMENT
 Disciplinary segregation status, 243.521
 Distinctive physical mark identification data, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14
 DNA analysis, 609.117
 Education and training
 Educational assessments, 241.85

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)
 Postsecondary students, state grants, 136A.121
 Pregnant women and new mothers, 241.89
 Prisoners convicted of murder, college education, limitations, 241.265, 609B.311
 Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
 Programs, 241.85
 Employment
 Availability to state departments, 241.21
 Compensation and salaries
 Appropriation, 243.465
 Generally, 243.23
 Payments from, 243.23, 243.24, 243.88
 Private industries, 243.88
 Work release, depositing, 241.26
 Conservation work, 16C.09, 43A.047, 241.20 to 241.23
 Construction work in state facilities, 16B.34
 Contract labor
 Private businesses, 241.27
 Restrictions, 243.61, 243.62
 Correctional industries, 241.27, 243.61, 243.88
 Defense industries, 243.87
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Goods produced, 325F.48
 Lease of inmate labor, 243.61
 MINNCOR industries, 241.27
 Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
 Retirement, 352.01, 353.01
 Sale of inmate labor, 243.62
 Training, skills, services, 241.27
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE
 Escape from custody, *see* Prisoners under ESCAPES
 Ex-convicted persons, *see* Employment and occupational licensing under CONVICTED PERSONS
 Exempt rules, 14.03
 Exoneration, compensation eligibility petitions, 590.11
 Failure to report to serve sentence, arrest, 401.02
 Federal facilities
 Fees for detention in jails, 641.03, 641.12
 Hennepin County, detention in, 383B.129
 Juvenile offenders, commitment to state, 242.45
 Transfers to or from, 243.51
 Females, *see* Women under this topic
 Fingerprinting
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14
 Foreign states, prisoners from, 241.301
 Fishing licenses, 97A.445
 Food, costs of confinement, payment by prisoners, 243.23, 243.88
 Foreign state prisoners, 641.035
 Foreign states
 Contracts for confinement, 241.28 to 241.30
 Detention in Minnesota, contracts, 243.51
 DNA analysis, 609.117
 Fingerprinting, 241.301
 Indictments or complaints, disposition, 629.294
 Sex offender registration, 243.166
 Transfers, interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
 Furloughs
 Conditions for, 244.07
 Definition, 401.01
 Failure to return, 244.195, 401.025
 Lawsuits, money damages from, disposition, 243.241
 Notice about, to victims of crime, 611A.06
 Good time, *see* under SENTENCING
 Guardians and conservators, health care decisions, 241.75
 Health care
 Conditional medical release, 244.05
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 243.57
 Copayments for, 243.212, 243.23
 Corrections Department, duties, 241.021
 Costs, payment, 241.021
 Feminine hygiene products, availability, 241.021

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Health care (Cont'd)
 Furloughs, 244.07
 Health care decisions, 241.75
 Insurance, subrogation, 243.255
 Investigational drug, biological product, or device use, 151.375
 Medical expenses, payment, 641.12, 641.15
 Mental health services, 245.50
 Peer review committee, 241.021
 Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251
 Pregnant women, 241.89, 243.15
 Prescription drugs, purchasing, 241.01
 Release of information authorization form, 241.021
 Transfers to health care facilities, 241.07
 Tuberculosis screening, 241.14
 Homelessness mitigation plan, discharged persons, 241.068
 Housing
 Disciplinary segregation status, 243.521
 Emergency, Corrections Department, duties, 241.32
 Human services programs, eligibility for, prisoners being discharged, 641.155
 Identity and identification, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14
 Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT
 Indians
 Ceremonial tobacco use, 243.555
 Cultural program, 241.80
 Indictments or complaints against, disposition
 Foreign states, 629.294
 This state, request for trial, 629.292
 Injuries to, 3.738, 631.471
 Insurance, subrogation of benefits, 243.255
 Intensive community supervision, *see* under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Jails, *see* Inmates under JAILS
 Juvenile offenders, *see* Detention under JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Labor, *see* Employment under this topic
 Lawsuits
 Court costs, deductions from prisoners' funds, 243.23
 Death or injury claims, 3.738
 Frivolous or malicious claims, 244.035
 In forma pauperis proceedings, *see* IN FORMA PAUPERIS PROCEEDINGS
 Land registration, 508.79, 508A.79
 Mental health, vocational, and educational programs, 244.03
 Money damages, disposition, 243.241
 Licensed mental health professionals, 241.69
 Losses to, state not liable, 3.736
 Males, inmates, separation from females, 641.14
 Meals (refreshment)
 Availability, 243.557
 Costs paid by prisoners, 243.23, 243.88
 Medical assistance
 Discharged persons, 241.067
 Eligibility, 256B.04, 256B.055, 609B.430
 Medical examinations, mental illness, 241.69
 Medical expenses, payment, 641.12, 641.15
 Mental health services
 Disciplinary segregation status, 243.521
 Interstate contracts, 245.50
 Pregnant women and new mothers, 241.89
 Mental illness, persons with
 Alternative placement, 609.1055
 Commitments, Minnesota security hospital, 241.69
 Discharge plans, 241.105, 244.054
 Exception, interstate agreement on detainees, 629.294
 Mentally ill convicted persons, 253.13, 253.21 to 253.24
 MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256J.75
 MinnesotaCare, eligibility, exclusion, 256L.04
 Mistreatment
 Conviction, family day care home providers, 119B.125

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Mistreatment (Cont'd)
 Force, use on, 241.021, 243.52
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.23
 Personal injuries, 3.738, 631.471
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
 Next of kin, health care decisions, 241.75
 Online services, use, 243.556
 Out-of-state prisoners, boarding agreements, 641.035
 Pardons, *see* PARDONS
 Parenting time, 518.177, 518.179
 Parole, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Payments by
 Copayments, health care, 243.212
 Correctional fees, 241.272
 Deductions from prisoners' funds, 243.23, 243.88
 Private employment, disposition of earnings, 243.88
 Room and board costs, county jails, 641.12
 Perjury, infraction penalties, 244.035
 Personal injuries, 3.738, 631.471
 Photographs, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reports to, 299C.14
 Prison made goods, 325F.48
 Prisoners of war, *see* PRISONERS OF WAR
 Probation, *see* PROBATION
 Property
 Abandonment, presumption, 345.38
 Contraband, disposal, nonliability of state, 243.24
 Damage, destruction, or loss, claim settlement, 3.7381
 Losses, nonliability of state, 3.736
 Money, safekeeping, 241.08
 Unclaimed property, depositing, inmate social welfare fund, 241.09
 Protection of the law, 631.471
 Rehabilitation programs
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Employment, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits about, 244.03
 Refusal to participate in, 244.03, 244.05
 Women, *see* same under this topic
 Releases, *see* Discharge under this topic
 Religious activities, 241.05
 Reports about
 Released prisoners, 299C.14
 Restraints while pregnant, 241.88
 Reprieves, *see* REPRIEVES
 Restitution, *see* RESTITUTION
 Sentencing, *see* SENTENCING
 Subrogation of insurance, 243.255
 Substance use disorder treatment
 Corrections Department, contracts, 241.0222
 County jails, 241.0222
 Insurance coverage, driving while impaired offenders, 62Q.137
 Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release, 244.0513
 Records, 241.06, 241.416
 Release plans, 241.415
 Substance abuse assessments, 241.40
 Supervised release, *see* SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Telephone calls, 244.172, 481.10
 Tobacco products, possession or use, 243.555
 Tobacco related devices, possession or use, 243.555
 Transfer of custody, federal government, 243.51
 Transfers
 Expenses, 241.271, 383A.08
 Foreign states, interstate agreements, 629.294
 Medical facilities, 241.07
 Notice about, to victim of crime, 611A.06
 Records, 241.06, 241.07
 Same sex escort, 631.412
 Trial for federal crimes, petition for transfer, 629.291
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.445, 241.14
 Unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085
 Veterans, posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251

PRISONERS

598

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Visitation
 Challenge incarceration, 244.172
 Parenting time, 518.177, 518.179
 Rights, generally, 243.48
 Voting, inmates denied privilege, Const. art 7 s 2
 Witnesses, prisoners as, 634.045
 Women
 Advisory task force on, 241.71, 241.73
 Correctional facility, *see* Shakopee under
 CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Feminine hygiene products, availability, 241.021
 Jail inmates, separation from males, 641.14
 New mothers, mental health services, 241.89
 Pregnant women
 Hospital care, 243.15
 Mental health services, 241.89
 Restraining, 241.88
 Rehabilitation programs, 241.70 to 241.73
 Restraints while pregnant, 241.88
 Sexually transmitted disease tests, pregnant women, 241.89
 Work release, *see* WORK RELEASE
 Workhouse inmates, *see* Inmates under WORKHOUSES
PRISONERS OF WAR
 Dependents, educational assistance, 197.752
 Evidence, findings of federal officials, 600.25, 600.26
 Former prisoners of war, license plates, 168.125
 Lawsuits, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights,
 281.04
 POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Surviving spouses, license plates, issuance, 168.125
PRISONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
PRIVACY
 Commitments, records, sealing, 253B.23, 253D.03
 Computer data, *see* Access to stored communications under
 DATABASES
 Confidentiality, *see* CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED
 INFORMATION
 Cybersecurity, information security program, 60A.985 to
 60A.9858
 Data privacy
 Data warehouses, breaches of security, disclosures, 13.055
 Government data privacy, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Human services background studies, 245C.05, 245C.32
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Dwellings, bugging, criminal penalties, 609.746
 Electronic communications, *see* Access to stored
 communications under DATABASES
 Electronic funds transfer terminal customers, 47.69
 Hennepin County, probation department, records, 383B.614
 Internet service providers, *see* under INTERNET
 Invasion of, *see* INVASION OF PRIVACY
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Reinsurance, bulk reinsurance agreements, 60A.09
 Viatical settlements, 60A.9575
 Video recordings, rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03,
 325I.05
 Voting booths or stations, 204B.18
 Wireless telephone numbers, 325E.317, 325E.318
PRIVACY OF COMMUNICATIONS ACT
 Generally, 626A.01 to 626A.41
**PRIVATE AND OUT-OF-STATE PUBLIC
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION ACT**
 Generally, 136A.61 to 136A.71
PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOL ACT
 Generally, 136A.82 to 136A.834
PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Absence and absentees, catalog contents regarding, 136A.822
 Advertising, restrictions, 136A.828
 Barber schools, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
 Brochures, 136A.822, 136A.826
 Catalogs, 136A.822, 136A.826

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Closure, 136A.8225, 136A.827
 Computers, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Contested cases, licenses or permits, effect on, 136A.829
 Contracts and agreements
 Acceptance, 136A.822, 136A.825, 136A.828
 Cancellation, enrollment contracts, 136A.827
 Contents and copies, 136A.826
 Enrollment, standards, 136A.822
 Student aid, 136A.828
 Cosmetology schools, *see* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Data, classification, 136A.83
 Definitions, proprietary schools, 136A.821
 Disclaimers, 136A.828
 Disclosure, 136A.822, 136A.828
 Distance education schools
 Defined, 136A.821
 Exemptions, 136A.822
 Outside Minnesota, exemptions, 136A.833
 Refunds, 136A.827
 Electronic displays
 Applications, 136A.827
 Contents, 136A.822, 136A.826
 Defined, 136A.821
 Enrollment, generally, 136A.822
 Exempt institutions, 136A.833, 136A.834
 Fees
 Licenses, 136A.822, 136A.824
 Permits, sales persons, 136A.825
 Programs, addition or modification, 136A.824
 Refunds, 136A.822, 136A.824, 136A.827
 Transcripts, 136A.824
 Financial records, 136A.83
 Grades and grading, catalog contents regarding, 136A.822
 Hearings, 136A.829
 Higher Education Office, rulemaking authority, 141.23
 Holidays, 136A.822
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Inspections, 136A.83
 Instructional materials, sales and use taxes, exemption,
 297A.67
 Lawsuits, service of process, 136A.822
 Licenses
 Fees, 136A.824
 Generally, 136A.822, 136A.829
 Higher Education Office, duties, 136A.01
 Renewals, 136A.822, 136A.823
 Locations, multiple locations, 136A.821, 136A.824
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Names, approval required, use of certain terms, 136A.828
 Oaths, 136A.822
 Owners
 Changes in ownership, licenses, 136A.823
 Fraud and misrepresentation, license denial, 136A.822
 Permits, 136A.829
 Placement facilities, 136A.822
 Policy, legislature, 136A.61
 Private Career School Act, generally, 136A.82 to 136A.833
 Programs
 Addition or modification, 136A.824
 Short-term programs, 136A.827
 Reciprocity, 136A.829
 Records and record keeping
 Financial records, 136A.83
 Student records, 136A.822
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Refunds
 Catalog contents regarding, 136A.822
 Fees, 136A.822
 Generally, 136A.827
 Registering, Higher Education Office, exemption, 136A.653
 Resident agent, 136A.822
 Salespersons, 136A.825, 136A.828
 Service of process, 136A.822

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Student aid
 - Disbursement, 136A.828
 - Notice to providers, cancellation of enrollment contracts, 136A.827
- Student complaints, 136A.8295
- Students, transcripts, 136A.822
- Surety bonds, 136A.822, 136A.825
- Textbooks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Transcripts, fees, 136A.824
- Tuition, 136A.822, 136A.827
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, 136A.832
 - Injunctions, 136A.831
 - Jurisdiction, 136A.831

PRIVATE CEMETERIES ACT

- Generally, 307.08

PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

- Adoption agencies
 - Generally, 245A.04
 - Licenses, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES
 - Sanctions, 245A.07
- Adoption exchange, duties regarding, 259.75
- Adoption services, costs, reimbursement, 317A.907
- Articles of incorporation, filing, 317A.907
- Certificates and certification, Human Services Department rules, compliance certificates, 317A.907
- Definitions, Public Safety Department, 299A.11
- Family recruitment, 259.77
- Gifts to, authority to accept, 259.77
- Grants to, authority to accept, 259.77
- Guardians of minors, children in need of protection or services, 317A.907
- Inspections, financial records, 317A.907
- Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
- Jurisdiction, courts of equity, visitorial powers, 317A.907
- Legal guardianships of minors, children in need of protection or services, 317A.907
- Licenses, maltreatment by, reports, 260E.06, 260E.11
- Licenses
 - Adoption agencies, 245A.04
 - Fees, 245A.10
 - Human Services Department, duties, generally, 256.01
- Maltreatment by
 - Reporter immunity, 260E.34
 - Reports, 260E.06, 260E.11
- Nonprofit corporations, formation as, 317A.907
- Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, public or private agency defined as, 299A.11
- Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES
- Property taxes, exemption, 317A.907
- Purposes, generally, 317A.907
- Records and record keeping
 - Adoptions, 317A.907
 - Contents, 259.79
 - Financial records, maintenance, access, 317A.907
 - Identifying information, 259.79
- Referrals, local welfare agencies, referrals to, 259.81
- Reports given, adoption costs, reimbursement, 317A.907
- Sanctions, adoption agencies, 245A.07

PRIVATE COLLEGE COUNCIL

- President, memberships, Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.26

PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- See* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

PRIVATE DATA

- See* GOVERNMENT DATA

PRIVATE DELIVERY SERVICES

- See* MESSENGERS

PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD

- Administrative services, 214.04, 326.33
- Appropriations to, administrative expenses, 326.3386

PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD (Cont'd)

- Chair, 326.32, 326.33
- Complaints, review and processing, 326.33
- Creation, 326.33
- Definitions, 326.32
- Employees, 326.33, 326.3321
- Examining and licensing board, 214.01
- Executive director, 326.3321
- Fees, 326.33, 326.3386
- Fiscal year, 214.08
- Generally, 326.32 to 326.339
- Licenses
 - Detectives, *see* Licenses under DETECTIVES
 - Protective agents, *see* Licenses under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)
- Meetings, 326.33, 326.3383
- Members
 - Compensation and salaries, 214.09, 326.33
 - Definitions, 326.32
 - Generally, 326.33
- Office space, providing, 326.33
- Reports given
 - Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 - Generally, 214.07
- Rulemaking authority
 - Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 - Fees, 326.3386
 - Fines, schedule, 326.3388
 - Generally, 326.3331
 - Licenses, renewal requirements, 214.12

PRIVATE HOMES

- See* also SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING

- Chair lifts, ramps, and elevators at owner's homestead, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
- Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, professional license requirements, exceptions, 326.03, 326.06
- Definitions, 326B.802
- Electrical systems, inspections, 326B.36
- Home-sharing arrangements, Housing Finance Agency grants, 462A.05
- Homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124
- Pistols, permits to carry, exception, 624.714
- Plumbing, unlicensed work, 326B.46
- Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
- Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Residential buildings on temporary sites, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Residential real estate, defined, 326B.802
- Single-family housing, *see* SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING
- Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
- Water softeners, installation, ordinances, 326B.44

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS

- See* DETECTIVES

PRIVATE LANDS

- See* REAL PROPERTY

PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

- See* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

PRIVATE PROPERTY

- See* REAL PROPERTY

PRIVATE ROADS

- Construction, drainage systems, 103E.526, 103E.701
- Damage to, towns, liability, 365.08
- Dedicated to public, 160.05
- Defined, traffic regulations, 169.011
- Isolated property, access, 161.24
- Maintenance and improvement
 - Access roads, road authorities, duties, 161.24
 - Drainage systems, 103E.526, 103E.701
 - Isolated property, landowners, duties, 161.24
 - Motor vehicle dealers, lessors, brokers, or wholesalers, duties, 168.27

PRIVATE ROADS (Cont'd)

Saint Louis County, snow removal, 383C.234
 Traffic regulations, 169.05, 169.19, 169.20
 Turns from or to, 169.19, 169.20

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 Automotive training programs, 297B.03
 Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Computers, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Disabled persons
 Program access, 363A.13
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
 Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
 Eligible organizations, private schools defined as, 116L.361
 Exemptions, charitable organizations, registration and reporting, 309.515
 Games and events, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Home schools, *see* HOME SCHOOLS
 K-12 education, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05
 Motor vehicles
 Automotive training programs, motor vehicle sales tax exemption, 297B.03
 License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12
 Nonpublic schools, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Private career schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Private colleges and universities, *see* under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Records and record keeping
 Student records, *see* School records under STUDENTS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Religious schools, *see* RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS
 School age child care programs, licenses, human services, exclusions, 245A.03
 School bus drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 Sports, games and events, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Student organizations, fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Telecommunications, state information infrastructure, 16E.18
 Textbooks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Trade schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23

PRIVATIZATION

Contracts with government entities, Government Data Practices Act, 13.05
 Privatized former public facilities employees, 353F.01 to 353F.08

PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

See CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

PRIZES

See also CONTESTS

See also GAMES

Animals offered as, chicks, ducks, goslings, and rabbits, 343.32 to 343.35

Awards

Businesses, data classification, 13.48
 Deemed retail sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Defined as wages, 268.035
 Pollution prevention, governor's award for excellence, 115D.06
 Requirements, generally, 325F.755

Bingo, *see* Prizes under BINGO

PRIZES (Cont'd)

County fairs, 38.02
 Definitions, consumer protection, 325F.755
 Disclosure, 325F.755
 Gambling, *see* Prizes under GAMBLING
 Notice, 325F.755
 Occupational safety and health, safety awards, 182.6731
 Pull-tabs, *see* Prizes under PULL-TABS
 Retail value, defined, 325F.755
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Sponsors, defined, 325F.755
 State Lottery, *see* Prizes under STATE LOTTERY
 Violations and penalties, notices and solicitations, violations generally, 325F.755

PROBATE

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

See also PROBATE COURT

See also WILLS

Accounting and bookkeeping

Attorney's lien, 525.491
 Dormant estates, 525.475
 Final account, 525.48
 Transfers to representatives of foreign countries, 525.484

Administration of estates

Income earned during administration, 501C.1103
 Jurisdiction, district court, 484.01
 Small estates, summary administration procedures, collection of personal property, 524.3-1201, 524.3-1202

Trusts

Creditor claims, 501C.0505
 Venue, 501C.0207

Appeals, generally, 525.71 to 525.731

Applications, filing with attorney general, 501B.41

Appointment for administration, 524.3-103

Appraisers, employment of, 524.3-707

Attorney fees, basis for, 525.515

Child custody, de facto and third-party custody proceedings, 257C.02

Children

Award of property with sentimental value to children, 525.152

Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403

Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404

Property under probate, qualification for homestead classification, 273.124

Unprovided for in or omitted from wills, 524.2-302

Claims

Administration expenses defined as, 524.1-201

Against decedents, 524.3-104

Allowance of, 524.3-806

Alternative care claims, 524.3-805

Classification of, 524.3-805

Compromise of, 524.3-813

Contingent, 524.3-810

Counterclaims, 524.3-811

Creditors' claims, 524.3-812, 524.3-816

Disallowance of, 524.3-806

Distributees' liability, 524.3-1004, 524.3-1006

Distribution of property, 524.3-801

Encumbered assets, 524.3-814

Execution and levies prohibited, 524.3-812

Final distribution to domiciliary representative, 524.3-816

Funeral expenses defined as, 524.1-201

Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-801 to 524.3-817

Joint contract claims, 524.3-817

Limitations on presentation, 524.3-803

Manner of presentation, 524.3-804

Medical assistance or general assistance medical care, 256B.15

Multistate claims, administration of, 524.3-815

Not due claims, 524.3-810

Notice to creditors, 524.3-801

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Claims (Cont'd)

- Payment of, 524.3-807
- Personal representatives, liability, 524.3-808
- Priority of payment, 524.3-805, 524.3-810, 524.3-814
- Secured claims, 524.3-809
- Statutes of limitations, 524.3-802, 524.3-807
- Undischarged claims, 524.3-1004
- Unliquidated claims, 524.3-810

Conservatorships, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Controversies, compromise and settlement, 524.3-1101, 524.3-1102

Creditors' claims, *see* Claims under this topic

Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS

Decisions, 525.041

Definitions

- Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1102
- Estate taxes, 524.3-916
- Income and franchise law, 290.01
- Probate proceedings, 525.152
- TOD security registration, beneficiary forms, 524.6-301
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
- Uniform Probate Code, generally, 524.1-201
- Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Devolution, 524.3-105

Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116

Disclosure proceedings, 525.85

Dissolution of marriage, effect of, 524.2-802, 524.2-804

Distribution

- Creditors' claims, 524.3-816
- Deeds of distribution, county auditors, duties, 272.12
- Distributees, 524.1-201, 524.3-908
- Distributees' liability to claimants, 524.3-1004, 524.3-1006
- Distribution in kind, 524.3-906, 524.3-907
- General pecuniary devises, interest on, 524.3-904
- Improper distribution, 524.3-909
- Legal disabilities, persons under, 524.3-915
- Liability of distributees, 524.3-909
- Order of appropriation, 524.3-902
- Partition for purpose of distribution, 524.3-911
- Private agreements among successors to decedent, 524.3-912
- Purchasers, protection, 524.3-910
- Right of retainer, 524.3-903
- Rights or titles of distributees, 524.3-908
- Successors' rights, 524.3-901
- Summary distribution, small estates, 524.3-1203
- Trustees, 524.3-913
- Unclaimed assets, 524.3-914

Effective dates, 524.8-101, 524.8-103

Estates

- Administration of estates, *see* same under this topic
- Closing estates, 524.3-1001 to 524.3-1008
- Investments, 524.3-914
- Settlement or closing
 - By sworn statement of personal representative, 524.3-1003, 524.3-1204
 - Generally, 524.3-1001 to 524.3-1008
 - Omitted property, subsequent administration, 524.3-1008
 - Testacy not adjudicated, 524.3-1002
- Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1201 to 524.3-1204
- Unclaimed assets, 524.3-914

Evidence, death determination and status, 524.1-107

Foreign personal representatives

- Application of law, 524.4-207
- Generally, 524.4-201 to 524.4-207
- Jurisdiction, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303, 524.4-302
- Payments by, 524.4-201, 524.4-202
- Powers, 524.4-205
- Proof of authority and bond, 524.4-204
- Representatives in transition, 524.4-206
- Resident creditor notices, 524.4-203
- Service of process, 524.4-303

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Formal proceedings

- Contested cases, 524.3-406, 524.3-407
- Foreign wills, 524.3-409
- Hearings, 524.3-403
- Modifications, 524.3-413
- Multiple instruments, probate of, 524.3-410
- Notices, hearing on petition, 524.3-403
- Objections to probate, 524.3-404
- Partial intestacy, 524.3-411
- Petition, 524.3-402
- Tax judgment sales, 270C.67
- Uncontested cases, 524.3-405
- Vacation, 524.3-412
- Will construction, 524.3-408

Formal testacy proceedings

- Burdens of proof, 524.3-407
- Construction of will, 524.3-408
- Contested cases, 524.3-406, 524.3-407
- Foreign wills, 524.3-409
- Generally, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414
- Hearings, 524.3-403, 524.3-405
- Modification of order, 524.3-413
- Multiple instruments, probate of, 524.3-410
- Notices, hearing on petition, 524.3-403
- Objections to probate, 524.3-404
- Omitted property, 524.3-413
- Orders, effect of, 524.3-412
- Partial intestacy, 524.3-411
- Petitions, 524.3-401 to 524.3-403, 524.3-412
- Registrar, duties, 524.3-401
- Special administrators, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618
- Uncontested cases, 524.3-405
- Vacation of order, 524.3-412, 524.3-413
- Witnesses, testimony, 524.3-406

Fraud, 524.1-106

General provisions, 524.3-101 to 524.3-109

Governing instruments

- Choice of law, 524.2-703
- Class gifts, 524.2-705, 524.2-708
- Future interests in heirs, heirs at law, or next of kin, 524.2-711
- Generally, 524.2-701 to 524.2-711
- Insureds and beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702
- Joint tenants, death of, 524.2-702
- Multiple beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702
- 120 hours rule, 524.2-702
- Per capita at each generation, 524.2-709
- Per stirpes, 524.2-709
- Power of appointment, 524.2-704
- Revocation, 524.2-804
- Tenants by entirety, death of, 524.2-702

Guardians and conservators, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803, 609B.465

Informal appointment proceedings

- Declination of, 524.3-309, 524.3-311
- Definitions, 524.1-201
- Findings, 524.3-308
- Generally, 524.3-301 to 524.3-311
- Notice, 524.3-310
- Registrar, duties, 524.3-307, 524.3-309, 524.3-311
- Special administrators, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618

Informal probate

- Declination of, 524.3-305
- Findings, 524.3-303, 524.3-308
- Notice, 524.3-306, 524.3-310
- Registrar, duties, 524.3-302, 524.3-305, 524.3-307, 524.3-309
- Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1002

Informal proceedings

- Generally, 524.1-201, 524.3-301 to 524.3-311
- Notice, 524.3-306

Interested persons, definitions, 524.1-201

PROBATE (Cont'd)

International wills, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010
 Investments, unclaimed assets, 524.3-914
 Jurisdiction, *see* Jurisdiction under PROBATE COURT
 Jury trials, 524.1-306
 Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Letters, contents of, to representatives of estates of deceased persons, 525.91
 Multiparty accounts
 Credit unions, 52.131
 Generally, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
 Necessity of order, 524.3-102
 Next of kin, degree of kindred and kindred of half blood, 524.2-107
 Nontestamentary transfers
 Multiparty accounts, right of survivorship, 524.6-206
 Securities, registration in beneficiary form, 524.6-309
 Notices, *see* under PROBATE COURT
 Partial intestacy, formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-411
 Patents, 525.88, 525.881
 Personal property, collection by affidavit, small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1201, 524.3-1202
 Personal representatives
 Agents and employees, employment of, 524.3-721
 Appointment of
 Acceptance of appointment, 524.3-602
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 524.3-603 to 524.3-606
 Consent to jurisdiction, 524.3-602
 Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-401, 524.3-414
 Generally, 524.3-601 to 524.3-618
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-428
 Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-301, 524.3-307
 Objection to appointment, probate, 524.3-203
 Probate of wills, 524.3-103, 524.3-104
 Appraisers, employment, 524.3-707
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Amount, 524.3-604
 Court order for informal proceedings, 524.3-603
 Demand for by interested person, 524.3-605
 Exceptions, 524.3-603
 Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-204
 Terms and conditions, 524.3-606
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 524.3-1005, 524.3-712
 Certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance, 524.3-1007
 Compensation and salaries, 524.3-719, 524.3-721
 Compensation of, 524.3-719, 524.3-721
 Conflicts of interest, 524.3-713
 Corepresentatives, when joint action required, 524.3-717
 Court orders, proceeding without, exception, 524.3-704
 Creditors' claims, duties, 524.3-801 to 524.3-817
 Deeds of distribution, 524.2-405, 524.3-907
 Definitions, 524.1-201, 524.4-101
 Discharge of, 524.3-1001
 Disclaimers of property interests, delivery, 524.2-1114
 Distributions, 524.3-916
 Documentation, estate property, 524.2-405
 Duties and powers, 524.3-701, 524.3-703, 524.3-711
 Expenses, 524.3-720
 Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404
 Foreign personal representatives, *see* Foreign personal representatives under this topic
 Formal testacy proceedings, duties, 524.3-401 to 524.3-414
 Improper exercise of powers, 524.3-712
 Intestate estates, 524.2-211, 524.2-214, 524.2-215
 Inventories and appraisements, 524.3-706, 524.3-708
 Judgments, generally, 524.4-401
 Jurisdiction
 Consent to, 524.3-602
 Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
 Letters of administration, priority, 524.3-702
 Liability
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 524.3-712

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Personal representatives (Cont'd)
 Liability (Cont'd)
 Generally, 524.3-703, 524.3-808
 Mail and mailing, proposed distribution, 524.3-906
 Notice given
 Creditors, 524.3-801, 524.3-806
 Formal testacy proceedings, hearing on petition, 524.3-403
 Orders and filings concerning decedents estates, 524.3-204
 Objection to appointment, 524.3-203
 Payments by
 Creditors' claims, 524.3-805, 524.3-807
 Mortgages, liens, pledges, security interests, 524.3-814
 Petitions
 Appropriate relief, distribution of exempt property, 524.2-405
 Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-403
 Intestate estates, elective share, 524.2-211, 524.2-214
 Settlement or closing of estate, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
 Possession of estate, 524.3-709
 Priority among candidates, 524.3-203
 Priority among different letters, 524.3-702
 Private agreements among successors to decedent binding on, 524.3-912
 Proceedings against, statute of limitations, 524.3-1005
 Protection for persons dealing with, 524.3-714
 Qualifications, 524.3-601
 Relation to persons interested in estate, 524.3-703
 Restraining orders, 524.3-607
 Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
 Standing to sue, 524.3-703
 Successor personal representatives, 524.1-201, 524.3-613, 524.3-716
 Supervised administration, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
 Surviving personal representatives, powers of, 524.3-718
 Surviving spouses receiving medical assistance, intestate estates, 524.2-215
 Sworn statements to close estate, 524.3-1003, 524.3-1204
 Termination
 Change of testacy status, 524.3-612
 Death or disability, 524.3-609
 Generally, 524.3-608
 Informal appointment, 524.3-409
 Removal, cause and procedure, 524.3-611
 Voluntary, 524.3-610
 Transactions authorized for, 524.3-715
 Transfers, power to avoid, 524.3-710
 Waivers, statutes of limitations, creditors' claims, 524.3-802
 Petitions
 Creditors' claims, allowance and payment, 524.3-806, 524.3-807
 Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
 Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
 Powers of appointment, generally, 524.1-108
 Proceedings, scope of, 524.3-107
 Property, homestead classification, qualification, 273.124
 Property disposition
 Disposal by coroner, 525.393
 Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-401 to 524.2-405
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 525.37
 Property converted, 525.392
 Property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
 Realty acquired, 525.38
 Protective proceedings, *see* GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 Purposes, 524.1-102
 Records and record keeping, 525.091
 Referees, appeals from, 484.70
 Rules of construction, 524.1-102
 Secondary evidence, 525.242
 Securities
 Beneficiary form registration, 524.6-303 to 524.6-311
 Definitions, 524.1-201, 524.6-301

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Securities (Cont'd)

- Ownership, sole or joint tenancy, 524.6-302
- Registration in beneficiary form
 - Application of law, 524.6-303, 524.6-311
 - Creditors' rights, 524.6-307
 - Death of owner, 524.6-307
 - Definitions, 524.6-301
 - Effect of, 524.6-306
 - Form of, 524.6-305, 524.6-310
 - Nontestamentary transfer, 524.6-309
 - Origin, 524.6-304
 - Ownership, sole or joint tenancy, 524.6-302
 - Registering entity, protection, 524.6-308
 - Revocation of designation, 524.6-309
 - Terms and conditions, 524.6-310
- Sentimental value, 525.152
- Service of process
 - Appeals, 525.712
 - Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-303
 - Notice to creditors, 524.3-801
- Severability of law, 524.1-104
- Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1201 to 524.3-1204
- Special administrators
 - Appointment, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618
 - Duties, generally, 524.3-616, 524.3-617
 - Qualifications, 524.3-615
 - Termination, 524.3-618
- Succession, generally, 524.2-705, 524.2-708
- Successor personal representatives
 - Appointment, 524.3-613
 - Duties, generally, 524.3-716
- Summary proceedings, 524.3-1201 to 524.3-1204, 524.3-1203
- Supervised administration
 - Closing orders, 524.3-505
 - Distribution and closing orders, 524.3-505
 - Effect on other proceedings, 524.3-503
 - Generally, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
 - Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
 - Interim orders, 524.3-505
 - Nature of proceedings, 524.3-501
 - Order, 524.3-502
 - Personal representatives, powers, 524.3-504
 - Petition, 524.3-502
- Surviving spouse, elective share
 - Exclusion, 524.2-208
 - Generally, 524.2-208 to 524.2-214
 - Overlapping application, no double inclusion, 524.2-208
 - Personal liability of recipients, 524.2-210
 - Proceedings, time limits, 524.2-211
 - Protection of bona fide purchasers, 524.2-208
 - Protection of payors and other third parties, 524.2-214
 - Right of election personal to surviving spouse, 524.2-212
 - Sources from which elective share payable, 524.2-209
 - Valuation, 524.2-208
 - Waivers, 524.2-204, 524.2-213
- Taxes, federal estate taxes, 525.528
- Testacy not adjudicated, settlement or closing of estate, 524.3-1002
- Testacy proceedings
 - Conflicting claim of domicile in another state, 524.3-202
 - Time limits, 524.3-108
- Transition provisions, 524.8-101
- Trustees, distributions to, 524.3-913
- Unclaimed assets, distribution, 524.3-914
- Uniform Probate Code
 - Definitions, 290.01, 524.2-709
 - Equity, supplementary general principles, 524.1-103
 - Generally, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
- Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702
- Uniform TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
- Venue, 524.1-303, 524.3-201
- Waivers, settlement or closing of estates, hearings, 524.3-1001

PROBATE COURT

See also PROBATE

Affidavits

- Probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-801
- Small estates, summary administration, collection of personal property, 524.3-1201, 524.3-1202

Appointments by, attorneys, tuberculosis carriers, 144.4805, 144.4807, 144.4808

Auditors

- Appointment, 525.12
- Compensation, 525.122
- Duties and powers, 525.121

Court administrators, 525.095

Court reporters, 525.11, 525.111

Decedent's estate, demand for notice of order or filing, notices, 524.3-204

Decisions by, tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, appeals from, 144.4810

Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Disclosure proceedings, 525.85

District court, probate court powers, 484.86

Escheat, 525.84, 525.841

Establishment, 484.86

Evidence, death determination and status, 524.1-107

Filing with

- Medical assistance or general assistance medical care, claims against estates, 256B.15
- Proof of authority and bond, foreign personal representatives, 524.4-204
- Tuberculosis, final hearings, petition and notice, 144.4810

Formal proceedings, 524.1-201, 524.1-403

Guardianship and protective proceedings, *see* DISTRICT COURTS

Hearings

- Notice given, 524.1-401 to 524.1-404
- Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001
- Tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, 144.4809, 144.4810

Hearings on petitions, notices, 525.831

Heirs, *see* HEIRS

Hennepin County, *see* Probate court under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Informal proceedings

- Application, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Definitions, 524.1-201
- Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-301 to 524.3-311

Judges

- Assignments, 480.19, 480.20
- Censure, 490A.02
- Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
- Definitions, 490.121, 524.1-201
- Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03, 525.05
- Elections, 2.722
- Hennepin County Probate Court, 2.722
- Ramsey County Probate Court, 2.722
- Retirement
 - Plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 - Retired judges, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 - Vacancies, filling, 490.126
- Serving as district court judges, 2.722
- Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
- State court administrator, 480.19, 480.20
- Vacancies, retirement, executive orders, 490.126

Jurisdiction

- Application of law, 524.1-301
- Combined jurisdiction program, second and fourth judicial districts, 484.78
- District court, generally, 484.011
- Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
- Generally, Const. art 6 s 11, 524.1-201
- Personal representatives, 524.3-602
- Subject matter jurisdiction, 524.1-201, 524.1-302

Wills

- Administration of, 524.3-105, 524.3-106
- Modification or correction of, 524.2-805, 524.2-806

PROBATE

604

PROBATE COURT (Cont'd)

Jury trials, 524.1-306
 Juvenile courts, probate courts designated as, certain counties, 260.021
 Letters, contents, 525.91
 Notices
 Appeals, 525.712
 Hearings on petitions, 524.1-401 to 524.1-404, 525.83
 Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-310
 Informal probate, 524.3-306
 Orders, notice about, 525.041
 Resident creditor notices, foreign personal representatives, 524.4-203
 Orders
 Appealable orders, 525.71
 Conditions for appeal, 525.712
 Controversies, compromise and settlement, 524.3-1102
 Corrections, 524.1-304
 Court administrator, orders by, 525.095
 Notice about, 525.041
 Probate proceedings, 525.71
 Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
 Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
 Suspension, 525.714
 Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811
 Payment by, attorney fees, tuberculosis carriers or respondents, health order proceedings, 144.4805
 Petitions to
 Appropriate relief, distribution of exempt property, 524.2-405
 Award of property with sentimental value to children, 525.152
 Intestate estates, elective share, 524.2-211, 524.2-214
 Settlement or closing of estates, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
 Small estates, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
 Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, 144.4805, 144.4809
 Pleadings, formal proceedings, 524.1-403
 Proceedings, defined, 524.1-201
 Ramsey County, *see* Probate court under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Records and record keeping
 Corrections, 524.1-304
 Verification of filed documents, 524.1-310
 Referees
 Appointment, 525.10
 Compensation and salaries, 525.101
 Disqualification, 525.05
 Duties, generally, 525.10, 525.102
 Office abolished, incumbents, 525.10
 Registrars
 Certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance of personal representative, 524.3-1007
 Defined, 524.1-201
 Duties and powers, generally, 524.1-307
 Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-401
 Informal appointment proceedings, 524.3-307, 524.3-309, 524.3-311
 Informal probate, 524.3-302, 524.3-305
 Rules of Civil Procedure, 524.1-304
 Settlements, defined, 524.1-201
 Summary proceedings, small estates, collection of personal property, 524.3-1203
 Testacy proceedings, defined, 524.1-201
 Uniform Probate Code, *see* under PROBATE
 Venue
 First and subsequent estate proceedings, 524.3-201
 Multiple proceedings, 524.1-303
 Transfers of venue, generally, 524.1-303
PROBATION
 Agencies, *see* Offices under this topic
 Alcoholic beverage violations, 340A.701
 Breach of conditions of, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Caseload reduction grants, allocation, 244.22
 Child custody, petition for review of probationer's custody, 631.52

PROBATION (Cont'd)

Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Conditional release, *see* Detention of persons on conditional release under PROBATION OFFICERS
 Conditions for
 Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Incarceration, 609.135
 Mandatory minimum sentences, effect, 609.11, 609.229
 Reimbursement of public defender, 611.35
 Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
 Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Controlled substance crimes
 Alternatives to incarceration, 244.198, 609.14
 Deferred prosecution, 152.18
 Stayed sentences, 152.152
 Court services data, 13.84
 Data
 Court services data, classification, 13.84
 Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.3751
 Felony convictions, reports to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145
 Violations data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
 Definitions
 Community corrections programs, 401.01
 Criminal Code, 609.02
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Detention, probation officers, 244.195, 401.02
 Discharge orders, 242.31
 Dismissal, nonsupport, 609.3751
 Driving while impaired
 Convicted persons, 169A.277, 169A.74
 Crime, 609.135
 Eligibility for, *see* Conditions for under this topic
 Extension of term, conditions, 609.135
 Fees, charging to offenders, 244.18
 Felonies
 Corrections Department, duties, 244.20
 Treatment as gross misdemeanors or misdemeanors, 609.13
 Foreign states, probationers from
 Fingerprinting, 241.301
 Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
 Granting, hearing officers, 242.10
 Gross misdemeanors
 Corrections Department, duties, 244.20
 Treatment as misdemeanors, 609.13
 Hearing officers, granting, 242.10
 Hearings, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
 Hennepin County, probation department, 383B.612 to 383B.614
 Interstate travel or movement, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
 Jail term, good conduct allowance, 643.29
 Juvenile offenders
 Corrections Department, duties, 242.10, 242.19, 242.22, 242.46
 Discharge orders, 242.31
 Violation, hearings, 260B.198
 Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50
 Nonviolent offenders, controlled substance crimes, alternatives to incarceration, 244.198, 609.14
 Officers, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
 Offices
 Classification of adult offenders, policies, 244.24
 County and Corrections Department, division of responsibilities, 244.20 to 244.24
 Court services director, 244.195
 Juvenile courts, 244.19
 Motor vehicle owners' addresses, access, 168.346
 Reports given, 244.198, 244.21
 Reports received, missing offenders, 244.051
 Twenty-four-hour staffing, 244.051

PROBATION (Cont'd)

Parenting time, petition for review of probationer's parenting time rights, 631.52

Probation sanctions, 244.196, 244.197, 244.1995

Probationers

- Appeals by, probation violation sanctions, 244.198
- Chemical use assessments, 254A.19
- Computer use, 243.055
- Detention, 244.195
- Fingerprinting, 299C.10
- Foreign states, 241.301, 243.161
- Harboring, concealing, or aiding from being taken into custody
 - Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 - Generally, 609.495
- Information about, gathering, 244.21
- Intermediate sanctions against, for violations of probation, 401.02
- Nonviolent offenders, alternatives to incarceration, 244.198
- Notice given, participation, probation sanctions conferences, 244.197
- Notice received, 243.1605, 244.197
- Petitions by, challenge to community work service, 401.02
- Probation sanctions conferences, 244.197, 244.199
- Rights, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605

Ramsey County, Community Corrections Department, 383A.405

Records and record keeping, probationers, information about, 244.21

Reports about

- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Hearings, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605

Restitution orders, 611A.04

Review hearing, victim's right to request, 611A.046

Revocation proceedings, generally, 609.14

Service providers, *see* Offices under this topic

Sex offenders, addresses, reports, 243.166

Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056

Violations and penalties

- Alternatives to incarceration, 244.198, 244.32, 609.14
- Community work service, assignment, 609.135
- Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.3751
- Data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
- Escape from custody, 609.485
- Extradition for, 629.22 to 629.24
- Generally, 256D.024, 609.153
- Intermediate sanctions, community work service as, 401.02
- Juvenile offenders, hearings, 260B.198
- Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, alternatives to incarceration, 609.14
- Public defenders, right to representation by, 611.14
- Retaking or reincarceration, 243.1605
- Revocation of probation, 609.14
- Summary hearing, 609.14
- Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056

PROBATION OFFICERS

Access to data

- Change of name data, 259.10
- Firearms permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, 13.87
- Human services data, 13.46

Appointment, 244.19

Assaults on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231

Caseload reduction grants, allocation, 244.22

Child abuse and maltreatment

- Reporter immunity, 260E.34
- Reports, 260E.06, 260E.11

Community work service, authority to impose, 609.135

Compensation and salaries, generally, 244.19

Contacts, probationers' chemical use assessments, 254A.19

Continuation of service, 244.19

Convicted persons, data about, notice, 241.06

PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Convictions, persons affiliated with health or Human Services Department programs, 631.40

Corrections Department wards, duties, generally, 244.19

County boards, duties, 244.19

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65

Criminal justice agencies, probation officers defined as, 13.02

Critical incident stress management, data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732

Data

- Critical incident stress management, disclosure, 181.9732
- Public safety peer counseling, disclosure, 181.9731

Definitions, Government Data Practices Act, 13.02

Detention of persons on conditional release

- Counties under community corrections agreements, 401.02, 401.025
- Fleeing pending sentencing, 243.05
- Generally, 244.195
- Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, 243.05
- Out-of-state officers, 243.05
- Placing person in custody, 244.195, 401.02
- Power to detain, 243.05
- Pretrial release, persons violating conditions of, 401.02

Detention of probationers

- Authority to detain, 244.195
- Intermediate sanctions for probation violation, 401.02

Disclosure, sex offender treatment information, 241.67

Duties, generally, 244.19

Education and training

- Children's mental health screening, 245.4874
- Intensive community supervision, 244.13
- Sex offender supervision, 241.67

Employment, 484.92

Equipment and supplies, 244.19

Escaping or absconding prisoners, Community Corrections Act guidelines, 401.025

Foreign states' officers, duties, generally, 243.05

Hearings, certification, 244.19

Hennepin County

- County department, 383B.612 to 383B.614
- Municipal court, *see* under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Investigations

- Children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260C.157
- Correctional fees, used to pay for, 241.272
- Mental health screenings, 260B.157, 260B.176

Juvenile offenders

- Contract for special services, 242.21
- Corrections Department services, 242.21, 242.46
- Detention, offenders on conditional release or probation, 244.195
- Discharge from probation, 260B.171
- Disposition orders, 260B.171
- Duties, 260B.198
- Juvenile court disposition orders, duties, 121A.75
- Juvenile courts, services to, 242.46
- Supervision of offenders, 242.22

Liability, immunity, human services licensees, convictions reports, 245C.05

Management and Budget Department, duties, 244.19

Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38

Missing offenders, reports, 244.051

Notice given

- Probationers, violations, imposition of community work service, 244.19
- Technical violations, 244.197

Notice received, predatory offenders, prison records, medical and psychological, 241.06

Offices, *see* under PROBATION

Predatory offender risk assessment scale, 244.052

Predatory offenders

- Housing, notice about, 244.056, 244.057
- Prison records, notice about, 241.06
- Sentencing, notice about, 244.10

PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Presentence investigations, duties, 609.115
 Pretrial release, persons violating conditions, taking into custody, 244.195, 401.02
 Probation sanctions conferences, 244.196 to 244.199
 Public safety peer counseling, data, disclosure, 181.9731
 Qualifications, 244.19
 Ramsey County, Community Corrections Department, 383A.405
 Recommendations by, probation sanctions, 244.198
 Records and record keeping, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Registration requirements, predatory offenders, 243.166
 Reports given
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Forms, 244.19
 Gambling assessments, 609.115
 Investigations, children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Presentence investigations, 609.115
 Probation sanctions, 244.198
 Sex offenders' addresses, 243.166
 To Corrections Department, 244.19
 Restitution payments, duties regarding, 609.135
 Selection, 244.19
 Service of process by, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 Sex offenders
 Addresses, 243.166
 Probation, 244.10
 Staff
 Juvenile courts, 244.19
 Twenty-four-hour staffing, 244.051
 Sufficiency of services, generally, 244.19
 Transfer to state, generally, 244.19
 Truants, supervision of, 260C.201

PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES

Municipal civil service, 44.01, 44.10
 Peace officers, cities, 44.10
 Public employees, reappointment after illegal strike, 179A.19
 Retirement, 353.01
 Small employer health benefit plan, 62L.02
 State employees
 Grievance procedures, 43A.33
 Probationary period defined, 43A.02
 Teachers, *see* Probationary periods under TEACHERS

PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)

Defined, 115A.03
 Disposal, 115A.956
 Identifying, 115A.952
 Labeling, 115A.952
 Management plan, 116.07
 Sale, retailers, duties, 115A.952
 Waste education, 115A.072

PROBLEM PROPERTIES

See PUBLIC NUISANCES

PROBLEM PROPERTIES LAW

Generally, 617.81 to 617.87

PROCESS

See SERVICE OF PROCESS

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

PROCLAMATIONS

See also GOVERNOR

Amendments to constitution, adoption, 3.20
 Animal Health Board, rabies, 35.68
 Combat Wounded Veterans Day, 10.58
 Community health boards, rabies, 35.68
 Counties, consolidation, 371.03, 371.04, 371.07
 County boundaries, changing
 Adoption of proposition, 370.07 to 370.09
 Referendum, 370.03, 370.04
 Emergencies, 1.26, 12.31

PROCLAMATIONS (Cont'd)

Filing, with secretary of state, 4.03
 Financial institutions, emergency closings, 47.0152
 Four Chaplains Day, 10.56
 Hire a Veteran Month, 10.565
 Legislature, special session, 4.03
 Medal of Honor Day, 10.575
 Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, 10.57
 Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571
 National Guard, calling out, 191.05
 National security emergencies, 12.31
 Peacetime emergencies, 12.31
 Relocation of government in emergencies, 1.26
 Thanksgiving Day, 4.03
 War, relocation of government, 1.26
 White cane safety day, 256C.04

PROCTOR (CITY)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS

Dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Definitions

 Garnishment, 571.921
 Grading and inspection laws, 27.069
 Federal laws and regulations, adoption by state, 31.101
 Feed, *see* FEED
 Fruit, *see* FRUIT
 Grain, *see* GRAIN
 Hay and straw, *see* HAY AND STRAW
 In-kind income, definitions, 256J.08

Inspections

 Right of entry, 18J.04
 Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
 Organic food, *see* ORGANIC FOOD
 Produce stands
 Industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242
 Licenses not required, Const. art 13 s 7
 Outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02

Sales

 Earnings, garnishment, 571.921
 Proceeds, farm products dealers' trusts, 27.138
 Produce stands, Const. art 13 s 7, 161.242, 173.02

Seeds, *see* SEEDS

Transportation, loading, 169.81

Vegetables, *see* VEGETABLES

Wholesale produce dealers, *see* WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 1160.01 to 1160.061, 1160.05

Genetics, *see* GENETIC ENGINEERING

Invention development services, *see* INVENTIONS

Patents, *see* PATENTS

Policy of state, science and technology, 3.221, 3.222

Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

PRODUCT LIABILITY

See also CONSUMER PROTECTION

See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

See also WARRANTY

Automatic garage door opening systems, *see* under GARAGES

Breath alcohol testing devices, liability, immunity, 604A.30

Commercial pesticide applicators, liability, 18D.111, 18D.115, 604.02

Damages, apportionment, 604.02

Defenses, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03

Definitions

 Risk retention groups, 60E.02

 Useful life of product, 604.03

Economic loss doctrine, 604.10, 604.101

Insurance, exclusion, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02

Lawsuits

 Dismissal, 544.41

 Liability, *see* same under this topic

PRODUCT LIABILITY (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Notice requirements, 604.04
- Public assembly tents, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06
- Seat belts or passenger restraint systems for children, 169.685
- Sleeping bags, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06
- Statutes of limitations, 541.05, 544.41
- Tents, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06

Liability

- Breath alcohol testing devices, immunity, 604A.30
- Commercial pesticide applicators, 18D.111, 18D.115, 604.02
- Dealers, motor vehicles, 80E.041
- Limitations, 544.41, 604.101
- Manufacturers, 544.41
- Reallocation, 604.02
- Manufacturers, 80E.041, 544.41
- Motor vehicle fuel, 239.791
- Motor vehicles, manufacturers, 80E.041
- Nonmanufacturers, limit on liability, 544.41
- Public assembly tents, flame resistant fabric, 325F.06
- Sleeping bags, 325F.06
- Statutes of limitations, 544.41
- Tents, 325F.06

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

See DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

PRODUCTIVITY LOAN COMMITTEE

Generally, 16B.87

PROFANE LANGUAGE

Use of

- Disorderly conduct, 609.72
- Obscene or harassing telephone calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

- Business corporations law, 302A.021, 302A.031
- Definitions, construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, *see* under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
- Formation after July 1, 1997, precluded, 319B.12

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)

Administration

- Costs, appropriations for, 122A.09, 122A.21
- Education Department, duties, 122A.07
- Generally, 122A.07

Alternative teacher preparation programs, 122A.2451

Appeals, 122A.188

Appropriations to

- Administrative costs, 122A.09, 122A.21
- Licensure fees, 122A.21

Background checks

- Alternative background studies, 245C.031
- Disciplinary actions, 123B.03
- Fees, 245C.10

Code of ethics, 122A.05, 122A.09

Data sharing, 122A.18

Definitions

- Education Code definitions, applicability, 122A.01
- Examining and licensing boards, 214.10
- Generally, 122A.06

Employees, 214.04

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director

- Selection, 122A.07
- Services, 214.04
- Unclassified service, 122A.08, 214.04

Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552

Fees, 122A.07, 122A.18, 122A.21

Fiscal year, 214.08

Generally, 122A.07, 122A.09

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB) (Cont'd)

- Grants by, collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
- Interstate agreements, licensing, teachers from adjoining states, 122A.23

Licensees

- Alternative background studies, 245C.031
- Audiologists, *see* AUDIOLOGISTS
- Continuing education, exceptions, 214.12
- Coordination with licensing boards, 214.045
- Crimes against minors, licensees convicted, notice, 631.40
- Generally, 122A.18
- Speech pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
- Teachers, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS

Meetings, 122A.08

Professional certifications, qualifying certifications list, 122A.183

Purpose, 122A.05

Records and record keeping, 122A.07, 122A.09

Reports given

- Alternative teacher preparation programs, 122A.2451
- Preparation and performance data, teachers and administrators, 122A.091
- Requirements, generally, 214.07
- Teachers, 122A.091

Reports received, collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635

Rulemaking authority

- Blind, teachers of, 122A.29
- Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, 122A.28
- Education paraprofessionals, 120B.363
- Generally, 122A.09
- Licenses, 122A.17, 122A.185
- Oral/aural deaf education, teachers of, 122A.28
- Reading specialists, licensure, 122A.18
- Student or practice teachers, supervision, 122A.69

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Addresses, applicants' register, 326.09

Advertising, generally, 326.03

Age, license requirements, 326.10

Agents, licenses, 326.02

Appointments, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606

Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035

Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Army Corps of Engineers, *see* ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Certificates and certification

- Boilers, 326B.956
- Fees, 326.105
- Generally, 326.12
- Historical boilers, 326B.956

City engineers, *see* under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Construction contracts

- Indemnification agreements, 604.21
- Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031
- State contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
- Transportation Department, 161.3209

Consultants, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

Consulting Engineers Council, nominations, Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Consulting services, generally, 326.03

Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111

Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111

Conviction, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111

Copartners, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

Corporations, licenses, 326.14

County engineers, *see* COUNTY ENGINEERSCounty highway engineers, *see* under COUNTY ENGINEERS

Definitions, professional firms, 319B.02

Disciplinary action, 326.111

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Documents, 326.03
 Education and training, 326.10
 Electricity Board, 326B.32
 Engineering practice
 Engineers-in-training, certification, 326.10
 Generally, 326.02
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111
 Wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Environmental wells, construction, 103I.205
 Essential employees, professional engineers defined as, 179A.03
 Evaluation services, generally, 326.03
 Evidence, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
 Examinations, 326.10
 Exemptions
 Exploratory borings, licenses, 103I.601
 Mineral value appraisals, real estate appraisal law, 82B.035
 Well contractors, licenses, 103I.205
 False personation, 326.15
 False statements, 326.15
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Fireworks, use in acoustical testing, 624.21
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Fraud
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Gross negligence, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 High Pressure Piping Systems Board, 326B.925
 Incompetence, license, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Indemnification agreements, construction contracts, 604.21
 Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Insanity, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD
 Investigation services, generally, 326.03
 Land surveying practice, 326.02
 Landscape architects, exclusion, 326.02
 Lawsuits
 Professional review, certification, 544.42
 Unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Licenses
 Applicants' register, 326.09
 Certification, 326.105
 Corporations, 326.14
 Exemptions
 Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
 Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
 Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.03
 Practice prior to licensure, 326.13
 Public officials, 326.03
 Residential building contractors, 326B.805
 Fees, 326.10, 326.105
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
 Generally, 326.10
 In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
 Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
 Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
 Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.11
 Replacement, 326.11
 Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
 Rulemaking, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
 Temporary permits, 326.13
 Temporary suspension, procedures, 326.111
 Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
 Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
 Misconduct, 326.11, 326.111
 Names, applicants' register, 326.09
 National Council of Examiners for Engineering and Surveying, foreign applicants, qualifications, 326.10
 Negligence, licenses, effect on, 326.111
 Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13
 Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
 Payments by
 Fees, 326.111
 License fees, rulemaking, 326.10
 Plans and specifications, 326.02, 326.03, 326.031
 Plumbing Board, 326B.435
 Practice of professional engineering, *see* Engineering practice under this topic
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professional services, defined, 319B.02
 Professionals, defined, 319B.02
 Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
 Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10
 Records and record keeping, 326.09
 Reports given
 Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.31, 88.35, 88.39
 Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
 Preparation, licenses, 326.03
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Seals and sealing
 Generally, 326.12
 Unauthorized use, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Violations, 326.12, 326.15
 Service of process on, 326.111
 Signatures, 326.10, 326.12
 Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, 103C.615
 South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, member, 103B.451
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, flood control, 103F.177, 103F.179, 103F.185
 Training and education, 326.10
 Unauthorized practice, cease and desist orders, 326.111
 Unfair and deceptive practices, license, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 Violations and penalties
 Disciplinary action, 326.111
 Fines, fees, 326.111
 Generally, 326.53
 Licenses, 326.11, 326.111
 Watershed districts, *see* Engineers under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, reports given, wastewater treatment facility improvements, 458D.12
 Work experience, *see* Engineering practice under this topic
PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Agents
 Personal liability, 319B.06
 Reports about, 319B.11
 Annual reports, 319B.11
 Audits and examinations, 319B.11
 Certificate of authority, defined, 319B.02
 Certified copies, decrees of rescission, dissolution, or revocation, 319B.11
 Chartered, firm names, required endings, 319B.05

PROFESSIONAL FIRMS (Cont'd)

Clients, relationship with professionals or professional firms, 319B.06

Confidential or privileged communications, 319B.11

Conflict of laws, Professional Firms Act to supersede generally applicable governing law, 319B.03

Consolidations, 319B.10

Contested cases, rescission of professional firm status, 319B.11

Contracts and agreements, ownership interests, acquisition upon owner's death or disqualification, 319B.08

Conversion (reorganization), 319B.10

Data, classification, 319B.11

Definitions, generally, 319B.02

Dissolution, 319B.11

Election of professional firm status

- Foreign corporations, notice and filing, 303.115
- Foreign firms, 319B.04
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1102
- Minnesota firms, 319B.03
- Newly created firms (after reorganization), 319B.10
- Partnerships converting to limited liability partnerships, 323A.1001
- Professional corporations (chapter 319A organizations), 319B.12
- Rescission of professional firm status, *see* same under this topic

Employees, reports about, 319B.11

Evidence, audit and examination data, inadmissibility, 319B.11

Firm names, 319B.05

Foreign firms, *see* Election of professional firm status under this topic

Foreign professional firms

- Decedent or disqualified owner's representatives, voting authority, 319B.09
- Reorganization, filing, 319B.10
- Rescission of professional firm status, *see* same under this topic

Generally applicable governing law

- Defined, 319B.02
- Foreign corporations, election of professional firm status, 303.115
- Foreign professional firms, compliance, 319B.04
- Ownership interests, 319B.07, 319B.08
- Personal liability, 319B.06
- Pertinent professional services, exercise of powers, 319B.06
- Professional Firms Act to supersede, 319B.03
- Reorganizations, 319B.10
- Voting trusts, establishment, 319B.07

Governance authority

- Generally, 319B.09
- Reports about, 319B.11

Health professionals, authority to organize, 319B.40

Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43

Independent contractors, reports about, 319B.11

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Lawsuits

- Decedent or disqualified owner's representatives, 319B.08
- Involuntary dissolution, 319B.11
- Rescission of professional firm status, 319B.11

Liability

- Liability shield, 319B.11
- Personal liability, 319B.06, 319B.11

Limited (Ltd.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Limited liability company (L.L.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Limited liability partnership (L.L.P.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Management

- Agreements regarding, 319B.07
- Restrictions, 319B.09

Managers, personal liability, 319B.06

Mergers, 319B.10

Minnesota firms

- Authority to furnish professional services, 319B.03
- Election of professional firm status, *see* same under this topic

PROFESSIONAL FIRMS (Cont'd)

Minnesota professional firms

- Authority to furnish professional services, 319B.03
- Reorganization, filing, 319B.10
- Rescission of professional firm status, *see* same under this topic

Names, firms, 319B.05

Oaths, statements provided for annual reports, 319B.11

Organizational documents

- Election of professional firm status, 319B.03, 319B.04
- Generally, 319B.11
- Professional corporations, election of professional firm status, 319B.12
- Updates, 319B.02 to 319B.04, 319B.08, 319B.10

Owners

- Agreements by, 319B.07
- Death or disqualification, 319B.02, 319B.08, 319B.09, 319B.11
- Lawsuits, tender offers, fair value interests, 319B.08
- Ownership interests, 319B.02, 319B.07 to 319B.10
- Payments to, separation, retirement, or death benefits, 319B.07
- Personal liability, 319B.06
- Proxies, 319B.07
- Reports about, 319B.11
- Votes and voting, 319B.07, 319B.09

Ownership interests

- Acquisition by professional firm upon owner's death or disqualification, 319B.08
- Exchanges, 319B.10
- Generally, 319B.07
- Partial rights, 319B.02, 319B.07 to 319B.09

Partial rights (ownership interests)

- Issuance, 319B.07
- Options to acquire, 319B.07, 319B.08
- Proxies (persons), 319B.07, 319B.09
- Transferability, 319B.07

Payments by

- Filing fees, 319B.11
- Separation, retirement, or death benefits, 319B.07

Personal representatives, decedent or disqualified owners, 319B.09

P.L.C., firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Policies, procedures, or practices, disciplinary action, adoption prohibited, 319B.06

Professional association (P.A.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Professional corporation (P.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Professional Firms Act

- Election to invoke, *see* Election of professional firm status under this topic
- Generally, 319B.01 to 319B.12
- Rescission of professional firm status, *see* same under this topic

Professional health service providers, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professional limited liability company (P.L.L.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Professional limited liability partnership (P.L.L.P.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Professional service corporation (P.S.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Professional services

- Authority to provide in foreign states, 319B.03
- Authority to provide in Minnesota, 319B.03, 319B.04, 319B.06
- Election of professional firm status, 319B.03, 319B.04, 319B.06
- Manner of furnishing, 319B.06
- Scope of services, restriction, 319B.06

Professionals

- Liability, 319B.06, 319B.11
- Licenses, 319B.06, 319B.09
- Ownership interests, 319B.02, 319B.07 to 319B.10
- Privileged communications, 319B.06
- Relationship with clients, 319B.06

PROFESSIONAL FIRMS (Cont'd)

Professionals (Cont'd)

Reports about, 319B.11

Proxies (persons), owner's partial rights, 319B.07, 319B.09

Records and record keeping, inspections, 319B.11

Reorganizations, 319B.10

Reports given, 319B.11

Rescission of professional firm status

Automatic rescission, 319B.08, 319B.10

Decedent or disqualified owner's representatives, voting authority, 319B.09

Foreign corporations, notice and filing, 303.115

Foreign professional firms, 319B.04

Generally, 319B.11

Minnesota professional firms, 319B.03

Service corporation (S.C.), firm names, required endings, 319B.05

Subpoenas, immunity from, audit and examination data, 319B.11

Surviving spouse, defined, 319B.02

Testimony, audits and examinations, copies, 319B.11

Transition from professional corporations law, 319B.12

Veterinary medicine, 156.11

Voting trusts, 319B.02, 319B.07 to 319B.10

PROFESSIONAL NURSES*See* REGISTERED NURSES**PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS**Dental schools, *see* DENTAL SCHOOLS

Discrimination

Policy of state, 363A.02

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23

Law schools, 243.48

Medical schools, *see* MEDICAL SCHOOLSNursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS

Pharmacy colleges, 151.10, 347.31

Veterinary schools, *see* VETERINARY SCHOOLS**PROFIT SHARING PLANS***See also* BENEFITS

Benefits

Attachment, garnishment, or sale, exemption from, 550.37

Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.20, 277.21

Future estates, real estate held in trust, rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17

Income, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16

Payments, attachment, garnishment, or sale, exemption from, 550.37

PROGRAMMERS

Electronic voting systems, duties, 206.82

PROJECT OUTREACH*See also* ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC.

Employees, 15A.086

PROJECT XL*See* MINNESOTA XL PERMIT PROJECT**PROMISSORY NOTES**

Confession of judgment, actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09

Contracts extending time for payment for labor, statute of frauds, 513.07

Debts discharged by bankruptcy, statute of frauds, 513.01

Defined, Commercial Code, 336.9-102

Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02

Endorsements on, prima facie evidence, 600.16

Evidence

Endorsements on, 600.16

Exception, 600.14

Filing fees, city clerks, collection duties, 357.39

Gambling debts, note void, 541.21

Health care purchasing alliances, subordinated solvency contributions, 62T.06

Interest, *see* INTEREST

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, acceptance, effect, 514.75

Park district boards, power to issue, 398.09

Regulated lenders, loans, contents, 56.12

PROMISSORY NOTES (Cont'd)

Savings associations, real estate loans, 51A.38

Secured transactions, assignments, 336.9-408

Security interests defined as, 336.1-201

Usury, *see* USURY

Valuables, promissory notes defined as, 327.70

PROMOTION*See also* MARKETINGAutomatic dialing announcing devices, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

Cigars, promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77

Common interest communities, 515B.4-117

Condominiums, labeling of materials, 515A.4-116

Counties, economic and agricultural development, 375.83

Definitions, 617.245

Farm products, 17.50 to 17.69

Financial institutions, savings promotion raffles, 48.15, 52.04, 609.75, 609.761

Flags, American or state, using for, 609.40

Free samples, *see* SAMPLES

In package chance promotions

Lottery, exemption, 609.762

Sponsor's duties, 609.75

Minnesota food products logo, *see* MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Minnesota Zoo, 85A.02

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Promotional items, give-aways, defined as retail sales, 297A.61

Saint Louis County, county promotion bureau, tort liability, 383C.70

Telephone services, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES**PROMPT PAY LAW**

Generally, 471.425

PROOF OF SERVICE*See* SERVICE OF PROCESS**PROPAGATION***See* BREEDING**PROPANE***See* GASES**PROPANE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH COUNCIL**

Generally, 216C.50

PROPERTYPersonal property, *see* PERSONAL PROPERTYReal property, *see* REAL PROPERTYTaxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXESValuation, *see* VALUATION OF PROPERTY**PROPERTY DAMAGE**

Aircraft, insurance requirements, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93

American or state flags, 609.40

Arrests for, warrantless arrests, 629.34

Arson, *see* ARSONAutomobile insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Boarding and lodging houses, property damage at

Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Liability, 327.731

Buildings and property entered, 609.582

Cemeteries, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082

Children, damage by, restraint from, force, 609.379

Churches, 609.582

Claims for

Claims against the state, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

False insurance claims, criminal penalties, 609.611

Harmful substances, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Coast and geodetic survey, signals, civil penalty, 94.46

Creating a risk of

False traffic signals, 609.851

Obstructing legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50

Railroad property, interference with, 609.85

Unauthorized presence at Camp Ripley, 609.396

Criminal property damage, 609.595

Critical public services facilities, 609.594

PROPERTY DAMAGE (Cont'd)

Crops, *see* Damage under CROPS
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Defacing, *see* DEFACING
 Definitions, 60E.02
 Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance, 609.135
 Elk, damage caused by, hunting, 97B.515
 Emergency telephone calls to prevent, interference with, 609.78
 Escaping inmates or patients, damage caused by, 3.755
 Evidence, wheelchair securement devices, 299A.16
 Firefighters, damage caused while operating a motor vehicle, 471.86
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057
 Government buildings, 609.582
 Historic buildings, 609.582
 Hotels, property damage at
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Liability, generally, 327.731
 Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
 Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of property damage, 631.14
 Liability insurance, foster care providers, 245.814
 Library property, 134.40, 609.541
 Livestock losses
 Compensation, state or federal, 3.737
 Damage to, 97B.001
 Metropolitan area towns, prevention, 368.01
 Negligent fires
 Arrest and investigation, 299F.04, 299F.05, 299F.06
 Criminal law, 609.576
 No-fault automobile insurance, basic economic loss, exclusion, 65B.44
 Peace officers, legal defense by municipalities, 471.44
 Personal property
 Defeating security, 609.62, 609.621
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.05
 Personal risk liability, defined, 60E.02
 Product liability, *see* PRODUCT LIABILITY
 Property in official custody, interference with, 609.47
 Railroad traffic signs or signals, unlawful, 169.08
 Real property
 Defeating security, 609.615
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.05
 Waste, *see* WASTE (DESTRUCTION)
 Religious facilities, 609.582
 Remodeling, statutory warranties, contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
 Resorts, property damage at
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Liability, generally, 327.731
 Restraint of children from, use of reasonable force, 609.379
 Riot, *see* RIOT
 Sabotage, *see* SABOTAGE
 Sales
 Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
 Third-party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 School buildings and grounds, 609.582
 Sheriffs, legal defense by municipalities, duties, 471.44
 Stalking, pattern of conduct, property damage defined as, 609.749
 Tampering, *see* TAMPERING
 Threats of, coercion, 609.27
 Traffic accidents
 Accidents with property, 169.09, 169.783
 Reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Traffic signs and signals, unlawful, 169.08
 Vandalism, *see* VANDALISM
PROPERTY DESCRIPTIONS
See DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Agency contracts, cancellation, 60A.173, 60A.174
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178

PROPERTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.06 to 60J.11
 Cancellation, 65A.38
 Captive insurers, 60J.07
 Certificates of insurance, 60A.39
 Claims
 Controlled insurers, rights of claimant, 60J.11
 False claims, criminal penalties, 609.611
 Proceeds defined as principal, 501C.1103
 Common interest communities, 515B.3-113
 Condominiums, 65A.33, 515A.3-112
 Contracts and agreements
 Agency contracts, 60A.173, 60A.174
 Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
 Controlled insurers
 Generally, 60J.09
 Lawsuits, 60J.11
 Controlling producers, *see* under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Credit property insurance
 Generally, 47.59
 Regulated lenders, 56.155
 Creditors, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Definitions
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
 FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
 Information security program, 60A.985
 MFIP, 256J.08
 FAIR plan
 Agents, 65A.41
 Amount of loss, contesting, 65A.08
 Appeals, 65A.36
 Applications, 65A.34
 Condition charges, 65A.36
 Defined, 65A.33
 Employee bonuses, 15A.086
 Established, 65A.32
 Generally, 65A.35
 Inspections, 65A.34, 65A.36
 Liability, limitation, 65A.42
 Policy cancellation, 65A.38
 Policy forms, 65A.37
 Premiums written, defined, 65A.33
 Public information and education, 65A.40
 Rates, 65A.375
 Reports given, 65A.34, 65A.36, 65A.42
 Reports received, 65A.42
 Risk, acceptance or decline, notice, 65A.36
 Underwriting standards, 65A.36
 FAIR Plan Act, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Fire insurance, *see* FIRE INSURANCE
 Fraud, false claims, criminal penalties, 609.611
 Grain warehouses, 232.23
 Homeowners' insurance, *see* HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Inspections, FAIR plan, 65A.34
 Insureds, notice received, controlling producers, relationship with controlled insurers, 60J.10
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491
 Lawsuits, controlling producers, violations, 60J.11
 Licensed insurers
 Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.08
 Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
 Exclusions, 60J.07
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Managing general agents, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04
 Municipal power agencies, 453.54

PROPERTY

612

PROPERTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Mutual property and casualty insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Mutual property insurance associations, 66A.311

Mutual property insurance companies

- Control, mutual life insurance companies, 60A.02
- Definitions, 60A.02
- Generally, *see* MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Mutual insurance company law, exemption, 66A.01

Personal information, business exemptions, 72A.492

Personal property floater, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Placement facility, 65A.39

Policies

- Cancellation, 60A.35, 60A.36, 65A.38, 515B.3-113
- Combination policies, 65A.06, 67A.191
- Electronic delivery, 60A.139
- FAIR plan, 65A.36 to 65A.38
- Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, readability, 60F.04
- Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
- Policyholders, 60C.21, 60C.22, 60J.11
- Proceeds defined as principal, 501C.1103
- Readability, 60F.04
- Renewals, 60A.35, 60A.351
- Rescission, 60A.36

Portable electronics insurance, 60K.381, 72B.02, 72B.041

Premiums

- Bank installment loans, 48.155
- Direct written premiums, 62I.07
- FAIR plan, invoices, 65A.36
- Political subdivisions, joint self-insurance pools, 47I.982
- Premiums written, defined, 65A.33

Producers, licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55

Property insurance companies

- Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1295, 60A.1296
- Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
- Boards of directors, 60J.09
- Captive insurers, 60J.07
- Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Definitions, 60A.60
- Dividends, income and franchise taxes, deductions allowed, 290.0921, 290.21
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Insolvency, 60A.60 to 60A.696, 60C.21
- Licensed insurers, 60J.07 to 60J.09, 60J.11
- Liquidation, recovery of claims, 60C.21
- Memberships, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02
- Mutual property insurance companies, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
- Order of approval, 72A.31
- Risk-based capital
 - Regulation, exemption, 60A.68
 - Requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696
- Unfair competition, 72A.31

Railroads, 60A.06, 219.76

Rates, 65A.375

Receivers and receivership, controlled insurers, lawsuits, 60J.11

Rental purchase agreements, lessees, liability, 325F.95

Reverse mortgage loans, payment by borrower, 47.58

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06

Savings banks, selling, 50.085

Self-service storage facilities

- Disclosure, 514.975
- Insurance sales, 60K.60

Settlements, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21

State property, 15.38, 15.39

Theft insurance, *see* THEFT INSURANCE

Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

Violations and penalties

- Controlled insurers, 60J.11

PROPERTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Information security program, 60A.9857

PROPERTY TAX REFUND ACT

Generally, 290A.01

PROPERTY TAXES

Abandoned or foreclosed properties, special levies for maintenance of, 275.74

Abatement

- Bonding authority, 469.1814
- Definitions, 469.1812
- Economic development tax abatement, 375.194, 469.1815
- Generally, 270C.86, 469.1812 to 469.1815
- Misclassification as nonhomestead, 375.192
- Natural gas pipelines, personal property subject to, 275.025
- Net tax capacity, reduction, 270C.926
- Public infrastructure, financing, 469.1815
- Real property acquired by state or local governments, 272.68
- Revenue Department, duties, 270C.88
- School districts, *see* same under this topic
- Tax changes 2001, levy to offset, 469.1814
- Tax increment financing districts, 469.1813
- Uncollected abatement levies, 469.1815

Abstracts, *see* Tax lists under this topic

Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, duties, 276.12

Ad valorem taxes

- Agricultural preserves, 40A.152
- Agricultural processing facility zones, exemption, 272.02
- Fergus Falls historical zone, exemption, 272.02
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, interest, 273.124
- Special levies defined as, 275.70
- Tangible personal property, exclusion, 297A.61
- Tax statements, 276.04
- Total ad valorem tax, calculation, 275.28

Additional levies

- Approval, 275.065
- Foreclosed or abandoned properties, maintenance of, 275.74
- Local referendum, approval by, 275.73
- Natural disasters, payment for, 275.065, 275.74
- Reduced net tax capacity, 275.48
- Specific taxing authorities, *see* specific entries under this topic

Adverse possession, 541.02

Affidavits

- Court administrators, duties, 279.20
- Delinquent taxes, lists and notices, 279.05, 279.13, 279.131, 279.20
- Partial payments, 279.01

Agricultural homesteads, reports about, 273.1108

Agricultural machinery and equipment, 168.012

Agricultural preserves, conservation tax credit, 40A.152, 273.119

Agricultural processing facilities, exemption, 469.1811

Agricultural processing facility zones, exemptions, 272.02

Agricultural Property Tax Law

- Generally, 273.111
- Qualifying property, tax increment financing, 469.176, 469.177

Air space, separate interest, leases or conveyances, 272.04

Airport authorities, 360.0425 to 360.0427

Aitkin County

- Business incubator property, exemption, 272.02
- Juvenile detention centers, 383C.42
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Amount

- Generally, 272.67
- Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 275.065
- State general tax, 275.025
- Tax statements, 276.04

Animal feedlots, monosloped roofs for, 272.02

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Anoka County
 Public safety improvements and equipment, 383E.21
 Subordinate service districts, 383E.24
 Answers, delinquent taxes, 279.15, 279.17
 Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Appeals
 Abatement, 270C.86
 Applications, approvals, 270C.86
 County equalization boards, appearance before, 270C.92
 Delinquent personal property taxes, jeopardy assessments, 277.21
 Delinquent taxes, 278.06, 279.21, 281.40
 Homestead classification, 273.124
 Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
 Net tax capacity, findings, 270C.924, 270C.925
 Reassessments, 270C.95
 Revenue Department hearing refused, 270C.92
 School districts, net tax capacity, 127A.48
 Tax Court, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT
 Taxpayers' rights, notice, 270C.92
 Apprenticeship training facilities, 272.02
 Archery ranges, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Arrearages, *see* Delinquent taxes under this topic
 Assessment books
 Agricultural homesteads, separate market values of dwelling and land, 273.13
 Appendixes, 273.03
 Contents, 273.03
 Correction, 274.08, 274.09, 274.12
 County assessors, duties, 273.061, 274.12
 County auditors, duties, 273.03, 274.08, 274.09
 Electronic data processing system in lieu of, 273.03
 Examiners' lists, entries from, 274.12
 Exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02
 Generally, 273.061
 Homesteads established after assessment date, 273.124
 Improvements to property, listing, 273.11
 Iron ore, 273.02
 Listing, notice to absent or sick owners, 273.66
 Manufactured homes, 273.125
 Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02, 274.07 to 274.12
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 272.17
 Red Lake Game Preserve, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.223
 Return to county auditor, 273.125
 Tax-forfeited lands, 272.02, 282.07, 282.223
 Valuation of property, recording, 273.08
 Assessment districts, statutory cities, separation from towns, 412.081
 Assessments
 Abstracts, *see* Tax lists under this topic
 Additional assessments, intentional disregard of law or rules, 289A.60
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Alternative review process, 274.13
 Appraisal activities, 270.41
 Charitable corporations, separate assessments, 273.124
 Cooperative associations, separate assessments, 273.124
 Correction of errors, orders, 270C.86
 Corrections, 273.01
 Costs, payment, 273.053, 273.064, 273.065
 County assessors, duties, 273.052, 273.061, 273.062
 Criteria, 273.12
 Deferred assessments, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.18
 Defined as taxes, 272.58
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.01, 277.21
 Disaster or emergency areas, 273.1232
 Equalization procedures, 274.17
 Exceptions, 273.052
 Forms, 273.03
 Income property assessment data, classification, 13.51
 Joint assessment agreements, 273.072

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Assessments (Cont'd)
 Land erroneously returned as improved, tax-forfeited land sales, refund, 283.09
 Local assessments, 273.064, 273.065
 Manufactured homes, 273.125
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.18
 Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Net tax capacity appeals, effect, 270C.926
 Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 272.10, 273.02, 273.061, 273.062
 Pipeline companies, 273.33
 Power companies, 273.36, 273.37
 Power lines, 272.37, 273.36, 273.37
 Power lines property, 273.42, 273.425
 Presumptions, legality, 272.06
 Procedures, 273.17
 Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
 Property moved between January and March, 273.47
 Railroad company lands or land stock, 272.21, 272.23
 Reassessments, *see* same under this topic
 Records
 Assessment books, *see* same under this topic
 Completion, 273.065
 County assessors, duties, 273.061
 Delivery to county assessors, 273.065
 Reduction, 274.01, 274.09
 Requirements, generally, 273.01
 Right of assessment, 272.10
 Right of entry, assessors, 273.20
 Sectional structures, 273.125
 Severed mineral interests, 272.04
 Stage companies, 273.33
 State-owned land, market value reassessments, 273.18
 State-owned real property, state employees or officers, dwellings, 272.011
 Street, road, turnpike, or bridge companies, 273.43
 Tax-exempt property, 272.01, 273.18
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
 Time, 273.01
 Transportation companies, 273.33
 Uniform assessments, 273.12
 Unmined iron ore, 273.1104
 Values finalized, 274.175
 Void assessments, 283.01, 283.05
 Warehouses on railroad property, 273.32
 Water companies, 273.35
 Assessors, neglect or violation of duties, fines, 273.21
 Assignments, refunds, 290A.11
 Audits and examinations, state's claim, 6.60, 6.62
 Beltrami County, electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Benchmarks and critical indicators, 270C.991
 Bloomington, areawide net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.08
 Bloomington Port Authority, exemption, 469.071
 Boarding care homes, exemption, 272.02
 Border cities
 Appropriations for credits, 469.1735
 Credits, 469.171, 469.1734, 469.1735
 Exemption, 272.0212, 469.1732, 469.1734
 Payments in lieu of taxes, 469.1734
 Border city zones
 Credits
 Certification and payment, 273.1392
 Generally, 469.171
 Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
 Camp meeting associations, exemption, 315.42
 Cancellation
 Delinquent taxes, tax-forfeited lands, 282.07
 Lands tax-forfeited to the state, 290B.07

PROPERTY

614

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722
 Carlton County, juvenile detention center, 383C.42
 Certificates and certification
 Delinquent taxes, 272.12, 272.162
 Electronic, 272.122
 Certificates of rent paid
 Owners or managing agents, duties, 290A.19
 Refund claims, statutes of limitations, 289A.60
 Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Certificates of value, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
 Certified copies, judgments, void assessments or levies, 283.05
 Checkoffs
 Nongame wildlife, 290.431
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31
 Chisago County, electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Cities
 Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12
 Airports and landing fields, 360.035 to 360.037, 360.042, 360.043
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Annexation of territory
 Apportionment, 414.067
 Differential taxation, 414.035
 Levy authority, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 Payments to towns, 414.033
 Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
 Audits and examinations, 6.60
 Bloomington, areawide net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.08
 Bonds (public debt), 272.67, 475.61
 Border cities, *see* same under this topic
 Border city zones, credits, *see* same under this topic
 Certification of levies, 275.065, 275.07
 Claims
 Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 Defenses or objections, *see* same under this topic
 Community health boards, 145A.11
 Community health services, 145A.131
 Community rehabilitation program, 268A.06
 Commuter van revolving fund, 174.27
 Consolidation of territory, 414.041, 414.067
 County agricultural inspectors, local weed inspections, reimbursement, 18.81
 County historical societies, 138.053
 Courthouse and city hall construction, 374.29
 Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511
 Debt service resolutions, 475.61
 Detachment of territory, 414.06, 414.067
 Economic development authorities, levies for, 469.107
 Emergency management, local organization, 12.26
 Emergency medical services districts, special levies, 144F.01
 Enforcement of law, costs, 145A.08
 Enhanced 911 systems, appropriations based on, 403.113
 Excess levies, 275.065, 275.48, 446A.086, 471.571
 Fire fund, 88.04
 Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.43
 Fire protection districts, special levies, 144F.01
 First class cities, *see* same under this topic
 Fourth class cities, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 275.065
 Home rule charter cities, *see* same under this topic
 Housing projects, special benefit tax fund, 469.033
 Incorporated land, concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
 Incorporation of territory, 414.067
 Infrastructure improvement funds, 471.572
 Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
 Inspections, expenses and expenditures, 446.01
 Intermediate airports, metropolitan area, exemption, 473.625
 Iron Range cities, *see* same under this topic

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)
 Judgments against city, payment, 465.14, 466.09
 Levies for defaulted debt obligations, 446A.086
 Levy adjustments for state aid reductions, 477A.013
 Levy limits, 275.011, 469.1815
 Levy limits, exemption
 Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037
 Foreclosed or abandoned properties, maintenance of, 275.70
 Group insurance premiums for officers and employees, 471.61
 Local firefighter relief associations, municipal contributions, 275.70, 353.28
 Local government aid reduction offset, 275.75
 Local performance measurement program participants, 6.91
 Local police relief associations, municipal contributions, 353.28
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, municipal contributions, 353.28
 Mineral net tax capacity exceeding 25 percent of net tax capacity, 471.69
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 Pension plans, payment to, 275.70
 Permanent improvement and replacement funds, 471.571
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
 Reduction in aids and credits, to offset, 275.70
 Sheriff, police, and fire personnel, wages and benefits, 275.70
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 275.70
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Library construction, 134.41
 Library services, 134.07
 Local firefighter relief associations, municipal contributions, 353.28
 Local police relief associations, municipal contributions, 353.28
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, municipal contributions, 353.28
 Local water management, 103B.325, 103B.335
 Maternal and child health block grants, matching funds, 145.882
 Metropolitan area, 473.87, 473F.08
 Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 Municipal bonds, redemption, 469.183
 Municipal forests, maintenance, 459.06
 Municipal power agencies, payments to, 453.58
 Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
 Park districts, 398.16
 Permanent improvement and replacement funds, 471.571
 Pest control, 18G.13
 Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13, 18H.03
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Proposed property taxes, notice and meetings, 275.065
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
 Public libraries, 134.07, 134.12
 Public works reserve funds, 471.57
 Publicity expenditures, 469.187
 Rates, metropolitan area cities, 473F.08
 Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
 Recreational facilities and programs (public), 272.02, 471.191
 Reduced net tax capacity, additional levies, 275.48
 Reduction, abatement, or offsets, 126C.48, 375.192

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Referendum, 275.60
- Regional library systems, 134.20, 134.34, 134.342
- Reports about, 275.07
- Restricted residence districts, 462.15
- Rural service districts, 272.67
- Second class cities, *see* same under this topic
- Severance pay, 126C.43
- Sewers, 444.075
- Shoreland development, model ordinances, costs, 103F.221
- Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
- Specific cities, *see* specific entries under this topic
- State payment of defaulted obligations, repayment, 126C.55
- Statutory cities, *see* same under this topic
- Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.20
- Storm water control systems, 444.075
- Tax liens, improvements, 272.32
- Teachers, outplacement services, 126C.43
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, employer contributions, 354A.12
- Teachers Retirement Association, payroll deduction shortages, 354.51
- Third class cities, *see* same under this topic
- Tourist camps, 450.19
- Unemployment insurance, 268.052
- Urban service districts, 272.67
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Voting machines and systems, 206.59
- War memorials, 416.02
- Wastewater treatment, 473.521
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water services facilities of private vendors, 272.02
- Water supply, 444.075
- Watershed districts, 103B.241, 103D.915, 444.075
- Watershed management, 103B.245

City development districts, exemptions, 272.02, 469.127

Claimants (refunds)

- Claimants not located, lapse of credit, 290A.18
- Claimants of deceased persons, inspection of returns, 270B.03
- Death, effect, 290A.18
- Delinquent taxes, refunds applied against, 290A.15
- Eligibility, proof, 290A.09
- Generally, 290A.03
- Homesteads, 290A.03, 290A.05
- Leasehold cooperative tenants, 290A.091
- One per household, 290A.08
- Right to file claim, 290A.18
- Spouses, 290A.08

Claims (refunds), *see* Refunds under this topic

Class 1 property, qualifying property

- Border city development zones, 272.0212
- Homestead determination, 273.124
- Residential homesteads, 273.13

Class 1a property

- Classification rates, 273.13
- Defined as residential property, 276A.01
- Homestead market value exclusion, 273.13
- Market value, 273.13
- Qualifying property, 273.11, 273.124, 273.13

Class 1b property

- Certification, procedures, 273.1315
- Defined as residential property, 276A.01
- Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
- Generally, 273.13
- Homestead declarations, filing, 273.1315
- Homestead market value exclusion, 273.13
- Property owners, duties, 273.1315
- Qualifying property, 270B.12, 273.124, 273.13

Class 1c property

- Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
- Generally, 273.13

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Class 1c property (Cont'd)

- State general tax, 275.025

Class 1d property, 273.13

Class 2 property, 273.13

Class 2a property

- Agricultural homesteads, 273.124, 273.1384
- Defined as residential property, 276A.01
- Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
- Generally, 273.13
- Qualifying property, 273.111, 273.124, 273.13
- Rural preserve property tax program, 273.114
- School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387

Class 2b property

- Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, abatement, 279.01
- Generally, 273.13
- Rural preserve property tax program, 273.114
- School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387

Class 2c property, managed forest land, 273.13

Class 2c property, school building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387

Class 3 property

- Defined as commercial-industrial property, 276A.01
- Defined as residential property, 276A.01
- Market value, 273.11
- Qualifying property, border city development zones, 272.0212
- State general tax, 275.025

Class 3a property

- Delinquent property taxes, 279.01, 279.37
- Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
- Generally, 273.13
- Income-producing property, 273.11
- Property taxes, partial payments, 279.01

Class 3b property

- Income-producing property, 273.11
- Qualifying property, Border city zones, 272.0212

Class 4 property

- Defined as residential property, 276A.01
- Qualifying property, border city development zones, 272.0212

Class 4a property

- Classification rates, generally, 273.13
- Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
- Income-producing property, 273.11
- Market value, 273.13
- Qualifying property, 273.11, 273.13

Class 4b property

- Class 4bb property, reclassification as, 279.37
- Classification rates, 273.13
- Market value, 273.13
- Qualifying property, 273.11, 273.13, 273.1319

Class 4bb property

- Classification rates, 273.13
- Market value, 273.13
- Qualifying property, 273.13, 273.1319
- Reclassification to class 4b property, 279.37

Class 4c property

- Delinquent property taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01
- Generally, 273.13
- Income-producing property, 273.11
- State general tax, 275.025

Class 4d property, low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13

Class 4e property, income-producing property, 273.11

Class 5 property

- Classification rates, 273.13
- Commercial-industrial property, 276A.01
- Income-producing property, 273.11
- Market value, 273.13
- Qualifying property, 272.0212, 273.13
- State general tax, 275.025

Classification for taxation

- Agricultural pursuits, 17.345

PROPERTY

616

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Classification for taxation (Cont'd)

Changes

- Assessment sales ratio study, 127A.48, 273.1325
- Correction of errors, when allowed, 274.01, 274.13, 274.14, 274.17
- County appeal and equalization boards, duties, 274.13
- Property tax lists, 276.01
- Reclassification as homestead property, 275.065
- Recording procedures, 273.17
- Tax increment financing districts, effect on net tax capacity, 469.177
- When allowed, 273.01

Generally, 273.13

Specific classes, *see* specific classes under this topic

Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02

Classification rates, generally, 273.13

Collection

- Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Attorney general, duties, 272.58
- Authority, 276.01
- Charitable corporations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
- Collection sites, counties, 276.04
- Cooperative associations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
- County treasurers, duties, *see* Tax collections under COUNTY TREASURERS
- Delinquent taxes, 274.12, 277.17, 277.21 to 277.24, 280.38
- Estimated collections, 276.11, 276.111
- Exception, 276.02
- Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
- Fines, forfeitures, penalties, and interest, 276.02
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
- Lawsuits, 272.30, 272.58
- Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124
- Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Net tax capacity appeals, effect, 270C.926
- Omitted property, 272.10
- Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Railroad company lands or land stock, 272.21, 272.23
- Right of collection, 272.10
- Settlement, 276.09, 276.10, 276.111
- Statements about, municipal clerks, duties, 471.69
- Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
- Undivided interests, separate payments, 276.07

Combined units of government, 465.82

Common interest communities

- Homestead determination, 273.124
- Recording, 515B.1-116
- Separate titles and taxation, 515B.1-105

Complaints, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.92

Confession of judgment

- Cancellation, 279.33, 279.34
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.23
- Generally, 279.03, 279.37
- Taxes included, not delinquent, property tax refunds, 290A.10, 290A.14

Confiscation of property, 277.21

Conflict of laws

- Special levy laws superseded, 275.092
- Taxes levied for a specific year, prevailing law, 279.04

Congressional medal of honor recipients, taxes paid by state, 273.118

Conservation property, restrictions, 273.117

Conservation tax credit

- Certification and payment, 273.1392
- Generally, 273.119
- Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
- Property tax statements, 276.04

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.53

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Constitutional tax levy

- Certificates of deposit, payment, 16A.671
- General obligation special tax bonds, payment, 16A.661, 41B.19
- Refunding bonds, payment, 16A.641

Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04

Cook County

- Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Cooperative districts (schools)

- Generally, *see* School districts under this topic
- Levies for cooperative programs, 126C.43
- School buildings and grounds, repair, 126C.40

Costs, distribution, 276.131

Counties

- Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12
- Aeronautics assistance, other municipalities, 360.043
- Agriculture best management practices loans, county liens, billing costs, 17.117
- Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037, 360.042
- Ambulance services, 471.476
- Apportionment, 270.12
- Armory construction, 193.145, 193.27
- Bonded debt sinking fund, 272.28
- Bonds (public debt), 475.61
- Border city zones, credits, *see* same under this topic
- Boundary changes, effect, 370.19
- Business and economic development, 469.180
- Capital and equipment purchases, 373.01
- Capital improvements, 275.011, 373.25
- Certification, 275.065, 275.07
- City hall, construction, 374.29
- Claims, defenses, or objections, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic
- Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
- Community corrections facilities, 401.05
- Community health boards, 145A.11
- Community health services, 145A.131
- Community rehabilitation program, 268A.06
- Commuter van revolving fund, 174.27
- Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
- County agricultural societies, 38.27
- County building funds, 373.25
- County cemeteries, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1
- County extension work, expenses, 38.36
- County government study commissions, expenses, 375A.13
- County historical societies, support, 138.052
- County medical assistance fund, 256B.20
- County nursing homes, 376.56
- County parks, 398.33
- Courthouses, maintenance and construction, 374.29, 375.18
- Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511
- Debt service resolutions, 471.61, 475.61
- Delinquency dates, published notice, 385.40
- Delinquent taxes, 279.09, 384.19, 385.42
- Detached territory, 370.20
- Distribution of revenues, homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124
- Diversionary work program, 261.063
- Election redistricting expenses, 204B.135
- Emergency jobs programs, 375.555
- Emergency management, local organization, 12.26
- Emergency medical services districts, special levies, 144F.01
- Enforcement of law, costs, 145A.08
- Excess levies, 275.065, 275.26, 446A.086
- Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.43
- Fire protection, unorganized territories, 365.243
- Fire protection districts, special levies, 144F.01
- First responder associations, 365.243
- Forest development, 282.38
- Generally, 275.065
- Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
- Groundwater plan costs, 103B.255

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

Human services boards, 402.065
 Indian Tribes, refund of tax paid for exempt property, 272.02
 Indigent hospitalization, substance use disorder services, 254B.03
 Infrastructure improvement funds, 471.572
 Iron Range counties, 276A.01 to 276A.09, 298.28
 Irregular tracts, platting costs, 272.19
 Jails, construction, 641.23, 641.264
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.555, 103B.581
 Lake improvement program, 103F.801
 Late payments, penalties, 373.41
 Leased public campgrounds, road maintenance, 92.46
 Levies for defaulted debt obligations, 446A.086
 Levy limits
 Abatements, inclusion, 469.1815
 Capital improvement program, mill rate limits, 275.011
 Deductions from, community revitalization program payments, 469.1831
 Excess levies, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 471.69
 Social service funding, effect on, 256F.10
 Levy limits, exemption
 Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037
 Group insurance premiums for officers and employees, 471.61
 Health and human services, for increased costs of, 275.70
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, employer contributions, 353.28
 Local performance measurement program participants, 6.91
 Mineral net tax capacity exceeding 25 percent of net tax capacity, 471.69
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 Pension plans, payment to, 275.70
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
 Reduction in aids and credits, to offset, 275.70
 Sheriffs, police and fire personnel, payment of wages and benefits to, 275.70
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Solid waste facilities, acquisition, betterment, or closure, 473.811
 Library construction, 134.41
 Library services, 134.07
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, employer contributions, 353.28
 Local safety councils, 471.63
 Local social services agencies, 393.08
 Local water management, 103B.311, 103B.331, 103B.335
 Local water planning, powers, 103B.311, 103B.331
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, state reimbursement for lost revenue, 473H.10
 Metropolitan area, 473.811, 473.87
 Metropolitan surface water management programs, 103B.245, 103B.251, 275.066, 275.07
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 Mosquito control, additional levies, 473.711
 Net tax capacity, reduction, human services, 256F.10
 New counties, 370.01, 370.20, 370.23
 Newly consolidated counties, 371.10, 371.11, 371.14
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.83
 Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
 Park districts, 398.16, 398.17
 Payment statements, manufactured homes, 169.86
 Payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, resettlement projects, 471.49 to 471.55
 Pest control, 18G.13
 Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13, 18H.03
 Poor relief, 261.062, 261.063

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Power line taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Probation officer costs, 244.19
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
 Public libraries, 134.07, 134.12
 Public safety radio communication system, 373.47, 403.31
 Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
 Recreational facilities for senior citizens, 471.16
 Reduction, abatement, or offsets, 126C.48, 375.192, 375.194, 477A.14
 Referendum, 275.60, 375.20
 Regional library systems, 134.07, 134.34, 134.342
 Reports about, 275.07
 Resettlement projects, in lieu payments, 471.50 to 471.55
 Road and bridge funds, 163.05
 Sale of land, 373.01
 Sewers, 444.075
 Shoreland development, model ordinances, costs, 103F.215
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Solid waste management, 400.08, 400.11
 Special assessors, salary reimbursement, 270C.96
 Special laws superseded, 275.092
 Special levies, 6.57, 275.70
 Specific counties, *see* specific entries under this topic
 State general tax, apportionment and levy, 275.025
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Subordinate service districts, 375B.03, 375B.09
 Surveys to restore United States survey corners, 381.12
 Tax examiners, compensation and salaries, 274.10
 Tax notices, 275.065, 279.09, 385.40
 Tort judgments, payment, 466.09
 Unemployment insurance, 268.052
 Uniform rates, subordinate service districts, exception, 375B.03
 Unpaid taxes, searches for, 384.19, 385.42
 Voting machines and systems, 206.59
 War memorial buildings, 373.053
 Wastewater treatment, 473.521
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 Water services facilities of private vendors, 272.02
 Water supply, 444.075
 Watershed districts, 103B.241, 103D.915, 444.075
 Watershed management, 103B.245
 Weed control, prorated expenses, 375.30
 Wind energy conversion lands, valuation, 272.02
 County agricultural societies, 38.27
 County historical societies, 138.053
 Credits
 Agricultural homestead market value credit, 273.1384
 Border city zones, *see* same under this topic
 Bovine tuberculosis modified accredited zone, 273.113, 273.1393
 Conservation tax credit, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as tax refunds, 270A.03
 Disaster credit, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic
 Disparity reduction credit, 273.1321, 273.1398
 High voltage transmission lines credit, *see* Power line credit under this topic
 Low-income housing credit, 462C.05
 Metropolitan agricultural preserve reduction credit, 273.1392, 273.1393
 Net property taxes, order of priority, 273.1393
 Payments by Revenue Department, effect, 270A.07
 Power line credit, *see* same under this topic
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Refundable tax credits, 13.46, 270B.14
 Renters credit, *see* same under this topic
 Residential energy conservation measures, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.12

PROPERTY

618

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Credits (Cont'd)

School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
 Supplemental homestead credit (taconite and iron ore areas), *see* Taconite homestead credit under this topic

Taconite homestead credit, *see* same under this topic

Croft Historical Park District, 275.065 to 275.067

Crow Wing County, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Dakota County, assessment review, transfer of duties from local to county board, 383D.73

Damages, delinquent taxes, conveyance violations, 272.12
 Deephaven, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Defenses or objections

Jurisdiction, Tax Court, 271.06, 271.09

Petitions for

Answers, 279.15
 Appeal deadline for exempt status, classification, or valuation changes, 278.01

Contents, 278.02

County assessors, duties, 278.01, 278.05

Delinquent taxes, 278.06, 278.13

Discovery, 278.05

Dismissal, 278.03, 278.05

Evidence, 278.05

Filing, 278.01, 278.03, 279.15

Full payment of tax, effect, 278.11

Judgments, *see* same under this topic

Manufactured homes, assessments, 273.125

Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14

Multiple parcels, 278.02

Net tax capacity, orders or judgments not barred, 270C.928

Notice requirements, 273.125, 278.03

Petitioners, 278.01, 278.03, 278.05

Proof of service, 278.01

Receipts, filing, 278.03

Reduction of valuation, offers, 278.05

Reinstatement, 278.03

Rural and urban service districts, validity, 272.67

Sustained, discharge of parcel, 279.18

Trials, 278.05

Validity, determination, 278.01

Deferrals

Abatement authority, generally, 469.1813

Senior citizens, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Deferred compensation plans, levies for, 356.24

Definitions

Adoption of budget and tax levies, 275.065

Classification of property, 273.13

Economic development, 469.1812

Education Code, 120A.05

Generally, 272.03

Internal Revenue Code, 273.105

Levies for collection or payment, 277.21

Levy limits, 275.70

Market value, 272.03, 273.032

Maximum effort school aid law, 126C.63

Metropolitan Council, 473.249

Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02

MFIP, 256J.08

Mill rate levy limits, 275.011

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03 to 290A.05

Revenue Department, 270C.01

Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Special taxing districts, 275.066

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.251

Tax rates, terminology, 273.1102

Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01

Delinquent personal property taxes

Amount, 277.01

Cancellation, 272.24, 277.24

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Delinquent personal property taxes (Cont'd)

Collection, *see* same under this topic

Confession of judgment, 277.23

County treasurers, duties, 277.17, 277.24

Generally, 277.21

Interest, 277.15, 277.17

Judgments, *see* same under this topic

Leased real property, improvements, 279.01

Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21

Liens, *see* Tax liens under this topic

Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.01, 277.17

Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02, 274.12

Payment, *see* same under this topic

Penalties (monetary), *see* same under this topic

Records, disposition by court administrators, 485.23

Tax-exempt business property, 277.01

Tax notices, 277.17, 277.21, 277.23

When delinquent, 277.01

Delinquent taxes

Answers, 279.15, 279.17

Cancellation, tax-forfeited lands, 282.07

Certificates and certification, 272.12, 272.162

Claims, revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10

Collection, 274.12, 280.38

Confession of judgment, 277.23, 279.37

Confiscation of property, 277.21

Conflict of laws, 279.04

Costs, distribution, 276.131

Counties, *see* same under this topic

Damages, conveyance violations, 272.12

Defects, jurisdiction, 279.14

Defenses or objections, *see* same under this topic

Definitions, 282.251

Due dates, 279.01

Former state lands, sale, *see* under TAX-FORFEITED

LAND

Generally, 279.001 to 279.37

Hazardous buildings, auction proceeds, application to taxes, 463.22

Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15

Judgments, *see* same under this topic

Liability, omitted penalties, 279.02

Liens, *see* Tax liens under this topic

Manufactured homes, 47.209, 273.125, 277.01, 277.17

Monetary penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic

Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02, 274.12

Payment, *see* same under this topic

Penalties (monetary), *see* same under this topic

Personal property, *see* Delinquent personal property taxes under this topic

Policy of state, 279.001

Property or property rights subject to levy, refusal or failure to surrender, 277.21

Publication of notice and list, 279.09

Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Records, disposition by court administrators, 485.23

Refunds, erroneous payments, 272.12

Reinstatement, 280.385

Revenues, distribution formula, 276.10

Senior citizens' deferrals, 290B.07

Sustainable forest incentive program, removal of enrolled lands, 290C.09

Targeted community revitalization programs, hazardous property penalty, 469.206

Tax-exempt business property, 277.01

Tax-exempt lands, cancellation, 279.33, 279.34

Tax increment financing districts, 469.176

Tax judgment sales, 277.21

Tax liability, standing timber, cutting notices, violations, 272.42

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Delinquent taxes (Cont'd)
 Tax lists, *see* same under this topic
 Tax notices, *see* same under this topic
 Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, 272.41, 272.42
 Towns, *see* same under this topic
 When delinquent, 277.01
 Descriptions of property, irregular tracts, auditor's plats, validity, 272.19
 Destroyed property, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic
 Disaster credit or relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic
 Discovery, omitted property, 273.65
 Disparity reduction aid
 Generally, 273.1398
 Tax statements, 276.04
 Disparity reduction credit, 273.1321, 273.1398
 Duluth Seaway Port Authority, 469.053
 Duluth Transit Authority
 Certification, 275.067
 City council, duties, 458A.31
 Commission property, exemption, 458A.30
 East Lake County Medical Clinic District
 Certification, 275.067
 Defined as special taxing district, 275.066
 Notice, 275.065
 Economic development authorities
 Bond issuance, 469.102
 Certification, 275.067
 Concessions (businesses), exemption, 272.01
 Levies, 469.100, 469.107
 Notice, 275.065
 Reverse referendum, 469.107
 Education funding
 Counties, *see* same under this topic
 School districts, *see* same under this topic
 Electric general facilities, exemptions, 272.02
 Emergency medical services districts, 144F.01, 275.065
 Emergency medical services districts, generally, 275.066
 Eminent domain proceedings, payment of taxes, 117.135
 Enforcement of law
 Delinquent taxes, tax liens, 277.20
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124
 Railroad company lands or land stock, 272.21, 272.23
 Severed interests, 272.04
 Severed mineral interests, 272.04
 Stockpiled metallic minerals material, 273.1651
 Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Escrow, delinquent taxes, manufactured homes, 277.17
 Evasion, 289A.63
 Evidence
 Assessors' findings, correctness, 270C.924
 Judgments, regularity and validity, 279.16
 Tax lists, 279.19
 Examiners, omitted or undervalued property, duties, 274.10
 Excelsior, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Excess levies
 Adjustments by county auditors, 275.16
 Contracts resulting in, void, 275.27
 Counties, injunctions, 275.26
 Generally, 275.065, 275.71
 Levy limits, *see* same under this topic
 Reduced net tax capacity, 275.48
 Specific taxing authorities, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Exemptions
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 168.012
 Agricultural processing facilities, 469.1811
 Airports and landing fields, 360.035
 Baseball park (major league), 473.753
 Beer, buildings for production, 272.03
 Biofuels, buildings for production, 272.03

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)
 Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
 Border city development zones, 272.0212, 469.1732, 469.1734
 Camp meeting associations, 315.42
 Cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 306.14
 Child care facilities, 272.02
 Children's homes, 317A.907
 Community health services, county taxes, 145A.131
 Concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Constitutional exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1
 County cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1
 County fairgrounds, 383C.164
 Dairy products, buildings for production, 272.03
 Distilled spirits, buildings for production, 272.03
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30
 Economic development authorities, 469.101
 Generally, 272.02
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Hangers, 272.01
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
 Higher Education Facilities Authority projects, 136A.39
 Hospital districts, 447.31
 Hospitals, Const. art 10 s 1
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 272.026, 469.012
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.19
 Housing projects, 469.012
 Indian reservations, housing projects, 272.02, 469.040
 Indian tribe property, 272.02
 Industrial development districts, 469.155
 Intermediate airports, metropolitan area, 473.625
 Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.43
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.23
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.74
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.83
 Job opportunity building zones, 272.02, 469.315, 469.319
 Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.07
 Leased seasonal-recreational residential property, 272.0213
 Listing, valuation, and assessment, 273.18
 Met Center, 473.556
 Metrodome, 473.556
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608
 Metropolitan Council, 473.448, 473.545
 Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.556
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10, 272.02
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Modular homes, models, 272.02
 Municipal airports, 272.01
 Municipal parking facilities, 459.14
 Nonferrous mining property, 272.02
 Pollution Control Agency property, 115A.06
 Private cemeteries, 306.88, 307.09
 Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, 317A.907
 Public housing agency property, 272.026
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.05
 Religious corporations, 317A.909
 Reservations (lands), 272.01
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.20
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.09
 Saint Louis County, 272.02, 383C.48
 Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
 Solid waste management districts, 115A.69
 State property, master lease program, 16A.85
 Statements of exemption, 272.025
 Sunday school assemblies, 315.42
 Target Center, 473.556
 Tobacco Securitization Authority, 16A.98
 Town cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1
 Vikings stadium, 473J.19
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Volunteer fire departments, property, 272.021

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

- Waste management purposes, 115A.06
- Water and sewer commissions, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.25
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.23
- Wine, buildings for production, 272.03
- Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34

Family farm corporations, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Federal land occupants, right to tax, 1.042

Fergus Falls historical zone, exemption, 272.02

Financial institutions, 272.01

Fines, collection, 276.02

Fire protection districts, 144F.01, 275.065, 275.066

First class cities

- Art or craft schools, 450.25
- City hospitals, operating costs, 447.10
- Docks, piers, and wharves, bond payments, 458.37
- Eminent domain, harbors and ports, 458.24
- Land exempt from park assessments, acquisition, 465.16
- Levees, bond payments, 458.34
- Levy limits, exemption, general obligation bonds, payment, 475.74
- Local social services agency expenses, 393.08
- Museums, 450.25
- Playgrounds, 450.31, 450.32
- Quarries, bond payments, 458.37
- Recreational facilities, 450.31, 450.32
- Reduction or abatement, 375.192

Flight property taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

Floodwood Area Ambulance District, 275.065 to 275.067

Foreclosed or abandoned properties, special levies for maintenance of, 275.74

Forests, constitutional limitation, Const. art 10 s 2

Forfeitures, collection, 276.02

Forms, delinquent taxes, lists and notices

- Affidavits of mailing, 279.131
- Affidavits of publication, 279.13
- Confessions of judgment, 279.37
- Designation of publishing newspapers, 279.08
- Real estate tax judgment book, entries, 279.16
- Verification, 279.05, 279.06

Fourth class cities

- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
- General fund purposes, 426.04
- Interest on gifts, 465.05
- Musical entertainment, 449.06
- Parking facilities, 459.14

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.24

Giants Ridge Recreation Area, residential property, tax refunds, ineligibility, 298.22

Golf courses, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Green acres tax law, 273.1108, 273.111

Greenhouses, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Greenwood, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Grievances, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic

Gross property taxes

- Certain increases, additional refunds, 290A.04
- Credits, total not to exceed, 273.1393

Gross tax capacity, generally, 275.08

Ground lease payments, property taxes payable, 290A.03

Hennepin County

- Budget appropriations, 383B.114
- Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152
- County operating and capital budgets, 383B.112
- Hennepin County Library, 383B.237, 383B.245
- Hennepin County Medical Building, 383B.218
- Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund, 256D.21
- Municipal Building Commission, 383B.754
- Park district, 383B.73
- Tax anticipation certificates, 383B.117
- Tax lists, certification, 383B.203

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Home rule charter cities

- Capital equipment, 410.32
- Charter commission expenses, 410.06
- Charter provisions, mill rate levy limits, 275.011
- General fund purposes, 426.04
- Musical entertainment, 449.06
- Tax anticipation certificates, 410.325

Homeowner refunds, applicants, information about, disclosure, 270B.12

Homestead market value exclusion, property tax statements, 276.04

Homesteads, *see* Property taxes under HOMESTEADS

Hospital authorities, 144.581

Hospital districts

- Ambulance services, 471.476
- Bonds, 447.35
- Certificates of indebtedness, payment, 447.345
- Certification, 275.067
- Detachment of territory, 447.38
- Exemptions, 447.31
- Generally, 447.33, 447.34
- Notice, 275.065

Hospitals, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1

Housing and redevelopment authorities

- Certification, 275.067
- Exemption agreements, 469.012
- Exemptions, 272.02, 272.026, 272.06
- Notice, 275.065
- Payments in lieu of taxes, 469.042
- Redevelopment areas, 469.033

Housing Finance Agency, exemptions, 462A.19

Housing improvement areas, special service districts, levy limits, exemption, 428A.14

Housing projects, exemption, 469.012

Housing with services establishments, elderly assisted living facility property, exemption, 272.02

Imposition of tax, *see* Taxable property under this topic

In lieu taxes, cooperative power associations, 273.41

Increases, phasing in, abatement authority, 469.1813

Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul)

- Desegregation levy, 126C.43
- Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
- Retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
- Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association contributions, 126C.41

Independent School District 709 (Duluth), desegregation levy, 126C.43

Indian reservations, housing projects, exemptions, 272.02, 469.040

Indian tribe property, exemptions, 272.02

Industrial development districts, 272.02, 469.155

Injunctions

- Delinquent taxes, 277.21
- Excess levies, 275.26

Interest

- Abatement, reductions, or refunds, orders, 270C.86
- Abatement authority, generally, 469.1813
- Collection, 276.02
- Defined as taxes, 272.58
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.15, 277.17

Delinquent taxes

- Composite judgments, 279.03, 279.37
- Confessions of judgment, 279.37
- Generally, 279.03
- Judgments, 279.18
- Prevailing law, 279.04
- Reinvestment, 280.385
- Waivers, 279.37
- Watershed district charges and rates, 444.075

Distribution, 276.131

Excessive claims, 289A.55

Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25

Judgments for defenses or objections, 278.08, 278.10

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Interest (Cont'd)

- Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02
- Refunds, 289A.56
- Revenues, distribution, 276.11, 276.111
- Unpaid taxes, 272.08

Intermediate School District (South Metro), exemptions, 136D.43

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County)

- Bond payments, 136D.281
- Exemptions, 136D.23

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro)

- Bond payments, 136D.741
- Exemptions, 136D.74

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County)

- Bond payments, 136D.88
- Exemptions, 136D.83

Iron Range cities

- Semitaconite tax revenues, distribution, effect, 298.39
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, estimated distributions, effect, 298.28
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Unfunded indebtedness, retirement, 471.75

Iron Range counties

- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, estimated distributions, effect, 298.28
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Iron Range school districts

- Certificates of indebtedness, 471.75
- Semitaconite tax revenues, distribution, effect, 298.39
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Unfunded indebtedness, retirement, 471.75

Iron Range towns

- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Unfunded indebtedness, retirement, 471.75

Itasca County

- Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Job opportunity building zones, exemptions, 272.02

Judgments

- Appeals, 279.21
- Applications for, 279.19
- Cancellation, 279.33, 279.34
- Certified copies, 279.23
- Conclusiveness, 279.14
- Contents, 279.18
- Costs and disbursements, 279.18
- County auditors, duties, 279.34, 279.37
- County boards, duties, 279.34, 279.37
- Court administrators, duties, 279.16, 279.20
- Defenses or objections, 278.05 to 278.10, 278.12, 278.13
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.14 to 277.16, 277.20, 277.21
- Delinquent taxes
 - Generally, 279.19
 - Lands erroneously returned as improved, reinstated taxes, 283.11
 - Property tax statements, failure to mail, effect, 276.04
 - Vacating judgment, 279.22
- Entry, 279.16
- Form, 279.16, 279.18
- Interest, 279.18
- Judgments in rem, 279.37
- Lawsuits and trials, 279.17
- Net tax capacity, not bar to defense, 270C.928
- Regularity and validity, 279.091, 279.16
- Satisfaction, 279.37
- Tax liens, 272.43
- Vacating, 279.22, 279.25
- Void assessments or levies, 283.05
- Voiding, 279.14, 279.34

Jurisdiction

- Delinquent taxes, defects, 279.14
- Small Claims Division, 271.21

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction (Cont'd)

- Tax Court, generally, 271.01

Koochiching County

- Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
- Voyageurs National Park, reimbursement for lost taxes, 84B.07, 84B.09

Lake conservation districts, 103B.691

Lake County

- East Lake County Medical Clinic District, 275.065 to 275.067
- Juvenile detention center, 383C.42
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Lake improvement districts

- Financing, 103B.555
- Levies for, tax notices, contents, 275.065, 276.04
- Operating costs, 275.70
- State aid for lake improvements, 103F.805
- Water surface use ordinance, 86B.205

Lands erroneously returned as improved, tax-forfeited land sales, 283.09, 283.11

Lawsuits

- Attorney general, duties, 272.58
- Collection, 272.30, 272.58
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
- Excess levies, 275.26
- Judgments, 279.17
- Occupants, tenants or persons with interest, payments by, recovery, 272.45
- Revenue distribution, interest due, 276.11, 276.111
- Venue, 289A.63

Levies, generally

- Additional levies, *see* same under this topic
- Census requirements, 275.62
- Certification requirements, 275.065, 275.07
- County auditors, duties, 275.065
- Defined, 276A.01, 473F.02
- Excess levies, *see* same under this topic
- Failure to certify, 275.065
- Final levies, adoption requirements, 275.065
- Limits, *see* Levy limits under this topic
- Market value, 275.61
- Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
- Omissions and errors, correction
 - Excess levies, 275.065
 - Generally, 275.075
 - Special levies, 275.70
 - Township levies, recording errors by county auditors, 275.077
- Overlapping jurisdictions, procedures, 275.065
- Presumptions, legality, 272.06
- Public meetings, 275.065
- Recertification due to unallotment, 275.07
- Reductions, 275.07
- Special laws, 275.011, 275.092
- Specific amounts, 275.01
- State levy for bonded debt, 275.02
- Taxing authorities, duties, 275.065

Levies for collection or payment

- Generally, 277.21
- Manufactured homes, 277.17, 277.21
- Tax liens, enforcement, 277.20

Levy aid base, defined, 275.70

Levy limits

- Adjusted levy limit base, calculation, 275.71, 275.74
- Adjustments, 275.72
- Base, calculation, 275.71, 275.74
- Definitions, 275.70
- Determination by Revenue Department, 275.74
- Excess levies, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 275.70 to 275.74
- Local governmental units, base calculation, 275.71, 275.74
- Market value, defined, 273.032
- Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
- School districts, community education, 124D.20

PROPERTY

622

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Levy limits (Cont'd)
 Specific taxing authorities, *see* specific entries under this topic

Limited equity cooperatives (apartments), 273.11

Local governments
 Additional levies, approval by referendum, 275.73
 Armories, 193.145
 Certification, 275.067
 Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 Cooperation and combination plans, effect on tax rates, 465.82
 Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511
 Levy limits
 Adjustment for consolidation and annexation, 275.72
 Exemption, local government aid reduction offset, 275.75
 Generally, 275.71
 Local government employees' group insurance, levies for, 471.61
 State regulation, 275.74
 Library construction, 134.41
 Library services, 134.07
 Notice, 275.065
 Park districts, 398.16
 Proposed levies, reports about, 275.74
 Public libraries, 134.12
 Rates, maximum, exceeding, 273.1102
 Reduction or abatement by county boards, 375.192
 Special levies, 275.74
 Tax sharing agreements, major new airport development area, 473.64
 Tort judgments, payment, 466.09
 Waste disposal systems, construction, 115.46, 115.50
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District payments, 458D.11

Local water management, 103B.325
 Major indicators to evaluate tax legislation, 270C.991

Manufactured homes, *see* Property taxes under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Market value, *see* specific index headings

Martin County, electric utility peaking facility, exemption, 272.02

Meetings
 Assessment or equalization, 270C.922, 270C.923
 Generally, 275.065
 Net tax capacity, 127A.48, 270C.921 to 270C.924, 270C.927
 Unmined iron ore, assessments, 273.1104

Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 Deferred assessments, payment, 473H.18
 Deferred taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Early termination, death of owner, additional taxes, 473H.09
 Generally, 473H.10
 Metropolitan agricultural preserve reduction credit, 273.1392, 273.1393
 Tax increment financing, original net tax capacity, certification, 469.176, 469.177
 Transfer from Agricultural Property Tax Law treatment, 473H.18

Metropolitan Airports Commission
 Additional taxes, 473.667
 Amount, 473.661
 Assessment, 473.661
 Bonds (public debt), 473.665
 Certification, 275.065, 275.067
 City airports, conversion to metropolitan airports system, payments, 473.621
 Collection, 473.661
 Debt service fund deficiencies, 473.667
 Emergency management, local organization, 12.26
 Exemption, 473.608
 General obligation revenue bonds, 473.667
 Generally, 275.065
 Levy limits, 473.661, 473.671
 Metropolitan area levy, 473.672

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area cities
 Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
 Rates, 473F.08

Metropolitan area counties
 Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
 Solid waste facilities, acquisition, betterment, or closure, 473.811

Metropolitan area school districts, capital improvement programs, 473.87

Metropolitan area towns
 Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
 Rates, 473F.08

Metropolitan Council
 Ad valorem levies, 473.13
 Apportionment, 270.12
 Bonds, repayment, 473.39, 473.436, 473.446
 Certificates of indebtedness, repayment, 473.39, 473.436, 473.446
 Certification, 275.065, 275.067, 473.167, 473.249
 Exemptions, 473.448, 473.545
 Generally, 275.065, 473.249
 Housing and redevelopment projects, funds for, 473.201, 473.249
 Housing bond credit enhancement program bonds, debt service, 473.197
 Levy limits, 473.249, 473.446
 Livable communities demonstration account, funds for, 473.253
 Loans, repayment, 473.436, 473.446
 Local housing incentives account, funds for, 473.254
 Metropolitan livable communities tax base revitalization account, funds for, 473.252
 Public safety radio communication system, bond payments, 403.32
 Refunds, outstanding obligations of former transit agencies, 473.39, 473.446
 Regional recreational open space system, 473.325, 473.341
 Short-term debt, payment, 473.132
 Tax base revitalization account, funds for, 473.252
 Tax rates and dollar amounts, review by metropolitan government commission, 473.246
 Total market valuation, 473.249, 473.252, 473.253
 Transit capital improvement program bonds, 473.39
 Transit tax levies, 473.446, 473.4461
 Wastewater treatment, 473.541, 473.547

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission
 Certification, 275.065, 275.067, 473.711
 Generally, 275.065, 473.711
 Levies, apportionment, 270.12

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, exemption, 473.556

Military service, homesteads, 273.124

Mill rate levy limits, 275.011

Mineral lands
 Liens, 272.31
 Severed mineral interests, *see* same under this topic

Minneapolis
 Emergency management, local organization, limitation, 12.26
 Employees transferred to county, retirement benefits, 256D.21
 Notice, 275.065
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.627
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, exemption, 62E.10, 272.02
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.17
 Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area, payments to South Dakota, 160.281
 Minnesota Zoological Garden, bonds, 85A.05
 Minnetonka, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Minnetonka Beach, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Minnetrista, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Model homes, modular homes, exemption, 272.02

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Modular homes, model homes, exemption, 272.02
Morrison County Rural Development Financing Authority, 275.065 to 275.067
Mound, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
Mower County, electric utility peaking facility, exemption, 272.02
Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04
Municipal power agencies, 453.54
Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by
 Disaster credit, 273.1392, 273.1393, 276.04
 Levies for, 275.065, 275.74
 Property tax relief
 Abatements, county board duties, 273.1233
 Agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Definitions, 273.1231
 Disaster credit, 273.1234, 273.1235
 Generally, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 Reimbursements to taxing jurisdiction, 273.1233, 273.1234, 273.1235
 Tax assessments, 273.1232
 Valuation exclusion, 273.11
Net property taxes
 Calculation, credits, order of priority, 273.1393
 County treasurer, duties, 290A.03
 Exclusions, 290A.03
Net tax capacity
 Appeals, 127A.48, 270C.924 to 270C.928, 272.161
 Changes, county assessors, duties, 273.061
 Charitable corporations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
 Cooperative associations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
 Defenses, orders or judgments not barred, 270C.928
 Definitions, 273.13, 276A.01, 473F.02
 Determination, 270C.928, 272.16 to 272.162
 Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124
 Local assessors' findings, prima facie correct, 270C.924
 Metropolitan area, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Multiple dwellings owned by charitable corporations or cooperative associations, 273.124
 Orders, 270C.924 to 270C.928
 Powerline credit, effect, 273.425
 Reduction, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02
 School districts, *see* same under this topic
 Taconite assistance areas, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
Nonferrous mining property, exemption, 272.02
Nongame wildlife checkoff, 290.431
Notations, electronic, 272.122
Notices about, *see* Tax notices under this topic
Nurseries, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, external fixed costs, 256R.25
Nursing homes, treatment
 Exemption, 272.02
 Medical assistance rate determination, 256B.431
 Scope of property, 256R.02
Oil and gas lands, ownership separate from surface lands, 272.04
Open Space Property Tax Law
 Generally, 273.112
 Qualifying property, 469.176, 469.177
Orders
 Generally, 270C.86
 Net tax capacity, 270C.924 to 270C.928
 Signatures, 270C.88
 Writing, 270C.88
Orono, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
Overpayment of refunds
 Interest, 278.08
 Petitions for defenses or objections, judgments, 278.12

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Overpayment of taxes
 Date of occurrence, 278.08
 Exception, 276.19
 Interest judgments, 278.08, 278.10
 Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
 Notice, 276.19
 Refunds, 278.08, 278.12, 278.14
Park districts, 275.065, 275.067
Park Rapids, wastewater treatment facility, exemption, 272.02
Park trailers, 168.012, 290A.03
Payment
 Abstracts, 276.09
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Appeals, 271.09
 Apportionment, 279.37
 Armed forces members, active service, exception, 279.01
 Before judgment, 279.25
 Before tax-forfeited land sales, 272.68, 283.01
 Border city zones, ineligible businesses, recapture of reductions, 469.171
 Certificates of payment in lieu of refund, use, 278.12
 Conflict of laws, 279.04
 Congressional medal of honor recipients, payment by state, 273.118
 Cooperative power associations, payments in lieu of, 273.41
 Credit card transactions, 276.02
 Credits, *see* same under this topic
 Default, 279.37
 Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.01, 277.16, 277.17, 277.21 to 277.23
Delinquent taxes
 Before judgment, 278.06
 Conveyances, 272.12, 272.14
 Inverse order, 280.39
 Method of payment, 279.025, 279.37
 Real estate tax judgment sale redemption, *see* Payments under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
Dishonored checks, charges, 276.02
Divided parcels, requirement for conveyance, 272.121
Down payment, 279.37
Due dates, 277.01, 279.01
Economic development property subject to tax abatement, 469.1815
Eminent domain proceedings, 117.135
Extended due dates, 279.01
Failure to pay, penalties, 289A.60, 289A.63
Forms of payment, 276.02
Housing and redevelopment authorities, payments in lieu of taxes, 272.68
Installment payments
 Manufactured homes, 273.125
 Penalties (monetary), 279.01, 279.37
Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21
Lienholders, payments by, added to lien, 272.44
Manufactured homes, 273.125
Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area, payments to South Dakota, 160.281
Mortgagees, payments by, notice, 272.435
Occupants, tenants or persons with interest, payments by, 272.45
Orders, 276.08
Overpayment of taxes, *see* same under this topic
Partial payments, affidavits, 279.01
Pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03, 278.11
Property taxes payable, 290A.03
Real property acquired by state or local governments, 272.68
Receipts (documents), 276.05, 276.07, 276.11
Receipts (revenues), *see* Revenues under this topic
Relief, *see* Property tax relief under this topic

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)
 Removal of structures, timber, or minerals, 272.38 to 272.40
 State lands, canceled sales, 92.72
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
 Taxes paid twice, refunds, 283.06
 Timely payments, mailing, 276.017
 Undivided interest in property, 276.07
 U.S. Postal Service postmark or registration mark, proof of timely payment, 276.017
 Vendors of conveyances, payments by, notice, 272.435

Penalties (monetary)
 Abatement, 270C.86, 279.01
 Abatement authority, generally, 469.1813
 Accrual, 279.01
 Aggregate statements, 279.01
 Charitable corporations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
 Collection, generally, 276.02, 289A.60
 Conflict of laws, 279.01
 Cooperative associations, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
 County treasurers, powers, 279.01
 Defined as taxes, 272.58
 Delinquent taxes
 Generally, 277.01, 279.01, 279.02
 Interest, 277.15
 Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.17
 Property subject to levy, refusal or failure to surrender, 277.21
 Reinvestment, 280.385
 Towns, special assessments, 365.181
 Watershed district charges and rates, 444.075
 Distribution, 276.131
 Generally, 289A.60
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
 Interest, judgments for defenses or objections, 278.08, 278.10
 Leasehold cooperative developers, revocation of homestead classification, 273.124
 Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124
 Prevailing law, 279.04
 Rate, 279.01
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program violations, 290B.04
 Tax statements, liability for omitted penalties, 279.02
 People mover, exemption, 272.02, 469.127

Personal property taxes
 Assessment books, 273.03, 273.66
 Assessments
 Abstracts, 273.061
 County assessors, duties, 273.062
 Determination by Revenue Department, 273.33, 273.37
 Equalization procedures, 274.17
 Legality, presumption, 272.06
 Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
 Property moved between January and March, 273.47
 Records, 273.061, 273.062
 Reduction, 274.01, 274.09
 Requirements, generally, 273.01
 Values finalized, 274.175
 Collection
 Attorney general, duties, 272.58
 Delinquent taxes, 277.17, 277.21 to 277.24
 Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21
 Manufactured homes, 273.125
 Right of collection, 272.10
 Confession of judgment, delinquent taxes, 277.23
 Confiscation of property, 277.21
 Construction camp equipment, 168.012
 Cooperative power associations, 273.38, 273.41
 Counties, forest development, 282.38

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes (Cont'd)
 County assessors, duties, 273.062
 Definitions, 272.03, 276A.01
 Delinquent, *see* Delinquent personal property taxes under this topic
 Discovery, omitted property, 273.65
 Elevators on railroad property, 273.32
 Exemptions
 Camp meeting associations, 315.42
 Electric generating facilities, 272.02
 Indian tribe property, medical clinic, 272.02
 Industrial development districts, 469.155
 Job opportunity building zones, 272.02
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10, 272.02
 Municipal airports, 272.01
 Municipally owned utilities, 272.02
 Nonferrous mining property, 272.02
 Railroad wye connections, 272.02
 State property, master lease program, 16A.85
 Tobacco Securitization Authority, 16A.98
 Express companies, 273.33
 Gas companies, 273.35
 Grievances, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic
 Housing projects, exemption, 469.012
 In lieu taxes, cooperative power associations, 273.41
 Industrial development districts, 469.155
 Injunctions, 277.21
 Interest, 273.02, 276.02
 Legality, presumption, 272.06
 Levies for collection or payment, 277.20, 277.21
 Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.17, 277.21, 277.23
 Net tax capacity
 Metropolitan area, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Taconite assistance areas, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Omitted or undervalued property, tax lists
 Correction, 274.08, 274.09
 County auditors, duties, 273.02, 274.08, 274.09
 Examiners, 274.10 to 274.12
 Listing by appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
 Listing by persons sick or absent, 274.07
 Reports about, 274.10
 Tax liens, 274.11
 Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89
 Payment
 Due dates, 277.01
 Levies, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21
 Timely payments, mailing, 276.017
 Penalties (monetary), distribution, 276.131
 Pipeline companies, 273.33
 Place of listing
 Determination, 273.48
 Generally, 273.26
 Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
 Property moved between January and March, 273.47
 Power companies, 272.027, 273.36, 273.37
 Power lines, 272.37, 273.36, 273.37
 Records and record keeping, disposition by court administrators, 485.13
 Refunds
 Certificates in lieu of refund, 278.12
 Delinquent taxes, 277.22
 Generally, 276.19
 School district property, 273.10
 Sectional structures, tax statements, 276.04
 Stage companies, 273.33
 Street, road, turnpike, or bridge companies, 273.43
 Tax judgment sales, 277.21
 Tax liability, 272.01, 277.21
 Tax liens
 Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105
 Exempt property, 270C.63
 Filing, 272.481, 277.20, 357.18

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Personal property taxes (Cont'd)

Tax liens (Cont'd)

- Generally, 277.20
- Judgments against real property, 277.14, 277.20
- Omitted or undervalued property, 274.11
- Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, exception, 272.01

Tax lists

- Abstracts, 274.16
- City assessors, duties, 273.062
- Copies to persons assessed, 273.68
- County assessors, duties, 273.062
- Custody of lists, 276.01
- Destruction, 273.50
- Determination by Revenue Department, 273.33
- Disposition, 485.23
- Failure to list, 273.65, 273.67, 273.68
- Listing, 273.01, 273.062
- Oaths, 273.65
- Owner absent or sick, 273.66, 273.67
- Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
- Property moved between January and March, 273.47
- Property petitioned for review, exclusion, 278.04
- Ramsey County, 274.16
- Refusal to list, notation, 273.67
- Verified statements of eligible property, 273.25

Tax notices

- County treasurers, duties, 277.20, 277.21
- Form, 277.17

Taxpayers

- Affidavits of absence, listing of property, 274.07
- Confession of judgment, 277.23
- Consent, tax judgment sales, 277.21
- Defined as owner responsible for tax payments, 276.04
- Grievances, assessment or classification, 274.13
- Liability, 272.01, 277.21
- Statements of exemption, filing, 272.025
- Transportation companies, 273.33
- Travel trailers, 168.012
- Utility companies, reports, 273.371
- Violations and penalties, taxpayer statements of exemption, loss of exemption, 272.025
- Warehouses on railroad property, 273.32
- Warrants (payment), exception, 276.19
- Water companies, 273.35
- Wind energy conversion systems, 273.37

Petitions, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic

Policy of state

- Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Delinquent taxes, 279.001
- Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Severed mineral interests, 272.039
- Polo grounds, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Port authorities, 275.065, 275.067, 469.053

Power line credit

- Generally, 273.42, 273.425
- Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
- Revenues, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45
- Tax assessments abstracts, 270C.89
- Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89

Power plants, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Presumptions

- Assessments and levies, legality, 272.06
- Judgments, regularity and validity, 279.16

Principles of taxation, 270C.991

Proceeds, *see* Revenues under this topic

Property Tax Refund Act, definitions, 290A.03 to 290A.05

Property tax relief

- Aids and credits, generally, 273.1392, 276.04
- Local government aid, generally, 477A.011 to 477A.03
- Natural disasters or emergencies, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under this topic
- Taconite and iron ore areas, *see* Taconite homestead credit under this topic

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Property tax relief (Cont'd)

- Tax credits, *see* Credits under this topic

Property tax statements

- Agriculture best management practices loans, county liens, billing costs, 17.117
- Charitable corporations, separate statements, 273.124
- Conservation tax credit, 273.119
- Contamination taxes, 270.96
- Contents, 276.04, 290A.14
- Cooperative associations, separate statements, 273.124
- Copies, 272.435, 290A.14, 290B.04
- County budget hearings, notice included, 276.04
- County treasurers, duties, 276.04, 276.06, 290A.10, 290A.14
- Deductions, refunds, homestead classification, 290A.03
- Delinquent taxes, 279.02, 290A.10, 290A.14
- Dollar amounts, adjustments, 276.04
- Farm workers, restricted drivers' licenses, application requirements, 171.041
- Form, 276.04, 290A.14
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, separate listing, 273.124
- Leasehold cooperative tenants, refunds, 290A.091
- Local rates, statement of apportionment, 276.06
- Mailing and printing, 276.04
- Mailing information, recording, 507.092
- Refund claims, filing, 290A.10
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290A.14, 290B.07
- Year of tax, designation, 275.28

Property taxes payable

- Combined household income, 290A.05
- Generally, 290A.03
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic

Proposed property taxes, notices, *see* Tax notices under this topic

Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, increases, special levies, 275.70

Public libraries

- Services, 134.07
- Statutory cities, 412.251
- Using, 134.12

Public purposes, tax levy, Const. art 10 s 1

Public utilities

- Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
- Statutory cities, 412.251

Pump hoists, 168.012

Railroad companies

- Counties, authority, 375.18
- Fire prevention, 219.761
- Firefighting costs, 219.761
- Land stock, 272.22, 272.23
- Lands, 272.20, 272.21
- Operating property reverting to railroad, tax liens, assessments, 272.20
- Railroad wye connections, exemption, 272.02
- School districts, postemployment benefits, 126C.41
- Seaway port authorities, 469.053
- Taxability in litigation, 272.23

Ramsey County

- Appropriations, reduction, 383A.47
- Assessments, 273.052, 383A.05, 383A.07
- County assessor, duties, 273.052, 383A.33
- Elections offices merger, Saint Paul and Ramsey County, 383A.62
- Generally, 383A.03
- Joint property tax advisory committee, creation, duties, 383A.75
- Library services, 134.07, 276.04
- Medical facility water system, financing for, 383A.411

Rates

- Adjustments, 273.1102, 275.08
- Calculation, 275.079, 275.28
- Classification rates, 273.13

PROPERTY

626

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Rates (Cont'd)

- Determination by State Board of Equalization, 275.01
- Filing to receive notice, 276.041
- Local rates
 - Adjustments, 273.1102, 275.08
 - Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 - Computation and certification, 275.08
 - Definitions, 275.065, 276A.01, 473F.02
 - Disparity reduction aids, effect on, 275.08
 - Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 - State general tax, exclusion, 275.025
 - State levy for bonded debt, exclusion, 275.02
 - Statement of apportionment, 276.06
 - Tax lists, 275.28
- Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02, 273.03
- Power lines property, 273.42, 273.425
- Publication, 276.015, 276.04
- Railroad companies, 272.23
- Referendum tax rate, 275.08
- Schedules and tables, 290A.04
- State levy for bonded debt, certification by state auditor, 275.02

Reassessments

- Appeals, 270C.95
- Board of Equalization, orders, 270.12
- Duplicate lists, 270C.95
- Generally, 272.11
- Requirements, 270C.94, 270C.95
- Right of reassessment, 272.10
- Special assessors, 270C.94 to 270C.96
- Void assessments, 283.05

Receipts (documents)

- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.16
- Generally, 276.05
- Revenue distribution to taxing districts, 276.11
- Undivided interests, 276.07

Receipts (revenues), *see* Revenues under this topic

Reciprocity, collection, 272.58

Records and record keeping

- Counties using unit card ledger system, 273.03
- Disposition by court administrators, 485.13
- Payment before judgment, 279.25
- Real estate tax judgment books, *see* under COURT ADMINISTRATORS
- Safe at Home program participants, 13.045
- School boards, access to data, 123B.09

Recreational facilities and programs (public)

- Cities, 272.02, 471.191
- Counties, 471.15

Red Lake Game Preserve

- Cancellation, 282.223
- Revenues, depositing, 84A.53

Reductions

- Orders for, 270C.88
- Revenue Department powers, 270C.86

Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722

Referendum

- Ballot question, 275.60, 275.61
- Special levies, 275.70

Refund returns

- Amended returns, 289A.38
- Certified copies, evidence, admissibility, 270C.20
- Disposition, 270C.20
- Due date, 289A.38
- False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
- Nongame wildlife checkoffs, 290.431
- State elections campaign account checkoff, 10A.31

Refundable tax credits, 13.46, 270B.14

Refunds

- Additional funding, governor's recommendations, 273.13
- Administration and compliance, 289A.01
- Agricultural homesteads, 273.124

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)

- Amount, property tax statements, 276.04
- Applied against outstanding delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
- Appropriations for, 290A.23
- Armed forces members, time, extension, 289A.39
- Assignments, 290A.11
- Certificates in lieu of refund, 278.12
- Checkoffs (donations), 10A.31, 290.431
- Claimants (refunds), *see* same under this topic
- Claims, excessive claims, penalties, 298.75
- Combined household income, 290A.05
- Contamination taxes, subtraction from, 270.95
- Deductions for, tax notices, 275.065
- Definitions, 13.46, 270A.03, 290A.03
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.22
- Delinquent taxes, erroneous payments, 272.12
- Disclosure, 270B.14
- Eligibility, proof, 290A.09
- Excessive claims, interest and penalties, 289A.55, 289A.60
- Filing, 289A.18, 289A.40, 289A.60
- Forms, 290A.04, 290A.20
- Fraudulent claims, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Generally, 276.19, 290A.04
- Giants Ridge Recreation Area, residential property, ineligibility, 298.22
- Homeowner refunds, information about applicants, disclosure, 270B.12
- Homestead benefits, 273.124, 290A.25
- Income, inclusions and exclusions, 290A.03
- Indian Tribes, refund of tax paid for exempt property, 272.02
- Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
- Instructions, senior deferral program, 290B.10
- Interest, 289A.56
- Iron ore not found, 273.02
- Joint claims, spouses, 290A.08
- Joint tenants, 290A.03
- Lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
- Leasehold cooperative tenants, 290A.091
- Manner of payment, 290A.07
- Maximum amount, 290A.04, 290A.08
- Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
- Net tax capacity, reduction, 270C.926
- Offset to senior citizens' deferrals, 290B.04, 290B.06
- Overpayment, 278.08, 278.12
- Penalties, 289A.60
- Prohibited claims, 290A.13
- Proof of taxes paid, 290A.04, 290A.10
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.01 to 290A.25
- Property tax relief, *see* same under this topic
- Property tax statements, *see* same under this topic
- Purpose of law, 290A.02
- Renters credit, 270B.12, 289A.56
- Revenue Department, duties, 270C.88, 290A.04
- Right to receive, not personal to claimant, 290A.18
- Rulemaking, 290A.20
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
- Statutes of limitations, 276.19, 283.10
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 283.10
- Taxes paid twice, 283.06
- Tenants in common, 290A.03
- Time of payment, 290A.07
- Uncashed lapsed warrants or checks, reissuance, 270C.347
- Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05
- Warrants, lapse of credit, 290A.18
- Regional development commissions
 - Certification, 275.067
 - Generally, 462.396, 462.397
 - Notice, 275.065 to 275.067

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Regional library systems
 Aid, 134.34
 Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 County support, 134.342
 Tort judgments, payment, 466.09

Regional public library districts
 Certification, 275.065, 275.067
 Generally, 134.201, 275.065

Regional railroad authorities
 Certification, 275.067
 Exemption, 272.02, 398A.05
 Notice, 275.065
 Referendum, 398A.04
 Tax statements, 276.04

Regional recreational open space system, metropolitan area
 Bond payments, 473.325
 Tax equivalent payments, 473.341

Regional sanitary sewer districts
 Certification, 275.067
 Generally, 115.61
 Notice, 275.065

Registered land, 508.53, 508A.53

Relief, *see* Property tax relief under this topic

Rent constituting property taxes
 Allowable refunds, 290A.04
 Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60, 290A.19
 Combined household income, 290A.05
 Generally, 290A.03
 Joint claims, spouses, 290A.08

Renters credit
 Applicants, verification of Social Security numbers, 290A.25
 Appropriations for, 290A.23
 Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60, 290A.19
 Filing, due dates, 289A.18
 Refunds, 10A.31, 270B.12, 289A.56, 289A.60
 Rent constituting property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Revenue Department, duties, 290A.25
 Schedules and tables, 290A.04

Reports about
 Local governments, annual reports, 275.62
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13
 Taxable property, 270C.85
 Utility companies, 273.371

Resettlement projects, payments in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55

Residential rental property
 Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60, 290A.19
 Powerline credit, 273.42
 Recovery of taxes paid by tenant, 272.45
 Rent constituting property taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Total scheduled rent, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Resorts
 Classification, 273.13
 Delinquent taxes, monetary penalties, 279.01, 279.37
 Powerline credit, 273.42
 Skiing resorts, 273.112

Returns
 Claimants of deceased persons, inspection, 270B.03
 Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Refund returns, *see* same under this topic

Revenues
 Delinquent taxes, distribution formula, 276.10
 Distribution, 276.11 to 276.12
 Metropolitan transit tax levies, apportionment, 473.446
 Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Powerline credit, distribution, 273.42, 273.425
 Referendum revenue, *see* School districts under this topic
 School districts, *see* same under this topic
 Settlement between county auditor and county treasurer, 276.09
 Undistributed funds, apportionment, 276.10

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Reverse mortgage loans, payment by borrower, 47.58

Road districts, boundary changes, 370.17, 370.19

Rural Finance Authority, exemption, 41B.20

Rural preserve property tax program, 273.111, 469.177

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission
 Certification, 275.067
 Exemption, 458A.09
 Generally, 458A.10
 Notice, 275.065

Saint Louis County
 Agricultural extension programs, funding, 383C.555
 Appropriations, reduction of, 383C.023
 Budget, estimates and allocations, 383C.021, 383C.024
 Duluth roads and bridges, county allocations for, 383C.36
 Juvenile detention centers, funding, 383C.42
 Levy limits, exemption, 116R.02
 School district property leased by nonprofit organizations, exemption, 383C.48
 Snow removal, 383C.234
 Taconite property tax relief, *see* Taconite homestead credit under this topic
 Tax-forfeited lands, easements, 383C.522
 Tax list changes, taconite homestead credit, 273.136
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Tax search certificates, 383C.482
 Topographic surveys, 383C.458, 383C.459
 Voyageurs National Park, lost tax reimbursement, 84B.07, 84B.09

Saint Paul
 Joint property tax advisory committee, with Ramsey County, 383A.75
 Ramsey County assessor, duties, 383A.33
 Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, employer contributions, 354A.12

Sanitary districts
 Certification, 275.067
 Generally, 442A.15, 442A.17, 442A.24
 Notice, 275.065

Schedules and tables, 290A.04

School building bond agricultural credit
 Certification and payment, 273.1392
 Generally, 273.1387
 Levies, special requirements, 275.07
 Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393

School districts
 Abatement
 Adjusted net tax capacity, computation, 273.1325
 Adjustments, payment, 127A.49
 Amount, 469.1813
 Levies to replace, 126C.46, 469.1815
 Procedure, 469.1813
 Reporting requirements, 126C.46
 Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12
 Ad valorem taxes, 126C.69
 Adjusted gross tax capacities, 273.1102
 Adjusted net tax capacity, 126C.01, 126C.21, 126C.48, 126C.63
 Adults with disabilities program, 124D.56
 Alternative teacher compensation aid, 126C.10
 Alternative teacher compensation equalization aid, 122A.415
 Alternative teacher compensation levy, 122A.415
 Assessment/sales ratio studies, 273.1325
 Audits and examinations, 6.60
 Ballot notices, 126C.17
 Border city development zone property, 272.0212
 Border districts, 124D.05, 129.11
 Boundary changes, effect, 370.17, 370.19
 Capital expenditures, 123A.46, 123B.61
 Capital facilities, 123A.46, 123B.62, 126C.69
 Capital improvements, 123B.58
 Captured tax capacity adjustment, tax increment financing district, 273.1325
 Career and technical education, 124D.4531

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

- Census requirements, 275.14
- Certification, 275.065, 275.07
- Charter schools, 124E.24
- Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
- Common school districts, 123B.95
- Community education, 124D.20, 124D.22, 124D.56
- Community service funds, 123B.61
- Commuter van revolving fund, 174.27
- Consolidated districts
 - Consolidation, effect, 123A.48
 - Debt, 123A.73, 126C.43
 - Disability access, 123B.58
 - Fire safety, 123B.58
 - Transition revenue, 123A.485
- Cooperation and combination
 - Cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 - Disability access, 123B.58
 - Fire safety, 123B.58
 - Secondary education agreements, teacher severance pay, 123A.30
 - Severance pay, 123A.39
 - Transitional expenses, 123A.41
- Cooperative districts, 124D.4531, 126C.40, 126C.43
- Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.73
- Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.444, 123A.482, 275.065
- Cooperative units levies, 123A.26
- Costs and disbursements (courts), 127A.42
- Debt service
 - Capital equipment expenditures, levy reduction, 123B.60
 - Definitions, 126C.63
 - District reorganization, effect, 123A.73, 123A.74
 - Equalization revenue, 123B.53, 123B.535
 - Equalized debt service levy, 123B.53, 123B.535
 - Fund surplus, debt service equalization aid, 475.61
 - General fund levies, reductions, 123B.61
 - Generally, 123B.55
 - Maximum effort school aid, 126C.62, 126C.69, 477A.09
 - Resolutions, 123A.78, 471.61
- Defaults on obligations, repayment, 126C.55
- Desegregation/integration, 124D.862, 126C.40, 126C.43
- Detachment and annexation, effect, 123A.45
- Disability access, 123B.58, 123B.69
- Dissolution and attachment
 - Effect, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.67
 - Transition expenses, 123A.76, 126C.43
- Dissolved districts, 126C.43
- Early childhood family education, 124D.13, 124D.135
- Early retirement incentives, 123A.12, 123A.73
- Environmental management, 123B.39
- Equity revenue, 126C.10
- Excess levies, 126C.48, 275.065
- Extracurricular activities, insurance, 123B.49
- Fire safety, 123B.58
- General education levy, 123A.46
- General fund, reductions, 126C.48
- Generally, 275.065
- Health and accident insurance, 123B.49
- Health benefits, retirees, 126C.41
- Ice arenas, 126C.45
- Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul), 126C.41, 126C.43, 383A.75
- Independent School District 709 (Duluth), 126C.43
- Independent school districts, 123B.02, 126C.40
- Intermediate airports, metropolitan area, exemption, 473.625
- Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.43
- Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.23, 136D.281
- Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.74, 136D.741

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

- Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.83, 136D.88
- Intermediate school districts, 124D.4531, 126C.40, 126C.43, 126C.48
- Iron ore net tax capacity, 273.1325
- Iron Range school districts, *see* same under this topic
- Job placement services, 126C.43
- Judgments against, 126C.43, 466.09
- Leases or rents, payment, 126C.40
- Levies, 122A.415, 126C.63
- Levy limits
 - Abatements, inclusion, 469.1815
 - Common school districts, 123B.95
 - Computation, 126C.01
 - Conversion to equalized local tax rates, 273.1102
 - Education Department, duties, 273.1102
 - Exemption, 353.28, 355.03, 471.69, 475.74
 - Generally, 126C.48, 471.69
 - Reorganized districts, 126C.43
- Levy recognition, 16A.152, 127A.441
- Levy use, definitions, 126C.01
- Local optional revenue, 126C.10
- Local school tax, 276.04
- Long-term facilities maintenance revenue, 123B.595
- Market value (real property)
 - Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
 - Aid adjustments, 127A.49
 - Appeals, 273.1325
 - Definitions, 126C.01, 126C.63
 - Ratios of value, lists, 126C.65, 126C.69
 - Revenue Department, duties, 126C.65
- Market value determinations, 273.1325
- Maximum effort school aid, 126C.63, 126C.71, 477A.09
- Metropolitan area school districts, capital improvement programs, 473.87
- Mineral taxes, levy reductions, 126C.48
- Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, exception, 352.041
- Net debt service levy, 126C.63
- Net tax capacity
 - Adjustment, 127A.48, 273.1325
 - Aid adjustments, 127A.49
 - Apportionment of taxes to districts, 127A.34
 - Consolidation, 123A.48
 - Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
 - Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
- Operating capital, 126C.10
- Pine Point School, 128B.03
- Postaudits, costs, 126C.43
- Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
- Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
- Receivables, treatment, 123B.75
- Recreational facilities and programs, 471.191
- Referendum, notice, 275.065, 275.60
- Referendum allowance, 126C.17
- Referendum revenue
 - District reorganization, effect, 123A.73
 - Levy authority, 123A.73, 126C.17
 - Referendum market value, 126C.01
- Reorganization operating debt, 123A.36
- Reports about, 275.07, 275.124
- Required debt service levy, defined, 126C.63
- Revenues, 123B.75, 123B.78, 127A.45, 276.131
- Safe schools, 126C.44
- School-age child care programs, 124D.22
- School buildings and grounds, 123B.63, 123B.69
- School district tax, defined, 120A.05
- Severance pay, 123A.12, 123A.73, 126C.41
- Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
- Special districts, 126C.40, 126C.43
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* same under this topic

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

- Split residential property parcels, realignment, 123A.455
- State determined school tax, 276.04
- Swimming pools, 126C.455
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, levy reductions, 126C.48
- Tax settlement revenue, 123B.75, 126C.48
- Teachers, severance pay, 126C.43
- Transition, 126C.10
- Transportation, 123A.46
- Tree growth replacement revenue, 126C.445
- Unemployment insurance, 126C.43, 268.052
- Unequalized referendum levy, 126C.17
- Voter approved school tax, 276.04
- Youth after-school enrichment programs, 124D.20
- Youth service programs, 124D.20

Second class cities

- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
- Interest on gifts, 465.05
- Levy limits, exemption, 475.74
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Public relations, 469.188, 469.189
- Reduction or abatement, 375.192

Sectional structures, tax statements, 276.04

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, *see* SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Seven-county metropolitan area, revenue redistribution, 473F.001 to 473F.13

Severed interests

- Generally, 272.04
- Minerals, *see* Severed mineral interests under this topic
- Timber interests, 272.05

Severed mineral interests

- Exemptions, 273.165
- Generally, 272.04, 272.05
- Identification, 272.039
- Indian business loans, distribution of revenues to, 273.165
- Levy reduction, 126C.48
- Local levy limits, exclusion, 273.165
- Minimum annual tax, 273.165
- Policy of state, 272.039
- Revenues, apportionment, 273.165
- Unmined iron ore, 273.1104, 273.165
- Unmined semitaconite lands, 298.36
- Unmined taconite lands, 298.25

Shelter costs, property taxes defined as, 256J.08

Shooting ranges, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Shorewood, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

Ski resorts, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Special districts

- Certification, 275.067, 275.07
- Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
- Notice, 275.065
- Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
- Referendum, 275.60
- Reports about, 275.07
- Tort judgments, payment, 466.09

Special levies

- Generally, 275.74
- Permitted uses, 275.70
- School districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.67

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis)

- Desegregation levy, 126C.43
- Health benefits, 126C.41
- Tax anticipation certificates, 128D.16

Special service districts, 428A.03, 428A.05, 428A.14

Special taxing districts, notice, 275.065

Spirit Mountain Recreation Area, exemption, 272.02

Spring Park, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635

State

- Infrastructure development bonds, 16A.662
- Minnesota Zoo bonds, 85A.05

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

State (Cont'd)

- Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
- State auditor, duties, 167.52
- State water pollution control bonds, 116.17
- Transportation bonds, 174.51
- Trunk highway bonds, 167.52
- Waste management bonds, 115A.58

State budget, recommended revenue as share of personal income, 16A.102

State Fairgrounds, taxable property, 37.01

State general tax

- Amount, property subject to tax, and levy and apportionment, 275.025
- County treasurers, duties, 276.112
- Power lines property, 273.42
- Tax increments, calculation, exclusion, 469.177
- Tax lists, 275.28
- Tax notices, contents, 275.065

Statements, *see* Property tax statements under this topic

Statutes of limitations

- Assessments of omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 272.10
- Refunds, 276.19, 283.10
- Renters credit, claims, 289A.60
- Violations, 289A.63

Statutory cities

- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 412.251, 449.09 to 449.14
- Certificates of indebtedness, capital equipment acquisition, 412.301
- City councils, powers, 412.241
- Debt payment on dissolution, 412.091
- Dissolved cities, 412.091, 412.093
- Generally, 412.251
- Levy limits, exemption, 471.61
- Local safety councils, 471.63
- Optional plan B, 412.711, 412.751
- Park fund, 412.531
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Public works reserve funds, 471.57
- Separation from towns, 412.081

Stockpiled metallic minerals material, 273.1651

Subpoenas, assessment or equalization hearings, 270C.923

Subsurface area, separate interest, leases or conveyances, 272.04

Sunday school assemblies, exemption, 315.42

Supplemental pension plans, 356.24

Taconite homestead credit

- Certification and payment, 273.135, 273.1392
- County auditors, duties, 273.135, 273.1391
- Definitions, 273.134
- Improperly allowed benefits, recovered amounts, deposit, 273.14, 290A.25
- Levy reduction, 126C.48
- Maximum reduction amount, 273.135, 273.1391
- Minimum reduction amount, 273.1391
- Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
- Payments, 477A.15
- Reduction rates, 273.135, 273.1391
- Saint Louis County, 273.136, 298.28
- Supplementary relief, 273.1391, 298.28
- Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15
- Taconite property tax relief account, replacement of revenue, 273.136

Tax-forfeited lands

- Certificates of sale, reinstatement, 282.341
- Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.251, 282.261

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Tax judgment sales, 277.21

Tax liability

- Delinquent personal property taxes, property or property rights subject to levy, 277.21
- Delinquent taxes, 272.42, 279.02

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax liability (Cont'd)
 Leasehold cooperative developers, revocation of homestead classification, 273.124
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.30
 Tax statements, omitted penalties, 279.02
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01

Tax liens
 Adjacent town roads, maintenance, 366.015
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Attachment, 272.31, 276.02
 Credit card payments, voided or reversed transactions, 276.02
 Delinquent taxes
 Delinquency lists, unpaid service fees, 279.092
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
 Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105
 Duration, 272.31, 272.43
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 Exempt property, 270C.63
 Federal tax liens, *see* under TAX LIENS
 Filing, 272.481, 277.20, 357.18
 Generally, 272.31, 277.20
 Judgments, 272.43
 Judgments against real property, 277.14, 277.20
 Local assessments, cities, 272.32
 Omitted or undervalued property, 274.11
 Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Priority, 272.32 to 272.37
 Railroad operating property, reversion to railroad, 272.20
 Real property acquired by state or local governments, 272.68
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, deferrals, 290B.04, 290B.07 to 290B.09
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, exceptions, 272.01
 Taxes paid by lienholders, added to liens, 272.44
 Taxes paid by occupants, tenants, or persons with interest, 272.45
 Towns, snow and ice removal from town roads, liens on land adjacent to, 366.016

Tax lists
 Abstracts
 Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
 Contents, 270C.89
 County assessors, duties, 273.061
 Deferred taxes, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.09
 Filing with Revenue Department, 270C.89
 Generally, 274.16
 Appending to personal property taxes assessment book, 273.03
 Certificates and certification, 275.28
 City assessors, duties, 273.062
 Classification of property, changes, 273.17, 274.01, 274.14, 274.17
 Contents, 275.28, 276.01
 Copies to persons assessed, 273.68
 Correction
 Abstracts, 274.16
 False lists, 274.09
 When allowed, 273.01, 274.01, 274.14, 274.17
 County assessors, duties, 273.062
 County auditors, duties, 273.17, 275.28, 276.01
 Custody of lists, 276.01
 Delinquent taxes
 Contents, 279.05
 Copies, 279.06
 County auditors, duties, 279.05
 County treasurers, duties, 279.02
 Court administrators, duties, 279.06, 279.20
 Determination of delinquency by county auditors, 279.02

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax lists (Cont'd)
 Delinquent taxes (Cont'd)
 Fees, 279.092
 Filing, effect, 279.05, 279.06
 Mailing procedures, 279.091, 279.131
 Persons requesting notice, 276.041
 Prima facie evidence, 279.19
 Property petitioned for review, exclusion, 278.04
 Publication procedures, 279.07 to 279.13
 Revised list, 279.09
 Verification, 279.05
 Delivery to county treasurers, 276.01
 Destruction, 273.50
 Determination by Revenue Department, 273.33
 Disposition, 485.23
 Duplicate lists, costs, payment, 276.04
 Elevators on railroad property, 273.32
 Express companies, 273.33
 Failure to list, 273.65, 273.67, 273.68
 Form, 275.28
 Gas companies, 273.35
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, 273.124, 290A.25
 Homesteads established after assessment date, 273.124
 Improvements to property, listing, 273.11
 Listing, 273.01, 273.062
 Manufactured homes, 273.125
 Market valuations, changes, 276.01
 Oaths, 273.65
 Omitted or undervalued property
 Correction, 274.08, 274.09
 County auditors, duties, 273.02, 274.08, 274.09
 Examiners, duties, 274.10
 Examiners' lists, 274.10 to 274.12
 Iron ore, 273.02
 Listing by appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
 Listing by persons sick or absent, 274.07
 Reports about, 274.10
 Special assessors, duties, 270C.94, 270C.95
 Tax liens, 274.11
 Value, county assessors, duties, 270C.89
 Owner absent or sick, 273.66, 273.67
 Petitions, defenses or objections, *see* Defenses or objections under this topic
 Pipeline companies, 273.33
 Place of listing
 County equalization board, determination, 273.48
 Express companies, 273.33
 Gas companies, 273.35
 Generally, 273.26
 Power companies, 273.36, 273.37
 Power lines, 273.36, 273.37
 Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
 Property moved between January and March, 273.47
 Revenue Department, determination, 273.48
 Stage companies, 273.33
 Street, road, turnpike, or bridge companies, 273.43
 Transportation companies, 273.33
 Water companies, 273.35
 Power companies, 273.36, 273.37
 Power line property, 273.42
 Power lines, 273.36, 273.37
 Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
 Property moved between January and March, 273.47
 Property petitioned for review, exclusion, 278.04
 Ramsey County, 274.16
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.11
 Refusal to list, notation, 273.67
 Reinstated taxes, lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.11
 Stage companies, 273.33
 Street, road, turnpike, or bridge companies, 273.43
 Tax-exempt property, 273.18

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax lists (Cont'd)

- Transportation companies, 273.33
- Undivided interests, 276.07
- Unit card ledger counties, 273.425, 275.28, 276.01
- Verified statements of eligible property, 273.25
- Warehouses on railroad property, 273.32
- Water companies, 273.35
- Wind energy conversion systems, 273.37

Tax notices

- Contents, 273.124, 275.065
- County treasurers, duties, 277.20, 277.21
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.17, 277.21, 277.23
- Delinquent taxes
 - Court administrators, duties, 279.20
 - Filing, effect, 279.06
 - Filing to receive, who may file, 273.1651, 276.041
 - Forms, 279.06
 - Generally, 279.37
 - Mailing procedures, 279.091, 279.131
 - Policy of state, 279.001
 - Publication of notice and list, 279.09
 - Publication procedures, 279.07 to 279.13
- Form, 275.065, 277.17
- General education revenues, referendum, 126C.17
- Generally, 275.065
- Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.17, 277.23
- Overpayment, 276.19
- Special assessment, fire service, 365.181
- Subordinate service districts, effective date, 365A.05
- Tax liens, 277.20
- Truth in taxation notices, 126C.48, 126C.55, 275.065
- Unclaimed refunds, 276.19

Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09

Tax statements, *see* Property tax statements under this topic

Tax tables and schedules, 290A.04

Taxable property

- Air space, 272.04
- Assessments, *see* same under this topic
- Construction camp equipment, 168.012
- Exemptions, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 272.01, 272.02
- Improvements, 273.125
- Industrial development districts, 469.155
- Oil and gas lands, 272.04
- Power companies, 272.027
- Power plants, 272.027, 272.03, 298.25, 298.36
- Railroads, 272.20, 272.21
- Real property acquired by state or local governments, 272.68
- Sectional structures, 273.125
- Semitaconite surface lands, 298.36
- Severed mineral interests, 272.039 to 272.05
- State Fairgrounds, 37.01
- Stockpiled metallic minerals material, 273.1651
- Subsurface area, 272.04
- Taconite surface lands, 298.25
- Tax-forfeited agricultural lands, restoration to tax rolls, 282.15
- Timber interests, 272.05

Taxing authorities

- Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
- Duties, generally, 275.065
- Meetings, adoption of budget and tax levies, 275.065
- Shared services agreements, 275.065, 275.07
- Specific entities, *see* specific entries under this topic
- Tort judgments, payment, 466.09

Taxpayers

- Affidavits of absence, listing of property, 274.07
- Agreements, structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.38
- Appeals to Tax Court, denial of homestead classification, 271.01, 271.21
- Appearance before appeal and equalization boards, 274.01

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Taxpayers (Cont'd)

- Assessments, alternative review process, 274.13
- Confession of judgment, 277.23
- Congressional medal of honor recipients, taxes paid by state, 273.118
- Consent, tax judgment sales, 277.21
- Defined as owner responsible for tax payments, 276.04
- Economic development authorities, sale of property, rights and duties, 469.105
- Failure to provide Social Security number, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Grievances, assessment or classification, 274.01, 274.09, 274.13
- Information about, property tax lists, contents, 276.01
- Lawsuits, excess levies, 275.26
- Liability, 272.01, 277.21
- Names, delinquent tax lists and notices, 279.05
- Notice given
 - Appeals of assessments, 270C.95
 - Leasehold corporations, homestead status, 273.124
 - Manufactured home assessments, petitions about, 273.125
 - Personal property taxes, levy and distraint, 277.21
 - Property tax notices, electronic, request, 275.065
- Notice received
 - Appeal and equalization boards, 274.014, 274.13
 - Assessments, changes, 274.01
 - Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
 - Overpayments, 276.19
 - Proposed taxes, 275.065
 - Real estate tax judgments, bills, 278.10
 - Tax liens, renewal, 277.20
 - Tax lists, correction, 274.09
 - Tax notices, *see* same under this topic
 - Unmined iron ore, market value, 273.1104
- Payments by, liens, discharge certificates, filing fees, 272.481
- Payments to, structures, timber, or minerals sold for taxes, excess proceeds, 272.39
- Petitions by
 - Abatement, 270C.926
 - Defenses or objections, *see* same under this topic
 - Iron-bearing formations, classification, 273.16
 - Refunds, 270C.926
- Statements of exemption, filing, 272.025
- Surety bonds, structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.38
- Third class cities
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
 - General fund purposes, 426.04
 - Interest on gifts, 465.05
 - Musical entertainment, 449.08
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
 - Public relations, 469.188, 469.189
- Timber, tax liens, 272.31
- Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, lands with delinquent property taxes, 272.41, 272.42
- Tobacco Securitization Authority, exemption, 16A.98
- Tonka Bay, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
- Towns
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, county auditors, 276.12
 - Additional levies, reduced net tax capacity, 275.48
 - Airports and landing fields, 360.035 to 360.037, 360.043
 - Ambulance services, 471.476
 - Annexation of territory
 - Apportionment, 414.067
 - Differential taxation, 414.035
 - Levy authority, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 - Payments from cities, 414.033
 - Apportionment, 379.06, 414.067
 - Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
 - Audits and examinations, 6.60
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

Bonds (public debt), 365.47 to 365.49, 366.095
 Border city zones, *see* same under this topic
 Boundary changes, effect, 370.19
 Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095
 Certification, 275.065, 275.07
 Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 Community rehabilitation program, 268A.06
 Consolidation of territory, 414.041, 414.067
 County historical societies, support, 138.053
 Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511
 Debt service resolutions, 471.61
 Delinquent taxes, special assessments, penalties, 365.181
 Detachment of territory, 414.06, 414.067
 Dissolved towns, 365.45, 365.47 to 365.49
 Dump, 365.10
 Emergency management, local organization, 12.26
 Emergency medical services districts, special levies, 144F.01
 Equipment purchases, 365.16, 365.18, 368.01
 Excess levies, reduced net tax capacity, 275.48
 Exemptions, town cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1
 Final tax is proposed tax, 275.065
 Fire fund, 88.04, 365.19
 Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.43
 Fire protection districts, 144F.01, 365.18, 368.85
 Fire service, user assessments, 365.181
 Forestry Act, 365.19
 Iron Range towns, 276A.01 to 276A.09, 471.75
 Judgments, payment, 365.41, 365.42, 466.09
 Levy limits
 Abatements, adding to levies, 471.69
 Debts and warrants, limits generally, 469.1815
 Town meetings, 365.431
 Levy limits, exemption
 Airports and landing fields, 360.036, 360.037
 Group insurance premiums for officers and employees, 471.61
 Local firefighter relief associations, 275.70, 353.28, 366.27
 Local police relief associations, 353.28
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.28
 Local water management, 103B.335
 Mineral net tax capacity exceeding 25 percent of net tax capacity, 471.69
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 Public Employees Retirement Association, employer contributions, 353.28
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 275.70
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Library construction, 134.41
 Local firefighter relief associations, 353.28, 366.27
 Local police relief associations, 353.28
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.28
 Local safety councils, 471.63
 Local water management, 103B.325
 Metropolitan area, 473.87, 473F.08
 Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
 Minnesota State Retirement System, employer contributions, 352.041
 Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 Municipal forests, maintenance, 459.06
 Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
 Park districts, 398.16
 Payment, 367.18
 Pest control, 18G.13
 Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13, 18H.03
 Platted towns, police, fire, and water service, 365.20
 Police and fire equipment, 365.16, 365.18, 365.243
 Postaudits, cost, 6.62

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.28
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.28
 Rates, metropolitan area towns, 473F.08
 Real property acquired by, payment, 272.68
 Recording errors by county auditor, correction, 275.077
 Reductions or offsets, natural resources land payments, 477A.14
 Referendum, 275.60, 365.56
 Regional library systems, 134.342
 Reports about, 275.07
 Revenues
 Distribution, 276.11
 Spending in excess of, 365.43, 471.76 to 471.78
 Roads and bridges, 164.03, 164.04, 165.12
 Sewers, 444.075
 Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Special assessments, 365.181
 Special taxes, impassable roads, correction, 163.16
 Spending limits, 365.43, 365.431
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.20
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Subordinate service districts
 Bonds, 365A.08
 Dissolution, refunds of taxes, 365A.095
 Establishment, 365A.03 to 365A.05
 Total revenue, 365.43
 Tourist camps, 450.19
 Town buildings, purchase, construction, or reconstruction, 365.14
 Town charges, 365.09
 Town road account distributions, eligibility, 162.081
 Town roads, maintenance, 366.015, 366.016
 Unemployment insurance, 268.052
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Voting machines and systems, 206.59
 Wastewater treatment, 473.521
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 Water services facilities of private vendors, 272.02
 Water supply, 444.075
 Watershed management, 103B.245
 Waterworks, 365.20
 Travel trailers, 168.012
 Tree growth taxes, *see* TREE GROWTH TAXES
 Underserved municipalities, 275.025
 United States, payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, resettlement projects, 471.49 to 471.55
 Unmined iron ore, assessments, 273.1104, 273.165
 Unorganized townships
 County boards, duties, 163.06
 Powerline credit, calculation, 273.42
 Roads and bridges, 163.06
 Valuation, *see* VALUATION OF PROPERTY
 Victoria, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
 Criminal penalties, additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
 Delinquent taxes, standing timber, 272.42
 Payment violations, removal of structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.39, 272.40
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
 Taxpayer statements of exemption, loss of exemption, 272.025
 Void levies, judgments, refunds, 283.05
 Waivers
 Delinquent taxes, interest, 279.37
 Payments pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03
 Warrants (payment), exception, 276.19
 Watershed districts
 Assessments, 103D.901

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Watershed districts (Cont'd)
 Bond fund, 103D.905
 Certification, 103D.915, 275.067
 County share, 103B.241, 103D.915
 Emergency projects, 103D.615
 Levy limits, 103B.245
 Liability, withdrawn territory, 103D.225
 Notice, 275.065
 Project tax levies, 103D.905
 Wayzata, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Well drilling equipment, 168.012
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 Annexation of territory, 458D.22
 Bonds, payment, 458D.15
 Certificates of indebtedness, payment, 458D.15
 White Earth Indian Reservation, Pine Point School, levy, 128B.03
 Woodland, Lake Minnetonka Conservation District funding, 103B.635
 Year of tax, cash or accrual basis taxpayers, 275.28

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

Government records, state archives, public access, exceptions, 138.17

Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

PRORATING AGENCIES

See DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

PROSECUTION

See CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

See PROSECUTORS

PROSECUTORS

Access to data

Databases, pistol permits, authorized permit holders, 624.714
 Driving while impaired, prior convictions, 169A.43
 Juvenile offenders, court records, 260B.171
 Personnel data, for protection of employees or others, 13.43
 Traffic accident reports, data, 169.09

Accusers, defined, 192A.015

Appeals to court of appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27

Appearance for state, drivers, vehicles approaching school buses, 169.444

Arson, 1st degree, investigations and arrests, 299F.05

Assaults on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231

Attorney general, *see* ATTORNEY GENERAL

Authorized person, prosecuting attorney defined as, 299F.053

Cat and dog dealers, duties, fines, collection, 325F.792

Certificates and certification, fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, charge, 609.5312

Certification motions, 611A.19, 617.85

Complaining witnesses, notice, 609.153

Computer crime, reports about, 609.8911

Continuances, discretion of prosecutor, 609.132

Counties without county attorneys, agreements for prosecutions, 388.09

County attorneys, *see* COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Criminal forfeitures

Innocent owners of vehicles, 169A.63, 609.5314

Sales of forfeited property to prosecuting authorities, 609.5315

Subsequent unlawful use of seized vehicle, immunity, 169A.63

Criminal sexual conduct, duties, decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315

Dangerous weapons, crimes involving, evidence, 609.11

Deadly force used against, 609.221

Definitions

Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053

Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.015

Privacy of communications, 626A.01

Public nuisances, 617.80

Disclosure

Criminal investigation information, community crime prevention groups, 611A.0392

PROSECUTORS (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)

Prisoners used as witnesses, 634.045

Dog and cat dealers, duties, fines, collection, 325F.792

Domestic abuse, duties, decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315

Domestic abuse protection orders, violations, notice, 518B.01

Driving while impaired, reports about, 169A.52

Education and training

Arson training, 299F.051

Drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.292

Sex offender sentencing, county attorneys' program, 388.25

Trafficking in persons, 299A.79

Welfare fraud, Human Services Department, duties, 256.981

Exoneration proceedings, compensation eligibility hearings, 590.11

Expungement of criminal records, notice, 611A.06

Firearms, crimes involving, 609.11

Fires, duties, negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage, 299F.05

Harassment, duties, interference with judicial proceeding, 609.749

Injunctions, public nuisances, abatement, 617.82

Investigations, permits to carry, persons charged with prohibited offenses, 624.714

Investigative or law enforcement officers, prosecutors defined as, 626A.01

Littering violations, 169.421

Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 488A.25

Motions

Fingerprint or forensic testing, postconviction remedies, notice, 590.01

HIV testing of offenders, 611A.19

Misdemeanors, certification as petty, 609.131

Public nuisances, cancellation of lease, 617.85

Murder of, 609.185

No-fault automobile insurance, duties

Maintenance violations, 169.797

Proof of insurance violations, 169.791

Orders

Defendants' statements, order to deliver, 631.035

Order to testify, witnesses invoking fifth amendment, 609.09

Pardons or commutations, hearings on, notice, 638.06

Public nuisances, duties regarding

Definitions, 617.80

Motions to cancel lease, 617.85

Notice to owners, 617.81

Restitution requests, reports, 611A.04

School buses, stopping or passing by other drivers, 169.444

Service of process by, expungement of criminal records, petitions, 609A.03

Service of process on

Change of name application, convicted persons, 259.13

Expungement of criminal records, petitions, 609A.03

Restitution, affidavits challenging, 611A.045

Stalking, duties

Decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315

Interference with judicial proceeding defined as, 609.749

Traffic accidents, duties, misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor violations, 169.09

Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Victims of crime, duties

Account of crime, offering at bail hearing, 629.715

Appeals, notice, 611A.0395

Change in schedule of court proceedings, notice, 611A.033

Decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315

Domestic assault victims, decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315

Final disposition of case, notice, 611A.039

Plea agreements, notice, 611A.03

Pretrial diversion, notice, 611A.031

Prisoners used as witnesses, 634.045

Speedy trial requests, 611A.033

PROSECUTORS

634

PROSECUTORS (Cont'd)

Welfare fraud prosecutors, training, Human Services Department, duties, 256.981
 Wiretapped evidence, notice of intent to use, notice given, 626A.10

PROSPECTING

Exploratory boring, *see* EXPLORATORY BORING

Leases

Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 Mineral lands, *see* same under this topic
 Minerals other than iron ore, 93.245, 93.25
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 93.15, 93.22, 93.285
 Mineral deposit evaluation data, classification, 103I.605

Mineral lands

Leases

Applications, iron ore, 93.17, 93.22
 Applications, taconite iron ore, 93.193
 Lands held in trust, 93.335
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Mining units, 93.15, 93.22
 Negotiated, 93.1925
 Quiet title, 93.055
 Responsible vendors, 93.171
 Sale, 93.16, 93.22
 Property sale or acquisition, counties, powers, 373.01
 Quieting title, 93.055

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Permits, applications, mineral deposit evaluation data, 103I.605

PROSPERITY ACT

Generally, 135A.043, 135A.044

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Advanced practice registered nurses, prescribing authority, 256B.0625

Breast implants, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.285

Dental prostheses, *see* PROSTHODONTICS

Dental prosthetic appliances, 150A.24 to 150A.28

Gifts, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056

Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.136, 62A.28, 62A.285, 62E.06

Medical assistance

Coverage, 256B.0625
 Eligibility, 256B.056
 Payment limit not applicable, 256B.767
 Reimbursement, 256B.766
 Suppliers, surety bonds, 256B.04

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Scalp hair prostheses, insurance coverage, 62A.136, 62A.28, 62E.06

Vendors, vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03

Workers' compensation, 176.135

PROSTHETISTS

Assistants, 153B.15

Continuing education, 153B.40

Definitions, 153B.15

Licenses

Change of name or address, 153B.50
 Disciplinary actions, 153B.70
 Endorsement, 153B.65
 Exemptions, 153B.20
 Fees, 153B.85
 Inactive status, 153B.55
 Investigations, 153B.75
 Lapse due to military service, 153B.60
 Renewal, 153B.45
 Requirements, 153B.30

Orthotics, Prosthetics, and Pedorthics Advisory Council, 153B.25

Scope of practice, exceptions, 153B.35

Unlicensed practice, prohibited, 153B.80

Violations and penalties, 153B.80

PROSTHODONTICS

See also ORTHODONTICS

PROSTHODONTICS (Cont'd)

Advertising, 150A.11

Health Department, duties, 150A.21

Identification, 150A.21

Licenses, 150A.06

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Owner identification, 150A.21

Practice of dentistry, 150A.05

Violations and penalties, 150A.21

Work orders, 150A.11, 150A.21

PROSTITUTION

See also TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS

Aggregation, 609.322

Background check crime, prostitution defined as, 299C.61

Coercion for use in prostitution

Attorneys fees, 611A.87

Cause of action, 611A.81

Consent of plaintiff, 611A.88

Costs and disbursements, 611A.87

Damages, 611A.81, 611A.85, 611A.86

Defenses, exclusions, 611A.81, 611A.82

Definitions, 611A.80

Evidence, exclusion from prosecution of defendant, 611A.83

Generally, 611A.80 to 611A.88

Liability, agreements to avoid, 611A.88

Statutes of limitations, 611A.84

Conviction, effects

Adult entertainment establishment operation, 617.242

Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41

Crime of violence, solicitation, inducement, and promotion of prostitution defined as, 624.712

Defenses, 609.325

Definitions

Actions involving coercion into prostitution, 611A.80

Crime of violence, 624.712

Criminal Code, 609.321

Public nuisances, 617.80

Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007

Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33

Evidence

Coercion for use in prostitution, evidence excluded, 611A.83

Disorderly houses, 609.33

Wiretapping, 626A.05

Forfeited property, proceeds

Distribution, 609.5315

Generally, 609.5312

Gross misdemeanor offenses, fines, 609.324

Identifying data, minor victims, 609.3471

Juvenile prostitution, *see* Minors under this topic

Landlords and tenants, covenants not to allow on residential rental property, 504B.171

Lawsuits, coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88

Loitering with intent to participate in prostitution, 609.3243

Minors

Conviction, effect, 119B.125, 171.3215, 631.40

Defenses, 609.325

Engaging in prostitution with, 609.324

Grants, 299A.71, 299C.065

Harboring child prostitute, 609.324

Hiring or offering to hire for, 243.166, 609.324

Identifying data, 609.3471

Investigation of cross-jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065

Law enforcement activities, grants, 299A.71, 299C.065

Outreach programs, 260E.02

Protection orders, 609.3232

Receiving profit from, 243.166, 609.322, 631.52

Reports, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34

Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007, 260E.02, 609.3241

Solicitation, inducement, or promotion

Conviction, 245C.15, 631.52

Felony, 609.322

PROSTITUTION (Cont'd)

Minors (Cont'd)
 Solicitation, inducement, or promotion (Cont'd)
 Perpetrators, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
 Misdemeanor offenses
 Fines, 609.324
 Increased penalties, 609.153
 Motor vehicles used in
 Driving record notation, 609.324
 Forfeiture of vehicles, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315
 Park zones, crimes committed in, increased penalties, 609.3242
 Patrons
 Motor vehicles, driving record notation, 609.324
 Patrons of minors, *see* Minors under this topic
 Penalty assessments, 609.3241
 Sentencing, 609.324, 609.3242
 Prior offenses, 609.321
 Prostitutes, rehabilitation, grants for, 609.3241
 Protection orders, school bus drivers, 171.3215
 Public accommodations, 609.321
 Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
 Public places, 609.324
 Receiving profit from
 Child prostitution, *see* Minors under this topic
 Conviction, 631.52
 Defenses, 609.325
 Dependent children, exclusion, 609.322
 Penalty assessments, 609.3241
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
 School bus drivers, 171.3215
 Witnesses, privileges, 609.326
 Residential rental property, covenants not to allow, 504B.171
 School zones, crimes committed in, increased penalties, 609.3242
 Sentencing
 Generally, 609.322, 609.324
 Increased sentences, crime committed in school zone, 609.3242
 Solicitation, inducement, or promotion
 Defenses, 609.325
 Defined as vulnerable adult abuse, 626.5572
 Felony, 609.322
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Minors, *see* same under this topic
 Penalty assessments, 609.3241
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
 Public place, 609.324
 School bus drivers, 171.3215
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Witnesses, privileges, 609.326
 Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
 Undercover operatives
 Detection or investigation, 5B.13
 Hiring, no defense, 609.325
 Witnesses, marital privilege, exception, 609.326
PROTECTED DATA
See GOVERNMENT DATA
PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
 Big game, *see* BIG GAME
 Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
 Game fish, *see* GAME FISH
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, permits, 97B.655
 Falconry, hunting by, 97B.105
 Generally, 97B.101
 Hours, 97B.075
 Taking wild animals for public safety, 97B.657
 Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 97A.045
 Predators, *see* PREDATORS
 Rough fish, *see* ROUGH FISH
 Small game, *see* SMALL GAME
 Turtles, *see* TURTLES

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)

Addresses
 Changes, notice, 326.3385
 Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 Administrative penalties, fines, 326.3385, 326.3387, 326.3388
 Advertising, 326.3381, 326.3384
 Age, license applications, 326.3382
 Armed employees, *see* Weapons under this topic
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Armed individuals
 Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, employment at, 326.3384
 Training and certification, 326.3361
 Assault
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Attorneys, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Background checks, license applicants, 326.336
 Badges, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Birth dates, license applications, 326.3382
 Blackmail, 326.336, 326.3381
 Burglary, 326.336, 326.3381
 Business activities
 Generally, 326.338
 Unlicensed activity, 326.3381
 Certificates and certification
 Fees, 326.3386
 Generally, 326.3361
 Certified public accountants, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Collection agency employees, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Conduct, rulemaking, 326.3331
 Consent, employees, background investigation by Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 326.336
 Contested cases
 Fines, 326.3387
 Licenses, 326.3311, 326.3387
 Continuing education, 214.12, 326.3361
 Controlled substances violations, 326.336, 326.3381
 Conviction
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3384
 Corporations
 Fees, 326.3386
 License applications, 326.3382
 Licenses, 326.3381
 Successors, notice, 326.3385
 Credit services organization employees, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Criminal defamation, 326.336, 326.3381
 Criminal sexual conduct, 326.336, 326.3381
 Data, classification
 Net worth statements, 326.3382
 Security services, 13.861
 Definitions, employments licensed by state, 326.32
 Disciplinary action, 326.3331, 326.3387
 Disclosure, 326.336
 Education and training
 Conditional employees, 326.336
 Fees, 326.3386
 Generally, 326.3361
 Rulemaking, 326.3331, 326.3361
 Employees
 Generally, 326.336
 Identification cards, 326.336, 326.3384
 List, submitting to licensing board, 326.3383
 Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
 Employment history, license applications, 326.3382
 Escapes, 326.336, 326.3381
 Exemptions, 326.3341
 False statements
 Dismissal, 326.336
 Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)

False statements (Cont'd)
 Misdemeanor, 326.336
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
 Fees, rulemaking, 326.3386
 Felonies, 326.336, 326.3381
 Finance company employees, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Fines
 Contested cases, 326.3387
 Generally, 326.3388
 License violations, 326.3385
 Fingerprints, 326.336, 326.3382
 Firearms, *see* Weapons under this topic
 Fraud, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
 Holsters, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Identification cards
 Generally, 326.336
 Violations, 326.3384
 Insignias
 Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Violations, 326.3384
 Insurance adjusters, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Investigations
 Business activities, 326.338
 Disclosure, 326.336
 Employees, criminal records, 326.336
 Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, 326.3384
 Letters of credit, filing, 326.3382
 Liability insurance, 326.3382, 326.3383
 License holders
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Employees, duties, 326.336
 Licenses
 Applications, 326.3381 to 326.3383
 Armored carriers, 221.131, 326.3382
 Contested cases, 326.3311, 326.3387
 Corporations, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Denial, notice, 326.3311, 326.3387
 Disciplinary action, 326.3387
 Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 326.3384
 Exemptions, 326.3341, 326.3381, 326.55, 326.56
 Fees, 326.3341, 326.3382, 326.3386
 Fines, 326.3385
 Forms, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Generally, 326.32 to 326.339
 Letters of credit, 326.3382
 Liability insurance, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Net worth statements, 326.3382
 Nonresidents, 326.3381
 Notarized statements in lieu of license surrender, 326.3385
 Partnerships, *see* same under this topic
 Proof of financial responsibility, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Reissuance, 326.3383
 Renewal, 214.12
 Rulemaking, 326.3331
 Special protective agents, 326.3382
 Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Surrender after expiration, suspension, or revocation, 326.3385
 Suspension or revocation
 Criminal rehabilitation, exemption, 364.09
 Grounds, 326.3384, 326.3385, 326.3387, 609B.162
 Power to suspend or revoke, 326.3311
 Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.3382
 Term, 326.3381
 Transfers, 326.3389
 Unlicensed activity, 326.3381, 326.3382
 Licensing board, *see* PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD
 Local government employees or contractors, security services, 13.861
 Lockouts, 326.3384

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)

Logos, identification cards, 326.336
 Minnesota managers
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Identification cards, signatures, 326.336
 License applications, signatures, 326.3382
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381
 Minnesota office, identification cards, 326.336
 Misrepresentation, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
 Names
 Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 Net worth statements, 326.3382
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326.3381
 Notarized statements, submitting in lieu of surrendering license, 326.3385
 Oaths, license applications, 326.3382
 On-the-job training, 326.3361
 Orders, violations, licenses, effect on, 326.3387
 Partnerships
 Education and training, *see* same under this topic
 Fees, 326.3386
 License applications, 326.3382
 Licenses, 326.3381
 Successors, notice, 326.3385
 Payments by, generally, 326.3386
 Peace officers
 Licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Training requirements, 326.3361
 Personal appearance, license reissuance, 326.3383
 Photographs, 326.336, 326.3382
 Proprietary employers, 326.32, 326.3381
 Qualified representatives
 Defined, 326.32
 Identification cards, signature, 326.336
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 References, license applications, 326.3382
 Refunds, license fees, 326.3386
 Reports given, false reports, 326.336
 Robbery, 326.336, 326.3381
 Security services
 Generally, 13.861
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.32
 Selection, rulemaking, 326.3331
 Sex, license applications, 326.3382
 Shield, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Signatures
 Identification cards, 326.336
 License applications, 326.3382
 Special protective agents, licenses, 326.3382
 State employees, license exemptions, 326.3341
 Stolen property, buying or selling, 326.336, 326.3381
 Strikes, 326.3384
 Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Theft
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Trademarks
 Badges, identification cards, or uniform emblems, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Violations, 326.3384
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Transfers, licenses, 326.3389
 Uniform emblem, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 Unlawful entry, 326.336, 326.3381
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, 326.3381, 326.3384
 Generally, 326.336, 326.339
 Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations, license suspension, 326.3384
 Licenses
 Denial, 326.3387

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 326.3384
- Suspension or revocation, 326.3311, 326.3384, 326.3385, 326.3387, 364.09
- Violations, fines, 326.3385

Weapons

- Carrying or using during on-the-job training, 326.3361
- Certified training, 326.3361
- Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
- Rifles and shotguns, 624.7181
- Violations, 326.336, 326.3381

Work experience, license applications, 326.3382

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Bullet resistant vests

- Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
- Wearing during commission of a crime, 609.486, 609.5316, 624.712

Clean room apparel and equipment, 297A.67

Dust respirators, 297A.67

Finger guards, 297A.67

Firefighters personal protective equipment, 297A.70

Foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976

Goggles

- Bicyclists, 169.223, 169.974
- Motorcyclists, 169.223, 169.974
- Sales, optometrists, unregulated, 148.56
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- Students, eye protection, shops and laboratories, 121A.32
- Tanning facilities, 325H.04, 325H.05

Lab coats, 297A.67

Motorized bicycle operators, 171.02

Motorized foot scooter operators, 169.225

Occupational safety and health, 182.655

Paint respirators, 297A.67

Personal protective clothing, 297A.67

Protective equipment, 297A.67

Protective gloves, 297A.67

Reflective vests, school safety patrol, 121A.34

Rubber pants, 297A.67

Safety belts, 297A.67

Safety glasses, 121A.32, 297A.67

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Soft body armor, peace officers, 299A.38

Tool belts, 297A.67

Welders gloves and masks, 297A.67

PROTONS*See* IONIZING RADIATION**PROVOCATIVE LANGUAGE**

Affray or threat in presence of court, recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15

PROXIES (PERSONS)*See also* AGENTS

Business corporations, *see* Proxies (persons) under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Cemetery lot owners, duties, 306.111, 306.60

Cooperative associations

- Generally, 308B.565
- Members' meetings, 308B.531, 308B.545, 308B.565
- Members of cooperative, votes and voting, 308A.635
- Membership interests held by organizations and legal representatives, rights, 308B.561

Credit unions, proxy voting, 52.07

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, restrictions, 66A.25

Health care, committed persons, rights, 253B.03, 253D.17

Health Coverage Reinsurance Associations, 62L.14

Limited liability companies, *see* Proxies (persons) under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Living wills, *see* Proxies (persons) under LIVING WILLS

Mutual insurance companies, 72A.16

PROXIES (PERSONS) (Cont'd)

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Proxies (persons) under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, owner's partial rights, 319B.07, 319B.09

Religious corporations, 315.16

Savings associations, *see* Proxy voting under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

PROXY STATEMENTS

See INSURANCE COMPANIES

PRUDENT INVESTOR ACT

Generally, 501C.0901

PRUDENT MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT

Generally, 309.735 to 309.77

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Clinical specialists, certification, 245.462, 245.4871

Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental health services, 62A.136

Liability, prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31

Mental health professionals

Psychiatric nurses defined as, 245.462, 245.4871

Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871, 2451.04

Qualified mental health professionals, 256J.08

PSYCHIATRISTS

Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Appointment, juvenile court investigations, 260B.157, 260C.157

Consultations, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental health services, 62A.136

Health care utilization review, 62M.09

Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505

Human Services Department, medical director, 246.018

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Mental health professionals

Compliance standards, Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.011

Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505

Psychiatrists defined as, 245.462, 245.4871

Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871, 2451.04

Regional treatment center medical staff, 246.018

Reports given

Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34

Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.31

Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31

Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205

Supervision by

Community mental health service providers, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Treatment, mental health clinics, 245I.20

PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

Antipsychotic drugs

Insurance coverage, 62Q.527

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631

Chemical restraints, 144.651

Controlled substances, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Definitions, 245D.02

Developmentally disabled persons, rulemaking, 252A.21

Drug abusers, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Home and community-based services licensees, use, 245D.051, 245D.06

Neuroleptic medications, administering, *see* under COMMITMENTS

Programs for developmentally disabled persons, variances, 256B.0951

Residential treatment programs, 253C.01

PSYCHOACTIVE

638

PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS (Cont'd)

Sympathomimetics, *see* SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS
 Waivers, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

PSYCHOLOGISTS

Advertising, 148.96
 Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Appointment, juvenile court investigations, 260B.157, 260C.157
 Civil liability, 148.98
 Clients, 148.89, 148.975
 Codes of ethics
 Generally, 148.98
 Psychology Board, duties, 148.905, 148.98
 Commitments, emergency admissions, duties, 253B.051
 Complaints, limitations periods, 148.941
 Confidential or privileged information, commitments, waivers, 253B.23
 Consent, fitness to practice, evaluation, 148.941
 Continuing education
 Emeritus registrants, 148.9105
 Fees, 148.981
 Licenses, renewals, 148.911, 214.12
 Psychology Board, duties, 148.905
 Violations, disciplinary action, 148.941
 Contracts and agreements, prohibited, disciplinary action, 214.16
 Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Conviction, notice of, crimes against minors, 631.40
 Crimes against minors, conviction, effect on license, 214.10, 631.40
 Data
 Classification, fitness to practice evaluations, 148.941
 Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Health law, 144.4172
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Public health occupations, licensing, 148.89
 Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.50
 Direct services, scope, 148.89
 Directories, 214.071
 Disciplinary action
 Forms of, 148.941
 Grounds, 148.941, 214.16, 214.355
 Licenses, 148.941, 214.10, 631.40
 Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
 Volunteers, 148.909
 Disclosure
 Educational qualifications and competencies, 148.96
 Financial or economic interests, 144.6521
 Patient privileges, waiver, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Violent behavior by patients, warnings, 148.975
 Education and training, health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
 Ethics, codes, 148.905, 148.98
 Evaluation, fitness to practice, 148.941
 Evidence, privileged communications, 595.02
 Examiners, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
 Fees, 148.981
 Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521
 Foreign states, guest licenses, 148.916
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental health services, 62A.136
 Health care providers, psychologists defined as, 176.011
 Health care utilization reviews by, mental health and substance abuse reviews, 62M.09

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
 Hypnosis, use of, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Immunity, report given, 148.952
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Insurance, 62A.136
 Insurance fraud, *see* FRAUD
 Interns, titles, use of, 148.96
 Investigations, cooperation, violations, 148.941
 Liability
 Civil liability, 148.98
 Generally, 148.975
 Health threat to others, reports, 144.4175
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Licensed health professionals, psychologists defined as, 144.4172
 Licensed psychologists
 Continuing education, license renewal, 148.911
 Defined, 148B.50
 Licenses
 Continuing education, 148.911, 148.981, 214.12
 Emeritus registration, 148.9105
 Fees, 148.981
 Generally, 148.907
 Renewals, 148.911, 148.981
 Supervision requirements, 148.907, 148.925
 Volunteer practice, 148.909
 Professional certification, 256D.02
 Professional counselor licenses, 148B.53
 Qualified professional, licensed psychologists defined as, 256P.01
 Scope of practice, abortion, 62Q.145
 Licenses
 Conditions or limitations, 148.941
 Continuing education, 148.909, 148.911, 148.981
 Conversion, 148.907, 148.981
 Denials, 148.941
 Exemptions, 148.9075
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Fees, 148.907, 148.909, 148.981
 Generally, 148.905, 148.909
 Guest licenses, applicants licensed in foreign states, 148.916, 148.981
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Licensed psychologists, *see* same under this topic
 Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
 Reciprocity, 148.915
 Relicensure, 148.9077
 Renewals, continuing education, 148.911, 148.981, 214.12
 Standards, Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.011
 Supervision, 148.925
 Suspension or revocation, 148.941, 214.077, 214.10, 214.32, 631.40
 Variances, 148.925
 Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682, 595.02
 Marriage and family therapy
 Exceptions, 148B.38
 Practice, 148B.32
 Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
 Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Mental health professionals
 Compliance standards, Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.011
 Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871, 245I.04
 Misconduct
 Disciplinary action, 148.941
 Policy, declaration, 148.881
 Misrepresentations, 148.96, 148.98
 Neuropsychologists, credentials, 256B.0671

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Patients, 148.975
 Policy of state, 148.881
 Positive support professionals, 245D.091
 Practice of psychology
 Emeritus registrants, 148.9105
 Fitness to practice, evaluation, 148.941
 Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
 Predatory offender risk assessment scale, 244.052
 Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
 Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
 Professionals, psychologists defined as
 Health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Providers or providers of services, health care providers, 176.011
 Psychological practitioners
 Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, 62Q.145
 Titles, use of, 148.96
 Psychological tests, test security, 148.965
 Psychology Board, *see* PSYCHOLOGY BOARD
 Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
 Psychology Practice Act, 148.88 to 148.98
 Qualified mental health professionals, 256J.08
 Qualified professionals, 256J.08
 Reciprocity, licenses, 148.915
 Records and record keeping
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Registration, emeritus registrants, 148.9105
 Regulated persons, psychologists defined as, 214.16
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31
 Health threats to others, 144.4175
 Immunity, 148.952
 Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Representations to public, 148.9105, 148.96
 Retirees
 Continuing education, emeritus registration, and relicensure, 148.9105
 Titles, use of, 148.96
 Volunteer practice, 148.909
 Rules of conduct, 148.98
 School psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Sex offenders, assessing and treating, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 Statements by, emergency commitments, 253B.051
 Students, supervised practice, license exemptions, 148.9075
 Supervision
 Designated supervisors, 148.89, 148.925
 Generally, 148.925
 Mental health clinics, 245I.20
 Primary supervisors, 148.89, 148.925
 Telesupervision, 148.89
 Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
 Teaching, licenses, exemptions, 148.9075
 Test security, 148.965
 Titles, representations to public, 148.96
 Trainees, titles, use of, 148.96
 Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.20
 Unprofessional conduct, 148.941

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Code of ethics, violations, 148.98
 Contracts, 214.16
 Disciplinary action, 148.909
 Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Licenses, effect on, 148.941, 214.10, 631.40
 Referral violations, 144.6521
 Volunteer practice, licenses, 148.909
 Waivers
 Confidential or privileged information, commitments, 253B.23, 253D.03
 Fitness to practice, evaluation, admissibility, 148.941
 Patients, disclosure privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
PSYCHOLOGY BOARD
 Approvals by
 Continuing education programs, 148.905, 148.911
 Supervision requirements, 148.925
 Code of ethics, adoption, 148.98
 Complaints, 148.90, 148.905
 Continuing education, license renewal, rulemaking, 214.12
 Crimes against minors, notice received, licensees convicted, 631.40
 Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, membership on, 245.4902
 Definitions, examining and licensing boards, 214.10
 Duties, generally, 148.90, 148.905
 Examinations, duty to hold, 148.905
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
 Fees, 148.90, 148.907
 Filing with, complaints, 148.905
 Fiscal year, 148.90, 214.08
 Generally, 148.90
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Licensees
 Crimes against minors, conviction, notice, 631.40
 Psychologists, *see* PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Generally, 148.90
 Psychologist members, credentials, 148.90
 Oaths, power to administer, 148.90
 Psychologists, *see* PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
 Public members, 15.0591, 148.90
 Reports given, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Continuing education, 148.905, 148.911, 214.12
 Generally, 148.905
 Licenses, renewal, 214.12
 Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
PSYCHOLOGY INTERJURISDICTIONAL COMPACT (PSYPACT)
 Generally, 148.9051
PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT
 Generally, 148.88 to 148.98
PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS
See PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
 Ambulatory mental health services, insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Criminal sexual conduct
 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 Civil actions, 604.20 to 604.205
 Definitions, 609.341
 Evidence, 609.347
 Current or recent position of authority, defined, 609.341

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

640

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
- Sexual exploitation actions, 604.20

Health and accident insurance, coverage, ambulatory mental health services, 62A.136

Insurance

- Health and accident insurance, 62A.136
- MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03

Liability, generally, 148.975

Medical assistance, community mental health services, 256B.0625

Patients

- Emotionally dependent, defined, 604.20
- Generally, 148.975

Reports given

- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
- Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31

Services

Medical assistance, community mental health services, 256B.0625

MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03

Sexual exploitation actions

- Cause of action, 604.201
- Definitions, 604.20
- Discovery, 604.203
- Evidence, plaintiff's conduct, 604.204
- Generally, 604.20 to 604.205
- Liability of employer, 604.202
- Statutes of limitations, 604.205
- Violations and penalties, 604.20 to 604.205

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

Arson, 609.5631

Flame resistant materials

- Failure to use, 325F.07
- Liability, 325F.06
- Requirement, 325F.03
- Rulemaking, 325F.05

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

See HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS

See also SUBROGATION

Human Services Department, see Public assistance liens under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Medical assistance, see Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
MinnesotaCare, lawsuits, recovery of payment for covered services, 256L.03

Old age assistance, land acquired by state, 256.263

PUBLIC BENEFIT CORPORATIONS

Application of law, 304A.011

Conversions to, 304A.102

Definitions, 304A.021

Directors, conduct, 304A.201

Dissenting shareholders, rights, 304A.102, 304A.104

Exchanges resulting in, 304A.102

Incorporation, 304A.101

Lawsuits against, grounds, 304A.202

Mergers resulting in, 304A.102

Names, 304A.101, 304A.301

Public Benefit Corporation Act, citation, 304A.001

Purposes, 304A.104

Reports given, annual benefit reports, 304A.301

Status as, election, 304A.102

Termination of status, 304A.103, 304A.301

Transfers resulting in, 304A.102

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Arson, 4th degree, 609.5631

Asbestos removal, claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22

Beer sales, Minnesota-produced beer, 340A.909

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Cities

- Eminent domain, 416.16
- Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
- Veterans memorials, 416.01

Construction

- Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
- Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
- State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

Construction contracts, brand names, specifications, 326.031

County buildings, see COUNTY BUILDINGS

Courthouse and city hall buildings, see COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Definitions, State Building Code, 326B.103

Disabled persons

Disability access, see Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS

Generally, 363A.11

Rights, 256C.02

Service dogs, 256C.02

Energy conservation, standards, 216B.2403, 216C.20

Federal buildings, see FEDERAL BUILDINGS

Fire prevention ordinances, enforcement, 438.06

Fireworks, use or possession in, 624.20

First class cities, municipal auditoriums, 374.21

Handicapped access, see Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS

Improvements, host community economic development grant program, 116J.548

Interference with use, 624.72

Libraries, see PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Lights and lighting, standards, 216C.20

Local governments, see Buildings under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Maintenance

- Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
- State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

Plans and specifications, review, 326B.107

Political party conventions, use, 202A.192

Polling places, use, 204B.16

Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192

Projects, construction, maintenance, or repair defined as, 177.42

Property damage, 609.582

Public schools, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

School buildings and grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Second class cities, 416.07

Service animals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11

Solar energy systems, 16B.323

State Building Code, enforcement, 326B.107

State buildings, see STATE BUILDINGS

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

Statutory cities

City council powers, 412.221

Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

Toilets and toilet facilities

Pay toilets or urinals, 145.425

Ratio of men's and women's facilities, 326B.109

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11

Veterans organizations, 197.55 to 197.58

Voter registration locations, designation as, 201.091

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND ACT

Generally, 574.26 to 574.32

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Accounting and bookkeeping, health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611

Affirmative action, state contracts, 363A.36

Agents

Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52

Liability, 317A.257

Assets, state property, 15.082

Assignments to, collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations
 Application of law, 6.63
 Certified public accountants may perform, 6.66
 Contractors, 6.551
 Cooperation with state auditor, 6.64 to 6.71
 Costs, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59, 6.60
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Procedures, 6.65
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State auditor, duties
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465
 Generally, 6.54
 Lobbyist expenditures, 6.76
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 State claims, 6.62
 Authorization by, depositories, 118A.02
 Bikeways, cooperation, model standards, 160.262
 Claim for loss or injury, notice received, 466.05
 Contingent liability, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, exchange, 71A.06
 Contractors, 6.551
 Contracts and agreements
 Contractors, 6.551
 Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
 Investments, 118A.05
 Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Reciprocal or interinsurance, 71A.06
 Soil and water conservation districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Trunk highway land acquisition, 161.441
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20
 Conveyances to, other governments, 465.035
 Debts, nonliability of state, 15.082
 Definitions
 Debt collection, 16D.02
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Group insurance, municipal rights, powers, and duties, 471.61
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Newspaper law, 331A.01
 Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 Public utilities, 216B.02
 Tort liability, 466.01
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits, 16A.272
 Designation by, depositories, 118A.02
 Dissolution, assets, ownership, 15.082
 Education and training programs, off-highway motorcycles, 84.791
 Eminent domain
 Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
 Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.061
 Funds and accounts
 Debt service funds, investments, 118A.04
 Definitions, 118A.01
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits to, liability, 118A.02
 Investment, 118A.02, 118A.04
 Payments from, 471.611
 Gifts to, Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
 Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05, 308A.503
 Government entities
 Insurance transactions, 60A.035
 Public corporations defined as, 118A.01
 Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Grants by, recipients, 6.551
 Great River Road, cooperation, 161.142
 Hennepin County, mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257
 Innovative technology cooperative boards, 123A.215
 Investments, notice received, restrictions, acknowledgment, 118A.04
 Investments permitted to public corporations
 Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
 Funds and accounts, 118A.08
 Generally, 118A.02, 118A.04
 Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
 Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.605
 Lake Superior Center Authority, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR CENTER AUTHORITY
 Lands
 Government property, special assessments, 435.19
 Leases, other governments, 465.035
 Logging roads, losses from use, liability, limitation, 466.03
 Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Leases
 Hospital facilities, 447.47
 Land, other governments, 465.035
 Nursing home facilities, 447.47
 Liability
 Funds, deposit and investment, 118A.02
 Generally, 317A.257
 Officers, 317A.257, 466.03, 466.04
 State, 15.082
 Taxes, claims associated with, immunity, 466.03
 Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Lobbyist expenditures, state auditor, duties, 6.76
 Management and Budget Department, treasurer for, 16A.272
 Members of corporation, liability, 317A.257
 MERF, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
 Metropolitan Council, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11
 Officers and employees
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.086, 471.61
 Defined as fiduciaries, 520.01
 Dependents, defined, 471.61
 Direct deposit, payroll, 471.426
 Forfeiture of office, illegal acts, usurpation of office, 556.01
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Individual annuity contracts, 471.615
 Insurance, 471.61
 Liability, 118A.02, 317A.257, 466.03, 466.04
 Usurpation of office, lawsuits, 556.01 to 556.05
 Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, corporation defined as, 299A.11
 Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS
 Policy of state, zero tolerance of violence, 1.50, 15.86
 Property
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Personal property, transfers from local governments, 471.85
 Property taxes, maximum rate, exceeding, 273.1102
 Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
 Public lands, 161.202
 Purchases by, Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 Real property, government property, special assessments, 435.19
 Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 71A.01, 71A.06
 Retired employees, coordination, health and accident insurance, Medicare benefits, 471.611

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Rural Finance Authority, *see* RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Rural water user districts, 110A.16, 110A.28

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, *see* SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL

Sale by

- Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
- Securities, investments, 118A.04

School districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Special assessments, government property, improvements, 435.19

State agency, public corporation defined as, 16D.02

State Agricultural Society, *see* STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 2971.05

Towns, 365.02

Transfer of personal property, from local governments, 471.85

Trustees, liability, 317A.257

Usurpation of office, lawsuits, 556.01 to 556.05

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

War, relocation of local governments during, 1.26

Wastewater treatment, notice received, nonmetropolitan interceptors, 473.5111

Wastewater treatment facilities

- Construction contracts, 471.371
- Nonmetropolitan interceptors, notice, 473.511

Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Water supply, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

PUBLIC DATA

See GOVERNMENT DATA

PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Access to data, driver's license photographs, 171.07

Appointment

- Counsel outside district public defender's office, 611.27
- Court order, 611.18
- Request for, 611.16
- Termination, 611.20

Chief appellate public defender, 611.24, 611.25, 611.27

Chief district public defender, 611.26

Claims against the state, 3.732

Courts, duties

- Appointment of defender, 611.18
- Court documents, free copies, 611.271
- Financial circumstances of defendant, inquiry, 611.17
- Notice given, 611.15

Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, appointments, 299C.65

Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS

Defenses, *see* DEFENSES

Definitions, criminal and juvenile defense grants, 611.216

District public defenders

- Access to data, 611.272
- Appointment, 611.215, 611.26
- Assignments by state public defender, 611.25
- Assistants, 611.26, 611.27
- Budgets, 611.215, 611.26, 611.27
- Chief district public defenders, 611.26, 611.27
- Consulting before appointment, 611.262
- Court documents, free copies, 611.271
- Employees, 43A.02, 611.265
- Generally, 611.26
- Hennepin County, fourth district, *see* Hennepin County under this topic
- Independent contractors, 611.26, 611.265
- Persons represented by, *see* same under this topic
- Retirement, 611.265
- 2d district, Ramsey County, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263
- State employees, status, 611.265

PUBLIC DEFENDERS (Cont'd)

Education and training, sex offender sentencing, county attorneys' program, 388.25

Eligibility for, *see* Right to representation by under this topic

Funding

- Counties, 611.14
- Defendants, 611.20, 611.35
- Grants, 611.215, 611.216
- Public defender fees, supreme court, 481.22
- State, generally, 611.27

Grants to

- Distribution procedures, 611.215
- Public defense corporations, 611.216

Hennepin County

- District public defenders, 3.732, 383B.32, 383B.63, 611.263
- Funding, Public Defense Board, duties, 611.26

Independent contractors

- Hiring, 611.26
- Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion, 611.265
- State group insurance plan coverage, exclusion, 611.265

Indigent persons, arrest, notice, 611.18

Juvenile offenders, right to representation, 611.14

Juvenile petty offenders, no right to court appointed attorney, 260B.143

Payments to

- County or municipality, 611.14, 611.35
- Defendants able to pay, 611.20, 611.35
- State, 611.27

Persons represented by

- Ability to pay, 611.20, 611.35
- Chief appellate public defender, 611.18
- Co-payments, 611.17
- District public defenders, 611.18, 611.26
- Eligibility, 611.17
- Eligible persons, 611.14
- Employed persons, reimbursements for defense, 611.20
- Partial payment, 611.20
- Right to representation by, *see* same under this topic
- Services other than attorney representation, 611.21
- Subpoena fees, 357.24
- Witnesses for, fees, 357.24

Postconviction remedies

- Court transcripts, 611.27
- Right to representation by, 611.14, 611.18

Probation violators, right to representation, 611.14

Public Defense Board, *see* PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD

Public defense corporations

- Attorneys, requests for documents, 611.271
- Budgets, 611.215
- Generally, 611.216
- Grants to, 611.215, 611.216

Ramsey County, district public defender, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263

Records and record keeping, filing, location, 484.51

Reimbursement, 611.20

Representation, Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09

Right to representation by

- Financial circumstances, duty to disclose, 611.17
- Generally, 611.14
- Misdemeanors certified as petty misdemeanors, 609.131
- Notice of right, by court, 611.15
- Pretrial bail evaluations, 629.74
- Waiver of right, 611.17, 611.19

Saint Louis County

- County board, duties, 484.45
- County share of costs, 611.27

Services other than counsel, requests for, 611.21

State public defender, *see* STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER

Topographic surveys, appeals, 383C.461

Venue

- Change, 484.50
- Civil actions, 484.49
- Criminal proceedings, 484.48

PUBLIC DEFENDERS (Cont'd)

Venue (Cont'd)
 Requesting, in summons, 484.50
 Waiver of counsel, 611.17, 611.19
PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD
 Ad hoc board, 611.215, 611.26
 Appropriations to
 Defendants' partial payments, 611.20
 Pending, 477A.03, 611.27
 Budget, 611.215, 611.27
 Chair, 611.215
 Chief administrator, 611.215
 Chief appellate public defender, appointment, 611.24, 611.25
 Computers, providing to part-time employees, 611.273
 District public defenders
 Appointment, 611.215, 611.26
 State employee insurance, eligibility determination, 43A.24
 Employees
 Part-time employees, surplus computers, use, 611.273
 State employee insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Members, appointment, 611.215
 Public defenders, *see* PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Public defense corporations, duties regarding, 611.216
 Reports given
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Operation of public defender system, 611.216
 Reimbursements, 611.20
 State public defender, appointment, 611.23

PUBLIC DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

See DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Appeals, filing, service of process, 179A.051
 Appropriate units, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 Background checks, criminal history consideration, 364.021
 Benefits
 Lawsuits to recover, 480.062, 549.02, 549.04
 Project labor, exemptions (state-operated services), 246.141
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), approval, 574.20
 Bribery, 609.42
 Certiorari, orders, 179A.051
 City employees, *see* CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Claims, false claims, 609.455, 609.465
 Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 Collections officers, Hennepin County, 383B.613
 Collective bargaining, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Compensation and salaries
 Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
 Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 Attachment, 551.043, 570.071
 Claims against local governments, 471.38
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Garnishment, 571.77
 Licensing boards, employees, 214.09
 Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575
 State High School League, per diems, exclusion, 128C.01
 Wrongful denial, lawsuits, 480.062
 Compensatory time
 Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
 State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575
 Complaints against, 13.43
 Confidential employees, defined, 179A.03
 Consent, employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 Contested cases, illegal strikes, termination of employment, 179A.19

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 179A.20
 Grievance, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25
 Service delivery authority employees, 402A.40
 County employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Court employees, supervisory and managerial, collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.06
 Damages, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Data
 Generally, 13.43
 Marijuana and controlled substances tax data, disclosure, 297D.13
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Public employees insurance program data, classification, 13.67
 Tax return data, disclosure violations, 270B.18
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions
 Bribery, 609.415
 Interchange among government agencies, 15.52
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Demotion, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
 Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Discharge
 Conviction of crime, 364.07
 Government data, violations, 13.09
 Tax return data, disclosure violations, 270B.18
 Voter registration duties violations, 201.275
 Whistleblower law, 181.932
 Disciplinary action
 Disclosure, 181.967
 Harassment, 15.85
 Harassment data, subject of data, access, 13.43
 Hearings, Open Meeting Law, 13D.01, 13D.05
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Disclosures, scientific or technical studies, 181.932
 Discrimination, convicted persons, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
 Displacement prohibited
 Adopt-a-park program, volunteers, 85.045
 Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program volunteers, 84.9011
 Driver's license agents, 171.06, 171.061
 Education and training, public information policy training program, 13.073
 Elections, results, certification, 179A.04
 Employee assistance programs, data, classification, 13.43
 Employee evaluations, disclosure, 181.967
 Employers
 Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 Generally, 179A.07
 Meet and confer, duties, 179A.07, 179A.08
 Notices, 179A.14
 Essential employees
 Appropriate unit, 179A.09
 Defined, 179A.03
 Strikes prohibited, 179A.18, 179A.54
 Ex-criminal offenders, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
 Examinations, data, classification, 13.34
 Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Fair share fee
 Challenges, 179A.03, 179A.04
 Notice, 179A.06
 Fines, negotiations, failure to give notice, 179A.14
 Firefighters, *see* FIREFIGHTERS
 Gifts, accepting, exceptions and prohibitions, 471.895
 Government, public employees defined as, 554.01
 Grievances
 Implementation, 179A.20
 Independent review, policy of state, 179A.25

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Grievances (Cont'd)
 Other law, compliance, 179A.20
 Procedures, 179A.04, 179A.20

Harassment
 Data, subject of data, access, 13.43
 Discipline, 15.85

Health and accident insurance
 Generally, *see* Public employees insurance program under this topic
 Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175

Hearings
 Fair share fee challenges, 179A.04
 Illegal strikes, 179A.19
 Location, 179A.04

Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., *see* HENNEPIN HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.

Income and franchise taxes, withholding (taxes), 290.92

Indemnification, exception, 181.970

Injunctions
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Labor disputes, 179A.24
 Unfair labor practices, 179A.13

Insurance
 Project labor, exemptions (state-operated services), 246.141
 Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
 Public employees insurance program, *see* Public employees insurance program under this topic

Interchange among government agencies
 Agreements, 15.53, 15.58
 Definitions, 15.52
 Detail to receiving agency, 15.56
 Detail to regular assignments of sending agency, 15.54
 Federal agencies, 15.58
 Generally, 15.51 to 15.59
 Policy, 15.51
 Private industry, 15.59
 Salary and benefits, 15.54, 15.56, 15.58
 Status of employees, 15.54, 15.56
 Travel expenses, 15.55, 15.57
 Workers' compensation, 15.54, 15.56

Job elimination or replacement under joint powers agreements, 471.59

Joint labor-management committees, technical assistance, 179A.04

Joint powers board employees, protections, 179A.60

Judgments against, levy on wages, 550.142, 551.06

Labor relations
 County employees, *see* Personnel administration systems under COUNTIES
 Definitions, 179A.03
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Exemption, state employee conflict of interest laws, 43A.38
 Flexible learning year program, 124D.124
 Human Services Department, mission requirements, 245.03
 Impasse procedures, 43A.24
 Joint powers board employees, 179A.60
 Negotiation strategy, 13D.03
 Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.03
 Policy of state, 179A.01
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ACT
 Public Employment Relations Board, 179A.06, 179A.10, 352D.02
 Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES

Lawsuits
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Recovery of benefits, 549.02, 549.04
 Wrongful denial of benefits, 480.062

Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Leaves of absence (Cont'd)
 Military service, 1.05, 192.26, 192.261
 Organ donation leave, 181.9456
 Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 43A.183, 353.01, 353.27

Liability
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Sexually explicit materials, 617.295

Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01

Local government employees, *see* Officers and employees under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Mediation, 179A.15

Metropolitan Council, *see* Employees under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Military or uniformed service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Pension plan service credit purchase, 353.014, 353.0141
 Reemployment rights, 192.261
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05

Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03

Misconduct, 609.43

Negotiation procedures
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Collective bargaining, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Orders, 179A.051

Organ donors, leaves of absence, 181.9456

Overtime, 176.021

Part-time employees
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03
 Retirement, public employees police and fire fund, 353.64

Part-time teachers, 354.05, 354.44, 354.66

Payroll
 Deductions, individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615
 Direct deposit, 471.426

Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Personnel data, classification, 13.43

Petitions, procedures, 179A.04

Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43

Political activities, *see* Public employees, political activities under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Probationary employees, reappointment following illegal strike, 179A.19

Professional employees
 Defined, 179A.03
 Generally, 179A.06 to 179A.08

Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47

Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341

Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318

Public employees insurance program
 Access to data, health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
 Administration, 43A.30, 43A.316
 Administrative efficiency, 62Q.645
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Definitions, 62L.02
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. employees, participation, 116O.04
 Generally, 43A.316
 Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Health insurance withholding, reimbursement, 356.87
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc. employees, participation, 116S.03
 Participation, 124D.35, 356.87
 Patient Protection Act, application, 62J.701
 Payments by, 356.87
 Premiums, 43A.316, 297I.15
 Rulemaking, 43A.04, 43A.316

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Public employees insurance program (Cont'd)
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Public employer, district public defenders, 611.263
 Public Employment Labor Relations Board, 179A.06, 179A.10, 352D.02
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 Receipt of funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 Regional development commission employees, 462.389
 Reinstatements
 Military service completed, 192.261
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05
 Reports given, theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, 6.715, 609.456
 Retirement plans
 Firefighters, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Insurance eligibility, 43A.316, 356.87
 Laborer's national industrial pension fund, 356.24
 Police, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
 Public employees police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175
 Rights to assets, 11A.13
 Supplemental retirement plans, generally, 356.24
 School district employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Seasonal employees, 353.01
 Senior citizens program workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Service delivery authority employees, 402A.40
 Service of process on, certiorari, 179A.051
 Sick leave
 Accumulated credits, 176.021
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Social workers, licenses, 148E.065
 State employees, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES
 Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES
 Student loans, forgiveness programs, 136A.1792
 Student workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Summonses, Mediation Services Bureau, response, 179A.15
 Supervisory employee, 179A.03
 Supported employment workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
 Suspension
 Government data, violations, 13.09
 Tax return data, disclosure violations, 270B.18
 Voter registration duties violations, 201.275
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Temporary employees, PERA, 353.01
 Termination, illegal strikes, 179A.19
 Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds
 Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13
 Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
 Reports about, 6.715, 609.456
 Town employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Tuberculosis, contracting, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Unemployment relief program workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Unfair labor practices, 179A.13
 Unions, *see* Public employees under UNIONS
 Vacancies in office, military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Vacations
 Accumulated credits, 176.021
 Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 State board or committee members, duties, compensation, 15.0575
 Violations and penalties
 Bribery, 609.42
 False claims against the government, permitting, 609.455
 Marijuana and controlled substances tax data, disclosure, 297D.13
 Misappropriation, contracts, bidders' security, 574.27
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Negotiations, failure to give notice, fines, 179A.14
 Surplus property violations, 15.054
 Suspension or discharge, 13.09, 270B.18, 364.07
 Termination, 179A.19
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt, 609.45
 Unfair labor practices, generally, 179A.13
 Voter registration duties, suspension or dismissal for violation, 201.275
 Wages, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Waivers, lead inspectors, risk assessors, and certified lead firms, license fees, 144.9505
 Work experience program participants, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Work-study positions, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Workers' compensation, accumulated credits, additional payment, 176.021
 Workplace communications, 181.985
 Youth program workers, retirement, PERA, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Access to data, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Accounting and bookkeeping, refund repayments, 356.441
 Actuarial valuations, copies, 356A.07
 Additions to, annual maximum, 356.635
 Administration
 Costs, payment, 353D.05
 Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353D.01, 353D.05
 Rulemaking, 353D.09
 Ambulance service personnel
 Election of coverage, 353D.01, 353D.02
 Employee and employer contributions, 353D.03
 Service credit portability, 353D.08
 Uniform eligibility standards, 353D.07
 Ambulance services, *see* Employers under this topic
 Annuities, 353.01, 353D.07, 353D.071
 Assets, generally, 356A.06
 Beneficiaries, payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Death benefits, 353D.07
 Benefits
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Death benefits, 353D.07
 Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, 353D.07
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Retirement benefits, 353.01, 353D.07
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN (Cont'd)

Breach of fiduciary duty (Cont'd)
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Cofiduciaries
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Liability, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Costs, payment, administration, expenses, 353D.05
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Death benefits, lump-sum payments, 353D.07
 Definitions
 Generally, 353D.01
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Required minimum distributions, federal compliance, 353D.071
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Disability benefits
 Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.635
 Monthly withdrawals, 353D.07
 Disclosure, fiduciaries
 Felony convictions, 356A.03
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Election of coverage
 Elected local government officials, 353D.01, 353D.02
 Generally, 353D.02
 Refunds, repayment, 356.441
 Eligibility
 Ambulance service personnel, uniform standards, 353D.07
 Generally, 353D.01
 Employee contributions
 Exemptions from process, 356.401
 Generally, 353D.03
 Maximum annual addition limitation, 356.635
 Payment to Public Employees Retirement Association, 353D.04
 Physicians, 353D.02, 353D.03
 Transfer to supplemental investment fund, 353D.05
 Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Employer contributions
 Exemptions from process, 356.401
 Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 Generally, 353D.03
 Maximum annual addition limitation, 356.635
 Payment to Public Employees Retirement Association, 353D.04
 Transfer to supplemental investment fund, 353D.05
 Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certifying to, contributions, 353.28
 Election of coverage, 353D.02
 Employer contributions, *see* same under this topic
 Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Establishment, 353D.01
 Exclusions from coverage, 353D.01
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN (Cont'd)

Fiduciaries (Cont'd)
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Felony violations, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Financial reports, copies, distribution, 356A.07
 Former participants, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Employee selection of or default alternative allocation, 353D.05
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
 Governing board of a pension plan, defined, 356A.01
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Heirs, payments to, death benefits, 353D.07
 Interest rates, generally, 356.59
 Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.635
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.06
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 353D.05, 356.645
 Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Restrictions, notice, 356A.06
 Kandiyohi County rescue squad members, 353D.01 to 353D.03
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Litchfield (Meeker County), rescue squad members, 353D.01 to 353D.03
 Local government officials
 Election of coverage, 353D.02
 Employee and employer contributions, 353D.03
 Local government pension plan or fund, exception, 353D.10
 Local governments, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Mail and mailing, benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members, *see* Participants under this topic
 Participants
 Contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Election of coverage, 353D.01, 353D.02, 356.441
 Employee selection or default alternative allocation, 353D.05
 Exclusion by other plans, 353.01, 353.86
 Former participants, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 353D.01
 Investment options, 356.645
 Investment responsibility, 356.646
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Physicians, 353D.01, 353D.02
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Reports received, 356A.07
 Self-directed investments, nonliability of fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN (Cont'd)

Payroll deductions
 Authorization, 353D.02
 Erroneous deductions, policies and procedures, 353D.04

Physicians
 Eligibility, 353D.01, 353D.02
 Employee and employer contributions, 353D.02, 353D.03

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Portability provisions, ambulance service personnel, service credit, 353D.08

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Repayment to, 356.441

Reports given
 Financial reports, 356A.07
 Forms, 353D.06
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49

Retirement benefits
 Generally, 353D.07
 Public Employees Retirement Association members, eligibility, 353.01
 Required minimum distributions, federal compliance, 353D.071

Retirement plan alternatives, 353D.01, 353D.02, 356.441

Saint Paul Port Authority employees, election of coverage, 353D.02

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Survivor benefits
 Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.635
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401

Tax qualifications, 353D.09

Termination of coverage
 Generally, 353D.01
 Payment of benefits, 353D.07

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06

Withdrawals, 353D.07

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 See also FIRE DEPARTMENTS
 See also FIREFIGHTERS
 See also LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 See also LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 See also PEACE OFFICERS
 See also RETIREMENT PLANS

Access to data, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 356.20, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 356.441

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23

Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see same under this topic*
 Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
 Contracts, 356.214
 Duties, 356.214

Administration, expenses, 356.215

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND (Cont'd)

Age of retirement
 Disability benefits, 353.656
 Generally, 353.651
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 353.657

Amortization state aid, additional, 423A.02, 423A.022

Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Bounce back annuities, 353.30
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Deferred annuities, 353.68, 356.30
 Early retirement, *see same under this topic*
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Increases, automatic, 353.30
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.30, 353.657, 356.46, 356.461
 Normal retirement annuities, *see same under this topic*
 Optional annuities, 353.656, 356.46
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Reduction to recover overpayments, 353.656
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50

Appeals, disability benefits, denials, 353.656
 Appeals procedure, 356.96

Applicable service, defined, 353.01

Application of law
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512

Assets
 Generally, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20

Beneficiaries, payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Refunds, 353.657

Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, *see same under this topic*
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Increases, automatic, 353.30
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.659
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, *see same under this topic*
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Termination or denial, 356.96

Bounce back annuities, 353.30

Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12

Buybacks
 Prior service credit, 356.30

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Buybacks (Cont'd)
 Reduced salary periods, salary credit, 353.0162
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195

Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, 11A.23

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Cofiduciaries
 Generally, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries
 Definitions, 353.01, 353.651
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases
 Adverse determinations, eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan, 353.01, 354.094

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Coverage by more than one system, 356.311

Coverage errors, correction, 356.99

Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49

Decedents estates, payments to
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Refunds, 353.657

Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities
 Amount, computation, 353.68
 Augmentation, 353.68, 353E.05, 356.30
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Fire state aid, 477B.01
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Police or fire state aid, 423A.022
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01, 353.651
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06

Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Deposits to, 353.65

Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Disability determination procedures, 353.031
 Generally, 353.656
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.635
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Medical advisor, duties, 353.031
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511, 353.656
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512, 353.656
 Offsets, 353.652, 353.656
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Postretirement adjustments, 353.656, 356.42
 Reports about, 353.33
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 353.656, 356.315
 Rice County correctional officers, offsets, 353.652

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Disability benefits (Cont'd)
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dispute resolution
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512

Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights
 Information regarding, 356.49
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48

Donations, authority to accept, 356.631

Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Actuarial valuations, 353.30
 Age, 353.651
 Eligibility, 353.30
 Years of service, 353.651

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Election of coverage, local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665

Employee contributions
 Amount, 353.65
 Cost ratio, policy of state, 353.63
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Hennepin Healthcare System emergency medical personnel, 353.64
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Metropolitan Council transit police officers, 353.64
 Minneapolis firefighters relief association consolidation, 353.65
 Minneapolis police relief association consolidation, 353.65
 Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353.65
 Reports about, 356.62
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
 Workers' compensation recipients, service credit, 353.01
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions
 Amount, 353.65
 Cost ratio, policy of state, 353.63
 Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 Financing options, administrative costs, 353.28
 Fire state aid, 477B.041
 Generally, 353.64
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.65
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.65
 Public Employees Retirement Association, duties, 353.65
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87, 353G.08
 Workers' compensation recipients, service credit, 353.01
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certifying to, 353.28
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Employer contributions, *see* same under this topic
 Financial reports, 356.20
 Hennepin Healthcare System, 353.64
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 353.64
 Metropolitan Council, 353.64
 Military Affairs Department, 353.64
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Employers (Cont'd)
 Payroll deductions, 353.65
 Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
 Sheriffs' association, 353.64
 Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Establishment, 353.65
 Exclusions from coverage
 Elected or appointed public officers, membership continuation, 353.64
 Excluded employees, 353.01
 University of Minnesota police officers, 353.64
 Executive director, benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
 Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Filing with
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20
 Firefighters, *see* FIREFIGHTERS
 Former members
 Coordinated fund annuities, restriction, 353.01
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Former spouses, payments and survivor benefits, 353.657
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
 Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Furlough, credits, 353.012
 Generally, 353.63 to 353.68
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
 Governing board of a pension plan
 Defined, 356A.01
 Generally, *see* Board of trustees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Guardians of minors, payments to, survivor benefits, 353.657
 Hennepin Healthcare System emergency medical personnel, 353.64, 353.656
 Information services, 356.97
 Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 353.16
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Generally, 356.59
 Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.635

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment expenses, 356.215
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Computation, 356.461
 Generally, 353.30
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Refunds, joint and survivor annuities in lieu of, 353.657
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic
 Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 Exclusion by other plans, MSRS, 352.01
 Exclusions from coverage, 353.01
 Generally, 353.64
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
 Representation, PERA board of trustees, 353.03
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
 Merger, local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.665
 Military or uniformed service credit, 356.635
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association (MFRA) consolidation
 Allowable service, 353.01
 Alternative benefit coverage provisions, 353.6511
 Employee contributions, 353.65
 Employer contributions, 353.65
 Fiduciary indemnification, 353.665
 Fraternal organization dues, 353.03
 Health insurance account retention and administrative expenses, 353.665
 Salary credit, unit value, 353.01
 Successor in interest, 353.665
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association (MPRA) consolidation
 Allowable service, 353.01
 Alternative benefit coverage provisions, 353.6512
 Employee contributions, 353.65
 Employer contributions, 353.65
 Fiduciary indemnification, 353.665
 Fraternal organization dues, 353.03
 Health insurance account retention and administrative expenses, 353.665
 Pension, ineligibility, prisoners, 609B.455
 Salary credit, unit value, 353.01
 Service pensions, ineligibility, prisoners, 609B.455
 Successor in interest, 353.665
 Municipal contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Normal retirement annuities
 Age, 353.651

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Normal retirement annuities (Cont'd)
 Amount, formula, 352.115, 353.651
 Application for, 353.656, 353.67
 Early retirement, *see same* under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 356.46
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512
 Offsets, 353.652
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 353.651, 356.315
 Rice County correctional officers, offsets, 353.652
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 Years of service, 353.651

Optional annuities
 Generally, 353.656
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.30, 353.657, 356.46, 356.461
 Revocation, 356.48
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Disbursements, generally, 353.65
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87

Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

Payroll deductions, employee contributions, 353.65

Peace officers, *see* PEACE OFFICERS

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Policy of state, 353.63

Postretirement adjustments
 Disability benefits, 353.656
 Eligibility for, 353.651
 Generally, 356.415, 356.42
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512
 Survivor benefits, 353.657

Postretirement investment fund, participation, local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665

Prior service credit, purchases
 Generally, 356.551
 Reserves requirements, 356.30
 Strike periods, 356.195
 Tribal peace officers, 353.666

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Public Employees Retirement Association, generally, 353.68

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds
 Generally, 353.657
 Interest rates, 353.87, 356.59
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.34
 Repayment to, 356.30, 356.441
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Experience studies, 356.215

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic
 Retirement plan alternatives
 Active members, local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Sheriffs' association members, 353.64
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Rice County correctional officers, 353.64, 353.652

Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30

Salary credit
 Reduced salary period credit, 353.0162
 Unit value, Minneapolis firefighters, police, 353.01

Service credit
 Allowable service, Minneapolis firefighters, police, 353.01
 Average salary calculations, 354.05
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Furlough, 353.012
 Military or uniformed service credit, 356.635
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 University of Minnesota employees, 352.016
 Workers' compensation recipients, 353.01
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Social Security benefits
 Exclusion, 355.07
 Rice County correctional officers, offset to other benefits, 353.652

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid
 Amortization state aid, 423A.02, 423A.022
 Excess police state aid, failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 Fire state aid, allocation, 477B.041
 Generally, 353.65

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Successor organizations, 353.665, 356.20, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Surviving spouses
 Former spouses, 353.657
 Payments to, postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42

Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.406
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 353.657
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Internal Revenue Code, incorporation by reference, 356.635
 Joint and survivor annuities, computation, 356.461
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 Maximum family benefit, 353.656, 353.657
 Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation, 353.6511, 353.657
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, 353.6512, 353.657
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Postretirement adjustments, 353.657, 356.42
 Remarriage, effect, 356.407
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Waivers, 353.656

Termination of membership, volunteer firefighters, notice, 353.87

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
(Cont'd)**

- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 - Tribal peace officers exercising state arrest powers, 353.64, 353.666
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 - Vesting requirements
 - Disability benefits, 353.656
 - Generally, 353.651
 - Military Affairs Department firefighters, 353.656, 353.657
 - Service credit, *see* same under this topic
 - Survivor benefits, 353.657
 - Violations and penalties
 - Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 - Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
 - Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 - Volunteer firefighters
 - Generally, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Participation, limitations, refunds, 353.87
 - Volunteer Firefighters' Relief Association Financing Guidelines Act, 424A.091
 - Waivers, survivor benefits, 353.656
 - Workers' compensation benefits, service credit, while receiving temporary benefits, 353.01
 - Wrongful discharges, 356.50
- PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
(PERA)**
- See also* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Access to data, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 - Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Executive director, duties, 353.03
 - Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 - Refund repayments, 356.441
 - Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Actuarial valuations
 - Alternative valuations, 356.23
 - Copies, 356A.07
 - Disability benefits, 353.33
 - Early retirement, 353.30
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 - Generally, 356.214, 356.215
 - Legislature, rights, 356.22
 - Mortality table, adoption, 353.03
 - Optional annuities, 353.30
 - Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 - Reports about, 353.03, 356.215
 - Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 - Survivor benefits, 353.32
 - Actuaries
 - Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 - Approved actuaries, 353.01, 356.214, 356.215
 - Contracts, 353.03, 356.214
 - Duties, 353.03, 356.214
 - Administration, generally
 - Costs, 353.03, 356.215
 - Executive director, duties, 353.03
 - Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
 - Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353E.01
 - Rulemaking, 353.03
 - Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 - Administration of retirement plans
 - Former MERF employees, 353.50
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01
 - Administrative services
 - Consolidation with other pension plans, reports about, 356B.10
 - Long-term equity investments, qualifying governments, 118A.09
 - Age of retirement
 - Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 - Disability benefits, 353.33

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
(PERA) (Cont'd)**

- Age of retirement (Cont'd)
 - Early retirement, 353.30
 - Generally, 353.29
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 353.32
 - Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403, 356.82
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Reemployed annuitants, 353.37
 - Survivor benefits, 353.31
- Allowable service, 353.01, 353F.02
- Amortization state aid, additional, 423A.02
- Annuities
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Automatic deposit, 356.401
 - Automatic increases, 353.30
 - Bounce back annuities, 353.30
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
 - Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 - Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 - Elected public officers, 353.37
 - Eligibility, 353.46, 353F.057
 - Exemption from process, 356.401
 - Generally, 353.15
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 353.01, 353.30 to 353.32, 356.46, 356.461
 - Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
 - Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 - Particular members, special provisions, 353.46
 - Payment, 353.03, 353.15, 356.40
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.415
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 - Receipts, payees' duties, 353.29
 - Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 - Suspended payments, 353.37
- Appeals procedure, 356.96
- Assessments by, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.05
- Assets
 - Definitions, 356.215
 - Investment diversification, 356A.06
 - Limitations on use, 356.63
 - Market valuation method, 356.215
 - Title, holding, 356A.06
 - Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23
- Assignments, annuities or benefits, 353.15
- Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 353.15
- Attorney general, counsel for, 353.08
- Audits and examinations
 - Costs, payment, 353.16
 - Legislative auditor, duties, 353.16
 - Payroll records, field audits, 353.27
 - Reports about, 353.16, 356.20
- Basic members
 - Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Beneficiaries
 - Data, classification, 13.63
 - Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Disability benefits, accrued amounts, 353.33
 - Normal retirement annuities, 353.29
 - Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 - Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 - Refunds, 353.32
 - Rollover election, 356.47
- Benefits
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Armed forces members, active service, 43A.183
 - Automatic deposit, 356.401
 - Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Definitions, 353.01, 356.635, 356A.01
- Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Distribution, notice, 356.001
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Generally, 353.15
- Increases, automatic, 353.30
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Liability for, former MERF employees, 353.50
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Other public retirement funds, benefits from, effect, 353.14
- Payment, 353.03, 353.15, 356.40
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Receipts, payees' duties, 353.29
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Termination or denial, 356.96

Board of trustees

- Designation by, 356A.06
- Duties and powers, 353.03, 353.19
- Generally, 353.03

Members

- Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
- Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
- Sheriffs' association members, 353.64

Open meetings, 356A.08

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 353.03

Bounce back annuities, 353.30

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Budgets, reports about, 353.03

Buybacks

- Omitted deductions, 353.27
- Prior service credit, *see* same under this topic
- Reduced salary periods, salary credit, 353.0162
- Refund repayments, 353.35
- Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Striking members, 353.01

Bylaws

- Adoption, modification, 353.03
- Defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Certificates and certification

- Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
- Employer contributions, amounts due, 353.28
- Funds for investment, 353.06
- Social Security, deficiency appropriations, 355.03
- State aid, offset to employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
- Unneeded assets, 11A.23

Certifying to

- Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 353.33
- Exclusion reports, 353.27
- Generally, 353.01
- Local government correctional service employees, 353E.02
- Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 353.30

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under this topic

Child support, income withholding, 353.15

City managers, 353.028

Cofiduciaries

- Duties, generally, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 353.01, 356.30

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries

- Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
- Covered salary, limitation, 353.01, 353.017
- Definitions, 353.01, 353.29
- Directors, trustees, 353.03
- Exclusions, 353.01
- Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Minimum monthly salary, included members, 353.01

Confidential secretary, 353.03

Contested cases

- Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Continuation of coverage, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Contracts and agreements

- Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
- Deceased annuitants and benefit recipients, identification, 353.29
- Generally, 353.03
- Medical advisor, 353.031
- Medicare, agreements to extend coverage, 355.095
- Social Security, agreements to provide benefits, 355.02

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan

- Restrictions, 354.094
- Retirement age, 353.01

Coordinated members

- Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.01, 353.017
- Former MERF members, *see* Former MERF employees under this topic
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Right to receive annuities, restriction, 353.01

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Counseling services, former public employees, after privatization, 353F.08

Coverage by more than one system

- Generally, 356.311
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Coverage errors, correction, 356.99

Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095

Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, 353.15

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data

- Beneficiaries and survivors, classification, 13.63
- Marriage dissolution actions, access, 356.49

Decedents estates, payments to

- Disability benefits, accrued amounts, 353.33
- Normal retirement annuities, 353.29
- Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Refunds, 353.32
- Rollover election, 356.47

Dedicated fund, 356.63

Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91

Deferred annuities

- Application for, 353.32
- Augmentation, 353F.04 to 353F.06, 356.30
- Generally, 353.34
- Public employees police and fire fund, 353.68

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- City managers, 353.028
- Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
- Generally, 353.01, 353.29

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Governmental subdivisions, 353.01
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- MERF, 353.01
- Privatized former public facilities employees, 353F.02
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Vesting requirements, 353.01
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits

- Combined service disability benefits, 353E.06, 356.302
- Definitions, 353.01
- Disability determination procedures, 353.031
- Eligibility, 353.33, 353.46
- Firefighters, duty disability, 299A.465
- Generally, 353.33
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Medical examinations, 353.03, 353.031
- Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Postretirement adjustments, 353.33, 356.415, 356.42
- Privatized former public employee, continued coverage after termination, 353F.051
- Recipients, earnings reports, 353.335
- Reemployment earnings, 353.335
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Suspension, 353.335
- Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27, 353.33
- Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage

- Division of property, 353.15
- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
- Reemployed annuitants, payments to former spouses, 353.37
- Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

District court reporters, payroll deductions, county auditors, duties, 353.27

Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091

Donations, authority to accept, 356.631

Duluth postemployment benefits, trust fund for, 353.95

Early retirement

- Actuarial reduction, 352.116
- Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 353.30
- Privatized former public employees, 353F.05
- Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 353.29, 356.315

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions

- Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
- Federal compensation limits, 356.611
- Generally, 353.27
- Leaves of absence, 353.01
- Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
- Property tax levies, 126C.41
- Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic
- Reports about, 356.62
- School districts, retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Employee contributions (Cont'd)

- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employees of the retirement plan

- Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Defined as public employees, 353.01
- Duties, 353.03, 353.19
- Executive branch, exclusion, 43A.02
- Generally, 353.03
- Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
- Management and Budget Department powers, 43A.04
- Postretirement option employment, 43A.346

Employer contributions

- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
- Generally, 353.27, 353.28
- Increases, special property tax levies, 275.70
- Leaves of absence, 353.01
- Medicare coverage, 355.095
- Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
- Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
- Property tax levies, 126C.41
- Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
- Rate changes, school aid adjustments due to, 127A.50
- School districts, retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
- State aid, offset to rate increase, 273.1385
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87, 353G.08
- Workers' compensation recipients, service credit, 353.01
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers

- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Certificates and certification, 353.01, 353.27, 353.33
- Certifying to, 353.28
- Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
- Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
- Filing with, 356.20
- Financial reports, 356.20
- Payments by, 356.551
- Payroll deductions, 353.27
- Reports given
 - Employee contributions, 356.62
 - Exclusions, 353.27
 - Generally, 353.01
 - Wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Resolutions by, 353.01, 353.64

Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Exclusions from coverage

- City managers, 353.028
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
- Excluded employees, 353.01, 356.27
- Written notice to employee, 353.27

Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.01, 353.017, 353.37

Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 353.15

Executive director

- Benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.13
- Correction of errors, 356.635
- Definitions, 355.01, 356A.01, 356A.02
- Duties, 353.19, 356.635
- Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 353.03
- Memberships, 11A.08
- Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551
- Retirement, 352D.02

Exemptions from coverage, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13

Experience studies, 353.03, 356.214, 356.215

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

False statements to, 353.19

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Nonliability, self-directed investments by privatized public facilities employees, 356A.06
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Filing with

- Annuities, 353.29, 353.30
- Benefits, 353.29, 353.30
- Board of trustees, candidates, 353.03
- Disability benefit applications, 353.031, 353.33, 353.656, 353D.07, 353E.06
- Election of deferred compensation in lieu of PERA coverage, 353D.02
- Membership, 353.028, 353.87
- Membership applications, 353.01, 353D.02
- Normal retirement annuity applications, 353.29, 353.656
- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
- Refund applications, 353.34
- Resolutions, part-time police and firefighters, 353.64
- Retirement plan alternatives, 353.017, 353.64, 353.86
- Survivor benefit applications, 353.31

Financial reports

- Alternative reports, 356.23
- Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
- Requirements, generally, 356.20

Former members

- Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic
- Return to active service, restoration of rights, benefits, 353.35

Former MERF employees

- Coordinated members, benefit computation, 353.46
- Definitions, 353.01
- District court personnel, transfer to PERA, 480.181
- Employer and employee contributions, 353.27
- Exclusion from salary maximums, 353.37
- Postretirement adjustments, 353.50
- Public employees, defined, exclusion, 355.01
- Rights upon termination of membership, 353.37
- School districts, retirees' health benefits, 126C.41
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), continuity, 128D.10
- State contribution, 353.505

Former spouses, survivor benefits, 353.31, 353.32

Forms

- Disability benefit applications, 353.33, 353.335, 353.656, 353D.07, 353E.06
- Exclusion reports, 353.27
- Membership, 353.028, 353.27, 353.87
- Membership applications, 353.86, 353D.02
- Normal retirement annuity applications, 353.29
- Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
- Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
- Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

- Public employees defined contribution plan, reports, 353D.06
- Receipts, annuities or benefits, 353.29
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Retirement plan alternatives, 353.64, 353.86
- Survivor benefit applications, 353.31

Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

Funds and accounts

- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Local government correctional service retirement fund, 353E.01
- Local relief consolidation accounts
 - Firefighters, *see* Consolidation accounts under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Police, *see* Consolidation accounts under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Long-term equity investments, qualifying governments, 118A.09
- Public employees police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
- Public employees retirement fund, *see* same under this topic
- Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, fire state aid, 477B.04

Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 353.15

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631

Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of trustees under this topic

Governing bodies, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Grievance awards, exclusion from salary, 353.01

Guardians of minors, payments to, survivor benefits, 353.31

Heads of departments

- Defined, 353.01
- Duties, *see* Employers under this topic

In-service training, 353.03

Indefinite layoffs, 353.01

Information services, 356.97

Insurance

- Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
- Reemployed annuitants, withholding of premiums, transfer, 353.37
- Self-insurance risk reserve, 353.03

Interest rates

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Generally, 356.59
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Refunds, 353.32, 353.34, 353.87, 356.59

Investigations, benefit applications and claims, 353.03

Investment of funds

- Certification, 353.06
- Executive director, duties, 353.06
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 118A.09, 353.05, 353.06
- Investment expenses, 356.215
- Long-term equity investments, qualifying governments, 118A.09
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Joint and survivor annuities

- Accrual, 353.32
- Application for, 353.32
- Computation, 356.461
- Generally, 353.30
- Mandatory, 356.46
- Survivor benefits, 353.31

Lawsuits

- Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Generally, 353.08

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Omitted deductions, recovery, commencement date, 353.27
 Leaves of absence
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Generally, 353.01
 Reports about, 353.27
 Legal advisor, 353.08
 Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 353.01
 Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Liability insurance, 353.03
 Life insurance, 353.03
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353E.01, 353E.06, 353E.08
 Local relief association consolidation accounts
 Firefighters, *see* Consolidation accounts under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Police, *see* Consolidation accounts under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Lump-sum payments, 356.47
 Mail and mailing
 Annuities or benefits, 353.29
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Board of trustees, election requirements, 353.03
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Management of association, 353.03
 Medical advisor, duties and requirements, 353.031
 Medical leave, 353.01
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Basic members, *see* same under this topic
 Charter school employees, 124E.12
 City managers, 353.028
 Contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic
 Coordinated members, *see* same under this topic
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 353.01, 356.406, 356A.01
 District court personnel, transfer to state plans, 480.181
 District public defenders, employees, 611.265
 Exclusion by other plans, 353.86, 353D.01
 Exclusion reports, 353.27
 Exclusions from coverage, 168.33, 353.01, 353.028, 353.27
 Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.01, 353.017
 Exemption from coverage, 62L.13
 Generally, 353.01
 Individual retirement account plan, election of participation, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Judicial district administrators, 484.48
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Membership based on erroneous deductions, continued, 353.27
 Metropolitan Airports Commission employees, 353.855
 Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
 Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund, former employees, 353.855
 Minneapolis officers and employees, 353.855
 Municipal gas agency employees, 453A.11
 Municipal power agency employees, 453.61
 Notice, exclusions from coverage, 353.27
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
 Regional railroad authorities employees, 398A.03
 Regional sanitary sewer district employees, 115.63

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)
 Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 353.29, 356.407
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission employees, 458A.03
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis) employees, 353.855
 Status determination, board of trustees, duties, 353.18
 Transfer local government correctional plan, state aid reduction, 273.1385
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87, 477B.02
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.04
 MERF Division, *see* Former MERF employees under this topic
 Military leave, service credit, 353.014, 353.0141
 Military of uniformed service credit, 356.635
 Minneapolis employees, employees transferred to local social services agency, continuation, 256D.21
 Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund, *see* Former MERF employees under this topic
 Minneapolis Police Relief Association, former members, service pensions, ineligibility, prisoners, 609B.455
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Normal retirement annuities
 Amount, formula, 352.115
 Application for, 353.29, 353.33, 353.656
 Benefits, 354.44
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 353.01
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Former Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund members, computation, 353.46
 Generally, 353.29
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Public employees defined contribution plan annuities, eligibility, 353.01
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 353.29, 356.315
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, external fixed costs, 256R.25
 Office space, Administration Department, duties, 353.03
 Officers
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 353.03
 Defined as public employees, 353.01
 Duties, failure or refusal to perform, 353.19
 Liability insurance, 353.03
 Optional annuities
 Actuarial valuations, 353.30
 Board of trustees, duties, 353.30
 Definitions, 353.01
 Establishment, 353.30
 Generally, 353.33
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.01, 353.30 to 353.32, 356.46, 356.461
 Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 353.30
 Revocation, 356.48
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27
 Parental or family-related break in employment, prior service credit purchase, authorization, 353.01
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Audits and examinations, 353.16
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 353.03
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Medical examinations, costs, 353.656

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)
 Overpayments, recovery, 353.27
 Public employees defined contribution plan, refunds, 353D.04
 Payments in lieu of deductions, allowable service, 353.01
 Payments to
 Amortization state aid, 126C.41
 Fire state aid, statewide volunteer firefighter retirement fund, 477B.04
 Health insurance premiums, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Public employees defined contribution plan, employee and employer contributions, 353D.04
 Rulemaking, generally, 353.03
 Unredeemed payment warrants, cancellation, 353.27
 Payroll deductions
 Disability benefits, deductions for retirement fund, 353.33
 Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
 Generally, 353.27
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, exemption from payment, 353.86
 Personal leave, 353.01
 Plan documents, 356A.01, 356A.07
 Policies
 Board of trustees, candidate statements, 353.03
 Public employees defined contribution plan, payroll deductions, 353D.04
 Portability with other retirement plans
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 356.311
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Postretirement adjustments
 Disability benefits, 353.33
 Eligibility, 353.29, 356.42
 Former MERF Division, 353.50
 Generally, 356.415
 Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
 Payments beginning before July 1, 1997, 353.34
 Survivor benefits, 353.31
 Postretirement option, 43A.346, 353.371
 Prior service contributions, transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Prior service credit
 Employers, 353.35
 Purchases
 Executive director, duties, 356.551
 Leaves of absence, generally, 353.01
 Payment amount, determination, 356.551
 Post-July 1, 2004, 356.551
 Reserves requirements, 356.30
 Strike periods, 353.01, 356.195
 Privatized former public employees
 Allowable service, 353F.02, 353F.03
 Certification and decertification of medical facilities and other units, 353F.025
 Definitions, 353F.02
 Early retirement, 353F.05
 Online list, 353F.025
 Refunds, 353F.07
 Sales of privatized former public employers, application to, 353F.09
 Surviving spouse, dependent child provision, 353F.052
 Terminated employee, continuation of disability coverage, 353F.051
 Vesting rule, 353F.03
 Privatized former public employers, 353F.02, 353F.09
 Privatized former public facilities employees
 Counseling services after privatization, 353F.08
 Deferred annuities, augmentation, interest rate, 353F.04
 Purpose of law, 353F.01
 Reemployment earnings limitation, 353F.06

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Privatized former public facilities employees (Cont'd)
 Self-directed investments, nonliability of fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Terminated employee, retirement annuities eligibility, 353F.057
 Professional management surveys, reports, 353.03
 Property insurance, purchase authorization, 353.03
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Public employee, defined, 353.01, 355.01
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Public employees police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Public employees retirement fund
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Deposits to, 353.27, 353.32
 Generally, 353.27
 Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Public service
 Reemployment after termination, effect on annuities, 353.37
 Termination, 353.34, 353F.057
 Purpose, 356.001
 Receipts, annuities or benefits, 353.29
 Records and record keeping
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Executive director, duties, 353.03
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investment Board, duties, 353.06
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Optional annuities, pensions and retirement commission recommendations, 353.29, 353.30
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Reemployment earnings limitation
 Disability benefit recipients, reports, 353.335
 Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
 Generally, 353.37, 356.47
 Refunds
 Amount, formula, 353.32
 Application for, 353.34
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Canceled payment warrants, 353.27
 City managers, 353.028
 Death, before or after retirement, 353.32
 Deferments, 353.33
 Eligibility, 353.34
 Erroneous deductions, 353.27
 Former spouses, survivor benefits, lump-sum refunds, 353.31, 353.32
 Interest rates, 353.32, 353.34, 353.87, 356.59
 Payment, 353.03, 353.15, 353.32
 Privatized former public employees, 353F.07
 Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Disability benefits, 353.33
 Generally, 353.35
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Privatized former public employees, 353F.07
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Rights to, 353.34
 Service credit termination, 353.35
 Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
 Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 353.29, 356.407
 Repeals, additional employer contributions, 353.27
 Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 353.03, 356.215
 Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, 356B.10
 Board of trustees, election requirements, 353.03

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Budgets, 353.03
- Experience studies, 353.03, 356.215
- Financial reports, 353.03, 356.20, 356.23
- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Local relief associations, 423A.022
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Privatized former public employees, 353F.07

Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirees

- Reemployed annuitants, 353.01, 353.37
- Reemployment earnings limitation, *see* same under this topic

Retirement

- Date, 353.01
- Reports about, 353.27

Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic

Retirement plan alternatives

- Arts Board employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
- Commissioners, 353.01
- Elected public officials, 353.01
- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
- Humanities Center employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
- Metropolitan Council employees, 473.129
- Metropolitan Sports Area Commission employees, 473.565
- Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Review of benefit application or claim eligibility, 353.03

Rule of 90, eligibility, 353.30

Rulemaking

- Executive director, recommendations, 353.03
- Generally, 353.03, 353.18
- Public employees defined contribution plan, administration, 353D.09
- Social Security, 355.035, 355.05

Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

Self-insurance risk reserve, establishment, 353.03

Service credit

- Average salary calculations, 354.05
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Erroneous deductions, 353.27
- Generally, 353.01
- Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354D.04
- Military leave, 353.014, 353.0141
- Military or uniformed service credit, 356.635
- Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Purchase procedures, 356.195
- Reduced salary period purchases, 353.012
- Termination after refund, 353.35
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Severance pay, erroneous deductions from, refunds, 353.27

Sick leave

- Generally, 353.01
- Refunds, 353.27
- Unused sick leave, disability benefits, 353.33

Spousal maintenance

- Income withholding, 353.15
- Reemployed annuitants, payments to former spouses, 353.37

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid

- Amortization state aid, 126C.41, 423A.02, 423A.022
- Offset, employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
- Reduction prohibited, transfer of members to local government correctional plan, 273.1385

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, *see* STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN

Statutes of limitations

- Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Omitted deductions, 353.27

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Surviving child

- Data, classification, 13.63
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

Surviving spouses

- Data, classification, 13.63
- Former spouses, 353.31, 353.32
- Payments to, 353.29, 353.32, 353.33, 356.42, 356.47

Survivor benefits

- Basic disability survivor benefits, 353.33
- Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Definitions, 356.406
- Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 353.31, 353.32
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Joint and survivor annuities, 353.01, 353.30 to 353.32, 356.46, 356.461
- Maximum family benefit, 353.31, 353.33
- Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
- Postretirement adjustments, 353.31, 356.415, 356.42
- Remarriage, effect, 353.29, 353.46, 356.407
- Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
- Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27
- Waivers, 353.32, 353.33

Temporary layoffs

- Allowable service credit, 353.01
- Reports about, 353.27

Termination of membership

- City managers, 353.028
- Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 353.01
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic
- Retirement annuities, eligibility, 353.29
- Volunteer firefighters, notice, 353.87

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Termination of public service

- Independent contractors, 353.01
- Reemployment after termination, 353.01, 353.37
- Refunds, 353.34
- Reports about, 353.27
- Retirement annuities, eligibility, 353F.057

Termination of rights, *see* Refunds under this topic

Transfer of funds, erroneous deductions and contributions, transfer to appropriate public retirement fund, 353.27

Treasurer, 353.05

Trustees, *see* Board of trustees under this topic

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Vacation benefits

- Erroneous deductions from, refunds, 353.27
- Unused vacation time, disability benefits prohibited, 353.33

Vesting requirements

- Deferred annuities, 353.34
- Disability benefits, 353.33
- Early retirement, 353.30
- Generally, 353.01, 353.29
- Joint and survivor annuities, 353.32
- Privatized former public employees, 353F.03
- Service credit, *see* same under this topic
- Survivor benefits, 353.31

Violations and penalties

- Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA) (Cont'd)

Volunteer ambulance service personnel, retirement plan alternatives, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters
 Fire state aid, 477B.02, 477B.04
 Retirement plan alternatives, 353.87
 Wages, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Waivers, survivor benefits, 353.32, 353.33
 Witnesses, authority to examine, 353.03
 Workers' compensation benefits
 Erroneous deductions from, refunds, 353.27
 Service credit, while receiving temporary benefits, 353.01
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ACT

Citation, 179A.02
 Direct support services providers, 179A.54
 Generally, 179A.01 to 179A.25
 School districts, 123A.39, 124D.124
 Workplace communications, 181.985

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Appeals from, 179A.052
 Employees, retirement, 352D.02
 Fair share fee, 179A.06
 Generally, 179A.041
 State employee job classification schedule, changes, 179A.10
 Unfair labor practice charges, charitable hospitals, 179A.135

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS

See EXHIBITIONS

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY

Agents
 Generally, 446A.03
 Management and Budget Department designated as, 446A.16
 Service contracts, 446A.04
 Applications to
 Clean water revolving funds, 446A.07
 County or city debts, state payment of for guarantee, 446A.086
 Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Appropriations to
 County or city general fund appropriations for defaulted debt obligations, 446A.086
 Generally, 446A.04
 Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967
 Limitations, expenditures, 16B.35
 Audits and examinations, annual reports, 446A.09
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Public Facilities Authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Chief financial officer, 446A.03
 Clean water legacy phosphorus reduction grants, 446A.051
 Clean water revolving fund, program administration, generally, 446A.07
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority, generally, 446A.04
 Bonds (public debt), 16C.05, 446A.14, 446A.16, 446A.17, 446A.19
 Interagency agreements, 446A.04
 Local governments, agreement concerning state payment of debt obligations, 446A.086
 Operating agreements, drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081
 State pledge against impairment of, 446A.19
 County or city debt obligations, potential default, payment of, 446A.086
 Credit enhanced bond program, 446A.087, 446A.12
 Debt service reserve funds, 446A.15
 Definitions
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02
 Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Deputy director, 446A.03
 Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081
 Employees, 446A.03
 Executive director, appointment, duties, 446A.03

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Fees
 Collection and disposition, 446A.04
 County or city debt obligations, application fees for state payment of, 446A.086
 Forms, application forms, water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Funds and accounts
 Agriculture best management practices account, duties, 17.117
 Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07, 446A.072
 County or city bond guarantee account, deposits to, 446A.086
 Credit enhanced bond program fund, 446A.087
 Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, deposits to, 446A.086
 Debt service reserve funds, 446A.15
 Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.072, 446A.081
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 446A.16
 Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup revolving account, 446A.083
 Reserve funds, establishing, authority, 446A.20
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
 Generally, 446A.04
 Grants by
 Authority, generally, 446A.04
 Estimate reports to legislature, 446A.076
 Independent wastewater treatment grants, 116.18, 446A.051
 Planning grants, 446A.072
 Point source implementation, 446A.073
 Principal forgiveness or grants, 446A.07, 446A.072, 446A.081
 Wastewater infrastructure funding, 116.182
 Water infrastructure funding, 446A.072
 Independent wastewater treatment grants, 116.18, 446A.051
 Interest rate swaps, 446A.14, 446A.17, 446A.19
 Investments
 Bond fund, 446A.15
 Permitted investments, 446A.04, 446A.15
 Lawsuits, authority, 446A.04
 Liability, 446A.17
 Loans by
 Authority, generally, 446A.04, 446A.14
 Clean water revolving fund loans, terms and conditions, 446A.07
 Credit enhanced bond program, 446A.087, 446A.12
 Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081
 Generally, 446A.04
 Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
 Nonliability, 446A.17
 Project loans, 446A.03
 State pledge against impairment of contracts, 446A.19
 Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
 Meetings, teleconferences, use, 446A.03
 Members
 Generally, 446A.03
 Nonliability, bonds, 446A.17
 Personal liability, 446A.17
 Mortgages, sale of, 446A.04
 Municipal project list, 116.18
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.14
 Officers, 446A.03
 Payments by, wastewater infrastructure funding, 446A.072
 Program administration
 Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
 Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081
 Generally, 446A.04
 Project loans, eligible projects, financing, review and approval, delegation of authority, 446A.03
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.01 to 446A.04
 Public/private partnerships, public infrastructure investments, 174.45
 Public safety radio communication system, 373.47

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Fees, 446A.04
 Financial statements, annual report, 446A.09
 Wastewater treatment program, grant funding estimates, 446A.076
 Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Water system improvement loans, 116P.12

Reports to
 Intended use plan applications, requests, 446A.07
 Pollution Control Agency wastewater infrastructure project reports, 446A.07
 System replacement fund reports, 446A.072

Reviews by
 Financial plans, governmental units, projects, 446A.051
 Intended use plans, clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
 Small community wastewater treatment program, 446A.075
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, replacement loans, 446A.075

Supplemental assistance, water infrastructure funding, 446A.072

Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
 Wastewater treatment facilities, phosphorus reduction grants, 446A.051

Wastewater treatment projects
 Grants, funding estimates report, 446A.076
 Point source implementation grants, 446A.073
 Wastewater infrastructure funding, 116.182
 Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Water system improvement loans, 116P.12

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY ACT

Generally, 446A.01 to 446A.04

PUBLIC FUNDS

Abuse, reports, 6.715, 13.82, 609.456
 Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS
 Audits, *see* LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 Credit unions, accepting deposits, 52.04
 Embezzlement
 Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13
 Felony, 609.54
 Local retirement plan employees, reporting, 609.456
 Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
 Reports about, 6.715, 609.456
 Expenditure, bills (legislature), effect, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131
 Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID
 Limits, human services programs, 245.095
 Management and Budget Department, power to deposit and withdraw, 9.031
 Public corporation funds, 16A.272
 Public employees, failure to pay over, 609.445
 State money, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Theft
 Criminal penalties, 609.52
 Local retirement plan employees, reporting, 609.456
 Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
 Reports about, 6.715, 609.456

PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP FOR ADULTS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES ACT

Generally, 252A.01 to 252A.21

PUBLIC HEALTH

Acupuncturists, compliance with state and municipal regulations, 147B.06
 Bioterrorism
 Generally, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Substances used in, *see* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
 Body art operators and technicians, 146B.07
 Causing death, bodily harm or illness, adulteration of substances, 609.687
 Community health boards, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
 Contested cases, 144.99
 Creating a risk to, *see* Endangerment under this topic
 Crimes against safety and health, 609.66 to 609.686

PUBLIC HEALTH (Cont'd)

Dangerous weapons, *see* under WEAPONS
 Definitions
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
 Watershed districts, 103D.011
 Dentists, licenses, 150A.06
 Diagnostic services, *see* DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES
 Electronic data transmission, 144.3345
 Emergencies
 COVID-19, *see* COVID-19
 Health care taxes, 295.50
 Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
 Employees
 Lead (mineral) education, duties, 144.9504
 Licenses, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Training, 144.10, 144.11
 Endangerment
 Public nuisance, 609.74, 609.745
 Research, monitoring and assessment data on, disclosure of, 13.643
 Unauthorized computer access, 609.891
 Enforcement of law
 Attorney general, duties, 144.991
 Costs and disbursements, 144.993
 False statements, 144.992
 Generally, 144.99
 Health Department, duties, 144.99, 144.991
 Orders, 144.99 to 144.992
 Research, monitoring and assessment data as aid to, disclosure of, 13.643
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 Epidemiology, *see* EPIDEMIOLOGY
 Essential public health services, 145A.02
 False fire alarms, 609.686
 Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES
 Federal aid, 144.10
 Fines, administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991
 Fire alarm systems, *see* FIRE ALARMS
 Funding, local government core functions, 62Q.33
 Garbage, *see* GARBAGE
 Goals, health care cost containment, 62J.212
 Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, public health expert, 17.1018
 Hazardous substance releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
 Health Enforcement Consolidation Act, 144.989 to 144.993
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982, 256.01
 Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87
 Household batteries, mercury content limits, 325E.125
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Injunctions
 Attorney general, duties, 144.991, 144.993
 Enforcement of law, generally, 144.991, 144.993
 Health Department, authority to bring, 145.075
 Public health nuisances, 145.075, 145A.04
 Violations, generally, 144.99
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Local government public health system
 Family home visitors, 145A.17
 Funding, core functions, reports about, 62Q.33
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.01 to 145A.17
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Nuisances, *see* Public health nuisances under this topic
 Nurses, *see* PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 Obesity, statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Orders
 Administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991
 Correction orders, 144.99, 144.991
 Generally, 144.99
 Hearings, 144.991
 Mediation, 144.992

PUBLIC HEALTH (Cont'd)

Ordinances, 145A.05
 Outcomes, funding, 145A.11
 Pandemics, *see* Epidemics under CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 Planning
 Generally, 144.10
 Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
 Rulemaking, 144.11
 Policy of state
 Human Services Department, duties, 393.07
 Local government public health system, 62Q.33
 Priorities, 145A.11
 Public health nuisances
 Community health boards, duties, 145A.04
 Costs, 145A.04, 145A.08
 Defined, 145A.02
 Injunctions, 145.075, 145A.04
 Prevention, ordinances, 145A.05
 Removal or abatement, 145A.04 to 145A.06
 Public health nursing clinics, 256B.0625
 Public health officials, training, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Public health risks, pesticides, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
 Public Health Service (U.S.), *see* PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
 Quarantine, *see* QUARANTINE
 Rechargeable consumer products, product redesign, exemption, 325E.125
 Research, 144.192
 Right of entry, enforcement of law, 144.99
 Sanitation, *see* SANITATION
 State contracts, 144.0742
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Suicide prevention, 145.56
 Technical assistance
 Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
 Suicide prevention programs, 145.56
 Tobacco sales to children, *see* TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Tobacco use prevention, *see* Use under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Vaccination, *see* VACCINATION
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991
 Community health boards, 145A.04
 Generally, 144.99
 Permits, certificates, licenses, or registration, 144.99, 144.991
 Public health nuisances, 145A.04
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES
 Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 Assessments by
 Family home visiting program, 145A.17
 Home care services, 256B.0651
 Certification, 148.191
 Certification fee, 148.242, 148.243
 Child abuse and neglect prevention, *see* Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
 Commitments, discharge, aftercare services, 253B.20, 253D.36
 Contracts and agreements, alternative care program, public health nursing agencies, 256B.0913
 County public health nurses, 125A.744, 256B.0625
 Definitions
 Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
 Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
 Duties
 Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, 261.22
 Lead (mineral) education, 144.9504
 Education and training, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Family home visiting program, 145.87
 Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES (Cont'd)

Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87
 Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275
 Licenses, violations, 148.281
 Maternal death studies, data access, 145.901
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Home care services, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
 Payment rates, 256B.0659
 Prenatal and postpartum nurse home visits, 256B.7635
 Merit systems
 County personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Local public health employees, 375.62, 383A.12
 Nurse-family partnership programs, 145A.145
 Personal care services, 256B.0659
 Public health nursing agencies
 Alternative care program, lead agency, 256B.0913
 Contracts, 256B.0913
 Long-term care consultation services, lead agency designation, 256B.0911
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0652
 Public health nursing clinics, 256B.0625
 Ramsey County, employment by county board, 383A.12
 Registration
 Fees, 148.191, 148.242, 148.243
 Requirements, generally, 148.191
 Services
 Maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Special education, assessment of nursing services, notice, 125A.744
 Supervision by, family home visitors, 145A.17
 Training, 62Q.33
 Violations and penalties, 148.281
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
 Approvals by, Health Department, public health services plans, 144.10
 Employees, licensing exemptions
 Dentistry, 150A.05
 Medicine, 147.09
 Podiatry, 153.18
 Human genetics, consulting, 144.91
 Mosquito control research and public health matters, cooperation, 473.716
 Recommendations by, bloodborne pathogens, postexposure protocols, 144.7414, 246.721
PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCIES
 Data, 13.585
 Definitions, Government Data Practices Act, 13.585
 Low-income housing, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS
 Personal property, tax exemption, 272.026
 Public housing zones, controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Real property, tax exemption, 272.026
PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS
 Acquisition of land
 Administration Department, duties, 97A.135
 Funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.135
 Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135
 Expedited permanent rules concerning, 84.027
 Lac qui Parle project lands, 84.154
 Land acquisition, federal lands, 94.47 to 94.51
 Natural Resources Department duties
 Generally, 84.03
 Shooting sports facilities grants, 87A.10
 Reports about, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.03
 Shooting galleries and grounds, *see* SHOOTING RANGES
 Shooting sports facilities development, 87A.10
 Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.101
 Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention, 145.924
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Alternative energy sources, 216C.315
 Arbor Day, 17.86
 Armed forces reserve members, employment discrimination, 181.535
 Arts Board, 129D.04
 Biomass energy production and use, 216C.33
 Birth defects information system, 144.2215
 Capitol complex security, 299E.01
 Career information, 124D.505
 Charitable purpose, public information and education programs defined as, 309.50
 Charter schools, 124E.17
 Child abuse and neglect prevention, 256E.22
 Child care
 Health care, newborns, parent education, 124D.129
 Resource and referral services, 119B.14
 Child long-term development program, 145.955
 Child support, 8.35
 Children with disabilities, early intervention, 125A.30
 Community mental health services, education and prevention services, 245.466, 245.468, 245.469
 Compulsive gamblers, treatment, 245.98
 Consumer education, health care, 62J.04
 Controlled substances, crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, penalties, 152.029
 County recycling program, 115A.552
 DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
 Definitions, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
 Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, grants, 256.477
 Disability Hub, 256.975, 256B.0911, 256B.439
 Discrimination, 363A.06
 Drug exposed infants, 145.9265
 Drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.292
 Early childhood family education, 256E.35
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
 Educate parents partnership, 124D.129
 Election-related activities
 Activities for elementary and high school students, 204B.27
 Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
 Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
 Emergency management
 Nuclear power plant emergency planning, 12.13
 Programs, governor's duties, generally, 12.21
 Emergency medical services, 144E.01, 144E.50
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4877, 245.4879
 ENABL, 145.9255
 Energy conservation
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Conservation and use, 216C.09 to 216C.12
 Public utilities, rates, allowance, 216B.16
 Energy efficient building education, 216C.32
 Energy efficient lighting, 216B.241
 Environment and natural resources protection, funding, 116P.08
 Environmental education, resource centers, duties, 115A.074
 Family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Female genital mutilation, 144.3872
 Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, prevention, 145.267, 145.9265, 145.9266, 254A.21
 Forestry education, 17.86
 Foster children, higher education grants, 136A.1241
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 Grain buyers, 223.22

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Groundwater protection, best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151
 Harmful invasive plant species, 18G.12
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, county designation of library as public information depository, 299K.06
 Health, promotion and education materials, sale by Health Department, 144.394
 Health care
 Community health clinics, prepaid option service requirements, 62Q.22
 Consumer education, 62J.04
 Hospices, 144A.755
 Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation, 62J.26
 Newborns, parent education, 124D.129
 Wellness programs, 62J.04
 Higher Education Office
 Child care grants, 136A.125
 Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
 Post-high school planning, 136A.87
 Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
 Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152
 Horse racing, funding, 240.15, 240.18
 Horses, breeders and breeding, funding, 240.15, 240.18
 Household hazardous waste management, 116.07
 Housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39
 Human Rights Department, generally, 363A.06
 Human services, approval requirements, 124D.96
 Human Services Department, 257.75
 Hunting, clothing colors, 97B.071
 Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
 Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
 Insurance companies, property and liability insurance, access to, FAIR plan, 65A.40
 Insurance products, 60A.99
 Integrated pest management, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114
 Invasive species, 84D.02
 Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04
 Junk vehicles, disposition, 168B.101
 Landfill cleanup, environmental response actions, 115B.40
 Lead (mineral), 144.9503 to 144.9505
 Licensed professional counselors, 148B.52
 Local water planning, 103B.321
 Loggers, safety programs, 13.7932, 176.130
 Long-term care
 Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
 Quality profiles, 256B.439
 Medical assistance, *see* public information and education programs under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Mental health services
 Education and prevention services, *see* under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
 Human Services Department, duties, 246.015
 Mental illness, persons with, education and prevention services, 245.462, 245.468
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan, generally, 65B.07
 Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 MinnesotaHelp.info, 256.975
 Motor vehicles, waste, control and disposition, 168B.101
 Motorcycle safety, 171.335
 Natural Resources Department, effect of rules, 97A.045
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.79
 Nursery stock, urban forest development, 17.86
 Nursing homes, alternative nursing home survey process, 144A.37
 Online learning, 124D.095
 Open enrollment (school districts), 124D.03
 Opioid addiction treatment, 254B.04
 Parenting leave, 181.9436

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Paternity, establishment, 256.979
 Pesticides
 Overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
 Waste pesticides, 18B.065
 Plant pests, 18H.03
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Precinct caucuses, secretary of state, duties, 202A.20
 Prenatal care, grants for, Human Services Department, 256B.04
 Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
 Public Safety Department, drivers' license applications, 171.06
 Public transit, 174.285
 Real estate brokers and salespersons
 Deceptive practices, 82.84
 Funding of programs, 82.86
 Residential building contractors, license requirements and violation reports, 326B.88
 Rideshare program, 174.257
 School readiness programs, 124D.15
 Scrap metal, abandoned, disposition, 168B.101
 Senior LinkAge line, 256.975, 256B.0911
 Snowmobile safety, 84.83, 84.86
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103B.101
 Solid waste reduction, 115A.55, 116F.05
 State health care programs, 256.962
 Students
 Lockers, policies, 121A.72
 Vaccination requirements, 121A.15
 Supplemental nutrition assistance program outreach program, 256.8799
 Sustainable agriculture, 17.114
 Swimming pools, health risks, 245A.14
 Telecommunication relay services, 237.54
 Traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219
 Traffic safety educational programs, state troopers, duties, 169.686
 Trafficking in persons, 299A.79
 Transportation, research, 161.53
 Urban forest development, 17.86
 Vaccination, 121A.15
 Victims of crime, Office of Justice Programs, Department of Public Safety, 611A.02, 611A.039
 Violence, zero tolerance policy of state, 1.50, 15.86
 Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.03
 Voting
 Activities for elementary and high school students, 204B.27
 Machines and systems, 206.58
 Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
 Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
 Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.30
 Waste education coalition, 115A.072
 Waste management, 115A.072
 Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.101, 103B.321, 103C.401
 Wellness programs, *see* Health care under this topic
 Workers' compensation, medical services, 176.103

PUBLIC LANDS

Acquisition
 Bonds (public debt) may be used for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
 Adverse possession, suits, prosecution by attorney general, 8.04
 All-terrain vehicles, youthful operators, 84.9256
 Appraisals, market value reassessments, 273.18
 Beaver, removal, 97B.661
 Cities, 429.061
 County boards, purchase by, county hospitals, 376.01
 Definitions, roads, 160.02
 Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.11
 Federal lands, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
 Fireworks, use or possession on, 624.20
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

Grants
 By municipal corporations, 94.44
 Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
 Grazing on, liability, 604A.12
 Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27
 Hunting, decoys and blinds, 97B.811
 Improvements
 Bonds (public debt) may be used for, Const. art 11 s 5
 Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
 Indian burial grounds on, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS
 Inspections, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Interfering, obstructing or rendering dangerous, public nuisance, 609.74
 Lawsuits, fire damage, 89.01
 Leases, federal lands, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Local government lands, *see* Land under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Market value, reassessments, 273.18
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Motor vehicles
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Impoundments, *see* Motor vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.79, 18.83
 Right of entry, property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 Rights of way
 Hunting with firearms, 97B.001
 Utility licenses, application fee exemption, 84.415
 School districts, lands acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
 Snowmobiles, operation on, 84.86, 84.872
 Soil and water conservation districts, right of access to, work on, 103C.235
 State lands, *see* STATE LANDS
 Taking, damaging, or destroying for highways, compensation, payment, 160.03
 Town cemeteries, sale or lease, 365.26
 Towns, *see* Real property under TOWNS
 Trespass, land use trespass, 92.70
 Trunk highways, acquisition for, replacement, 161.202
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11
 Valuation of property, market value reassessments, 273.18
 Violations and penalties
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Interfering, obstructing, or rendering dangerous, public nuisance, 609.74
 Waterfowl hunting, decoys and blinds, 97B.811
PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Accessibility, library accessibility grants, 134.45
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36
 Art galleries in, 134.15
 Bookmobiles, motor vehicle sales tax, exemption, 297B.03
 Cities, 426.11, 447.16
 Claim for loss or injury, notice, 466.05
 Computers, technology use, policy of state, 125B.02
 Construction, financing, 134.41, 465.73
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.40
 Definitions
 Generally, 134.001
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Tort liability, 466.01
 Depositories, county emergency response plans, 299K.06
 Devises and bequests, trusts, 447.14, 447.15
 Directors, appointment, 134.11
 Discontinuance, 134.08
 Employees
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Government immunity from liability, 134.50
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Liability, 466.04

PUBLIC LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Librarians, 134.11
 Establishment
 Referendum, 134.08
 Supporting, 134.07
 Financial support, 134.195, 134.341
 First class cities
 Devises and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
 Gifts, 447.14, 447.15
 Trusts, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
 Gifts to
 Acceptance, 134.15
 Title to, 134.14
 Trusts, 447.14, 447.15
 Governing bodies, county historical societies, facilities for, 138.051
 Grants to
 Acceptance, 134.15
 Library construction grants, 134.45
 Title to, 134.14
 Hennepin County, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY
 Historic places, 138.664
 Home rule charter cities, 447.16
 Internet access, pornographic use, 134.45, 134.50
 Joint public and school libraries
 Education Department, duties, 134.31
 Establishment, 134.195, 134.31
 Generally, 134.195
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Liability
 Employees, 134.50, 466.03, 466.04
 Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Librarians, appointment, 134.11
 Library boards, *see* LIBRARY BOARDS
 Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, 134.31
 Local governments, annual or biennial reports, 471.68
 Maintenance, 134.07, 373.053
 Materials
 Damage, overdue, theft, 134.40, 609.541
 Incorporated by reference in rules, availability to the public, 14.07
 Obscene or pornographic material accessed via Internet, 134.50
 Overdue materials, 134.40, 609.541
 Reserved materials, release, 13.40
 Theft, 134.40, 609.541
 Minitex interlibrary loan system, 13.40, 609.541
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 Motor vehicles, 297B.03
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, *see* MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Museums in, 134.15
 Posting (notices), ordinances, statutory cities, 412.191
 Property
 Protection, 609.541
 Purchasing, 134.11
 Title to, 134.14
 Property taxes, 134.07, 134.12, 412.251
 Ramsey County, proposed property taxes, notices, 275.066
 Records and record keeping, borrower's records, classification, disclosure, 13.40
 Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Regional public library districts, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 Reports received, 134.13
 Revenue recapture, claims for, 270A.03
 Saint Paul library agency, proposed property taxes, notices, 275.066
 Sale of, state bond funding for, 134.45
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 State documents
 Checklist, Legislative Reference Library, 3.195
 Copies, generally, 15.18

PUBLIC LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

State documents (Cont'd)
 State laws and statutes, 3C.12
 Taylor's Falls Library, historic place, 138.664
 Trusts
 Devises and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
 First class cities, 447.16
 Gifts, 447.14, 447.15
 Use
 Free use, 134.14
 Generally, 134.12, 134.18
 Violations and penalties, 134.40
 War memorial buildings, supervision, maintenance, 373.053
PUBLIC MARKETS
 Boards of trade, 317A.905
 Chambers of commerce, *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
 Concessions (businesses), 272.01
 Defined, chambers of commerce, boards of trade, and exchanges, 317A.905
 Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.11
 Establishment, Agriculture Department duties, 17.03
 Exchanges, *see* EXCHANGES
 Flea markets, sales and use tax permits, 289A.60, 297A.87
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11
PUBLIC NUISANCES
 Abatement orders
 Contents, 617.83, 617.84
 County enforcement of, 394.21
 Motion to cancel lease, 617.85
 Plant pest control, 18G.04
 Posting, 617.83
 Service of process, 617.83
 Violations and penalties, 617.86, 617.87
 Abatement plans, 617.82
 Acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 Advertising, outdoors, scenic areas, 173.09
 Airport hazards, creation or establishment, 360.062
 Airports and landing fields, buildings and trees, adjoining property, abatement, 360.032
 Alcoholic beverages
 Acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 State Fairgrounds, possession or sale, 37.21
 Businesses, violation of licensing regulations, ordinances, or laws prohibiting public nuisances, 617.81
 Carcasses, domestic animals, improper disposal, 35.82
 Carnivals, license violations, 437.09
 Circuses, license violations, 437.09
 Controlled substances, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 Dangerous excavations, 471.92
 Dangerous weapons, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 Definitions
 Abatement of nuisance, 617.80
 Nursery law, 18H.02
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02
 Diseased animals, running at large, 35.82
 Dogs, 347.04 to 347.07
 Eminent domain
 Definitions, 117.025
 Hearings, 117.0412
 Enforcement of law
 County authority to enforce, 394.21
 Zoning ordinances, use, 462.357
 Execution sales, procedure, 617.84
 Fairs, license violations, 437.09
 Fetal remains, disposition violations, 145.1621
 Firearms, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 Floodplain management ordinances, violations, 103F.145
 Gambling, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 Gang activity, 617.91 to 617.97
 Generally, 609.745
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.18
 Injunctions
 Nursing, unauthorized practice of, 148.283
 Permanent injunctions, 617.83

PUBLIC NUISANCES (Cont'd)

Injunctions (Cont'd)
 Procedure for obtaining, 617.81
 Temporary injunctions, 617.82
 Violations and penalties, 617.86, 617.87
 Junk yards, unscreened areas, 161.242
 Landlords, permitting, 609.745
 Mailboxes, installation and support violations, 169.072
 Mosquito hatching or incubation areas, 18G.14
 Motor vehicles
 County parking facilities, violations, 373.26
 Motor vehicles in state parking facilities, 16B.58
 Orders, *see* Abatement orders under this topic
 Outdoor advertising, scenic areas, 173.09
 Owners
 Bond, release of building, 617.87
 Motion to cancel tenant's lease, 617.85
 Petroleum tank releases, 115C.03
 Plant pests, 18G.04
 Prostitution, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 Public health nuisances
 Generally, *see* Public health nuisances under PUBLIC HEALTH
 Open burning prohibitions, exceptions, 88.171
 Unsealed wells, 103I.111
 Recreational manufactured home parks, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Residential rental property, acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 Shows, license violations, 437.09
 Signs, traffic signs or signals, imitations, 169.07
 Tenants, motion to cancel tenant's lease, 617.85
 Tourist camps, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Town roads, town board duties, 164.36
 Wells, abatement of unsealed wells, 103I.111
PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 Access, voter registration master list, 201.091
 Access to data, employees' medical examination records, 363A.20
 Alcoholism, removal from office, 351.07
 American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, plans and specifications, traffic signals, conformity, 169.06
 Appearances, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
 Appointed officials, data, classification, 13.601
 Appointment
 Campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18
 Vacancies in office, *see* same under this topic
 Voiding, vacancy in office, condition, 351.02
 Architects, license exemption, 326.03
 Benefits, military service, supplementary rights and privileges, 192.264
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Failure to give or renew, 351.02, 609.435
 Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
 Bribery, felony, forfeiture of office, 609.42, 609B.193
 Campaign practices, violations and penalties, 211B.17 to 211B.19
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Canvassing boards, serving on, 204C.31
 Certificates and certification
 False certification, 609.65
 Military service completed, reinstatement, 192.261
 Claims against the state
 Permitting false claims against the government, 471.425, 609.455
 Presenting false claims to, 609.465
 Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 Compensation and salaries
 Attachment, 570.071
 Garnishment, 571.77
 Medicaid expenditure contracts, acceptance of compensation, 256B.0914
 Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Complaints against, data, classification, 13.43
 Conflicts of interest
 Contracts with, 471.89
 Disclosure, 10A.07, 471.88
 Exceptions, generally, 471.88, 471.881
 Leases, public facilities, 471.88, 471.881
 Medical assistance, 256B.04, 256B.0914, 256B.092
 School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Violation, 471.87
 Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.02
 Conviction
 Campaign practices violations, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Vacancy in office, 351.02, 609B.176
 County agricultural societies, service on, status, 38.04
 Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Dakota County, *see* County officers and employees under DAKOTA COUNTY
 Data
 Complaints against, classification, 13.43
 Economic interest disclosure, classification, 13.601
 Public data, 13.601
 Death, vacancy in office, 351.02
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Definitions
 Bribery, 609.415
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.43
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 471.88
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09, 13.601
 Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
 Motor vehicle purchaser data, 297B.12
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Waivers, 10A.09
 Driver's license agents, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Education and training, public information policy training program, 13.073
 Elected officials
 Communications with, 13.601, 43A.38
 Financial disclosure statements, 13.601
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Local government officials, *see* Officers and employees under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Elections, *see* ELECTIONS
 Employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Evidence
 Corridors of disturbance, 84.035
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Records, 600.13
 Expert witnesses, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 False statements, ethics violations, 10A.025
 Federal officers, *see* FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS
 Fees
 Economic interest disclosure, late filing, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, failure to file, 10A.08
 Unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 Fiduciaries, public officers defined as, 520.01
 Filing with, oaths of office, 358.11
 Fines
 Economic interest disclosure, failure to file, 10A.09
 Ethics violations, false statements, 10A.025
 Neglect of duty, 586.10

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)
 School supplies, conflict of interest violations, 123B.20
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 Forfeiture of office
 Bribery, 609.42, 609B.193
 Illegal acts, usurpation of office, 556.01
 Open Meeting Law, 13D.06
 Former public officials, Medicaid expenditure contracts and restrictions, 256B.0914
 Geoscientists, license exemption, 326.03
 Gifts to
 Acceptance, guidelines, 471.895
 Economic incentives from gambling device manufacturers, 349.163
 Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071, 124D.385
 Impersonating, 609.475
 Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, duties, 261.22
 Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316
 Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
 Interested persons, public officials defined as, 252A.02
 Investigative or law enforcement officers, public officers defined as, 626A.01
 Investments, Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Joint authority of several public officers, 645.08
 Judges, *see* JUDGES
 Justices of the peace, *see* JUSTICES OF THE PEACE
 Landscape architects, license exemption, 326.03
 Lawsuits
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 574.24, 574.25
 Place of trial, venue, 542.03
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Tax administration violations, 270C.85
 Usurpation of office, 556.01 to 556.05
 Leaves of absence
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., employees, 1160.04
 Military or uniformed service, 1.05, 192.26, 192.261
 Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit, 43A.183, 353.01, 353.27
 Public office meetings, 211B.10
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Liability
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.24
 Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.78
 Medical assistance, claims against estates, immunity, 256B.15
 Negotiable instruments with facsimile signatures, 47.42
 Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
 Local elected officials, *see* Officers and employees under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Local government officials, *see* Officers and employees under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Military service
 Generally, 192.261
 Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Neglect of duty, writs of mandamus, fines, 586.10
 Oaths
 Filing with, 358.11
 Oaths of office, 351.02, 358.05
 Power to administer, 358.10
 Open Meeting Law, violation, intent, 13D.06
 Payments to, negotiable instruments, identification of person to whom instrument is payable, 336.3-110
 Professional engineers, license exemption, 326.03
 Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47
 Property test for office, Const. art 1 s 17
 Public office, 609.44
 Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 15.17
 Prima facie evidence, 600.13

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Reinstatements
 Military or uniformed service completed, 192.261
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA) violations, 1.05
 Removal from office
 Alcoholism, 351.07
 Campaign practices violations, conviction, 211A.09, 211B.17
 False statements, 192.261
 Vacancy in office, 351.02
 Reports given
 Health threat to others, 144.4175
 Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, 6.715, 609.456
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Requests by, public schools, opinions, 120A.10
 Residence
 Change, vacancy in office, 351.02
 Joint powers boards, exception, 471.59
 Resignation
 Generally, 351.01
 Vacancy in office, 351.02
 Retirement
 Public employees defined contribution plan, eligibility, 353D.01
 Public employees police and fire fund, membership continuation, 353.64
 Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
 Sick leave, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 State auditor, duty to aid, 6.52
 State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 State officers, *see* STATE OFFICERS
 Successors
 Appointment during legislative recess, 351.05
 Death, vacancy in office, 351.02
 Surveyors, license exemption, 326.03
 Terms, termination date, Const. art 7 s 7
 Theft, embezzlement or unlawful use of public funds, constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13
 Travel, out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45
 Usurpation of office, lawsuits, 556.01 to 556.05
 Vacancies in office
 Appointment to fill vacancy, 351.05, 471.46
 Campaign practices, 211A.09, 211A.10, 211B.17, 211B.18
 Generally, 351.02, 351.06
 Military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
 Open Meeting Law violations, 13D.06
 Vacations, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Violations and penalties
 Arrests or seizures without process, 629.402
 Bond violations, 609.435
 Campaign practices, 211A.09, 211A.10, 609B.143
 Claims against the state, 609.455
 Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13
 Exercising functions without right, 609.44
 False certification by, 609.65
 Impersonating, 609.475
 Misappropriation, contracts, bidders' security, 574.27
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Oath violations, vacancy in office, 351.02
 Open Meeting Law, third violation, 13D.06
 Refusal to surrender office, 609.44
 School supplies, conflict of interest violations, fines, 123B.20
 State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 Unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 Waivers
 Disclosure, privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Medicaid expenditure contracts, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, offset from employment earnings, 176.021

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION LAWSUITS

Attorney fees, awards of, 554.04, 554.045
 Construction of law, 554.06
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 554.04, 554.045
 Damages, awards, 554.04, 554.045
 Definitions, 554.01
 Dismissals, motions, burden of proof, responding parties, 554.02
 Generally, 554.01 to 554.06
 Intervention, 554.02
 Lawful conduct or speech, immunity from suit, 554.03
 Punitive damages, awards of, 554.04, 554.045
 Relationship to other law, 554.05

PUBLIC/PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS

Education and employment transitions partnerships, *see* EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS
 Forest resources partnership, 89A.04
 Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
 Minnesota Health Data Institute, *see* HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
 Public infrastructure investments, 174.45
 School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

PUBLIC RADIO

Generally, 129D.14
 Grants to
 Audits, 129D.14, 129D.16
 Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.19
 Eligibility, 129D.14, 129D.15
 Equipment grants, 129D.15, 129D.155

PUBLIC RALLIES

Bicycle events, 169.222
 Camp meeting associations
 Capital stock, 315.41
 Generally, 315.42
 Incorporation, 315.41
 Collector snowmobiles, 84.82
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
 Prevention and control, rulemaking, 144.12
 Definitions, 144.12
 Motorcyclists, helmets and protective eyewear, exemption, 169.974
 Parades
 Candidate participation in, fee guidelines, 211B.205
 Youths operating snowmobiles, helmet exemption, 84.872

Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72
 Riot, *see* RIOT

Sanitation
 Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Snowmobiles
 Collector snowmobiles, 84.82
 Youthful operators, helmet exemption, 84.872

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Cities, generally, contributions to regional or local organizations, 469.191
 Economic development authorities, 469.101
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 First class cities, administration and expenditures, 469.187
 Fourth class cities, 469.189
 Port authorities, powers and duties, 469.055
 Second class cities, 469.188, 469.189
 Statutory cities
 Appropriations for, 469.189
 Information and publicity bureaus, 465.54, 469.186
 Third class cities, 469.188, 469.189
 Towns, contributions to regional or local organizations, 469.191

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Accident reports, 84.911, 84.924, 169.09
 Administrative actions, 299A.80
 Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802
 Advanced hunter certificate holders, 171.07
 Advertising, 299A.01
 Agency identification cards, 171.07
 Agents
 Drivers' licenses, enforcement of law, authorization, 171.25
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, collection, 297A.90, 297B.11
 Motor vehicle use taxes, collection, 297A.825
 Traffic accidents, agent for service of process, 169.09
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, flashing amber lights, 169.64
 Aircraft, authorized use, State Patrol, 299D.07
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
 Alcoholic beverages
 Advertisement, 340A.507
 Bed and breakfast facilities, registration applications, 340A.4011
 Beer keg sales records, 340A.513
 Brands, 340A.311
 Brokers, licenses, 340A.317
 Contraband, seizure, 297G.20
 Extended hour permits, 340A.504
 Fort Snelling, on-sale liquor license, 85.34
 Health warning signs, 340A.410
 Importers, licenses, 340A.302
 Inspections, 297G.13
 Licensed premises, 340A.907
 Licensees, applications, 340A.412
 Licenses, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Liquor control, enforcement generally, 299A.02
 Malt beverage samples, intent to furnish, 340A.510
 Malt liquor brewers, 340A.319
 Manufacturers and wholesalers, applications, 340A.301
 On-sale licensees, 340A.404
 Penalty signs, 340A.410
 Resale, 340A.505
 Saint Louis County, off-sale licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
 Seizures
 Contraband, 297G.20
 Seized liquor, disposition, 297G.08, 340A.904
 Standards of purity, 340A.508
 Storage, 340A.412
 Taxes, 297G.02, 297G.18, 297G.20
 Tour boats, license fees, 340A.408
 Wholesalers, direct shipment to other states, 340A.305
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922, 84.924, 171.07, 297A.825
 Ambulance services, cessation of operations, 169.58
 Anatomical gifts, drivers' license and Minnesota identification card applications, 171.06
 Anticrime programs
 Community-oriented policing (COPS) grants, 299A.62
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61, 609.5051
 Generally, 299A.61, 299A.62
 Appropriate authority, defined as, 611A.73
 Appropriations to
 Advertising sales, 299A.01
 Background check fees, 299C.10
 Continuing education fees and tuition, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.23
 County emergency telecommunications service, financial assistance for, 403.11
 County wheelage taxes, collection costs, 163.051
 Crime victims account, 611A.612
 Criminal justice data communications network, 299C.48
 Criminal justice special projects account, 357.021
 Custom data request record fees, 168.327
 Disaster assistance contingency account, 12.221
 Driver's license fees, 171.324
 Driver's license reinstatement fees, 171.29
 Enhanced 911 systems, 403.113
 Escort services provided by State Patrol, fees, 299D.09

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

- Federal disaster assistance, 12.221
- Fire Code inspection fees, 245A.151
- Fire safety account, 299F.012
- Hometown heroes assistance program, 299A.477
- License plate costs, 168.1293, 168.381
- Long-term recovery assistance, 12A.15
- Minnesota agriculture account, 168.1285
- Minnesota child passenger restraint and education account, 169.685
- Minnesota Firefighter Initiative, grant, 299A.477
- Minnesota law enforcement memorial license plate fees, 168.1294
- Minnesota 100 Club license plate costs, contributions, 168.1284
- Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.022, 168.63
- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.29, 168A.31, 299A.70
- Motorcycle safety fund, 171.335
- Nationwide police communication system, participation costs, 299D.03
- One call excavation notice system, fines, 216D.08
- Prostitution penalty assessments, 609.3241
- Public safety motor vehicle account, 299A.70
- Public safety radio communication system, bond proceeds, 403.27
- Railroad and pipeline safety account, 299A.55
- State fire marshal dedicated account, 299M.03
- State fire marshal hotel inspection dedicated account, 299F.46
- State fire marshal school inspection dedicated account, 299F.47
- Traffic accident reports, commercial user fees, 169.09
- Vehicle records subscription service fees, 168.327
- Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
- Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention, 299A.2994
- Assessments
 - Motor vehicle registration, proportional registrants, 168.187
 - Oil or hazardous substances discharge, state agency preparedness, 115E.08
- Assistant commissioner, Fire Marshal Division, term, 299F.01
- Audits and examinations, driver records subscription services, 3.9741
- Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
- Automobile theft prevention special revenue account, distribution of proceeds, 65B.84
- Background check fees, 299C.10
- Bed and breakfast facilities, registration applications, 340A.4011
- Bias crimes, 626.5531
- Blasting agents, 299F.19
- Blind persons, benefits applied for or received, 171.31
- Blue Alert system, 626.96
- Boats and boating
 - Boating accidents, 86B.341
 - Boating while intoxicated, convictions, 171.188
 - Licenses, 86B.401, 86B.405
 - Motorboats, notice regarding operating privileges, 86B.33
 - Sales and use taxes, collection and refund agreement, 297A.825
 - Tour boats, liquor license fees, 340A.408
- Bomb disposal units, 176.192, 299C.063
- Bottle clubs, 340A.414
- Breath test devices, 604A.30
- Budget, 299A.01
- Capitol Complex Security Division
 - Generally, 299E.01
 - Security guards, uniform colors, 626.88
- Carbon monoxide alarms, duties, 299F.51
- Certificates of title, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Chemical abuse, *see* Drug abuse under this topic
- Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
- Children
 - Child long-term development program, 145.951

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

- Child maltreatment investigations, 260E.06, 260E.36
- Child mortality review panel, 256.01
- Child passenger restraint and education, 169.685
- Child support orders and agreements, compliance, 171.186
- Children's Cabinet, 4.045
- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Violence prevention, at-risk youth, 145.958
- Cigarettes, *see* Fire safety under CIGARETTES
- Collection agencies, services, 161.20
- Combative sports licenses, duties regarding, 341.30
- Commercial drivers' licenses, *see* under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Commercial motor vehicles
 - Inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Registration, revocation, 168.187
- Commercial zone trucks, repair and servicing, 168.013
- Commissioner
 - Appointment, 15.06, 299A.01
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 - Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 - Duties, generally, 15.06, 299A.01
 - Gold Star license plates, payment authorization for, 168.1253
 - Liquor control authority, 340A.201
- Memberships
 - Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 - Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
 - Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
 - Firefighter Training and Education Board, 299N.02
 - Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
 - State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
 - State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 - Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
- Office, establishing, 299A.01
- Pupil transportation safety director, duties, 169.435
- Registrar of motor vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
- Term, 15.06

- Community crime prevention programs, 299A.296
- Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.01 to 299F.099
- Community justice reinvestment grants, 299A.707
- Community-oriented policing (COPS) grants, 299A.62
- Commuter vans, license plates, 168.126
- Congressional medal of honor recipients' license plates, 168.124
- Conservation Corps Minnesota, 84.991
- Continuing education, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, courses, 299C.23
- Contracts and agreements, generally, 299A.01
- Controlled substances crimes, 152.0271, 299A.642
- County emergency telecommunications service, financial assistance for, 403.11
- County wheelage taxes, collection costs, 163.051
- Course and scope of duties panel, administrative services to, 214.04
- Created, 299A.01
- Crime information reward fund, 299C.066
- Crime prevention programs, 299A.291 to 299A.299
- Crime victim 24-hour telephone line, 611A.76
- Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.72 to 611A.74
- Crime victims
 - Emergency assistance, 611A.675
 - Nonprofit agency programs, grants, 611A.45
 - Rights notices, development, 611A.02, 611A.039
- Crime victims account, 611A.612
- Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.55, 611A.56

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Crimes against minors, bus drivers, 631.40
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, *see* CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
 Criminal cases, prosecution and disposition, reports, 299C.17
 Criminal history data
 Racing Commission, access, 240.06 to 240.09
 State Lottery director, access, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
 Subscription service notices, 299C.405
 Criminal justice data communications network, 299C.48
 Criminal justice information system, 270C.05
 Criminal justice special projects account, 357.021
 Criminal Statistics Division, 299C.05, 299C.06
 Dangerous weapons incidents in school zones, 121A.06
 DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
 Data, *see* Public Safety Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Data communications networks
 Generally, 299C.46 to 299C.50
 Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03
 Death scene investigations, 299A.81
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Deputy commissioner, 299A.01
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
 Disability parking, 169.345, 169.346
 Disabled persons, disability license plates, 168.021
 Dogs, dangerous dog warning symbols, 347.51
 Domestic abuse
 Prosecutions plans, 611A.0311
 Reports, 13.82, 629.341
 Domestic abuse program director, 611A.31, 611A.33, 611A.345, 611A.35
 Driver and Vehicle Services Division
 Consulting, school bus drivers, cancellation of driver's license, 171.3215
 Created, 168.325, 171.015
 Director, unclassified service, 168.325, 171.015
 Driver License Compact, 171.52
 Duties transferred to, 171.015
 Hiring, 168.33
 Licensing authority, driver's license division defined as, 171.51
 Registrar of motor vehicles, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer of duties, from secretary of state, 168.325
 Verification by, school bus drivers, 171.321
 Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION
 Driver improvement clinics, 169.973
 Driver License Compact, 171.52, 171.53, 171.54
 Driver training instructors, 171.35, 171.36, 171.37
 Driver training schools, 171.34, 171.36, 171.37, 171.41
 Drivers, *see* DRIVERS
 Drivers' education courses, 169.26, 171.05
 Driver's license agents, 171.06, 171.061
 Drivers licenses, duties, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 Drivers' manual, 171.0705
 Driving records, 3.9741, 171.12, 609.324
 Driving while impaired, 84.765, 169A.283, 169A.52, 169A.70
 Drug abuse
 Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, 299A.292, 299A.296
 Chemical use assessments, reports, 169A.70
 Pregnant women, 260E.31
 Substance use disorder treatment services, duties, 254B.05
 Drug abuse resistance education programs, 299A.33
 Drug policy, *see* DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE
 Drug policy programs, 299A.291, 299A.292

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Duties
 Generally, 299A.01
 Transfers to, from other agencies
 Capitol complex security, 299E.01
 Community Advisory Violence Prevention Council, 299A.015
 Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.015
 Generally, 171.015
 Liquor Control Department, 340A.201
 Motor Vehicles Division, 168.325
 Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Emergency Management Division, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
 Emergency medical services, cessation of operations, 169.58
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03 to 299K.10
 Emergency Response Office
 Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03 to 299K.10
 Generally, 299K.02
 Reports received, emergency releases, 299J.07
 Emergency telecommunications systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Employees
 Background checks, 171.017
 Classified civil service, 299A.01
 Conflicts of interest, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02
 Discharge, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02
 Gross weight violations, notice, 169.871
 Liability, designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
 Peace officer employees, soft body armor reimbursement, 299A.38
 Retirement
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 299A.01
 Energy use standards, transportation, 216C.19
 Enhanced 911 systems, 403.113
 Escort services provided by State Patrol, fees, 299D.09
 Establishment, 299A.01
 Ethanol manufacturers and wholesalers, 340A.301
 Excavation notification center, 216D.03, 216D.08, 216D.09
 Explosives, 299F.19
 Federal disaster assistance, 12.221
 Federal Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.58
 Financial Crimes Advisory Board and Task Force, 299A.681
 Fingerprint cards, school child fingerprinting programs, 123B.08
 Fire Code inspection fees, 245A.151
 Fire Marshal Division
 Employees, 352.87, 609.115
 Fire scene response and arson awareness course, 626.8456
 Fireworks display operators, certification, 624.22
 Funding, fire safety account, 299F.012
 Generally, 299F.01
 Inspection fees, special account, 299F.46
 Multipurpose potable water piping systems certification fee, administration, 299M.03
 Special attorney, 299F.03
 State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 Fire protection systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Fire Service Advisory Committee, 299F.012
 Firearms
 Dangerous weapons incidents in school zones, 121A.06
 Databases, pistol permits, authorized holders, 624.714
 Dealers, security, 624.7161
 Discharges by peace officers, 626.553
 Pistol permits, authorized permit holders, 624.714
 Pistol-related permits, 624.7151

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Firearms (Cont'd)
 Safety certificate holders, 171.07

Firefighters
 Critical illness monetary support, prevention, and training, grant, 299A.477
 Volunteer fire departments, members, 169.58

Firefighting, in trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.465

Fiscal services, developing, 299A.01

Flags, 169.443, 169.75

Flame resistant materials, 325F.05

Flares, 169.75

Forensic laboratories and services, accreditation requirements, 299C.157

Forfeiture of property, duties, 609.5315

Forms (documents), traffic violations, administrative citations, 169.999

Fort Snelling, on-sale liquor license, 85.34

Funds and accounts
 Crime information reward fund, 299C.066
 Deposits to, gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125
 Fire safety account, 299F.012
 Minnesota golf plates, administration, 168.1299
 State fire marshal dedicated accounts, appropriations and administration, 299M.03
 State fire marshal hotel inspection dedicated account, administration, 299F.46
 State fire marshal school inspection dedicated account, administration, 299F.47
 Vehicle services operating account, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Gambling
 Authority, 240.21
 Gambling enforcement, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Gambling Control Board, 349.151

Gambling devices
 Manufacturers or distributors, licenses, 299L.07
 Storage facilities, inspections, 349.162
 Testing, 349.163

Generally, 299A.01

Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

Hazardous liquid pipelines, civil penalties for violations, 299F.60

Hazardous materials, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Hazardous substance notification reports, 299F.093, 299F.094

Hazardous substances, 299F.092, 299F.093

Head Start bus drivers, 171.321

Head Start buses, 169.451

Health care facilities, 144.653

High level radioactive waste shipments, 116C.731

Highway patrol, *see* State Patrol Division under this topic

Homeland Security Division, 12.03, 12.351

Hometown heroes assistance program, 299A.477

Hotel fire prevention, inspections, 299F.46

Human trafficking
 Contracts, 299A.78
 Investigation coordination, duties, 299A.783
 Public information and education programs, 299A.79
 Reporting requirements, 299A.79
 Study, 299A.785, 299A.79
 Toll-free hotline, 299A.7957

Identification cards, *see* IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Identity theft, grants, 299A.681

Ignition interlock device pilot project, 171.306

Indian tribes, liquor licenses granted by, 340A.4055

Information exchange
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.11
 School bus drivers, fingerprints, 171.321
 State and local agencies, 299A.292

Information systems, fires reported and investigated, 299F.05, 299F.051

Inspectors, motor vehicles
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Inspectors, motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 Generally, 168.27
 Motor vehicle registration inspectors, 168.33

Intensive probation pilot programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74

Intercity buses, 168.63, 168.64, 168.65

International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, 168D.02

Interstate compacts, *see* Fuel tax compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.58

Intrastate pipeline safety, 299F.63

Investigators, motor vehicles, 168.27

Isolation or quarantine of persons, orders, 144.4195

Junking certificates, 168A.01, 168A.151

Juvenile justice program, duties regarding, 299A.72

Juvenile offenders, drivers' licenses, 260B.198, 260B.225, 260B.235

Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71

Juvenile traffic offenders, 171.16, 260B.225

Labor-management practices, 299A.01

Law enforcement and community grants, racial profiling, video cameras in police vehicles, 626.9517

Lawsuits
 Liquor taxes, seizure of untaxed alcoholic beverages, or vehicles or conveyances for transporting untaxed alcoholic beverages, 297G.20
 Standby or temporary custodian agreements, immunity, 171.07

Liability
 Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
 Motor vehicle registration data, 168.34

License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES

Licenses
 Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
 Application, single place, concurrent licenses, establishing, 245A.09
 Consolidation, Human Services Department, 245A.09
 Drivers licenses, *see* DRIVERS LICENSES
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Veterans' drivers' license designation, 171.07

Licensing boards, administrative services to, 214.04

Limousine insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.128

Liquor control, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic

Liquor Control Division, *see* ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Liquor taxes, 297G.02, 297G.18, 297G.20

Littering violations, convictions or guilty pleas, 169.42

Long-term recovery assistance, grants, 12A.15

Manufactured homes, 168A.1411, 168A.1412

Metal tire studs, rural mail carriers, 169.72

Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991

Minnesota Firefighter Initiative, 299A.477

Minnesota identification cards, 171.06, 171.07, 171.12, 171.121

Missing children, 123B.08, 299C.52

Missing persons, 299C.52, 299C.55

Mission of department, 299A.01

Motor carrier fuel tax, duties, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Motor fuel taxes, 296A.02

Motor vehicle accidents, *see* Traffic accidents under this topic

Motor vehicles
 Abandoned motor or unauthorized vehicles, purchase receipts, 168B.08
 Abandoned vehicles, purchase, 168A.153
 Amusement parks, carnivals, and circuses, nonresident excise tax, 168.183
 Auctioneers, who may auction, 168.27
 Certificates of title, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Chases, 626.5532
 Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Dealers, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)

- Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75
- Equipment, new items, safety standards, approval, 169.468
- Gross weight violations, notice, 169.871
- Impoundments, information for impound lot operators, 168B.06
- Inspection program, *see* Motor vehicle inspection programs under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Inspectors, 168.27
- Junking certificates, 168A.01, 168A.151
- License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
- Lights, 169.64 to 169.66
- Motor carriers, fuel trip permits, 168D.02, 168D.12
- Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
- Nonresident temporary vehicle permits, 168.091
- Numbers and numbering, *see* Vehicle identification numbers under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Older model vehicles, purchase for dismantling or destroying, 168A.153
- Patrol motor vehicles, defined, 169.751
- Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04
- Purchasing specifications, investigative and undercover use, 16C.13
- Reciprocity, trip permits, 168.187
- Red electric lanterns, 169.75
- Red lamps, 169.58
- Reflectors, 169.50
- Registration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
- Safety standards, 169.468
- Specially constructed or reconstructed vehicles, identification numbers, 168A.04
- Temporary permits, 168.09, 168.091, 168.092
- Transfers, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicles division, *see* Driver and Vehicle Services Division under this topic

Motorboats

- Notice regarding operating privileges, 86B.33
- Persons convicted of operating while intoxicated, 171.188

Motorcycle Safety Center, 171.60

Motorcycle safety education program, 171.335

Motorized bicycle operators, permits, 171.02, 171.05

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299

Multipurpose potable water piping systems certification, 299M.03

Municipal liquor stores, 340A.603, 340A.604

National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 299C.52

Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03

Natural disasters

- State public assistance program, federal assistance unavailable, 12B.10 to 12B.50
- State response, 12A.15

New motor vehicles, safety standards, testing fees, 169.468

No-fault automobile insurance

- Proof, 169.795, 169.798
- Request for proof, 169.792
- Requirements and penalties, 169.797
- Verification of coverage, 169.796

Noise abatement, freeways and expressways, 161.125

Nuclear power plants, emergency response assessments, 12.14

Nursing homes, 144A.10

Oaths

- Authority to administer, 168.27, 171.18, 299A.02
- Oaths of appointment, 168.27

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.027, 84.788, 84.79, 84.791, 84.795

Off-road recreational vehicles

- Notice regarding operating privileges, 84.765
- Persons convicted of operating while intoxicated, 171.188

Off-road vehicles, 84.798, 84.80

Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29

Office of Justice Programs

- Battered women's shelters, designated facilities, 611A.37 to 611A.373
- Crime victims' rights notices, development, 611A.02, 611A.039

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Office of Justice Programs (Cont'd)

- Data, victims, classification, 611A.37
- Domestic abuse incident reports, 629.341
- Domestic violence and sexual assault prevention, director, 611A.201
- Executive director, 611A.201, 611A.77
- Grants by, 299A.707, 611A.77
- Indians, Office for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives, 299A.85
- Payments by, designated shelter facilities, 611A.373
- Representation, Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
- Sex trafficking, statewide antitrafficking investigation coordination, 299A.783
- Studies, domestic violence and sexual assault, 611A.201

Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness

- Coordination of state agencies, 115E.08
- Enforcement, 115E.05
- Prevention and response plans, 115E.04, 115E.045
- Railroad and pipeline safety, 115E.042, 115E.08, 299A.55

On-sale liquor licenses, 340A.404

One call excavation notice system, 216D.01 to 216D.09

Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046

Organ donors, 171.07

Organization, 299A.01

Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS

Part I crimes, county program aid requirements, 477A.0124

Passenger carriers, inspections, 221.0252

Performance reports, 299A.01

Photographs, drivers' licenses or Minnesota identification cards, filing, 171.07

Pipeline Safety Office, 216D.03, 299J.01 to 299J.13, 299J.02

Pipelines

- Discharge preparedness, 115E.08, 299A.55
- Emergency releases, 299J.08
- Gas pipelines, 299F.57, 299F.60
- Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.58
- Intrastate pipeline safety, 299F.63
- Setbacks, ordinances, 299J.05

Pistols, permits to carry, *see* Firearms under this topic

Planning Bureau, 299A.01

Police radio broadcasting stations, 373.041

Police state aid

- Application of funds, 477C.04
- Certification reports, 477C.02

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, duties, 325E.387

Portable red reflector devices, 169.75

Potable water piping systems, certification fees, 299M.03

Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, 326.33, 326.3321

Prostitution

- Juvenile prostitution law enforcement and officer training grants, 299A.71
- Penalty assessments, 609.3241

Public safety motor vehicle account, 299A.70

Public safety officer's survivor benefits, *see* Benefits under PEACE OFFICERS

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Public service announcements, traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219

Publicly funded lift-equipped vans, use, 256.027

Pupil Transportation Safety Office, 169.435

Racial profiling, data, duties, 626.9517

Railroads, discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08, 299A.55

Reciprocity, 168.187, 624.714

Regional radio boards, 403.39

Registrar of motor vehicles

- All-terrain vehicles, duties, 297A.825
- Deputies, *see* DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
- Designated dealer title and registration liaison, 168.27

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Registrar of motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 Duties, generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Enforcement of law, intercity buses, 168.63
 Information Bureau, duties, generally, 168.34
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Motor vehicle damage disclosures, 168A.05
 Motor vehicle owners, vehicles not operated on public highways, 168.012
 Reports received, USDOT carrier numbers, 168.185
 Self-service kiosks, duties, 168.0135
 Snowmobiles, duties, 84.82, 297A.825
 Vehicle damage disclosures, 325F.6641
 Watercraft licenses, duties, 86B.415, 297A.825
 Registration, fees, scrap metal dealers, 325E.21
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
 Rental trailers, 168.845
 Rental trucks, 168.845
 Reports given
 Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, 169.09
 Bias crimes, 626.5531
 Child maltreatment investigations, 260E.06
 Commercial motor vehicles, traffic accidents, 169.09
 Community crime reduction grants, 299A.296
 Community justice reinvestment grants, 299A.707
 Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.74
 Crime victims emergency final assistance, 611A.675
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.31
 Emergency management training, 12.09
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.06
 Federal Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.58
 Firearms discharges by peace officers, 626.553
 Highway user tax distribution fund expenditures, 161.089
 Human trafficking, 299A.785
 Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.58
 Intrastate hazardous liquid pipelines, 299F.641
 Juvenile traffic offenders, previous violations, 260B.225
 Minnesota child passenger restraint and education account, expenditures, 169.685
 Motor carrier fuel tax, audit reports, 168D.11
 No-knock warrants, 626.14
 Oil or hazardous substance discharge incidents, 115E.08
 Performance reports, 299A.01
 Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, 299J.08
 Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Racial profiling, 626.9517
 State drug strategy, 299A.292
 Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34
 Traffic violations, 169.92, 169.999
 Trunk highway fund expenditures, 161.089
 Undercover buy fund and investigations, 299C.065
 Unmanned aerial vehicles, law enforcement use, 626.19
 Vehicle crimes unit, annual report, 299D.11
 Victims of crime, assistance to
 Crime victim account, 611A.612
 Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.72 to 611A.74
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.55, 611A.56
 Emergency financial assistance, 611A.675
 24-hour telephone line, 611A.76
 Voter registration, noncitizens registered, 201.145
 Wireless telecommunications service subscribers, statistics, 403.11
 Rewards, 299C.066
 Road tests, two-wheeled vehicles, 169.974
 Rulemaking authority
 Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802
 Alcoholic beverages
 Advertisement, 340A.507
 Containers, aging whiskey, exemption, 299A.02, 299A.46
 Generally, 299A.02

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Alcoholic beverages (Cont'd)
 Standards of purity, 340A.508
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.924
 Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
 Blasting agents, 299F.19
 Breath alcohol testing devices, alcoholic beverage licensees, 604A.30
 Cigarette fire safety, 299F.855
 Driver education, 169.26, 169.446, 169.973, 171.0701
 Driver training instructors, 171.35, 171.37
 Driver training schools, 171.34, 171.37
 Drivers' license agents, 171.061
 Drivers' licenses
 Chauffeurs, 171.015
 Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.162, 171.165
 Eye examinations, 171.13
 Hazardous materials license endorsement background checks, 171.324
 Identification in lieu of photographs, 171.071
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 School bus drivers, 171.015, 171.321
 Emergency management programs, 12.22
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.07
 Excavation violations, penalties, 216D.08
 Exemptions, type III vehicle drivers, 171.321
 Explosives, 299F.19
 Fire Code, 299F.011
 Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.04
 Firearms dealers, security, 624.7161
 Flame resistant materials, 325F.05
 Gambling enforcement, 299L.03
 Gas pipelines, 299F.57, 299F.60
 Generally, 299A.01
 Hazardous liquid pipelines, civil penalties for violations, 299F.60
 Hazardous substances, 299F.092, 299F.093
 Head Start buses, 169.451
 Health care facilities, 144.653
 Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
 Impaired driving-related rules, 169A.55, 169A.75, 171.306
 License plates
 Dealer plates, 168.27
 Former prisoner of war license plates, 168.125
 Generally, 168.12
 Impoundment, 169.795
 Veterans license plates, 168.123
 Merit system, emergency management employees, 12.22
 Missing persons, 299C.52
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.18
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.02, 168A.24
 Motor vehicle dealer refunds, 325F.662
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.0135, 168.017, 168.187, 168.33, 168.64
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.221, 168.64
 Motor vehicles, 168.27, 169.468, 169.771
 Motorcycle road guards, 171.60
 Motorized bicycle operators, permits, safety courses, and examinations, 171.02
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.795, 169.798
 Pistol-related permits, 624.7151
 Police radio broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.45, 299A.46
 Rental trailers, 168.845
 Rental trucks, 168.845
 School bus drivers, 171.321
 School buses, 169.449, 169.451
 Shooting ranges, 87A.08
 Slow-moving vehicle emblems, plans and specifications, 169.522
 Smoke detection devices, placement in guest rooms and dwelling units, 299F.362
 Snowmobiles, 84.86

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Soft body armor reimbursement, peace officer employees, 299A.38
 Traffic accidents, penalties, 169.795
 Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, 169.974
 Type III vehicle drivers, 171.321
 Uniform dangerous dog symbol, 347.51
 Uniform traffic tickets, 169.99
 Safety glass, 169.74
 Salvage vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154
 School buses
 Accidents, incidents, and serious injuries, 169.4582
 Drivers, 171.321, 171.3213, 171.3215, 631.40
 Incident reports, 169.4582
 Inspection certificates, 169.451
 Inspection manual, 169.4501
 Inspections, 169.4501, 169.451
 Operations, rulemaking, 169.449
 Remounted vehicles, 169.4501
 Safety violations, 169.445, 169.451
 Standards, 169.4501, 169.4503
 School safety patrol, duties regarding, 121A.34
 Seat belts in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.13
 Security interests, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Selective service system registration, 171.06
 Service of process by
 Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or disqualification, 171.24
 Motor vehicle dealers, license hearings, 168.27
 Service vehicles, flashing amber lights, 169.64
 Sexual assault victims
 Nonprofit agency programs, grants, 611A.211, 611A.212
 Notice of disease risk, 611A.20
 Reports, local law enforcement agencies, 609.3459
 Sexual harassment and violence victims, 135A.15
 Slow-moving vehicle emblems, 169.522
 Smoke detectors, 299F.362
 Snowmobiles
 Equipment, 84.87
 Registration, 84.82, 297A.825
 Rulemaking, 84.86
 Safety certificate holders, 171.07
 Sales and use taxes, collection and refund agreement, 297A.825
 Snowplow blades, 169.86
 Special license plates, 168.1293, 168.1297
 Standby or temporary custodians, 171.07
 State Fire Marshal Division, *see* Fire Marshal Division under this topic
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State Patrol Division
 Duties, generally, 299D.01 to 299D.09
 Employees, 43A.34
 Pupil Transportation Safety Office, 169.435
 State troopers, *see* STATE PATROL
 State Safety Oversight Office, 299A.017
 State vehicles, 16B.54
 Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
 Statistics, traffic accidents, 169.09, 169.10
 Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34
 Studies, racial profiling, 626.9517
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 299A.02
 Tax-exempt organizations, donated motor vehicles, 168.27
 Tax returns, data, access, 270B.12
 Taxes, delinquent taxpayers, list, 270C.725
 Telecommunication carriers, certification, 403.11
 Telephone company surcharges, 237.49, 237.52, 237.70
 Tour boats, liquor license fees, 340A.408
 Tow trucks or towing vehicles, flashing lights, 168B.16
 Towing, hitching devices, 169.82
 Toxic pollution prevention, annual progress reports submitted to, 115D.08

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Traffic accident reports, 169.09
 Traffic accidents
 Penalties, 169.795
 Service of process, 169.09
 Statistical information, 169.10
 Traffic violations
 Administrative citations, reports, 169.999
 Convictions, court reports, 169.95, 171.16
 Foreign states or countries, residents of, 169.91, 169.92
 Public service announcements about, 169.219
 Uniform traffic tickets, 169.99
 Trailers, hitching devices, 169.82
 Transfers of title, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Trauma Advisory Council, 144.608
 Trip permits, 168.187
 Trunk highway bonds, principal and interest, payment, 168.013
 Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, 169.974
 Undercover buy fund and investigations, 171.29, 299C.065
 Uniform Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Uniform traffic tickets, 169.99
 Unmarked motor vehicles, certification of use on official business, 168.012
 Untaxed alcoholic beverages, 297G.20
 Vehicle platoon plans, consulting, 169.881
 Vehicle services
 Generally, *see* Driver and Vehicle Services Division under this topic
 Motor vehicle registration, *see* Registrar of motor vehicles under this topic
 Vehicle services operating account, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.14
 Violence prevention programs, 299A.291 to 299A.299
 Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
 Volunteer ambulance drivers, motor vehicles, 169.58
 Volunteer fire departments, members, 169.58
 Voter registration, 201.022, 201.161, 201.1615, 201.211
 Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment investigators, 626.557
 Weapons
 Dangerous weapons incidents in school zones, 121A.06
 Firearms, *see* same under this topic
 Wheelage taxes, duties, 163.051
 Wheelchair securement, 299A.11 to 299A.17
 Witness and victim protection fund, 299C.065
 Youth neighborhood centers, 299A.295
PUBLIC SAFETY RADIO COMMUNICATION SYSTEM
See ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
PUBLIC SCHOOL FEE LAW
 Generally, 123B.34 to 123B.39
PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 Business methods, state regulation, 301B.02
 Compensation and salaries
 Lawsuits, 181.09, 181.171
 Payment, 181.02, 181.08, 181.09
 Corporate bonds, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Deeds, trust deeds, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Definitions, Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 Descriptions of property, easements, 301B.03
 Easements, 301B.03
 Emergency vehicles
 Defined as authorized emergency vehicles, 169.011
 Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Eminent domain
 Acquisition of private property, 301B.02, 301B.03
 Appraisal fees, reimbursement, 117.232
 Discharge of easement after acquisition, 117.225
 Duluth bus transportation system, 458A.34
 Exceptions for, 117.189
 High voltage transmission lines, 117.189
 Railroad rights-of-way, 222.36, 383B.83
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Eminent domain (Cont'd)
 Street railway companies, exception, 301B.02
 Transit, 117.189
 Fees, state regulation, 301B.02
 Franchises
 First class cities, fees, 451.07
 Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04
 Railways, subways, pipelines, or pedestrian tunnels, cities,
 301B.01, 301B.02
 Interest, 301B.05
 Lawsuits
 Compensation and salaries, 181.09, 181.171
 Place of trial, venue, 542.09
 Loans to, security, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Management, state regulation, 301B.02
 Mortgages, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users,
 corporations defined as, 299A.11
 Purposes, generally, 301B.01
 Trust deeds, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Utilities, first class cities, 451.07
 Violations and penalties, compensation and salary violations,
 lawsuits, injunctions, 181.171

PUBLIC SHOOTING GROUNDS
See now PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS

PUBLIC SOCIAL SERVICES
See HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
See STOCKYARDS

PUBLIC TELEVISION
 Cable communications, municipal operation, franchises, 238.08
 County broadcast facilities, construction, 375.164
 County translator stations, construction, 375.164
 Equipment appropriation bonds, 16A.964
 Grants to
 Audits, 129D.13, 129D.16
 Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants,
 129D.18
 Definitions, 129D.12
 Equipment grants, 129D.15, 129D.155
 Generally, 129D.13
 Purpose, 129D.11
 Stations, state information infrastructure, 16E.18

PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Assistance for, purpose, 174.21
 Authorities, watershed districts, rules and amendments,
 103D.341
 Bonds, cities and counties, grant anticipation financing,
 475.522
 Bus stations
 Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
 Buses, *see* BUSES
 Commission, 174.04, 174.24
 Commuter rail system, coordination, 174.90
 Contracts and agreements
 Public transit subsidy programs, paratransit, 174.24
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.23
 Uniform contracts, 174.285
 Cost-sharing, metropolitan area transit programs, contracts,
 impact assessment exemptions, 473.384
 Costs, reimbursement, 174.23
 Crimes against transit providers and operators
 Assault, 609.2231
 Firearms discharge, defined as violent crime, 609.1095
 Generally, 609.855
 Customer data, classification, 13.72
 Definitions
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Crimes against transit providers and operators, 609.855
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.01

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Transportation Access, Minnesota Council on, 174.285
 Transportation law, 174.22
 Violent crimes, 609.1095
 Demand responsive systems, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12
 Depots and stations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11,
 363A.12
 Disability access, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED
 PERSONS
 Disabled persons
 Access, 174.285
 Elderly and handicapped service, *see* SPECIAL
 TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Metropolitan Transportation Accessibility Advisory
 Committee, 473.315
 Rights, generally, 256C.02
 Service animals, 256C.02, 363A.19
 Services, 363A.11
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12,
 363A.19
 Veterans, 174.24, 473.408
 Wheelchair accessibility, public transit subsidy program,
 174.255
 Driver education, grants for, 174.23
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.21 to 458A.37
 Easements, state lands, 16B.26
 Employees
 Existing systems, acquisition, Saint Cloud Metropolitan
 Transit Commission, 458A.07
 Metropolitan transit system, *see* same under this topic
 Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan,
 216C.15
 Federal aid
 Local governments, applications for, approval by
 Metropolitan Council, 473.375
 Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.223
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.23, 174.24
 Financial assistance
 Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, 383B.79
 Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.375, 473.384,
 473.385, 473.388
 Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.384,
 473.388
 Private providers, metropolitan area transit programs,
 eligibility, 473.384, 473.385
 Public transit subsidy program, *see* same under this topic
 Transportation Department, powers and duties, 174.23,
 174.24, 174.247
 Fixed route public transportation systems
 Disabled veterans, free service, 174.24
 Human rights, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12
 Grants for, *see* Financial assistance under this topic
 Guideway projects, 473.4485
 Handicapped accessibility, *see* Disabled persons under this
 topic
 Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Metropolitan Council,
 expenditures, 473.1467
 Intercity buses, *see* under BUSES
 Intrastate carriers, 221.025
 Labor agreements, Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit
 Commission, 458A.03, 458A.07
 Liability insurance, 174.285
 Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
 Metro Mobility, 169.306
 Metropolitan area transit programs
 Advisory committees, 473.375, 473.386
 Capital improvement program, 473.39
 Federal aid, 473.223
 Financial assistance, 473.375, 473.384, 473.385, 473.388
 Financial plans, 473.13
 Generally, 473.384
 Goals, 473.371
 Guideway projects, 473.4485
 Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, 383B.79
 Joint powers agreements, 297A.992

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area transit programs (Cont'd)

- Metro Mobility, 221.022, 473.386
- Metropolitan area transit fund, 16A.88
- Metropolitan Council, 473.375, 473.384, 473.386
- Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Opt-out areas, 297A.70, 297B.03
- Performance evaluations, 473.1466
- Performance standards, 473.375
- Petroleum product purchases, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Planning, Metropolitan Council, 473.146
- Policy of state, 473.371
- Property, damage, 629.40
- Regional transit master plan, 473.39
- Replacement service program, 473.388, 473.452
- Ridesharing program, 473.375
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.992
- Special transportation programs, 473.387
- Transit finance, 473.4485
- Transit for livable communities demonstration program, 473.3875
- Transit information programs, coordination, 473.375
- Transit Operating Division, employees, 473.415
- Transit operating employees retirement fund, 352.01, 352.22
- Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.315, 473.375
- Vehicle purchase contracts, best value, 473.129

Metropolitan Council, Transit Operating Division, employees, 352.75

Metropolitan transit capital improvement program

- Generally, 473.39
- Social fares, 473.408

Metropolitan Transit Police

- Arrest powers, 629.40
- Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
- Defined as peace officers, 626.05, 626.84
- Jurisdiction, 473.407
- Retirement
 - Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion, 352.01

Metropolitan transit replacement service program

- Financial assistance, 473.384, 473.388
- Operating reserves, replacement service providers, 473.452
- Property tax notices, levies, 275.065, 473.388

Metropolitan transit service areas

- Definitions, 473.121
- Financial assistance, 473.385

Metropolitan transit services

- Agreements regarding, 473.409, 473.411
- Bus specifications, state products, 473.3925
- Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
- Disabled veterans, free service for, 174.24, 473.408
- Expansion plans, transit tax levy requirements, 473.4461
- Finance, 473.4485
- Generally, 473.408
- Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Metropolitan Council, expenditures, 473.1467
- Joint board, duties, 473.411
- Lawsuits, 473.411
- Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.408, 473.409, 473.449
- Minneapolis parkways, use, 473.411
- Outside metropolitan area, contracts, fares, 473.446
- Parkways, use, 473.411
- Parkways in cities adjacent to Minneapolis, use, 473.411
- Property tax levies, 473.446
- Route planning and scheduling, contracts, 473.391
- State highways and roads, use, 473.411
- Technical assistance, Transportation Department, 473.411
- Trunk highway corridor services, improvement costs, payment, 160.93

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

Metropolitan transit system

- Coordination, 473.388, 473.399, 473.3993, 473.4051
- Definitions, 473.121
- Employees, 473.405, 473.415, 473.416
- Generally, 473.405
- Integrated transportation system, 473.399
- Light rail transit, coordination with, 473.399, 473.3993, 473.4051
- Metropolitan Transit Police, *see* same under this topic
- Metropolitan transit replacement service program, coordination with, 473.388
- Performance evaluations, 473.1466
- Replacement service providers, operating reserves, 473.452
- Zero-emission and electric transit vehicle transition plan, 473.3927

Metropolitan transit tax levies, 473.446, 473.4461

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Nonmetropolitan area transit programs

- Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Operating assistance, 174.24

Operating deficit, 174.22

Paratransit, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Park and ride programs, 174.256

Pay toilets or urinals, 145.425

Pedestrian malls, use, 430.011

People mover, 469.127

Planning

- Greater Minnesota transit investment plan, 174.24, 174.247
- Inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
- Service, needs implementation, 174.24

Policy of state, 174.01, 473.371

Private providers, financial assistance, 473.384, 473.385

Providers

- Contracts, transit route planning and scheduling, metropolitan area, 473.391
- Metropolitan area transit programs, *see* same under this topic
- Private providers, 473.384, 473.385

Public transit subsidy program

- Generally, 174.23, 174.24
- Greater Minnesota transit account, 174.22
- Greater Minnesota transit fund, 16A.88
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Paratransit services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Petroleum product purchases, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Wheelchair accessibility, 174.255

Regular route transit services

- Defined, 174.22
- Disabled veterans, free service for, 473.408
- Operators, defined, 473.121
- Transportation Department, duties, 174.23

Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23

Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Rural area service, 174.22, 174.24, 174.247

School buses, exclusion, 171.01

Service animals, 256C.02, 363A.19

Shelters

- Design and maintenance, 473.41
- Franchises for, 160.27

Shooting at or in public transit vehicle or facility, 119B.125, 245C.15, 624.712

Small urban area service, 174.22, 174.24

Smoking, *see* SMOKING

Streetcars, guideway projects, 473.4485

Studies, Metropolitan Council, 473.242

Total operating cost, public transit subsidy program, 174.23, 174.24

Transit improvement area, 383B.79

Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351

Transit passes

- Forgery, 609.63

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

- Transit passes (Cont'd)
 - Income and franchise taxes, credit, 290.06
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 - State employees, purchase by payroll deduction, 16A.131
- Transportation Access Council, *see* TRANSPORTATION ACCESS, COUNCIL ON
- Transportation management, purpose, 174.21
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12, 363A.19
- Urbanized area service
 - Large urbanized area service, *see* DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY
 - Public transit subsidy program, 174.24
- Vehicles, unfair discriminatory practices, 353.03
- Veterans, disabled, free services, 174.24, 473.408
- Violations and penalties
 - Bus passes, forgery, 609.63
 - Firearms discharge, violent crime, 609.1095
 - Generally, 609.855
 - Transit operators, assault on, 609.2231
- Volunteers, 174.285
- Wetland areas of public waters, projects affecting, permit authority, 103G.245

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSOCIATION

- Transportation Access Council, 174.285

PUBLIC TRANSIT COMMISSION

- Agents for, Transportation Department, receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04
- Contracts and agreements, public transit subsidy programs, paratransit services, 174.24
- Financial assistance, applications, 174.04

PUBLIC UTILITIES

- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Employee expenses, rate schedule itemization, 216B.16
 - Generally, 216B.10
 - Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 - Solid waste removal, first class cities, 443.34
- Advertising
 - Costs, rates disallowed, 216B.16
 - Outdoor advertising, 173.08
 - Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169
- Affiliated interests, relations with, 216B.48
- Air pollution control environmental projects, advance determination of prudence, 216B.1695
- Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01
- Appeals
 - Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 - Generally, 216B.52
- Area development rate plans, 216B.161
- Armed forces members, payment arrangements, 325E.028
- Assessments
 - Energy storage systems, integrated resource plans, 216B.2422
 - Flexible tariffs, reports, costs, 216B.163
 - Generally, 216B.62
 - Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.243
 - Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
- Assigned service areas, *see* under POWER COMPANIES
- Audit investigations, 216B.62
- Audits and examinations
 - Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 - Generally, 216B.10
 - Officers and employees, duties, 216B.12
 - Records, order to produce, 216B.13
 - Right of entry, 216B.12
- Bids, resource selection, environmental cost estimates, 216B.2422
- Billing plans, 216B.098
- Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215
- Biomass power mandate, *see* under BIOMASS
- Boiler operators, licenses, 326B.972
- Border city development zones, property taxes, exemption, 272.0212

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Central Corridor utility zone, electric service, *see* POWER COMPANIES
- Certificates of need
 - Dry cask storage, 116C.77, 116C.771
 - Environmental costs, 216B.2422
 - Large energy facilities, *see* same under this topic
 - Solid waste management facilities, new capacity, 115A.917
- Charges, *see* Rates under this topic
- Charitable contributions, 216B.16
- Cities, services, extending to public institutions, 435.51
- Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
- Cold weather shutoff
 - Eligibility for assistance, data classification, 13.679
 - Generally, 216B.096
 - Municipally franchised utilities, 216B.16
- Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.07
- Commission (state), *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Commissions (local), *see* PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS
- Community solar garden, 216B.1641
- Competitive rates for electric utilities, 216B.162, 216B.164, 216B.38
- Competitive resource acquisition, 216B.1691
- Complaints, notice, 216B.17
- Complaints against
 - Commerce Department, authority to resolve, 216B.098
 - Data, classification, 13.679
- Contested cases
 - Complaints, 216B.17
 - Generally, 216B.16
 - Hearing costs, assessments, 216B.62
 - Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 - Large energy facilities, certificate of need, 216B.243
 - Orders, generally, 216B.52
- Contracts and agreements
 - Affiliated interests, 216B.48, 216B.62
 - Assigned service areas, 216B.39
 - Distributed generation interconnection agreements, 216B.1611
 - Electric service, 216B.05
 - Energy shared savings program in state buildings, 16B.32
 - Facilities, relocation or alteration, minimum wage exemption, 161.365
 - Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
 - Power purchase agreements, wind energy taxes, 216B.16
- Power purchase contracts
 - Amendments, 216B.2424
 - Generally, 216B.1645
 - Joint powers agreements, counties, 373.48
 - Renewable energy projects, pooling agreements, 216B.2411
- Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
- Standardization, 216B.1613
- Corporate takeovers
 - Laws, exemption, 80B.12
 - Requirements, 216B.50, 216B.51
- Cumulative generation, limits, 216B.164
- Customer deposits
 - Electric companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 - Gas companies, *see* GAS COMPANIES
 - Power companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES
 - Telephone companies, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 - Water companies, *see* WATER COMPANIES
- Customer facilities, 216B.2402, 216B.241
- Customers
 - Customer deposits, *see* same under this topic
 - Local power quality zones, 216B.82
 - Petitions by, energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.24
 - Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169
 - Residential customers, *see* same under this topic
- Damages, meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
- Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions

Affiliated interests, 216B.48
Assigned electric service areas, 216B.38
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Construction of facilities, 216B.24
Large energy facilities, 216B.2421
Meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
Municipal ownership, 452.01
Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01
Public utility commissions, 412.351
Public utility regulation, 216B.02
Railroad rights of way, 237.045
Utility construction, 216B.24

Demonstration programs, decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412

Descriptions of property

Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Disconnection, *see* Termination of service under this topic

Discounts, low-income affordability program, 216B.16

Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY

Distribution facilities, preventative maintenance, 216B.79

District heating utilities, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Drivers, qualifications, 221.031

Easements

County recorders' transcriptions, 386.26
Generally, 238.35
Hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.03
Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
Recording, tax payment certificate, exemption, 272.12
Vacating, municipalities, 462.358

Electric service, *see* Service under this topic

Electric utilities, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Electricity, *see* ELECTRICITY

Eminent domain

Acquisitions by, 117.054, 216B.47
Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Emissions reduction planning, 216B.2422

Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692

Employees

Expenses, rate schedule itemization, 216B.16
Minimum wage, relocation or alteration of facilities, exemption, 161.365

Energy assistance, *see* under ENERGY

Energy audits

Area development rate, 216B.161
Power companies, competitive rates, 216B.162

Energy conservation

Decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412
Energy conservation improvements, *see* same under this topic
Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
Public information and education programs, 216B.161
Rulemaking, former Public Service Department, 216A.08
State policy goal, 216B.2401

Energy conservation improvements

Commerce Department, duties, 216B.62
Competitive rates, electric utilities, 216B.162
Definitions, 216B.2402
Distributed energy projects, 216B.2411
Fuel-switching programs, efficiency, 216B.241
Generally, 216B.241
Goals, 16B.322, 216C.43
Incentive plans, 216B.16, 216B.241
Load management programs, cost-effectiveness, 216B.241
Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
Orders, 216B.16
Planning, 216B.16, 216B.241
Rate determinations, 216B.16
Regulatory costs, 216B.62

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Energy conservation improvements (Cont'd)

Solar energy construction plans, 216B.241, 216B.2411

Energy storage systems

Assessment, integrated resource plans, 216B.2422
Pilot projects, 216B.16

Environmental costs, 216B.2422

Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211

Evidence, resource plans, orders, 216B.2422

Excise taxes, generally, 216B.36

Facilities

Construction, 216B.24
Large energy facilities, *see* same under this topic
Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
Rulemaking, 216B.24

Final determination, Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216B.16

Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Fines, generally, 216B.57

Flexible tariffs, gas companies, 216B.16, 216B.163

Forms, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, permits, 238.38

Franchise agreements, city councils, conflicts of interest, disclosure, 471.88

Franchises

Generally, 216B.36
Issuance, Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216A.05
Municipal franchises, 216B.16

Funds and accounts

Depreciation, amortization, and depletion accounts, 216B.11
Energy and conservation account, 216B.241

Gas utilities, *see* GAS COMPANIES

Generation facilities

Certificates of need, 216B.1694, 216B.243
Distributed generation, *see* under ELECTRICITY
Preventative maintenance, 216B.79

Greenhouse gas emission control, *see* Emission control under GREENHOUSE GASES

Hearings

Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01
Large energy facilities, certificate of need, 216B.243
Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62
Rates, 216B.20
Rehearings, 216B.243, 216B.27
Rulemaking, 216B.27
Sale, 216B.45

Indemnity, 238.40

Innovative energy project, 216B.1694

Inspections

Generally, 216B.12
Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
Schedules, rulemaking, 216B.05

Investigations

Affiliated interests, 216B.48
Costs, payment, 216B.045, 216B.62
Generally, 216B.14, 216B.62
Utility service, 216A.07

Investments by

Energy conservation improvements, *see* same under this topic
Infrastructure investments, orders, 216B.62, 216B.79
Investments and expenses of a public utility, defined, 216B.2402
Power purchase, 216B.1645
Securities, generally, 216B.49

Joint ventures by utilities, 216B.16, 452.25

Large electric customer facilities, 216B.241

Large energy facilities

Certificates of need
Definitions, 216B.2421
Environmental costs, 216B.2422
Exemptions, 216B.243
Hearings, 216B.243, 216B.62
Market values, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
Resource plans, 216C.053

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Large energy facilities (Cont'd)
 Construction or siting, 216B.2422, 216B.243, 216C.15
 Contested cases, certificates of need, 216B.243
 Definitions, 216B.2421, 216H.03
 Distributed generation opportunities, 216B.2426
 Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
 Greenhouse gas emissions control plan, 216H.03
 Renewable energy development, 216C.053
 Renewable energy preference, 216B.2422
 Site and route selection, 216B.243
 State agencies, duties, 216B.243

Lawsuits
 Assessments by Public Utilities Commission, recovery of costs, 216B.63
 Interim rates, recovery of excess, 216B.16
 Meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
 Rates, appearance by Public Utilities Commission, 216B.09

Liability
 Cable communication systems, use of poles, ducts, and conduits, 238.40
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Load management, 216B.241
 Loans, on-bill repayment program, 216B.241
 Local power quality zones, 216B.82
 Maintenance, all-terrain vehicle use, exemption, 84.928
 Maps, power lines, 216B.39
 Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
 Megawatt capacity changes, biomass power, 216B.2424
 Mercury emissions, reduction
 Costs
 Additional costs, exemption from, 216B.688
 Customer share, reports about, 216B.105
 Recovery and financial incentives, 216B.683
 Definitions, 216B.68
 Emissions reduction rate riders
 Approval, 216B.685
 Cost recovery, 216B.683
 Evaluation, 216B.685
 Generally, 216B.1692
 Evaluation by Pollution Control Agency, 216B.684
 Monitoring systems, installation, 216B.681
 Permit conditions, enforcement, 216B.687
 Plans for
 Evaluation, 216B.684, 216B.6851
 Generally, 216B.682
 Option for smaller utilities, 216B.6851
 Pollutants other than mercury, plans for, 216B.686

Mergers and consolidations
 Corporate takeovers, 216B.50, 216B.51
 Generally, 216B.50
 Hearings, assessments, 216B.62

Meters
 Aggregating meters, 216B.164
 Definitions, 325E.026
 Electric meters, energy conservation, 326B.106
 Reading, 216B.075
 Refusal to allow reading, termination of service, 216B.075
 Rulemaking, 216B.09
 Submetering, 216B.02, 216B.022
 Unauthorized use, bypassing, or tampering, 325E.026
 Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
 Mortgages, 507.327
 Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemption, 169.829, 169.87
 Multiyear rate plans, 216B.16
 Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895
 Municipal power agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
 Municipal regulation
 Option, 216B.025
 Requirements, compliance, 216B.36
 Municipal waste disposal deemed as, 443.34
 Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Natural gas extension project costs, recovery, 216B.1638
 Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Negligence, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.40
 Net metering, 216B.164

Orders
 Appeals from, generally, 216B.52
 Effective date, 216B.26, 216B.27
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.16
 Generally, 216B.23
 Modification or vacation, 216B.56
 Purchase by municipality, price, 216B.45
 Rates, 216B.16, 216B.23, 216B.25
 Records, 216B.13
 Refunds, excess interim rates, 216B.16
 Resource plans, 216B.2422
 Security issuance, approval, 216B.49
 Suspension, 216B.53

Outdoor advertising, generally, permitted advertising, 173.08

Payments by
 Assessments, 216B.62, 216B.63
 Interventions, costs, 216B.16, 216B.62
 Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 Regulatory expenses, generally, 216B.62

Payments to
 Armed forces members, payment arrangements, 325E.028
 Customer payment agreements, arrears or undercharges, 216B.098
 On-bill repayment program, 216B.241
 Prompt payment of bills, local governments, exception, 471.425
 Responsibility, 325E.025
 Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Permits
 Cable communication systems, use of poles, ducts, and conduits, 238.40
 Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.38

Personal property
 Classification, tax purposes, 270.12
 Equalization, tax purposes, 273.88

Petitions by
 Air pollution control environmental projects, advance determination of prudence, 216B.1695
 Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
 Energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.241
 Energy storage system pilot projects, rate schedules, modification, 216B.16
 Local power quality zones, 216B.82
 Natural gas intrastate pipelines, ownership and operation, 216B.045
 Power purchase contracts or investments, 216B.1645

Pipeline safety programs, *see* Safety under PIPES AND PIPELINES

Planning
 Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
 Energy conservation improvement plan, 216B.16, 216B.241
 Resource plans, 216B.2422, 216B.2423, 216B.2426
 Worker impact, 216B.2422

Poles and wires
 Cable communications systems, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
 Defined as personal property, 272.03
 Outdoor advertising devices on, 173.15

Policy of state, easements, 238.35
 Political contributions, recovery from ratepayers, prohibition, 216B.16

Posting (notices), service, discontinuance for nonpayment, 504B.215

Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS

Property, depreciation, amortization, or depletion, rates and methods, 216B.11

Property taxes
 Recommended and ordered values, 273.3711
 Statutory cities, 412.251
 Valuation of property, 273.33, 273.37, 273.371, 273.88

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Public information and education programs
 Energy conservation, area development rate plan, 216B.161
 Energy efficient lighting, 216B.241
 Rates, allowance, 216B.16

Public roads, use, notice, 222.37

Public Utilities Act
 Citation, 216B.67
 Statutory construction, 216B.58

Public Utilities Commission, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045

Rate schedules
 Adjustment, 216B.16, 216B.1645
 Compensation different from schedules, 216B.06
 Competitive rate schedules, 216B.162, 216B.164, 216B.38
 Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
 Electric service, 216B.1621
 Employee expense itemization, 216B.16
 Energy conservation improvement programs, cost recovery, 216B.241
 Energy-intensive, trade-exposed customers, 216B.1696
 Energy storage system pilot projects, petitions, 216B.16
 Filing, 216B.05
 Flexible tariffs, 216B.16, 216B.163
 Generally, 216B.16
 Inspection, 216B.05
 Rules, 216B.05

Rates
 Adjustment schedules, uncontrollable expenses, filing, 216B.241
 Aggregating meters, 216B.164
 Air pollution control environmental projects, cost recovery, 216B.1695
 Alternative tariff rates, solar photovoltaic devices, 216B.164
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Attorney general, duties, 8.33
 Competitive rates for electric utilities, 216B.162, 216B.164, 216B.38
 Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 216B.02
 Delinquency charges, billings, statement of penalties, 325E.021
 Depreciation, amortization, or depletion, 216B.11
 Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
 Electric service, 216B.1621
 Electric vehicle charging tariff, 216B.1614
 Emissions reduction rate riders, 216B.1692
 Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.241
 Filing, 216B.09
 Flexible tariffs, 216B.16, 216B.163
 Gas utilities, *see* Rates under GAS COMPANIES
 Generally, 216B.16
 Hearings, 216B.20
 High-efficiency energy, 216B.169
 Interim rates, 216B.16, 216B.162, 216B.163
 Lawsuits, Public Utilities Commission, 216B.09
 Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Orders, 216B.16, 216B.23, 216B.25
 Preferences, 216B.07
 Proceedings, payments to affiliated interest, 216B.48
 Reasonable rates, 216B.03
 Renewable energy, 216B.03, 216B.169
 Revenues, refunds, 216B.23
 Schedules, *see* Rate schedules under this topic

Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56

Records and record keeping
 Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Financial, 216B.045, 216B.10, 443.34
 Orders to produce, 216B.13

Refunds
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.07
 Interim rates, 216B.16, 216B.163

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Regulation
 Generally, 216B.66
 Purpose, 216B.01

Renewable energy, *see* under ENERGY

Reports given
 Annual reports, 216B.045, 216B.10
 Cold weather shutoff customers, 216B.096
 Electric vehicle charging tariff, 216B.1614
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Energy forecasts, 216B.2422, 216C.17
 High-voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
 Monthly reports, 216B.091
 Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Renewable energy obligations, 216B.1691
 Renewable or high-efficiency energy, failure to meet demand, 216B.169

Research, 216B.241

Residential customers
 Consumer protections, 216B.098
 Disconnection, *see* Termination of service under this topic
 Monthly reports, 216B.091
 Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
 Summary of rights and responsibilities, 216B.096

Residential energy sales, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Residential rental property, single-metered residential rental buildings, 504B.215

Resource plans
 Distributed generation opportunities, 216B.2426
 Generally, 216B.2422
 Renewable energy development, 216C.053
 Wind energy conversion systems, 216B.2423
 Worker impact, 216B.2422

Revenues
 Decoupling of energy sales from, 216B.2412
 Gross operating, large electric customer facilities, exclusion, 216B.241

Rights of way
 Acquisition by local governments, plats, 505.1793
 Assessments, proceedings, 216B.62
 City toll bridges, use, 441.48
 Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045

Rules, filing, 216B.09

Sale of
 Generally, 216B.45
 Procedure, 216B.45, 216B.46
 Referendum, exemption, 216B.465

Securities, public financing, 216B.49

Security interests, perfection, generally, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Service
 Classification, 216B.09
 Consumer protections, 216B.098
 Cutting off, emergency management, 12.21
 Defined, 216B.02
 Disconnection, *see* Termination of service under this topic
 Electric service, right to provide, 216B.47
 Investigation by Public Utilities Commission, 216A.07
 Payment, responsibility, 325E.025
 Purchase by state agencies, state contracts, 16C.10
 Rulemaking, 216B.09
 Standards, 216B.04, 216B.09
 Termination of service, *see* same under this topic

Service of process on, interim rates, orders, 216B.16

Settlement conferences, 216B.16

Shares, purchase of voting stock in other utilities, consent, 216B.51

Signs, 173.02

Small power production, 216B.164

Solar energy incentive program, Prairie Island, utility owning, 116C.7792

Solar for schools program
 Applications, 216C.375
 Assistance to schools, 216C.376

Solar voltaic energy
 Individual system capacity limits, 216B.164

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Solar voltaic energy (Cont'd)
 Site management benefiting habitat, 216B.1642
 Special service districts, charges and rates, 428A.02
 Stay of proceedings, orders, suspension, 216B.53
 Submetering, 216B.022
 Subsidiaries, defined as affiliated interests, 216B.48
 Surety bonds, suspension of orders, 216B.53
 Taxes, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, indemnity, 238.40
 Television signal distribution systems, 465.70
 Termination of service
 Armed forces members on active service, 325E.028
 Cold weather shutoff, *see* same under this topic
 Disconnection of service
 Cost recovery, 216B.097
 Notice, 216B.0976
 Extreme heat conditions, 216B.0975
 Generally, 216B.075
 Medically necessary equipment, reconnection or continued service required, 216B.098
 Single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221, 504B.225
 Tests, 216B.12
 Trade practices, regulation, 325E.01 to 325E.026
 Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
 Transmission facilities
 Cost adjustments, 216B.16
 Innovative energy project, increased capacity, 216B.1694
 Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
 Transmitting utilities
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
 Secured transactions, 336.9-501, 336.9-513, 336.9-515, 336.9-705
 Trust deeds, 507.327
 Underground utilities, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
 Utilities, public utilities defined as, 325E.026
 Utility cooperatives
 Natural disaster assistance program, 12.221
 State public assistance program, 12B.15
 Violations and penalties
 Continuing violations, separate offenses, 216B.59
 Cumulative penalties, 216B.60
 Fines, 216B.57
 Meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026
 Recovery of penalties, lawsuits, 216B.61
 Revenues, refunds, 216B.23
 Waivers, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 Wind energy
 Curtailment payments, 216B.1681
 Individual system capacity limits, 216B.164

PUBLIC UTILITIES ACT

Generally, 216B.67

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Accounting and bookkeeping, 216A.05
 Administrative law judges, 216A.037
 Affiliated companies, employment restrictions, 216A.036
 Answers, *ex parte* communications, complaints, 216A.037
 Appeals to
 Contested cases, 216.25
 Orders, 216.26, 216.27, 216B.52, 484.50
 Appointments by, 216E.08
 Appraisals, costs, payment, 216B.62
 Appropriations to
 Extended area service balloting account, 237.295
 Pipeline construction, information, fees, 216G.03
 Supplemental staffing assessment, 216B.62
 Telephone assistance fund, 237.701
 Assessments by, 216B.2403, 216B.62, 216B.63
 Attorney general, duties, representing small business and residential consumers, 8.33

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations
 Application of law, 6.63
 Costs, 6.59, 6.60
 Biomass energy
 Mandate, 216B.1645, 216B.2424
 Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691
 Carriers, proceedings, 216.13 to 216.16
 Certificates and certification
 Documents and orders, copies, 216B.32
 Evidence, 216B.33
 Jurisdictional questions, 216.26
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, 216A.05
 Certificates of need proceedings, 216C.10
 Chair, 216A.03
 Cities
 Eminent domain acquisition of telephone exchange, 237.20
 Municipal utilities, *see* same under this topic
 Coal, technologies using, 216B.1694
 Code of conduct violations, complaints, 216A.037
 Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS
 Commerce Department
 Certificates of need proceedings, intervention, 216C.10
 Cost-sharing, 216A.095
 Participation in hearings, 216C.09
 Commissioners, *see* Members under this topic
 Complaints
 Answers, 216.15
 Code of conduct violations, 216A.037
 Commencement, 216.13
 Communication disabilities, telecommunication access, 237.56
 Data, classification, 13.679, 13.741
 Dismissal, 216.15
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Investigations, 216.14, 216.16
 Mail and mailing, 216A.037, 216B.21
 Notice, 216.14, 216B.17, 216B.18
 Orders, *see* same under this topic
 Parties to suits, 216.13
 Standards, 216B.09
 Conflicts of interest
 Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 Generally, 216A.035
 Contested cases
 Complaints, 216B.17
 Costs, assessment, 237.295
 Definitions, 216.161
 Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61
 Generally, 216A.037
 Hearing costs, assessments, 216B.62
 Notice requirements, 216.161
 Orders, generally, 216B.52
 Rate changes, 216B.16
 Registration, 216.161
 Subpoena powers, generally, 216.18
 Cooperative electric associations
 Appeals, 216B.026
 Disputes, mediation, 216B.164
 Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241
 Cooperative power associations
 Contracts, 216B.1613
 Rate adjustments, property taxes, 216B.1647
 Cost-sharing, Commerce Department, 216A.095
 Data
 Classification, power lines complaints, 13.741
 Cooperative facilities districts, debt limits, 123A.443
 Generally, 13.679
 Utility employee expenses, 216B.16
 Definitions
 Contested cases, 216.161
 Generally, 216A.02, 216B.02

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Demonstration programs, decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412

Depositions, authority to take, 216B.30

Dismissals

- Ex parte communications, 216A.037
- Jurisdictional questions, 216.26

Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611

Documents, copies, evidence, 216B.32

Duties

- Generally, 216A.01, 216A.05, 216B.08
- Transfers from, to Transportation Department, 174.06

Economic interest statements, 216A.035

Electric companies, *see* Power companies under this topic

Electronic filing system, 216.17

Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.025, 403.08, 403.11

Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692

Employees, 216A.035, 216A.04

Energy conservation improvements, 216B.16, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Engineering services, 216B.62

Evidence

- Certificates and certification, 216B.33
- Copies, 216B.32

Ex parte communications, 216A.037

Executive secretary, 216A.04

Extended area service balloting account, 237.295

Federal agencies, commission participation, 216A.05

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 216B.09

Federal regulations, conformity, 237.10

Fees

- Contested cases, notice, 216.161
- Hearing transcripts, 216A.04

Filing with, electronic filing system, 216.17

Findings, high voltage transmission lines routing, 216E.03

Fines, employment violations, 216A.036

Fluorescent lamps, collection, 216B.241

Forms, generally, 216A.05

Franchises, issuance, generally, 216A.05

Funds and accounts, universal service fund (telephone companies), 237.16, 237.765

Gas companies

- Flexible tariffs, 216B.163
- Fuel-switching improvement programs, incentive plans, 216B.241
- Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
- Natural gas extension project costs, recovery, 216B.1638
- Natural gas franchises, resolution for exemption from regulation, 216B.02
- Natural gas supply emergencies, 216B.045
- Rate change proceedings, *see* Public utilities under this topic

Greenhouse gases

- Emissions control, 216H.03, 216H.06
- Lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions, cost-benefit test, 216B.2428

Hearing reporters, 216A.03

Hearings

- Certificates of need, Commerce Department, 216C.10
- Complaints, *see* same under this topic
- Dismissal, ex parte communications, 216A.037
- Ex parte communications, 216A.037
- Federal agencies, commission participation, 216A.05
- Generally
 - Authority, 216A.05
 - Commencement, 216.13
 - Dismissal, 216.15, 216.26
 - Transcripts, 216A.04
- Joint hearings, 216A.05, 216B.19, 216B.243
- Open meetings, 216E.09
- Participation, Commerce Department, 216C.09
- Parties, 216.13
- Records, 216A.03
- Rehearings, 216B.17

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

- Reporters, 216A.04, 216B.35
- Transcripts, 216A.04

High-intensity lamps, collection, 216B.241

High-voltage transmission lines

- Federally approved plans, 216B.246
- Projects, 216B.2425, 216B.2426, 216B.62

Innovative energy project, 216B.1694

Inspections, generally, 216A.05

Intervenors

- Commerce Department, 216C.10
- Costs, payment, 216B.62

Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045

Intrastate telephone business, 237.10

Investigations

- Affiliated interests, contracts, 216B.48
- Authority, 216A.05
- Competitive checklists, verification, 237.80
- Complaints, 216.14, 216.16
- Joint investigations, 216A.095, 216B.19
- Objections to cost, 216B.62
- Summary investigations, 216B.21

Investments, infrastructure, 216B.79

Joint boards, nominations, 216A.05

Joint hearings

- Environmental Quality Board, 216B.243
- Federal agencies, 216A.05
- Public utility commissions, 216B.19

Jurisdiction

- Hearings, dismissal, 216.26
- Public utilities, contracts, 216B.48
- Questions, 216.26
- Telephone companies, 237.02

Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.2426, 216B.243

Lawsuits

- Assessments, recovery, 216B.63
- Attorney general, duties, 216.10, 216B.54, 216B.64
- Authority to bring, 216A.09
- Employment violations, 216A.036
- Generally, 216.10
- Legal precedents, exemption from rulemaking, 14.06
- Notice, 216.17

Legislative function, 216A.02, 216A.05

Lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions, cost-benefit test, 216B.2428

Local power quality zones, 216B.82

Low-income affordability program, 216B.16

Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Major utility facilities, construction plans, 216B.24

Meetings, open meetings, 216E.09

Members

- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 - Salary recommendations, 15A.0815
- Conflicts of interest, 216A.035
- Economic interest statements, 216A.035
- Employment, 216A.036
- Ex parte communications, 216A.037
- Generally, 216A.03
- Orders, *see* same under this topic
- Retirement, 352D.02

Mercury emissions, reduction

- Emissions reduction rate riders, 216B.1692
- Generally, *see* Mercury emissions, reduction under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Reports received, 216B.6851

Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62

Municipal regulation resolutions, 216B.025

Municipal utilities

- Contracts, 216B.1613

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Municipal utilities (Cont'd)

- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241
- Extensions of territory, 216B.44
- Hearings, amicus curiae, 216B.22
- Rate regulation exemptions, 216B.16

Natural gas, *see* Gas companies under this topic

Notices, generally, 216.17

Nuclear power plants

- Decommissioning plans, 216B.2445
- Prairie Island plant, *see* same under this topic
- Renewable energy production, incentives for, 116C.779
- Utility owning, wind energy mandate, 216B.2423

Oaths, authority to administer, 216A.05, 216B.29

Obscene or harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069

Orders

- Appeals from, 237.25, 484.50
- Authority to issue, 216A.05
- Dismissal, 216.26
- Lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions, cost-benefit test, 216B.2428
- Mail and mailing, 216.17
- Power companies, recovery of infrastructure costs, 216B.1636

Performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167

Performance-based regulation plans, 216B.16, 216B.1675

Permits, issuance, generally, 216A.05

Personal property taxes

- Cooperative power associations, rate adjustments, 216B.1647
- Power companies, rate reductions for, 216B.1646

Petitions to

- Air pollution control environmental projects, advance determination of prudence, 216B.1695
- Ex parte communications, 216A.037
- Gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), recovery, 216B.1635
- Hearings, 216A.05
- Local power quality zones, 216B.82
- Telecommunications carriers, 237.025, 237.078

Pipelines

- Construction, duties regarding, 216G.04, 216G.05
- Construction information book, 216G.03, 216G.04
- Routing, 216G.02

Power companies

- Assigned service areas, complaints, 216B.43
- Biomass energy generation technologies, 216B.1691
- Central Corridor utility zone, 216B.16
- Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
- Contracts, 216B.1613
- Customers, electric service agreements with, 216B.1621
- Distributed generation interconnection report, 216B.1611
- Electric lines, maps, 216B.39
- Electric service, standards for, 216B.09
- Electric service contracts, 216B.05
- Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
- Infrastructure projects, recovery of costs, 216B.1636
- Load management programs, incentive plans, 216B.241
- Municipal electric utilities, 216B.44
- Power lines, *see* same under this topic
- Power plants, emergency need for immediate construction, 216E.06
- Rates, 216B.16, 216B.162
- Reduction for reduced personal property taxes, 216B.1646
- Reports given, 216B.16

Power lines

- Complaints, data, classification, 13.741
- Emergency need for immediate construction, 216E.06
- High voltage transmission lines, federally approved plans, 216B.246

Power plant siting, *see* Siting under POWER PLANTS

Prairie Island nuclear power plant

- Dry cask storage facility, 116C.83
- Spent-fuel storage, 116C.77, 116C.776, 116C.83

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Proceedings

- Distributed generation tariff standards, 216B.1611
- Ex parte communications, 216A.037
- Hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Voice services providers, competitive market examinations, 237.025

Public record, 216E.09

Public utilities

- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Generally, 216B.10
 - Inspections, 216B.12
 - Records, producing, 216B.13
- Accounting services, payment by public utilities, 216B.62
- Affiliated interests, contracts, 216B.48, 216B.62
- Appeals, 216B.241, 216B.52
- Area development rate plans, 216B.161
- Assessments, objections, findings, 216B.62
- Assessments and contributions, expense recovery, 216B.2403
- Assigned service areas, 216B.39
- Attorney general, duties, 8.33
- Audits and examinations, 216B.10
- Biomass energy, *see* same under this topic
- Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
- Complaints, 216B.17
- Continuing violations, separate offenses, 216B.59
- Contracts, supervision, 216B.48
- Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
- Effective date, 216B.26, 216B.27
- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.16, 216B.2403, 216B.241
- Evidence, 216B.33
- Facilities, 216B.24
- Failure to comply, fines, 216B.57
- Filing, 216B.33
- Gas companies, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 216B.08, 216B.09, 216B.23
- Hearings
 - Assessments, objections, 216B.62
 - Assigned service areas, 216B.39
 - Complaints, 216B.17
 - Generally, 216B.09, 216B.15
 - Joint hearings, 216B.19
 - Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62
 - Municipal utilities, 216B.22
 - Notice requirements, 216B.15, 216B.21
 - Purchase by municipalities, price, 216B.45
 - Rates, 216B.20
 - Record keeping, 216B.35
 - Rehearings, 216B.27
 - Rulemaking, 216B.27
 - Security issuance, approval, 216B.49
 - Transcripts, 216B.35
- Integrated resource plans, review and disposition costs, 216B.62
- Intervention costs, 216B.16
- Investigations, 216B.14
- Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.243
- Lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions, cost-benefit test, 216B.2428
- Local power quality zones, 216B.82
- Major utility facilities, construction plans, 216B.24
- Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.62
- Modification or vacation, proceedings, burden of proof, 216B.56
- Municipal utilities, *see* same under this topic
- Orders, service, 216B.23
- Petitions to, 216B.2403, 216B.241
- Preventative maintenance, 216B.62, 216B.79
- Purchase by municipalities, price, 216B.45
- Purchase of stocks in other utilities, consent, 216B.51
- Rates
 - Changes, procedure, 216B.16

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Public utilities (Cont'd)

Rates (Cont'd)

- Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
- Electric vehicle charging tariff, 216B.1614
- Energy conservation, effect of rates on, report, 216C.18
- Energy conservation improvement programs, cost recovery, 216B.241
- Energy-intensive, trade-exposed customers, 216B.1696
- Generally, 216B.09
- Multiyear rate plans, 216B.16
- Orders affecting, further action on, 216B.25
- Reasonableness, 216B.23
- Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169
- Revenues, refunds, 216B.23
- Schedules, 216B.05, 216B.1645, 216B.241
- Utility meter tampering, effect on rates, 325E.026

Rehearings, 216B.27

Renewable or high-efficiency energy, tradeable credits, 216B.169

Reports, 216B.10

Resource plans, filing, 216B.2422, 216B.2426

Resource selection bids, 216B.2422

Security issuance, 216B.49

Service area disputes, adjudication expenses, 216B.62

Service of process by, 216B.18

Service of process on

- Complaints, notice, 216B.18, 216B.21
- Generally, 216B.28
- Orders, copies, 216B.23

Suspension, 216B.53

Written orders, 216B.33

Quasi-judicial function, 216A.02, 216A.05

Radioactive waste, Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.83

Railroads, rights of way proceedings, assessments, 216B.62

Records and record keeping

- Audio magnetic recordings, 216A.03
- Executive secretary, duties, 216A.04
- Hearings, 216B.35, 237.24
- Official recording system, public utilities matters, 216B.33
- Public records, 216B.34
- Transcripts, 216B.35, 237.24

Renewable energy, 216B.169, 216B.1691

Reports given

- Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
- Energy policy and conservation, 216C.18
- Gas companies, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
- Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216C.055
- Natural gas extension project costs, recovery, 216B.1638
- Renewable development account, recommended expenditures, 116C.779
- Wind energy curtailment payments, 216B.1681

Resource plans, 3.8851, 216B.2422, 216B.2426

Rulemaking authority

- Code of conduct, 216A.037
- Enforcement of telephone rules, 237.461
- Ex parte communications, 216A.037
- Federal regulations, conformity, 237.10
- Gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), recovery, 216B.1635
- Generally, 216A.05, 216A.08
- Harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069
- Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS), 216F.05
- Legal precedents, exemption from rulemaking, 14.06
- Obscene or harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069
- Pipeline routing, 216G.02
- Power plant siting and routing, 216E.06, 216E.07, 216E.16

Public utilities

- Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
- Facilities, 216B.24
- Generally, 216B.08, 216B.09

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)

Public utilities (Cont'd)

- Large energy facilities, certificate of need, fee schedules, 216B.243
- Major utility facilities, construction, plans, 216B.24
- Rehearings, 216B.27
- Resource plans, filing, 216B.2422
- Renewable energy credits, 216B.1691
- Resource plans, filing, 216B.2422
- Telecommunications carriers, 237.16, 237.74
- Telephone assistance plan, 237.71
- Telephone companies, 237.10, 237.16
- Telephone lines and exchanges, construction, 237.26
- Telephone universal service fund, 237.16
- Transfer to Transportation Department, 174.66

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06

Secretary, 216.161, 216.17

Service of process, 216.17, 216A.037, 216B.18

State government pricing plans, 237.066

Subpoenas

- Authority to issue, 216A.05, 216B.28
- Failure to comply, contempt, 216B.29
- Witnesses, disobedience, effect, 216.18

Tariffs

- Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
- Generally, 216A.05
- Transmission cost adjustment, 216B.16

Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.52, 237.55

Telecommunications carriers

- Competitive service providers, petitions for classification as, 237.025
- Dispute resolution, 237.078
- Local exchange competition, 237.16
- Regulations, generally, 237.74
- Wholesale transport providers, 237.01

Telecommunications service goals, 237.082

Telephone assistance plan, 237.70, 237.701, 237.71

Telephone companies

- Acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
- Alternative regulation plans, 237.76 to 237.768, 237.772
- Audit or investigation costs, 237.295
- CLASS service, 237.75
- Closed meetings, information under protective orders, 237.115
- Competitive services, 237.59
- Contested cases, 237.295
- Cost studies, 237.772
- Disclosure of service options, 237.66
- Enforcement of law, 237.461
- Exchanges, eminent domain acquisition by cities, 237.20
- Expanded calling areas, 237.414
- Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61, 237.764
- Final orders, 237.26
- Harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069
- Inadequate service, 237.081
- Injunctions compelling compliance, 237.27, 237.461
- Interconnections, 237.12, 237.414
- Interexchange services and facilities, 237.16
- Interexchange telephone service, 237.80
- Intervenor reimbursement, 237.075
- Lines and exchanges, construction, 237.16, 237.26
- Local exchange services, expansion, acquisition, or sale, 237.16, 237.231
- New authority application fee, 237.295
- Notice requirements, 237.081

Proceedings

- Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61, 237.764
- Transcripts, 237.24

Promotion costs, 237.626

Property, depreciation and amortization, 237.22

Rates

- Disclosures to customers, failure to make, 237.66
- Expanded calling areas, 237.414
- Filing, 237.07

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Telephone companies (Cont'd)
 Rates (Cont'd)
 Orders establishing, 237.081
 Rate changes, procedure, 237.075, 237.076
 Record keeping, transcripts, 237.24
 Registration, 237.64
 Regulation, generally, 237.10
 Rehearings, appealed orders, 237.25
 Reports by, 237.10, 237.11
 Rules, enforcement, 237.461
 Service of process on, 237.081, 237.59
 Services, classification, 237.59
 Small telephone companies, 237.773
 Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.52, 237.55
 Telephone universal service fund, 237.16
 Testimony, 216B.31
 Traffic regulations, red lights and signs, removal or replacement orders, 169.073
 Transcripts, 237.24
 Transmission companies, *see* TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
 Transportation Department services, costs, 161.39
 Trial at Hibbing or Virginia, 484.50
 Violations and penalties
 Code of conduct violations, complaints, sanctions, 216A.037
 Employment violations, fines, 216A.036
 Ex parte communications, complaints, sanctions, 216A.037
 Warehouse operators, proceedings, 216.13 to 216.16
 Wholesale transport providers, telecommunication services, 237.01
 Wind energy, mandate
 Curtailment payment study, 216B.1681
 Generally, 216B.2423
 Power purchase contracts or investments for, 216B.1645
 Wind energy conversion systems
 Duties, 216F.011, 216F.04 to 216F.07
 Site permits, 216F.08, 216F.081
 Wind turbine lighting systems, 216F.084
 Wiretapping, utilities assistance in detecting, rules, 626A.16
 Witnesses
 Authority to summon, 216.18
 Fees, 216.18, 216B.28
 Generally, 216B.28 to 216B.31
 Mileage, 216.18, 216B.28
 Refusal to testify, contempt, 216B.29
 Subpoenas, disobedience, effect, 216.18
PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS
 Abolishment, 412.391
 Appointment, city council powers, 412.111
 Approvals by
 Improvements, 429.031
 Municipally owned utilities, 412.321
 Public utility funds, disbursing, 412.371
 Audits and examinations
 Costs, 6.57
 Generally, 6.55
 Requirements, 471.697, 471.698
 Building commissions, change to public utility commissions, 412.331
 City council powers, optional plan B, 412.621
 Compensation and salaries, 412.341, 412.361
 Contracts and agreements, 412.361
 Defined, special assessments, 429.011
 Employees, 412.361
 Establishment, 412.331
 Hearings, joint, Public Utilities Commission, 216B.19
 Investigations, joint, Public Utilities Commission, 216B.19
 Jurisdiction
 Statutory cities, 412.351
 Transfer to city councils, 412.391
 Light commissions, change to public utility commissions, 412.331

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Meetings
 Generally, 412.341
 Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members, 412.341
 Officers, 412.341, 412.361
 Power commissions change to public utility commissions, 412.331
 Powers, generally, 412.361
 Property taxes, 412.251
 Publications, 412.381
 Reports about, cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
 Reports given
 Annual financial report, 412.381
 Financial statements, 471.697, 471.698
 Statements of operation, 412.381
 Rules, 412.341, 412.361
 Steam heating systems, discontinuance, 451.09
 Vacancies, 412.341
 Water commissions, change to public utility commissions, 412.331
PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY
See WATER SUPPLY
PUBLIC WATERS
 Access, carryon, nonmotorized watercraft, 86B.201
 Access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Acquisition of, funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 Aeration systems
 Lack of public access, 103G.611
 Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.732
 Permits
 Aquatic farms, 17.4984
 Generally, 103G.611
 Rulemaking, 103G.611
 Safety requirements, 103G.611
 Agricultural use during drought, 103G.215
 Airboats, 97A.101
 Airports and landing fields on, municipalities, powers, 360.041
 All-terrain vehicles
 Operation, generally, 84.928
 Youthful operators, 84.9256
 Allocation, *see* under WATER
 Aquatic plants
 Harvesting or destroying, permits, 103G.615
 Ownership, state, 84.091
 Beaver dam removal, 97B.665
 Boathouses, 103G.245
 Boats and boating
 Motorized watercraft, 97A.101
 Nonmotorized watercraft, carryon access, 86B.201
 Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48
 Construction in
 Contractors, duties, 103G.241
 Drainage systems, *see* same under this topic
 Excavation in, *see* same under this topic
 Permits, *see* Work permits under this topic
 Property owner's statement, 103G.241
 Water surface use controls, 86B.201
 Contamination, fertilizers, prevention, 18C.201
 Contested cases, waters of state, activities affecting, 103G.251
 Control structures, policy of state, 103A.201
 Dams, policy of state, 103A.201
 Definitions
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Noxious weeds, 18.77
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Waters of the state, 103G.005
 Designation, effect, 103G.205
 Drainage, permits, 103G.211
 Drainage systems
 Drainage authorities, permits, 103E.011
 Land acquisition, 103E.025

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

Drainage systems (Cont'd)

- Projects affecting public waters
 - Auditor's report to property owners, 103E.021, 103E.323
 - Engineer's report, 103E.245
 - Maps, 103E.285
 - Preliminary report, 103E.255
 - Reports concerning, 103E.021, 103E.067
 - Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 - Viewers' report, 103E.321
- Repairs affecting public waters, 103E.701
- Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
- Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
- Work permits, 103E.011, 103E.227

Drawdown, temporary, public waters work permits, 103G.408

Easements, permanent wetlands preserves, 103F.516

Emergency enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986

Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986

Excavation in

- Mining, water use permits, 103G.311
- Permit conditions, 103G.245

Fertilizers, 18C.201

Fish in

- Dead fish, removal, 97C.055
- Minnows, 17.4993, 97C.211
- Private aquatic life, 17.4983, 17.4987
- Stocking, *see* Fish stocking under FISH AND FISHING
- Sucker eggs or sperm, taking
 - Aquatic farm license endorsement, 17.4988, 17.4993, 17.4994
 - License fee, 97A.475
 - License requirement, 97C.211
- Taking for aquaculture, 17.4992

Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68

Goose Lake, status, 383A.07

Hearings, reserves and management, 97A.101

Highways terminating at or abutting on water, vacation or abandonment, notice, 163.11

Hunting

- Blinds and decoys, 97B.811
- Unattended boats, time restrictions, 97B.805

Indian burial grounds on, *see* Burial grounds under INDIANS

Interference, obstruction, or rendering dangerous, public nuisance, 609.74

Inventory and classification procedures, 103G.201

Irrigation, 103G.315

Land, public waters defined as, 18.77

Land on or adjacent to, tax-forfeited lands, 282.018

Law enforcement, powers, 97A.205

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Logs, sunken, removal from, 103G.651

Management, Natural Resources Department, 97A.101

Maps, inventory maps, 103G.201, 103G.241

Minerals under

- Excavation, water use permits, 103G.311

Mining

- Draining to mine, 93.34
- Easements, permits, and licenses for, 117.47, 117.471
- Flooding of state lands for mining, 93.43
- Ores other than iron, 93.25

Obstructions, policy of state, 103A.201

Orders, waters of state, activities affecting, 103G.251

Permits

- Construction, *see* Work permits under this topic
- Drainage, 103G.211
- Structures, building, 97C.071
- Water level controls, 103G.407

Plans and planning, management plan, 17.4987

Policy of state, 103A.201

Posting (notices), restrictions, airboats, motorized watercraft, or recreational vehicles, 97A.101

Private aquatic life released into, property of state, 17.4983

Public waters, defined, 645.44

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

Public waters with outlet, water level controls, 103G.407

Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Recreational vehicles, 97A.101

Reserves for protection of wild animals, 84.944, 97A.101

Reservoirs, policy of state, 103A.201

Right of entry, Natural Resources Department, purple loosestrife eradication and control, 18.78

Rights of way over, utilities, licenses, Natural Resources Department, 84.415

Riparian protection aid, 477A.21

Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48

Shallow lakes

- Defined, 103G.005
- Drawdown, temporary, 103G.408

Shorelands, state lands, 92.45

Snowmobiles, operation on, 84.86, 84.872

Streets or roads abutting on, vacating, notice about, 164.07, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14

Structures, permit to build, 97C.071

Structures in or adjacent to, 103G.245

Swamplands, *see* SWAMPLANDS

Temporary drawdown, public waters work permits, 103G.408

Violations and penalties

- Alterations without permit, 103G.141
- Construction, 103G.241
- Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
- Interference, obstruction, or rendering dangerous, public nuisance, 609.74
- Restitution, 103G.2372
- Violations of orders, 103G.2372

Water access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES

Water highways

- Eminent domain, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23
- Land, using as, 458.21

Water levels

- Appeal of order establishing ordinary high-water level, 103G.413
- Changes in, public waters work permits, 103G.245
- Control, 103G.407
- Control levels, water use permits, 103G.315
- Establishment, 103G.401

Water quality

- Cooperatives, *see* Water quality cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Monitoring
 - Citizen monitoring, 115.06, 349.12
 - Data standards, 103H.175

Waterfowl hunting, decoys and blinds, 97B.811

Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS

White Bear Lake, status, 383A.07

Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

Work permits

- Activities affecting waters, investigations, 103G.251
- Application procedures, 103G.305, 103G.311
- Boat storage structures, repair or replacement, 103G.245
- Drainage authorities, 103E.011
- Drainage system water diversion, 103E.227
- Generally, 103G.315
- Public waters work permits, 103G.407, 103G.408
- Requirements, 103G.245
- Structures in, 97C.071
- Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305

PUBLIC WELFARE

See HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC WORKS

Army Corps of Engineers, *see* ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

Construction, compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41

Contracts and agreements

- Contractors, bonds, *see* Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- Generally, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
- No damages for delay clauses, void, 15.411
- Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

PUBLIC WORKS (Cont'd)

County emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555
 Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Employees, records and record keeping, 177.30
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.551, 103B.555
 Landscaping, *see* LANDSCAPING
 Lights and lighting, *see* LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Local governments
 Contracts, no damages for delay clauses, 15.411
 Generally, 16B.335
 Maintenance
 Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
 Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
 Memorial plaques, deceased workers, 182.6625
 Metropolitan surface water management, *see*
 METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER
 MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Projects, construction, maintenance, or repair defined as,
 177.42
 Public buildings, *see* PUBLIC BUILDINGS
 Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Saint Louis County, capital expenditures, 383C.022, 383C.026,
 383C.092
 Signs and signals, *see* SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS
 Snow removal, *see* SNOW REMOVAL
 Soil and water conservation districts, *see* Works of
 improvement under SOIL AND WATER
 CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 State
 Bond proceeds fund, establishment, 16A.631
 Buildings, *see* STATE BUILDINGS
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
 Reports about, state agencies, 16B.335
 Security for completion of performance, 15.71 to 15.74
 State capital projects
 Applications for state assistance for, information
 requirements, 16A.86
 Appropriations for, 16A.28, 16A.501
 Exemption for Transportation Department, 16A.633
 Jobs created or retained as result of capital project funding,
 16A.633
 Local government budget requests, submission to
 Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
 State budget, recommendations for, 16A.11
 Taconite assistance areas, environmental protection fund, use,
 298.223
 Tunnels, *see* TUNNELS
 Watershed districts, *see* Projects under WATERSHED
 DISTRICTS
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

PUBLICATIONS (DOCUMENTS)

See also ADVERTISING
See also COPYRIGHT
See also MANUSCRIPTS
See also PORNOGRAPHY
 Advertisements in
 Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in
 Minnesota, 297A.66
 Sales and use taxes, exclusions, 297A.68
 Solicitation of business, included activities, 290.015
 Books, *see* BOOKS
 Brochures
 Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.09
 Private career schools, 136A.822
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Bulletins
 Agriculture Department, 31.32
 Law enforcement agencies, 13.82
 Tax information bulletins, 14.03, 273.11

PUBLICATIONS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Campaign materials, publications defined as, 211B.01
 Catalogs, *see* CATALOGS
 Child long-term development program, 145.957
 Circulars, 221.025, 221.031
 Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
 Court proceedings, false reports of, contempt, 588.20
 Definitions
 Fair campaign practices, 211B.01
 Newspaper law, 331A.01
 Flyers, advertising, out-of-state retailers, 297A.66
 Generally, *see* Publications under specific index headings
 Government documents, *see* GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
 Handbills, transportation, 221.025, 221.031
 Indexes, *see* INDEXES
 Inventories, agricultural land preservation and conservation
 assistance programs, financial and technical assistance
 sources, 40A.15
 Magazines, *see* MAGAZINES
 Maps, *see* MAPS
 Newspapers, *see* NEWSPAPERS
 Pamphlets, *see* PAMPHLETS
 Patterns, 290.191, 297A.67
 Periodicals, *see* PERIODICALS
 Prospectuses
 Investment Board, supplemental investment fund, 11A.17
 Investment companies, filing with Commerce Department,
 54.294
 Public notice, defined, 331A.01
 Registration statements, investment companies, filing with
 Commerce Department, 54.294
 S-1 registration statements, investment companies, filing with
 Commerce Department, 54.294
 Safety codes, *see* SAFETY CODES
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Trade publications, *see* TRADE PUBLICATIONS
 Web pages, *see* Web pages, government information on under
 INTERNET
PUBLISHERS
 Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46
 Freedom of the press, Const. art 1 s 3
 Pornography, *see* PORNOGRAPHY
 Telephone directories, printing, collection, duties, 115A.951
 Violations and penalties, sexually transmitted diseases,
 advertising cure, 617.28
PUERTO RICO
 Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36
 Definitions, Education Compact, 127A.80
 Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56
 Income and franchise tax payments, credit toward Minnesota
 income and franchise taxes, exclusion, 290.06
 Minnesota residents, drivers' licenses revoked or suspended
 on foreign conviction, 171.181
 State, Puerto Rico defined as
 Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 Dentistry law, 150A.01
 Driver License Compact, 171.50
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Education Compact, 127A.80
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
 Interstate agreement on detainees, 629.294
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.187
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Partnerships, 323A.0101
 Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
 Trust companies, 48A.12
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act,
 518D.102
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101

PUERTO

686

PUERTO RICO (Cont'd)

State, Puerto Rico defined as (Cont'd)

Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

PULL-TABS

Alteration

Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.163

Prima facie evidence, 297E.04, 349.163

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Appeals, contraband, orders, 349.2125

At bingo locations, 349.151

Bar codes, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163

Boxes, bar codes, 297E.04

Cash registers

Contraband, 349.2125

Generally, 349.19

Commercial products, 349.163

Contested cases, major prizes and winners' names, posting, orders, 349.172

Contraband

Confiscation and disposition, 297E.16, 349.2125

Generally, 349.162, 349.2125

Cumulative or carryover games, 349.1721

Deals

Contraband, 297E.01, 349.162

Distributors or distributor salespersons, prohibited activities, 349.161

Flares, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 349.163, 349.19

Inventories, unplayed flares, 349.162

Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127

Major prizes, posting requirements, 349.172

Registration stamps, 349.162

Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES

Unpaid taxes, contraband, 349.2125

Unplayed or defective pull-tabs, tax refunds, 297E.02

Unused deals, return to distributor, exempt organizations, 349.166

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Definitions

Gambling taxes, 297E.01

Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12, 349.2125

Dispensing devices, *see* Pull-tab dispensing devices under this topic

Distributor salespersons, sales restrictions, 349.161

Distributors

Payments by, refunds, unused deals, exempt organizations, 349.166

Sales, 349.161

Tax refunds, 297E.02

Unaccounted pull-tabs, 297E.02

Electronic pull-tabs

Cashing out, identification, 349.1711, 349.1721, 349.19

Computer programs related to, 349.12, 349.163

Conduct, 349.1721

Definitions, 349.12

Linked bingo games, 297E.01

Rules about, 349.151

Event games, 349.1721

Evidence, boxes, bar codes differing from box contents, 297E.04, 349.163

Flares

Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.12, 349.163

Contraband, *see* same under this topic

Distributors or distributor salespersons, prohibited activities, 349.161

Generally, 349.163

Inventories, 349.162

Major prizes, posting requirements, 349.172

Registration stamps, 349.12

Rulemaking, 349.16, 349.163

Unplayed flares, 349.162

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic**PULL-TABS (Cont'd)**

Gambling devices

Contraband, *see* same under this topicRegistration stamps, *see* same under this topic

Gambling products, pull-tabs defined as, 297E.01

Games, 349.19

Gross receipts, 349.12, 349.19

Inventories

Contraband, 349.2125

Unplayed flares or deals, 349.162

Invoices

Contraband, 349.2125

Failure to produce, 349.2127

False information, 349.2127

Unlicensed persons, failure to produce, 349.2125, 349.2127

Judgments, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125

Lawsuits

Attorney general, duties, 349.22

Contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125

County attorneys, duties, 349.22

Defenses, sales to underage persons, 349.2127

Licenses, 349.16

Liens, contraband, payment, 349.2125

Manufacturers

Certificates and certification, 297E.02

Flares and symbols, duties, 349.163

Orders

Contraband, confiscation and disposition, 349.2125

Corrective action, 349.151

Major prizes and winners, posting, 349.172, 349.18

Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Players, identification, 349.1711, 349.1721, 349.19

Premises, 349.18

Prizes

Contraband, illegal games, 349.2125

Free play tickets, valuation, 349.12

Maximum amount, 349.211, 349.2113

Posting requirements, 349.172, 349.18

Records, 349.19

Restrictions, 349.211

Rulemaking, 349.19

Winners' names, voluntary posting, 349.172

Pull-tab dispensing devices

Approved devices, Criminal Code, exemptions, 349.13

Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12

Generally, 349.151

Records and record keeping, 349.19

Purchasers, gambling tax refunds or credits, claims, 297E.02

Records and record keeping, 349.19

Recycled paper, use, rulemaking, 349.163

Registration stamps

Contraband, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 349.162

Possession violations, 349.162, 349.2127

Sale or purchase

Booth operations, gambling employees, 349.168

Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161

Taverns and saloons, 349.18

Underage, 349.2127

Violations and penalties, 349.2127, 349.22

State Lottery, prohibition, 349A.13

Storage

Contraband, 349.2125

Taverns and saloons, 349.18

Surety bonds, contraband, owners or legal possessors, 349.2125

Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES

Tickets, alteration, modification, or counterfeit, 349.2125

Transportation

Generally, 349.2125

Unstamped deals, 349.2127

Violations, 349.2127

Violations and penalties

Aggregation, 297E.04, 349.2127, 349.22

PULL-TABS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Alteration, modification, counterfeiting, or possession, 297E.04, 349.2127
 - Generally, 349.2127
 - Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
 - Licenses or permits, 349.2127, 349.22
 - Possession violations, 349.162, 349.2127
 - Rulemaking violations, corrective action orders, 349.151
 - Sales violations, 349.2127, 349.22
 - Volunteers, participation in games, 349.181
 - Winners, 349.19

PULLMAN CAR COMPANIES

See SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

PUMPS AND PUMPING

- Cities
 - Improvements, authorization, 429.021
 - Water supply, authorization, 444.075
- Concrete placement pumpers, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Counties, water supply, authorization, 444.075
- Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
- Pump hoists, 168.012
- Pumping tests and data acquisition programs
 - Generally, 103A.411
 - Water and Soil Resources Board, intervention, 103A.305
- Second class cities, sewer pumping stations, 416.07
- Sump pumps, installation by waterproofing contractors, 326B.46
- Towns, water supply, authorization, 444.075
- Well pumps, 103I.531

PUNCTUATION

- Revisor's editorial powers
 - Rules, 14.47
 - Statutes, 3C.10

PUNISHMENT

See DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

- Common interest communities
 - Cancellation, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108
 - Notice, 515B.4-101
- Condominiums
 - Cancellations, 515.215, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
 - Disclosure requirements, 515.215
- Contracts for deed, cancellation, 559.217
- Manufactured home parks, common interest community conversions, 327C.095
- Real property, 82.67, 82.81
- Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

PURCHASE MONEY REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES

Insurance, binders, evidence of insurance, 65A.03

Spouses

- Generally, 507.03
- Homesteads, conveyances, 507.02

PURCHASERS

- Bona fide purchasers
 - Bills of lading, 336.7-602
 - Documents of title, 336.2-403, 336.7-602
- Bonds (public debt), 475.65, 475.67, 475.73
- Bulk purchasers, *see* under SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
- Buyer in ordinary course of business at wellhead or minehead, secured transactions, 336.9-320
- Buyer of consumer goods, secured transactions, 336.9-320
- Buyers
 - Definitions, 169.66, 336.2-103
 - Farm products statutory liens, 336A.03, 336A.15
- Buyers in ordinary course of business
 - Definitions, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336A.01
 - Leases, *see* Buyers in ordinary course of business under LEASES
 - Sales, *see* Buyers under SALES
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-320
- Buying, defined, 336.2A-103

PURCHASERS (Cont'd)

- Cemetery lots
 - Generally, *see* Purchasers under CEMETERIES
 - Prepaid burial contracts, *see* PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 - Certificates and certification, sales and use tax exemption certificates, *see* Exemption certificates under SALES AND USE TAXES
 - Common interest communities, 515B.4-101 to 515B.4-118
 - Condominiums, 515.215, 515A.4-101 to 515A.4-117
 - Contracts for deed, 559.211, 559.217
 - Default, payment, secured transactions, 336.9-601
 - Definitions
 - Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
 - Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336.8-102, 336A.01
 - Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 - Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 - Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31
 - Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 169.66
 - Recording conveyances, 507.01
 - Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103
 - Farm products statutory liens, buyers, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.15
 - Future advances, secured transactions, 336.9-323
 - Good faith purchasers, property obtained from attorney-in-fact, nonliability, 523.19
 - Indebtedness, sales and use taxes, status, 297A.77
 - Investment securities, *see* Purchasers for value under SECURITIES
 - Manufactured homes, *see* Purchasers under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 - Mortgage foreclosure sales, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
 - Payments by, sales and use taxes, direct payments to Revenue Department, 297A.668, 297A.90
 - Purchasing groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 - Real property, estates in appointive property, priority, 502.84
 - Redevelopment projects, performance bonds, 469.029
 - Sales, *see* Buyers under SALES
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Direct payments to Revenue Department, 297A.668, 297A.90
 - Exemption certificates, *see* under SALES AND USE TAXES
 - Signatures, sales and use tax exemption certificates, 297A.72
 - Subsequent purchasers
 - Defined, 336.8-102
 - Notice of mortgage, recitals disregarded, 507.33, 507.331
 - Notice received, unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
 - Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34
 - Vendees, purchasers of dwellings defined as, 327A.01
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-602
- PURCHASES**
- Armory Building Commission, 193.143, 193.144
 - Bulk purchases
 - County purchasing department, 375.72
 - Negotiable instruments, status of holder, 336.3-302
 - Buyers, *see* PURCHASERS
 - Cemetery associations, acquisition of land
 - Generally, 306.05
 - Private cemetery associations, 307.03
 - Collection agencies, pretended purchases of accounts, 332.38
 - Commercial units, defined, 336.2A-103
 - Deferred payment plans, lease or rental, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 - Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
 - Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, repurchase, 325E.05, 325E.06
 - Investment securities, 609.903
 - Personal use purchases, sales and use taxes, de minimis exemption, 297A.67
 - Purchase agreements, *see* PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 - Purchasers, *see* PURCHASERS
 - Sheriffs, 387.03
 - Sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668

PURCHASES

688

PURCHASES (Cont'd)

State boards, trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202

State purchasing, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
Taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

PURPLE HEART DAY

Proclamations, 197.988

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Control and eradication
 Funding, watercraft license surcharge, 86B.415
 Generally, 18.78
 Management program, 84D.02
 Permits, fees prohibited, 103G.615
 Plan, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES
Definitions, invasive species, 84D.01

PUTATIVE FATHERS

Acknowledgments, paternity, renouncement of presumption, 257.75

Child placement proceedings, notice of, 260C.151

Defined, 259.21

Generally, 259.52

Hearing on petition for adoption, 259.49

Notice, 259.49, 259.52

Visitation plans, children in foster care, 260C.178

PUZZLES

Prizes, defined, 325F.755

PYRAMID SALES

Consumer goods, 325F.69

Enforcement of law, attorney general, 8.32

QUAIL

Bob-white quail

 Game birds, bob-whites defined as, 97A.015

 Recapture of released birds, 97B.701

Other than bob-white quail, defined as unprotected, 97A.015

QUALIFIED NEWSPAPERS

See LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

QUARANTINE

Aquatic farms, *see* Quarantine facilities under
 AQUACULTURE

Bioterrorism, 144.419, 144.4195

Common carriers, contagious or infectious diseases, 144.14

Contagious or infectious diseases, *see* Quarantine under
 CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Definitions

 Nursery law, 18H.02

 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02

Domestic animals

 Animal Health Board, authority, 35.05

 Temporary emergency restrictions, 35.0661, 35.0662

Livestock, 35.05, 35.77

Nursery stock, 18H.02, 18H.03

Poultry, 35.05, 35.77

Procedures, 144.419, 144.4195

Sexually transmitted diseases, 144.12

QUARRIES

See also ROCK

Aggregate material, extraction sites, 298.75

Definitions, property taxes, 272.03

Extraction sites, aggregate materials, 298.75

First class cities

 Bonds (public debt), 458.36 to 458.40

 Quarry and dock fund, 458.37, 458.39

Quarrying, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Real property

 Quarries defined as, 272.03

 Valuation, 273.11

Red Pipestone Quarry, historic place, 138.664

Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

QUICK TAKE STATUTE

Generally, 117.042

QUIETING TITLE

See also TITLE

QUIETING TITLE (Cont'd)

See also TITLE INSURANCE

Adverse claims to real property, claimants under common grantor, 559.04

Cemeteries, abandoned lots, 306.22 to 306.24

Judgments, actions to vacate, time limit, 548.25

Mineral lands, proceedings, 93.055

Parties to suits

 State as defendant, 582.13

 Tax titles, *see* same under this topic

Religious corporations, real property, 315.39

State lands

 Land exchanges, 94.346

 State as defendant, 582.13

Tax-forfeited land sales, costs, 282.09

Tax titles

 Answers, 284.18, 284.19

 Claimants, 284.10, 284.20

 Complaints, 284.14

 Conflict of laws, supplementary provisions, 284.26, 284.28

 Filing, 284.16

 Judgments, opening, vacating, or setting aside, 284.24

 Lawsuits

 By attorney general, 284.08, 284.12, 284.28

 By counties, 284.27

 By county attorneys, 284.08, 284.12, 284.28

 By state, 284.11

 Costs, payment, 284.12

 Tax-forfeited land sales, unjust deprivation, compensation, 284.28

 Venue, 284.08, 284.13

 Who may bring, 284.08

 Lis pendens, notice of, recording, 284.08

 Parties to suits, 284.08, 284.15, 284.28

 Prima facie evidence, 284.07, 284.19, 284.20

 Quitclaim deeds to state, 284.23

 Recording, 284.08

 Service of process, 284.08, 284.17, 284.20

 Summonses

 Copies, 284.17, 284.18

 Generally, 284.16

 Service of process, 284.08, 284.17, 284.20

 Tax-forfeited lands, 284.21, 284.28

 Tax liens, 284.25, 284.251

Transportation Department, state rail bank, acquisitions, 222.63

QUITCLAIM DEEDS

Adverse claims to real property, tender to defendant, failure to sign, 559.03

Correction of title, 272.15

County recorders, duties

 Correction of title, 272.15

 Destruction, 386.46

Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46

Estate of grantor, passing by quitclaim deed, 507.06

Form, 507.07

Natural Resources Department, state lands, establishment of boundaries and trespass resolution, 84.0273

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.274

Rural credit department loans, Natural Resources Department, duty to issue, 84.0263

State surplus land sales, 16B.284, 16B.286, 94.12, 94.14

Tax-forfeited lands

 Capitol area, conveyances, 15B.24

 Estate property conveyances, 282.302, 282.304

 Sales, 282.301

Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.23

QUO WARRANTO

District court, 357.021, 484.03

Supreme court, power to issue, 480.04

RABBITS

Artificial coloring, 343.32, 343.35

Cottontail rabbits, 97A.015

Dying, or dead of accident, natural causes, or disease, 31.56

RABBITS (Cont'd)

Hunting

- Doing damage, 97B.655
- Small game, defined as including rabbits, 97A.015

Jack rabbits, 97A.015

Sales, unwholesome rabbits for human food, 31.602

Slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT
SLAUGHTERING

Violations and penalties, artificial coloring, 343.35

RABIES

Complaints, 35.67, 35.69

Dogs, *see* Rabies under DOGS

Enforcement of law, 35.68, 35.69

Exposure, workers' compensation, 176.135

Investigations, 35.67

Proclamations, publication, 35.68

RACCOONS

Hunting

- Artificial lights, 97B.081, 97B.621
- Dens and hollow trees, taking from, 97B.095
- Doing damage, 97B.655
- Generally, 97B.621
- Hours of hunting, 97B.075, 97B.081, 97B.621
- Licenses, fees, 97A.475
- Pursuing and treeing without license, 97B.601
- Small game, defined as including raccoons, 97A.015

RACE

Blood tests, lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502

Crimes motivated by bias, assault, maximum sentence,
609.2233Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health
Task Force, membership and duties, 245.4902

Definitions, racial profiling, 626.8471

Desegregation, schools, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Discrimination

- American Indian students, language programs, 124D.74
- Antitrust Law, 325D.53
- Bias-motivated crime, *see* BIAS CRIMES
- Continuing education programs, obstetric care and birth
centers, 144.1461
- Conveyances, real property, discriminatory provisions
restricting, 507.18
- Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS
- Employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under
LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
- Harassment, public employees, 15.85
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
- Insurance rates, 70A.04
- Invasion of privacy, stay of sentence, 609.135
- Labor organizations, 363A.15
- Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20
- Policy of state, 363A.02
- Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL
PROPERTY
- Schools, 121A.03, 124D.123

Health disparities, measurement, 62U.02

Human services disparities, Cultural and Ethnic Communities
Leadership Council, 256.041

Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02

Racial balance, schools, waivers, 124D.645

Racial profiling

- Complaints about, 626.9514
- Generally, 626.8471
- Police vehicles, video cameras, 626.9517
- Reports about, 626.9514
- Study, 626.9517

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Businesses, 363A.17
- Credit, 363A.16
- Education, 363A.13
- Exemptions, 363A.20, 363A.21
- Public accommodations, 363A.11
- Public services, 363A.12

RACIAL MINORITIES*See* MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS**RACIAL PROFILING ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Antiracial profiling model policy, consulting, 626.8471

RACING

All-terrain vehicles, 84.922, 84.928

Automobile racing

- Facilities, alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404
- No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.59
- Race courses, nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
- State Fairgrounds, leasing, 37.01

Boat races, 86B.121, 86B.321

Cross-country ski racing, 85.40

Greyhound racing, live lures, 343.315

Horses, *see* HORSE RACING

Marathons, licenses, county boards, 375.40 to 375.42

Snowmobiles, 84.82, 84.87, 84.871

Trails, permit for, 85.018

Turtles, nonprofits, license exemptions, 97C.605

RACING COMMISSION*See also* HORSE RACING

Access to data

- Criminal history data, licensees, 240.06 to 240.09
- Tax return data, licensees, 270B.14

Appeals to, stewards, rulings, 240.16

Appointments by

- Pari-mutuels director, 240.04
- Racing security director, 240.04
- Stewards, 240.16

Appropriations to

- Fees, 240.15
- Operations support, 240.1561
- Reimbursements, 240.131, 240.155

Approvals by

- Pari-mutuel betting, equipment, 240.13
- Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
- Racetrack licensees, contracts, 240.19
- Televised racing, transmission to Indian lands, 240.13

Assistance to, state agencies and departments, duties, 240.04

Attorney fees, 240.131, 240.22

Attorney general, counsel, 240.02

Audits and examinations, 240.02

Betting, removal from commission, 240.28

Budget, fees, 240.03

Card clubs and card playing

- Approvals by, 240.30
- Legislation, recommendations by, 240.135
- Policy compliance, review by, 240.135
- Receipts, use, 240.24

Conflicts of interest, 240.28

Contested cases

- Class A licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.06
- Class B licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.07
- Class C licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.08
- Class D licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.09
- Fines, 240.131, 240.22
- Generally, 240.20

Contracts and agreements

- Class C licenses, other jurisdictions, recognition, fees,
240.12
- Contracts, 240.04, 240.16
- Generally, 240.04
- Stewards, 240.16

Criminal history data, access, licensees, 240.06 to 240.09

Deputy director, 240.04

Director, 15A.0815, 240.011, 240.04

Duties, generally, 240.03

Employees

- Betting, termination of employment, 240.28
- Conflicts of interest, termination of employment, 240.28
- Generally, 240.04
- Retirement, 352D.02
- Establishment, 240.02

RACING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Executive director
 Appointment, 240.011
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.0815
 Generally, 240.04
 Qualifications, 240.011

Fees
 Approval, 240.03
 Authority to impose, 240.03
 Horse racetrack license investigations, 240.06
 Licenses, 240.07, 240.10, 240.12

Filing with, card club revenue, breeders' fund negotiated percentages, 240.131, 240.135

Forms
 Class D county fair, 240.09
 License applications, 240.06 to 240.08
 Pari-mutuel betting, taxes, 240.15

Hearings
 Class A licenses, 240.06
 Class B licenses, 240.07
 Class D licenses, 240.09
 Director, duties, 240.04
 Racetracks, 240.06, 240.15, 240.27
 Racing days, assignment, 240.14
 Stewards, rulings, 240.16

Inspections
 Authority, 240.21
 Racing security director, duties, 240.05

Investigations
 Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
 Authority, 240.03
 Class B licenses, 240.07
 Class C licenses, 240.08
 Class D license applicants, background, 240.09
 Criminal history data, access, 240.06 to 240.08
 Gambling devices, 299C.07
 Rulemaking, 240.08

Lawsuits, generally, 240.02

Licensees, *see* under HORSE RACING

Licenses, *see* under HORSE RACING

Members, 240.02, 240.28

Operating costs, payment, 240.03

Orders, racetracks, excluded persons, 240.27

Payments by, racetrack investigations, costs, reimbursement, 240.06 to 240.08

Payments to
 Card club regulatory costs, reimbursement, 240.30
 Medical testing of horses, reimbursement, 240.155, 240.24
 Operations support, 240.1561
 Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
 Stewards, costs, reimbursement by licensees, 240.155, 240.16
 Veterinary services, reimbursements, 240.155

Racetrack personnel, substance abuse programs, grants, 240.15

Racing security director
 Card club violations, detention of suspects, 240.35
 Generally, 240.04
 Inspections, 240.05

Records and record keeping, director, duties, 240.04

Reports given
 Annual report, 240.02
 Equine research and education, grants, 240.15, 240.18
 Horse breeding, public information and education programs, grants, 240.15, 240.18
 Horse racing, public information and education programs, grants, 240.15, 240.18

Rulemaking authority
 Class A licenses, applications, 240.06
 Class B licensees, affirmative action plans, 240.07
 Class C occupation licenses, qualifications, 240.08
 Contracts, approvals, 240.19
 Fines, 240.22
 Generally, 240.23
 Investigations, 240.08

RACING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Laboratories, qualifications, 240.24
 Licensees, 240.10, 240.19, 240.28
 Licenses, 240.08, 240.10, 240.12
 Medical testing, fees, 240.24
 Medication, 240.24
 Minnesota bred, foaled, or owned horses, definitions, 240.29
 Minnesota breeders' fund, distribution, 240.18
 Pari-mutuel betting, 240.15, 240.23
 Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
 Purses, 240.13
 Stewards, 240.16

Subpoenas, 240.03

Taxes, duties, 240.03, 240.15

Unredeemed tickets, reports, 240.13

Vacancies, 240.02

Veterinarian
 Generally, 240.04
 Veterinary prescriptions drugs, authorized use of, 156.18

Work areas, horse racetrack licensees, providing, 240.06

RACKETEERING
 Compromise and settlement, 609.909
 Criminal forfeitures for, property subject to forfeiture
 Generally, 609.907
 Petitions for mitigation or remission, 609.909
 Sale, transfer, or destruction, 609.908

Definitions, 609.902
 District court, duties, 609.904 to 609.911
 Felony, 609.903, 609.904
 Injunctions, 609.904, 609.907, 609.911

Lawsuits
 Civil remedies, 609.910, 609.911
 Statutes of limitations, 541.074

Liability, restitution, effect on, 609.910

Penalties
 Civil, 609.910, 609.911
 Criminal, 609.904

Permitted activities, 609.904

Prosecutors
 Notices given, 609.912
 Restraining orders, applications, 609.907

Restitution, 609.904, 609.910

Rewards for information, 609.909

RICO, generally, 609.901

Statutes of limitations, lawsuits, 541.074

Victims, restoring property to, 609.909

RADAR
 Motor vehicle speeds, evidence, 169.14
 Radar jammers, 169.14

RADIATION
 Adulteration
 Food adulteration, 31.121, 34A.02
 Radiation defined as, 31A.02
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Ionizing radiation, *see* IONIZING RADIATION
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, endorsement, attached to policy, 65A.05
 Therapy, medical assistance coverage, 256B.06
 Use, rulemaking, 144.12
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 X-rays, *see* X-RAYS

RADIATORS
 Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802
 Mechanical contractors, performance bonds, 326B.197
 Motor vehicles, used, express warranties, 325F.662

RADIO
 Advertising
 Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67
 Contest prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755
 Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42
 Insurance companies, 60A.57

RADIO (Cont'd)

Advertising (Cont'd)
 Insurance companies, risk-based capital levels, announcement restrictions, 60A.67
 Out-of-state retailers, no place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Air-to-ground radiotelephone service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669
 Aircraft, 626A.02
 Allied radio matrix for emergency response, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Amateur radio operators, police radios, installation, use, or possession in motor vehicles, 299C.37
 Ambulances, two-way radios, 144E.103
 Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
 Blind persons, services for, 248.07
 Broadcasting stations, *see* Stations under this topic
 Broadcasts
 Campaign materials, disclaimers, 211B.04
 Emergencies, public notification, immunity from liability, 604A.35
 Intercepting, legality, 626A.02
 Public service announcements, traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219
 Recorded material, 325E.19
 Campaign materials, independent expenditures, disclaimers, 211B.04
 Corporate political contributions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15
 Cost-sharing, police-operated stations, 373.041
 Counties, powers generally, police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46
 Defenses, stations, defamation during broadcasts, 544.043
 Definitions
 Electronic communication information, 626.085
 Privacy of communications, 626A.01
 Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.01
 Trade names, marks and insignia, 333.18
 Electronic communication information, search warrants, 626.085
 Electronic monitoring devices, *see* ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
 Employees
 Compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Representatives of the public news media, 241.251
 Exclusions, subdivided land sales, offers or sales, 83.40
 Frequencies, ambulances, assignment, rulemaking, 144E.16
 Headphones, drivers, use restrictions, 169.471
 Hunting, animals, 97B.085
 Marine radios, intercepting transmission, legality, 626A.02
 Mobile radio services, telephone company regulations, 237.59
 News, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025
 Nondramatic musical works, generally, 325E.50 to 325E.57
 Operating on public transit, *see* Violations and penalties under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Police radios
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.16
 Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Forfeiture, 609.856
 Hennepin County communications system, access to, 383B.251
 Intercepting transmissions, legality, 626A.02
 Metropolitan Transit Police, 473.407
 Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03
 Permits, 299C.37

RADIO (Cont'd)

Police radios (Cont'd)
 Police operated broadcasting stations, *see* Stations under this topic
 Possession or use, 609.035, 609.856
 Use or sale, 299C.37
 Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
 Public information and education programs
 Child support, 8.35
 Traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219
 Public radio, 129D.14 to 129D.16
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Radio common carriers
 Payments by, universal service fund, contributions, 237.16
 Telephone company law, exception, 237.01
 Recorded material, broadcasting, 325E.19
 Residential energy conservation, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.12
 Service mark, defined, 333.18
 Statewide Radio Board, *see* STATEWIDE RADIO BOARD
 Stations
 Call letters, personalized license plates, commercial advertising, 168.12
 Defamation during broadcast, defense, 544.043
 Employees, 211B.05, 211B.19, 241.251
 Police purposes, 373.041
 United States land acquisition for, 1.042
 Taxpayers owed refunds, notice, 270B.11
 Transmissions, 169.219, 325E.19, 626A.02
 Transmitters and receivers, telecommunications machinery and equipment, 297A.68
 Violations and penalties
 Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
 Police radios, 299C.37
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
See also RADIATION
 Byproduct material
 Defined, 144.1201
 Regulation, 144.1202
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201
 Disposal, rulemaking, 144.12
 Enforcement of law
 Health Department, duties, 144.99
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Facilities, locking or securing, 144.99
 Fines, license fees, late payment, 144.1205
 Handling, rulemaking, 144.12
 Impoundment, 144.99
 Injunctions, impoundment, securing radioactive materials, 144.99
 Inspections, 144.1205
 Lawsuits, impounded materials, disposition, 144.99
 Liability, licensees, 144.1204
 Licensees
 Disposition costs, duties, 144.99
 Liability, 144.1204
 License transition, 144.1202
 Obligations, 144.1204
 Licenses
 Categories, incorporation by reference, 144.1205
 Exemptions, 144.1204
 Fees, 144.1205
 Health Department, lead agency, 144.1202
 Surety requirements, 144.1204
 Transition, 144.1202
 Orders, impounded materials, disposition, 144.99
 Owners, disposition costs, duties, 144.99
 Plutonium, 144.1201
 Radioactive waste, *see* RADIOACTIVE WASTE

RADIOACTIVE

692

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Radium, *see* RADIUM
 Reciprocity, license fees, 144.1205
 Regulation, 144.1202
 Shielding, 144.99
 Source nuclear material
 Inspections, 144.1205
 Licenses, 144.1202, 144.1204, 144.1205
 Regulation, 144.1202
 Special nuclear material
 Byproduct material, 144.1201, 144.1202
 Inspections, 144.1205
 Licenses, 144.1202, 144.1204, 144.1205
 Regulation, 144.1202
 Storage, rulemaking, 144.12
 Thorium, 144.1201
 Training, rulemaking, 144.1203
 Transportation, rulemaking, 144.12
 Trust agreements, financial assurances, 144.1204
 Uranium, 144.1201
 Use, rulemaking, 144.12
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Workers' compensation, time limitation, exception, 176.151

RADIOACTIVE WASTE
See also NUCLEAR POWER
 Compact, 116C.831 to 116C.849
 Data, classification, low-level radioactive waste generators, 116C.840

Definitions
 Groundwater contamination, 116C.75
 Radioactive waste management, 116C.71
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01

Depositories
 Below grade, 115.067
 Policy of state, 115.063
 Prohibitions, 115.065

Disposal
 Legislative approval, required, 116C.73
 Violations and penalties, 116C.74

Groundwater pollution by, determining, 115.069

High-level radioactive waste
 Area recommendation report, 116C.71, 116C.721
 Definitions, 116C.71
 Disposal, 116C.705, 116C.724
 Groundwater protection, management facilities, 116C.76
 Potentially impacted area, 116C.71, 116C.722, 116C.723
 Transporting, 116C.705, 116C.731
 Violations and penalties, 116C.74

Low-level radioactive waste
 Compact, 116C.831 to 116C.849
 Facilities, 116C.842, 116C.849

Low-level radioactive waste generators
 Assessments, Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.834
 Data, classification, 116C.840
 Liability, 116C.834

Management facilities
 Dry cask storage, definition, exclusion, 116C.71
 Groundwater protection, considerations in building, 116C.76
 Legislative approval, required, 116C.72
 Violations and penalties, 116C.74

Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711

Pollution of waters, determining, 115.069

Spent nuclear fuel
 Dry cask storage
 Emergency response plans, 12.03, 12.14
 Prairie Island facility, 116C.71, 116C.772, 116C.776
 Nuclear plant decommissioning plans, 216B.2445
 Prairie Island nuclear power plant, *see* under NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
 Storage, certificate of need, relicensing, 216B.243

Stabilization and containment facilities, estimate of need, limitations, 115A.24

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (Cont'd)

Storage and disposal facilities
 Defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 Promotional expenses, public utilities, rate increases disallowed, 216B.16

Transporting
 High-level radioactive waste, 116C.705, 116C.731
 Legislative approval, required, 116C.73
 Violations of penalties, 116C.74

RADIOGRAPHS
See X-RAYS

RADIUM
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12
 Registration, fees, 144.121

RADON
 Control
 Licenses, 144.4961
 Residential real property sales, disclosures, 144.496, 513.61
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.57, 123B.571
 State Building Code standards, 326B.106
 Testing and mitigation data, classification, 13.3805

RADON AWARENESS ACT
 Generally, 144.496

RADON LICENSING ACT
 Generally, 144.4961

RAFFLES
 Alcoholic beverages, by nonprofit organizations, 340A.707
 Charitable organizations, 349.16, 609.75
 Chicks, ducklings, or goslings, 343.32 to 343.35
 Conduct, 349.173
 Continuation raffles, 349.12

Definitions
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12

Financial institutions, savings promotion raffles, 48.15, 52.04, 609.75, 609.761

Lawful gambling, raffles defined as, criminal law, 609.75

Licenses
 Gambling Control Board, 609.75
 Generally, *see* Licenses under GAMBLING

Liquor licensees, 340A.410

Nonprofit organizations, 349.12, 609.761

Organizations, prizes, listing, duties, 349.173

Posting (notices), compulsive gambling hotline number, 349.172

Prizes
 Listing requirements, 349.173
 Maximum amount, 349.211

Rabbits, artificial coloring, 343.33, 343.35

Raffle boards, standards, 349.12, 349.163

Raffles benefiting victims of illness, crime, accident, fire, or natural disaster, gambling tax credit, 297E.02

Registration, 349.173

School districts, 609.761

Secondary schools, 609.761

Tickets
 Defined as gambling products, 297E.01
 Prizes, listing on, 349.173
 Sale or purchase, 349.2127

Violations and penalties, license violations, gambling taxes, penalties, 297E.02

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT ACT
 Generally, 222.46 to 222.54

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM
 Citation, 222.47
 Contracts and agreements, 222.50, 222.52
 Generally, 222.50
 Local governments, participation, 222.51
 Rail service improvement account, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Transportation Department, duties, 222.50, 222.52

RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Authorization, 222.58
 Borrowers, 222.58, 222.64
 Collateral, 222.58
 Contracts and agreements, insurance, 222.58
 Costs, payment, 222.57
 Defaults, 222.58
 Definitions, 222.56
 Eligibility, 222.58
 Established, 222.55
 Generally, 222.55 to 222.62
 Insurance, 222.58, 222.60
 Interest, 222.50, 222.58
 Lenders, 222.58
 Liens, borrowers, 222.58
 Loans, proceeds, use, 222.56, 222.58
 Purpose, 222.55, 222.57
 Technical assistance, 222.62
 Trustees, defaults, duties, 222.58

RAILROAD CARS

Boxcars, *see* Freight cars under this topic
 Caboose
 Exclusion, vehicles, 363A.03
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Carloads, defined as commercial units, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
 Cleaning and disinfecting, transport of live animals, poultry, 35.81
 Clearance between structures and cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Consists, 219.551
 Definitions
 Common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Dining cars
 Inspections, 31A.25
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.03, 363A.12
 Fines, depositing, 219.97
 Fires
 Caused by, 219.76, 219.761
 Prevention, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 Freight cars
 Carloads, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
 Charges and rates, *see* under RAILROADS
 Exclusion, vehicles, 363A.03
 Seals and sealing, ballot box cargo, 204C.08
 Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
 Historic or antiquated rail passenger cars, 363A.03, 363A.11
 Inspections
 Costs, loans for payment of, 222.58
 Food Laws, 31.08
 Lease or rental, sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Locomotives, *see* under RAILROADS
 Observation cars, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.03, 363A.12
 Rail passenger cars, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12
 Salvage, mercury and lead removal, 116.931
 Seals and sealing, freight cars, ballot boxes, 204C.08
 Sleeping cars, purchase, lease, manufacture or remanufacture, discrimination, 363A.12
 Transport of live animals, poultry
 Cleaning, disinfecting, 35.81
 Cruelty, 343.24
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12
 Violations and penalties
 Boarding moving cars, 624.62
 Live animals, transport, cruelty, 343.24
 Shooting at, 609.85
 Throwing objects at, 609.85

RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Additional safeguards, *see* Protective devices under this topic

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Approaches
 Construction or reconstruction, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
 Crossing signs, generally, 219.17
 Driving left of center, 169.18
 Grading, 219.08, 219.10
 Blocking, 219.383
 Cattle guards, 219.31 to 219.33
 Change of grade, 219.08, 219.10
 City charters, 219.44
 Complaints, dangerous crossings, Transportation Department, duties, 219.39, 219.40
 Consolidation, 219.073, 219.074
 Construction, 161.20, 219.40
 Contested cases, 219.074
 Crossing changes
 Approaches, 219.08, 219.10
 Generally, 219.074
 Grade change violations, 219.10
 Crossing restrictions, 169.26, 169.28, 169.29
 Crossing speeds, 219.383
 Crossing vacation program
 Proceedings, 219.074
 Vacating crossings, 219.073, 219.074, 219.40
 Dangerous crossings
 Complaints, Transportation Department, duties, 219.39
 Cost of correction, payment, 219.40
 Defined, railroad law, 219.16
 Drains, 219.35
 Embankments, obstructions, 219.384, 219.40
 Evidence, approaching trains, crossing unsafe, 169.26
 Farm crossings, 219.13, 219.36
 Federal aid, improvement, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071
 Fences, 219.31 to 219.34
 Fines
 Blocking violations, 219.383
 Grading violations, 219.10
 Improvements, maintenance, or repairs, failure to comply, 219.071
 Obstructions, failure to remove, 219.384
 Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
 Speed violations, 219.383
 Grade
 Change of grade, 219.08, 219.10
 Multiple tracks, uneven grade, fines, 219.10
 Separation, *see* Grade separation under this topic
 Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651, 299C.03
 Grade separation
 Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, *see* same under this topic
 Noncompliance, 219.42
 Orders, 219.074, 219.14
 Rulemaking, 219.073
 Hearings
 Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
 Protection of crossings, 219.14
 Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18
 Improvement, maintenance, or repairs
 Costs, payment, 219.071, 219.35, 446.04
 Hazardous materials rail safety program, grants, 219.016
 Matching grants, 222.50
 Orders, 219.071, 219.403
 Private crossings, 219.35
 Railroads, duties, 219.35
 Road authorities, duties, 219.071
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
 Inspections, state rail safety inspector, duties, 219.015
 Inventory, Transportation Department, duties, 219.074
 Investigations
 Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
 Guards, need for, 219.23
 Protection of crossings, 219.14
 Protective devices, 219.24
 Stop regulations, 219.20

RAILROAD

694

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)
 Transportation Department, duties, 219.14

Lawsuits
 Obstructions, failure to remove, recovery of fines, 219.384
 Orders, noncompliance, recovery of fines, 219.42
 Trains stopping at, violations, 219.97
 Violations, generally, 219.10

Levels of exposure, 219.445

Liability, farm crossings, gates, 219.36

Logging railroads, across highways, 160.24

Maintenance, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic

Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on railroad crossings, violations and penalties, 169.34

Multiple tracks, 219.09, 219.10

New crossings, 219.072

Obstructions, removal, 219.384, 219.40

Orders
 Appeals from, 219.41
 Consolidation, 219.074
 Crossing changes, 219.074
 Crossing guards, 219.23
 Dangerous crossings, correction, division of costs, method, 219.40
 Grade separation, 219.074, 219.14
 Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071
 New crossings, warning devices, 219.072
 Noncompliance, fines, 219.42
 Obstructions, removal, 219.40
 Overhead crossings, construction, 219.40
 Protective devices, 219.14, 219.24, 219.40
 Relocation, 219.074
 Safety devices, 219.40
 Underground crossings, construction, 219.40
 Vacating, 219.074, 219.40

Ordinances, not abridged, 219.44

Overhead crossings, construction, 219.40

Petitions, new crossings, warning devices, 219.072

Private crossings
 Construction by landowners, 219.35
 Maintenance, 219.35
 Safety standards, rulemaking, 219.165

Protective devices
 Adequate protection, 219.402
 City charters, provisions not abridged, 219.44
 Crossing guards, 219.23
 Dangerous crossings, 219.40
 First class cities, costs, payment from local improvement fund, 446.04
 Generally, 219.26
 Orders, 219.14, 219.24, 219.40
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.20

Relocation, 219.073, 219.074

Repairs, *see* Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic

Safety
 Approaching trains, prima facie evidence of unsafe crossing, 169.26
 Driver improvement clinics, instruction, 169.973
 Drivers' license examination, 171.13
 Drivers' manual, 171.0705
 Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651, 299C.03
 Grade crossings, southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
 Hazardous materials rail safety program, 219.016
 Standards, rulemaking, private crossings, 219.165

Safety devices, *see* Protective devices under this topic

School buses
 Signals, exemptions, 169.443
 Stopping at, 169.28, 169.454

Signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Speed limits, motor vehicle traffic, 169.14

Speeds, 219.383

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Standards
 Federal standards, conformity, 219.071
 Railroads, duties, 219.071
 Rulemaking, 219.073
 Safety, 219.165

Stop crossings, 219.20, 219.22

Stopping at
 Drivers, duties, 169.26, 169.28, 169.29
 Exempt crossings, 169.28, 169.29
 Generally, 169.26
 Hazardous materials carriers, 169.28
 Head Start buses, 169.28
 Light rail crossings, 169.28
 Passenger carriers for hire, 169.28
 School buses, 169.28, 169.454
 Trains, 219.93, 219.97
 Vehicles with fewer than nine inches clearance above roadways, 169.29
 Vehicles with speeds of less than six miles per hour, 169.29

Surface, area, 219.071

Trains stopping at, 219.93, 219.97

Transportation Department
 Complaints, duties, 219.40
 Rulemaking authority, 174.66

Underground crossings, construction, 219.40

Vacating
 Contested cases, 219.074
 Crossing vacation program, 219.074
 Dangerous crossings, 219.40
 Orders, 219.074, 219.40
 Rulemaking, 219.073

Violations and penalties
 Approaches, grading violations, fines, 219.10
 Blocking, 219.383
 Changes, fines, 219.10
 Crossing gate or barrier violations, 169.26
 Dangerous obstructions, failure to remove, fines, 219.384
 Driving past lowered crossing gates, 169.26
 Driving past signaling flaggers, generally, 169.26
 Generally, 219.97
 Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, noncompliance, fines, lawsuits, 219.071
 Orders, noncompliance, fines, 219.42
 Second and subsequent offenses, 219.383
 Speeds, 219.383
 Stopping violations, 169.26

Visibility, rulemaking, 219.384

Warning signs, *see* under RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Yield signs, 219.17, 219.20

RAILROAD ENGINEERS
 Bells or whistles, ringing or sounding at crossings, 219.567
 Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 169.035, 171.03
 Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568
 Traffic regulations, exemptions, 169.035

Violations and penalties
 Bells or whistles, failure to ring or sound at crossings, 219.567
 Fire prevention, 219.57
 Medical cannabis, operating under the influence, 152.23

RAILROAD PERSONNEL
 Agents, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTS
 Arrests by, 629.363, 629.364
 Assumption of risk, death or injury, railroad safety violations, exception, 219.64

Brake tenders, *see* BRAKE TENDERS

Compensation and salaries
 Lawsuits, 181.171
 Minimum wage, relocation or alteration of facilities, exemption, 161.365
 Security guards, exclusion, 326.32

Conductors
 Authority to arrest, 629.363, 629.364

RAILROAD PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

- Conductors (Cont'd)
 - Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 169.035, 171.03
 - Traffic regulations, exemptions, 169.035
 - Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
 - Contributory negligence
 - Death or injury, railroad safety violations, exception, 219.64
 - Personal injuries due to structure and clearance violations, immunity, 219.46, 219.53
 - Crimes against, generally, 609.85
 - Crossing guards, 219.23
 - Death, 219.77 to 219.83
 - Definitions, Minnesota Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 - Engineers, *see* RAILROAD ENGINEERS
 - Flaggers
 - Dangerous railroad crossings, 219.40
 - Driving past flaggers signaling at crossings, 169.26
 - Exempt crossings, 169.28, 169.29
 - Head Start buses, directing at railroad crossings, 169.28
 - Orders, 219.40
 - School buses, directing at railroad crossings, 169.28
 - Former employees, closed rail lines, regional railroad authorities, employment preference, 398A.08
 - Hiring
 - Employment preference, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program borrowers, 222.64
 - Priority, acquiring carriers, duties, 222.88
 - Lawsuits
 - Parties to suits, exemptions, 540.153
 - Steam railroad personnel, death or personal injury, 219.79
 - Locomotive engineers, *see* RAILROAD ENGINEERS
 - Mechanics, spark arresters, duties, 219.57
 - Orders
 - Crossing guards, 219.23
 - Flaggers, 219.40
 - Patrollers, fire prevention, 219.57
 - Personal injuries
 - Injuries from noncompliance, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 - Insured workers, obstruction of treatment, 609.849
 - Steam railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83
 - Reports given, fires, 219.57
 - Retirement plans
 - Benefits, defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
 - Defined, 256D.35
 - Safety, work site programs, 219.015
 - Station agents, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTS
 - Statutes of limitations, steam railroad personnel, death or personal injury, 219.83
 - Steam railroad personnel, death or personal injury, 219.77, 219.79 to 219.83
 - Switch tenders, 219.568
 - Traffic, directing, railroads, exempt crossings, 169.28
 - Train dispatchers, 219.568
 - Transportation, motor carriers, 221.012, 221.0255
 - Violations and penalties
 - Compensation and salaries, lawsuits, damages, 181.171
 - Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 169.035, 171.03
 - Fire prevention, 219.57
 - Medical cannabis, operating under the influence, 152.23
 - Traffic regulations, exemptions, 169.035
- RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS**
See also TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Approaches, 219.17, 219.19
 - Automatic signals, 169.29
 - Crossing gates, 169.26, 169.29
 - Crossing signs
 - Exempt crossings, 169.28, 169.29
 - Failure to maintain, fines, 219.06
 - Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18
 - Light rail transit, 169.28
 - Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
 - Electrical or mechanical signals, 169.26, 169.29
 - False traffic signals, 609.851

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

- Fines
 - Crossing signs, failure to maintain, 219.06
 - False signs or signals, 609.851
 - Interference with signs or signals, 609.851
 - Flaggers, *see* under RAILROAD PERSONNEL
 - Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18
 - Interference with, red lights or signs, placement, 169.073
 - Light rail transit, 169.28
 - Maintenance, orders not to affect existing laws as to municipalities, 219.403
 - Obstruction (physical), outdoor advertising devices, 173.15, 173.16
 - Outdoor advertising devices, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 - Placement
 - Home crossing signs, 219.18
 - Warning signs, approaches, 219.19
 - Public nuisances, imitation traffic signs and signals, removal, 169.07
 - Stop signs
 - Drivers, duties, 219.20, 219.22
 - Generally, 219.17, 219.20
 - Switch position indicator signals, 219.01
 - Violations and penalties
 - Crossing signs, failure to maintain, fines, 219.06
 - Damaging, tampering, or destroying, 609.85
 - Driving past lowered crossing gates, 169.26
 - False signals or signs, 609.851
 - Generally, 219.97
 - Imitation traffic signs and signals, public nuisance, removal, 169.07
 - Injuring, removing, displacing, defacing, or destroying, unlawful, 219.30
 - Interference with, 609.851
 - Obstruction (physical), 219.29
 - Red lights or signs, placement, 169.073
 - Signs resembling railroad signs, placing or maintaining, 219.29
 - Unlawful possession, alteration, destruction, or removal, 169.08
 - Warning signs
 - Approach crossing signs, 219.17, 219.19
 - Clearance between structures and cars, 219.52
 - Home crossing signs, 219.17, 219.18
 - Road authorities, duties, 219.19
 - Stop signs, 219.17, 219.20, 219.22
 - Transportation Department, duties, 219.19
 - Yield signs, 219.17, 219.20
 - Yield signs, 219.17, 219.20
- RAILROADS**
- Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way
 - Acquisition by other than Transportation Department, 222.63
 - Bankruptcy, leaseholders' rights of first refusal, 222.632
 - Preservation, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 - State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63
 - Surface Transportation Board proceedings, intervenor, 222.63
 - Tracks, *see* same under this topic
 - Accidents, 115E.042, 218.031
 - Accounting and bookkeeping, 222.53
 - Acquisition of land or property
 - Acquiring carrier, duties, 222.86 to 222.88
 - Air rights, 222.01
 - Contracts and agreements, 222.87
 - Definitions, 222.85
 - Depots and stations, 222.27
 - Divesting carriers, 222.85, 222.86
 - Eminent domain, *see* same under this topic
 - Generally, 218.041
 - Gravel pits, 222.27
 - Information, 222.86
 - Regional railroad authorities, acquisition by, payment of costs, 222.50

RAILROADS

696

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Acquisition of land or property (Cont'd)
 Rights-of-way, 84.0274, 222.26, 222.27
 Tracks, 222.27
 Trunk highway construction, relocation of railroad tracks, 161.241
 Agency service, depots and stations, closing or abandonment, 219.98
 Agents, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTS
 Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01
 Air tanks, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988
 Assessments
 Rights of way proceedings, 216B.62
 State rail inspector, 218.041
 Audits and examinations
 Duty to assist state auditor, 6.52
 Operating property, 270.83
 Baggage, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
 Bankruptcy, leaseholders, right of first refusal, 222.632
 Boards of directors, minutes, location, 222.33
 Bridges (structures)
 Additional tracks, maintenance, 219.46
 Bridges over railroads, 165.06
 Clearance between bridges and highways, 165.05
 Clearance between structures and cars, 219.46
 Construction or reconstruction, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
 Definitions, 218.011, 270.80
 Drainage systems, duties, *see* same under this topic
 First class cities, costs, payment, 446.04
 Orders, 219.46
 Width, bridges over highways, 165.05
 Buildings, defined as operating property, 270.80
 Camps, inspections, Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
 Capital stock, *see* Stock under this topic
 Cars, *see* RAILROAD CARS
 Cattle guards
 Failure to erect, 219.32, 219.33
 Generally, 219.31
 Certificates and certification, operating property, fair market value, equalization, 270.87
 Certified lists, lands conveyed by the state, recording, 507.31
 Certifying to, new roads, inspection and safety standards, conformity, 219.92
 Charges and rates
 Contested cases, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 174.64
 Overcharges, 316.06
 Road construction materials, 218.025
 Schedules, 218.025
 Transportation Department, duties, 218.025
 Violations and penalties, 218.071
 Charters, forfeitures, failure to report land transfers, 272.24
 Chicago Great Western Railroad, Douglas Trail, right-of-way, 85.015
 Chicago Northwestern Railroad, Luce Line Trail, right-of-way, 85.015
 Claims against, construction, payment of laborers or mechanics, 222.29, 222.30
 Clearance between structures and cars
 Attorney general, duties, 219.51
 Bridges (structures), 219.46
 Exceptions, 219.46, 219.47, 219.98
 Existing structures, 219.46
 Generally, 219.45 to 219.53
 Hearings, 219.47
 Investigations, 219.47
 Obstructing space between tracks, 219.50
 Orders, 219.46, 219.98
 Overhead clearances, 219.46, 219.47
 Side clearances, 219.46, 219.47
 Tracks, 219.46, 219.47
 Tunnels, 219.46
 Violations and penalties, 219.46, 219.51 to 219.53

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Clearance between structures and cars (Cont'd)
 Warning signs, 219.52
 Commercial zones, *see* COMMERCIAL ZONES
 Common carriers
 Employees, exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.041
 Pesticide applications, regulations concerning, 18B.346
 Railroad companies defined as, 218.011
 Yard lighting plans, maintenance, compliance reports, 219.375
 Commuter rail, *see* COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM
 Complaints
 Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
 Filing, 219.51
 Trains stopping at crossings, violations, 219.97
 Consists
 Generally, 219.551
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Construction
 Contractors, duties, 222.29
 County boards, duties, 375.18
 First class cities, funding, 446.04
 Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement, *see* same under this topic
 Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
 Contested cases
 Generally, 174.64, 174.65
 Notice requirements, 174.10
 Petitions, 218.041
 State rail bank, 222.63
 Contractors
 Bond, 222.29
 Lawsuits, 222.29, 222.30
 Rail service improvement program, qualifications, 222.50
 Contracts and agreements
 Acquiring carriers, contracts binding on, 222.87
 Contractors, 222.29, 222.30, 222.50
 Facilities, relocation or alteration, minimum wage, exemption, 161.365
 Joint or shared use for passenger rail, 174.636
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursements, 174.62
 Provisions for evasion of liability, voiding of contracts, 219.81
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50, 222.52
 Railroad crossings, 161.20, 219.074, 219.403
 Receivers, 219.815
 Rights-of-way over public ways, 222.26
 Trunk highways, railroad tracks and lands, acquisition, 161.241
 Conveyances
 Public lands, 222.05
 Trunk highways, unneeded land for, relocation of tracks, 161.241
 Corporate offices, buildings defined as nonoperating property, 270.80
 Cranes on tracks, warning devices, electric lines, 219.753
 Crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Culverts
 Drainage systems, duties, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97
 Generally, 219.37
 Damages
 Cattle guards, failure to erect, 219.32, 219.33
 Contributory negligence, 219.79
 Failure to fence, liability, 219.32 to 219.34
 Fires caused by locomotives, 219.76
 Offsets, 219.81
 Steam railroads, employee injuries or deaths, 219.77, 219.79
 Data
 Acquisitions information, classification, 222.86
 Rail service improvement program, disclosure, 222.54

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Death or injury of railway personnel due to safety violations, 219.64

Definitions

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011
- Discharge preparedness and response, 115E.01
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Passenger service, 174.61
- Rail service improvement, 222.48
- Rail Service Improvement Act, 222.48
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56
- Railroad acquisitions, 222.85
- Railroad property first refusal, 222.631
- Revenue Department, 270.80
- Terminals, 218.011
- Traffic regulations, 169.011

Depots and stations

- Acquisition, 222.27
- Agency service, depots and stations, closing or abandonment, 219.98
- Apportionment of value, 270.86
- Fire prevention warnings, 219.57
- Freight platforms, 219.54
- Industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242
- Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
- Public accommodations, discrimination, 363A.03, 363A.11, 363A.12
- Station houses, apportionment of value, 270.86
- Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

Discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08

Disclosure

- Acquisitions information, 222.86
- Rail service improvement program data, 222.54

Ditches

- Failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97
- Generally, 219.37

Divesting carriers, 222.85, 222.86

Docks, piers, and wharves

- Apportionment of value, 270.86
- Defined as operating property, 270.80
- Personal property, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Drainage systems, duties

- Benefits or damages to railroad, assessments, 103E.315
- Bridges and culverts, construction, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526, 103E.721

Drinking water, operating units or consists, 219.551

Easements

- Mining easements, Natural Resources Department, power to grant, 117.47
- Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

Elevators

- Acquisition, eminent domain, 222.27
- Grain elevators, generally, 222.27
- Nonrailroad ownership, personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.32

Eligible obligations, savings banks, investments in, 50.14

Eminent domain

- Acquisition of railroad property by government authority, 117.57, 174.636
- Agricultural uses, generally, 117.57
- Generally, 222.27
- Power to condemn
 - Improvements, enlargements, 117.38 to 117.41
 - Limits based on public safety and access, 383B.83
- Rights-of-way, 222.26, 222.27, 222.36
- State rail bank, rail lines, or rights-of-way, 222.63

Employees, *see* RAILROAD PERSONNEL

Enforcement of law

- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Transportation Department, duties, 218.041

Engine drivers, *see* RAILROAD PERSONNEL

Engineers, *see* RAILROAD ENGINEERS

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Engines

- Consists, *see* same under this topic
- Locomotives, *see* same under this topic

Equipment trusts, rolling stock, obligations, savings banks, investing in, 50.14

Federal aid

- Federal rail programs, 222.51, 222.53
- Passenger rail, 174.634
- Rail safety technology, 219.01
- Rail service improvement program, 222.50 to 222.52
- Railroad crossings, improvement, maintenance, or repair, 219.071

Federal rail programs

- Funding, 222.53
- Local governments, participation, 222.51
- Transportation Department, duties, 222.53

Federal Railway Labor Act, parties to suits, exemptions, 540.153

Fences

- Failure to fence, 219.32 to 219.34
- Fences between railroad and public road, 219.34
- Repair, 219.33
- Requirements, 219.31

Fines

- Charges and rates, violations, 218.071
- Clearance violations, generally, 219.51
- Crossing signs, failure to maintain, 219.06
- Culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97
- Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97
- Drinking water, operating units and consists, violations, 219.551
- Freight platforms, noncompliance, 219.54
- Land grant railroads, records violations, 222.34
- Multiple tracks, railroad crossing violations, 219.10
- New roads, violations, 219.97
- Office violations, 222.34
- Orders, failure to comply, 218.071
- Recovery, lawsuits, 218.071
- Toilets and toilet facilities, operating units and consists, violations, 219.551
- Tracks, pedestrians on, 169.26
- Trains, stopping at crossings, 219.97
- Violations, generally, 218.071

Fire prevention

- Combustible material, clearing from rights-of-way, 88.21
- Duties, generally, 88.20, 88.21
- Fire patrol officers, employment, 88.20
- Generally, 219.57
- Violations, fines, 88.21

Fires caused by locomotives, personnel, or railroad cars, 219.76, 219.761

Fireworks, use, 624.23

Flag stops, exclusion, stations, 363A.03

Forfeitures, *see* Fines under this topic

Franchises

- Defined as operating property, 270.80
- Forfeitures, failure to report land transfers, 272.24

Freight, *see* Charges and rates under this topic

Freight claims departments, 222.29, 222.30

Freight platforms, 219.54

Freight trains

- Cars, *see* Freight cars under RAILROAD CARS
- Freight rail economic development study, 171.03

Funding, 174.634

Good faith, 222.632

Grade crossings, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Grain elevators, 222.27

Grants to, public lands, 222.05

Gravel pits, acquisition, 222.27

Gross earnings, tax, Const. art 10 s 1

Guideway projects, 473.4485

Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

RAILROADS

698

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Hearings

- Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01
- Clearance between structures and cars, 219.47
- Operating property, apportionment of value, 270.86
- Passenger service agreements, notice, 174.63
- Rights-of-way, use, notice, 230.10, 230.11

Hennepin County, contamination cleanup near, environmental response fund, 383B.81

Historic places, Northern Pacific Railroad Shops, 138.664

Historic sites, Hennepin County, trail, 138.662

Improvements, generally, *see* Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement under this topic

Indebtedness, security agreements, 336.9-201

Industrial zones, 161.242, 173.02, 173.16, 428A.02

Information about, supplying to Transportation Department, 222.54

Initial terminals, 219.551

Inspections

- Generally, 218.041
- Land grant railroads, records, 222.34
- Locomotive inspectors, Natural Resources Department, 88.21
- Locomotives, 88.21, 326B.988
- New roads, 219.92
- Public terminal warehouse yards, scales, 239.081
- State rail safety inspections, 219.015
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Insurance, property insurance, 219.76

Investigations

- Authority, 174.64
- Clearance between structures and cars, 219.47
- Generally, 218.041

Invoices, filing with claims, 218.031

Junctions, trains stopping at, 219.93

Land grant railroads

- Fines, *see* same under this topic
- Inspections, 222.34
- Land grants, county recorders, transcription of records, 386.26
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Records and record keeping, 222.34

Land stock

- Rights, title, interest, or estate granted by, taxation, 272.22
- Transfers, reports about, 272.24

Lands

- Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic
- Land grants, county recorders, transcription of records, 386.26
- Lands conveyed by the state, certified lists, recording, 507.31
- Mineral rights reservations, 93.01, 93.03
- Sale, taxation, 272.21
- Transfers, reports about, 272.24

Lawsuits

- Attorney general, duties, 222.34
- Consists and operating units, drinking water and toilet facility violations, 219.551
- Construction debts, recovery, 222.29, 222.30
- Employee injury or death, steam railroads, 219.79 to 219.83
- Failure to fence, damages, 219.32
- Fines, recovery
 - Clearance violations, 219.51
 - Crossing violations, 219.384, 219.42
 - Generally, 218.071, 219.51, 219.97
 - Land grant railroads, records violations, 222.34
- Fires, extinguishment, claims for reimbursement of costs, 219.761
- Land transfers, failure to report, forfeiture of charter or franchises, 272.24
- Office violations, 222.34
- Parties to suits, exemptions, 540.153
- Railroad land transfers, taxability, effect, 272.23
- Trains stopping at crossings, violations, 219.97

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Transportation Department, duties, 174.10, 218.041
- Venue, 542.09

Leaseholders

- Bankruptcy sales, right of first refusal, 222.632
- Nonrailroad lessors, 222.631
- Notice received, rights-of-way, offer for sale, 222.632

Leases

- Contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Leaseholders, 222.631, 222.632
- Lessees, culverts and ditches, duties, 219.37
- Public lands, 222.05

Liability

- Cattle guards, 219.22
- Construction, payment of laborers or mechanics, 222.29, 222.30
- Contracts, evasion provisions, voiding of contracts, 219.81
- Farm crossing gates, 219.36
- Fences, damages, 219.32 to 219.34
- Fire prevention, failures of duty, 88.21
- Fires, 219.76, 219.761
- Landowners, recourse, 219.33
- Property leased to regional railroad authority, 398A.03
- Steam railroads, employee injuries or deaths, 219.77

Liens, tax liens, 272.20

Light rail, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Loans

- Locomotives, rehabilitation, 222.58
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62

Location or relocation

- Logging railroads, 160.24
- Railroads along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Locomotives

- Consists, 219.551
- Defined as operating units, 219.551
- Exclusion, vehicles, 363A.03
- Failure of equipment, corrections, 219.662
- Fire protection appliances, reports about, 88.21
- Fires caused by, 219.76, 219.761
- Inspections, 88.21, 326B.988
- Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
- Model locomotives, boiler inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
- Operating units, 219.551
- Orders, speedometers, 219.662
- Rehabilitation, loans for, 222.58
- Spark arresters, 219.57
- Speedometers, 219.661, 219.662
- Steam engines, 169.011
- Logging railroads, across highways, 160.24

Loss or damage caused by

- Fires, 219.76, 219.761
- Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Machine shops, 222.27, 270.80

Maintenance, *see* Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement under this topic

Maps

- County topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
- New roads, 219.92

Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.4485

Municipalities, limited as to aid, Const. art 11 s 12

National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, contracts, 174.62

New roads, 219.92, 219.97

Nonoperating property, 270.80, 270.81

Officers

- Attestation, new roads, completion notices, 219.92
- Complaints, authorization, 219.39, 219.40
- Generally, 222.33
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Offices
 Requirements, 222.33
 Violations and penalties, 222.34

Operating property
 Audits and examinations, 270.83
 Classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Definitions, 270.80
 Docks, piers, and wharves, 270.80, 270.86, 297A.61
 Fair market value, equalization, basis for tax levy and collection, 270.87
 Forfeiture of contracts, lands reverting to railroads, 272.20
 Generally, 270.81
 Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
 Sale or conversion to nonoperating property, 272.20
 Valuation of property, 270.81 to 270.86

Operating units, 219.551

Orders
 Applications, fees, 219.98
 Clearance between structures and cars, 219.46, 219.98
 Federal law, compliance, 218.071
 Generally, 174.64
 Locomotives, speedometers, 219.662
 Rights-of-way, disagreements, 230.11
 Trains stopping at crossings, exceptions, 219.93
 Transportation Department, duties, 218.071
 Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*
 Walkways, 219.51

Overcharges, 316.06

Passenger service
 Definitions, 174.61
 Funding, 174.634
 High-speed rail passenger service, 174.36, 218.75
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, duties, 218.75
 National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, contracts, 174.62
 Passenger rail, 174.632, 174.636
 Policy of state, 174.60, 174.632
 Public Service Department duties, transfer to Transportation Department, 174.06
 Public Utilities Commission duties, transfer to Transportation Department, 174.06

Passengers
 Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact, 218.75
 Riding without paying fare, arrests, 629.363

Payments by
 Easements, rights-of-way over state-owned land, 222.025
 Firefighting and protection fees and assessments, 219.761
 Fires, extinguishment costs, 219.761
 Highway drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19
 New crossings, warning devices, costs, 219.072
 Railroad crossings, 219.071, 219.384, 219.40, 219.42

Payments to
 Private crossings and drains, construction, maintenance, reimbursement, 219.35
 Replacement railroad lands acquired for trunk highways, 161.241

Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11

Petitions by
 Contested cases, 218.041
 Fees, 219.98
 Notice requirements, 218.041
 Railroad crossings, 219.074, 219.383

Places of business, railroads defined as, 297F.01

Planning
 High speed rail passenger service, 218.75
 Policy of state, 222.46
 Rail service improvement, 222.46
 Southern rail corridor improvement, 219.445
 Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, 174.03, 473.1467
 Statewide rail transportation plan, 174.03
 Transportation Department, duties, 174.03, 222.52, 222.53
 Policy of state, 174.01, 174.60, 219.661, 222.46

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Property
 Crimes against, 609.85
 Real property, *see same under this topic*
 Structures, *see same under this topic*
 Taxable property, generally, 272.02

Property insurance
 Authority to issue, 60A.06
 Generally, 219.76

Property taxes, appeals, 273.372

Public lands, conveyance, grant, lease, or sale from municipal corporations, 222.05

Public service corporations, 301B.01

Purchases by
 Property, generally, powers, 222.27
 Public lands, 222.05

Quiet zones, 219.166

Rail bank, *see STATE RAIL BANK*

Rail carriers, defined, 222.56

Rail lines
 Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way, *see same under this topic*
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04
 Rehabilitation, acquisition, or installation, loans for, 222.58
 Rights-of-way, *see same under this topic*
 Tracks, *see same under this topic*

Rail service
 Capital improvement projects, loans for, 222.58
 Continuation, termination, or modification, 174.64

Rail Service Improvement Act, 222.46 to 222.54

Rail service improvement program, 222.50 to 222.52

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee account, 222.57 to 222.59, 222.63

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62

Rail users
 Financial or other assistance to, rural development financing authorities, duties, 469.142
 Loans by, rail service improvement program, 222.50

Railroad cars, *see RAILROAD CARS*

Railroad companies
 Audits and examinations, 6.52, 270.83
 Bankruptcy, 222.632
 Boards of directors, *see same under this topic*
 Bonds, *see same under this topic*
 Consulting, commuter rail system, planning, 174.84
 Definitions, 270.80
 Dissolution, 316.06
 Lawsuits, *see same under this topic*
 Oaths, annual reports, 270.82
 Public service corporations, 301B.01
 Receivers and receivership, 219.37, 219.815
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Reports given, *see same under this topic*
 Review by, southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
 Rights, privileges, and franchises, forfeiture, 316.06
 Securities, 50.14
 Shares, *see Stock under this topic*
 Track safety technology grants, 219.01

Railroad interest
 Defined, 222.631
 Receivers and receivership, 219.37, 219.815
 Records and record keeping, *see same under this topic*
 Reports given, *see same under this topic*

Railroad operators, driver's license display, exemption, 169.035, 171.03

Railroad ties, open burnings, 88.171

Railroad track scales, *see COMMERCIAL SCALES*

Railroads along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Railway utilities
 Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36
 Employees, electrician's license exemption, 326B.33

RAILROADS

700

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Ramsey County, environmental response fund for cleanup along, 383A.81

Real property
 Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic
 Lands, *see* same under this topic
 Nonoperating property, 270.80, 270.81
 Title to, statutes of limitations, 541.023

Rebates, 218.041

Receivers and receivership, 219.37, 219.815

Records and record keeping
 Access, locomotive inspections, 88.21
 Land grant railroads, 222.34
 Locomotive inspections, 88.21

Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 5
 County boards, duties, 375.18
 First class cities, costs, payment, 446.04
 Generally, 218.041
 Transportation department, duties, 174.632 to 174.636

Reports given
 Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, 218.031
 Annual reports, 270.82, 270.83
 Fire protection appliances on locomotives, 88.21
 Fires, 88.21, 219.57
 Lands, transfer, 272.24
 Operating property, sale or forfeiture, 272.20
 Reports required by state auditor, 6.52

Research, Transportation Department, duties, 222.53

Rights-of-way
 Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
 Acquisition, 84.0274, 116J.423, 222.26, 222.27
 Air tanks installed on, boiler inspection, exception, 326B.988
 Assessments, proceedings, 216B.62
 Bankruptcy, leaseholders, rights of first refusal, 222.632
 Best management practices, prairie lands, 219.99
 Branch railroad tracks, construction, 373.04
 Broadband infrastructure, crossing, 116J.399
 Combustible material, clearing, 88.21
 County boards, duties, 375.18
 Dangerous obstructions, removal, 219.384
 Definitions, 270.80
 Disagreements with railroad, procedures, 230.10, 230.11
 Disposition, funds, depositing, 222.50
 Ditches and culverts, 219.37, 219.97
 Drainage ditches crossing, 160.19
 Eminent domain, 222.26, 222.27, 222.36
 Fences, 219.31, 219.33
 Field reviews, prairie lands, 219.99
 Fire prevention, 219.57
 Fires near, reports, 88.21
 Historic sites, trail along right of way, Hennepin County, 138.662
 Inspections, 219.015
 Light rail transit, shared corridor, contracts, 473.4052
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 219.99
 Noxious weeds, destruction, eradication, *see* Control or eradication under NOXIOUS WEEDS
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursements, 115C.09
 Public utilities, crossing or paralleling, 237.045
 Public ways, 222.26, 222.27
 Road authorities, duties, 160.19
 Roads on or parallel to, not legal highways, 160.05
 Sale or offer for sale, 222.632
 State-owned land, 84.0274, 222.025
 State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63
 State trails, 85.015
 Telegraph lines, construction, 222.36
 Telephone lines, construction, 222.36
 Use, 230.09 to 230.11, 441.48

Rolling stock
 Defined, 222.56
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Rolling stock (Cont'd)
 Locomotives, *see* same under this topic
 Railroad cars, *see* RAILROAD CARS
 Rehabilitation or acquisition, loans for, 222.58
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08

Safety
 Death or injury of railway personnel due to safety violations, contributory negligence, assumption of risk, 219.64
 Discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08
 Hazardous materials rail safety program, 219.016
 Inspections and inspectors, 219.015
 Tracks, 219.01, 219.071, 219.92
 Transportation Department, duties, 222.53
 Walkways, 219.501, 219.51

Sales, state rail bank property, 222.63

Security, inspections and inspectors, 219.015

Service of process on
 Complaints, use of rights-of-way, 230.10
 Freight platforms, provision, notice, 219.54
 Generally, 222.33

Shareholders, lists, 222.33

Shares, *see* Stock under this topic

Shops, machine shops, acquisition, 222.27

Side tracks, *see* Tracks under this topic

Sidings, commercial or industrial activities
 Exclusion, 161.242
 Exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02

Signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

State aid, limitation, Const. art 11 s 2, 5

State auditor, duty to assist, 6.52

State rail bank, *see* STATE RAIL BANK

State rail safety inspector, 218.041, 219.015

Statewide rail transportation plan, *see* Planning under this topic

Station agents, *see* RAILWAY STATION AGENTS

Station houses, *see* Depots and stations under this topic

Statutes of limitations
 Employee injury or death, steam railroads, lawsuits, 219.83
 Real property, title to, 541.023

Steam engines, defined as trains, 169.011

Stock
 Business corporations, 302A.021
 Depots and stations, *see* same under this topic
 Land stock, 272.22, 272.24

Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS

Structures
 Apportionment of value, 270.86
 Clearances between structures and cars, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as operating property, 270.80
 Depots and stations, *see* same under this topic

Subpoenas
 Generally, 218.041
 Information requested by Transportation Department, 222.54

Subscription books, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic

Surveys, aerial photograph surveys, costs, payment, 222.50

Switching and drayage, 219.501, 219.51

Tax assessments
 Appeals, 273.372
 Nonoperating property, 270.81
 Operating property reverting to railroad, 272.20

Tax liability, operating property, reversion, failure to report, 272.20

Tax liens, operating property reverting to railroads, 272.20

Technical assistance, Transportation Department, duties, 222.545

Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.03

Terminals, 218.011, 219.551

Toilets and toilet facilities, operating units or consists, 219.551

Track motor cars, 219.561

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Track scales, inspections, Weights and Measures Division, 239.081

Tracks

- Abandonment, removal, or closing for traffic, 117.57, 174.50, 219.98, 222.63
- Acquisition, 222.27
- Clearance between structures and cars, 219.46, 219.47
- Damages, 161.242, 173.02
- Defined as rail line, 222.48
- Defined as real property, 272.03
- Electric lines, crossing or paralleling, 237.04, 237.05
- Inspections, 219.015
- Ladder tracks, clearance requirements, 219.46, 219.47
- Maintenance, construction, and operation, 174.632, 218.041
- Multiple tracks, 219.09, 219.10
- Obstructing space between tracks, unlawful, 219.50
- Parallel tracks, clearance requirements, 219.46, 219.47
- Pedestrians on, violations, 169.26
- Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement, *see same under this topic*
- Safety, *see same under this topic*
- Switch position indicator signals, 219.01
- Value, apportionment, 270.86
- Violations and penalties, 609.85
- Yard tracks
 - Clearance requirements, 219.46, 219.47
 - Walkways, 219.501

Trains

- Defined, 169.011
- Exclusion, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
- Trains approaching crossings, unsafe crossings, *prima facie* evidence, 169.26

Transfer facilities, defined as operating property, 270.80

Transportation by

- Hazardous materials, *see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS*
- Iron ore on state mineral lands, 93.20

Trestles, defined as operating property, 270.80

Trucks, motor carrier permits, 221.121

Tunnels, clearance between structures and cars, 219.46

Underpasses, improvements, first class cities, funding, 446.04

Valuation of property

- Notice, Revenue Department, duties, 270.81, 270.84
- Operating property, 270.81, 270.83 to 270.86
- Reports about, 270.82

Viaducts, improvements, first class cities, funding, 446.04

Violations and penalties

- Clearance between structures and cars, 219.46, 219.51 to 219.53
- Complaints, filing, 219.51
- Cranes on tracks, warning device or electric line violations, 219.753
- Culverts, failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97
- Ditches, failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97
- Drinking water, consists and operating units, 219.551
- Exemptions, 219.015
- Fences, failure to fence, liability, damages, 219.32 to 219.34
- Fire patrol officers, failure to appoint, 88.20
- Fire prevention, 219.57
- Freight platforms, noncompliance, fines, 219.54
- Generally, 218.071
- Injury, accident or derailment, 609.85
- Investigations, 218.041
- Land grant railroads, records violations, fines, 222.34
- Medical cannabis, operating under the influence, 152.23
- New roads, fines, 219.97
- Obstructing space between tracks, unlawful, 219.50
- Office violations, fines, 222.34
- Railroad companies, 270.83
- Reporting violations, land transfers, forfeiture of charter and franchises, 272.24
- Rules, violations, 218.071
- State rail bank property, 222.63

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- State rail safety inspector, powers and duties, 219.015
- Toilets and toilet facilities, consists and operating units, 219.551
- Track motor cars, 219.561
- Tracks, 169.26, 609.85
- Trains, 219.97, 609.85
- Walkways, 219.501, 219.51
- Warehouses, 222.27, 273.32
- Warning devices, cranes on tracks, 219.753
- Wye connections, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Yard switching, locomotives, speedometers, exception, 219.662

Yards

- Acquisition, 222.27
- Inspections, 219.015
- Lighting, 219.375
- Tracks, 219.015, 219.46, 219.47
- Walkways, 219.501

RAILS (BIRDS)

- Hunting, methods of taking, 97B.805
- Sora rails, 97A.015
- Virginia rails, 97A.015

RAILWAY STATION AGENTS

- Agency service, depots and stations, closing or abandonment, applications for orders, fees, 219.98
- Authority to arrest, 629.363, 629.364
- Drains, construction, 219.35
- Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568
- Fences, requirement to construct, 219.33
- Office, 222.33
- Private crossings, construction, 219.35
- Service of process on, generally, 222.33

RAIN

- Acid rain, 116.42 to 116.454
- Drought, *see under NATURAL DISASTERS*
- Floods, *see FLOODS*
- Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
- Rainwater, conservation, 103A.205

RAINBOW SMELT

- Bait, used as, 97C.341, 97C.342
- Nets, 97C.345
- Protected wild animals, defined as, 97A.015
- Removal, contracts, Natural Resources Department, 97C.041
- Smelt season, Saint Louis and Lake Counties, provision of toilet facilities during, 383C.79

RAINY LAKE

- Commercial fishing
 - Generally, 97C.825
 - License fees, 97A.475
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 84B.061
- Fishing, citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
- Jurisdiction, state, 84B.061

RALLIES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

RAMP EQUIPMENT

- Physician authorized equipment and materials, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75

RAMS

- Liability, *see RUNNING AT LARGE*

RAMSEY, ALEXANDER

- House, historic place, 138.664

RAMSEY COUNTY

- Abstract clerk, appointment procedures, 383A.381
- Acquisition of land or property, 383A.07
- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Air pollution, air quality, powers and duties, 383A.14
- Aldrich Arena
 - Acquisition and operation, procedures generally, 383A.07
 - Tax levies for, 383A.03
- Alexander Ramsey House, historic site, 138.662
- Ambulances, paramedics, 383A.13

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Appropriations by
 Arts and sciences grants, 383A.03
 Budget, lapse of appropriations, 383A.50
 Charter commission expenses, 383A.553
 Highway improvements, 383A.16
 Legislative research committee, 383A.43
 Reduction, 383A.47
 Regions Hospital, services to indigent people, 383A.91
 Tax assessment expenditures, 383A.05

Arenas, 383A.03, 383A.07
 Attorneys, district court, 484.87
 Basic life support services, paramedics, duties, 383A.13
 Bids
 Emergency repairs, 375.22
 Regions Hospital, indigent people, 383A.91
 Birth and death records, health department, powers and duties, 383A.12
 Bond issues, notice given, 383A.07
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Ramsey County under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Boundaries, 2.01, 383A.01
 Bridges (structures), improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Budget
 Administration, generally, 383A.50
 Appropriations, reductions, 383A.47
 Charter commission expenses, 383A.553
 Debt of county, exclusions, 383A.07
 Elections, merger of Saint Paul and Ramsey County elections offices, 383A.62
 Health department, duties, 383A.12
 Human services expenditures, 383A.06
 Illegal expenditure, 383A.50
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Parks and parklands, user fees, 383A.07
 Burbank Livingston Griggs House, historic place, 138.664
 Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
 Business and community development, environmental response fund, uses for, 383A.81
 Capital expenditures
 Budget appropriations, lapses, 383A.50
 Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47
 Capitol area, property, withdrawal from repurchase, 383A.17
 Carver's Cave, historic place, 138.664
 Cemeteries, soldiers' rest, 375.36, 383A.18
 Certificates and certification, highway improvements, mileage certification, 383A.16
 Chapel St. Paul, historic place, 138.664
 Charter commission
 Effective date of charter, 383A.556
 Nominations and appointments, 383A.552
 Powers and duties, 383A.554
 Report or draft charter, contents, 383A.554
 Structure of delegation, 383A.551
 Terms, chair, expenses and administration, 383A.553
 Vacancies, 383A.553
 Child support, family court, duties, 484.64
 Cities in
 Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87, 484.88
 Housing improvement areas, 383A.155
 Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 357.021, 488A.25
 Municipal streets, appropriations for, 383A.16
 Ramsey County District Court, fines, payments to, 484.85
 Civil service
 Community corrections program employees, 383A.405
 Health department employees, 383A.12
 Collective bargaining, elections offices, merger of Saint Paul and Ramsey County elections offices, 383A.62
 Commissioner districts, charter commission nominations and appointments, 383A.552
 Commissions
 Charter commission, 383A.551 to 383A.556
 County park commission, 383A.07

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Commissions (Cont'd)
 Ramsey County Hospital and Sanitarium Commission, 383A.03
 Committees, Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
 Community Corrections Department, 383A.405
 Community mental health center boards, powers and duties, 383A.12
 Conflicts of interest, officers and employees, 383A.201, 383A.21
 Contested cases, personnel system, 383A.294
 Contracts and agreements
 County attorney, services to cities, 484.87, 484.88
 Health care cooperatives, purchasing through, 383A.323
 Officers and employees, conflicts of interest, 383A.21
 Purchasing department, generally, 383A.32
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Small business set-aside, 383A.322
 Small businesses, 383A.321
 Tax-forfeited lands, 383A.201
 Correctional facilities
 Generally, 383A.08
 Juvenile detention centers, 383A.08, 383A.405
 Property taxes, 383A.03
 County assessors
 Appointment, 383A.33
 City assessor acting as county assessor, exemption from law, 273.063
 Expenditures, duties, 383A.05
 Reinstatement, exception, 270C.99
 Terms of office, 383A.33
 County attorney
 Agreements with private prosecutors, exception, 388.09
 Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
 Legal adviser to registrar of titles, exception, 508.12, 508A.12
 Municipalities, prosecution services to, 484.87, 484.88
 Personnel appeals, 383A.294
 County auditor
 Appointment, duties and functions, 383A.18
 Certificates and certification, 473F.08
 Certifying to, Bloomington highway improvement bonds, interest payments, 473F.08
 Filing with, tax-exempt certificates, 383A.03
 County board
 Air quality, powers and duties, 383A.14
 Appointments by
 Charter commission, 383A.553
 County assessor, 383A.33
 County park commission, 383A.07
 County surveyor, 383A.42
 Home school superintendent, 383A.405
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
 Personnel review board, 383A.287
 Public health director, 383A.12
 Purchasing department standardization committee, 383A.32
 Soldiers' rest, agent for, 383A.18
 Appropriations by, *see* same under this topic
 Approvals by, Saint Paul Port Authority activities, 469.084
 Compensation and salaries, 383A.405
 Consulting, Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, name change, 383A.91
 Duties and powers, generally, 383A.02
 Environmental response fund, administration of, 383A.81, 383B.81
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Local social services agency, county board acting as, 383A.40
 Meetings, 383A.27
 Members
 Compensation and salaries, 375.055
 Increase in number, terms, exception, 375.03
 Local service agency, duties, 383A.40
 Number, 375.01

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

County board (Cont'd)
 Members (Cont'd)
 Per diems, 375.057
 Organization, 383A.26
 Records, 383A.27
 Redistricting, duties, 383A.23
 Representation, 383A.39, 383A.91, 473.703
 Resolutions by, 383A.07, 383A.155, 469.004
 Rules, journal, duties, 383A.27
 Soil and water conservation district, transfer of duties to board, 383A.606
 Taxation procedures, powers, 383A.03
 Vice-chair and second vice-chair, election of, 383A.26
 Violations and penalties, 383A.50
 County coroner, 383A.21
 County engineer, *see* COUNTY ENGINEERS
 County fair appropriations, exception, 38.14, 38.15
 County home schools, superintendent, appointment, 383A.405
 County hospitals
 Property tax levies, 383A.03
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL
 County law libraries
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, rooms provided, 383A.39
 Fees, 134A.09
 Librarian, appointment, 134A.08
 County manager, joint property tax advisory committee, duties, 383A.75
 County nursing homes
 Health care cooperatives, purchasing from on behalf of, 383A.323
 Nursing home beds, moratorium, exception, 144A.071
 County nursing services
 Load restrictions, 383A.165
 Local government approval, 383A.21
 County recorder
 Appointment, 383A.20
 Duties, generally, 383A.20
 Fees, county board, duties, 383A.21
 Transcripts of instruments, exception, 386.26
 County surveyor
 Fees, 383A.42, 383A.421
 Generally, 383A.42
 Parks and parklands, 383A.07
 County treasurer
 Budget, warrant-check, 383A.50
 Deputies, bonds, exception, 385.02
 District Court fines and fees, duties, 484.85
 Generally, 383A.20
 Court commissioners
 Deeds, acknowledgment, 383A.35
 Generally, 383A.20
 Courthouse and city hall building, Saint Paul-Ramsey County, 374.001, 383A.39
 Courts
 District court, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
 Family courts, facilities, 484.64
 Municipal court, *see* same under this topic
 Probate court, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87, 484.88
 Deed taxes, 287.223
 Deeds, court commissioner, acknowledgment, 383A.35
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 County officers, automobile mileage, 383A.20
 Generally, 383A.281, 383A.602
 Health department, 383A.12
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 383A.90
 Development region, 462.385

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

District court, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
 District heating, Regions Hospital, duties, 383A.411
 Elections, Saint Paul, merger, city and county elections offices, 383A.62
 Emergency medical services, 383A.13
 Emergency medical technicians, paramedics, 383A.13
 Emergency telephone systems, paramedics, 383A.13
 Eminent domain, Aldrich Arena, real estate allocation for, 383A.07
 Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 Enclosed sports arenas, purchase or construction and operation procedures, 383A.07
 F. Scott Fitzgerald House, historic place, 138.664
 Family court, facilities, 484.64
 Family service collaboratives, rulemaking, waivers, 256F.13
 Fees
 County coroner, 383A.21
 County recorder, 383A.21
 County surveyor fees, 383A.42, 383A.421
 District court administrator, 383A.21
 Generally, 383A.22
 Sheriff's office, summons and complaint procedures, 383A.37
 Forests, acquisition and improvement, 383A.07
 Frank B. Kellogg House, historic place, 138.664
 Funds and accounts
 Departmental subdivisions, contributions from, 383A.07
 Environmental response fund, 383A.80, 383A.81
 Imprest fund, 383A.20
 Matching funds, 383A.81
 Public ice arena-golf course account, 383A.07
 Recreation arena account, 383A.07
 Recreation facility fund, 383A.07
 Gifts, parks and park land, 383A.07
 Golf courses
 Gall's Golf Course, Manitou Ridge Golf Course, 383A.03
 Generally, 383A.07
 Purchase or construction, 383A.03, 383A.07
 Government administration, reorganization of boards and commissions, 383A.18
 Grants to
 Arts and sciences grants, 383A.03
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Hazardous waste, environmental response fund for cleanup of, 383A.81
 Health care, primary care access initiative, 256.963
 Health care cooperatives, purchasing through, 383A.323
 Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
 Health department
 Discontinuance, jurisdiction over, 383A.91
 Generally, 383A.12
 Joint powers agreements with Saint Paul, 383A.288
 Operations and maintenance, 383A.03
 Tax levies for, 383A.03
 Hearings
 Officers and employees, grievances and disciplinary appeals, 383A.287, 383A.294
 Regions Hospital, 383A.91
 Soil and water conservation district pilot program, 383A.604
 Highways
 Improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Load restrictions, 383A.165
 Historic Hill District, historic place, 138.664
 Hospitals
 Construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 County hospitals, *see* same under this topic
 Housing and redevelopment authority
 Housing improvement areas, 383A.155
 Powers, generally, 383A.155, 469.004
 Housing support facilities
 Homeless adults, funding limits and payment rates, 256I.04
 Substance use disorder, males with, payment rates, 256I.05

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Human resources department
 County board, duties, 383A.284
 Creation, 383A.283
 Director, duties, 383A.283

Human resources director
 Appointment, 383A.283
 Appointments by, 383A.284, 383A.292
 Certificates and certification, 383A.284, 383A.291
 Charter commission employees, hiring and testing, 383A.553
 Classified managerial positions, criteria for established by, 383A.288
 Competitive examinations, duties, 383A.288
 Conditions of employment, duties, 383A.295
 Eligibility lists, preparation, 383A.288, 383A.289
 Generally, 383A.284
 Grievances, 383A.294

Human services, financing of services, procedures, 383A.06

Ice arenas, 383A.03, 383A.07

Indebtedness
 Human services expenditures, 383A.06
 Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47

Indian Mounds Park Site, historic place, 138.664

Insurance companies, liquidation, summary orders, hearings, 60B.11

Intergovernmental transfer program, medical assistance, 256B.196, 256B.197

Intermediate care facilities
 Lake Owasso project (ICF/DD), 252.291
 Medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate School District No. 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76

Irvine Park Historic District, historic place, 138.664

Jails, correctional facilities, 383A.03, 383A.08, 383A.405

James J. Hill House, historic site, 138.662

Joint powers agreements
 Air quality management, 383A.14
 City-county budget liabilities, 383A.50
 Elections office, merger with Saint Paul office, 383A.62
 Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32
 Joint property tax advisory committee with Saint Paul, 383A.75
 Parks and recreation, 383A.07

Juvenile detention centers
 Establishment, 383A.08
 Generally, 383A.405
 Schools, provisions for, 383A.08

Juvenile offenders, detention, 383A.08

Lakes and ponds, authority to acquire and maintain, 383A.07

Land use planning, soil and water conservation programs, 383A.602

Lawsuits
 MFIP-R, parents' contribution, 256.87
 Personnel grievances, 383A.294

Legal separation, family court, duties, 484.64

Legislative delegation
 Co-chairs, 383A.551
 Legislative findings, soil and water conservation, 383A.601
 Legislative Research Committee, 383A.43
 Members, 383A.551
 Nominations by, Ramsey County Charter Commission, 383A.552

Legislative districts, enclosed sports arenas, location of, 383A.07

Loans to, parks and park land, 383A.07

Local government services study commission, highway improvements, guidelines for local jurisdiction of county appropriations, 383A.16

Local governments
 Highway improvements, jurisdiction over county appropriations, 383A.16
 Joint powers agreements, *see same under this topic*

Local public health employees merit system, health department employees, 383A.12

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Local social services agencies
 Budget estimate law, exception, 393.08
 County board acting as, 383A.40
 MFIP-R, *see same under this topic*

Mail balloting, experimental use, 204B.45

Manitou Ridge Golf Course, tax levies for, 383A.03

Medical assistance
 Intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Pilot program, 256B.0631

Mental health services, county Health Department, duties, 383A.12

Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121

Metropolitan commissions, legislative research committee, duties, 383A.43

Metropolitan governmental unit, Ramsey County defined as, 10A.01

Metropolitan surface water management programs, pilot soil and water conservation program, 383A.601

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

MFIP-R
 Generally, 256.741
 Recipients, MFIP 60-month time limit, exclusion, 256J.42
 Welfare reform, 256.98

Minnesota Historical Society Building, historic place, 138.664

Morgues, operation and maintenance, 383A.11

Mortgage registry taxes
 Authorization, rates, and deposits, 287.05
 County authority to impose, 383A.80

Mosquito control and abatement, cooperation with local government, 383A.07

Municipal court
 Court administrators, 488A.25
 Employees, *see Officers and employees under this topic*
 Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 357.021, 488A.25
 Petty misdemeanor diversion program, 357.021

Municipalities, property acquisition and development, 383A.07

Nonprofit corporations, 383A.03, 383A.90

Nurses
 County nursing services, 383A.165, 383A.21
 Liability, emergency medical services, 383A.13
 Public health nurses, 383A.12

Nursing homes
 Construction project rate increase, 256B.434
 County nursing homes, 144A.071, 383A.323

Officers and employees
 Abstract clerk, 383A.381
 Arenas and golf courses, operation, 383A.07
 Automobile mileage, allowances, 383A.20
 Benefits, 383A.03, 383A.20
 Budget director, duties, 383A.20
 Charter commission, powers and duties, 383A.554
 Civil service, 383A.12, 383A.405
 Collective bargaining, 383A.293, 383A.294
 Community corrections program, 383A.405
 Compensation and salaries, 383A.287, 383A.43
 Conflicts of interest, 383A.201, 383A.21
 Corporate surety bonds, payments, exception, 382.153
 County assessor, 273.063, 383A.05, 383A.33
 County attorney, *see same under this topic*
 County auditor, *see same under this topic*
 County coordinators, exception, 375.48, 375.49, 375.50
 County coroner, 383A.21
 County engineer, 383A.16
 County manager, 383A.75
 County recorder, *see same under this topic*
 County surveyor, 383A.07, 383A.42, 383A.421
 County treasurer, *see same under this topic*
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, maintenance and operation, 383A.39
 Demotion, 383A.281, 383A.287, 383A.293, 383A.294
 Elections offices, merger of Saint Paul and Ramsey County elections offices, 383A.62
 Health and accident insurance, tax levies for, 383A.03

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)

- Health department, hiring and appointment procedures, 383A.12
- Home school superintendent, 383A.405
- Human resources department, 383A.281, 383A.283, 383A.284
- Human resources director, *see* same under this topic
- Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
- Personnel review board, *see* same under this topic
- Personnel system, *see* same under this topic
- Probationary period, 383A.293
- Purchasing department, 383A.32, 383A.322, 383A.50
- Retired employees, group insurance, 383A.03, 383A.20
- Supported work program, 383A.288
- Tax assessment, expenditures, reimbursement, 383A.05

Old Federal Courts Building, historic place, 138.664

Old State Capitol Site, historic place, 138.664

Orders, MFIP-R, parents' contribution, 256.87

Ordinances

- Air quality, powers and duties, 383A.14
- Erosion and sediment control, 383A.603
- Parks and park land, 383A.07
- Violations, prosecution, 484.88

Park and open space commission, 383A.07

Parks and park land

- County park law, exemption, 398.31
- Generally, 383A.07
- Otter-Bald Eagle Lake Regional Park, 473.334
- Tax levies for, 383A.03

Parkways, creation of, 383A.07

Pavement management score, county jurisdiction over, 383A.16

Peace officers, parks and park land, 383A.07

Performance bonds, purchasing department, 383A.32

Personnel review board

- Creation and organization, 383A.287
- Grievances, procedures, 383A.294
- Misconduct standards, 383A.296

Personnel system

- Adoption, effect on incumbent employees, 383A.301
- Appeals from classification or reclassification, 383A.285
- Applications, definitions, 383A.281
- Appointments, 383A.281, 383A.284, 383A.286
- Benefits, generally, 383A.295
- Certification, 383A.281, 383A.291
- Classified managerial positions, criteria for, 383A.288
- Classified service
 - Certification of eligibility, 383A.291
 - Competitive examinations, 383A.288
 - Eligibility lists, 383A.288, 383A.289
 - Generally, 383A.285
 - Grievances, 383A.294
 - Political activity, 383A.297
 - Probationary period, 383A.293
- Collective bargaining, powers and procedures, 383A.284
- Compensation and salaries, 383A.282
- Competitive examinations, 383A.281, 383A.288
- Conditions of employment, 383A.295
- Definitions, 383A.281
- Director, *see* Human resources director under this topic
- Eligibility, 383A.281, 383A.288, 383A.289, 383A.291
- Examinations, 383A.281, 383A.285, 383A.288
- Grievances, 383A.287, 383A.294
- Human resources department, 383A.281, 383A.283, 383A.284
- Incumbents, 383A.285
- Layoffs, 383A.281, 383A.295
- Misconduct, generally, 383A.296
- Noncompetitive appointments, 383A.292
- Nondisciplinary appeals, 383A.287
- Payroll vouchers, powers and procedures, 383A.284
- Penalties, generally, 383A.299
- Performance evaluation, 383A.284, 383A.287
- Probationary period, 383A.281, 383A.293

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Personnel system (Cont'd)

- Reinstatement, classified service, 383A.285
- Removal from office, 383A.287
- Review board, *see* Personnel review board under this topic
- Rulemaking, powers and procedures, 383A.284
- Transitional provisions, civil service employees, 383A.298
- Unclassified service, 383A.281, 383A.286
- Unclassifying positions in classified service, 383A.285

Physician assistants, liability, emergency medical services, 383A.13

Physicians and surgeons, liability, emergency medical services, 383A.13

Plats, county surveyor, duties, 383A.42

Pollution control

- Cooperation with local government, 383A.07
- Environmental response fund, payments from, 383A.81

Probate court

- Court administrator, 484.012
- Judges, serving as district court judges, 2.722
- Second judicial district, transfer to, 2.722

Probation officers, exception, 244.19

Property taxes, *see* Ramsey County under PROPERTY TAXES

Public defender, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263

Public health nurses, employment by county board, 383A.12

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Public transit

- Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
- Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Purchasing department

- Generally, 383A.32
- Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32, 383A.50
- Small business set-aside, 383A.322

Railroads, environmental response fund for cleanup along, 383A.81

Real property

- Contamination cleanup, environmental response fund, cleanup costs, 383B.81
- Deeds, acknowledgment, 383A.35
- Regions Hospital, property conveyance, 383A.91
- Sale of, proceeds to be deposited in environmental response fund, 383A.81

Recreational areas and facilities, 383A.07

Redistricting, 383A.23

Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Reports given

- Legislative research committee, 383A.43
- Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199
- Regional park and open space system, 473.351

Rescue service, paramedics, 383A.13

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL

Sanitation management, cooperation with local governments, 383A.07

School districts

- Contracts for health services, 383A.12
- County recreational facilities, use, 383A.07
- Independent district 625, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)
- Juvenile detention centers, duties, 383A.08
- Legislative research committee, duties, 383A.43
- Metropolitan equity region, 126C.10

Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

Sheriff

- Fees, 357.09, 383A.37
- Firearms, forfeitures, disposition, limitations, 609.5315
- Officers and employees, 383A.20

Small businesses

- Contracts with, 383A.321
- Set-asides, 383A.322

Soil and water conservation district

- Compliance with pilot program plans, 383A.605
- Definitions, 383A.602

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Soil and water conservation district (Cont'd)
 Funding, 383A.07
 Legislative findings, 383A.601
 Pilot programs, 383A.603, 383A.604
 Soil erosion and sediment control programs, 383A.604
 Transfer of duties to county board, 383A.606
 Soil conservation, generally, 383A.601
 Soldier's rest, administration, 383A.18
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Special laws
 Codification, 383A.19
 Laws inapplicable to Ramsey County, listing, 383A.011
 Sports facilities, 383A.03, 383A.07
 State Capitol, historic site, 138.662
 State monuments, 138.585
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, Regions
 Hospital water system, 383A.411
 Streets and roads, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Supported work program, 383A.288
 Surface water, soil and water conservation programs, 383A.601
 Swamplands, land acquisition, 383A.07
 Tax-forfeited land, capitol area, conveyances, procedure, 15B.23
 Taxation, *see* Ramsey County under PROPERTY TAXES
 Telephone services
 CLASS services, 237.75
 Emergency telephone systems, 383A.13
 Topographic surveys, parks and park land, 383A.07
 Town roads, improvements, 383A.16
 Towns in, exclusive liquor stores, 340A.405
 Traffic signals, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Trails, 160.266
 Trunk highways, improvements
 Collaboration with transportation commissioner, 383A.81
 Powers and duties, 383A.16
 Valuation of property, tax assessment, 383A.05
 Veterans, soldiers' rest, 383A.18
 Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
 Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Water conservation, 383A.07, 383A.601
 Water pollution, legislative findings, 383A.601
 Waters, metropolitan management, 103B.211
 Watershed districts, 383A.602, 383A.604
 Wetlands, land acquisition, 383A.07
 Workers' compensation insurance, sheriff's personnel, benefits for, 383A.20
 Workhouses, establishment, 383A.08

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Alternative dispute resolution, pilot project, procedures, 484.74
 Appeals from
 Jurisdiction, 480A.06
 Location of hearing, 480A.09
 Appeals to
 Appraisals, land for Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03
 Child labor, rulemaking, 181A.10
 Insurance companies, holding company systems, 60D.28
 Withholding of access to records in state archives, 138.17
 Withholding of delinquent medical care surcharges, 256.9657
 Appointments by
 Attorneys, paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 Involuntary receivers, residential and nonresidential programs (human services), 245A.13
 Approvals by, insurance companies, receivership, transfer of title to domiciliary liquidator, 60B.54
 Certiorari, Metropolitan Airports Commission, orders, 473.675
 Chief judge, appointments by, family court judges, 484.64
 Compel and compliance orders
 Commerce Department actions, 45.027
 Conservation of property, alien or foreign insurers, 60B.52

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont'd)

Compel and compliance orders (Cont'd)
 Financial institutions, unsafe practices, enforcing orders, 46.31
 Health maintenance organizations, liquidation or rehabilitation, 62D.18
 Insurance, unfair trade practices, subpoenas, 72A.22
 Insurance companies, 60B.15, 60B.55
 Contempts, Revenue Department, subpoenas, failure to obey, 270C.32
 Court administrator
 Continuation of office, 489.01
 Fees, 357.021, 484.85
 Fees of, county board duties regarding, 383A.21
 Filing with, 72A.42, 209.021, 309.57
 Intervenor's petition, insurance, 72A.26
 Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Petitions for injunction, insurance, unfair competition, 72A.25
 Vital records, registrar duties regarding, 383A.12
 Court commissioners
 Commitments, acting for judges, 253B.23
 Commitments of sex offenders, acting on petitions, 253D.03
 Court interpreters, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Definitions, Ramsey County, 383A.281
 District administration staff, county employment, 480.181
 District administrator, appointments by, probate court administrator, 484.012
 District public defender, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263
 Election contests, venue, 209.045
 Employees
 Exclusion, judicial branch, 43A.02
 Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Family court division
 Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
 Judges, 484.64
 Fees
 Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
 Prosecutions, cities and towns outside county, 484.85
 Surcharges, criminal and traffic offenders, 357.021
 Filing with, *see* Court administrator under this topic
 Fines, disposition
 Effective date, 574.34
 Procedures, 484.85
 Hearings, isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
 Injunctions
 Barbering, violations, 154.161
 Cease and desist orders issued by Commerce Department, 45.027
 Hospices, 144A.754
 Hospitals, construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.24
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, restraining unauthorized practice, 148B.371
 Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
 Northwest airlines facility bonds, actions on, venue, 116R.12
 Public health violations, generally, 144.99
 Public safety administrative penalty orders, injunctive relief, 299A.801
 Judges
 Appointments by, Ramsey County charter commission, 383A.552
 Assignments to, election contests, 209.045
 Judicial review
 Child labor, rulemaking, 181A.10
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.28
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, combination of health services, 62C.04

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction

- Architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
- Business trusts, violations, 318.06
- Child labor, 181A.10
- Claims against the state, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34
- Combined jurisdiction program, second and fourth judicial districts, 484.78
- Contract claims against the state, 3.751
- Hazardous substance releases, recovery of penalties, 115B.18
- Hospitals, construction moratorium violations, 144.551
- Housing calendar consolidation project, 504B.365
- Insurance, 60A.10, 72A.25
- Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, lawsuits, 326.111
- Landscape architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
- Professional engineers, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
- Prosecutions, cities and towns outside county, 484.85
- Surveyors, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
- Unauthorized insurers, proceedings, 72A.42
- Unemployment insurance, 268.105

Juvenile court

- Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
- District court is juvenile court, 260.019

Lawsuits

- Campaign practices, 10A.273, 10A.34
- Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
- Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, 299K.10
- Eviction actions, 504B.241
- Foreign limited liability companies, civil penalties, 322C.0808
- Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111
- Insurance tax refunds, recovery, 297I.60
- Limited liability companies, civil penalties, 322C.0905
- Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
- Motor fuel taxes, enforcement, 296A.23
- Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, violations, 299J.16
- Public utilities, recovery of penalties, 216B.61
- Trunk highway construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34

Opinions, election contests, 209.045

Orders

- Alien or foreign insurers, liquidation, 60B.52, 60B.53
- Boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, show cause, 144A.15
- Commerce Department, energy use and conservation subpoenas, obedience, 216C.29
- Compel and compliance orders, *see same under this topic*
- Ex parte orders, isolation or quarantine, 144.4195
- Health maintenance organizations, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 62D.17
- Insurance holding companies, sequestration of securities, 60D.24
- Nursing homes, 144A.12, 144A.15
- Paternity, 257.69, 257.75
- Recognition of parentage, 257.75
- Residential programs and nonresidential (human services), temporary appointment of involuntary receivers, 245A.13
- Show cause, 144A.15, 245A.13

Petitions to

- Insurance companies, 60B.20, 60B.55, 72A.25, 72A.26
- Medical assistance, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
- Real estate brokers and agents, claims against, 82.86
- Residential and nonresidential programs (human services), involuntary receivership, 245A.13

Petty misdemeanor diversion program, 357.021

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont'd)

Probate court

- Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
- Probate court administrator, 484.012
- Public defenders, 3.732, 611.26, 611.263
- Quarters, 488A.185
- Referees, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
- Review, judicial, 60D.28, 62C.04, 181A.10
- Rights of action, Health Department, nursing home violations, 144A.12
- Second judicial district, 2.722
- Stay of proceedings, unauthorized insurers, foreign decrees, 72A.42
- Subpoenas, authority to issue
 - Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02, 10A.022
 - Paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65
- Venue
 - Change of venue, state as party to lawsuit, 542.18
 - Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, default actions by trustees, 462A.17
 - Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association lawsuits, 61B.23
 - Minnesota State Retirement System lawsuits, 352.03, 352B.07
 - Northwest airlines facilities bonds, 116R.12
 - Public Employees Retirement Association lawsuits, 353.08
 - Tax Court hearings, 271.04
 - Teachers Retirement Association lawsuits, 354.07
- Writs of attachment, compelling attendance at legislative committee or commission, 3.153

RAMSEY HEALTH CARE, INC.*See also* REGIONS HOSPITAL

Generally, 383A.91

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02

RANCHES

- Agritourism, immunity from liability, 604A.40
- Commercial or industrial activities, 161.242, 173.02
- Farms, ranches defined as, 268.035

Ranchers

- Defined as agricultural laborers, 268.035
- Dislocated workers, *see under* UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

RANGE ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS

Definitions

- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Social Security law, 355.01

Employees

- Retirement, 353.01
- Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

Lawsuits, 471.58

Membership, 471.58

- Payments to, taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28

RANGES (GRAZING LAND)*See* PASTURE**RAPE***See* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT**RAPID TRANSIT***See* PUBLIC TRANSIT**RATTIAE**

Definitions

- Agriculture Department, 17.453
- Farm products, 17.454
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
- Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
- Slaughter house law, 31.51
- Generally, 17.454
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

RATS*See* PESTS

RAZORS

708

RAZORS

Blades, free samples, distribution, 325E.04

READABILITY*See* PLAIN LANGUAGE**READABILITY OF INSURANCE POLICIES ACT**

Generally, 72C.01 to 72C.13

READING*See also* ILLITERATE PERSONS*See also* WRITINGAcademic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION

Blind persons

Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06

Services for, blind, state handicapped services division, duties, 248.07

Braille materials

Blind persons, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07

Special education, 125A.06

Teachers of blind and visually impaired, competency, 122A.29

Dyslexia, *see* under SPECIAL EDUCATION

English learners, 120B.12

Examinations, drivers' license applicants, 171.13

Instruction, *see* Teaching under this topic

Intervention, 120B.12

Jail inmates, 641.16

Juvenile offenders, reading matter, providing, 636.07

Literacy training

Defined as work activity, MFIP, 256J.49

Early childhood family education, 124D.13

Early childhood literacy programs, 119A.50, 124D.42

General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Incentive aid, 124D.98

MFIP, eligibility, 256J.11

Minnesota reading corps program, 124D.42

Personal learning plans, 120B.12

Policy of state, 3.221, 3.222, 120B.12

Reading intervention, 120B.12

School readiness programs, 124D.15

ServeMinnesota program participants, 124D.42

Policy of state, 120B.12

Reading intervention, 120B.12

Teachers, *see* Reading, teacher education under TEACHERS

Teaching

Braille materials, competency, 122A.29

Comprehensive, scientifically based reading instruction, 120B.12, 122A.06

Early childhood literacy programs, 119A.50, 124D.42

Minnesota reading corps program, 124D.42

Personal learning plans, 120B.12

Reading intervention, 120B.12

Remedial instruction, assurance of mastery, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Rulemaking, 122A.09, 122A.092, 122A.187

School readiness programs, 124D.15

ServeMinnesota program participants, 119A.50, 124D.42

READING GLASSES*See* EYEGLASSES**REAL ESTATE***See* REAL PROPERTY**REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL ADVISORY BOARD**

Generally, 82B.073

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Access, statutes and rules, 82.73

Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Advertising, 82.66, 82.67, 82.69, 82.81

Agency relationships

Continuing education about, 82.61

Disclosure, 82.66, 82.67

Attorneys, discouraging use of, 82.71, 82.81

Automated valuation models, 82.55

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Broker price opinions, 82.55, 82.735, 82B.021, 82B.035

Brokerage, definitions, 82.55

Brokers

Broker price opinions, 82.55, 82.735, 82B.021

Buyer's broker, definition, 82.55

Compensation, *see* Compensation for sale, purchase, lease, rental, or management of real property under this topic

Definitions, 82.55, 82.56, 82.67, 363A.03

Employer identification numbers, 82.75

Guaranteed sale programs, 82.74

Incapacity, temporary permits, 82.63

Interest-bearing trust accounts, establishing, 82.75

Legal documents, drafting, unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Licenses, 82.63

Property management, extent of duties, 82.73

Real estate closing agent licensure, exemption, 82.641

Renewal of salesperson's licenses, duties, 82.62

Responsibilities, generally, 82.73

Responsibility for acts of salespeople and closing agents, 82.63

Seller's broker, definition, 82.55

Unclaimed Property Act, compliance, 82.80

Business entity, definitions, 82.55

Buyer representation agreements

Disclosure addendum, 82.67

Negotiations by other real estate licensees, 82.81

Buyer's broker, definition, 82.55

Buyer's broker agreements, 82.66, 82.81

Censure, 82.73

Closing agents

Choice of agents, 507.45

Fees, 82.70, 507.45

Funds, disbursement, 82.77

Legal documents, drafting, unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Licenses, *see* same under this topic

Place of business, 56.12

Table funding, 82.77

Closing services, 82.81

Closing statements, 82.71

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Commercial real estate, continuing education, 82.61

Compensation for sale, purchase, lease, rental, or management of real property

Commission-splitting, rebates, referral fees, and finder's fees prohibited, 82.70

Disclosures about, 82.66

Requirements, generally, 82.55

Sharing with broker, 82.70

Complaints, 82.73

Conflicts of interest, 82.75

Continuing education, 82.61

Contracts and agreements

Buyer's broker agreements, 82.66, 82.81

Exclusive agreements, 82.71, 82.81

Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS

Residential real estate closings, 507.45

Corporations, licenses, 82.58

Courses of study, 82.59, 82.60, 82.61

Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52

Crimes, 82.65, 82.83, 82.86

Definitions

Brokers, 82.55, 82.56, 82.67

Generally, 82.55

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensure Act, 58A.02

Disclosures

Agent of broker, 82.68

Buyer's broker agreements, 82.66

Closing agent fees, 82.70

Closing costs, 82.71

Documents, 82.71

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Disclosures (Cont'd)

- Dual agency, 82.66, 82.67
- Financial interests or relative or business associate disclosure, 82.68
- Financial planning products or services, 82.81
- Generally, 82.67
- Guaranteed sale programs, 82.74
- Listed property information, 82.73
- Listing agreements, 82.66
- Material facts, 82.68
- Nonperformance of party, 82.68
- Radon, 144.496, 513.61
- Representation of parties, 82.81
- Residential real estate closings, services, 507.45
- Right to recover in compensation action, effect of disclosures on, 82.85
- Seller disclosure statements, duties, 513.55, 513.56
- Tax returns, 270B.07

Discrimination

- Antidiscrimination laws, continuing education, 82.61
- Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* under REAL PROPERTY

Documents, copies to interested parties, 82.72

Dual agency

- Change in broker's representation, 82.81
- Defined, 82.55
- Disclosures about, 82.66, 82.67
- Listing agreements, 82.66

Earnest money received by, deposits, 82.75

Education and training, 82.59, 82.60

Employees, supervision, 82.73

Examinations, 82.59, 82.62

Exclusive agency agreements, 82.71, 82.81

Exemptions from law, membership camping contracts, brokers and salespersons, 82A.26

Fees

- Charging, 82.81
- Licenses, 82.57, 82.63
- Prohibited fees, 82.70
- Residential real estate closings, 507.45
- Trunk highway lands, sale, 161.23, 161.43, 161.44

Financial planning products or services, disclosure, 82.81

Finder's fees, 82.70

Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01

Forms, agency disclosure, 82.67

Fraudulent, deceptive, and dishonest practices, 82.81

Generally, 82.55 to 82.80

Guaranteed sale programs, 82.74

Guarantees of future profits, 82.81

Insurance, unfair competition, 72A.31

Investigations, Commerce Department, 45.027

Lawsuits, 82.85

Licenses

- Applications, 82.58, 82.82
- Cancellation, 82.62
- Closing agents, 82.641
- Commercial property managers, 491A.02
- Community development corporations, exemptions, 116J.982
- Corporate and partnership licenses, 82.58
- Denial, revocation, or suspension, 82.73, 82.82
- Education requirements, 82.59, 82.60
- Exceptions, 82.56
- Exemptions, 327B.04
- Failure to renew, 82.62
- Fees, 82.57, 82.63, 82.86
- Generally, 82.63
- New licenses after name change, 82.65
- Partnerships, 82.58
- Reciprocity, 45.0292, 82.64
- Reinstatement, 82.62, 82.86
- Renewals, 82.62, 82.86
- Rental services, 82.78
- Requirements, 82.59, 82.60, 82.63, 82.81

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking, 82.63, 82.82, 82.89
- Securities sales, limitations, 82.81
- Subdivided land sales, 83.25
- Suspension or revocation, 82.73, 82.82, 82.86
- Tax clearance, 82.82
- Limited broker licensees, 83.25

Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS

Loan brokers, 82.55, 82.76

Low-income housing, operation and management, 469.018

Manufactured home sales, 327B.04

Market analysis, 82B.035

Membership, Real Estate Appraisal Advisory Board, 82B.073

Mortgage brokers, 47.206, 58.02

Multiple listing services, private, sales sheets, data, classification, 13.51

Negotiations, 82.71

Nonagency services, agreements for, negotiations by other real estate licensees, 82.81

Nonresidents, 82.63, 82.88

Offers, duties, 82.71

Partnerships, licenses, 82.58

Primary brokers, 82.55, 82.73

Prohibitions, 82.81

Property sale and acquisition, 373.01

Public information program, 82.84

Purchase agreements, 82.67, 82.81

Real estate education, research and recovery fund, 82.86

Real property appraisers, *see* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

Records and record keeping

- Destruction of documents, 82.72
- Loan brokers, 82.76
- Primary brokers, 82.73
- Responsibility, 82.73
- Retention of documents, 82.72
- Storage, 82.72
- Trust funds, 82.75

Rental services, 82.78

Reports given, continuing education, 82.61

Residential mortgage originator licenses, 58.05

Responsible person, defined, 82.55

Salespersons

- Broker's responsibility for, 82.63
- Defined, 82.55, 363A.03
- Legal documents, drafting, unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
- Licenses, 82.62, 82.63
- Real estate closing agent licensure, exemption, 82.641
- Seller's brokers, 82.55, 82.67

Service of process on, substituted service, Commerce Department, 82.88

Services

- Farms, estate planning and transfer, 17.985
- Residential real estate closings, 507.45
- Trunk highway land, sales, 161.23, 161.43, 161.44

Social Security numbers, identification, 82.82

Standards of conduct, 82.73

Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND

Table funding, 58.13, 82.77

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Taxes, delinquent, licenses withholding for, 82.82

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Temporary permits, 82.63

Time, computation of, 82.87

Trust funds

- Credit unions, depositing in, 52.04
- Incomplete transactions, 82.81
- Real estate trust accounts, 52.04, 82.75, 82.81
- Savings associations, depositing with, 51A.23

Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* under REAL PROPERTY

Violations and penalties

- Exclusions from valuation, failure to disclose, 82.66
- Fraudulent, deceptive, or dishonest practices, 82.81

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 82.83
 - Manufactured home sales laws, effect, 327B.04
 - Real estate education, research and recovery fund lawsuits, false or untrue statements, 82.86
 - Requiring particular lender, attorney or other professional, 82.66
 - Securities sales outside scope of license, 82.81
 - Self-serving provisions, 82.81

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

- Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Distributions from, trust interests, 501C.1106
- Dividends, income taxes, 290.21
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.0921, 290.0922
- Investments in, Investment Board, 11A.24
- Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375
- Net income, defined, 290.01
- Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
- Real estate mortgage investment conduits
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.9741, 290.9742
 - Withholding (taxes), 290.9741

REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS

See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

- Affidavits, lands bid in for state, attachments, 280.38
- Annulment of sale
 - Death of owners, certificates of redemption rights, 281.05
 - Payments, effect, 281.03
- Assignments
 - Certificates of assignment, *see* same under this topic
 - Failure to record, effect, 280.09
 - Lands bid in for state, generally, 280.11, 281.24
 - Prohibited assignees, 280.05
 - Recording, effect, 280.08
 - Records, 280.08
- Bids
 - Interest, 280.02, 280.11, 280.40
 - Lands bid in for state, *see* same under this topic
 - Terms, 280.02
- Certificates and certification, 270C.7104, 270C.7105
- Certificates of assignment
 - Endorsement, 280.37
 - Holders, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
 - Lands bid for state, 280.11
 - Requirements, 280.11
- Certificates of payment
 - Holders, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
 - Invalid certificates, liens, transfer, 280.35
 - Prima facie evidence, 280.33
- Certificates of sale
 - Abolished, 280.001
 - Assignment, records, 280.08
 - Cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
 - Endorsement, 280.37
 - Filing time, limitations, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
 - Generally, 280.03
 - Holders, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
 - Invalid certificates, liens, transfer, 280.35
 - Lands bid in for state, 280.11
 - Lists, 272.17
 - Misrecitals, effect, 280.33
 - Prima facie evidence, 280.33
 - Recording
 - Assignment, 280.08
 - Generally, 280.03
 - Time, limitations, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
 - Surrender, refunds, 280.36
 - Voiding, 281.31, 281.32, 281.323
- Conveyances
 - Easements and restrictions, 280.03, 280.11
 - Fee simple estates, 280.03, 280.11
 - Generally, 280.03

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES (Cont'd)

- Conveyances (Cont'd)
 - Lands bid in for state, 280.11, 280.385
- Deeds
 - Assignment, records, 280.08
 - Filing, time limitations, 281.32
 - Recording, 280.08, 281.32
 - State tax deeds, 280.33
- Definitions, 280.43
- Evidence, 270C.7105, 280.33
- Fees, 280.28
- Interest
 - Generally, 280.02
 - Lands bid in for state, 280.11
 - Partial payments, 280.40
- Judgments, regularity and validity, failure to mail delinquency lists and notices, 279.091
- Lands bid in for state
 - Amount, 280.01
 - Assignments, 280.11, 281.24
 - Attachments, 280.38, 280.40
 - Certificates, 280.11
 - Conveyances, 280.03, 280.11, 280.385
 - County auditors, duties, 280.001 to 280.02, 280.11, 280.38
 - Interest, 280.11
 - Record keeping, 280.07
 - Redemption, *see* Lands bid in for state under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 - Requirements, 280.02
 - Submission of bid after unpaid judgment, 278.10
 - Taxes, payment subsequent to sale, 280.10
 - Title, 280.41
 - Unredeemed lands, 281.18, 281.19
- Lawsuits, cancellation, setting aside, or validity of sale, 280.33
- Notices
 - Invalid sales notices, refunds, 280.36
 - Not required, 280.001, 280.01
- Owners
 - Hardship exemption applications, unplatted farm lands, attachment of crops, 280.38
 - Public employees who are owners, purchase by, 280.05
 - Purchases by, 280.04
 - Wrong names, effect on sales, 280.06
- Parties to suits, lawsuits to set aside or cancel sale, 280.33
- Proceeds, distribution, 280.29
- Property tax statements, failure to mail, effect, 276.04
- Public sales
 - County auditors, duties, 280.001 to 280.02
 - County treasurers, duties, 280.02
- Purchasers
 - Deeds, state tax deeds, 280.33
 - Owners, 280.04
 - Prohibited purchasers, 280.05
 - Refunds, 280.36
 - Who may purchase, 280.04
- Quitclaim deeds, recording, effect, 280.08
- Recording, certificates of sale, 280.03
- Records and record keeping
 - Certificates of sale, 280.08, 281.324 to 281.327
 - Failure to record, effect, 280.09
 - Generally, 280.08
 - Requirements, 270C.7106, 280.07, 280.08
 - Revenue Department, duties, 270C.7106
- Redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Refunds, 280.36
- Setting aside, 280.33
- Solicitors, 325N.01 to 325N.08
- State tax deeds, 280.33
- Statutes of limitations
 - Certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
 - Deeds, filing or recording, 281.32
- Tax-forfeited land sales, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES (Cont'd)

Tax judgment sales, 270C.67, 270C.7101

Title

Held in trust by state, 281.25
Lands bid in for state, 280.41

Transfers, 280.08, 280.09

Unpaid judgments, effect, 278.10

Validity, 280.33

Vendue, public, 280.001, 280.02

Void sales, 280.33

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES**REDEMPTION**

Abandoned property, five-week redemption period, 281.173

Affidavits

Death of landowners, 281.05
Expiration of redemption, 281.23
Jointly held land, 281.12
Partial redemptions, notice, evidence, 281.10

Amount, fees, inclusion, 280.28

Armed forces members, property owned and occupied by, 281.277

Assignments, lands bid in for state, 281.24

Attachment, lands bid in for state, 280.38

Certificates and certification

Amount due, 281.03
Expiration of redemption, *see* same under this topic
Redemption following death of owner, 281.05
State assignment certificates, *see* same under this topic

Certificates of forfeiture, exempt lands, cancellation, 279.33, 279.34

Certified copies

Abandoned property, orders, 281.173
Vacant property, orders, 281.174

Conflict of laws, expiration notices, 281.30

Death of landowner, generally, 281.05

Definitions, 281.16, 281.23

Descriptions of property

Expiration notices, 281.23, 281.28
Five-week redemption period
Cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
Complaints, 281.173, 281.174
Property owned by armed forces members, 281.273, 281.274
Redemption following death of owner, 281.05

Partial redemptions, 281.11

Receipts (documents), 281.03

Documentation, expiration notices, mail delivery problems, 281.23

Eminent domain, proceedings, expiration of redemption, extension, 281.39, 281.40

Evidence

Expiration of redemption, 281.23, 284.07
Five-week redemption period, 281.173
Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, certificates, 281.273

Expiration notices

After 1942, 281.321
Assignment of lands, effect, 281.24
Conflict of laws, 281.30
County auditors, duties, 281.21 to 281.23, 281.29
Failure to serve, extinguishment of lien, 281.31, 281.322, 281.323
Fees, 280.28, 281.29, 281.34
Fraud, effect, 281.35
Generally, 281.23
Lands bid in for state, 281.23, 281.24
Requirements, 281.14, 281.21
Service of process
Agents for service, 281.28 to 281.30
Requirements, 281.21, 281.23
Sheriffs, duties, 281.23, 281.273, 281.276
Time, limitations, 281.31 to 281.327
Time of issuance and service, 281.21

Expiration of redemption

Certificates of expiration, 281.173, 281.174, 281.23, 284.07

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES**REDEMPTION (Cont'd)**

Expiration of redemption (Cont'd)

Filing to receive notice, 276.041
Five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
Lands bid in for state, assignment, effect, 281.24
Notice, *see* Expiration notices under this topic
Prima facie evidence, 281.23, 281.273
Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.273 to 281.277
Record keeping, 281.324
State assignment certificates, 281.33
Time, 281.14, 281.23, 281.33
Unredeemed lands, title vested in state, 281.18

Five-week redemption period

Confession of judgment, exemption, 279.37
Generally, 281.173, 281.174

Jointly held land, 281.12

Landowners

Armed forces members, 281.273 to 281.277
Death of landowner, 281.05
Maintenance, expenditure of public funds, 281.231
Notice received, redemption, expiration, 281.23
Payments by, notice of expiration of redemption, costs, 281.23

Lands bid in for state

Assignment, effect, 281.24
Expiration of redemption, notice, 281.23
Extension, eminent domain proceedings, 281.39, 281.40
Period of redemption, assigned lands, 281.24
Title, 280.41
Who may redeem, 281.01

Lands owned by armed forces members

Certification, effect, 281.276
Disposition, 281.275
Expiration of redemption, 281.273 to 281.277
Federal regulations, compliance, 281.273 to 281.277
Payments, 281.274
Presumptions, 281.276

Lawsuits

Expiration of redemption, fraud in service of notice, limitation, 281.35
Five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
Lis pendens, notice of, 281.17
Right of redemption, persons under disability, 281.04

Partial redemptions

Amount, appeals, 281.40
Generally, 281.10, 281.11
Specific parts, 281.06, 281.08, 281.09
Undivided shares, 281.07
Who may redeem, 281.01, 281.05, 281.11, 281.19

Parties to suits, five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174

Payments

Amount due, 281.02, 281.03
County auditors, duties, 281.03
During pending eminent domain proceedings, 281.39, 281.40
Effect, 281.03
Generally, 281.02
Partial redemptions, 281.06 to 281.09, 281.11
Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.274
Receipts, 281.03
Record keeping, 281.03
Requirements, 270C.7103

Period of redemption

Assigned lands, lands bid in for state, 281.24
Computing, lands included in confession of judgment, 279.37
Eminent domain proceedings, 281.39, 281.40
Expiration of redemption, *see* same under this topic
Five-week period, 279.37, 281.173, 281.174
Generally, 281.17
Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
Posting (notices), expiration notices, 281.23

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

REDEMPTION (Cont'd)

Presumptions, property owned by armed forces members, certificates, 281.276

Proceeds, use, 270C.67, 270C.7108

Receipts

- County auditors, duties, 281.03
- County treasurers, duties, 281.11
- Payments, 281.03, 281.11

Records and record keeping

- County auditors, duties, 281.03
- Evidence, 270C.7103, 270C.7106
- Requirements, 270C.7103
- Revenue Department, duties, 270C.7103, 270C.7106
- State assignment certificates, cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327

Right of redemption

- Death of landowner, 281.05
- Generally, 281.01
- Lands bid in for state, 281.18
- Lawsuits, persons under disability, 281.04
- Period of redemption, *see same under this topic*
- Who may redeem, 281.01, 281.05, 281.19

Specific parts, payments, amount, 281.08, 281.10

State assignment certificates

- Cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
- Expiration of redemption, 281.33
- Voiding, 281.31, 281.32

Stated period of redemption, *see* Period of redemption under this topic

Statutes of limitations, notices of expiration of redemption, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327, 281.35

Time, 270C.7103

Title, lands bid in for state, 280.41

Undivided parts

- Payments, amount, 281.06
- Specific parts, 281.09, 281.10

Undivided shares, payments, amount, 281.07

Unredeemed lands

- Expiration of redemption, title vested in state, 281.18
- Who may redeem, 281.19

Vacant property

- Five-week redemption period, 281.174
- Limited right of entry, 281.70

Who may redeem, 270C.7103, 281.19

REAL PROPERTY

See also COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND

See also DEDICATION (LAND)

See also MAPS

See also SURVEYORS

Abandoned motor vehicles on

Generally, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES

Impoundment, *see* Abandoned vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS

Abstracts of title, *see* ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Acquisition by state

Airports and landing fields, *see* Acquisition of land or property under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Condemnation, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN

Generally, *see* Acquisition under STATE LANDS

Natural Resources Department, *see* Land acquisition under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Additional real estate, definitions

Common interest communities, 515B.1-103

Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103

Adverse claims, *see* ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY

Adverse possession, *see* ADVERSE POSSESSION

Advertising

Definitions, 83.20

First class cities, zoning, 462.12

"For sale" signs, 82.66

Outdoor advertising devices, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Advertising (Cont'd)

Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09

Affidavits

Asbestos, 270.91, 270.94

Hazardous waste contamination, 115B.16

Incident response action plans, 270.91

Private transfer fee obligations, 513.76

Sales, affidavits of publication, 600.11

Trust assets, 501C.1014

Affidavits of survivorship, 507.092

Aggregate Resource Preservation Property Tax Law, 273.1115

Agricultural land, *see* FARM LANDS

Agricultural land preservation programs, *see* under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Air rights over

Acquisition by Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608

Leases, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

All-terrain vehicle use

Development or operation, legislative approval required, 84.915

Private use registration, 84.922

Animals running at large on, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE

Annulment, 518.03, 518.58

Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Appraisals

Data, classification, 13.44

Definitions, 82B.021, 82C.02

Discussion by public bodies, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05

Eminent domain proceedings, use in, 117.036

Property tax valuation, 273.01

Appraisers, *see* REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02

Archaeological sites, *see* ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

Arrowhead region, *see* ARROWHEAD REGION

Arson, *see* ARSON

Assets, real property defined as, 513.41

Assignments for benefit of creditors, 577.15

Attachment

Orders, execution on, 570.061

Property subject to attachment, 570.061

Satisfaction and discharge, 570.11

Automated valuation models, 82.55

Banks

Land banks, 84.96, 103G.2242

Purchases by, *see* Real property under BANKS

Beaches, *see* BEACHES

Blind persons, service animals, rights, 363A.19

Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES

Boundary lines

Disputes, review by city boundary commissions, 465.79

Lawsuits, conciliation court, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Broker price opinions, 82.55, 82.735, 82B.021, 82B.035

Brokers, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Buildings, *see* BUILDINGS

Business corporations, 302A.161, 302A.471, 302A.641

Business trusts, corporate powers, 318.02

Cable companies, *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Camps, *see* CAMPS

Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA

Cemeteries, *see* CEMETERIES

Cemetery associations, *see* Real property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Certificates of sale

Certified copies, state lands, patents, 92.29

Copies, sheriff's fees, authorizing, 357.09

Certificates of valuation, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

Certified copies, codes and numbering, recording, 272.16

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Child support, payment orders, 518A.71
 Children, *see* Real property under CHILDREN
 Civil trials, viewing of real property by jurors, 546.12
 Clandestine methamphetamine lab site, property designated as, 152.0275
 Classes, for property taxes, *see* specific classes under PROPERTY TAXES
 Classification by use
 County land classification committees, duties, 92.34, 92.35
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 92.34 to 92.37
 Special service district charges, 428A.02
 Classification for taxation, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Clearance certificates, transfer on death deeds, 507.071
 Clearing, trees and shrubs, disposal, 88.14
 Closing agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Commandeering, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
 Commercial-industrial property, *see* under COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
 Commercial real property, *see* COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
 Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Community property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY
 Condemnation
 Military installations, acquiring, 190.11
 Owners consent, 84.027
 Condominiums
 Additional real estate, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-111
 Generally, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
 Confiscated property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Conservators of protected persons, powers, 524.5-417, 524.5-418
 Construction contracts, *see* CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
 Contaminated property
 Eminent domain
 Condemnation to remediate, 115B.407, 117.027
 Definitions, 117.025
 Hearings, 117.0412
 Market value, 273.11
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29
 Conveyances, *see* CONVEYANCES
 Cooperative associations, 308A.201, 308B.301
 Corner markers, *see* Property corners under MONUMENTS
 Corporations, generally, *see* Real property under CORPORATIONS
 Cost-sharing, forest conservation practices, 88.79
 Counties, *see* Real property owned by under COUNTIES
 County code system, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 County surveys, *see* Surveys under COUNTIES
 Criminal property damage, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Critical areas, *see* CRITICAL AREAS
 Custodial property
 Custodial trust property, *see* Custodial property under TRUSTS
 Transfers to minors, *see* Custodial property under TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Dakota County, 383D.71
 Damage
 Damage caused by dams, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Dangerous smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Generally, *see* PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Negligent fires, *see* FIRES
 Data
 Complaints about use, classification, 13.44
 Information exchange, tax assessments, 273.061
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Deaf persons, service animals, rights, 363A.19

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Debris, removal by fire insurance companies, 65A.50
 Decedents' estates, *see* Real property under DECEDENTS ESTATES
 Dedication, *see* DEDICATION (LAND)
 Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES
 Deeds, *see* DEEDS
 Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.615
 Definitions
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
 Arson, 609.556
 Cable communications systems, 238.02
 Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
 Classification of property, taxation, 273.13
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Condominiums, 515A.1-103
 Deed taxes, 287.20
 Education funding, 126C.01
 Emergency management, 12.03
 Estate taxes, 291.005
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Incorporation, detachment, or annexation of property, 414.011
 Insurance law, 60A.121
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.505
 Listing agreements, 82.67
 Local government aid, 477A.11
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 Mineral land, suits by part owners to mines, 560.01
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Mortgage registry tax, 287.01
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.02
 Municipal power agencies, 453.52
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Plant protection and export certification, 18G.13
 Private land used for public recreation, 604A.21
 Private transfer fees, 513.73
 Property taxes, 272.03
 Racketeering, 609.902
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
 Real property appraisers, 82B.021
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.01
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 School districts, forms for organizing, 123A.455
 Subdivided land sales, 83.20, 83.40, 83.45
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.261
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Valuation of property, 273.11
 Watershed districts, 103D.011
 Delinquent taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Demolition, costs, fire insurance companies, duties, 65A.50
 Descriptions of property, *see* DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Destroyed property, property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 Developers' fees, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under this topic
 Development corporations, corporate powers, 301.75
 Devises and bequests, adverse claims to real property, presumption of good faith, 559.10

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Disabled persons, service animals, rights, 363A.19
Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115
Disclosure
 Contracts for deed, obligations of contract notice, 559.202
 Radon, 144.496, 513.61
 Seller statements, 144.496, 513.56, 513.57, 513.58, 513.61
 Subdivided land sales, 83.24, 83.28
 Sureties on bail or recognizance, 629.67
 Wells, Washington County special well construction area, 103I.236
Discrimination
 Discharge of restrictive covenant affecting protected class, 507.18
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, *see* same under this topic
Dissolution of marriage, *see* Real property under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Divorce, *see* Real property under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Doctrine of merger, common law, 507.47
Donation, 505.01
Drainage repairs
 Compensation for bridge or culvert repairs, 103E.701
 Cost apportionment, 103E.729
Dumps, *see* DUMPS
Easements, *see* EASEMENTS
Elderly assisted living facility property
 Classification, 273.13
 Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Eminent domain, *see* EMINENT DOMAIN
Encumbrances, *see* under CONVEYANCES
Entitlement lands, federal payments to counties in lieu of taxes, distribution, 471.653
Environmental issues
 Environment, land defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005
 Environmental covenants, 114E.10 to 114E.65
 Investigation and actions, trustee powers, 501C.0816
Escrow, *see* ESCROW
Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES
Estates at will
 Determination, landlords and tenants, 504B.141, 504B.161
 Notice to quit, landlords and tenants, 504B.285
Estates in real property
 Defeasible estates, 500.02, 500.20, 500.21, 507.38
 Fee simple estates, *see* FEE SIMPLE ESTATES
 Fee tail estates, 500.03, 500.04
 Freehold estates, 500.05, 500.11
 Future estates, *see* FUTURE ESTATES
 Life estates, *see* LIFE ESTATES
 Possessory estates, 500.06 to 500.08
Evidence, judgments, cancellation of leases, 504B.291
Exchanges for public land
 Procedure, 94.344
 State and governmental subdivisions, 94.3495
Exclusions, property taxes, 272.03
Farm lands, *see* FARM LANDS
Farms, *see* FARMS
Fencing, *see* FENCES (PARTITION)
Feudal tenures, Const. art 1 s 15
Field archaeology on, policy, 138.32
Financial institutions
 Buying, holding, 47.10, 48.21
 Liquidation, compromise or sale, orders, notice, 49.24
Fire damaged structures, fire insurance proceeds, use for, 65A.50
First class cities, *see* FIRST CLASS CITIES
Foreclosures, *see* Mortgages under FORECLOSURE
Foreign corporations, 303.03
Foreign limited liability partnerships, ownership, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104
Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
Forest lands, *see* FORESTS
Forfeitures, *see* Real property under FORFEITURES

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Forged instruments, filing, registering, or recording, 609.64
Fraudulent conveyances, *see* Real property under FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
Fraudulent transfers, 513.46
Game preserves, *see* GAME PRESERVES
Game refuges, *see* GAME REFUGES
Garbage, unlawful deposit on private land, 609.68
Geological history areas, signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
Gifts of
 For state buildings or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
 Local governments, acceptance, 465.03
Government-owned real property, sales, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
Graffiti, 617.90
Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
Hennepin County, *see* Real property under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681
Homesteads, *see* HOMESTEADS
Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* Real property under HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
HUD homes, multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26
Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
Hunting on
 Animals doing damage, taking, 97B.655
 Permission to hunt with firearms, 97B.001
 Right to prohibit hunting, 97B.001
 Walk-in access program, 97A.126
Improvements to, *see* Real property under IMPROVEMENTS
Inappropriately used land, redevelopment projects, acquisition for, by housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.028
Incapacitated persons, property owned by
 Claims against, interest protected, 524.5-422
 Conservators, powers of, 524.5-417, 524.5-418, 524.5-421
 Interest in, nonalienable, 524.5-422
 Title not vested in conservator, 524.5-421
Income and franchise taxes
 Income or gains (nonbusiness), assignment to state, 290.17
 Property factor, determination, 290.191
 Valuation of property, 290.191
Income-producing property, 273.11
Industrial property, *see* Commercial-industrial property under COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
Inspections
 Fire damage, affidavits, 65A.50
 Valuation by county assessor, 273.061
Institutional property, outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
Insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE
Insurance settlements, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
Investigations, Commerce Department, 45.027
Investments in
 Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.11, 61A.31
 Investment Board, 11A.24
 Life insurance companies, 60L.02, 61A.31
 Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, limitations, 66A.08
 Public retirement plans, 356.64
 Trustee powers, 501C.0816
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 79A.22
Irregular tracts
 Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Platting, 272.19
Joint tenancy, *see* JOINT TENANCY
Judgments
 Discharge, 548.12, 548.181
 Entry after death of party, effect, 548.07
 Federal court judgments, liens on real property, 548.11

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Judgments (Cont'd)
 - Judgment liens, generally, 548.09 to 548.181
 - Satisfaction, payment to court administrator, 548.17
 - Tax judgments, 270C.7105
 - Vacation, time limit, 548.25
- Jurisdiction, ownership for national purposes, concurrent jurisdiction, United States and state, 1.041
- Land banks
 - Native prairie bank, 84.96
 - Wetland banking program, 103G.2242
- Land utilization project land, 477A.11
- Landfills, *see* LANDFILLS
- Landlords and tenants, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
- Landowners, *see* Owners under this topic
- Lawsuits
 - Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, damages, 161.28
 - Broadband providers, use of existing easement, 116J.399
 - Cartways, maintenance, 164.08
 - Civil trials, viewing of real property by jurors, 546.12
 - Equity purchasers, 325N.18
 - Graffiti, 617.90
 - Landlords and tenants, *see* Lawsuits under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 - Landowners' bill of rights, violations, 84.0275
 - Lead risk assessments, 144.9504
 - Notice of no personal claim, 557.03
 - Partition, *see* PARTITION
 - Quiet title actions, *see* QUIETING TITLE
 - Recreational use of private land, 604A.25
 - Sale instead of partition, 558.01
 - Seller disclosures, noncompliance with law, 513.59
 - Solicitors, 325N.06
 - Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
 - Title, lawsuits affecting, *see* LIS PENDENS
 - Venue, 542.02
- Leases
 - Advertising signs, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 - Airspace above, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
 - Buildings or land, 272.02, 273.124
 - Cancellation, 504B.291
 - Charter schools, 124E.13, 124E.22
 - Fixtures, 336.2A-309
 - Holding over, urban real estate, period of tenancy, 504B.141
 - Improvements to leased property, delinquent taxes, 279.001
 - Income and franchise taxes, jurisdiction, 290.015
 - Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
 - Listing agreements, required before advertising, 82.66
 - Real estate brokers and agents, self-serving provisions, 82.81
 - School districts, *see* Leases under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 - Subsurface area, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
 - Tax-exempt property, 272.01, 272.02, 273.19
 - Trust assets, 501B.46 to 501B.55, 501C.0816
- Lessees
 - Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
 - Tax-exempt property, 272.01, 272.02, 273.19
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.15
- Liability
 - Disclosure, 103I.235, 115.55
 - Owners, *see* same under this topic
 - Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75
 - Sellers, radon disclosure, 144.496
 - Subdivided land sales, 83.36, 83.37
- Lienholders, delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
- Liens
 - Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 - Certificates of release or partial release of lien, 507.403

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Liens (Cont'd)
 - Change of name, information required, 259.10, 259.11
 - Claims against lienholders, *see* ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY
 - Contracts for deed, vendors' liens, 559.21
 - Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, 270C.7105
 - Environmental cleanup liens, *see* under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 - Hazardous buildings, cost of repair or removal, 463.21
 - Judgments, 484.51, 548.09 to 548.181, 573.17
 - Littering, penalties, assessments, 412.221
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, generally, *see* Real property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 - Medical assistance, *see* Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 - Metropolitan area towns, solid waste removal, 368.01
 - Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.84
 - Plant pest control costs, 18G.03, 18G.13, 18H.03
 - Real estate liens, defined as encumbrances, 336.2A-309
 - Record lienholders, service of process on, cancellation of leases, 504B.291
 - Solid waste removal, county boards, duties, 375.18
 - Tax clearance certificates, Saint Louis County, 383C.482
 - Tax liens, *see* same under this topic
 - Unauthorized solid waste deposits, removal, 375.18
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.058
 - Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.437
- Like-kind property (§1031) exchanges, information returns (taxes), 289A.12
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0803, 322C.1005
- Limited partnerships, 323A.0907
- Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS
- Littering, *see* LITTERING
- Lots
 - Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 - Defined, 272.03
- Maintenance, lead-safe property certification, 144.9509
- Managers
 - Background checks, 299C.67 to 299C.69
 - Commercial property managers, 491A.02
 - Property in receivership, 540.14
 - Real estate brokers, extent of duties, 82.73
- Managing agents, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.15
- Manufactured home parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Manufactured homes, affixing to
 - Affidavits of affixation, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
 - Certificates of origin or title, surrender, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
 - Improvements, Repossession Security Act, exclusion, 327.63
- Marital property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY
- Market value
 - Delinquent taxes, policy of state, 279.001
 - Determination by assessors, 273.08
 - Disclosure of valuation exclusion by real estate brokers or agents, 82.81
 - Estimation by assessor refused access to property, 273.20
 - Factors and elements affecting, 273.12
 - Farm foreclosures, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
 - Generally, 273.11
 - Increases, notice, hearings, 270C.92
 - Property reconveyances, 325N.17
 - Property tax notices, 275.065
 - Reductions, contaminants, 270.93, 270.96
 - Referendum market value, 126C.01
 - Revenue Department, duties, 270C.92
 - School districts, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.05
 - State-owned land, reassessments, 273.18

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Market value (Cont'd)
 Tax classes, *see* specific classes under this topic
 Valuation notice, 273.121

Medical assistance
 Exclusion, eligibility, 256B.056
 Liens, *see* under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Military installations, acquiring, 190.11

Mined underground space, *see* MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Mortgagees, *see* under MORTGAGES

Mortgages, *see* MORTGAGES

Motor sports areas, development or operation, legislative approval, 84.915

Motor vehicles on
 Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Unauthorized vehicles, impoundment, *see* Unauthorized vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS

Municipal gas agencies, powers, 453A.04

Municipal power agencies, powers, 453.54

Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE

Natural resources lands
 County payments in lieu of taxes, *see* Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes under COUNTIES
 Definitions, 477A.11

Net tax capacity, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Noncommercial seasonal residential recreational property, class 4c property, *see* same under this topic

Nonhomestead property
 Homestead credits, 273.124
 Reclassification as homestead property, 275.065
 Tax-forfeited land sales, repurchase after forfeiture, 282.261

Nonmarital property, 518.58

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.641

Obtained by racketeering, *see* FORFEITURES

Occupants
 Service of process on, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, notice of expiration, 281.23
 Soil conservation, 103F.401

Omitted property, *see* OMITTED PROPERTY

Open space, *see* OPEN SPACE

Orders, market value, reduction due to contaminants, 270.96

Outdoor advertising devices, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328

Owners
 Addresses, lead analysis reports, 144.9502
 Affidavits, *see* same under this topic
 Agreements by
 Cooperative damage management, 97A.028
 Forest pest control, 89.55, 89.56
 Great River Road, adjacent areas, use, 161.142
 Lead-safe work practices, lead-safe property certification, 144.9509
 Walk-in access program for hunters, 97A.126
 Wildlife habitat, 97A.125

Agricultural chemical incidents, duties, 18D.103

Animals running at large, restraint, 561.07

Annexation of territory by ordinance, 414.033

Appeals by
 Cartway easements, 435.37
 County highways, establishment, alteration, or vacation, denial of petitions, 163.13
 Drainage repairs, cost apportionment, 103E.729
 Highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Lead orders, 144.9504
 Net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.83
 Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, denial of petitions, 163.13
 Public improvements by cities, 429.036
 State forest road maps, designation, 89.715
 Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, 160.22

Bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)
 Consent
 Cartways, designation as private driveways, 164.08
 Community identification signs, placement, 173.08
 Condemnation by Natural Resources Department, 84.027
 Outdoor advertising devices, 173.13
 Property taxes, abatement, consent not required, 469.1813
 Refusal, access to property for assessments, 273.20
 Streets, roads, or highways, vacation, 160.09
 Tree planting, land abutting highways, 160.22
 Trunk highways, excess land acquisition, 161.23
 Wildflowers, gathering, 18H.18

Contracts, 84.944

Copies to, 290A.14, 325N.03, 326B.802

Cost-sharing, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.431, 103F.445

Cross-country ski passes, exemption, 85.41

Damages, railroads, cattle guards or fences, failure to erect, 219.33

Death, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.05

Definitions
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
 Cable communication systems, 238.02
 Incorporation, detachment, or annexation of property, 414.011
 Lake improvement districts, 103B.505
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Private land used for public recreation, 604A.21
 Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Law, 103F.511
 Solicitors, 325N.01
 Watershed districts, 103D.011

Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041

Disability status, certification, class 1b property, 273.13

Discharge of restrictive covenant affecting protected class, 507.18

Drainage facilities, vacated town roads, duties, 164.07

Environment and natural resources fund money, land acquired with, 116P.16

Environmental covenants, 114E.45

Exchange of private lands for public lands, 94.344

Field application of manure, road right-of-way, temporary permit, 160.27

Foreclosed homeowners, *see* under FORECLOSURE

Forest conservation practices, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79

Forest stewardship registration, 89.018

Forestry services by Natural Resources Department, 88.79

Forests for the future program, applications, eligibility, and responsibilities, 84.66

Hazardous substances, off-site releases, 115B.177

Homestead declarations, filing, 273.1315

Hunting, rights regarding, 97B.001, 97B.655, 97B.805

Joinder in lawsuit, hazardous substances releases, 115B.18

Landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275

Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic

Lead (mineral), duties, 144.9509

Lead firm or professional licenses, exemptions, 144.9505

Liability
 Groundwater contamination, sealed wells, 103I.235
 Groundwater degradation in sensitive areas, 103H.111
 Hazardous substance releases, 115B.03
 Private lands used for public recreation, 604A.23 to 604A.25
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, failure to disclose, 115.55
 Wells, sealing, 103I.315

Multiple dwellings, 238.23

Names, 163.12, 279.05

Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, requirements concerning, 394.36

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

- Nonresidents, agents for service of process, 557.01
- Notice given
 - Broadband providers, use of existing easements, 116J.399
 - Class 1c or 4c property, classification declaration, 273.13
 - Class 3a property qualifying for reduced classification rates, 273.13
 - Outdoor advertising, consent, 173.13
 - Railroad crossings and drains, construction, 219.35
 - Solicitor contracts, cancellation, 325N.02
 - Town roads, vacation, damages, appeal, 164.07
 - Vacation of county highways, appeals, 163.11
- Notice received
 - Acquisition of real property by eminent domain, notice of hearings, 469.012
 - Aggregate materials deposits, 84.94
 - Animal feedlots, application for permits, 116.07
 - Cable communications systems, access to multiple dwellings, 238.25
 - City improvements, 430.02, 430.04
 - Delinquent property tax lists and notices, 279.091
 - Eminent domain proceedings, entry for environmental testing, 117.041
 - Hazardous substance releases, response actions, 115B.17
 - Highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 - Irregular tracts, platting, 272.19
 - Market value increases, hearings, 270C.92
 - Municipal boundary adjustments, orders, 414.09
 - Municipal waste, removal requirements, 443.31
 - Natural preservation routes, county construction projects, 162.021
 - Outdoor advertising, removal, 173.13
 - Pedestrian malls, 430.011, 430.102
 - Pipeline routes, proposals, 216G.02
 - Plant pests, 18G.03, 18G.05
 - Property taxes, 276.19, 444.18
 - Public improvements, 429.031, 429.061, 429.071
 - Residents, elevated blood lead levels, 144.9504
 - Sanitary districts, notices about, 442A.04 to 442A.07
 - School districts, education referendum increase, 126C.17
 - Special assessments, 429.061, 429.071, 430.102, 458D.12
 - State parks, additions and deletions, 85.0115
 - Supplemental assessments, improvements, 429.071
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.02, 282.04
 - Tax-forfeited lands subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, alternative sale procedures, 282.019
 - Town roads, alteration, establishment, or vacation, rights, 164.07
 - Tracts, county code system, 272.194, 272.195
 - Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, 160.22
 - Trunk highways, disposition of excess lands, 161.23, 161.44
 - Vacant commercial industrial property, loss of disparity reduction credit, 273.1321
 - Valuation of property, 273.121, 274.13
 - Water appropriation restrictions, 103B.211
- Noxious weed control grants for, 18.90
- Noxious weed management plan, 18.78
- Payments by, 160.18, 164.08, 219.35
- Payments to
 - Bridge or culvert repairs, compensation, 103E.701
 - Native prairie bank, 84.95
 - Native prairie easements, 84.96
 - Outdoor advertising, acquisition or removal, damages, 173.17
 - Railroad fences, recovery of costs, 219.33
 - Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, acquisition from, 103F.518

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

- Petitions by
 - Annexation of territory, 414.031
 - Cartways, establishment, 164.08, 435.37
 - Concurrent detachment and annexation of territory, 414.061
 - County highways, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
 - Detachment of territory, 414.06
 - Fire prevention improvements, *see* Private lands under FORESTS
 - Game refuges, establishment, 97A.085
 - Incorporation, 414.02
 - Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 - Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
 - Rural water user districts, 110A.09
 - School districts, detachment and annexation of land, 123A.45
 - Split residential property parcels, realignment, 123A.455
- Plant pests, duties, 18G.13
- Private lands used for public recreation, 604A.21
- Private roads, maintenance, duties, 161.24
- Property abutting highways, approaches, particular uses, 160.18
- Railroad crossings, constructing, 219.35
- Railroad drains, constructing, 219.35
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* Landowners under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Recreational use by public, 604A.21
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, acquisition from, 103F.518
- Reports given, 18D.103, 270.91, 270.94
- Resident owners defined, 103D.011
- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
- Rights, protection, critical areas designation, 116G.13
- Riparian buffers, duties, 103F.48
- Service of process by, 160.14, 161.16
- Service of process on
 - County highways, vacation, notice, 163.11
 - Existing roads, vacation or alteration, trunk highways taking place of, orders, 161.16
 - Highways, acquisition of land or properties, notice, 163.12
 - Highways, marking of boundaries, 160.14
 - Irregular tracts, platting, notice, 272.19
 - Noxious weeds, control or eradication, notice, 18.83
 - Town roads, vacation, petitions, 164.07
- Shade tree pest control grants, duties, 89.62
- Special assessments, cities, prepayment, 429.061
- Special service districts, *see* Property owners under SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
- State trails, private subsurface use of adjacent land, 85.015
- Subordinate service districts, rights, *see* SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS
- Surety bonds
 - Cartway petitions, 164.08
 - County highways, establishment, alteration, or vacation, appeals, 163.13
 - Delinquent personal property taxes, release of confiscated property, 277.21
 - Highways, acquisition of land or properties, appeals, 163.12
 - Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, appeals, 163.13
 - Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, appeals, 160.22
- Tax-exempt lands, cancellation of judgments against, 279.34
- Taxpayers defined as, 276.04
- Towing of motor vehicles, requests for, 168B.14
- Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, determination, 160.22

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)
 Trunk highway lands, conveyance or reconveyance, 161.44, 161.442
 Tunnels under highways, permits, 160.25
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.15
 Wells, *see* Landowners under WELLS
 Ownership
 National purposes, concurrent jurisdiction, United States and state, 1.041
 Public nuisances, 617.80
 Ownership of interest
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.015
 Transfer of ownership, *see* same under this topic
 Parcels
 Codes and numbering, *see* under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Divided parcels, conveyance, payment of property taxes, 272.121
 Parking on, unauthorized vehicles, towing, 168B.035
 Partition of land, *see* PARTITION
 Partnerships, *see* Real property under PARTNERSHIPS
 Passive trusts, effect, 501C.0402
 Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
 Personal property on, *see* PERSONAL PROPERTY
 Pesticides, application, damage to property, statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 507.328
 Plats and platting, *see* PLATS
 Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Posting (notices), dangerous dog warning symbols, 347.51
 Power of attorney, *see* Real property transactions under POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
 Private places, defined, 18G.13
 Private roads, *see* PRIVATE ROADS
 Private transfer fee obligations, 513.73 to 513.76
 Property corporations, 315.365
 Property held in trust, religious corporations, 315.365
 Property of another, defined, 609.556
 Property owners, *see* Owners under this topic
 Property subject to depreciation, charges against income and principal, 501C.1113
 Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Public drainage systems
 Grass strips, *see* Public drainage systems under GRASS
 Laterals, petitions for, 103E.225
 Obstructions, 103E.075
 Private drainage systems, outlets, 103E.401
 Repairs, cost apportionment, 103E.729
 Public lands, *see* PUBLIC LANDS
 Public libraries, 134.11, 134.14, 609.541
 Public nuisance, permitting, 609.745
 Public service corporations, mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04, 301B.05
 Purchase agreements, *see* PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Purple loosestrife, eradication, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
 Quarries, *see* QUARRIES
 Quieting title, *see* QUIETING TITLE
 Ramsey County, *see* Real property under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 383A.91
 Ranches, *see* RANCHES
 Real estate, definitions
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103
 Real estate owned, defined, 60A.121
 Real Estate Task Force, 508A.82
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 Receivership property, recording, 576.30
 Records and record keeping
 Notice of transfer fee, 513.76

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75
 Safe at Home program participants, 13.045
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
 Recovered property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Referendum market value, *see* Market value under this topic
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, acquiring, 115.61, 115.64
 Registered land, mortgage foreclosures, 580.02
 Religious corporations, *see* Real property under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Religious organizations and societies, *see* Real property under RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
 Removal, fire insurance proceeds, use for, 65A.50
 Rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Rents
 Defined as income, 501C.1103
 Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Repair or replacement
 Fire insurance proceeds, use for, 65A.50
 Lead-safe property certification, 144.9509
 Reservations (lands), *see* RESERVATIONS (LANDS)
 Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 Residential buildings on temporary sites, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Residential property, definitions
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Residential real estate, definitions
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.52
 Real property appraisers, 82B.021
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Residential real property
 Contracts for deed, land registration requirements, 507.235
 Counties, nonconforming use or occupation, 394.36
 Definitions
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.52
 Radon Awareness Act, 144.496
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
 Real property appraisers, 82B.021
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 School districts, forms for organizing, 123A.455
 Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 Flag display, 500.215
 Generally, *see* DWELLINGS
 Property constructed and occupied by residential building contractors, 326B.875
 Sales, radon disclosures, 144.496, 513.61
 Split residential property parcels, realignment, 123A.455
 Unimproved property, classification, 273.13
 Residential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Resorts, *see* Seasonal resort property under this topic
 Right of entry
 Cartways, property examinations and surveys, 164.07, 435.37
 Hunting, 97B.655
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, 473.704
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.78, 18.83
 Public Safety Department administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
 Refusal by owner, access to property for assessments, 273.20
 Town roads, property examinations and surveys, 164.07
 Rights of way, *see* RIGHTS OF WAY
 Riparian rights, *see* RIPARIAN RIGHTS
 Roads, *see* PRIVATE ROADS
 Royalties, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Sales
 Abstracts of title, transfer at closing, 386.375
 Advertising signs, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
 Affidavits of publication, filing, 600.11
 Assignment, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Brokers and agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Cancellation, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Certificate of value, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
 Closing agents, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Conservators of protected persons, powers, 524.5-418
 Contracts, *see* Sales contracts under this topic
 Contracts for sale, warranties, 327A.04
 County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
 Custodians, certification to transact, 507.49
 Disclosures
 Radon, 144.496, 513.61
 Real estate brokers and agents, duties, *see* Disclosures under REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 115.55
 Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
 Wells, location, 103I.235, 103I.236
 Execution of judgment, *see* Real property under EXECUTION SALES
 Executory contracts of sale, *see* Sales contracts under this topic
 Forced sales, school district property taxes, 127A.48
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.015, 290.191
 Listing agreements, *see* LISTING AGREEMENTS
 Price, 272.115, 336.2-304
 Proceeds, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Property used in trade or business, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191
 Purchase agreements, *see* PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 Research, Commerce Department, funding, 82.86
 Sale by protected persons, void, 524.5-418
 Seller disclosure statements, 513.53 to 513.60
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, termination of deferral, 290B.08
 Statute of frauds, 513.05
 Subdivided land, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Trust assets, generally, 501B.46 to 501B.55
 Trust funds, 52.04, 82.55, 82.75, 82.81
 Trustee powers, 501C.0816
 Sales contracts
 Executory contracts of sale, 287.22, 287.241, 336.9-607
 Goods to be severed from real property, 336.2-107
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Plain language requirement, 325G.31
 Price, how payable, 336.2-304
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.81
 Structures to be moved, 336.2-107
 Subdivided land sales, 83.28
 Salespersons, *see* REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Savings associations, *see* Real property under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Savings banks, owning, selling, 50.13
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 School districts
 Property owned by, *see* Real property under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Scientific and natural areas, *see* SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS
 Seasonal residential recreational property
 Class 1c property, *see* same under this topic
 Class 4bb property, *see* same under this topic
 Classification, 273.13
 Counties, nonconforming use or occupation, 394.36
 Homestead determination, 273.124
 Leased property, property tax exemption, 272.0213
 Noncommercial property, 273.1398
 State general tax, 275.025

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Seasonal resort property
 Class 3a property, *see* same under this topic
 Class 4c property, *see* same under this topic
 Secured transactions
 Assignments, 336.9-519
 Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
 Financing statements, 336.9-502, 336.9-519
 Shade tree diseases, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Signs
 "For sale" signs, 82.66
 Outdoor advertising devices, 173.15, 173.171
 Restrictions, 169.07, 173.15
 Single sites, defined, 18E.02
 Sites, land defined as, 18C.005
 Situs of property, defined, 291.005
 Snow removal, 160.21
 Snowmobiles, operation on private property, youthfull operators, helmet exemption, 84.872
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.601
 Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12
 Spousal maintenance, payment orders, 518A.71
 State Agricultural Society, transactions, Executive Council to approve, 37.19
 State lands, *see* STATE LANDS
 Statute of frauds, 513.04, 513.05
 Statutes of limitations, *see* Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, *see* PERPETUITIES
 Stockpiled metallic minerals material, property taxes, exceptions, 273.1651
 Stockyards, *see* STOCKYARDS
 Streets and roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Structures, *see* STRUCTURES
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Subdivided lands, *see* SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Subsurface area, rights, leases, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
 Tangible real property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
 Tax-exempt property
 Generally, 273.18
 Indian tribe-owned property, 272.02
 Qualifying property, 273.19
 Valuation, 273.11, 273.18
 Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses
 Generally, 272.01
 Ownership for tax purposes, 273.19
 Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
 Qualifying property, 273.19
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Generally, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Statutes of limitations, *see* Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
 Tax liens
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.14, 277.20
 Duration, 272.31, 272.43
 Exempt property, 270C.63
 Federal tax liens, *see* under TAX LIENS
 Property taxes, *see* Tax liens under PROPERTY TAXES
 Taxes due on omitted or undervalued property, 274.11
 Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, 268.058
 Taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
 Temporary transfer to obtain financing for improvements, deed taxes, 287.222
 Tenants, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Timber, removal from forest areas, 88.05
 Title insurance, *see* TITLE INSURANCE
 Titles
 Abstracts of title, *see* ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
 Generally, *see* TITLE
 Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Titles (Cont'd)
 Notice of lis pendens, *see* under LIS PENDENS
 Quieting, *see* QUIETING TITLE
 Town cemeteries, sale or lease, 365.26
 Town roads, adjacent landowners, 366.015, 366.016
 Towns, *see* Real property under TOWNS
 Tracts, *see* Codes and numbering under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Transfer of ownership
 Clandestine lab site, property designated as, 152.0275
 County assessors, record keeping, 273.061
 Death, transfer on death deeds, 272.12, 287.20, 507.071
 Designated transfers, 287.20
 Disclosures, radon, 144.496, 513.61
 Hazardous waste contamination, closed disposal facilities, affidavits, 115B.16
 Limited partnerships, 321.0103
 Private transfer fee obligations, *see* same under this topic
 Resulting trusts, 501C.0401
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, termination of deferral, 290B.08
 Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.101
 Transfer statements, *see* under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
 Trespass, 541.05, 561.10
 Trust assets
 Sale, mortgage, or lease
 Certificates of trust, 501C.1013
 Generally, 501B.46 to 501B.55
 Trustee powers, 501C.0816
 Suspension of power of alienation, 501B.46, 501C.1202
 Venue, 501C.0207
 Trust companies, duties and powers, 48A.07, 48A.08
 Trust powers, banks holding, 48A.07, 48A.08
 Trusts, custodians of real property
 Affidavits of, 507.50
 Knowledge of trust, 501C.0104
 Undivided interests, property taxes, payment and receipt, 276.07
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Contested cases, orders, 363A.29
 Disability, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.19
 Exemptions, 363A.21
 Generally, 363A.09
 Reprisals, 363A.15
 Unimproved property, classification for taxation, 273.13
 United States, acquisition by, 1.041
 Use, complaints, data, classification, 13.44
 Vacant land, redevelopment projects, acquisition for, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.028
 Valuation of property
 Acquisition before January 1, 1933, gains or losses, basis for computation, 290.0135
 Appraisals, 13.44, 273.01
 Certificates of value, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
 City assessors, duties, 273.121
 County assessors, duties, 273.121
 Generally, 273.11
 Housing projects, use value, 469.032
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Insurance companies, duties, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1291
 Iron ore, 273.1104
 Market value, *see* same under this topic
 Notice, 273.121
 Records, county auditors, 273.17
 Reduction in value, 278.05
 Revenue Department, duties, 273.121
 Savings associations, delinquent loan security, 51A.19
 Vendees, delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
 Violations and penalties
 Garbage, unlawful deposit on private land, 609.68
 Private transfer fee obligations, 513.76

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Public nuisance, permitting, 609.745
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Trespass, damages, 561.10
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335
 Washington County, sales, disclosures, special well construction area, 103I.236
 Waste, property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.18
 Water access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Wetlands, *see* WETLANDS
 Wildlife habitat, agreements with Natural Resources Department, 97A.125
 Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Wills, disposition, statute of frauds, 513.04
 Wives, rights to property, 519.02, 519.04
 Zoning, *see* ZONING
REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS
 Address, change of, 45.0112, 82B.08, 82B.16
 Advertising, 82B.03
 Age, license applicants, 82B.08
 Agents, responsibility for, 82B.04
 Agricultural property, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
 Appraisal management companies, 82C.01 to 82C.16
 Appraisal reports
 Definitions, 82B.021
 Generally, 82B.21
 License number, inclusion on, 82B.17
 Minimum damage acquisition report, 82B.03
 Unlicensed appraisers, disclosure, 82B.03
 Appraisals by
 Generally, 270.41
 Mortgage insurance, 47.20
 Appraiser panels, appraisal management company calculation, 82C.025
 Appraiser prelicense education, 82B.13
 Assessors acting as appraisers, 270.41
 Asynchronous educational offering, out-of-state continuing education credit, 82B.19
 Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04
 Bias, valuation bias, definition, continuing education requirement, 82B.25
 Broker price opinions, 82.735, 82B.021, 82B.035
 Certified general real property appraisers
 Definitions, 82B.021
 License requirements, 82B.08, 82B.095, 82B.11
 Trainees, 82B.08, 82B.093, 82B.094, 82B.095
 Types of property appraised, 82B.11
 Certified residential real property appraisers
 Definitions, 82B.021
 License requirements, 82B.08, 82B.095, 82B.11
 Trainees, 82B.08, 82B.093, 82B.094, 82B.095
 Types of property appraised, 82B.11
 Compensation
 Appraisal management companies, 82C.17
 Contingent fees, 82B.22
 Prohibited practices, 82B.20
 Complaints, requirements, 82B.072
 Contingent fees, 82B.20, 82B.22
 Continuing education, 45.30, 45.301, 45.306, 82B.08, 82B.19, 82B.25
 Corporations, 82B.18
 Courses of study, 82B.09, 82B.13
 Criminal history checks, 82B.08
 Data, classification, 13.44, 82B.20
 Definitions
 Appraisal management companies, 82C.02
 Insurance law, 60A.121
 Licensure law, 82B.021
 Disciplinary actions, data, classification, 82B.20
 Disclosures, 82B.03, 82B.195

REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

Eminent domain, petitions and notice, 117.055

Evaluation

- Distinguished from appraisal, disclosure, 82B.03
- Standards of conduct exemption, 82B.195

Federal residential real property appraisers

- License requirements, 82B.11
- Types of property appraised, 82B.11

Fees

- Decedents' estates, 357.21
- Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
- Licenses, 82B.08 to 82B.095, 82B.23, 82C.08
- Property seized on attachment, 357.21

Fire prevention, improvements, local governments, 88.32, 88.35

Independent real estate appraisers

- Compensation by appraisal management company, 82C.17
- Disputes with appraisal management company, 82C.15
- Insurance companies, 60A.125, 60A.127
- Prohibited practices, 82C.14

Lawsuits against, 82B.24

Licensed residential real property appraisers

- Certificates and certification, 60A.11
- Independent appraisers, 60A.121, 60A.125, 60A.127
- License requirements, 82B.095, 82B.11

Licenses

- Applications, 82B.07, 82B.08, 82B.135
- Appraisal management companies, 82C.01 to 82C.16
- Appraisal subcommittee, filing with, 82B.23
- Classes of licenses, 82B.11
- Commerce Department, duties, 82B.07, 82B.08
- Corporations, 82B.18
- County assessors, exemption, 373.01
- Denial, 82B.20
- Education, 45.301, 45.305, 45.32, 82B.13, 82B.135
- Exemptions, 82B.03, 82C.06
- Expiration, 82B.08
- Fees, 82B.08 to 82B.095, 82B.23, 82C.08
- Firms, 82B.18
- Generally, 82B.08
- Groups, 82B.18
- Issuance, 82B.07, 82B.08
- Numbers, use on appraisal reports, 82B.17
- Partnerships, 82B.18
- Qualification components, 82B.095
- Reciprocity, 45.0292, 82B.105
- Reinstatements, 82B.08, 82B.19
- Renewals, 82B.08, 82B.19, 82C.05
- Requirement, 82B.03
- Revocation or suspension, 82B.08, 82B.20, 82C.16, 270.41
- Term, 82B.08, 82B.19, 82C.04

Limitations of actions against, 82B.24

Market analyses

- Contingent fees, 82B.22
- Definitions, 82B.021
- For hire, 82B.21
- Limited appraisals, 82B.21
- Representing as appraisal, 82B.20

Membership, Real Estate Appraisal Advisory Board, 82B.073

Misconduct, 82B.24

Name, using, 82B.03, 82B.18

Nonresidents, 82B.08, 82B.15

Oaths

- Fire prevention, improvements to private lands, 88.32
- Land acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.0272
- River diversions, damage and benefit appraisers, 465.31

Out-of-state continuing education credit, asynchronous educational offering, 82B.19

Partition of real estate, sale, 558.17

Partnerships, 82B.18

Preliminary education, 82B.13

Prohibited practices, 82C.14

Real Estate Appraisal Advisory Board, 82B.073

REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, 82B.071, 82C.13

Reports given

- Minimum damage acquisition report, 82B.03
- Nursing homes, appeals of appraised value, 256B.50

Revenue Department, 82B.035, 270C.98

River diversions, duties, 465.30 to 465.38, 465.43

Standard of conduct, 82B.195, 82C.12

Standards of professional practice, continuing education, 82B.19

State lands

- Generally, 92.03, 92.12
- Natural Resources Department acquisitions, 84.0272, 84.0274
- Oath, 84.0272
- Railroad rights-of-way, fair market value, determination, 222.025
- Surplus land sales, 94.10
- Timber, *see* State appraisers under TIMBER

Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112

Third-party estimates, 82B.21

Trainees

- Definitions, 82B.021
- Education, 82B.08, 82B.13
- Generally, 82B.093, 82B.094
- Licenses, 82B.095, 82B.11
- Scope of practice, 82B.11

Valuation bias, 82B.25

Violations and penalties

- Appraisal management companies, 82C.09, 82C.16
- Disciplinary actions, 82B.20
- Generally, listing, 82B.195, 82B.20
- Gross misdemeanors, 82B.201
- Licenses, acting without, 82B.03
- Limitations of actions, 82B.24
- Nonresidents, violations by, 82B.15
- Prohibited appraisals, license revocation, 270.41

REAL PROPERTY ELECTRONIC RECORDING ACT
Generally, 507.0941 to 507.0949

REAPPORTIONMENT
See APPORTIONMENT

REASONABLE DOUBT
See also EVIDENCE
Defendant's rights in case of, 611.02

REBATES
Common carriers, violations, fines, 221.291
Compensation and salaries, prohibited rebates, 181.03
Defined, workers' compensation, 176.130
Drugs and medicine, *see* Rebates under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Motor carriers, violations, fines, 221.291
Premiums (insurance), 72A.071
Rent, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
Residential home repair or improvement, insurance deductible rebates, 325E.66
Tax rebate
Human services recipients, income or assets, exclusion, 256.028
Lost checks, duplicates, 16A.46
Uncashed lapsed checks, reissuance, 270C.347

RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 8 s 6
Definitions, 211C.01
Grounds, 211C.02, 211C.03
Hearings, 211C.05
Petitions
Certification, 211C.06
Corrupt practices, 211C.09
Dismissal, 211C.05, 211C.06, 211C.09
Fees, 211C.04
Form, 211C.03
Multiple petitions, same officer, 211C.04
Review by supreme court, 211C.05
Secretary of state, duties, 211C.03, 211C.04, 211C.06

RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Petitions (Cont'd)
 Signatures, 211C.03, 211C.04, 211C.06
 Submission to secretary of state, 211C.04
 Submission to supreme court, 211C.05

Recall elections
 Costs, payment, 211C.03
 Form of question, 211C.071
 Generally, 211C.07
 Results, certification, 211C.08

State officers
 Notice received, petitions for recall, 211C.04, 211C.06
 Removal, 211C.08

Violations and penalties
 Generally, 211C.01
 Petitions, corrupt practices, 211C.09

Writs of election, 211C.07

RECEIPTS
 Dock receipts, defined as documents of title, 336.1-201

Evidence
 Leases, landlord and tenant law, 504B.115
 United States land office, 599.16

Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP
See also BANKRUPTCY
See also FIDUCIARIES
 Absentees, *see* Receivers for under MISSING PERSONS
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.17
 After-acquired property, 576.48
 Ancillary receiverships, 576.41
 Appearances in receivership, 576.34
 Application of law
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, 577.18
 Generally, 576.22

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Lawsuits on, 574.11
 Missing persons, receivers for, 578.06
 Running to state, 574.11
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Charitable organizations, 309.57

Child support, obligor's property, sequestering, 518A.71

Claims
 Objections to and allowance of, 576.50
 Payment, 576.51, 576.52
 Process, 576.49

Collection agencies, 332.43

Collective bargaining agreements, 338.02

Compensation and salaries
 Employers, payment, 181.16
 Payroll, 43A.37

Complaints in intervention, county law library fees, exemption, 134A.11

Courts
 Claims process, duties regarding, 576.49
 Credit and debt, authorizing, 576.44
 Orders, 576.35
 Powers, 576.23
 Sales free and clear of lien, orders for, 576.46
 Stays, orders for, 576.44

Credit and debt, 576.44

Creditors' remedies, fraudulent transfers, 513.47

Debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.05

Definitions
 General receivership law, 576.21
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01

Distributions, 576.53

Employers, receivers defined as, 181.60, 268.035

Executory contracts, 576.45

Fiduciaries, receivers defined as, income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Foreclosures, *see* Mortgages under this topic
 General receiverships, 576.21, 576.24, 576.34
 Holders, payments to, interest, 576.52

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP (Cont'd)

Housing Finance Agency, obtaining appointment of, 462A.05

Income taxes owed by business or property in receivership, 289A.31

Insurance companies, collateral pledged, delinquency proceedings, 60B.335

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance
 Overpayments, 256B.0641
 Payment rate increase, exclusion, 256B.5012

Lawsuits
 Against receivers, 540.14, 576.39
 Debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.05

Limited partnerships, appointment, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603

Limited receiverships, 576.21, 576.24, 576.25

Master service lists, 576.35

Mortgages
 Foreclosures, receivers of rents with possession, 582.07 to 582.09
 Receivers of mortgaged property, appointment, 576.25

Motions generally, 576.35

Notices generally, 576.35

Nursing facilities, medical assistance
 Cost allocations, 256R.12
 Receivership fees, 256R.52

Orders, 576.35

Parties in interest, notices of appearance, 576.35

Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by
 Tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
 Taxes, listing, assessment, 273.46

Property in receivership
 Abandonment, 576.47
 After-acquired property, 576.48
 Court control, 576.42
 Description, 576.25
 Distributions, 576.53
 Lawsuits relating to, 576.39
 Real property, *see* same under this topic
 Sales free and clear of liens, 576.46
 Schedules, 576.33
 Turnover, 576.40

Real property
 Adverse claims, 559.17
 Buildings, public nuisances, 617.84
 Recording, 576.30
 Subdivided lands, 83.36
 Utility service, 576.43

Receivers
 Appointment, 462A.05, 576.25
 Bonds, 576.27
 Discharge, 576.38
 Discovery, 576.28
 Distribution schedules, notice about, 576.53
 Duties generally, 576.29
 Eligibility, 576.26
 Executory contracts, 576.45
 Final reports, 576.38
 Immunities and defenses, 576.28
 Lawsuits against, 540.14, 576.39
 Notice to creditors, 576.34
 Professionals employed by, 576.32
 Removal, 576.37
 Reports given, 576.36
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04
 Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Termination and final reports, 576.38
 Treatment as lien creditors, 576.30
 Trust companies, acting as receivers, 484.03, 484.07

Receivers in equity, defined as creditors, 336.1-201

Records and record keeping, 576.36

Respondents, duties generally, 576.31

Saint Louis County, conciliation court, 383C.173

Schedules of property and claims, 576.33

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP (Cont'd)

Securities issued by entities in receivership, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Service of process, master service lists, 576.35
 Signatures, income tax returns, 289A.08
 Specific entities in receivership, *see* Receiverships under specific index headings
 Spousal maintenance, obligor's property, sequestering, 518A.71
 State agencies, service of process on, 576.35
 Stays, 576.42
 Subdivided lands, 83.36
 Successors of a beneficiary, receivers defined as, 336.5-102
 Tax returns, 270B.03, 289A.08
 Trust companies, acting as receivers, 48A.03, 48A.07
 Types of receiverships, 576.24
 Unemployment insurance taxes, priority, 268.057
 Utility service to receivership property, 576.43

RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES
 Administrator, *see* Attorneys under this topic
 Annual statements, 60A.13
 Appraisals, expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Assignments, claim discounts, 72A.201
 Attorneys
 Annual report, duties, 71A.05
 Contracts, duties, 71A.01
 Exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02
 Generally, 71A.02
 Violations, fine, 71A.08
 Audits and examinations
 Commerce Department, authority, 60A.031
 Expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Generally, 60A.1291, 71A.05
 Authority, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, membership, 60C.04
 Certificates of authority, 71A.02, 71A.08
 Claims, discounts, 72A.201
 Commerce Department, duties, 71A.01 to 71A.08
 Contracts and agreements, 71A.01, 71A.06
 Declaration, 71A.02
 Effect, 71A.07
 Exclusiveness, 71A.07
 Fines, 71A.08, 72A.061
 Fire and allied lines of insurance, defined as, 70A.03
 Guaranty fund, nonassessable interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02
 Indemnity, 71A.02
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02
 Kinds of insurance permitted, 60A.06
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 71A.08, 72A.061
 Liquidation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Mandatory filings, 72A.061
 Member insurers, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges defined as, 60C.03
 Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 NAIC annual report, 71A.05
 Name, filing, 71A.02
 Net annual deposits, construction, 71A.03
 Oaths and affirmations, replies to Commerce Department, 60A.13
 Office, 71A.02
 Payments by
 Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
 Fees, generally, 60A.14
 Visitations, expenses, 60A.03
 Policies, forms, filing, 71A.02
 Power of attorney, filing, 71A.02
 Premiums, taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Rehabilitation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Reports given
 Annual statements, 60A.13
 Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
 NAIC annual report, 71A.05
 Reserve, minimum required, 71A.03

RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES (Cont'd)

Surplus
 Generally, 71A.02
 Requirement, public corporations, 71A.06
 Taxes, insurance, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Valuation procedures, alternative methods, 60A.13
 Violations and penalties
 Annual statement, 72A.061
 Attorneys, violations, fine, 71A.08
 Law, noncompliance, 71A.08
 License suspension, new business written during, fine, 72A.061
 Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03

RECIPROCITY
See also NONRESIDENTS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.40
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.03
 Arrests, traffic violations, 169.91
 Attorney general, information exchange, 309.60
 Banking, Interstate Banking Act, 48.90 to 48.99
 Boat safety education programs, 86B.101
 Body art technicians, licenses, 146B.03
 Charitable organizations, information exchange, 309.60
 Charitable trusts, sale of bank assets, 501B.45
 Commitments, 245.50
 Common carriers, regulatory agreements, 221.65
 Conservation officers, special conservation officers, appointment, 97A.241
 Credit unions chartered in other states, 52.03
 Criminal history data, information exchange, 299C.13
 Developmentally disabled persons, exchange, return, or transportation, 246.234
 Family Support Act, 518C.101
 Firefighting services, billing, 16A.127
 Flight property taxes, 270.079
 Foreign insurers, cooperative or assessment plan life insurance companies, reserves, 61A.41
 Fresh pursuit, uniform law, 626.65 to 626.70
 Health and accident insurance, foreign insurer, policies, 62A.04
 Higher Education Office
 Agreements, private career schools, 136A.829
 Negotiation and administration, duties, generally, 136A.01
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.081, 290.92
 Indigent persons, interstate transportation and support of, 261.25
 International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.02
 License plates, 168.012, 168.187, 168.211
 Living wills, 145B.16
 Local governments, self-insurance, assumption of risk, 471.98
 Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32, 327.33
 Medical assistance, 256B.04
 Membership camping, *see* Reciprocal programs under MEMBERSHIP CAMPING
 Mental illness, persons with, exchange, return, or transportation, 246.234
 Mink ranchers, permits, carcasses, transporting, 35.82
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.02
 Motor carriers
 Interstate motor carriers, 221.231
 Regulatory agreements, 221.65
 Motor vehicle registration, *see* Reciprocity under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, *see* Reciprocity under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES
 Motor vehicle sales taxes credits, 297B.08
 Multicounty, multistate library systems, services, 134.351
 Natural Resources Department
 Firearms safety certificates, 97B.015, 97B.020
 Parks and Recreation Division, adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Nursery stock, 18H.13
 Occupational licenses, *see* specific index headings

RECIPROCITY

724

RECIPROCITY (Cont'd)

Off-road vehicles, safety certificates, 84.8015
 Open enrollment (school districts), 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05
 Postsecondary schools, tuition, 136A.08
 Professional fund raisers, information exchange, 309.60
 Property taxes, collection, 272.58
 Real property appraisers, license requirements, 82B.105
 Rendering plants, permits, carcasses, transporting, 35.82
 Revenue Department, reciprocal agreements, 16D.18, 270.079, 270C.41
 Savings associations, interstate branching and acquisitions, 51A.58
 Securities agents, licenses, 45.0292
 Self-insurance, local governments, assumption of risk, 471.98
 Sex offenders, DNA analysis, 609.117
 Special education
 Agreements, 125A.155
 Open enrollment (school districts), 124D.041
 Special education revenue, 125A.76
 Spouses, reciprocal rights, 519.07
 Tax returns, data, classification and disclosure, 270B.12
 Traffic violations, arrests, release on personal recognizance, 169.91
 Tuition, *see* Reciprocity under TUITION
 Wholesale liquor dealers, warehouses, 340A.305
 Wine, shipping, 297G.07
 Wisconsin, *see* Reciprocity under WISCONSIN
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Workers' compensation, managed care provider certification, 176.1351

RECKLESS DRIVING

See also CARELESS DRIVING
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.18
 Gross misdemeanor, 169.13
 Light rail transit vehicles, 169.13
 Misdemeanor, 169.13
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Snowmobiles, 84.87

RECLAMATION

See DRAINAGE
See MINING
See SOIL CONSERVATION

RECOGNIZANCE

See also BAIL
 Bonds, prosecutions upon forfeit, place of trial, venue, 542.04
 Criminal defendants
 Bail, release on, 629.44, 629.47, 629.60
 Court proceedings, 629.44, 629.47
 Electronic surveillance, 629.531
 District court judges, enforcement of law, 625.01
 Juvenile offenders, transfer to juvenile court, 260B.103
 Recognizance to keep the peace
 Appeal proceedings, 625.11
 Appeals from order, 625.10 to 625.12
 Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
 Complaints, 625.02, 625.07, 625.16
 Convicted persons, 631.44, 631.45
 Costs, 625.07, 625.08
 Disturbance of peace in court, 625.15
 Examination of defendant, 625.04
 Judges, duties generally, 625.01
 Lawsuits, 625.17
 Order to recognize, 625.05, 625.15, 625.16
 Petition to remit forfeited penalty, 625.17
 Refusal to recognize, 625.06, 625.13
 Sureties, 625.05, 625.18
 Warrants, issuance, 625.03
 Witnesses, 625.04, 625.10
 Sureties, witnesses, 629.54

RECOGNIZANCE (Cont'd)

Traffic violations, release on personal recognizance, 169.91
 Witnesses, court inquests, 390.33

RECORD KEEPING

See specific index headings

RECORDERS

See COUNTY RECORDERS

RECORDING

Documents, *see* Recording under specific index headings
 Officials, documents recorded with, *see* Recording with under specific index headings

RECORDING ACT

Generally, 507.01 to 507.47

RECOUNTS

See BALLOTS

RECREATIONAL AREAS

Acquired natural resources land, county payments in lieu of taxes, *see* Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes under COUNTIES
 Acquisition of land, county boards, duties, 282.08
 Administration, rulemaking, 86A.06
 Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Big Bog State Recreation Area
 Establishment, 85.013
 Permit exemption, 85.054
 Comprehensive plans, specific county controls, 394.25
 Concessions, state, exemption from license fees, 85.21
 Confirmation of existing sites, 85.013
 Connections to state trails, 85.015, 85.013
 Croquet areas, 273.112
 Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area
 Citizens advisory council, 85.0146
 Establishment, 85.013
 Definitions, Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
 Drinking water, trunk highways, 160.81
 Employees, peace officer powers, 85.04
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04
 Establishment, 84.029, 85.011, 85.013, 86A.05
 Garden Island State Recreation Area, 85.013
 Giants Ridge Recreation Area
 Alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Fees, appropriation, 298.221
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, duties, 298.22
 Greenleaf Lake State Recreation Area
 Establishment, 85.013
 Permit exemption, 85.054
 Horse passes, requirements of, 85.46
 Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area
 Establishment, 85.013
 Permit exemption, 85.054
 Registration fee exemption, 84.798
 Stockpile sale receipts from, deposit requirements, 85.052
 La Salle Lake State Recreation Area
 Establishment, 85.013
 Permit exemption, 85.054
 Lake City, 458.73
 Lands, state lands, leases, 92.50
 Lawn bowling areas, property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Maintenance
 Contracts, Natural Resources Department, 84.025
 County boards, duties, 282.08
 Management, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05
 Memorial forests, tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, use, 282.08
 Minnesota Valley State Recreation Area, 85.013
 Off-highway vehicle recreation areas, Iron Range off-highway vehicle recreation area, 85.013
 Outdoor recreation units, status as, 86A.04
 Parking facilities, trunk highways, 160.81
 Peace officers, 85.04
 Permits
 Generally, 85.053

RECREATIONAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Special-use permits, 85.052
 Pesticides, application, warning signs, 18B.09
 Play areas
 Defined, 144.9501
 Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS
 Policy, 85.011
 Private land used for public recreation
 Dedication, 604A.27
 Definitions, 604A.21
 Land user's duties and liability, 604A.26
 Landowners, 604A.22 to 604A.25
 Municipal power agency land, 604A.20 to 604A.25
 Policy of state, 604A.20
 Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Ramsey County, recreational areas and facilities, 383A.07
 Recreation reserves, renaming, 85.013
 Red River State Recreation Area
 Establishment, 85.013
 Permit exemption, 85.054
 Religious corporations, camps and recreation grounds, trustees, powers, 315.05
 Saint Croix Islands Recreation Area, 85.013
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Tax assessments, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Tax-forfeited lands, 85.013
 Travel information centers, trunk highways, 160.81
 Trunk highways, 160.81
 Turf, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
 Violations and penalties, 85.20
 Wetlands, public value determination, 103B.3355

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
 Admission to, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 American Legion, public recreation programs, 471.191
 Cities, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
 Contributions to, gambling organizations, lawful purpose, 349.154
 Counties, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under COUNTIES
 County emergency jobs program, 375.553
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.30
 Employees, seasonal, 268.035, 268.085, 353.01
 Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
 Liability for negligent conduct, waivers of, effect, 604.055
 Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Metropolitan area towns, maintenance, 368.01
 Motorcyclists, discrimination against, 604.12
 Municipal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Nonprofit corporations, authority to lease land and buildings, 471.191
 Places of public accommodation, motorcyclists, access, denial, 604.12
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Public recreation programs, awards and trophies, 471.15
 Running tracks, membership fees and dues, 297A.61
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 School districts, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Senior citizens' facilities, counties, authority to levy taxes for, 471.16
 Special use facilities, metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion, 473.121
 Towns, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under TOWNS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, public accommodations, 363A.30
 War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS
 Youth athletic activities, arenas for, local governments, funding, public indebtedness, 475.58

RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Addresses, license applications, 327.16
 Alleys, 327.20
 Appeals, 327.16
 Attendants, duties, 327.20
 Building permits, construction projects, 327.16
 Caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Classification of property, taxation, 273.13
 Construction projects
 Approval, Health Department, 327.15, 327.16
 Generally, 327.16
 Manufactured homes at, 327.23
 Rulemaking, 327.205
 Storm shelters, 327.20, 327.205
 Contested cases, licenses or construction projects, denial, 327.16
 Corporations, license applications, 327.16
 Definitions, hotels, public resorts, manufactured homes, 327.14
 Descriptions of property, license applications, 327.16
 Domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Drainage
 Requirements, generally, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Driveways, lots, access, 327.20
 Emergencies, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Enforcement of law
 Municipalities, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Equipment, maintenance, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Exclusions, state parks, 327.23
 Facilities
 Animal washing, car washing, or similar practices, 327.27
 Laundry facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Maintenance, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Fees, 327.23, 327.25
 Fire extinguishers, manufactured homes, 327.27
 Fire protection plans, license applications, 327.16
 Floods, storm protection plans, 327.16, 327.20
 Forms, license applications, 327.16
 Garbage disposal, license applications, 327.16
 Good faith, storm protection plans, development and approval, 327.20
 Handwashing facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Health and safety requirements
 Health Department, duties, 327.25
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Rulemaking, 327.20, 327.25
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Seasonal operation, modifications, 327.25
 Highways, lots, access, 327.20
 Inspections, 327.16, 327.23
 Installation
 Manufactured homes, *see* Installation under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Plumbing, 327.20
 Laundry facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Lawsuits, 327.24
 Licenses
 Exemption, State Fair camping area, 327.201
 Fees, 327.15, 327.25
 Generally, 327.15, 327.16
 Municipal licenses, 327.26
 Lights and lighting, license applications, 327.16
 Location, 327.15, 327.16
 Lots, 327.15, 327.20
 Maintenance, 327.20
 Manufactured homes in park
 Clearance between side lot lines, streets, alleys, or other homes, 327.20
 Fire extinguishers, owners' duties, 327.27
 Installation, anchoring system, 327.32

RECREATIONAL

726

**RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
(Cont'd)**

Manufactured homes in park (Cont'd)
 Parking, exclusion, 327.28
 Variances, 327.20
 Months of operation, license applications, 327.16
 Motor vehicles, 327.20, 327.27
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Municipalities
 Additional licenses, 327.26
 Enforcement of law, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
 Storm protection plans, assistance, 327.20
 Zoning permits, issuance, 327.16
 Names, license applications, 327.16
 Nuisances, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Operation
 License applications, 327.16
 Rulemaking, 327.20, 327.25
 Seasonal operation, fees, 327.25
 Ordinances
 Construction projects, compliance, 327.16
 Manufactured homes, installation, anchoring systems,
 327.32
 Speed limits, 327.27
 Parking (motor vehicles), lots, clearance, 327.20
 Partnerships, license applications, 327.16
 Payments by, license fees, 327.16
 Pets, 327.20, 327.27
 Planning, 327.16, 327.20
 Plans and specifications, license applications, 327.16
 Plumbing
 Installation requirements, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Posting (notices)
 Licenses, display, 327.15
 Speed limits, 327.27
 Storm protection plans, 327.20
 Public nuisances, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Reports about, 327.16
 Reports given
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Storm protection plan and municipal approval, 327.20
 Safety facilities
 Changes, reports about, 327.16
 License application requirements, 327.16
 Storm shelters, 327.16, 327.20, 327.205
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Seasonal operation, 327.25
 Shower facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Sinks, 327.16, 327.27
 Speed limits, 327.27
 Storm protection plans, license applications, 327.16
 Storm shelters
 Construction standards, rulemaking, 327.205
 License application requirements, 327.16
 Parks with more than ten homes, 327.20, 327.205
 Streets and roads, 327.20
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Tornadoes, storm protection plans, 327.16, 327.20
 Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Variances, 327.20
 Violations and penalties
 Lawsuits, rulemaking, 327.24
 Nonrenewal of license, 327.15
 Washing facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Waste water, disposal, violations, 327.20
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Generally, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Water supply
 Requirements, generally, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Source, Health Department approval, 327.20

**RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
(Cont'd)**

Wells, license applications, 327.16
 Zoning permits, 327.16
RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Active transportation program, 174.38
 All-terrain vehicle trails
 Acquisition and maintenance, funding, 84.927, 84.9275,
 349.12
 Designation of trails by local governments, 85.018
 Development grants, 84.927
 Grooming costs, gambling proceeds, 349.12
 Natural Resources Department, authority to allow, 84.926
 No registration weekend, 84.922
 Operation limits, 84.928
 Passes, nonresidents, 84.9275
 Violations and criminal penalties, 84.774
 All-terrain vehicle use, restrictions, exemptions, 84.915
 Bicycles
 Electric-assisted bicycles on, 85.015, 85.018
 Natural Resources Department program, 85.016, 160.266
 Ways and trails, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Biking trails, development as, 85.015
 Bridges, 165.02
 Central Minnesota regional parks and trail plan, 85.50
 Comprehensive planning, specific county controls, 394.25
 Connections to state parks and recreation areas, 85.015
 Construction, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Corridors of disturbance, recreational trails defined as, 84.035
 Cross-country ski trails, *see* Trails under CROSS-COUNTRY
 SKIING
 Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Electric-assisted bicycles, trail use, 85.015, 85.018
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees,
 84.0835
 Federal aid, 174.42
 Generally
 Losses arising from, nonliability of state, 3.736
 Vehicle restrictions, 85.018
 Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission,
 85.536
 Hiking trails, 85.015
 Horse passes, 85.46
 Lake Superior Water Trail, 85.0155
 Lands, procedure, 85.015
 Local governments, grants to
 All-terrain vehicle account, 84.927, 84.9275
 Cross-country trails, 3.736, 85.43, 85.44
 Local recreation grants, 85.019, 160.266
 Off-highway motorcycle account, 84.7945
 Parks and trails fund, 85.53, 85.535, 85.536, 160.266
 Regional Parks and Trail Coordination Board, duties, 85.52
 Snowmobile trails and enforcement account, 84.83
 Maintenance and improvement, highway sponsorship program,
 160.801
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, expiration, 473H.08
 Metropolitan area regional recreation open space, inclusion,
 473.121
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Motor sports areas, restrictions, exemptions, 84.915
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 85.015 to 85.021
 Off-highway motorcycle trails, 84.7945
 Off-highway vehicle trails, Natural Resources Department,
 authority to allow, 84.926
 Off-road vehicle trails
 Grants for, 84.8035
 Local governments, 84.803, 84.804
 Restrictions on, 84.8045
 State trail passes, 84.8035
 Paved public trails, metal traction devices, 84.8712
 Places of public accommodation, exclusion, 604.12
 Public lands, off-highway vehicle restrictions, 84.926
 Regional Parks and Trail Coordination Board, 85.51
 Regional significance, determination, 85.536

RECREATIONAL TRAILS (Cont'd)

- Riding trails
 - Pass requirements, 85.46
 - State trails, 85.015
- Snowmobile trails
 - Closed forests, off-trail restrictions, 84.926
 - Grants for, 84.83
 - Grooming costs, gambling proceeds, 349.12
 - Metal traction devices, 84.8712
 - Operator age restrictions, 84.872
 - Rulemaking, 84.86
 - Sales tax exemption on equipment sales to nonprofit clubs for grooming state trails, 297A.70
 - State funded, regulations, 85.018
 - State trails, 85.015
 - Traffic regulations, 169.02
- State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63
- RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
- Accidents, sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
- Camper-semitrailers, defined, 169.011
- Dealers, 85.052, 168.27, 327.14
- Definitions
 - Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 - Recreational manufactured home parks and camping areas, 327.14
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011
- Disabled persons, license plates, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
- Drivers, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
- Golf carts, 169.011, 169.81
- Gross weight, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
- Highways
 - Lanes, *see* Recreational vehicle lanes under this topic
 - Rights-of-way, tort claims, municipalities, limitations, 466.03
- License plates, graphic design plates, issuance, 168.12
- Licenses
 - County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
 - Support and maintenance payment agreements, suspension, 518A.68
- Manufacturers, final-stage, 168.002
- Metropolitan area operating restrictions, 84.90, 169.81
- Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.01, 168D.17
- Motor homes
 - Dealers, 168.27
 - Definitions, 168.002
 - Height, limitations, 169.81
 - Length, limitations, 169.81
- Off-highway vehicles, *see* OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
- Off-road recreational vehicles
 - Driving while impaired, 84.765, 169A.03, 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.188
 - Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487, 609.5312
 - Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
 - State trail passes, 84.8035
 - Trunk highway use, tort claims arising from, state exemptions, 3.736
- Operating restrictions
 - Corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 - Metropolitan area, 84.90, 169.81
- Park trailers
 - Dealers, 168.27
 - Definitions, 168.002, 290A.03
 - Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 - Leased or rented sites for, improvements, property taxes, 273.125
 - Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.012
 - Motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
 - Motor vehicles, exclusion, 168.002
 - Personal property taxes, 168.012, 272.02

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Park trailers (Cont'd)
 - Property taxes, manufactured homes, 290A.03, 290A.04, 290A.07
 - Sales and use taxes, rate, 297A.62
 - Transportation, drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 - Wheelage taxes, imposition, 168.002, 168.013
- Passenger vehicles, recreational vehicles defined as, 169.011
- Public water reserves, 97A.101
- Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Recreational vehicle combinations, 169.011, 169.81
- Recreational vehicle lanes
 - Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 - Contracts, 161.20
 - Town roads, 164.151
 - Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
- Research and development, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
- Self-propelled recreational vehicles, *see* Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
- Sheriffs, duties regarding, accident investigations, 387.03
- Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
- Tourist camps, 327.14, 327.15
- Towed recreational vehicles, gross weight, basis, 168.013
- Trailer homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Trailer parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Travel trailers, *see* TRAVEL TRAILERS
- Trespass, 84.90
- Violations and penalties
 - Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
 - Rest areas, 160.2755
- RECTORIES**
- Religious corporations
 - Buildings held in trust, 315.14
 - Trustees, powers, 315.05
- RECYCLING**
- Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Antifreeze, motor vehicles, 115A.916
- Appliances, *see* APPLIANCES
- Aspen recycling program, 88.80
- Batteries, *see* BATTERIES
- Carpets, by public entities, 16C.073
- Cathode-ray tubes, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
- Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales
 - Appliance servicing, 116.731, 116.735
 - Motor vehicle air conditioners, 116.731, 325E.38
 - Refrigeration equipment, 116.731
 - Salvage automobiles, 116.731
- Collection centers, providing, 115A.553
- Collectors, requirements, 115A.93
- Computer monitors, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
- Containers, recyclable materials, 115A.151, 115A.556
- Cooperative purchasing program, 115A.15
- Counties
 - Contracts, 400.04
 - Financial incentives to solid waste generators, 400.08
 - Goals, 115A.551
- Curbside pickup, motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemptions, 169.87
- Definitions
 - Recycling vehicle, 169.011
 - Solid waste recycling, 116F.02
 - Video display and electronic devices, 115A.1310
 - Waste Management Act, 115A.03
- Education, 115A.072
- Electronics, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
- Facilities
 - Designation by Pollution Control Agency, 115A.555
 - Development proposals, 115A.48
 - Fees, 115A.919 to 115A.923, 297H.06
 - Grants, 115A.541
 - Guide for operation, 115A.558

RECYCLING

728

RECYCLING (Cont'd)

Facilities (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, 169.87
- Payments by, 173.086
- Scrap metal recycling, 16C.074

Fire extinguishers, halons, 116.732

Fluorescent lamps, 115A.932, 116.93, 325E.127

Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, 216B.241

Goals

- Counties, 115A.551
- Resource recovery program, 115A.15
- Video display devices, 115A.1314

Grants, 115A.541, 115A.565

Hazardous waste management plan, recycling included, 115A.11

High-intensity discharge lamps, 115A.932

Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Kondirator, 116G.151

Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93

Lead, wheel weights and balancing products, 116.931

Local development program

- Fees, 16A.531
- Grants for, 473.844, 473.8441
- Pollution Control Agency, 473.844, 473.8441
- Reports about, 473.8441

Mercury

- Lamp recycling, 116.93
- Mercury emissions, reduction, 116.92
- Mercury manometers, 17.861

Mercury-containing devices or products

- Prohibited, 115A.932
- Wheel weights and balancing products, 116.931

Metal materials shredder, 116G.151

Metropolitan agencies, solid waste goal, 473.8011

Metropolitan area

- Grants and loans, 473.844, 473.8441
- Local development program, 16A.531, 473.844, 473.8441
- Resource recovery program goals, 115A.15
- Waste abatement objectives, 473.803

Metropolitan long range policy plan, contents, 473.149

Model procurement program, 115A.072, 115A.15

Motor oil, used, 325E.112

Nonresidential recycling, 115A.552

Oil, used motor, 325E.112

Opportunity to recycle, requirement to provide, 115A.552

Paper and paper products, 349.163

Policy of state

- Generally, 116F.01
- Scrap metal, 168B.01

Postconsumer material

- Documents filed with courts, 480.0515
- Purchasing, government entities, 16C.073

Public information and education programs, 115A.552

Receptacles, recyclable materials, 115A.151, 115A.556

Rechargeable consumer products, 115A.9157, 325E.125

Recyclable materials

- Accepting, 115A.95
- Containers for, 115A.151
- License for collecting, 115A.553
- Rulemaking, transportation, 221.031
- Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
- State contracts and purchases, preference, 16C.28
- Transportation, 115A.553, 221.025, 221.031

Recycled materials

- Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
- State purchases, 16C.0725

Recycling center signs

- Designating for purpose of, 115A.555
- Generally, 173.086

Recycling facilities, *see* Facilities under this topic

Reimbursement programs, used motor oil and motor oil filter collection, 325E.112

Reports about

- Administration Department, 115A.15

RECYCLING (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)

- Collectors, 115A.93
- Goals, 115A.551
- Waste reduction and recycling funding, 115A.557

Residential lead paint waste, 116.885

Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Resource recovery program, 115A.15

Resource recovery systems, 116F.02, 116F.05

Scrap metal

- Facilities, choice of, state and local governments, 16C.074
- Policy of state, 168B.01

Sharps, prohibited, 116.78

State buildings

- Construction and demolition waste, 16B.327
- Fluorescent lamps, 16B.24
- Space for, 16B.24, 326B.106

State parks, 85.205

Storage bins, receptacles for recyclable materials, 115A.556

Symbol, recycling center signs, 173.086

Telephone directories, 115A.951

Television sets, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Training programs, 182.653

Used lead acid batteries, *see* under BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Used motor oil

- Reimbursement program, 325E.112
- Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011

Used motor oil filters, reimbursement program, 325E.112

Video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Violations and penalties, solid waste recycling, 116F.08

Waste management, state contracts, recyclability considerations, 16C.073

Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.07

RED CROSS

See AMERICAN RED CROSS

RED FLASHING LIGHTS

Bicycle lamps, 169.222

Motor vehicles, *see* Red lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

School buses, *see* Lights under SCHOOL BUSES

Traffic signs and signals, 169.06, 169.073

RED LAKE

Fishing, transportation, sale, and disposal of fish, 97C.855

Flowage easements, 103G.575

RED LAKE COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Judicial district, 2.722

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Old Crossing, historic place, 138.664

Pierre Bottineau Gravesite, historic place, 138.664

Restricted seed potato growing area, Red Lake County, portion of defined as, 21.1196

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Accounting and bookkeeping, between state and counties, 84A.52

Acquisition of lands, 84A.10, 84A.55

Afforestation, 84A.02

Airplane landing fields, construction, 84A.55

Appropriations, 84A.03, 84A.51

Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155

Bonds (public debt), drainage ditch bonds, validated, 84A.50

Boundaries, 84.155, 84A.01

Camping areas, 84A.02, 84A.55

Certificates of indebtedness, validated, 84A.50

Classification of property (use)

- Agricultural lands, 282.221

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)

Classification of property (use) (Cont'd)
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.221, 282.222
 Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
 Counties, payments to, from consolidated fund, 84A.52
 Creation, 84A.01
 Ditches, Natural Resources Department powers, 84A.55
 Drainage, assessments, 84A.50, 84A.55
 Eminent domain, 84A.10, 84A.55
 Enforcement of law, 84A.02
 Evidence, tax-forfeited land sales, defaults, 282.222
 Funds and accounts
 Anticipating annual revenue, 84A.02
 Beltrami Island conservation account, 84.155
 Consolidated conservation areas account, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Ditch fund, 84A.50
 General fund, credits, 84A.52
 Red Lake Game Preserve fund, 84A.03
 Transfer of funds, 84A.51
 Gifts, 84A.03, 84A.09
 Hay stumpage, 84.155
 Hunting and fishing, areas, 84A.02
 Income, disposition, 84A.03
 Lands
 Acquisition, 84A.10, 84A.55
 Disposal, 84A.07
 Exchanges, 94.3435
 Sales, 84.155, 84A.03, 84A.56
 Lawsuits, tax-forfeited land sales, right of action, denial, 282.222
 Leases, 84.155
 Licenses or permits, 84.155, 84A.02, 84A.03
 Maintenance, 84A.02, 84A.03
 Natural Resources Department, powers and duties, 84A.01 to 84A.101, 84A.50
 Peace officers, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Presumptions, tax-forfeited land sales, defaults, abandonment of lands, 282.222
 Property taxes, 84A.53, 282.223
 Protected areas or zones, 84A.02
 Rules of preserve
 Authority, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Posting, 84A.02
 Publication, 84A.02
 Violations, 84A.101
 School districts, high schools in, isolation index, 126C.10
 Snowmobiles, wildlife management areas, 84A.55
 Special assessments, cancellation, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.223
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Abandonment, presumption, 282.222
 Account, receipts, 84A.52
 Agricultural lands, 282.14, 282.222, 282.223
 Appraisals, 282.221, 282.222
 Certificates of cancellation, 282.222
 Certificates of sale, 282.222, 282.225
 Classification, 282.14, 282.221
 Contracts, cancellation and termination, 282.222
 Conveyances, 282.224, 282.225
 County auditors, duties, 282.221, 282.223, 282.226
 County costs, payment, 282.226
 County recorders, duties, 282.223
 County treasurers, duties, 282.223, 282.226
 Defaults, 282.222
 Deposit of certain receipts in fund, 84A.53
 Exemption, 282.06
 Generally, 282.221 to 282.226
 Interest, 282.222
 Lawsuits, right of action, denial, 282.222
 Merchantable timber, 282.221, 282.222
 Minerals and mineral rights, reserved to state, 282.225
 Notice, 282.222
 Payments, 282.226
 Prima facie evidence, 282.222

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands (Cont'd)
 Purchase price, 282.222
 Receipts (documents), 282.226
 Repurchase after forfeiture, exception, 282.311
 Sale, 282.221, 282.222
 Tax liens, cancellation, 282.223
 Taxes, cancellation, 282.223
 Terms of sale, 282.222
 Title, 84A.07, 84A.57
 Unsold or defaulted lands, disposition, 282.222
 Use, 84A.07
 Who may purchase, 282.222
 Tax levies, 84A.53
 Tax liens, cancellation, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.223
 Timber sales, 84.155, 84A.03, 84A.55
 Title to lands, 84A.07, 84A.57
 Trapping, 84A.02
 Violations and penalties, 84A.101, 84A.55
 Wild animals, 84.155
 Wildlife, 84A.02, 84A.03, 84A.55
RED LAKE RIVER
 State water trails, 85.32
RED LIGHTS
See also LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
 Emergency vehicles, *see* Red lights under EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 Motor vehicles, *see* Red lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
 Placement, 169.073
 Prohibited red lights, removal or replacement, 169.073
 Red reflectors, portable, 169.75
 Taillights, 169.50
 Traffic signs and signals, 169.06, 169.073
RED OAK GROUP
See SHADE TREE DISEASES
RED PINE
See STATE TREE
RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
 Counties bordering on, court jurisdiction, 1.02
 Dams, municipal dams, 103G.541
 Flood control, 103F.161
 1997 floods, *see* under FLOODS
 State water trails, 85.32
RED WING (CITY)
 District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722
 Environmental learning center, 353.01
 Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Nursing homes, 144A.071
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Port authority commission, duties regarding, 469.081
 Trails, 160.266
RED WING ENVIRONMENTAL LEARNING CENTER
 Employees, retirement, 353.01
RED WING PORT AUTHORITY
 Employees, retirement, 353.01
RED WING PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION
 Electronic meetings, 469.081
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.081
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
REDEMPTION
 Bonds (public debt)
 Entity distributions, trusts, treatment, 501C.1106
 Generally, 475.54
 Cemetery lots, reinvested lots, 306.20
 Damage to real property, defeating security, criminal penalties, 609.615

REDEMPTION

730

REDEMPTION (Cont'd)

Execution on real property, *see* Redemption under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Manufactured home parks, eviction proceedings for nonpayment of rent, 327C.11

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Mortgage foreclosures, *see* Redemption under FORECLOSURE

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Real property, rental, tenants, 504B.291

State lands

- Sales, default, 92.21
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 92.165, 92.214, 92.51

REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Bonds (public debt), 475.525

Eminent domain, railroad properties, powers, 117.57

Local area redevelopment agencies, 469.111

Municipal redevelopment agencies, *see* MUNICIPAL REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES

See HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

REDEVELOPMENT DEMOLITION LOANS

Applications for, 116J.5762

Authority to make loans, 116J.5761

Conditions, 116J.5764

Demolition costs, defined, 116J.572

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.5761, 116J.5763

Forgiveness, 116J.5764

Local governments, duties, 116J.5762

Nonliability of state, 116J.5765

Priorities for, public benefit, 116J.5763

Qualifying projects, 116J.5761

Terms, 116J.5764

REDEVELOPMENT PLANS

Challenge grants, 462A.33

Counties, federal aid programs, 375.471

Defined, housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Housing and redevelopment authorities, *see* Redevelopment projects under HOUSING PROJECTS

REDISTRICTING PROJECT

See also APPORTIONMENT

Database, voting precincts, redistricting, information exchange, 204B.145

REDWOOD COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Camp Pope, historic place, 138.664

County attorney, prosecution, persons arrested by Lower Sioux Community peace officers, 626.91

Development region, 462.385

Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Judicial district, 2.722

Lower Sioux Agency, historic site, 138.662, 138.73

Lower Sioux Agency Historic District, 138.73

Sheriff, Lower Sioux Community, agreements with, 626.91

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

REDWOOD FALLS (CITY)

City clerk, filing with, port authority commissioners, removal, records, 469.0726

City council, 469.0722 to 469.0724

REDWOOD FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Bonds (public debt)

- General obligation bonds, 469.0724
- Generally, 469.0722

Budget, 469.0722

Commissioners, removal for cause, 469.0726

Generally, 469.0721 to 469.0726

Hearings

- Establishment, 469.0723

REDWOOD FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

- Removal of commissioners, 469.0726

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141

Name, 469.0725

Powers, 469.0721 to 469.0723

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

REDWOOD RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

REFEREES

See also SPORTS OFFICIALS

Combative sports, 341.30, 341.32 to 341.33, 341.35

Court referees, *see* REFEREES (COURT)

Employment and Economic Development Department, *see* Referees under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Human services, *see* Human services judges under HUMAN SERVICES

Labor referees, *see* under MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

State High School League, women referees, policies and rules, 128C.02

Volunteer sports referees, liability, 604A.01

Youth soccer programs, assistant referees, child labor age, exemptions, 181A.07

REFEREES (COURT)

Appointment

- Conciliation courts, 491A.03
- Environmental rights actions, 116B.05
- Generally, 484.70
- Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, 60B.35
- Juvenile courts, 260.031
- Manufactured home sales, claims referees, 327B.11
- Number appointed, 546.35
- Order of appointment, 546.33
- Partition of real estate, 558.04
- Selection, disagreement of parties, 546.35

Bank deposits and collections, documentary drafts, dishonor, duties, 336.4-503

Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24

Certificates and certification, 287.22

Compensation and salaries

- Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
- County treasury, fees paid out of, 546.33
- Fees, 357.20, 357.29
- Payroll, 43A.37
- Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083

Conciliation courts, 491A.03

Contempt of, criminal contempt, 588.20

County employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181

Dissolution of marriage, hearings, 518.13

District court referees, *see* Referees under DISTRICT COURTS

Election contests, ballot inspectors, 209.06

False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506

Family courts, Hennepin County, 484.65

Generally, 484.70

Housing calendar consolidation program, Hennepin and Ramsey county district courts, 484.013

Insurance companies, liquidation, disputed claims, 60B.41

Judicial officers, referees defined as, 609.415

Juvenile courts, 260.031

Labor and Industry Department orders, grievances, 175.25

Legal separation, hearings, 518.13

Misconduct, 609.515

Oaths, 358.06, 358.10

Orders

- Appeals, 484.65, 484.70
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Harassment, restraining orders, 609.748
- Insurance companies, liquidation, 60B.35
- Validity, generally, 484.70

Partition of real estate

- Appointment, 558.04

REFEREES (COURT) (Cont'd)

- Partition of real estate (Cont'd)
 - Duties generally, 558.04, 558.06
 - Expenses, 558.06
 - Reports given, 558.06, 558.07, 558.20
 - Sale of property, duties, 558.14
- Review by, complaints and affidavits, evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.321
- Selection of referees, disagreement of parties, 546.35
- State employment, 480.181
- Supplementary proceedings
 - Certification of testimony and proceedings, 575.04
 - Examination of debtors, 575.03, 575.04
- Tax Court, Small Claims Division, 271.21
- Unclassified service, 43A.08
- Vacancies, district court, conversion to judgeships, 2.722

REFERENDUM

- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69
- Agricultural cooperative associations, accreditation, revocation, 17.694
- Ballot questions
 - Aeronautics bonds, approval, 360.036
 - Airports and landing fields, taxes, 360.037
 - Bonds (public debt), *see* same under this topic
 - Campaign law, 10A.01, 10A.20, 211B.15
 - Counties, 351.22, 370.05, 371.05, 376.04
 - Definitions, 10A.01, 206.56, 211A.01
 - Hazardous waste, stabilization and containment facilities, approval, 115A.191
 - Liquor licenses, 340A.413
 - Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 - Municipal elections
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.10, 449.13
 - Firefighters civil service commissions, abolishing, 420.15
 - Optional plan A, statutory cities, 412.551, 412.572
 - Optional plan B, statutory cities, 412.551
 - Police civil service commissions, abolishing, 419.16, 419.17
 - Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.29
 - Statutory cities, dissolving, 412.091
 - Property taxes, 126C.17, 126C.69, 205A.07, 275.60
 - Public utility commissions, abolishing or transferring jurisdiction, 412.391
 - School districts
 - Border districts (foreign states), joint operation agreements, 129.11
 - Capital project levies, 123B.63, 205A.07
 - Consolidation, 123A.48
 - Cooperative facilities, funding, 123A.443
 - Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60
 - Election districts, redistricting, 205A.12
 - Facilities down payment levies, 123B.63
 - General education revenue, levy increase, 126C.17
 - Joint powers districts, facilities, funding, 123A.78
 - Maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69, 205A.07
 - Referendum revenue, 126C.17, 205A.07
 - School boards, number of members, 123B.09
 - Statutory cities, 412.091, 412.551
 - Youth ice facilities, 475.58
- Ballots, *see* Referendum ballots under **BALLOTS**
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Ballot questions, 123A.48, 475.58, 475.59
 - Municipalities, generally, 475.57 to 475.59
 - School boards, initiation of proceedings to issue bonds, 475.57
 - School districts
 - Ballot notice, exception, 275.60
 - Ballot questions, 205A.07, 475.58, 475.59
 - Consolidation of districts, issuance of bonds, 123A.48
 - Date of election, 475.59
 - School buildings and grounds, construction, 123B.70, 123B.71

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

- Campaign practices, *see* **CAMPAIGN PRACTICES**
- Cities
 - Alcoholic beverages
 - Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601, 340A.602
 - On-sale licenses, 340A.413, 340A.416, 340A.601
 - Sunday licenses, 340A.504
 - Annexation of territory, 414.031
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.11 to 449.13
 - Bonds (public debt), ballot questions, 475.58, 475.59
 - Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
 - Consolidation of territory, 414.041
 - Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02
 - Firefighters civil service commissions, abolishing, 420.15
 - First class cities, *see* same under this topic
 - Fourth class, 455.24, 455.25
 - Home rule charter cities, *see* same under this topic
 - Hospital districts, annexation to, 447.36
 - Improvement bonds, 429.091
 - Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
 - Liquor dispensary funds, using for city hospitals, 447.045
 - Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 - Municipal forests, establishing, 459.06
 - Municipal liquor store revenues, use, 426.19
 - Municipal merit systems, 44.02, 44.16
 - Permanent improvement and replacement funds, excess expenditures, 471.571
 - Police civil service commissions, abolishing, 419.17
 - Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.29
 - Power plants, 455.01
 - Property taxes
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.11 to 449.13
 - Generally, 275.60
 - Market value, 275.61
 - Public utilities, purchase, 216B.46, 216B.465
 - Public works reserve funds, use of money for other purposes, 471.57
 - Rent controls, exception, 471.9996
 - Statutory cities, *see* same under this topic
 - Telephone companies, acquiring by eminent domain, 237.19
 - Wheelage taxes, 426.05
- Consolidation of counties
 - Ballot question, 371.05
 - Canvass and return, 371.06, 371.07
 - Notice of general election, 371.05
 - Proclamation, 371.03
- Cooperative districts (schools), facilities, funding, 123A.443
- Corporate political contributions, *see* under **CONTRIBUTIONS**
- Counties
 - Agriculture best management practices loans, obligation notes, 17.117
 - Auditor-treasurers, 375A.10
 - Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 - Bonds (public debt), ballot questions, 475.58, 475.59
 - Boundaries, changing, 370.05
 - Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
 - Consolidation, ballot questions, 371.05
 - County auditors, duties regarding, 375A.12
 - County consolidations, 371.05 to 371.07
 - County fairgrounds, purchase or condemnation of land, 375.18
 - County hospitals, 376.04, 376.06, 376.07
 - County seats, changing, *see* Change of county seat under **COUNTIES**
 - Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02
 - Generally, 375.20
 - Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, approval, 115A.191
 - Hospitals, 376.04 to 376.07
 - Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.545
 - Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
 - Officers, removal, *see* County officers, removal under this topic

REFERENDUM

732

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

- Optional county governments, 375A.10 to 375A.13
- Procedure, county elections, 375.20
- Property taxes, 275.60, 275.61, 275.73
- Public libraries, 134.08
- Rent controls, exception, 471.9996
- School districts, market value, 275.61
- Sheriff's civil service commissions, abolishing, 387.43

County hospitals

- Additions to, authorization, 376.07
- Purchase and construction, 376.04
- Superintendent, hospital board appointments, duties, 376.06

County officers, removal

- Appeals, stay of election, 351.21
- County auditor, duties, 351.18, 351.20
- Grounds, 351.16
- Majority vote, 351.22
- Petitions, 351.16
- Question, 351.22

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Campaign financial reporting, 211A.01
- Campaign practices, 211B.01
- Voting machines, 206.56

Economic development authorities, reverse referendums, 469.107

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Electronic voting systems, 206.80

First class cities

- Dock and quarry bonds, 458.36 to 458.40
- Municipally owned utilities, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12

Fourth class cities, power lines, 455.24, 455.25

Home rule charter cities

- Change of name, 413.02
- Franchises, perpetual, 410.09
- Home rule charters, 410.10, 410.12, 410.14, 410.21

Hospital districts

- Annexation of territory, 447.36
- Bonds (public debt), issuing, 447.35
- Dissolving, 447.38
- Establishing, 447.31
- Reorganization, 447.31

Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.545

Local governments

- Cooperation and combination of units, 465.84
- Property taxes, additional levies, 275.73

Mail balloting, procedures, 126C.17, 204B.46

Minneapolis, Special School District 1, 128D.05, 128D.11

Municipal elections, procedures, 205.10

Optical scan voting systems, 206.90

Park districts, 398.16, 398.20

Petitions for

- Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, bonds, issuance, 469.0724
- Economic development authorities, reverse referendums, 469.107
- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.602
- Port authorities, reverse referendums, 469.053
- Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, bonds, issuance, 469.0724
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), school board, election year changes, 128D.05

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Port authorities, reverse referendums, 469.053

Procedures

- Mail balloting, 204B.46
- Municipal elections, *see* Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
- Special school district elections, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Promoting or defeating a ballot question, 10A.01, 211B.15

Public notice

- Notice of referendum defined as, 331A.01

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

Public notice (Cont'd)

- Requirements, *see* Public notices under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Regional public library districts, 134.201

Regional railroad authorities, property tax levy, 398A.04

Reports about

- Campaign financial reporting, 211A.02, 211A.05
- Canvassing board reports, 204C.33
- Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.24

Rural water user districts, *see* Elections under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

School districts

- Bonds (public debt)
 - Ballot notice, exception, 275.60
 - Ballot questions, 205A.07, 475.58, 475.59
 - Consolidation of school districts, issuance of bonds, 123A.48
 - Generally, 123B.02
 - School buildings and grounds, construction, 123B.70, 123B.71
- Border districts (foreign states), joint operation agreements, 129.11
- Capital facilities bonds, 123B.62
- Capital project levies, 123B.63, 205A.07
- Consolidation, 123A.48
- Cooperation and consolidation, 123A.36, 123A.37, 123A.41
- Cooperative facilities, 123A.443
- Cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.442, 123A.482
- Dates, 126C.17
- Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60
- Election districts, redistricting, 205A.12
- Election procedures, 205A.05
- Facilities down payment levies, 123B.63
- General education revenue referendum, 126C.17, 205A.07
- Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.45
- Joint powers districts, facilities, funding, 123A.78
- Mail balloting, 126C.17
- Maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69
- Minneapolis, 128D.05, 128D.11
- Property taxes, 275.60
- School buildings and grounds, 123B.70, 123B.71
- Site-governed schools, 123B.045
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.05, 128D.11
- Technical colleges
 - Joint management resolutions, 136D.25, 136D.71, 136D.85
 - Resolutions to issue bonds, 136D.281, 136D.741, 136D.88
- Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Social Security benefits, 355.07

Soil and water conservation districts, *see* Referendum under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Special or local laws, approval, effective date, 645.024

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.05, 128D.11

Special taxing districts, property taxes, 275.60, 275.61

Statutory cities

- Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 412.301
- Change of name, 413.02
- City council size, changing, 412.02
- Contracts for deed, 412.221
- Dissolving, 412.091
- Municipally owned utilities, 412.321
- Optional plan A, 412.551, 412.572
- Optional plan B, 412.551
- Public utility commissions, 412.391
- Separation from town, 412.081
- Special districts, joining, 412.221

Subordinate service districts

- Establishment, 375B.07
- Expansion, 375B.08
- Reverse referendum, 365A.06
- Withdrawal, 375B.10

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

Towns

- Alcoholic beverages, Sunday licenses, 340A.504
- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.11 to 449.13
- Bonds (public debt), ballot questions, 475.58, 475.59
- Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
- Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 366.095, 368.01, 368.85
- Hospital districts, annexation to, 447.36
- Metropolitan area towns, election date, change, 205.075
- Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
- Municipal forests, establishing, 459.06
- Optional forms of government, 367.31
- Property taxes, 275.60, 275.61, 449.11 to 449.13
- Public libraries, 134.08
- Rent controls, exception, 471.9996
- Subordinate service districts, procedures for, 365A.06
- Unorganized territories, local lodging taxes, 469.190
- Voting challengers, appointment, duties, 204C.07

REFERRAL SERVICES

- Alcohol and drug counseling, *see* Substance use disorder under this topic
- Alcoholism, monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03
- Attorney referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37
- Battered women, support services, 611A.31
- Child care, *see* Resource and referral programs under CHILD CARE
- Child protective services, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.14
- Dental services, volunteer services for public program recipients and uninsured persons, 256B.76
- Employment and Economic Development Department, Small Business Bureau, 116J.68
- Families with young children, support services, 145.87
- Fetal alcohol syndrome, public awareness campaign, 145.9266
- Health care, 144A.755, 145A.17
- Health Department
 - Home care hospice program, 144A.47
 - Hospices, 144A.755
- Health plan companies
 - Primary care providers, duties, 62Q.58
 - Requirements, 62Q.54
 - Standing referrals, procedures, 62Q.58
- HIV-related services, substance use disorder program license holders, duties, 245A.19
- Home care hospice program, 144A.47
- Human Services Department, call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01
- Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
- Indians
 - Employment service programs, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.645
 - Legal information, 256.975
- Interpreters (deaf and hard-of-hearing persons), statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.233
- Management and Budget Department, employee assistance, duties, 43A.319
- Medical assistance, child welfare targeted case management, exclusions, 256B.094
- Membership camping, 82A.02
- Postsecondary schools, governing boards, policy, 135A.16
- Pregnant women, support services, 145.87
- Small Business Bureau, 116J.68
- Social services, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.645
- State employees, assistance, Administration Department, duties, 43A.319
- Substance use disorder
 - Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 - Monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03
- Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
- Support services, battered women, 611A.31

REFERRAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Toll-free telephone lines
 - Fetal alcohol syndrome, statewide public awareness campaign, 145.9266
 - Victims of crime, 611A.76
- Transitional housing programs, support services, 256E.33
- Truants, 260A.06
- Unemployment insurance, extended benefit applicants, job referrals, 268.115
- University of Minnesota, Academic Health Center, substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
- Victims of crime, toll-free telephone lines, 611A.76
- Youth intervention programs, grants, 299A.73

REFINERIES (OIL)

- Definitions
 - Commerce Department, Energy Division, 216C.06
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 - Petroleum product inspection, 239.051
- Fire department, on-site, 299F.3605
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

REFLECTORS

- All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
- Approved style and design
 - Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75
 - Motor vehicle reflectors, 169.50
 - Portable red reflectors, 169.75
 - Requirements, 169.65
- Bicycles, generally, 169.222
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
- Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75
- Motor vehicles
 - Covering, 169.64
 - Generally, 169.50, 169.75
 - Pickup trucks, 169.73
 - Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
 - Vans, 169.73
- Red reflectors, portable, 169.75
- Snowmobiles, 84.87
- Visibility, 169.50, 169.75

REFORESTATION

- See also* AFFORESTATION
- See also* ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Agroforestry loans, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.048
- Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
- County emergency jobs program, 375.553
- Foresters employed, loaned to private persons, 88.79
- Funding, forest management investment account, 89.039
- Lands and Forestry Division, *see* under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
- Minnesota releaf program, 88.82
- Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264
- Natural Resources Department, duties, generally, 89.01
- Policy, 89.002
- Real property used for, classification, property taxes, 273.13
- Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.101
- Releaf program, 88.82
- State forests, 89.001, 89.002
- State lands, timber purchasers, contracts, Natural Resources Department, 90.041
- State reforestation projects, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
- Taconite area environmental protection fund, use, 298.223
- Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
- REFRESHMENTS**
 - See* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - See* MEALS (REFRESHMENT)
- REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**
 - Cold storage warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 - Definitions
 - Condominiums, 515.02
 - Residential contractors, 326B.802

REFRIGERATION

734

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Freezers, 17.135
 Locker plants, 97A.215
 Mechanical contractors, performance bonds, 326B.197
 Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271
 Trucks, supply tanks, fuel sales, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

REFRIGERATORS

Definitions, condominiums, 515.02
 Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Scrap refrigerators, chlorofluorocarbon removal, recycling, 116.731
 Unused refrigerators, permitting exposure or access to children, 609.675

REFUGEEES

See also HOMELESS PERSONS
 Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Emergency cash assistance, *see* EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Political asylum, 256B.06, 256J.11
 Qualified noncitizens, refugees defined as, 256J.08
 Social adjustment services, 256.484
 State aid, resident student status, veterans and survivors, 197.75
 State student grants, resident student status, definitions, 136A.101
 Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

REFUNDING BONDS

Appropriations for, 16A.66
 Escrow accounts
 County or city refunding escrow accounts, default payments from, 446A.086
 Generally, 475.67
 School district investments, 126C.55
 Generally, 475.67
 Interest, 16A.66, 475.67
 Issuance
 Authority to issue, 16A.66, 475.58
 Generally, 16A.66, 475.67
 Proceeds, depositing
 Escrow accounts, 475.67
 Generally, 16A.641, 16A.66
 Referendum, 475.58
 Sale, generally, 16A.66

REFUSE

See SOLID WASTE

REGENT CANDIDATE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 137.0245

REGENTS

See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

Appropriations to, 129D.04
 Generally, 129D.01, 129D.045
 Grants by, arts and cultural heritage fund, 129D.17

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT ACT

Generally, 462.381 to 462.398

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

See also DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

Agents, Transportation Department, agent for receipt and disbursement of funds, 174.04
 Agricultural land preservation programs, duties, counties, 40A.04
 Agricultural preserves, duties, 40A.10
 Annual work program, 462.39
 Appearances by, statewide transportation plan hearings, 174.03
 Approvals by
 Comprehensive plans, review, 462.391
 Comprehensive water plans, 103B.315
 Critical areas, designation by governor's order, 116G.06
 Public transit, grants, 174.23

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Arrowhead Regional Development Commission contracts, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
 Audits and examinations, 462.396
 Budgets, adopting, 462.396
 Certificates and certification
 Property taxes, 275.067, 462.396
 Special assessments, 275.067
 Certificates of indebtedness, form and content, 462.397
 Chair, 462.389
 Consultants, hiring, 462.389
 Contracts and agreements
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 Housing, redevelopment, planning, zoning, 462.396
 National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62
 State agencies, delivery of agency services, 15.75
 Uniform Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Data and information centers, 462.391
 Definitions
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Railroad passenger service, 174.61
 Regional Development Act, 462.384
 Depositories, 462.396
 Employees, 462.389, 465.722
 Energy policy and conservation, public meetings, notice, 216C.18
 Establishment, 462.387
 Executive directors, 462.389
 Financial assistance, applications, 174.04
 Funding, 462.39
 General purpose governmental units, 462.396
 Gifts, 462.396
 Government units, regional development commissions defined as, 174.61
 Grants to
 Generally, 462.396
 Minnesota investment fund grants, 116J.8731
 Small cities development block grants, 116J.8731
 Headwaters Regional Development Commission, 462.3912
 Hearings, railroad passenger service agreements, notice, 174.63
 Horse racing, racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06
 Housing development, headwaters region, 462.3912
 Human services boards, agreements, notice, 402.06
 Loans to
 Generally, 462.396
 Minnesota investment fund loans, 116J.8731
 Small cities development block grants, 116J.8731
 Local planning assistance, 462.39
 Members, 462.387, 462.388
 Officers, 462.389
 Planning
 Generally, 462.39
 Regional transportation policy plans, 174.03
 Trunk highways in recreation areas, facilities, 160.81
 Prairieland Expo facility, 462.3911
 Program operation, generally, 462.391
 Property taxes, *see* Regional development commissions under PROPERTY TAXES
 Real property, ownership, authority, 462.391
 Recommendations, critical areas designation, 116G.06
 Records and record keeping, 462.396
 Regional development commission advisory committees, 462.394
 Reports given, 462.39, 462.393
 Research studies, 462.391
 Resolutions by, certificates of indebtedness, 462.397
 Review by, local government plans, 462.391
 Service cooperatives (SC), 123A.21
 Southwest Regional Development Commission, 462.3911
 Special assessments, 275.065 to 275.067
 Special purpose governmental units, designation as, 462.396
 Special taxing districts, regional development commissions defined as, 275.066
 Staff services, contracts for, 462.391

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

State agencies, duties, 462.395
 Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, replacement loans, 446A.075
 Technical assistance received, Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.980
 Termination, 462.398

Wetlands preservation areas, notice, 103F.612, 103F.613

REGIONAL FOREST RESOURCES COMMITTEE

Forest resource management, duties regarding, 89A.06

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

See also REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36

Aid to

Authorizing, 134.32
 Basic system support aid, 134.34, 134.355
 Generally, 134.355

Basic system support aid, 134.34, 134.355

Claim for loss or injury, notice, 466.05

Contracts and agreements

County law libraries, 134A.08
 Joint public and school libraries, 134.195
 Transition to regional public library district, 134.201

Cooperative facilities districts, library services, 123A.443

Counties, financial support, 134.341

County maintenance of effort reduction, 275.761

Definitions

Generally, 134.001
 Tort liability, 466.01

Designation, 134.201

East Central regional library system, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Employees

Government immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Limitation of liability, 466.04

Establishing, 134.20

Gifts, 134.20

Grants to

Generally, 134.32
 Property, 134.20
 Title to, 134.20

Great River regional library system, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS

Liability, *see* Torts under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Library boards

Approvals by, joint public and school libraries, 134.195
 Certificates and certification, levy amount, 134.342
 Contracts, 134.195, 134.201, 134A.08
 Generally, 134.20
 Governing boards of multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351
 Levy authority, allocating, 134.342
 Members, 134.09, 134.20
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351
 Reports given, 134.342

Library property

Damage to, 134.40, 609.541
 Title to, 134.20

Property taxes, *see* Regional library systems under PROPERTY TAXES

Public library jurisdictions, regional library systems defined as, 134.45

Regional public library districts, transition to, 134.201

Reports given, proposed budget, to participating cities and counties, 134.34

REGIONAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION CENTERS

Alternative systems, 123A.23

Assets, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.24

Contracts and agreements, authority to enter, 123A.23

Creation, 123A.23

Duties, generally, 123A.23

REGIONAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Employees

Health and accident insurance pools, 123A.25
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Fees, 123A.23

Funding, state aid, 123A.26

Grants to, 123A.245, 123A.26

Joint powers agreements, 123A.23

Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25

Liabilities, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.24

Member districts, membership denial, appeals, 123A.24

Sales to, tangible personal property, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

School districts, regional management information centers defined as, 297A.70

Services, generally, 123A.23

Withdrawals from, assets and liabilities, distribution, 123A.24

REGIONAL PLANNING

Boards, 462.371 to 462.375

Dakota County, *see* Regional planning under DAKOTA COUNTY

Development regions, *see* DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES

Advisory committees, Interpretive Center Advisory Committee, 138.93

Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice, 414.09

Comprehensive municipal plans, filing, 462.36

Establishment, 462.371

Interpretive centers, duties, 138.93

Joint powers agreements, generally, 462.371, 462.372

Land use planning, annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice about, 414.09

Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62

Officers and employees, 465.722, 471.66

Regional development plans

Adoption by local government, 462.374
 Filing and distribution, 462.375
 Preparation, 462.373

Regional planning boards

Creation, 462.371, 462.372
 Employees, 462.373
 Funds, source of, 462.373
 Members, 462.372

Regional development plans, 462.373 to 462.375

Review by, comprehensive municipal plans, 462.374

State codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62

REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS

See also REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Board

Generally, 134.201
 Members, 134.355
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351

Bonds, power to issue, 134.201

Budgets, hearings, notice, 275.065

Certificates of indebtedness, 134.201

Definitions

Public libraries, multicounty, multitype libraries, 134.001
 Special taxing districts, 275.066

Generally, 134.201

Grants to

Basic system support, 134.355
 Library construction grants, 134.45

Property taxes, 134.201, 275.065, 275.066, 275.067

Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Tax anticipation certificates, issuing, 134.201

Telecommunications aid, 134.355

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Appropriations for acquisition and operation, authority for, 398A.04

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations, 398A.03
 Board of commissioners
 Bonds (public debt), authorizing, 398A.07
 Generally, 398A.03
 Bonds (public debt), 398A.01, 398A.04, 398A.07
 Bus rapid transit development, 398A.04
 Certificates and certification, 275.067
 Commuter rail system, planning, consulting, 174.84
 Contracts and agreements
 Commuter rail system, 174.82
 Joint powers agreements, 398A.04
 Passenger rail, 174.632, 174.634
 Counties
 Branch track construction, authorization, 373.04
 Generally, 398A.06
 Hearing, 398A.03
 Joint powers agreements, 398A.04, 398A.06
 Rail transit funding, contributions to, 398A.10
 Resolution to organize authority, 398A.03
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Generally, 398A.01
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Eminent domain, 117.57, 383B.83, 398A.04
 Employees
 Indemnity, 398A.04
 Legislative matters, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Power to hire, 398A.03
 Preference, 398A.08
 Retirement benefits, 398A.03
 Severance pay, highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722
 Fees, charging, 398A.04
 Financial assistance, metropolitan area transit programs, eligibility, 473.384
 Grants to, Minnesota 21st century fund projects, 116J.423
 Income
 Powers, generally, 398A.04
 Tax exemption, 398A.05
 Insurance, 398A.04
 Joint powers agreements, 398A.04, 398A.06
 Light rail transit, duties, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
 Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Local governments
 Generally, 398A.06
 Resolution to organize, 398A.03
 Metropolitan governmental units, regional railroad authorities defined as, 10A.01
 Payments to, rail line acquisition costs, 222.50
 Property
 Fees for use, 398A.04
 Special assessments, exemption, 398A.06
 Tax exemption, 272.02, 398A.05
 Property taxes, *see* Regional railroad authorities under PROPERTY TAXES
 Purpose, 398A.02
 Railroads, 398A.04, 398A.08
 Regional Railroad Authorities Act
 Citation, 398A.01
 Interpretation, 398A.09
 Purpose, 398A.02
 Reports given, 6.76
 Resolution to organize, 398A.03
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Special taxing districts, regional railroad authorities defined as, 275.066
 Taxes, exemption, 272.02, 398A.05
REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES ACT
 Generally, 398A.01 to 398A.09
REGIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES
See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, *see* AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE

REGIONAL SANITARY SEWER DISTRICT LAW

Generally, 115.61 to 115.67

REGIONAL SERVICE CENTERS ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Generally, 256C.24

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

See also STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Accounting and bookkeeping, federal standards, compliance, 246.18

Accounting officers, money belonging to institution, duties, 246.18

Administration Department, duties, 245.036

Admissions

Criteria, 246.23, 252.291

Developmentally disabled persons, 246.0135, 256B.092
 Generally, 246.23

Aftercare, supervision, Human Services Department, 246.015

Alcoholic beverages

Liquor licenses near, 340A.412

Possession or introduction, 243.55, 624.701

Prohibition, 340A.412, 340A.702

Sales near, 340A.702

Anoka-Metro Regional Treatment Center, *see*

ANOKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Appeals, clients, appeals of orders, procedures, 246.55

Appointing officers, certifying to, employees, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27

Appropriations to, diversion of funds, 246.0135

Arson, 609.5631

Assessments

Developmentally disabled persons, discharge, duties, 256B.092

Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4882

Barber schools, operation requirements, 154.07

Beds, relocation, hospital construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551

Brainerd Regional Human Services Center, *see* BRAINERD REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

Cambridge Regional Human Services Center, *see* CAMBRIDGE REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

Cemeteries, 246.33, 246.34

Chief executive officers, appointment, medical director, 246.018

Children's mental health services, individual treatment plans, 245.4876

Claims, clients' estates, 246.53, 519.05

Client advisory committees, 252.33

Client advocates, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.93

Client-based evaluation system, 245.474

Clients, *see* Residents under this topic

Closing, 246.0135

Communication systems, costs, 256.01

Community planning groups, 252.51

Complaints, 245.94

Consolidation, 246.60

Construction and maintenance, inmate labor, 16B.34

Consultative services, Human Services Department, duties, 246.015

Contraband, searches for, 243.55

Contracts and agreements

Children's mental health services, 245.4875

Community corrections programs, 241.31

Day training and habilitation services, developmentally disabled persons, 252.44

Dental services, 246.57

Ratification, 252.50

Shared service agreements, community mental health services, 245.466

Convicted persons, *see* Mentally ill convicted persons under this topic

Cost of care

Clients, payment ability, 246.51

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Cost of care (Cont'd)
 Collections, deposit and dedication, 246.18
 County, liability, 246.54
 Liability for
 Claims against estates, 246.53, 519.05
 County share, 246.54
 Definitions, 246.50
 Determinations by Human Services Department, 246.51, 246.55
 Health insurance benefits, subrogation to, 246.531
 Payment, orders, 246.52
 Relatives of residents, responsibility, 246.511
 Reimbursement, mental health care, 254B.06
 County of financial responsibility, *see* under COUNTIES
 Crisis services, 252.50
 Deaths
 Convicted persons committed to center, notice given, 253.13
 Investigations, 390.32
 Notice about, 245.94
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
 Definitions
 Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
 Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 State facility, 246.50, 246.51
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Admissions, medical assistance, 256B.092
 Discharges, medical assistance, 256B.092
 Guardians and conservators, 256.93
 Human Services Department, duties, 252.28
 Rulemaking, 252.28
 Special welfare fund, use for, 246.41
 Transfers between facilities, 246.0135
 Director, affidavits, reburials, 246.34
 Discharges (residents)
 Aftercare, 246.015
 Community mental health services, technical training assistance, 245.073
 Developmentally disabled persons, 246.0135, 256B.092
 Waiver allocations for transition populations, 256B.092, 256B.49
 Downsizing, community based alternatives, adequacy, 246.0135
 Educational programs
 Approval, 124D.96
 Employees, violence reduction and prevention, 245.474
 Emergency admissions, *see* under COMMITMENTS
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Admission criteria, 245.4874, 245.4885
 Case manager, notice, 245.4882
 Crisis admission and stabilization, 245.4882
 Indian children, 245.4885
 Medical assistance, costs, payment, 256B.19
 Transition to community, reports about, 245.4882
 Employees
 Consolidation of institutions, 246.60
 Cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30
 Director, affidavits, reburials, 246.34
 Labor agreements, 252.50
 Medical employees, 246.018
 Physical examinations, certificate, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
 Qualifications, 252.52
 Staff ratios, 245.474
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
 Training, 245.474
 Transfer, option, 252.52

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Tuberculosis treatment, payment, Human Services Department, duties, 251.043
 Enterprise activities, 246.18
 Escapes, convicted persons committed to center, notice given, 253.13
 Facilities, medical assistance, exclusion from definition, 256B.501
 Families, services to, 246.70
 Fees, mental health services, 245.481
 Fergus Falls Regional Treatment Center, *see* FERGUS FALLS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 Former state hospitals, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
 Funds and accounts
 Communication systems accounts, 256.01
 Imprest cash fund, 246.151
 Mental health innovation account, 246.18
 Work activity center revolving fund, 246.56
 Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05, 308A.503
 Guardians and conservators, public guardianship, 256.93
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, hearings, notice, 524.5-113
 Hastings Regional Treatment Center, 198.31
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Human services data, 13.46
 Imprest cash fund, 246.151
 Individual treatment plans, provider, 245.467
 Inpatient services, mental illness, 245.465, 245.474
 Inspections, 144.55
 Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance, *see* under SPOUSES
 Institutions, regional treatment centers defined as, 256D.35
 Interdisciplinary teams, 256B.092
 Investigations, Human Services Department, duties, 256.02
 Lawsuits, recovery of payment, health and accident insurance, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Leases
 Administration Department, duties, 245.036
 Disposition of rents, 245.037
 Licenses
 Fees, exception, 144A.07
 Generally, 144.55
 Liquor licenses near, 340A.412, 340A.702
 Management, Human Services Department, duties, 253.015
 Medical assistance
 Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
 Definitions, 256B.501
 Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
 Eligibility, 256B.0575
 Emotionally disturbed children, costs, payment, 256B.19
 Inpatient hospital payment systems, exclusions, 256.969
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, commitments, financial responsibility, 256B.77
 Medical care, procedures, Human Services Department, duties, 246.018
 Medical employees, generally, 246.018
 Mental health services
 Coordination, 245.464
 Medical director, duties, 246.018
 Reimbursement, treatment costs, 254B.06
 Mental illness, persons with
 Case managers, discharge of clients, notice, 245.474
 Convicted persons, 253.13, 253.21 to 253.24
 Inpatient psychiatric hospital services, 253.016
 Preadmission screening, reports about, 245.476
 Mentally ill convicted persons
 Allowance, 253.22
 Clothing and support, 253.22
 Commitments, 253.21
 Deaths, notice, 253.13
 Escapes, notice given, 253.13
 Proceedings, 253.21, 253.23

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Mentally ill convicted persons (Cont'd)
 Terms of sentence, 253.24
 Transfers, 253.21, 253.23

Motor vehicles, tax-exempt license plates, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Patients, *see* Residents under this topic

Payments by, license surcharges, exclusion, 256.9657

Payments to
 Costs of care, resident payments, 246.52
 Substance use disorder treatment services, 246.23

Policies, educational programs, 124D.96

Programs, closing, legislative authorization, 246.0135

Public guardianship, Human Services Department, duties, 256.93

Public utilities, using, 435.51

Purpose, generally, 253.016

Rates, substance use disorder treatment services, 246.64

Recommendations to, complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94

Records and record keeping
 Access to, 253D.04
 Burial register, 246.33, 246.34
 Cemetery plat, 246.33
 Residents, 246.33, 246.34, 246.56
 Review boards, access, 253D.04

Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Reports given, financial reports, 246.18

Residents
 Abuse, discharges for, 43A.33
 Appeals, procedures, 246.55
 Burials, 246.33, 246.34
 Care, generally, 246.50 to 246.55
 Claims, clients' estates, 246.53, 519.05
 Client advisory committees, 252.33
 Committed persons, *see* COMMITMENTS
 Compensation for work, 246.151
 Complaints, 245.94
 Deaths, *see* same under this topic
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* same under this topic
 Discharge, *see* Discharges (residents) under this topic
 Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
 General assistance, standards, 256D.01
 Losses to, state not liable, 3.736
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.0575
 Mental illness, persons with, *see* same under this topic
 Mentally ill convicted persons, *see* same under this topic
 MFIP assistance unit members, adverse action, notice, 256J.31
 Mistreatment, 609.23
 MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651
 Property, abandonment, presumption, 345.38
 Public guardianship, Human Services Department, duties, 256.93
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Release, court appearances, orders for release, 589.35
 Review boards, 253D.04
 Runaways, property damage claims, 3.755
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* same under this topic
 Supplemental aid recipients, 256D.435, 256D.44
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141
 Transition assistance, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Review boards, 253D.04

Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94

Rochester Regional Treatment Center, 43A.24

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Safety, violence reduction and prevention, employee training, 245.474

Saint Peter Regional Treatment Center, *see* SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Screening
 Children, 245.4874
 County boards, duties, 245.4874
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4874, 245.4885
 Responsible social services agency, duties, 245.4885

Service providers, regional treatment centers defined as, 245.462, 245.4871

Sewers, using, 435.51

Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Space, use, 246.14

Standards, consulting, 246.018

State facilities, regional treatment centers defined as, 246.50, 246.51

Substance use disorder treatment services
 Admissions, 246.23
 Appropriations for, 246.18
 Committed persons, payment of costs by counties, 254B.05
 Eligible vendors, 254B.05
 Expansion, 246.64, 254B.05
 Financial reports, 246.18
 Payments to, 246.23
 Rates, 246.64
 Receipts, disposition, 246.18
 Self-insurance, 246.64
 Trade secret information, 246.64

Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Vending machines, receipts, depositing, 16A.72

Violations and penalties, generally, 243.55

Visitors
 Searches, 243.55
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 246.0141

Welfare system, regional treatment centers defined as, 13.46

Willmar Regional Treatment Center, *see* WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Witnesses, inspections, 144.55

Work activity programs, 246.56

REGIONS HOSPITAL
 Capital expenditures, provisions for, under nonprofit corporation status, 383A.90, 383A.91
 Claimant agency, Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center defined as, 270A.03
 Commissioners, Ramsey County personnel system, definitions, 383A.281
 Contracts and agreements, Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05
 Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
 Heating and cooling systems, financing for, 383A.411
 Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfers, 256B.196, 256B.197
 Payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199
 Property taxes, bond issues, Ramsey County, 383A.03
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Tax-exempt certificates, filing requirements, 383A.03

REGISTERED ABSTRACTS
See ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

REGISTERED DENTAL ASSISTANTS
See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

REGISTERED NATUROPATHIC DOCTOR ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 147E.35

REGISTERED NURSES
See also PRACTICAL NURSES
 Advanced practice, definitions, 148.171
 Advanced practice registered nurses, *see* ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES
 Advertising, medical cannabis, 152.28

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Affidavits
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Temporary permits, 148.212

Ambulance service personnel
 Generally, *see* Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Nurses substituting for, interhospital or interfacility ambulance transfers, 144E.127

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235

Blood tests, 169A.51, 360.0753

Case management, medical assistance, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092

Case management service provider, mental illness, 245.462

Case manager associates (CMAs)
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4871
 Mental illness, 245.462

Case managers
 Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Case managers under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Mentally ill persons, *see* Case managers under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Certificates and certification
 Certification, defined, 148.171
 Disabled persons, disability, 169.345
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Mental health professionals, qualifications, 245I.04
 Pregnant women, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
 Registered nurse, certified (RN,C), defined, 148.171
 Registration, 148.231

Chemical dependency assessments, required of nurses, 148.261

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692

Commitment, licenses, suspension, 148.262

Complaints, unauthorized practice, 148.283

Continuing education, registration renewals, 148.231

Contracts and agreements, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Definitions
 Civil commitment, 253B.02
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
 General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
 Generally, 145.61, 319B.02
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.15
 Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.02
 Nurse Practice Act, 148.171
 Professional firms, 319B.02

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action
 Evidence, judgments or proceedings, 148.261
 Forms of, 148.262
 Grounds, 148.261
 Judicial review, 148.266

Disclosure, privileged communications, 595.02

Drugs and medicine, 148.235

Education and training
 Case managers, 245.4871
 Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Trainees, 62J.692

Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27

EMT examiners, qualifications, 144E.286

Evidence
 Blood tests, admissibility, 360.0753
 Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261
 Privileged communications, 595.02

Fines, 148.262, 169.345

Fraud or deceit
 Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Guardians and conservators, appointment, suspension of license, 148.10

Health and accident insurance, services, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15

Health officers, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Health plan company representatives, 62J.48

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

Home and community-based services waivers, payment rates
 Component rates, 256S.212
 Persons with disabilities, 256B.49
 Rate-setting factors, 256S.213

Home care services, supervision, duties, 144A.45

Hours of work, overtime, regulation, 181.275

Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40

Identity and identification
 Designations, use of, 148.233
 Name tags, 144.6585

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Injunctions, practicing without license, 148.283

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Investigations, cooperation, 148.265

Liability
 Blood tests, administering to pilots, 360.0753
 Breath and chemical testing, 169A.51
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licenses
 Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
 Burden of proof, 148.211, 148.261
 Conditions or limitations, 148.261, 148.262
 Denial, 148.211, 148.261, 148.262
 EMT instructors, 144E.283
 Fees, 148.211, 148.212, 148.231
 Generally, 148.211
 Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
 Reinstated, 148.262
 Reissued, 148.262
 Suspension or revocation, 148.261, 148.262
 Temporary permits, 148.212

Malpractice
 Lawsuits, 145.682, 595.02
 Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 148.263, 148.264

Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38

Medical assistance
 Home care nursing services, 256B.0654
 Medical transportation services, need determination, 256B.04
 Medication management, 256S.20, 256S.212, 256S.215

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Medication education services, medical assistance, adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623

Nurse anesthetists, *see* NURSE ANESTHETISTS

Nurse midwives, *see* NURSE MIDWIVES

Nurse Practice Act, generally, 148.171 to 148.285

Nursing schools, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS

Overtime, hours of work, 181.275

Permits, temporary permits, 148.212

Physical or mental examinations, required of nurses, 148.261

Positive support professionals, 245D.091

Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, qualifications, 144H.11

Prima facie evidence, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261

Private duty nursing services, *see* Nursing services under HOME CARE SERVICES

Professional corporations, *see* PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professional nursing, practice of, 148.171

Professionals, registered nurses defined as, 145.61, 319B.02

Psychiatric nurses, *see* PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

Reciprocity, licenses, 148.211

Records and record keeping
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Registration
 EMT instructors, 144E.283

REGISTERED

740

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 148.231
 Reports given
 Immunity, 148.264
 Requirements, 148.263
 Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Residential treatment programs, medication administration, intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0622
 RN
 Definitions, 148.171
 Designations, use of, 148.233
 Services
 Generally, *see* NURSING SERVICES
 Home and community-based services waivers, payment rates, 256B.49
 Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345
 Student grants, nursing programs, 144.1493
 Student loans, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 Temporary practice, exemptions, 148.271
 Testimony, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04
 Tests, paramedic skills, ambulance service personnel, 144E.001
 Trainees, 62J.692
 Unauthorized practice, 148.283
 Verification by, disability parking certificates, 169.345
 Violations and penalties
 Chemical dependency, 148.261, 148.262
 Commitments, by order of court, 148.262
 False representation, 148.281
 Fraud or deceit, 148.261, 148.281
 Generally, 148.261
 Injunctions, 148.283
 Licenses, violations, 148.261, 148.281
 Medical assistance violations, 148.262
 Medicare violations, 148.262
 Mental incompetency, 148.261, 148.262
 Misrepresentation, 148.281
 Nursing programs, violations, 148.281
 Practicing without license, 148.261, 148.283
 Vital records, 144.213
 Waivers, health professional education loan forgiveness program, obligations, 144.1501
 Withdrawal management programs, 245F.14

REGISTRARS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

REGISTRATION OF CANADIAN MONEY JUDGMENTS ACT

Generally, 548.64 to 548.74

REGISTRATION OF TITLE

See LAND REGISTRATION

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

See VOTER REGISTRATION

REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Definitions, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Dividends, income and franchise taxes, deductions allowed, 290.21
 Exempt interest, 289A.12
 Exempt-interest dividends, 289A.12
 Franchise taxes, minimums, exemptions, 290.0922
 Funds and accounts, ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
 Income, distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
 Income and franchise taxes
 Dividends, deductions allowed, 290.21
 Exemption, 290.0921, 290.0922
 Net operating loss deduction, disallowed, 290.095
 Information returns (taxes)
 Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Statements to payees, 289A.12
 Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015

REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Principal, distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106

REGULATED LENDERS

Access to, Commerce Department, 56.10
 Access to data
 Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
 Exceptions from law, 13A.04
 Fees for copying, 48.513
 Generally, 13A.02
 Government assistance programs, 13A.04
 Notice to customer, contents, 13A.02 to 13A.04
 Subpoenas, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Use of information, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Accounting systems, 56.11
 Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Advertising, regulations, 56.12
 Appropriations to, license application refunds, 56.04
 Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
 Assets, amount required, 56.02, 56.04
 Assignments
 Cancellation and return, 56.14
 Compensation and salaries, 56.16, 56.17
 Attorney fees, 56.131
 Audits and examinations
 Agreements with Commerce Department, 56.10
 Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04, 56.10
 Fees, 46.131, 56.02, 56.10
 Frequency, 46.04
 Procedures, 56.10
 Requirements, generally, 46.04
 Board of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, condition for, 45.027
 Certificates or policies, insurance, delivering copies to borrowers, 56.155
 Charges and rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59, 56.131
 Advertising, 56.12
 Contracts or statements, notice, 56.14
 Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), display, 56.07
 Disclosure, 56.12
 Finance charges, open-end loans, computing, 56.125
 Generally, 56.131
 Insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 Loans, 56.131, 56.15
 Schedules, display, 56.14
 Closing costs, loans, 56.131
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01, 56.21
 Computers
 Comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Use for reporting, 56.11
 Confession of judgment, 56.12
 Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
 Contested cases
 Appeals, 56.23
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Contracts and agreements
 Credit sales or service, authority to make, 56.132
 Delivery, 56.14
 Examinations, agreements with Commerce Department, 56.10
 Validity, 56.24
 Credit insurance
 Disability insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 Health and accident insurance, 56.155
 Involuntary unemployment insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 Life insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 Sales commissions, 47.016

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Credit sales or service contracts
 Authority to make, 56.132
 Generally, 47.59
 Customer service communications terminals, 56.07
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Deferments, precomputed loans, installment payment, 56.131
 Definitions
 Generally, 56.001
 Interest rates, 334.02
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Unsafe practices, 46.23
 Directors, trustees, officers
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Violations and penalties, 46.32, 56.19
 Disclosure
 Charges and rates, 56.12
 Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Insurance benefits, 56.155
 Electronic data processing, use for reporting, 56.11
 Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74
 Examining, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic
 Fees
 Amount of, adjusting, 56.131
 Attorney fees, 56.131
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, generally, 46.131, 56.10
 Investigations, generally, 46.05, 56.02, 56.04
 Licensing fees, 56.02, 56.04, 56.08, 56.09
 Loans, 56.12
 Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
 Finance charges
 Generally, 47.59
 Open-end loans, computing, 56.125
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Foreclosure of mortgages, attorney fees, 56.131
 Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
 Gross misdemeanors, 56.19
 Hearings, license revocation, 56.09
 Homeowners insurance, 56.155
 Homesteads
 Contracts surrendering, 56.125
 Loans for, 56.12
 Hours, open for business, 56.07
 Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Installment payments, precomputed loans, 56.131
 Insurance
 Generally, 56.155
 Premiums, 56.155, 59A.03
 Providing, 56.125
 Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03
 Interest rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, 47.59, 56.131
 Amount, 56.12
 Contracting for and receiving, 56.131
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Limiting, 48.195, 56.15
 Loans, limitations, 48.195
 Precomputed loans, charging, 56.131
 Types of, 56.16
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03
 Interpretive opinions by commissioner, 56.10
 Investigations
 Commerce Department powers, generally, 45.027, 46.05, 56.10
 Fees, 46.05

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)
 License applications, investigating, 56.02, 56.04
 Kiosks, interactive, 56.07
 Lawsuits
 Examination fees, recovering, 56.10
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Liability
 Commerce Department, 56.25
 Mortgage loans, unreasonable delay in closing, penalties, 325F.691
 Licenses
 Altering, 56.22
 Amending, 56.07
 Applications for, 56.02
 Canceling, 56.22
 Contents, 56.05
 Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07
 Denying, 45.027, 56.04, 56.09
 Effective date, 56.09
 Exemptions, 56.002
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 56.01, 56.18, 56.26
 Issuing, 56.04, 56.09
 Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, 53C.02
 Number of businesses per license, 56.07
 Posting, 56.05
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Reinstating, 45.027, 56.09
 Revoking or suspending, 45.027, 56.09
 Surrendering, 56.09
 Transferring, 56.05
 Violations and penalties, 56.19
 Liens
 Loans secured by, 56.12, 56.125
 Validity, 56.17
 Life insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02, 56.04
 Loans
 Adjustment of charges and rates, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59, 56.131
 Charges and rates, 56.131, 56.15
 Closing costs, 47.59, 56.131
 Consideration, limiting, 56.15
 Consumer protection, 47.59
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Consumer small loans, 47.60
 Contracts, 56.14, 56.24
 Conversion to interest bearing balance, 47.59
 Credit card plans, 56.125
 Credit insurance, 47.59
 Delinquency charges, 47.59
 Discounts, limiting, 56.15
 Enforcing, 56.18, 56.19
 Fees, 56.12
 Finance charges, 47.59, 56.125, 56.131
 Generally, 56.131
 Insurance, 56.155
 Interest rates, *see* same under this topic
 Liability insurance, 47.59
 Mail, loans by mail, 56.12
 Mortgage insurance, 47.59
 Mortgages, *see* same under this topic
 Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
 Official fees, 47.59
 Open-end loans, 56.125
 Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
 Principal, original amount, administration fees exclusion, 47.59
 Proceeds of, 56.12
 Promissory notes, contents, 56.12
 Property insurance, 47.59
 Receipts, delivery, 56.14
 Repayment, 56.14

REGULATED

742

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)
 Secured transactions, 56.12, 56.125, 56.131, 56.155
 Types of, 56.16
 Violations and penalties, 47.59
 Location of business, 56.07
 Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59
 Minnesota Regulated Loan Act, 56.0001
 Mortgages
 Contents, 56.12
 Foreclosure, attorney fees, 56.131
 Release, 56.125, 56.14
 Unreasonable delay in closing, penalties, 325F.691
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59
 Names, 56.12
 Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, 56.02
 Notes
 Cancellation and return, 56.14
 Contents, 56.12
 Oaths
 Annual reports, 56.11
 Assignment of wages, 56.17
 License applications, 56.02
 Testimony, examinations, 56.10
 Obligations, collecting, 56.25
 Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Orders
 Directors, officers, trustees, removal from office, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Place of business, 56.07, 56.12
 Pledges, restoring, 56.14
 Posting (notices)
 Business hours, 56.07
 Licenses, 56.05
 Power of attorney, 56.12
 Premiums, insurance, 56.155
 Promises to pay, contents, 56.12
 Promissory notes, contents, 56.12
 Property insurance, requiring, 56.155
 Real estate closings, place, 56.12
 Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
 Receipts (documents), loans, 56.14
 Records and record keeping
 Access by government authorities, 13A.02 to 13A.04, 48.513
 Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04, 56.14
 Examining by Commerce Department, 56.10, 56.11
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Retention and disposition, 56.11
 Reference base index, revision, 56.131
 Reports given
 Commerce Department, 56.11
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Responsibility, to Commerce Department, 56.25
 Rulemaking about, 46.01, 56.12, 56.21
 Safes, access to, by Commerce Department, 56.10
 Schedules, charges and rates, display, 56.14
 Secured transactions
 Loans, 56.12, 56.125, 56.131, 56.155
 Types of, 56.16, 56.17
 Security agreements, 56.17, 336.9-201
 Security interests, release, 56.14
 Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 Statements, Truth-in-lending Act, delivery, 56.14
 Statutes of limitations, violations, 56.19
 Subsidiaries
 Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Supervision, Commerce Department powers, generally, 46.05

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Truth-in-lending Act
 Charges and rates, disclosure, 56.12
 Statements, delivery, 56.14
 Unlicensed lenders, 56.19
 Usury, 56.18, 334.20
 Vaults, access to, by Commerce Department, 56.10
 Violations and penalties
 Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
 Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
 Disobeying commerce commissioner's orders, 46.06
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Generally, 45.027, 56.19
 Gross misdemeanors, 56.19
 Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
 Usurious interest, 48.196

REGULATED LOAN ACT

Generally, 56.001 to 56.26

REHABILITATION

Criminals, *see* Employment and occupational licensing under CONVICTED PERSONS
 Data, classification, 13.791, 13.84
 Expenses, hazardous substances releases, 115B.05
 Extended employment, 268A.01 to 268A.15
 Facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Federal programs, temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Health maintenance organizations, *see* Rehabilitation or liquidation under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Insurance companies, *see* Rehabilitation under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
 Rehabilitation Council, 268A.02
 Reimbursable services, exclusions, 252.41
 Semi-independent living services, *see* SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
 Service proposals, generally, 252.42
 State programs, temporary employees, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, generally, *see* Rehabilitation under WORKERS COMPENSATION

REHABILITATION COUNCIL

Generally, 268A.02

REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Administration, 268A.15
 Blind persons, 248.07, 256.482
 Center-based employment subprograms
 Employees, 268.035, 626.557
 Supported employment programs for persons with mental illness, exclusion, 268A.13
 Certificates and certification
 Medical assistance, surveys, fees, 144.122
 Medicare, surveys, fees, 144.122
 Requirements, 268A.07
 Rulemaking, 268A.15
 Violations, withdrawal of funds, 268A.15
 Collaboration, extended employment program grants, 268A.15
 Community rehabilitation providers
 Definitions, 268A.01
 Establishment, procedure, 268A.03, 268A.06
 Funding, generally, 268A.06
 Governing boards, 268A.085
 Matching funds, generally, 268A.06
 County boards, optional government plans, 375A.04
 Definitions
 Community rehabilitation providers, 268A.01
 Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41

REHABILITATION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01
 Developmentally disabled persons, 252.43
 Employees
 Generally, 268A.07
 Noncovered employment, unemployment insurance program, 268.035
 Reports given, vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
 Employment subprograms
 Cooperation, 268A.01
 Defined as extended employment programs, 268A.01
 Extended employment programs, 268A.01 to 268A.15
 Funding, extended employment program, 268A.15
 Grants to, 268A.15
 Grievance procedures, certification, 268A.07
 Hearings, funding, withdrawal, 268A.15
 Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 621.02
 Integrated setting, certification, 268A.01, 268A.15
 Medical assistance
 Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Payment rates, inflation adjustments, 256B.765
 Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Noncompetitive employment subprograms, employees, 268A.07
 Outpatient rehabilitation facilities, uniform billing forms, use, 62J.52
 Payment rates, medical assistance, 252.46, 256B.765
 Planning, administration, 268A.15
 Products and services, state contracts
 List, 16C.15
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Small business preference program, 16C.16
 Solicitation process, exemption, 16C.10
 Purchasing, cooperative, 471.59
 Sheltered workshops
 Blind persons, 248.07
 Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Purchases from, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Supported employment
 Generally, *see* SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
 Subprograms, defined as extended employment programs, 268A.01
 Technical assistance, Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 268A.03, 268A.15
 Vendors, duties, generally, 252.45
 Violations and penalties, administration or certification violations, withdrawal of funds, 268A.15

REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Administration, Employment and Economic Development Department, 268A.01
 Certification, 268A.03
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, 471.59
 Defined, vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01
 Evaluation, 268A.15
 Funding
 Employment and Economic Development Department, 268A.03
 Governing boards, duties, 268A.085
 Withdrawal of, 268A.15
 Generally, 268A.085
 Integrated setting, certification, 268A.01, 268A.15
 Products and services, state contracts, 16C.10, 16C.15, 16C.16
 Purpose, 268A.15
 Reports about, 268A.15
 State contracts, 16C.155
 Technical assistance, Employment and Economic Development Department, 268A.03, 268A.15

REHABILITATIVE LOANS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

REINSURANCE

Administrative supervision, insurance companies, 60G.01 to 60G.09

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)

Aircraft risks
 Generally, 60A.09
 Subrogation limitations, 60A.41
 Approvals, 60A.09
 Assuming insurers, *see* Reinsurers under this topic
 Assumption of risk, assuming reinsurers, 60A.72, 60A.73
 Assumption transactions, generally, 60A.09
 Attorney fees, reinsurers or receivers, rights, 60B.365
 Audits and examinations
 Incorporated insurers groups, duties, 60A.092
 Joint reinsurers, 70A.18
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.745
 Reinsurers, 60A.031, 60A.1291
 Beneficiaries, failure to identify, 60A.097
 Binding, controlling producers, 60J.09
 Bulk reinsurance, 60A.09
 Casualty insurance companies, *see* Cooperative or assessment plan companies under CASUALTY INSURANCE
 Ceding insurers
 Authorization by, fiduciary funds, investment, 60A.715
 Credit allowed, 60A.092, 60A.0921
 Diversification of program, notice to commissioner, 60A.092
 Insolvency, 60A.092, 60A.096, 60B.365
 Life insurance companies, 60A.803, 61A.47
 Payments to, 60A.092, 60A.715, 60B.365
 Reciprocal jurisdiction, foreign insurers, 60A.092
 Reinsurance agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Reinsurance recoverables, management, notice to commissioner, 60A.092
 Reports given, ceded reinsurance agreements, 60A.135, 60A.136
 Trust accounts, rights and duties, 60A.097
 Trust agreements, 60A.096, 60A.097
 Cession
 Facultative reinsurance, negotiation, 60A.02
 Facultative retrocessions, 60A.735
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 60A.094
 Comprehensive health insurance plans, generally, 62E.04
 Contested cases, generally, 60A.75
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 60A.095
 Mandatory funding clause, 60A.0921
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, 61B.19
 Unauthorized insurers, certificate of authority, exemption, 72A.41
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Damages, 60A.75
 Definitions
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.091
 Insurance taxes, 297I.01
 Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
 Disclosure
 Agreements, 60A.09
 Ceded reinsurance agreements, 60A.135
 Evidence, assuming reinsurers, assumption of risk, 60A.72, 60A.73
 Facultative reinsurance
 Binding, controlling producers, contracts, 60J.09
 Defined, 60A.02
 Fiduciaries, *see* Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs) under this topic
 Fines, violations, generally, 60A.75
 Foreign countries, reciprocal jurisdiction, 60A.092
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.13
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Fraudulent transfers, rehabilitation or liquidation, 60B.30
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Reinsurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health care risk adjustment system, role of reinsurance, 62Q.03
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.22

REINSURANCE

744

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations, 60G.02, 62D.042
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Insurers
 Ceding insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Joint reinsurers, *see* same under this topic
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.75
 Losses, compensatory damages, 60A.75
 Officers, binding authority, 60H.05
 Reinsurers, *see* same under this topic
 Joint reinsurers
 Appeals, 70A.22
 Audits and examinations, 70A.18
 False or misleading information, 70A.20
 Hearings, 70A.22
 Officers and employees, examination under oath, 70A.18
 Unfair or unreasonable practices, order for discontinuance, 70A.16
 Letters of credit
 Acceptance, continuity, 60A.093
 Requirements, generally, 60A.096
 Life insurance, 60A.803, 61A.47
 Limitation of risks, generally, 60A.09
 Liquidation of insurance companies, fraudulent transactions, 60B.30
 Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092
 Managing general agents, binding authority, 60H.04, 60H.05
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
 Mutual cyclone insurance companies, generally, 66A.30
 Mutual hail insurance companies, generally, 66A.30
 Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43
 Mutual tornado insurance companies, generally, 66A.30
 Orders, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, notice, 61B.27
 Policies
 Cancellation, exclusion, 60A.35
 Forms, approval, 62L.13
 Renewal, exclusion, 60A.35, 60A.351
 Pooling
 Agreements, Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
 Reinsurers, 60A.092
 Premium security plan, 62E.23
 Premiums, insurance taxes, exclusion, 297I.01
 Qualified jurisdictions, 60A.0921
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Reciprocal jurisdiction, foreign insurers, 60A.092
 Reinsurance agreements
 Ceded agreements, reporting, 60A.135, 60A.137
 Disclosure, 60A.09
 Health and accident insurance, *see* Reinsurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Letters of credit, 60A.093, 60A.096
 Life insurance, 60A.803
 Provisions, 60A.096, 60A.097
 Requirements, 60A.092
 Township mutual companies, 67A.20
 Reinsurance companies, *see* Reinsurers under this topic
 Reinsurance exceeding fifty percent of insurance liabilities, approval, 60A.09
 Reinsurance intermediaries
 Licensed producers, 60A.705
 Licenses, 60A.71, 60A.75
 Rulemaking, 60A.756
 Statutory construction, 60A.755
 Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.70 to 60A.756
 Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs)
 Accounts and accounting, 60A.715
 Bond, 60A.71
 Contract, 60A.715
 Disclosures, 60A.715
 Fiduciary funds, investment and holding, 60A.715
 Financial statements, 60A.72, 60A.725
 Insurers, duties, 60A.725
 Licenses, 60A.71, 60A.72, 60A.725

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs) (Cont'd)
 Record keeping, 60A.72
 Records, access by insurers, 60A.72
 Requirements, 60A.71
 Reinsurance intermediary-managers (RMs)
 Audits and examinations, 60A.745
 Binding authority, 60A.74
 Bond, 60A.71
 Contracts, 60A.73, 60A.74
 Errors and omissions policy, maintaining, 60A.71
 Financial statements, 60A.74
 Generally, 60A.73
 License, 60A.71, 60A.74
 Loss reserves, opinions, 60A.74
 Records and record keeping, 60A.73, 60A.745
 Reinsurers, duties, 60A.74
 Requirements, 60A.71
 Sub-reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.735
 Violations, generally, 60A.735
 Reinsurers
 Access, reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73, 60A.745
 Accreditation
 Foreign insurers, 60A.092
 Suspension or revocation, effect, notice, hearings, 60A.092
 Acts of reinsurance intermediary-manager considered acts of reinsurer, 60A.73
 Assumption of risk, 60A.72, 60A.73
 Audits and examinations, 60A.031, 60A.1291
 Board appointments, 60A.74
 Certification, 60A.092, 60A.0921
 Contracts, 60A.092, 60A.0921, 60A.73, 60A.74
 Definitions, 60A.02, 60A.705
 Financial statements, filing, 60A.092, 60A.0921, 60A.097
 Generally, 60A.092
 Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20
 Insolvency, 60A.096
 Insurance holding companies, transactions, 60D.20
 Interim profits, 60A.73
 Licenses, 60A.092, 60A.75
 Liquidations, 60A.73, 60B.30, 60B.365
 Losses, compensatory damages, 60A.75
 Notice given, reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73, 60A.74
 Payments by, 60A.092, 60B.365
 Payments to, 60A.715
 Ratings, 60A.0921
 Reciprocal jurisdiction, foreign insurers, 60A.092
 Reduction in liability, 60A.093
 Reinsurance agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Reinsurance syndicates, participation, binding authority, 60A.74
 Review by, reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73
 Security requirements, 60A.0921
 Service of process on, commissioner as agent, 60A.0921
 Trust accounts, 60A.097
 Trust agreements, 60A.096, 60A.097
 Unauthorized reinsurers, 60A.096, 60A.097
 Reports about, statement of reinsurance, 60A.09
 Retrocession, facultative retrocessions, 60A.735
 Risk retention groups, *see* under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 Specific reinsurance, facultative reinsurance, 60A.02, 60J.09
 Subrogation, 60A.41
 Trust accounts, 60A.097
 Trust agreements, 60A.096, 60A.097
 Trust funds, nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
 Violations and penalties
 Bulk reinsurance agreements, 60A.09
 Generally, 60A.75
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Risk, 60A.09
 Workers' compensation insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

REINSURANCE INTERMEDIARY ACT

Generally, 60A.70 to 60A.756

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)*See also FARM LANDS**See also WETLANDS*

Agriculture Department (U.S.), cooperation, 103F.521

Appropriations for, uses, 103F.515

Citation, 103F.501

Clean energy program, 103F.518

Conservation easements

Enforcement and damages, 103F.518

Generally, 103F.515

Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.105

Payments for, 103F.518

Renewal, 103F.518

Wetlands, permanent preserves, 103F.516

Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.511

Eligible land, 103F.515

Establishment, 103F.515

Federal land retirement programs, supplemental payments for perennial cover, 103F.525

Funding, environment and natural resources trust fund, payments from, 116P.08

Generally, 103F.501 to 103F.535

Land enrolled in

Agricultural Property Tax Law, ineligibility, 273.111

Classification, property taxes, 273.13

Minnesota Extension Service, cooperation, 103F.521

Natural Resources Department, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535

Payments for

Establishment of cover, 103F.518, 103F.525

Generally, 103F.515

Policy of state, 103F.505

Pollution Control Agency, cooperation, 103F.521

Purpose, 103F.505

Reinvest in Minnesota resources account, 84.95

Soil and water conservation districts, cooperation, 103F.521

State land transfers, restrictive covenants, 103F.535

Supplemental conservation payments, 103F.525

University of Minnesota, cooperation, 103F.521

Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535

Watershed districts, cooperation, 103F.521

Wetlands

Generally, 103F.511, 103F.515

Replacement, 103G.2241

Wetlands preserve, 103F.516

Wildlife food plots, 103F.526

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESOURCES LAW

Generally, 103F.501 to 103F.535

RELATIVES

Absentee voting, ballot applications, submitting, 203B.17

Access to data

Coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83

Medical data, 13.384

Adoption placement of children, *see* ADOPTION

Adult siblings

Consent, committed persons, medical or surgical procedures, 253D.17

Definitions, 252A.02

Marriage, 517.03

Postadoption services, *see* POSTADOPTION SERVICES

Ancestors and descendants, marriage, 517.03

Approvals by, minor family members, drivers' license applications, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055

Assets, medical assistance, prohibited transfers, 256B.0595

Aunts

Definitions

MFIP, 256J.08

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01

Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Marriage between aunt and nephew, 517.03

Blood tests, paternity, 257.62

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

Brothers, definitions

MFIP, 256J.08

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01

Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Cancer patients, relatives of, Health Department interviews, 144.69

Candidates for public office, relatives of, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Caregivers

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), caregiver support, 256.9755

Hospital admissions, aftercare, 144.6522

MFIP, *see* Caregivers under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Personal care services, alternative care program hardship waiver, 256B.0913

Unpaid caregivers, self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975

Caretaker relatives

Children in emergency situations, relatives not considered custodian, 257.035

MinnesotaCare, 256L.04

Relative caregivers, defined as family, 119B.011

Certificates and certification, adult foster care, 256B.0919

Child custody transfers, 260C.513, 260C.515, 260C.521

Child placement, *see* CHILD PLACEMENT

Children taken into custody, placement with relative, emergency placement, unlicensed, 245A.035

Children under age 14, parental rights surrendered to, 257.02

Contracts and agreements

Alternative care program, personal care services, 256B.0913

Personal care services, providing, 256B.0595

Relative custody assistance agreements, 257.85

Coroner data, access, 13.83

Corporate personnel, relatives of, loans to or guarantees for, nonprofit corporations, 317A.501

Cousins, first cousins, 256J.08, 517.03

Credit unions, memberships, 52.05

Crime victims, relatives of, rights, 611A.01

Definitions

Adoption assistance program, 259A.01

Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01

Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.03

Child care programs, 119B.011

Commercial Code, 336.9-102

Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01

Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41

Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007

Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18

MFIP, 256J.08

MinnesotaCare, 256L.01

Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.21

Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02

Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01

Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Relatives of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Dwellings, public school students, homes, designation as, 123B.92

Election judges, relatives of candidates, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Employees, relatives of, Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317

First cousins

Defined as caregivers, MFIP, 256J.08

Marriage between, 517.03

First cousins once removed, defined as caregivers, MFIP, 256J.08

Foster care, *see* FOSTER CARE

General assistance, relatives' responsibility, 256D.15

Genetic tests, paternity, 257.62

RELATIVES

746

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

Grandchildren
 Attestation, tangible interest, birth and death records, 144.225
 Birth or death records, certified copies, issuance to, 144.225
 Defined as children, 176.011
 Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Health plan coverage, 62A.302
 Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317
 Uniform Probate Code, exclusions, 524.1-201

Grandparents
 Attestation, tangible interest, birth and death records, 144.225
 Birth or death records, certified copies, issuance to, 144.225
 Claims against estates of grandparents, 256B.15
 Definitions
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07
 Importation of children for adoption or foster care, 257.05
 Intestate succession, 524.2-103, 524.2-106
 Juvenile court hearings, rights, 260B.163, 260C.163
 Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317
 Visitation rights, 257C.08, 259.78, 518.1752

Half-brothers, defined as caregivers, 256J.08
 Half-sisters, defined as caregivers, 256J.08
 Health care agents, *see* under HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
 Household of a parent, legal guardian, or other adult relative, 256J.14
 Importation of children for adoption or foster care, exemptions, 257.05
 In-home care for elderly and disabled, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES
 Income, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
 Indians, preservation act, 260.751 to 260.835
 Individuals who are related to a qualifying child, human services licensing
 Foster care, *see* Licenses under FOSTER CARE
 Requirements, 245A.03

Inheritance by
 Heirs, *see* HEIRS
 Next of kin, *see* NEXT OF KIN

Insurance
 Defined as insured, 65B.43
 Motor vehicle liability insurance coverage, 65B.49
 Interested persons, relatives defined as, 524.5-102
 Juvenile offenders, relatives of, visitation, 636.07
 Legal rights and obligations, notice, 260C.201
 Liability, cost of care, payment, clients in state-operated facilities, 246.51 to 246.52

Marriages, 517.03
 Medical data, access, 13.384
 Medical examiner data, access, 13.83
 Mental illness, persons with, relatives of, access to medical records, 144.334

Nephews
 Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08
 Marriage between aunt or uncle and nephew, 517.03
 Next of kin, *see* NEXT OF KIN

Nieces
 Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08
 Marriage between uncle or aunt and niece, 517.03

Parents, *see* PARENTS
 Payments by, MinnesotaCare deductibles, cost-sharing, exemptions, 256L.03

Payments to
 Adult foster care, reimbursements, 256B.0919
 Relative custody assistance program, 257.85
 Person related to an individual, defined, 336.9-102
 Persons of preceding generations, defined as caregivers, 256J.08

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

Petitions by, children under age 14, parental rights surrendered to, 257.02
 Public assistance recipients or applicants, relatives of, 256.741
 Recruitment, *see* Family foster homes under FOSTER CARE
 Relative Custody Assistance Act, 257.85
 Relative custody assistance program
 Generally, 257.85
 Income, MFIP, exclusion, 256J.21, 257.85
 MFIP, 256J.24, 257.85
 Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.001 to 256N.28

Retired persons, relatives of, Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317
 Searches for, children in placement, responsible social services agencies, duties, 260C.221, 260C.706

Siblings
 Adoptees, right to information about siblings, 259.83
 Adoptive placement, 260C.613, 260C.617
 Adoptive siblings, defined as family for child care programs, 119B.011
 Adult siblings, *see* same under this topic
 Brothers, definitions, *see* same under this topic
 Charter schools, admission preference, 124E.11
 Claims against estates of siblings, 256B.15
 Death records, issuance to, 144.225
 Defined as interested persons, 524.5-102
 Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Relatives of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07
 Flexible learning year programs, groupings, 124D.123
 Interested persons, siblings defined as, 524.5-102
 Marriage, 517.03
 Mental illness, persons with, siblings of, 144.334
 Placement together, 260C.178
 Siblings in custody of relatives, status of relative custodians, 257.85
 Sisters, definitions, *see* same under this topic
 Stepbrothers, 256J.08
 Visitation, 260C.178

Significant relationship to child, alleged offenders, child abuse and mistreatment, 260E.03

Sisters, definitions
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

Spouses, *see* SPOUSES
 State institutions, reburials, notice, 246.34

Stepbrothers
 Definitions, 256J.08

Stepparents, *see* STEPPARENTS

Stepsisters
 Definitions, 256J.08

Stipulations by, personal care services, providing, 256B.0595

Uncles
 Definitions
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
 Marriage between uncle and niece, 517.03

Visitation, *see* VISITATION

Workers' compensation
 Dependents' allowance, 176.111
 Exclusions, 176.041

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
 Adoption, *see* ADOPTION
 Amish faith, *see* AMISH
 Autopsies, objections to, 390.005, 390.11, 390.32
 Baha'i faith, 517.18
 Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES
 Charitable purpose, religion and religious beliefs defined as, 309.50
 Children, spiritual healing, not defined as neglect, 260E.03
 Churches, *see* CHURCHES
 Civil marriage, religious freedom, 517.201

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (Cont'd)

Clothing
 Concealing identity, exception for religious beliefs, 609.735
 Hunting clothing, color alternatives, 97B.071
 Committed persons, rights, generally, 253B.03, 253D.17
 Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, spiritual care services, 252.50
 Crimes motivated by bias, assault, maximum sentence, 609.2233
 Discrimination
 Antitrust Law, 325D.53
 Conveyances, real property, 507.18
 Employment, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
 Harassment, public employees, 15.85
 Labor organizations, 363A.15
 Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
 Schools, 121A.03, 124D.123
 Drivers' licenses, identification in lieu of photographs, 171.071
 Faith healing, *see* Spiritual healing under this topic
 Freedom of religion
 Civil marriage, 517.201
 Guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16
 Friends society, marriage, 517.18
 Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Higher Education Office, postsecondary schools, approvals by, 136A.657
 Holidays
 State and local employees, leave, 15A.22
 State Lottery, advertising restrictions, 349A.09
 Indians, *see* Religion and religious beliefs under INDIANS
 Indigent persons, funerals, 261.035
 Insurance, rates, discrimination, 70A.04
 Interfering with religious observance, access and egress, 609.28
 Jails, inmates, religious instruction, 641.16
 Marriage, solemnization, 517.18, 517.201
 Muslim religion, *see* MUSLIM RELIGION
 Oaths, affirmations in lieu of, 358.08
 Prisoners, religious activities, 241.05
 Public officials, no religious test required, Const. art 1 s 17
 Public school students
 Early childhood health and development screening, exemptions, 121A.17
 Excuse from attendance, 120A.35, 120B.026
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 121A.03
 Vaccination, 121A.15
 Religious denominations, *see* CHURCHES
 Sacramental wine, 297A.70, 297G.07, 340A.316
 Sales and use tax returns, electronic filing, exception to, 289A.12, 289A.20
 Society of friends, marriage, 517.18
 Solemnization of marriages, 517.18, 517.201
 Spiritual healing
 Child abuse and maltreatment, medical neglect, 260E.25
 Children, exclusion from child neglect, 609.378
 Church of Christ Scientist, *see* Treatment under CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST
 Danger to child's health
 Medical neglect, 260E.25
 Reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Generally, 145B.17
 Insurance coverage for remedial treatment, 65B.44
 School district health screening, exemptions, 121A.17
 Tuberculosis treatment, 144.4802
 Vaccinations, exceptions, 121A.15
 Vulnerable adults, caregiver's choice of, 609.2325, 609.233
 Tobacco use, furnishing to persons under age 21, exemption from law, 609.685
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Credit, 363A.16
 Education, 363A.13
 Exemptions, 363A.26
 Public accommodations, 363A.11

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (Cont'd)

Unfair discriminatory practices (Cont'd)
 Public services, 363A.12
 Real property, 363A.09
 Unions, 363A.08
RELIGIOUS ARTICLES
 Bibles
 Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemptions, 550.37
 Family bibles, delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
 Prisoners, providing to, 641.16
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
 Sacramental wine, 340A.316
RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Accounting and bookkeeping, property held in trust, 315.24
 Affidavits
 Diocesan councils, 315.23
 Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.23, 315.50
 Generally, 315.35
 Incorporation meeting notices, posting, 315.03
 Presbyteries, 315.12, 315.23
 Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
 Synods, 315.23
 United congregations, 315.36
 Affiliated nonprofit organizations
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Clergy, teachers, employees, or functionaries, 317A.909
 Articles of incorporation
 Existing churches or societies, 315.31 to 315.33
 Trustees, 315.06
 Assets
 Diversion, 315.365
 Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.051
 Associations, *see* Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations under this topic
 Beneficiaries of corporate personnel, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Benefits, personnel benefits, 317A.909
 Benevolent, charitable, religious, or missionary work, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
 Bequests, *see* Devises and bequests, authority to accept under this topic
 Bishops, *see* Clergy under this topic
 Board of directors, *see* Private cemetery associations under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Buildings and facilities
 Buildings held in trust, 315.14
 Trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05
 Bylaws, powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
 Camp meeting associations, public rallies, 315.41, 315.42
 Camps and recreation grounds, trustees, powers, 315.05
 Capital stock, shares, 315.41
 Cathedral corporations
 Affidavits, 315.35
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.20, 315.35
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36
 Governing provisions, 315.20
 Cemeteries owned or operated by, *see* Private cemeteries under CEMETERIES
 Cemetery associations, *see* Private cemetery associations under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Certificates and certification
 Acknowledgment, certificate of, 315.03
 Certificates of incorporation, *see* same under this topic
 Existing churches or societies, 315.32
 Incorporation procedures, 315.01
 Certificates of incorporation
 Alternate incorporation method, 315.21
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20, 315.35
 Churches (corporations), 315.30, 315.35
 Congregations (corporations), 315.30, 315.35
 Diocesan corporations, 315.16, 315.30
 Diocesan councils, 315.23

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Certificates of incorporation (Cont'd)
 Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.23, 315.30
 Existing churches or societies, 315.22
 Parish corporations, 315.15, 315.30, 315.35
 Presbyteries, 315.23, 315.30
 Property corporations, 315.365
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 Surviving corporations, 315.365
 Synods, 315.23, 315.30
 United congregations, 315.36
 Certified copies, real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
 Chancellor of diocese, *see* Clergy under this topic
 Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Children of corporate personnel, benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Church benefits boards, 317A.909
 Church conferences, *see* Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations under this topic
 Churches (buildings)
 Buildings held in trust, 315.14
 Trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05
 Churches (corporations)
 Affidavits, 315.35
 Canons (church laws), 315.27
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.30, 315.35
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Compliance certificates, 315.27
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.27
 Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
 Resolutions by, 315.27
 Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
 Clergy
 Appointments by, 315.15, 315.16
 Certificates and certification, trustees, 315.01
 Compensation and salaries, 315.05
 Dwellings, 315.05
 Personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Trustees, *see* same under this topic
 Clerk
 Appointment, 315.05
 Compensation and salaries, 315.05
 Duties, 315.05 to 315.07
 Removal, 315.05
 Collector, appointment and duties, 315.05
 Colleges, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
 Congregations (corporations)
 Affidavits, 315.35
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.30, 315.35
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36
 Generally, 315.27
 Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
 Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
 United congregations, 315.36
 Consolidations
 Cathedral corporations, 315.34 to 315.36
 Church conferences, 315.26, 315.50
 Churches (corporations), 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Congregations, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.051
 Parish corporations, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Property corporations, 315.365
 Religious societies (corporations), 315.34 to 315.36
 United congregations, 315.36
 Constitution, trustees, 315.06
 Contributions to, collection authorized, 317A.909
 Conveyances by, *see* Real property under this topic
 Conveyances to
 Before 1907, quieting title, 315.39
 Certain conveyances, validation, 315.121
 Confirmation, 315.02

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Corporate names
 Adoption, 315.01, 315.02
 Certification, 315.02
 United corporations, 315.36
 Definitions, religious societies, 315.08
 Dependents of corporate personnel, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Devises and bequests, authority to accept
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 Diocesan corporations, 315.10
 Generally, 315.24
 Lands and buildings held in trust, 315.14
 Parish corporations, 315.10
 Powers of corporation regarding, 315.10
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
 Trustees, 315.04
 Diocesan corporations
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.16, 315.30
 Generally, 315.16
 Powers of corporation, 315.10
 Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
 Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
 Diocesan councils
 Affidavits, 315.23
 Annual meetings, time, place, notice, 315.25
 Canons (church laws), 315.23, 315.27
 Certificates of incorporation, recording, 315.23
 Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
 Consolidation, 315.26
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
 Officers, 315.23
 Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
 Resolutions by, 315.23, 315.27
 Dissolution, reincorporation after, real and personal property rights, 315.13
 Dwellings for ministers, rectories, 315.05, 315.14
 Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations
 Affidavits, 315.23, 315.50
 Annual meetings, time, place, notice, 315.25
 Canons (church laws), 315.23, 315.27
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.23, 315.30
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.26, 315.50
 Employees, 315.40
 Generally, 315.50
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
 Officers, 315.23
 Payments by, personnel benefits, 315.40
 Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
 Resolutions by, 315.23, 315.27
 Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
 Employees
 Insurance law, exemption, 315.40
 Personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Encumbrances, *see* Real property under this topic
 Endowment funds, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909
 Evidence, existing churches or societies, articles of incorporation, alteration or amendment, presumptive evidence, 315.32
 Existing corporations
 Articles of incorporation, 315.31 to 315.33
 Board of trustees, 315.05, 315.22, 315.32
 Generally, 315.32
 Incorporation or reincorporation, 315.13, 315.21, 315.22
 Reorganization, 315.13
 Trustees, 315.05, 315.22
 Functionaries, personnel benefits, 317A.909
 Gifts to, authority to accept
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 Diocesan corporations, 315.10

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Gifts to, authority to accept (Cont'd)

- Diocesan councils, property held in trust, 315.24
- Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.24
- Parish corporations, 315.10
- Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10
- Presbyteries, property held in trust, 315.24
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
- Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
- Synods, property held in trust, 315.24
- Trustees, 315.04

Governing boards, approvals by, streets and roads through religious corporation property, 315.42

Grants to, authority to accept

- Cathedral corporations, 315.20
- Diocesan corporations, 315.10
- Diocesan councils, property held in trust, 315.24
- Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.24
- Lands and buildings held in trust, 315.14
- Parish corporations, 315.10
- Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10
- Presbyteries, property held in trust, 315.24
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
- Synods, property held in trust, 315.24
- Trustees, 315.04

Hospitals, trustees, powers, 315.05

Improvements to property, trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05

Incorporation

- Alternate method, 315.21
- Camp meeting associations, 315.41
- Cathedral corporations, 315.20
- Certification, recording, 315.01 to 315.03
- Congregations, 315.27
- Diocesan corporations, 315.16
- Effective date, 315.01 to 315.03
- Existing churches or societies, 315.13, 315.22
- Generally, 315.01
- Names, 315.01, 315.02, 315.36
- Notice, 315.01, 315.03
- Parish corporations, 315.15
- Pre-1877 churches or societies, 315.02
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
- Reincorporation, 315.13, 315.21
- Requirement, quieting title lawsuits, 315.39
- Sunday school assemblies, 315.41
- Trustees, *see* same under this topic

Indebtedness, trustees, powers, 315.04

Insurance law, exemption, 317A.909

Land, *see* Real property under this topic

Lawsuits

- Diocesan corporations, 315.10
- Parish corporations, 315.10
- Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
- Real property, quieting title, 315.39
- Trustees, 315.04

Leases

- Cathedral corporations, 315.20
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
- Trustees, 315.04

Legacies, surviving corporations, rights, 315.365

Liens, 315.24

Management, 315.05, 315.09

Meetings

- Existing churches or societies, special meetings, 315.32
- Property corporations, mergers or consolidations, 315.365

Mergers

- Church conferences, 315.50
- Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.051
- Property corporations, 315.365

Ministers, *see* Clergy under this topic

Missions, trustees, powers, 315.05

Money, trustees, powers, 315.05

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Mortgages

- Cathedral corporations, 315.20
- Generally, 315.10
- Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
- Trustees, 315.04

Names, corporate, 315.01, 315.02, 315.36

Nonprofit corporations law, 317A.021, 317A.051

Nurses' homes and training schools, trustees, powers, 315.05

Orders

- Real property, quieting title, 315.39
- Records, 315.05
- Trustees, powers, 315.05

Parish corporations

- Affidavits, 315.35
- Canons (church laws), 315.27
- Certificates of incorporation, 315.15, 315.30, 315.35
- Compliance certificates, 315.27
- Consolidation and reorganization, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
- Incorporation, procedures, 315.15, 315.27
- Members, 315.15, 315.16
- Pastors, *see* Clergy under this topic
- Powers of corporation, 315.10
- Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, *see* same under this topic
- Records, members, appointment, 315.15
- Resolutions by, 315.27
- Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.15, 315.28, 315.29
- Subdivision of dioceses, effect, 315.15
- Who may incorporate, 315.15

Parsonages, 315.05, 315.14

Pastors, *see* Clergy under this topic

Payments by, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909

Personal property

- Cathedral corporations, 315.20
- Churches (corporations), rights, generally, 315.29
- Diocesan corporations, 315.10, 315.16, 315.29
- Existing churches or societies, incorporation or reincorporation, rights, 315.22
- Holding, limitation of rights, 315.11
- Parish corporations, 315.10, 315.29
- Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
- Reincorporation after dissolution, rights, 315.13
- Transfer of property, consolidations, effect, 315.26
- Trustees, 315.04

Personnel benefits, 317A.909

Pews, renting, trustees' powers, 315.05

Posting (notices), trustees, elections, 315.06

Powers of corporation, 315.09

Presbyteries

- Affidavits, 315.12, 315.23
- Annual meetings, time and place, notice, 315.25
- Canons (church laws), 315.23, 315.27
- Certificates of incorporation, 315.23, 315.30
- Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
- Consolidation, 315.26
- Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
- Officers, 315.23
- Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
- Resolutions by, 315.23, 315.27
- Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29

Private foundations law, 317A.113

Property corporations, 315.365

Property held in trust, surviving corporations, rights, 315.365

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 317A.909

Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations

- Annual meetings, 315.18
- Articles of incorporation, 315.17
- Cathedral corporations, *see* same under this topic
- Form of corporation, 315.17

Proxies (persons), 315.16

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Real property
 Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 Churches (corporations), 315.26, 315.29
 Congregations, 315.26, 315.29
 Diocesan corporations, 315.10, 315.16, 315.29
 Diocesan councils, 315.24, 315.26
 Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.24, 315.26, 315.29
 Existing churches or societies, 315.22
 Holding, limitation of rights, 315.11
 Lands held in trust, 315.14
 Parish corporations, 315.10, 315.26, 315.29
 Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10, 315.12
 Presbyteries, 315.24, 315.26, 315.29
 Property corporations, 315.365
 Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 Reincorporation after dissolution, rights, 315.13
 Sale, conveyance, or encumbrance
 Consolidations, 315.26
 Episcopal cathedrals, 315.20
 Episcopal parishes, 315.17
 Powers of corporation, 315.10, 315.12
 Property in trust, 315.24
 Trustees' powers, 315.04
 Streets and roads through, approval, 315.42
 Synods, 315.24, 315.26, 315.29
 Transfer of property, consolidations, effect, 315.26
 United congregations, rights, 315.36
 Records and record keeping
 Clerk, duties, 315.05, 315.07
 Parish corporations, lay members, appointments, 315.15
 Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
 Register of worshipers, 315.07
 Trustees' actions, 315.05, 315.32
 Rectories
 Buildings held in trust, 315.14
 Trustees, powers, 315.05
 Reincorporation, existing corporations, rights, 315.13, 315.21
 Religious affiliation, determination, 315.01
 Religious societies (corporations)
 Affidavits, 315.35
 Ceasing to exist, reincorporation after, 315.13
 Certificates of incorporation, recording, 315.35
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.34 to 315.36
 Reorganizations
 Cathedral corporations, 315.34 to 315.36
 Churches (corporations), 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Congregations (corporations), 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Existing religious corporations, 315.13, 315.21, 315.22
 Parish corporations, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 Religious societies (corporations), 315.34 to 315.36
 United congregations, 315.36
 Reserve funds, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909
 Rights, powers, and privileges, generally, 315.01
 Rules
 Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
 Records, 315.05
 Trustees, powers, 315.05
 Sale of property, *see* Real property under this topic
 Schools, diocesan corporations
 Civil marriages, 517.201
 Powers, 315.16
 Seminaries, diocesan corporations
 Civil marriages, 517.201
 Powers, 315.16
 Shares, 315.41
 Slips (seating), renting, trustees, powers, 315.05
 Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Stocks, shares, 315.41
 Sunday school assemblies, 315.41, 315.42

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Surviving corporations, 315.365
 Surviving spouses of corporate personnel, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Synods
 Affidavits, 315.23
 Annual meetings, time and place, notice, 315.25
 Canons (church laws), 315.23, 315.27
 Certificates of incorporation, 315.23, 315.30
 Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
 Consolidation and reorganization, 315.26
 Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
 Officers, 315.23
 Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
 Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
 Resolutions by, 315.23, 315.27
 Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
 Teachers, personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
 Town cemeteries, sale or lease to, 365.26
 Transfers of money or property
 Dissolution requirements, 315.37, 315.38
 Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
 Treasurer, appointment and duties, 315.05
 Trust funds, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909
 Trustees
 Actions by, validation, 315.02
 Appointment, 315.01
 Appointments by, 315.05
 Certification, 315.01, 315.02
 Designation, 315.01
 Election by worshipers, 315.01, 315.06
 Generally, 315.06
 Governing boards, 315.05, 315.22, 315.32, 315.36
 Lands and buildings held in trust, duties, 315.14
 Powers, 315.04, 315.05, 315.12
 Qualifications, determined by worshipers, 315.01
 Record keeping, 315.05
 Trusts, acting as, 315.24
 United congregations, generally, 315.36
 Vicar general of the diocese, *see* Clergy under this topic
 Witnesses, incorporation procedures, 315.01
 Worshipers
 Certificates and certification, incorporation, duties, 315.01
 Election to incorporate, 315.01, 315.03
 Register, 315.07
 Signatures, incorporation, duties, 315.01
 Votes and voting, 315.01, 315.05
 Young Men's or Young Women's Christian Association, 297A.61 to 297A.70, 315.44 to 315.48
RELIGIOUS FACILITIES
 Burglary or property damage, 609.582
 Child care during services, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Church buildings and grounds
 Arson, 609.5631
 Country churches, 66A.08, 66A.26
 Churches, *see* CHURCHES
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Elevators in, 326B.184
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22
 Historic places, 138.664
 Insurance, township mutual companies, 67A.14
 Interference with access or egress, 609.28
 Leases, charter schools, 124E.13
 Property damage, 609.582
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Rectories, 315.05, 315.14
 Religious corporations, buildings and facilities, 315.04, 315.05, 315.14
 Religious instruction, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Schools, *see* RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS

RELIGIOUS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Affidavits

Consolidation and reorganization, 315.35
Dissolution proceedings, 315.38
Nonexistence of society, 315.12
Prima facie evidence, 315.12

Appropriations for, Const. art 13 s 1, 2

Bona fide charities, religious organizations and societies defined as, 32D.24

Bonds, unclaimed property, exemption from law, 345.25

Cemetery associations, *see* CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515

Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36

Child care, licenses

Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
Special family day care homes, 245A.14

Constitutions, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02

Contracts and agreements

Adoption, family recruitment, 259.77
Local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493

Contributions to

Charitable, *see* Solicitation of charitable funds under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Solicitation of political candidates or committees, 211B.08, 211B.19

Transfers, exclusions from Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41

Cooperation, adoption, family recruitment, 259.77

Corporations, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Custom and usage, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02

Definitions

Dairy trade practices, 32D.24
Religious associations, 315.08
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Dissolution

Generally, 315.38
Transfers of property to higher corporate bodies, 315.37, 315.38

Educational programs for youth, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

Employees

Insurance law, exemption, 315.40
Personnel benefits, 315.40
Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035

Employers

Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035
Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

Established religious orders, 297A.70

Evidence

Affidavits of nonexistence, presumptive evidence, 315.12
Dissolution proceedings, 315.38

Existing societies, incorporation, *see* Existing corporations under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23

Festivals, gambling, premises lease or ownership, exemptions, 349.18

Freedom guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16

Gambling organizations

Generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES

Grants to, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Hearings, dissolution, 315.38

Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43

Incorporation, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS

Insurance laws, exemption, 315.40

Jewish community centers, 297A.70, 315.51

Leases, charter schools, 124E.13

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Liquor licenses

Intoxicating liquor, 340A.404
3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403

Marriage, solemnization, 517.18

Meetings, 315.12

Members, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.26

Ministers, *see* Clergy under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526

Nursing homes, 144A.09

Outdoor advertising

Generally, permitted advertising, 173.08
Service club and religious notices, 173.02, 173.08

Parenting time centers, 256E.37

Payments by, personnel benefits, 315.40

Personal property, dissolution, transfer of property, 315.37, 315.38

Posting (notices), real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12

Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19

Real property

Dissolution, transfer of property, 315.37, 315.38
Homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124
Sale or encumbrance, 315.12

Recreational programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

Religious corporations, *see* RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Religious societies (corporations), 315.13, 315.34 to 315.36

Resolutions by, real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12

Rules

Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
Trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02

School age child care programs, licenses, human services, exclusions, 245A.03

Schools, *see* RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS

Signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.13

Societies of religious denomination, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16

Solemnization of marriages, 517.18

Solicitation of charitable funds, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

State funds, appropriation from, Const. art 1 s 16

Taxes, exempt from, Const. art 10 s 1

Termination of existence, real property, sale and conveyance authorized, 315.12

Transfers to, exclusions from Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41

Trustees, appointment, dissolution proceedings, 315.38

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.26

Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

Wine tastings, 340A.418

Worshippers

Religious corporations, duties, *see* Worshippers under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Votes and voting, 315.07, 315.12

Young Men's or Young Women's Christian Association (YMCA/YWCA), 297A.61 to 297A.70, 315.44 to 315.48

Youth recreation and athletic programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS

Appropriations for, Const. art 13 s 1, 2

Charter schools, exclusion, 124E.06

Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22

Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Definitions

Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
Education Code, 120A.22

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Unemployment insurance, 268.035

Degrees, 136A.657, 136A.834

Educational programs, registration and approval, exemption, 136A.657, 136A.834

Employees, unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035

RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Employers, unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035
 - Establishment, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
 - Food service, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 - Games and events, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 - K-12 education, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 - Meals (refreshment), *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 - Parochial schools, *see* PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS
 - Potluck events, 157.22
 - Records and record keeping, student records, vaccination, 121A.15
 - Religious or denominational institutions, defined, 363A.03
 - Schools, religious schools defined as, 120A.22
 - Seminaries, *see* SEMINARIES
 - Sports, games and events, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 - Students
 - Children with disabilities, shared time instruction, *see* SHARED TIME
 - Public school students, released time, 120A.22, 120A.35
 - Sunday schools, *see* SUNDAY SCHOOLS
 - Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
- RELIGIOUS WORKERS**
- Chaplains, *see* CHAPLAINS
 - Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 - Clergy, *see* CLERGY
 - Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 - Psychological services, limitations, 148.9075
 - Retirement, 352.01
 - Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02

REMAINDERS

- See also* REVERSIONS
- Contingent remainders, 558.03, 558.07
 - Definitions, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
 - Future estates
 - Common law remainders, 500.11
 - Conditional limitations, 500.11
 - Posthumous children, 500.14
 - Precedent estate, premature determination, 500.15
 - Statutory remainders, 500.10
 - Vesting by purchase, 500.14
 - Lawsuits, injury to the inheritance, 557.05
 - Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07
 - Remainderpersons
 - Farm tenancy, continuation after death of life tenant, rental value, 500.25
 - Medical assistance or general assistance medical care, claims against estates, 256B.15
 - Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1114

REMAND

- Contested cases
 - Municipal sewage disposal, joint contracts, 115.49
 - Rulemaking, scope of review, 14.69
 - Telecommunications carriers, 237.74
- Habeas corpus, petitioners, remand to detaining authority, 589.11, 589.16
- Orders
 - City councils, pedestrian malls, annual improvement assessments, 430.102
 - Commissioners' orders
 - Human Services Department, 256.017
 - Labor and Industry Department, 181A.10
 - Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 182.664
 - Public Utilities Commission, 237.25, 237.74
 - Revenue Department, 270C.925
 - County boards
 - County attorneys, compensation and salaries, 388.18
 - County auditors, compensation and salaries, 384.151
 - County recorders, compensation and salaries, 386.015
 - County treasurers, compensation and salaries, 385.373
 - Sheriffs, compensation and salaries, 387.20

REMAND (Cont'd)

- Orders (Cont'd)
 - County boards (Cont'd)
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, 116A.19
 - District court, 525.73
 - Drainage authorities, 103E.095
 - Municipal boundary adjustments, 414.07
 - Referees (court), effect, 484.70
- Unemployment insurance cases, commissioner review, 268.105
- Workers' compensation cases
 - Supreme court, 176.481, 176.491
 - Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, powers, 176.421

REMARRIAGE

- See also* MARRIAGE
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Appeal pending, 518.145
 - Revocation upon remarriage, 518.25
 - Marriage occurring while previous marriage still in effect, null and void status, 518.01
 - Surviving spouses
 - Survivor benefits from public retirement plans, effect on, 353.29, 356.407
 - Workers' compensation, dependents' allowance, 176.111

REMODELING

- Asbestos, powdered, use, 325F.01
- Attestation, major construction defects, effect on value of dwelling, 327A.04
- Boarding care homes, nursing home beds, 144A.071
- Breach of warranty, lawsuits
 - Commencement, 327A.02
 - Damages, 327A.05
- Building standards, *see* Statutory warranties under this topic
- Consent, owners or vendees, waivers, 327A.04
- Contractors
 - Express warranties in lieu of warranties, 327A.04
 - Home improvement contractors, defined, 327A.01
 - Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.051
 - Independent contractors
 - Employees misrepresented as, 181.723
 - Registration, 326B.701
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.035
 - Inspections or repairs, failure to perform, 327A.02
 - Liability for loss or damage, exclusions, 327A.03
 - Licenses, *see* under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 - Residential remodelers, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 - Right to repair, 327A.02
 - Signatures, warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
 - Unemployment insurance, independent contractors, 268.035
 - Warranties, generally, 327A.02, 327A.08
- Contracts and agreements, warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
- Damages, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05
- Definitions
 - Capital improvements, 16B.335
 - Childhood Lead Poisoning Act, 144.9501
 - Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
 - Independent contractors, 181.723
 - State Building Code, 326B.103
 - Statutory warranties, 327A.01
- Disabled employees, dwellings, workers' compensation, 176.137
- Disclosure, major construction defects, 327A.04
- Energy conservation standards, rulemaking, 216C.19
- Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor licenses, exemption, 326B.805
- Home improvements
 - Contracts, warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
 - Home repair or improvement services, 325E.66
 - Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.051
 - Inspections, defined, 327A.01
- Lawsuits
 - Breach of warranty, remedies, 327A.05
 - Commencement, 327A.02

REMODELING (Cont'd)

Home improvements (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

Remedies, 327A.06

Liability, *see* Statutory warranties under this topic

Major construction defects, generally, 327A.04

Nursing homes, 144A.071

Owners, generally, 327A.04

Public buildings, defined as projects, 177.42

Residential remodelers

Applicability of law, 326B.801

Continuing education, 326B.0981, 326B.099, 326B.821

Contracts and agreements, 326B.809

Examinations, 326B.83

Fees, 326B.815, 326B.821, 326B.83

Lead certification, 326B.106, 326B.805

Licenses, 326B.815, 326B.83

Performance guidelines for services, 326B.809

Violations and penalties, 326B.84

Residential roofers and roofing, contract cancellation, 326B.811

School buildings and grounds, 120A.40, 123B.65

Specific performance, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05

State contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

State-owned buildings

Disability access, generally, 326B.106

Energy systems, 16B.32

Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328

Statutory warranties

Breach of warranty, 327A.05

Contractors warranties, 327A.02

Definitions, 327A.01

Exclusions, 327A.01

Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.051

Liability, exclusions, 327A.03

Modifications or waivers, 327A.04

Residential property constructed and occupied by residential building contractors, 326B.875

Statutes of limitations, 541.051

Statutory warranties implied, 327A.04

Veterans homes, buildings, 198.05

Violations and penalties, breach of warranty, damages or specific performance, 327A.05

Waivers, 327A.04

Warranties

Contractors warranties, 327A.08

Exclusions, 327A.08

Express warranties in lieu of, 327A.04

Generally, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Implied warranties, 327A.08

Limitations, 327A.08

Other warranties, 327A.06

Statutory warranties, *see* same under this topic

Term, commencement, renewal, or extension, 327A.08

Variations, approval, rulemaking, 327A.07

Witnesses, signatures, warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04

Zoning, due process, first class cities, 462.12

RENDERING PLANTS

Definitions, meat and poultry inspection, 31A.02

Horsemeat, separate processing, 31A.12

Inspections

Generally, 31A.04

Records, 31A.18

Rulemaking, 31A.08

Inspectors, 31A.04, 31A.06

Permits, carcasses, disposition and transportation, rulemaking, 35.82

Records and record keeping, 31A.18

Registration of business, 31A.19

Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTER HOUSES**RENEWABLE ENERGY***See* ENERGY**RENEWABLE RESOURCES***See* FOREST PRODUCTS*See* GASOHOL*See* RECYCLING**RENTAL AGENCIES**

Definitions, rental vehicle insurance, 72A.125

Motor vehicle rental companies

Employees, insurance producer licenses, exemptions, 60K.34

Generally, 72A.125

Licenses, towns, 368.01

Metropolitan area towns, licensing powers, 368.01

Rental vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Trucks, 169.81

Rental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**RENTAL PROPERTY (PERSONAL PROPERTY)**

Agencies, 72A.125, 368.01

Augmentative and alternative communication systems purchasing program, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.0625

Boats, *see* Rentals under BOATS AND BOATING

Carseats, providing for leased or rented motor vehicles, 169.685

Definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Landlords and tenants, *see* LANDLORDS AND TENANTSMotor vehicles, *see* Rental vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLESRental purchase agreements, *see* RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTSResidential rental property, *see* RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

State property, 16B.24, 16B.58

Theft, 609.52

Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Valuation

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Theft, 609.52

Video recordings, rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05

RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Advertising, contents, 325F.88

Application of other law, 325F.85, 325F.97

Assignment, 325F.94

Cancellation, armed forces members, active service, 325G.55

Cities, power to make, 465.71

Communications concerning lessee, 325F.92

Counties

Power to make, 465.71

Road equipment, 373.01

Default, 325F.89

Disclosure

Advertising, contents, 325F.88

Agreement, contents, 325F.86

Default notice, 325F.89

Form requirement, 325F.87

Liability damage waivers, 325F.86, 325F.95

Reinstatement rights, 325F.90

Early purchase option, 325F.86, 325F.93

Exemptions from law, 325F.96

Harassment of lessee, 325F.92

Liability

Contract assignee, 325F.94

Lessees, 325F.86, 325F.87, 325F.95, 325F.97

Lessors, 325F.86, 325F.87, 325F.97

Reinstatement, lessee's rights, 325F.90

Saint Louis County, road equipment rentals, 383C.233

School districts

Levies for, 126C.40

Power to make, 465.71

State contracts, utility guaranteed savings, 16C.144

Towns, power to make, 465.71

Unfair and deceptive practices, 325F.91

Violations and penalties, 325F.97

Waivers, 325F.91

RENTS

See also LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 See also RENTAL AGENCIES
 See also RENTAL PROPERTY (PERSONAL PROPERTY)
 Airports and landing fields, *see* Rentals under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Assignment of rents, expiration, adverse claims to real property, 559.17
 Bingo premises, 349.17
 Certificates of rent paid, property taxes, 289A.60, 290A.19
 Collection, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Defined as shelter costs, Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Definitions
 Bond allocations, 474A.02
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 Watercraft safety, 86B.005
 Distress for rent, remedy abolished, 504B.101
 Farm lands, statements, copies, 171.041
 Fire insurance policies, provisions, 65A.01
 Gambling premises, bingo, 349.12, 349.17
 Garages, total scheduled rent, 290A.03
 Income
 MFIP applicants or participants, treatment, 256J.37
 Rent defined as, 256D.02
 Information returns (taxes), filing exception, 289A.12
 Lease proceeds
 Generally, *see* Rents under LEASES
 State lands, *see* Leases under STATE LANDS
 Loss, insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE
 Manufactured home parks, *see* Rents under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Mineral lands, allocation of receipts for trust assets, 501C.1103, 501C.1109
 Mortgage foreclosures, receivers, duties, 582.05
 Nursing homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
 Partnerships, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
 Payment
 Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
 Residential property, *see* Rents under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Vendor payments, *see* Rents under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Rebates, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Receipts
 General assistance, income, 256D.02
 Natural resources disposition, allocation of trust assets, 501C.1103, 501C.1109
 Recovery of rents due, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Rent constituting property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Rent controls, 471.9996
 Rental assistance loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
 Renters credit, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Retail sales, rents defined as, 297A.61
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Shelter costs, rents defined as, 256J.08
 State buildings, 16B.24, 16B.58
 Subsidies
 MFIP applicants or participants, unearned income, 256J.37
 Recipients, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16
 Tenants in common, receiving more than just proportion of rents, 557.06
 Trunk highways
 Buildings and grounds, 161.20
 Easements, 161.431
 Excess land, 161.23
 Machinery, tools, supplies, or materials, 161.20
 Unfair discriminatory practices
 Real property, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY
 Residential rental property, *see* Unfair discriminatory practices under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

RENTS (Cont'd)

Vendor payments, *see* Rents under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 Weatherization, raising rents, 216C.264
 Withholding, property taxes, payment by tenant, recovery, 272.45
RENVILLE COUNTY
 Birch Coulee Battlefield, historic site, 138.662
 Boundaries, 2.01
 County hospital, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08
 Development region, 462.385
 Joseph R. Brown House Ruins, historic place, 138.664
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Redwood Ferry, historic place, 138.664
 RenVilla Nursing Home, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State monuments, 138.585
REPAIR SHOPS
 Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
 Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
REPAIRS
 Appliances, Electrical Act, exemption, 326B.38
 Criminal damage to property, repair and replacement value, 609.595
 Definitions, 325F.56
 Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Repair services
 Charges, 325F.56 to 325F.60
 Disclosure, 325F.56 to 325F.60, 325F.62
 Estimates, 325F.58
 Exemptions, 325F.64
 Invoices, defined, 325F.60
 Lawsuits, 325F.64
 Liability, shop owners, 325F.61 to 325F.63
 Service calls, 325F.57
 Unnecessary repairs, 325F.59
 Violations and penalties, 325F.63
 Retail sellers, manufacturer's liability to, 325G.19
 Specific items, *see* specific index headings
 Truth in Repairs Act, 325F.56 to 325F.66
REPARATIONS
 See VICTIMS OF CRIME
REPEAL
 Commercial Code
 Generally, 336.10-102
 Implicit repeal, 336.1-104
 Inconsistent laws, 336.10-103
 Laws
 Amendatory laws, effect, 645.34
 Criminal or civil proceedings, effect on, 645.35
 Implied repeals, 645.28, 645.39 to 645.41
 Nonuse of law, 645.41
 Repeal and reenactment, effect, 645.37, 645.38
 Repeal of repeal, effect, 645.36
 Repealed, removal from Minnesota Statutes, 3C.08
 Repeals and amendment at same session, effect, 645.42
 Statutes of limitations, effect on tolling, 645.43
 Rules, *see* Repeal of rules under RULEMAKING
REPLEVIN
 See also DISTRESS
 Affidavits
 Recovery before final judgment, 565.23
 Recovery before notice and hearing, 565.24
 Appraisers of property taken on writs of, fees, 357.21
 Bonds
 Challenge to sufficiency of surety, 565.27
 Claimant, 565.25
 Respondent, 565.23
 Civil trials, verdicts, assessment of value of property by jury, 546.23
 Confiscation of property, orders, 565.23 to 565.26
 Costs, assessment to different parties, 565.25

REPLEVIN (Cont'd)

Fees for, appraisers of property taken, 357.21
 Forfeiture of property, lawsuits, exemption, 609.531
 Forms, notice of hearing, 565.23, 565.24
 Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, forfeiture, 609.762
 Hearings, recovery before final judgment, notice, 565.23
 Judgments, personal property
 Destruction during trespass, 548.05
 Generally, 548.04
 Leases, default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521
 Motions
 Advancement on calendar, 565.29
 Challenge to sufficiency of bond surety, 565.27
 Recovery of property before final judgment, 565.23
 Recovery of property before notice and hearing, 565.23
 Orders
 Return of property to respondent, 565.25
 Seizure before notice and hearing, 565.24, 565.26
 Seizure of property after hearing, 565.23, 565.25, 565.26
 Place of trial, venue, 542.06
 Public records unlawfully transferred, 138.226
 Recovery before notice and hearing, 565.24
 Recovery of personal property
 Affidavit, 565.23
 Definitions, 565.22
 Generally, 565.21
 Hearing, notice of hearing, 565.23
 Motion, 565.23
 Orders, 565.23, 565.25
 Sales, buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Service of process, motion to recover before final judgment, 565.23
 Sheriffs, duties
 Fees for, 357.09, 565.28
 Order to seize property, 565.26
 Stay of proceedings, 565.251

REPLIES

See ANSWERS

REPORTING OF MALTREATMENT OF MINORS ACT

Generally, 260E.01 to 260E.38

REPORTS

See specific index headings

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE

Generally, *see* Reports received, generally under LEGISLATURE

Specific reports, *see* specific committees under index headings for each body

REPOSSESSION

See also CREDITORS

See also DEBTORS

See also DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT

See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Consumer credit sales

 Breach of the peace, 325G.16

 Deficiency judgments, 325G.21, 325G.22

 Unlawful entry of consumer's premises, 325G.16

Manufactured home parks, *see* Repossession under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured homes, *see* Repossession under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Rental purchase agreements, breach of the peace, 325F.91

Wind energy conversion facilities, renewable energy production incentive payments, 216C.41

REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE

Psychologists, presentation to public, 148.96

Public officials, generally, 10A.025, 10A.08

REPRIEVES

See also CONVICTED PERSONS

See also SENTENCING

Hearings on, 638.06

Power to grant

 Governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

 Pardons Board, 638.01

REPRIEVES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping, 638.07

Warrants, 638.03

REPTILES

Permits to breed, propagate, or sell, 97A.401

Pets

 Lizards, 97A.401

 Reptiles defined as, 346.36

 Snakes, 97A.401

Turtles, *see* TURTLES

RES JUDICATA

Court of appeals opinions, 480A.08

Environmental rights lawsuits, 116B.03

No-fault automobile insurance, lawsuits, occupational rehabilitation benefits, 65B.45

RESCUE

Costs, trunk highway closures or restrictions, disobedience, liability, 160.27

Duty to rescue, *see* GOOD SAMARITANS

Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Emergency responders, emergency rescue services defined as, 299J.02

Equipment and vehicles, donations, local governments, liability, 466.03

Liability, trunk highway closures or restrictions, costs owing to disobedience, 160.27

Ramsey County, paramedics, 383A.18

Saint Louis County, volunteer rescue service, 383C.425

Search and rescue dogs, 609.596

Towns, charges for, collection, 366.011

RESEARCH

Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, *see*

 AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Agriculture, *see* Research under AGRICULTURE

Alcoholic beverages, sensory testing research, 325E.041

Bicycles, 174.23

Biological specimens, 144.192

Biomedical science research, University of Minnesota, 137.61 to 137.65

Biomedicine and bioethics innovation grants, Mayo-University of Minnesota partnership, 137.67

Cancer surveillance systems, 144.671 to 144.69

Definitions, risk retention groups, 60E.02

Disclosures about, public employees, 181.932

Equipment for, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Experiment stations, *see* EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Feasibility studies

 Defined, risk retention groups, 60E.02

 Prairie plant seed production, 84.963

 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.042

Fetal tissue research, 137.47

Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.07

Health care, *see* Research under HEALTH CARE

Human conceptus, scientific research on, 145.421

Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97

Marijuana, THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21

Medical records, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Parking facilities, 174.23

Pedestrians, 174.23

Public transit, 174.23

Research activities credit, 290.068

Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS

School site management, 123B.04

Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grant program, 136A.901

Transportation, 161.53, 174.23

RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEES

Grants to, community corrections centers, 241.31

Indian Affairs Council, members, 3.922

RESERVATIONS (LANDS)

Animals taken on, 97A.255, 97A.515

RESERVATIONS

756

RESERVATIONS (LANDS) (Cont'd)

Bois Forte (Nett Lake) Indian Reservation, fish, transportation, sale, and disposal, 97C.855

Business committees, 3.922, 241.31

Child welfare, *see* CHILD WELFARE

Community action agency boards, membership exemption, 256E.31

Compacts, gambling, 3.9221, 349.61

Emergency management, 12.31

Federal aid, schools on, tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83

Fishing

- Bois Forte (Nett Lake) Reservation, 97C.855
- Leech Lake Reservation, 97A.155

Fond du Lac reservation, jurisdiction, law enforcement, concurrent jurisdiction, Carlton and Saint Louis Counties, 626.92

Funding, 256E.30

Funds and accounts, payments from, substance use disorder treatment services, 254B.09

Gambling

- Casinos, *see* under GAMBLING
- State-tribal compacts, 3.9221, 256.9831, 349.61

Horse racing, televised racing, transmission to, 240.13

Housing projects, property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 469.040

Housing support, licenses, exemptions, 256I.04, 256I.05

Leased or loaned real property, tax exemption, 272.01

Leech Lake Indian Reservation

- Aquaculture, 97A.155
- Hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreement, 97A.151, 97A.155
- Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.363, 103F.367
- Public defense corporations, tribal council approval, 611.216

Mille Lacs Indian Reservation

- Business committee, 3.922
- Jurisdiction, Mille Lacs County sheriff, concurrent jurisdiction, 626.90
- Law enforcement powers, reservation lands outside Mille Lacs County, 626.93

Payments to, reimbursement of costs, 168B.10

Prairie Island Indian Community, law enforcement powers, exception, 626.93

Public waters, wild rice, Indians' right to harvest, 84.10

Purchasing, cooperative agreements, local governments, 256E.31

Red Lake Indian Reservation

- Emergency telecommunications system, cellular 911 service, funding for, 403.113
- Fish, transportation, sale, and disposal, 97C.855
- Relief, reimbursement to counties, 245.765

Residents, adults, MFIP 60-month time limit, disregards, 256J.42

Schools on, tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83

Self-insurance, cooperative programs, local governments, 256E.31

State building inspectors, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL

Substance use disorder treatment services, *see* Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Surplus state land sales, 94.10

Tribal contract or grant schools

- Generally, 124D.83
- Students, postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09

Waivers

- Schools on, tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
- Supplemental nutrition assistance program work requirements, 256D.61

White Earth Indian Reservation, *see* WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION

RESERVOIRS

Cities

- Authorizing, 444.075
- Improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Counties, authorizing, 444.075

Inspections, Natural Resources Department, 103G.515

Metropolitan area towns, establishment, 368.01

RESERVOIRS (Cont'd)

Mississippi headwater reservoirs, federal-state control, 103G.421

Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.255, 103G.515

Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.206

Public waters, policy of state, 103A.201

Repairs

- Alterations, removal, 103G.515
- Emergency repairs, 103G.245

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Towns, authorizing, 444.075

Water supply, *see* WATER SUPPLY

Water user districts, *see* Works under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

RESETTLEMENT PROJECTS

Property taxes, in lieu payments to counties

- Agreements between counties and United States, 471.50
- Amount, determining, 471.53
- Apportionment by county treasurer, 471.52
- Generally, 471.49 to 471.55
- Statement of time for which payments are to be made, 471.51
- Use of money, 471.54

RESIDENCE

Adoption, 259.22

Agents for service of process (businesses)

- Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1102
- Limited liability partnerships, 323A.1001

Agroforestry loans, borrowers, 41B.048

Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.05

Armed forces members, constitutional provisions, Const. art 7 s 2

Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01

Beginning farmer loans, borrowers, 41C.05

Boarding and lodging houses, transient occupancy, 327.70

Borrowers, Rural Finance Authority, eligibility, 41B.036

Business subsidies, 116J.993, 116J.994

Candidates

- Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
- Nominating petitions, 204B.07

Child custody, *see* Residence under CHILD CUSTODY

Cities, employment, 415.16

City council members, 205.84

Community integrated service networks, governing body, 62N.25

Counties, employment, 415.16

County board members, commissioner districts, 375.025

County surveyors, 389.011

Court of appeals judges, 480A.02

Dakota County officers and employees, *see* County officers and employees under DAKOTA COUNTY

Definitions

- Dissolution of marriage, 518.003
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- MFIP, 256J.08
- Risk retention groups, 60E.02
- Statutory construction, 645.45
- Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.02, 256G.03
- Veterans, 197.05

Development corporations

- Directors, 301.77
- Incorporators, 301.71

Disclosure, child support, enforcement, 256.978

Dissolution of marriage, 518.003, 518.07, 518.10

District court judges, constitutional requirements, Const. art 6 s 4

Divorce, *see* Residence under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Domicile, defined, 60E.02, 645.45

Election judges, 204B.19

False statements, MFIP, disqualification, 256J.26, 609B.405

Food assistance program, Minnesota, eligibility, 256D.64

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

Freeholders on charter boards, constitutional requirements, Const. art 12 s 5

Furnished apartment houses, transient occupancy, 327.70

General assistance, eligibility, 256D.02, 256D.05

Governor, constitutional requirements, Const. art 5 s 2

Homestead determination, 273.124

Hospital board and superintendent, 376.06

Hotels, transient occupancy, 327.70

Human services recipients

- Determination, 256G.04, 256G.10
- Financial responsibility, no retroactive effect, 256G.11
- Generally, 256G.03
- Minor children, 256G.10
- Moving to another county, effect, 256G.07

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, *see* Residence under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Insurance producers, 60K.37, 60K.39, 60K.40

Juvenile sex offenders, residency restrictions, 260B.198

Legal separation, 518.10

Legislature, members, constitutional requirements, Const. art 4 s 6

Lieutenant governor, constitutional requirements, Const. art 5 s 2

Local social services agencies, 393.01

Loss of, Const. art 7 s 2

Medical assistance

- Eligibility, 256B.056
- Recipients, change of residence, notice, 256B.21

Metropolitan Airports Commission, members, 473.604

Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, members, 473.303

MFIP, *see* Residence under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, members, 218.75

Migrant workers, exemptions, 256D.02

Military station in Minnesota, constitutional provisions, Const. art 7 s 2

Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, residency, 61B.28

MinnesotaCare, 256L.09

Misrepresentation, MFIP participants, disqualification, 256J.26, 256J.30

MNVest program, eligibility, 80A.461

Notaries public

- Change to new county, 359.071
- Newly created county, 359.071
- Requirements, 359.01

Parenting time, residency, 518.175

Park district boards, members, 398.05

Parolees, residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161

Peace officers, incentives, 415.16

Probate judges, constitutional requirements, Const. art 6 s 11

Probationers, residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161

Property tax refunds, claimants, 290A.03

Public officials, changes, vacancy in office, 351.02

Public schools, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Regional treatment centers, admission, 246.23

Registered agents (businesses)

- Limited liability companies, 322C.0113
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.121

Reside, defined, 256G.02

Residents

- General assistance, 256D.02
- Income and franchise taxes, *see* Individuals under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Insurance policy holders, 61B.20

Resorts, transient occupancy, 327.70

Rural Finance Authority loans, borrowers, eligibility, 41B.03

Sales, place of delivery, 336.2-308

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

School board members, 205A.12

Sex offenders

- Juvenile sex offenders, 260B.198
- Registration, 243.166

Sheriff's civil service commission members, 387.33

Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

State residence, 256G.03

Statutes of limitations, effect on tolling of criminal statutes, 628.26

Students, secondary schools, part-time students, exception, 124D.02

Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.385

Taconite relief areas, transportation project workers, construction contracts, 161.366

Teachers, residence in district of employment, 122A.40

Trust companies, directors and governors, 48A.01

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01 to 256G.12

Value-added agricultural product loans, eligibility, 41B.046

Violations and penalties, precinct nonresidents, 201.054

Voters

- Changes, permanent, 200.031
- Constitutional requirements, Const. art 7 s 2
- Determination, 200.031, 201.016, 201.071, 204C.12
- Duration, 201.016
- Eligibility, 201.014, 201.016
- Generally, Const. art 7 s 2, 200.031
- Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
- Loss of, 200.031
- Petitions by, 205A.13, 351.16
- Proof of residence, 201.061, 201.071, 203B.04
- Temporary homes, 200.031
- Temporary workers, 200.031
- Voter registration applications, 201.071

Waivers

- Adoption, 259.22
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.056

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.03

Wheelage taxes, cities, 426.05

RESIDENT ALIENS

Agricultural land purchases, 500.221

Foreign students, *see* FOREIGN STUDENTS

Identification cards, body art clients, 146B.07

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256D.06

Notaries public, appointment as, 359.01

Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.385

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

See also BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Addresses

- Changes, notice, 45.0112
- License applications, 45.0112, 326B.83

Advertising, 326B.87

Affidavits

- Fire damage, repair, replacement, or removal of structures, 65A.50
- Licenses, exemption certificates, 326B.805

Agents, service of process, 326B.83, 326B.855

Applicability of law, 326B.801

Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56

Bankruptcy, 326B.83

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
- Performance bonds, *see* same under this topic
- Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Breach of contract

- Information about, license applications, 326B.83
- License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Builders Outreach Foundation, license exemption, 326B.805

Building or improvement for speculation purposes, 326B.805

Building permits

- Fraud, obtaining by, licenses, effect on, 326B.84
- License numbers, 326B.87
- Local government fees, reports about, 326B.145

RESIDENTIAL

758

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Building permits (Cont'd)
 Surcharges, 326B.815, 326B.835
 Unlicensed persons, 326B.85
 Business corporations, dissolution, effect on warranties, 302A.781
 Business history, 326B.83
 Carpentry, defined as special skill, 326B.802
 Censure, 326B.84
 Certificates and certification
 Certificates of exemption, denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 License exemptions, 326B.805
 Contested case hearings, 326B.89
 Continuing education
 Courses, 326B.0981, 326B.099
 Definitions, 326B.091
 Generally, 326B.0981, 326B.821
 Licenses, 326B.83
 Manufactured home installers, exception, 327B.041
 Seminars offered by department, 326B.098
 Contractor recovery fund, 326B.89
 Contracts and agreements
 Breach of contract, 326B.83, 326B.84
 Contents, 326B.809
 Fire insurance, final settlements, payment of proceeds, 65A.50
 License numbers, 326B.87
 Residential roofing contract cancellation, 326B.811
 Conversion of funds
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Conviction
 Building Code violations, 326B.84
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 Cooperation, lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 Corporations
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Qualifying persons, *see* same under this topic
 Criminal convictions, rehabilitation after, 326B.814
 Definitions
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
 Contractor recovery fund, 326B.89
 Employments licensed by state, 326B.802
 Independent contractors, 181.723
 Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
 Disclosure, residential property constructed and occupied by licensee, sales, 326B.875
 Drywall and plaster, defined as special skill, 326B.802
 Education and training
 Continuing education, 326B.821, 326B.83, 327B.041
 Fees, 326B.821
 Employees, 326B.805
 Examinations
 Fees, 326B.092
 Manufactured home installers, 327B.041
 Qualifying persons, 326B.093, 326B.83
 Excavation, defined as special skill, 326B.802
 Exterior finishing, defined as special skill, 326B.802
 False statements, 326B.84
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Fees, local governments, reports about, 326B.145, 326B.835
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Violations, generally, 326B.04, 326B.84
 Fraud
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 General installation specialties, 326B.802
 Gross annual receipts under 15,000 dollars, 326B.805
 Habitat for Humanity, license exemption, 326B.805
 Incompetence, 326B.84
 Independent contractors
 Employees misrepresented as, 181.723

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Independent contractors (Cont'd)
 Registration, 326B.701
 Unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing against, 45.027
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Insurance, 326B.83
 Interior finishing, 326B.802
 Investigations, Commerce Department, 45.027, 326B.84
 Judgments against
 Contractor recovery fund, compensation payments, 326B.83
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.02
 Lead-safe practices, 144.9503, 144.9505
 Liability insurance, 326B.83, 326B.86
 Licenses
 Additional requirements, 326B.83
 Applications, 326B.092, 326B.83
 Commerce Department, duties, 326B.83
 Continuing education, *see* same under this topic
 Denial, suspension or revocation, 45.027, 326B.83, 326B.84
 Examinations, 326B.093, 326B.83, 327B.041
 Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.805, 326B.83
 Expiration, 326B.885
 Fees, 326B.092, 326B.815, 326B.89
 Forms, 326B.83, 326B.885
 Generally, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Lead certification, 326B.106, 326B.805
 Liability insurance, 326B.83, 326B.86
 License numbers, 326B.87
 Local governments, additional licenses, 326B.835
 Performance bonds, 326B.86
 Public information and education, 326B.88
 Qualifying persons, 326B.805
 Reciprocity, 45.0292
 Registration applications, 326B.701
 Reinstatement, 45.027, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.092, 326B.094, 326B.83, 326B.885
 Requirements, generally, 326B.805
 Surcharges, 327B.041
 Termination, 326B.825
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Unlicensed work, 326B.805
 Verification, building permit surcharge, 326B.815
 Violations and penalties, 326B.83, 326B.84, 326B.845
 Liens
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 326B.845
 Unlicensed persons, right to claim, void, 326B.845
 Waivers, forgery or failure to provide, 326B.84
 Limited liability companies
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Qualifying persons, *see* same under this topic
 Masonry and concrete, 326B.802
 Misrepresentation, information about, license applications, 326B.83
 Names, license applications, 326B.83
 Negligence
 Information about, license applications, 326B.83
 License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Nonresidents, licenses, 326B.83
 Oaths, license applications, 326B.83
 Orders, violations, 326B.84
 Partnerships
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Qualifying persons, *see* same under this topic
 Payments by
 License fees, 326B.815
 Surcharges, 327B.041
 Payments to, fire insurance, final settlement proceeds, 65A.50

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Performance bonds
 Additional requirements, 326B.83
 Generally, 326B.86
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.86, 327B.041
 Performance guidelines for services, 326B.809
 Permits
 Building permits, *see* same under this topic
 Zoning permits, license numbers, 326B.87
 Presumptions, building or improvement for speculation purposes, 326B.805
 Public information and education, licenses, violation reports, 326B.88
 Qualifying persons
 Corporations, acting for one or more, 326B.805
 Departure or disqualification, 326B.825
 Licenses, 326B.805
 Reciprocity, licenses, 45.0292
 Records and record keeping, 326B.83
 Reports about, violations, public information and education, 326B.88
 Reports given
 Additional requirements, 326B.83
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Residential real estate closing agents, choice, 507.45
 Residential remodelers, *see* Home improvements under REMODELING
 Roofers, *see* Residential roofers and roofing under ROOFS
 Sale of property, residential property constructed and occupied by licensee, disclosure, 326B.875
 Service of process, 45.028, 326B.855
 Sewage treatment systems, on-site installation, local contractors, licenses, 326B.835
 Sole proprietorships, qualifying persons, 326B.805, 326B.825
 Specialty contractors
 Continuing education, 326B.805
 Licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Special skill, defined, 326B.802
 State Building Code, violations, disciplinary action, 326B.84
 Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Unemployment insurance, independent contractors, 268.035
 Unfair and deceptive practices, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
 Unlicensed work, 326B.805
 Violations and penalties
 Censure, 326B.84
 Criminal convictions, rehabilitation after, 326B.814
 Criminal penalties, 326B.082
 Fines, 326B.84
 Generally, 45.027, 326B.845
 License violations, 326B.885
 Reports about, public information and education, 326B.88
 Waterproofing contractors, sump pump installation, 326B.46
 Websites, 326B.87
 Workers' compensation insurance, 326B.83
 Zoning permits, 326B.87
RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
See also RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Background studies, 245C.03
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Investigations, 260E.17
 Reporter immunity, 260E.34
 Reports, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Complaints, 144A.53, 144A.54
 Day training services, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.092
 Definitions, health care facility grievances, 144A.51
 Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Employees
 Background studies, 144.057
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Fines, authority to issue, Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
 Health facilities, residential care homes defined as, 144A.51

RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Health-related services, alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Home care aide tasks, alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 Housing support, licenses, 256L.04
 Inspections, generally, 144A.53
 Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
 Licenses
 Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
 Generally, 256B.0913
 Health Department, duties, 144.057
 Housing support, 256L.03 to 256L.05
 Reconsideration requests, 144.057
 Variances, 144.057
 Medical assistance
 Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
 Day training services, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.092
 Payment rates, 256B.038
 Orders, correction orders, generally, 144A.53
 Payments to
 Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
 Medical assistance, inflationary adjustments, 256B.038
 Pedestrian crossings, designation, 169.215
 Recommendations about, Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.54
 Residential care services, day training services, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.092
 Residents
 Rights, enforcement, 144A.53
 Telecommunication devices for persons with communication disabilities, eligibility, 237.53
 Right of entry, Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
 Services, 256B.0913, 256B.092
 Transportation, 256B.0913
 Variances, licenses, 144.057
RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
See also RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Acquisition, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Child welfare preventive services, exclusion, 256F.10
 Children
 Abuse and maltreatment
 Reporting, 260E.03
 Reports, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Background studies, employees of children's residential facilities, 245C.04
 Children's homes, 317A.907
 Community social services, placement agreements, 256.0112
 Cribs, safety requirements, 245A.146
 Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17
 Medicaid eligibility waivers, 256B.021
 Children's residential facilities
 Certification, 245A.25
 Definition, 245A.02
 Diagnostic assessments, 245.4876
 Employee documentation, 245A.041
 Individual treatment plans, 245.4871, 245.4876
 Inspections, 245A.25
 County of financial responsibility, costs, payment, 252.27
 Definitions
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.03
 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.02
 Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
 Developmentally disabled children, 252.27
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Children, 252.27
 Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

RESIDENTIAL

760

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33

Employees

- Background studies, children's residential facilities, 245C.04
- Discharge from employment, 268.095
- Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17
- Human trafficking and trauma-informed care training, title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
- Reference checks, 604A.33

Funding, county integrated funds, exclusion, 256F.10

Group homes, *see* under SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Halfway houses, *see* HALFWAY HOUSES

Housing assistance

- Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
- Loans and grants, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Juvenile residential facilities, *see* JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Lawsuits, 252.27

Leases, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33

Nonresidents, developmentally disabled children, costs, payment, 252.27

Permits, 462.357

Predatory offenders, 244.052

Rehabilitation, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Rental, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Residential programs (human services), *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Semi-independent living services, *see* SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

Shelters, *see* SHELTERS

Special education, *see* Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Substance use disorder treatment programs, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Telephone services, shared residential multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.02, 403.15

Title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25

Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS

Abandoned and unclaimed property laws, compliance

- License applications, 58.06
- Standards of conduct, 58.13

Addresses, license applications, 58.06

Advance fees

- Contracts, 58.16
- License exemption, 58.04
- Standards of conduct, 58.16

Advertising

- Advertisement, defined, 58.02
- Copies of, retention period, 58.14
- Standards of conduct, 58.13
- Unique identifiers, 58A.20

Agents

- Nonagency disclosure, 58.13, 58.15
- Standards of conduct, 58.13, 58.16

Appraisers, standards of conduct, 58.13

Audits and examinations, noncompliance, action subject to penalty, 58.12

Automated valuation models, 82.55

Bankruptcy, notice, 58.06, 58.14

Borrowers

- Ability to pay, verification, 58.13
- Definitions, 58.02
- Generally, 58.16

Breaches of trust, 58.125

Brokering or lending services, 58.06, 58.13

Business activities, license applications, 58.06

Censure, license violations, generally, 58.12

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS (Cont'd)

Certificates of exemption

- Fees, 58.10
- Issuance, 58.05
- Revocation, 58.12

Charges and rates, 58.136, 58.137

"Churning," 58.13, 58.18

Coercion

- Action subject to penalty, 58.12
- Standards of conduct, 58.13

Commissions (compensation), contracts, 58.16

Communication with third-party designee or independent counseling agency, reverse mortgages, 47.58

Compensation and salaries

- Contracts, 58.16
- Standards of conduct, 58.13

Complaints against, documentation and resolution, 58.14

Conducting business, violations and penalties, 58.04

Consumer education, appropriations for, 58.10

Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 58.12

Continuing education, 58A.09

Contracts and agreements

- Residential mortgage originator services, 58.16
- Standards of conduct, 58.13

Criminal violations or convictions, 58.06

Deceptive trade practices, action subject to penalty, 58.12

Definitions

- Advertisement, 58.13
- Fees and charges, 58.137
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.02

Disbursements

- Records and record keeping, 58.16
- Standards of conduct, 58.13

Disciplinary action, subject to penalty, 58.12

Disclosure

- Electronic residential mortgage applications, 58.15
- Generally, 58.16
- HUD disclosure, 58.15
- Insurance producers, violations, 60K.43
- Nonagency, 58.13, 58.15
- Note owner information to mortgagor, 58.162
- Prepayment penalties, 58.137
- S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.14
- Taxes and insurance payments, 58.13

Dishonesty, 58.125

Electronic residential mortgage applications, disclosure, 58.15

Employees

- License applications, 58.06
- License exemptions, 58.05

Escrow accounts, 58.02, 58.16

False advertising, standards of conduct, 58.13

False representation, standards of conduct, 58.13

False statements

- License applications, action subject to penalty, 58.12
- Standards of conduct, 58.13

Fees

- Certificates of exemption, 58.10
- Lender fees exceeding five percent, 58.137
- Licenses, 58.09, 58.10
- Nonpayment, action subject to penalty, 58.12
- Overpayments, refunds, 58.10
- Prepayment penalties, limitations, 58.137
- Records and record keeping, 58.16
- Standards of conduct, 58.13

Fiduciary requirements

- Agency or advance fee transactions, 58.16
- Licenses, 58.04, 58.05

Fines, 58.12, 58A.12

Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01

Forms

- License applications, 58.06

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)
 License exemptions, 58.15
 Nonagency disclosure, 58.15
 Prepayment penalties, disclosure, 58.137
 Fraud
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 License application information, 58.06
 Gross negligence
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 License application information, 58.06
 Guilty pleas, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Injunctions
 License application information, 58.06
 Violations, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Interest rates, residential mortgage loans, 58.16
 Intimidation, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Investigations
 Financial data, 58.06
 Noncompliance, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15
 Lenders, disclosure, 58.16
 Letters of credit, 58.08
 Licenses
 Age, 58.06
 Applications
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Material changes, notice, 58.06, 58.14
 Requirements, 58.06, 58.11, 58A.04
 Surety bonds or letters of credit, 58.08
 Background checks, 58A.04
 Cancellation, procedures, 58.11
 Certificates of exemption, 58.05, 58.10, 58.12
 Classes, 58.03
 Continuing education, 58A.09
 Examinations, 58.115
 Exemptions, 58.04, 58.05, 58.10, 58.12, 58A.03
 Expiration, 58.09
 Fees, 58.09, 58.10, 58A.045
 Issuance, 58A.04, 58A.05
 Lapsed, surrendered, withdrawn, or terminated licenses, 58.12
 Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, *see* same under this topic
 Prelicensing and relicensing education requirements, 58A.06
 Renewal, 58.09, 58.11, 58A.08
 Requirements, 58.04, 58A.03
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.01 to 58A.22
 Suspension, revocation, or denial, 58.12, 58A.12
 Term, 58A.045
 Testing, 58A.07
 Waiver of requirements, 58.06
 Lines of credit, loan amount, 58.137
 Loan application forms, unique identifiers, 58A.20
 Loss mitigation options, notice about, 58.043
 Mail and mailing
 Cancellation of contract, notice, 58.16
 Communication with third-party designee or independent counseling agency, reverse mortgages, 47.58
 License renewal, 58.11
 Misrepresentation
 Action subject to penalty, 58.12
 License application information, 58.06
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Money laundering, 58.125
 Names
 License applications, 58.06
 Use, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry
 Access to data, 58A.14
 Challenge process, 58A.11
 Channeling agent for information requests and distribution, 58A.04

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS (Cont'd)

Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry (Cont'd)
 Consumer small loans, 47.60
 Definitions, 58A.02
 Educational courses, 58A.06, 58A.09
 False statements and omissions, 58A.16
 Participation, 58.06, 58A.04, 58A.10
 Reports to, 58A.17, 58A.18
 Standards, 58A.08
 Testing, 58A.07
 Oaths and affirmations
 License applications, 58.06
 Noncompliance, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Orders
 Cease and desist orders, 58.06, 58.12
 Regulatory agency orders barring involvement in industry or profession, 58.06, 58.12
 Show cause for no penalty, 58.12
 Suspension or revocation orders, 58.06, 58.12
 Violations, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Persons in control, 58.02, 58.06
 Predatory lending practices, 58.13
 Private mortgage insurance, cancellation, notice given, 47.207
 Records and record keeping
 Fees, 58.16
 Generally, 58.14
 Insurance producers, violations, 60K.43
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Refunds, 58.10, 58.16
 Registration, 58A.03, 58A.04
 Reports given
 Nationwide licensing system, 58A.17, 58A.18
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15
 Residential mortgage loans
 Charges and rates, limitations, 58.136
 Lender fees exceeding five percent, 58.137
 Prepayment penalties, limitations, 58.137
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, generally, 58.01 to 58.17
 Reverse mortgages, 47.58, 58.19
 Solicitations, unique identifiers, 58A.20
 Standards of conduct
 Agency or advance fee transactions, 58.16
 Generally, 58.13
 Insurance producers, violations, 60K.43
 Violations, generally, 58.12
 Statements by, trust account disbursements, 58.16
 Surety bonds, 58.08, 58A.13
 Table funding, standards of conduct, 58.13
 Tax laws
 License applications, compliance, 58.06
 Noncompliance, action subject to penalty, 58.12
 Termination of business, plan, license cancellation, 58.11
 Time, licenses, timely renewal, 58.11
 Transaction agents, 58.02, 58.162, 58.025
 Trust accounts
 Generally, 58.16
 Records and record keeping, 58.14
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Trust funds, 58.02, 58.13
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, 58.12
 Insurance producers performing residential activity, effect on license, 60K.43
 Lawsuits, 58.18
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.12, 58A.16
 Standards of conduct, 58.13
 Writing, requirements
 Bankruptcy notice, 58.14
 Contracts, cancellation notice, 58.16
 License applications, 58.06

RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS (Cont'd)

Writing, requirements (Cont'd)
 License cancellation, 58.11
 Prepayment penalties, disclosure, 58.137
 Written agreements, 58.13, 58.16

RESIDENTIAL PACE LOAN PROGRAM

Definitions, 216C.435
 Generally, 216C.437

RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Administration and administrators, service of process on, 245A.13

Advertising, licenses, 245A.03

Certificates and certification, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Children

Abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Cribs, safety requirements, 245A.146
 Educational screening, 125A.52

Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Community residential settings

Adult foster care planned closures, 256B.493
 Alternate overnight supervision technology, 245A.11
 Alternative overnight supervision, 245D.23
 Code compliance, 245D.21
 Data privacy and security, 245A.11
 Definitions, 245D.02
 Food, 245D.25
 Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.492
 Inspections, 245D.21
 Integrated community supports, capacity report, 245D.12
 License moratorium, 245A.03
 Licenses, 245A.11
 Mental health certification, 245A.03
 Notice requirements, 245D.23
 Pets and service animals, 245D.26
 Physical plant and environment, 245D.24
 Positive support strategies, 256B.092
 Safety, 245D.22, 245D.26
 Sanitation and health requirements, 245D.22, 245D.26
 Satellite licenses for separate sites, 245D.23
 Smoking, 245D.26
 Treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Variances, 245A.11
 Water, 245D.25
 Weapons, 245D.26

Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911

Controlling individuals

Agents, involuntary receivership, emergency procedures, service of process on, 245A.13
 Licenses, 245A.12, 245A.13

Definitions, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02

Facilities, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Hearings, involuntary receivership, temporary appointment, 245A.13

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Housing with services establishments, *see* HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

Independent living assistance for youth, 245A.22

Integration into community, 245A.11

Involuntary receivership, 245A.13

Liability, receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13

Licenses

Advertising, 245A.03
 Corrections Department certified programs, 245A.03
 Exclusions, 245A.03
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Resident funds and property, 245A.04
 Restrictions, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
 Violations, 245A.03

Location, 245A.11

RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES) (Cont'd)

Natural disasters, state response, eligible costs, criteria for payment of, 12A.10

Physical plant

Controlling individuals, duties, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Leases, 245A.12

Receiverships, alteration during, transfer of residents, 245A.13

Rentals, 245A.12, 245A.13

Planning, 245A.11

Policy of state, 245A.11

Rates, 245A.12, 245A.13

Receivers and receivership

Involuntary, 245A.13

Variances, 256B.0951

Voluntary, 245A.12

Recovery of money, overpayments, county agencies, duties, 256.01

Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Residential support services, 245A.11, 256B.092, 256B.49, 256B.4911, 256B.4914

Residents

Funds and property, handling, 245A.04

Legal noncitizens, general assistance eligibility, exceptions, 256D.05

Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 256J.11

Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166

Treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Variances, receivers and receivership, 256B.0951

Violations and penalties, 245A.03

Voluntary receivership, generally, 245A.12

Zoning, generally, 245A.11, 462.357

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Abandonment of personal property by tenants, landlords' rights, duties, 504B.271

Accessible units, rental priority, 363A.40

Affidavits, cancellation or termination of leases, landlord's affidavit, 504B.251

Agents

Disclosure, 504B.181

Lawsuits, 481.02

Rental services licensing, 82.78

Apartment buildings, *see* APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Appeals, lead orders, 144.9504

Arms-length rental, total scheduled rent, 290A.03

Assessments, income property, data, classification, 13.51

Attorney fees

Code violations lawsuits, 504B.425

Condemned property, rental after condemnation, 504B.204

Emergency telephone calls by tenants, 504B.205

Flag display lawsuits, 500.215

Unlawful destruction, 504B.165

Unlawful exclusion or removal of tenants by landlords, 504B.375

Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221

Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Building repair orders, noncompliance, landlords, penalties, 504B.391

Caretakers, disclosure, 504B.181

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Cold weather notice, failure to give, 504B.155

Common areas

Unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171

Utility costs, 504B.215

Complaints, energy efficiency standards data, classification, 13.679

Condemnation, orders, notice, 504B.195

Condemned property

Rents or security deposits collected after condemnation, 504B.204

Security deposits, return, 504B.178

Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363A.29

Contraband or controlled substances in

- Covenants not to allow, 504B.171, 609.33
- Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171

Contracts and agreements, armed forces members on active service, cancellation, 325G.55

Contracts for deed, cancellation, leases, terms of, effect, 504B.151

Covenants

- Landlords or licensors, 504B.161
- Unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171, 609.33

Damage deposits, *see* Security deposits under this topic

Damages

- Applicant screening violations, 504B.173
- Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175
- Security deposits, 504B.178
- Unlawful destruction, 504B.165
- Unlawful termination of utilities, 504B.221

Definitions

- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
- Landlords and tenants, 504B.001
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
- Residential tenant reports, 504B.235

Destruction, unlawful, lawsuits, 504B.165

Disclosure

- Attorney general, duties, 504B.275
- Code violations, 504B.195
- Generally, 504B.181
- Real estate brokers and agents, representation of parties, 82.81

Duplexes, *see* DUPLEXES

Energy conservation

- Covenants of landlord or licensor, 504B.161
- Weatherization, 216C.264

Energy efficiency standards violations, 216C.30

Enforcement of law, disclosure and actions, 504B.181

Entry by landlords, *see* Landlords under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Estates at will

- Holding over, eviction, 504B.285
- Renewal of rental period, 504B.161

Eviction, *see* Real property, rental under EVICTION

Evidence

- Affidavits, cancellation or termination of lease, 504B.251
- Judgments, cancellation of leases, 504B.291

Firearms, unlawful use or possession, covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171

Flags, display, 500.215

Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 580.021

Housing assistance programs, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Housing projects, *see* Rentals under HOUSING PROJECTS

Inspections

- Code violations, 504B.185
- Orders, notice, 504B.195

Insurance, *see* PROPERTY INSURANCE

Landlords, *see* under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Lawsuits

- Applicant screening fees, violations, 504B.173
- Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Eviction, *see* Real property, rental under EVICTION
- Generally, *see* Lawsuits under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
- Managing agents, court appearances, 481.02
- Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175
- Property taxes paid by tenant, recovery, 272.45
- Recovery of property by landlord, 481.02, 504B.121
- Rents or security deposits collected after condemnation, 504B.204
- Security deposits, 504B.178
- Unlawful destruction, 504B.165

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221, 504B.225

Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Leases

- Applications for, 504B.173, 504B.175
- Automatic renewal clauses, 504B.145
- Cancellation, 144.9504, 504B.251, 504B.291
- Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, breach, 504B.171
- Covenants or landlord or licensor, 504B.161
- Duration notice, 504B.146
- Guarantees of future profits, 82.81
- Holding over, 504B.141, 504B.285, 504B.311
- Lawsuits, *see* same under this topic
- Notice, quit or rent increase, 504B.147
- Real estate brokers and agents, self-serving provisions, 82.81
- Renewal, denial due to familial status, 504B.315
- Termination, death of tenant, 504B.265
- Terms, financially distressed property, effect, 504B.151
- Written leases, copies to tenants, 504B.115

Liability, lessors, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28

Low-income housing, *see* under HOUSING PROJECTS

Maintenance, *see* Repairs and maintenance under this topic

Managers, background checks, 299C.67 to 299C.69, 609B.155

Managing agents

- Agent for service of process, 504B.181
- Certificates of rent paid, duties, 290A.19
- Disclosure, 504B.181

Manufactured home parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Mortgage foreclosure, leases, terms, effect on

- Financially distressed property, 504B.151
- Foreclosure advice notice, 580.042

Multiple dwellings, *see* MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Neighborhood organizations, code violation inspections, notice, 504B.185

Owners

- Debt, refinancing, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
- Disclosure, 504B.181
- Lead (mineral), 144.9504, 144.9509
- Planning, lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
- Tenant reports, federal regulations, compliance, 504B.245

Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714

Posting (notices)

- Abandoned personal property of tenants, sale, 504B.271
- Disclosure statements, 504B.181
- Rights and obligations, 471.9995

Powerline credit, 273.42

Problem properties law, 617.81 to 617.87

Property taxes, *see* Residential rental property under PROPERTY TAXES

Prostitution and prostitution-related activities, covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171

Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES

Punitive damages

- Personal property of tenant, 504B.271
- Security deposits, withholding by landlord, bad faith, 504B.178

Purchasers, prospective purchasers, code violations orders, notice, 504B.195

Rehabilitation

- Defined, 462A.03
- Loans and grants for, *see* HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Rent control, *see* Rents under this topic

Rental services

- Defined, 82.55
- Licensing, 82.78

Renters, *see* Tenants under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Rents

- Certificates of rent paid, 289A.60, 290A.19
- Collection after condemnation, 504B.204
- Deductions, utilities paid by tenants, 504B.215

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Rents (Cont'd)

- Gross rent, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Income, rent defined as, 256D.02, 256D.435
- Increases in, 144.9512, 504B.285
- Liability, lead hazard reduction, tenant not liable, 144.9504
- Payment, proof, property tax refunds, 290A.09
- Prorated rent required, 504B.116
- Rent constituting property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
- Rent controls, local governments, 471.9996
- Residential tenant reports, 504B.241
- Supportive housing demonstration program, 256I.04
- Total scheduled rent, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Vendor payments, general assistance, 256D.09
- Withholding by tenants, 504B.178

Repairs and maintenance

- Agreements for tenant maintenance, effect on landlord's or licensor's covenants, 504B.161
- Lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
- Lead-safe property certification, 144.9509

Residential buildings

- Economic viability, factors, consideration, code violations lawsuits, 504B.445
- Leases, 504B.111

Sales, referral fees to tenants from real estate licensees, 82.81

Sales contracts, real estate brokers and agents, self-serving provisions, 82.81

Security deposits

- Collection after condemnation, 504B.204
- General assistance vendor payments, 256D.09
- Generally, 504B.178
- Refunds, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
- Residential tenant reports, 504B.241
- Return by landlords, 144.9504, 504B.178

Single-metered residential buildings, utilities, payment, 504B.215

Studies, lead (mineral), primary prevention, 144.9503

Tenant reports, generally, 504B.241

Tenant screening services

- Federal regulations, compliance, 504B.245
- Generally, 504B.241

Tenants, *see* under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Tenants' remedies, *see* under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Tenement houses, *see* TENEMENT HOUSES

Total scheduled rent, generally, 290A.03

Townhouses, *see* TOWNHOUSES

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Contested cases, orders, 363A.29
- Exemptions, generally, 363A.21
- Generally, 363A.09
- Lessor, damages, liability, 363A.28

Uninhabitable buildings, tenants, liability for rent, 504B.131

Unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171

Unlawful ouster or exclusion, 609.606

Utility service

- Bills, payment, responsibility for, 325E.025
- Discontinuance or disconnection for nonpayment, tenants' rights, 504B.215
- Interruption or termination of service by landlord, 504B.221, 504B.225, 609.606
- Payment responsibility, 325E.025
- Single-metered residential buildings, 504B.215
- Unlawful interruption or termination by landlord, 504B.221

Violations and penalties

- Code violations, disclosure, 504B.195
- Collection of rents or security deposits after condemnation, 504B.204
- Public nuisances, *see* PUBLIC NUISANCES
- Security deposits, improper withholding, damages, 504B.178
- Service and support animals, documentation, 504B.113
- Tenants, 504B.178, 504B.211
- Utilities, unlawful interruption or termination by landlord, 504B.225, 609.606

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Waivers, prohibited waivers

- Code violations remedies, 504B.195
- Condemned premises, action for rental of, 504B.204
- Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
- Covenants of landlord or licensor, 504B.161
- Eviction, familial status, 504B.315
- Recovery of possession by tenant, after unlawful exclusion or removal, 504B.375
- Rents, 504B.116, 504B.178
- Right of privacy, tenants, 504B.211
- Security deposits, 504B.178
- Single-metered residential buildings, rights and duties, 504B.215
- Termination of lease after death of tenant, 504B.265
- Unlawful ouster, 504B.231
- Unlawful termination or interruption of utilities, 504B.221, 504B.225

Weatherization, 216C.264

Wiretapping, court-ordered, landlords duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

See also RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Admission criteria, 245.4885

Admissions, disclosure, patients bill of rights, 144.651

Appeals, contract provisions, 245.472, 245.4882

Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011

Case management, orders, demission of recipient, 256.045

Certificates and certification, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Children

- Assessment requirements, 245.4882, 245A.26, 260C.704
- Colocation with parent in family-based residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
- Court approval requirements, 260C.71
- Court reviews, notice given to family and permanency team, 260C.706
- Cribs, safety requirements, 245A.146
- Crisis stabilization services, 245A.26
- Educational screening, 125A.52
- Emergency admissions, 245.4885
- Emotionally disturbed children, *see* same under this topic
- Family and permanency team requirements, 260C.706
- Investigation of facilities, ombudsperson for foster youth, 260C.82
- Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS
- Least restrictive environment requirement, 260C.704, 260C.71
- Maintenance payments, foster care, 260C.4412
- Out-of-home placement plan requirements, 245A.25, 260C.708, 260C.71
- Permanency hearing requirements, 260C.503, 260C.712
- Permanency planning, 260C.704, 260C.706, 260C.71, 260C.712
- Physical restraint, 144.651
- Placement requirements, generally, 260C.70, 260C.702
- Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21, 256B.0625, 256B.0941
- Qualified individuals, assessment of child for placement, requirements, 260C.704
- Reviews, requirements, evidence, 260C.503, 260C.712, 260C.714
- Special education, 125A.51, 125A.515
- Trauma-informed care, title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
- Treatment plans, 144.651
- Voluntary foster care, 260D.01, 260D.05 to 260D.08

Children's mental health services, 245.4876

Clients, *see* Residents under this topic

Clinical supervision, 245.472

Community-based treatment, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02

Contracts and agreements

- Admissions, continued stay, and discharge provisions, 245.472, 245.4882
- Appeals, 245.472, 245.4882

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 County boards, duties, 245.465
 Emotionally disturbed children, individual placement agreements, 245.4885
 Medical assistance, 256B.0945
 Voluntary placement agreements, child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228
 Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in drug treatment facilities
 2d degree, 152.022
 3d degree, 152.023
 4th degree, 152.024
 Corrections Department programs, 241.021, 243.52
 Data, 13.46
 Definitions
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
 Mental Health Uniform Service Standards Act, 245I.02
 Persons with mental illness, 245.802
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232
 Developmentally disabled persons, community care, *see* COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
 Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
 Drug treatment facilities, 152.01, 152.029
 Education programs, juvenile offenders, 241.021
 Emotionally disabled children
 Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.151
 Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Border state facilities, 256B.0945
 Crisis stabilization services, licensing requirements, 245A.26
 Generally, 245.4882, 253C.01
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Indian children, 245.4885
 Individual placement agreements, 245.4885
 Locked treatment facilities, requirements, 245A.26
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0945
 Reports about, 253C.01, 256B.0945
 Screening, 245.4874, 245.4885, 256B.0945
 Employees
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Human trafficking and trauma-informed care training, title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
 Reference checks, 604A.33
 Establishment, notices, 245.821
 Family-based residential treatment programs, 260C.190, 260C.228
 Insurance coverage
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.136, 62A.151
 MinnesotaCare, substance use disorder treatment programs, 256L.03
 Liability, limitation
 Employee reference checks, 604A.33
 Involuntary receivers, 245A.13
 Licenses
 Children's residential crisis stabilization services, 245A.26
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Requirement, 245.472, 256B.0945
 Rulemaking, 245.472
 Substance use disorder treatment programs, HIV training, 245A.19
 Title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
 Locked treatment facilities, 245A.26, 245I.23, 611.41
 Medical assistance
 Emotionally disturbed children, 256B.0625, 256B.0945
 Mentally ill persons, 256B.0622 to 256B.0624
 Payment rates, 256B.038, 256B.0941, 256B.0945, 256B.765
 Provider qualifications, 256B.0945

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21, 256B.0625, 256B.0941
 Mental illness, persons with
 Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment
 Compliance standards, 245I.011
 Grants, 256B.0622
 Billing information, provider, duties, 245.467
 Case management referral, provider, duties, 245.467
 County boards, duties, 245.466, 245.472
 Crisis stabilization services, medical assistance, 256B.0615, 256B.0624
 Critical incidents, reports, 245I.03
 Discharge of client, 245I.23
 Generally, 245.472
 Grants to, generally, 245.73
 Individual treatment plans, provider, duties, 245.467
 Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622
 Intensive residential treatment services
 Admission criteria, 245I.23
 Background studies, 245C.03
 Compliance standards, 245I.23
 Mental health innovation grants, 245.4662
 Licenses, 245A.095, 245A.10
 Limitations, 245.802
 Locked treatment facilities, 245I.23
 Medical assistance, 256B.021, 256B.0622 to 256B.0624
 Mental health innovation grants, 245.4662
 Monitoring, 245.802
 Peer support services, 256B.0615, 256B.0624
 Preadmission screening, reports about, 245.476
 Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21, 256B.0625, 256B.0941
 Referrals, 245I.23
 Rehabilitative mental health services
 Medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0623
 Requirements, 245I.23
 Research, 245A.095
 Residential crisis stabilization services, 245I.23
 Rulemaking, 245A.095
 Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 245A.095
 Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
 Orders, demission of case management recipients, 256.045
 Physical restraint, use, 144.651
 Predatory offenders in, 144A.135, 243.166
 Psychotropic drugs, use, reports about, 253C.01
 Rates
 Adjustment, 245A.13
 Medical assistance, 256B.038, 256B.0945, 256B.765
 Psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21, 256B.0941
 Receivers and receivership, involuntary receivers, limitation of liability, 245A.13
 Records and record keeping
 Critical incidents, 245I.03
 Opioid treatment programs, central registry submissions, 245G.22
 Substance use disorder treatment programs, HIV training, 245A.19
 Vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557
 Reports given
 Generally, 253C.01
 Grants, 245.73
 Substance use disorder treatment programs, 245G.17
 Research, mentally ill persons, 245A.095
 Titles
 Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Children, *see* same under this topic
 MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256J.75
 MFIP assistance unit members, adverse action, notice, 256J.31
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651, 245G.21

RESIDENTIAL

766

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)

- Physical restraint, use, 144.651
- Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166

Restrictive techniques and procedures, rulemaking, 245.826

Screening

- Children, 245.4874
- County boards, duties, 245.4874
- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4874, 256B.0945

Secure detention facilities, 260B.007, 260C.007

Sex offender programs, juveniles, 242.195, 245A.11

Special education, approval, 125A.515

Staffing

- Children's residential crisis stabilization services, 245A.26
- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622

Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759

Substance use disorder treatment programs, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Supervision, mental health professionals, duties, 245.472

RESIDENTIAL WASTE*See* SOLID WASTE**RESIDENTS (MEDICAL)***See* INTERNS**RESIGNATION**Legislative commissions, *see* specific legislative commissions

Public officials, 351.01, 351.02

RESOLUTIONS (LEGISLATURE)

Altering, 3.185

Contested elections, review, 204D.19

Copies

- Evidence, 599.12
- Revisor of statutes, 3C.11
- Sale, Administration Department, 16B.53

Drafting, revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.03

Evidence, copies, 599.12

RESORTS

Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71

Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Addresses, guests, registration, 327.10

Alcohol service other than beer or wine table service defined, 157.16

Alcoholic beverages

- Beer or wine table service, licenses, 157.16
- Illegal consumption by children, 327.73
- On-sale licenses, 340A.404

Baggage rooms, contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71

Boats, titling, exemption, 86B.825

Camping areas, *see* CAMPING AREAS

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Construction, plan review fee, 157.16

Contagious or infectious diseases

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Prevention and control, rulemaking, 144.12

Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Damage deposits, 327.73

Definitions

- Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15, 157.16, 157.20
- Hotels, motels, resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70

Directional information signs, *see* under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Discrimination, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Drinking water

- High-risk establishments, 157.20
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic

Employees, arrests by, swindling, authority to arrest for, 629.364

Enforcement of law

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Innkeeper's liens, 327.76
- Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Smoking regulations, 327.742

Fines, smoking violations, 327.742

RESORTS (Cont'd)

Fires, 327.74

Food, beverage, and lodging establishment, fees, 157.16

Food service

- Food Code variance requests, 157.20
- High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic
- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Managers, certification and training, 157.011
- Obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Garbage disposal, rulemaking, 144.12

Gasoline, nonoxygenated, permitted sale, 239.791

Guest register, 327.10

Guests

- Defined, 327.70
- Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73, 327.731
- Liability, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
- Number per room, limitation, 327.73
- Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
- Personal property of guests, *see* same under this topic
- Registration, 327.10, 327.11
- Valuables, 327.70, 327.71, 327.76

High-risk establishments

- Defined, 157.20
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic

Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16

Hotels, resorts defined as, 327.70

Innkeepers

- Defined, 327.70
- Liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
- Liens, 327.76
- Registration of guests, duties, 327.10
- Right to eject or refuse admission to guests, 327.73

Inspections

- Community health boards, duties, 145A.07, 157.20
- Generally, 157.20
- Record keeping, 157.21
- Registration records, 327.10, 327.12

Large food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16

Lawsuits, generally, 327.76

Liability

- Generally, 327.71
- Guests, *see* same under this topic
- Property damage, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742

Licenses

- Bottle club licenses, 340A.414
- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Fees, 157.16
- Food and beverage service licenses, 157.16
- Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
- Health Department, duties, 160.295
- Requirements, 157.16, 160.295

Liens, innkeeper's liens, 327.76

Limited menu selection, 157.16

Lodging, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Lodging establishment operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic

Lodging per sleeping accommodation unit, defined, 157.16

Low-risk establishments

- Food service, 157.20
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic

Medium establishments, 157.16

Medium-risk establishments

- Food service, 157.20
- Inspections, *see* same under this topic

Minors employed in operation of lawn care equipment, 181A.116

Motor vehicles, guests, registration, 327.10

Names, guests, registration, 327.10

Negligence

- Fires, setting, 327.74
- Loss of or damage to guests' personal property, penalties, 327.71
- Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731

RESORTS (Cont'd)

Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Operators, *see* Innkeepers under this topic
 Orders
 Correction orders, 157.20
 Innkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 327.76
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Owners
 Arrests by, swindling, authority to arrest for, 629.364
 Commercial fishing licensees, 97C.851
 Fish packing, license requirement, 97C.865
 Payments to
 Generally, 327.73
 Nonsmoking violations, 327.742
 Recovery, innkeeper's rights, 327.76
 Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
 Personal injuries, 327.731
 Personal property of guests
 Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71
 Damage to, 327.73, 327.731
 Delivery to innkeeper for custody, 327.71
 Generally, 327.76
 Innkeeper's liability, *see* Liability under this topic
 Plans and specifications, 157.16
 Posting (notices)
 Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.731
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Liability provisions, 327.731
 Licenses, 157.16
 Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Valuables, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Powerline credit, 273.42
 Prima facie evidence, fraud, 327.75
 Property damage
 Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.73, 327.731
 Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.73, 327.731
 Persons causing, liability, 327.731, 327.742
 Property taxes, *see* Resorts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Records and record keeping, registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.13
 Recreational camping areas, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Refunds, 327.73
 Registration of guests
 Guests, duties, 327.11
 Operator, duties, 327.10
 Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
 Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 Retention of records, time, 327.10
 Violations, 327.13
 Remodeling, fees, 157.16
 Rooms
 Baggage, innkeeper's liability, 327.71
 Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 Notices in (posting), 327.731
 Number of occupants, limitation, 327.73
 Rules of establishment, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Safes, personal property, custody, 327.71
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Sewage disposal
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Sewers
 Individual private sewers, defined, 157.16
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Shoreland resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227
 Skiing resorts, property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12
 Small establishments, 157.16
 Smoking, nonsmoking rooms, 327.742

RESORTS (Cont'd)

Snowmobiles, petroleum products used for, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.68
 Spas, spa pools, and whirlpools, licenses, 157.16, 157.20
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Standards, rulemaking, 157.011
 State lands, leases, 92.50
 Swimming pools
 High-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, *see* same under this topic
 Public swimming pools, defined, 157.16
 Telephone services
 Charges and rates, 237.067
 Long distance carrier, 325F.99
 Separate fees, 325F.99
 Tourist camps, *see* TOURIST CAMPS
 Transient occupancy, 327.70
 Trespass, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 Valuables
 Generally, 327.76
 Innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 Items worth more than 1,000 dollars, 327.71
 Variances, Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71
 Violations and penalties
 Discrimination, 327.73
 Federal, state, or local laws and ordinances, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
 Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
 Guests, 327.72, 327.73
 Liability provisions, notice, 327.731
 License violations, enforcement, penalty fees, 157.16
 Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
 Registration of guests, 327.13
 Smoking violations, 327.742
 Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71
 Water supply
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
See also SOLID WASTE
 Counties
 Designation of facilities, 400.162
 Development of resource recovery systems, 400.07
 Permits, 400.16
 Dakota County, property sale or lease, 383D.71
 Designation
 Counties, 400.162
 Metropolitan area counties, 473.803, 473.811
 Waste management districts, 115A.70
 Fees
 Solid waste disposal fees, exemptions, 115A.919 to 115A.923
 Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06
 Grants to, air emission reductions, 115A.54
 Hennepin County, construction, 383B.235
 Metropolitan area counties
 Designation, 473.803, 473.811
 Publicly owned facilities, permit restrictions, 473.823
 Reports given, unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, 473.848
 Pollution control equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Recycling, *see* RECYCLING
 Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 297A.68
 Refunds, 297A.75
 Telephone directories, disposal restrictions, 115A.951
 Used motor oil, *see* under OIL

RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Waste processing equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Waste residue, solid waste landfill fees, exemption, 473.843

Waste-to-energy facilities, service charges, 297H.06

Yard waste, disposals, 115A.931

RESPIRATORY CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 147C.35

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

Advisory council, 147C.35

Continuing education, 147C.01, 147C.25

Definitions, generally, 147C.01

Disciplinary action, 147C.30

Education and training, program approval, fees, 147C.40

Foreign licensees, acting in emergencies, 147C.05

Licenses

Board actions, 147C.20

Fees, 147C.40

Generally, 147C.15

Lapsed license, renewal schedule, 147C.15

Licensed practice, 147C.05

Renewal cycle, 147C.45

Renewals, 147.02

Unlicensed practice, prohibition, 147C.10

Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012

Reciprocity, licenses, 147C.15

Scope of practice, 147C.05

Titles, 147C.10

RESPIRE CARE

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), persons with, 256.9755

Caregiver support programs

Home care services, 256B.0917

Persons with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), 256.9755

Cerebral palsied children, 252.27

Child welfare preventive services, respite care defined as, 256F.10

Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10

Children with disabilities, early intervention services, 125A.34

Children's mental health services, 245.4889, 245.495

Consumer support grants, 256.476

County nursing homes, supportive services, 376.55

County of financial responsibility, costs, payment, 252.27

Definitions

Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.492

Human services licensing, 245A.02

Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27

Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01

Developmentally disabled children, 252.27

Developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance, 256B.092, 256B.501

Emotionally disturbed children, professional home-based family treatment, 245.4871

Facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45

Foster care, adult foster care and family adult day care providers, license capacity, 245A.11

Funding

Caregiver support and respite care project, 256B.0917

County integrated funds, use, 256F.10

Grants for

Caregiver support programs, 256.9755, 256B.0917

Children's mental health grants, 245.4889

Community services development program, 256.9754

Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975

Home care services, medical assistance, services for persons with brain injury, 256B.093

Home health care services, respite care defined as, 62S.01

Integrated children's mental health service system, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29

Lawsuits, 252.27

Medical assistance

Brain injured persons, 256B.093

Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.501

RESPIRE CARE (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)

Elderly waiver, payment rates, 256S.212, 256S.215

Home and community-based services, payment rate, 256B.4914

Nonresidents, developmentally disabled children, costs, payment, 252.27

Nursing homes, 251.012

Providers, community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Reports about, 144.564

Services

Developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501

Elderly waiver, payment rates, 256S.212, 256S.215

Waivered, medical assistance, community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501

State academies for deaf, blind, provision, agreements, 125A.71

Workers, child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34

REST AREAS

Administration, 86A.05

Authorization of new sites, 86A.07

Commercial motor vehicles, drivers, parking in, 160.2721

Criteria for classification, 86A.05

Disabled American Veterans rest area, 161.14

Employees

Aged persons, 160.282

Maintenance personnel, 169.305

Great River Road

Acquisition, generally, 161.142

Counties, financial assistance, 373.27

Maintenance, 160.282, 169.305

Management, 86A.05

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Planning, master plans, 86A.09

Reports about, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10

Rules, 86A.06

Safety rest areas

Advertising, 160.2725, 160.276

Buildings and structures, 160.276, 160.28

Commercial motor vehicles stopping and parking in, 160.2721

Employees, 160.272, 160.28, 160.282

Funding, 160.2745

Joint powers agreements, 160.2725

Leases and lessees, 160.272, 160.276

Liability insurance, 160.276

Revenues, 160.272 to 160.2745, 160.276

Sales at, 160.272, 160.2725

Sponsorship, 160.2735

Surplus property, sale, 160.274

Travel information facilities, 160.276

Vending machines, 160.272, 160.2725, 160.273

Vendors, 160.276

Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS

South Dakota, Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, 160.281

State water trails, 85.32

Transportation Department, duties, 86A.05, 161.10

Tree planting, Transportation Department, duties, 17.86

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.24

Violations and penalties, 160.2755

REST HOMES

See NURSING HOMES

RESTAURANTS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

RESTITUTION

See also CONVICTED PERSONS

See also SENTENCING

See also VICTIMS OF CRIME

See also WRITS OF RECOVERY

Access to data, public collection agencies, 270B.14

RESTITUTION (Cont'd)

Affidavits
 Challenges, 611A.045
 Victims of crime, 611A.04

Amounts
 Disputes, 611A.045
 Game and fish violations, rulemaking, 97A.345

Bail money, use for, 629.53

Bank accounts, attachment of funds deposited by criminals, 609.532

Burglary, first of a dwelling, 609.583

Charitable organizations, violations of laws or rules, 309.57

Civil lawsuits, effect on restitution, 611A.04

Claims, revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10

Consumer fraud, 325F.69, 325F.71

Controlled substance crimes
 Removal or remediation costs, 152.0275
 Synthetic drugs sales, 152.0273

Correctional fees, priority over, 241.272

Crimes, local governments, payments to, 609.10, 609.125

Death while performing work in restitution, 3.739

Debts of
 Bankruptcy, not dischargeable, 611A.04
 Revenue recapture setoff, notice to nonliable spouses, 270A.03

Deceased victims, 611A.04

Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, costs of return of child, 611A.04

Designated offenses, forfeited property, distribution, 609.5315

Dishonored checks, issuing, 609.535

Disputes, challenges, procedure, 611A.045

Domestic abuse, 518B.01

Failure to pay
 Collection, 609.135
 Hearing to reconsider probation, 609.135, 611A.046

Felonies, available sentences, 609.10, 609.125

Fraud, probate proceedings, 524.1-106

Funds transfers, payments to ineligible beneficiaries, recovery
 Beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211
 Originator's bank, 336.4A-209
 Receiving bank, 336.4A-303

Game and fish violations
 Dollar amounts, rulemaking, 97A.345
 Procedure, 97A.341
 Purposes, 97A.065

Gross misdemeanors, available sentences, 609.125

Identity theft, 609.527

Information about, 611A.04

Injury while performing work in restitution, 3.739

Inmates, payments, priority, 641.12

Insurance fraud, sentencing, 609.611

Intermediate sanctions, work in lieu of or to work off, 401.02, 609.135

Juvenile offenders
 Orders, 260B.198
 Victim restitution, 611A.04

Juvenile petty offenders, orders, 260B.235, 260B.335

Juvenile traffic offenders, orders, 260B.225, 260B.235

Lawsuits, court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021

Leases, default, 336.2A-504

Manufactured home sales, license violations, 327B.05

Misdemeanors, available sentences, 609.125

Negotiable instruments, payment by mistake, 336.3-418

Orders
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Victims of crime, generally, 611A.04, 611A.045

Payments
 Correctional industry earnings, payments from, 243.23
 Generally, 611A.04, 611A.045
 Harm to service animal caused by dogs, 609.226
 Intensive community supervision, weekly payments, 244.14
 Priority over correctional fees, 241.272, 244.18
 Work release wages, 241.26

RESTITUTION (Cont'd)

Pretrial diversion programs, county attorneys' duties regarding, 388.24

Professional fund raisers, violations of laws or rules, 309.57

Public waters violations, 103G.2372

Racketeering, district court, duties, 609.904 to 609.911

Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822

Revenue recapture, claims, priority, 270A.10

Right to, evidence concerning, submission to court, 611A.04

Sales, 336.2-718

Service animals, harm to
 Harm caused by dogs, 609.226
 Rendering animal unable to perform duties, 343.21

State agencies, appropriations to, 16A.151

Timber, devices to hinder logging or processing, 609.591

Trusts, breach of trust, remedies, 501C.1001

Wetlands
 Off-highway vehicles, damage by, 84.775
 Violations, 103G.2372

Wildfire arson, 609.5641

Work in lieu of, working off
 Death or injury while performing, 3.739
 Victim's consent, 609.135

Work release
 Deduction from earnings, 631.425
 Payments from, 241.26

RESTORATIVE JUSTICE PROGRAMS

Generally, 611A.775

Juvenile petty offenders
 Alternative to arrest, 260B.1755
 First offenses, 609.092

Sentencing, effects on
 Gross misdemeanors, 609.125
 Misdemeanors, 609.125
 Stay of sentence, 609.135

RESTRAINING ORDERS

See INJUNCTIONS

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205

Antitrust agreements, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315

Antitrust Law, 325D.49 to 325D.66

Attorney general
 Attachment lawsuits, 570.01, 570.02
 Duties, generally, 8.31, 325D.59, 325D.60

Boards of trade, lawsuits, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905

Business associations, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60

Chambers of commerce, lawsuits, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905

Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.421

Combinations in restraint of trade, prohibited, Const. art 13 s 6

Constitutional provisions, restraint of trade prohibited, Const. art 13 s 6

Corporations, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60

Damages, 325D.57

Deceptive trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Definitions, 325D.50

Discrimination, 325D.53

Electronic funds transfer terminals and transmission facilities, 47.70

Enforcement of law, *see* Lawsuits under this topic

Evidence
 Judgments as, 325D.62
 Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Exchanges, lawsuits, monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905

Exemptions
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.66
 Generally, 325D.53, 325D.55
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.702

RESTRAINT

770

RESTRAINT OF TRADE (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association members, 62E.10

Rechargeable battery manufacturers, 115A.9157
Solid waste collection, 115A.94

Farm products, attorney general, duties, 17.944

Felony, 325D.56

Fines, 325D.56

Generally, 325D.54

Health provider cooperatives, health care service contracts, exemptions, 62R.06, 62R.09

Injunctions, 325D.58

Interstate or foreign commerce, 325D.66

Investigations, attorney general, duties, 325D.59

Judgments in lawsuits, evidence, 325D.62

Lawsuits

Attorney general, *see* same under this topic

Monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905

Nonstate, 325D.62, 325D.63

State, judgments, evidence, 325D.62

Venue, 325D.65

Letters of credit, discrimination in, 325D.53

Liability, 325D.61

Limited partnerships, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60

MinnesotaCare, *see* Providers under MINNESOTACARE

Monopolies, *see* MONOPOLIES

Monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905

Oil sales, *see* Sales under OIL

Partnerships, forfeiture of rights, 325D.60

Price fixing

Collusive bidding, 325D.53

Monopolies, 325D.52

Production control or allocation of markets, 325D.56

Private label goods, preventing sale by manufacturer, 325F.987

Secondary boycotts, illegal combination, 179.43

Statutes of limitations, 325D.64

Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, *see* UNFAIR COMPETITION

Unlawful trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Video display device manufacturers, anticompetitive practices, 115A.1323

Violations and penalties

Allocating markets, 325D.53

Collusive bidding or refusals to deal, 325D.53, 325D.56

Contracts, combinations, or conspiracies in restraint of trade, 325D.51

Discrimination, 325D.53, 325D.56

Forfeiture of business rights, 325D.60

Monopolies, 325D.52

Price fixing, production control or allocation of markets, 325D.51, 325D.53

Public contracts, bidding violations, 325D.53

Workers' compensation insurance, 79.59

RESTRAINTS

Arrests, 629.32

Boarding care homes, 144A.10

Chemical restraints, 144.651

Committed persons, 253B.03, 253B.07, 253D.17

Committed sex offenders, 253D.17

False imprisonment, *see* FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Generally, 144.651

Home and community-based services licensees

Data collection, 245.8251, 256B.4912

Emergency manual restraints, 245D.02, 245D.06, 245D.061, 256B.4912

Prohibited and permitted procedures, 245D.06

Reports about, 245.91, 245.94

Rulemaking, 245.8251

Military justice, *see* Restraint under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

Nursing homes, *see* Physical restraints, use under NURSING HOMES

Peace officers, limitations, 609.06

Prisoners, pregnant women, 241.88

RESTRAINTS (Cont'd)

Prone restraints, 125A.0942

Residential treatment programs, 144.651

Schools, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS

Unreasonable, *see* UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A CHILD

RESTRICTED RECIPIENT PROGRAM

Generally, 256B.0646

RESTRICTED RESIDENCE DISTRICTS

Abatement of nuisances, 462.17

Assessments, 462.14, 462.15

City ordinances, 462.16, 462.17

City treasurers, accounts, 462.15

County auditors, 462.15

County treasurers, 462.15

Creation, 462.12, 462.14

Eminent domain, 462.13

Generally, 462.14

Injunctions, 462.17

Liens, 462.15

Maps, 462.15

Petitions, creating or vacating district, 462.12

Plats, 462.15

Uses, 462.12

Vacating, 462.12, 462.14

Valuation of property, 462.15

RESTROOM ACCESS ACT

Generally, 325E.60

RESTROOMS

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

RETAIL DEALERS

Agents, sales and use taxes, collections, 297A.83

Alcoholic beverages, *see* Retailers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Auto glass repair or replacement, insurance payments, 325F.783

Beverages, *see* FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Boats, sales and use tax, 86B.401

Bullion product dealers, 80G.01 to 80G.11

Cats, *see* Dealers under CATS

Certifying to, purchasers, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.665

Cigarettes, *see* Retailers under CIGARETTES

Contracts and agreements

Certified service providers, sales and use taxes, 297A.995

Sales and use taxes, adding to price, uniform methods, 297A.76

Controlled substances, 152.0971, 152.101

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.44

Definitions

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61

Precursor substances, 152.0971

Sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32

Dogs, *see* Dealers under DOGS

Electronic point-of-sale terminals

Electronic funds transfer terminals, exclusion, 47.61

Unauthorized withdrawals from, 47.69

Employment, product demonstrators' services defined as, 268.035

Farm equipment, dealers' rights, dealership discontinuation, 325E.05, 325E.06, 325E.062

Finance charges, increases, notice given, 334.16

Firearms, handguns, security measures, 624.7161

Hardware, insurance, 66A.08

Ice cream, *see* under FROZEN FOOD

Indebtedness, bad debt allowances, sales and use taxes, uniform administration, 297A.995

Inventories, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91

Lawsuits, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, confiscation of personal property, 297A.91

Lead solder, warnings, 326B.439

RETAIL DEALERS (Cont'd)

Lottery retailers, *see* under STATE LOTTERY

Marketplace providers and retailers, sales and use taxes, definition, 297A.66

Minnow retailers, 97C.501

Motor vehicle dealers, *see* Dealers under MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle fuel, *see* Retail dealers under MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Nexus, sales and use taxes, uniform administration, 297A.995

Out-of-state retailers

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01, 297F.031
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.66, 297A.83
- Tobacco products delivery sales, 325F.781

Paint, architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415

Permits, *see* under SALES AND USE TAXES

Pesticides, *see* Dealers under PESTICIDES

Portable electronics insurance sales, 60K.381

Purchasers, retailers defined as, 152.0971

Receipts, sales and use taxes, payment, 297A.77, 297A.78

Regulation, common carriers, 297A.90

Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805, 326B.83

Retailers, 17.53, 325D.32

Retailers maintaining a place of business in this state, defined, 297A.66

Sales and use taxes

- Liability
 - Fraudulent collections and claimed exemptions, 297A.665
 - Generally, 297A.92
 - Marketplace providers and retailers, 297A.66
 - New permits after revocation, 270C.722
 - Out-of-state retailers, 297A.66, 297A.83
 - Payment, liability, 289A.31
 - Record keeping requirements, 297A.77
 - Returns, filing, 289A.11

Sales by

- Destination of a sale, defined, 297A.66
- Refunds, 325F.80

Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36

Service of process on

- Motor vehicles, personal property, 297A.91
- Sales and use taxes, 270C.722, 297A.91, 297A.92

Suppliers, retailers defined as, 152.0971

Surety bonds, sales and use taxes, liability, bonds in lieu of security, 297A.92

Tangible personal property, 297A.91

Taxes, sales and use, 270C.722, 297A.665, 297A.92

Tires, 325E.32

Tobacco products, *see* Retailers under TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01, 325D.03, 325D.04

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.11, 325D.12

Wild rice, 30.49

Wood and wood products, 216C.265

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

See also RETAIL DEALERS

Cigarette sales, *see* Sales under CIGARETTES

Clerks, *see* SALESPERSONS

Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831

Customer service representatives, security guards, exclusion, 326.32

Definitions

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Classification of property, 273.13
- Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413

Food stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES

Free newspapers, exclusive right to distribute, 325E.34

Gambling violations, *see* Violations and penalties under GAMBLING

Gift shops, seasonal resorts, property classification, exceptions, 273.13

Liability, restroom access, 325E.60

Licenses, *see* BUSINESS LICENSES

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Public places, retail establishment defined as, 144.413

Restroom Access Act, 325E.60

Revenue-producing activities, retail sales defined as, 273.13

Sales and use taxes

- Payment, liability, 289A.31
- Returns, filing requirements, 289A.11

Scales, annual inspections, 239.10

Shoplifting, *see* SHOPLIFTING

Shopping carts, theft, 604.14

Smoking, *see* SMOKING

Stores, *see* STORES

Theft from, 604.14, 609.52

Tobacco products sales, *see* Sales under TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Violations and penalties, restroom access denial, criminal penalties, 325E.60

Zoning, first class cities, 462.12

RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS

Bulk food, 31.81

Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.05

Fines, license violations, 28A.08

Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, rulemaking, 157.22

Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651

Licenses

- Classification, 28A.05
- Community health boards, duties, 28A.075
- Fees, 28A.08
- Generally, 28A.04
- Policy of state, 28A.02
- Renewal, 28A.17
- Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
- Violations and penalties, 28A.08

Meat and meat products, livestock dealers, exclusion, 17A.03

Sales and use taxes

- Payment, liability, 289A.31
- Returns, filing, 289A.11

Water and sewer, 31.175

RETAIL FOOD STORES

Alcoholic beverages, off-sale licenses, first class cities, 340A.405

Conflict of laws, ordinances, 28A.075

Convenience stores, 28A.075, 604A.10

Customers, aged persons, transportation, senior nutrition program, 256.9752

Definitions

- Liquor law, 340A.101
- Slaughter house law, 31.51

Enforcement of law, 28A.075

Failure to label groceries, 325F.54

Food and beverage service establishments in, 28A.075, 412.221

Food handlers, 28A.075

Food or drinks prepared for immediate consumption, 297A.61

Good food access program, funding and technical assistance, eligibility, 17.1017

Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, membership on, 17.1018

Grocery price labeling, 325F.53, 325F.54

Healthy eating, here at home program, participation, 138.912

Inspections

- Community health boards, duties, 28A.075
- Packaged food commodities, 239.10
- Scales, 239.10

Liability, distressed food, immunity, 604A.10

Licenses, community health boards, duties, 28A.075

Minnesota Grocers Association, Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21

Ordinances

- Conflict of laws, 28A.075
- Local ordinances, preemption, 325F.55
- Local regulation, 28A.075

Party trays, sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

Posting (notices), shopping carts, theft, liability, 604.14

Price labeling, 325F.53, 325F.54

RETAIL

772

RETAIL FOOD STORES (Cont'd)

Pull-tabs, use prohibited, 349.151
 Retail meat markets, 31.51
 Sales and use taxes
 Payment, liability, 289A.31
 Returns, filing, 289A.11
 Scales, annual inspections, 239.10
 Shopping carts, 604.14
 Theft from
 Shoplifting, *see* SHOPLIFTING
 Shopping carts, liability, 604.14

RETAINING WALLS
 Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Irvine Park Historic District, designation, 138.73

RETRALIATION
 Abortions, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
 Beer brewers, retaliation for complaints by wholesalers, 325B.10
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.07
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.15
 Employees
 Bone marrow donations, leaves of absence for, retaliation against, 181.945
 Charitable contributions, failure to contribute, retaliation against, lawsuits, 181.937
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.07
 Complaints, filing with ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
 Correctional officers, 241.026
 Crimes, reporting, 181.932
 Domestic abuse victims, 609.748
 Execution levy on earnings, retaliation for, 550.136
 False claims against government, acts to stop or to further lawsuit, 15C.145
 Garnishment of wages, 571.74, 571.927
 Jurors, absence for service, 593.50
 Parenting leave, retaliation against, 181.92
 Personal records, exercise of rights, 181.964
 Public officials, leaves of absence, 211B.10, 211B.19
 Service of process on, at place of employment, 543.20
 State employees reporting contract law violations, 16C.045
 Victims of crime, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment reporting, 626.557
 Wages, payment violations, 181.03
 Witnesses, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
 Health plan companies, retaliation against providers, 62J.71
 Insurance taxes, fines, deposits, or penalties on Minnesota companies, 297I.05
 Landlords, retaliation against tenants, 504B.285, 504B.441
 Manufactured home parks
 Park owners, 327C.12
 Residents, eviction defense, 327C.10
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, actions against providers, 62C.16
 Nursing home residents, complaints, 144A.13
 Ombudsman for long-term care, complainants to, discrimination or retaliation against, 256.9742
 Ombudsperson for families, complaints to, 257.0764
 Peace officers, exercise of right to disciplinary hearing, 626.89
 Personnel records, employees, exercise of rights, 181.964
 Postsecondary students, service of process on, at school, 543.20
 Public defense, persons represented by, employer retaliation, 611.20
 Real property, eviction, tenants, defense, 504B.285
 Residential rental property, eviction, tenants, defense, 504B.285
 Students, postsecondary, 543.20
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
 Veterans homes residents, retaliation against, 198.32
 Vulnerable adult abuse or maltreatment, reporting, 626.557
 Witness tampering, 1st degree witness tampering, aggravated, 609.498

RETIREMENT PLANS

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
See also STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
See also VESTED RIGHTS
See also INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
 Accounting, *see* Accounting and bookkeeping under specific plans
 Actuarial valuations, pension benefits or rights, dissolution of marriage, 518.582
 Age
 Mandatory retirement age, *see* under AGE
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
 Ambulance service personnel
 Longevity award and incentive program, 144E.40 to 144E.48
 Public employees defined contribution plan, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
 Annuities
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.0675
 Appropriations from, Investment Board expenses, 11A.07
 Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.057
 Beneficiaries, data, classification, 13.43
 Benefits
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Defined as unearned income, 256J.08
 Execution sale, exemption from, 550.37
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.0675
 Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
 Surviving spouse benefits, 518.581
 Trunk highway privatization contracts, 161.3203
 Unemployment benefits, effect, 268.085
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to 179.257
 Consultants, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04
 Contributions to
 Employers, appropriations for, deficiencies, 16A.19
 Lawful gambling, exclusion, 349.12, 471.6151
 Correctional employees
 Local government employees, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 State employees, 352.90 to 352.95
 Dakota County, 383D.28, 383D.49
 Data, 13.43
 Deferred compensation plans
 Establishment, 356.24, 356.25
 Financial reviews, insurance or mutual fund companies, 356.24
 State plan, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Defined contribution benefit plans
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, exclusion, 61B.19
 Public employees defined contribution plan, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
 Definitions
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.581
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Disability benefits, increases, effect on health and accident insurance, 62A.18
 Dissolution of marriage, notice to former spouse, 518.581
 Distributions from, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.17
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA)
 Contracts, interest rate law, exemption, 334.01
 Employee welfare benefit plans, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

Employee Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA) (Cont'd)
 Health care purchasing alliances, affiliate members, status, 62T.03
 Utilization review organizations, *see* HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 Employees' accumulated sick or vacation leave and severance pay supplemental plans, 356.24
 Endowment contracts, information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12
 Firefighters
 Local retirement plans or funds, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Public employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Volunteer firefighters, *see* STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 401(K) plans
 Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.057
 Contributions to, defined as income, 290A.03
 403(B) plans
 Assets, medical assistance eligibility, exclusion, 256B.057
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
 School personnel, annuities, 123B.02
 408(k) plans, nursing facilities, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
 Future estates, real estate held in trust, rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17
 Governmental pension plans, service-based government retirement pensions, 176.101
 Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
 Highway Patrolmen's Retirement Association, 352B.27
 Individual retirement annuities, information returns (taxes), filing, 289A.12
 Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Interference with pension rights
 Generally, 363A.06
 Unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.08
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, allowable plans, 256B.501
 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 Job performance as basis for, 181.82
 Judges retirement plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Laborer's national industrial pension fund, 356.24
 Legislators retirement plan, *see* LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN
 Local government employees
 Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
 Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175
 Local governments, bonding for, 475.52
 Local retirement plans or funds
 Correctional service retirement plan, *see* LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 Establishments, exceptions, 356.25
 Firefighters, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Police, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Public employees defined contribution plan, exception, 353D.10
 Mandatory retirement age, *see* under AGE
 Marital property, 518.58, 518.581
 Members, data, classification, 13.43
 Military Affairs Department, 352.85, 352.951
 Minneapolis
 Employees, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Firefighters, *see* MINNEAPOLIS FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

Minneapolis (Cont'd)
 Police, *see* MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 MTC transit operating employees retirement fund, *see* Metropolitan area transit programs under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Municipal retirement plans, contributions of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151
 Municipalities, bonding for, 475.52
 Nonresidents, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, exclusion, 61B.19
 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
 Operating engineers international union pension fund, 356.24
 Peace officers
 Local retirement plans or funds, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Minneapolis, *see* MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 Public employees, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Pension or investment funds, corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
 Pension plan benefits or rights, definitions, 518.581
 Pensions garnishment, exemption from, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Personnel benefits (businesses)
 Business corporations, 302A.161
 Limited liability companies, 302A.161
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Plumbers' and pipefitters' pension funds, 356.24
 Postretirement health care savings plan, 356.24
 Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111
 Public employees
 Defined contribution plan, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
 Generally, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Public retirement plans
 Actuaries for
 Actuarial valuations for specific plans, *see* Actuarial valuations under specific retirement plans
 Audits, contracts, 356.214
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, survivor benefits, 353E.07
 Local relief consolidation accounts, merger, 353.665
 MERF, *see* Actuarial valuations under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.116
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.93, 352.931
 Prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Public employees retirement association, 353.665
 State patrol retirement plan, 352B.08
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, optional annuities, 354A.12, 354A.32, 354A.33, 354A.41, 356.214
 Teachers Retirement Association, early retirement and optional annuities, 354.07, 354.35, 354.41, 354.45
 Attorney general, opinion given on request, 8.07
 Combined investment funds, participation, 11A.14
 Forms, 356.408
 Local plans, theft or embezzlement from, reporting, 609.456
 Meetings by telephone or interactive technology, 13D.015
 Unclaimed benefits, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Qualified voluntary employee contributions, defined as income, 290A.03
 Railroad retirement plans, *see* Retirement plans under RAILROAD PERSONNEL
 Ramsey County, *see* Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY

RETIREMENT

774

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

Reports to legislature, Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, expenses, summary, 3.85

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Retirement accounts, defined as personal property, 256J.08

Self-employed retirement plans, contributions to, defined as income, 290A.03

Simplified employee pension plans

- Benefits, delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Contributions to, 290A.03
- Distributions from, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.17

State employees

- Correctional employees, 352.90 to 352.95
- General state employees retirement plan, 352.021
- Generally, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
- Medical assistance quality assurance teams, coverage exclusion, 256B.0952
- Military Affairs Department, 352.85, 352.951
- Occupational title changes, effect on eligibility, 352.91
- Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
- Retirement association, continuation as general state employees retirement plans of MSRS, 352.021
- Retirement fund, *see* State employees retirement fund under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- State Patrol, *see* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
- State police officers retirement fund, *see* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
- Transportation Department pilots, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN
- Unclassified employees, 352D.02

State pension aid

- Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive state aid, 144E.40
- Cooper/Sams program, state aid, 144E.40
- Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association, former members, 354.436
- Firefighters relief associations
 - Fire state aid, 477B.01 to 477B.05
 - First class cities, fire insurance premium tax surcharge, 297I.10
 - Local firefighter relief associations, 423A.02, 423A.022
 - Volunteer firefighters supplemental benefit, state reimbursement, 424A.10
- Former MERF employees, Public Employees Retirement Fund, state contribution, 353.505
- Judges retirement plan, 490.123
- Local police relief associations, supplemental amortization state aid, 423A.02, 423A.022
- Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund Association
 - Former members, 354.436
 - State supplemental contribution, 1996, 423A.02
- Police relief associations, police state aid, 477C.01 to 477C.04
- Public employees police and fire retirement plan, 353.65
- Public Employees Retirement Association, general employer contribution rate increase, 1997, 127A.49, 273.1385
- Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association
 - State supplemental contribution, 354A.12
 - State supplemental contribution, 1996, 423A.02
- State Patrol Retirement Fund, amortization state aid, 423A.022
- Teachers Retirement Association
 - Amortization state aid, 423A.02
 - State aid adjustments, 127A.50
 - State pension aid, 354.436
- Volunteer firefighters relief associations, supplement benefit, state reimbursement, 424A.10

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04

STPTRFA, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

Study commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT

Supplemental pension plans

- Colleges and universities, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
- Establishment, 356.24, 356.25
- Financial reviews, insurance or mutual fund companies, 356.24
- Hennepin County, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

Surviving spouse benefits, 518.581

Survivor benefits, termination, 356.408

Survivors, data, classification, 13.43

Teachers

- Generally, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
- Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

Transfer of funds to, direct transfers authorized, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15

Transportation Department pilots, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN

Trusts, *see* Retirement plans under BENEFICIARIES

Unfair discriminatory practices, interference with pension rights, 363A.08

University of Minnesota faculty retirement plan, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

REVENGE PORNOGRAPHY ACT

Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02

Generally, 604.30, 604.31, 617.261

Threats of, coercion, 609.27

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Administrative services, to licensing boards, 214.04

Agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.392, 298.395, 298.396

Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.06

Agricultural homestead property, first tier valuation limit, 273.11

Aircraft

- Aircraft dealers, commercial use permits, fees, 360.654
- Airline companies, election of taxation, 360.521
- Flight property taxes, commissioner filed reports, notice of net tax capacity, 270.072
- Quiet aircraft, 270.074
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595

Alcoholic beverages

- Alcoholic beverage laws, enforcement, 299A.02
- Liquor taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Manufacturer's warehouse permit holders, reports, 340A.3055

All-terrain vehicles, sales and use tax collection, 84.922

Appeal and equalization boards

- Generally, 274.01
- Handbook, 274.014
- Meetings, record, 274.14

Appeals to, generally

- Appeal and equalization boards, 274.135
- Determination, binding status, 271.12
- Tax Court, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT

Appointments by, generally, 270C.02

Appraisers

- Real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
- Senior appraisers, 270C.98

Appropriations to

- Agricultural homestead market value credit, 273.1384
- Amortization state aid, local relief associations, 423A.02
- Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19
- Assessors Board, 270.45
- Bloomington loan repayment exemption, 473F.08

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

- Border city zones, funding for tax credits, 469.171, 469.1734, 469.1735
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, administrative expenses, 297F.02
- Cigarette tax stamps, 297F.08
- Conditional use deed revolving fund, 282.01
- Debt collection costs, refunds, 16D.11
- Debt service aid, Minneapolis, 477A.085
- Delinquent taxes, collection costs, 270C.16
- Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398
- Film production tax credit, 116U.27
- Fire or police state aid, 423A.022
- Fire state aid, 477B.04
- Gambling tax refunds and credits, 297E.02
- Health care access fund, insurance tax revenues, 297I.05
- Health care taxes, 295.58
- Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30
- Income and franchise tax refunds, 290.0671, 290.0674
- Insurance taxes, refunds, 297I.60
- Job opportunity building zones, credits exceeding income tax liability, 469.318
- Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.711
- Liquor taxes, 297G.02, 297G.12
- Local government aid, 477A.03
- Local performance measurement program participants, 6.91
- Local sales taxes, assessment, 270C.14
- Military service credit (income taxes) refunds, 290.0677
- Minneapolis debt service aid, 477A.085
- Minnesota conservation fund, 40A.151
- Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 290.0683
- Motor fuels taxes, enforcement of law, 296A.23
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, refunds, 297B.031
- Out-of-home placements, Indian children, aid, 477A.0126
- Pass-through entities tax credit, 290.06
- Police state aid, 477C.04
- Political contribution refunds, 290.06
- Prepaid wireless E911 fee, 403.162
- Production property transition aid, 477A.18
- Property tax refunds, 290A.23, 290A.25
- Property tax relief, 273.1391
- Property tax relief for destroyed property, 273.1233, 273.1234, 273.1235
- Property valuation notices, costs, 273.121
- Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
- Rebate checks, lapsed, reissuance, 270C.347
- Revenue estimate preparation, 270C.991
- Revenue recapture, administration, 270A.07
- Riparian protection aid, 477A.22
- Sales and use tax refunds, 297A.75
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.09
- Services and recovery special revenue fund, 270C.15
- State agency fees collected from Indian tribes, 270C.19
- Sustainable forest incentive program, annual incentive payments, 290C.08
- Taconite state aid, 298.285
- Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
- Tax liens, recording fees, 270C.63
- Tax payments using financial transaction cards, fees, 270C.425
- Tax refunds, 270C.19, 289A.50
- Tax revenues, counties with Indian gaming casinos, revenue-sharing, 270C.19
- Tobacco appropriation bond proceeds, 16A.99
- Unpaid taxes, acquisition of seized property, 270C.711
- Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, supplemental benefits, reimbursement, 424A.10

Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, certifying, 477A.19

Assessment/sales ratio studies

- Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
- Equalization boards, use, 270.12

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Assessment/sales ratio studies (Cont'd)

- Evidence, 271.06, 271.21, 278.05
- Local government aid, 477A.011
- Market values, net tax capacities, determination, 273.11
- Methodology, 270.12
- Metropolitan area municipalities, 473F.02
- Property taxes, 278.05
- Residential property, separation by market value categories, 270.12
- Sales prices, discounting for financing terms, 270.12
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01

Assessors

- Accreditation, 270C.9901
- Appointment, 270C.94
- City or town assessors, 270C.99, 273.05
- County assessors, 273.061
- Courses of study, 273.0755
- Joint town and city debt, 475.68
- Licenses, 270.48
- Local assessors, complaints against, 273.0645
- Manual, 270C.87
- Special assessors, 270C.95

Assessors Board, 270.41

Attorney general's opinions, requests, 270C.09

Audits and examinations

- Examiners, duties, 270C.02, 270C.31, 270C.32
- Partnerships, 289A.382
- Taxpayer interviews, 270C.285
- Taxpayers' rights, 270C.28

Beginning farmer tax credits, duties, 41B.0391, 290.06

Boats and boating, watercraft purchaser, sales and use tax, 86B.401

Border city zones, duties regarding, 469.169 to 469.173, 469.1734, 469.1735

Boundary adjustment orders, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535

Budget, operating budget, payments from, 270C.728

Bulletins, tax information, 14.03, 270C.07, 273.11

Candidates for public office, public subsidy agreements, notices of, 10A.322

Capital improvement bonds, ballot questions, 475.521

Carriers, cigarettes and tobacco products, reports, 297F.11

Child support, 16D.04, 16D.05

Cigarettes and tobacco products

- Carriers, shipment reports, 297F.11
- Fire safety certification, inspections, 299F.855
- Licensee information, 461.12
- Out-of-state retailers, registration and reports, 297F.031, 297F.09
- Taxes, 297F.01 to 297F.25
- Weighted average retail price, inflation adjustments, 297F.01

Commissioner

- Appointment, 15.06, 270C.02
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 - Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
- Duties
 - Generally, 15.06
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.01
- Generally, 270C.02
- Memberships
 - Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.5492
 - Productivity Loan Committee, 16B.87
 - Tobacco Securitization Authority, 16A.98
- Orders, *see* Commissioner's orders, generally under this topic
- Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
- Signatures, 8.30, 270C.02, 270C.33
- Term, 15.06

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner's orders, generally
 Copies, orders appealed from, return, 271.06
 Effective date, 271.12
 Flight property taxes, 270.076
 Injunctions, 271.12
 Orders of assessment, 270C.33
 Prima facie valid, 271.06
 Property tax reductions, 270C.88
 Supreme court decision in lieu of, 271.09
 Writing, 270C.33
 Confession of judgment, determination of interest rate, 279.37
 Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, review, 273.119
 Contamination taxes, duties regarding, 270.96
 Contractors
 Access to federal tax information, background checks, fingerprints, 299C.76
 Nonresidents, surety payments, 290.9705
 Cost of living adjustment, determination, 270C.22
 Created, 270C.02
 Criminal investigation unit, 270C.05
 Criminal justice information system, access, 270C.05
 Data, *see* Revenue Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Debt collection, *see* DEBTS TO STATE, COLLECTION
 Deed taxes, duties regarding, 287.29, 287.37
 Definitions
 Cost of living adjustment, 270C.22
 Generally, 270C.01
 Partnerships, 289A.381
 Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
 Department of state, designation, 15.01
 Depositions, authority to take, 270C.02, 270C.31
 Deputy commissioner, appointment, 270C.02
 Destination medical center, local match determination, 469.47
 Discovery, 270B.16
 Disparity reduction aid, calculation, 273.1398
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement, duties, 115B.48 to 115B.492
 Duties and powers, generally
 Generally, 270C.03
 State Board of Equalization, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Transfer of duties and functions, Liquor Control Department, 340A.201
 Emergency medical services districts, taxes, duties regarding, 144F.01
 Employees
 Access to federal tax information, background checks, fingerprints, 299C.76
 Advice given, erroneous, appeal of tax penalties, 270C.34
 Alcoholic beverage violations, discharge, 299A.02
 Appraisers, 82B.035, 270C.98
 Evaluation, basis, 270C.105
 Former employees, representation of taxpayers, 270C.10
 Generally, 270C.02
 Harassment, 270B.14
 Obstructing performance of duties, criminal penalties, 609.50
 Probationary employees, termination, 43A.16
 Regional representatives, 270C.98
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Seasonal employees, 43A.15
 State agency debt, case reviewer, 16D.10
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Enforcement of law
 Generally, 270C.03, 270C.04
 Taxpayers' rights and procedures, 270C.28
 Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 Environmental response costs, state aid reduction, 115B.41
 Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES
 Examinations, *see* Audits and examinations under this topic

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Examiners
 Appointment, 270.83, 270C.02
 Compensation and salaries, 270C.02
 Powers, 270C.02, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Public Safety Department, agent for Revenue Department, 297B.11
 Railroad companies, power to examine, 270.83
 Federal adjustments reports, 289A.381
 Federal health insurance credit, duties regarding, 256.362
 Fees, generally, claims due state, compromise and settlement, 8.30
 Filing officers, 270C.02
 Fire protection districts, taxes, duties regarding, 144F.01
 Fire state aid, *see* State aid to local governments under this topic
 Flight property taxes, 270.071 to 270.079
 Foreign corporations, 270C.721, 303.17
 Funds and accounts
 Conditional use deed revolving fund, 282.01
 Deposits to, 297F.21, 349.2125
 Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.711
 Revenue recapture revolving fund, 270A.07, 270C.41
 Service and recovery special revenue fund, 270C.15
 Gambling
 Gambling equipment, 349.162
 Gambling organizations, 349.16, 349.165
 Gambling taxes, 297E.02 to 297E.17
 Indian gaming casinos, 270C.19
 Reports about, 349.19
 Gasoline and petroleum products taxes, 296A.02, 296A.24
 General education referendum levy, duties, 126C.17
 Generally, 270C.02
 Gross revenues taxes, health care taxes, 295.53, 295.55
 Health care taxes, 295.53, 295.55
 Housing improvement areas, 428A.13
 Income and franchise taxes
 Affiliated corporations, combined reports, accounting periods, 290.07
 Allocation of income, 290.17, 290.20
 Alternative minimum tax exemption, inflation adjustments, 290.091
 Common trust funds, income, 289A.12
 Corporate franchise taxes, fees, returns, 290.0922
 Corporations, 290.34, 290.371
 Delinquent taxes, 290.48
 Dependent care credit, refunds, 290.067
 Depletion allowance, apportionment, 290.0134
 Education credit refunds, assignment, 290.0679
 Educational institutions, conveyances to, income, 293.04 to 293.07, 293.10, 293.11, 293.13
 Employers, deductions for health insurance contributions, 62A.29
 Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 Exemptions, entities claiming, investigations, 290.05
 Fiduciaries, notice of fiduciary capacity, 290.30
 Film production tax credit, 290.06
 Generally, 290.01 to 290.9742
 Investment companies, 290.36
 Marriage penalty credit, tax tables, 290.0675
 Minnesota housing tax credit, 290.0683
 Net operating loss deduction, 290.095
 Nongame wildlife checkoff, 290.431, 290.432
 Reciprocity agreements, 290.081
 Refunds
 Appropriations, 290.0671, 290.0674
 Political contribution refunds, 290.06
 Sustainable forest incentive program, annual incentive payments, 290C.08
 Returns, records and record keeping, 270C.20
 Social Security benefits, subtractions from income, adjustments, 290.0132
 Stillborn child credit, refunds, 290.0685
 Tax arbitration boards, appointment, 290.081
 Tax notices, 270C.36, 290.48, 290.92

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Income and franchise taxes (Cont'd)
 Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.131
 Taxpayers, dissolution of marriage, 289A.31
 Third-party bulk filers, 290.92
 Withholding, 290.923
 Withholding (taxes), 270C.66, 270C.69, 290.92
 Workers' compensation reports, use, 176.231
 Independent contractors, tax return data, access to, safeguarding, 270B.13
 Indians, state and tribal sales, use, and excise taxes, 270C.19
 Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976
 Information exchanges
 MinnesotaCare applicants, 256L.05
 Tax data, 270B.14
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Interrogatories, nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
 Investigations
 Criminal investigation unit, 270C.05
 Tax violations, criminal investigations, classification, disclosure, 270B.02, 270B.03
 Taxes, 270C.055
 Taxpayers, 270C.31
 Job opportunity building zones (JOBZ)
 Certification of continuing eligibility, 469.3193
 Designation, 469.314
 Inflation adjustments, 469.318
 Repayments of benefits, 469.319
 Tax return information, 469.3201
 Land exchanges, class B, 94.344
 Lawsuits, taxes, 270C.61, 270C.728, 271.12
 Letters of administration, application rights, 291.21
 Levies by IRS against state tax refunds, 270C.41
 Licensing boards, duties regarding, 214.04, 214.16
 Limited liability companies, 270C.721
 Limited partnerships, foreign limited partnerships, dissolution, 321.0906
 Liquefied petroleum gas sales, fees, 239.785
 Liquor taxes
 Generally, 297G.01 to 297G.22
 Liquor license applicants, unpaid state or local taxes or assessments, liability, 270B.07
 Local assessment practices, review, 273.0645
 Local government aid
 Calculation and payment, 477A.011 to 477A.15
 Disparity reduction aid, 275.08
 Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
 Local government revenue forecasts, 16A.103
 Local governments, taxes, collection, 270C.17
 Local relief associations, *see* Retirement plans under this topic
 Lottery prizes, withholding from, 349A.08
 Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, duties, 297D.02 to 297D.13
 Metropolitan areas, revenue distribution, 473F.02, 473F.07, 473F.10, 473F.13
 Metropolitan Council
 Highway project taxes, 473.167
 Levy limits, 473.249
 Transit taxes, levy limits, 473.446
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.711
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
 Minerals taxes
 Agglomerating facilities, 298.392, 298.395, 298.396
 Gross proceeds, metal and mineral product sales, 298.016
 Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, 298.405
 Mineral rights owners, filings, 298.48
 Semitaconite taxes, 298.38, 298.39
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 126C.48, 126C.65, 298.24, 298.27, 298.28
 Taconite municipal aid, 298.282, 298.283
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 Unmined ore, notice about, 298.47
 Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.11, 290.0132, 290.06
 Minnesota housing tax credit, duties, 290.0683

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

MinnesotaCare, 256L.05
 Mission of department, 270C.03
 Mortgage foreclosure sales and, 580.15
 Mortgage registry taxes, 287.12, 287.37
 Motor carrier inspections, 221.221
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Motor vehicle sales taxes
 Collections, reporting, 297A.991
 Motor carriers, interstate, as retailers, 297A.90, 297A.91
 Refund applications, forms, 297B.031
 Registrar as agent, 297B.11
 Motor vehicles
 Criminal investigators, marking, 16B.54
 Unmarked motor vehicles, 168.012, 270C.03
 Motor vehicles owned by, 168.012
 Multistate Tax Commission, 290.172
 Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 317A.823
 Nonresidents, contractors, surety payments, 290.9705
 Nonsettlement cigarettes fee, 297F.24
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, generally, 270C.02, 270C.31
 Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, tax liability, 270C.52
 Offices, equipment, and supplies, 270C.02
 Partnerships, foreign, certificates of authority, 270C.721
 Party to suits, Tax Court, Small Claims Division, 271.21
 Payments by, witnesses, 270C.31
 Personal property taxes
 Assessment or equalization, commissioner's orders, 270C.924, 270C.926
 Listing, 273.48
 Manufactured homes, delinquent taxes, 277.17
 Tax assessments, 273.33, 273.37, 273.43
 Utilities, 273.371, 273.372, 273.88
 Petroleum products
 Bulk purchasers, licenses, 296A.05
 Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061
 Distributors, licenses, 296A.03
 Inspections, 239.101
 Licenses, revocations, suspensions, 296A.06
 Special fuel dealers, licenses, 296A.04
 Taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, fees, 115C.08
 Police and fire state aid, *see* State aid to local governments under this topic
 Police and firefighter relief associations, financial compliance reports, 6.495
 Political contribution refunds, reports, 290.06
 Property Tax Division, 270C.98
 Property tax refunds
 Appropriations, 290A.23, 290A.25
 Certificates of rent paid, 290A.19
 Determinations by, 290A.03
 Indian Tribes, refund of tax paid for exempt property, 272.02
 Payments, 290A.07, 290A.09
 Rulemaking, 290A.20
 Statements, 290A.14
 Tax tables, 290A.04
 Workers' compensation reports, use, 176.231
 Property taxes
 Abatements, notice, 375.192
 Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
 Agricultural Property Tax Law, deferment applications, 273.111
 Appeal and equalization boards, 274.01, 274.14
 Appeals, 270C.925
 Assessment or equalization hearings, request for, 270C.922
 Biennial report, 270C.13
 Certificates of real estate value, 272.115
 Certificates of rent paid, 290A.19
 Classification of property, changes, 273.17
 Complaints, investigations, 270C.92
 Congressional Medal of Honor recipients, 273.118

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Property taxes (Cont'd)

- Data, tax administration purposes, 272.115
- Delinquent taxes, 279.06, 279.34
- Duties and powers generally, 270C.85
- Electric generating facilities, efficiency increases, electronic notification, 272.0211
- Equalization hearings, 270C.921
- Equalization of public utility structures, 273.88
- Excess levies, appeals, 275.065
- Exemptions, 272.025
- Homesteads, 273.124, 273.1315
- Iron ore, value, 273.1104
- Local government levies, 275.07, 275.62, 275.74
- Meetings, 384.06
- Natural resource lands receiving in-lieu payments, valuation estimates, 273.13
- Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.921 to 270C.924
- New counties, market value assessment, 370.01
- Open Space Property Tax Law, deferment applications, 273.112
- Personal property taxes, *see* same under this topic
- Pollution control or abatement equipment or devices, tax exemption, electronic notification, 272.02
- Property tax relief, taconite and iron ore areas, 273.135, 273.136
- Property valuation notices, 273.121
- Railroad operating property, 270.81 to 270.87, 272.20
- Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.001 to 280.43
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.01 to 281.40
- Real property owners, disability status certification, 273.13
- Refunds, *see* Property tax refunds under this topic
- Regional public library systems, levies, 134.342
- Reports of certified levies, 275.07
- Revenues, transfer to, 276.112
- School district payments, certifying, 273.1392
- School district property taxes, *see* same under this topic
- School districts, rate conversion, 273.1102
- Solar energy, 272.0295
- State aid to local governments, duties regarding, solid waste disposal facility contingency action costs, 116.07
- State elections campaign account, certifications, 10A.31, 10A.321
- State general tax, levy rate, 275.025
- Statements, forms, 276.04
- Tax assessments, 274.09, 274.13, 274.16
- Tax increment financing districts, taxable parcels, reduction in market value, 272.71
- Wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029

Public campground leasing rules, approval, 92.46

Public safety radio communication system, reports, 373.47

Public utilities, property taxes, 216B.1646, 273.88

Railroad operating property, 270.81 to 270.87, 272.20

Railroads, 273.372

Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Reciprocal agreements, Treasury Department (U.S.), 16D.18, 270C.41

Records and record keeping, generally

- Commissioner's orders, 270C.33
- Copies, certification, 270C.02
- Filing officers, authorization, 270C.02

Red Lake Game Preserve, duties regarding, 282.221

Regional public library systems, levies, 134.342

Reports given

- Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
- Agricultural homesteads, valuation, 273.1108
- Aviation taxes, 360.675
- Bills (legislative), tax incidence impact analysis, 270C.13
- Business corporations, tax return information, 302A.821
- Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
- Excise taxes, biennial report, 270C.13
- Film production tax credit, 116U.27
- Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Impact analysis report, state aid to local governments, 465.82
- Income and franchise taxes, 270C.13, 290.081
- Legislative bills, revenue estimates, 270C.11, 270C.991
- Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.711
- Local government revenue forecasts, 16A.103
- Metropolitan area municipalities, market value, 473F.02
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, government revenues, 297A.991
- Net tax capacity, proceedings to change, 270C.91
- Political contribution refunds, 290.06
- Property taxes, biennial report, 270C.13
- Sales and use taxes, 270C.13, 297A.991
- Small wineries, tax credits, 297G.03
- Solid waste management taxes, revenues, 297H.13
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, estimated distribution, 298.28
- Tax expenditure budget, 270C.11
- Tax Expenditure Review Commission, 3.8855
- Tax incidence reports, 270C.13
- Tax payments by financial transaction card, 270C.425
- Taxable property, 270C.85
- Utilities, personal property tax reports, 273.371

Research Division, 3.8855, 270C.12

Restitution debt, 611A.04

Retirement plans

- Police and firefighter relief associations, financial compliance reports, 6.495
- Public retirement plans, employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424B.02, 424B.08

Revenue laws, administration, 270C.02, 270C.03

Revenue notices, 270C.07

Revenue recapture

- Generally, 270A.01 to 270A.12
- Restitution debt, 611A.04

Rulemaking authority

- Agglomerating facilities, 298.392
- Agglomerating facilities taxes, reporting, 298.395
- Aircraft, 270.074, 360.595
- Certificates of real estate value, 272.115
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02
- Cigarette taxes, 297F.06, 297F.08
- Classification of property, 273.125
- Common carriers, registration as retail dealers, 297A.90
- Dry cleaning facilities, use fees, returns, 115B.491
- Exemptions, 14.03
- Fiduciaries, notice of fiduciary capacity, 290.30
- Flight property taxes, federal law, conformity, 270.078
- Health care taxes, 295.57
- Income and franchise taxes

 - Affiliated corporations, combined reports, accounting periods, 290.07
 - Depletion allowance, apportionment, 290.0134
 - Estimated payments, 289A.26
 - Net operating loss deduction, 290.095
 - Payments, due dates, 289A.20

- Liquor taxes, 297G.03, 297G.12
- Manufactured homes, classification of property, 273.125
- Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, 297D.03
- Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297A.90, 297B.11
- Open Space Property Tax Law, valuation and deferment eligibility guidelines, 273.112
- Petroleum products, distribution, sale, or use, 296A.02
- Property taxes, refunds, 290A.20
- Quiet aircraft, 270.074
- Railroad companies, operating property, valuation, 270.84, 270.86
- Revenue recapture, 270A.04, 270A.12
- Sales and use taxes, 289A.11, 297A.76
- Sectional structures, classification of property, 273.125
- Semitaconite taxes, reports, 298.38
- Special motor fuel, distribution, sale, or use, 296A.02

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, reporting, 298.27
 Tax assessments, 270C.03
 Tax returns, 270B.19, 289A.08
 Taxes, 270C.06
 Taxpayers, information about, disclosure, 270B.19
 Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270C.44
 Withholding (taxes), 289A.09, 289A.20, 290.92, 290.923
 Sales and use taxes
 Agents, tax collection and refunds, 297A.825
 Auctions, security property, 297A.92
 Filing and payment, authorization, 289A.18
 Local sales tax, 297A.99, 473.592
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* same under this topic
 Reports, 270C.13, 297A.991
 Revenues, depositing, 297A.94
 Sales and use tax permits, 297A.83
 Schedules, 297A.95
 Uniform administration, 297A.995
 School district property taxes
 Debt limits, 126C.69
 General education referendum levy, 126C.17
 Market values, 475.53
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 126C.48, 126C.65
 Seal, 270C.02
 Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04 to 290B.10
 Service of process by, generally, service by mail, records, 270C.38
 Setoff
 Political subdivision debts, 270C.18
 Reciprocal agreements, Treasury Department (U.S.), 16D.18, 270C.41
 Small cities assistance account, administration, 162.145
 Snowmobiles, sales and use tax collection, 84.82
 Solar energy generating systems, 272.0295
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01 to 297H.13
 Special service districts, 428A.02
 Sports bookmaking taxes, statistics, 297E.03
 State agency fees, collection from Indian tribes, 270C.19
 State aid to local governments
 Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19
 Estimates or actual amounts, 276.04
 Fire state aid, 477B.01 to 477B.05
 Impact analysis report, 465.82
 Local government aid
 Calculation and payment, 477A.011, 477A.0124, 477A.014, 477A.03, 477A.15
 Disparity reduction aid, 275.08
 Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30
 Out-of-home placement, Indian children, 477A.0126
 Unauthorized diversion programs, penalties, 477A.0175
 Minnesota aid to police premium report, filing, 297I.26
 Minnesota fire premium report, filing, 297I.26
 Police state aid, 297I.25, 477C.01 to 477C.04
 Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Reductions, 115B.41, 270C.96
 Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
 Small cities assistance account, 162.145
 Underserved municipalities distribution, 275.025
 Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
 State contracts
 Contractors, income tax withholding, 270C.66
 Vendors or contractors, tax liability, 270B.09
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Streamlined sales tax agreement, *see* under SALES AND USE TAXES
 Studies by, statistical studies, 270B.04
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 270C.02, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, duties, 144A.72
 Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.04 to 290C.06, 290C.08 to 290C.12
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Tax clearance certificates, *see* TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES
 Tax collections, 270C.03, 270C.50
 Tax Court appeals, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT
 Tax debtor data match system, 13B.07
 Tax expenditure budget, 270C.11
 Tax Expenditure Review Commission, duties, 3.8855
 Tax extension agreements, 289A.42, 297F.17
 Tax-forfeited lands, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Tax incidence reports, 270C.13
 Tax increment financing
 Annual statements, 469.175
 Extended districts, 469.1794
 Generally, 469.1761
 Tax information bulletins
 Exemption from rulemaking, 14.03
 Issuance, effect, 270C.07, 270C.08
 Wetland value, 273.11
 Tax information microdata sample analysis, 270C.12
 Tax judgment sales, 270C.7101, 270C.7104
 Tax liability
 Agreements, 270C.33, 270C.35, 270C.52
 Understatement, burden of proof, 289A.60
 Tax liens
 Contracts for deed, termination notice, 559.21
 Generally, 270C.63
 Tax notices
 Administration and compliance, third party subpoenas, 270C.32, 270C.61
 Assessments, 270C.33, 272.0295, 297D.12, 297G.16, 297G.17
 Delinquent taxes
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Copies to third-party bulk filers and clients, 290.92
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 Dentists, 150A.08
 Generally, 270C.72, 270C.725
 Insurance producers, 60K.44
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Real estate licensees, 82.82
 Flight property taxes, 270.075
 Income and franchise taxes, 270C.36, 290.48, 293.11
 Jeopardy assessments and collections, 270C.36
 Levies for collection or payment, 270C.67, 270C.68, 270C.7101, 270C.7109
 Liens, filing, 270C.63
 Refunds, 270A.03, 270A.07, 289A.50
 Returns, failure to file, 270C.72
 Semitaconite taxes, estimates, correction, 298.39
 Solar energy production tax, 272.0295
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.13
 Tax classification of iron-bearing formations, 273.16
 Taxpayers
 Administrative review, 270C.35
 Delinquent taxpayers, publication of names, 270C.728
 Electronic tax payments, 270C.42
 Mailed materials, use of Social Security number, 270C.308
 Rights, appeals, 270C.33
 Unconstitutional tax laws, cumulative refunds owed, 270C.43
 Third-party bulk filers, suspension or revocation of registration, 290.92
 Tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
 Utility property, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 Withholding (taxes), 270C.69, 270C.725, 290.92
 Tax payments by financial transaction card, 270C.425
 Tax preparers
 Authority to terminate electronic filing, 289A.60
 Cease and desist orders, enforcement, 270C.447
 Complaints about, data sharing, 270C.445

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Tax preparers (Cont'd)
 Preparers subject to penalties, publication of names, 270C.446

Tax refunds
 Appropriations, 270C.19
 Extension agreements, 289A.42
 Locating payees, 270B.11

Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.02, 276A.05, 276A.08, 276A.09

Tax return data, information exchange, 270B.12, 270C.03

Tax returns
 Disclosure, income and franchise taxes, 270B.131
 Notice and demand to file, 289A.12
 Prepared by department, generally, 270C.03, 270C.33
 Trust funds, 289A.12

Tax revenue-sharing, Indian tribes, 270C.19

Tax revenues
 Generally, *see* Revenues under specific kinds of taxes
 Revenue notices, 14.03

Tax shelters, registration and listing, 289A.121

Tax tables
 Marriage penalty credit, income taxes, 290.0675
 Property taxes, payments, refunds, 290A.04
 Withholding (taxes), 270C.69, 290.92

Taxpayer assistance grants, 270C.21

Taxpayer interviews, procedures, 270C.285

Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11

Testimony, authority to take, 270C.02

Tobacco products delivery sales, out-of-state retailers, registration and reports, 325F.781

Towns
 Change of name, 379.09
 Organization or change of boundaries, 379.05
 Towns with the same name, 379.07

Township mutual companies, annual statements, 67A.11

Transfer of duties and functions to, Liquor Control Department, 340A.201

Travel expenses, approval and payment, 270C.02

Trunk highway bonds, debt service, motor fuel tax surcharge for, 296A.083

Trust funds, income and franchise taxes, 289A.12

Unemployment insurance, 268.145, 268.19

Utilities, personal property taxes, 273.371, 273.372

Video display devices, recycling, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330

Volunteer firefighters relief associations, 424A.02

Wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029

Withholding (taxes), 270C.69, 290.92, 290.923

Witnesses
 Generally, 270C.02, 270C.31
 Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.923
 Tax administration and compliance, 270C.32

Workers' compensation reports, use, 176.231

REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Claimant agencies
 Certification of claim, 270A.04, 270A.07
 County agencies, MFIP, 256J.395
 Data collected from, classification, 270A.11
 Debtors' information, requirements and rulemaking, 270A.04
 Employees or former employees, 270A.11
 Low-income housing programs, 270A.08
 Notice given, 270A.07, 270A.08
 Notice received, contested cases, 270A.08, 270A.09
 Payments by, 270A.07
 Payments to, setoff against refunds, 270A.04, 270A.07
 Rulemaking, 270A.04

Claims, priority, 270A.10, 290.0679

Collection
 Child support payment agreements, 518A.61
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, interest, 273.124
 Setoff against refunds, *see* same under this topic

Contested cases
 Claimant agencies, duties, 270A.08, 270A.09

REVENUE RECAPTURE (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)
 Debtor, rights, 270A.08
 Generally, 270A.09
 Low-income housing programs, 270A.08
 Setoff funds, 270A.07

Debtors
 Addresses, supplying to claimant agencies, 270A.04, 270A.07, 270A.11
 Burden of proof, validity of claim, 270A.08
 Data, classification, 270A.11
 Disclosure, 270A.11
 Hearings, rights, 270A.08
 Landlords, MFIP, vendor payments, 256J.395
 Names, supplying to claimant agencies, 270A.04, 270A.07, 270A.11
 Notice received, 270A.07, 270A.08
 Payments to, 270A.07
 Private hospitals, county or city lease agreements, 270A.04
 Social Security numbers, supplying to claimant agencies, 270A.04, 270A.07, 270A.11

Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Delinquent taxes, State Lottery prize money, withholding for, 349A.08

Enforcement of law, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14

Forms, Revenue Department, duties, 270A.12

Human Services Department
 Alternative care program, client fees, 256B.0913
 MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.15

MFIP, *see* Recovery of money under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Orders, contested cases, 270A.09

Property, basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135

Revenue Recapture Act, generally, 270A.01 to 270A.12

Setoff against refunds
 Certification fees, 270A.07
 Claimant agencies, duties, 270A.04, 270A.07
 Depositing, 270A.07
 Limitations, 270A.04
 Minimum amount, 270A.05
 MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.15
 Procedures, 270A.06, 270A.07
 Revenue Department, duties, 270A.06, 270A.07
 Senior citizens, deferred property taxes, 290B.04, 290B.06
 Wrongful or incorrect setoffs, interest, 270A.07

Spouses not liable for debt, notice received, 270A.03, 270A.07

Workers' compensation, contractors, 176.215

Workers' compensation self-insurers, fines and penalties, 176.181, 176.183

REVENUE RECAPTURE ACT
 Generally, 270A.01 to 270A.12

REVENUE SHARING
See also FEDERAL AID

Counties
 Comprehensive municipal plans, guidelines, 394.25
 Juvenile detention centers, property tax levies in respective counties, 383C.42

Fiscal disparities law, *see* Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act under SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

Fiscal disparity adjustments
 Iron Range tax relief revenue distribution, net tax capacity, 276A.01
 Metropolitan area, taxable market value, 473F.08
 Tax increment financing, effect on net tax capacity, 469.177
 Tax increment financing districts, annual statements, 469.175

Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, *see* under SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

REVERSIONS
See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

Definitions, estates in real property, 500.09

Estates in real property, expectant estates, 500.08, 500.16

Land exchanges, mineral and water power rights, 94.3495

REVERSIONS (Cont'd)

Land registration

- New certificates of possessory title, 508A.73
- New certificates of title, 508.73

Lawsuits, injury to the inheritance, 557.05

Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07

State land sales, property tax payments prior to reversion, 92.72

REVISED LAWS OF 1905

Legal status, 3C.13

REVISED UNIFORM LAW ON NOTARIAL ACTS

Generally, 358.51 to 358.76

REVISED UNIFORM LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ACT

Generally, 322C.0101 to 322C.1205

REVISOR OF STATUTES

Advice to legislators, legal effect of bills, 3C.04

Amendments, drafting duties, 3C.03

Appointment, 3C.01

Bids, competitive, 3C.10, 14.47

Budget, approval, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305

Certificates and certification

- Correctness of rules, 14.37
- Correctness of statutes and laws, 3C.11
- Legal materials in electronic formats, *see* ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL

Codification

- Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.255
- Redistricting, metes and bounds, 2.91

Compensation and salary, 3C.01

Competitive bidding

- Exemption, 3C.10
- Minnesota Rules, 14.47

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Contracts and agreements

- Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
- Drafting and other services, 3C.02
- Editing, indexing, compiling, and printing, 3C.10
- Minnesota Rules, 14.47
- Professional or technical services, 3.225

Court rules, publication, 480.057

Database collection, rulemaking costs, 14.07

Definitions, ethics in government, 10A.01

Department bills, 3C.03, 3C.035

Drafting departments

- Bills, 3C.02, 3C.03
- Rules, 14.07

Drafting manuals

- Bills, 3C.03
- Rules, 14.07

Drafting requests

- Confidentiality, 3C.05
- Department bills, 3C.03, 3C.035
- Governor's bills, 3C.03
- Persons authorized to request drafting services, 3C.03

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Editorial powers

- Exempt rules, 14.385
 - Laws of Minnesota, 3C.06
 - Minnesota Rules, 14.47
 - Minnesota Statutes, 3C.10
 - Real property appraisers, federal criteria, 82B.23
- Electronic legal material, *see* ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL

Employees

- Conduct, 3C.05
- Contract employees, 3.225, 3C.02
- Hiring, 3C.02
- Partisan activities, 3C.05
- Retirement, 352D.02
- Salaries, 3C.01, 3C.02

Engrossments, 3C.04

Enrollments, 3C.04

Exempt rules, form approval, 14.386

Extracts from statutes and rules, 3C.11

REVISOR OF STATUTES (Cont'd)

Fees

- Pamphlets of statutes and rules text, 3C.11
- Sale price, publications, 3C.12

Free copies of publications, 3C.12

Governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605

Information gathering, 3C.04

Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199

Laws of Minnesota, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA

Legislative Coordinating Commission

- Appointment powers, 3C.01
- Hiring and purchases, control, 3C.02

Long-term care disability demonstration program, notice received, 256B.69

Memberships, Uniform Law Commission, 3.251

Minnesota Rules, *see* MINNESOTA RULESMinnesota Statutes, *see* MINNESOTA STATUTES

Office hours, 3C.05

Pamphlets, extracts from statutes and rules, 3C.11

Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, adjustment to rules of, 115C.07

Presentation of enrolled bills to governor, 3C.04

Public official, revisor of statutes defined as, 10A.01

Real property appraisers, federal criteria, filing with revisor, 82B.23

Recommendations, redistricting plan corrections, 2.91

Redistricting, duties, 2.91

Reports given, 3C.04

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Revisor's bills, technical bills, 3C.04

Rulemaking duties

- Adopted rules, forwarding to, 14.05, 14.08, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456
- Assistance to Administration Department, 14.46
- Certificate of form approval, 14.08
- Compiled rules, publication, *see* MINNESOTA RULES
- Copyright, 14.47
- Disapprovals of rules, 14.26, 97A.0455
- Documents filed with, electronic transmission, 14.05, 14.08
- Exempt rules, 14.38, 14.385, 14.386
- Form approval
 - Certificate of approval, rulemaking record, 14.365
 - Emergency rules, 14.08, 97A.0459
 - Exempt rules, 14.38, 14.386
 - Filing with secretary of state, 14.20
 - Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.08, 14.20
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.08, 14.28
 - Standards for form, 14.07
- Generally, 14.07
- Incorporations by reference, 14.07, 14.47
- Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126
- Notice of substantial difference in modifications, 14.15
- Objections to rules, publication, 3.842
- Obsolete rules, reports received, 14.05
- Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, adjustment to rules of, 115C.07

Rules, *see* MINNESOTA RULES

Services requested by legislature, 3C.04

Session laws, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA

State Register, assistance to, 14.46

Statutes, *see* MINNESOTA STATUTES

Technical bills, 3C.04

Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, 352D.02

REVIVAL OF LAWS

Repeals of repealers, no revival, 645.36

REVOLVERS

Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81

REWARDS

Bailiffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06

Bounties, *see* BOUNTIES

Crime information reward fund, 299C.066

Environmental crimes, reporting, 116.91

REWARDS (Cont'd)

Escaped convicted persons, issuing for, 243.58
 Escaped fugitives from justice, county boards, duties, 375.28
 Game and fish laws, information about, 97A.245
 Informant reward programs
 Authorized, 471.631
 Data, classification, 13.82
 School districts, 123B.02
 Insurance fraud reward fund, 60A.952
 Public officers or employees, offering to, 609.42
 Racketeering, information about, 609.909
 Stolen property, return, criminal penalties, 609.52
 Timber on state lands, violations, 90.301
 Wildfire violations, information about, 88.76
 Wolves, related information, 97A.245

RICE COUNTY

Alexander Faribault House, historic place, 138.664
 Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Correctional officers, retirement, 353.64, 353.652
 Deputy John W. Liebenstein Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Development region, 462.385
 Faribault, *see* FARIBAULT (CITY)
 Interstate highways, Deputy John W. Liebenstein Memorial Highway, designation, 161.14
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Kari and Thomas Veblen Farmstead, historic place, 138.664
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Noyes Hall and Tate Hall, State School for the Deaf, historic place, 138.664
 O. E. Rolvaag House, historic place, 138.664
 Psychiatric hospital, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Tornadoes, 1998, agricultural homesteads abandoned due to tornado, retention of tax classification, 273.124

RICHFIELD (CITY)

Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Fort Snelling, voting, 383B.063
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Sports facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES

RICO (RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS)

Citation, 609.901 to 609.912

RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Data, classification, 13.201, 13.72
 Established, 174.257, 473.375
 Generally, 174.257
 State-owned vehicle laws, exemption, 16B.55
 Time spent in, 177.251

RIFLE RANGES

See SHOOTING RANGES

RIFLES

Carrying in a public place
 Forfeiture for, 609.531
 Gross misdemeanor, 624.7181
 Forfeiture, carrying in a public place, 609.531
 Hunting
 Big game hunting, 97B.031
 Deer zones, 97B.041
 Muzzleloaders, *see* same under this topic
 Raccoons, 97B.621
 Shotgun use areas, restrictions, 97B.318
 Trap tending, 97B.931
 Wolves, 97B.031
 Muzzleloaders, *see* Muzzleloading firearms under FIREARMS
 Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81

RIFLES (Cont'd)

Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, *see* under FIREARMS

RIGHT OF ENTRY

See also FUTURE ESTATES

See also SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Adverse possession of real property
 Ejected occupants, right to gather and remove crops, 559.14
 Surveys, 559.16

Agriculture Department

Commercial canneries, inspection, 31.31
 Industrial hemp inspections, 18J.04
 Nursery stock inspections, 18H.03, 18J.04
 Plant pest inspections, 18G.03, 18H.03, 18J.04
 Plants (vegetation) inspections, 18J.04
 Seed inspections, 18J.04

Animal Health Board

Carcasses, inspection, 35.82
 Dairies, 35.73
 Garbage, feeding to livestock, inspections, 35.78
 Inspections, generally, 35.90
 Kennels and dealers, inspections, 347.37

Barber schools, inspections, 154.24

Barbershops, inspections, 154.24

Burial grounds, 307.08

Cartways, property examinations and surveys, 164.07

Cities, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032

Commercial Feed Law, inspections, 25.41

Community health boards, inspections, 145A.04

Counties, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032

Dog and cat kennels and dealers, inspections, 347.37

Forest pest control workers, 89.55

Future estates, generally, 500.16

Gambling Control Board, generally, 349.151

Health Department

Bioterrorism, isolated or quarantined persons, 144.419
 Generally, 144.0535
 Inspections, 157.20

Highways, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20

Human services, inspections or investigations, 245A.04

Hunters, 97B.001

Investigators, forest pest infestations, 89.52

Labor and Industry Department

Inspections, generally, 175.20
 Manufactured homes, 327.35

Landlords, eviction actions, recovery of possession

 Cancellation of leases, 504B.291

 Forcible entry, 504B.281

Mineral lands, lease holders, 93.05, 93.06

Mosquito abatement boards, 18G.14

Motor vehicles, farm land, 97B.001

Municipalities, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94

Ombudsperson for families, inspections, 257.0762

Peace officers, farm animal facilities, biosecurity, 17.986

Petroleum product inspections, 239.75

Public health personnel, enforcement of law, 144.99

Public lands, property examinations and surveys, 164.07

Public Safety Department

Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
 Liquor licensees, inspections, 297G.13

Real property, property examinations and surveys, 164.07

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06

Scenic areas, Transportation Department, removal of outdoor advertising, 173.09

State aid highways, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20

Surveyors, United States surveyors, 94.45

Town roads

Landowners, drainage connections, 160.04
 Property examinations and surveys, 164.07

Towns, property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032

Trunk highways, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20

RIGHT OF ENTRY (Cont'd)

Utilities, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Vulnerable adult abuse investigations, 626.557
 Wildfire firefighters, 88.10

RIGHT OF WAY

Bicycle ways, establishing, 160.263
 Blind persons, 169.202, 256C.03
 Deaf persons, 256C.03
 Defined, traffic regulations, 169.011
 Hard-of-hearing persons, 256C.03
 National Guard, streets and roads, 192.31
 Pedestrian crossings, 169.06, 169.21, 171.0705
 School safety patrol, 169.21
 Traffic regulations, *see* Right of way under **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

RIGHT TO DIE

See EUTHANASIA
See LIVING WILLS
See SUICIDE

RIGHT TO FARM LAW

Generally, 561.19

RIGHT TO TRY ACT

Generally, 151.375

RIGHTS OF WAY

Acquisition by local authorities
 Plats, 505.1793
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Town roads, 160.04
 Bicycle ways, drivers, traffic regulations, 169.19
 Cable communications systems, 238.086, 238.35
 Corridors of disturbance, rights of way defined as, 84.035
 Definitions, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Drainage easements, acquisition by local authorities, plats, 505.1793
 Drainage systems, ditches, 103E.285
 Forest roads, 89.71
 Hennepin County, 383B.60, 383B.603, 383B.81
 Highways, *see* Rights-of-way under **HIGHWAYS**
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09, 162.13
 Outdoor advertising, *see* **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
 Public lands, hunting with firearms, 97B.001
 Public utilities
 Acquisition by local authorities, plats, 505.1793
 Crossing or paralleling, 237.045
 Rights of way, assessments for proceedings, 216B.62
 Railroads, *see* Rights-of-way under **RAILROADS**
 Small wireless facilities, 237.163
 Soil and water conservation districts, acquiring, 103C.331
 Special assessments, improvements, cities, 429.061
 State lands, utilities, licenses, 84.415
 State trails, 85.015
 Street plats, 505.1792
 Streets and roads, *see* Rights-of-way under **STREETS AND ROADS**
 Telecommunications, 237.162, 237.163, 237.81, 238.35
 Toll facilities, 160.85
 Town roads, *see* Rights-of-way under **TOWN ROADS**
 Transportation, acquisition by local authorities, plats, 505.1793
 Trunk highways, *see* Rights-of-way under **TRUNK HIGHWAYS**
 Utilities, 84.415
 Vacated rights-of-way, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under **STREETS AND ROADS**
 Wireless facilities, 237.162

RIOT
See also **UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY**
 1st degree, 609.71
 2d degree, 609.71
 3d degree, 609.71
 Conviction, effects
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensed programs, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Crime of violence, 624.712
 Degrees, 609.71

RIOT (Cont'd)

Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Looting
 Crime of violence, looting defined as, 624.712
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.52
 Losses, insurance
 Liability, *see* **LIABILITY INSURANCE**
 Property, *see* **PROPERTY INSURANCE**
 Participation in, illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, 62S.15
 Special deputy sheriffs, 387.22
 Theft of property
 Crime of violence, theft of property defined as, 624.712
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.52

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

Appeals
 Mississippi headwater lakes, control plan, 103G.421
 Ordinary high-water level, 103G.413
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness, land exchanges, 94.342
 Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48, 477A.21
 Dam owners, repair of banks, 103G.571
 Fish management areas, 97C.025
 Gasoline, nonoxygenated gasoline, sale, 239.791
 Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04
 Low-water mark, stipulation with Natural Resources Department, 103G.411
 Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051
 Public waters
 Appeal of order establishing ordinary high-water level, 103G.413
 Reserves to protect wild animals, 97A.101
 Water levels, establishing, 103G.401
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48

RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Audits and examinations
 Commerce Department, powers, 60A.23
 Expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Coordination of benefits, health and accident group insurance, 62A.046
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under **FRAUD**
 Health and accident insurance, self-insurance plan administrators, utilization review, 62M.01
 Health care provider performance evaluation, 62Q.101
 Human services recipients, payments to, 62A.045
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.03
 Joint Underwriting Association, authority, 62L.04
 Local governments, 16B.85
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees (MnSCU), 16B.85
 Payments by, 60A.03
 State agencies, 16B.85
 Vendors
 Audits and examinations, 60A.03, 60A.23
 Definitions, 62H.10
 Generally, 60A.23
 Rulemaking, 60A.23, 60A.24
 Underwriting, human services recipients practices, 62A.045
 Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03

RISK RETENTION GROUPS

See **LIABILITY INSURANCE**

RIVERS AND STREAMS

See also **AQUATIC PLANTS**
See also **BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)**
See also **FERRIES**
 Access
 Sites, *see* **WATER ACCESS SITES**
 Streets and roads, costs, payment from state-park road account, 162.06
 Aquatic management areas
 Criteria for establishment, 86A.05
 Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
 Master plans, exemption, 86A.09

RIVERS

784

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Cont'd)

Beds, ownership
 Diverted rivers, 465.19, 465.20
 State owned waters, 103G.711

Boundaries, rivers and streams as
 Lands bounded by, 344.10
 Legal fences, 344.02

Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Channels
 Change, trunk highway construction, 161.27
 Diverting, 465.19, 465.20, 465.26 to 465.48
 Trunk highways across, permits, 161.27

City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES

Data, stream gauge data, 103G.412

Definitions, Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.311

Disease-free, certification, 97C.342

Diverting, first class cities
 Acquisition of land, 465.28
 Appeals, 465.42 to 465.44
 Appraisers, duties, 465.30 to 465.38
 Authority to divert, 465.26
 Awards of damages, 465.39, 465.42 to 465.44, 465.46
 Buildings, disposition, 465.35, 465.36, 465.41
 Channels, 465.26, 465.48
 Cities, duties, 465.47
 City clerk, duties, 465.33, 465.38
 Damages and benefits, appraisals, 465.34 to 465.37, 465.40
 Eminent domain, 465.29
 Maps, 465.27
 Notices about, 465.32, 465.33, 465.45
 Old riverbed, city ownership, 465.19, 465.20
 Ordinances, 465.27, 465.30, 465.48
 Reappraisal after appeal, 465.43
 Special assessments, 465.29, 465.46
 Surveys, 465.27
 Title to land, 465.40

Easements
 Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.0272
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.017

Fences
 Lands bounded by waters, 344.10
 Waters as legal fences, status, 344.02

Fish
 Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
 Bait fish, 97C.342
 Fish screens, 97C.075
 Fish stocking, 97C.201

Floods, *see* FLOODS

Ice, *see* Bodies of water under ICE

Ice, careless or reckless driving upon, 169.13

Jurisdiction, *see* Boundary waters under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Lands bordering, tax-forfeited land sales, easements, 282.37

Maps, county topographical land, valuation of property, 273.061

Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES

Names
 Changing, Const. art 12 s 1
 Generally, *see* Geographic names under NAMES

Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021

Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Pollution
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.35
 Rulemaking, 144.12

Shoreland management grants, 84.975

Shoreline, bordering lands, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.37

Specific rivers, *see* specific index headings

Stream maintenance program, 103G.701

Timber, floating in, obstructed or intermixed timber, loggers' liens, 514.51

Trout streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS

Wetlands, property taxes, exclusion, 272.02

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Cont'd)

Wild rivers, *see* WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

ROAD TAXES
 Motor carrier fuel tax, *see* MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Payment, motor carriers, 168D.04
 Rate, generally, 168D.04
 Revenues, town road repair, adjoining towns, 365.10

ROAD TESTS
 Drivers licenses, *see* Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Motorcycle drivers, 169.974

ROADS
See STREETS AND ROADS

ROBBERY
 Aggravated robbery, 609.245
 Arrests for, stolen property, custody, 629.361
 Conviction, effects
 Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
 Crime against the person, 243.167
 Crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712
 Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Definitions, 609.24, 609.245
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 Perpetrators' injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Pretrial diversion, 401.065, 611A.031
 Sentencing, mandatory minimum, 609.11
 Simple robbery, 609.24
 Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY
 Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031

ROCHESTER (CITY)
 Destination medical center
 Abatement of taxes, 469.45
 Bonds (public debt), authority to issue, 469.44
 Competitive bidding, exemption, 469.44
 Construction requirements, 469.44
 Development plan, 469.40, 469.43, 469.47
 Dissolution, 469.41
 Established, 469.41
 Financial and administrative support, 469.44
 Generally, 469.40 to 469.47
 Local matching funds, 469.47
 Membership, governing board, 469.41
 Port authority, 469.44
 Powers and duties, 469.44
 Project approval, 469.41
 Services contract, 469.42
 State aid, 469.44, 469.47
 Tax increment financing, 469.45
 Taxes, authority to impose, 469.45
 Transit aid, 469.47
 District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722
 Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Highway 52, bridges, 161.14
 Intercity and interregional passenger rail, Metropolitan Council, expenditures, 473.1467
 Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 University of Minnesota branch campus, 137.17

ROCHESTER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 Employees, benefits, early retirees, 43A.24

ROCK
 Aggregate material, 298.75
 Clay, *see* CLAY

ROCK (Cont'd)

Crushed rock
 Defined as aggregate material, 298.75
 Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296
 Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Sales, road authorities, powers, 160.11
 Transportation, 218.025, 221.025
 Gemstones, *see* GEMSTONES
 Gravel, *see* GRAVEL
 Leases, removal
 State lands, 92.50
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Lime rock, transportation
 Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
 Loading, 169.81
 Limestone, storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
 Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
 Outdoor advertising devices on, 173.15
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Removal, leases
 State lands, 92.50
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Sand, *see* SAND
 Stromatolites, 84.1525
 Town roads, removal from, town election ballots, 366.015
 Transportation
 Crushed rock, 221.025
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031

ROCK COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Blue Mound, historic place, 138.664
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Juvenile correctional facilities, private facility, bed limit exemption, 242.32
 Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194
 May and Ray B. Hinkly House, historic place, 138.664
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

ROCKFORD (CITY)

Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusion, metropolitan agencies law, 473.121

RODENTS

Control, *see* PESTS

ROLLER SKATES

Clinging to vehicles, 169.222
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Skate parks, grants, 240A.20

ROLLER SKATING RINKS

See SKATING RINKS

ROLVAAG, O.E.

House, historic place, 138.664

ROOFS

Animal feedlots, property taxes, 272.02
 Asbestos-related work, exclusion, 326.71
 Definitions
 Condominiums, 515.02
 Residential contractors, 326B.091, 326B.802
 Manure storage areas, 272.02
 Residential roofers and roofing
 Application of law, 326B.801
 Bonds, 326B.86
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
 Contract cancellation, 326B.811
 Contracts and agreements, 326B.809
 Defined as special skill, 326B.802
 Examinations, 326B.093, 326B.83
 Fees, 326B.815, 326B.821, 326B.83
 Incomplete license applications, 326B.095
 Insurance deductibles, 325E.66
 Lead certification, 326B.805

ROOFS (Cont'd)

Residential roofers and roofing (Cont'd)
 Liability insurance, 326B.86
 Licenses
 Application of law, 326B.81
 Fees, 326B.815, 326B.83
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Performance guidelines for services, 326B.809
 Rebates, 325E.66
 Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
 Violations and penalties, 326B.84
 Schools, trespass, 609.605

ROOT RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

ROSEAU (CITY)

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, 273.11

ROSEAU COUNTY

Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
 Bonds, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Canadian National Depot, historic site, 138.581
 Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
 County auditor, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.23
 County board, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.20, 84A.56
 Development region, 462.385
 Elk management in, 97B.516
 Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
 Judicial district, 2.722
 North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
 Restricted seed potato growing area, Roseau County defined as, 21.1196

ROSEMOUNT (CITY)

Bridges (structures), Warrant Officer Dennis A. Groth Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 City clerk, filing with, port authority commissioners, removal, records, 469.0813
 City council, 469.0813
 Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

ROSEMOUNT PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.0813
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

ROSEVILLE (CITY)

School district, 383A.12

ROSEVILLE PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 1031.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.082
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

ROUGH FISH

Bow fishing, 97A.015, 97C.376
 Bowfin, 97A.015
 Buffalo fish, 97A.015
 Bullhead, 97A.015
 Carp, 17.4984, 97A.015, 97C.341, 97C.521

ROUGH FISH (Cont'd)

Ciscoes, 97C.805, 97C.835
 Commercial netting, 97C.801
 Crossbow fishing, persons age 60 or older, 97B.037
 Definitions, game and fish laws, 97A.015
 Fishing, disabled persons, 97B.106
 Fishing contests, 97C.081
 Game and fish licenses, 97A.485
 Gar, 97A.015, 97C.401
 Goldeye, 97A.015
 Harpooning, 97C.381
 Mississippi River, 97C.801
 Namakan Lake, 97C.831
 Netting, 97C.801, 97C.805
 Protected wild animals, defined as including rough fish, 97A.015
 Removal
 Contracts with Natural Resources Department, 97C.041
 From boundary waters, 97C.045
 Sales
 Endangered fish populations, 97C.035
 Generally, 97C.391
 White Earth Indian Reservation, sale for aquaculture, 17.4996
 Sand Point Lake, 97C.831
 Seasons, 97C.395
 Sheepshead, 97A.015
 Spearing, 97C.371, 97C.375
 Species, 97A.015
 Sucker, 97A.015
 Turtles, *see* TURTLES
ROWING SHELLS
 License fees, 86B.415
 Rowing team members, life preservers, 86B.501
 Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820
ROYALTIES
See also COPYRIGHT
See also INVENTIONS
See also PATENTS
See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
 Definitions
 General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 Music royalties, 325E.50
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Withholding (taxes), 290.923
 Income
 Definitions, 256D.02
 Ore, *see* Minerals under this topic
 Income and franchise taxes
 Iron ore, *see* same under this topic
 Minerals, *see* same under this topic
 Sales factor, determination, 290.191
 Information returns (taxes), filing exception, 289A.12
 Iron ore
 Additional taxes, 298.36, 298.394, 298.405
 Calculation, 93.20
 Income taxes, 290.92, 290.923
 Royalties not considered income, income and franchise taxes, 290.05
 State mineral lands, 93.193, 93.20
 State-owned ore, construction uses, 93.41
 Withholding (taxes)
 Payment, due dates, 289A.20, 290.923
 Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19, 290.923
 Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09, 290.923
 Mineral lands
 Leases, minerals management account, 93.22
 Property leases, counties, duties, 373.01
 State mineral lands, calculation, 93.20
 Minerals
 Allocation as trust income, 501C.1109
 Income taxes, 290.92, 290.923
 Iron ore, *see* same under this topic
 Presumption of abandonment, 345.39

ROYALTIES (Cont'd)

Minerals (Cont'd)
 Royalties not considered income, income and franchise taxes, 290.05
 State trust fund lands, 16A.125
 Taconite, *see* Royalties under TACONITE
 Unclaimed royalties, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Withholding (taxes)
 Payment, due dates, 289A.20, 290.923
 Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19, 290.923
 Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09, 290.923
 Nondramatic musical works
 Contract requirements, 325E.52
 Definitions, 325E.50
 Negotiations, 325E.51
 Violations, remedies, 325E.55, 325E.56
 Ores, *see* Minerals under this topic
 Ownership, 116P.10
 Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111
 State mineral lands, calculation, producer price index, use, 93.20
 Taconite, calculation, producer price index, 93.20
 Trade secrets, misappropriation, 325C.02, 325C.03
RUBBER
 Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
 Open burning, 88.171
RUBBISH
See SOLID WASTE
RUBELLA
See MEASLES
RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES
See PERPETUITIES
RULEMAKING
See also MINNESOTA RULES
 Active consideration of rules
 Committees to comment on rules, 14.101
 Rulemaking dockets, listing in, 14.366
 Administrative law judges, duties, expedited process, 14.389
 Administrative Procedure Act, 14.001 to 14.69
 Adoption of rules
 Authority to adopt, 14.05
 Date, in rulemaking docket, 14.366
 Filing with secretary of state, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456
 Good cause exemptions, 14.388
 Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126
 Notice requirements, 14.16, 14.18, 14.27, 97A.0457
 Postponement for review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 14.15
 Agency committees to comment on rules, 14.101
 Agency contact persons, rule dockets, listing in, 14.366
 Amendments to rules
 Effective date, 14.18, 14.38
 Generally, 14.07
 Petitions for, by local governments, 14.091
 Assessments, *see* Fees under this topic
 Authority for rules
 Bills authorizing, chief authors, 14.101
 Criminal penalties, 14.045
 Expiration, 18-month limit, 14.125
 Generally, 14.05
 Grants of, *see* Rulemaking under specific state agencies
 Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039
 Chief administrative law judge, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
 Comments on rules
 Expedited rulemaking process, 14.389, 84.027
 Soliciting before notice of intent, 14.101
 Compliance with rules, costs, compliance cost thresholds, 14.127
 Copies of proposed or adopted rules
 Electronic transmission, 14.05, 14.08

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Copies of proposed or adopted rules (Cont'd)

- Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
- Expedited process, 14.389
- Natural Resources Department emergency rules, 97A.0452, 97A.0455, 97A.0456
- Omitting, 14.14, 14.18, 14.22
- Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.14
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.22, 14.26

Costs, good cause exemptions, 14.388

Criminal penalties, statutory authority required, 14.045

Deadlines

- Administrative law judge, rules adopted without public hearing, 14.26
- Agency response to material submitted after hearing, 14.15
- Attorney general, 97A.0451, 97A.0455, 97A.0456
- Comment periods, rules adopted without public hearings, 14.22, 14.23
- Completion of rulemaking, 14.19
- Continuation of emergency rules, 97A.0458
- Exempt rules, 14.38, 14.385
- Expiration of rulemaking authority, 14.125
- Hearing at request of Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.843
- Hearing report, administrative law judge, 14.15
- Notice of hearing, publication, 14.125
- Notice of intent to adopt, publication, 14.125
- Rulemaking record, submission of written material after hearing, 14.15
- Solicitation of comments, publication, 14.101
- Submission of rules to attorney general, 14.26

Definitions

- Generally, 14.02
- Pending, 14.366
- Rules of construction, 645.001
- Substantial difference, 14.05

Disapprovals of rules, rules to be adopted without public hearing, 14.26

Dockets, 14.366

Drafting

- Generally, 14.07
- Revisor of statutes, 3C.03, 14.07

Effective dates

- Emergency rules, 97A.0456
- Exempt rules, 14.386
- Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
- Generally, 14.18, 14.38
- Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
- Rulemaking docket, 14.366
- Veto of rules, 14.05

Emergency rules

- Form approval, 14.07
- Natural Resources Department
 - Adoption, notice, 97A.0457
 - Attorney general, submission to and review, 97A.0451, 97A.0455
 - Authority to adopt, 97A.0451
 - Comment period, 97A.0452
 - Conditions for, 97A.0451
 - Continuation of, notice, 97A.0458
 - Costs, assessment, 97A.0455
 - Disapproval, 97A.0455
 - Effective date, 97A.0456
 - Effective period, 97A.0458
 - Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 - Filing with secretary of state, 97A.0456
 - Form approval, 97A.0459
 - Free copies, 97A.0452, 97A.0455
 - Harmless errors, 97A.0455
 - Intent to adopt, notice, 97A.0452
 - Matters subject to emergency rulemaking, 84.027
 - Modifications, 97A.0454, 97A.0455
 - Permanent status, 14.386

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Emergency rules (Cont'd)

- Natural Resources Department (Cont'd)
 - Submission to attorney general, notice, 97A.0452, 97A.0455
 - Time limit for adopting, 97A.0451
 - Time limit of effect, 97A.0458

Exempt rules

- Adoption of rules, 14.386, 14.388
- Deadline for submission to revisor, 14.385
- Effective period, two-year limit, 14.386
- Federal requirements, exemptions for, 14.03
- Fee reductions, 16A.1283
- Forest land fees, establishment, 89.22
- Form approval, 14.07, 14.386
- Forms, exemption, 14.03
- Good cause exemptions, 14.388
- Licensing boards, curriculum, exemption, 14.03
- Off-highway vehicle restrictions, 84.777
- Previously exempt rules, 14.38
- Procedure for giving effect to, 14.38
- Publication, 14.385, 14.386, 14.47
- Review, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842
- Statutory authority, 14.386

Exemptions from rules, compliance costs, 14.127

Expedited rules

- Form approval, 14.07
- Generally, 14.389
- Natural resources expedited permanent rules, 84.027
- Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091

Fees

- Administrative Hearings Office, 3.842, 14.53
- Agency fee-setting, *see* Fees under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
- Attorney general, 97A.0455
- Chief administrative law judge, 14.08, 14.26
- Court reporters, 14.52

Fines, amounts, 14.045

Fiscal notes, 14.131

Form approval

- Emergency rules, 97A.0459
- Generally, 14.07
- Required rules, 14.06
- Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.20
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.28

Form of rules

- Duplication of statutory language, 14.07
- Form approval, *see* same under this topic
- Incorporations by reference, 14.07

Forms, petitions for adoption or change of administrative rules, 14.09

Free copies, *see* Copies of proposed or adopted rules under this topic

General authority, 14.05

Good cause exemption, 14.388

Good faith, farming operations, notice of rules affecting, 14.111

Grants of rulemaking authority, rulemaking notes on bills, 3.985

Harmless errors

- Administrative law judge, duties, 14.15
- Attorney general, duties, 14.26, 97A.0455

Hearings

- Administrative law judges, assignment, 14.50
- After comment period, 14.25
- Cancellation, 14.25
- Compliance cost thresholds, 14.127
- Fees, 14.53
- Generally, 14.14
- Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842
- Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
- Procedural rules, 3.843
- Report, 14.50
- Representation of clients at, disclosure, 10A.08

RULEMAKING

788

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

- Requests for hearing, 14.22, 14.25
- Rules governing, 14.51
- Subpoenas, 14.51
- Tape recording, 14.52
- Transcripts, 14.14, 14.365

Incorporations by reference, 14.07

Interpretation

- Headnotes, 645.49
- Rules of construction, 14.37, 645.001

Interpretive guidelines, exclusion, 14.03

Interventions, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842

Invalidity of rules, declaration, 14.45

Judicial review of rules

- Court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
- Declaration of invalidity, 14.45
- Declaratory judgments, 3.842, 14.44

Legal precedents, adoption as rules, 14.06

Legal status of rules, 14.37

Legislative Coordinating Commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION

Local governments, impact of rules on

- Ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
- Statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 14.131

Mailed notices, *see* Notice under this topic

Modifications of rules

- Authority to modify, 14.05, 14.24, 97A.0454
- Correction of defects, 14.16
- Emergency rules, 97A.0454, 97A.0455
- Expedited process, 14.389
- Natural resources expedited permanent rules, 84.027
- Notice, 14.18, 14.26, 97A.0455
- Publication, 14.18, 14.25, 14.26, 97A.0455
- Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.18
- Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.24 to 14.26
- Substantial difference, 14.05, 14.15, 14.16, 14.24

Need for and reasonableness of rule

- Establishment at hearing, 14.14
- Petitions for amendment or repeal of rule, hearings on, 14.091
- Review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 14.15
- Statements of need and reasonableness, *see* same under this topic

Notice

- Administrative law judge's disapproval of rules, 14.26
- Adoption of rules
 - After public hearing, 14.16, 14.18
 - Emergency rules, 97A.0457
 - Expedited process, 14.389
 - Without public hearing, 14.27
- Attorney general's disapproval of rules, 97A.0455
- Citations to, in rulemaking docket, 14.366
- Dual notices, with or without hearing, 14.22, 14.225
- Emergency rules, 97A.0452, 97A.0455, 97A.0457, 97A.0458
- Fiscal concerns, 14.131
- Hearing at request of Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.843
- Intent to adopt a rule
 - After public hearing, 14.14
 - Dual notices, 14.22, 14.225
 - Emergency rules, 97A.0452, 97A.0453
 - Good cause exemption, adoptions under, 14.388
 - Without public hearing, 14.22
- Intent to repeal a rule, 14.14, 14.22, 14.388
- Internet availability, 14.388, 16E.07
- Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126
- Notice soliciting comment from persons affected, 14.101
- Obsolete rules, repeal notices, 14.3895
- Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
- Proposed rules, expedited process, 14.389
- Public hearing required after comment period, 14.25

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

- Rules, intent to adopt, 14.116
- Variances to rules, 14.056
- Withdrawal of request for public hearing, 14.25

Objections to rules, 3.842

Obsolete rules, 14.05, 14.3895

Orders of adoption, good cause exemptions, 14.388

Pending rulemaking proceedings, defined, 14.366

Persons affected by rule

- Description in statement of need and reasonableness, 14.131, 14.23
- Efforts to contact, description, 14.131, 14.23
- Notice received, 14.101, 14.14, 14.22

Petitions

- Adoption of rules, 14.09
- Amendments or repeals of rules, local government petitions for, 14.091
- Unadopted rules, 14.381
- Variances to rules, 14.056

Policy of state, 14.002

Proposed rules

- Comment period, rulemaking docket, 14.366
- Expedited process, 14.389
- Fiscal notes, 14.131
- Free copies, *see* Copies of proposed or adopted rules under this topic
- Hearings, farming operations, location of hearing, 14.14
- Intent to adopt, notice, 14.14, 14.22, 97A.0453
- Natural resources expedited permanent rules, 84.027
- Probable costs of complying, statement, 14.131
- Rulemaking dockets, listing in, 14.366
- Written comments on, place of inspection, 14.366

Public hearing, *see* Rules adopted after public hearing under this topic

Publication

- Adopted rules, compilation, *see* MINNESOTA RULES
- Rules other than permanent rules, 14.47

Repeal of rules

- Effective date, 14.38
- Notice of intent to repeal, 14.14, 14.22
- Obsolete rules, 14.05, 14.3895
- Petitions for repeal, by local governments, 14.091
- Repeal of law authorizing rules, 14.05

Reports about, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.842

Requests for public hearing

- Contents, 14.25
- Names of requesters, in rulemaking docket, 14.366
- Withdrawal, 14.25

Required rules, procedures affecting rights of public, 14.06

Review of rules

- Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
- Good cause exemption adoptions, 14.388
- Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
- Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128

Rulemaking authority, *see* Rulemaking under specific subjects

Rulemaking record

- Agency responses to material submitted after hearing, 14.15
- Contents, 14.365
- Documents submitted at hearing, 14.14
- Return for consideration of disciplinary action, 14.62
- Withdrawal of request for hearing, 14.25

Rules adopted after public hearing

- Administrative law judge's report, 14.15
- Adoption, 14.16
- Deadline to complete rulemaking, 14.19
- Expedited process, 14.389
- Form approval, 14.07, 14.20
- Hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Modifications, 14.16
- Notice of hearing, 14.07, 14.22, 14.225
- Review by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 14.15
- Statement of need and reasonableness, 14.131

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Rules adopted without public hearing
 Approval fees, 14.08
 Generally, 14.22
 Hearing after comment period, notice, 14.25
 Modifications, 14.24
 Requests for hearing, 14.25
 Review and hearing after complaints, 3.842
 Statement of need and reasonableness, 14.23
 Substantially different rules, 14.24
 Specific agencies, *see* specific index headings
 State mandates, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
 State Register, *see* Rulemaking notices under STATE REGISTER
 Statements of need and reasonableness
 Contents
 Air quality, solid waste, or hazardous waste rules, 116.07
 Generally, 14.131, 14.23
 Departmental earnings, comments by Management and Budget Department, 14.131, 14.23
 Generally, 14.131
 Rulemaking record, 14.365
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.23
 Style and form revisions, 14.07
 Substantial difference, *see* Modifications of rules under this topic
 Suspension of rules, 14.38, 14.47
 Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039
 Unadopted rules, 14.381
 Variances to rules, authority to grant, 14.055
 Withdrawal
 Automatic withdrawal, 14.19
 Generally, 14.05

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
 Annulment, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Application of rules
 Business corporations, service of process by, 302A.473
 Civil service commissions of first class cities, 484.01
 Legal newspapers, declaratory judgment of legality, 331A.02
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.65
 Attorney's summary executions, 551.04
 Child custody, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Child support, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 County officers, removal hearings, 351.19
 Court of appeals, unemployment insurance, cost bonds, 268.105
 Disclosure, disciplinary action, 147.01
 Dissolution of marriage, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Domestic relations, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Exceptions, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.01 to 514.17
 Garnishment, 571.71 to 571.73
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, application, 524.5-109
 Highway boundaries, marking, determination, 160.14
 Legal separation, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Notices to remove, Hennepin County employment grievances, 383B.38
 Probate proceedings, 524.1-304
 Public Utilities Commission, appeals, 216.27
 Rural and urban service districts, ordinances, appeal, 272.67
 Separate maintenance, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Spousal maintenance, rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Supreme court, power to make, 480.051
 Tax Court
 Appeals, fees, 271.10
 Defenses or objections, 271.06
 Petitions to, 271.21
 Writs of certiorari, fees, 271.10
 Wiretapping, injunctions, 626A.25

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 Adoption, procedure, 480.059

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

Advisory committee, 480.059
 Bail
 Appearance bond, default, 629.48
 Release with or without, 629.53
 Trial or hearings, release during adjournment, 629.47
 Conflicts with statutes, 480.059
 Grand juries
 Persons present at, 628.63
 Reading of rules to, 628.56
 Joint trials, welfare fraud, exceptions, 256.98
 Rule 23, Ramsey County misdemeanor violations bureaus, consistency with, 488A.25
 Supreme court, duties generally, 480.059
 Timing objectives for criminal trials, 631.021
 Wiretapping, injunctions, 626A.25

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Establishment, 480.059

RULES OF EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

RUM
See DISTILLED SPIRITS

RUM RIVER
 State water trails, 85.32

RUMORS
 Dispelling, as reason for making data public
 Civil investigation data, 13.39
 Commerce Department data, 45.012, 45.027
 Law enforcement data, 13.82
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, investigative data, 626.557

RUNAWAYS
 Causing or contributing child being a runaway, 609.26
 Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007
 Emergency shelters, notice to parents, 260C.177
 Foster care, children missing from, 260C.212
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515, 260.55
 Juvenile courts, dispositions, *see* Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS
 MFIP participant minor children, eligibility, 256J.13
 Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
 Minor's consent for services, 256K.451
 Patients of state institutions, property damage claims, 3.755
 Return to state
 Expenses, payment, 260.55
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
 Taking into custody, 260C.175

RUNNING AT LARGE
See also ESTRAYS
 Cats, town ordinances, 365.10
 Damages
 Distraigned animals, taking, 346.18
 Lawsuits, 346.16, 561.09
 Definitions, animals at large, 346.16
 Diseased animals
 Generally, 35.82
 Misdemeanor, 343.28
 Dogs, *see* Uncontrolled dogs under DOGS
 Domestic animals, 327.20
 Lawsuits, damages, 346.16, 561.09
 Liability, distraigned animals, taking, 346.18
 Livestock generally
 Impoundment, 561.07
 Lawsuits, treble damages, 561.09
 Metropolitan area towns, animal control, duties regarding, 368.01
 Natural Resources Department, control by, 97A.045
 Ordinances, generally, 145A.05
 Pets, 327.20
 Police regulations, generally, 346.16 to 346.18

RUNNING AT LARGE (Cont'd)

Recreational manufactured home parks, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Tourist camps, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Treble damages, 346.16, 561.09
 Vicious animals
 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
 Violations and penalties
 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
 Distraigned animals, taking, damages, 346.18

RUNWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RURAL BUSINESS-COOPERATIVE SERVICE (U.S.)

Loans, 465.73

RURAL CREDIT DEPARTMENT

Quitclaim deeds, issuing, Natural Resources Department, 84.0263

Records and record keeping, access, 84.0262

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

Contracts and agreements, 116J.401
 Definitions, 116J.411
 Funds for, allocation, 116J.412
 Generally, 116J.415
 Rural rehabilitation account, allocations from, 116J.412, 116J.415

RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

Articles of incorporation, 469.144
 Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831
 Board of directors, election, term, vacancies, 469.144
 Bonds (public debt)
 Issuance, 469.145, 469.146
 Liability for, 362A.07
 Liability limited, state and county, 469.151
 Business development loans, sale in secondary markets, 465.78
 Bylaws, 469.144
 Contracts and agreements
 Processing agreements, 469.147
 Tax increment financing projects, 469.149
 Definitions, business and economic development, 469.143
 Eminent domain, railroad properties, powers, 117.57
 Establishment, as nonprofit corporation, 469.144
 Generally, 469.142 to 469.151
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, powers, 298.2211
 Loan guaranties, 469.148
 Mined underground space development, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Morrison County, 275.065 to 275.067
 Mortgages, 469.145
 Notes, 469.145, 469.146
 Powers, 469.144
 Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Purposes, 469.142
 Secondary markets, sale in
 Bonds and notes, 469.146
 Business development loans, 465.78
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Power lines, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Administrative accounts
 Methane digester loans, 41B.049
 Revolving loan account, 41B.06
 Administrative control, agriculture commissioner, duties, 41B.025
 Agents, agroforestry loans, contracts, 41B.048
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program
 Applications, fees, 41C.12
 Bonds, allocation, 41C.06
 Development, eligibility, loans and contracts, other terms, 41C.05

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Agricultural business enterprise loan program (Cont'd)
 Establishment, 41C.03
 Agricultural improvement loans, establishment, participation, fees, interest, 41B.043
 Agroforestry loans, generally, 41B.048
 Animal or human disease, disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
 Anticipation notes, 41C.07
 Appropriations to, bond proceeds, 41B.01
 Approvals by
 Beginning farmer incentive credit, 290.06
 Fees, loan applications and originations, 41C.12
 Loan restructuring program loans, interest rates, 41B.04
 Assignment by, rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.58
 Audits and examinations, 41B.18
 Beginning farmer loans
 Applications, fees, 41B.03, 41C.12
 Bonds, allocation, 41C.06
 Combination programs, 41C.04
 Eligibility, 41B.03, 41C.03, 41C.05
 Establishment, 41B.039, 41C.03
 Fees, 41B.03
 Generally, 41C.05
 Marginal land, 41B.039
 State participation, 41B.039
 Tax credits, 41B.0391, 290.06
 Violations and penalties, generally, 41B.03
 Bond allocations, 474A.04
 Bond reserve funds, establishment, withdrawals, secured bonds, repayment, reports, 41C.08
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Rural Finance Authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Borrowers, eligibility
 Agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.05
 Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
 Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
 Beginning farmer loans, 41B.03, 41C.03, 41C.05
 Definitions, 41B.02
 Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
 Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
 Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045
 Loan restructuring, 41B.03
 Loans, limitation, 41B.047
 Methane digester loans, 41B.049
 Net worth, 41B.03, 41B.043, 41B.045
 Residence, 41B.03, 41B.047
 Seller-sponsored loans, 41B.03
 Certificates and certification, payments, insufficient funds, 41B.16
 Chair, agriculture commissioner, 41B.025
 Claims, rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58
 Combination programs, generally, 41C.04
 Conflicts of interest, executive director, 41C.11
 Consent, 41C.05
 Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, 41B.036, 41C.05
 Generally, 41C.05
 State pledge against impairment of contracts, 41B.15
 Data, classification and disclosure, 41B.211
 Debt service reserve funds, 41B.18
 Definitions, generally, 41B.02
 Delegation of duties, 41C.03, 41C.07
 Direct loans
 Bond proceeds, use for, 41B.19
 Program, definitions, 41B.02
 Director, service upon, lawsuits against authority, 41B.21
 Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
 Duties, guiding principles, 41C.03
 Eligible lenders
 Agricultural improvement program loans, 41B.043
 Disaster recovery loans, 41B.047
 Generally, 41B.04
 Employees
 Conflicts of interest, 41C.11
 Liability, bonds, 41C.07

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Establishment, 41B.025
 Ethanol production facility loans, 41B.044
 Executive director, conflicts of interest, 41C.11
 Federal aid, methane digester loans, matching funds, 41B.049
 Fees
 Agricultural improvement loans, applications, 41B.043
 Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
 Depositing, 41C.12
 Disaster recovery loans, applications, 41B.047
 Farm opportunity loan program, applications, 41B.057
 Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
 Loans, application and origination fees, 41B.03, 41B.04, 41B.045, 41C.12
 Methane digester loans applications, 41B.049
 Review, 41C.12
 Foreclosures, ineligible borrowers, loan assignment, 41B.04
 Forms, applications, agroforestry loans, 41B.048
 Funds and accounts, revolving loan account, 41B.055, 41B.056, 41B.057
 Funds or security
 Bond reserve funds, 41C.08
 Creating, 41B.18
 Hearings, lawsuits, bonds or obligations, 41B.21
 Homestead redemption loans, participation, exclusivity, 41B.04
 Homestead redemption program, 41B.037, 41B.07
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 41B.20
 Injunctions, bonds, violations, 41C.09
 Jurisdiction, lawsuits, 41B.036, 41B.21
 Lawsuits
 Bonds, *see* Rural Finance Authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Generally, 41B.036
 Lawsuits against, 41B.21
 Lender, Rural Finance Authority defined as, 222.56
 Liability
 Bonds, 41B.14, 41C.07
 Officers, members, 41B.025, 41C.07
 Revenue bonds, 41B.12
 Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045
 Loan restructuring program, 41B.02 to 41B.04
 Loans
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, *see* same under this topic
 Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
 Applications, rural finance authority decisions, time limits, 41B.025
 Assumptions, 41C.05
 Beginning farmer loans, *see* same under this topic
 Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057
 Fees, 41C.12
 Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
 Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045
 Methane digester loans, 41B.049
 Pilot agricultural microloan program, 41B.056
 Qualified agricultural loans, 41B.02, 41B.038, 41B.19
 Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
 Restructured loans, 41B.04
 Security, 41C.05
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 41B.02, 41B.03, 41B.042
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435
 Matching funds, methane digester loans, 41B.049
 Members
 Certain interests, 41C.11
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 41C.11
 Liability, 41B.025, 41C.07
 Meetings, electronic forms of communication, 41B.026
 Term, compensation, removal, vacancies, 41B.025
 Methane digester loans, 41B.049
 Minutes, 41C.11
 Officers, conflicts of interest, 41C.11
 Original loans, defined, 41B.02
 Payment to, rail user and rail carrier loans, principal, interest, 222.58

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Pledges, 41B.11
 Powers, generally, delegating, 41B.036
 Property taxes, exemption, 41B.20
 Qualified agricultural loans
 Defined, 41B.02
 Participation, 41B.19
 Programs, commitments to make or purchase, 41B.038
 Quorum, 41B.025
 Real property, ownership, 41C.03
 Reports given
 Annual report, 41C.08
 Beginning farmer tax credits, 41B.0391
 Biennial report, contents, 41B.18
 Bond-financed loans, 41B.025
 Resolutions by, bonds or anticipation notes, authorization for issuance, 41C.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Agricultural development, 41C.05, 41C.13
 Agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
 Ethanol production facility loans, 41B.044
 Generally, 41B.07
 Homestead redemption program, eligibility, 41B.037, 41B.07
 Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
 Livestock expansion and modernization loans, 41B.045
 Loan restructuring program, 41B.02, 41B.03
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
 Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.01 to 41B.23
 Rural Finance Authority security account, 41B.19, 41B.195
 Rural renewal bond account, 41B.19
 Seal, 41B.036, 41C.07
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program
 Applications, fees, 41B.03
 Definitions, 41B.02
 Eligibility, 41B.03
 Establishment, security, participation, 41B.042
 State pledge against impairment of contracts, 41B.15
 Statutory construction, 41B.22
 Stock in cooperatives, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
 Technical assistance, lenders and applicants, 41B.025, 41B.036
 Transfer of bonding authority, 474A.04
 Trustees
 Actions and proceedings, venue, 41B.17
 Appointment, 41C.09
 Duties, generally, 41B.17, 41C.09
 Lawsuits, 41B.17
 Notice given, 41B.17, 41C.09
 Tuition assistance, farm management programs, 41B.036
 Vacancies, 41B.025
 Value-added agricultural product loans
 Agricultural product processing facilities, 177.435
 Establishment, revolving fund, eligibility, 41B.046
 Vice-chair, finance commissioner, 41B.025
RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY ACT
 Generally, 41B.01 to 41B.23
RURAL HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 144.1481
RURAL HOUSING SERVICE (U.S.)
 Loans, 465.73
RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Annexation of territory
 District court, duties, 110A.22
 Petitions, 110A.19 to 110A.21
 Procedure, generally, 110A.18
 Appeals regarding, district court duties, 110A.36
 Audits, 110A.32
 Boards of directors, *see* Directors under this topic
 Bonds (public debt), 110A.30, 110A.31, 110A.33
 Boundaries, 110A.05, 110A.06
 Charges and rates, 110A.28, 110A.31
 Cities, services to, 110A.05, 110A.28

RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
 Advertising for, 110A.29
 Estimates, 110A.11, 110A.29
 Generally, 110A.28
 Indebtedness, 110A.30
 Parties, 110A.24, 110A.25
 Termination on default, 110A.31
 Definitions, 110A.02
 Directors
 At large, 110A.07, 110A.08
 Audits, 110A.32
 Bids, duties, 110A.29
 Compensation and salaries, 110A.25
 Contracts, eligibility for, 110A.24
 Election
 Election divisions, 110A.04, 110A.07, 110A.24
 Generally, 110A.04, 110A.07
 Initial election, 110A.08
 Later elections, 110A.23, 110A.24
 Expenses, 110A.25
 First meeting, 110A.17
 Land ownership, 110A.04
 Officers, election, 110A.26
 Powers, generally, 110A.27, 110A.31
 Qualification, 110A.17, 110A.25
 Record keeping, 110A.27
 Resolution to dissolve district, 110A.35
 Resolution to pledge for payment of obligations, 110A.30
 Terms, 110A.08, 110A.23
 Vacancies in office, 110A.17, 110A.25
 Dissolution, 110A.35
 Duties, generally, 110A.28
 Elections
 Directors, *see* same under this topic
 Dissolution, 110A.35
 Officers, 110A.26
 Sale of works, 110A.33
 Eminent domain, 110A.28
 Federal aid, power to accept, 110A.28, 110A.32
 Fiscal year, 110A.32
 Gifts, power to accept, 110A.28
 Lawsuits, generally, 110A.03
 Leases, 110A.28
 Loans to, state or federal agencies, 110A.32
 Maps, 110A.11, 110A.13, 110A.20
 Mortgages, 110A.33, 110A.34
 Payments by, 110A.32
 Petitions to organize
 Affidavits, 110A.10
 Appeals, 110A.36
 City council resolution, 110A.09
 Contents, 110A.04, 110A.07, 110A.10
 Dismissal, 110A.12, 110A.36
 District court, duties, 110A.12, 110A.15
 Filing with court, 110A.04
 Filing with secretary of state, 110A.08
 Maps, 110A.11, 110A.13
 Notice, 110A.13
 Protests, 110A.14
 Publication, 110A.13
 Signatures, 110A.09, 110A.10, 110A.14
 Policy of state, 110A.01
 Projects, *see* Works under this topic
 Public corporation, 110A.16, 110A.28
 Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusion, 110A.03, 110A.05
 Treasurer, corporate surety bond, 110A.26
 Trust deeds, 110A.34
 Warrants for payment of money, 110A.32
 Water appropriation and impoundments, 110A.28, 110A.35
 Works
 Construction costs, estimates, 110A.29
 Investigation by court, 110A.15
 Mortgages, 110A.33, 110A.34

RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Works (Cont'd)
 Plans and specifications, 110A.29
 Powers concerning, 110A.28
 Sale, 110A.33
RUSSIA
 Investments in, 11A.245
 State contract prohibition, 16C.051
RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)
 Criminal penalties, 609.551
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
RUSTPROOFING AND UNDERCOATING
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
S CORPORATIONS
 Assets, disposition, franchise taxes, 290.9727
 Banks, nonresident shareholders, 290.014
 Capital gains and losses, 290.9728
 Definitions
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.9725
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Distributions, trusts, principal and income allocation, 501C.1106
 Employers, S corporations considered as, 290.92
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* S corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Information returns (taxes)
 Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 Generally, 289A.12
 Nonresident shareholders
 Character of income, gain, loss, or deduction, 290.9726
 Distributions to, withholding (taxes), *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17, 290.9726
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Passive investment income, 290.9729
 Shareholders
 Copies to, information returns (taxes), 289A.12
 Income, 290.9726
 Nonresident shareholders, 290.17, 290.92, 290.9726
 Tax liability, income and franchise taxes, pro rata share, 290.06
 Tax returns
 Income and franchise taxes, *see* S corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Information returns, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60
 Inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Taxable income, 290.9727 to 290.9729
 Taxable net income, 290.9727
 Withholding (taxes), *see* S corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
SABOTAGE
 Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers, 179.11
 Computers, *see* COMPUTER CRIME
 Discharge from employment for, 268.095
 Railroad property, criminal penalties, 609.85
SACKS
See BAGS
SACRAMENTAL WINES
See WINE
S.A.F.E. MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT
 Generally, 58A.01 to 58A.22
SAFE AND SUPPORTIVE SCHOOLS ACT
 Generally, 121A.031
SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM
 Addresses, 5B.02
 Applicants and applications, 5B.02, 5B.03
 Certification of participants, 5B.03, 5B.04
 Data
 Classification, 5B.07, 13.045, 13.805
 Disclosure by others, prohibited, 5B.05
 Discoverability, 5B.11, 13.03
 Exchange by law enforcement agencies, 13.82
 Participant data, classification, 13.045

SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Data (Cont'd)
 - Violations, as misdemeanors, 5B.13
- Definitions, 5B.02
- Designated addresses, 5B.03, 5B.05, 5B.06
- Eligible persons, 5B.02, 5B.03
- Generally, 5B.01 to 5B.13
- Landlords, duties, 5B.10
- Legislative findings, 5B.01
- Participants
 - Addresses
 - Alternate addresses, acceptance by government entities, 13.82
 - Disclosure in legal proceedings, 5B.11, 13.03
 - Information that could be used to locate person, 5B.05
 - Data
 - Classification, 5B.04, 13.045
 - Disclosure by others, prohibited, 5B.05
 - Exchange by law enforcement agencies, 13.82
 - Real property records, 13.045
 - Violations, as misdemeanors, 5B.13
- Permanent absentee voting status, 5B.06
- Prohibitions, 5B.10, 5B.13
- Protective orders, 5B.11
- Purpose, 5B.01
- Reports about, 5B.09
- Rulemaking, 5B.08
- Violations and penalties, 5B.13
- SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES**
- Access to, 55.10, 55.11
- Banks, renting, 55.06
- Banks with trust powers, duties and powers, 48A.08
- Contents, removal, 55.10
- Credit unions, renting, 52.04, 55.06
- Death of lessees, 55.10
- Definitions, 55.01
- Deposits in, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Fireproof vaults, 55.07
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, renting, 55.06
- Inventory, 55.10
- Lessees, 55.10, 55.11
- Liability
 - Conversion resulting from will searches, 55.10
 - Inventory accuracy, 55.10
 - Safe deposit companies, 55.10, 55.12
 - Savings banks, 50.11
- Notice, lessees, trust or fiduciary relationship, 55.11
- Opening, 55.10
- Records and record keeping, safe deposit companies, 55.07
- Renting
 - Credit unions, 52.04, 55.06
 - Generally, 55.06
 - Safe deposit companies, 55.02, 55.10
 - Savings associations, 51A.21, 55.06
 - Savings banks, 50.085, 50.11, 55.06
- Safe deposit companies, *see* SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES
- Savings associations, renting, 51A.21, 55.06
- Savings banks
 - Liability for, limitation, 50.11
 - Renting, 50.085, 50.11, 55.06
- Trust companies
 - Duties and powers, 48A.08
 - Renting, 55.06
- Vaults, 55.07
- Wills in, 55.10
- SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES**
- Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
- Articles of incorporation, 47.08
- Audits and examinations
 - Commerce Department, duties, 46.04, 55.095
 - Fees, generally, 46.131, 55.095
 - Frequency, 46.04, 55.095
 - Requirements, generally, 46.04

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Banking organizations, safe deposit companies defined as, 345.31
- Board of directors, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 - Doing business, conditions for, 55.06
 - Licensing, conditions for, 55.05
 - Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
- Burial lot deeds, 55.10
- Clerks of court, delivering wills to, duties, 55.10
- Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
- Conducting business without a license, 55.06
- Contested cases
 - Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 - Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
- Conversion, liability, resulting from will searches, 55.10
- Definitions
 - Banking law, 46.23
 - Commerce commissioner, duties, 55.095
 - Safe deposit law, 55.01
 - Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 - Unclaimed property, 345.31
- Deposits in, unclaimed, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Directors, trustees, officers
 - Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 - Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 - Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 - Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 - Service of process on, 46.33
 - Violations of orders, 46.32
- Employees, presence, opening boxes, 55.10
- Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS
- Fees
 - Document changes, 46.131
 - Examination fees, 46.131, 55.095
 - Investigation fees, 46.05, 55.04
 - License fees, 55.04, 55.041
- Fines
 - Bonds, failure to give, 55.06
 - Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 - Licenses, failure to obtain, 55.06
- Injunctions
 - Bonds, failure to give, 55.06
 - Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 - Licenses, failure to obtain, 55.06
- Insolvency, receiving deposits, 624.68
- Investigations
 - Commerce Department, 45.027, 46.05
 - Fees, 46.05, 55.04
- Liability for safe deposit boxes
 - Access to, 55.10, 55.11
 - Generally, 55.10
 - Limiting, 55.12
- Licenses
 - Applications for, 55.04, 55.06
 - Contents, 55.04
 - Denying, Commerce Department powers, 45.027
 - Fees, 55.04, 55.041
 - Fines, failure to obtain licenses, 55.06
 - General requirements, 55.03
 - Posting, 55.08
 - Reciprocity, 45.0292
 - Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
 - Revocation, 45.027, 55.05, 55.095
 - Suspension, Commerce Department powers, 45.027
- Liquidating, 55.095
- Location of business, 55.04
- Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06
- Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
- Orders
 - Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Payments by, cemetery fund trustees, 306.81
 Personal property in, 55.02, 55.07
 Place of business, 55.04
 Powers, generally, 55.02
 Records and record keeping
 Access, child support enforcement, 256.978
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Safe deposit box account numbers, subpoenas to produce,
 attorney general, duties, 8.16
 Safe deposit boxes, 55.07
 Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23
 Reports given, transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Rulemaking about, general powers, 46.01
 Service of process on, 45.028
 Subpoenas
 Records, 388.23
 Safe deposit account numbers, 8.16
 Supervision generally, 46.05, 55.095
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
 Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Trust or fiduciary relationships, safe deposit box lessees, notice,
 55.11
 Trustees, *see* Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
 Vaults, 55.07
 Violations and penalties
 Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
 Disobeying commerce commissioners orders, 46.06
 Disobeying laws, generally, 45.027, 46.24
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
 Wills, 55.10

SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT

Generally, 144.381 to 144.387
 Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072

SAFE HARBOR LAW

Generally, 145.4716 to 145.4718

SAFE HAVEN LAW

See SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW

SAFE HOUSES

See TEMPORARY HOUSING

SAFE PATIENT HANDLING ACT

Generally, 182.6551 to 182.6553

SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW

Generally, 145.902
 Parent identification and location, exclusion, 260C.150
 Placement of child, 260C.139
 Relinquishment of child, 260C.139
 Status of child, 260C.139

SAFE TOYS ACT

Generally, 325F.08 to 325F.17

SAFES

Access to
 Commerce Department, 45.027, 56.10
 Gambling Control Board, 349.151
 Firearms dealers, 624.7161
 Gambling premises, 349.151
 Lodging establishments, 327.71
 Regulated lenders, 56.10

SAFETY

See specific index headings

SAFETY BELTS

See SEAT BELTS

SAFETY CODES

Building standards, defined, 327A.01
 County ordinances, 375.51
 Definitions, 327A.01
 Fire code, *see* FIRE CODE

SAFETY CODES (Cont'd)

Home improvements
 Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Housing, warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under
 DWELLINGS
 Inspections, defined, 327A.01
 Local governments
 Electrical systems, stricter standards allowed, 326B.35
 Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62
 Manufactured homes
 Generally, 327.31 to 327.36
 Violations and penalties, 327.34, 327B.05
 Model codes, 471.62
 Remodeling
 Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 State Building Code, *see* STATE BUILDING CODE
SAFETY DEVICES
 Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, 624.64
 Carseats, *see* CARSEATS
 Counties, capital equipment purchases, procedures, 373.01
 County state-aid highways, 162.08, 162.155
 Definitions, 18C.005
 Eye protective devices, *see* Goggles under PROTECTIVE
 CLOTHING
 Family day care homes, swimming pools, 245A.14
 Fences, ice cutting on bodies of water, 103G.601
 Guardrails, 160.26, 160.27
 Highways, road authorities, powers, 160.13
 Life preservers, *see* LIFE PRESERVERS
 Mines, *see* under MINING
 Motorcyclists, 169.974, 171.60
 Municipal state-aid streets, 160.13, 162.14
 Personal protective equipment, cyclists, 169.223, 169.974
 Pesticide control, 18B.01, 18B.07, 18B.346
 Railroad crossings, *see* Protective devices under RAILROAD
 CROSSINGS
 Reflectors, *see* REFLECTORS
 Safeguard, defined, 18C.005
 Safety restraints, ambulance passenger compartments,
 144E.103
 Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS
 Swimming pools, family day care homes, 245A.14
 Trunk highways, road authorities, powers, 160.13
 Warning devices, *see* WARNING DEVICES
SAFETY GLASS
 Windshields
 Requirements, generally, 169.74
 School buses, 169.4503
SAFETY GLASSES
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Students, eye protection, shops and laboratories, 121A.32
SAFETY ZONES
 Driving through, 169.25
SAINT ANTHONY (CITY)
 Hydroelectric generating facility
 Construction materials and supplies, sales and use tax
 exemption, 297A.71
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12
SAINT ANTHONY FALLS HERITAGE BOARD
 Generally, 138.763, 138.764
SAINT CHARLES (CITY)
 Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018
SAINT CLOUD (CITY)
 Bridges (structures)
 Bridge of Hope, 161.14
 Granite City Crossing, 161.14
 Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
 City assessor, reports given, real property, market value (1987),
 273.1102
 Counties contiguous to, housing support facilities, 256I.04

SAINT CLOUD (CITY) (Cont'd)

District court, seventh district chambers, 2.722
 Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Hospitals, 144.553
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, duties, 458A.02, 458A.06
 State university, 136F.10, 340A.412
 Trails, 160.266

SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Appeals, orders, 458A.06
 Audits, 458A.06
 Bonds (public debt), revenue bonds, 458A.05
 Certificates and certification
 Property taxes, 275.067, 458A.10
 Special assessments, 275.067
 Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 458A.10
 Conflicts of interest, 458A.02, 609B.189
 Creating, 458A.02
 Definitions
 Generally, 458A.01, 458A.02
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Displaced persons, relocation, 458A.06
 Eminent domain
 Powers, generally, 458A.03
 Public service corporations, property, 458A.06
 Employees
 Conflicts of interest, 458A.02, 609B.189
 Deferred compensation and supplemental pensions, 356.24
 Existing systems, acquiring, 458A.07
 Generally, 458A.03
 Labor agreements, 458A.07
 Retirement funds, existing systems, 458A.07
 Generally, 458A.03
 Hearings, existing transit systems, 458A.06
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 458A.09
 Inspections, public transit operations, 458A.06
 Insurance, 458A.06
 Investigations, existing transit systems, changes, 458A.06
 Labor agreements, existing systems, acquiring, 458A.07
 Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02
 Members
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458A.03
 Compensation and salaries, 458A.03
 Generally, 458A.02
 Metropolitan agencies, transfer of powers to, 458A.11
 Officers
 Conflicts of interest, 458A.02, 609B.189
 Generally, 458A.03
 Payments by, displaced persons, relocation costs, 458A.06
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 458A.09
 Petitions to, existing transit systems, changes, 458A.06
 Powers
 Exclusive right to exercise, 458A.12
 Generally, 458A.03
 Succession, powers of Public Utilities Commission, 458A.06
 Transfer, 458A.11, 458A.12
 Property, transferring to, 458A.06
 Property taxes, *see* Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission under PROPERTY TAXES
 Rate changes, 458A.06
 Reports given, annual report, 458A.08
 Right of entry, 458A.06
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission Act, 458A.01 to 458A.15
 Severability of provisions, 458A.14
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Special taxing district, 275.066
 Taxes, exemption, 458A.09
 Transportation, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vacancies, 458A.02

SAINT CLOUD PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
 Powers, generally, 469.083
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Fishing
 Commercial fishing, license fees, 97A.475
 Fish, taking, 97C.411
 Gizzard shad, taking for personal use, 84D.03
 Lower Saint Croix
 Land use planning, 103F.351
 Zoning ordinances, substandard structures, 394.36, 462.357
 Motorboats, rules, 85.33
 Municipal planning, substandard structures, 394.36, 462.357
 State water trails, 85.32
 Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408
 Walter F. Mondale Scenic Riverway, 85.32

SAINT LAWRENCE RIVER

Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801

SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY

See GREAT LAKES-SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Accidents, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Accounting principles followed in, 383C.027
 Human resources director, duties, 383C.034
 Payment of warrants, 383C.71
 Payroll certification, 383C.046
 Adjustment board, alternates, appointment, 383C.071
 Aerial Lift Bridge, historic place, 138.664
 Aggregate materials taxes, specific towns, 298.75
 Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council, tort liability, 383C.70
 Agricultural extension service
 County extension committee, membership, appointments, 383C.074
 County extension work, tax levy for, 383C.555
 Alcoholic beverages
 Off-sale licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
 On-sale seasonal licenses, 383C.293
 Ambulance services, contracts, 383C.201
 Appropriations by
 Amendments to, 383C.025
 Automobile garage and repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75
 Budget allocations, 383C.024
 Community fair associations, 383C.161
 Contingent fund, 383C.091
 County board members, mileage and travel expenses, 383C.582
 County fair, maintenance and site appropriations, 383C.16
 County historical society, 383C.74
 Ditch repair, 383C.094
 Duluth roads and bridges, 383C.36
 Fairgrounds, 383C.162
 Lapsed appropriations, 383C.026
 Prohibited payments and obligations, 383C.027
 Records, 383C.027
 Reductions, guidelines, 383C.023
 Road and bridge fund, unorganized territories, 383C.235
 Rules, 383C.027
 Assessments
 Television service costs, 383C.808
 Topographic surveys, 383C.458, 383C.459
 Bids
 Ditch repair, county board, duties, 383C.094
 Solid waste management facilities, joint county-local government bids, 383C.807
 Boards and commissions, generally, members, terms of office, 383C.07
 Boats and boating, recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Bois Forte (Nett Lake) Indian Reservation, 97C.855

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Deputy sheriffs, 383C.422
Tax clearance certificates, fees, 383C.482

Bonds (public debt), appropriations, impact of reductions, 383C.023

Boundaries, 2.01, 383C.462

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, *see* BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Bribery, civil service testing, obstruction, 383C.0425

Bridges (structures)
Duluth roads and bridges, county expenditures, 383C.36
Unorganized territories, appropriations for, 383C.235

Budget
Administrative guidelines, 383C.027
Appropriations, 383C.024, 383C.025
Capital budget, 383C.022, 383C.026, 383C.092
Financial statements, printing, 383C.093
Operating budget, guidelines, 383C.021
Procedures, generally, 383C.021
Reductions, 383C.023
Tax levy proposals, 383C.024

Campaign practices, civil service employees, guidelines, 383C.05

Candidates for public office, civil service employees, political activity on behalf of, 383C.05

Canoes, trails and portages, improvements, 383C.26

Canvassing board, reports, 383C.093

Capital expenditures
Appropriations for, 383C.026
Federal agency loans to county, 383C.092
Five-year program, 383C.022

Certificates of indebtedness, juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42

Cities in
Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22
On-sale liquor licenses, number, 340A.413
Small cities, federal grants, conflicts of interest, 471.88
Solid waste management facilities, joint county-city contracts, 383C.807

Civil service
Allocation of positions, 383C.038
Classified service
Additional classes, 383C.039
Human resource director's classification plan, 383C.034
Land Investment Board employees, 383C.072
Plan, 383C.037
Commission, *see* Civil service commission under this topic
County officers and employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
Demotions or discharge from, 383C.051
Eligibility, 383C.042
Emergency jobs program, exemption, 383C.19
Examinations and tests
Classified service examinations, 383C.041
Guidelines, 383C.041
Human resource director, duties, 383C.034, 383C.04, 383C.041
Prohibition against obstructing persons from, 383C.0425
Threats, 383C.0425

Human resources director
Appointment, 383C.032
Duties and powers, generally, 383C.034, 383C.042
Payroll certification, duties, 383C.046
Tests, administration, 383C.041

Layoffs, procedures, 383C.04, 383C.045

Payroll certification, 383C.046

Qualifications, 383C.042

Repeal or amendment of provisions, inconsistent provisions, 383C.056

Rulemaking procedure, 383C.033, 383C.056

Transfer or demotion of employees, 383C.044

Unclassified service, 383C.035, 383C.072

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Civil service (Cont'd)
Vacancies, 383C.043
Violations and penalties, 383C.046, 383C.055
Witnesses, subpoena procedures, 383C.048

Civil service commission
Commissioners, 383C.031
Creation, 383C.03
Duties and powers, 383C.03
Hearings, 383C.033, 383C.038
Lawsuits, 383C.048
Meetings, 383C.033
Notice given, 383C.038, 383C.041
Oaths, lawsuits, witnesses subpoenaed for, 383C.048
Records, 383C.033
Rules and regulations, 383C.033
Social Security, conformity with federal regulations, 383C.03

Claims against, tax clearance certificate losses, 383C.482

Coercion, prohibited, civil service tests, 383C.0425

Collective bargaining, Land Investment Board employees, 383C.072

Commissioner districts, creation of 7th district, 383C.797

Community fair associations, county board appropriations for, 383C.161

Community health services grants and subsidies, school lunches, rural schools, 383C.392

Compromise and settlement, personal receiverships, establishment, 383C.173

Conciliation court, procedures, administrative duties, 383C.173

Conditional sales, road equipment, 383C.233

Continental Divide, historic place, 138.664

Contracts and agreements
Ambulance service, guidelines, 383C.201
Best value RFPs, 383C.094
Ditch repair, 383C.094
Solid waste management facilities, joint county-local government contracts, 383C.807
Toilet facilities, temporary erection during smelt season, 383C.79
Topographic surveys, surveyors' contracts, 383C.463

Conveyances, state lands from tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.72

Correctional facilities
Jails and lockups, 484.45
Juvenile detention centers, 383C.42

County administrator, unclassified service, 383C.035

County agricultural society
Appropriations to, 383C.162, 383C.163
County extension work, tax levy for, 383C.555
County fair, maintenance and operation, 383C.16

County attorney
Assistant attorneys, appointment and compensation, 383C.131
Clerks, appointment and compensation, 383C.131
Special investigators, appointment and salaries, 383C.421
Unclassified service, 383C.035

County auditor
Budget administration, duties, 383C.027

Certificates and certification
Payroll, 383C.046
Selection, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board members, 458D.03, 458D.11, 458D.15
Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
Voyageurs National Park, reimbursement for lost taxes, 84B.07

Community fair associations, duties, 383C.161

County treasurer duties transferred to, 383C.136

Cross-country ski passes, blanks, 85.41

Hockey Hall of Fame donations, requirements for, 298.28

Notices, 458D.03

Reports received, 458D.05

Snow removal fees, administration of, 383C.234

Solid waste management service charges, duties, 458D.111

Timber sales, from tax-forfeited land, duties, 282.04

Topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.452, 383C.459

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

County board

- Appointments by
 - Board of adjustment, alternates, 383C.071
 - Boards and commissions, members, 383C.07
 - Civil service commissioners, 383C.031
 - County extension committee, 383C.074
 - County recorder, 383C.136
 - County surveyor, 383C.454, 383C.463
 - Housing and redevelopment authority, 383C.081
 - Human resources director, 383C.032
 - Special investigators, 383C.421
- Appropriations by, *see* same under this topic
- Boards and commissions, *see* specific boards and commissions under this topic
- Duties, generally, 383C.021
- Meetings, minutes, printing, 383C.093
- Members
 - Election to other county boards, 383C.09
 - Mileage, expense reimbursement, 383C.581
 - Number, 375.01
 - Per diems, 375.057
 - Terms of office, 383C.07
- Recommendations by, 298.17
- Reports received, county surveyor, 383C.456, 383C.457
- Resolutions by, 116R.02, 383C.024, 383C.172, 383C.39
- Tax-forfeited land sales, duties, 383C.522

County buildings

- County fair, site appropriations, 383C.16
- Courthouse building commission, office space and rooms, 383C.17
- Motor vehicle garage and repair shop, 383C.75

County clerk, assistant clerks, hiring, 383C.131

County engineer

- Highways and roads, load limits, 383C.23
- Snow removal, duties, 383C.234

County extension agents, unclassified service, 383C.035

County fairs

- Appropriations and maintenance of, 383C.16
- Community fair associations, appropriations, 383C.161
- Fairgrounds, *see* same under this topic

County historical society

- Funds and facilities, 383C.73
- Historical work, appropriations guidelines, 383C.74

County home schools, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035

County hospitals, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035

County housing authority, housing and redevelopment authority, creation, appointments, 383C.081

County nursing homes, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035

County officers, *see* Officers and employees under this topic

County recorder

- Appointment, 383C.136
- Fees, differences with state statutes, 383C.725
- Filing with, topographic survey field notes, 383C.456

County recreational facilities, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26

County surveyor

- Appointment, 383C.454
- Contracts with surveyors other than county surveyor, 383C.463
- Field notes, 383C.455, 383C.456
- Reports given, 383C.456, 383C.457
- Resurveys, 383C.451

County treasurer

- Certificates and certification, 383C.046, 383C.482
- Duties transferred to county auditor, 383C.136
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District tax levies, collection, 458D.15

County warrants

- Community fair associations, appropriations, 383C.161
- Payment, 383C.71

Court administrators

- Conciliation court, duties, 383C.173

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Court administrators (Cont'd)

- Deputies, 485.05
- University of Minnesota traffic violation fines, allocation to, 169.965

Courthouses, *see* under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Creditors, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173

Criminal proceedings, trial expenses, 484.71

Damages, tax clearance certificates, claims for losses from, 383C.482

Debtors, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Development region, 462.385

Discrimination, officers and employees, 383C.034, 383C.041

District court, *see* SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Ditches, repair, county board, duties, 383C.094

Drainage, repair of ditches, county board, duties, 383C.094

Due process, civil service employees, discharge or demotion, 383C.051

Duluth, *see* DULUTH (CITY)

Duluth regional exchange district, 469.50 to 469.54

Duluth Ship Canal, historic place, 138.664

Duluth Union Depot, historic place, 138.664

E. J. Longyear First Diamond Drill Site, historic place, 138.664

Easements, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522

Elections, civil service employees, political activity, 383C.05

Emergencies, highway load limits, exceptions, 383C.23

Emergency assistance, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425

Emergency jobs programs, 383C.19

Eminent domain, trust fund land, 383C.721

Environmental protection, smelt season, toilet facilities during, 383C.79

Equipment

- Purchases, road equipment, rental purchase agreements, 383C.233
- Snow removal equipment, 383C.234
- Volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425

Ethics in government, civil service employees, 383C.0425, 383C.05

Evidence, topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.455, 383C.456

Fairgrounds

- Appropriations for, 383C.162
- Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Site appropriation, 383C.16

Federal aid

- Ditch repair, 383C.094
- Juvenile detention centers, matching grants, 383C.42
- Loans to county board, 383C.092

Fees

- County recorder's fee, minimum different from state statute, 383C.725
- Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
- On-sale seasonal liquor licenses, 383C.293
- Snow removal, 383C.234
- Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
- Topographic surveys, 383C.456

Fines, University of Minnesota, traffic violations, 169.965

Fishing, smelt season, toilet facilities during, 383C.79

Flood control, recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26

Forest products, Land Investment Board, development and maintenance, 383C.072

Forest roads

- Forest highway number 11, land donations, 383C.72
- Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072

Fraud

- Budget administration, 383C.027
- Civil service, 383C.042, 383C.0425

Funds and accounts

- Community service fund, nonprofit tax-exempt donations to, 383C.48
- County garage and repair shop, general revenue and road and appropriations for, 383C.75
- County road and bridge fund, 383C.36, 383C.75

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

General revenue fund

- Contingency fund, county board, 383C.091
- County garage and repair shop, appropriations for, 383C.75
- Ditch repair, appropriations for, 383C.094
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, depositing, 290A.25
- Rivers and lakes, improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261
- School lunch grants, rural schools, 383C.392
- Surety bonds, payment, 383C.135
- Tax clearance certificate fees, proportion credited to, 383C.482
- Topographic surveys, fees, depositing, 383C.459, 383C.46

Historic preservation, county treasury appropriation procedures, 383C.74

Road and bridge fund, accounting and expenditures, 383C.235

Taconite property tax relief account, 273.124, 290A.25, 298.293

Tax certificate assurance fund, 383C.482

Unemployment insurance program trust fund, emergency jobs program exemption, 383C.19

Welfare funds, special investigator's salary and expenses, 383C.422

Garages, county vehicle repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75

Garnishment, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173

Geological Survey (U.S.), resurveys, 383C.451

Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22

Grand Portage State Park, 85.054

Hearings

Civil service commission, 383C.033, 383C.038

Officers and employees, 383C.034, 383C.051

Topographic survey petitions, 383C.453

Highways

Easements, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522

Federal agency loans to county board, 383C.092

Forest roads, 383C.072, 383C.72

Load limits, 383C.23

Road equipment rentals, 383C.233

Snow removal, 383C.234

Speed limit, Saint Louis County Road 128, 169.14

State and other road numbers, sign construction, 383C.232

Tax-forfeited lands, funding with, 383C.721, 383C.722

Historic preservation, appropriations, guidelines for, 383C.74

Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57

Housing and redevelopment authority, 383C.081

Housing support, 256I.05

Housing support facilities, 256I.05

Hull-Rust-Mahoning Mine, historic place, 138.664

Indebtedness

Conciliation courts, personal receiverships, 383C.173

Debt service, estimate, 383B.021

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Investigations, county officers and employees, removal, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 383C.051

Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area, 85.054

Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22

Job creation, emergency jobs program, appropriations for, 383C.19

Joint powers agreements, 383C.072, 383C.807

Judicial district, 2.722

Juvenile court administrators, *see* Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile detention centers, tax levy to provide for, 383C.42

Kabetogama State Forest, 84B.02

Kettle Falls Hotel, historic place, 138.664

Labor and employment, 383C.19

Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine State Park, 85.012, 85.054, 477A.17

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Lakes and ponds

Lake Superior, *see* LAKE SUPERIOR

Recreational facilities, improvement, 383C.26

Water safety improvements, 383C.261

Land, tax liens, tax clearance certificates for, 383C.482

Land Investment Board, responsibilities and powers, 383C.072

Land use planning, Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072

Landmarks, topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.455

Lawsuits, civil service commission, 383C.048

Leases

Recreational trails and facilities, 92.502

School district property leased by nonprofit organizations, 383C.48

Temporary toilet facilities, during smelt season, 383C.79

Wind energy projects, 92.502

Liability, county promotional bureau, 383C.70

Licenses

Off-sale liquor licenses, townships, 383C.28, 383C.29

On-sale liquor licenses, seasonal permits, 383C.293

Liens, snow removal expenses, 383C.234

Loans to, federal agencies, 383C.092

Lobbyists, unclassified service, 383C.035

Local social services agency

Civil service commission procedures, 383C.033

Generally, 393.01

Special investigator, 383C.421

Local water management, recreational facilities improvements, flood control, 383C.26, 383C.261

Low-income persons, uninsured, demonstration project, 256B.73

Maps

Resurveys, 383C.451

State and other road numbers, county board, duties, 383C.232

Matching funds, juvenile detention centers, matching grants, 383C.42

Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Mineral lands

State lands, donation to national parks and forests, 383C.72

Tax-forfeited land, reimbursement of local taxing districts, 383C.722

Trust fund land, condemnation, 383C.721

Minnesota Point Lighthouse, historic place, 138.664

Misdemeanors, civil service employees, penalties and violations, 383C.055

Morgan Park Historic District, 138.73

Motor vehicles

County garage and repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75

Road equipment, rental agreements, 383C.233

Mountain Iron Mine, historic place, 138.664

Munger Trail, 85.015

Navigable waters, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26, 383C.261

Nett Lake Indian Reservation, 97C.855

Nonprofit organizations, property leased by, property tax exemptions, 383C.48

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071

Oaths

Assistant county attorneys and clerks, duties, 383C.131

Civil service commission, 383C.031, 383C.048

Obstruction, civil service tests, prohibited, 383C.0425

Officers and employees

Administrator, unclassified service, 383C.035

Appeals, demotion, 383C.051

Application procedures, 383C.042

Assistant county attorneys and clerks, 383C.131

Attorney, 383C.035, 383C.131, 383C.421

Auditor, *see* County auditor under this topicBoard, *see* County board under this topic

Board and commission members, terms of office, 383C.07

Board of adjustment, duties, compensation and salaries, 383C.071

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)

Civil service, *see* same under this topic
 Clerk, hiring, 383C.131
 Compensation and salaries
 County officers, 383C.134
 Elected officials, 383C.134
 Land Investment Board employees, 383C.072
 Payroll certification, 383C.046
 Special investigators, 383C.421
 Travel and mileage expenses, 383C.58, 383C.581, 383C.582
 Culpable negligence, civil service rules violations, 383C.046, 383C.055, 609B.183
 Demotion, 383C.051
 Discrimination, 383C.034, 383C.041
 Dismissals, due process, 383C.051
 Employee histories, 383C.034
 Engineer, 383C.23, 383C.234
 Extension agents, unclassified service, 383C.035
 Investigations, demotion, 383C.051
 Land commissioner, duties, 383C.072
 Land Investment Board, duties, compensation and salaries, 383C.072
 Layoffs, 383C.04, 383C.045
 Political activities, guidelines, 383C.05
 Probationary employees, 383C.034
 Promotion, 383C.034, 383C.041
 Reemployment, 383C.04, 383C.043, 383C.045, 383C.051
 Reinstatement, demotion, 383C.051
 Residency requirements, 383C.031
 Resignations, reemployment following, 383C.04, 383C.045
 Seniority, 383C.045, 383C.072
 Service ratings for, 383C.034
 Sheriff, 383C.172, 383C.422, 383C.425, 484.44
 Special investigators, appointment, salary, 383C.421
 Surety bonds, 383C.135
 Surveyor, 383C.451, 383C.454 to 383C.457, 383C.463
 Suspensions, due process, 383C.051
 Termination of employment, 383C.034
 Transfer or demotion of
 Classified service, 383C.044
 Duties, transfer of, 383C.136
 Human resources director, duties, 383C.034
 Treasurer, 383C.046, 383C.136, 383C.482, 458D.15
 Unclassified service, guidelines, 383C.035
 Undue influence, obstruction of tests prohibited, 383C.0425
 Vacancies, 383C.031, 383C.034, 383C.043
 Veterans preference, ratings and appointments guidelines, 383C.055
 Violations, 383C.055
 Payments by
 District court, 484.45, 484.71
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District money, 458D.11
 Payments to
 Duluth Seaway Port Authority, payments in lieu of taxes, 272.01
 Net proceeds taxes (mining) revenues, 298.018
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
 Taconite homestead credit, 273.136
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 Temporary toilet facilities during smelt season, expenses, 383C.79
 Peat mining, Land Investment Board, resource development by, 383C.072
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
 Petitions
 Snow removal, county board, duties, 383C.234
 Topographic surveys, 383C.452, 383C.453, 383C.454, 383C.463
 Pike River Road relocation, funding, 298.2961
 Plats, topographic surveys
 Field notes as records of, 383C.455
 Filing with county recorder, 383C.456

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Political parties, civil service employees, 383C.0425, 383C.05
 Polling places, Evergreen Fire Department firehall, 383C.806
 Portages, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26
 Printing, duties, 383C.093
 Private roads, snow removal, county board, duties, 383C.234
 Promotion bureau, tort liability, 383C.70
 Property taxes, *see* Saint Louis County under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public works, capital expenditures, 383C.022, 383C.026, 383C.092
 Rainbow smelt season, toilet facilities during, 383C.79
 Receivers and receivership, conciliation court, 383C.173
 Records and record keeping
 Appropriations procedures, 383C.027
 Civil service commission, 383C.033, 383C.034
 Surveyors, field notes, 383C.455
 Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
 War records, historic preservation, 383C.74
 Recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26
 Recreational river land use districts, improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261
 Rental purchase agreements, road equipment rentals, 383C.233
 Reports given
 Civil service commission, 383C.034
 Printing, county board, duties, 383C.093
 Rescue, volunteer service, 383C.425
 Rivers and streams
 Recreational facilities, improvement, 383C.26
 Water safety improvements, 383C.261
 Sanitary districts, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
 School districts
 Independent School District 692, 383C.48
 Independent School District 710 (Saint Louis County), 383C.39, 383C.392
 School lunches, county grants for, 383C.392
 Sheriff
 Chief deputy sheriff, 484.44
 Courthouse closing, authority to exempt, 383C.172
 Deputy sheriffs, bonds, 383C.422
 Volunteer rescue squad, duties, 383C.425
 Snow removal, county board, duties, 383C.234
 Social services board, school lunch programs, rural schools, 383C.392
 Solid waste management facilities, contracts and bidding, procedures, 383C.807
 Soudan Mine, historic place, 138.664
 Special districts, tax-forfeited lands, reimbursement to districts from, 383C.722
 Special investigators, appointment, salary and validation, 383C.421
 State aid
 Ditch repair, 383C.094
 Juvenile detention centers, tax levies to match state grants, 383C.42
 State lands
 Expedited exchanges, 92.80
 Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82
 Tax-forfeited land sales, land donated to United States, 383C.72
 Timber, 92.45
 Waters adjacent to, water level changes, 103G.545
 Storm water control systems, ditch repair, county board, duties, 383C.094
 Street signs, state and other road numbers, county board, duties, 383C.232
 Streets and roads
 Duluth roads and bridges, county expenditures, 383C.36
 Easements, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522
 Load limits, 383C.23
 Maintenance equipment, 383C.233, 383C.75
 Pike River Road, 298.2961
 Road numbers, state, county and town roads, 383C.232
 Topographic surveys, roads not included in, 383C.462

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Streets and roads (Cont'd)
 Town roads, 383C.232, 383C.235
 Unorganized territories, road and bridge fund appropriations for, 383C.235
 Superior National Forest, *see* SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST
 Surety bonds
 Assistant county attorneys and clerks, authority to execute, 383C.135
 Community fair associations, 383C.161
 County fair, 383C.16
 Officers and employees, 383C.135
 Tax clearance certificates, procedures, 383C.482
 Tax-forfeited land leases, 92.502
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 County board, duties, 383C.522
 Donation of state lands, governor, duties, 383C.72
 Easement provision, 383C.522
 Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072
 Local taxing districts, reimbursement, 383C.722
 Location, 282.01, 282.16, 282.222
 Notice requirements, 282.16, 282.222
 Timber, cutting and removal, 282.018
 Tax liens, tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Television, service costs, assessments, 383C.808
 Timber
 Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072
 State lands, 92.45
 Toilets and toilet facilities, smelt season, temporary facilities during, 383C.79
 Topographic surveys
 Agreed lines and roads not impacted by, 383C.462
 Contracts, county board, duties, 383C.463
 Determinations, appeals to district court, 383C.461
 Expenses, 383C.457 to 383C.459, 383C.46
 Field notes, 383C.455, 383C.456
 Hearings on petition, 383C.453
 Orders for survey, 383C.454
 Petitions for resurvey, 383C.452, 383C.453
 Resurvey procedures and regulations, 383C.451
 Torts, liability, county promotional bureau, 383C.70
 Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Town roads
 Road numbers, state, county and town roads, 383C.232
 Unorganized territories, road and bridge fund appropriations, 383C.235
 Towns in
 Dissolution, procedures, 368.47
 Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22
 Petitions for resurvey, 383C.452
 Solid waste management facilities, joint county-town contracts, 383C.807
 Television services, cost assessment, 383C.808
 Topographic surveys, 383C.451, 383C.463
 Trails, improvements, county board, duties, 383C.26
 Travel expenses
 County board, 383C.58, 383C.582
 Mileage reimbursement, 383C.581
 Unorganized territories
 Road and bridge fund appropriations for, 383C.235
 School districts, 383C.39
 Solid waste management facilities, joint county-territory contracts, 383C.807
 Veterans preference, *see* Civil service under this topic
 Volunteers, rescue squad, 383C.425
 Voyageurs National Park, 84.83, 84B.01 to 84B.10, 383C.72
 Water improvements, 383C.261
 Water safety, recreational facilities improvements, 383C.261
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Witnesses
 Subpoenas, civil service commission, 383C.048
 Topographic survey field notes, 383C.455
SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
 Appeals to
 Discharge, Saint Louis County employees, 383C.051
 Surveys, 383C.461
 Chief judge, appointments by, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District Board, vacancies, 458D.03
 Composition, 2.722
 Court administrators
 Deputy administrator, 484.44
 Filing, duties, 484.51
 Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Oaths administered to civil service commissioners, 383C.031
 Courthouses
 Closing, county board resolutions, 383C.172
 Courthouse building commission, duties, 383C.17
 Sixth judicial district, 484.45
 Employees, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
 Fines, disposition, effective date, 574.34
 Jurors, selection, 484.46
 Oaths administered by, civil service commissioners, 383C.031
 Places for holding terms of court, 484.45, 484.71
 Public defender, 484.45, 611.27
 Records and record keeping, filing, location, 484.51
 Saint Louis County board, duties, 484.45
 Venue
 Change, 484.50
 Civil actions, 484.49
 Criminal proceedings, 484.48
 Duluth, 484.44
 Requesting, in summons, 484.50
SAINT LOUIS PARK (CITY)
 Environmental cleanup sites, 383B.81
 Fire department/firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
SAINT LOUIS RIVER
 Commercial fishing, license fees, 97A.475
 Grand Portage of the Saint Louis River, historic place, 138.664
 Lake Superior fishing guide license, 97C.311
 Saint Louis River estuary, 97A.475, 97C.311
 Sanitary board, 458D.01
 State water trails, 85.32
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District Board, purpose, 458D.01
SAINT PAUL (CITY)
See also FIRST CLASS CITIES
 Airports and landing fields
 Generally, 473.621
 Location, 360.018
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, *see* MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
 Alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.412
 Bonds (public debt), airports and landing fields, 473.621
 Border city zones, *see* BORDER CITY ZONES
 Budget
 Joint city-county programs, liabilities, 383A.50
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Capitol, Const. art 13 s 10
 Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA
 City charter, joint city-county programs, 383A.32
 City council
 Advice and consent, Capitol area board appointments, 15B.03
 Approvals by, 469.084
 Courthouse and city hall building commission, membership on, 383A.39
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75

SAINT PAUL (CITY) (Cont'd)

City council (Cont'd)
 Performance bonds, purchasing department bids, 383A.32
 Purchasing department, joint city-county purchases, 383A.32
 Representation, 4.077, 383A.39
 City hall, *see* COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Civic center authority, 13.55
 Community health services area, *see* COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
 Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Court of appeals, chambers, 480A.05
 Courthouse and City Hall building, 374.001, 383A.39
 Dale Street shops, environmental cleanup, 383A.81
 District heating and cooling system, cogeneration facility, 216B.2424, 272.0211
 Elections, Ramsey County, merger of city and county elections offices, 383A.62
 Enclosed sports arenas, location of, 383A.07
 Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Funds and accounts, purchasing department, 383A.32
 Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Health Department, classified employees, competitive open examinations, 383A.288
 Highways, construction, 161.1245
 Historic Hill District, 138.73
 Impoundments, motor vehicles, sale or disposition of unauthorized vehicles, 168B.051
 Indian Affairs Council, office, 3.922
 Irvine Park Historic District, 138.73
 Joint powers agreements
 City-county budget liabilities, 383A.50
 Elections office, merger with Ramsey County office, 383A.62
 Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32
 Joint property tax advisory committee, with Ramsey County, 383A.75
 Land transfers, Capitol area, 15B.23
 Lead (mineral), *see* Primary prevention program under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Maps, soil and dust lead content, use for primary prevention priorities, 144.9503
 Maxson Steel site, environmental response fund cleanup, 383A.81
 Mayor
 Appointments by, 15B.03
 Compensation and salary, Metropolitan Airports Commission, per diem, 473.605
 Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), associate, 4.077
 Joint property tax advisory committee, duties, 383A.75
 Memberships, Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604
 Minneapolis/ Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, powers and duties, 462C.12
 Municipal heritage preservation commissions, capitol area, jurisdiction, 471.193
 Newspapers, notices in, expedited emergency game and fish rules, publication, 84.027
 Nursing homes, 144A.071
 Officers and employees
 Associated trades personnel, retirement, 353.01, 356.27
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, maintenance and operation, 383A.39
 Internships, noncovered employment, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Parks and recreational facilities, Saint Paul Port Authority, powers, 469.084
 Payments by, city airport, bonds, 473.621

SAINT PAUL (CITY) (Cont'd)

Police
 Chiefs of police, *see* under PEACE OFFICERS
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Property taxes
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Noncompliance with housing code, 273.1319
 Ramsey County assessor, duties, 383A.33
 Purchasing department
 Bids, performance bonds, 383A.32
 Joint city-county liabilities, 383A.50
 Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32
 Ramsey County, duties regarding
 Approval of services, 383A.12
 Highway improvements, appropriations, 383A.16
 Joint purchasing, 383A.32
 Reports given
 Capitol area board, 15B.11
 Regional park and open space system, 473.351
 RiverCentre
 Authority, *see* SAINT PAUL CIVIC CENTER AUTHORITY
 RFPs or bids, data classification, 13.55
 Successor, *see* XCEL ENERGY CENTER
 Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, *see* REGIONS HOSPITAL
 School districts, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)
 Sports facilities, costs, grants for, 16A.726
 Streets and roads, county highway extensions, 383A.16
 Supervision by, Saint Paul Port Authority employees, 469.084
 Supreme court, location of terms, 480.01
 Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207
 Tax Court, principal office, 271.04
 Trails, 160.266
 Transit services, *see* Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Treasurer, Ramsey County District Court, fees, receiving, 484.85
 Violence prevention, at-risk youth, 145.958
SAINT PAUL CIVIC CENTER AUTHORITY
 Data, classification, 13.55
 Employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06
SAINT PAUL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
 Joint powers agreements, Minneapolis/Saint Paul Housing Finance Board, 462C.12
SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY
 Bonds (public debt), revenue bonds, 469.084
 Commissioners, generally, 469.050
 Employees
 Public employees defined contribution plan, coverage, 353D.01, 353D.02
 Public Employees Retirement Association, optional membership, 353.01
 Establishment, 469.049
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Meetings, 469.084
 Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Powers, generally, 469.084
 Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
See also TEACHERS
 Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
 Investment expenses, 354A.12
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)Accumulated deductions, *see* Refunds under this topic

Actuarial valuations

- Actuarial equivalent, defined, 354A.011
- Alternative valuations, 356.23
- Copies, 356A.07
- Definitions, 354A.011, 356.215
- Early retirement annuities, 354A.31
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Generally, 356.214, 356.215
- Legislature, rights, 356.22
- Optional annuities, 354A.32, 354A.33
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Reports about, 354A.021, 356.215
- Requirements, 354A.41
- Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
- Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Actuaries, 354A.021, 356.214

Administration

- Coordinated program, 354A.41
- Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02

Administrative expenses

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Definitions, 356.215
- Supplemental administrative expenses, 354A.21

Age of retirement

- Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
- Coordinated members, generally, 354A.31
- Early retirement, 354A.31
- Mandatory retirement, 354A.21
- Normal retirement age, 353.01, 354A.011, 356.403, 356.82
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Annuities

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Assignment, 354A.11
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354A.11
- Deferred annuities, 354A.35, 354A.37, 356.30
- Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Estate taxes, exemption, 354A.11
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 356.46
- Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
- Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Payment, date, 356.40
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
- Reduced retirement annuity, *see* Early retirement under this topic
- Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic

Approvals by, disability benefit payments, 354A.36

Articles of incorporation

- Amendments, 354A.12, 354A.29
- Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Updating of, 354A.021

Assets

- Definitions, 356.215
- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Limitations on use, 356.63
- Market valuation method, 356.215
- Title, holding, 356A.06

Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354A.11

Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11

Audits and examinations

- Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
- Generally, 354A.021
- Reporting, 356.20

Basic members, postretirement adjustments, 356.42

Basic program, 354A.23

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Beneficiaries

- Data, classification, disclosure, 13.632
- Designation, 354A.011
- Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Guaranteed refund annuity, 354A.32
 - Optional annuities, lump-sum payments, 354A.34
 - Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 - Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 - Refunds after death, 354A.35
 - Rollover election, 356.47
 - Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Assignment, 354A.11
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354A.11
- Definitions, 354A.011, 356.635, 356A.01
- Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Distribution, notice, 356.001
- Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
- Estate taxes, exemption, 354A.11
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Health benefits, 126C.41
- Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Overpayment, 354A.12
- Payment, date, 356.40
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Subpoena authority, 356.401
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Board of trustees

- Designation by, depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, 356A.06
- Duties, generally, 354A.021
- Members, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Open meetings, 356A.08

Bounce back annuities, 354A.32

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12

Buybacks

- Prior service credit, *see* same under this topic
- Refund repayments, 354A.23, 354A.38
- Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50

Bylaws

- Amendments, 354A.12, 354A.29
- Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Updating of, 354A.021

Certificates and certification

- Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
- Payroll deductions, shortages, 354A.12

Certifying to

- Leaves of absence, 354A.095, 354A.096
- Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 354A.32

Chief administrative officer, *see* Executive director under this topic

Child support, income withholding, 354A.11

Cofiduciaries

- Duties, generally, 356A.10
- Liability, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Generally, 354A.011

Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Contracts and agreements, actuarial services, 354A.021

Contribution or deduction errors, correction, 354A.12

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Restrictions, 354.095, 354A.091
 Retirement age, 353.01

Coordinated members
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Reemployment following termination, improved benefits, eligibility, 354A.31

Coordinated program
 Administration, 354A.41
 Establishment, 354A.30
 Generally, 354A.31 to 354A.41
 Retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic

Coordinated service, pre-1978 service, computation of benefits, 354A.40

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Coverage by more than one system
 Generally, 356.311
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Coverage or deduction errors, correction, 356.99

Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095

Covered governmental entity, *see* Employers under this topic

Covered salary, 354A.011

Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354A.11

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data
 Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Classification, disclosure, 13.632

Decedents estates, payments to, 354A.34, 354A.35, 356.42, 356.47

Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities
 Augmentation, 354A.37, 356.30
 Eligibility, 354A.37
 Payment, time, 354A.37
 Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Social Security, 355.01
 Survivor causing death of member, 356.406
 Teachers retirement, 354A.011

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Generally, 354A.36
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Medical leave, payment during, 354A.096
 Permanent and total disability, defined, 354A.011
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage
 Division of property, 354A.11
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091

Donations, authority to accept, 356.631

Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Actuarial valuations, 354A.31
 Early retirement incentives or health benefits, 126C.41
 Generally, 354A.31

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic

Employees of the retirement plan
 Defined as teachers, 354A.011
 Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions
 Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
 Generally, 354A.12
 Maternity leave, 354A.095
 Medical leave, 354A.096
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Military or uniformed service credit purchase, 354A.093
 Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
 Part-time teachers, 122A.47, 354A.094
 Property taxes for, health benefits, 126C.41
 Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certificates and certification, leaves of absence, 354A.095, 354A.096
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payroll deductions, remittance, shortages, liability, 354A.12
 Reporting violations, fees and penalties, 354A.12
 Reports given, 354A.12, 354A.31, 356.50, 356.62
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20

Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Established, 354A.021

Estate taxes, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11

Exclusions from coverage, members of other teacher retirement plans, 354A.011

Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11

Executive director
 Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
 Fiduciary duties, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551

Experience studies, 354A.021, 356.214, 356.215

Extended leaves of absence
 Generally, 354A.091
 Higher education supplemental retirement plan members, 136F.43

Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 354A.021, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investment of funds, *see* same under this topic
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Filing with
 Beneficiaries, designation form, 354A.011

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Disability benefit applications, 354A.36
- Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
- Part-time teaching agreements, 354A.094
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Refund applications, 354A.37
- Retirement annuity applications, 354A.31, 356.32
- Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Financial reports

- Alternative reports, 356.23
- Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
- Requirements, generally, 356.20

Fines, members' data reports, violations, 354A.12

Former members

- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
- Reemployment following termination, improved benefits, eligibility, 354A.31

Forms

- Beneficiaries, designation, 354A.011
- Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Survivor benefits, 354A.35

Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

Funds and accounts

- Amortization state aid account, 423A.02
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Retirement fund, *see same under this topic*
- Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456

Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631

Governing board of a pension plan, *see Board of trustees under this topic*

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see Employers under this topic*

Grievance awards, exclusion from salary, 354A.011

Heirs, payments to, refunds after death, 354A.35

Information services, 356.97

Insurance, public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87

Interest rates

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Deferred annuities augmentation, 354A.37
- Generally, 356.59
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
- Refund payments, 356.59
- Refunds, 354A.35, 354A.37, 356.59

Investment of funds

- Authorized investments, 354A.08, 356.64, 356A.06
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Investment expenses, 354A.12, 356.215
- Reports about, 356.219
- Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Joint and survivor annuities

- Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
- Establishment, 354A.32
- Mandatory, 356.46

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Leaves of absence

- Extended leave, 136F.43, 354A.091
- Maternity leave, 354A.095
- Medical leave, 354A.096
- Military or uniformed service, 354A.093
- Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
- Sabbatical leave, 354A.011, 354A.092

Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 354A.011

Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02

Liability

- Cofiduciaries, 356A.10

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
- Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
- Loans, authorized real estate investments, 356.64
- Local governmental entity, Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association defined as, 354A.021

Lump-sum payments, 356.47

Mail and mailing

- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
- Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Mandatory retirement, 354A.21

Maternity leave, 354A.095

Medical leave, 354A.096

Meetings

- Articles of incorporation, amendments, 354A.12
- Bylaws, amendments, 354A.12
- Open Meeting Law, *see OPEN MEETING LAW*

Member contributions

- Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
- Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
- Federal compensation limits, 356.611
- Generally, 354A.12
- Maternity leave, 354A.095
- Medical leave, 354A.096
- Military or uniformed service credit purchase, 354A.093
- Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
- Part-time teachers, 354A.094
- Reports about, 356.62
- Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
- Teaching service in other states, service credit purchase, 354A.0961
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Members

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Age and identity, proof, 354A.31
- Basic members, 354A.011
- Charter school teachers, 124E.12
- Coordinated members, 354A.011
- Data, initial reports, payroll period reports, 354A.12
- Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406

Definitions

- Generally, 354A.011
- Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Social Security law, 355.01

Eligibility, 354A.05

Exclusion by other plans, 352.01, 353.01, 354.41, 354A.011

Exclusions from coverage, members of other teacher retirement plans, 354A.011

Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49

Payments by, 354A.12, 356.551

Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

Proof of death, 356.001

Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07

Representatives of, application for annuities, 354A.31

Substitute teachers, members acting as, 354A.094

Military or uniformed service leave of absence, 354A.093

Normal retirement annuities, *see Retirement annuities under this topic*

Optional annuities

- Disability benefits, *see same under this topic*
- Generally, 354A.32
- Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
- Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 356.46
- Lump-sum payments, 354A.34
- Revocation, 356.48
- Social Security leveling adjustment option, 354A.33
- Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
- Organization and governance, 354A.021

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095

Part-time teachers

- Employee and employer contributions, 122A.47
- Generally, 354A.094

Payments by

- Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Audit and examination costs, 354A.021
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87

Payments to

- Amortization state aid requirements, 126C.41, 423A.02
- Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
- Prior service credit, *see* same under this topic

Payroll deductions, 354A.12

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Portability with other retirement plans, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Postretirement adjustments

- Calculations, 354A.29
- Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
- Payment, 356.42

Postretirement income, reports about, 354A.31

Prior service contributions, transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Prior service credit

- Purchases
 - Generally, 356.551
 - Maternity leave or break in service, 354A.095
 - Parental or family leave, 354A.095
 - Reserves requirements, 356.30
 - Strike periods, 356.195
 - Technical colleges faculty, transfer of coverage, effect, 354B.211

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87

Purpose, 356.001

Real property, authority to accept or invest in, 354A.08

Records and record keeping

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
- Optional annuities, 354A.32, 354A.33
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47

Reduced retirement annuity, *see* Early retirement under this topic

Reemployment earnings limitation, 354A.31, 356.47

Refunds

- Amounts up to 1,500 dollars, 354A.35
- Automatic deposit, 356.401
- Basic program, 354A.23
- Death before retirement, 354A.35
- Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 354A.37
- Guaranteed refund annuity, 354A.32
- Interest rates, 354A.35, 356.59
- Repayment to
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Generally, 354A.38
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 - Requirements, 356.441
 - Service credit, effect on, 354A.37
 - Unclassified Employees Retirement Association, 352D.12
- Service credit termination, 354A.38

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 354A.021, 356.215
- Annual report, 354A.12
- Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, 354A.12
- Bylaws, proposed amendments, 354A.12
- Experience studies, 354A.021, 356.215
- Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Investment of funds, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47

Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirees

- Substitute teachers, employment as, 354A.21
- Technical college system retirees, reemployment earnings limitation, exception, 354A.31

Retirement annuities

- Age, 354A.011, 354A.31
- Amount
 - Computation, 354A.31, 354A.40
 - Formula, 352.115
- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
- Definitions, 354A.011, 356.46
- Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
- Exemption from process, 356.401
- Generally, 354A.31
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Optional annuities, 356.46
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 354A.21, 356.32
- Reemployment earnings limitation, 354A.31, 356.47
- Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 354A.31, 356.315
- Rollover election, 356.47
- Service credit, 354A.011, 354A.31
- Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Retirement fund

- Creation, 354A.021
- Credits to, 356.65
- Deposits to, 354A.021, 354A.12
- Disbursements from, 354A.021, 354A.09

Retirement plan alternatives, technical colleges faculty, 354B.211

Rule of 90, eligibility, 354A.31

Sabbatical leave, 354A.011, 354A.092

Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

School districts, new or returning employees, 354A.12

Service credit

- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Coordinated members, generally, 354A.31
- Coordinated service, 354A.011, 354A.40
- Disability benefits, 354A.36
- Early retirement, 354A.31
- Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
- Maternity leave, *see* same under this topic
- Medical leave, restriction, 354A.096
- Military or uniformed service, 354A.093
- Parental/parenting leave, 354A.095
- Part-time teaching service, 354A.094
- Pre-1978 service, computation of benefits, 354A.40
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Purchase procedures, *see* Prior service credit under this topic
- Retirement annuities, salary calculations, 354A.011
- Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
- Survivor benefits, 354A.35
- Teaching service in other states, 354A.0961
- Technical college system retirees, reemployment, 354A.31
- Termination, 354A.38
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Social Security

- Benefits, 355.01 to 355.03
- Leveling adjustment option, 354A.33

Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 354A.11

Spouses

- Notarized signatures, 354A.31
- Retirement annuities, 356.46
- Surviving spouses, 356.303

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTREA) (Cont'd)

- Spouses (Cont'd)
 - Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
- State aid
 - Amortization state aid requirements, 126C.41, 423A.02
 - Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
 - Termination, 354A.12
 - Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
- Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
- Substitute teachers
 - Extended leaves of absence, teaching during, 354A.091
 - Part-time teachers, 354A.094
 - Retirees, employment as, 354A.21
- Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
- Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
- Surviving spouses
 - Payments to, 356.42, 356.47
 - Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
- Survivor benefits
 - Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 - Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Deferred annuities, 354A.35, 354A.37, 356.30
 - Exemption from process, 356.401
 - Generally, 354A.35
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 356.46
 - Optional survivors annuity, defined, 354A.011
 - Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 - Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
- Survivors, data, classification, disclosure, 13.632
- Teaching service in other states, service credit purchase, 354A.0961
- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Termination of teaching service
 - Extended leaves of absence, effect, 354A.091
 - Proportionate retirement annuity, entitlement, 354A.21
 - Refunds, *see* same under this topic
- Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
- Trust, establishment as, 354A.021
- Trustees, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215, 356.22
 - Amortization state aid, local relief associations, reallocation, 423A.02
- Vesting requirements
 - Defined, 354A.011
 - Part-time teachers, 354A.094
 - Service credit, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Employers, reporting violations, 354A.12
 - Fiduciaries violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 - Members' data reports, violations, 354A.12
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

SAINT PETER (CITY)

Community Healthcare Center, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02

Employees, retirement, *see* MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

Sex offender treatment, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Waiver allocations for transition populations, 256B.092, 256B.49

SALARIES AND COMPENSATION

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

SALES

See also SALESPERSONS

SALES (Cont'd)

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, tenants' personal property, disposition by landlord, 504B.271
- Acceptance
 - Assurance of future performance, 336.2-609
 - Breach, burden of proof, 336.2-607
 - Buyers' obligation, 336.2-301, 336.2-507
 - Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 - Conditional, 336.2-207
 - Conditions constituting, 336.2-606
 - Defined, 336.2-606
 - Improper delivery, 336.2-601
 - Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 - Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 - Nonconforming goods, 336.2-206
 - Nonconformity of tender, damages, 336.2-714
 - Part of unit, 336.2-606
 - Payment, 336.2-512, 336.2-607
 - Reasonable time, 336.2-206, 336.2-207
 - Rejection precluded, 336.2-607
 - Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
 - Revocation of acceptance, *see* same under this topic
 - Sale on approval, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
 - Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 - Tender of delivery, condition, 336.2-507
 - Written confirmation, 336.2-207
- Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered to buyer, 336.2-206
- Administration Department, *see* ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
- Admissions (evidence), oral contracts, 336.2-201
- Adulterated substances, 609.687
- Agents, person in position of seller, 336.2-707
- Agricultural liming materials, *see* under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
- Airport foreign currency exchanges, 325F.51
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Generally, *see* Sales under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 - Wholesale, *see* WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
- All-terrain vehicles, 53C.01, 84.922, 168.275
- Ammunition, handguns, violations and penalties, 609.663
- Anatomical gifts, exclusion, 525A.18, 525A.25
- Ancillary promises, breach, remedies, 336.2-701
- Animal hides and skins, 84.0895, 97A.105, 97A.512
- Animals
 - Diseased animals, 343.28
 - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 - Veterinarians, unclaimed animals, 514.93
- Annuities, *see* Sales under ANNUITIES
- Antecedent breach, cancellation or rescission, effect on claims, 336.2-720
- Anticipatory repudiation
 - Damages, determining, 336.2-723
 - Performance not due, 336.2-610
 - Retraction, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
 - Rights, remedies, 336.2-610
- Approval, sales on approval, 336.2-326, 336.2-327, 336.2-509
- Arms length transactions, vacant rural hospitals, valuation of property, 273.11
- Art, *see* Sales under WORKS OF ART
- Asbestos, powdered, 325F.01
- Assignment of contract rights, 336.2-210
- Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS
- Automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.83
- Bailee in possession or control
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-503, 336.2-509
 - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
- Bailments
 - Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
 - Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
- Banker's credit, defined, 336.2-325
- Bedding, 325F.25 to 325F.34
- Between merchants
 - Contracts for sale, 336.2-201, 336.2-207, 336.2-209
 - Damage claims, exemption, 336.2-725

SALES (Cont'd)

Between merchants (Cont'd)
 Defined, 336.2-104
 Due performance standards, 336.2-609
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Beverages, implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Bicycles, new, 169.222
 Bids, auctions, 336.2-328
 Bills of lading
 C. & F., 336.2-320
 Carrier's liens, enforcement, 336.7-308
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Compliance, 336.7-509
 Delivery in transit, stoppage by seller, 336.2-705
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Sellers, rights, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Sets of parts, tender, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
 Shipments under reservation, 336.2-505
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
 Voiding, creditor's rights, 336.7-504
 Bills of sale
 Defined as assignments, 520.21
 Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
 Blind made products, 325F.47
 Blood, 151.441
 Boilers, violations, 326B.994
 Bona fide purchasers
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Sellers' right to reclaim goods, 336.2-702
 Voidable title, 336.2-403
 Brands and labels, implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Breach of contract
 Antecedent breach, 336.2-720
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611, 336.2-723
 Cancellation, result, 336.2-106
 Damages, 336.2-210, 336.2-714, 336.2-715, 336.2-717
 Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
 Installment contracts, 336.2-601, 336.2-612, 336.2-703, 336.2-711
 Letters of credit, 336.2-325
 Performance specifications, 336.2-311
 Remedies, generally, 336.2-701
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 Waiver, 336.2-605
 Breach of warranty
 Burden of proof, 336.2-607
 Damages, 336.2-316, 336.2-714, 336.2-715
 Lawsuits, 336.2-607
 Notice to seller, 336.2-607
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318
 Bulk sales, 239.051, 239.092
 Bullion products, 80G.07
 Business corporations, shares, delinquent subscriptions, 302A.403
 Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
 Buyers
 Acceptance, 336.2-301, 336.2-606, 336.2-607
 Accommodations, nonconforming goods, 336.2-206
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Bona fide, 336.2-403, 336.2-702, 336.2-706
 Breach of contract, 336.2-703
 Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
 Damages, generally, 336.2-715
 Defined, 336.2-103
 Deterioration of goods, 336.2-324, 336.2-613
 Exclusive dealings, 336.2-306
 Improper delivery, rights, 336.2-601
 Infringement, warranties against, 336.2-312
 Insolvency, 336.2-702, 336.2-705

SALES (Cont'd)

Buyers (Cont'd)
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-512, 336.2-513
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Limited interest, 336.2-403
 Merchant buyers, 336.2-603
 Nonconforming goods, identification, 336.2-501
 Objections, waiver, 336.2-605
 Obligations, 336.2-301, 336.2-325
 Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 Realty rights, notice, 336.2-107
 Rejection of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Remedies, *see* Remedies under this topic
 Resale, 336.2-711
 Restitution, 336.2-718
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Security interests, 336.2-706, 336.2-711
 Sellers' insolvency, repudiation, or failure to deliver, buyers' rights, 336.2-502, 336.2-716
 Special property, identification, 336.2-401, 336.2-501
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Title acquired, 336.2-403
 C. & F.
 Cost and freight, 336.2-320
 Defined, 336.2-320
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Price adjustments, 336.2-321
 Warranties, 336.2-321
 Cable television or communication systems, unauthorized connection, devices or plans for, 609.80
 Cancellation
 Antecedent breach, effect on claims, 336.2-720
 Breach of contract, 336.2-106
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-711
 Defined, 336.2-106
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Sellers' remedies, 336.2-703
 Canvas or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41
 Cash sales, title to goods, 336.2-403
 Cats, *see* Dealers under CATS
 Cellular telephones, used
 Records and record keeping, 325E.319
 Smart phones, anti-theft protection, 325F.698
 Cement, injurious curing or waterproofing products, 145.37
 Cemetery associations, *see* Sales under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Cemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES
 Change of position, reliance on waiver, 336.2-209
 Checks, 48.151
 Chewing tobacco, sales to persons under age 21, criminal penalties, 609.685
 Chicks, 343.32 to 343.35
 Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 115A.9561, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38
 C.I.F.
 Cost, insurance, and freight, 336.2-320
 Defined, 336.2-320
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Price adjustments, 336.2-321
 Warranties, 336.2-321
 Cigarette vending machines, sales to minors, *see* CIGARETTES
 Cigarettes, *see* Sales under CIGARETTES
 Cigars, sales to persons under age 21, criminal penalties, 609.685
 Ciscos, 97C.805
 Claims
 Adjustment, 336.2-515
 Damages, effect of rescission of contract or return or rejection of goods, 336.2-721
 Evidence of goods, preservation, 336.2-515
 Sale on approval goods, 336.2-326
 Sale or return goods, 336.2-326

SALES (Cont'd)

Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
 Club contracts, 325G.23 to 325G.28
 C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Collateral promises, breach, remedies, 336.2-701
 Combination sales, cigarettes, 325D.34
 Commercial Code - Sales
 Citation, 336.2-101
 Definitions, 336.2-103
 Generally, 336.2-101 to 336.2-725
 Scope, 336.2-102
 Commercial pesticide application, 325F.245
 Commercial unit
 Acceptance of part, 336.2-606
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Commercially reasonable practices
 Anticipatory repudiation, time, 336.2-610
 C.I.F. and C. & F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710, 336.2-715
 Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
 Merchant sellers, retention of possession, 336.2-402
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Performance specifications, 336.2-311
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Suspension of performance, 336.2-609
 Unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704
 Commissions (compensation)
 Generally, *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710, 336.2-715
 Merchant buyers, on sale after rejection of goods,
 336.2-603
 Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603
 Common interest communities, *see* Sales under COMMON
 INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 Conditional sales, *see* CONDITIONAL SALES
 Condominiums, *see* Sales under CONDOMINIUMS
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301
 Conflicts of interest, public officials, generally, 471.87 to
 471.89
 Conforming goods
 Defined, 336.2-106
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Consequential damages
 Generally, 336.2-712 to 336.2-715
 Unconscionable limitation, prima facie evidence, 336.2-719
 Consideration
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Modification of contracts, consideration not required,
 336.2-209
 Consignments, *see* CONSIGNMENTS
 Consumer contracts
 Contents, 325G.16
 Plain language requirement, *see* PLAIN LANGUAGE
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Consumer credit transactions, deficiency judgment, 325G.21,
 325G.22
 Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71
 Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
 Containers, implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Contraceptives, unauthorized sales, 617.202, 617.26
 Contracts and agreements
 Defined, 336.2-106
 Inspection place, method, 336.2-513
 Notice claiming excuse, negation, 336.2-616
 Oral agreements, 336.2-201, 336.2-202
 Prior agreements, 336.2-202
 Risk of loss, alteration, 336.2-509
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 Contracts for sale
 Agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Avoided contracts, 336.2-613
 Breach of contract, *see* same under this topic

SALES (Cont'd)

Contracts for sale (Cont'd)
 Conduct of parties, effect, 336.2-204, 336.2-207
 Course of dealing, 336.2-202
 Course of performance, 336.2-202
 Defined, 336.2-106
 Delegation of performance, 336.2-210
 Explanations or supplements, 336.2-202
 Formation, 336.2-204, 336.2-206
 Goods to be severed from realty, recording, 336.2-107
 Indefiniteness, validity, 336.2-204
 Installment contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Investment securities, 336.8-202
 Lots, apportionment, 336.2-307
 Parties
 Conduct, recognizing existence of contract, 336.2-204,
 336.2-207
 Cooperation between, 336.2-311, 336.2-319
 Intentions, 336.2-313, 336.2-317
 Performance, *see* same under this topic
 Requirements, generally, 336.2-201
 Rescission, 336.2-209
 Seals, inoperative, 336.2-203
 Single delivery, 336.2-307
 Specially manufactured goods, 336.2-201
 Termination, 336.2-106, 336.2-309, 336.2-616
 Terms, *see* same under this topic
 Third party rights, 336.2-107
 Unconscionable contracts, 336.2-302
 Usage of trade, 336.2-202
 Writing, 336.2-201, 336.2-202
 Controlled substances, *see* Sales under CONTROLLED
 SUBSTANCES
 Conversion
 Buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-604
 Merchant buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-603
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Course of dealing
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
 Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
 Course of performance
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 Implied warranties, 336.2-316
 Cover
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
 Generally, 336.2-712
 Crayfish, 97C.871
 Credit
 Confirmed credit, defined, 336.2-325
 Credit period, duration, 336.2-310
 Sales price, included in, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Credit services organizations, unlawful acts, 332.54
 Creditors
 Insolvency of buyer, sellers' remedies, 336.2-702
 Rights, 336.2-402
 Sale on approval, 336.2-326
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Unsecured creditors, rights against buyers, 336.2-402
 Crops
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Cross-country ski passes, 85.41
 Crushed rock, *see* under ROCK
 Custom and usage
 Course of dealing, *see* same under this topic
 Course of performance, 336.2-202, 336.2-316
 Usage of trade, *see* same under this topic
 Dairy products, sales or purchases, 32D.24, 32D.26
 Damages
 Assignment, 336.2-210
 Breach of contract, 336.2-210, 336.2-714, 336.2-715,
 336.2-717
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-316, 336.2-714, 336.2-715

SALES (Cont'd)**Damages (Cont'd)**

- Cancellation or rescission, effect, 336.2-720
- Claims for, effect of rescission of contract or return or rejection of goods, 336.2-721
- Consequential damages, 336.2-712 to 336.2-715, 336.2-719
- Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
- Deduction from price, 336.2-717
- Fraud, 336.2-721
- Incidental damages, 336.2-706 to 336.2-710, 336.2-712
- Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
- Limitations, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
- Liquidation, 336.2-718
- Market price, determination, 336.2-708, 336.2-713, 336.2-723
- Market quotations, 336.2-724
- Modification, 336.2-719
- Nonconforming goods, 336.2-714
- Nondelivery, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
- Repudiation, 336.2-708, 336.2-713
- Resale, 336.2-703, 336.2-706
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-703, 336.2-708, 336.2-709
- Specific performance, 336.2-716
- Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Dealers and merchants, *see* DEALERS AND MERCHANTS**Deer, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325****Defects**

- Cure, 336.2-605
- Documents, reimbursement of financing agencies, 336.2-506
- Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605

Definitions

- Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
- Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2-103 to 336.2-712
- Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
- Dairy trade practices, 32D.24
- Food Law, 31.01
- Game and fish law, 97A.015
- Manufactured home parks, 327C.015
- Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
- Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.43
- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Delivery

- Apportionment, 336.2-307
- Delay
 - Breach of duty, 336.2-615
 - Excuse, 336.2-311
 - Notice of excuse, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Documents of title, 336.2-308, 336.2-310, 336.2-321
- Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
- Improper delivery
 - Acceptance, effect, 336.2-609
 - Buyers' rights, 336.2-601
 - Cure by seller, 336.2-323, 336.2-508
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-510
- Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
- Installment contracts, 336.2-612
- Letters of credit, 336.2-325
- Nondelivery, 336.2-502, 336.2-615, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Options, 336.2-311
- Passing of title, 336.2-401
- Place, 336.2-308
- Procuring through fraud, 336.2-403
- Rejection, seller's right to cure, 336.2-508
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
- Sellers' obligation, 336.2-301
- Shipment by seller, 336.2-504, 336.2-509
- Single delivery, 336.2-307
- Stopping or withholding delivery, *see* same under this topic

SALES (Cont'd)**Delivery (Cont'd)**

- Tender of delivery, *see* same under this topic
- Time, 336.2-309
- Withholding, *see* Stopping or withholding delivery under this topic

Description

- Express warranties, 336.2-313
- Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317

Deterioration of goods

- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
- No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
- Risk, 336.2-321
- Warehouses, rights, 336.7-206

Direct sales, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19, 289A.60**Dishonored drafts**

- Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503
- Payment of instruments, 336.2-511
- Transfer of title, 336.2-403

Disputes, 336.2-515**Documents of title**

- C. & F., 336.2-320
- C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Compliance, 336.7-509
- Defects, 336.2-605, 336.2-612
- Delivery, 336.2-308, 336.2-310, 336.2-321
- Drafts drawn against, 336.2-514
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
- Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
- Passing of title, 336.2-401
- Payment against tender, 336.2-319, 336.2-320, 336.2-321
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509
- Sellers, rights, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
- Shipments under reservation, 336.2-310
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-504
- Voiding, creditor's rights, 336.7-504

Dogs, *see* Dealers under DOGS**Domestic international sales corporations, income and franchise taxes, exclusion, 290.191****Door to door sales, home solicitation, 325G.06 to 325G.10****Drafts (financial)**

- Dishonor, 336.2-403, 336.2-503, 336.2-511
- Documents of title, delivery on acceptance, 336.2-514
- Financing agencies' rights, duties, 336.2-506
- Sale of, 48.151

Drinks, implied warranties, 336.2-314**Drugs and medicine, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06****Ducklings, 343.32 to 343.35****Duration, contracts calling for successive performances, 336.2-309****Electronic incapacitation devices, illegal sales, 624.731****Encumbrances, warranties, 336.2-312****Endangered species, 84.0895****Enforcement**

- Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
- Contracts for sale, 336.2-201
- Unconscionable contracts, 336.2-302

Entrusting, defined, 336.2-403**Evidence**

- Admissibility, 336.2-723, 336.2-724
- Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
- Consequential damages, unconscionable limitation, 336.2-719
- Extrinsic evidence, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
- Parol evidence, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
- Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302

Excused performance

- Delayed performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615
- Notice requirements, 336.2-615, 336.2-616

Execution sales, *see* EXECUTION SALES

SALES (Cont'd)

Expenses
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710, 336.2-715
 Inspection of goods, liability, 336.2-513
 Rejected goods, buyers' rights, 336.2-603, 336.2-711

Express warranties
 Conflicting warranties, 336.2-317
 Consumer sales, 325G.19
 Creation, 336.2-313
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318

Extrinsic evidence
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Warranties, 336.2-316

Farm equipment dealerships, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Farm products, *see* Sales under FARM PRODUCTS

Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6658

F.A.S., defined, 336.2-319

Federally restricted medical gases, *see* Sales under GASES

Financial transaction cards, sale or transfer without cardholder's consent, 609.821

Financing agencies
 Defined, 336.2-104
 Letters of credit, 336.2-325
 Rights, 336.2-506
 Security interest, reservation, 336.2-505

Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10

Fish
 Commercial fishing, 97C.821
 Generally, 97C.391, 97C.805

Fishing licenses, 97A.472, 97A.485

Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Generally, 336.2-315

F.O.B.
 Defined, 336.2-319
 Free on board, 336.2-319
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323

Food
 Generally, *see* Sales under FOOD
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314

Forced sales
 Auctions, 336.2-328
 School district property taxes, 273.1325

Foreign shipments
 Bills of lading, form, 336.2-323
 Definitions, 336.2-323, 336.2-325

Forfeited property, distribution of proceeds, racketeering, 609.908

Forward sale contracts, grain, banks, liability limitations, 48.24

Foxes, 97A.105

Fraud
 Buyers' misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
 Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.67 to 325F.71
 Creditors' rights, 336.2-402
 Delivery procured through, 336.2-403
 Remedies, 336.2-721

Freight
 C. & F., 336.2-320
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319

Frogs, 97C.601

Fungible goods
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Sales and use tax exemption, certificate goods, commingling, 297A.74
 Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105

Fur-bearing animals, inedible parts, 97A.512

Furs, *see* Sales under FURS

Future goods
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501

SALES (Cont'd)

Future goods (Cont'd)
 Sales defined as contracts for sale, 336.2-105

Gambling devices, *see* under GAMBLING

Game animals
 Generally, 97A.105
 Inedible parts, 97A.512

Game birds, inedible parts, 97A.512

Garage door opening systems, 325F.83

Gases, contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Going out of business, misrepresentation, 325F.69

Gold and silver, 325F.73 to 325F.744

Good faith
 Auctions, 336.2-328
 Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Excused performance, 336.2-615
 Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
 Good faith purchasers, 336.2-403, 336.2-702, 336.2-706
 Merchant sellers, retention of possession, 336.2-402
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Output, quantity, 336.2-306
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Performance specifications, 336.2-311
 Purchases, 336.2-403
 Rejected goods, buyers' duties, 336.2-603
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706

Goods
 Allocation, 336.2-303, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Assortment of goods, option, 336.2-311
 Conforming goods, 336.2-106, 336.2-324
 Consumer goods, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Delivery, *see* same under this topic
 Deterioration, 336.2-321, 336.2-324, 336.2-613, 336.7-206
 Fungible goods, 336.2-105, 336.2-314
 Future goods, 336.2-105, 336.2-501
 Identification of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Inspection of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Nonconforming goods, *see* same under this topic
 Part interests, 336.2-105
 Partial losses, inspection, 336.2-613
 Payment of price, 336.2-304
 Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 Quotas, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Receipt, incidental damages, 336.2-715
 Rejection of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Return, *see* same under this topic
 Risk of loss, 336.2-613
 Special property, 336.2-401, 336.2-501, 336.2-502, 336.2-722
 Specially manufactured goods, enforcement of contract, 336.2-201
 Substituted goods, cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704

Goods to be severed from realty, contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Goslings, 343.32 to 343.35

Gravel, *see* Sales under GRAVEL

Groceries, 325F.53 to 325F.55

Hearing aids, *see* Dispensing under HEARING AIDS

Heavy and utility equipment, contracts, conflict of interest, 161.33

Home solicitation sales
 Compensation, 325G.09
 Disclosure, 325G.07 to 325G.09
 Exemptions, 325G.06
 Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
 Violations and penalties, 325G.10

Homesteads, *see* Sale or transfer of homestead property under HOMESTEADS

Housing development projects, 469.017

Human organs, nonrenewable organs, 145.422

Hypodermic needles
 Authorized sales, 151.40
 HIV home collection kits, 325F.785

SALES (Cont'd)

Identification of goods
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-324, 336.2-613
 Existing identified goods, 336.2-105, 336.2-501
 Generally, 336.2-501
 Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Place of delivery, 336.2-308
 Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Sellers' rights, 336.2-703, 336.2-704
 Voiding, 336.2-402

Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46

Implied warranties
 Catalog sales, 325G.18
 Conflicting warranties, 336.2-317
 Consumer sales, 325G.18
 Course of dealing, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315
 Merchantability, 336.2-314
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318
 Usage of trade, 336.2-314, 336.2-316

Improper delivery
 Acceptance, effect, 336.2-609
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-601
 Cure by seller, 336.2-323, 336.2-508
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510

Incidental damages, 336.2-706 to 336.2-710, 336.2-712

Indefiniteness, contracts for sale, validity, 336.2-204

Infringement, warranties against
 Breach, burden of proof, 336.2-607
 Claims, buyers' duties, 336.2-607
 Generally, 336.2-312

Insolvency
 Buyers, 336.2-702, 336.2-705
 Sellers, 336.2-502

Inspection of goods
 Acceptance, 336.2-606
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-310, 336.2-321, 336.2-513, 336.2-613
 Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
 Expenses, payment, 336.2-513
 Implied warranties, 336.2-316
 Incidental damages, 336.2-715
 Partial losses, 336.2-613
 Payment before, 336.2-512
 Resale, sellers' rights, 336.2-706

Installment contracts
 Breach, 336.2-601, 336.2-612, 336.2-703, 336.2-711
 Generally, 336.2-612

Installment sales, *see* INSTALLMENT SALES

Instructions
 Delivery, 336.2-319
 Rejected goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604

Insulation, 325F.19 to 325F.24

Insurable interest
 Generally, 336.2-501
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320

Intention of parties
 Conflict of warranties, 336.2-317
 Cumulation of warranties, 336.2-317
 Express warranties, 336.2-313

Interest in land, contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Invoices
 C. & F., 336.2-320
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Postdating, credit period, 336.2-310

Judicial sales, 327.76, 329.14, 645.45

Lake sturgeon, 97C.411

Lake whitefish, 97C.805

Land, *see* Sales under REAL PROPERTY

Lawsuits
 Breach of contract, 336.2-725

SALES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-607, 336.2-725
 Good faith conduct, buyers, 336.2-603
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Price, 336.2-709
 Replevin, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 Third party actions, 336.2-607, 336.2-722
 Unconscionable contracts, 336.2-302

Leases, exclusion, 336.2A-103

Leeches, license exemptions, 97C.501

Legal tender, demand of payment, 336.2-511

Lemon cars, 168.022, 325F.665

Letters of credit, 336.2-325

Liability
 Inspection of goods, expenses, 336.2-513
 Referral and chain referral sales, 325F.69

Liens
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 Self-service storage facilities, enforcement rights, 514.973
 Warehouses, enforcement rights, 336.7-210
 Warranties, 336.2-312

Live animals from game or fur farms, 97A.105

Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697

Livestock, *see* Sales under LIVESTOCK

Lost property
 C.I.F. or C. & F. terms, payment, time, 336.2-321
 No arrival, no sale terms, 336.2-324

Lots
 Auctions, 336.2-328
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Price, apportionment, 336.2-307

Mail order sales, *see* MAIL ORDER SALES

Manufactured home parks, *see* Sales under
 MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured homes, *see* Sales under MANUFACTURED
 HOMES

Market price
 Anticipatory repudiation, damages, 336.2-723
 Determination, 336.2-708, 336.2-713, 336.2-723

Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724

Matches, 325F.02

Meat and meat products, *see* Sales under MEAT AND MEAT
 PRODUCTS

Membership travel contracts, 325G.50 to 325G.51, 325G.55

Memoranda, contracts for sale, 336.2-202

Merchantability, implied warranty
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Generally, 336.2-314

Merchants
 Between merchants
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-201, 336.2-207, 336.2-209
 Damage claims, exemption, 336.2-725
 Defined, 336.2-104
 Due performance standards, 336.2-609
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Buyers' objections, waivers, 336.2-605
 Defined, 336.2-104
 Entrusting rights, transfers, 336.2-403
 Infringement, warranties against, 336.2-312
 Merchant buyers, rejection, duties, 336.2-603
 Merchant sellers, retention of possession, 336.2-402
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Sale on approval, 336.2-327

Metal beverage containers, pop-top cans, 325E.03

Minerals, *see* Sales under MINERALS

Minnows, 97C.505

Misrepresentation, remedies, 336.2-721

Models
 Express warranties, 336.2-313
 Implied warranties, 336.2-316
 Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317

SALES (Cont'd)

Modification

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-209
- Damages, 336.2-719
- Excused performance, 336.2-616
- Warranties, 336.2-312, 336.2-316

Money

- Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
- Payment of price, 336.2-304

Money orders, 48.151, 51A.21, 53B.15

Motor fuel, 239.751, 239.7511, 325D.71

Motor vehicles, *see* Sales under MOTOR VEHICLES

Multilevel sales, 325F.69

Muskellunge, 97C.391

Newspapers, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

No arrival, no sale

- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
- Conforming goods, 336.2-324

Nonalcoholic beverages, municipal liquor stores, 340A.601

Nonconforming goods

- Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-607
- Damages, 336.2-714
- Identification, buyers' rights, 336.2-501
- Installment contracts, 336.2-612
- Payment before inspection, 336.2-512
- Rejection, 336.2-508
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510

Nonconforming tender

- Cure, 336.2-508
- Damages, 336.2-714
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510

Nondelivery

- Damages, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
- Notice, 336.2-615

Notice requirements

- Buyers' rights in realty, 336.2-107
- Damages, deduction from price, 336.2-717
- Delay in performance, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
- Lawsuits, notice to seller, 336.2-607, 336.2-714
- Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to cure, 336.2-508
- Nondelivery, 336.2-615
- Rejection of goods, 336.2-602, 336.2-604
- Repudiating party, performance awaited, 336.2-610
- Resale by seller, 336.2-706
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
- Sampling goods, 336.2-515
- Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
- Stopped delivery, 336.2-705
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Nursing facilities, 256B.431

Oaths and affirmations

- Express warranties, 336.2-313
- Implied warranties, 336.2-314

Occasional sales, *see* OCCASIONAL SALES

Offers

- Additional terms, acceptance, 336.2-207
- Firm offers, 336.2-205
- Lapse before acceptance, 336.2-206
- Revocation, 336.2-205
- Seals, inoperative, 336.2-203
- Termination of contract, 336.2-309

Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

Oil, contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Operation of law, rejection, reversion of title in seller, 336.2-401

Opinions, express warranties, 336.2-313

Option

- Allocation of product and deliveries, 336.2-615
- Assortment of goods, 336.2-311
- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
- Open price term, 336.2-305

SALES (Cont'd)

Option (Cont'd)

- Performance, 336.2-311
- Remedy, 336.2-719
- Sale or return, 336.2-327

Oral agreements, contracts for sale, 336.2-201, 336.2-202

Organ donations, exclusion, 525A.18, 525A.25

Overseas shipments

- Bills of lading, form, 336.2-323
- Letters of credit, 336.2-325

Parol evidence

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
- Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Warranties, 336.2-316

Parties to contracts

- Conduct, recognizing existence of contract, 336.2-204, 336.2-207
- Cooperation between, 336.2-311, 336.2-319
- Intentions, 336.2-313, 336.2-317
- Third parties, *see* same under this topic

Payment

- Acceptance of goods, 336.2-607
- Buyers' obligation, 336.2-301, 336.2-507, 336.2-511
- C. & F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
- C.I.F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
- Conditional payment, 336.2-511
- Failure to pay, sellers' remedies, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.2-709
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
- Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-512, 336.2-513
- Letters of credit, effect, 336.2-325
- Open time, 336.2-310
- Price, 336.2-304
- Specific performance, 336.2-716
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-507
- Time and place, 336.2-310

Performance

- Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
- Assignment rights, 336.2-210
- Conforming, defined, 336.2-106
- Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
- Due performance, assurance, standards, 336.2-609
- Excused performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Future installments, 336.2-612
- Insecurity, 336.2-609
- Nonconforming delivery or payment, acceptance, effect, 336.2-609
- Reservation of rights, 336.1-308
- Specific performance, 336.2-302, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
- Specified by parties, 336.2-311
- Substituted performance, 336.2-508, 336.2-614, 336.2-615
- Suspension, 336.2-610

Person in position of seller, 336.2-706, 336.2-707

Personal injury

- Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
- Consequential damages, limitation deemed unconscionable, 336.2-719

Personal property, *see* Sales under PERSONAL PROPERTY

Personal solicitation of sales

- Definitions, 325G.12
- Disclosure of seller's identity, 325G.13
- Violations and penalties, 325G.14

Place

- Delivery, 336.2-308
- Passing of title, 336.2-401
- Payment, 336.2-310
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS

Pleadings, contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201

Poisons, 151.24

Possession

- Buyers, rejection, 336.2-602

SALES (Cont'd)

Possession (Cont'd)
 Merchant buyers, rejection, 336.2-603
 Poultry, *see* Sales under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Present sale, defined, 336.2-106
 Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Price
 Damages deducted from, 336.2-717
 Definitions, 297A.90, 297H.01
 Exclusions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Generally, 336.2-321
 Lawsuits to recover, 336.2-709
 Lots, apportionment, 336.2-307
 Market price, 336.2-708, 336.2-713, 336.2-723
 Market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Payment, 336.2-304
 Prior agreements, contracts for sale, effect on, 336.2-202
 Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
 Priorities and preferences, creditors' rights, 336.2-402
 Prison made goods, 325F.48
 Products or services to Minnesota customers, income and franchise taxes, jurisdiction, 290.015
 Promises
 Collateral promises, 336.2-701
 Express warranties, 336.2-313
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Property damage
 Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Public assembly tents, 325F.03 to 325F.07
 Public auctions, *see* AUCTIONS
 Public notice
 Notice of sale defined as, 331A.01
 Requirements, *see* Public notices under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Pull-tabs, *see* Sale or purchase under PULL-TABS
 Purchase, defined, 336.1-201
 Pyramid sales, 325F.69
 Quantity, 336.2-306
 Rabbits, 343.32 to 343.35
 Ratification, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
 Raw furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Real property, *see* Sales under REAL PROPERTY
 Receipt of goods, incidental damages, 336.2-715
 Receipts
 Defined, 336.2-103
 Delivery under C.I.F. or C. & F. terms, 336.2-320
 Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 336.2-319
 Reclamation, insolvency of buyer, sellers' remedies, 336.2-702
 Recorded material, sale or transfer, *see* SOUND RECORDINGS
 Recording, contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Redevelopment projects, 469.029
 Referral or chain referral sales, 325F.69
 Rejection of goods
 Buyers' remedies, 336.2-401, 336.2-711
 Claims for damages, effect on, 336.2-721
 Failure to give notice of shipment, 336.2-504
 Failure to reject deemed acceptance, 336.2-606
 Improper delivery, 336.2-601
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Merchant buyers, duties, 336.2-603
 Nonconformance, 336.2-508
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Perishable goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 Precluded by acceptance, 336.2-607
 Sellers' remedies, 336.2-602, 336.2-703, 336.2-709
 Time, 336.2-602, 336.2-604
 Waiver, 336.2-605
 Wrongful rejection, sellers' rights, 336.2-602, 336.2-703

SALES (Cont'd)

Remedies
 Additional remedies permitted, 336.2-719
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 Breach of contract, 336.2-701
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-316
 Buyers, 336.2-502, 336.2-601, 336.2-711 to 336.2-717
 Fraud or misrepresentation, 336.2-721
 Sellers, 336.2-602, 336.2-702 to 336.2-710
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.84 to 325F.97
 Replacement, improper tender or delivery, 336.2-508
 Replevin, buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Replica firearms, 325F.81
 Repudiation
 Adequate assurance of performance, insecurity, 336.2-609
 Anticipatory, 336.2-610, 336.2-611, 336.2-723
 Buyers' remedies, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
 By seller, buyer's rights, 336.2-502
 Damages, 336.2-708
 Sellers' remedies, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
 Resale
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-711
 By person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 By sellers, 336.2-703, 336.2-706, 336.2-718
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
 Liquidated damages, 336.2-718
 Unfinished goods, 336.2-704
 Rescission
 Antecedent breach, effect on claims, 336.2-720
 Claims for damages, effect on, 336.2-721
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-209
 Residence, place of delivery, 336.2-308
 Residential energy sales, *see* UTILITIES
 Restitution, 336.2-718
 Retail sales
 Dairy products, 32D.24, 32D.26
 Definitions, 340A.101
 Gross receipts, defined, 297A.61
 Refunds, 325F.80
 Return
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-326
 Claims for damages, effect on, 336.2-721
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Risk of loss, *see* same under this topic
 Sale or return, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
 Special incidents, 336.2-327
 Revocation of acceptance
 Buyers' remedies, 336.2-608, 336.2-711
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Sellers' remedies, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704, 336.2-709
 Revocation of offer, 336.2-205
 Risk of loss
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Bailees in possession, 336.2-503
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 Deterioration, 336.2-321
 Division, 336.2-303
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 Generally, 336.2-509
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Nonconforming tender or delivery, 336.2-510
 Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Sale or return, 336.2-327
 Sellers, *see* same under this topic
 Shifting allocation, 336.2-303
 Shrinkage, 336.2-321
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Rough fish, *see* Sales under ROUGH FISH
 Sale or return, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
 Sales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sales from bulk, 239.051, 239.092

SALES (Cont'd)

Sales on approval
 Acceptance, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
 Defined, 336.2-326
 Risk of loss, 336.2-327, 336.2-509
 Special incidents, 336.2-327
 Title, 336.2-327
 Sales representatives, contracts, 325E.37
 Salvage, unfinished goods, 336.2-704
 Samples
 Express warranties, 336.2-313
 Implied warranties, 336.2-316
 Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
 Sand, 160.11, 272.38, 272.39
 Scrap metal, *see* SCRAP METAL
 Screenings, weedy, 21.73, 21.74
 Seals, inoperative, 336.2-203
 Secondhand bedding, 325F.27
 Securities, *see* Sales under SECURITIES
 Security interests
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-706, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 In seller's interest, effect, 336.2-210
 Reservation by seller, 336.2-505
 Reservation of title, 336.2-401
 Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement, 514.973
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Warranties, 336.2-312
 Sell, definitions
 Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Food Law, 28A.03, 31.01
 Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.72
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.36
 Sellers
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Cancellation of contract, 336.2-703
 Creditors, rights, 336.2-402
 Definitions, 53C.01, 336.2-103
 Exclusive dealings, 336.2-306
 Identified goods to contract, 336.2-703, 336.2-704
 Incidental damages, generally, 336.2-710
 Insolvency, 336.2-502
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Liability, sales and use taxes, 297A.665
 Merchant sellers, 336.2-402
 Nonconformance, cure, 336.2-508
 Obligations, generally, 336.2-301, 336.2-511
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-706, 336.2-707
 Property delivered outstate, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Remedies, 336.2-602, 336.2-702 to 336.2-710
 Repudiation or failure to deliver, 336.2-502, 336.2-716
 Resale, *see* same under this topic
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704, 336.2-709
 Risk of loss, 336.2-321, 336.2-324, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
 Security interests, 336.2-210, 336.2-401, 336.2-505
 Stop delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-507
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Warranty of title, 336.2-312
 Severed mineral interests, *see* under MINERALS
 Shipping
 C. & F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 C.I.F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323, 336.2-325
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Sellers' obligations, 336.2-319, 336.2-504

SALES (Cont'd)

Shipping (Cont'd)
 Under reservation, 336.2-310, 336.2-505, 336.2-509, 336.2-716
 Shrinkage, risk, 336.2-321
 Signatures
 Contracts, modification or rescission, 336.2-209
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour, violations, 181.63
 Simulated legal documents, 609.51
 Sleeping bags, 325F.03 to 325F.07
 Smart phones, anti-theft protection, 325F.698
 Snowmobiles, *see* Sales under SNOWMOBILES
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Special property
 Generally, 336.2-501, 336.2-502
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Specific performance
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Specifications, warranties, 336.2-312, 336.2-317
 State agencies, sales by, *see* Sales under specific index headings
 State lands, *see* Sales under STATE LANDS
 State Lottery tickets, *see* Lottery tickets under STATE LOTTERY
 State surplus property, *see* Sales under STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Statements of sale, brokers or commission merchants, issuance, 624.70
 Statute of frauds
 Formal requirements, 336.2-201
 Modification of contracts, 336.2-209
 Sale or return terms, separate contracts, 336.2-326
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 Stolen livestock, 609.551
 Stopping or withholding delivery
 Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 Restitution, buyers' rights, 336.2-718
 Sellers' remedies, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Substitute performance, 336.2-614
 Structures on realty, contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND
 Substituted goods, cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Substituted performance
 Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
 Generally, 336.2-614
 Nonconforming tender or delivery, cure, 336.2-508
 Successive performances, termination, 336.2-309
 Surplus property, public employees, 15.054
 Sweeping compounds, petroleum-based compounds, 325E.40
 Taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES
 Tear gas, illegal sales, 624.731
 Telephone sales
 Identification of seller, 325G.13
 Right to cancel, 325G.07, 325G.08
 Tender
 Bills of lading, overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Delivery, *see* Tender of delivery under this topic
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Nonconforming, 336.2-508, 336.2-510, 336.2-714
 Payment by buyer, 336.2-511
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Tender of delivery
 Effect of sellers' tender, 336.2-507
 Manner, time, and place, 336.2-503
 Notice requirements, 336.2-503
 Rejection, 336.2-508

SALES (Cont'd)

Tender of delivery (Cont'd)
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
 Tents, 325F.03 to 325F.07
 Termination of contract or agreement
 Defined, 336.2-106
 Excused performance, 336.2-616
 Notice, 336.2-309
 Terms
 Additional terms, 336.2-207
 Banker's credit, 336.2-325
 C. & F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 C.I.F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Confirmed credit, 336.2-325
 Each delivery separate contract, 336.2-612
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Modifications, 336.2-209
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324, 336.2-613
 Open price, 336.2-305
 Or return, 336.2-326
 Parol or extrinsic evidence, 336.2-202
 Quantity, 336.2-306
 Sale on approval, 336.2-326
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Waivers, 336.2-209
 Third parties
 Contracts for sale, notice of rights, 336.2-107
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
 Lawsuits, 336.2-607, 336.2-722
 Third party beneficiaries, warranties, 336.2-318
 Timber, *see* Sales under TIMBER
 Time
 Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-207
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609
 Delivery, 336.2-309
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Identification of goods, 336.2-501
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Notice of breach, 336.2-607
 Open time, payment or running of credit, 336.2-310
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Payment, 336.2-310
 Rejection of goods, 336.2-602, 336.2-604
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 Specific time provision absent, 336.2-309
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Tipboards, *see* Sale or purchase under TIPBOARDS
 Tires, unsafe, 169.726
 Title
 Generally, 336.2-403
 Passing, 336.2-401
 Reservation, security interest, 336.2-401
 Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Warranty, 336.2-312
 Tobacco products, *see* Sales under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Town boards, *see* Sales by under TOWNS
 Toys, hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.17
 Trade-in goods for resale, credit received, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61, 297A.67
 Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 Trademarks, 333.18, 333.42
 Transfer of title or possession
 Interest in real property, price, 336.2-304
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Sellers' obligation, 336.2-301
 Title, power to transfer, 336.2-403
 Transient merchants, 329.12

SALES (Cont'd)

Unconscionable contracts, enforcement, 336.2-302
 Unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704
 Unsolicited goods, 325G.01
 Urea formaldehyde, building materials, 325F.18 to 325F.181
 Usage of trade
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
 Used lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Video recordings, rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05
 Violations and penalties
 Breach of contract, *see* same under this topic
 Breach of warranty, *see* same under this topic
 Damages, *see* same under this topic
 Voiding
 Creditors' rights, 336.2-402, 336.7-504
 Grounds, 336.2-613
 Waivers
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-209
 Course of performance, relevance, 336.1-303
 Rejection of goods, 336.2-605
 Retraction, 336.2-209
 War risk insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Warehouse receipts
 Compliance, 336.7-509
 Sellers, rights, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Voiding, creditor's rights, 336.7-504
 Warehouses, rights, 336.7-206, 336.7-210
 Warranties
 As is representations, 336.2-316
 Breach of warranty, *see* same under this topic
 C. & F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321
 C.I.F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321
 Conflict of warranties, 336.2-317
 Course of dealing, *see* same under this topic
 Course of performance, 336.2-316
 Cumulation of warranties, 336.2-317
 Exclusion, 336.2-312, 336.2-316
 Express warranties, 336.2-313, 336.2-316 to 336.2-318
 Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315, 336.2-316
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314 to 336.2-318
 Infringement, warranties against, 336.2-312, 336.2-607
 Intention of parties, 336.2-317
 Merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
 Modification, 336.2-312, 336.2-316
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318
 Title, 336.2-312
 Usage of trade, *see* same under this topic
 With all faults representations, 336.2-316
 Wholesale sales, dairy products, 32D.24, 32D.26
 Wild animals, 84A.03, 84A.22, 84A.32
 Wire and cable, *see* WIRE
 Writing requirements
 Acceptance, confirmation, 336.2-207
 Contracts, modification, 336.2-209
 Delivery instructions, 336.2-503, 336.2-509
 Due performance, assurance, 336.2-609
 Excused performance, 336.2-616
 Final written expression, 336.2-202
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Lawsuits, notice, 336.2-607
 Rescission, 336.2-209
 Seals affixed to, inoperative, 336.2-203
 Solvency, misrepresentation, 336.2-702
 Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 Waivers by buyers, 336.2-605
 Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316

SALES AND USE TAXES

Adding to sales price
 Rental motor vehicle tax, exception, 297A.61
 Retailer agreements, uniform methods, 297A.76

Administration
 Agents regarded as retailers, 297A.83
 Compliance requirements, 289A.01
 Retail sales, presumption of storage, use, or consumption, 297A.665

Admissions, 297A.61, 297A.68, 297A.70

Advertising
 Materials, 297A.68
 Promotional direct mail, 297A.668
 Violations, 289A.63

Aggregate materials deliveries, 297A.61

Agricultural exemptions, 297A.69

Agricultural machinery and equipment, 297A.68

Agriculture processing facilities, 297A.75

Air cooling equipment, 297A.68

Aircraft, 297A.82

All-terrain vehicles, registration, 84.922

Ambulance supplies and vehicles, 297A.67

Amount, computing, 297A.76

Ancillary services, 297A.61, 297A.669

Aquaculture equipment, 297A.61

Assessments
 Additional taxes, 289A.38, 289A.60
 Agricultural resource projects, 41A.06
 Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Procedure for, 270C.56
 Refund claims, limitations, 289A.40

Athletic facility memberships, 297A.61

Automated sales suppression devices, 289A.14, 289A.60, 289A.63

Baby products, 297A.67

Bad debt loss, time limits on claims, 289A.40

Baseball park, 473.757, 473.762

Biopharmaceutical manufacturing facilities, 297A.71

Boarding care homes, 297A.70

Boats and boating, watercraft purchase, collection and proof of payment, 86B.401

Border city development zones
 Collection, 289A.56, 469.1734
 Exemptions, 469.1732, 469.1735
 Tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733

Building materials, 297A.61, 297A.71

Bundled transactions, 297A.61

Burials, equipment for, 297A.67

Business exemptions, 297A.68

Business expansions, 297A.68

Cable television, service, 297A.61

Candy
 Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
 Generally, 297A.61

Capital equipment, 297A.68

Carpeting, 297A.61

Certified service providers
 Bad debt claims, 289A.50
 Relief from tax liability, 297A.665
 Uncollectible debt, offsets, 297A.81

Cigarettes
 Annual price survey, 297F.25
 Consumer use taxes, 297F.25
 Exemption certificates, 297A.67
 Sales taxes, 297F.25

Cities, new taxes or increases, 477A.016

City development districts, 469.127

Claims, refund, 289A.38, 289A.40, 297A.75

Cleaning services, 297A.61

Clothing, 297A.67

Collection
 Accommodations intermediaries, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Agents regarded as retailers, 297A.83
 Agricultural resource projects, 41A.06

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Collection (Cont'd)
 Agriculture processing facilities, 297A.71
 Aircraft, collection by Transportation Department, 297A.82
 All-terrain vehicles, collection by deputy registrars of motor vehicles or Natural Resources Department, 297A.825
 Border city development zones, 289A.56, 469.1734
 By retail dealers, 297A.66
 Central registration, Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
 Exemption certificates, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Fraudulent failure to collect, seller's liability, 297A.665
 Generally, 297A.75, 297A.77
 Jeopardy collections, 270C.36
 Local lodging taxes, collection with, 469.190
 Local sales and use taxes, 270C.15, 297A.66, 297A.99
 Marketplace providers, 297A.66
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
 Remittance of amounts collected as taxes, 289A.31, 297A.77
 Revenue Department, duties, 297A.99
 Snowmobiles, collection by deputy registrars of motor vehicles or Natural Resources Department, 297A.825
 State contractors, foreign vendors, 16C.03
 Tax collection agreements, certain recreational vehicles, 297A.825
 Uncollected taxes, amnesty provisions, 297A.665
 Uncollectible debt, offsets, 297A.81
 Use taxes, 297A.77, 297A.89
 Violations, 289A.63
 Watercraft, collection by deputy registrars of motor vehicles or Natural Resources Department, 297A.825
 Who must collect, 297A.66

Common carriers registered as retailers, 297A.90

Complaints, retail dealers, confiscation of personal property or vehicles used in violations of law, 297A.91

Computation of tax, 297A.76

Computer software, 297A.61

Computers, 297A.67

Conference bridging services, 297A.61

Constitutionally required increases, 297A.62

Construction materials, exemptions, 297A.71

Contested cases
 Administrative review, exemption, 297A.65
 Permits, revocation, 270C.722

Counties, new taxes or increases, 477A.016

Court reporter documents, 297A.68

Credits
 Indian tribes, revenue sharing, 270C.19
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.80, 297A.99
 Tax credit certificates, border cities, 469.1735
 Taxes in other states or countries, 297A.80

Cross-country ski passes, 297A.67

Defenses, jeopardy assessments, 270C.36

Definitions
 Automated sales suppression devices, 289A.14
 Generally, 297A.61, 297A.66
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.18
 Permits, 297A.84
 Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995

Delinquent taxes
 Border city development zones, tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
 Notice requirements, 270C.725
 Permits, effect, 297A.84

Detailed telecommunications billing services, 297A.61

Dietary supplements, 297A.61

Direct pay certificates, 297A.89

Disclosure
 Returns, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
 Sales tax permits, information about, 270B.08, 270B.081

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Drop shipment sales, relief from tax liability, 297A.665
 Drugs and medicine, 297A.67
 Dry cleaning services, 297A.61
 Duluth Heritage Sports Center, 297A.70
 Economic development authorities, 469.101
 Enforcement of law, 297A.99
 Equipment used to produce services, 297A.68
 Evasion, 289A.63
 Exemption certificates
 Aircraft, 297A.82
 Cigarettes, 297A.67
 Contents, 297A.72
 Fungible goods, commingling, 297A.74
 Information about, disclosure, 270B.081
 Multiple points of use, 297A.668
 Purchasers, duties, 297A.665, 297A.72
 Retailers, duties, 297A.665
 Solar energy systems, 297A.67
 Use, 289A.60, 297A.73
 Exemptions
 Agricultural exemptions, 297A.69
 Aircraft, 297A.82
 Biopharmaceutical manufacturing facilities, 297A.71
 Border city development zones, 289A.56, 469.1732, 469.1734, 469.1735
 Building materials and supplies, 297A.71
 Business exemptions, 116J.8738, 297A.68
 Business expansions, 297A.68
 Certificates, *see* Exemption certificates under this topic
 Coin-operated entertainment and amusement devices, 297A.68
 Construction materials and supplies, Vikings stadium, 297A.71, 297A.75
 County fairs
 Concessions, 297A.70
 Savings use for maintenance of fairgrounds, 38.27
 De minimis exemption, 297A.63, 297A.67
 Destination medical center, construction materials, exemptions, 297A.71, 297A.75
 Digital goods, 297A.67
 Duluth Heritage Sports Center, 297A.70
 Fraudulently claimed exemptions, seller's liability, 297A.665
 General exemptions, 297A.67
 Government exemptions, 297A.70
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
 Herbicides, aquatic plants, 297A.67
 Hydroelectric generating facility, 297A.71
 Industrial production materials, 297A.68
 Job opportunity building zones (JOBZ), 297A.68, 469.319
 Jukebox music, 297A.68
 Land clearing contracts, 297A.68
 Local governments
 Capital projects, 297A.71
 Sales to, 297A.98
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 Logging equipment, 297A.69
 Medical equipment, 297A.67
 Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
 Motor vehicles, 297B.13
 Nonprofit arts organizations, admissions, 297A.96
 Nonprofit exemptions generally, 297A.70
 Nonprofit snowmobile clubs, machinery and equipment, 297A.70
 Nursing and boarding care homes, 297A.70
 Precious metal bullion, 297A.67
 Property purchased for lease to state, 16A.85
 Public safety facilities, construction, remodeling, or improvement, 297A.71
 Religious orders, 297A.70
 Season ticket purchasing rights to collegiate events, 297A.67
 Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)
 Stadium builder's licenses, 297A.67
 State High School League tickets and admissions, 297A.70
 State Lottery, 297A.65, 297A.70
 Steel reprocessors, pollution control equipment, 297A.68
 Suite licenses, 297A.67
 Transient merchants, 329.11
 University of Minnesota football stadium, 297A.71
 Farm auctions, 297A.68
 Farm machinery, 297A.61
 Feminine hygiene products, 297A.67
 Fire sprinkler systems, 297A.68
 Flea markets and shows, 297A.87
 Floor coverings, 297A.61
 Food
 Exemptions, 297A.67
 Preparation, 297A.61
 Food preparation equipment, 297A.68
 Fuels, residential heating, exemption, 297A.67
 Fund-raising sales of food, exemptions, 297A.70
 Fungible goods, commingling, exemption certificates, 297A.74
 Fur clothing, 297A.61
 Gambling, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Government exemptions, 297A.70
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13
 Hydroelectric generating facility, 297A.71
 Imposition of tax
 Generally, 297A.62, 297A.75
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 Right to impose, 1.042
 Sales by vendors claiming but failing to obtain exemption, 297A.665
 Status as debt, 297A.77
 Taxes in other states or countries, 297A.80
 Use taxes, 297A.63
 In lieu taxes, State Lottery revenues, 297A.65, 297A.94
 Increases, constitutionally required, 297A.62
 Industrial production materials, 297A.68
 Installations, 297A.61
 Interest
 Liability, 289A.31
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 Purchasers, 289A.55
 Refunds, 289A.56, 297A.75
 Revenues, *see* same under this topic
 Unpaid interest, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
 Job opportunity building zones (JOBZ)
 Exemptions, 297A.68, 469.315
 Exemptions, repayment obligation, 469.319
 Motor vehicles used or owned by qualified businesses, exemption, 297B.03
 Refunds, 297A.75
 Judgments, nonpayment of taxes, tangible personal property and motor vehicles, forfeiture, 297A.91
 Jukebox music, 297A.68
 Jurisdiction, 297A.66
 Kennels, 297A.61
 Land clearing contracts, 297A.68
 Laundry services, 297A.61
 Lawn services, 297A.61
 Lawsuits
 Motor vehicles and personal property, confiscation and forfeiture, 297A.91
 Recovery of taxes, 297A.77
 Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
 Taxes imposed by other states, statutes of limitation, 541.01
 Venue, 289A.63
 Local governments, sales to, 297A.70, 297A.98
 Local sales and use taxes
 Capital projects, local governments, 297A.99
 Collection, 270C.15, 297A.99
 Coordination, state tax, 297A.95
 Credits, 297A.80, 297A.99

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Local sales and use taxes (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 297A.99
- Delinquent taxes, notice, 270C.725
- Depositing, 270C.15
- Generally, 297A.99
- Greater Minnesota transportation sales and use tax, 297A.993
- Metropolitan transportation sales and use tax, 297A.992, 398A.10
- Minneapolis, 473.592
- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
- Rates, 297A.95, 297A.99
- Revenue Department, 270C.14, 297A.99
- Rochester, 469.45
- Taxpayers, *see same under this topic*

Lodging, 297A.61

Logging equipment, 297A.61, 297A.69

Manufactured homes, 297A.62, 297A.668, 297A.67

Massages, 297A.61

Meals, 297A.67

Medical equipment, 297A.67, 297A.68

Metropolitan transportation sales and use tax, 297A.992, 398A.10

Minneapolis, local sales and use taxes, 473.592

Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03

Modular homes, sourcing of sale, 297A.668

Motor oils, used, 297A.67

Motor vehicle cleaning services, 297A.61

Motor vehicle leases, 297A.815

Motor vehicle rentals

- Definitions, 297A.61
- Tax and fees, 297A.64

Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES*

Motor vehicles

- Confiscation and forfeiture, 297A.91
- Disabled veterans, exemptions, 297A.67
- Exemptions, 297B.13
- Service loaners, exemption, 297A.67
- Tax collection and refund agreements, certain recreational vehicles, 297A.825

Multiple points of use, 297A.668

Natural gas, 297A.68

Nonprofit arts organizations, admissions, 297A.96

Nonprofit organizations, 297A.70

Nursing homes, 297A.70

Occasional sales, 297A.67

Offsets, uncollectible debt, 297A.81

Overpayment, refunds, interest, 289A.50

Packing materials, 297A.68

Park trailers, 297A.63

Parking, 297A.61

Payment

- Accelerated monthly payments, 16A.152, 289A.20
- Agricultural resource projects, records, 41A.03
- Aircraft, 297A.82, 360.654
- Annual payments, 289A.18
- Direct payments to Revenue Department, 297A.668, 297A.89
- Due dates, 289A.20
- Electronic payments
 - Exception to, 289A.11, 289A.20
 - Generally, 289A.20
 - Monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Estimated payments, 289A.20
- Gambling taxes, payment in lieu of, 297E.02
- Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
- June accelerated payment, 16A.152, 289A.20
- Nonresident contractors, cash surety or bond, 290.9705
- Proof of payment, watercraft purchaser, 86B.401
- Quarterly payments, 289A.18
- Unpaid taxes, 270C.57, 297A.665
- Use taxes, direct payment requirements, 297A.89

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

Penalties (monetary)

- Generally, 289A.60
- Liability, 289A.31
- Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
- Revenues, *see same under this topic*
- Unpaid penalties, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57

Permits

- Applications, 297A.83
- Assignability, 297A.84
- Cancellation, 270B.08, 270C.722, 297A.83, 297A.84, 297A.85
- Contested cases, 270C.722
- Denial
 - Delinquent taxes, 297A.84
 - Effect, 297A.83
- Direct pay permits, information about, disclosure, 270B.081
- Duration, 297A.84
- Electronic notification, 270C.085
- Engaging in business after revocation, 289A.60, 289A.63
- Issuance, disclosure, 270B.08
- New permits, issuance after cancellation or revocation, 270C.722
- Nonconforming permits, 297A.84
- Out-of-state retailers, 297A.83
- Reinstatement, 270C.722, 297A.84
- Requirements, 297A.87
- Sales without permit, 289A.63
- Security, 270C.722, 297A.84
- Suspension or revocation
 - Cigarette distributors or subjobbers, 297F.04, 297F.185
 - Data classification, 270B.08
 - Delinquent taxes, 297A.84
 - Disclosure, 270B.08
 - Engaging in business after, 289A.60, 289A.63
 - Gambling licenses, 349.155
 - Generally, 270C.722
 - Tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, 297F.04, 297F.185
- Validity, 297A.84
- Voluntary applications, 297A.83

Pest control services, 297A.61

Pet grooming services, 297A.61

Petroleum products, 297A.68

Pipelines, distribution and transmission through, 297A.68

Plants (vegetation), 297A.61

Precious metal bullion, 297A.67

Prepaid wireless calling services, 297A.669, 403.161

Presumptions

- Exemption certificates, *see same under this topic*
- Gross receipts, subject to tax, 297A.665
- Local sales and use taxes, due diligence in attempting to determine purchaser's zip code, 297A.99
- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
- Retail sales, storage, use, or consumption in Minnesota, 297A.665

Prizes, 297A.68

Property in transit, 297A.68

Property purchased for lease to state, 16A.85

Publications, 297A.68

Qualified data centers, 297A.68

Rates

- Combined rates, 297A.62
- Coordination, state and local rates, 297A.95
- Generally, 297A.62
- Local sales and use taxes, 297A.95, 297A.99
- Taxes in other states or countries, 297A.80
- Transitional period for services, 297A.62, 297A.63

Real property, 297A.61

Rebates, 16A.46, 256.028, 270C.347

Receipts (documents), use taxes, 297A.77, 297A.78

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Refund claims
 Applications, 297A.75
 Capital equipment refund claims, 289A.40
 Filing, statutes of limitations, 289A.40
 Purchaser filed refund claims, 289A.38, 289A.40

Refunds
 Agriculture processing facilities, 297A.71, 297A.75
 All-terrain vehicles, tax refund agreements, 297A.825
 Border city development zones, 289A.56, 469.1734
 Capital equipment, 289A.40, 289A.56
 Claims, 289A.40, 297A.75
 Common carriers, 289A.56
 Data centers, 297A.75
 Denial, administrative review, 289A.50
 Erroneous collections, 289A.50
 Form prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50
 Generally, 297A.75
 Indian tribes, tax refund agreements, 270C.19
 Interest, 289A.50, 289A.56, 297A.75
 Job opportunity building zones, 297A.75
 Limitations, 289A.40
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 Offsets, MinnesotaCare premiums, 256L.15
 Properties destroyed by fire, 297A.75
 Remittance of amounts collected as taxes, 289A.31
 Snowmobiles, tax refund agreements, 297A.825
 To purchasers, 289A.38, 289A.40, 289A.50, 289A.56
 To vendors, 289A.50
 Watercraft, tax refund agreements, 297A.825

Religious orders, 297A.70

Reports about
 Gross receipts reporting, cash or accrual basis, 297A.79
 Revenues, government revenues, 297A.991
 Tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13

Resold admission tickets, 297A.68

Retail sales, 297A.61, 297A.77

Returns
 Amended returns, 469.319
 Consolidated returns, 289A.11, 289A.60
 Disclosure, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
 Dollar amounts, rounding off, 289A.11
 Failure to file, 289A.60, 289A.63, 297A.85
 Failure to report local sales taxes, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63
 Filing, 289A.11, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Inspection, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
 Remittance of amounts collected as taxes, 289A.31
 Retail dealers, record keeping requirements, 297A.77
 Rulemaking, 289A.11

Revenue targets, 16A.102

Revenues
 Depositing, 41A.06, 297A.94
 Government revenues, 297A.991
 Indian tribes, revenue-sharing agreements, 270C.19
 Local sales and use taxes, collection and distribution, 297A.99
 Reports about, 297A.991

Sales tax account numbers
 Exemption certificates, 297A.72
 State contracts with foreign vendors, 16C.03

Schedules and tables, state and local rates, coordination, 297A.95

Security services, 297A.61

Senior citizens organizations, fund-raising, 297A.70

Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21

Services, machinery and equipment used to provide, 297A.68

Sewing materials, 297A.67

Ships or vessels, 297A.68

Ski areas, machinery and equipment for, 297A.68

Snowmobiles, purchase and registration, 84.82

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Soft drinks
 Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
 Generally, 297A.61

Solar energy products, 297A.67

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.10

Sourcing of sale
 Generally, 297A.668
 Telecommunication sourcing, 297A.669
 Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995

Special tooling, 297A.68

Sports club memberships, 297A.61

Stadium builder's licenses, 297A.67

State budget, recommended revenue as a share of personal income, 16A.102

State High School League tickets and admissions, 297A.70

State Lottery revenues, 297A.65, 297A.94

State property
 Property purchased for lease to state, exemption, 16A.85
 Transfers between agencies, exemptions, 15.039

Statutes of limitations
 Additional taxes, assessments, 289A.38
 Taxes imposed by other states, lawsuits, 541.01
 Violations, generally, 289A.63

Steel reproducers, pollution control equipment, 297A.68

Streamlined sales tax agreement
 Generally, 297A.995
 Uncollectible debt, allocation among member states, 297A.81
 Withdrawal from agreement, effect, 297A.66

Student organizations, fund-raising, 297A.70

Suite licenses, places of amusement or athletic events, 297A.68

Super Bowl admissions, 297A.68

Supplemental nutrition assistance program, purchases with, 297A.67

Taconite production equipment, 297A.68

Tax liability
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Failure to report, permits, cancellation, 297A.85
 Interest, 289A.31
 Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
 Personal liability, 270C.56
 Purchasers, 289A.31, 297A.995
 Retailers or sellers, 289A.31, 297A.665
 Use taxes, 289A.31, 297A.78
 Who is liable, 289A.31

Tax liens, successor businesses, duties, 270C.57

Tax notices
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.725
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99

Tax tables, state and local rates, coordination, 297A.95

Taxable sales, generally, 297A.61

Taxable services, generally, 297A.61

Taxpayers
 Failure to provide Social Security number, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Notice received, 270C.725
 Receipts, extinguishment of liability, 297A.78
 Reports given, gross receipts from sales, 297A.79
 Sales to, delinquent taxes, 270C.725
 Security, 297A.84, 297A.92
 Service of process on, 297A.92
 Sureties, 297A.92
 Uncollectible debt, offsets, 297A.81

Telecommunications, machinery and equipment, 297A.68

Telecommunications services
 Definitions, 297A.61
 Sourcing of sale, 297A.669

Television, pay television machinery and equipment, 297A.68

Television commercials, 297A.68

Ticket resellers, 297A.68

Towns
 New taxes or increases, 477A.016
 Sales to, 297A.70

Transient merchants, 329.11

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Trees and shrubs
 Removal, 297A.68 to 297A.70
 Taxability, 297A.61
 Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
 University of Minnesota football stadium, 297A.71
 Use taxes
 Cigarettes, consumer use taxes, 297F.25
 Collection, 297A.77, 297A.825, 297A.89
 Direct pay taxes deemed use taxes, 297A.90
 Exemption certificates, 297A.665
 Imposition of tax, 297A.63
 Liability, 297A.78
 Liquor use or storage, 295.75
 Local sales and use taxes, 297A.99
 Municipal solid waste management services, 297H.115
 Refunds, 297A.825
 Rounding up or down, 297A.76
 Utilities, 297A.61
 Vending machines, food sold in, 297A.61
 Vertical services, 297A.61
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
 Collection violations, 289A.63
 Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Payment violations
 Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Electronic payments, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Motor vehicle dealers, license denial, revocation, or suspension, 168.27
 Motor vehicles and personal property, confiscation and forfeiture, 297A.91
 Permits, *see* same under this topic
 Voice mail services, 297A.61
 Waste management containers and compactors, 297A.68
 Waste processing equipment, 297A.68
 Water utility services, 297A.67
 Wind energy conversion systems, 297A.68
SALESPERSONS
See also SALES
 Agents, sales persons deemed as, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.83
 Agreements, terms, 325E.37
 Commercial travelers
 Insurance, commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13
 Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
 Commission salespersons
 Employment law, 181.145
 Human rights, 363A.03
 Commissions, *see* COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
 Contracts and agreements, 325E.37
 Dealers, *see* DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
 Definitions, manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Hawkers, *see* HAWKERS
 Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.05, 327B.07
 Merchants, *see* DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
 Minimum wage, rulemaking, 177.28
 Motor vehicle sales persons, 177.25
 Overtime, rulemaking, 177.28
 Peddlers, *see* PEDDLERS
 Plumbing equipment or supplies, 325E.37
 Private career schools, 136A.825, 136A.828
 Real estate sales, *see* Salespersons under REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
 Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
 Traveling sales persons, 62A.13, 329.14
SALMON
 Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE
 Certificates and certification, disease certification, 17.4985, 17.4986

SALMON (Cont'd)

Diseases, 17.4985, 17.4986
 Eggs or fry
 Purchase for aquaculture, limitations, 17.4992
 Transportation or importation, 17.4985
 Emergency enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Game fish, salmon defined as, 97A.015
 Importation, permits, 17.4985, 17.4986
 Inspections, *see* Fish health inspections under AQUACULTURE
 Possession, stamps, 97C.305
 Seasons, 97C.395
 Sperm, transportation or importation, permits, 17.4985
 Stamps
 Design contests, 97A.045
 Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475, 97A.485
 Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
 Requirement, 97C.305
 Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075
 Taking, 97C.415
 Transportation
 Fish health inspections, transportation from containment facilities, 17.4991
 Inspection requirements, 17.4985
 Permits, 17.4985, 17.4986
SALOONS
See TAVERNS AND SALOONS
SALT
 Road salt, use, 160.215
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
 Water softener salt, nutrients in, 116.21 to 116.34
SALVAGE
 Construction materials
 Hazardous building, auctions, 463.21 to 463.24
 Tax-forfeited lands, demolished buildings, sale of materials, 84.362, 282.04
 Food, 31.495, 604A.10
 Government records, disposition, 15.17, 138.17, 138.20
 Hazardous buildings, auctions
 Power to auction, 463.21, 463.24
 Proceeds, disposition, 463.22, 463.23
 Historical artifacts, archaeology, licenses, 138.36
 I-35W bridge remnant steel, proceeds, disposition, 3.7396
 Junk dealers, *see* JUNK DEALERS
 Junkyards, 161.242, 168B.011
 Lead removal, 116.931
 Logs, sunken, removal from public waters, 103G.651
 Mercury removal, 116.931
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, rights, generally, 60C.05
 Motor vehicle salvage
 Chlorofluorocarbon removal, recycling, 116.731
 Generally, *see* Salvage vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Insurance appraisers and adjusters, 72B.091
 Junk vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Lead and mercury removal, 116.931
 Motor vehicle parts, *see* Used motor vehicle parts under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Open burnings, 88.171
 Sales, unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704
 Salvage firms, public adjusters, interest in, 72B.135
 Salvage operations
 Open burning, 88.171
 Scuba diving, 86B.601
 Salvage pools, 168.27, 168A.151
 Salvage rights, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.05
 Salvage value, 473.167
 Scuba diving, salvage operations, 86B.601
 Secondhand dealers or junk dealers, *see* SECONDHAND DEALERS
 Steel span bridges, use, 165.04

SALVAGE (Cont'd)

Timber

- Agricultural employment, timber salvage defined as, 268.035
- Liquidated damages, 90.151
- State lands, damaged timber, 90.041, 90.151, 90.195

SALVAGED FOOD

- Generally, 31.495
- Liability, 604A.10

SALVIA DIVINORUM

- Sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027

SAMPLES

- Alcoholic beverages, distribution, 340A.317, 340A.510
- Cigarettes, free sample packages, 297F.05
- Drugs and medicine, *see* Samples under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Free samples, 325E.04
- Official samples, definitions, 18C.005, 25.33
- Sales, 336.2-313, 336.2-316, 336.2-317
- Soil analysis, lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9508
- Textbooks, accepting, 15.43
- Violations and penalties, 325E.04

SAND

See also ROCK

- Aggregate material, 298.75
- Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39
- Driftless area water resources, permits, 103G.217
- Leases, removal, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296
- Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
- Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Removal
 - Leases, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 - Permits, trout stream setback, 103G.217
 - Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.38 to 272.40
 - State land, leases for, 92.50
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321
- Sales
 - Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
 - Property tax payment violations, 272.39
 - Road authorities, powers, 160.11
- Silica sand projects, *see* SILICA SAND MINING
- Transportation
 - Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
 - Drivers, duties, 169.81
 - Exemptions, 221.025
 - Loading, 169.81
 - Restoration of town roads, 164.155
 - Road construction materials, 169.869, 218.025
 - Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 - Securing load, 169.81
 - Vehicle identification, 221.031

SAND POINT LAKE

- Commercial fishing
 - Lake whitefish and rough fish, 97C.831
 - License fees, 97A.475
- Fishing, citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
- Jurisdiction, state, 84B.061
- Netting, 97C.831

SANDY LAKE

- Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

SANITARIUMS

- Accounting and bookkeeping, data collection, 144.701
- Admissions, discrimination, 144.7408
- Advertising, licenses, 144.50
- Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Church or religious denomination sanitariums, 144.572
- Classification, 144.56
- Construction
 - Inspections, 144.55
 - Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
- Consumer information, reports about, 144.701

SANITARIUMS (Cont'd)

- Contested cases, licenses
 - Effect on, 144.55
 - Surcharges, 256.9657
- Contracts and agreements, highways, snow removal, 160.21
- Costs, 144.701
- County hospitals, *see* COUNTY HOSPITALS
- Data, submission to hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.702
- Data collection, services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
- Definitions
 - Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
 - Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.696
 - Health care directives, 145C.01
 - Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 - Health law, 144.50
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Disclosure
 - Costs, 144.701
 - Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
- Discrimination, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7408
- Disease prevention, HIV and HBV, 144.55
- Facilities, sanitariums surgical centers defined as, 144.7401
- Fines
 - Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 - Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 - License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
 - License violations, 144.50
- Grievance procedures, 144.691
- Health care, sanitarium services defined as, 145.61
- Health care facilities, sanitariums defined as, 145C.01
- Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53
- Health Department, rulemaking, 144.653
- Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
- Hospitals, sanitariums defined as, 144.696
- Injunctions, license violations, 144.50
- Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Inspections
 - Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 - Exclusions, 144.54
 - Frequency, 144.653
 - Generally, 144.55
 - Health Department, 144.54, 144.653, 144.698
 - Human Services Department, duties, 144.653
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653
 - Reports, public inspection, 144.698
- Investigations, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.17
- Lawsuits
 - Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 - Generally, 144.56
- Liability, Health Department, research data furnished to, 144.053
- Licenses
 - Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
 - Assignability, 144.53
 - Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 - Generally, 144.55
 - Operating without a license, 144.49
 - Requirements, generally, 144.50
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55, 144.7067
 - Standards, 144.55, 144.56
 - Transferability, 144.53
 - Violations, 144.49, 144.50, 144.55, 144.653
- Malpractice, lawsuits, 145.682
- Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- Medical assistance, disabled children, 256B.055
- Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Orders, violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02

SANITARIUMS (Cont'd)

Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
 Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657
 Pets, keeping in, 144.573
 Posting (notices), patients bill of rights, 144.652
 Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
 Public utilities, using, 435.51
 Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, prospective review, 62J.17
 Rates, 144.701
 Records and record keeping, inspection, Health Department, 144.698
 Reports given
 Adverse health care events, generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
 Attestation, 144.698
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 False statements, 144.49
 Filing fees, 144.701
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
 Public inspection, 144.698
 Rulemaking, 144.701
 Sanitariums operated by same organization, separate facility reports, 144.698
 Services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
 Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 144.653
 Yearly reports, 144.698
 Residents
 Abuse, *see* Patients under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Children, abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Extension of credit, 471.95
 Grievance procedures, notice, 144.691
 Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
 MFIP applicants or participants, counties of financial responsibility, 256J.75
 Unpaid accounts, collection and settlement, 471.95
 Services, data collection, 144.701, 144.702
 Sewers, using, 435.51
 Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
 Tuberculosis hospitals, *see* TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
 Utilization, reports about, 144.701, 144.702
 Violations and penalties
 Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
 Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653
 Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
 License surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
 Licenses, 144.55, 144.653
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, 144.653
 Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653

SANITARY DISTRICTS

Advisory committee, 442A.22
 Alternative dispute resolution, 442A.29
 Annexation
 Generally, 442A.05
 Pollution Control Agency order, 442A.09
 Annual meetings, 442A.15
 Appeals
 Chief administrative law judge, appeals from district court order or judgment, 442A.12
 Grounds for, 442A.11
 Application of law
 Dates of creation, 442A.015
 Ordinances, 442A.28
 Assessments, 442A.24
 Assistance to, solid waste management projects, 115A.49
 Authority, 115A.554, 442A.02
 Biological nutrient treatment technology, voluntary investment incentive, 115.426
 Boards of managers
 Election of, 442A.14
 Generally, 442A.14
 Officers, 442A.15

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Boards of managers (Cont'd)
 Organization and procedures, 442A.15
 Petitions, administrative rules, 14.091
 Powers, generally, 442A.23
 Bonds (public debt), 442A.25
 Borrowing, authority, 442A.25
 Budget, preparing, 442A.15
 Chairs, 442A.15
 Chief administrative law judge
 Alternative dispute resolution, 442A.29
 Duties, 442A.02, 442A.09
 Powers, 442A.29
 Condemnation powers, 442A.16, 442A.18
 Consolidation of proceedings, 442A.02
 Consultants, 442A.02
 Contracts and agreements
 Consultants, 442A.02
 Powers, 442A.16
 Creation, 442A.04
 Definitions
 Municipal water pollution control, 115.41
 Sewage, garbage, and industrial waste management, 442A.01
 Waste management, 115A.03
 Detachment, 442A.06
 Dissolution, 442A.07
 Dissolving, 442A.07
 Domestic wastes, regulating, 442A.19
 Facilities
 Construction, authority, 442A.17
 Duplication, 442A.27
 Generally, 442A.18
 Operation, authority, 442A.17
 Regulating, 442A.19
 Fees
 Filing, 442A.02
 Sewer connections, limitations, water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Solid waste collectors fees, 115A.93, 115A.9301
 Solid waste disposal fees, 115A.923
 Solid waste management fees, 115A.929
 Findings, factors considered, 442A.04 to 442A.07
 Fines, prescribing and collecting, 442A.23
 Funds and accounts
 Clean water revolving fund, payments from, use of funds, 446A.07
 Deposits into, 442A.26
 Management, 442A.26
 System replacement fund, water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
 Garbage disposal, 442A.17
 Generally, 442A.01 to 442A.29
 Gifts to, 442A.16
 Grants to, 442A.16
 Hearings
 Annexation, 442A.05
 Assessments, 442A.24
 Creation, 442A.02
 Detachment, 442A.06
 Dissolution, 442A.07
 Notice and time, 442A.13
 Investigations, 442A.20
 Joint electing bodies, 442A.14
 Joint powers boards
 Joint powers agreements, 442A.18
 Payments to, greater Minnesota landfill cleanup fee, 115A.923
 Joint public information meeting, 442A.08
 Lawsuits, 442A.16
 Liability, road maintenance and repair, exemption, 442A.17
 Loans to, accepting, 442A.16, 442A.25
 Maps and plats, filing, 442A.03
 Meetings
 Boards of managers, 442A.15

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Meetings (Cont'd)
 Generally, 442A.02
 Public information meetings, 442A.08
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul Sanitary District, termination, 473.511
 Misdemeanors, prosecuting, 442A.23
 Municipal sewage disposal systems, duties, 115.41
 Name, 442A.04
 North Suburban Sanitary Sewer District, termination, 473.511
 Notice of intent
 Annexation, 442A.05
 Creation, 442A.04
 Detachment, 442A.06
 Dissolution, 442A.07
 Officers, 442A.15
 Orders
 Appeals, 442A.11, 442A.12
 Time limits, 442A.11
 Transmittal, 442A.13
 Ordinances
 Annexation, 442A.09
 Board powers, enactment, 442A.23
 Effect, 442A.27
 Permanent official record, 442A.02
 Petitions
 Annexation, 442A.05
 Creation of districts, 442A.04
 Detachment, 442A.06
 Dissolution, 442A.06
 Expenses, 442A.10
 Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37
 Pollution Control Agency, cooperation, water pollution control, 115.06
 Pollution prevention, duties, 442A.17
 Powers, generally, 442A.16, 442A.17, 442A.21
 Proceedings, 442A.02, 442A.03, 442A.04
 Programs, 442A.20
 Projects, 442A.18
 Property taxes, *see* Sanitary districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public information meetings, 442A.08
 Purpose, 442A.04, 442A.16, 442A.17
 Real property, acquiring, 442A.16
 Recycling, duties, 115A.554
 Referendum
 Annexation, 442A.05
 Creation of districts, 442A.04
 Detachment, 442A.06
 Dissolution, 442A.07
 Refuse disposal, 442A.17
 Regional sanitary sewer districts
 Annexing territory, 115.65
 Board of directors, 115.62, 115.63
 Employees, 115.63
 Generally, 115.62
 Manager, appointment by board, 115.63
 Powers, generally, 115.61
 Property acquisition, 115.61, 115.64
 Property taxes, 115.61, 275.065 to 275.067
 Purpose, 115.65
 Severability of law, 115.66
 Sewer district law, 115.65 to 115.67
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Tax exemption, 115.61
 Regulatory certainty, treatment technology incentive, 115.426
 Reports, 442A.02
 Roads, maintenance and repair, 442A.17
 Rulemaking authority, 442A.02
 Service charges, 442A.24
 Sewage disposal, 442A.17
 Snow removal, 442A.17
 Solid waste management, duties, 115A.554
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Status, 442A.16

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Studies, 442A.20
 Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57
 Surveys, 442A.20
 Tax levies, 442A.24
 Uniform procedures, 442A.13
 Violations and penalties, 442A.23
 Wastewater treatment facilities, treatment technology incentive, 115.426
 Water infrastructure funding program, eligibility, 446A.072
 Water well loans, 115.57
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
SANITARY DISTRICTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 442A.22
SANITARY FACILITIES
See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
SANITARY LANDFILLS
See LANDFILLS
SANITARY SEWERS
See SEWERS
SANITATION
 Bakeries, 31.161, 31.77
 Barber schools, 154.19, 154.20
 Barbers, 154.19, 154.20
 Barbershops, 154.19, 154.20
 Boarding and lodging houses, 144.12, 145A.07
 Body art, 146B.01, 146B.06
 Commercial canneries, 31.31, 31.311
 Construction camps, 144.12, 145A.07
 Construction sites, 327.23
 Correctional facilities, 144.12, 145A.07
 Creameries, 31.161
 Dental offices, violations, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Dining rooms, 31.161
 Disinfection
 Aquaculture, 17.4982, 17.4991
 Bedding, secondhand material, 325F.28, 325F.29
 Swimming pools, family day care homes, 245A.14
 Eating places, 31.161
 Hospitals, *see* Sanitation under HOSPITALS
 Hot tubs, 144.1222
 Hotels, *see* Sanitation under HOTELS
 Human services
 Prohibited variances, 256B.0951
 Rulemaking authority, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 Lockups, 642.07
 Lumber camps, *see* under CAMPS
 Management, Ramsey County, 383A.07
 Migrant labor camps, *see* under MIGRANT WORKERS
 Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
 Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09
 Packing plants, 144.12, 145A.07
 Pet confinement areas, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Planning, statewide water management, 103B.155
 Public rallies, 144.12, 145A.07
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
 Salvage food processors, 31.495
 Slaughter houses, 31.161, 31.53, 31.54
 Soft drinks, 34.09
 Tanning facilities, 325H.03, 325H.04
 Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Veterinarians, 156.081
 Workhouses, 144.12, 145A.07
SANITY
See INSANITY DEFENSE
See MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
SARS-CoV-2
See COVID-19
SATURDAY
See also SUNDAY

SATURDAY (Cont'd)

Banking day, exclusion, Commercial Code, 336.4-104
 Candidates for public office, filing date, 10A.025
 Computing time periods including Saturdays
 Creditors' redemption period, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
 Interpretation of statutes, 645.15, 645.151
 Prisoners, discharge to supervised release, 244.05
 Taxes, due dates, 270C.39
SAUGER
 Game fish, defined as, 97A.015
 Seasons, 97C.395
SAUK RAPIDS (CITY)
 Trails, 160.266
 Transit system, 458A.02
SAUK RIVER
 State water trails, 85.32
SAUSAGE PLANTS
 Animal slaughtering, *see* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
 Definitions, slaughter house law, 31.51
SAVI PROGRAM
 Appropriations to, anti-lapse provision, 16A.28
SAVINGS ASSOCIATION ACT
 Generally, 51A.01 to 51A.58
SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
See also SAVINGS BANKS
 Access to data
 Conditions of access, 13A.02
 Data classification, 13A.02
 Definitions, 13A.01
 Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
 Exceptions from law, 13A.04
 Financial institutions, duties, 13A.02
 Generally, 51A.11
 Government assistance programs, 13A.04
 Notice to customer, contents, 13A.02 to 13A.04
 Search warrants, 13A.02
 Subpoenas, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Transfer of records, 13A.02
 Use of information, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Access to records, 51A.11
 Accounting and bookkeeping, closing books, frequency, 51A.19
 Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
 Acknowledgment of instruments, validation, 51A.52
 Acquisitions, interstate acquisitions, 50.245
 Advertising
 Name, use of, 51A.05
 Restrictions, 47.09
 Savings or investment media, typed permitted, 51A.22
 Agents, savings associations acting as, 51A.21
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Appeals
 Conversions, 51A.065
 Receivers and receivership, 51A.46
 Appraisals
 Commerce commissioner, authorized to order, 51A.44
 Real estate, 51A.19, 51A.38
 Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
 Assets
 Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 Limitations, investments, 51A.35
 Liquid assets, reserves, amount required, 51A.361
 Overvalued, procedures, 51A.19
 Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05
 Assignments, insolvency, assignments prohibited, 49.013
 Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Audits and examinations
 Access to records, 51A.11
 Annual report, 51A.44

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 Commerce Department, general powers, 46.04, 51A.42
 Extra examinations, 51A.44
 Fees, 46.131, 51A.51
 Frequency, 46.04
 Requirements, generally, 46.04
 Automated teller machines, 51A.05, 51A.21
 Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048
 Beneficiaries, accounts, rights, 51A.28
 Board of directors, *see* Directors under this topic
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* Surety bonds under this topic
 Bonds purchased, valuation, 51A.19
 Borrowing money, powers, 51A.21
 Branch offices
 Approval for, 51A.05
 Location change, 51A.05
 Reciprocating states, 51A.58
 Business property, owning, 51A.21
 Bylaws
 Adopting, 51A.21
 Filing requirements, 47.15
 Mutual associations, 51A.03
 Capital certificates, selling, 51A.21
 Capital stock associations
 Directors, 51A.131
 Incorporation, 51A.03
 Organization, 51A.041
 Transfer agents, 51A.19
 Certificate of approval
 Generally, 51A.03
 Insurance requirements, 51A.23
 Certificate of authority
 Commerce commissioner, duties, 47.16
 Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
 Certificate of conversion, commerce commissioner, issuing, 51A.065
 Certificate of dissolution, procedures, generally, 51A.08
 Certificates of incorporation
 Applications for, 51A.03
 Approval by Commerce Department, 51A.03
 Issuance, capital stock associations, 51A.041
 Notice of intent to organize, 47.14
 Statements accompanying, 47.14
 Charges and rates, adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Checks, *see* CHECKS
 Children
 Accounts in name of, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
 Parents, rights, 51A.251
 Savings plans in schools, 51A.24
 Closing
 Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
 Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Permanent, notice, 47.0156
 Specific days, 47.015
 Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155
 Closing temporarily, notice given, 47.0154
 Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 Collection agents, surety bonds, 51A.14
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
 Confidential or privileged information, books and records, 51A.11
 Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
 Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10
 Conservators of persons, *see* Guardians and conservators under this topic
 Conservators of savings associations
 Accounts, powers, rights, 51A.28, 51A.29
 Conditions for appointment, 51A.47
 Generally, 51A.45
 Consolidations
 Fees, 51A.51
 Procedures, 51A.07

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Consumer loans, *see* Loans by under this topic

Contested cases

- Conversions, appealing, 51A.065
- Generally, 51A.07
- Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
- Reserves, amount, enforcing, 51A.361
- Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Contracts and agreements

- Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
- School savings plans, 51A.24
- Service charges on deposit accounts, 51A.21
- Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78

Control by Commerce Department, generally, 51A.42

Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02

Conversions

- Definitions, 47.27
- From savings banks, procedures, 47.28
- Generally, 51A.065
- Permitted, generally, 51A.06
- To savings banks, procedures, 47.30

Corporations

- Business corporation law, application, 47.13
- Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendments, 47.171
 - Contents, 47.12
 - Filing, 47.16
 - Restatement, 47.172
- Corporate powers, 47.12
- Formation, procedure, 47.12

Credit, *see* CREDIT

Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016

Credit sale contracts

- Generally, 47.59
- Purchase by savings association, terms, 51A.386

Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52

Custodians, savings associations acting as, medical savings accounts, 47.75

Data, records, classification, 13A.02

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Declaratory judgment, right to use, 51A.48

Definitions

- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
- Banking law, 46.23
- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Financial institution law, 47.01
- Interstate acquisitions, 50.245
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
- Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
- Savings association law, 51A.02, 51A.37
- Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Depositories

- Designating, 51A.16, 471.88, 471.881
- Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
- Savings associations defined as, 10A.01

Deposits in

- Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
- Creditors' claims, 550.143, 550.37
- Direct deposits, procedures, 51A.21
- Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
- Levy on, 550.135, 550.143
- Minor's rights, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
- Negotiable time deposits, offering, 51A.23
- Real estate trust funds, 51A.23
- Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Deposits in (Cont'd)

- Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice requirements, 47.096
- Trustee powers, 501C.0816
- Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Developmentally disabled persons, accounts, rights, 51A.29

Directors

- Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
- Capital stock associations, 51A.131
- Classes, dividing into, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Compensations, 51A.15
- Conflicts of interest, 51A.15
- Consolidations, approval, 51A.07
- Conversions, 51A.065
- Depositories, authorizing, 51A.16
- Disclosures, 51A.15
- Dividends, declaring, 51A.20
- Earnings rate, determining, mutual associations, 51A.32
- Electing, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Fiduciary duties, 51A.15
- Fines, violations of law, 46.32
- Indemnity, 51A.17, 51A.21
- Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
- Meetings, 51A.42, 51A.44
- Mergers, approval, 51A.07
- Nomination procedure, 51A.03
- Number of directors, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Organizational meeting actions, capital stock associations, 51A.041
- Proceedings, record keeping, 51A.19
- Qualifications, 51A.041, 51A.13, 51A.131
- Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
- Removal, 46.26, 51A.03, 51A.45
- Reorganizations, approval, 51A.07
- Reserve and surplus accounts, transfers, 51A.20
- Residency, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Resignation, 51A.03
- Savings accounts, redeeming, 51A.34
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Surety bonds, 51A.14
- Trustees for liquidation, acting as, 51A.08
- Vacancies, mutual associations, 51A.13
- Violations of orders, 46.32
- Withdrawal applications, paying, 51A.33

Disclosure

- Dishonored checks, account information, 609.535
- Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59

Dissolution, *see* Liquidation under this topic

Dividends, 51A.20, 51A.21

Drafts, issuing, powers, 51A.21

Earnings, 51A.22, 51A.32

Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74

Eligible agricultural lenders, savings associations defined as, 41B.02

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Employees

- Acknowledgments, ability to take, 51A.52
- Compensation and salaries, 51A.21
- Disclosures, 51A.15
- Indemnity, 51A.17, 51A.21
- Insurance, 51A.21
- Removal by conservator, 51A.45
- Surety bonds, 51A.14
- Violations and penalties, generally, 47.26

Escrows, holders of, 51A.21, 51A.38

Evidence, records, copies or reproductions, 51A.19

Evidences of indebtedness, issuance, 48.151

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

Executive committee, proceedings, record keeping, 51A.19

Expense fund, 51A.04, 51A.041

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Federal associations, powers as, 51A.53
 Federal home loan banks
 Examinations, accepting, 51A.44
 Membership in, 47.18, 47.19, 51A.21
 Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation
 Examinations, accepting, 51A.44
 Obligations of, investing in, 51A.35
 Withdrawals, 51A.33
 Fees
 Consumer loans, 47.60, 51A.38
 Document changes, 46.131
 Examinations, 46.131, 51A.51
 Generally, 51A.51
 Incorporation fees, 51A.03, 51A.51
 Investigation fees, 46.05, 51A.51
 Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
 Relocation applications, 47.101
 Fiduciaries
 Accounts, rights, 51A.28
 Acting as, 51A.21
 Investing in accounts, 51A.31
 Finance charges, 47.59, 51A.386
 Financial institutions, savings associations defined as
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Financial organization, savings and loans associations defined as, 345.31
 Financial statements, mutual associations, 51A.12
 Fines
 Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Mutual associations, 51A.10
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 Fiscal agents, 51A.21
 Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
 Foreign corporations, engaging in banking, limitations, 303.04
 Forms, annual reports, 51A.44
 Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Guardians and conservators
 Accounts, rights, generally, 51A.28, 51A.29
 Investing in accounts, 51A.31
 Minors' accounts, rights, powers, 51A.251, 51A.261
 Health savings accounts, 47.75
 Hearings
 Applications for certificates of incorporation, 51A.03
 Orders to discontinue illegal practices, 51A.45
 Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
 Home office, records, maintaining at, 51A.19
 Illegal practices, order to discontinue, 51A.44
 Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04
 Incorporation
 Capital stock associations, 51A.03
 Fees, 51A.51
 Incorporators
 Bonds, *see* Surety bonds under this topic
 Chair, 51A.04, 51A.041
 Generally, 51A.03
 Mutual associations, 51A.04
 Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
 Individual retirement accounts, acting as trustees, 47.75, 51A.21
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, powers as, 53.04
 Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Name, unlawful use, preventing, 51A.05
 Insider agreements, 47.10
 Insolvency
 Assignments prohibited, 49.013
 Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
 Generally, 51A.54
 Receiving deposits, 624.68

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Inspection of records, 51A.11
 Installment loans
 Borrower, copies, 48.157
 Charges, 48.153 to 48.155
 Default, 48.156
 Extension, 48.154
 Generally, 48.153
 Prepayment, 48.154
 Security, 48.153, 48.155
 Insurance
 Coercion to purchase, 51A.15
 Escrow, collecting for insurance, 51A.38
 Premiums, paying to protect loans, 51A.38
 Savings accounts, 51A.21, 51A.23
 Insurance premium finance agreements, entering, generally, 59A.03
 Interest
 Amount paid, capital stock associations, 51A.32
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Loans, limitations, 48.195
 Rates, 47.59, 51A.386
 Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03
 Interstate branching, 51A.58
 Investigations
 Commerce Department, 45.027, 46.05
 Fees, 46.05
 Investments in
 Development corporations, 301.84
 Generally, 51A.31
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 79A.22
 Investments permitted to
 Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
 Assets limitations, amount, 51A.35
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Loans, generally, 51A.37
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
 Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 Right to avoid loss, 51A.41
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Securities, 51A.35
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Involuntary liquidation, *see* Liquidation under this topic
 Joint tenancy, 51A.262, 51A.27
 Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Lawsuits
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Power to bring, 51A.21
 Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Lenders, savings associations defined as, agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
 Lending institutions, savings associations defined as, 41C.02
 Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Liability
 Account holders, losses, 51A.22
 Dissolutions, 51A.08
 Existing corporations, 51A.55
 Generally, 51A.07
 Savings liability, 51A.02, 51A.20, 51A.22
 Successors in interest, 51A.40
 Licenses, 45.027
 Life insurance
 Security for loans, 51A.37
 Stockholder's life, insuring, 51A.041
 Liquidation
 Capital stock, retiring, capital stock associations, 51A.041
 Certificates, recording, 49.05
 Completion, 49.30, 49.31
 Consolidation during, 49.06
 Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Liquidation (Cont'd)
 Expense fund contributions, repaying, mutual associations, 51A.04
 Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05
 Generally, 49.24
 Insolvent associations, generally, 51A.54
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Lawsuits, validation, certificates, 49.05
 Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04, 49.05
 Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
 Procedures, generally, 51A.08
 Subrogation, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
 Voluntary liquidation, winding up, 51A.08
 Liquidators, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
 Loan production offices, 51A.05
 Loans and extensions of credit, terms, 51A.386
 Loans by
 Borrower limits, 51A.37
 Consumer loans, 47.60, 51A.37, 51A.38
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Development corporations, 301.78
 Education loans, 51A.37
 Finance charges, 47.59, 51A.386
 Generally, 47.59
 Installment loans, *see* same under this topic
 Interest, 48.195, 48.196
 Manufactured home loans, 47.209, 51A.37
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
 Real estate loans, 51A.37, 51A.38, 51A.40
 Usurious interest, 334.02, 334.03
 Loans to, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05
 Location of office, *see* Offices under this topic
 Losses, right to avoid, 51A.41
 Mail and mailing
 Communications with members or stockholders, 51A.11
 Notice
 Applications for withdrawals, 51A.33
 Certificate of dissolution, commissioners approval, 51A.08
 Conversion disapprovals, 51A.065
 Intent to organize, 47.14
 Redeeming savings accounts, 51A.34
 Manufactured home loans
 Generally, 51A.37
 Property taxes, collection, 47.209
 Manufactured home sales
 Finance charges, 47.59
 License and bonding, exclusion, 327B.04, 327B.09
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Meetings
 Annual meeting, 51A.03, 51A.09
 Conduct, 51A.03
 Consolidations, voting on, 51A.07
 Liquidation, voting on, 51A.08
 Mergers, voting on, 51A.07
 Notice, 51A.03
 Organizational meetings, 51A.04, 51A.041
 Quorum, mutual associations, 51A.09
 Record keeping requirements, 51A.19
 Reorganizations, voting for, 51A.07
 Special meetings, 51A.03, 51A.09
 Members
 Charges or fees, mutual associations, 51A.10
 Communication with other members, 51A.11
 Conversions, approvals, 51A.065
 Records, mutual associations, 51A.19
 Voting, 51A.09
 Mental illness, persons with, accounts, rights, 51A.29
 Mergers, 51A.07, 51A.51
 Minors, *see* Children under this topic
 Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Money orders, selling, 51A.21
 Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59
 Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Names
 Generally, 47.11
 Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
 Restrictions, 51A.05
 Unlawful use, 51A.02
 Using, 47.23
 Net worth, determining by commerce commissioner, capital stock associations, 51A.041
 Newspapers
 Certificate of dissolution approval, notice, 51A.08
 Certificate of incorporation hearing, notice, 51A.03
 Financial statements, publication, mutual associations, 51A.12
 Nonresidents, deceased, accounts, procedures, 51A.30
 Officers
 Compensation and salaries, 51A.21
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Generally, 51A.15
 Indemnity, 51A.17, 51A.21
 Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 Qualifications, capital stock associations, 51A.041
 Removal, 46.26, 51A.45
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Surety bonds, 51A.14
 Violations and penalties, 46.32, 47.26
 Offices
 Change of location, fee, 47.101, 51A.51
 Closed during emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Closing, temporary, 47.0153
 Opening new offices, fee, 51A.51
 Temporary location, emergencies, 47.0152
 Official communications from commissioner, submitting to directors, 51A.42
 Open end loan accounts, 48.185
 Orders
 Assets, overvalued, procedures, 51A.19
 Communication with members or stockholders, denial, 51A.11
 Illegal practices, 51A.45
 Organizational meetings, extending time, 51A.04, 51A.041
 Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Organizations, membership in, 51A.21
 Paid-in surplus, capital stock associations, 51A.041
 Payroll deductions, allowing, 51A.21
 Personal representatives
 Accounts, rights, 51A.28
 Investing in accounts, 51A.31
 Photocopying, records, 51A.19
 Posting (notices), location changes, 47.101
 Powers, generally, 51A.21
 Promotions, savings promotion raffles, 609.75, 609.761
 Proxy voting
 Fiduciary responsibilities, 51A.15
 Mergers and consolidations, 51A.07
 Mutual associations, 51A.03, 51A.09
 Public funds, collateral, withdrawal, notice, 118A.03
 Real estate, *see* Real property under this topic
 Real estate loans
 Generally, 51A.38
 Investing in, conditions, 51A.37
 Successors in interest, dealing with, 51A.40
 Real estate trust funds, depositing in savings associations, 51A.23
 Real property
 Appraisal, delinquent loan securities, 51A.19
 Buying, holding, 47.10
 Invested in, amount, 51A.19

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)
 Licensure, exemptions, 82.56
 Loans, 51A.37, 51A.38, 51A.40
 Powers concerning, 51A.21
 Receivers and receivership, appointment, procedure, 51A.46, 51A.47
 Records and record keeping
 Access to data, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 51A.11
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Escrows, real estate loans, 51A.38
 Fees for copying, 48.513
 Medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Membership records, mutual associations, 51A.19
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Requirements, generally, 51A.19
 Reorganizations, procedures, 51A.07
 Reports given
 Annual written reports, 51A.44
 Conversions, 51A.065
 Insolvency, 49.013
 Liquidation, final report, 51A.08
 Shareholder changes, capital stock associations, 51A.19
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Reserves
 Amount required, 51A.361
 Requirements, generally, 51A.20
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Reverse mortgages, *see* under MORTGAGES
 Safe deposit boxes, renting, 51A.21, 55.06
 Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS
 Savings Association Act
 Application, 51A.55
 Citation, 51A.01
 Federal associations, application to, 51A.50
 Generally, 51A.01 to 51A.58
 Inconsistent provisions, other law, 51A.56
 Losses, right to avoid, 51A.41
 Separability, 51A.57
 Savings liability
 Calculation, 51A.22
 Reserve accounts, percentage, 51A.20
 Savings promotion raffles, 609.75, 609.761
 Seals, adopting, 51A.21
 Secretary, filing with, proxies, 51A.09
 Security, inapplicable laws, 47.21
 Service charges, deposit accounts, 51A.21
 Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Shareholders, *see* Stockholders under this topic
 Signatures, recording, mutual associations, 51A.19
 Stock
 Capital stock associations, 51A.041
 Conversions to mutual associations, 51A.065
 Resales, notice given, 51A.041
 Stockholders
 Acknowledgments, ability to take, 51A.52
 Communication with other stockholders, 51A.11
 Conversions, approvals, 51A.065
 Generally, 51A.19
 Meetings, notice, 47.25
 Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Subsidiaries
 Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Supervision by Commerce Department
 Generally, 46.05, 51A.43
 Supervisor of savings associations, appointment, 51A.42
 Surety bonds
 Amount, 51A.04, 51A.041, 51A.14

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Surety bonds (Cont'd)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Collection agents hired by savings associations, 51A.14
 Delivery to commerce commissioner, 51A.04, 51A.041
 Procedures, 51A.04, 51A.041, 51A.14
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Surplus
 Fund, amount, 51A.20
 Paid-in surplus, 51A.041
 Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24
 Taxes, exemptions, deceased nonresident accounts, 51A.30
 Transfer agents, employing, capital stock associations, 51A.19
 Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
 Travelers' checks, *see* under CHECKS
 Treasury tax and loan accounts, maintaining, 51A.21
 Trustees
 Accounts, rights, 51A.28
 Acting as, 47.75, 51A.21
 Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 Investing in accounts, 51A.31
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Sworn testimony, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
 Valuation of property, delinquent loan security, 51A.19
 Violations and penalties
 Conservator, appointment, 51A.45
 Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
 Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 Directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 51A.15
 Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 Generally, 45.027
 Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
 Mortgage violations, foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.17
 Names, unlawful use, 51A.05
 Orders, disobeying, 46.06, 46.32
 Unsafe practices, 46.24
 Usurious interest, 48.196
 Voting
 Proxy voting, mutual associations, 51A.09
 Right to vote by members, 51A.041, 51A.09
 Waivers, location, laws governing, 47.0152
 Wholly owned subsidiary corporations, owning, 51A.21
 Winding up, voluntary liquidation, 51A.08
SAVINGS BANKS
See also SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS
 Acquisitions
 Interstate acquisitions, 50.245
 Proposed acquisitions, 46.048
 Administrators of estates
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as, 50.085
 Advertising
 Money orders, checks, 48.151
 Restrictions, 47.09
 Applications to organize
 Conditions for granting, 46.044
 Generally, 46.041
 Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
 Assets
 Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 Liquid assets, reserves, amount required, 50.175
 Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05
 Transfers, mergers and consolidations, 49.33, 49.37
 Assignments, insolvency, 49.013
 Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
 Audits and examinations, 46.04, 46.131
 Authorized securities, 50.14

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048
 Banking institutions, savings banks defined as, 48.01
 Banking organizations, savings banks defined as, 345.31
 Board of directors
 Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 50.04, 50.05
 Character and fitness, determination by commerce commissioner, 50.01
 Commissioner communications, submitting to board, 50.212
 Generally, 50.06
 Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 Quorum, 46.29, 50.06
 Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 Service of process on, 46.33
 Sworn testimony, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
 Violations and penalties, orders, violating, 46.32
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Board of directors, 50.04, 50.05
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
 Borrowing money, powers, 50.085
 Branch offices, detached facilities, 50.245
 Bylaws, filing, 47.15
 Capital, impairment, 49.04
 Capital stock
 Amount required, 50.25
 Certification, 49.37
 Generally, 49.02
 Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.41
 Name, 49.35
 Price per share, 50.25
 Certificates of authority
 Commerce commissioner, duties, 47.16
 Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
 Insurance required, 46.045
 Issuing, 46.041, 50.001
 Certificates of incorporation, 47.14
 Charges and rates
 Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
 Fees, *see same under this topic*
 Finance charges, 47.59
 Interest rates, *see same under this topic*
 Charters, 46.044
 Checks, *see CHECKS*
 Children, 50.17
 Clerical service corporations, 50.085, 50.1465
 Closing
 Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
 Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Permanent, notice, 47.0156
 Specific days, 47.015
 Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155
 Closing temporarily. notice given, 47.0154
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
 Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
 Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10
 Consolidations, *see Mergers and consolidations under this topic*
 Contested cases
 Applications to organize, 46.041
 Commissioner actions, 50.085
 Conversions, 47.325
 Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
 Contracts and agreements
 Credit sales, 47.59
 School savings plans, 50.17
 Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
 Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Conversions
 Definitions, 47.27
 From savings associations, procedures, 47.30
 To savings associations, procedures, 47.28
 Corporations
 Business corporation law, application, 47.13
 Certificates of incorporation
 Amendments, 47.171
 Contents, 47.12
 Filing, 47.16
 Restatement, 47.172
 Corporate powers, 47.12
 Formation, procedure, 47.12
 Credit, *see CREDIT*
 Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016
 Credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Custodians, savings banks acting as, medical savings accounts, 47.75
 Data, records, classification, 13A.02
 Declaratory judgments, right to use, 50.28
 Definitions
 Application for bank, 46.046
 Banking law, 46.23
 Banks and trust companies, 48.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.4A-105, 336.9-102
 Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Financial institution law, 47.01, 47.02
 Lending authority, 50.1485
 Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Unclaimed property, 345.31
 Deposit accounts, *see under BANK ACCOUNTS*
 Deposits to
 Form of deposits, generally, 50.085
 Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
 Insurance requirements, 46.045, 50.085
 Negotiable time deposits, offering, 50.17
 Racketeering, 609.903
 Securing, generally, 50.085
 Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
 Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
 Trustee powers, 501C.0816
 Unclaimed property, *see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Detached facilities, generally, 50.245
 Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
 Directors, *see Board of directors under this topic*
 Disclosure, finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
 Drafts
 Issuing, powers, generally, 50.085
 Sales, 48.151
 Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74
 Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Employees
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 50.05
 Violations and penalties, generally, 47.26
 Equity purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10
 Evidences of indebtedness, issuance, 48.151
 Examiners, *see BANK EXAMINERS*
 Executors
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as, 50.085
 FDIC, *see FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)*
 Federal home loan banks, membership in, 47.18, 47.19
 Fees
 Copying, records requested by government authorities, 48.513
 Document changes, 46.131

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Examinations, 46.131
- Generally, 46.041
- Investigation, 46.041, 46.05
- Proposed acquisitions, filing fees, 46.048
- Relocation applications, 47.101
- Sales, 48.151

Fiduciaries, accounts, rights, 50.17

Finance charges, 47.59

Financial institutions, savings banks defined as

- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Fines

- Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Reports, failure to make, 47.24

Fiscal agents, acting as, 50.085

Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Guardians and conservators

- Accounts, rights, 50.17
- Acting as, 50.085

Health savings accounts, 47.75

Hearings

- Applications to organize, 46.041
- Proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
- Waiver, applications, hearings, notice, 46.042

Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015

Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04

Incorporators

- Applications to organize, signing, 46.041
- Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14

Individual retirement plans (IRAs), trustee, acting as, 50.085

Injunctions

- Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185

Insider agreements, 47.10

Insolvency

- Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
- Generally, 49.013
- Receiving deposits, 624.68

Installment loans

- Borrower, copies, 48.157
- Charges, 48.153 to 48.155
- Default, 48.156
- Extension, 48.154
- Generally, 48.153
- Prepayment, 48.154
- Security, 48.153, 48.155

Insurance agents, acting as, 50.085

Insurance for deposits, 46.045

Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03

Interest rates

- Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
- Deposit accounts, 50.17
- Deposits in savings bank, power to pay, generally, 50.085
- Installment loans, 48.153
- Loans, limitations, 48.195, 334.012
- Manufactured home loans, 50.148
- Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03, 334.20

Investigations

- Commerce Department, 45.027, 46.05
- Fees, 46.041, 46.05
- Organizing, determining need, 50.01

Investments, servicing for others, 50.085

Investments in savings banks

- Permitted, 50.17
- Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 70A.22

Investments permitted to savings banks

- Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
- Clerical service corporations, 50.1465

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Investments permitted to savings banks (Cont'd)

- Development corporations, 301.84
- Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
- Generally, 50.085
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- InterAmerican Development Bank, 50.14
- Metropolitan Airports Commission bonds, 473.666
- Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
- Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
- Specific investments, listing, 50.14
- State bank-type investments, 50.145
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Stock, 50.146
- Student loans, 50.147
- Trust company-type investments, 50.145

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Joint tenancy, 50.17

Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Judicial review, denial, applications to organize, 46.044

Lawsuits

- Breach of director bond, 50.04
- Declaratory judgments, disputes with Commerce Department, 50.28
- Liquidation, 49.05
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185
- Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Letters of credit, issuance, 50.1485

Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Liability

- Limitations on amount, 50.1485
- Safe deposit boxes, 50.11

Licenses, 45.027, 53C.02

Liquidation

- Certificates, recording, 49.05
- Completion, 49.30, 49.31
- Consolidation during, 49.06
- Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
- Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05
- Generally, 49.24
- Injunctions, 49.04
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Lawsuits, validation, certificates, 49.05
- Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04, 49.05, 49.32
- Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
- Reorganization during, 49.07
- Subrogation, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
- Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Liquidators, FDIC, 49.05

Loan production offices, establishment, 50.245

Loans

- Adjustment of charges and rates, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
- Closing costs, 47.59
- Consumer protection, 47.59
- Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
- Consumer small loans, 47.60
- Conversion to interest bearing balance, 47.59
- Credit insurance, 47.59
- Delinquency charges, 47.59
- Development corporations, 301.78
- Finance charges, 47.59
- Generally, 50.1485
- Installment loans, 48.153 to 48.157
- Interest, 48.195, 334.012
- Liability insurance, 47.59
- Manufactured home loans, 47.209

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

- Mortgage insurance, 47.59
- Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
- Official fees, 47.59
- Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
- Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
- Powers, generally, 50.085
- Principal, original amount, administration fees exclusion, 47.59
- Property insurance, 47.59
- Renegotiable rate mortgages, 50.14
- Servicing for others, 50.085
- Usurious interest, 334.02, 334.03
- Violations and penalties, 47.59

Location, mergers and consolidations, agreement, 49.35

Mail and mailing

- Denial of application, notice, 46.041
- Intent to organize, notice, 47.14

Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59

Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06

Medical savings accounts, 47.75

Memberships, permitted, facilitating organizations, 50.085

Mergers and consolidations

- Agreements, 49.35 to 49.37
- Application, decisions, 49.36
- Assets, 49.33, 49.37
- Capital stock, 49.35, 49.41
- Certification, 49.37
- Completion, 49.37
- Corporate existence, certification, 49.37
- Detached banking facilities, closing, notice, 49.36
- Directors, 49.35 to 49.37
- Dissenting shareholders, 49.41
- Generally, 49.34, 50.245
- Lawsuits or proceedings, 49.40
- Liabilities, transfer, 49.33
- Location, 49.37
- Name, 49.35, 49.37
- National banking corporation, effect, 49.39
- Procedures, 49.36
- Shareholders, meetings, 49.37
- Term of corporate existence, 49.37
- Waiver of procedures, 49.36

Minors, accounts, 50.17

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

Money orders, sales, 48.151

Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04

Mortgage assignments, notice given, 47.205

Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES

Motor vehicle installment sales

- Making or purchasing, 50.1485
- Retail contract, finance charges, 47.59

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Mutual savings banks

- Defined as banking institution, 48.01
- Defined as financial institutions, 334.012
- Life insurance business, computation of income and franchise taxes, 290.093

Names

- Generally, 47.11
- Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.37
- Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
- Savings banks with trust powers, 50.085
- Using, 47.23

Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 50.175

Officers

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 50.05
- Commissioner communications, 50.212
- Generally, 50.065
- Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Violations, generally, 47.26

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Offices

- Closing, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Location, changing, 47.101

Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125

Orders

- Certificate of authorization, written order, 46.041
- Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
- Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Organizing, determining need, 50.01

Personal property, buying and leasing, powers, 50.085, 50.1485

Personal representatives

- Accounts, rights, 50.17
- Acting as, 50.085

Posting (notices), location changes, 47.101

Powers, 50.085

Promotions, savings promotion raffles, 609.75, 609.761

Real estate, owning, selling, 50.13

Real property, buying, holding, 47.10

Records and record keeping

- Access by government authorities, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513
- Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
- Medical savings accounts, 47.75
- Optical image storage systems, 46.04
- Regulation by Commerce Department, 50.212

Registered checks, sales, fees, 48.151

Regulation by Commerce Department, generally, 50.212

Relocating, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152

Renegotiable rate mortgage loans, 50.14

Reports given

- Commerce Department requirements, 50.19
- Deposits and liabilities, 50.20
- Insolvency, 49.013
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Reserves, amounts, 50.175

Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Reverse mortgages, *see* under MORTGAGES

Safe deposit boxes

- Authority to provide, generally, 50.085
- Liability for, limitation, 50.11
- Providing, 50.11
- Renting, 55.06, 55.15

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

Savings accounts, *see* under BANK ACCOUNTS

School savings plans, contracting for, 50.17

Scope of law, existing banks, 50.24

Security, inapplicable laws, 47.21

Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78

Shareholders

- Assessments, 49.17 to 49.19, 49.24
- Dissent, mergers and consolidations, 49.41
- Documents received, stock, appraisal reports, 49.43
- Meetings, notice, 47.25
- Voting, mergers and consolidations, 49.37

Stock, *see* Capital stock under this topic

Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic

Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04

Subsidiaries

- Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
- Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05

Supervision, Commerce Department, 46.05, 47.02

Surety bonds, 48.151

Surplus, determining amount, 50.18

Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24

Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013

Travelers' checks, *see* under CHECKS

Treasury tax and loan accounts, power to accept, 50.171

Trust powers, 50.085

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

- Trustee in liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.215
- Trustees
 - Accounts, rights, 50.17
 - Savings banks acting as, 47.75, 50.085
- Vaults, renting, 55.15
- Veterans administrations loans, 50.155
- Violations and penalties
 - Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
 - Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 - Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
 - Disobeying Commerce Department orders, 46.06
 - Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 - Evidence of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
 - Generally, 45.027
 - Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 - Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
 - Unsafe practices, 46.24
 - Usurious interest, 48.196
- Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
- Waivers
 - Application notice and hearing, 46.042
 - Applications to organize, filing fees, 46.041
 - Location, laws governing, 47.0152

SAVINGS BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

SAW BLADES

Chain saws, careless use around fire, 88.195

SAWMILLS

Generally, 176.130

SCALES (WEIGHT)

Commercial scales, *see* COMMERCIAL SCALES

False or unsealed scales, 239.23

Inspections

- Fees, 239.101
- Schedule, 239.10
- Weights and Measures Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

Livestock scales, *see* under COMMERCIAL SCALES

Seals and sealing

- Incorrect or unsealed scales, 239.23, 239.38
- Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011

Searches and seizures, 239.09

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Tests, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011

Weigher's certificates, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307

SCAMBLER (TOWN)

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

SCANLON (CITY)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02, 458D.05

SCANNERS

See OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS

SCENIC AREAS

- Acquisition of property, 173.05
- Billboards, *see* BILLBOARDS
- Definitions, outdoor advertising, 173.02
- Easements, scenic, 173.04, 173.06, 173.09
- Establishment, 173.04
- Federal aid, 173.04, 173.06
- Federal regulations, conformity, 173.04, 173.06
- Grants for, Natural Resources Department, 85.019
- Great River Road, acquisition, 161.142
- Location, generally, 173.04
- Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021
- Outdoor advertising, *see* Scenic areas under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Recreational areas, *see* RECREATIONAL AREAS
- Right of entry, Transportation Department, removal of outdoor advertising, 173.09
- Scenic easements
 - Acquisition by Transportation Department, 173.04

SCENIC AREAS (Cont'd)

- Scenic easements (Cont'd)
 - Federal aid, 173.04, 173.06
 - Outdoor advertising devices, removal, 173.04, 173.09
 - Use, 173.04
- Scenic river land use districts, 373.27
- Scenic watercourses, 373.27
- School districts, grants for, 85.019
- Zoning, commercial or industrial zoning, effect, 173.04
- SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES**
- See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- SCHEDULES**
- See specific index headings
- SCHELL, AUGUST**
- Brewery, historic place, 138.664
- SCHOLARSHIPS**
- Contributions to
 - Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 - MnSCU employees, payroll deductions, 136F.46
- Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Early graduation achievement scholarship program, 126C.20
- Early graduation military service award program, 126C.20
- Graduate students, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
- Income, scholarships defined as, 290A.03
- Indian students
 - Higher Education Office, 136A.126
 - Teacher preparation, 122A.63
- Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
- Nellie Stone Johnson scholarship program, 136F.46
- Public postsecondary schools, private scholarship aid, 135A.044
- Resident undergraduate students, 137.0225
- Teachers, concurrent enrollment training, 122A.76
- University of Minnesota arena or stadium funding program, 137.0226
- Workforce development scholarships, program established, 136F.38
- SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS BOARD**
- Administration, 122A.12, 122A.14
- Appropriations to, administrative costs, 122A.14
- Background studies
 - Alternative background studies, 245C.031
 - Fees, 245C.10
- Chair, 122A.13
- Code of Ethics, 122A.14
- Contracts and agreements, multiple licensing, 122A.14
- Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Data sharing, 122A.18
- Definitions
 - Education Code definitions, applicability, 122A.01
 - Generally, 122A.11
- Executive secretary, 122A.12, 122A.13
- Licensees
 - Crimes against minors, licensees convicted, notice, 631.40
 - School administrators, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 - School principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 - Superintendents of schools, 122A.18, 124D.19
 - Supervisory personnel, *see* Supervisors under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Meetings, 122A.13
- Members, 122A.12
- Reports given
 - Accountability measures, 122A.14
 - Administrator preparation, 122A.091
 - Fees, 122A.21
 - Principal preparation programs, performance data, 122A.091, 122A.14
 - Teacher and administrator preparation, 122A.091
- Rulemaking authority, school administrators, 122A.14
- SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS**
- Accreditation, Human Services Department, duties, 119B.24
- Community education, 124D.19
- Definitions, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02

SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Employees

Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under
BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Employee-to-child ratio, 245A.14

Planning, 124D.19

Fees, community education, 124D.19, 124D.20

Funding

Community education, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.22

Eligibility, 124D.22

School districts, levies, 127A.41

Grants to, child care resource and referral programs, 119B.19

Licenses

Excluded programs, right to seek or continue licensure,
245A.03

Human services, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
Special conditions, 245A.14

Parent volunteers, parent involvement programs, 124D.895

Rates, recovery of funds, 245A.13

Records and record keeping, attendance records for publicly
funded services, 245A.14

Resource and referral programs, grants, 119B.19

School buildings, use, 123B.51, 124D.19

School districts, duties, 124D.19

Supervision, 245A.14

Variations, generally, 245A.14

SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

Adverse possession, suits, prosecution by attorney general,
8.04

Appraisals, generally, 92.12

Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES

Internal improvement lands

Defined as state lands, 92.01

School trust lands, 92.025

Mineral leases, 93.22

Natural Resources Department

Road easements, exchanges, 84.633

Selection and acceptance, 84.01, 84.085

Transfers, 137.51

Permanent school fund lands

Cabin sites, *see* Sites under CABINS

Compensation, 92.122

Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

Defined as school trust lands, 92.025

Director, 127A.351 to 127A.353

Jurisdiction, 1.0451

Leases, public campground sites, 92.46

Legislative intent, 127A.351

Legislative Permanent School Fund Commission, duties
regarding, 127A.30

Management, 92.122, 127A.30, 127A.31

Manager, 127A.351 to 127A.353

Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.027, 92.83,
127A.351 to 127A.353

Reporting requirements, 84.027

Sale or exchange, 1.0451, 94.3495

Statutory construction, 127A.351

School lands

Defined as state lands, 92.01

Land exchanges, 94.342, 94.3495

Mineral leases, school fund mineral lease suspense account,
93.22

Permanent school fund lands, *see* same under this topic

Sales

Generally, *see* Sales under STATE LANDS

Location, 92.03

Minimum price, 92.03

Notice, 92.12

Price, 92.12

Time, 92.13

School trust lands

Appraisals, 92.12

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, land exchange, 92.80

Compensation, 92.122

SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS (Cont'd)

School trust lands (Cont'd)

Condemnation of school trust lands, 92.83

Definitions, 92.025

Director

Compensation and salaries, salary range, 15A.0815

Duties generally, 127A.351 to 127A.353

Donated land, classification as school trust land, 84.085

Land exchanges, 94.3495

Leases on forest lands, 89.17

Legislative intent, 127A.351

Management, 92.122, 127A.351 to 127A.353

Natural Resources Department, duties, 127A.351 to
127A.353

Permanent school fund, reports concerning, 84.027

Road easements, exchanges, 84.633

State land sales, 92.145

Statutory construction, 127A.351

Swamp lands, 1.0451, 92.025

School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES

Surplus lands sales, 16B.281

University lands

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, land exchange, 92.80

Defined as state lands, 92.01

Leases on forest lands, 89.17

Sales, 92.03, 92.12, 92.13

Salt lands, 92.05

Termination of use restrictions, 137.51

Transfers, 137.51

University fund mineral lease suspense account, 93.22

SCHOOL BOARD ASSOCIATION

Data, classification, 13.714

Pupil transportation stakeholder group, representation on,
169.435

SCHOOL BOARDS

Area redevelopment agencies, duties, 469.110, 469.111

Candidates for office

Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205A.06, 205A.12

Common school districts, 123B.94

Elections, notice of filing, 204B.33

Generally, 205A.06

Ineligibility, 205A.06, 609B.142

Nominating petitions, 204B.08, 205A.06

Residence, 205A.12

Sex offenders, ineligibility, 123B.09, 609B.123

Career and technical education programs, approval, 124D.4535

Chairs, 123B.14

Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05

Clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Common school district boards, 123B.94, 123B.95, 123B.97

Compensation and salaries

Independent school districts, generally, 123B.09

Redistricting duties, failure to perform, 205A.12

Curriculum advisory committees, *see* Instruction and
curriculum advisory committees under this topic

Definitions

Economic development, 469.1812

Property tax abatement law, 469.1812

School district powers and duties, 123B.85

Dismissal, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Dissolved districts, 123A.46, 123A.66

Duties, generally, 123B.02, 123B.04, 123B.09

E-learning days, plan requirements, adoption, 120A.414

Elections

At-large elections, 205A.03, 205A.12

Generally, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Experiential and applied learning program plans, 124D.085

Filing with, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Food service contracts, 123B.52

Gifts to members, 471.895

Hearings

Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program,
progress report, 124D.861

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

Special education, *see* Hearings under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Instruction and curriculum advisory committees

Building teams, 124D.895
 Compensatory revenue, use, 126C.15
 Consulting, Indian education parent committees, 124D.78
 Generally, 120B.11
 Graduation incentive program, duties regarding, 124D.68
 Parental involvement, programs, 124D.895
 Recommendations by, 122A.43

Joint powers agreements, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Levy authority, 126C.17

Liability

School safety patrols, limitation, 121A.34
 Student chemical abuse activities, reporting, 121A.29

Meetings

Annual meetings, 123B.14
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Generally, 123B.09
 Joint meetings, 123A.32
 Officers, selection, 123B.14
 Open Meeting Law, compliance, 123A.32
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Records, 123B.14
 School buildings and grounds, construction proposal reviews and comments, 123B.71
 Social media, use in, 13D.065

Members

Appointment

Campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18
 Special elections, interim appointments, 123B.09

Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic

Clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Common school districts, 123B.94, 123B.95, 123B.97
 Compensation and salaries, 122A.12, 205A.12

Conflicts of interest

County and school district offices, 481.17
 Generally, 471.87 to 471.881
 School district contracts, 471.88
 School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Textbooks, 127A.10

Cooperation and combination of districts, 123A.36

Education and training, 120B.22, 123B.09

Elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Eligibility, 123B.09

Hearing officers, special education, exclusions, 125A.091

In-service training, 120B.22, 121A.23

Liability, 121A.29, 121A.34

Mileage allowances, 471.665

Neglect of duties, 120A.32

Number of, 123A.48, 123A.58, 123B.09

Oaths of office, 123B.94, 205A.10

Payments to, transportation costs, reimbursements, 123B.09

Removal, 123B.09

Residence requirements, 205A.12

Retirement, 353.01, 353D.01 to 353D.10

School district clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

School district consolidation, effect, 123A.443, 123A.48

School personnel acting as school board members, 123B.195

Social media, permitted use, 13D.065

Special elections, vacancies in office, 123B.09

Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

Teachers Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 354.05

Terms

Change in election year, procedures, 205A.04

Expiration dates, 205A.04, 205A.046

Staggering, 205A.12

Terms of office, 123A.36, 123A.48, 123A.58, 123B.09

Town board members, concurrent appointments, 367.033

Treasurers, *see* School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

Vacancies in office, 123B.09, 205A.05, 471.46

Officers, selection, 123B.14

Petitions to, 205A.13

Policies

Generally, 123B.09

Parent advisory committees, 124D.8955

Parent and family involvement, 124D.8955

Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Powers, generally, 123B.02, 123B.04

Proceedings, 123B.09, 331A.01

Records and record keeping

Generally, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Public schools, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Requirements, 123B.09

Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115

Representation

Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831

Cuyuna County State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146

Family services collaboratives, joint powers boards, 471.59

Interagency early intervention committees, 125A.30

Local workforce development boards, 116L.666

Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03

Regional development commissions, 462.388

School district canvassing boards, 205A.10

Service cooperatives (SCs), boards, 123A.21

Short-term teacher contract recommendation committees, 122A.43

Teacher center policy boards, 122A.72

Vocational education cooperative center boards, 123A.22

Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34

Residence, 205A.12

Right of entry, eminent domain, 123B.74

School district assessment committee, 120B.304

School district canvassing boards, serving as, 205A.10

School district elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Single member districts, 123A.48

Social media, permitted use, 13D.065

Special or local laws, approval, 645.021

Temporary school boards, 123A.443

Travel

Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661

Treasurers, *see* School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

SCHOOL BUILDING ACCESSIBILITY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT GRANT ACT

Generally, 123B.67 to 123B.69

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Access

Community education, 124D.19

Postsecondary enrollment options students, 124D.09

Accessory spaces, fire safety, 123B.51

Acquisition of land or properties

Agricultural education sites, 123B.744

Claims, land in settlement for, 123B.13

Eminent domain, 123B.51, 123B.74, 123B.744, 123B.97

Funding, 123B.63

Generally, 123B.51

Advertising contracts, 123B.025

Agriculture education sites, acquisition of land or properties, 123B.744

Air conditioning systems

Construction proposals, 123B.71

Energy conservation measures, 123B.65, 216B.2403

System inspectors, duties, 123B.72

Air quality, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Alcoholic beverages
 Liquor licensees, proximity, 340A.412
 Possessing or introducing, 624.701
 Sale in, 340A.403

Architectural barriers, removal, 123B.58

Arson, 609.5631

Asbestos removal or encapsulation
 Claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22
 Contracts, 123B.52
 Funding, 123B.595, 126C.10
 Planning, 123B.57, 123B.595, 123B.60

Assaults occurring at, 5th degree assaults, arrests for, 629.343

Auctions, buildings constructed as school assignments, 123B.29

Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS

Building Code enforcement, powers, Education Department, 326B.106

Building permits, 15.41

Burglary or property damage, 609.582

Capital improvements
 Authorization, 123B.51
 Costs, recovery, 123B.51
 Funding, 123B.67 to 123B.69

Caulking, energy conservation measures, 123B.65

Center for Arts Education, 129C.10

Charter schools, facilities, 124E.13, 124E.22

Cities
 Eminent domain, 416.16
 School sites, size, 123B.97

Classrooms
 Areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Portable classrooms, 123B.595

Cleaning and maintenance services, 121A.30

Closing, 123B.02, 123B.51, 126C.10

Common school districts, generally, 123B.97

Community education, access, 124D.19

Condemnation, 123B.71

Conflict of laws, State Building Code, prevailing law, 123B.51

Construction and reconstruction
 Buildings constructed as school assignments, auctions, 123B.29
 Contracts, 123B.52, 326.031
 Damage from natural disasters, funding, 123B.60
 Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
 Funding
 Capital expenditures, *see* under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Generally, 123B.70
 Health and safety capital projects, exclusion, 123B.595
 Health and safety projects, 123B.57
 Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Generally, 123B.70
 Grants for, cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.44 to 123A.445
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, capital loans, 126C.69, 477A.09
 Predesign packages, 126C.69
 Project labor agreements, 123B.52
 Projects, 123B.71
 Proposals, 123B.70, 123B.71, 126C.71
 Rulemaking, 123B.71
 School district powers, 123B.51
 School start date requirements, exceptions, 120A.40

Contested cases, construction (structures), 123B.70

Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029, 152.23

Cooperative districts (schools), generally, 123B.02

Corridors, smoke detectors, areas used by lower grades, 123B.51

Definitions
 Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
 Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 123B.01

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Design
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.62

Disability access
 Architectural barriers, removal, 123B.58
 Education Department, duties, 123B.58
 Funding, 123B.58, 123B.62, 126C.10
 Grants for, 123B.67 to 123B.69
 Local enforcement, 326B.106

Doors, energy conservation, 123B.65

Drinking water
 Health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Lead (mineral), inspecting and remediation, 121A.335

Education sites
 Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
 Expenditures, reporting, 123B.76
 Management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
 Neutral sites, 123B.41, 123B.44, 123B.92, 126C.19
 School site decision-making teams, duties, 123B.04
 Student growth, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Electronic cigarettes, prohibition, 144.4165

Elementary school buildings, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36

Energy audits, funding, 126C.10

Energy conservation
 Generally, 123B.65
 Loans to, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Modifications, funding, 123B.595, 123B.62
 Optimization plans, consumer-owned utilities, 216B.2403
 Standards, 216B.2403, 216C.20

Energy use data. Minnesota B3 benchmarking program, 123B.651

Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336

Eye protective devices, use, 121A.32

Facilities, construction and rehabilitation, grants for, 256E.37

Family planning services, grants for, 145.925

Filtration systems, 123B.72

Fire safety
 Education Department, duties, 123B.58
 Fire code maintenance and repairs, funding, 123B.58, 123B.60, 126C.10
 Fire code variances, 466.03
 Funding, 123B.58, 123B.595
 Improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58
 Planning, 123B.60
 Solar energy systems, 123B.572
 Special education, seclusion rooms, 125A.0942
 Specific areas, 123B.51

Firearms, 609.66

Flags, display, 121A.11

Food service facilities, 123B.57

Fuels cleanup, funding, 126C.10

Funding
 Energy conservation, *see* Loans to under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69, 477A.09
 School readiness program aid, 124D.16

Furniture repair facilities, rental or lease, 126C.40

Garages, 123B.51, 123B.97

General education revenue, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

Generators, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

Gymnasiums, fire safety, 123B.51

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26

Hazardous substances
 Asbestos removal or encapsulation, *see* same under this topic
 Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336
 Lead (mineral), inspecting and remediation, 121A.335
 PCB cleanup, 123B.51, 123B.52, 123B.57, 126C.10
 Radon mitigation, 123B.57, 123B.571

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Hazardous substances (Cont'd)
 Removal, 123B.57
 Health and safety code improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58
 Heating systems
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Energy conservation measures, 123B.65, 216B.2403
 System inspectors, duties, 123B.72
 Hockey arenas, funding, 126C.45
 Housekeeping, 121A.30
 Ice arenas, 373.43
 Improvements
 Capital improvements, 123B.51, 123B.67 to 123B.69
 Disability access, 123B.58
 Fire safety, 123B.58
 Health and safety code improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58
 Heating, ventilation, or air conditioning system deficiencies, 123B.72
 Independent school districts, 123B.02
 Indoor air quality
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Management, 123B.57
 Management, funding, 123B.595
 Planning, 123B.57, 123B.60
 Inspections
 Common school districts, duties, 123B.95
 Generally, 127A.41
 Lead (mineral), 121A.335, 144.9504
 Lockers, 121A.72
 System inspectors, duties, 123B.72
 Insulation, energy conservation, 123B.65
 Joint powers districts, 123A.78
 Laboratories
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Eye protective devices, use, 121A.32
 Health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Safety guidelines, 121A.31
 Land acquisition, *see* Acquisition of land or properties under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Lead (mineral), drinking water, 121A.335
 Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Leases
 Charter schools, 124E.13, 124E.22
 Common school districts, 123B.97
 Generally, 123B.51
 Independent school districts, 123B.02
 Obligations, payment upon default, 126C.55
 Property taxes, capital levies for, 126C.40
 Staff development facilities, 126C.40
 Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Liability, public recreational activities, 466.03
 Libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES
 Lights and lighting, energy conservation, 123B.65, 216B.2403, 216C.20
 Location, *see* Sites (location) under this topic
 Locker rooms, school sports, sex discrimination, 121A.04
 Lockers, 121A.72, 123B.37
 Lower grades, use by, 123B.51
 Maintenance and repair
 Contracts, 123B.52
 Fuel storage, 123B.57
 Funding, 123B.595, 126C.10
 Health and safety, 123B.57
 Long-term facilities maintenance, 123B.595, 123B.60
 Maintenance cost index, determination, 126C.10
 Planning, 123B.57
 Management, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Media centers
 Fire safety, 123B.51
 Libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES
 Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23
 Mobile units, neutral sites, 123B.41, 123B.44, 123B.92, 126C.19
 Monitoring, airflow, 123B.72

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles on, removal, 123B.02
 Names and naming, contracts, 123B.025
 Neutral sites
 Guidance and counseling services, 123B.44
 Health services, 123B.44
 Mobile units, 123B.92
 Shared time, 126C.19
 Occupancy, heating, ventilation, or air conditioning system deficiencies, occupancy during, 123B.72
 Operating costs, independent school districts, agreements, 123B.02
 Orders, tuberculosis carriers, exclusion, 144.4806
 Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08
 Outdoor space, construction proposals, 123B.71
 Parking facilities, polling places, use, 204B.16
 PCB cleanup
 Contracts, 123B.52
 Funding, 123B.51, 123B.595, 126C.10
 Planning, 123B.57
 Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Persons with tuberculosis in, 144.4806
 Pesticides
 Applications, 18B.01, 18B.095, 121A.30
 Notices about, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Plans and specifications
 Education Department, duties, 123B.71
 School pest management coordinators, 18B.01, 18B.095
 Who may perform, 18B.095
 Playgrounds, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Policy of state, lockers, 121A.72
 Political party conventions, use, 202A.192
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.19, 202A.192
 Property damage, 609.582
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 Public buildings, school district projects defined as, 326B.103
 Public information and education programs, controlled substances, crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029
 Public places, schools defined as, 144.413
 Public school buildings
 Smoking prohibited, 144.414, 144.4165
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 144.4165
 Radon mitigation, 123B.571
 Recreational activities, liability, immunity, 466.03
 Recreational facilities and programs, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Remodeling
 Energy conservation, 123B.65
 School start date requirements, exceptions, 120A.40
 Rents
 Contracts, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Net proceeds, disposition, 123B.51
 Property taxes, capital levies for, 126C.40
 Staff development facilities, 126C.40
 Repairs, *see* Maintenance and repair under this topic
 Reports about
 Energy use characteristics, 216C.35
 Energy use data, Minnesota B3 benchmarking program, 123B.651
 Roofs, trespass, 609.605
 Safety
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Fire safety, *see* same under this topic
 Improvements, 123B.57, 123B.58
 Special education, seclusion rooms, 125A.0942
 Safety codes, compliance, funding, 123B.62
 Sale or exchange
 Buildings constructed as school assignments, 123B.29
 Proceeds, disposition, 123B.51
 Sanitation
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Sanitation (Cont'd)
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES
 Schools located in forest lands, payments for, 123B.747
 Secondary school buildings, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Security
 Health and safety funding, 123B.595
 Modifications, funding, 123B.62
 Shared facilities, joint powers agreements, 123A.78
 Shops, eye protective devices, use, 121A.32
 Sites (location)
 Access, construction proposals, 123B.71
 Designation, common school districts, 123B.97
 Education sites, *see* same under this topic
 Eminent domain, 123B.51, 123B.74, 123B.744, 123B.97
 Management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
 Neutral sites, 123B.41, 123B.44, 123B.92, 126C.19
 School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Size, common school districts, 123B.97
 Smoke detectors, 123B.51
 Smoking, 144.414, 144.4165
 Social services facilities, 126C.69
 Solar energy systems, 123B.572
 Special assessments, payment, funding, 126C.10
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.07, 128D.11, 128D.12
 Sponsors and sponsorship contracts, 123B.025
 Sports facilities
 Hockey arenas, 126C.45
 Ice arenas, 373.43
 Maximum school aid capital loans, use prohibited, 126C.69
 Sex discrimination, 121A.04
 Stadiums, leases for, funding, 126C.40
 State parks, construction and use, 85.06
 Storage facilities
 Fuels, health and safety funding, 123B.595
 Rental or lease, 126C.40
 Students, removal from, dismissed students, 121A.55
 Supervision, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 Support spaces, construction proposals, 123B.71
 Surplus buildings, funding, 126C.10
 Swimming pools, 123B.57, 126C.455
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 144.4165
 Trespass, 123B.02, 609.605
 Use
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.62
 Nonschool uses, 123B.51
 Ventilation
 Airflow monitoring, 123B.72
 Construction proposals, 123B.71
 Energy conservation measures, 123B.65
 Health and safety funding, 123B.595
 System inspectors, duties, 123B.72
 Visitors, trespass, 123B.02, 609.605
 Weatherstripping, energy conservation, 123B.65
 Wells, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Windows, energy conservation measures, 123B.65
 Year-round use, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
 Zoning
 First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
 Towns, 366.183

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
See also SCHOOL BUSES
 Affidavits, absence of disqualifying convictions, drivers' licenses, 171.321
 Annual evaluations, 171.321
 Background checks
 Drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02
 Generally, 171.321, 171.3215
 Cellular telephones, use, 169.443
 Center for Arts Education, 129C.10

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Certification, drivers' licenses, issuance or renewal, 171.07
 Contractors for, 171.321
 Conviction
 Crimes against minors, 171.3215, 609B.255, 631.48
 Fourth moving violation, previous three years, 631.40
 Gross misdemeanors, drivers' license school bus endorsement, cancellation, 171.3216
 Defenses, reasonable force, use, 121A.582
 Definitions, tuberculosis screening in school, 144.441
 Disqualification
 Class D drivers without school bus endorsements, 171.02
 Grounds, 171.02, 171.3215, 609B.255
 Offenses, reports about, 631.40
 Driving while impaired, *see* School bus drivers under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Duties
 Aisles, 169.447
 Exits, 169.447
 Loading and unloading, 169.443
 Violations, evidentiary presumptions, 169.444
 Education and training, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
 Fingerprints, background checks, 171.321
 Force, use of
 Discipline policies, publication, 121A.61
 Grounds, 609.06
 Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61, 125A.0942
 Hours of service, 221.031
 In-service training, 171.321
 Inspections, training assessments, 171.321
 Liability, seat belt use, 169.447
 Licenses, *see* School bus drivers' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Medical examinations
 Drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02
 Exemptions, 171.321
 Negligence, assistance at emergency scene, immunity from liability, 604A.015
 Nonpublic schools, 171.321
 Physical examinations, 171.06, 171.321
 Qualifications
 Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
 Federal regulations, compliance, 171.321
 In-service training, 123B.91
 Medical examinations, exemptions, 171.321
 Rulemaking, 123B.91, 171.321
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.441
 Type III vehicle drivers, 123B.91
 Records and record keeping, class D drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02
 Reports about, disqualifying offenses, 631.40
 Retirement, 353.01
 School bus endorsement, cancellation, notice, 171.3215, 171.3216
 Seat belts, use, 169.447
 Secretary of state, duties transferred to Public Safety Department, 168.325
 Tuberculosis screening, 144.441
 Type III vehicles
 Cellular telephone use, 169.443
 Impaired driving, 169A.03
 Nonscheduled transportation, 169.011
 Qualifications, 171.02, 171.321
 Violations and penalties
 Cancellation of drivers' license, 171.3215
 Disqualifying offenses, reporting, 631.40
 Drivers without school bus endorsements, disqualifying offenses, 169.448, 171.02
 Safety violations, drivers' license, effect on, 171.17, 171.18
 Witnesses, approaching drivers, stopping or passing violations, 169.444

SCHOOL BUSES
See also SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
See also SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Accidents, 123B.91, 169.4511

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02
 Advertising on, 123B.90, 123B.93
 Age, type III vehicles, standards, 169.454
 Aisles, 169.447, 169.4504
 Audio and video recording, devices, signs, 121A.585
 Bodies
 Serial numbers, 169.441
 Standards, 169.441, 169.4501, 169.4503
 Bodily fluid cleanup kits, 169.454
 Brakes, standards, 169.4502
 Bumpers, 169.4503
 Cameras, 169.4503
 Carseats, 169.685
 Charter carriers, school buses, exclusion, 171.01
 Chartered buses, 169.448
 Chassis, standards, 169.4501, 169.4502
 Child passenger restraint systems
 Drivers without school bus endorsements, 169.448, 171.02
 Exclusion, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.18
 Color, standards, 169.4501, 169.4502, 169.4503, 169.454
 Commercial motor vehicles
 Exclusion, traffic regulations, 169.781
 School buses defined as, 169.011, 171.01
 Communication systems
 Requirements, 169.4503
 Specially equipped buses, 169.4504
 Companies, contracts with, 129C.10
 Conflict of laws, standards, 169.4502, 169.4504
 Construction, 169.4501, 169.4503
 Contractors, drivers, duties regarding, 171.02, 171.321
 Contracts and agreements
 National standards incorporation by reference, 169.4501
 Rulemaking, incorporation by reference, 169.449
 Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029, 152.23
 Costs, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Crash barriers, 169.4503
 Crossing control arms, 169.4503
 Dealers, certification standards, 169.4503
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Exclusions, 169.011
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.002
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.441
 Defrosters, 169.4503
 Design, national standards, adoption, 169.4501
 Diesel school buses, exhaust fumes, engine idling, and parking limitations, 123B.885
 Doors, 169.4503
 Drivers, *see* SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 Early childhood family education, 123B.88
 Emergencies, school district policies, 123B.91
 Emergency equipment, 169.4503, 169.454
 Enforcement of law
 Operations, state troopers, duties, 169.449
 Safety, 169.451
 State Patrol, powers, 169.451
 Equipment
 Advertising on buses, 123B.93
 Bodily fluid cleanup kits, 169.454
 Buses not school buses, violations, 169.448
 Emergency equipment, 169.4503, 169.454
 National standards, adoption, 169.4501
 Specially equipped school buses, standards, 169.4501
 Evacuation drills, 123B.90
 Exits
 Drivers, duties, 169.447
 Emergency exits, 169.447, 169.4503, 169.4504
 Fans, auxiliary, 169.4503
 Fenders, color, 169.4502, 169.4503
 Fire extinguishers, 169.454
 Firearms, possession on school property, 609.66

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

First aid kits, 169.454
 Flaggers, 169.06
 Flashing lights, 169.442, 169.443, 169.4503, 169.64
 Fleets, discontinuance, transfer of funds, 123B.79
 Frames, 169.4502
 Funding, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Garages, 123B.51, 123B.97
 Grilles, color, 169.4502
 Gross revenues, for-hire transportation, exemption, 221.031
 Gross vehicle weight ratings, 169.011
 Gross weight
 Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
 License applicants, duties, 168.013
 Restrictions, 169.87
 Head Start, *see* Buses under HEAD START
 Hoods, color, 169.4502
 Horns, 169.4502
 Identification
 Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02
 Advertising on buses not to interfere, 123B.93
 Bus body serial number, "MN" designation, 169.441
 Buses not school buses, violations, 169.448
 Child care buses, 169.448
 Drivers of approaching vehicles, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 Exemptions, 221.031
 Requirements, generally, 169.4503
 Type III vehicles, standards, 169.454
 Incidents
 Criminal incidents, law enforcement agency response, 169.4581
 Definitions, 169.4582
 Reporting requirements, 169.4582
 Inspection certificates
 Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02
 Recreational or educational activities, use, 169.443
 Requirements, 169.451, 171.02
 Inspections
 Annual inspections, 169.451
 Certificates, 169.443, 169.451, 171.02
 Manuals, 169.4501
 Postcrash inspections, 169.4511
 Preregistration inspection, 168.102
 School district policies, 123B.91
 Spot inspections, 169.451
 Standards, 169.4501, 169.4503
 State Patrol, 169.451, 169.4511, 299D.03, 299D.06
 Stickers, 169.441
 Insulation, 169.4503
 Insurance
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.47, 65B.53, 169.791, 169.792
 Requirements, 123B.88
 Interior speakers, 169.4503
 Leases, 169.448
 Lessees, liability, 123B.88
 Liability, 123B.88
 Lights
 Amber lights, 169.443
 Display requirements, 169.48
 Drivers of approaching vehicles, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
 Eight-lamp warning system, 169.448, 171.02
 Exterior lights, federal regulations, conformity, 169.4503
 Flashing lights, 169.442, 169.443, 169.4503, 169.64
 Flashing red lights, 169.32, 169.442, 169.443
 Four-way hazard lights, use, 169.443
 Generally, 169.442
 Ordinances, 169.443
 Standards, 169.441 to 169.443
 Stop signal arms, *see* same under this topic
 Strobe lights, 169.442, 169.4503, 169.64
 Turn signals, red, 169.4503

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Lights (Cont'd)
 Type III vehicles, 169.454
 Violations, 169.443, 169.48, 171.02
 Visibility, 169.48
 When not used, 169.443

Loading and unloading
 Bikeways, 169.18
 Generally, 169.443
 Rules and regulations, 123B.91
 Safety training, 123B.90
 School bus drivers, duties, 169.443, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321
 Signal lights, *see* Lights under this topic
 Stop signal arms, *see* same under this topic
 Violations, 169.443

Maintenance and repair, school district policies, 123B.91

Manufacturers, certificates and certification
 Bodies, standards, 169.4503
 Chassis standards, 169.4502
 Standards, generally, 169.441

Markings
 Identification, *see* same under this topic
 Unlawful passing messages, 169.4503

Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23

Mirrors, 169.454

Monitors, district policies, 123B.91

Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025

Motor coaches, 169.448

Motor vehicle registration, inspection, 168.102

Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013

Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03

Multifunction school activity buses, 169.4501, 171.02

New buses, color, 169.441

Noise standards, 169.4503

Oil filters, 169.4502

Operations
 Rulemaking, 169.449, 169.4504
 Safety, *see* same under this topic

Operators, child care buses, 169.448

Ordinances, 169.443

Owners, child care buses, 169.448

Parking, diesel buses, 123B.885

Passengers
 Conduct, policies, 123B.90, 123B.91
 Eligibility to ride, privilege, 121A.59, 123B.90, 123B.91
 Safety courses, competency requirement, 123B.88, 123B.90, 123B.91, 169.448, 171.02
 Seat belts, intent not to use, 169.447
 Standing, 169.447

Presumptions, drivers of approaching vehicles, stopping or passing violations, 169.444

Public information and education programs, controlled substances, crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029

Public transit, school buses, exclusion, 171.01

Records and record keeping
 Activities buses, 169.448, 171.02
 Disciplinary records, 123B.91

Recreational or educational activities, using for, 169.443

Remounted vehicles, 169.4501

Rentals, 123B.88

Reports about, accidents and incidents, 123B.91

Routes, 169.443

Rub rails, 169.4503

Safety
 Drivers, certification, drivers' license renewal or issuance, 171.07
 Drivers' manual provisions, 171.0705
 Enforcement of law, 169.445
 Nonpublic schools, duties, 123B.90
 Office of Pupil Transportation Safety, 169.435
 Public Safety Department, duties, 169.435
 Pupil transportation safety committees, 123B.88
 School district policies, 123B.90

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Safety (Cont'd)
 School transportation safety directors, duties, 123B.88, 123B.91
 Training, 123B.88, 123B.90, 123B.91, 169.448, 171.02
 Type III vehicles, 171.02
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

School bus stops, designation, 169.443

School readiness programs, 123B.88

School zones, school buses defined as, 152.01

Seat belts
 Drivers, 169.447
 Exclusion, Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.18
 Exemptions, 169.685
 Passenger lap and shoulder belts, 169.447
 Seat belt cutters, 169.4503

Seating capacity, 169.447

Seats
 Requirements, 169.4503
 Seating capacity, determining, 168.002

Shoulder belts, *see* Seat belts under this topic

Signals
 Lights, *see* same under this topic
 Stop signal arms, *see* same under this topic

Signs
 Audio and video recording devices, 121A.585
 Requirements, 169.441, 169.443
 Special event use, 169.4475
 Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

Specially equipped buses
 Generally, 169.4504
 Passenger lap and shoulder belts, exemption, 169.447

Stop signal arm systems
 Generally, 169.442, 169.443
 Stopping or standing on highway, 169.32
 Type III vehicles, 169.454

Stopping
 Restrictions, 169.32
 School bus stops, designation, 169.443
 Stopping at railroad crossings, generally, 169.28

Surveillance systems, 169.4503

Tailpipes, 169.4503

Temporary use, 169.4475

Tires, 169.447, 169.4502

Trailers, 169.447

Transit vehicles, exclusion, 299A.11

Transmissions, 169.4502

Transportation vehicles, wheelchair securement, exclusion, 299A.11

Trespass, 609.605

Type A school buses
 Insulation, 169.4503
 Standards, 169.4501, 169.4503

Type B school buses
 National standards, adoption, 169.4501
 Rub rails, 169.4503
 Standards, 169.4503

Type C school buses
 National standards, adoption, 169.4501
 Rub rails, 169.4503
 Standards, 169.4503

Type D school buses
 National standards, adoption, 169.4501
 Rub rails, 169.4503
 Standards, 169.4503

Type III vehicles
 Depreciation costs, 123B.92
 Drivers, restrictions, 169A.03, 171.02, 171.321
 Generally, 171.02
 Loading and unloading, 169.443
 Nonscheduled transportation, 169.011, 169.454
 Safety standards, compliance, 169.011
 School district policies, 123B.91
 Stopping at railroad crossings, exemption, 169.28

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Variations, standards, 169.4501
 Vehicle identification, *see* Identification under this topic
 Video/mobile surveillance systems, 169.4503
 Violations and penalties
 Buses which have been in accidents, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.4511
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 Drivers, *see* Violations and penalties under SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 Equipment violations, 169.448
 Identification, buses not school buses, 169.448
 Inspection certificates, 169.451
 Lights, 169.443, 169.448, 171.02
 Loading and unloading violations, 169.443
 Medical cannabis, 152.23
 Operation, rules violations, 169.449
 Other drivers, *see* Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Prosecution, local government corporation, 169.445
 Safety violations, 121A.59, 171.17, 171.18
 Standing while bus is in motion, 169.447
 Student violations, 121A.59, 123B.91
 Volunteers, seat belt use, liability, 169.447
 Warning devices
 Backup warning alarms, 169.4503
 Horns, 169.4502
 Supplemental warning systems, 169.442, 169.4503
 Wheelchair lifts, 169.447, 169.4504
 White strobe lamps, 169.4503
 Width, generally, 169.4503
 Windows, 169.4503
 Windshields, safety glass, 169.4503
 Wiring, 169.4503
SCHOOL CHOICE LAW
 Generally, 124D.03
SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
See also CIVIL RIGHTS
See also DISCRIMINATION
 Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861
 Advisory board, 124D.892
 American Indian education programs, student assignment, 124D.74
 Capital levy requirements, 126C.40
 Compliance
 Assurance of compliance, 127A.42
 Rule compliance, property tax levies for, 126C.43
 Waivers, 124D.645
 Data collection, Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
 Definitions, transportation, 123B.92
 Desegregation districts, open enrollment, student transfers, 124D.03
 Desegregation/Integration Office, Education Department, 124D.892
 Education Department, rulemaking authority, 124D.896
 Funding
 Achievement and integration aid, 124D.862
 Desegregation levy, 126C.43
 Integration revenue, 126C.40
 Interdistrict desegregation/integration transportation aid, 124D.87
 Property taxes, 126C.40, 126C.43
 Grievances, Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
 Metropolitan area schools, open enrollment transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
 Multidistrict integration collaboratives, 124D.862
 Multidistrict integration cooperatives, 122A.416
 Planning, parental involvement program, 124D.895
 Plans
 Approval, 124D.03
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 Policy of state, 124D.855
 Property taxes, 126C.40, 126C.43

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION (Cont'd)

Reports about
 Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861, 124D.862
 Integration goals, 124D.862
 Teachers, *see* Minority group teachers under TEACHERS
 Transportation
 Defined, 123B.92
 Interdistrict desegregation/integration transportation aid, 124D.87
 Transportation between districts, aid, 127A.45
 Violations and penalties, state aid, reduction or withholding, 127A.42
SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Adjusted net tax capacities, reports, 127A.48
 Appointment, 123B.14
 Assessments, vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Audits and examinations
 Contested claims, 6.54
 Costs, collection, notice, 6.57
 Ballots
 Preparation of, duties regarding, 205A.08
 Sample ballots, secretary of state's distribution to, 204D.09
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.05
 Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Candidates, school district elections, 205A.03
 Capital loans, election results, 126C.69, 205A.07
 Certificates of election, 123A.78, 205A.10, 211A.05
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Common school districts, 123A.58, 123B.94, 123B.97
 Compensation and salaries, independent school districts, 123B.09
 Consolidation of districts, notice, 123A.48
 Cooperative facilities districts, project cost resolutions, 123A.443
 Definitions
 Campaign financial reporting, 211A.01
 Elections, 200.02
 Detachment and annexation, hearings, notice, 123A.45
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.66
 Election contests
 Ballot guards, 209.05
 Notice, 209.021
 Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.195
 Elections, duties
 Deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035
 Generally, *see* ELECTIONS
 Publications and instructions, reports received, 204B.27
 Recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Elections messengers, 204C.29
 Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Filing officer, defined, 211A.01
 Filing with
 Absentee ballot applications, local elections, 203B.05
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 123B.14
 Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
 Common school districts, 123A.58, 123B.94
 Copies, audits and examinations, 6.51
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 Oaths of office, 358.11
 Property tax revenues, distribution receipts, 276.11
 School district elections, 205A.06, 205A.10
 Semitaconite taxes, estimates, 298.39
 Timely delivery, 645.151
 General elections, duties, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Memberships, school district canvassing boards, 205A.10
 Messengers, *see* under ELECTIONS
 Minneapolis, Special School District 1, 128D.05

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS (Cont'd)

Municipal clerks
 School district clerks defined as, 203B.01
 Voting, duties regarding, *see* VOTING

Municipal elections, duties, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

News media, 206.85

Notice of election, 204B.34, 205A.07

Oaths, power to administer, 358.10

Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83

Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES

Records and record keeping, generally, 123B.14

Reports given
 District property, 123B.14
 Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
 Enrollments, 123B.14
 Financial reports, 123B.14, 471.76
 School year, 123B.14
 Tax collections, statement, 471.69
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27

Representatives, election observers, 204C.06

School board election districts, redistricting proposals, hearings, 205A.12

School board meetings, 123B.14

School census, 205A.12, 275.14

School district canvassing boards, 205A.10

School district elections, duties, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

School district identification numbers, assignment, notice, 123A.56, 123A.58

School district treasurer's office, combining with, 123B.14

Selection, 123B.14

Special elections, duties, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS

Tax anticipation certificates, 126C.53, 126C.56

Teacher contracts, signature, 122A.40

Training, voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.146

Training for election officials, 204B.25, 204B.28

Vacancies in office, filling, 123B.14

Violations and penalties, elections, 204C.41, 211A.05

Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Voter registration, *see* Records and record keeping under VOTER REGISTRATION

Voting machines and systems, duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Voting precincts
 Boundary corrections, 204B.14
 Duties, 201.061, 204B.14
 Redistricting, 204B.14

Voting returns
 School district elections, 123A.46, 205A.10
 Summary statements, 204C.26, 204C.27, 204C.28

Voting systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

Ballot boards, absentee ballots, duties regarding, 203B.121

Ballot boxes, *see* under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Ballot questions, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM

Ballots, *see* School district ballots under BALLOTS

Bonds (public debt), *see* under REFERENDUM

Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES

Canvassing boards, 205A.10

Combined polling places, limitation, 205A.11

Common school districts
 Change to independent school districts, 123A.58
 Clerks, duties, 123B.94, 123B.97
 Electors, 123B.94, 123B.97
 Generally, 123B.97

Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.50

Date
 Change of year, procedures, 205A.04
 Generally, 205A.04
 School district primary elections, 205A.03
 Special school district elections, 205A.05

Definitions, 205A.01

SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Election districts
 Cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Independent School District 166 (Cook County), 128.02
 Redistricting or dissolution, 205A.12
 School district consolidations, 123A.48

Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES

Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181

Generally, 205A.01 to 205A.13

Governing law, 205A.02

Hours for voting, 205A.09

Independent School District 166 (Cook County)
 Election district, 128.02
 Generally, 128.01

Mail balloting, 126C.17

Materials, school district clerks, duties, 205A.10

Notices of election
 Common school districts, 123B.94
 Consolidation, 123A.48
 Contents, 205A.07, 205A.11
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
 Generally, 204B.34, 205A.07
 School district clerks, duties, 123B.14, 123B.94, 205A.03, 205A.07, 205A.11
 Special school district elections, 205A.07, 205A.11

Offices
 General election ballots, 205A.08
 Notices of election, *see* same under this topic
 School board members, 123A.68, 123B.94, 209.07

Parking facilities, use, 204B.16

Petitions
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
 Hours for voting, 205A.09
 Special school district elections, 205A.05

Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10

Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES

Procedures
 Certificates of election, *see* under ELECTIONS
 Generally, 205A.10
 Voting returns, *see* Returns under VOTING

Public buildings, use, 204B.16

Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS

Referendum, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM

Sample ballots, *see* under BALLOTS

School district primary elections
 Ballots, *see* School district ballots under BALLOTS
 Generally, 205A.03
 Notices of election, *see* same under this topic
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Vacancies in nomination, *see* under CANDIDATES

Special elections, school board members, vacancies, filling, 123B.09

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* Elections under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

Special school district elections
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.50
 Cooperative facilities, funding, 123A.443
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.60, 123A.68
 Generally, 205A.05
 Joint powers districts facilities, funding, 123A.78
 Limitations, 204B.135
 Notices of election, *see* same under this topic
 Redistricting, 205A.12

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voting, *see* VOTING

Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Voting returns, *see* Returns under VOTING

Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Absence from school, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Academic pairing, districts involved in, *see* Cooperation and consolidation under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Adult basic education programs, 124D.52
 Benefits, 123B.77
 Common school districts, 123B.96
 District revenues, 123B.75
 Expenditures, 123B.76
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Funds and accounts, integrity, 123B.78
 Property taxes, collection and distribution, county auditors, duties, 276.12
 Systems, *see* Accounting and budget systems under this topic
 Tax and aid anticipation certificates, 123B.78

Accounting and budget systems
 Aid adjustments, 127A.41
 Budgets, *see* same under this topic
 Cash basis, Iron Range school districts, 471.75
 Education Department, duties, 127A.19
 Financial management, training, 123B.09, 127A.19
 Fiscal years, specifying, 123B.75
 Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
 Inspections, 127A.41
 State auditor, duties, 6.47
 UFARS, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting system (UFARS), *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)

Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861

Acquisition of land or properties
 Chippewa National Forest, districts in, 129.03, 129.04
 Claims against depositories, land in settlement of, 123B.13
 Common school districts, 123B.97
 Contracts, 471.64
 Eminent domain, *see* same under this topic
 Funding, 126C.10, 126C.40
 Historic sites, notice about, 138.665
 Leases, *see* same under this topic
 School buildings and grounds, *see* Acquisition of land or properties under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Adjoining states, 129.11

Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION

Adults, services to
 Hard-of-hearing adults, support services, 124D.57
 Secondary education, 124D.02

Advanced placement, 120B.13, 120B.132, 120B.14

Advertising, 123B.025

Advisory task forces, school construction, 123B.70

Affirmative action
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36
 Teachers, 124D.75

After-school care, school-age care, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Agricultural education, 41D.03, 41D.04

All-terrain vehicles
 Registration fees, exemption, 84.922
 Safety training, space allocation, 84.92

Alternative dispute resolution, project labor agreements, 123B.52

Alternative education programs and services, 121A.55

Alternative programs, 126C.10

Alternative teacher preparation programs, 122A.2451

Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414, 122A.4144, 122A.415, 122A.4155, 122A.417

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01, 240A.07

Annexation, *see* Detachment and annexation under this topic

Appropriations to
 Budget adoption deemed as, 123B.77
 Delayed payments, 16A.15
 Energy audits, 216C.34

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 Guaranteed energy conservation savings contracts, 123B.65
 Maximum effort school aid bonds, repayment funds, 126C.72
 Reduced payments, 16A.15
 School endowment fund, apportionment, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Wildlife management and military refuge lands, 477A.14

Arbor Day, 17.86

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123

Arts Board, grants, 129D.05

Arts education committees, 129C.26

Assault on sports officials, exclusion from activities, 128C.08

Assessment or equalization hearings, request for, 270C.922

Assessments, special, prepayment, funding, 123B.61

Assets
 Consolidation of school districts, treatment, 123A.67
 Dissolution and attachment, treatment, 123A.60, 123A.67

Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10

Assurance of mastery, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

At-risk children, *see* under CHILDREN

Attachment, *see* Dissolution and attachment under this topic

Attendance, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Attendance officers, *see* under TRUANTS

Attorney fees, liability, 123B.25

Attorney general, duties, 8.07, 8.15

Attorneys
 City or county attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
 Lawsuits against districts, teachers' rights, 122A.69
 Opinions, attorney general, duties, 8.07
 Property tax hearings, 270C.921
 Teachers, attorneys provided for, 123B.25

Auctions
 Buildings constructed as school assignments, 123B.29
 Reverse auctions, 471.345

Audits and examinations
 Certified public accountants, 6.66
 Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 Costs, 6.56
 Data, classification, 13.392
 Education Department, duties, 127A.17, 127A.41
 Education funding, verification, 127A.41
 English learners programs, 124D.65
 Generally, 123B.77
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Public accountants, 6.64
 Reporting, 6.67, 123B.75, 123B.77
 State auditor, duties, 6.51 to 6.68
 Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
 Uniform system, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)

Average daily membership, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING

Background checks, 123B.03

Ballot boxes, duties, 204C.08

Banks, 50.17

Bequests to, authority to accept, 123B.02, 471.17

Bids, *see* School district contracts under BIDS

Bonds (public debt)
 Ballot questions, *see* REFERENDUM
 Generally, *see* School districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Border districts
 Instruction provided in adjoining states, 123A.62, 124D.05
 Joint operation with districts in foreign states, 129.11
 Wisconsin border districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.62

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Borrowing
 Certificates of indebtedness, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
 Indebtedness, *see* same under this topic
 Loans to, *see* same under this topic

Boundaries
 Changes caused by county boundary changes, 370.17
 Consolidation and consolidation proceedings, effect, 123A.48
 Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
 School district, loan of funds, Const. art 11 s 8
 Split residential property parcels, change, 123A.455

Breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119

Budgets
 Achievement and integration revenue, 124D.861, 124D.862
 Adoption, 123B.77, 275.065
 Contracts, 123B.52
 Education Department, duties, 127A.19
 Hearings, notice, 275.065
 Inspections, 123B.10
 Prevention services, alternatives to special education, 125A.50
 Publication, 123B.10
 School building accessibility capital improvement grants, 123B.69
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.71
 Systems, *see* Accounting and budget systems under this topic

Building permits, contents, posting, 15.41

Building teams, *see* School site management under this topic

Buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Bullying policies, requirement, 121A.031

Calendar, *see* School year under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Campaign practices, 10A.01, 211A.10, 211B.18, 211B.19

Candidates for school board, *see* Candidates for office under SCHOOL BOARDS

Capital improvements and expenditures
 Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
 Building accessibility grants, *see* Grants to under this topic
 Consolidation of school districts, payments, 123A.488
 Disability access, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Funding, *see* Capital expenditures under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Health, safety, and environmental management, 123B.56, 123B.57
 Loans to, *see* same under this topic
 Long-term facilities maintenance and environmental management, 123B.60
 Metropolitan area school districts, *see* same under this topic
 Spending for, general fund, 126C.10

Capital loans
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.41, 123A.74
 Debt retirement, use restrictions, 123B.61, 123B.62
 Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.74
 Levies for, 123B.55
 Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72
 Maximum effort school aid payments, 477A.09
 Repayment, 123B.53, 126C.10
 School district consolidation, effect, 123A.48, 123A.74

Career and technical education programs, partnerships, 124D.4535

Cash flow, payment schedules, 127A.45

Censorship, American heritage education, prohibited, 120B.235

Census, schools, 205A.12, 275.14

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Charter schools, *see* CHARTER SCHOOLS

Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 122A.66

Children with a disability, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Children's mental health collaboratives, 471.59

Chippewa National Forest, districts in, land exchanges with United States, 129.03, 129.04

Choice of district, *see* Nonresidents of district under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Claims against
 Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Declaration form, 471.391
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.67
 False claims, 471.392
 Fire Code variance, injury due to, 466.03
 Generally, 471.38
 Independent school districts, 123B.02
 Loss or injury, notice, 466.05
 Payment, 123B.02, 123B.11, 471.41
 Sureties, settlement, 123B.13
 Workers' compensation awards, preferred claims, 176.531

Classification generally, 123A.55

Clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Clerk's records, 123B.14

Coaches, *see* COACHES

Cocurricular activities, 123A.36, 123B.49

Collective bargaining
 Public employees, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 School personnel, cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 Teachers, *see* Collective bargaining under TEACHERS

Combination, *see* Cooperation and consolidation under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59

Common school districts
 Defined, 120A.05
 Special taxing district, 275.065
 323 and 815
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.96
 Acquisition of land or property, 123B.97
 Change to independent school districts, procedure, 123A.58
 Classification, 123A.55
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.98
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.62, 123A.70
 Expenses and expenditures, 123B.95, 123B.96
 Meetings, 123B.94, 123B.97
 Numbers, *see* Identification numbers under this topic
 Official newspapers, 123B.95
 School visits, duties, 123B.95
 Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
 Treasurers, *see* School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Wisconsin border districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.62

Community and civic organizations, representation, 123B.02

Community education, youth service programs, 124D.19

Community-law enforcement relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198

Community revitalization program, 469.1831

Community service fund, 124D.20

Commuter van programs, 174.27

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

Comprehensive arts in education planning grants, 129C.20, 129C.25, 129C.26

Computer software
 Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Obscene Internet materials, filtering, 125B.15
 Providers, certification and training, 125B.07
 Systems development review requirements, 125B.05

Computers
 Capital expenditures, 123B.61
 Contracts, 125B.022
 Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Funding, 125B.05, 125B.07, 126C.10
 Generally, *see* Computers under SCHOOLS (K-12)

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Computers (Cont'd)
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23
 Surplus, disposition contracts, 123B.52

Conflict of laws
 Common school districts, prevailing law, 123B.98
 Independent School District 166 (Cook County), 128.009
 Special school districts, 123A.69, 123B.50

Conflicts of interest, violation, 471.87

Consolidated conservation area lands, isolation index, 126C.10

Consolidation
 Appeals, procedure, 123A.49
 Approval, 123A.49
 Attachment of land, 123A.48
 Capital improvements and expenditures, 123A.488
 Capital loans, effect on, 123A.74
 Consolidation transition revenue, 123A.485
 Contested cases, 123A.49
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 County auditors, duties, 123A.48
 Debts, levies to pay, 126C.43
 Disability access, funding, 123B.69
 Dissolution and attachment, orders, effect, 123A.46
 Energy conservation investment loans, effect on, 123A.74
 Funds, transfers, 123B.79
 Identification numbers, 123A.39
 Liabilities, treatment, 123A.67
 Notice requirements, 123A.443, 123A.48
 Operating debt, effect on, 123A.73
 Pending, 123A.45
 Plats, 123A.40, 123A.443, 123A.48
 Procedures, 123A.443, 123A.48
 Referendum revenue, levy authorization, 123A.73
 School building accessibility capital improvement grants, priority, 123B.69
 State aid adjustments, 127A.50
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS

Consortiums, rural districts, 122A.4155

Contractors
 Audits and examinations, 6.551
 Background checks, 123B.03
 School transportation, performance bonds, 123B.52

Contracts and agreements
 Acquisition and disposition of property, 471.64
 Advertising, 123B.025
 Authorization, 123B.09
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Best value RFPs, 123B.52, 469.015, 471.345
 Bonds, 469.015, 471.345
 Bonds (public debt), escrow agents, refunding bonds, 475.67
 Charter schools, collaboration with, 124E.10
 Conflicts of interest, 471.87, 471.88
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Construction contracts, 15.411, 574.38
 Contract cancellation termination, forfeit of moneys due, 181.59
 Contract violations, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 Contractors, 6.551
 Discrimination prohibited, 181.59
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.65, 123A.67
 Electronic methods, 471.345
 Expenditures or indebtedness exceeding revenues, void, 471.78
 Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
 Federal agencies, 127A.13
 Food service, renewal, 123B.52
 Generally, 123B.52
 Indebtedness contracted in excess of revenue, Iron Range school districts, 471.75, 471.78
 Installment contracts, 123B.65, 123B.71
 Insufficient funds, payment arrangements, 123B.12

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Lawsuits, 123B.24, 123B.25, 562.01 to 562.05
 Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
 Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
 Purchases, *see* same under this topic
 Repurchase agreements, 475.61, 475.65
 School sites, achievement, 123B.04
 Subcontracts, 245.4932

Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029

Conveyances
 Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.51, 123B.97
 Trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44

Cooperation and consolidation, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Cooperative districts, *see* COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
 Cooperative secondary facilities districts, severance, retirement, levy, 123A.482, 126C.41
 Cooperative units, 123A.24, 123A.26
 Cooperative vocational centers, *see* Vocational education cooperative centers under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Corporations, creation, 465.717, 465.719

County agricultural societies, 38.20
 County fairgrounds, improvement, expenditures, 38.18, 38.19
 County historical societies, facilities, providing, 138.051
 County home schools, duties, generally, 260B.060
 Crime, drug abuse, and violence prevention services, 126C.44
 Curriculum, *see* CURRICULUM
 Curriculum advisory committees, *see* Instruction and curriculum advisory committees under SCHOOL BOARDS

Customer service, deadlines for district action, 15.99

Damages
 Eminent domain, 123B.74
 Recovery, 123B.24, 123B.25
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29

Dangerous weapons incidents, costs, 121A.06

Data, *see* School districts under GOVERNMENT DATA

Day training and habilitation centers, transportation costs, 123B.88

Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, services for, 256C.24

Debt obligation defaults, correction, 126C.55

Debt service
 Debt retirement, use restrictions, 123B.61, 123B.62
 Debt service revenue, 123B.53, 123B.535
 Deficiency loans, 475A.04
 Levies for, 123B.55
 Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72
 Maximum effort school aid payments, 477A.09
 Repayment, 123B.53, 123B.535, 126C.10

Debts, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Deeds
 Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.51, 123B.97

Default on obligations, 126C.55

Definitions
 Area redevelopment, 469.110
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 123A.01, 123B.01, 124D.01, 125B.01
 Elections, 200.02
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91
 Property tax abatement law, 469.1812
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
 Public indebtedness, 475.51
 School district elections, 205A.01

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Solar for schools program, 216C.375
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Voting machine law, 206.56
 Depositories, *see* School districts under DEPOSITORIES
 Desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Detachment and annexation
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, 473.625, 473.629
 Notice requirements, 123A.443
 Plats, 123A.45
 Procedures, 123A.45
 Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80
 Referendum revenue, reduction, 126C.10
 Split residential parcels, realigning, 123A.455
 Direct deposit of payroll, 471.426
 Disability access, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Disabled children, eligibility, reports, 248.07
 Disabled persons, treatment, housing, or counseling facilities, establishment, notice, 245.821
 Discipline and punishment, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Disclosure
 Background check results, 123B.03
 Employment references, 181.967
 Self-insurance employee health plans, claims, 471.617
 Special education, individualized education programs (IEPs), consent, 125A.21
 Student data, 125B.022
 Student records, tuberculosis screening, 144.441
 Discontinuance, interdistrict cooperation agreements, 123A.32
 Discrimination, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Dismissal, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Dissolution and attachment
 Appeals, 123A.71
 Assets and liabilities, allocation, 123A.67
 Border districts, 123A.62
 Common school districts, 123A.70
 Conflict of laws, 123A.69
 Consolidating districts, attachment, 123A.48
 Dissolved districts, 123A.65, 123A.66, 126C.43
 Energy conservation investment loans, effect on, 123A.74
 Exemption, Prinsburg district, 123A.70
 Funds, transfers, 123B.79
 Identification numbers, reassignment prohibited, 123A.56
 Liabilities, levies for, 126C.43
 Nonoperating districts, 123A.60, 123A.61, 383C.39
 Notice requirements, 123A.443
 Operating debt, effect on, 123A.73
 Orders, 123A.67, 123A.71
 Plats, 123A.46
 Procedures, 123A.46, 123A.66
 Referendum revenue, levy authorization, effect, 123A.73
 School boards, transition, 123A.68
 Schools, duty to operate, 123A.65
 Severability of law, 123A.72
 Special school districts, 123A.69
 State aid adjustments, 127A.50
 Transition expenditures, levies for, 126C.43
 Transitional expenses, payment, 123A.76
 Distribution, 127A.41
 Districts of residence, *see* Residence under this topic
 Districts off the formula, *see* General education aid under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 Donations to
 Authority to accept, independent school districts, 123B.02
 Distressed food, 604A.10
 Douglas J. Johnson Minnesota economic protection trust fund loans, 126C.10
 Dropouts, *see* SCHOOL DROPOUTS
 Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
 Drugs and medicine, unclaimed, collection and transportation, 121A.22

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Duluth, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)
 E-learning days, notice to parents and students, 120A.414
 Early childhood family education, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17, 121A.18
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.027, 125A.29, 125A.39
 Economic desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655
 Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46
 Education districts, *see* EDUCATION DISTRICTS
 Education funding, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
 Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
 Education sites
 Generally, *see* Education sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
 Educational aids to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Electronic funds transfers, 471.38
 Emergencies
 Cash flow waivers, 127A.45
 Schools, *see* Emergencies under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 State aid payments and percentages, appeals, 127A.45
 Eminent domain
 Agricultural education sites, 123B.744
 Common school districts, school buildings and grounds, 123B.97
 Generally, 123B.74
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.51, 123B.97
 Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202
 Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Employers, school districts defined as, 182.651
 Energy audits, appropriations for, 216C.34
 Energy conservation
 Information about, Commerce Department, 216C.02
 School buildings and grounds, 123B.62, 123B.65, 216C.20
 Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
 Energy conservation investment loans
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48, 123A.74
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.74
 Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46
 Generally, 126C.10
 Repayment, 123B.53, 126C.10, 126C.40
 Energy conservation investments
 Definitions, 216C.37
 Grants for, 471.65
 English as a second language programs, 124D.52
 English learners programs, 124D.60, 124D.63, 124D.65
 Enrollment options program, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336
 Equipment and supplies
 Capital equipment, 123B.60, 123B.61
 Capital expenditures, funding, 123B.61
 Computers, *see* same under this topic
 Equity regions, metro and rural equity regions, 122A.4155, 126C.10
 Ethnic desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Expenses and expenditures
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.76
 Average cost per pupil, 123B.10
 Budgets, 123B.77
 Cash flow waivers, 127A.45
 Cities, 426.11
 Common school districts, 123B.95

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Expenses and expenditures (Cont'd)
 Contracts, submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12
 Deficits, special operating plans, 123B.83
 Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.76 to 471.78
 Guidance and counseling services, nonpublic schools, limitations, 123B.44
 Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
 Limitations, 123B.44, 123B.83, 127A.45
 Publication, 123B.10
 Reports about, 123B.14
 School transportation, *see* Costs under SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 State mandates, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Statements about, 426.12, 471.76
 Telecommunications access costs, 125B.15
 Unlawful expenditures, 123B.77
 Without budget adoption, unlawful, 123B.77
 Experiential and applied learning programs, 124D.085
 Experimental programs, variances, 127A.05
 Extracurricular activities, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
 Facilities plans, long-term facilities maintenance, 121A.335, 123B.595
 Faculty exchanges, cooperation, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Family services collaboratives, *see* under FAMILY SERVICES
 Fees
 Community education, 123B.39, 124D.19
 School buildings and grounds, nonpublic use, 123B.51
 Schools generally, *see* Fees under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Financial assistance, applications, 174.04
 Financial planning, Education Department, duties, 127A.19
 Financial statements
 Expenditures, treatment, 123B.76
 Generally, 123B.77
 Revenue, reporting deviations, 123B.75
 Statutory operating debt, 123B.81
 Fines, part-time teaching agreements, late filing, 354.66, 354A.094
 Fingerprinting programs, 123B.07
 Fire and life safety, 123B.57, 123B.572
 Firearms
 Possession, expulsions for, disclosure, 121A.44
 Regulation, 471.634
 Safety courses, 97B.015
 Firefighting equipment, Natural Resources Department, providing, for wildfires, 88.065
 First grade preparedness program, 127A.41
 Fiscal years, specifying, 123B.75
 Flexible school year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
 Food service, 123B.52, 124D.111
 Foreign exchange programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03
 Forests
 Establishment, Const. art 11 s 11, 89.41
 Sale of products, 89.42
 Franconia, *see* Common school districts under this topic
 Funds and accounts
 Achievement and integration revenue, 124D.862
 Adult basic education account, 124D.531
 Balances, publication, 123B.10
 Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
 Border state payments, 127A.45
 Borrowing for bonds, 123B.78
 Building construction fund, 123B.63, 123B.78
 Bus fleet fund, transfers from, 123B.79
 Capital expenditure fund, 123B.63
 Capital project referendum accounts, 123B.63
 Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program account, 122A.59
 Community education fund, 124D.13
 Community services fund
 Adult basic education reserve accounts, 124D.52

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 Community services fund (Cont'd)
 Aid, adjustment, 127A.441
 Early childhood family education reserve accounts, 124D.135
 Generally, 124D.20
 School-age child care program accounts, 124D.19
 School readiness reserve accounts, 124D.16
 Transfers to, 123B.79
 Commuter van revolving funds, 174.27
 Comprehensive arts planning funds, 129C.26
 Construction fund, down payment accounts, 123B.63
 Debt redemption fund
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.78
 Borrowing for bonds, 123B.78
 Deposits to, 123B.51, 123B.60, 126C.55
 Excess, 123B.61, 123B.62, 126C.71
 Surplus amounts, generally, 475.61
 Transfers from, 123B.78, 123B.79
 Transfers to, 123B.60, 123B.63, 126C.10, 126C.40
 Unused bond proceeds, 475.65
 Debt retirement fund, 123B.51
 Debt service funds, 118A.04, 126C.63, 127A.45
 Depositories, *see* School districts under DEPOSITORIES
 Designated separation and retirement account, reserves, 123B.79
 Food service fund, 123B.79, 124D.111
 General fund
 Aid, adjustment, 127A.441
 Alternative education programs and services, students with substance use disorder, 124D.69
 Appropriations from, voting machines and systems, 206.59
 Capital projects, spending for, 126C.10
 Cocurricular activities, deposits, 123B.49
 Consolidated conservation areas account, appropriation from, 84A.51
 Expenditures, accounting treatment, 123B.76
 Extracurricular activities, deposits, 123B.49
 Levies, reduction, 126C.48
 Long-term maintenance reserve accounts, 123B.595
 Net negative unreserved balances, special operating plans, 123B.83
 Reserve accounts, 123B.79
 School buildings and grounds, sale or exchange proceeds, 123B.51
 Total operating capital reserve accounts, 126C.10
 Transfers from, 121A.19, 123B.11, 123B.65, 123B.79, 126C.40
 Imprest cash fund, 123B.11
 Insufficient funds, payment of orders, 123B.12, 123B.14
 Investments, *see* same under this topic
 Levy recognition, 123B.75
 National forest land funds, 123B.747
 Net unreserved general fund, 123B.81, 123B.83
 Nonoperating funds, 123B.79, 127A.45
 Operating capital account, deposits to, 123B.51
 Operating capital account reserve, 123B.51, 123B.65, 123B.78
 Operating fund, 123B.79, 126C.01, 127A.45
 Payments from
 Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
 Insufficient funds, payment of orders, 123B.12, 123B.14
 Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
 Railroad violations, payments to district, 219.97
 Receivables, accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.75
 Record keeping, 123B.78
 Reserved fund balance reserve account, 123A.73, 123B.10, 123B.79
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
 Service members' aggregate salary savings account, 471.975
 Sinking fund, borrowing or transfers from, 123B.78

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

- Sufficiency of money, Iron Range school districts, 471.75
- Third parties, payments to, 127A.45
- Transfers between
 - Authorization procedures, 123B.80
 - Building construction funds, 123B.63
 - Imprest cash funds, 123B.11
 - Restrictions and limitations, 123B.78, 123B.79
 - Statutory operating debt, 123B.79, 123B.81
 - Trust and agency fund, 123B.78
- General education revenue increase, referendum, 126C.17
- Generally, 123B.52
- Gifts by, county parks, contributions to, 398.33
- Gifts to
 - Authority to accept
 - Forest land, 89.41
 - Generally, 465.03
 - Independent school districts, 123B.02
 - Public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
 - Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202
 - Gifts to officers, 471.895
- Governing boards, *see* SCHOOL BOARDS
- Grades (K-12), discontinuance, 123A.17
- Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Grants by
 - Recipients, audits and examinations, 6.551
 - Staff development, 122A.61
- Grants to
 - Consolidated funding, 119A.05
 - Distribution, 127A.41
 - Evidence-based evaluation, reporting, Education Department grants, 127A.20
 - Greater Minnesota child care facilities, 116J.417
 - Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63, 122A.73
 - Minority group teachers, preparation, 122A.73
 - Payment, 127A.40
 - Revenue, treatment as, 123B.75
 - Safe routes to school program, 174.40
 - Solar for schools program, 216C.375
 - Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
 - Youth skills training program, 175.46
- Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
- Grow Your Own teacher preparation programs, grants, 122A.73
- Guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
- Harassment, policies, 121A.03
- Hard-of-hearing adults, support services, 124D.57
- Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155
- Head coaches, 122A.33
- Health and accident insurance
 - Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 - School safety patrol, 123B.88
- Health and safety programs, 123B.56, 123B.57, 123B.595
- Health care coverage, state programs, application assistance, 256.962
- Health screening, 121A.17 to 121A.19, 123A.21, 256J.45
- Health services, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Hearings, special education, *see* Hearings under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- High school graduation incentives program, 124D.68
- High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
- Highways, snow removal, 160.21
- Historic site acquisition, notice about, 138.665
- Holidays, 136A.822
- Hours for voting, *see* under POLLING PLACES
- Human rights
 - Open enrollment, effect, 124D.03
 - Violations, disputes, 127A.42
- Ice arenas, joint powers agreements, 373.43
- Identification numbers
 - Consolidated districts, 123A.48, 123A.75
 - Form and assignment, 123A.55, 123A.56, 123A.58
 - Orders, 123A.48, 123A.56

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Improvements

- Contractors' bonds, *see* Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 - Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
 - School buildings and grounds, *see* Improvements under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Indebtedness
- Authority, 126C.50
 - Common school districts, change to independent school districts, effect, 123A.58
 - Computation, 126C.64
 - Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.488
 - Contracting debt in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69
 - Debt limits, 123A.443, 126C.51
 - Debt service equalization revenue, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 - Defaults on debt obligations, 126C.55
 - Definitions, 126C.63
 - Detachment and annexation, 123A.46
 - Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.73
 - Exemption, tax anticipation borrowing, 126C.51
 - Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for which bonds may be issued, 475.52
 - Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.76 to 471.78
 - Independent school districts, bonds (public debt), 123B.02
 - Lines of credit, 123B.12
 - Loans to, *see* same under this topic
 - Net debt, 126C.63
 - Net debt limits, computation, 475.53
 - Notice requirements, 123B.62
 - Operating debt, 123A.485
 - Publication requirements, 123B.10
 - Reorganization operating debt, 123B.82
 - Reports about, 471.70
 - Restrictions, 123B.78
 - Revenue Department, computing, 126C.65, 126C.69
 - Statements about, monthly reporting, Iron Range school districts, 471.76
 - Statutory operating debt
 - Defined, 123B.81
 - Limitations, 123B.83
 - Publication, 123B.10
 - Reserved revenue, staff development, 122A.61
 - School district consolidation, effect, 123A.73
 - School district dissolution, effect, 123A.73
 - Verification, certification, and elimination, 123B.81
 - Independent School District 1 (Aitkin), 273.134, 273.1391
 - Independent School District 38 (Red Lake), 122A.63
 - Independent School District 138 (North Branch), 136D.76
 - Independent School District 141 (Chisago Lakes), 136D.76
 - Independent School District 166 (Cook County), school board, 128.009 to 128.03
 - Independent School District 182 (Crosby-Ironton), 273.134, 273.1391
 - Independent School District 271 (Bloomington), 205A.04
 - Independent School District 309 (Park Rapids), 128B.02 to 128B.05, 128B.09
 - Independent School District 318 (Grand Rapids), 273.134, 273.1391
 - Independent School District 621 (Mounds View), 383A.12
 - Independent School District 622 (North Saint Paul/Maplewood), 383A.12
 - Independent School District 623 (Roseville), 383A.12
 - Independent School District 624 (White Bear Lake), 383A.12
 - Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul), *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)
 - Independent School District 692, 383C.48
 - Independent School District 706 (Virginia), 84B.03, 383C.721
 - Independent School District 709 (Duluth), *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 709 (DULUTH)
 - Independent School District 710 (Saint Louis County), 383C.39, 383C.392

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Independent school districts

- American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, compliance, 124D.83
- Classification, 123A.55
- Defined, 120A.05
- Lawsuits, 123B.31
- Leases or rents, capital levies for, 126C.40
- Numbers, *see* Identification numbers under this topic
- Powers and duties, generally, 123B.02
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), exemption, 128D.10
- Special school districts, conversion, 123A.69
- Statutory operating debt, 123B.81

Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.81

Indian students, services for, independent school districts, authority, 123B.02

Indian teachers

- Education, 124D.79
- Recruitment, signing and retention bonuses program, 122A.59

Individual annuity contracts, purchase for school personnel, 471.615

Information management, funding, 126C.10

Inspections

- Accounts and records, 127A.41
- Budgets, 123B.10
- Lockers, 121A.72
- Records, 123B.28

Installation contracts, 123B.65, 123B.71

Instruction and curriculum advisory committees, *see* under SCHOOL BOARDS

Instructional materials

- Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
- Nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Insurance

- Group health insurance, 123B.75, 471.6161
- Group insurance, bidding requirement, exemption, 43A.316
- Health and accident insurance, 123B.49, 123B.88
- In lieu of bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 123B.14
- Liability insurance
 - Motor vehicle liability insurance, 65B.06
 - Self-insurance, 471.98 to 471.982
 - Student teachers, coverage, 122A.69
- Part-time teachers, coverage requirements, Teachers Retirement Association, 354.66
- Proceeds, depositing, 123B.60
- Self-insurance, 471.617, 471.98 to 471.982
- Unemployment insurance, contributions, levies for, 126C.43, 268.052

Interactive television, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Interagency early intervention committees, cooperation, 125A.30

Interagency intervention (children with disabilities), services and funding, 125A.023

Interdistrict cooperation agreements, 123A.32

Intermediary service areas, 123B.41 to 123B.46

Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76, 136D.93

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94

Intermediate school districts, *see* INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

International baccalaureate, 120B.132

Inventories, 123B.43

Investments

- Bonds (public debt), temporary obligations, 475.61
- Contracts and agreements, 118A.05
- Energy conservation, 216C.37

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Investments (Cont'd)

- Generally, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Loans to, *see* same under this topic
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Iron Range school districts

Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146

Payments to

- Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396
- Semitaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
- Taconite state aid, 298.285

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 123B.75, 298.28

Unfunded indebtedness

- Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
- Additional indebtedness prohibited, 471.75
- Cities, 471.81
- Definitions, 471.71
- Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.77, 471.78
- Generally, 471.71 to 471.83
- Municipal clerks, duties, 471.76
- Performance, enforcement, 471.79
- Public officials, liability, 471.75, 471.78
- Repeal of prior laws, 471.82
- Severability of law, 471.83
- Tax levies, 471.75

Joint management resolutions

- Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.45
- Technical colleges, 136D.25, 136D.71, 136D.85

Joint powers agreements

- Administrative services, 123A.12
- Budgets, 123B.77
- Disabled children, 125A.027
- Generally, 123A.78
- Independent school districts, limitations, 123B.02
- Intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
- Maximum effort school aid, capital loans, 126C.69
- Requirements, generally, 471.59
- School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31

Joint vocational technical districts, retiree health benefits, levies for, 126C.41

Judgments against

- Bonds, issuance to pay, 475.52
- Levies to pay, 126C.43

Juvenile offenders

- Discharge from probation, 260B.171
- Disposition orders, 260B.171
- Group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
- Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75

Kindergartens, *see* KINDERGARTENS

Lactose-reduced milk, 124D.114

Land

- Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic
- Forest lands, Const. art 11 s 11, 89.41, 89.42
- Funds and accounts
 - Generally, Const. art 7 s 2
 - Investment of university funds, Const. art 11 s 8, 9
 - Occupation tax on mining of ore, Const. art 10 s 3
 - Safeguarding, Const. art 11 s 13
- Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13

Lawsuits

- Authority to enter, 123B.24
- Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
- Fees, collection, 123B.37
- Independent school districts, 123B.02, 123B.31
- Judgments, payments, 123B.60
- Lawsuits against districts, 122A.69, 123B.25
- Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Property tax distributions, recovery of interest, 276.11, 276.111
 School board chairs, duties, 123B.14
 Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, plans, 121A.335
 Learning sites, *see* Education sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Learning year programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Leases
 Conflicts of interest, violation, 471.87
 Funding, capital levies, 126C.40
 Obligations, payment on default, 126C.55
 Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 School buildings and grounds
 Contracts, review requirements, 123B.71
 Generally, 123B.51, 123B.52
 Independent school districts, 123B.02
 Storage facilities, 126C.40
 Tax-exempt property, 272.02
 Liability
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.76, 123B.78
 Assistive technology devices, 125A.58
 Attorney fees, 123B.25
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Consolidation of school districts, treatment, 123A.48, 123A.67
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 123B.25
 Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.60
 Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.2205
 Extracurricular activities, limitation, 123B.49
 Independent school districts, bonds (public debt), 123B.02
 Internet access, filtering obscene materials, immunity, 125B.15
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Lawsuits, 123B.24
 Liability insurance, *see* Insurance under this topic
 Public recreational activities, 466.03
 Public works contracts, failure to get bond, 574.29
 School buses, 123B.88, 123B.93, 169.447
 School transportation, limitation, 123B.88
 Special education, alternative dispute resolution, limitation, 125A.091
 Student injuries, limitation, 121A.34
 Students, self-administration of epinephrine, 121A.2205
 Students on probation, criminal activities in school, good faith disclosure, 13.32
 Torts, generally, 123B.25
 Liability insurance
 Independent school districts, authority to procure, 123B.23
 Joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES
 Licenses
 District action, deadlines, 15.99
 Teachers, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS
 Lines of credit, insufficient funds, 123B.12
 Loans to
 Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
 Restrictions, 123B.78
 State aid, anticipation, 126C.52
 Transitional expenses, payment, 123A.76
 Lobbyists, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, *see* under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Local government election districts, 204B.135
 Local retirement plans or funds, establishments, exceptions, 356.25
 Lockers, searches, 121A.72
 Long-term facilities maintenance, 123B.60
 Lunch program, *see* School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Management
 Assistance, 123B.09, 127A.18, 127A.19
 Education sites, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Management and Budget Department, employee relations services, 43A.36
 Management information systems, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Market value (real property), *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Mastery learning, *see* Assurance of mastery under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Matching funds
 School building accessibility capital improvement grants, 123B.68
 School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
 Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72
 Maximum effort school aid payments, 477A.09
 Meetings
 Pupil safety transportation committees, 123B.88
 Satellite broadcasting or program service facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02
 Mentoring
 School personnel, 122A.27
 Teachers, *see* Teacher mentors under TEACHERS
 Metropolitan area school districts
 Capital improvement programs
 Contested cases, 473.866
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 473.866
 Elections, hours for voting, 205A.09
 Judicial review, 473.866
 Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.175
 Modifications, 473.175, 473.866
 Prior and existing programs, status, 473.858
 Property tax levies, 473.87
 Review and approval, 473.175
 Definitions, 473.121
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Notice received, 473.173, 473.175
 Open enrollment transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
 MFIP, minor caregivers, educational options, consulting, 256J.54
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, lands constituting, 473.625, 473.629
 MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05
 Minority group teachers, recruitment, signing and retention bonuses program, 122A.59
 Missing children, records inquiries, 123B.08
 Motor coaches, 169.448
 Motor vehicles leased by, 471.346, 471.666
 Motor vehicles owned by
 Driver education, *see* Motor vehicles under DRIVER EDUCATION
 Funding, 123B.60, 126C.10
 Identification, 471.346
 Insurance, 123B.88
 Liability insurance, 65B.06
 Purchase, 123B.60
 Use, 471.666
 Multidistrict collaboration councils, 124D.862
 Multiracial diversity, waivers, 124D.645
 Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
 Names, form, 123A.55
 Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
 Net tax capacity, appeals, 127A.48, 270C.925
 Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, 18E.03
 Nonoperating districts
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.61
 General education aid, 127A.47
 Nonprofit corporations, joint powers entities, creation, 465.717
 Nonpublic school educational aid, 123B.45, 123B.46, 123B.47
 Nonresident districts, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Nonresidents of districts, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Numbers, *see* Identification numbers under this topic
 Occupational safety and health training, exemptions, 182.653
 Officers and employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Online learning, enrollments, 124D.095

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

Open Meeting Law, *see* School boards under OPEN MEETING LAW

Operating schools, duties, generally, 123A.64

Parent advisory committees, 122A.19

Parental involvement, 124D.895

Parents, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS

Park and ride program, 174.256

Part-time teachers

- Agreements, late filing, fine, 354.66, 354A.094
- Partial retirement plan contributions, option to return full time, 122A.47

Payments by

- Authority, 126C.51
- Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
- Cash flow payment schedule, 127A.45
- Claims against, *see* same under this topic
- Crimes, informant rewards, 123B.02
- Direct deposit, employees payroll, 471.426
- Education funding, repayments, 127A.45
- Employee recognition program costs, 123B.02
- Insufficient funds, payment of orders, 123B.12, 123B.14
- Orders for payment, 123B.12, 123B.14
- State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65, 125A.70
- State High School League, dues, 128C.01
- Teachers
 - Compensation and salaries, *see* under TEACHERS
 - Extended leaves of absence, benefits, 122A.46
 - Physical examinations, costs, 122A.40
- Tuition, *see* Public schools (K-12) under TUITION

Payments to

- Elections, expenses, 204B.32
- Generally, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
- State aid, *see* same under this topic

Peer coaching, teaching residency plans and programs, 122A.68

Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10

PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Perpich Center for Arts Education, services to, 129C.10

Personal property

- Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.60
- Installment purchases, 126C.40
- Leases, 126C.40

Personal property taxes, net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924

Personnel, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Pest control

- Pesticide applications, 121A.30
- Pesticide control, cooperation, 18B.04

Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10

Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02

Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES

Population

- Children under age five, 124D.135
- Community education, revenue, 124D.20
- Estimates, 275.14
- Growth, maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69

Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Postsecondary schools, courses, 123B.09, 135A.18

Postsecondary work-study program, 136A.233

Pregnancy, *see* Students under PREGNANT WOMEN

Prekindergarten programs

- Closing, emergency management purposes, 12.21
- Discipline, nonexclusionary, 121A.425
- Dismissal, exclusion, or expulsion, 121A.425
- Generally, 124D.151
- Hours of instruction, 120A.41
- Pupil units, 124D.59, 126C.05, 126C.10
- Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 124D.142
- School breakfast program, 124D.1158
- Screen time limit, 124D.166

Principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Prinsburg, *see* Common school districts under this topic

Private alternatives for high school graduation, 126C.05

Property

- Acquisition of land or property, *see* same under this topic
- Motor vehicles owned by, *see* same under this topic
- Real property, *see* same under this topic
- Surplus, 15.054, 16B.2975, 123B.52

Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Proposed property taxes, notice and hearings, 275.065

Public information and education programs

- Controlled substances crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029
- Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention, 121A.23

Public information policy training program, 13.073

Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Public works bonds, *see* Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Public works projects, 471.65

Publications

- Budgets, 123B.10
- Distribution, 471.68
- Geographic names in, 83A.03
- Legal newspapers, generally, 331A.01, 331A.11
- Public notice required by private agreement or local laws, 331A.11
- School buildings and grounds, construction proposal reviews and comments, 123B.71

Pupil support services, nonpublic schools, consulting, 123B.44

Pupils, improper classification, notice, 123B.30

Purchases by

- Assistive technology equipment, rights, 125A.58
- Awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15
- Blind-made goods and services, 248.075
- Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
- Contracts, 471.64
- Correctional industry products, 16C.151
- Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
- Electronic purchasing process, 471.345
- Installment payments, 126C.40, 126C.55, 465.71
- Lease-purchase agreements, 126C.40
- Motor coaches, 169.448
- Paper stock, 16C.073
- Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- School buildings and grounds, *see* Acquisition of land or properties under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202

Racial desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Raffles, 609.761

Ramsey County, *see* School districts under RAMSEY COUNTY

Real property

- Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
- Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.67
- Government property, special assessments, 435.19
- Land, *see* same under this topic
- Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
- Land exchanges, 129.03, 129.04
- Market value, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
- Property taxes, 272.02
- Referendum market value, 126C.01
- Rental property, tax-exempt property, 272.02
- School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Records and record keeping

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
- Clerk's records, 123B.14
- Generally, 15.17, 138.17
- Prima facie evidence, 123B.28
- Records kept by individual schools, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOLS (K-12)

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Requirements, generally, 123B.09
 School district treasurers, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Special education
 Online case management system, 125A.083
 Restrictive procedures staff, 125A.0942
 Student records, *see* same under this topic
 Uniform system, Education Department, duties, 127A.17, 127A.41
 Recreational facilities and programs
 Agreements before 1978, validation, 471.1911
 Authority to operate, generally, 471.15, 471.16
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
 Employees, qualifications, 471.18
 Generally, 471.191
 Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
 Location of activities, 471.17
 Purpose, 471.19
 Sex discrimination in athletics, 121A.04
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151
 Red Lake Game Preserve, isolation index, 126C.10
 Referendum, *see* School districts under REFERENDUM
 Regional centers of excellence, student achievement support, 120B.115
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26
 Rentals
 School buses, 123B.88
 Storage facilities, 126C.40
 Reorganization
 Changes of county boundaries, 370.17
 Consolidation, *see* same under this topic
 Cooperation, *see* COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 County school tax fund surpluses, payment to districts, 123A.77
 Detachment and annexation, *see* same under this topic
 State aid adjustments, 127A.50
 Reports given
 Achievement and integration, 124D.861, 124D.862
 Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
 Annual reports, distribution, 471.68
 Basic skills revenue, use, 126C.15
 Biennial reports, distribution, 471.68
 Career and technical education programs, 124D.452, 124D.4535
 Career education programs, 124D.452
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Children under age five, population, 124D.135
 Community education, 124D.19
 Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
 Data acquisition, calendar, 125B.07
 Debt redemption fund balance, 475.61
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
 Electronic funds transfers list, 471.38
 Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 Enrollments, 121A.15
 Expenditures by building, 123B.76
 Financial statements, 123B.75
 Indian education parent committees, resolution of concurrence, 124D.78
 Instruction, curriculum, and assessment, 120B.11
 Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, public review, notice to parents, 121A.335
 Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
 Maximum effort school aid loans, bonds (public debt), 126C.69
 Missing children, 123B.08
 Model reporting system, 127A.19

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Open enrollment, nonresident students, admissions, denial, 124D.03
 Principals, preparation and performance data, 122A.091
 Raffle receipts and expenditures, 609.761
 Reading assessment, 120B.12
 Restrictive procedures, 125A.0942
 Revenue, calculation, 123B.77
 School bus accidents or passenger misconduct, 123B.91
 School bus drivers, convictions, 171.3215
 School transportation costs, 123B.92
 Solar for schools program, 216C.375
 Special education, 125A.50, 125A.75
 Staff development, 122A.60
 Student assaults on district employees, 121A.53
 Student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.51, 121A.53
 Student transfers, missing children, 123B.08
 Students with individualized education programs, removal from school grounds, 121A.55
 Teachers, 122A.091, 122A.20, 122A.414, 122A.417
 Teachers Retirement Association, generally, 354.69
 Uniform reports, 127A.17
 Reproductions, 138.17
 Repurchase agreements, 475.61, 475.65
 Research, reports about, 123B.04
 Residence
 Children of divorced parents, 127A.47
 Determination for voters, duties, 201.071
 Homeless pupils, 120A.20
 Married students, 120A.22
 Nonresidents of district, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Residency requirements, 120A.22
 School board members, election districts, 205A.12
 Special education students, 120A.22, 125A.51
 Student with short-term illnesses or disabilities, 125A.51
 Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
 Resource centers, 125A.61
 Respite care services, 125A.71
 Revenues
 Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
 Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Reports received, 123B.14
 State aids or grants, treatment, 123B.75
 Treatment as, 123B.75
 Reverse auctions, 471.345
 Rules violations, generally, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 Rural school districts
 Student teacher grants, 136A.1275
 Teachers, loan repayment, 136A.1275
 Safe routes to school program, 174.40
 Saint Croix River Education District, 122A.417
 Saint Paul, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)
 Sales to, *see* Purchases by under this topic
 Sample ballots, *see* under BALLOTS
 Scenic and natural areas in, grants for, 85.019
 School boards, *see* SCHOOL BOARDS
 School breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119
 School buildings, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 School bus drivers, 169.448, 171.02, 171.3213, 631.40
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 School census
 Election districts, redistricting, 205A.12
 Property tax levies, 275.14
 School desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 School district assessment committee, 120B.304
 School district elections, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 School district market value determinations, appeals, 127A.48
 School district taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

School district treasurers, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

School equipment and supplies, 123B.20

School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118, 124D.1191

School readiness programs, 124D.15, 124D.16, 127A.41

School safety patrols, objection to child's appointment, notice, 121A.34

School session days, number, 127A.41

School site decision-making teams, 123B.04, 126C.15

School site management

- Financial management training, 123B.09, 127A.19
- Generally, 123B.04

School site management teams

- Compensatory revenue, use, 126C.15
- Powers, 123B.04
- Probationary teachers, duties, 122A.41
- Staff development plans, duties, 122A.60

School site professional development teams, 122A.60, 122A.61

School sites

- Achievement, 123B.04
- Councils, 121A.61
- Internet access, 125B.02, 125B.15
- Model reporting system, 127A.19
- Neutral sites, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- School buildings and grounds, *see* Sites (location) under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Staff development costs, reporting requirements, 122A.60
- Staff development revenue, reserves, allocation, 122A.61
- Teams, 123B.04, 126C.15

School transportation, 123A.32, 123B.52, 123B.87, 123B.88

School wellness policies, 121A.215

School year, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES

Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32, 123A.35

Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24

Self-insurance, *see* Insurance under this topic

Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE

Seven-county metropolitan area, *see* Metropolitan area school districts under this topic

Sexual, religious, and racial harassment policies, 121A.03

Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention programs, 121A.23

Site-based management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19

Snow removal, school transportation routes, 123B.88

Snowmobiles

- Registration fees, exemption, 84.82
- Safety training, space allocation, 84.86

Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Special assessments, *see* School districts under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special school district elections, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Special school districts

- Classification, 123A.55
- Conversion to independent school districts, 123A.69
- Dissolution and attachment, 123A.69
- Numbers, *see* Identification numbers under this topic
- School district elections, conflict of laws, prevailing law, 123B.50
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
- Statutory operating debt, 123B.81

Sports, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61

Staff exchange programs, *see* Exchanges under TEACHERS

State academies for deaf, blind

- Discharge of students, notice, 125A.68
- Student expenses, 125A.70

State aid, generally, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING

State High School League, membership hearings, notice, 128C.07

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

State payment of defaulted obligations, 126C.55

State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10

Statewide testing

- Generally, 120B.30, 120B.31
- School performance designations, 120B.35, 120B.36
- Who must be tested, 120A.22

Statutory operating debt, *see* Indebtedness under this topic

Storage, facilities for, rental or lease, 126C.40

STPTRFA, duties, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES

Student admissions or readmissions, 121A.41, 121A.47

Student records

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Chemical abuse preassessment teams, duties, 121A.26
- Exclusions or expulsions, 121A.47, 121A.49
- Generally, 120A.22, 123B.06
- Health records, 121A.221
- Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
- Missing children, flagging of records, 123B.08
- Model policy, 121A.64
- School nurses, duties, 121A.221
- Transfers between districts or schools, 121A.75, 123B.08
- Tuberculosis screening, 144.441
- Vaccinations, 121A.15
- Violent students, placement, 121A.64

Student surveys, policies, parental notification, 121A.065

Student-teacher ratios, reduction, 126C.12, 126C.15

Students, 121A.46, 121A.54, 121A.61

Study abroad programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03

Subcontracts, 245.4932, 256F.13

Suicide prevention, levy, 126C.44

Superintendents of districts, *see* SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Supervised competitive high school diving, 123B.492

Supplemental educational instruction and services, 125A.71

Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37

Surety bonds

- Corporate surety bonds, school buildings and grounds, 123B.51
- Duplicate warrants, 471.415
- Public works contractors, 574.39

Surplus property

- Disposition contracts, 123B.52
- Electronic sales process, 471.345
- Sales by employees, 15.054
- Sales to school districts, 16B.2975

Taconite assistance areas

- Defined, 273.1341, 273.1342
- Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, use, 298.292, 298.293
- Electric generating plants in, 273.1342
- Higher education programs, 298.2214
- Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211, 298.2214
- Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated school account, 276A.01, 298.28

Payments to

- Net proceeds taxes (mining) revenues, 298.018
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
- Taconite municipal aid, 298.28, 298.282, 298.283
- Taconite state aid, 298.285
- School fund allocation, 276A.01
- Taconite area environmental protection fund, use, 298.223

Taconite relief areas, *see* Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES

Tax anticipation borrowing, 126C.50 to 126C.56

Tax anticipation certificates, *see* School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Tax increment financing districts, 469.175

Tax levies, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Tax relief areas, *see* Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Taxes
 Exempt from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
 Information returns, filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Taxing authorities, school districts defined as, 275.065
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Teaching residency plans and programs, 122A.68
 Telecommunications
 Funding, 126C.10
 Generally, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Telephone systems, capital expenditures, funding, 123B.61
 Testing
 Locally adopted assessments, time limitations, calendar, 120B.301
 Refusal to participate, 120B.31
 School district assessment committee, 120B.304
 Standardized testing, 120A.22
 Technical interruptions, reporting, 120B.30, 120B.31
 Textbooks, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
 Title
 Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
 Textbooks, 123B.42
 Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
 TRA, duties, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Transported pupils, 127A.41
 Travel-abroad programs, reports about, 5A.03
 Treasurers, *see* School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Truant officers, *see* Attendance officers under TRUANTS
 Truants, 260A.01, 260A.05, 260A.06
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
 Tuition, *see* Public schools (K-12) under TUITION
 UFARS, *see* UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 Unemployment insurance, *see* Insurance under this topic
 Uniform system, Education Department, duties, 127A.17, 127A.41
 Vaccinations, 121A.15
 Valuation of property, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Video, *see* Telecommunications under this topic
 Violence
 Policies, 121A.03
 School crisis response teams, 119A.035
 Violence prevention education, 120B.22, 120B.23, 126C.44
 Violent students, placement, 121A.64
 Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151
 Voter registration, 201.1611, 201.211, 201.225, 201.27
 Voting machines and systems, duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Voting returns, duties, 205A.03, 205A.10
 Voting systems, purchase or lease, 206.805
 Warrants for payment of money, duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Waste management, solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 Water and wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Websites, experiential and applied learning programs, 124D.085
 White Earth Indian Reservation, 122A.63, 128B.011
 Wind energy conversion systems (WECS), 123B.02
 Work-based learning, 124D.47, 175.46
 Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
 Youth recreation and athletic programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
 Youth service programs, funding, 124D.20
 Youthbuild, 116L.361

SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Adult high school diplomas
 Defined as work activity, 256J.49
 Diploma program, 124D.52
 At-risk children, school dropouts defined as, 256.995
 Commissioner-selected high school equivalency certification
 Rulemaking, 127A.05
 Testing, 388.24
 Conservation Corps, eligibility, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
 Dropout recovery programs, *see* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Emotional or behavioral disorders, students with, 120B.35
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 High school equivalency
 Defined as work activity, MFIP, 256J.49
 Rulemaking, 124D.549
 Testing, 124D.55
 Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
 ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 Service cooperatives (SCs), annual plan, treatment, 123A.21
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09

SCHOOL ENDOWMENT FUND

Apportionment
 Minimum of payments, 126C.21
 School districts, 127A.32 to 127A.34, 127A.45
 Appropriations from, 127A.34, 127A.45
 Generally, 127A.32
 Transfers to, from permanent school fund, 11A.16

SCHOOL FOR THE ARTS

See PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

SCHOOL LIBRARIANS

See MEDIA GENERALISTS

SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Data, 13.40
 Fees, 123B.37
 Fire safety, 123B.51
 Funding
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.62
 Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Generally, school boards, duties, 123B.02
 Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31
 Library property, 609.541
 Materials, reserved, release, 13.40
 Multicounty, multitype library systems, *see* MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Personal property taxes, delinquent, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21

SCHOOL NURSES

See NURSES

SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Administrators, *see* School administrators under this topic
 Adult basic education, 124D.52
 Alternative background studies, school administrators, 245C.031
 Annuities, individual contracts, purchase for public officers and employees, 123B.02, 471.615
 Armed forces members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 Art therapists, 179A.03
 Assault
 Assault on school property, arrests for, 629.343
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.2231
 Attendance officers, *see* under TRUANTS
 Attorney fees, reimbursement, 123B.02
 Audiovisual directors and administrators
 Defined as teachers, 122A.15
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Background checks and studies, 122A.18, 123B.03, 245C.031
 Blind persons, employment, policy of state, 256C.01
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Approval, 574.20

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (Cont'd)
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Filing, 358.11, 574.21
 Lawsuits on, 574.25
 Premiums, payment, 123B.14
 Requirements, 123B.14
 Bonds (public debt), *see* School districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Budgets, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Charter schools, generally, 124E.03, 124E.12
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams
 Generally, 121A.26
 Students, alcohol or controlled substances activities, notice, 121A.26, 121A.28, 121A.29
 Child care expenses, advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
 Clerical workers, defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
 Clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 Coaches, *see* COACHES
 Codes of ethics, 122A.14
 Collections personnel, bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 123B.14
 Collective bargaining, cooperation and combination of districts, 123A.36
 Community coordinators, American Indian education, 124D.76
 Community education, *see* Employees under COMMUNITY EDUCATION
 Commuter vans, public employer programs, 174.27
 Compensation and salaries
 Annuities, 123B.02, 471.615
 Armed forces members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 Attachment, 570.071
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Expenditures, reports about, 123B.76
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Frequency of payment, 181.101
 Garnishment, 571.77
 Individual annuity contracts, purchase for public employees, 471.615
 Information management personnel, costs, funding, 126C.10
 Learning year (year-round) programs, 124D.128
 National Guard members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 Payroll, 471.426, 471.615
 Planning, student health plans, 121A.2205
 Salary limits, exception, 43A.17
 School district treasurers, independent school districts, 123B.09
 Severance pay, *see* same under this topic
 State High School League, per diems, exclusion, 128C.01
 Teachers, *see* Compensation and salaries under TEACHERS
 Violations and penalties, 181.967
 Conflicts of interest, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Consent, background checks, 123B.03
 Continuing education
 School administrators, 122A.14
 Teachers, 122A.187, 122A.28
 Contracts and agreements
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Independent school districts, 123B.02
 Learning year (year round) programs, 124D.128
 Pesticide applications not exemption, 121A.30
 School administrators, 123A.22
 School board members, school employees acting as, 123B.195
 Special education, interdistrict agreements, 125A.11
 Supervisors, 122A.40
 Teachers, *see* Contracts and agreements under TEACHERS
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Cooperative districts, 123A.33
 Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.482

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Counselors, *see* School counselors under this topic
 Credit cards, school-related purchases, 123B.02
 Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341, 609.344, 609.345
 Custodial engineers, boiler operation, 326B.974
 Data
 Essential data elements, 125B.07
 Generally, *see* School districts under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Defenses
 Force used by, 121A.582, 122A.627
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, violations, 121A.48
 Reasonable use of force by, 123B.25
 Deferred compensation
 Local plans, establishment, 356.24
 State plan, duties, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Supervisory personnel, licenses, 122A.15
 Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Disabled persons, employment, policy of state, 256C.01
 Discharge (employment), independent school districts, 123B.02
 Disciplinary action, disclosure, 181.967
 Discipline and punishment, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Dwellings, property of school district, property taxes, 272.02
 Education and training
 Child sexual abuse prevention, 120B.22, 120B.234
 Continuing education, *see* same under this topic
 In-service training, *see* same under this topic
 Predatory offenders, 244.0521
 Qualifications of education personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92
 Violence prevention, 120B.22, 120B.234
 Education assistants, *see* Teachers' aides under this topic
 Education district employees, 123A.17, 123A.19, 123A.25
 Educational administrators, *see* School administrators under this topic
 Employee recognition programs, 123B.02
 Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 Energy conservation measures, 216B.2403
 Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Expenses
 Child care, 15.059
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Travel, 15.435
 Family services collaboratives, 15.53
 Federal employment programs, 15.61
 Fines
 Reporting violations, 123B.21
 School supplies, dealing in, conflict of interest violations, 123B.20
 Fingerprints, background studies, 122A.18
 Flexible learning year program, informational meetings, 124D.124
 Food service workers
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
 Unemployment insurance, 268.085
 Force used by
 Defenses to actions for damages, 121A.582, 123B.25
 Discipline policy, publication, 121A.61
 Grounds for use of force, 609.06
 Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.627
 Reasonable force, 121A.582, 123B.25, 125A.0942
 Good faith, misconduct investigations, immunity from liability, 122A.20
 Grants to, Indian teacher preparation grants, 122A.63, 122A.73
 Guidance counselors, *see* School counselors under this topic
 Health and accident insurance
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Cooperation and combination of districts, effect, 123A.36
 Labor-management committees, duties, 123A.25
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance (Cont'd)
 Retirees, premium payments, 123B.02, 126C.41
 Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
 Health services personnel, 121A.21
 Hearing officers, special education, exclusions, 125A.091
 Hiring
 Conditional, pending background checks, 123B.03
 Ex-criminal offenders, 364.09
 School site decision-making agreements, 123B.04
 In-service training
 Child sexual abuse prevention, 120B.22, 120B.234
 Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
 Educational effective plan, 122A.625
 Hard-of-hearing students, educational support services, 124D.57
 Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.187, 122A.627
 Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24
 Sexually transmitted disease prevention, 121A.23
 Teachers, *see* In-service training under TEACHERS
 Violence prevention, 120B.22, 120B.234
 Independent contractors
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Contracts and agreements, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Insurance
 Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Long-term care insurance, 471.61
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
 Internet access, filtering obscene materials, liability, 125B.15
 Labor relations, Education Department, duties, 120A.03
 Lawsuits
 Criminal suits, attorney fees, reimbursement, 123B.02
 Reporting violations, county attorneys, duties, 123B.21
 Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Elective office, right to leave and reinstatement, 3.088
 Sick leave, *see* same under this topic
 Vacation leave, *see* same under this topic
 Liability
 Contracts requiring excess property tax levies for payment, 275.27
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Misconduct investigations, immunity, 122A.20
 Pesticide applications at schools, immunity, 121A.30
 School-related credit card purchases, 123B.02
 School safety patrol, immunity, 121A.34
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Librarians, *see* MEDIA GENERALISTS
 Licensed personnel, definitions, transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454
 Licenses
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Generally, 122A.18
 Nonprovisional licenses, 122A.40
 Revocation or suspension, criminal convictions, 364.09
 School administrators, 122A.14, 122A.18, 122A.27, 127A.70
 Supervisors, 122A.18, 122A.21
 Teachers, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS
 Tier 1 licenses, 122A.181
 Tier 2 licenses, 122A.182
 Tier 3 licenses, 122A.183
 Tier 4 licenses, 122A.184
 Lobbyists, reports given, 6.76
 Media generalists, *see* MEDIA GENERALISTS
 Meetings
 Costs, payment, 123B.11
 Students 16 to 18 years of age, withdrawal from school, 120A.22

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Mentors and mentorship, school administrators, alternative preparation programs, 122A.27
 Mileage allowances, generally, 471.665
 Minnesota Association of School Administrators
 Consulting, local government best practices reviews, 6.78
 Employees, 354.41
 TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Model policy, copies to, 121A.03
 Motor vehicles
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, use, 471.666
 Rideshare vehicles, 174.257
 Music therapists, 179A.03
 Nonlicensed employees
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
 Early retirement incentives, 123A.73
 Education districts, 123A.17, 123A.19, 123A.25
 Severance pay, 123A.73
 Teachers' aides, *see* same under this topic
 Nurses, *see* School nurses under NURSES
 Oaths of office, filing, 358.11
 On-call employment, unemployment benefits, effect, 268.085
 Paraprofessionals
 American Indian education programs, 124D.76
 Credentials, 120B.363
 Definitions, 124D.454
 Family connections program, *see* under TEACHERS
 Persons of color, teacher residency program, 122A.68
 Special education, *see* Paraprofessionals under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Speech pathology or audiology, license exemptions, 148.511
 Teachers of color program, 122A.68, 122A.70
 Parental involvement liaison workers, 124D.895
 Payments by
 Background checks, costs, 123B.03
 School-related purchases, 123B.02
 Payments to, attorney fees, reimbursement, 123B.02
 Pine Point School, 128B.05
 Policy of state, 256C.01
 Principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 Privileges and immunity
 Misconduct investigations, liability, 122A.20
 Pesticide applications at schools, liability, 121A.30
 Psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Pupil support services, nonpublic schools, consulting, 123B.44
 Qualifications
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.07
 Teachers, *see* Qualifications under TEACHERS
 Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
 Recreational personnel
 Definitions, 122A.15
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Teachers, recreational personnel defined as, 122A.15
 Referrals by, truants, school attendance review boards, 260A.06
 Reports about
 School administrators, alternative preparation, 122A.27
 Teacher and administrative preparation and performance, 122A.091
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
 Reporting violations, notice requirements, 123B.21
 Resignations, sexual misconduct, charges pending, 13.43
 Retirement
 Early retirement incentives
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
 Consolidation transition revenue, use, 123A.485
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.39
 Incentives or health benefits, choice, 126C.41
 Nonlicensed employees, 123A.73
 Education district employees, 123A.17

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Retirement (Cont'd)
 Health benefits, 126C.41, 471.611
 Insurance eligibility, public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
 Service cooperatives (SCs), personnel, 123A.21
 Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
 TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Rideshare program, 174.257
 Safety patrol, adult appointees, 121A.34
 School administrators
 Admission or readmission plans, duties, 121A.47
 Alternative preparation programs, 122A.14, 122A.27
 Assault, 609.2231
 Background checks, alternative background studies, 245C.031
 Board, 122A.12 to 122A.21
 Certificates and certification, school bus safety training, 123B.90
 Charter schools, license exemptions, 124E.12
 Contracts, 122A.091, 123A.22
 Cooperation and combination of districts, effect, 123A.36
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 Generally, 122A.14
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Minnesota Association of School Administrators, *see* same under this topic
 Nonpublic schools, 169.448, 171.02
 Notice given, 121A.46, 121A.54
 Notice received, juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 Qualified administrators, 122A.27
 Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Reports about, 122A.091, 122A.27
 Representation
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.26
 Foundation for Student Organizations, board of directors, 124D.34
 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 122A.07
 Professions Working with Violence and Abuse Task Force, 135A.153
 Short-term teacher contract recommendation committees, 122A.43
 Site-governing school councils, 123B.045
 Staff development advisory committees, 122A.60
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 School fingerprinting programs, duties, 123B.07
 Special education administrators, 125A.023
 Special education hearing or hearing review officers, exclusions, 125A.091
 Superintendents, *see* SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
 Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
 Vaccination records, duties, 121A.15
 School boiler engineers, licenses, 326B.974
 School counselors
 Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
 Consulting, education districts, student transfers, 123A.18
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, tuberculosis screening, 144.441
 Defined as teachers, 122A.15
 Family connections program, *see* under TEACHERS
 Funding, 126C.44
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Nonpublic school services, 126C.19
 Notice received, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Postsecondary enrollment option, duties, 124D.09
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

School counselors (Cont'd)
 Staff training, education and employment transitions, 124D.46
 Student-to-counselor ratios, 121A.39
 Teacher Tenure Act, 122A.41
 Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442
 Youth apprenticeship program, duties, 124D.47
 School custodians
 Boiler operator's licenses, 326B.974
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
 School district clerks, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 School district treasurers
 Appeals by, property taxes, estimated collections, 276.11
 Bonds (public debt), duplicate bonds, duties, 475.69, 475.70
 Certificates and certification, cooperative facilities districts, project cost resolutions, 123A.443
 Clerk's office, combining with, 123B.14
 Cocurricular activities, duties, 123B.49
 Common school districts, duties, generally, 123B.96
 Compensation and salaries, independent school districts, 123B.09
 Depositories of funds, duties regarding, 118A.02
 Duties, 123B.12, 123B.14, 123B.96
 Liability, 118A.02
 Orders, insufficient funds, duties, 123B.12, 123B.14
 Record keeping, 123B.12, 475.70
 Reports given, 123B.14, 475A.04
 School districts, outstanding obligations, 471.70
 Selection, 123B.14
 Teachers Retirement Association, fiduciary duties, 354.52
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 School engineers, 326B.974
 School nurses, *see* under NURSES
 School pest management coordinators, 18B.01, 18B.095
 School principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 School psychologists, *see* SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24
 Seniority
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
 Lists, cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 Teachers, *see* Seniority under TEACHERS
 Service cooperatives (SCs), *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
 Severance pay
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36, 123A.39
 Highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722
 Nonlicensed employees, 123A.73
 Teachers, *see* Severance pay under TEACHERS
 Treatment, 465.72, 465.721
 Sexual contact with students, 13.43
 Sick leave
 Compensation plan, 43A.17
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Teachers, *see* Sick leave under TEACHERS
 Unused sick leave, monetary compensation, 471.66
 Site-governed schools, 123B.045
 Social workers, *see* SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* School personnel under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 Speech therapists
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Teachers, speech therapists defined as, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Staff-student ratios, *see* under TEACHERS
 Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES
 Superintendents of schools, *see* SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
 Supervisors
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Supervisors (Cont'd)
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Supervisory personnel
 Contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 122A.11, 122A.15, 122A.40
 Grievance procedures, 122A.41
 Hiring, 122A.40
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Superintendents of schools, *see* SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
 Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
 Teachers, *see* TEACHERS
 Teachers' aides
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district, 144.441
 Family connections program, *see* under TEACHERS
 Funding, learning and development revenue, 126C.12
 Indian teacher preparation grants, 122A.63
 Special education, state academies for deaf, blind, payment of costs, 125A.65
 Teachers of color program, 122A.68, 122A.70
 Termination
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
 School personnel acting as school board members, 123B.195
 Testimony, student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.47
 Therapists, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Transportation safety directors
 Certificates and certification, 123B.90, 169.443
 Duties, generally, 123B.90, 123B.91, 169.435
 Reports given, incidents on school buses, 169.4582
 School bus stops, designation, 169.443
 Travel expenses
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Payment, 123B.11
 Truant officers, *see* Attendance officers under TRUANTS
 Trusts, school board, trustees, 123B.04
 Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442
 Unemployment insurance, food service workers, 268.085
 Unfair discriminatory practices, liability, 363A.29
 Unions, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Vacancies in elective offices, appointment, ineligible persons, 471.46
 Vacation leave
 Compensation plan, exception, 43A.17
 Consolidation of districts, effect, 123A.48
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Unused vacation leave, monetary compensation for, 471.66
 Volunteers, background checks, 123B.03
SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 Assistant principals
 Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
 Interest arbitration, decision limitations, 179A.16
 Preparation and performance data, reports about, 122A.091
 Background checks, 123B.03, 245C.031
 Child labor, age certificate, duties, 181A.06
 Compensation and salaries
 Extra duty pay, exclusion from definition of salary, Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 School Administrators Board members, reduction prohibited, 122A.12
 Severance pay, 123A.12
 Continuing education, 122A.14
 Contracts and agreements, generally, 122A.40
 Definitions
 School district powers and duties, 123B.03
 Teachers and other educators, licensure, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
 Discipline and punishment, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Duties, generally, 123B.147

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (Cont'd)

Education and training programs, preparation and performance data, 122A.091, 122A.14
 Election judge trainees, students as, approval, 204B.19
 English learners, withdrawal from educational programs, 124D.60
 Essential employees, principals defined as, 179A.03
 Evaluation, 122A.091, 123B.147
 Force used by
 Defenses to actions for damages, 121A.582, 123B.25
 Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61, 125A.0942
 General education and referendum revenue, notice, 123B.77
 Gifts to, 471.895
 Grievance procedures, 122A.41
 Hiring, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Interest arbitration, decision limitations, 179A.16
 Juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Leadership institute, 122A.74
 Licenses
 Community education directors, 124D.19
 Requirements, 123B.147
 School Administrators Board, duties, 122A.18
 Maltreatment reporting, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Memberships, chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.26
 Minnesota Association of Elementary School Principals
 Employees, 354.41
 TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Minnesota Association of Secondary School Principals
 Appointments by, State High School League, board members, 128C.01
 Employees, 354.41
 TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Persons employed by a school or school district, school principals defined as, 144.441
 Principal development and evaluation plans, 122A.60
 Principal preparation programs, 122A.091, 122A.14
 Probationary period, teachers hired internally, 122A.41
 Records and record keeping
 Duties, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 False statement, discharge, 144.32
 School children's health records, 144.29
 Reports about, preparation and performance data, 122A.091
 Reports given
 Financial reports, 127A.17
 School buses, reportable offenses, 169.4582
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 School bus safety training, 123B.90
 School fingerprinting programs, 123B.07
 School safety patrols, liability, limitation, 121A.34
 School site management agreements, provisions, 123B.04
 Student transfers, education districts, 123A.18
 Students on probation, criminal activities in school, disclosure, 13.32
 Supervision
 Generally, 122A.42
 Superintendents of schools, duties, 123B.147
 Trespass, duties regarding, 609.605
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442
 Violations and penalties, duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32
SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Definitions
 General assistance programs, eligibility, 256P.01
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Funding, 126C.44
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
 Psychological services, limitations, 148.9075
 Psychotherapy, 148.975
 Qualified professional, school psychologists defined as, 256P.01

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Representations to public, 148.96
 Restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0942
 Retirement, Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

Generally, 121A.34
 Insurance, school districts, duties, 123B.88
 Right of way, 169.21
 School patrol flags, 121A.34, 169.443
 Training, statutory cities, payment of expenses, 465.69

SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS

Definitions, teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Funding, 126C.44
 Licenses, *see* under TEACHERS
 Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
 Restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0942
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

See SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

SCHOOL-TO-WORK PROGRAMS

Children with disabilities, transition programs for, 124D.454

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Busing, school desegregation, between districts, aid, 124D.87
 Carriers, contracts with, 129C.10
 Center for Arts Education, contracts for, 129C.10
 Charter schools, 124E.15
 Children with disabilities, *see* Eligibility for under this topic
 Cocurricular activities, costs, payment, 123B.49
 Community-based employment, 123B.36
 Contractors, performance bonds, 123B.52
 Contracts and agreements
 Carriers, 129C.10
 Generally, 123B.52, 123B.88
 Cooperative secondary facilities districts, nonresident students, 123A.445
 Costs
 Fees, 123B.36, 123B.37, 123B.88
 Nonpupil transportation, payment, 123B.86, 123B.88
 Open enrollment, reimbursements, 124D.03, 127A.45
 Part-time secondary students, 123B.88
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09, 127A.45
 Recovery programs, reimbursements, grants, 124D.695
 Reports about, 123B.92
 Shared time, payment, 126C.19
 Tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
 Definitions
 Equal treatment in transporting students, 123B.84
 Wheelchair securement, 299A.11
 Discipline and punishment, school boards, duties, 123B.86, 123B.88
 Distances required
 Aid, 123B.92
 Generally, 123B.88
 Nonpublic school students, 123B.86
 Driving rules, 171.0705
 Education districts, students attending outside district of residence, 123A.18
 Eligibility for
 First grade preparedness program, 124D.08
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Safety training, 123B.88, 123B.90, 123B.91
 English language learners, 123B.92
 Equal treatment, 123B.84 to 123B.87
 Excess transportation, 123B.92
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.36, 123B.49
 Fees
 Generally, 123B.36
 Prohibited fees, 123B.37
 School boards, duties, 123B.88
 Funding, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Homeless pupils, 120A.20, 123B.92
 Independent school districts, generally, 123B.88
 Insurance, 123B.88
 Integrated services, family services collaboratives, planning, 124D.23
 Interdistrict cooperation
 Secondary education agreements, 123A.30
 Secondary schools, 123A.32
 Liability, limitations, 123B.88
 Metropolitan area schools, open enrollment transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
 Motor carriers, 221.025
 Motor coaches, 169.448
 Nonmotorized transportation, safe routes to school, 174.40
 Nonpublic, nonregular transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
 Nonpublic schools, *see* Transportation under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Nonresident students
 Alternative attendance programs, 123B.92
 Children of divorced parents, 127A.47
 Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.445
 Education districts, 123A.18
 Nonstudent transportation, generally, 123B.88
 Open enrollment
 Border states, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05
 Costs, reimbursement, 124D.03 to 124D.05
 Metropolitan area, transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
 Nonresident districts, duties, 124D.03
 Part-time students, 123B.88
 Policy of state, equal treatment, 123B.84
 Postsecondary enrollment options, 123B.88
 Privileges, voluntary surrender, 123B.88
 Pupil transport entities, 169.011, 169.4475
 Records and record keeping, 127A.41
 Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
 Regular transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
 Reports about, costs, 123B.92
 Routes, snow removal, 123B.88
 Safe routes to school program, 174.40
 Safety
 Drivers' manual, 171.0705
 Pupil transportation safety committees, 123B.88
 Rulemaking, 221.031
 School buses, *see* Safety under SCHOOL BUSES
 Schedules, school boards, duties, 123B.86, 123B.88
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 School readiness programs, 124D.16
 Shared time, costs, payment, 126C.19
 Special education, *see* Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special events, 169.4475
 State academies for deaf, blind, costs, payment, 125A.70
 State aid, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Transportation aids, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Transportation categories
 Desegregation transportation, 123B.92, 124D.87, 127A.45
 Excess transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
 Nonstudent transportation, 123B.88
 Transportation services for students with disabilities, 123B.88, 123B.92
 Transportation services
 Conditions for providing, 123B.86, 123B.88
 Full-service school zones, 123B.88
 Students with disabilities
 Day training and habilitation programs, 123B.88
 Generally, *see* Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 University of Minnesota, transportation between main campus and farm campus, 137.02
SCHOOL ZONES
 Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in school zones
 2d degree, 152.022

SCHOOL ZONES (Cont'd)

- Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in school zones (Cont'd)
 - 3d degree, 152.023
 - 4th degree, 152.024
 - Definitions, 152.01
 - Public information about, 152.029
- Dangerous weapons
 - Incidents involving, reporting requirements, 121A.06
 - Offenders, alternative programs for, 121A.55
- Definitions
 - Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 - Traffic regulations, 169.14
- Flaggers, school bus traffic control, 169.06
- Motor vehicles, towing, 168B.035
- School buildings, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Speed zones, 169.14
- Towns, duties regarding, 366.183
- Violations and penalties, speed zone violations, 169.14

SCHOOLS

- See also* SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Academies, *see* ACADEMIES
- Access to data
 - Local social services agencies, 13.32
 - Municipal electric utility customer data, 13.685
 - School-issued devices, 13.32
 - Technology providers, 13.32
- Agricultural schools, 41D.01
- Arbor Day activities, committee, duties, 17.86
- Art or craft schools
 - First class cities, park boards, 450.23, 450.24
 - School for the arts, *see* PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
- Athletic teams, 363A.20, 363A.23
- Attendance
 - MFIP participants, minor or 18 or 19-year old parents, 256J.54
 - Public schools, *see* Attendance under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Boiler engineers, licenses, 326B.974
- Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
- Chemical apparatus, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
- Closing, emergency management, 12.21
- Colleges and universities, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- Commercial generators, schools defined as, 297H.01
- Community-based agencies, schools defined as, 260E.02
- Contractors, unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085
- Contracts and agreements
 - Discrimination prohibited, 181.59
 - Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 - Unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085
 - Violations and penalties, 181.59
- Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
- Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
- Conveyances to, 293.01 to 293.14
- Costs, dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
- County home schools, *see* COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS
- Definitions
 - Child labor standards, 181A.03
 - Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
 - Driver training schools, 171.33
 - Lead poisoning and prevention, 144.9501
 - Property taxes, 273.19
 - ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
 - Solar for schools program, 216C.375
 - Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 - Surplus property, 16B.2975
- Disclosure
 - Tuberculosis screening in schools, records, 144.441

SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Disclosure (Cont'd)
 - Vaccinations, 121A.15
- Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
- Drug Free Schools and Communities Act, 299A.299
- Early childhood programs, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
- Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
- Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM
- Emergency management, schedules, altering, authorizing, 12.21
- Emotionally disturbed children, *see* Professional home-based family treatment under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
- Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Energy conservation activities, 216B.2403
- Extracurricular activities, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- Fire drills, 299F.30
- Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391
- Flight schools, 360.013 to 360.022
- Forestry education, 17.86
- Gifts, real property donated to schools, 293.01 to 293.14
- Governmental units or nonprofit organizations, schools defined as, 16B.2975
- Grants to
 - Evidence-based evaluation, reporting, Education Department grants, 127A.20
 - Fetal alcohol syndrome pilot programs, 145.9266
 - Solar for schools program, 216C.375
 - Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 17.116
- Ground schools, *see* GROUND SCHOOLS
- Historic places, Sandstone School, 138.664
- Home schools, *see* HOME SCHOOLS
- Information exchange, chemical abuse programs, 299A.297
- Inspections, lead, 144.9504
- Investigations, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.17
- Juvenile detention centers, duties regarding, 383A.08
- Kindergarten through 12th grade, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
- Lawsuits, tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.09
- Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
- Liability
 - Income taxes, exempt property subject to tax, annuity or income payments, withholding violations, 293.09
 - Sexually explicit materials, 617.295
- Licenses, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
- Mail and mailing, tuberculosis screening, notice, 144.442
- Meals (refreshment), commodity donated foods, 124D.1195
- Minnesota Historical Society, school programs, 138.035
- Motor vehicles used for pupil transport, 168.012
- Movies, licenses exemption, 326.526
- Music conservatories, blind persons, expenses, payment, 248.04
- Nursery schools, *see* NURSERY SCHOOLS
- Orders, tuberculosis carriers, exclusion, 144.4806
- Payments by
 - Income or annuity payments, tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.05
 - Surplus property costs, 16B.2975
- Pest control, 18B.01, 18B.095
- Physical fitness programs, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
- Postsecondary schools, *see* POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Potluck events, 157.22
- Preschools, *see* PRESCHOOLS
- Private schools, *see* PRIVATE SCHOOLS
- Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Professional schools, *see* PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS
- Public information and education programs, controlled substances crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029

SCHOOLS

860

SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Real property, tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.01 to 293.14

Records and record keeping
Disclosure, 144.441
Tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, inspections, 293.13

Reports given
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
Solar for schools program, 216C.375
Tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.05

Sanitation, rulemaking, 144.12

School attendance review boards, 260A.05, 260A.06

School conferences or activities, parenting leave, 181.9412, 181.942

Student costs, financially responsible parents of MFIP minor caregivers, duty to supply, 256J.396

Student health services, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Tax-exempt property
Generally, Const. art 10 s 1, 273.19
Tax-exempt property subject to income taxes, 293.01 to 293.14

Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Taxes, 293.01 to 293.14

Technical schools, *see* TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

Telephone services, multiline systems, 911 requirements, 403.15

Tobacco use prevention programs, grants for, 144.396

Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Truancy action projects, cooperation, 260A.04

Tuberculosis screenings, 144.441, 144.442

Unemployment insurance, 268.047, 268.085

Unfair discriminatory practices, reprisals, 363A.15

Withholding (taxes), income taxes, exempt property subject to tax, annuity or income payments, 293.09

Workplace schools, state employees' children, 16B.24

SCHOOLS (K-12)
See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Absence from school
Excuses, 120A.22
Excuses from religious observance, 120A.35
Open enrollment participants, termination, 124D.03
Released time, 120A.22
Unlawful, *see* TRUANTS

Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Academic year, *see* School year under this topic

Accounting and budget systems, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Accrediting agencies, 127A.05

Activity periods, 121A.60

Administration
Generally, Education Department, duties, 127A.05
Joint powers agreements, 123A.12
Site-governed schools, 123B.045
Teacher-governed schools, 123B.045

Administrative conferences, suspension of students, 121A.41, 121A.46

Administrators, *see* School administrators under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Admissions
Age requirements and verification, 120A.20
Generally, 120A.20
Nonresidents of district, 123B.88
Planning, 121A.41, 121A.47

Advanced placement, 120B.13, 120B.14

After-school care
After-school enrichment programs, 124D.19, 124D.20
Building use, 123B.51
Generally, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Agriculture education
Generally, *see* AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
Sites, acquisition of land or properties, 123B.744

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Alternative compensation revenue, notice, 122A.415

Alternative educational programs and services
Alternative instructional strategies or interventions, *see* Assurance of mastery under this topic
Continual learning plans, 126C.05
Dismissed students, 121A.45, 121A.53
Excluded or expelled students, 121A.47
Funding, 126C.05
Generally, 121A.41
Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic
High school students, programs for, 124D.09
Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
Notice requirements, 121A.46, 121A.47
Private, for high school graduation, 124D.69
Providing before dismissal, 121A.45, 121A.46
Pupil counts, 126C.05
Reports about, 121A.53
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06, 123A.07, 123A.09
Students, hours of work restrictions, exclusion, 181A.04
Substance use disorder, students with, 124D.69, 124D.695
Suspended students, 121A.46
Transportation
Funding, *see* Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING
Providing, 123B.92

American Indian education programs, *see* Education and training under INDIANS

Appeals, students, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.50

Applications to, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

Arbor Day, observances, 17.86

Area learning centers (ALCs), *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Assault, 5th degree, on school property, 629.343

Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10

Assurance of mastery
Curriculum, 124D.66
Eligibility, 124D.66
Funding, 126C.15
Programs and services, 124D.66, 125A.50, 125A.56

At-risk students, services to
Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic
Substance use disorder, students with, 124D.69, 124D.695

Athletes, *see* Student athletes under ATHLETES

Athletic programs, *see* Sports under this topic

Athletic teams, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Attendance
Absence from school, *see* same under this topic
Attendance officers, *see* under TRUANTS
Compulsory attendance, *see* same under this topic
National Guard students, 126C.05
Nonresidents of district, *see* same under this topic
Officers, *see* Attendance officers under TRUANTS
Privilege, 120A.36
Records, 127A.41
Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Attorney general, opinions, 120A.10

Automotive training programs, 297B.03

Average daily membership, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING

Aversive and deprivation procedures, *see* Discipline and punishment under this topic

Banks
Contracting with schools, 50.17
Detached facilities, establishing at schools, 47.52

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

Bicultural programs, funding, 126C.15

Borlaug World Food Prize Day observance, 10.59

Breakfast, *see* School breakfasts under this topic

Building teams, 124D.895

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Building use, 123B.51
 Buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Bullying policies, requirement, 121A.031
 Buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Calendar, *see* School year under this topic
 Center for Arts Education, *see* PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
 Change of district
 Assistive technology devices, sale or purchase, 125A.58
 School records, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic
 Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
 Charter schools, *see* CHARTER SCHOOLS
 Chemical abuse
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, duties, 121A.26
 Notice requirements, 121A.26 to 121A.29
 Procedures for detecting, 121A.61
 Chemical abuse prevention programs, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
 Chemical abuse programs, information exchange, 299A.297
 Child abuse and maltreatment
 Interviews with victims, 260E.22, 260E.23
 Investigations, 260E.17
 Reports about, facility investigations, 260E.28 to 260E.30
 Children with a disability, *see* Disabled students under this topic
 Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
 Class periods, 121A.60
 Class size, 126C.12, 126C.15
 Closing, emergency management, 12.21
 Coaches, *see* COACHES
 Cocurricular activities, 123A.36, 123B.49
 Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.26
 Compulsory attendance
 Dismissed students, exception, 121A.52
 Generally, 120A.22
 Independent study, 126C.05
 Pesticide applications, not exemption, 121A.30
 Special education, 125A.03
 Computer software
 Development, review requirements, 125B.05
 District software, *see* Computer software under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Education Department, duties, 125B.05, 125B.07
 Providers, certification requirements, 125B.07
 Computers
 Access, postsecondary enrollment options students, 124D.09
 Advertising, 125B.022
 Contracts, 125B.022
 Funding, *see* Computers under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Internet access, 120A.414, 125B.02, 125B.15
 Online learning, 124D.095, 126C.05
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Screen time limit, kindergarten students, 124D.166
 State surplus property, 16B.2975
 Surplus, disposition, 123B.52
 Technology use, policy of state, 125B.02
 Controlled substances in
 Drug Free Schools and Communities Act, 299A.299
 Possession, notice, 121A.28
 School zones, 152.01 to 152.029
 Cooperation and combination, *see* Cooperation and consolidation under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.482
 Corporal punishment, *see* Discipline and punishment under this topic
 Counseling services, *see* Guidance and counseling services under this topic
 Credits toward graduation
 Advanced placement or international baccalaureate course work, 120B.14

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Credits toward graduation (Cont'd)
 Awarding, generally, 120B.16
 Community education youth services programs, 124D.19
 Online learning, 124D.095
 Open enrollment, treatment, 124D.03
 P-TECH schools, 124D.093
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09, 124D.091
 Youth skills training program, 175.46
 Crisis management, *see* Emergencies under this topic
 Curriculum
 Advanced placement, *see* ADVANCED PLACEMENT
 Federal school-to-work program, option, 120B.02
 Generally, *see* CURRICULUM
 International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 Online learning, 124D.095
 P-TECH schools, 124D.093
 Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
 Data
 Chemical abuse data, disclosure, 121A.26
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports and investigations, 260E.35
 Classification, 13.32
 Essential data elements, 125B.07
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 120A.22, 121A.75
 Local social services agencies, access, 13.32
 Noncustodial parents, access, 120A.22
 School-issued devices, 13.32
 Support services data, classification, 13.463
 Technology providers, 13.32
 Definitions
 Education Code, 120A.05, 120A.20, 120A.22
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 124D.01, 125B.01, 126C.01, 127A.01
 General education revenue, 126C.01
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
 Teachers, *see* Definitions under TEACHERS
 Desegregation, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Diplomas, withholding, nonpayment of fees, 123B.37
 Disabled persons, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Disabled students
 Dyslexia, students qualifying for special education, 125A.01
 Eligibility, reports about, 248.07
 Physical education, modifications or adaptations, 120B.026
 Program access, 363A.13
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Discipline and punishment
 Conduct of disciplinary measures, violations, 121A.58
 Corporal punishment, 121A.58
 Dangerous weapons incidents, reporting, 120A.22
 Definitions, 121A.58
 Dismissal, expulsion, or suspension, *see* Dismissal under this topic
 Exclusion from recess discouraged, 120B.026
 Force used by teachers, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS
 Grounds, 121A.69
 Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155
 Policies, 121A.61, 121A.65
 Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.627
 Prekindergarten programs, nonexclusionary discipline, 121A.425
 Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61, 125A.0942
 Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61, 122A.42
 Severe or repeated disciplinary action, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06
 Disclosure, students
 Chemical abuse data, 121A.26
 Juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Disclosure, students (Cont'd)
 School lunch aid eligibility information, 124D.1115

Discrimination
 English learners, programs for, 124D.64
 Flexible learning year program, 124D.123
 Generally, 121A.04
 Indian students, American Indian Education Act, 124D.74, 124D.81, 124D.82
 Nonpayment of fees, 123B.35
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.56
 School districts, compliance with law, 127A.42
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 121A.03
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Violations, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42

Dismissal
 Alternatives to, 121A.575
 Bus riding privileges, revocation, 121A.59
 Charter schools, compliance, 124E.03
 Compulsory attendance law, nonapplication, 121A.52
 Definitions, 121A.41, 121A.60
 Discipline and punishment, *see* same under this topic
 Dismissed students, services to
 Admission or readmission plans, 121A.41, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.55
 Alternative educational programs and services, *see* same under this topic
 Full-service community schools programs, 124D.231
 Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic
 Removal from school grounds, 121A.55
 Special education, 125A.03
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.09

Due process, 121A.42

Exclusion or expulsion
 Appeals, 121A.49, 121A.50
 Compulsory attendance, exclusions, 121A.52
 Definitions, 121A.41
 Full-service community schools programs, 124D.231
 Generally, 121A.47
 Grounds, 121A.44, 124D.03
 Hearings, 121A.47, 121A.49
 Judicial review, 121A.50
 Open enrollment, ineligibility, 124D.03
 Prekindergarten programs, parental collaboration, support services, 121A.425
 Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Reports about, 121A.51, 121A.53
 Reversal, 121A.49
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), enrollments, 121A.55
 Students with disabilities, 121A.41, 121A.43
 Suspension pending, 121A.46

Eye protective devices, noncompliance, 121A.32
 Generally, 121A.55
 Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic
 Grounds, 121A.45, 121A.61, 121A.70
 Hearings, 121A.47, 121A.49
 Notice requirements, 121A.45 to 121A.47, 121A.61
 Policy of state, 121A.42
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.40 to 121A.56

Readmission
 Juvenile offenders, notice, 121A.75
 Plans, 121A.41, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.55
 Sympathomimetic medications, 121A.41

Reinstatement rights, notice requirements, 121A.54
 Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61
 Secret fraternities and societies, violations, 121A.70
 Suspension, 121A.32, 121A.41, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.70
 Technical violations, good faith exception, 121A.48
 Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Driver training schools, *see* DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
 Dropouts, *see* SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Drugs and medicine
 Administering to students, 121A.22, 121A.221
 Chemical abuse, 121A.26 to 121A.29, 121A.61
 Collection and transportation of unclaimed drugs or medicines, 121A.22
 Nonsyringe epinephrine injectors, 121A.22, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
 Possession, asthma inhalers, 121A.221
 Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24
 Substance use disorder, students with, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 121A.61

E-learning days, 120A.414

Education and employment transitions
 Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Funding, 124D.454
 Generally, 124D.46
 Local partnerships, 124D.46, 124D.49, 175.46
 Objectives, 124D.49
 P-TECH schools, 124D.093
 Planning, 124D.49
 Requirements, 124D.47
 Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Vocational education, *see* VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.46 to 124D.50
 Youth skills training program, 175.46

Education Code, citation, 120A.01
 Education Commission of the States, 127A.80, 127A.81
 Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09

Education programs, high schools defined as, 119B.011
 Education sites, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Educational activities, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155

Elementary schools
 Admission to, age, 120A.20, 124D.02
 Class size, reduction, funding, 126C.12
 Definitions
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
 First grade preparedness program, 127A.41
 Fund-raising activities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
 Grades (K-6), discontinuance, education districts, 123A.17
 MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05
 Operation, school districts, duties, 123A.64
 Prekindergarten programs
 Closing, emergency management purposes, 12.21
 Discipline, nonexclusionary, 121A.425
 Dismissal, exclusion, or expulsion, 121A.425
 Funding, 126C.15
 Screen time limit, 124D.166

Second grade, *see* same under this topic

Students
 Income, MFIP, exclusion, 256J.21
 Medical records, 144.29, 144.30, 144.441
 Reading intervention, 119A.50, 120B.12
 Twins or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38

Teachers
 Staff development, reading intervention, 119A.50, 120B.12
 Teacher educators, duties, rulemaking, 122A.09, 122A.092

Emergencies
 Discipline and punishment, *see* same under this topic
 Policies, 121A.035
 Violence, *see* same under this topic

Emergency management, schedules, altering, authorizing, 12.21

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL

English language

- Bilingual education, *see* BILINGUAL EDUCATION
- ESL programs, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS

Enrollment

- Charter schools, contract nonrenewal or termination, effect, 124E.10
- Continuance, 124D.08
- Continued enrollment for students placed in foster care, 120A.21, 124D.08
- Generally, 124D.02
- Military children, 127A.85
- Nonresidents of district, *see* same under this topic
- Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Reports about, 123B.14
- School building construction proposals, 123B.71

Equipment and supplies

- Computers, *see* same under this topic
- Dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
- Food service, 124D.111
- Furniture, repair facilities, 126C.40
- Instructional materials, *see* same under this topic
- Prohibited fees, 123B.37
- Security deposits, 123B.36
- Telecommunications, *see* same under this topic

ESL programs, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS

Ethnic American Day, 10.50

Events

- Election day, restriction, 204C.03
- Extracurricular, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- Potluck events, 157.22
- Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19

Evidence

- Pesticide applications, exclusions, 121A.30
- Student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47

Evidence-based education grants, reporting, Education Department, 127A.20

Extended year programs

- American Indian education programs, 124D.74
- Education districts, 123A.18
- Funding, 126C.15
- P-TECH schools, 124D.093

Extracurricular activities

- Generally, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Eye protective devices, noncompliance, suspension, 121A.32

Federal aid, *see* under EDUCATION FUNDING

Federal rules and regulations, education management information system, 125B.07

Fees

- Adult basic education, 124D.52
- Center for Arts Education, room and board, 129C.10
- Collection, lawsuits, 123B.37
- Driver education courses, 171.05
- Field trips, 123B.36, 123B.37
- Games and events, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Generally, 123B.35, 123B.36
- Hearings, 123B.38
- Notice requirements, 123B.37
- Prohibited fees, 123B.35, 123B.37
- Public School Fee Law, 123B.34 to 123B.39
- School-age child care programs, sliding fees, 124D.19
- School breakfast program, 124D.1158
- Secondary schools, part-time students, 124D.02
- Vocational education cooperative centers, adults and nonresidents, 123A.22
- Wetland replacement applications, 103G.2242

Field trips, fees, 123B.36, 123B.37

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Fines, secret fraternities and societies, rushing violations, 121A.70

Fire drills, 121A.035

Firearms, possession, violations and penalties, 121A.05, 121A.44, 124D.03

First aid supplies, epinephrine, 121A.2205, 121A.2207

First grade preparedness program, 127A.41

Flexible learning year programs, 124D.12 to 124D.127

Flexible school year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Food service

- Contracts, renewal, 123B.52
- Generally, *see* Meals (refreshment) under this topic
- Nutrition services, funding, 126C.15

Foreign exchange programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03

Fraternities or societies, violations, 121A.70

Free and reduced-price lunches, students eligible for

- Compensatory revenue pupil units, 126C.05
- Eligible students, counting, 126C.05
- Intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861
- MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), services, 123A.09
- State health care programs, 124D.1115

Full-service school zones, 123B.88

Funding

- General education revenue, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
- Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
- Property taxes, *see* School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
- Specific types, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING

Furniture, repair, facilities for, rental or lease, 126C.40

Gang resistance education, funding, 126C.44

Gifted and talented students

- Education districts, reserved revenue, 123A.27
- Programs, 120B.15, 126C.10
- Revenue, 126C.10

Grades (K-12)

- Discontinuance, education districts, provision of services, 123A.17
- Education districts, provision of services, 123A.17
- Independent school districts, duties, 123B.02
- Interdistrict cooperation, 123A.32
- Records, 123B.06
- Withholding for nonpayment of fees, 123B.37

Graduation

Adult students

- Adult basic education programs, *see* under ADULT EDUCATION
- High school equivalency, *see* under SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Districts with deficit expenditures, 123B.83

Graduation requirements, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Prevention, students, secret fraternity or society membership, 121A.70

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Graduation incentives program

- Alternative programs, district reimbursement, 126C.05
- Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
- Contracts, 124D.68, 126C.05
- Funding, 124D.68, 127A.41
- Generally, 123A.06, 124D.68
- Private programs, 124D.68, 124D.69
- Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05

Guidance and counseling services

- Funding, 126C.15
- Mobile units, 123B.92
- Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
- School counselors, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Harassment, sexual, religious, and racial, policies, 121A.03

Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155

Health and wellness programs, 145.985

SCHOOLS

864

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Health screening, 121A.17 to 121A.19, 123A.21, 256J.45
 Health services
 Drugs and medicine
 Administering to students, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic
 Health treatments, exceptions, 121A.22
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Full-service school zones, 123B.88
 Funding, *see* EDUCATION FUNDING
 Health, safety, and environmental management, 123B.56
 Infectious waste management, 116.78
 Mental health screenings, 121A.45
 Mobile units, 123B.92
 Personnel, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 School boards, duties, 121A.21
 Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24
 Special education, *see* Health-related services under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Student health plans, 121A.2205
 Healthy Kids awards program, 124D.955
 High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 High schools, *see* Secondary schools under this topic
 Holidays
 Arbor Day, 17.86
 Days when school may be held, 120A.42
 Homeless pupils
 Admissions, 120A.20
 Continuance of enrollment, 124D.08
 District of residence, 120A.20
 Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic
 Graduation requirements, meeting, rights, 120A.20
 Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30
 Programs for, funding, 124D.68
 School stability program, family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09
 Transportation, 120A.20, 123B.92
 Homework, supervised, alternative services for dismissed students, 121A.41
 Hours of instruction, 120A.41, 120A.414
 Human services, coordination, 120A.03
 Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
 Inspections
 Generally, 127A.41
 State fire marshal, 299F.47
 Instruction, curriculum, facilities, reports about, 120B.11
 Instructional materials
 Dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
 English language requirements, 120A.22
 English learners programs, 124D.65
 Environmental education resource centers, duties, 115A.074
 Fees, 123B.37
 Funding, 126C.10, 126C.15
 School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
 Security deposits, 123B.36
 Students, furnishing, 123B.36
 Textbooks, *see* same under this topic
 Integration, *see* SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Interdistrict schools, 123A.32
 International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 Internet, access
 E-learning days, 120A.414
 Obscene material, filtering software, 125B.15
 Policy of state, 125B.02
 Investigations, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.17
 Judicial review, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.50
 Junior high schools, *see* Middle schools under this topic
 Kindergartens, *see* KINDERGARTENS
 Laboratories, 121A.31, 121A.32, 123B.71
 Learning contracts, education funding, 126C.15
 Learning sites, *see* Education sites under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Learning year programs
 Funding, 126C.15, 127A.45
 Generally, 124D.128
 Postsecondary enrollment option, eligibility, 124D.09
 Pupil units, 126C.05
 School schedule adjustments, 127A.41
 Starting date, 120A.40
 Transportation services, 123B.92
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Libraries, *see* SCHOOL LIBRARIES
 Licensing, human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03
 Lock-down drills, 121A.035
 Lockers, 121A.72, 123B.37
 Lunches, *see* School lunches under this topic
 Magnet schools, *see* MAGNET SCHOOLS
 Management
 Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Generally, *see* Management under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Mastery learning, *see* Assurance of mastery under this topic
 Meals (refreshment)
 Breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119
 Commodity donated foods, 124D.1195
 Donations to foodshelves, 124D.1191
 Lunches, *see* School lunches under this topic
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118, 124D.1191
 Summer food service, 124D.119
 Mental health education, secondary schools, 120B.21
 Mercury and mercury-containing devices in, 121A.33
 Middle schools
 Curriculum, high school courses, credit, 120B.16
 Definitions
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
 Milk for, 124D.114
 Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
 MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05
 Minor parents, *see* Students under MINOR PARENTS
 Moment of silence, 121A.10
 Motor vehicle sales tax, multipassenger vehicles purchased by, 297B.03
 Neutral sites, *see* under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Nonpublic schools, K-12, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Nonresidents of district
 Admission, 123B.88
 Alternative attendance programs, 123B.92
 Childhood early intervention, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
 Continuance of enrollment, 124D.08
 Divorced, legally separated, or parents residing separately, children of, 127A.47
 Graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 Interscholastic activities, 128C.05
 Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
 Room and board, 123B.88
 School boards, duties, 124D.08
 Special education, *see* Residence under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State agency or court placements, 127A.47
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), students, 123A.05 to 123A.08
 Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Tuition, *see* Public schools (K-12) under TUITION
 Vocational education cooperative centers, tuition, 123A.22
 Nutrition services, funding, 126C.15
 Online learning, 124D.095, 126C.05
 Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 Operation, school districts, duties, 123A.64

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Outreach, Minnesota Center for Agricultural Education, duties, 41D.04

Parent-teacher conferences, noncustodial parents, rights, 120A.22

Parents, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS

Patriotic observances, 120A.42

Peace officer liaison, funding, 126C.44

Peer review committees, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.60

Performance, 120B.11, 120B.36, 123B.045

Personal computers, *see* Computers under this topic

Pesticide application notice costs, reimbursements, 121A.30

Pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.095

Physical activity in, Healthy Kids awards program, 124D.955

Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10, 128B.03

Pledge of Allegiance, 121A.11, 124E.03

Policies

- Activity periods, 121A.60
- Class periods, 121A.60
- Crisis management, 119A.035, 121A.035
- Dismissal, 121A.55
- Generally, 121A.61
- Hazing, 121A.69
- Parent and family involvement, 124D.8955
- Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61, 122A.42
- Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, 121A.03

Policy of state

- Curriculum and instruction, 120B.10
- Discrimination, 363A.02
- Dismissal, 121A.42
- Fees, 123B.35
- Mission of public education, 120A.03
- Technology use, 125B.02

Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Postsecondary work-study program, cooperation, 136A.233

Potluck events, 157.22

Predatory offenders, notice about, 244.052

Prekindergarten programs, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Primary schools, *see* Elementary schools under this topic

Principals, *see* SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Private career schools, 136A.833

Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Project-based programs, generally, 126C.05

Providing, independent school districts, 123B.02

PSEO, *see* High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Psychological services, funding, 126C.15

Pupil counts, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING

Pupil transport entities, 169.011, 169.4475

Racial balance requirements, waivers, 124D.645

Raffles, 609.761

Readmission, *see* Dismissal under this topic

Recess, exclusion from discouraged, 120B.026

Records and record keeping

- American Indian education programs, 124D.81
- Attendance, 127A.41
- Districts, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Learning year programs, 124D.128
- Project-based programs, 126C.05
- Student records, *see* School records under STUDENTS

Recovery-based high schools, students, sports eligibility, 128C.02

Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695

Regional centers of excellence, student achievement support, 120B.115

Remedial instruction, *see* Assurance of mastery under this topic

Removal from class, 121A.60, 121A.61, 122A.42

Reports about

- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
- Education and employment transitions, 124D.46

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)

- Enrollments, 123B.14
- Superintendents of schools, duties, 123B.143

Rules and regulations

- Absence from school, excuses, 120A.22
- Removals from class, 121A.61, 122A.42
- School sports, 121A.04
- Student dismissals, 121A.41, 121A.45, 121A.55
- Students, conduct, 120A.20

Safe routes to school program, 174.40

Safety

- Buildings, *see* Safety under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Drills, 121A.035
- Eye protective devices, 121A.32
- Funding, 126C.15, 126C.44
- Health, safety, and environmental management requirements, 123B.56
- Safety patrol, *see* SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
- Transportation, *see* Safety under SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Saint Louis County, grants for, 383C.392

Sales tax, exemption, 297A.67

Savings plans

- Credit unions, establishing deposit-taking locations, 52.211
- Savings associations, contracting with schools, 51A.24
- Savings banks, contracting with schools, 50.17

School administrators, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

School age child care programs, *see* SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

School boards, *see* SCHOOL BOARDS

School breakfasts

- Donations to foodshelves, 124D.1191
- Funding, 124D.119, 127A.45
- Milk for, 124D.114
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- School breakfast program, 124D.1158
- School districts, duties, 124D.117
- School meals policy, 124D.111

School buildings and grounds, *see* SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

School choice

- Open enrollment, *see* OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- Outside pupil's district, *see* Nonresidents of district under this topic

School concession stands, 157.15, 157.16

School crisis response teams, 119A.035

School day

- Child Labor Standards Act, 181A.03
- E-learning days, 120A.414
- Extended school day programs, funding, 126C.15

School districts, *see* SCHOOL DISTRICTS

School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

School for the arts, *see* PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901

School lunches

- Donations to foodshelves, 124D.1191
- Foods for, storage charges for donated food, 127A.05
- Free and reduced-price lunches, students eligible for, *see* same under this topic

Funding

- Generally, payments, 127A.45
- School lunch aid, 124D.111, 124D.1115, 124D.114
- School lunch program revolving fund, 127A.05
- Summer food service replacement aid, 124D.119

Healthy food choices, Healthy Kids awards program, 124D.955

- Milk for, 124D.114
- Pine Point School, 128B.03
- Providing, independent school districts, 123B.02
- Saint Louis County, grants for, 383C.392
- Sales tax, exemption, 297A.67

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

School lunches (Cont'd)
 School meals policy, 124D.111
 Teachers, lunch periods, 122A.51
 School milk program, 124D.114, 124D.118, 124D.1191
 School readiness programs
 Facilities, construction or rehabilitation, grants for, 256E.37
 First grade preparedness program, 127A.41
 Funding
 Community education revenue, 124D.20
 Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41
 Generally, 124D.15, 124D.16
 Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 124D.142
 Transportation, 123B.88, 124D.16
 School site councils, 121A.61
 School sites, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School stores, generally, 123B.36
 School to work transitions, *see* Education and employment transitions under this topic
 School year
 Charter schools, 124E.03
 Definitions, Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
 Education districts, 123A.18
 Emergencies, pupils prevented from attending, 126C.05
 Extended year programs, *see* same under this topic
 Flexible school year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
 Holidays, *see* same under this topic
 Learning year programs, *see* same under this topic
 Number of days
 E-learning days, 120A.414
 School districts, record keeping, 127A.41
 Staff development days, 120A.415
 Teacher contracts, computation basis, 122A.41
 Reports about, school district clerks, duties, 123B.14
 Starting date, *see* same under this topic
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.091, 354.44
 Year-round school, *see* same under this topic
 School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES
 Secondary schools
 Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Attendance, defined as work activity, 256J.49
 Career and technical education programs, partnerships, 124D.4535
 College-level examination program (CLEP), 120B.131
 Cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.482
 Definitions
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
 Elections and voting public education program, 204B.27
 Equivalency degree programs, *see* High school equivalency under SCHOOL DROPOUTS
 Fees, part-time students, 124D.02
 High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 Interdistrict schools, 123A.32
 International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 Mental health education, 120B.21
 Minnesota History and Government Learning Center, 138.054
 Operation, school districts, duties, 123A.64
 Postsecondary work-study program, 136A.233
 Power of you program, 136F.19
 Raffles, 609.761
 Recovery-based high schools, students, sports eligibility, 128C.02
 Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
 Student organizations
 Fraternities and sororities, *see* FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Secondary schools (Cont'd)
 Student organizations (Cont'd)
 Fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Students
 Alternative pupils, 124D.09
 Counts for funding, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Election judges, trainees, 204B.19
 Employment, *see* CHILD LABOR
 Graduation incentives program, *see* same under this topic
 Graduation requirements, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Hours of work, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.12
 Medical records, 144.29
 Non-English-speaking students over age 18, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 Nonprescription pain relievers, self-administering, 121A.222
 Part-time students, 124D.02
 Polling places, authorized educational activities, 204C.06
 Postsecondary courses, *see* High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Postsecondary enrollment option, *see* under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Scholarships, *see* SCHOLARSHIPS
 Secret fraternities or societies, 121A.70
 Shared-time students, enrollment priority, 124D.02
 Transfer curriculum credit at MnSCU schools, 135A.101
 Summer academic enrichment programs, 136A.091
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Transfers between districts or schools, 121A.15, 121A.44
 Work-based learning, 124D.47, 175.46
 Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
 Youth skills training program, 175.46
 Secret fraternities and societies, 121A.70
 Service cooperatives, *see* SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
 Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE
 Site-based management, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
 Site councils, 123B.04, 123B.09, 127A.19
 Site-governed schools, 123B.045
 Site-governing councils, 123B.045
 Site teams, instruction and curriculum planning, duties, 120B.11
 Small schools, revenue, 126C.10
 Smoking, 144.4165
 Sobriety high schools
 Recovery-based high schools, sports eligibility, 128C.02
 Recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
 Social work services, funding, 126C.15
 Special education (K-12), *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Sports
 Athletes, *see* Student athletes under ATHLETES
 Coaches, *see* COACHES
 Competitions, 121A.04
 Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.22
 Eligibility, 128C.02
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Games and events, *see* Fees under this topic
 Generally, *see* EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
 High School League, *see* STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 Recovery-based high schools, students, eligibility, 128C.02
 Referees, 128C.02, 604A.01
 Sex discrimination, 121A.04
 Supervised competitive high school diving, 123B.492
 Vikings stadium, use by high school league, 297A.9905
 Staff development, *see* Education and training under TEACHERS

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Standardized tests, *see* Statewide testing under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Standards, Education Department, 127A.05

Starting date

- Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
- Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
- Education districts, 123A.18
- Generally, 120A.40
- State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.64

State Academy for the Blind, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

State Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES

Striving for the world's best workforce, 120B.11, 124D.151

Student growth

- Assurance of mastery, *see* same under this topic
- Contracts, school site decision-making agreements, 123B.04
- Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties, 124D.49
- Generally, 120B.35
- Independent study, 126C.05
- Individualized learning, 123B.04
- Records, 123B.06
- Staff development plans, 122A.60
- Tests and testing, *see* same under this topic
- Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47

Student handbooks

- Hazing policy, 121A.69
- Pesticide applications, information about, 121A.30
- Sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03

Student organizations

- Definitions, 121A.69
- Fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
- Hazing policy, 121A.69
- School-to-work student organizations, 124D.34
- Secret fraternities or societies, 121A.70

Student-teacher ratios, reduction, 126C.12, 126C.15

Students

- Achievement, *see* Student growth under this topic
- Addresses, reporting, 120A.24, 120A.26
- Admissions, *see* same under this topic
- Adult students, 120A.20
- Age, 120A.20
- Alternative educational programs and services, *see* same under this topic
- Assault or violent behavior, removal from class, 121A.61, 122A.42
- Assaults on district employees, generally, 121A.53
- Assurance of mastery, *see* same under this topic
- Attorneys, rights to, 121A.47
- Birth dates, reporting, 120A.24
- Career and college readiness, *see* Career and college readiness under CURRICULUM
- Classification classification, funds, forfeiture, 123B.30
- Classroom placement, disciplined teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41
- Conduct, 120A.20, 121A.61
- Consent, teacher misconduct investigations, assistance, 122A.20
- Continual learning plans, alternative education programs and services, 126C.05
- Controlled substances, possession, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Counts for funding, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
- Crisis management policies, 121A.035
- Dangerous weapons incidents, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Data collection, 125B.022, 125B.05
- Definitions, 121A.41, 123B.41
- Discipline and punishment, *see* same under this topic
- Dismissal, *see* same under this topic
- Drugs and medicine, *see* same under this topic
- E-learning days, access to teachers and technology, 120A.414

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

- Education Code definitions, applicability, 121A.01
- Employees, background checks, 123B.03
- English learners, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS
- Equipment and supplies, *see* same under this topic
- Exclusion or expulsion, *see* Dismissal under this topic
- Fingerprints, school district programs, 123B.07
- Firearms, possession, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Gifted and talented, 120B.15, 123A.27, 126C.10
- Graduation incentives program, eligibility, 124D.68
- Handbooks, 121A.03, 121A.30, 121A.69
- Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155
- Homeless pupils, *see* same under this topic
- Illness, short-term disabilities, 125A.02, 125A.51
- Individual student data, dismissal reports, inclusion, 121A.53
- Individualized learning and instruction, 123B.04
- Kindergartners, *see* KINDERGARTENS
- Learning year programs, 124D.128
- Locker searches, 121A.72
- Married students, districts of residence, 120A.22
- Mental health services, grants, 245.4901
- Missing children, *see* MISSING PERSONS
- Names, reporting, 120A.24, 120A.26
- National Guard students, pupil counts, 126C.05
- Non-English-speaking students over age 18, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
- Nonresidents of district, *see* same under this topic
- Online learning students, 124D.095, 126C.05
- Parents, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS
- Personal property, inspections, 121A.72
- Postsecondary courses, *see* High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
- Reinstatement, rights, 121A.54
- Reports about, 120A.24, 120A.26
- Review by, discipline and punishment, 121A.65
- Rules of conduct, 121A.61
- Schools and grades, assignment to, 123B.02
- Screen time limit, kindergarten students, 124D.166
- Service of process on, 121A.46, 121A.47, 121A.49
- Sexual, religious, or racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03
- Students age 18 or over, 120B.20
- Students over 21, 120A.20
- Substance use disorder, students with, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 121A.61
- Sunscreen, 121A.223
- Surveys, policies, parental notification, 121A.065
- Suspension, *see* Dismissal under this topic
- Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
- Twins or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38
- Uniforms, furnishing, 123B.36
- Violent students, *see* same under this topic
- Withdrawal from school, 120A.22, 126C.05
- Study abroad programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03
- Substance use disorder, students with
 - Data, disclosure, 121A.26
 - Notice requirements, 121A.28
 - Procedures for detecting, 121A.61
 - Reporting requirements, 121A.29
 - Substance use disorder preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29
- Summer academic enrichment programs, 136A.091
- Supervision
 - Education Department, duties, 127A.05
 - Superintendents of schools, duties, 123B.147
- Support services
 - Counseling services, *see* Guidance and counseling services under this topic
 - Education partnerships coalition, 124D.99

SCHOOLS

868

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Support services (Cont'd)
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Health services, *see* same under this topic
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Prekindergarten programs, nonexclusionary discipline, 121A.425

Suspension, *see* Dismissal under this topic

Teacher-governed schools, 123B.045

Teachers
 Generally, *see* TEACHERS
 Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

Technology
 Access, postsecondary enrollment options students, 124D.09
 E-learning days, students, home access to Internet and devices, 120A.414
 Educational effectiveness plan, 122A.625
 Funding, 126C.15
 Innovative technology cooperative, 123A.215
 Screen time limit, kindergarten students, 124D.166

Telecommunications
 Access costs, funding, 125B.26
 Computers, *see* same under this topic
 Equipment, funding, 125B.26
 Funding, 126C.10
 Online learning, 124D.095, 126C.05
 School districts, 126C.10
 State information infrastructure, 16E.18
 Telephone service, special services and rates, 237.065
 TESOL programs, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS

Testimony, exclusion or expulsion hearings, 121A.47

Tests and testing
 Accommodations, 120B.30
 Career and college readiness, 120B.30, 136F.302
 Comprehensive assessment system, 120B.30, 136F.302
 Computer adaptive, 120B.30
 Disruptions in test, suspension and notice, 120B.30
 English learners, 120B.30
 Graduation requirements, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 High school equivalency, *see* under SCHOOL DROPOUTS
 Locally adopted assessments, time limitations, calendar, 120B.301
 Records, 123B.06
 Refusal to participate, 120B.31
 Rollout sites, 120B.31
 School districts, duties, generally, 123B.06
 Standardized tests, *see* Statewide testing under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Technical interruptions, reporting, 120B.30, 120B.31
 Technology providers, 13.32
 Use, remedial courses, assignment, 136F.302

Textbooks
 Fees, 123B.37
 Funding, 126C.10, 126C.15
 Generally, *see* TEXTBOOKS
 Nonpublic schools, loaning to, 123B.42
 Objections, parental review, 120B.20
 Providing to students, 123B.02
 Purchasing, conflicts of interest, 127A.10
 School boards, duties, 123B.09

Tobacco products, use, 144.4165

Tornado drills, 121A.035

Transcripts, *see* Records and record keeping under this topic

Transfers between districts or schools
 Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
 Expulsions for firearms possession, disclosure, 121A.44
 Military children, 127A.85
 Missing children, notice requirements, 123B.08
 Records, 120A.22, 121A.15, 123B.08
 Statewide testing, special circumstances, 120B.30

Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

SCHOOLS (K-12) (Cont'd)

Travel abroad programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03

Truant officers, *see* Attendance officers under TRUANTS

Truants, *see* TRUANTS

Tuberculosis screening, 144.441, 144.442

Tuition
 Generally, *see* Public schools (K-12) under TUITION
 Interdistrict cooperation agreements, 123A.32

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

Uniform system, Const. art 13 s 1

Uniforms, students, furnishing, 123B.36

Unwed mothers, *see* High school students under UNWED MOTHERS

Veterans' Voices Month observance, 10.582

Violations and penalties
 Attendance violations, state aid, 127A.42
 Discrimination violations, state aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
 Regulations violations, student dismissal, 121A.45
 Removal from class, 121A.61, 122A.42
 School bus violations, revocation of school bus privileges, 121A.59
 Secret fraternities and societies, dismissal or suspension, 121A.70

Violence
 Crisis management, policies, 119A.035, 121A.035
 Dangerous weapons incidents, reports about, 121A.06
 Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, *see* DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE
 Policies, 121A.03, 121A.035
 Prevention, *see* Violence prevention under this topic
 Sexual, religious, and racial violence, policies, 121A.03
 Violent students, *see* same under this topic

Violence prevention
 Curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
 Funding, 123B.595
 Programs, funding, 120B.22, 120B.23, 126C.43
 School crisis response teams, 119A.035
 Staff development plans, 122A.60

Violent students
 Collective bargaining discussions, 121A.64
 Excluded or expelled students, 121A.47
 Firearms, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Notice requirements, 121A.64

Vocational center schools
 Secondary vocational education, *see* SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 Vocational education cooperative centers, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Volunteers
 Background checks, 123B.03
 Classroom volunteers, 124D.895
 Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24

Voter registration, duties, 201.1611

Waivers
 Fees, 123B.36
 Pesticide applications, notice, 121A.30
 Pledge of Allegiance, 121A.11
 Student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47

Withdrawal from school, *see* SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Witnesses, exclusion or expulsion hearings, 121A.47

Year-round school
 Extended year programs, 123A.18, 124D.74, 126C.15
 Flexible learning year, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
 Learning year programs, *see* same under this topic

Youth skills training program, 175.46

SCHOOLTEACHERS
See TEACHERS

SCIENCE COURSES
 Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

SCIENCE COURSES (Cont'd)

Public schools

- Academic standards, 120B.021
- District cooperation and combination, 123A.36
- Graduation requirements, 120B.024
- Testing, 120B.30

SCIENCE MUSEUM OF MINNESOTA

- Employees, benefits, 43A.27
- Generally, 138.035

SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS

- Acquired natural resources land, county payments in lieu of taxes, *see* Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes under COUNTIES
 - Alterations, notice and hearing, 86A.05
 - Authorization of sites, 86A.05, 86A.07
 - Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135
 - Corridors of disturbance, 84.035
 - Definitions, Peatland Protection Act, 84.035
 - Designation, 84.033
 - Evidence, corridors of disturbance, 84.035
 - Expenditures for, land acquisition account, 92.69
 - Fishing, 97A.093
 - Grants for, natural and scenic areas, recreational betterment, 85.019
 - Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27
 - Hunting, 97A.093
 - Land acquisition, 84.033
 - Management plans, 84.035
 - Native prairie, *see* NATIVE PRAIRIE
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.04, 86A.05
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035, 84.036
 - Planning
 - Master plans, exemption, 86A.09
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, management, 84.035
 - Public use units, 86A.05
 - Recreational trails, management plans, 84.035
 - Reports about, 84.03
 - Research units, 86A.05
 - Rules, 86A.06
 - Streets and roads, 84.035
 - Trapping, 97A.093
- SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS**
- Definitions, dairy trade practices, 32D.24
 - Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19
- SCOOTERS**
- Assistive devices for disabled persons, *see* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY
 - Motor scooters, *see* Motorized bicycles under BICYCLES
 - Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
 - Segway human transporters, *see* Electric personal assistive mobility devices under VEHICLES
 - Water-jet scooters, *see* PERSONAL WATERCRAFT
- SCORE TAXES**
- See* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES
- SCOTT COUNTY**
- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 - Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 - Boundaries, 2.01
 - City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87
 - Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 - County attorney
 - Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
 - Prosecutions, 484.87
 - County board
 - Appointments by, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members, 473.703
 - Representation, 473.703
 - Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
 - Definitions
 - Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 - Metropolitan government, 473.121
 - Development region, 462.385
 - Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351

SCOTT COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 - Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
 - Judicial district, 2.722
 - Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, 256B.501
 - Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121
 - Metropolitan governmental unit, Scott County defined as, 10A.01
 - Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
 - Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
 - Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 - Public transit
 - Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
 - Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
 - Regional park and open space system, 473.351
 - Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 - School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10
 - Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 - Shakopee Historical District, historic place, 138.664
 - South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 - Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
 - Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
 - Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- SCRAP METAL**
- Abandoned scrap metal, 168B.09, 168B.10, 168B.101
 - Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
- Dealers**
- Data, 13.82
 - Educational materials, 299C.25
 - Generally, 325E.21
 - Receipt of stolen property, 609.526
- Disposition**
- Generally, 168B.09
 - Pollution Control Agency, duties, 168B.10, 168B.101
- Motor vehicle parts**
- Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
 - Dealers, 168.002, 168.27, 168A.151
 - Motor vehicle waste, exclusion, 168B.011
 - Policy of state, 168B.01
 - Public information and education programs, abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.101
- Recycling**
- Facilities, choice of, state and local governments, 16C.074
 - Policy of state, 168B.01
- Sales records, 325E.21**
- Scrap metal processors, 168.27, 168A.151
 - Stolen property, receiving, 609.526
 - Violations and penalties, failure to keep records, 325E.21
- SCREENING BREATH TEST DEVICES**
- See* BREATH TEST DEVICES
- SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)**
- Confiscation, weedy agricultural seeds, grains, or screenings not in compliance with act, 21.77
 - Definitions
 - Screenings Act, 21.72
 - Seed Law, 21.81
 - Destruction of screenings, 21.75, 21.77
 - Enforcement of laws
 - Agriculture Department, duties, 21.75
 - County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
 - Injunctions, 21.76
 - Exceptions, 21.74
 - Injunctions, 21.76
 - Inspections, 21.75
 - Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.71 to 21.78
 - Notice requirements, 21.75
 - Restricted noxious weed seed list, rulemaking, 21.75

SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL) (Cont'd)

Sale of weedy screenings, 21.73, 21.74
Weed seeds, limits, 21.73

SCRIP

Business corporations, 302A.423
Mining corporations, 300.65
Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08

SEAFARERS

See MARINE WORKERS

SEAFOOD

See FISH AND FISHING
See SHELLFISH

SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)

Federal officers, 599.18, 600.17
Government agencies, judicial notice, 600.17
Notaries public
 Electronic records, 358.69
 Official stamp, 358.67
 Security for official stamp, 358.68
Official seals (seals of office)
 Aggravated forgery, 609.625
 Federal officers, 599.18, 600.17
 Form, 358.03
 Notaries, 359.03, 359.07, 359.071
 Records, prima facie evidence, 600.13
 Specific offices and officers, *see* specific index headings
 Temporary seals, 358.04
Official stamps, legislators, 358.028
Private seals, abolished, 358.01
State seal, *see* STATE SEAL

SEAMEN

See ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
See MARINE WORKERS

SEARCH FIRMS

Employment agency licensing, exemption, 184.22

SEARCH WARRANTS

Affidavits to obtain
 Contents, 626.08, 626.10, 626.14
 Names of persons presenting, in warrant, 626.12
 Signatures, 626.09
Alcoholic beverages, 340A.704
Animals, endangered or threatened species, 84.0895
Commercial feed, inspections, 25.41
Contents
 Direction to search and retain, 626.11
 Hours of service, 626.14
 Names and grounds, 626.12
Copies, requirement to leave, 626.16
Cruelty to animals, investigations, 343.22
Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Definitions, criminal proceedings, 626.05
Electronic communication information, 626.085
Endangered or threatened species, 84.0895
Execution, *see* Service of process under this topic
Financial institutions
 Release of information, 13A.02
 Return of warrant, extension of time, 626.15
Gambling devices prizes and proceeds, seizure, 609.762
Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97A.231
Industrial gas containers, misuse, 299F.40
Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
Insurance companies, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
Insurance-support organizations, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
Internet service providers, 626.18
Intoxication testing
 Drivers, 171.177
 Hunters, 97B.066
 Pilots, 360.0753
 Pistols, carrying in public place, 624.7143

SEARCH WARRANTS (Cont'd)

Issuance
 Courts, duties, 626.06, 626.09, 626.11
 Examination under oath, 626.09
 Grounds, 626.07
 Jurisdiction, 626.11
 Obscene material, 617.27
 Probable cause for issuance, *see* same under this topic
Liquid petroleum gas containers, misuse, 299F.40
Motions to quash, Internet service providers, 626.18
National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
No-knock search warrants, 626.14
Obscene printed matter, 617.27
Peace officers, 626.05, 626.11
Plants, endangered or threatened species, 84.0895
Probable cause for issuance
 Absence of, suppression of evidence, 626.21
 Constitutional requirements, Const. art 1 s 10
 Grounds, 626.11
 Procuring warrant without probable cause, 626.22
 Requirement for issuance of warrant, 626.08, 626.11
 Statement of grounds in affidavit, 626.10
Reports about
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.12
 Electronic communication information, 626.085
Service of process
 Damages caused to innocent third parties, liability, 626.74
 Exceeding authority, 626.22
 Hours of service, 626.14
 Leaving copy, 626.16
 Persons serving, duties, 626.13
 Ten-day limit, 626.15
Videotape rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
Violations and penalties, 626.22
Warning subject of, 609.4975
SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
See also CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY
Abandoned property, game and fish law, 97A.223
Alcoholic beverages
 Beverages and materials seized by state, 340A.904
 Unauthorized stills, 340A.705
 Warrant, 340A.704
Aquatic plants, conservation officers, authority to seize, 97A.221
Chemical water conditioners containing excessive nutrients, 116.25
Cleaning agents containing excessive nutrients, 116.25
Commercial Feed Law, 25.42
Contraband
 Forfeiture of property, 609.531, 609.5314, 609.5316
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.221
Controlled substances, forfeiture of property, 609.531, 609.5314, 609.5316
Correctional facilities, visitors, 243.55
Decorative materials, 88.642, 88.645
Definitions
 Screenings Act, 21.72
 Seed Law, 21.81
False identification, minors, alcoholic beverage purchases, 340A.503
Firearms, game and fish laws, 97A.223, 609B.510
Food
 Adulterated food, 34A.06
 Misbranded food, 34A.06
 Unwholesome, cold storage warehouses, 28.06
Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.14
Motor vehicles
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.5312
 Game and fish, enforcement, 97A.225
National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
Racing security director, powers, 240.04
Replevin, order to seize property, 565.23, 565.25, 565.26
Seeds, seizure defined, 21.81

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont'd)

Seized property
 Generally, 626.04
 Inventory, 626.17
 Receipts for, 626.16
 Suppression as evidence, 626.21
 Timber, state lands, 88.645
 Trees cut in violation of statutes, 88.645
 Unreasonable searches and seizures, Const. art 1 s 10
 Warning subject of, 609.4975
 Warrants, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS
 Weighing and measuring devices, 239.09
 Wild animals
 Conservation officers, authority to seize, 84.0895, 97A.221
 Game and fish, search warrants, 97A.231
 Wild rice, conservation officers, authority to seize, 97A.221

SEASONAL FOOD STANDS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

SEASONAL HOMES

Cabins, *see* CABINS
 Recreational manufactured home parks, seasonal operation, 327.25

SEAT BELTS

All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256
 Ambulances, 144E.103
 Children, human services programs, 245A.18
 Data, motor vehicle accidents, classification, 13.82
 Evidence, admissibility, 169.685
 Fines, use violations, 169.686
 Human services licensees, 245A.18
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Policy of state, 169.684
 Requirements, 169.045, 169.685, 169.686
 School buses, *see* Seat belts under SCHOOL BUSES
 Use violations, 169.686
 Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, 299A.13

SECOND CLASS CITIES

See CITIES

SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT

See RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SECOND JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

SECONDHAND DEALERS

Gold and silver sales, 325F.731 to 325F.744
 Junk dealers, *see* JUNK DEALERS
 Law enforcement officers, duties, 609.815
 Misconduct, 609.815
 Regulation
 Cities, enforcement of law, 471.927
 Counties, 471.924 to 471.929
 Violations and penalties, 609.815

SECRET INFORMATION

Furnishing, state employees, violation, 43A.39
 Hazardous substance investigations, 299F.092
 Trade secrets, *see* TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

SECRET SERVICE (U.S.)

Arrests by, 626.77

SECRET SOCIETIES

Generally, 333.135
 Secret fraternities and societies, *see* FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES
 Violations and penalties, insignias, improper use, 333.135

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (U.S.)

See DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

SECRETARY OF STATE

Absentee ballots, reports received, 203B.19
 Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Acceptance by, nonprofit corporations, corporate registration, 317A.825

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Access to data
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.04
 Legal newspapers, accepted filings, 331A.02
 Acknowledgments, power to take, 5.07
 Advisory councils or committees, expiration date notices, 15.059
 Affidavits of candidacy
 Duties, 204B.10
 Received, notice given, 10A.09
 Agent for service of process, *see* Service of process on under this topic
 Annexation of territory, notice, 204B.14
 Appeals to, voting, eligibility challenges, 201.195
 Applications to, notaries public, appointment, 359.01
 Appointments by
 Assistant secretary of state, 5.02
 State Canvassing Board, vacancies, 204C.31
 Workers' Compensation Council members, 175.007
 Appropriations to
 Availability, appropriation for either year of biennium, 16A.284
 Digital signature account, 325K.04
 International student exchange visitor placement organizations, fees, 5A.03
 Safe at Home program, 5B.12
 Special elections, vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
 Technological elections assistance to local governments, 5.38
 Uniform Commercial Code account, 336.1-110
 Voting equipment grant account, 206.95
 Voting machines and systems, examination, licensing fees, 206.57
 Approvals by
 Electronic voting systems, plans, changes, 206.82
 Mail balloting, experimental use, 204B.45
 Voter registration, 201.061, 201.221
 Voting machines and systems, 206.57, 206.58
 Armed services active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
 Assistance to, Information Technology Services Department, electronic voting systems, plans, changes, 206.82
 Assistant secretary of state, appointment, duties, 5.02
 Assumed names, duties, *see* ASSUMED NAMES
 Attestation by, 16A.462
 Attorney for service of process, *see* Service of process on under this topic
 Ballots, *see* BALLOTS
 Bills (legislature), duties regarding, Const. art 4 s 23, 4.034
 Boundary adjustment orders, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, notice, 462.3535
 Business corporations, tax return information, reports received, 302A.821
 Call to order, house of representatives, 3.05
 Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, reports received, 211A.09, 211B.17
 Candidates for elected office, 200.02
 Candidates for Office of Secretary of State
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Central filing system, *see* UCC information management system under this topic
 Certificates and certification
 Accountants, nonresidents, 326A.07
 Acknowledgments, 5.06
 Assumed names, certificates, copies, 333.04
 Business corporations
 Conversion plans, 302A.686
 Dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.734, 302A.821
 Exchanges, 302A.615
 Incorporation, 302A.155, 302A.686
 Mergers, 302A.615, 302A.621, 302A.626
 Candidate names, 204B.10, 204D.06, 204D.27, 208.04

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Candidates filing for office, 10A.321
- Certificates of good standing, issuing, fees, 5.12, 5.26
- Certificates of not in good standing, issuing, fees, 5.12, 5.26
- Certificates of registration, issuing, fees, 5.12
- Computerized filing system searches, 272.483, 336A.09
- Cooperative associations
 - Consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801
 - Dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.911, 308B.921
 - Incorporation, 308A.131
 - Involuntary dissolution, 308A.027, 308B.121
 - Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.801, 308B.805
 - Organization, 308B.215
- Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73
- Document copies, fees, 5.12
- Election certificates, 3.02, 204C.40, 204C.41, 211A.05
- Federal tax liens, notices or certifications, 272.483
- Fees, 5.12, 5.14
- Foreign corporations
 - Business transactions not authorized, 303.23
 - Certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.17, 303.19
 - Certificates of revocation, 303.17
 - Revocation of authority, 270C.721
 - Withdrawal from state, 303.16
- Foreign limited liability companies
 - Authority, 322C.0802
 - Revocation of authority, 270C.721, 322C.0705
 - Termination or revocation of authority, 322C.0806
 - Withdrawal, 322C.0807
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, revocation of authority, 270C.721
- Insignias, registration, 333.11
- Iron Range municipalities, dissolution, consolidation, annexation, detachment, or incorporation, 276A.09
- Land registration, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
- Limited liability companies
 - Administrative termination, 322C.0208, 322C.0705
 - Conversion, 322C.1009
 - Conversion plans, 322C.1009
 - Exchanges, 322C.1004
 - Mergers, 322C.1004, 322C.1016
- Limited liability partnerships, certificate of revocation, 323A.1003
- Limited partnerships
 - Certificate of conversion, 323A.0903
 - Dissolution, 321.0808
- Metropolitan area municipalities, dissolution, consolidation, annexation, detachment, or incorporation, 473F.13
- Municipal power agencies, incorporation, 453.53
- Nomination, primary elections, 204C.32
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.155, 317A.615, 317A.711, 317A.733
- Oaths, 5.07
- Primaries (state), nominations, 204B.10
- Ratification of constitutional amendment, federal, 5.06
- Recall of elected state officers, petitions, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.06
- Regional railroad authorities, 398A.03
- Rural water user districts, 110A.16, 110A.17, 110A.22
- Safe at Home program participants, 5B.03, 5B.04
- Service marks, registration, 333.21, 333.23
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.201, 103C.225
- Special elections, 204D.23, 204D.27
- State Agricultural Society, members' societies and associations, 37.03
- Taconite municipal aid, qualifying municipalities, consolidation, 298.283
- Trademarks, registration, 333.21, 333.23, 333.45

Certified copies, county boundary changes, referendum proclamations, 370.04

Certifying to

- Campaign financial reports, 211A.05

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Certifying to (Cont'd)

- Nonprofit corporations, corporate members, written actions without meeting, 317A.445
- President (U.S.), candidates, 208.04
- Presidential electors, nominees, 208.03, 208.47
- Vice president (U.S.), candidates, 208.04
- Voting machines and systems, 206.57, 206.58
- Voting returns, 204C.33, 204D.27, 370.07
- Writs of election, 204D.22

Charitable trusts, transfer restrictions, extension of waiting period, notice, 317A.811

Chief administrative deputy

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Chief clerk, 5.02

Comments by, PERA, board of trustees, election procedures, 353.03

Commercial Code filing system, *see* UCC information management system under this topic

Commercial Code information management system, 336.9-528, 336.9-529

Communications with, by state employees, 181.932

Compensation and salaries

- Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
- Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Expense allowance, 15A.081
- Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082

Computerized filing system, *see* UCC information management system under this topic

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Consolidation of counties

- Duties, 371.02, 371.03, 371.04
- Notice given, 371.07

Constitutional amendments, purpose statement, 3.21

Constitutional provisions

- Canvass of election of executive officers, Const. art 7 s 8
- Duties, salary, and term fixed by law, Const. art 5 s 4
- Enrolled bills deposited with, Const. art 4 s 23
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
- Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
- Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
- State seal, secretary to keep, Const. art 13 s 11
- Vacancy in office, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Contested cases

Digital signatures

- Business methods violations, prevention or restraint, 325K.08
- Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10
- Judicial review, 325K.07
- Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07
- Recognized repositories, discontinuance of recognition, 325K.25
- Right of action, restriction, 325K.08
- Voting, eligibility challenges, 201.195

Contracts and agreements

- Election supplies, 204B.27
- Voter registration, data sharing, 201.1615

Copies

- Computerized filing system, tax lien documents entered electronically, 272.488
- Documents, 5.12
- Federal tax liens, notices or certifications, 272.483

Correspondence, attorney general, record keeping duties, 8.02

Counties, canvass reports, failure to receive, notice given, 204C.37

Data sharing, agreement with group of states, 201.13

Databases

- Central filing system, notices and releases, entry requirements, 272.488
- Digital signatures, 325K.03, 325K.25
- Electronic list of notaries public, 358.71

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Databases (Cont'd)

- Statewide registration system, *see* under VOTER REGISTRATION
- Subscribers, payment by dishonored payment orders, termination of services, 5.23
- Voting precincts, 204B.14, 204B.146

Definitions

- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Campaign finance reporting, 211A.01
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
- Generally, 5.26
- Partnerships, 323A.0101
- Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
- Social Security law, 355.01

Determinations by

- Assumed names, duplication or similarity, 333.055
- Registered names, distinguishability
 - Business corporations, 302A.115, 302A.117
 - Cooperative associations, 308B.211
 - Limited liability companies, 322C.0108, 322C.0109
 - Limited partnerships, 321.0108
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115, 317A.117

Digital signatures law, duties, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Disclosure

- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Dispute resolution, Public Employees Retirement Association, board of directors, election policies, 353.03

Dissolution (businesses), actions by

- Business corporations, 302A.821
- Limited partnerships, 321.0210, 321.0808
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.701, 317A.821, 317A.823

Duties

- Executive orders, E-mail notice distribution, 5.50
- Generally, 10.01

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election of

Campaigns

- Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
- Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
- Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
- Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
- State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31
- State elections campaign fund allocations, 10A.323
- Requirements, 204D.02
- State elections campaign account, 10A.31

Elections, duties

- Candidates' election-related websites, 10.60
- Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
- Combined polling places, 204B.14
- Election district boundary corrections, duties, 204B.146
- Election emergency plans, development, 204B.181
- Errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Expenses, allocation procedure, 204B.32
- Failure or refusal to perform, 204C.41
- Fraud, 204C.41
- Generally, 204B.27
- Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
- Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89, 206.895
- Presidential nomination primary
 - Notice of election, 207A.14
 - Notice of results, 207A.12
 - Rules, 207A.11
 - State reimbursement for costs, 207A.15
- Procedures, monitoring and evaluation, 204B.40
- Rosters of polling places, 201.225, 204B.14, 205A.11
- Technological assistance to local governments, 5.38
- Violations, generally, 204C.41

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Electronic communications

- Central filing system, *see* UCC information management system under this topic
- Nonprofit corporations, renewal, 317A.823

Electronic transactions, return of filed documents, electronic copies, 5.19

Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Employees

- Generally, 5.02
- Retirement, 352D.02
- Unclassified employees, 43A.08, 43A.18

Endorsements by

- Federal tax liens, notices, 272.488

Exchange student placement organizations, duties, 5A.01 to 5A.07

Executive officer

- Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Executive orders, E-mail notice distribution, 5.50

Farm product dealers, failure to receive written notice, 336A.13

Farm products statutory liens, farm products subject to, 336A.15, 336A.16

Federal funds

- Safe at Home program, 5B.12
- Technological elections assistance to local governments, 5.38

Fees

- Articles of correction, filing fees, 5.16
- Assumed names, certificates, generally, 333.04, 333.055
- Business corporations, 5.29, 5.33, 302A.153, 302A.821
- Business trusts, 5.29
- Certification of documents, 5.12
- Commercial Code service fees, 336.1-110
- Cooperative associations
 - Consolidation, articles of, 308A.801
 - Corporations electing, amendments, 308A.141
 - Generally, 5.29, 308A.021, 308B.111
 - Incorporation, articles of, 308A.131
 - Merger, articles of, 308A.801
 - Organization, articles of, 308B.215
 - Reinstatement fees, waiver for returning combat veterans, 5.33
- Documents, filing fees, 5.12, 5.14, 5.16
- Expedited service, surcharge, 5.14
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.08, 336A.09, 336A.11
- Federal tax liens, certification or copies, 272.483, 272.484
- Foreign corporations
 - Annual renewal, 303.14
 - Annual reports, 303.21
 - Filing fees, 5.29
 - Instruments, 303.21
 - Licenses, 303.07
 - Withdrawal applications, 303.16
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0802
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, renewal, 323A.1003
- Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0904
- Insignias, registration, 333.12
- Insurance companies, reduction of capital, approvals, filing fees, 60A.07
- International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.03
- Interstate motor carriers, service of process on, 221.67
- Legal newspapers, filing fees, 331A.02
- Limited liability companies
 - Filings, 5.29, 5.33
 - Uniform law, 322C.0205, 322C.0706, 322C.1004, 322C.1009
- Limited liability partnerships, 5.29, 5.33, 323A.1003
- Limited partnerships, 5.29, 5.33, 321.0206
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Articles of incorporation, 317A.151
 - Change of address, 317A.821, 317A.823
 - Corporate registration, 317A.821

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Nonprofit corporations (Cont'd)
 - Corporate renewal, 317A.823
 - Filing fees, generally, 317A.011, 317A.821, 317A.823
 - Registered agents, changes, 5.29
 - Registered offices, changes, 5.29
 - Restatement fees, waiver for returning combat veterans, 5.33
- Notary applications, 359.01
- Partnerships, filing fees, 5.29, 323A.0101
- Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04
- Resident agents, filing fees, appointments, 557.01
- Service marks, registration, 333.20, 333.22, 333.23
- Service of process, various entities, 5.25
- Structured settlement purchase companies, 549.35
- Tax liens, 270C.63, 272.484
- Trademarks, registration
 - Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
 - Generally, 333.20, 333.22
 - Unions, 333.43, 333.45
- Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, filing fees, 268.058
- Voter registration lists, furnishing, 201.091
- Voting machines and systems, examination, licensing, 206.57

Filing office

- Farm products statutory liens, duties, *see* Filing or recording with under this topic
- Secretary of state defined as, 336A.01

Filing officer

- Defined, 211A.01
- Elections, recounts, 204C.35
- Farm products statutory liens, duties, *see* Filing or recording with under this topic
- Secretary of state defined as, 336A.01

Filing or recording with

- Acceptance, substantial compliance with law, 5.17
- Administration Department, 16B.05, 16C.03
- Affidavits, 204B.09, 204D.23
- Affidavits of withdrawal, 204B.12
- Agents for service of process, appointments, nonresident real property owners, 557.01
- Agricultural societies and associations, reports, 37.03
- Agriculture commissioner, delegation of powers, 17.013
- Animal health quarantine declarations, 35.0661
- Annexation ordinances, 414.033
- Appointment of department heads, notice, 15.06
- Appraisals of county buildings, 370.22
- Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, members, oath, 326.06
- Armory Building Commission, members, trustees, 193.142
- Articles of conversion, nonprofit corporations, 317A.685
- Articles of correction, filing fees, 5.16
- Assumed names, certificates, 333.01 to 333.035
- Attorney general, certificate, need for additional counsel, 8.06
- Banks, 48.61, 49.215, 49.37
- Barber school owners, performance bond, 154.07
- Bills (legislature), Const. art 4 s 23, 4.034
- Business corporations
 - Abandonment, articles of, 302A.631
 - Amendment, articles of, 302A.133, 302A.151
 - Authorized shares, statement of cancellation, 302A.133, 302A.553
 - Conversion, articles of, 302A.686
 - Corporate names, 302A.115, 302A.117
 - Corporate registration, 302A.115
 - Corporate renewal, 302A.821
 - Corporations electing, 302A.021
 - Dissolution, articles of, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291, 302A.734
 - Dissolution, notice of intent, 302A.723 to 302A.727, 302A.741
 - Dissolution decrees, 302A.765

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

Business corporations (Cont'd)

- Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 302A.731
 - Exchanges, articles of, 302A.615
 - Foreign corporations, merger or exchange with, 302A.651
 - Incorporation, articles of, 302A.105, 302A.151
 - Mergers, articles of, 302A.615, 302A.621, 302A.626
 - Registered agents, changes or resignation, 5.29
 - Registered offices, changes, 5.29
 - Requirements, generally, 302A.011
 - Shares, rights and preferences, resolutions regarding, 302A.401
- Business entity filings
- Annual renewal filings, 5.34
 - Automatic name reservation, 5.35
 - E-mailed notices to, 5.001, 5.002
 - Erroneous filing, articles of correction, 5.16
 - Failure to file, 5.35
 - Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 5.37
 - Prefiling document review, 5.39
 - Registered agents for service of process, 5.36
 - Signatures by agents, 5.15
- Business trusts, 5.29, 317A.022, 318.02
- Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
- Census, certified copies, 410.01, 600.18
- Certificate of petition for conservatorship, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-417
- Children's homes, 317A.907
- Commerce Department, 45.014, 46.08, 60A.03
- Computerized filing, *see* UCC information management system under this topic
- Congressional redistricting plans, 2.91
- Conservatorship, certificate of petition for, 524.5-417
- Controlled substances, schedules, 152.02
- Conveyancing forms, 507.09
- Cooperative associations
 - Abandonment, articles of, 308B.835
 - Amendments to articles, 308A.135, 308B.221
 - Certificate of involuntary dissolution, 308A.027
 - Consolidation, articles of, 308A.801, 308B.801
 - Conversion to chapter 308B authority, 308B.225
 - Corporations electing, amendments, 308A.141
 - Correction of defective organization, 308A.145
 - Curative filings, 308B.231
 - Dissolution, articles of, 308A.931, 308B.911
 - Dissolution, notice of intent, 308A.911, 308A.935, 308B.903, 308B.905, 308B.925
 - Dissolution orders, certified copies, 308A.975, 308B.121, 308B.965
 - Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 308A.921, 308B.911
 - Incorporation, articles of, 308A.131, 308A.155
 - Merger, articles of, 308A.801, 308B.801
 - Minnesota cooperative renewal forms, 308A.027
 - Organization, articles of, 308B.215
 - Registered agents, changes or resignation, 308A.025
 - Registered office, changes, 308A.025
 - Renewal requirements, 308B.121
 - Requirements, generally, 308B.005
- Cooperative power associations, 336B.02, 507.327
- Corporations, 316.09
- Corporations created by territorial legislature, directors or trustees, selection method, 302A.92
- Corrections commissioner, bond, 241.01
- County boards, resolution for consolidation referendum, 373.51
- County boundaries, changes, 370.02, 370.07
- County consolidation, 371.02, 371.07
- County officers, removal of bond, 382.12
- County redistricting resolution, seven-member boards, 375.056
- Credit unions, 52.01, 52.02, 52.203

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Partnerships, 323A.0101
- Trade names, marks, and insignia, 333.001

Delegation of powers to lieutenant governor, 4.04

Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73, 301.74

Digital signatures, 325K.05, 325K.25

Dishonored payment orders, 5.23

Domestic limited liability companies, company names, 322C.0108

Driver License Compact Commission, bylaws and amendments, 171.56

Elections, recounts, surety bonds, 204C.35

Electronic filing

- Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597, 15.0599
- Rulemaking documents, 14.08, 14.16, 14.26, 14.386

Electronic voting systems, performance bonds, 206.82

Employment and Economic Development Department, delegation of duties, execution of contracts, 116J.035

Energy supply emergency declarations, 216C.15

Extradition, application for requisition of return, 629.23

Farm products statutory liens

- Continuation statements, 336A.06
- Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03, 336A.04
- Inquiries for information, 336A.09
- Termination statements, 336A.03, 336A.07

Federal aid, state agency to receive, 4.07

Federal census, certified copies of, 600.18

Federal tax liens, 272.481, 272.488

Foreign corporations

- Annual renewal, 303.14
- Authority, certificates of, 303.06, 303.08, 303.18, 303.19
- Dissolution, certification, 303.16
- Election of professional firm status, 303.115
- Existence, certificates of, 303.06
- Mergers, certification, 303.16
- Registered agents, changes or resignation, 5.29, 303.10
- Registered office, relocation, 5.29, 303.10
- Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Foreign limited liability companies

- Administrative dissolution, filing after, 322C.0706
- Articles of organization, surrender, 322C.1014
- Authority, certificates of, 322C.0802, 322C.0804
- Authority, revocation of, 322C.0705, 322C.0806
- Company names, 322C.0108, 322C.0109, 322C.0805
- Company renewal, 322C.0208, 322C.0705
- Registered agents, changes, 322C.0806
- Registration statement, amendment, 322C.0810
- Withdrawal, certificates of, 322C.0807

Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1003

Foreign limited partnerships

- Annual renewal, 321.0210, 321.0906
- Articles of correction, 321.0207
- Cancellation, certificates of authority, 321.0907
- Certificates of authority, 321.0902, 321.0904
- Certificates of domestication, surrender, 321.1118
- Domestication plans, 321.1117
- Partnership name, changes, 321.0909
- Revocation of authority, 321.0906
- Service of process changes, 321.0115, 321.0116

Gas companies, 336B.02, 507.327

Gift of lands to state, certificate of acceptance, 94.19

Governor, 4.03, 4.035

Home rule charters, 410.11

Hospital district matters, 447.31, 447.36, 447.38

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 49.215, 53.01

Insurance companies, 60A.16, 60B.23

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Investment companies, certificate of liquidation, 49.215
- Journals, senate and house of representatives, status as evidence, 599.12
- Judges' retirement, executive orders, 490.126
- Judgments, vacating corporate charters, 556.12
- Judicial selection commission, procedure for filling vacancies, 480B.01
- Lake improvement districts, orders establishing, 103B.541
- Lake Superior Center Authority, audits, 85B.05
- Land registration, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62
- Laws of Minnesota, 3C.11
- Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
- Legal newspapers, statement of ownership and circulation, 331A.02
- Legislative redistricting plans, 2.91

Limited liability companies

- Administrative termination, certificates, 322C.0705
- Amendment, articles of, 322C.0202
- Annual reports, 322C.0208
- Authority, statements of, 322C.0302
- Certificate of existence, 322C.0207
- Certified copies, 322C.0205
- Company names, reservation, 322C.0108, 322C.0109
- Company renewal, 322C.0208, 322C.0706
- Conversion, articles of, 322C.1009
- Conversion plans, 322C.1008
- Delivery requirements, 322C.0205
- Denial, statements of, 322C.0205, 322C.0303
- Dissolution, notice of, 322C.0702
- Dissolution, statements of, 322C.0302, 322C.0702
- Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 322C.0705
- Domestication, articles of, 322C.1012, 322C.1013
- Effective time and date, 322C.0205
- Exchange, articles of, 322C.1004
- Inaccurate information, liability, 322C.0206
- Judicial order, 322C.0204
- Merger, articles of, 322C.1004, 322C.1016
- Merger or exchange with business corporations, 302A.651, 322C.1004
- Organization, articles of, revised uniform law, 322C.0201, 322C.0202, 322C.0702
- Postdissolution statements, 322C.0302
- Records, 322C.0205
- Registered agents, changes or resignation, 5.29, 322C.0114, 322C.0115
- Registered office, changes, 5.29, 322C.0114
- Signatures, 322C.0203, 322C.0204
- Termination, statements of, 322C.0302, 322C.0702

Limited liability partnerships, 5.29, 323A.1003

Limited partnerships

- Annual renewal, 321.0210
- Articles of correction, 321.0207
- Certificates, amendments, 321.0202
- Certificates, generally, 321.0103, 321.0201
- Conversion, articles of, 321.1104, 323A.0903
- Dissociation, statements of, 321.0605
- Dissolution documents, 321.0801, 321.0808
- Filing procedures, 321.0206
- Merger, articles of, 321.1108
- Records without signatures, 321.0205
- Registered agents, changes, 5.29
- Registered offices, changes, 5.29
- Reinstatement petitions, 321.0810
- Reserved names, 321.0109
- Service of process changes, 321.0115, 321.0116
- Termination statements, 321.0203

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Maps, voting precincts, 204B.14

Marks, names, or devices, 333.24, 333.25

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.05, 514.08

Metropolitan Airports Commission members, appointment resolutions, 473.604

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., successor documents, 116S.10
- Minnesota State Retirement System employees, appointments, duties, 352.03
- Minnesota Statutes, 3C.11
- Municipal corporations, resolutions, 465.719
- Municipal gas agency matters, 453A.03
- Municipal power agency, 453.53
- Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, certificates of incorporation, 66A.08
- Mutual insurance companies, 66A.21, 66A.41
- Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, certificate of incorporation, 67A.40
- Natural resources commissioner, delegation of powers, 84.01, 84.083
- Nominating petitions, 200.02, 204B.071, 204B.09, 204D.23
- Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Abandonment, articles of, 317A.631
 - Amendment, articles of, 317A.151
 - Certificate of involuntary dissolution, 317A.823
 - Consolidations, articles of, 317A.615
 - Conversion, articles of, 317A.685
 - Corporate members, written actions without meeting, 317A.445
 - Corporate names, 317A.115, 317A.117
 - Corporate registration, 317A.821 to 317A.825
 - Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
 - Dissolution, articles of, 317A.711, 317A.733
 - Dissolution, notice of intent, 317A.723 to 317A.727, 317A.741
 - Dissolution decrees, 317A.765
 - Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 317A.731
 - Incorporation, articles of, 317A.105, 317A.151
 - Mergers, articles of, 317A.615
 - Registered agents, changes or resignation, 317A.123
 - Registered office, changes, 317A.123
 - Requirements, generally, 317A.011
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, incorporation requirements, 62C.06
- Notaries public, 5.15, 359.02
- Oaths of office, 148.181, 358.10, 358.11
- Ordinances, cities, change of name, 413.02
- Park districts, 398.03, 398.05
- Partnerships, 5.29, 323A.0105, 323A.0912
- Peacetime emergencies, governor's orders and proclamations, 12.31
- Pipeline companies, 336B.02, 507.327, 507.328
- Political parties, 200.02, 202A.11, 202A.12
- Power companies, 336B.02, 507.327
- Prefiling document review, 5.39
- Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, 317A.907
- Professional firms, 319B.10, 319B.11
- Psychologists, codes of ethics, 148.98
- Public benefit corporations, annual benefit reports, 304A.301
- Public safety commissioner, delegation of powers, 299D.01
- Public utilities, 336B.02, 507.327
- Public Utilities Commission, oaths of office, 216A.04
- Railroads, regional authorities, organization resolution, 398A.03
- Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04, 211C.06
- Reorganization orders, 16B.37
- Reports to legislature, 3.195
- Retrocession of jurisdiction, certificates, 1.0431
- Return of filed documents, electronic copies, 5.19
- Revenue Department, 270C.02, 270C.26
- Rules
 - Electronic filing, 14.26
 - Emergency rules, 97A.0456
 - Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
 - Objections to rules, 3.842
 - Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.16
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.26

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing or recording with (Cont'd)

- Rural Finance Authority, pledge agreements, 41C.07
- Rural water user districts
 - Audits, 110A.32
 - Certificate of approval, 110A.16, 110A.22
 - Petitions to organize, 110A.08
 - Resolution to dissolve, 110A.35
 - Treasurers' bonds, 110A.26
- Safe at Home program applications, 5B.03
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.02, 458A.06, 458A.08
- Sanitary district orders, 442A.04, 442A.05, 442A.06, 442A.07
- Savings associations, 51A.03, 51A.08
- Savings banks, 49.215, 49.37
- Semitaconite mining companies, 336B.02, 507.327
- Service marks, registration, 333.19 to 333.25
- Signing, acknowledgment, 5.15, 5.16, 609.48
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.215, 103C.221, 103C.225
- Solid waste management districts, 115A.64, 115A.68, 115A.72
- Special or local laws, 645.02, 645.021
- State emblems, 1.141 to 1.1498
- State general election ballots, 204D.15
- State officers' bonds, 574.21
- Statutory cities
 - Certificates of incorporation, 412.021
 - Referendum results, dissolving, 412.091
 - Referendum results, optional plans, 412.551
 - Referendum results, separate election and assessment districts, 412.081
- Student athletes, waiver of intercollegiate athletic eligibility, 325E.33
- Supplemental services, 5.17, 5.24
- Surviving foreign nonprofit corporations, service of process agreements, 317A.651
- Taconite mining companies, 336B.02, 507.327
- Tax increment financing districts, extended duration special laws, 469.1782
- Tax liens, notices, 270C.63, 277.20
- Telephone companies, 336B.02, 507.327
- Towns, 365.46, 367.31, 368.01, 368.48
- Trademarks, registration, 333.19 to 333.25, 333.43
- Trust companies, 49.215, 49.37
- Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, liens, notice, 268.058
- United States land acquisition certificates, 1.046
- University of Minnesota, traffic regulations, 169.965
- Voting machines and systems, 206.57
- Watershed districts, 103D.225, 103D.265, 103D.271, 103D.321
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.03
- Wheelchair symbol for disability access, 326B.106
- Workers' compensation insurance, plan of operation, 79.38
- Writs of election, 204D.22
- Forms
 - Assumed names, certificates, renewal applications, 333.055
 - Campaign financial reports, 211A.04, 211A.05
 - Cooperative association renewal form, 308B.121
 - Farm product dealers, registration, 336A.11
 - Farm products statutory liens, 336A.09, 336A.12
 - Foreign corporations, 303.06, 303.14, 303.19
 - Insignias, registration applications, 333.08
 - Nominating petitions, rules governing, 204B.071
 - Nonprofit corporations, corporate registration, 317A.821
 - Notary public commissions, 359.01
 - Open appointments process, 15.0597
 - Polling places, relocation notice, 204B.16
 - Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.03
 - Special or local laws, certificates of approval, 645.021
 - Voter registration, college and university students, 201.1611
 - Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.26

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Forwarding by, recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04

Grants by, voting equipment grants, 206.95

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

House of representatives, call to order, 3.05

Indexes

- Farm products statutory liens, financing statements or lien notices, 336A.04
- Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.484, 272.488

Injunctions, licensed certification authorities, digital signatures, 325K.07, 325K.08

Inspections, ballots, 204B.40

International wills information registration, 524.2-1010

Interrogatories, nonprofit corporations, 317A.751

Investigations, licensed certification authorities, digital signatures, 325K.07

Invoices

- Farm products statutory liens, surcharges, 336A.04, 336A.09
- Federal tax liens, filing costs, 272.484

Issuance by, recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.06

Land registration, duties, certificates of dissolution, corporations, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62

Laws and resolutions, cooperation, sale of copies, 16B.53

Legislative Manual, duties, 5.08, 5.09

Legislature, session, duties, 3.05, 5.05

Liability

- Central filing system, errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336.9-531
- Farm products statutory liens, errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336A.10

Lien-notification statements, livestock production input liens, 514.966

Limited liability companies, certificates of conversion, 322C.1009

Lists

- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.02, 336A.08, 336A.11, 336A.14
- Legal newspapers, accepted filings, 331A.02
- Names and marks, 333.04
- Satellite filing offices, secured transactions, 336.9-527
- Voters, 201.13

Mail and mailing

- Consolidation of counties, documents, 371.04
- Cooperative associations, renewal forms, 308A.027, 308B.121
- County boundary changes, referendum proclamations, 370.04
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.08, 336A.09
- Filing fees, notice of inadequate payment, 204B.11
- Foreign corporations, 303.14
- Foreign limited liability partnerships, renewal forms, 323A.1003
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0208
- Limited liability partnerships, renewal forms, 323A.1003
- Nominating petitions, acknowledgment of filing, 204B.10
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.821, 317A.823
- Primary elections (state), notice of nomination, 204C.32
- Safe at Home program participants, 5B.05
- Service marks, nonresident registrants, service of process, copies, 333.31
- Service of process notices, 5.25
- State general election ballots, 204D.15
- Trademarks, nonresident registrants, service of process, copies, 333.31
- Voter registration applications, 201.121
- Writs of election, 204D.22

Maps, voting precincts, 204B.14, 204B.146

Memberships

- Executive Council, 9.011
- Investment Board, 11A.03
- State Canvassing Board, 204C.31

Missing persons, hearings to appoint receivers, notice, 578.05

Municipal boundary changes, notice received, 414.09

Municipal elections, notice, 205.07, 205.16

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 5.37

Nominating petitions, duties, 204B.071, 204B.10

Notaries public

- Change of name or address, notice, 359.071
- Register, duties, 359.01

Notice given

- Attempt to provide notice, defined, 5.001
- Candidates for public office, 204B.10, 204B.11
- County boundaries, changes, 370.03
- Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0208, 322C.0806
- Foreign limited partnerships, revocation of authority, 321.0906
- General elections, county offices, filing procedures, 204B.33
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0208
- Limited partnerships, dissolution, 321.0808
- Multimember agencies failing to register, 15.0599
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.821, 317A.823
- Partnerships, registration, 323A.1003
- Polling place rosters, 201.225, 204D.24
- Precinct caucuses, postponement, 202A.14
- Primary elections, nomination, 204C.32
- Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04, 211C.06
- Service marks, renewal requirements, 333.22
- Special elections, senator (U.S.), 204D.28
- Special primary elections, nomination, 204D.27
- State elections campaign account, criteria and qualifying political parties, 10A.31
- Trademarks, renewal requirements, 333.22
- Unemployment insurance, taxes or reimbursements, liens, 268.058
- Voters, 201.121, 201.13, 201.195
- Voting machines and systems, performance bonds, 206.66
- Voting precincts, boundary corrections, 204B.14, 204B.146

Notices of election, 204B.34

Numbers and numbering, farm products statutory liens, financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03, 336A.04

Oaths, power to administer, 5.07

Office, location, 10.01

Orders, digital signatures

- Business methods violations, prevention or restraint, 325K.08
- Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10, 325K.14
- Generally, 325K.07
- Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07

Payments by

- Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
- Elections, expenses, 204B.32
- Presidential electors, compensation, 204B.31, 204B.32
- Voter registration, costs, 201.211
- Voting machines and systems, administrative expenses, 206.57

Payments to

- Auctioneers, nonresidents, service of process fees, 330.11
- Candidates for public office, filing fees, 204B.11, 204D.23
- Elections, federal or local government funds, 5.38
- Information services or products, dishonored payment orders, 5.23
- Voter registration lists, fees, 201.023

Permits, oil manufacturers or distributors, 325D.67

Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic

Polling places, rosters, duties, 201.211, 201.221, 201.225

Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, reports, 5.41

Precinct caucuses, duties, 202A.14, 202A.18, 202A.20

Public information and education programs, 204B.27

Public official, secretary of state defined as, 10A.01

Publication by

- Campaign practices, digest of laws, 211B.14
- Digital signatures databases, contents, 325K.03
- Election laws and procedures, 204B.27
- Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
- Voter registration, 204B.27

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Publication by (Cont'd)
 Voting instruction posters, 204B.27
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Recommendations by, redistricting plan corrections, 2.91
 Recording clerk, 5.02
 Records and record keeping
 Auctioneers, nonresidents, service of process, documentation, 330.11
 Certification authority disclosure records, *see under* DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Consolidation of counties, documents, 371.04
 Correspondence with attorney general, 8.02
 County boundary changes, documents, 370.04
 Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73
 Employers, lists or names supplied for workers' compensation insurance purposes, 176.186
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.09, 336A.11
 Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.488
 Foreign corporations, 303.08, 303.16, 303.17
 Insignias, registration, alteration, and cancellation, 333.09
 Limited liability companies, generally, 322C.0102
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, articles and bylaws, 62C.06
 Objections to rules, register of, 3.842
 Paper records added to central filing system, removal and destruction authorized, 336.9-531
 Service marks, 333.24, 333.26
 Soil and water conservation districts, certificate of dissolution, 103C.225
 State general election ballots, receipts, 204D.15
 State records and documents, 5.01
 Trademarks, 333.24, 333.26
 Registration with
 Annual registration, 15.0599
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.11, 336A.15, 336A.16
 Insignias, 333.07, 333.08
 International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.02, 5A.03
 Metropolitan agencies, 15.0599
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., name, 116S.05
 Multimember bodies with appointed members, 15.0599
 Noncompliance, withholding of compensation, 15.0599
 Reports, changes in information, 5A.03
 Structured settlement purchase companies, 549.35
 Renewal with, limited liability companies, 322C.0208, 322C.0705, 322C.0706
 Reports given
 Absentee voting
 Ballot applications, 203B.19
 Eligibility, 203B.02
 Report to legislature, 203B.28
 Crime victims address confidentiality program, 5B.09
 International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.06
 Mail balloting, experimental use, 204B.45
 Postelection sampling, 201.121
 Recounts, electronic voting systems, 206.88
 Safe at Home program funds, 5B.12
 Secured transactions, filing office, 336.9-526
 Technological elections assistance to local governments funds, 5.38
 Voter eligibility and registration, 201.145
 Voter registration, 201.121, 201.13
 Voters, inactive status, 201.171
 Voting equipment grants, 206.95
 Voting machines and systems, approvals, 206.57
 Voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.146
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Representatives, election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 Retirement
 Constitutional officer, secretary of state defined as, 3A.01

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Retirement (Cont'd)
 Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
 Retirement rights in public employment plans, 3.088
 Return of filed documents, electronic copies, 5.19
 Review by, cooperative districts (schools), cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
 Rulemaking authority
 Absentee voting
 Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125
 Electronic absentee ballot applications, 203B.17
 Electronic voting systems, 203B.125
 Health care patients, materials for, 203B.11
 Materials, 203B.09
 Permanent absentee voting status, 203B.04
 Records, reconciliation, 203B.125
 Ballots
 Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125
 Electronic voting systems, 206.84
 General elections, 204D.11
 Presidential electors, 208.04
 Primaries (state), 204D.08
 Recounts, 204C.361
 Digital signatures, 325K.01 to 325K.06, 325K.25, 325K.26
 Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.25
 Electronic voting systems, 203B.125, 206.81, 206.84
 Farm products statutory liens, 336A.08, 336A.12
 Forwarding rules to revisor, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456
 International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.04
 Mail balloting, 204B.45
 Presidential ballots, 208.04
 Presidential elector ballots, 208.04
 Presidential nomination primary, 207A.11
 Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
 Recounts, 204C.361
 Rules filed with, 14.16, 14.26, 97A.0456
 Voter registration
 Generally, 201.221
 Postelection sampling, 201.121
 Public information lists, inspection, 201.091
 Statewide registration system, 201.022, 201.221
 Voter registration applications, 201.071, 289A.08
 Voting computer programs, testing, 206.82
 Voting machines and systems, examination and use, 206.57
 Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14
 Safe at Home program, *see* SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM
 Sanitary districts, location, notice, 442A.15
 Satellite offices, farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.09
 School district elections, notice, 205A.07
 Secretary of state-elect, succession to Office of Governor, 4.06
 Service of process on
 Associations, 540.152
 Auctioneers, 5.25, 330.11
 Business associations, 5.25
 Business corporations, 5.25, 302A.901
 Charitable organizations, 309.56
 Corporations, 5.25
 Election contests, notice, 209.021
 Foreign corporations, 270C.721, 303.13
 Foreign employers, unemployment insurance taxes, 268.058
 Foreign limited liability companies
 Documents, 322C.0116, 322C.0808, 322C.1010, 322C.1014
 Uniform law documents, 270C.721
 Foreign limited liability partnerships, 270C.721, 323A.1103
 Foreign limited partnerships
 Agent for service of process, 5.25, 321.1118, 323A.0904
 Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 321.0907
 Uniform Partnership Act, 323A.0906
 Foreign partnerships, agent for service of process, 323A.0904, 323A.0906

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Service of process on (Cont'd)

- Foreign surviving corporations, 302A.651
- Foreign trust associations, 303.25
- Horse racing licensees, actions against, 240.06 to 240.08
- Interstate carriers, 5.25, 221.67
- Labor organizations, 5.25, 540.152
- Limited liability companies, 5.25, 322C.0116, 322C.1010
- Limited liability surviving organizations, 302A.651
- Limited partnerships, 5.25, 321.1105, 321.1108, 321.1109
- Manner of service, 5.25
- Nonprofit corporations, 5.25, 317A.901
- Notaries, nonresident, 359.01
- Other methods of service, 5.25
- Partnerships, 5.25
- Private career schools, 136A.822
- Professional fund raisers, 309.56
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, out-of-state interests, 281.23
- Safe at Home program participants, 5B.03
- Service marks, nonresident registrants, 333.31
- State Agricultural Society licensees, 37.17
- Surviving foreign corporations, agent for service of process, 317A.651, 322C.1005
- Surviving foreign limited liability companies, agent for service of process, 322C.1005
- Tax audits, out-of-state businesses, 270C.32
- Trademarks, nonresident registrants, 333.31

Sick leave, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082

Signatures

- Certificates of election, 204C.40
- Countersignatures, certificates of election, presidential electors, 208.05
- Limited partnerships, dissolution declaration, 321.0801

Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State officer, secretary of state defined as, 211C.01

State primary election, municipalities' cancellation notice, 204D.03

State seal, duties

- Constitution of United States, ratification notice, 5.06
- Custodian, Const. art 13 s 10, 5.01
- Description, photograph, reproduction proof, history, retaining, 5.071
- Oaths and acknowledgments, certifying, 5.07

Statewide office, secretary of state defined as, 209.01

Statewide registration system, *see* under VOTER REGISTRATION

Stenographer, 5.02

Succession, to office of governor-elect, 4.06

Supplemental services

- Filing services, 5.17
- Generally, 5.24

Supreme Court opinions, copyright, 480.11

Tax-exempt corporations, transfer restrictions, extension of waiting period, notice, 317A.811

Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4, 204D.02

Towns, organization or change of boundaries, reports, 379.05

Transfer of funds to, farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.09

Travel-abroad program providers, registration, 5A.03

UCC information management system

- Commercial Code information management system, 336.9-528, 336.9-529
- Data, classification, 13.635
- Electronic access, 336.9-531
- Errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336.9-531
- Farm products statutory liens
 - Duties, generally, 336A.04
 - Farm products, listed, 336A.02
 - Federal law, conformity, rulemaking, 336A.12
 - Lapsed or terminated statements or notices, removal, 336A.07, 336A.08
 - Master list, 336A.08, 336A.11, 336A.14
 - Rulemaking, 336A.12
 - Satellite offices, 336A.04, 336A.09

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

UCC information management system (Cont'd)

- Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.488
- Filing in, *see* Filing or recording with under this topic
- Searches, 272.483, 336A.09
- Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, 268.058

Vacancies in multimember agencies, appointments to fill, notice, 15.0597

Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082

Violations and penalties

- Elections, 204C.41, 211A.05
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.06

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, termination, following consolidation, 424B.08

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voters, reports received, 201.27

Voting, *see* VOTING

Voting machines and systems, duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Voting precincts, 204B.14 to 204B.146

Voting returns, reports received, 204C.32, 204C.37 to 204C.39

Waivers, digital signatures, in-person registration, 325K.05

Websites

- Online absentee ballot applications, 203B.04
- Online voter registration, 201.061

SECRETARY OF STATE (U.S.)
See STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

SECRETARY OF THE ARMY (U.S.)
See ARMY (U.S.)

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY (U.S.)
See TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

SECTION LINES
See PLATS

SECURE AND FAIR ENFORCEMENT FOR MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT
Generally, 58A.01 to 58A.22

SECURE TREATMENT FACILITIES

- Administrative restriction, 253D.02, 253D.17, 253D.18
- Criminal sexual conduct in, 609.341, 609.344
- Definitions, 246.71, 253B.02, 253D.02

Employees

- Assault on, 609.2231
- Bloodborne pathogens, exposure to, 246.721
- Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43

Licenses and licensing, 246B.03, 246B.04

Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Patients, savings accounts, 246.15

Temporary confinements, 253D.10

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Accessions

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-335

Account debtors

- Agreement not to assert claims or defenses against assignee, 336.9-403
- Assignment by secured parties, notice, 336.9-209
- Claims reduced to amount owed assignees, 336.9-404
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Discharge, 336.9-406

Accounting and bookkeeping, definitions, 336.9-102

Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705

After-acquired collateral, security interests, 336.9-204

Agricultural liens

- Conflicting agricultural liens, priority, 336.9-322
- Default, 336.9-606
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Disposition of collateral, rights regarding, 336.9-315
- Financing statements, *see* same under this topic
- Lapse of financing statement, effect, 336.9-515
- Perfection and priority, 336.9-302, 336.9-308, 336.9-338
- Subordinate agricultural liens, 336.9-317

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Assignment for benefit of creditors, *see* ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Assignments

- Assigned contracts, modification, 336.9-405
- Assignees, rights, defenses, 336.9-404
- Assignors, agreement not to assert claims or defenses against assignee, 336.9-403
- Chattel paper, assignment deemed knowledge of violation, 336.9-330
- Disposition of collateral, exception, 336.9-618
- General intangibles, 336.9-408
- Health-care-insurance receivables, *see* same under this topic
- Leasehold interests, 336.9-407
- Lessor's residual interest, 336.9-407
- Letter of credit rights, 336.9-409
- Mortgages, debtor's interest in, to secured party, 336.9-607
- Negotiable instruments, assignment deemed knowledge of violation, 336.9-330
- Notice given to account debtors, by secured parties, 336.9-209
- Notice requirements, 336.9-406
- Perfected security interests, 336.9-310
- Promissory notes, 336.9-408
- Proof of assignment, 336.9-406
- Real property-related assignments, 336.9-519
- Restrictions, generally ineffective, 336.9-406 to 336.9-408
- Secured parties of record, powers, 336.9-514

Attachment, security interests

- And perfection, 336.9-309
- Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
- When occurring, 336.9-203

Bailments, financing statements, filing, 336.9-505

Banks

- Branch banks, location, 336.9-307
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Deposit accounts, 336.9-304, 336.9-340 to 336.9-342
- Security interests, 336.4-210

Bona fide purchasers, 336.2-403

Buyers, rights

- Default, payment, 336.9-601
- Future advances, 336.9-323
- Generally, 336.9-320

Certificated securities

- Control by secured party, 336.9-106
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312

Certificates of title

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Goods covered by, 336.9-303, 336.9-313, 336.9-316, 336.9-337

Chattel paper

- Definitions, 336.9-102
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330
- Termination statements, 336.9-513

Collateral

- Acceptance in satisfaction, 336.9-620, 336.9-621, 336.9-622, 336.9-627
- Acquisition of, as authorization to file financing statement, 336.9-509
- Agreements to prohibit transfer, 336.9-401
- Conflicting claims, priority, 336.9-809
- Debtor's rights, alienability, 336.9-401
- Definitions, 336.9-102
- Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108, 336.9-504
- Disposition after default
 - Assignment, transfer, or subrogation, effect, 336.9-618
 - Commercially reasonable practices, 336.9-627
 - Consumer goods, mandatory disposition, 336.9-620, 336.9-624
 - Generally, 336.9-610
 - Notice about, 336.9-611, 336.9-612
 - Proceeds, application of, 336.9-615
 - Redemption, 336.9-623, 336.9-624
 - Secondary obligors, rights and duties, 336.9-618

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Collateral (Cont'd)

Disposition after default (Cont'd)

- Subordinate interest, proof of, 336.9-615
- Surplus or deficiency, 336.9-615, 336.9-616
- Transferee's rights, 336.9-617
- Waivers, 336.9-624

Listing, request for, 336.9-210

Noncompliance with requests, statutory damages, 336.9-625

Possessory security interests, 336.9-316, 336.9-320

Request for a statement of account, 336.9-210

Request for accounting, 336.9-210

Secured parties, *see* same under this topic

Security interests

- Acknowledgment of possession, 336.9-313
- After-acquired collateral, 336.9-204
- Agricultural property, rights after default subject to mediation, 336.9-601
- Perfection, supporting obligations, 336.9-308
- Perfection by control, 336.9-314
- Possession not relaxed, 336.9-205
- Proceeds and supporting obligations, 336.9-203
- Sale, no interest retained in right to payment, 336.9-318
- Secured parties, rights, 336.9-315
- Transferred collateral, subordinate security interests, 336.9-325
- When not invalid or fraudulent, 336.9-205
- Surplus or deficiency, disposition after default, 336.9-615, 336.9-616
- Title to collateral immaterial, 336.9-202
- Transfer of record or legal title not deemed disposition, 336.9-619

Warranties on disposition, 336.9-610

Commercial Code - secured transactions

- Citation, 336.9-101
- Effective date, 336.9-701
- Generally, 336.9-101 to 336.9-709
- Savings clause, 336.9-702
- Transition provisions, 336.9-701 to 336.9-709

Commercial tort claims

After-acquired collateral, security interests, exception, 336.9-204

Defined, 336.9-102

Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108

Commercially reasonable practices

Default, 336.9-607, 336.9-610

Generally, 336.9-627

Commingled goods, security interests, 336.9-336

Commodity accounts

- Control by secured party, 336.9-106
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
- Security interests, 336.9-203

Commodity contracts

- Control by secured parties, 336.9-106
- Defined, 336.9-102
- Security interests, 336.9-203

Commodity customers, defined, 336.9-102

Commodity intermediaries

- Defined, 336.9-102
- Jurisdiction, investment property, security interests, 336.9-305

Common interest communities, rights, 515B.2-120

Condominiums, 515A.1-103, 515A.2-121, 515A.4-109

Conflict of laws

- Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301
- Security agreements, 336.9-201
- Security interests, perfection in property subject to other law, 336.9-311

Consignments

- Consignees, rights and title with respect to creditors and purchasers, 336.9-319
- Consignors, right to payment after default, 336.9-601
- Definitions, 336.9-102

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Consignments (Cont'd)
 Financing statements, filing requirements, 336.9-505
 Construction mortgages, security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334
 Consumer goods
 After-acquired collateral, security interests, exception, 336.9-204
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108
 Mandatory disposition, 336.9-620
 Termination statements, 336.9-513
 Consumer goods transactions
 Collateral, disposition of, 336.9-614, 336.9-616
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Statutory damages, noncompliance with article, 336.9-625
 Consumer transactions
 Collateral in partial satisfaction, 336.9-620
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108
 Statement of assignee's rights, omission, effect, 336.9-403, 336.9-404
 Continuation statements
 Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Effect of reinstatement of financing statements, 336.9-5135
 Failure to timely file, ineffective, 336.9-510
 Filing, when permitted, effect, 336.9-515
 Initial financing statements in lieu of, 336.9-706
 Persons entitled to file, 336.9-808
 2010 UCC amendments, effect on, 336.9-805, 336.9-808
 Who may file, 336.9-509, 336.9-708
 Creditors
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Rights, 336.2-402
 Damages, noncompliance losses, 336.9-625
 Databases, *see* UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE
 Debtors
 Consent, acceptance of collateral in satisfaction, 336.9-620
 Debtor's name, *see* Financing statements under this topic
 Default, 336.9-601, 336.9-602, 336.9-605
 Definitions, 336.9-102, 336.9-506
 Demands, secured parties, duties after receiving, 336.9-208, 336.9-209
 Deposit accounts, right to direct disposition of, 336.9-104
 Location, 336.9-307
 Notice received, agricultural property, rights after default subject to mediation, 336.9-601
 Rights in collateral, alienability, 336.9-401
 Sale of accounts or chattel paper, rights when buyer's security interest is unperfected, 336.9-318
 Secured parties, nonliability for debtor's acts or omissions, 336.9-402
 Statutory damages, noncompliance with article, 336.9-625
 Sufficiency of name, on financing statements, 336.9-503
 Default
 Accessions, removal after default, 336.9-335
 Agricultural liens, 336.9-606
 Collection and enforcement, 336.9-604, 336.9-607, 336.9-608, 336.9-627
 Execution sale, 336.9-601
 Lien of levy after judgment, 336.9-601
 Rights and duties after default, 336.9-601 to 336.9-603, 336.9-609
 Security agreements covering personal property, real property, and fixtures, 336.9-604
 Taking possession after, 336.9-609
 Unknown debtor or secondary obligor, 336.9-605
 Defeating security
 Damage to personal property, 609.62, 609.621
 Damage to real property, 609.615
 Deficiency, *see* Surplus or deficiency under this topic
 Deficiency judgment, *see* DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Commingled goods, 336.9-336
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 Debtor's correct name, 336.9-506
 Filing office, 336.9-511
 Generally, 336.9-102
 Licensee in ordinary course of business, 336.9-321
 Notification date, 336.9-611
 Possessory liens, 336.9-333
 Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-103
 Request for accounting, 336.9-210
 Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103
 Deposit accounts
 Control agreements, bank's refusal to enter or disclose, 336.9-342
 Control by secured party, 336.9-104, 336.9-208
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Directing disposition of, debtor's rights, 336.9-104
 Possessory security interests, effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
 Recoupment or setoff, rights, 336.9-340
 Security interests
 Effect on bank's rights and duties, 336.9-341
 Governing law, 336.9-304
 Perfection and priority, 336.9-304, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-327
 Transferees of funds, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332
 Transferees of funds, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332
 Descriptions of property, sufficiency of description, 336.9-108
 Electronic chattel paper
 Control by secured party, 336.9-105, 336.9-208
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
 Electronic documents
 Control by secured party, 336.9-208
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
 Electronic transactions, fees, 336.9-525
 Enforcement, security interests, 336.9-203
 Execution sales, after default, 336.9-601
 Exemptions from article, 336.9-109
 Fees
 Filing requirements, 336.9-525
 Secured parties, responses to requests for accounting, 336.9-210
 Filing officers, performance standards, 336.9-530
 Filing offices
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Delays, when excused, 336.9-524
 Duties, generally, 336.9-519
 Filing office rules, 336.9-102
 Generally, 336.9-501
 Performance standards, 336.9-530
 Public access to records, 336.9-523
 Reports about, 336.9-526
 Requests for information, 336.9-523, 336.9-525, 336.9-529
 Satellite offices, 336.9-527 to 336.9-530
 Timeliness of activities, 336.9-519, 336.9-523
 Wrongfully filed financing statements, duties, 336.9-5135
 Filing requirements
 Acceptance of records, 336.9-516, 336.9-520
 Acknowledgment of filing, 336.9-523
 Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
 Debtor's name, removal, 336.9-519
 Destruction of records, 336.9-522
 Farm products dealers, sellers' recovery of trust assets, 27.138
 Fees, 336.9-525
 File numbers, 336.9-102, 336.9-519, 336.9-528
 Fraud, 336.9-516
 Inaccurate or wrongfully filed records, corrections statements, 336.9-518
 Indexing, 336.9-517, 336.9-519

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Filing requirements (Cont'd)

- Information statements by secured parties, 336.9-518
- Maintenance and retrieval of information and documents, 336.9-522, 336.9-529
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, lien statements, 514.18, 514.221
- Retrieval and association capability, 336.9-519
- Termination statements, 336.9-513, 336.9-5135
- What constitutes filing, 336.9-516

Financing statements

- Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
- Amendments
 - Generally, 336.9-512
 - Pre-effective date financing statements, 336.9-707
 - Secured party of record, addition or deletion, 336.9-511
 - Uniform forms, 336.9-521
 - Who may file, 336.9-509
- Assignments, secured party of record, powers, 336.9-514
- Change of jurisdiction, effect, 336.9-316
- Collateral, 336.9-504, 336.9-507, 336.9-512
- Continuation statements, *see* same under this topic
- Debtor's name
 - Amendments adding, effectiveness, 336.9-512
 - Changing, effect, 336.9-507
 - Debtor's correct name, defined, 336.9-506
 - Removal by filing office, 336.9-519
 - Sufficiency, 336.9-503

Defined, 336.9-102

Effectiveness, 336.9-510, 336.9-515, 336.9-520, 545.05

Errors or omissions, effect, 336.9-506

Filing

- Before 2010 amendments, effect, 336.9-805
- Before security agreement or attachment, 336.9-502
- Collateral, acquisition of as authorization to file, 336.9-509
- Effectiveness, 336.9-510
- Exemptions, insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.13
- Language in, compliance with other statutes and treaties, 336.9-505
- Not notice of adverse claim, 336.8-105
- Time of filing, 336.9-502
- Who may file, 336.9-509
- Wrongfully filed, termination statements, reinstatement, 336.9-5135

Fixture filing, defined, 336.9-102

Fraud, 336.9-516

Fraudulent statements, 336.9-5135, 545.05, 604.17

Images, fees, 336.9-525

Initial financing statements, *see* same under this topic

Lapse and continuation, 336.9-515, 336.9-522

Misleading information, effect, 336.9-506 to 336.9-508

Mortgages, record as, 336.9-502

Multiple debtors and secured parties, 336.9-503, 336.9-520

New debtors bound by security agreement, effect, 336.9-508

Perfection by filing with incorrect information, priority, 336.9-338

Pre-effective date financing statements, amendment, 336.9-707

Real property-related financing statements, 336.9-502, 336.9-519

Reinstatement, notice, administrative review, filing offices' duties, 336.9-5135

Secured parties

- Representative capacity, 336.9-503
- Request for administrative review, 336.9-5135
- Sufficiency, 336.9-502 to 336.9-504
- Termination statements, 336.9-102, 336.9-513, 336.9-5135
- 2010 UCC amendments, effect on, 336.9-807
- Uniform forms, 336.9-521

Fixtures

- Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
- Definitions, 336.9-102
- Removal after default, 336.9-604

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Fixtures (Cont'd)

- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334
- Foreign air carriers, location, 336.9-307
- Future advances, security interests, 336.9-204, 336.9-323
- General intangibles, 336.9-102, 336.9-408
- Good faith
 - Assigned contracts, modification, 336.9-405
 - Good faith transferees, disposition of collateral, rights, 336.9-617
- Goods (commodities)
 - Consumer goods, *see* same under this topic
 - Defined, 336.9-102
- Growing crops, security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334
- Health-care-insurance receivables
 - Assignments, 336.9-404, 336.9-405, 336.9-406, 336.9-408
 - Defined, 336.9-102
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, loans, 53.04
- Initial financing statements
 - Assignments reflected in, 336.9-514
 - Fees, 336.9-525
 - Fraud, 336.9-516
 - In lieu of continuation statements, 336.9-706
 - Indexing of records, 336.9-519
 - Manufactured home transactions, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
 - Persons entitled to file, 336.9-808
 - Public-finance transactions, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
 - Refusal of acceptance, effect, 336.9-516
 - Secured party of record, 336.9-511
 - 2010 UCC amendments, effect on, 336.9-806, 336.9-808
 - Uniform form, 336.9-521
 - Who may file, 336.9-509
 - Who may file before effective date of article, 336.9-708
- Instruments, *see* Negotiable instruments under this topic
- Insurance premium finance agreements, filing, exemption, 59A.13
- Investment property
 - Control by secured party, 336.9-106, 336.9-208
 - Defined, 336.9-102
 - Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
 - Possessory security interests, effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
 - Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-305, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-328
- Judicial review, financing statements, 545.05
- Lawsuits
 - Financing statements, 604.17
 - Surplus or deficiency in issue, 336.9-626
- Leasehold interests, security interests, 336.9-407
- Leases
 - Financing statements, filing, 336.9-505
 - Lessees, rights, 336.9-321, 336.9-323
 - Lessor's residual interest, security interests, 336.9-407
 - Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
- Letter of credit rights
 - Assignments, 336.5-114, 336.9-409
 - Control by secured party, 336.9-107, 336.9-208
 - Defined, 336.9-102
 - Possessory security interests, effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
 - Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-306, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-329
- Licenses
 - Financing statements, filing, 336.9-505
 - Licensee in ordinary course of business, rights, 336.9-321
- Lien statements, mechanics and material suppliers liens, filing, 514.18, 514.221
- Liens
 - Agricultural liens, *see* same under this topic
 - Default, lien of levy after judgment, 336.9-601
 - Lien creditor, defined, 336.9-102
 - Possessory liens, security interests, priority, 336.9-333

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Liens (Cont'd)
 Security interests, attachment, not an interest in real property, 336.9-203

Manufactured home transactions
 Definitions, 336.9-102
 Financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515

Mechanics and material suppliers lien statements, filing, 514.18, 514.221

Monetary obligation, defined, 336.9-102

Money
 Security interests, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-313
 Transferees, taking free of security interest, 336.9-332

Mortgages
 Assignment of record, 336.9-514, 336.9-607
 Construction mortgages, security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Fees, 336.9-525
 Nonjudicial enforcement, 336.9-607
 Record as financing statements, 336.9-515
 Security interests, attachment, not an interest in real property, 336.9-203

Motions, fraudulent financing statements, 545.05

Negotiable documents, goods covered by, security interests, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-331

Negotiable instruments
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330, 336.9-331

New debtors
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Effect of new debtor becoming bound, 336.9-203
 Security interests, priority, 336.9-326

Noncompliance with article, remedies, 336.9-625

Notice requirements
 Account debtors, discharge, 336.9-406
 Collateral
 Acceptance in satisfaction, 336.9-620, 336.9-621
 Disposition of, 336.9-611 to 336.9-614
 Filing, 336.9-520, 336.9-523

Obligors
 Default, rights after, 336.9-601, 336.9-602
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Secondary obligors, *see* same under this topic
 Statutory damages, noncompliance with article, 336.9-625

Orders, judicial, noncompliance with article, 336.9-625

Personal property
 Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
 Defeating security on, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621

Possessory liens, security interests, priority, 336.9-333

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Priorities and preferences, *see* Security interests under this topic

Promissory notes, 336.9-102, 336.9-408

Public-finance transactions
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515

Public organic records, defined, 336.9-102

Public retirement plans, loans, 356.64

Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.03

Purchase-money security interests
 Conflicting interests, notice to holders, 336.9-324
 Generally, 336.9-103
 Holders, giving new value, 336.9-330
 Inventory, 336.9-324
 Livestock, 336.9-324
 Priority, 336.9-324, 336.9-334
 Software, 336.9-103, 336.9-324
 Subordinate security interests, 336.9-317

Real property
 Assignments, 336.9-519
 Default, enforcement of security agreement, 336.9-604
 Defeating security, damage to property, 609.615
 Executory contracts of sale, 336.9-607

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)
 Financing statements, 336.9-502, 336.9-519
 Records and record keeping, definitions, 336.9-102
 Recoupment, banks, against deposit accounts, 336.9-340
 Registered organizations, 336.9-102, 336.9-307
 Regulated lenders, *see* Secured transactions under REGULATED LENDERS

Satellite offices
 Establishment, 336.9-527
 Filing, duties regarding, 336.9-528
 Maintenance and retrieval of information and documents, 336.9-529
 Performance standards, 336.9-530
 Savings clause, 336.9-702
 Scope of article, 336.9-109

Secondary obligors
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Disposition of collateral, rights and duties, 336.9-618
 Partial collateral, notice of proposal to accept, 336.9-621
 Unknown secondary obligor, 336.9-605

Secured parties
 Accounting of unpaid obligations secured by collateral, 336.9-210
 Actions for reinstatement of financing statements filed in good faith, 336.9-5135
 Administrative review of financing statements filed in good faith, 336.9-5135
 Assignment, notice given to account debtors, duties following, 336.9-209

Collateral
 Delivery to person other, than debtor, 336.9-313
 Generally, 336.9-315
 List, requests regarding, duty to respond, 336.9-210
 Possession or control of, rights and duties, 336.9-207, 336.9-208
 Purchase, after default, 336.9-610
 Commodity accounts or contracts, control of, 336.9-106
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-120
 Default, 336.9-601, 336.9-605, 336.9-607, 336.9-609
 Defined, 336.9-102, 515B.1-103
 Deposit accounts, control of, 336.9-104
 Electronic chattel paper, control of, 336.9-105, 336.9-208
 Electronic documents, control of, 336.9-208
 Fees, responses to requests for accounting, 336.9-210
 Information statements, 336.9-518
 Investment property, control of, 336.9-106
 Investment securities, 336.8-108, 336.8-112
 Junior secured parties, cash proceeds of disposition of collateral after default, 336.9-615
 Letter of credit right, control of, 336.9-107
 Liability, 336.9-402, 336.9-628
 Noncompliance with article, 336.9-625, 336.9-628
 Representative capacity, failure to indicate on financing statements, 336.9-503
 Securities accounts, control of, 336.9-106
 Statement of account, requests regarding, duty to respond, 336.9-210

Secured parties of record
 Authorization by one party, no effect on other parties, 336.9-510
 Defined, 336.9-511
 Multiple secured parties of record, 336.9-509
 Naming or deleting, 336.9-511
 Powers, assignment, 336.9-514

Securities accounts
 Control by secured party, 336.9-106
 Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
 Security interests, 336.9-203

Security agreements
 Default, enforcement on personal property, real property, and fixtures, 336.9-604
 Defined, 336.9-102
 General effectiveness, 336.9-201
 When person becomes bound by another person's security agreement, 336.9-203

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Security entitlements
 Control by secured party, 336.9-106
 Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
 Security interests, 336.9-203

Security interests
 Accessions, perfection and priority, 336.9-335
 Application of other UCC provisions, 336.9-203
 Article 2 (sales), 336.9-110
 Article 2A (leases), 336.9-110
 Assignment, 336.9-310
 Attachment, 336.9-203, 336.9-309, 336.9-336
 Authorization for filing financing statements or amendments, 336.9-509
 Buyers, rights, 336.9-320
 Chattel paper, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330
 Commingled goods, 336.9-336
 Commodity accounts, 336.9-203, 336.9-308
 Commodity contracts, 336.9-203
 Conflicting security interests, priority, 336.9-322, 336.9-336, 336.9-709
 Construction mortgages, priority, 336.9-334
 Definitions, 336.9-103
 Effect of new debtor becoming bound, 336.9-203
 Electronic chattel paper, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
 Electronic documents, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
 Enforcement, 336.9-203
 Filing, 336.9-310, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-331
 Financial assets, purchase or delivery, 336.9-206
 Financing statements, *see same under this topic*
 Fixtures, priority, 336.9-334
 Future advances, 336.9-204, 336.9-323
 Goods covered by certificate of title, 336.9-303, 336.9-313, 336.9-337
 Goods covered by documents, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-313
 Growing crops, priority, 336.9-334
 Investment property, perfection and priority, 336.9-305, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-328
 Lapse of financing statement, effect, 336.9-515
 Leasehold interests, 336.9-407
 Lessor's residual interest, 336.9-407
 Letter of credit rights, perfection and priority, 336.9-306, 336.9-312, 336.9-314, 336.9-329
 Lien creditors, future advances, subordinate security interests, 336.9-323
 Money, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-332
 Motor vehicles, *see Security interests under MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Negotiable documents, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-331
 Negotiable instruments, perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-313, 336.9-330, 336.9-331
 New debtors, priority, 336.9-326
 Nonconsumer goods transactions, purchase-money security interests, 336.9-103

Perfection
 Accessions, 336.9-335
 After attachment, 336.9-309
 Before effective date of article, 336.9-703
 By control, 336.9-314
 By filing, 336.9-310, 336.9-312
 By possession or delivery, 336.9-313
 Continuous perfection, 336.9-308
 Effect of change in governing law, 336.9-316
 Governing law, 336.9-301
 Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
 Security interests in property subject to other law, 336.9-311
 Temporary perfection, 336.9-312
 2010 UCC amendments, effect on, 336.9-803, 336.9-804, 336.9-805
 When perfection occurs, 336.9-308
 Possessory liens, priority, 336.9-333

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Security interests (Cont'd)
 Priorities
 Accessions, 336.9-335
 Conflicting security interests, 336.9-322, 336.9-336, 336.9-709
 Construction mortgages, 336.9-334
 Deposit accounts, 336.9-327
 Fixtures, 336.9-334
 Future advances, 336.9-323
 Goods covered by certificate of title, 336.9-337
 Governing law, 336.9-301
 Growing crops, 336.9-334
 Investment property, 336.9-328
 Letter of credit rights, 336.9-329
 New debtor's security interest, 336.9-326
 Other UCC provisions regarding, 336.9-331
 Perfection by filing financing statement with incorrect information, 336.9-338
 Possessory liens, 336.9-333
 Product or mass (commingled goods), 336.9-336
 Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-324
 Subject to subordination, 336.9-339
 Transferred collateral, 336.9-325
 Purchase-money security interests, *see same under this topic*
 Right-to-payment, 336.9-203, 336.9-308
 Secured obligations, 336.9-109
 Securities, holders' or purchasers' rights, priority, 336.9-331
 Securities accounts, 336.9-203, 336.9-308
 Security entitlements, 336.9-203
 Unperfected security interests before effective date of article, 336.9-704
 When person becomes bound by another person's security agreement, 336.9-203

Semitaconite companies, financing statements, 336B.03
 Setoff, banks, against deposit accounts, 336.9-340
 Statewide computerized database, *see UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE*

Subordinate security interests
 Accessions, 336.9-335
 Discharge, 336.9-622
 Fixtures, 336.9-334
 Generally, 336.9-317
 Lien creditors, future advances, 336.9-323
 New debtor's security interest, 336.9-326
 Priority subject to, 336.9-339
 Proof of, disposition of collateral after default, 336.9-615
 Transferred collateral, 336.9-325

Subordination, priority subject to
 Environmental covenants, 114E.10
 Generally, 336.9-339

Subrogation, disposition of collateral, exception, 336.9-618

Surplus or deficiency
 Calculation, 336.9-615, 336.9-616
 Collection and enforcement, application of proceeds, 336.9-608
 Deficiency eliminated or reduced, recovery, 336.9-625
 Lawsuits, 336.9-626

Taconite companies, financing statements, 336B.03
 Termination statements, 336.9-102, 336.9-513, 336.9-5135

Transfer statements
 Contracts for deed, 507.236
 Real property sales, executory contracts for sale, 336.9-607, 336.9-619

Transfers
 Disposition of collateral, exception, 336.9-618
 Transfer of record or legal title, 336.9-619

Transition provisions, 336.9-701 to 336.9-709

Transmitting utilities
 Actions before effective date of article, 336.9-705
 Defined, 336.9-102
 Filing offices, 336.9-501
 Financing statements, duration and effectiveness, 336.9-515
 Termination statements, filing, effect, 336.9-513

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

- 2010 UCC amendments
 - Applicability, 336.9-802
 - Conflicting claims to collateral, priority, 336.9-809
 - Effective date, 336.9-801
 - Transition provisions, 336.9-801 to 336.9-809
- UCC information management system, 336.9-528, 336.9-529
- Uncertificated securities, control by secured party, 336.9-106
- Violations and penalties
 - Default, *see* same under this topic
 - Financing statements, fraud, 336.9-5135, 336.9-516, 545.05, 604.17, 609.7475

SECURITIES

- Abandoned and unclaimed securities
 - Delivery to Commerce Department, 345.43
 - Presumption of abandonment, 345.35
 - Sale, 345.47
- Accredited investor, 80A.41
- Acquisition, means, 336.8-104
- Adverse claims
 - Defined, 336.8-102
 - Entitlement holders, liability, 336.8-502, 336.8-510
 - Liability, 336.8-115
 - Local laws, application, 336.8-110
 - Notice, 336.8-105, 336.8-304
 - Purchasers, 336.8-302, 336.8-303, 336.8-503, 336.8-510
 - Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404, 336.8-406
- Advertisements, filing, 80A.71
- Agents
 - Addresses and telephone numbers, 45.0112
 - Definitions, 80A.41
 - Errors and omissions insurance, 80A.91
 - Liability, 80A.74, 80A.76, 80A.77
 - Licenses, 45.0292
 - Registration
 - Fees, 80A.65
 - Generally, 80A.57
 - Procedure, 80A.61
 - Withdrawal, 80A.64
 - Termination or transfer of employment, 80A.63
 - Transfer agents, *see* same under this topic
- Alteration, security certificates, 336.8-206
- Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, defined, 336.8-402
- Appropriate persons
 - Defined, 336.8-107
 - Demand that issuers not register transfer, 336.8-403
 - Endorsement warranties, 336.8-306
 - Registration of transfer, 336.8-401
- Assessments, registered owners, liability, 336.8-207
- Authenticating trustees
 - Registration of transfer, duties, 336.8-407
 - Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
 - Warranties, 336.8-208
- Authentication, warranties, 336.8-208
- Authorized securities
 - Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 - Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 - Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), bonds, 136D.281
 - Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), bonds, 136D.741
 - Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), bonds, 136D.88
 - State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Banks
 - Deposits and collections, 336.4-102
 - Officers or employees, sale to bank, 48.08
 - Securities in lieu of surety bonds, 48.13
- Bearer, defined, 336.1-201
- Bearer form
 - Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-304
 - Defined, 336.8-102
 - Purchasers, control, 336.8-106

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

- Blank endorsements, 336.8-304
- Bona fide purchasers, *see* Purchasers for value under this topic
- Bonds (public debt), *see* BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Breach of warranty, liability, 336.8-306
- Broker-dealers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)
- Brokers, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
- Bucket shops, 609.75
- Burglary, 609.582
- Business corporations, *see* Securities under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Calls
 - Registered owners, liability, 336.8-207
 - Revocation, 336.8-203
- Cancellation, material change, 336.8-202
- Certificated securities
 - Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
 - Defined, 336.8-102
 - Delivery to purchasers, 336.8-301
 - Evidence, rules, 336.8-114
 - Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, 462A.08
 - Issuers' liens, 336.8-209
 - Lack of genuineness, defense, 336.8-202
 - Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405
 - Persons acting as issuers, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
 - Protected purchasers, control, 336.8-301
 - Purchasers, 336.8-105, 336.8-106
 - Secured transactions, control by secured party, 336.9-106
 - Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-312
 - Signatures, 336.8-205
 - Terms, 336.8-202, 336.8-204, 336.8-209
 - Transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109
- Certificates of indebtedness, *see* CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
- Checks, *see* CHECKS
- Claims
 - Adverse claims, *see* same under this topic
 - Claims of beneficial interest, defined, 520.21
- Clearing corporations
 - Accounts and accounting, shares, pledge or title transfer, 302.021
 - Creditors' claims, priority, 336.8-511
 - Definitions, 336.8-102
 - Insurance companies, 60A.10, 60A.11
 - Options, defined as financial assets, 336.8-103
 - Rules, conflict of laws, effectiveness, 336.8-111
 - Securities intermediaries, duties as, exemption, 336.8-504
 - Shares, pledge or title transfer, 302.021
- Commerce Department
 - Cease and desist orders, 80A.81
 - Generally, 80A.82
 - Injunctions, 80A.80
 - Investigations, 80A.79
 - Investor education, 80A.78
 - Records, use, 80A.78
 - Registration exemptions, changes in, 80A.81
- Commercial Code - investment securities
 - Citation, 336.8-101
 - Definitions, 336.8-102
 - Effective date of act, 336.8-601
 - Generally, 336.8-101 to 336.8-603
 - Savings clause, 336.8-603
- Commercially reasonable practices, securities intermediaries, 336.8-504 to 336.8-509
- Communicate, defined, 336.8-102
- Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
- Conflict of laws
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-102
 - Clearing corporation rules, effectiveness, 336.8-111
 - Issuer's jurisdiction, local laws to govern, 336.8-110
 - Negotiable instruments, 336.3-102
 - Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301, 336.8-110
 - Securities intermediary's jurisdiction, local laws to govern, 336.8-110

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Conflict of laws (Cont'd)
 Security certificates, governing law, 336.8-103

Contracts for sale
 Bet, exemption, 609.75
 Cancellation, 336.8-202
 Enforcement, statute of frauds inapplicable, 336.8-113
 Futures contracts, counties, 118A.07

Contracts of purchase, bet, exemption, 609.75

Cooperative associations
 Distributions, forms of, 308A.705
 Exemption from registration, 308A.505

Corporate bonds, *see* under CORPORATIONS

Corporate takeovers, *see* Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Corporations, registration, *see* Registration under this topic

Counterfeiting
 Evidence, signatures, 634.01
 Federal securities, 609.632

Coupons (commercial paper), 475.553

Creditors
 Claims, priority, 336.8-511
 Remedies, 336.8-112

Crowdfunding, MNvest program, 80A.461

Damages, wrongful transfers, 336.8-507

Data
 Cooperation with other agencies, 80A.85
 Public records, classification as, 80A.84

Debentures, *see* DEBENTURES

Defects
 Constitutional violations, effect, 336.8-202
 Notice, 336.8-202, 336.8-203

Defenses
 Certificated securities, validity, 336.8-114
 Genuineness, 336.8-202
 Guarantors defined as issuers, 336.8-201
 Purchasers of security entitlements, 336.8-510
 Staleness as notice, 336.8-203
 Wrongful registration, 336.8-404, 336.8-406

Definitions
 Business corporation, 302A.011
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.4-104, 336.5-102, 336.8-102 to 336.8-501
 Corporate takeovers, 80B.01
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.15
 Minnesota Securities Act, 80A.41
 TOD security registration, beneficiary forms, 524.6-301
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.6-301

Delivery
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Securities intermediaries, duties, 336.8-301
 When delivery occurs, 336.8-301, 336.8-304

Deposits
 Banks with trust powers, court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
 Central depositories, 520.32
 Federal Reserve banks, 520.33
 Fiduciaries, duties, 520.32, 520.33
 Trust companies, court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.32

Descent and distribution, wills, 524.2-605

Destroyed instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406

Documentary draft, defined, 336.4-104

Documents, securities defined as, 336.5-102

Drafts (financial), *see* DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)

Due care standards, securities intermediaries, 336.8-504 to 336.8-509

Electronic signatures, federal law, 80A.44

Endorsements
 Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-105
 Appropriate persons, duties, 336.8-107
 Assurance of genuineness, 336.8-401

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Endorsements (Cont'd)
 Blank endorsements, 336.8-304
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Effectiveness, determination, 336.8-107
 Endorseees, obligations, 336.8-304
 For collection endorsement, 336.8-105
 For surrender endorsement, 336.8-105
 Partial endorsements, 336.8-304
 Representatives, duties, effectiveness, 336.8-107
 Special endorsements, 336.8-304
 Warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-306
 Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404

Entitlement holders
 Adverse claims, 336.8-502, 336.8-510
 Control agreements, 336.8-106
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Jurisdiction agreements, 336.8-110
 Property interest in financial assets held by securities intermediaries, 336.8-503, 336.8-505, 336.8-506, 336.8-511
 Rights and duties, 336.8-110

Entitlement orders
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Generally, 336.8-107
 Originators, warranties, 336.8-109
 Securities intermediaries, compliance requirements, 336.8-507

Equity securities, defined, 80B.01

Evidence
 Certificated securities, rules, 336.8-114
 Fiduciaries, appointment or incumbency, 336.8-402

Exercise of rights, trustees, powers, 501C.0816

Federal agencies, references to, 80A.43

Federal covered investment advisers, 80A.41, 80A.60

Federal covered securities
 Defined as permissible investments, 53B.03
 Definitions, 80A.41
 Filings, 80A.50, 80A.55
 Registration, *see* same under this topic
 Registration, exemption, 80A.45

Federal law, citations to, 80A.42

Federal securities, limitations, 48.16

Fiduciaries
 Appointment or incumbency, evidence, 336.8-402
 Assignments by fiduciaries, duties regarding, 520.23, 520.24
 Endorsements or instructions, 336.8-402
 Registration by or in name of fiduciaries, 520.22
 Securities deposited in central depository, duties, 520.32
 Securities deposited in Federal Reserve banks, duties, 520.33
 Transfer agents, *see* same under this topic
 Transfers, *see* same under this topic

Fiduciary security transfers, 520.28

Filings
 Advertisements, 80A.71
 Copies, 80A.83
 Definitions, 80A.41
 Fees, 80A.65
 Misleading filings, 80A.72
 Records, 80A.83

Financial assets
 Acquisition, means, 336.8-104
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Entitlement holders, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 336.8-103
 Holders, rights, 336.8-501
 Securities intermediaries, *see* same under this topic
 Security entitlements, *see* same under this topic
 Security interests, grants by securities intermediaries, 336.8-504

Financial assurances, radioactive materials licenses, 144.1204

Fines, Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027

Foreign corporations, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Forgery, evidence, 634.01

Fraud

- Alterations, effect, 336.8-206
- Definitions, 80A.41
- Generally, 80A.68
- Investment advice, 80A.69

Gambling debts, security void, 541.21

Genuine

- Defenses, 336.8-202
- Endorsements or instructions, assurances, 336.8-401, 336.8-402
- Signatures, 336.8-208, 336.8-306

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2-105

Government agencies, 336.8-202

Government securities

- Financial assurances, radioactive materials licenses, 144.1204
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04

Guarantee of signature

- Defined, 336.8-402
- Guarantors, liability, 336.8-306
- Signatures of endorsers or originators of instructions, warranties, 336.8-306, 336.8-402

Hearings, 80A.82

Holders, blank endorsements, conversion to special endorsements, 336.8-304

Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, *see* Housing Finance Agency under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Indemnity bonds

- Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, claimant's bond, 336.8-405
- Registration of transfer, 336.8-403

Injunctions

- Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
- Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
- Registration of transfer, 336.8-403

Instructions

- Assurance of genuineness, 336.8-401, 336.8-402
- Defined, 336.8-102
- Generally, 336.8-107
- Incomplete instructions, 336.8-305
- Originator of instructions, 336.8-305, 336.8-306
- Registered owners, rights, 336.8-207
- Signature guarantors, warranties, 336.8-306
- Uncertificated securities, registration of transfer warranties, 336.8-108
- Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404

Insurance

- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, exclusion, 65A.01
- Policies, exemption, readability law, 72C.03

Interest in

- Acquisition, means, 336.8-104
- Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
- Protected purchasers, acquisition free of adverse claims, 336.8-303

Investigations

- Commerce Department, 45.027
- Violations and penalties, 80A.79

Investment advisers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Investment Board

- Access, 11A.10
- Authorized investments, 11A.04, 11A.24

Investment company securities, defined, 336.8-103

Investments in

- Banks, 48.39
- Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, 306.38, 306.44, 306.79
- County cemetery funds, 306.48
- Health maintenance organizations, 61A.28
- Higher Education Office, student loan account funds, 136A.16
- Highway user tax investment fund, 161.081

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Investments in (Cont'd)

Insurance companies

- Generally, 60A.11
- Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.09
- Life insurance companies, 60L.02, 61A.28
- Subsidiaries, 60D.16

Investment Board, 11A.24

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 61A.28

Public funds (local), 118A.04

Public retirement plans, 356A.06

Reinsurance intermediary-brokers (RBs), fiduciary funds, 60A.715

State airports fund, 360.017

Trunk highway fund, 161.04

Trustees, powers, 501C.0808, 501C.0816, 501C.0901

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims funds, 79A.22

Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04

Investor education, 80A.78

Issuance

- Generally, 336.8-201 to 336.8-210
- Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, new certificates, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
- Not establishment of a security entitlement, 336.8-501
- Overissue, 336.8-210, 336.8-404, 336.8-405

Issuers

- Control agreements, 336.8-106
- Defenses, 336.8-202
- Defined, 336.8-201
- Demand to not register transfer, duties, 336.8-403
- Employees, unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
- Endorsements and instructions, assurance, 336.8-402
- Generally, 336.8-201 to 336.8-210
- Indemnity bonds, 336.8-403, 336.8-405
- Jurisdiction, 336.8-110
- Liability, 336.8-401, 336.8-404
- Liens, validity, 336.8-209
- Notice received, lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
- Overissue, 336.8-210, 336.8-404, 336.8-405
- Payments or distributions by, securities intermediaries, liability, 336.8-505
- Persons acting as, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
- Registration of transfer, 336.8-110, 336.8-401
- Restrictions on transfer, effect, 336.8-204, 336.8-401
- Rights regarding registered owners, 336.8-207
- Wrongful registration, liability, 336.8-404

Lawsuits

- Burden of proof, 80A.70
- Injunctions, 80A.80

Liability

- Assessments, 336.8-207
- Breach of warranty, 336.8-306
- Calls, 336.8-207
- Guarantors, 336.8-306
- Payments or distributions made by issuers, 336.8-505
- Registration of transfer, 336.8-401, 336.8-403
- State, securities issued by, 3.736
- Wrongful registration, 336.8-404
- Wrongful transfers, 336.8-504, 336.8-507

Licenses

- Agents, *see* same under this topic
- Broker, *see* BROKERS (SECURITIES)
- Investment advisers, *see* under BROKERS (SECURITIES)

Liens, issuers' liens, validity, 336.8-209

Limited interest, purchasers, 336.8-302

Limited liability companies

- Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0803
- Membership interests converted to, mergers, 322C.1002
- Membership interests defined as securities, 336.8-103
- Membership interests exchanged for, exchanges, 322C.1002

Loans of, life insurance companies, 61A.282

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments
 Indemnity bonds, 336.8-405
 New certificates, issuance, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Notice requirements, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-405
 Mining corporations, fraudulent issuance or sale, 300.65
 Minnesota Securities Act, 80A.40 to 80A.90
 MNvest program, 80A.461
 Money market instruments, income and franchise taxes, property and receipts factors, 290.191
 Money orders, *see* MONEY ORDERS
 Municipal securities, Investment Board, purchasing, 11A.04
 Negotiable instruments, *see* NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Notice requirements
 Adverse claims, fiduciary security transfers, 520.25
 Defects, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
 Defenses, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Staleness, 336.8-203
 Obligations and interests
 Guarantors defined as issuers, 336.8-201
 Indebtedness, obligation to pay, 3.736
 Securities or financial assets, determination rules, 336.8-103
 Offers
 Application of law to, 80A.87, 80A.90
 Exemptions from law, 80A.47
 Publication, 80A.87
 Orders, judicial review, 80A.86
 Overissue
 Defined, 336.8-210
 Identical securities in lieu of, 336.8-210, 336.8-404
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405
 Recovery, 336.8-210
 Wrongful registration, defenses, 336.8-404
 Owners, registered, 336.8-207, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Ownership of interest, 290.015, 336.8-104, 336.8-303
 Partial endorsements, separate transfers, 336.8-304
 Partnerships, interest in partnership defined as securities, 336.8-103
 Petroleum products distributors, 296A.03
 Pledges, State Lottery, 349A.06, 349A.07
 Presumptions, certificated securities, signatures, 336.8-114
 Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
 Private fund advisers, 80A.41
 Probate, 524.1-201, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Professional firms, ownership interest transactions, exception, 319B.07
 Protected purchasers
 Generally, 336.8-303
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405
 Security certificates in registered form, endorsement, 336.8-304
 Public securities, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Purchasers
 Adverse claims, 336.8-503, 336.8-510
 Certificated securities, control, 336.8-106
 Control agreements, 336.8-106
 Limited interest, 336.8-302
 Protected purchasers, 336.8-303, 336.8-304, 336.8-405
 Purchasers for value, *see* same under this topic
 Rejection or rescission of transfer, 336.8-307
 Rights acquired, 336.8-302
 Security entitlements, control, 336.8-106
 Uncertificated securities, control, 336.8-106
 Purchasers for value
 Blanks incorrectly filled, enforcement, 336.8-206
 Issuers' defenses, 336.8-202
 Issuers' liens, validity, 336.8-209
 Securities intermediaries deemed as, 336.8-116
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Purchases
 Application of law, 80A.87
 Purchasers, liability, 80A.76, 80A.77
 Without intent to control, racketeering, exemption, 609.903
 Receipts from disposition, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103
 Records and record keeping
 Commerce Department use of, 80A.78
 Public records, classification as, 80A.84
 Registered form
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Protected purchasers, endorsement, 336.8-304
 Purchasers, control, 336.8-106
 Registered owners
 Calls or assessments, liability, 336.8-207
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, notice given, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Rights, 336.8-207
 Registration
 Application of law to, 80A.90
 By coordination, 80A.51, 80A.55
 By qualification, 80A.52, 80A.55
 Denial, suspension, and revocation, 80A.54
 Exempt transactions, 80A.46
 Exemptions
 By rule or order, 80A.47
 Commerce Department enforcement powers, 80A.81
 Denial, suspension, revocation, conditions or limitations, 80A.48
 Generally, exempt securities, 80A.45
 Fees, 80A.65
 Misrepresentations, 80A.73
 MNvest exemption, 80A.461
 Register, 80A.83
 Requirements, generally, 80A.49
 Small corporate offerings, 80A.50
 Stop orders, 80A.54
 Waivers, 80A.55
 Registration of transfer
 Appropriate persons, duties, 336.8-401
 Authenticating trustees, duties, 336.8-407
 Business trusts, 318.03
 Conditions for, 336.8-401
 Definitions, 336.8-402
 Demand that issuer not register transfer, 336.8-403
 Effectiveness, 336.8-110
 Endorsements or instructions, assurance, 336.8-402
 Issuers, 336.8-201, 336.8-401, 336.8-403
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406
 Proof of authority to transfer, 336.8-307
 Registered owners, rights, 336.8-207
 Registrars, duties, 336.8-407
 Statements, 80A.53
 Transfer agents, duties, 336.8-407
 Warranties, 336.8-108
 Wrongful registration, liability, 336.8-404
 Registration statements, filing, 80A.53
 Reinsurance, reduction of liability, 60A.093
 Rules about, judicial review, 80A.86
 Rural Finance Authority, bonds, 41C.07, 41C.10
 Sales
 Application of law, 80A.87, 80A.90
 Banks with trust powers, guarantees, 48A.08
 MNvest registration exemption, 80A.461
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.81
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Rescission offers, 80A.77
 Sellers, liability to purchasers, 80A.76, 80A.77
 Tax judgment sales, 270C.7101
 Trust companies, guarantees, 48A.08
 Secured parties
 Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
 Security certificates, redelivery warranties, 336.8-108

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Securities accounts
 Defined, 336.8-501
 Secured transactions, 336.9-106, 336.9-108, 336.9-203
 Transfers to, 336.8-508

Securities intermediaries
 Adverse claims, 336.8-115, 336.8-510
 Commercially reasonable practices, 336.8-504 to 336.8-509
 Control agreements, 336.8-106
 Creditors' claims, priority, 336.8-511
 Deemed purchasers for value, 336.8-116
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Delivery of securities, duties, 336.8-301
 Due care standards, 336.8-504 to 336.8-509
 Entitlement orders, compliance, 336.8-507
 Issuers' defenses, 336.8-202
 Jurisdiction, 336.8-110
 Liability, 336.8-115, 336.8-505, 336.8-507
 Property held for entitlement holders
 Application of other laws, compliance, 336.8-509
 Changing to other forms of security holding, 336.8-508
 Claims against, priority, 336.8-511
 Duties, 336.8-504
 Entitlement holders' rights, exercising, 336.8-506
 Obligation to perform duties, 336.8-509
 Rights and claims, exemption, 336.8-503
 Rights and duties, 336.8-110
 Security certificates, warranties, 336.8-109
 Security entitlements, 336.8-106, 336.8-501

Security certificates
 Alteration, 336.8-206
 Bearer form, 336.8-102, 336.8-106, 336.8-304
 Conflict of laws, governing law, 336.8-103
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Endorsement warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-306
 Partial endorsements, separate transfers, 336.8-304
 Persons acting as issuers, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407
 Registered form, 336.8-102, 336.8-106, 336.8-304
 Secured parties, warranties, 336.8-108
 Securities intermediaries, warranties, 336.8-109
 Signatures, 336.8-208
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205

Security entitlements
 Acquisition, 336.8-104, 336.8-110, 336.8-501
 Control by secured party, 336.9-106
 Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Descriptions of property, sufficiency, 336.9-108
 Generally, 336.8-501 to 336.8-511
 Perfection of interest, 336.8-510
 Purchasers, 336.8-106, 336.8-510
 Securities intermediaries, 336.8-106, 336.8-501
 Security interests, 336.9-203

Security interests
 Creditors' claims, priority, 336.8-511
 Holders' or purchasers' rights, priority, 336.9-331
 Perfection, 336.8-510, 336.8-603
 Securities intermediaries, grants by, 336.8-504
 Uncertificated securities, *see same under this topic*

Service of process
 Generally, 80A.88
 Power to bring, Commerce Department, 45.028

Severability of law, 80A.89

Signatures
 Certificated securities, rules of evidence, 336.8-114
 Effect, generally, 336.8-208
 Generally, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
 Unauthorized signatures, effect, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-208, 336.8-306

Small corporate offerings, registration, 80A.50

Special endorsements, 336.8-304

Staleness, notice of defect or defense, 336.8-203

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

State government securities
 Issuance and sale, liability limits, 3.736
 Public funds (local), collateral in lieu of surety bonds, 118A.03

Statute of frauds, contract enforcement, inapplicable, 336.8-113

Stocks, *see* STOCKS

Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.25, 83.26

Tax-exempt securities
 Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), bonds, 136D.281
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), bonds, 136D.741
 Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), bonds, 136D.88

Tax judgment sales, 270C.7101, 270C.7105

Taxes, laws, compliance, 336.8-401

Taxpayers, confiscation of property for taxes, release, 270C.67

Terms
 Alteration, enforcement, 336.8-206
 Blanks, filling, 336.8-206
 Cancellation, material change, 336.8-202
 Issuers' liens, 336.8-209
 Requirements, generally, 336.8-202
 Transfer restrictions, notice, 336.8-204

Theft, registration of transfer, 336.8-405

TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311

Township mutual companies, overnight repurchase agreements, collateral, 67A.231

Transactions
 Exemptions from registration, 80A.46, 80A.47
 Home solicitation sales, exemption, 325G.06
 Plain Language Contract Act, exemption, 325G.30

Transfer agents
 Adverse claims, 336.8-115, 520.25
 Assignments by fiduciaries, duties, 520.23, 520.24
 Endorsements or instructions, assurance of authority to sign, 336.8-402
 Fiduciaries, *see same under this topic*
 Nonliability, 520.26
 Registration of transfer, duties, 336.8-407
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-208, 336.8-306

Transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109

Transfers
 Adverse claims, 520.25
 Agents, *see* Transfer agents under this topic
 By endorsement, 336.8-304
 Corporations, nonliability, 520.26
 Definitions, 520.21
 Fiduciaries, liability, 520.02, 520.26, 520.27
 Interpretation of law, uniformity, 520.30
 Proof of authority to transfer, 336.8-307
 Registration of transfer, *see same under this topic*
 Rejection or rescission, 336.8-307
 Restrictions by issuer, effect, 336.8-204, 336.8-401
 Rights acquired, 336.8-302
 Signature guarantors, warranties, 336.8-306
 Third parties, nonliability, 520.27
 Transfer agents, nonliability, 520.26
 Warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109
 Wrongful transfers, 336.8-504, 336.8-507

Trustees
 Authenticating, 336.8-205, 336.8-208, 336.8-407
 Investments in securities, powers, 501C.0808, 501C.0816, 501C.0901

Trusts, corporate trust agreements, creating, 501C.0102

Uncertificated securities
 Creditors' legal process, 336.8-112
 Definitions, 336.8-102
 Delivery to purchasers, 336.8-301
 Housing Finance Agency bonds or notes, 462A.08
 Lost, destroyed, or wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405
 Persons acting as issuers, duties to certificate holders or owners, 336.8-407

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Uncertificated securities (Cont'd)

- Protected purchasers, control, 336.8-301
- Purchasers, control, 336.8-106
- Registration of transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109
- Secured transactions, control by secured party, 336.9-106
- Signature warranties, 336.8-306
- Terms, 336.8-202, 336.8-204
- Transfer warranties, 336.8-108

Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31

Usury, *see* USURY

Validity

- Certificated securities, defenses or defects, 336.8-114
- Local laws, application, 336.8-110
- Rules, 336.8-202

Valuables, securities defined as, 327.70

Violations and penalties

- Application of law to, 80A.90
- Business corporations, directors, liability, 302A.251
- Civil liability, 80A.76, 80A.77, 82.86
- Civil penalties, 80A.81
- Criminal penalties, generally, 80A.75
- Fraud, 80A.68, 80A.69
- Generally, 45.027
- Injunctions, 80A.80
- Investigations, 80A.79
- Lawsuits, burden of proof, 80A.70

Voided securities, gambling debts, 541.21

Voting rights, registered owners, 336.8-207

Voting securities

- Insurance holding companies, 60D.15, 60L.02
- Trustees, powers, 501C.0816

Warranties

- Authenticating trustees, 336.8-208
- Breach of warranty, liability, 336.8-306
- Endorsements, 336.8-108, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
- Entitlement orders, 336.8-109
- Instructions, 336.8-108, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
- Registrars, 336.8-208
- Registration of transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109
- Secured parties, 336.8-108
- Signatures of endorsers or originators of instructions, 336.8-306, 336.8-402
- Transfer agents, 336.8-108, 336.8-208, 336.8-306
- Transfer warranties, 336.8-108, 336.8-109

Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* Securities under WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Worthless securities, income and franchise taxes, refunds, 289A.40

Wrongful registration, liability, violations and penalties, 336.8-404

Wrongful transfers

- Damages, 336.8-507
- Violations and penalties, 336.8-504

Wrongfully taken instruments, 336.8-405, 336.8-406

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (U.S.)

Designation by, nationally recognized statistical rating organizations, 60L.01

Filing with

- Registration statements, reorganized insurance companies or intermediate stock holding companies, 66A.40
- Workers' compensation group self-insurers, required reports, 79A.03

Investment companies, reports received, 54.294

Securities sales, Plain Language Contract Act, exemption, 325G.30

SECURITY AGREEMENTS

Agricultural property, default, mandatory mediation proceeding, notice, 583.26

Boats, certificates of title, disclosure, 86B.900

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.9-102
- Fraudulent transfers, 513.43

Lease or rental, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

SECURITY AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes, 327.64 to 327.66

Municipal gas agencies, bonds, issuing, 453A.05

Municipal power agencies, bonds, issuing, 453.55

Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015

Regulated lenders, validity, 56.17

SECURITY GUARDS

Armored car services

- Private detective or protective agents' licenses, 326.3382
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Capitol Complex Security Division, 299E.01, 626.88

Exclusions, 299C.22, 326.32

Fire insurance policies, 65A.01

Firearms, 626.84

Hiring, 326.3381

Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, 326.3384

Local government employees or contractors, security services, 13.32, 13.861, 297A.61

Lockouts, 326.3384

Machine guns and short-barreled shotguns, 609.67

Motor vehicles, 169.98

Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, *see* PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD

Proprietary employers, 326.32, 326.3381

Protective agent licenses, 326.3382

Reports given, firearms, discharges, 299C.22

Security services

- Data, classification, 13.861
- Government data, 13.32
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Strikes, 326.3384

Uniforms, colors, 626.88

Violations and penalties, labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations, 326.3384

SECURITY INTERESTS

Agricultural resource project loans, perfection, lenders, duties, 41A.03

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-210, 336.4-211, 609.5319

Bills of lading, goods, title, 336.7-503

Boats, titling, *see* Security interests under BOATS AND BOATING

Bonds (public debt), perfection, 475.78

Business corporations, *see* Security interests under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Commercial Code, subordinated obligations, 336.1-310

Common interest communities, 515B.1-103, 515B.3-117

Consumer credit transactions, deficiency judgments, 325G.21, 325G.22

Cooperative power associations, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Creation

- Defined, 336.2A-303
- Subordinated obligations, 336.1-310

Defeating security

- Damage to personal property, 609.62, 609.621
- Damage to real property, 609.615

Definitions

- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.1-203, 336.2A-303
- Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- Defeating security, 609.62
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Documents of title, goods, title, 336.7-503

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.05

Foreign corporations, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Forfeited property

- Associated with commission of a crime, 609.5319
- Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314
- Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312

Gas companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Industrial development projects, 469.155, 469.161

Investment securities, *see* Security interests under SECURITIES

Leases, *see* Security interests under LEASES

SECURITY INTERESTS (Cont'd)

Letters of credit, *see* Security interests under LETTERS OF CREDIT

Liens

Security interests defined as, 513.43
Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, priority, 268.058

Limited liability companies, *see* Security interests under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Manufactured home parks, *see* Security interests under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured homes, 168A.1411, 168A.1412, 327.64 to 327.67

Mechanics and material suppliers liens

Landlords' liens on crops for unpaid rents, priority, 514.964
Personal property in possession, 514.18

Metrodome bonds, 473.581

Motor vehicles, *see* Security interests under MOTOR VEHICLES

Negotiable instruments, *see* Security interests under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Nonpossessory liens, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Security interests under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015

Pipeline companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Power companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Priority of obligations, tax liens, forty-five day rule, 270C.63

Public utilities, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Purchase money security interest

Creditors, retention by, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.284

Generally, *see* Purchase-money security interests under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Purchases, security interests defined as, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103

Regulated lenders, release, 56.14

Remaining economic life of goods, defined, 336.1-203

Rural Finance Authority bonds, perfecting, 41C.07

Sales, *see* Security interests under SALES

Secured parties

Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.06, 336A.07

Secured transactions, *see* Secured parties under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Secured transactions, *see* Security interests under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Security entitlements, *see* under SECURITIES

Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement, 514.973

Semitaconite mining companies, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Statutory construction, generally, 645.44

Transactions creating, 336.1-201, 336.1-203

Warehouse receipts, goods, title, 336.7-503

SEDUCTION

See ENTICEMENT

SEED LAW

Generally, 21.80 to 21.92

SEED POTATOES

Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 21.118

Certificates and certification

Agriculture Department, duties, 21.111, 21.112
Fees, 21.115

Inspections, 21.113

Interstate agreements, 21.111

Issuing, contents, 21.113

Certified, limitation of use of term, 21.119

Creation of demand, 21.112

Definitions, seed potato law, 21.111, 21.1196

Enforcement of laws

Planting standards, 21.1195

Prosecutions, 21.121

Expenses, seed potato law, payment, 21.116

Fees, 21.115, 21.117

SEED POTATOES (Cont'd)

Fines

Restricted seed potato growing area, violations, 21.1196
Violations, generally, 21.122

Forms, generally, 21.112

Inspected, limitation of use of term, 21.119

Inspections

Agriculture Department, duties, 21.112

Application, 21.117

Certificates, 21.113

Fees, 21.115, 21.117

Restricted seed potato growing areas, 21.1196

Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111

Withdrawal of field from inspection, refund of fee, 21.117

Inspectors, employees, appointment, 21.112

Labels, use of terms, 21.119

Planting standards, 21.1195

Quality promotion, 21.112

Records and record keeping, 21.1195

Reports about, seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111

Research, 21.112

Restricted seed potato growing areas, 21.1196

Ring rot, 21.1195

Seed potato inspection account, *see* Agricultural fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Transportation, seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111

Violations and penalties

Generally, 21.122, 609B.104

Planting standards, civil penalties, 21.1195

Reporting, 21.121

Restricted seed potato growing area, fines, 21.1196

SEED PROGRAM ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 21.851

Prohibited and restricted seeds, determination, 21.85

SEEDS

Adulterated, distributing, 25.38

Agricultural seeds, *see* AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Appeals, orders, 18J.08

Blends, 21.81, 21.82

Contempts, failure to obey subpoenas, 18J.04

Contested cases, orders, 18J.08

Costs, payment, inspections, 18J.04

Damages, defenses, 18J.10

Defenses, violations and penalties, 18J.10

Definitions

Agriculture law, 21.001

Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01

Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.72

Seed Law, 21.81

Seed potatoes, 21.111, 21.1196

Dormant seed, labels, 21.82, 21.83

Emergencies, change of requirements in law, 21.85

Enforcement of laws

Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02

County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81

Emergencies, change of requirements, 21.85

Generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11

Export seed, 21.85

False advertising, 21.73, 21.86

False statements, 18J.06

Fees, depositing, 21.92

Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10, 21.891

Flower seeds

Exclusions, 21.81

Labels, 21.82

Permits, 21.89, 21.891

Samples and sampling, 21.85

Germination

Percentage, label requirements, 21.82

Tests, 21.85

Hard seed, labels and labeling, 21.83

SEEDS (Cont'd)

Hemp seeds
 Collection from wild sources, 18K.09
 Testing, certification, labeling, 21.82
 Hybrid seed, 21.81, 21.83
 Hybrid seed corn, labels, 21.82
 Inert matter, 21.81, 21.83
 Initial labelers
 Permits, 21.89, 21.891
 Sales, statements, 21.89
 Inspections, generally, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Invoices, seed permit fees, 21.891
 Judgments, unsatisfied, permit suspension, 18J.07
 Judicial review, orders, 18J.08
 Labels
 Contents, 21.82, 21.87
 Definitions, 21.81
 Food diverted to animal food or seed, 31.095
 Generally, 21.82, 21.83
 Native grass or wildflower seed, 21.89
 Permits, fees, 21.891
 Rulemaking, 21.82, 21.83, 21.85
 Violations and penalties, 21.86
 Lawsuits, 18J.05, 18J.10
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Lot numbers, labels and labeling, 21.82
 Minnesota Seed Law, 21.80 to 21.92
 Mixtures, 21.81, 21.83
 Noxious weed seeds
 County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
 Generally, 21.72 to 21.88
 Orders
 Compliance, 18J.10
 Generally, 18J.08
 Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
 Violations, generally, 18J.07
 Origin, 21.81, 21.83
 Owners
 False statements, 18J.06
 Liability, 18J.04
 Notice received, 18J.03 to 18J.05
 Permits
 Cancellation, suspension, revocation, denial, or refusal to renew, 18J.07, 21.89, 21.891
 False statements, 18J.06
 Generally, 21.89, 21.891
 Prairie plants seeds, production areas, 84.963
 Producers, prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97
 Prohibited and restricted seeds, 21.85
 Pure seed, 21.81, 21.83
 Records and record keeping
 False statements, 18J.06
 Generally, 21.84
 Inspections, 18J.04
 Right of entry, inspections, 18J.04
 Sale
 Definitions, 21.81
 Prohibited, 18J.07
 Samples, 21.84, 21.85, 21.891
 Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
 Screenings (agricultural), *see* SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)
 Seed certification agencies, 21.91
 Seed laboratory, 21.85
 Seed law, exemptions, 21.87
 Seizure, 18J.07, 21.81
 Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
 Shrub seeds, *see* Tree seeds and cones under this topic
 Stipulation, violations, generally, 18J.07
 Stop-sale, defined, 21.81
 Subpoenas, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04
 Tampering, 18J.07
 Tests, 21.86

SEEDS (Cont'd)

Treated seed, labels, 21.82, 21.83
 Tree seed collector's declaration, defined, 21.81
 Tree seeds and cones
 Labels, 21.83
 Origin, defined, 21.81
 Purchases by Natural Resources Department, 89.43
 Sale to private nurseries, 89.37
 Samples and sampling, 21.85
 Variety
 Brand name registration, fees, 21.891
 Labels and labeling, 21.82
 Vegetable seeds
 Labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.83
 Permits, 21.89, 21.891
 Samples and sampling, 21.85
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative remedies, 18J.07
 Agriculture Department, right of entry, 18J.04
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Defenses, 18J.10
 Exemptions, 21.88
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fines, 18J.09, 18J.10
 Fraud, cancellation of permits, 18J.07
 Generally, 18J.11
 Inspection and enforcement, 18J.01 to 18J.11
 Lawsuits, 18J.10
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Notice requirements, 18J.03 to 18J.05
 Orders, 18J.07
 Permit violations, 18J.07
 Permits, cancellation, suspension, revocation, denial, or refusal to renew, 21.89
 Rules violations, 21.85
 Sanctions generally, 18J.07
 Stipulation, 18J.07
 Weed seeds, *see* WEEDS
 Weight, labels and labeling, 21.82
 Wild rice, harvest by Natural Resources Department, 84.15
SEEING EYE DOGS
See SERVICE DOGS
SEEPAGE
See SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
SEGWAY HUMAN TRANSPORTER
See VEHICLES
SEIZURES
See CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM
 Registration, 171.06
SELF-DEFENSE
See also MANSLAUGHTER
See also MURDER
 Force, grounds for use of, 609.06
 Killing in self-defense, 609.065
SELF-EMPLOYMENT
 Definitions, Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08, 256J.37
 Dislocated workers, *see* under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
 Income
 Child support obligors, 518A.32
 Gross earned income, defined, 256J.08
 MFIP applicants or participants, rental income, 256J.37
 Information about, Youthbuild programs job readiness, 116L.364
 MFIP, *see* Self-employment under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Net profit, defined as earned income, 256J.08
 Self-employed persons
 Child support obligors, 518A.30
 Definitions, 62L.02, 299F.092

SELF-EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Self-employed persons (Cont'd)

- Income
 - Child support obligors, 518A.32
 - Unemployment insurance wage credits, exclusion, 268.085
- Real property owned by, homestead, determination rules, 273.124
- Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Unemployment insurance, eligibility, exclusions, 268.085
- Self-employed retirement plans, distributions from, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.17
- Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Trusts, retirement plans, limitations, 501C.1203
- Unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.085

SELF-INSURANCE

Administrators

- Claims, 72A.201
- Notice given, claims exceeding bond, 60A.23
- Requirements, 60A.23
- Third-party administrators, defined, 62H.10

Appraisals, expenses, payment, 60A.03

Assumption of risk, local government pools, reciprocity, 471.98

Audits and examinations

- Commerce Department, duties, 60A.23
- Self-insurance companies, payment of costs, 60A.03

Children taken into custody, medical assistance, 260B.188, 260C.188

Cities, coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982

Cooperative programs, local governments, 256E.31

Counties, coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982

Coverage, local governments, 471.98 to 471.982

Definitions

- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10

Employee health plans, *see* Self-insurance employee health plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Group health and accident insurance, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Hennepin County, 383B.155

Insurers, definitions

- Insurance, regulation of trade practices, 72A.201
- Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491

Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Licenses, administrators, 60A.23

Local governments

- Bonds (public debt), issuance, self-insurance pools, 471.981
- Cooperative programs, 256E.31
- Coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982
- Employee health plans, *see* Self-insurance employee health plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Exemptions from law, public employee insurance program, 43A.316
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, *see* JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
- Pools, 471.98 to 471.982
- Self-insurance revolving fund, 471.981
- Settlement of tort claims, 466.08

Metropolitan Council, powers, 473.129

Minnesota employees insurance program, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

No-fault automobile self-insurers, filing fees, 65B.48

Nonprofit Insurance Trust, 471.98, 471.982

Policies, joint self-insurance employee benefits, 60A.086

Pools, *see* Local governments under this topic

Reciprocity, assumption of risk, local government pools, 471.98

SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Salary, self-insured disability payments, exclusion from definition, TRA, 354.05

School districts, coverage, 471.98 to 471.982

Self-insurance companies

- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Memberships, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
- Payments by, 60A.03
- Visitations, payment of costs, 60A.03

Self-insured employer health plans

- Health care purchasing alliances, affiliate members, ERISA standing, effect, 62T.03
- Health provider cooperatives, *see* Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
- State employees, self-insured hospital and medical plans, 43A.22, 43A.23

Towns, coverage, generally, 471.98 to 471.982

Unemployment insurance, self-insurance, 246.64

Watershed districts, coverage, 471.98 to 471.982

Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES

Advertising, 514.979

Armed forces members, disclosure, 514.975

Default, 514.972, 514.977

Definitions, 60K.60, 514.971

Disclosure, 60K.60, 514.975, 514.976

Hazardous materials, storage, 514.976

Insurance

- Disclosure, 514.975
- Self-service storage insurance sales, 60K.60

Lawsuits, 514.976, 514.977

Liens against personal property

- Enforcement, 514.973
- Generally, 514.972
- Mail and mailing, verification, 514.971, 514.973
- Scope of law, 514.971

Military protections, 514.975

Occupants

- Notice received, notice of default, 514.972
- Removal of items, 514.972
- Service of process on owners, alternate service, 514.976
- Waivers, 514.978

Owners

- Advertising, 514.979
- Disclosure, 514.975, 514.976
- Generally, 514.976
- Liability, 514.972
- Notice given, 514.972, 514.974
- Self-service storage insurance sales, 60K.60
- Waivers, 514.978

Records, subpoenas to produce

- By attorney general, 8.16
- By county attorneys, 388.051

Rental agreements, 514.975

Sales, lienholder enforcement rights, 514.973

Value of property stored, limits, 514.975

Waivers, 514.978

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

See also REHABILITATION

- Abuse prevention plans, generally, 626.557
- Community residential programs, residents
 - Death or injuries, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
 - Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Complaints, 245.94

County of financial responsibility, MFIP applicants or recipients, 256J.75

Deaths, 245.94

Developmentally disabled persons

- Dakota County, 252.28
- Generally, 252.275

**SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
(Cont'd)**

Developmentally disabled persons (Cont'd)
 Nonresidential programs, 245A.14, 245A.18
 Olmsted County, 252.28
 Supported living services by individual who is related,
 245A.03
 Transitional housing, 256E.33
 Employees
 Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under
 BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
 Generally, 252.275
 Establishment, notice given, 245.821
 Federal aid, use, 252.275
 Licenses
 Exceptions, 252.28
 Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 Reimbursement to counties, 252.275
 Transitional housing, 256E.33
 Local system needs planning (ICF/DD), exclusion, 252.282
 Medical assistance, payments
 Inflationary adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Waivered services, 256B.501
 Nonresidential programs (human services)
 Children, transportation, seat belts or child passenger
 restraint system, 245A.18
 Zoning, 245A.14
 Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH
 AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental
 health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
 Records and record keeping, vulnerable adult abuse reports,
 626.557
 Reports given, 252.275
 Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS
 (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Residents
 Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
 Death or serious injuries, notice about, 245.94
 MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial
 responsibility, 256J.75
 Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and
 developmental disabilities, 245.94
 Support services for developmentally disabled persons,
 245A.03

SEMI-STATE AGENCIES

Audits
 Legislative auditor, 3.972
 Reports, 3.974

SEMINARIES

Courses of study, prescribing, 136A.23
 Degrees, 136A.657, 136A.834
 Diplomas, 136A.23
 Educational programs, registration and approval, Higher
 Education Office exemption, 136A.657, 136A.834
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Libraries, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or
 levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Personal property taxes
 Delinquent taxes, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 Property taxes, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 272.025
 State funds, appropriations from, Const. art 1 s 16
 Students, voting, Const. art 7 s 2
 Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies
 for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Trustees, reports given, annual report, 136A.23

SEMINARS

See COURSES OF STUDY

SEMITACONITE

See also MINING

Definitions
 Public utilities, financing statements, 301B.05
 Semitaconite taxes, 298.001, 298.34
 Generally, 298.48

SEMITACONITE (Cont'd)

Producers, *see* SEMITACONITE TAXES
 Semitaconite mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03, 507.327
 Surface lands, property taxes, 298.36
 Taxes, *see* SEMITACONITE TAXES
 Unmined lands, property taxes, 298.36

SEMITACONITE TAXES

Additional to other taxes, 298.36
 Amount, 298.35
 Assessments
 Local tax rate, 298.37
 Occupation taxes, 298.38
 Credits, excess payments, 298.39
 Definitions, 298.001, 298.34
 Estimates, 298.39
 Generally, 298.38
 Imposition, 298.35
 In lieu of other taxes, 298.36
 Orders, revenues, allocation and apportionment, 298.39
 Payment, 298.38, 298.39
 Reports about
 Estimated distributions, 298.39
 Requirements, 298.38
 Rulemaking, 298.38
 Revenues
 City councils, per diem, 415.10
 Distribution, to school districts, 127A.45
 Generally, 298.39
 School districts, allocation and apportionment to, 126C.48
 Taxpayers, 298.39

SENATE

See also LEGISLATURE

Advice and consent, governor's appointments, Const. art 5 s
 3
 Appropriations to, unspent, disposition, 16A.281
 Assistant secretaries, 3.06
 Assistant sergeant-at-arms, 3.06
 Audits and examinations, contracting for, 3.196
 Budget, 10.44, 10.45
 Call to order, 3.05
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Chaplain, 3.06
 Committees, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES
 Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Constitutional provisions, *see* Senate under CONSTITUTION
 OF MINNESOTA
 Contempts, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.14, 3.15
 Contracts and agreements
 Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
 Professional or technical services, 3.225
 Crime Prevention Finance Division, chair, membership,
 Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Election of members
 Campaign contributions, solicitation, 10A.20, 10A.273
 Campaigns
 Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
 Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS
 CAMPAIGN FUND
 Reports of contributions, 10A.04, 10A.20

SENATE (Cont'd)

Election of members (Cont'd)

- Campaigns (Cont'd)
 - State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
- Certificates of election, 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
- Contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
- Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
- Requirements, 204D.02
- Special elections, public subsidies, 10A.315, 10A.323

Employees, tax information microdata sample analysis models, 270C.12

Engrossing clerk, 3.06

Enrolling clerk, 3.06

First assistant secretary, 3.06

Fiscal analysts, consulting, budget forecast, effect of variables on, 16A.103

Fiscal notes, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131

Indian Affairs Council, members, 3.922

Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199

Journal of the senate

- Appendix, 3.18
- Evidence, 599.12
- Generally, 3.17
- Number of copies, 3.18
- Revisor's corrections, 3C.04

Judiciary Committee

- Notice received, Commerce Department, data disclosure, 45.027
- Reports received, 241.88, 244.09, 403.36

Leaders

- Majority leader, *see* same under this topic
- Minority leader, *see* same under this topic

Legislative Audit Commission, members, 3.97

Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825

Majority leader

- Appointments by
 - Amateur Sports Commission, members, 240A.02
 - Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36
 - Compensation Council, members, 15A.082
 - Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
 - Legislative Commission on Data Practices, members, 3.8844
 - Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, members, 124D.385
 - Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
 - Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 - Tax Expenditure Review Commission, 3.8855
 - Workers' Compensation Council, members, 175.007
 - Workforce Development Board, representatives, 116L.665
- Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
- Generally, 3.099
- Memberships, 3.30, 3.303
- Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Members

- Apportionment, 2.031
- Defined as state officers, 211C.01
- Election of members, *see* same under this topic
- Notaries public, powers, 358.15
- Number of, 2.021
- Oaths of office, 204C.40, 358.05
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
- Stamps, 358.028
- Telephone use, long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
- Terms of office, Const. art 4 s 4

Minority caucus, representation

- Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02
- Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
- Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
- Tax Expenditure Review Commission, 3.8855

SENATE (Cont'd)

Minority leader

- Appointments by
 - Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36
 - Compensation Council, 15A.082
 - Legislative Commission on Data Practices, members, 3.8844
 - Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
 - Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
 - Tax Expenditure Review Commission, 3.8855
 - Workers' Compensation Council, 175.007
 - Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
- Generally, 3.099
- Memberships, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303
- Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
- Recommendations by, bond issues, 16A.641

Officers

- Compensation and salaries, 3.07
- Election, 3.06
- Special session, 3.073
- Successors, 3.06

Planning, zero tolerance of violence, 15.86

President of the senate, *see* PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

Reports given, professional or technical services contracts, 3.225

Reports received, *see* specific committees under this topic

Representation

- Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
- Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
- Education Commission of the States, 127A.81
- Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
- Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
- State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Rules of the senate

- Committee meetings, notice and recording, 3.055
- Compensation and salaries, officers and employees, 3.07
- Compensation rates, 3.09
- Employee duties, 3.08
- Employees, 3.07
- Interactive television, meetings by, 3.055
- Lobbying activities prohibited, 3.084
- Open meetings, 3.055
- Special session, 3.073
- Succession of officers, 3.06

Second assistant secretary, 3.06

Secretary of the senate

- Certificates of election, duties, 204C.40, 204D.27
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
- Defined as public official, 10A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Election, 3.06
- Engrossment and enrollment of bills, 3C.04
- Filing by, compensation of senators, amounts, 3.099
- Filing with
 - Budgets, 473.1631
 - Certificates of election, 204C.40
 - Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, budget, 473.1631, 473.595
- Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
- Legislative subpoenas, issuance, 3.153
- Notice received, reorganization orders for state agencies, 16B.37
- Reports received, 209.10, 352.03, 353.03, 354.06
- Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Writs of attachment, requests for issuance, 3.153

Senate Counsel, Research, and Fiscal Analysis

- Employees, 10A.01, 10A.07 to 10A.09
- Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Sergeant-at-arms, 3.06

Size, 2.021

State, department heads, duties regarding, 15.06

SENATE (Cont'd)

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Telephone use

- Long distance bills, data classification, 10.46
- Monthly long distance bills, approval by each member, 10.43
- Quarterly reports, 3.098

United States Senate, *see* CONGRESS (U.S.)

Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

SENIOR CITIZEN CENTERS

Funding, local governments, 471.935

Improvements, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362

Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975

Nonprofit centers, baked goods sales, 157.22

SENIOR CITIZENS

See AGED PERSONS

SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Citation, 290B.02

Deferrals, generally

- Amounts, 270B.12, 290B.05
- Applications for, 290B.04
- Cumulative, 290B.05, 290B.06
- Data, classification, 290B.04
- Eligibility after excess-income certification, 290B.04
- Limitations, 290B.05
- Maximum allowable deferral, 290B.05
- Offsets, 290B.04, 290B.06
- Refunds deducted from, 290B.06
- Tax liens, 290B.04, 290B.07 to 290B.09
- Termination, 290B.08

Definitions, generally, 290B.03

Delinquent taxes and assessments

- Payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
- Payment upon termination of deferral, 290B.08

Eligibility for

- Failure to meet qualifications, 290B.05
- Generally, 290B.03
- Household income exceeding 60,000 dollars, 290B.04, 290B.05
- Notice of qualification, discharge, 290B.08

Fees, recording fees, 290B.04, 290B.08

Generally, 290B.01 to 290B.10

Homeowners, 290B.04, 290B.06, 290B.08

Information and instruction booklets, 290B.10

Interest

- Cumulative, 290B.05, 290B.06
- Data, classification, 290B.04
- Limitations, 290B.05
- Offsets, 290B.04, 290B.06
- Tax liens, 290B.07
- Termination of deferrals, 290B.08

Investigations, Revenue Department, 290B.04

Maximum allowable deferral, 290B.05

Payment

- Late payment, penalties, 290B.08
- Notice, 290B.07
- Payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09
- Termination requirements, 290B.08
- When due, 290B.07, 290B.08

Purpose, 290B.01

Records and record keeping, 290B.07

Refunds, 290B.06

Tax liens

- Delinquent taxes and assessments paid by state, 290B.04, 290B.07
- Discharge, 290B.08
- Generally, 290B.07
- Notice of lien, 290B.04
- Reports about, 290B.09

Tax notices, 275.065

SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Excess-income certifications, failure to file, penalty assessments, 290B.04
- False applications or certifications, penalty assessments, 290B.04
- Late payment, penalties, 290B.08

SENIOR COMPANIONS

See also HOME CARE SERVICES

Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23

Program, 256.977

SENIOR VOLUNTEERS PROGRAM

Generally, 256.9753

Home care provider, exclusion, 144A.43

SENIORITY

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Legislators, jobs outside legislature, 3.082, 3.083

Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19

Saint Louis County, *see* Officers and employees under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Teachers, *see* Seniority under TEACHERS

Tenure, *see* TENURE

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20

SENIORS AGENDA FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING (SAIL)

See HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

See HOME CARE SERVICES

SENTENCING

See also COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

See also REPRIEVES

See also RESTITUTION

See also SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Alcoholic beverage violations, 340A.701

Appeals

- Court of appeals, procedures, 244.11
- Presentence investigation, delay, 609.115
- Reduction of level of crime, 609.13
- Revocation, 609.14
- Terms and conditions, generally, 609.135

Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Community service, *see* COMMUNITY SERVICE

Concurrent sentences, 609.15

Consecutive sentences

- Criminal sexual conduct, 609.035
- Driving while impaired, *see* Sentencing under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.035
- Generally, 609.11, 609.15
- No-fault automobile insurance, 169.791, 169.797
- Prisoners, assaults by, 609.15, 609.153, 609.2232

Constitutional provisions regulating, Const. art 1 s 5

Contempts, indictments for offense constituting, 588.14

Contents of sentence

- Credit for pretrial confinement, competency restoration program, 611.51
- Explanation of sentence, 244.101
- Work release, citation of law, 631.425
- Workhouses, place of imprisonment, 631.461

Controlled substance crimes

- Mandatory sentences, 152.026
- Sale, transfer, delivery of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
- Stayed sentence, limitations, 152.152

Convicted persons awaiting sentencing, jails and workhouses, transfers between, 643.01

Corporate officers, cable communications systems, violations, 238.16

Counterfeiting, currency, 609.632

Court costs, inclusion in penalty, 631.48

Court-ordered treatment, failure to complete, effect, 609.135

Crimes against children, stayed sentence, 609.38

SENTENCING (Cont'd)

Crimes motivated by bias, assault, maximum sentences, 609.2233

Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095

Day fines, 244.16

Deferred prosecution, veterans treatment court program, 609.1056

Definitions

- Aggravating factors, 244.10
- Criminal Code, 609.102
- Generally, 244.01, 244.14

Domestic abuse

- Domestic assault, repeated offenses, 609.2243
- Jail sentence, 518B.01
- Stay of sentence, conditions for, 609.135

Drivers licenses, consecutive sentencing, 171.302

Driving while impaired, *see* Sentencing under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Electronic monitoring devices, escape or absconding from, 609.485

Electronic surveillance, 631.461

Escape from custody, 609.485

Executed sentences, criminal sexual conduct, 2d degree, 609.343

Execution, demand for, 609.135

Extradition, effect of, 243.515

Fact finder determinations, 609.1095

Federal crimes, Minnesota inmates tried for, 629.291

Felonies

- Available sentences, 609.10
- Disciplinary offenses, effect, 244.05, 244.101
- Imprisonment component, 244.101
- Reductions to gross misdemeanors, 609.101, 609.13
- Sentencing governed by law, 609.095
- Sentencing guidelines, application not a right, 244.09
- Supervised release component, 244.101

Fleeing pending sentencing, 243.05

Furloughs

- Conditions for, 244.07
- Failure to return, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025

Game and fish violations, 97A.301, 97A.341

Good time

- Challenge incarceration, 244.171
- Earning, 244.04, 244.14
- Jails, good conduct allowance, 383B.127, 643.29
- Loss for frivolous claims or false evidence, 244.035
- Reduction of sentence, 244.04
- Workhouses, good conduct allowance, 643.29

Gross misdemeanors

- Available sentences, 609.125
- Misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors, 609.15
- Reductions to misdemeanors, 609.101, 609.13

Hearings, sentencing, 244.10, 611A.04, 631.20

Hennepin County corrections facilities, *see* Correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Imprisonment, *see* IMPRISONMENT

Intensive community supervision, *see* under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Intermediate sanctions

- Probation violations, community work service included, 401.02
- Restitution, 609.135
- Terms and conditions for, 609.135

Jails, good time, 383B.127, 643.29

Legislature, range of sentences, exclusive authority to define, 609.095

Life sentences, *see* Life imprisonment under IMPRISONMENT

Littering

- Sentencing options, 169.42
- State parks, cleanup, 85.20

Local correctional fees

- Available sentence, 609.10, 609.125
- Generally, 244.18

Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377

SENTENCING (Cont'd)

Mandatory life sentencing, 244.05

Mandatory minimum sentences

- Aggravated stalking, 609.101
- Crimes committed for benefit of a gang, 609.229
- Factfinder determinations, 609.11
- Fines, 609.101
- Reports about, 609.11

Mandatory sentencing, dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095

Mentally ill convicted persons, terms of sentence, 253.24

Metal-penetrating bullets, possession or use during commission of crime, 624.7191

Minimum terms of imprisonment, 244.05

Misdemeanors, 609.125, 609.15

Obstruction (legal), assuming responsibility for criminal act with intent to obstruct criminal investigation

- Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
- Generally, 609.495

Orders, 609.1351

Postsentence investigations, 609.115

Presentence investigations

- Crimes against minors, 631.40
- Domestic abuse presentence investigations, generally, 609.2244
- Generally, 609.115
- Reports

 - Confidential sources, disclosure, 609.115
 - Contents, 609.115
 - Copies, sentencing hearing, 244.10
 - Domestic abuse presentence investigation reports, 609.2244
 - Restitution, information about, 611A.045
 - Victim impact statements, 611A.037

Range of sentences, legislature, exclusive authority to define, 609.095

Reduction of sentence, work release, good behavior, 631.425

Reports about

- Court administrators, duties, 485.16
- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09, 609.11

Revocation, adult criminal sentences, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130

Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflict with statutes, 480.059

Sentence when not provided by statute, 631.43

Sentences of imprisonment, *see* under IMPRISONMENT

Sentencing Guidelines Commission, *see* SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION

Sentencing hearings

- Aggravating or mitigating circumstances, 244.10, 631.20
- Continuances, restitution information, 611A.04
- Procedure, 244.10
- Restitution information, filing, 611A.04

Sentencing to service, fees charged to offenders, 641.12

Sex offenders, *see* Sentencing under SEX OFFENDERS

Sex trafficking, 609.322

Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings

Stay of sentence

- Adult criminal sentences, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
- Breach of conditions, probation revocation proceedings, initiation, time limit, 609.14
- Community service sentences, 609.135
- Controlled substance crimes, limitations, 152.152
- Crimes against children, 609.38
- Criminal sexual conduct

 - 1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
 - 2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343
 - 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 - 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345

- Domestic assault, 609.2243
- Driving while impaired, *see* Sentencing under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Electronic surveillance, 609.135
- Intermediate sanctions

 - Domestic abuse, 518B.01

SENTENCING (Cont'd)

Stay of sentence (Cont'd)

Intermediate sanctions (Cont'd)

Felonies, 609.10

Generally, 609.135

Gross misdemeanors, 609.125

Misdemeanors, 609.125

Maximum period of stay, 609.135

Probation, *see* PROBATION

Reports about, court administrators, duties, 485.16

Restorative justice programs, 609.135

Revocation, summary hearing, 609.14

Work in lieu of criminal fines, 609.135

Work release programs, 609.135

Torture of a child, 609.3775

Transcripts, delivery to sheriff, 631.41

Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056

Victim impact statements

Presentence investigations, 611A.037

Sentencing or disposition hearings, 611A.038

Vulnerable adult abuse, 609.2325

Workhouses, sentencing to, 631.461

Worksheets, 609.115

SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Aggravated departures

Factors, 244.10

Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822

Arson, crimes against the person, 609.035

Commission, *see* SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION

Contents, generally, 244.09

Controlled substance crimes, stayed sentence, limitations, 152.152

Departures from

Acts constituting more than one offense, 609.035

Aggravated durational departures, 244.10, 609.1095

Alcoholic beverage violations, 340A.701

District court, findings of fact, 244.10

Domestic assault, 609.2243

1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342

Predatory offenders, 244.10

2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343

Solicitation of minors to commit crimes, consecutive sentences, 609.494

Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056

District court, duty to follow, 244.09

Effective dates, Corrections Department powers, effect on, 244.08

Juvenile offenders, extended jurisdiction prosecutions, 260B.245

Predatory offenders

County attorneys' training program in statutes and guidelines, 388.25

Departures from guidelines, 244.10

Sentencing worksheets, 609.115

Sex offender grid, 609.3455

Submission to legislature, 244.09

SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION

Chair

Designation by governor, 244.09

Memberships, Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65

Criminal justice agencies, Sentencing Guidelines Commission defined as, 13.02

Day fines, model system, adoption, 244.16

Definitions, Government Data Practices Act, 13.02

Employees, 244.09, 352D.02

Forms, crimes involving firearms, 609.11

Generally, 244.09

Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Reports given

Distribution to legislature, 3.195

Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09

Sex offender grid, duties, 609.3455

SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE*See* LEGAL SEPARATION**SEPTIC SYSTEMS***See* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)**SERIAL NUMBERS**

Gambling devices, items with same serial number, sale or purchase restrictions, 349.163

Motor vehicles, 168.10, 168.321, 168B.06

Obliteration, alteration or removal, theft, criminal penalties, 609.52

Pull-tabs, bar codes and flares, 349.163

Tipboards, bar codes and flares, 349.163

Transient merchants, licenses, 329.11

SERVANTS*See* DOMESTIC SERVICES**SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM**

Administration, 124D.385, 124D.44

Definitions, 124D.38

Eligible organizations (employers)

Employees of, protections, 124D.39

Reports given, 124D.45

Taxes, 124D.44

Established, 124D.39

Evaluation, costs, payment, 124D.44

Federal aid, 124D.40

Grants for, generally, 124D.40

Minnesota Youth Works Act, 124D.36 to 124D.45

Participants (youth volunteers)

Benefits to, 124D.44, 124D.50

Postservicement benefits, 124D.44, 124D.50

Training, 119A.50, 124D.42

Planning, 124D.385

Postservicement benefits

Generally, 124D.50

Participants, 124D.44

Programs, 119A.50, 124D.38, 124D.385

Purposes, 124D.37, 124D.39

Reports about, 124D.45

ServeMinnesota Innovation, 124D.36 to 124D.45

Service-learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE

Workforce Development Board, duties, 124D.46 to 124D.50

Youth apprenticeship program, *see* under APPRENTICESHIPSYouth entrepreneurship education program, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT**SERVICE ANIMALS**Blind persons, *see* Service animals under BLIND PERSONS

Community residential settings, 245D.26

Cruelty to, 343.20, 343.21

Damages done by, liability, 604A.302

Definitions, cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20

Documentation to landlords, 504B.113

Harm to caused by dogs, crime, 609.226

Harming a service animal

Harm caused by dogs, crime, 609.226

Rendering animal unable to perform duties, 343.21

Liability, damages done by, 604A.302

Misrepresentation, 504B.113, 609.833

Service dogs, *see* SERVICE DOGS

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.19

SERVICE CONTRACTS

Claims settlements, unfair practices, 72A.20

Contents, 59B.05

Definitions, 59B.02

Disclosures

Generally, 59B.05

Reimbursement insurance, 59B.04, 59B.06, 59B.09

Exemptions, 59B.01

Generally, 59B.03

Holders

Right of return, 59B.03

Right to apply to insurance company, 59B.04

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

SERVICE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Insurance

- Disclosures about, 59B.05, 59B.06, 59B.09
- Insurers, duties, 59B.09, 59B.10
- Reimbursement policies, 59B.04, 59B.09, 59B.10
- Requirement, 59B.03

Insurance laws, exemption, 59B.03

Motor vehicles, 53C.01, 53C.08

Providers

- Generally, 59B.03
- Records and record keeping, 59B.08
- Violations, 59B.07

Purchases, required, violation, 59B.07

Purpose of law, 59B.01

Readability, 59B.05

Severability of law, 59B.11

Unfair practices, 72A.20

Warranty service contracts, arbitration, 59B.01

SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)*See also* COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)Accounting and budgeting systems, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Advisory councils, members, 123A.21

Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Assets, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.21, 123A.24

Assistance to, sexually transmitted disease prevention, programs, 121A.23

Collaboration, public schools, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22

Contracts and agreements

- Agricultural education, 41D.03
- Generally, 123A.21
- Perpich Center for Arts Education Board, 129C.10
- Respite care services, 125A.71
- Supplemental educational instruction and services, 125A.71
- Withdrawals, 123A.24

Cooperative districts, employees upon dissolution or withdrawal, 123A.33

Curriculum, sexually transmitted disease prevention, 121A.23

Definitions, teachers and other educators, 122A.15

Early childhood health and developmental screening, duties, 121A.17

Educational aids to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Educational services, provided by intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93

Employees

- Background checks, 123B.03
- Generally, 123A.21
- Health and accident insurance, 13.203, 123A.25
- Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
- Tuberculosis screening, 144.441

Funding

- Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
- Generally, 123A.21
- State aid, 123A.26

Generally, 123A.21

Grants to

- Applications, 123A.245, 123A.26
- Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23

Health and accident insurance pools, 123A.21

Innovative technology cooperatives, 123A.215

Intermediary service areas, 123B.41 to 123B.46

Joint powers agreements, 123A.21

Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25

Liabilities, withdrawals from unit, distribution, 123A.21, 123A.24

Members

- Cooperation and combination, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
- Generally, 123A.21

- Membership denial, appeals, 123A.24

Nonpublic school services, *see* Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS**SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS) (Cont'd)**

Programs and services

- Generally, 123A.21
- Provided by intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93

Regional centers of excellence, student achievement support, 120B.115

Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANSTeachers, licenses, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS

Technical assistance, 123A.15, 123A.21

Technical services, provided by intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93

Withdrawals from

- Assets and liabilities, distribution, 123A.21, 123A.24
- Innovative technology cooperatives, 123A.215
- School board resolutions, 123A.24

SERVICE DOGSBlind persons, *see* Service animals under BLIND PERSONS

Documentation to landlords, 504B.113

Generally, 256C.02, 256C.025, 256C.03

Outdoor food and beverage establishments, permission for, 157.175

Retirement from service, transfer to handlers, 16B.2975

SERVICE MARKS

Addresses, registration applications, 333.20

Affidavits, registration of similar marks, 333.19

Assignments, voiding, 333.23

Attorney fees, identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29

Business corporations, names, 302A.115

Cancellation, 333.25

Certificates and certification, filing, fees, 5.12

Certificates of registration, 333.21, 333.23

Certification marks

- Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
- Registration, 333.19
- Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46
- Rights, 333.19

Certified copies, certificates of registration, 333.21

Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24

Classification system, 333.26

Collective marks

- Defined as service marks, 333.18
- Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
- Registration, 333.19
- Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46
- Rights, 333.19

Conveyances, 333.23

Copies, registration, 333.20

Corporations, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Counterfeit service marks, 333.28, 609.895

Damages

- Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
- Improper registration, 333.27

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.43, 325D.46

Definitions

- Deceptive trade practices, 325D.43
- Generally, 333.18

Dilution, famous marks, 333.285

Evidence

- Certificate of registration, admissibility, prima facie ownership and exclusive use, 333.21
- Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
- Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19

Facsimiles, registration, 333.20

False representation, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27

False statements, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27

Famous marks, injury to business reputation or dilution, 333.285

Federal agencies, registration prohibitions, 333.19

SERVICE

900

SERVICE MARKS (Cont'd)

Fees

- Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
- Registration, 333.20
- Renewal, 333.22

Flags, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Foreign countries, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Foreign states, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Fraud

- Cancellation of registration, 333.25
- Improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27

Generally, 333.18 to 333.31

Generic, defined, 333.18

Identical or similar marks, misuse

- Damages, 333.29
- Liability, 333.28
- Marks acquired at common law, rights, 333.30

Lawsuits

- Identical or similar marks, 333.29
- Improper registration, 333.27

Liability

- Counterfeit service marks, 333.28
- Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.28
- Improper registration, damages, 333.27

Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108

Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108

Local governments, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Marks acquired at common law, rights, 333.30

Names, 333.20, 333.21

Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115

Nonresident registrants, *see* Registrants under this topic

Orders, cancellation of registration, 333.25

Partnerships, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Patents, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25

Records and record keeping, secretary of state, duties, 333.24, 333.26

Registrants

- Improper registration, liability, 333.27
- Nonresident, 333.305, 333.31
- Notice received, 333.22, 333.31

Registration

- Actions, 333.305
- Applications, 333.20, 333.22, 333.26
- Assignments, 333.23
- Cancellation, 333.25, 333.305
- Certificates, 333.21, 333.23
- Certification marks, 333.04, 333.18, 333.19
- Conveyances, 333.23
- Failure to renew, cancellation, 333.25
- Fees, 333.20, 333.22, 333.23
- Generally, 333.19
- Renewal, notice, 333.22
- Term, 333.22

Sales representatives, termination, impairment of good will, 325E.37

Service of process, nonresident registrants, secretary of state as agent, 333.31

State seal, certificate of registration, 333.21

United States, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Voluntary request for cancellation, 333.25

SERVICE OF PROCESS*See also* COMPLAINTS*See also* SUBPOENAS*See also* SUMMONSES*See also* WRITS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, consignments or bailments, notice of sale, 345.02

Administrative rules, unadopted rules, orders to cease enforcement, 14.381

Adoption

- Hearing on petition, notice, 259.49, 260C.627
- Putative fathers, forms, 259.52

Adverse claims to real property, unknown defendants, 559.02

Affidavits of service, *see* under AFFIDAVITS

Aircraft operators, 360.0215

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Airports and landing fields, orders, 360.019

Auctioneers, nonresidents, 330.11

Banks, foreign, open end loan accounts, lawsuits, 48.185

Boards of adjustment, orders, 462.354

Business corporations, 302A.651

Business trusts, 318.02

Campaign practices, complaints, 211B.32

Certificates of election, 205A.10

Charitable organizations, 309.56

Child custody proceedings, 257B.05, 518D.108, 518D.309

Child support enforcement, 518A.47, 543.20

Civil process, extradited persons subject to criminal charges, postponement, 629.24

Commerce Department

Civil lawsuits, 45.028

Commissioner's orders and papers, 45.016

Commercial feed violations, 17.983

Commercial pest control applicators, 18D.301

Committed persons, prehearing examination, notice and summons, 253B.07

Common carriers, 221.67

Condominium declarations, 515.11, 515A.4-106

Consent to service, failure to file, effect, 45.028

Conservators, appointment for incapacitated persons, 524.5-404

Contested cases

Costs of service, defined as litigation expenses, 15.471

Decisions, generally, 14.62

Hearings, 147.091

Licenses, suspension, notice, 150A.08

Tax clearance certificates, notice, 150A.08

Corporate takeovers, registration statements, 80B.03

Corporations, absentee corporate officers, 543.08

Cosmetologists, 155A.35

Costs of, payment

Change of venue, 549.17

Domestic abuse cases, orders for protection, 518B.01

Employment rights lawsuits, public employees, 549.04

Harassment, criminal proceedings, 609.748

In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01

County highways, 163.11

County officers, notice to file new bond, 382.13

County surveys of land, notice to occupants, 381.02

Credit services organizations, 332.54

Dairy products violations, 17.983

Definitions

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22

Foreign corporations, 303.02

Motor carriers, 221.012

Statutory construction, 645.11

Delinquent taxes hearings, 147.091, 148.10

Dishonored checks, notice, 604.113

Dissolution of marriage, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12, 518.131

Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01

Drainage system notices, 103E.041

Drivers' licenses, 171.12, 171.24

Eminent domain proceedings, appeals of award, 117.145

Environmental rights actions, 116B.11

Estheticians, 155A.35

Eviction actions, 504B.331

Failure to file, effect, 45.028

Fees for, peace officers, 357.09

Financial institutions

Applications to organize, notice, 46.041

Commerce Department orders, 46.33

Foreign corporations, 303.06, 303.16, 317A.651, 543.19

Foreign insurance corporations, 543.08

Foreign limited liability companies, limited liability company law, 322C.0116, 322C.0803, 322C.0807

Foreign limited partnerships, 321.1118, 323A.0904, 323A.0906

Foreign partnerships, 323A.0906

Franchises, 80C.04, 80C.20

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.35

Gambling violations, 349.34

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Garnishment, summonses, 571.72
 Harassment, costs, hearings, 609.748
 Health Department, subpoenas, generally, 144.054
 Health professionals, 144.1485
 Holidays, service of process on, 645.44
 Human Rights Department, subpoenas, 363A.06
 Human services license suspension, notice, 245A.07
 Hunting privileges, intent to suspend, notice, 97B.066
 Immunity from, nonresident witnesses, 634.08
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.05
 Insurance companies
 Liquidation proceedings, 60B.58
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.22
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.17
 Insurance producers, 60K.37
 Invention developers, 325A.04
 Judgment creditors and debtors, 548.181
 Judgments, certified copies, 550.02
 Juvenile offenders, procedure, 260B.151, 260B.152
 Labor unions, 540.152, 540.153
 Land subdividers, 83.23
 Landlords and tenants, 504B.181, 504B.431
 Legal separation
 Injunctions, 518.131
 Petitions, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Licenses, hearings, 148.262, 150A.08
 Licensing agencies, procedures, 13.41
 Limited liability partnerships, *see* Agents for service of process under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
 Long-arm statutes, generally, 543.08 to 543.20
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.02
 Manufactured home security agreements, notice of default, 327.64
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens lawsuits, real property, executory contracts, 514.06
 Membership camping operators, 82A.06, 82A.22
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, hearing notices, 253B.18
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Motor vehicle franchise termination, notice, 80E.08
 Motor vehicle operators, 169.09
 Motor vehicle rental companies, 72A.125
 Motor vehicles, owner's registration, requests for privacy, 168.346
 Nail technicians, 155A.35
 Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
 Nonresidents
 Generally, 543.19
 Persons with interest in real property, 557.01
 Notaries public, 359.01
 Nursing homes
 Controlling persons, 144A.03
 Involuntary receivership, show cause orders, 144A.15
 Packers and Stockyards Acts, violations, 17.983
 Partnerships, 323A.1001
 Party absent from state and not subject to personal service, statutes of limitations, 541.13
 Paternity cases, 543.20
 Plats, irregular tracts, notice, 272.19
 Pornography, injunctions for, 617.296
 Postponement of, civil process, extradited persons subject to criminal charges, 629.24
 Power of attorney, 523.24
 Private career schools, 136A.822
 Probate proceedings
 Appeals, 525.712
 Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-303
 Notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Proof of service, *see* Affidavits of service under AFFIDAVITS
 Prostitution, promoters, notice of hearing on protection orders, 609.3232
 Public nuisances, notice of intent to abate, 617.81
 Public retirement plans, fiduciaries or cofiduciaries, breach of duty, 356A.12

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Public Utilities Commission documents, 216.17
 Published notice, defined, 645.11
 Racketeering, criminal proceedings, 609.911
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.88
 Real property appraisers, 82B.15
 Reinsurance intermediaries, 60A.71
 Residential programs (human services), administrators, involuntary receivership orders, copies, 245A.13
 Restraining orders, short-form notification, 609.748
 Restricted residence districts proceedings, notice, 462.14
 Risk retention groups, 60E.09
 Savings associations
 Conversion disapprovals, notice, 51A.065
 Savings accounts, redeeming, notice, 51A.34
 Secretary of state, agent for acceptance of service, 5.25
 Self-service storage facilities owners, 514.976
 Separation of husband and wife, *see* Legal separation under this topic
 Serve, defined, 583.22
 Standby or temporary custodians of children, notices, 257B.05
 State auditor, examination cost, notice, 6.57, 6.59
 State Fair exhibitors and performers, 37.17
 Structural pest control applicators, 18D.301
 Students (K-12), hearings, notice
 Exclusion or expulsion, 121A.47
 Suspension, 121A.46
 Subdivided land sales registrants, 83.39
 Surplus lines insurers, 60A.19, 60A.206
 Tax clearance certificates, hearing notices, 150A.08
 Tax collection lawsuits, summonses and complaints, 270C.61
 Town roads, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 164.07
 Trademark and trade name registrants, 333.31
 Transient merchants, 329.11
 Unauthorized insurers, 72A.37, 72A.43
 Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33, 72A.40
 Unauthorized Insurers Process Act, 60A.21
 Viatical settlement providers, 60A.9572
 Workers' compensation, 176.295

SERVICES

Definitions, restraint of trade, 325D.50
 Lawsuits to recover payment for, double costs allowed, 549.03
 Misrepresentation, deceptive trade practices, 325D.44
 Obtaining by misuse of credit cards, 609.545
 Payment for, lawsuits to recover, 549.03
 Sales
 Consumer credit sales, 325G.15 to 325G.16
 Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
 Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12, 325G.13
 Sales and use taxes
 Sourcing of sale, 297A.668
 Taxable services, 297A.61

SESSION LAWS

See LAWS OF MINNESOTA

SET GUNS

Hunting, deer, 97B.321
 Violations and penalties, generally, 609.661

SETOFF

Action, setoff defined as, 336.1-201
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.08, 559.15
 Bank deposits and collections
 Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-201
 Payor banks, 336.4-303
 Credit unions, right to, 52.12
 Debts owed to state, state payments to debtor, setoff from, 16D.08, 16D.16
 Funds transfers
 Beneficiary's bank, rights, 336.4A-502
 Payment by sender to receiving banks, 336.4A-403
 Multiparty accounts, financial institutions, 524.6-202, 524.6-212
 Partition of real estate, 558.12, 558.24, 558.25

SETOFF (Cont'd)

Property taxes, adverse claims to real property, setoff against judgment, 559.15

Real property, improvements, value of, adverse claims to real property, setoff against judgment, 559.08, 559.15

Revenue recapture, *see* Setoff against refunds under REVENUE RECAPTURE

Secured transactions, banks, against deposit accounts, 336.9-340

Special assessments, adverse claims to real property, setoff against judgment, 559.15

State contracts, information about, disclosure, 270B.09

Tax refunds, *see* Setoff under TAX REFUNDS

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

Administrative auditor

- Certificates and certification, 473F.03, 473F.07, 473F.08
- Certifying to, 473F.07, 473F.08
- Determinations by, 473F.07, 473F.08
- Generally, 473F.03

Agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

Air navigation facilities, bonds (public debt), 473.667

Aircraft noise zones

- Generally, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
- Metropolitan Area Aircraft Noise Attenuation Act, 473.192

Airports, *see* Metropolitan area airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Anoka County, *see* ANOKA COUNTY

Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, *see* ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES

Black gnats, control

- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT

Buses, *see* Metropolitan transit services under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Business development, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Capital improvement bonds, 373.40

Carver County, *see* CARVER COUNTY

Cities, *see* Metropolitan area cities under CITIES

City assessors, 473F.05, 473F.06

Commercial real property, net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11

Commissions (compensation), game and fish licenses and permits, electronic issuance, 84.027

Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Contracts and agreements, groundwater plans, services, 103B.255

Cooperation and combination agreements, approval by Metropolitan Council, 465.82

Counties, *see* Metropolitan area counties under COUNTIES

County assessors, 473F.05, 473F.06

County attorneys

- Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
- Wastewater treatment facilities, enforcement of law, 473.5155

County auditors, 473.254, 473F.05, 473F.06

County engineers, representation, County State-Aid Highway Fund Screening Board, 162.07

County treasurers, certifying to, administrative auditor, costs, 473F.03

Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87

Dakota County, *see* DAKOTA COUNTY

Definitions

- General Assistance Act, 256D.02
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02

Development, *see* Development guide under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Drainage systems, improvements, 103D.621

Dwellings, *see* Housing under this topic

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Exclusions, subordinate service districts law, 375B.03, 375B.04

Financial assistance, fraud prevention investigations programs, local social services agencies, duties, 256.983

Fiscal disparities law, *see* Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act under this topic

Groundwater, planning, 103B.205, 103B.255

Hazardous waste, *see* Metropolitan area under HAZARDOUS WASTE

Hennepin County, *see* HENNEPIN COUNTY

Highways

- Construction and reconstruction, generally, 473.166
- Controlled access highways, multipassenger transit lanes, 473.168
- Horse racetracks, 240.06

Horse racing

- Racetracks, generally, 240.06
- Racing days, assignment restrictions, 240.14
- Simulcasting, 240.06, 240.13

Hospitals, 144.553

Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548

Hours for voting, 205A.09

Housing

- Affordable housing goals, *see* METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW
- Low- and moderate-income housing, promotion and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859

Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers and duties, 473.199

Housing and redevelopment projects

- Displaced persons, payments to, 473.405
- Federal agencies, cooperation, 473.195
- Section 8 programs, 473.195
- Unreimbursed costs, allocation, 473.201

Housing programs, low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225

Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21

Joint powers agreements

- Groundwater plans, 103B.255
- Watershed management, 103B.205, 103B.211, 103B.252

Lake conservation districts, land and water development ordinances, enforcement, 473.208

Land development and planning, *see* Metropolitan area under LAND USE PLANNING

Landfills, *see* Cleanup program under LANDFILLS

Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Livestock loading chutes, 169.81

Local governments, *see* Metropolitan area under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Local water management, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Matters of metropolitan significance

- Annual report, Metropolitan Council, 473.245
- Federal aid applications, review, 473.171
- Hearings, 473.173
- Metropolitan Council, 473.171, 473.173, 473.3994
- Metropolitan Land Use Advisory Committee, duties, 473.173
- State aid applications, review, 473.171

Meetings, groundwater plans, 103B.255

Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Metropolitan area, definitions

- Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02

Metropolitan Council, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Metropolitan Development Guide, *see* Development guide under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.841 to 473.847

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION

Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act
 Administrative auditor, 473F.03, 473F.07, 473F.08
 Contribution value, property taxes, final abstract, 270C.89
 Definitions, 473F.02
 Generally, 473F.001 to 473F.13

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION

Metropolitan statistical area, definitions, 256D.02

Metropolitan transit services, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Minneapolis, *see* MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Mosquitoes, control
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299

Municipalities, *see* Metropolitan area under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Nursing homes, replacement, 144A.073

Open space, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE

Pari-mutuel betting, simulcasting, 240.06, 240.13

Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS

Parks and parklands, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE

Pilot projects, game and fish licenses and permits, electronic issuance, 84.027

Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES

Pollution, cleanup funds, 473.252, 473F.08

Population
 Estimates, 473F.07, 473F.13
 State demographer, duties, 4A.02

Prepaid medical assistance program, capitation rates, 256B.69

Public access cable television channel, 238.43

Public buildings, host community economic development grant program, 116J.548

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Public transit
 Capital improvement program, 473.39
 Metropolitan area transit programs, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Regional transit master plan, 473.39
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.992
 Taxing district, 473.446

Ramsey County, *see* RAMSEY COUNTY

Real property, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, right of entry, 473.704

Recreational vehicles
 Combinations, operating restrictions, 169.81
 Restrictions, 84.90

Recycling
 Grants and loans, 473.844
 Local development program, 473.8441
 Waste abatement objectives, 473.803

Regional channel, cable television, 238.11, 238.43, 473.129

Regional Development Act, exemption, 462.382

Regional recreational open space system, *see* Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE

Rideshare program, 473.375

Rural water user districts, exclusion, 110A.03, 110A.05

Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL (CITY)

School districts, *see* Metropolitan area school districts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Scott County, *see* SCOTT COUNTY

Sewers, construction restrictions, 473.871

SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

Skating rinks, development proposals, Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.09

Sludge disposal facilities, 473.516

Small vehicle passenger services, *see* Metropolitan area programs under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Soil and water conservation districts, land and water development ordinances, enforcement, 473.208

Solid waste, *see* Metropolitan area, generally under SOLID WASTE

Solid waste management facilities, mixed municipal waste solid waste disposal facilities, metropolitan area, *see* under SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Special districts, *see* SPECIAL DISTRICTS

Special transportation services, *see* Metropolitan area programs under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Sports facilities, *see* Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES

Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75

Ticks, control
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT

Toll facilities
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Replacement projects, 160.92

Towing, road obstructions, clearing, 168B.035

Towns, *see* Metropolitan area towns under TOWNS

Transit programs and services, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT

Transit taxing district, 473.446

Transitional housing programs, designation, 256E.33

Transportation planning, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859

Transportation programs, federal aid, 473.223

Vacant land, valuation of property, 273.11

Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Washington County, *see* WASHINGTON COUNTY

Wastewater treatment, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water access sites, cooperation with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141

Water development and management
 Groundwater plans, 103B.205, 103B.255
 Joint powers watershed management, 103B.211
 Standards, criteria, and model ordinances, 473.206, 473.208
 Surface water, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Water supply, *see* Metropolitan area, generally under WATER SUPPLY

Waters
 Experimental waters, public meetings, 97C.001
 Special management waters, public meeting, 97C.005

Watershed districts, *see* Metropolitan area districts under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Wetlands, replacement, public transportation projects, 103G.222

SEVERALTY
See also PARTITION
 Estates in real property, division of estates, 500.19

SEVERANCE PAY
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.17
 Local governments, officers and employees
 Highly compensated employees, 465.722
 Treatment, 465.72, 465.721

Salary, severance payments, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354A.011

State employees, highly compensated employees, 43A.17

Teachers, *see* Severance pay under TEACHERS

SEWAGE
See also SEWERS
See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Beneficial uses of wastewater, demonstration projects, grants, 116.195

SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

Depositing

- Prohibited deposits, water pollution, prevention, 144.35
- Waters impaired by, *see* Impaired waters, restoration under WATER POLLUTION

Disposal

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Generally, rulemaking, 144.12
- Ordinances, 145A.05

Disposal systems

- Food wholesalers and retailers, 31.175
- Municipal, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Straight-pipe systems, removal, 115.55

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Hotels, summer hotels, 144.12

Marine toilets, discharge from, 86B.325

Mercury in, prohibition, 115A.932

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Ordinances, disposal, regulation, 145A.05

Pollution Control Agency, regulating, general powers, 115.03

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Resorts, 144.12

Sewage sludge, *see* SEWAGE SLUDGESpecial service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Statutory cities, city council, powers, 412.221

Storm water, beneficial use demonstration projects, grants for, 116.195

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Tourist camps, 144.12

Transportation, 221.025, 221.031

Treatment systems

- Generally, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Subsurface, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Wastewater laboratories, 115.84

Water pollution, prevention, Health Department, duties, 144.35

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, comprehensive plan, 458D.05

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

SEWAGE SLUDGE*See* also SEWAGE

Analysis, labeling, 18C.135

Definitions, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Disposal facilities, county regulation, 400.16

Generators, waste facilities, supplementary review, 115A.33

Incineration as biomass, 216B.1691, 216B.2411, 216B.2422

Labeling, sewage sludge analysis, 18C.135

Transfer without charge, exemption from law, 18C.135

Transportation, 169.80

SEWAGE TREATMENT FACILITIES*See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**SEWER COMMISSIONS**

Generally, 116A.24

SEWER DISTRICTS*See* SANITARY DISTRICTS**SEWERS***See* also SEWAGE*See* also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Barber schools, 154.19

Barbershops, 154.19

Cities

- Agricultural land preservation programs, planning and official controls, 40A.05
- Eminent domain, 465.01
- Generally, 444.075

SEWERS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
- Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
- Services, extending to public institutions, 435.51

Construction

- Aboveground connections, manufactured homes, 326B.46
- Agricultural preserves, limitations, 40A.123
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Water quality cooperatives, 115.58, 308A.201
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615

Counties, 444.075

Creamery cooperatives, 308A.201

Definitions

- Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.015
- Metropolitan government, 473.121, 473.5111
- Metropolitan land use planning, 473.852
- Municipal services, 471.591
- One-call excavation notification system, 216D.01
- Waterworks, storm, sanitary sewer systems, 444.075

Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

Excavation, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08

First class cities, special assessments, 430.07

Home rule charter cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Installation, license exemptions, 326B.46

Interceptors

- Definitions, 473.121, 473.5111
- Nonmetropolitan interceptors, sale, transfer, abandonment, or other disposal, 473.5111

Location or relocation, along, across or under trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46

Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Metropolitan area, construction, Metropolitan Council authority, restriction, 473.871

Metropolitan area policy plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859

Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01

Municipal services, extension of municipal services, 471.591

Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11

Public sanitary sewer systems

- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.11
- Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36

Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Repair, curb lines along tax-forfeited lands, costs, payment, 282.09

Sanitary sewers, 444.075

Services, payment for

- Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), vendor payments, 256J.395
- Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Statutory cities

- City council powers, 412.221
- Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
- Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013

Storm sewers, *see* STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMSSubsurface sewage treatment systems, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Taconite concentration facilities, leasing to statutory cities, 412.013

Third class cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Towns, 444.075

Transient workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11

Underground facilities, sewers defined as, 216D.01

Utility service, sewers defined as, 327C.015

Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, duties, 458D.11

SEWING MACHINES

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

SEWING NOTIONS*See* NOTIONS (SUNDRIES)

SEX (GENDER)

Bailiffs of petit juries, 387.15, 387.16
 Blood tests, blood lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Detectives, license applications, 326.3382
 Discrimination, *see* Sex discrimination under
 DISCRIMINATION
 Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.07
 Gambling organizations, lawful purpose, 349.154
 Gender revision of 1986, 645.51
 Health and accident insurance, gender-based underwriting and
 premium rates, 62A.306, 62A.65
 Jailers or custodians, opposite sex
 County jails, 641.06
 Lockups, 642.08
 Minnesota identification card, 171.07
 Protective agents, license applications, 326.3382
 Sexual orientation, *see* SEXUAL ORIENTATION
 Small employer health benefit plans, gender-based premiums,
 62L.08
 Transgender persons, *see* TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY
 Words of one gender, 336.1-106, 645.08

SEX-CHANGE SURGERY

See TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY

SEX CRIMES

Adultery, 609.36
 Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action,
 148.261
 Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or
 revocation, grounds, 148F.09
 Bestiality, 609.294
 Bigamy, 609.355
 Children, *see* Sex crimes involving under CHILDREN
 Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10
 Cohabitation, *see* COHABITATION
 Criminal sexual conduct, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL
 CONDUCT
 Fornication, 609.2241, 609.34
 Incest, *see* INCEST
 Indecent exposure, *see* INDECENT EXPOSURE
 Investigations
 Reports, local law enforcement agencies, 609.3459
 Sexual assaults, response policies, 626.8442
 Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties,
 609.2241
 Marriage and family therapists, evidence, clients, past sexual
 conduct, 148B.37
 Offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Osteopathic physicians
 Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091, 147.092
 Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 Reports about, data classification, 147.01, 147.092
 Perpetrators, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Physicians and surgeons
 Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091, 147.092
 Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 Reports about, data classification, 147.01, 147.092
 Podiatrists, sexual misconduct with patients, disciplinary
 action, 153.19
 Pornography, *see* PORNOGRAPHY
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Prostitution, *see* PROSTITUTION
 Psychotherapists, sexual exploitation actions, 604.20 to 604.205
 Rape, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Reports, 609.3459
 Sex trafficking, *see* under TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS
 Sexual abuse of children, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL
 CONDUCT
 Sexual assault, *see* CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Sexual exploitation, 604.20 to 604.205
 Sexual misconduct
 Emergency medical responders, registration denial,
 revocation, or suspension, 144E.27

SEX CRIMES (Cont'd)

Sexual misconduct (Cont'd)
 Emergency medical technicians, certificates and
 certification, revocation, suspension, or denial,
 144E.28
 Sexual performances, *see* under PERFORMANCES
 Sodomy, 609.293
 Solicitation of children to indulge in sexual conduct, *see*
 SOLICITATION
SEX EDUCATION
See HEALTH EDUCATION
**SEX OFFENDER TREATMENT EVALUATION
 PROJECT TASK FORCE**
 Generally, 241.67
SEX OFFENDERS
See also PREDATORY OFFENDERS
 Address reports, 243.166
 AIDS testing, 611A.19
 Assessments, need for treatment, 609.3457
 Civil commitments, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX
 OFFENDERS
 Community Notification Act, 244.052, 244.053
 Conditional release
 Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455
 Eligibility, 244.05
 Probation officers, training, 241.67
 Reduction for good time, 244.04
 Contact with complainant, 609.342
 Criminal sexual predators, 609.3453, 609.3455
 Dangerous sex offenders, sentencing, 609.3455
 Data on
 Classification, 13.82, 243.166
 Commitments of sex offenders, access, 253D.14
 Corrections Department, access, civil commitment
 determinations, 244.05
 End-of-confinement review committees, access, 244.052
 Housing agencies assistance, disclosure to law enforcement
 agencies, 13.585
 Human Services Department program, data challenges,
 13.04
 Human services financial assistance, disclosure to law
 enforcement agencies, 13.46
 Definitions
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
 Sex offense, 609.3457
 Discharge, Corrections Department, appropriateness of civil
 commitment, 244.05
 End-of-confinement review committee, meetings, notice,
 244.052
 Federal correctional facilities, incarceration in,
 end-of-confinement risk assessment, 244.052
 Federal offenders, 244.052
 Foreign states, offenders from, 244.052
 HIV testing, 611A.19
 Injuries during crime, 611A.08
 Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.12
 Judges, Supreme Court judicial education, duties, 480.30
 Juvenile corrections employment, 364.09
 Juvenile sex offenders, *see* under JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Lawsuits, personal injuries during crime, no recovery, 611A.08
 Lie detector tests, compliance, probation or conditional release,
 609.3456
 Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX
 OFFENDER PROGRAM
 Nursing licenses, effect of conviction, 148.261
 Patterned sex offenders
 Civil commitments, 609.1351
 Sentencing, 609.1351
 Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
 Payments by, treatment programs, co-payments, 241.272
 Personal injuries, during crime, no recovery, 611A.08
 Pornographic works involving minors, dissemination or
 possession, criminal penalties, 617.247
 Registration
 Data, classification, 13.82

SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

- Registration (Cont'd)
 - Presence of registered person in household, defined as sexual abuse, 260E.03
 - Requirement, 243.166
 - Vulnerable adult abuse, 243.166
- Release from confinement
 - Likely residence upon release, designation, 244.052
 - Notice concerning, 244.053
 - Residency restrictions, 244.052
 - Victim notification requirements, 253B.18
- Repeat sex offenders, 609.3457
- Requests by, reassessment, sex offender risk level, 244.052
- Residence
 - Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
 - Level III offenders, 244.052
- Residential facilities, 244.052
- Risk assessment reports, review, notice, 244.052
- School board candidates, ineligibility, 123B.09, 609B.123
- Sentencing
 - Aggravating factors, 244.10
 - Assessments, effect, 609.3457
 - County attorneys' training program in statutes and guidelines, 388.25
 - Criminal sexual predators, 609.3453
 - Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455
 - Engrained sex offenders, 609.3455
 - Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
 - Mandatory life sentence, 244.052
 - Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
 - Orders, commitment determinations, 609.1351
 - Patterned sex offenders, 609.1351
 - Pornographic works involving minors, dissemination or possession, 617.247
 - Sex offender registration form, 243.166
 - Treatment order, 609.3457
- Sentencing guidelines, county attorneys, training for prosecutors and peace officers, 388.25
- Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES
- Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS
- System, standards, 241.67
- Teacher licenses, effect of conviction, 364.09
- Treatment programs
 - Assessment of need for, 609.3457
 - Co-payments, 241.272
 - Condition for stay of sentence, 609.342 to 609.345
 - Court orders, 609.3457
 - Funding, 241.272, 241.67
 - Generally, 241.67
 - Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.195
 - Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
 - Release, victim notification requirements, 253B.18
 - Successful completion, 609.342
 - Supervised release, condition of, 244.05

SEX REASSIGNMENT

See TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY

SEXUAL ABUSE

See CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

SEXUAL EXTORTION

Conditional release, 609.3455

Generally, 609.3458

Sentencing, repeat offenders, 609.3455

Sexual contact, definition, 609.341

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

See HARASSMENT

SEXUAL ORIENTATION

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Discrimination

Bias crimes, *see* BIAS CRIMES

SEXUAL ORIENTATION (Cont'd)

Discrimination (Cont'd)

Dwellings, *see* Discrimination under DWELLINGS

Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15

Labor organizations, 363A.15

Policy of state, 363A.02

Real property, *see* Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY

Domestic partners, *see* DOMESTIC PARTNERS

Gender-reassignment surgery, *see* TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY

Policy of state

Discrimination, 363A.02

Legislative intent, 363A.27

Unfair discriminatory practices

Businesses, 363A.17

Credit, 363A.16

Education, 363A.13

Employment, 363A.20

Exemptions, 363A.20, 363A.21, 363A.26

Housing, 363A.21

Public accommodations, 363A.11

Public services, 363A.12

Real property, 363A.09

Religious association, 363A.26

SEXUAL PREDATORS

See SEX OFFENDERS

See SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

See SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Access to data, deceased persons, 390.32

Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09

Appeals, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03

Attorneys, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03

Chiropractors, 148.10, 148.102

Civil commitment, generally, 253D.07

Commitments of sex offenders, *see* COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS

Confidential or privileged information, waiver, 253D.03

Deceased, records, access to, medical examiners, 390.32

Definitions, 253D.02

Discharge

Aftercare services, 253D.36

Notice to victims, 611A.06

Examiners, 253D.03

Forms, civil commitments, 253D.03

Habeas corpus, rights, 253D.03

Health care, 253D.17

Hospitals for, 243.55

Interested persons

Civil commitment definitions, 253D.03

Notice of commitment, 253D.13

Legal status, committed persons, 253D.03

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, eligibility exclusions, 256B.77

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Neuroleptic medication, 253B.092

Nurses, 148.262, 148.263

Obscene materials, possession, 246B.04

Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091

Parents, notice of commitment, 253D.13

Physical therapists, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons

Disciplinary action, 147.091

Licensure prohibition, 147.091

Reports of commitment, 147.111

Right to a physician, 253D.17

Podiatrists

Disciplinary action, 153.19

Reports of commitment, 153.24

Suspension of license, 153.22

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES (Cont'd)

Reports about

- Commitment reports
 - Chiropractors, 148.102
 - Nurses, 148.263
 - Physical therapists, 148.75
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Podiatrists, 153.24
- Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122

Sentencing orders, 609.1351

Sex offender registration, 243.166

Sexually dangerous persons, *see* SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Spouses, notice of commitment, 253D.13

Temporary confinement, 253D.10

Treatment

- Facilities, release, sex offender registration, duties, 243.166
- Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
- Neuroleptic medications, 253D.21
- Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122

Victims, rights, 253D.14

Voting, ineligibility, 201.014

Vulnerable adults, sexual psychopaths, exclusion, 626.557

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Access to data, deceased persons, 390.32

Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09

Chiropractors

- Reports of commitment, 148.102
- Suspension of license, 148.10

Commitments of sex offenders

- Appeals, 253D.03, 253D.28
- Attorney fees, 253D.03
- Community notification, 244.052
- Continuation of benefits, 253D.17
- Discharge, 253D.36
- Financial responsibility, 246.54
- Health care, rights, 253D.17
- Hearings, 253B.08, 253D.03
- Intrusive mental health treatments, declarations of preferences or instructions, 253D.17
- Judicial appeal panel, rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
- Legal status, 253D.03
- Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21
- Notice, 253D.13
- Pass-eligible status, 253D.23
- Petitions, 253D.07, 609.1351
- Registration, predatory offender registration law, 243.166
- Rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
- Release, 243.166, 253B.17, 253B.18
- Release on pass, notice, 253D.23
- Restraints, 253D.17
- Review boards, 253D.04
- Right to attorney, 253D.20
- Rights, 253D.17
- Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
- Special review board, 253D.28
- Temporary confinement, 253D.10
- Transportation, 253D.13

Confidential or privileged information, waiver, 253D.03

Data

- Classification and access, 253D.08
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.08

Deceased, records, access to, medical examiners, 390.32

Defenses

- Attorney general, duties, 8.01, 8.15
- Corrections Department, determination, 244.05
- County attorney, duties, 244.05
- Detention, jails or lockups, 253B.23
- Unauthorized absence, 253B.23

Definitions, 253D.02

Discharge

- Aftercare services, 253D.36

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS (Cont'd)

Discharge (Cont'd)

- Notice to victims, 611A.06

Examiners

- Compensation, 253D.03
- Costs, 253D.03

Forms, civil commitments, 253D.03

Habeas corpus, rights, 253D.03

Health care, 253D.17

Hospitals for, 243.55

Imprisonment, serving sentence before civil commitment, 253D.22

Interested persons, notice of commitment, 253D.13

Intrusive mental health care, 253D.17

Legal status, committed persons, 253D.03

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, eligibility exclusions, 256B.77

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Neuroleptic medication, 253B.092

Nurses, 148.262, 148.263

Obscene materials, possession, 246B.04

Orders

- Civil commitments, access to data, 253D.08
- Temporary confinement, 253B.18

Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091

Parents, notice of commitment, 253D.13

Physical therapists, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091, 147.111

Podiatrists

- Disciplinary action, 153.19
- Reports of commitment, 153.24
- Suspension of license, 153.22

Reports about

- Commitment reports
 - Chiropractors, 148.102
 - Nurses, 148.263
 - Physical therapists, 148.75
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 - Podiatrists, 153.24
 - Social workers, 148B.381
- Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122

Sentencing orders, 609.1351

Sex offender registration, 243.166

Sexual psychopathic personalities, *see* SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Social workers, reports of commitment, 148B.381

Spouses, notice of commitment, 253D.13

Temporary confinement, 253B.18, 253D.10

Treatment

- Facilities, release, sex offender registration, duties, 243.166
- Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM
- Neuroleptic medications, 253D.21
- Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122

Victims, rights, 253D.14

Voting, ineligibility, 201.014

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

AIDS, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Community health boards, 144.065

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Deadly infectious diseases, public health nuisances, businesses facilitating, closing, 145A.06

Definitions, 144.4172

Directly transmitted, sexually transmitted diseases defined as, 144.4172

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Insurance, health plan company service location restrictions, 62Q.14

Notice about, sexual assault victims, 611A.20

Planning, prevention and treatment services, 144.065

Public information and education programs

- Health Department, duties, 144.065

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES (Cont'd)

Public information and education programs (Cont'd)

School districts, prevention programs, 121A.23

Quarantine, rulemaking, 144.12

Testing, prisoners, pregnant women, 241.89

Treatment

Advertising, 617.28

Minors, consent, 144.343

Sexual assault victims, 145.4712

SHADE TREE DISEASES

Control, disposal by open burning, 116.07

SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME*See also* ABUSIVE HEAD TRAUMA FROM SHAKING

Child foster care provider education, 245A.1445

Parent information, 144.574

SHAKOPEE (CITY)

District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Historic district, 138.73

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

SHARED TIME*See also* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Definitions, education funding, 126C.01

Funding, shared time aid, 126C.01, 126C.19

Location of services, public school, nonpublic school, or neutral site, 126C.19

Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21

Special education, *see* Shared time under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Students, priority, 124D.02

Transportation, special education, nonpublic school students, 125A.18

SHAREHOLDERS

Acknowledgments in interest of corporation, power to take, 358.25

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Corporate political contributions, 211B.15

Definitions

Business corporations, 302A.011

Income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Manufactured home sales, 327B.01

Employee stock ownership plans, ownership interests, professional firms, 319B.07

Limited liability companies, *see* Members of company under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Power of attorney, bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24

Specific entities, *see* Shareholders under specific index headings

Trusts, distribution of interests, 501C.1106

SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)*See also* HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

Body art establishments, 146B.06

Definitions, body art, 146B.01

Finger pricking devices, 62A.3093, 62A.316

Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Injuries, reduction, 182.6555

SHEEP

Agricultural products, sheep defined as, 273.13

Bills of sale, 35.830

Brands, *see* BRANDSCarcasses, *see* CARCASSES

Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, amounts, 347.15

Definitions

Animal health law, 35.821

Classification of property (taxation), 273.13

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

Pollution control, 116.06

Slaughter house law, 31.51

SHEEP (Cont'd)Dogs, killing or chasing, *see* Killing under DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Evidence, 35.830

Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24

Marks, 35.824 to 35.828

Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTIONMeat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Milk, 32D.01, 32D.20

Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGETheft, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)**SHELL ROCK RIVER**

State water trails, 85.32

SHELLFISHAquaculture, *see* Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE

Aquatic life, shellfish defined as, 17.4982

Possession, selling, rulemaking, 97C.871

Private aquatic life, shellfish defined as, 17.47

Sale as bulk food, 31.83

Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996

SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

Cost-sharing contracts, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.501

Definitions

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511

Soil conservation, 103F.401

SHELTER CARE FACILITIES

Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007

Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS

Reports given, receipt of children taken into custody, 260B.176, 260C.176

Temporary custody, children taken into custody, 260B.181, 260C.181

Transportation of children to school, 123B.92

SHELTERSAnimal shelters, *see* ANIMAL SHELTERS

Battered women's shelters

Access to, interference with, criminal penalties, 609.7495

Advisory council, *see* BATTERED WOMEN AND DOMESTIC ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362

Consulting, violence prevention, 120B.22

Data privacy, 13.823

Designated shelter facilities, 611A.37, 611A.371, 611A.373

Grant program, 611A.371, 611A.373

Grants to, 611A.31 to 611A.35

Housing support, exclusion, 256I.04

Indians, 611A.32

Notice about, domestic violence victims, 629.341, 629.72

Notice received, release of person arrested for domestic assault or harassment, 629.72

Payments to, criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101

Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Reports given, 611A.373

Residents, 256D.02, 256J.12, 256J.28

Trespassing, 609.605

Crisis nurseries, *see* CRISIS NURSERIESCrisis shelters, *see* Battered women's shelters under this topic

Definitions

General Assistance Act, 256D.02

Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36

Educational programs, special education, approval, 125A.515

Emergency shelters

Assisted housing, emergency shelters defined as, 466A.01

Child welfare preventive services, exclusion, 256F.10

Domestic abuse victims, *see* Battered women's shelters under this topic

Grants for, 256K.45, 401.01

Homeless youth, 256K.45, 256K.451, 256K.46

Runaway children, 256K.45, 256K.451, 256K.46, 260C.177

SHELTERS (Cont'd)

Employees, statements by, domestic abuse victims, 268.095
 First class cities, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
 Homeless shelters, emergency services grants, 256E.36
 Referrals to
 MFIP, family violence victims, 256J.45
 MFIP participants, 256J.49
 Residents, MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256J.75
 Youth employment and training programs, *see* under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

SHERBURNE COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Building construction, courts and law library, transfer of funds to county, 134A.17
 Central Minnesota regional parks and trails plan, 85.50, 85.51
 Development region, 462.385
 Health care, metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04
 Housing support facilities, 256I.05
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
 Oliver H. Kelley Farm, historic site, 138.662
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

SHERIFFS

Abandoned property, public auction, notice given, 345.15
 Access to data
 Authorized permit holders, 624.714
 Portable recording systems, 13.825
 Accounting and bookkeeping, watercraft licenses, 86B.211
 Adjournment of court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31
 Affidavits
 Abandoned properties, 582.032
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, abandoned property, 281.173
 All-terrain vehicles, duties, ice on bodies of water, restricting vehicles from, 86B.106
 Appeals by, removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21
 Applications to, pistols, permit to carry, 624.714
 Appointment, optional county government, procedures, 375A.10
 Appointments by
 Chief deputy, 387.145
 Employees, 387.14
 Jailers, county jails, 641.06
 Special deputies, 387.15, 387.22
 Arrest warrants, reports received, 299C.12
 Arrested persons, sealed records, notice, 299C.13
 Arrests
 Arrested persons, transporting, 387.12
 Cruelty to animals, 343.12
 Debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.03
 Duties, generally, 387.03
 Interpreters for persons with communication disabilities, duties, 611.32
 Ordinances, violations, 412.861
 Attachment orders
 Execution, 570.061
 Expiration, 570.131
 Property in possession of respondent, 570.051
 Attorneys
 Practice as, 387.13
 Removal hearings, 351.19
 Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
 Audits and examinations, expenses, transporting of developmentally disabled persons, 252.08
 Authorized persons, sheriffs defined as
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Authorized persons, sheriffs defined as (Cont'd)
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Automated license plate readers
 Arrest data, 13.82
 Procedures, 13.824
 Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472
 Bail, breach of conditions of bail, 629.63, 629.65
 Blue Alert system, 626.96
 Boats
 Accident reports, 86B.341
 Accounting procedures, rulemaking, 86B.211
 Enforcement powers, 86B.515, 86B.801
 Investigations, 86B.105, 387.03
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02, 579.04
 Races and competitions, 86B.121
 Seizure, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
 Body cameras
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Actions against, 387.07
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Failure to give bond, 387.02
 Generally, *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Requirement, 387.01
 Taking, fees, 357.09
 Bonds, new, notice to file, 382.13
 Candidates for office, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Certificates and certification
 Civil service commission findings, 387.37
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Land registration, 508.66, 508.77, 508A.66, 508A.77
 Lien foreclosure sales, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Mortgage foreclosures, 580.26, 581.08
 Mortgage sales, deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.273, 281.276
 Requirement, 387.01
 Service of process, 387.05
 Special deputies, salaries, 387.22
 Statutory cities, dissolution, 412.093
 Unmarked motor vehicles, use for official business, 168.012
 Certifying to, civil service commission findings, 387.37
 Children
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.03, 260E.12, 260E.20
 Criminal trials, excluding from, 631.04
 Cities, contracts for services, 436.05
 Civil service commissions, 387.31 to 387.45
 Collections and disbursements, settlement with county board, 387.25
 Committed persons, transportation, 252.06
 Compensation and salaries
 Expenses, 387.20, 387.212
 Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 Generally, 387.20
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.33
 Uniform and equipment allowance, 387.20, 387.211
 Work releasees, extra compensation for, 631.425
 Complaints, gambling contraband, 349.2125
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Concurrent jurisdiction
 Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, law enforcement services, 626.92
 Lower Sioux Community, law enforcement services, 626.91
 Confiscation of property
 Abandoned and unclaimed property on public way, 345.15
 Alcoholic beverages, liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Cigarettes, tax violations, 297F.21
 Fireworks, 624.24
 Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Missing persons, 578.03
 Replevin, 565.26, 565.28

SHERIFFS

910

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Confiscation of property (Cont'd)
 Telecommunications devices, obtaining service by fraud, 237.73
 Tobacco products, tax violations, 297F.21
 Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
 Vehicles or conveyances used in cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Vehicles or conveyances used in liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Watercraft sirens, 86B.515
 Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
 Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01
 Contingent fund, 387.212, 387.213
 Contracts and agreements
 Law enforcement services and mutual aid, 626.91, 626.92
 Peace officer services, cities and towns, 436.05
 Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Schools, security, 126C.44
 Transfer of prisoners, 643.01
 Controlled substances, disposal, duties, 152.105
 Convicted persons, transcript of sentence, authority to execute, 631.41
 County parking facilities, 373.26
 County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, cooperation, 299C.03
 Criminal forfeitures, *see* under FORFEITURES
 Criminal history data, reports received, 299C.13
 Custody of sheriff, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Dakota County, 383D.27
 Data
 Classification, 13.80, 13.82
 Collection, 624.714
 Death of sheriff, service of process, 387.10
 Deceased persons, reports about, 390.32
 Definitions
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.053
 Elected county officials, removal, 351.14
 Gambling contraband, 297E.16
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951
 Public Safety Department, 299A.41
 Search warrants, 626.05
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Traffic regulations, 169.751
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Depositing with, bond to secure right to redeem, 580.28
 Deputies
 Additional, counties with military training camps, 388.103
 Appointment, 387.14
 Attorneys, practice as, 387.13
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Chief deputy, appointment, 387.145
 Civil service commission, 387.42
 Compensation and salaries, 387.14, 387.20, 388.103
 County boards, duties, 387.14
 Defined as peace officers, 626.05
 District court bailiffs, 484.92
 Employees, deputy sheriffs defined as, 176.011
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, costs, reimbursement, 382.27
 Power of the county, 387.03
 Special deputies, 387.14, 387.15, 387.16, 387.22
 Vacancies filled by, 375.08
 Developmentally disabled persons, transportation, expenses, payment, 252.08
 Discharge, civil service commission, duties, 387.37
 Disclosure, criminal history data, 245C.08
 Disclosures to, motor vehicle theft, insurance information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
 Distraigned animals, sales, 346.14
 DNA samples, 299C.11
 Dogs, unlicensed, confiscation, 347.14

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Domestic abuse
 Citations, 629.72
 Data, classification, 13.80
 Detention in lieu of citation, duties, 629.72
 Protection orders, 518B.01
 Drownings, searches, 387.03
 Duties, generally
 County law, 387.03, 387.04
 State Patrol, 299D.03
 Education and training
 Fingerprinting, 299C.10
 First aid equipment, use, 169.753
 Peace officer training, 387.01
 Elections
 1918 election, 382.01
 Special elections, 387.01
 Elective office, ineligibility, 387.13
 Employees
 Affirmative action, extra candidates, 387.36
 Appointment, 387.14
 Bribery by, 387.41
 Civil service, 387.35 to 387.39
 Civil service commission, 387.31 to 387.45
 Compensation and salaries, 387.20
 County personnel administration systems, 375.62
 Inefficiency or misconduct, 387.40, 387.41
 Ineligibility, 387.36, 609B.185
 Political activities, 387.41
 Powers, 436.05
 Removal, 387.37, 387.40, 387.41
 Temporary employees, 387.36
 Temporary jury bailiffs, 387.15, 387.16
 Uniforms, 626.88
 Enforcement of law
 Agricultural chemicals, 18D.301
 Animal health laws, 35.92
 Eviction actions, 504B.365, 504B.371, 504B.375
 Food, adulteration or misbranding, 34A.04
 Grain dealers, generally, 18J.05
 Grain storage, generally, 18J.05
 Industrial hemp growers, 18J.05
 Junk dealers, duties, 471.929
 Nursery stock, generally, 18J.05
 Parking rules, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.53
 Plant (vegetation), generally, 18J.05
 Plant pests, generally, 18J.05
 Secondhand dealers, duties, 471.929
 Seeds, generally, 18J.05
 Traffic regulations, 136F.53, 169.965, 169.966
 Warehouses, generally, 18J.05
 Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, 473.5155
 Water pollution, 103G.105
 Wholesale produce dealers, generally, 18J.05
 Equipment
 Allowance, 387.20, 387.211
 First aid equipment, 169.751 to 169.753
 Execution sales
 Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
 Distraigned animals, 346.14
 Evictions, 504B.365
 Judgments, *see* same under this topic
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, *see* same under this topic
 Purchases by sheriff at sheriff's sales, 387.09
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see* same under this topic
 Unemployment insurance taxes, levied properties, 268.058
 Executions
 County treasurers, executions against, 385.23, 385.24
 Homesteads, 510.09
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.01, 575.03
 Writs of recovery of premises, 504B.171

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Expenses

Contingent fund, 387.212
 Convicted persons, 241.271
 Extradition duties, 629.27
 Medical expenses, injuries on duty, 382.27
 Mileage, 382.03
 Training expenses, 382.37
 Transporting prisoners, 357.09

Extradition

Agents for demanding fugitives from justice, 629.27
 Application for requisition of return, 629.23

Facilities, construction, 641.24

Fees

Bail, breach of conditions of, 629.65
 Coroner, payment when conducting business of sheriff,
 357.11
 Delinquent tax collections, 270C.16
 Harassment restraining orders, waiver of fees, 609.748
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Maximum fees, generally, 357.09
 Missing persons, service of warrant to confiscate property,
 578.03
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.25
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38, 281.23, 281.34
 Replevin, seizure of property, 565.28
 Right to collect, 387.20
 Service of process, 549.04
 Tax liens, 270C.63
 Waiving, in forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01

Felonies, reports received, 299C.12

Filing with

Affidavit of payment of taxes and expenses by purchaser,
 582.03
 County prisoners, transfer orders, 643.02
 Itemized statement of remaining balance, 580.09

Fingerprints, 299C.10, 299C.11, 390.32

Firearms

Discharge by security guards, 299C.22
 Permits and applications, forms, 624.7151
 Transfers, criminal history checks, 624.7131, 624.7132,
 624.714

Fireworks display permits, applications, duties, 624.22

First aid equipment, 169.752, 169.753

Forms, pistols, permit to carry, 624.714

Funds and accounts, contingent funds, 387.212, 387.213

Grant applications, 299C.065

Habeas corpus

Attachments of detaining authorities refusing to produce
 persons detained, 589.10, 589.11
 Custody of petitioner, 589.17

Hennepin County, *see* Sheriff under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Highway patrol duties, county board appropriations, 375.46

Identification data for criminals, 299C.10, 299C.11

Impoundments, wells and borings, construction equipment,
 103I.711

Indebtedness, failure to pay money owed, 387.06

Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, 261.22

Ineligibility, 387.36, 609B.185

Inspections

Kennels and dealers, 347.37
 Licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33
 Lockups, 642.09

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Inventories, gambling contraband, 297E.16

Investigations

Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.14, 260E.20
 Costs, 387.213
 Death investigations, 390.32, 390.34
 Drownings, 387.03
 Firearms, background checks, 624.7131, 624.7132
 Firearms permit transferees, 624.7132
 Missing persons investigations, policy, 626.8454
 Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.23

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)

Recreational vehicle accidents, 387.03
 Suspicious wounds, 626.553
 Watercraft accidents and drownings, 86B.105

Jails

Boarding fees, 641.12
 Boarding of noncounty prisoners, 641.03, 641.13, 641.25
 Generally, 387.11
 Inmates, 357.09, 641.08, 641.15, 643.02
 Jailers, appointment, 387.14, 641.06
 Record keeping, 641.04, 641.05

Judgments

Attachment, 570.08, 570.094
 Executions, 550.15, 550.20 to 550.22
 Funds in financial institutions, 550.143
 Homestead property, 550.175
 Issuance to, 550.07
 Levy, 550.136
 Notice of sale, 550.18, 550.19
 Payment of money collected to creditor, 550.051
 Personal property, money, or indebtedness, 550.135
 Property in excess of exemption, 550.41
 Real property, 550.26, 550.29
 Return of writ of execution upon satisfaction, 550.051
 Stocks, debts owed to judgment debtor, certificate, 550.15
 Writs of execution, 550.04, 550.08, 550.11

Jurors, supplying food and lodging, 546.13

Juvenile corrections employees, cooperation, background
 checks, 241.021

Law enforcement agency, sheriff's office defined as, 299A.33

Lawsuits against

Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
 County attorneys, performance of sheriff's duties, 390.31
 County treasurers, process against, refusal or neglect,
 385.24
 Defense, municipalities, duties, 471.44, 471.45
 Errors and omissions, statutes of limitations, 541.06
 Failure to pay money owed, 387.06
 Gambling contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16
 Misconduct, 387.07
 Real estate tax judgment sales, rents, collection, 280.38
 Right to an attorney, 471.44

Licenses, peace officers, 387.01, 626.846

Livestock, animals running at large, 561.07

Lockups

Reports about, 642.09
 Transfer of inmates, 357.09
 Violations generally, 609B.195, 642.13

Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Mechanics and material suppliers liens

Employees' liens for wages, 514.60
 Execution sales, 514.15, 514.50
 Loggers' liens, 514.45, 514.46, 514.50

Mental illness, persons with, expenses, 387.20

Mileage

Breach of conditions of bail, 629.65
 County boards, duties, 382.03
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.23, 281.34
 Service of process, 357.09, 549.04
 Status as compensation, 387.20
 Work releasees, extra compensation for, 631.425

Military courts, neglect of duty, 192.85

Mille Lacs County, Indian lands, 626.90

Minnesota Sheriffs Association

Consulting, 168.381, 626.8471
 Domestic abuse model arrest policy, 629.342
 Employees, 353.64

Membership

Ensuring Police Excellence and Improving Community
 Relations Advisory Council, 626.8435

Peace officer data, repository, 626.845

Recommendations by, Emergency Medical Services

Regulatory Board, 144E.01

Representation, 403.36

SHERIFFS

912

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Minnesota Sheriffs Association (Cont'd)
 State Interoperability Executive Committee appointments, 403.36

Misbehavior in office, contempts, 588.01

Misconduct, lawsuits, 387.07

Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Missing persons, searches, 387.03

Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Agricultural land that includes separate tracts, 582.042
 Authority, 581.03
 Bond to secure right to redeem, 580.28
 Certificates of sale
 Contents, 580.025, 580.12
 Deed taxes, exemption, 287.22
 Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
 Delivery to purchaser, 580.12
 Execution after expiration of term, effect, 580.14
 Holders, right of entry, 582.031
 Duties regarding, 514.50, 580.06, 580.24, 580.25
 Homesteads, 582.041
 Itemized statement of remaining balance, 580.09
 Redemption from foreclosure sale, 580.28
 Reports, 581.08, 582.11
 Surplus after sale, 580.10
 Trust mortgages, 582.11

Motor vehicles
 Duties regarding, 86B.106, 169.09
 Use by sheriffs
 Furnishing to, county board, duties, 387.29
 Lift-equipped vans, 256.027
 Patrol motor vehicles, 169.751 to 169.753, 169.98

Neglect of duty, military justice, 192.85

Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Nursing home residents, death, reports received, 144A.10

Oaths
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Failure to take, 387.02
 Recording, 382.10
 Recording fees, 382.08
 Requirements, 387.01

Occupational injuries or illnesses
 Costs, reimbursement, 382.27
 Generally, 176.011

Offices and supplies, 375.14, 382.04

Opening court, absence of judge, duties, 484.31

Optional county government
 Appointment procedures, 375A.10
 Consolidation of duties, 375A.11

Orders, clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, occupation pending remediation, 152.0275

Part-time peace officers, supervision by sheriffs departments, 626.8465

Payments to
 Convict transfers, costs, 243.17, 357.09
 Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.25

Peace officers, sheriffs defined as, 626.05

Permits
 Boat races, 86B.121
 Firearms, duties, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
 Pistols, permit to carry, 624.714

Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, powers generally, 373.041

Pollution control, 115.071

Portable recording systems
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473

Posting (notices)
 Civil service rules, 387.36
 Duties, 387.04
 Vehicles, barring from unsafe ice on bodies of water, 86B.106

Predatory offenders, notice received, 244.053, 244.10

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Public safety officers, reserve deputy sheriffs defined as, 299A.41

Purchases by, search equipment, 387.03

Ramsey County, *see* Sheriff under RAMSEY COUNTY

Real estate tax judgment sales
 Certificates and certification, 281.273, 281.276
 Compensation and salaries, 281.33
 Expiration notices, services, fees, 281.23, 281.34
 Investigations, 281.23
 Mileage, 281.23, 281.34
 Redemption, 281.173, 281.23, 281.273, 281.276
 Rents, collection, 280.38
 Writs of attachment, 280.38

Recommendations by, liquor licenses, 340A.410

Records and record keeping
 Child abuse and maltreatment, reports received, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Child abuse and maltreatment reports, data classification, 260E.35
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Damaged records, 375.15
 Death investigations, 390.32
 Jail inmates, 641.04, 641.05
 Pistols, permit to carry applications, 624.714

Recreational vehicles, accident investigations, 387.03

Redwood County, Indian lands, 626.91

Refusal to serve, failure to give bond and take oath, 387.02

Removal or suspension, 351.15

Replevin, seizure of property, 565.26, 565.28

Reports given
 Boarding fees, noncounty prisoners, 641.12
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Criminal investigations, 299C.065
 Deaths subject to county investigation, 390.32
 Fireworks display permits, 624.22
 Gambling, licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33, 349.34
 Gunshot wounds, reports to Health Department, 626.53
 Lockups, inspections, 642.09
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 582.11
 Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
 Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34
 Suspicious wounds, 626.553

Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Victims of crime, emergency grants to, 611A.675

Watercraft accidents and drownings, 86B.105, 86B.211, 86B.341

Reports received, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055

Residences
 Construction at county jail, 641.01
 Status as compensation, 387.20

Restraining orders, 609.748

Retirement, elected county sheriffs, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01

Saint Louis County, *see* Sheriff under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Sales, *see* Execution sales under this topic

Satisfaction of judgments, duties regarding, sheriff's return on execution required, 548.15

Schools, services to, crime, drug abuse, and violence prevention, 126C.44

Search warrants
 Reports received, 299C.12
 Service of, duties, 626.13

Seizing authority, sheriffs defined as, 297E.16

Service of process by
 Attachments, 589.10, 589.11, 628.48
 Certificate of receipt, 387.05
 Charitable organizations, 309.56
 Depositions, notarial documents, 359.11
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 End of sheriff's term, procedure, 387.10
 Fees, 357.09, 549.04
 Filing, 387.08

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Service of process by (Cont'd)
 Foreign corporations, 5.25
 Gambling contraband, complaints, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Generally, 387.03, 387.04
 Harassment hearing notice, 609.748
 Professional fund raisers, 309.56
 Protection orders, against promoters of prostitution, 609.3232
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38, 281.23, 281.273
 Telephone services disconnect orders, 237.73
 Service of process on, certificate, 387.05
 Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
 Sheriff's aids, fees in criminal cases, 357.21
 Sheriff's civil service commissions
 Affirmative action, duties, 387.36
 Certificates and certification, 387.37
 Civil services registers, 387.35
 Deputies, 387.42
 Discharge, duties, 387.37
 Discontinuance, procedures, 387.43
 Establishing, 387.31, 387.32
 Examinations, 387.39
 Grading of positions, 387.38
 Investigations, 387.37
 Jurisdiction, deputies, 387.42
 Local approval, 387.44
 Meetings, 387.33
 Members, 387.33, 387.34, 387.41
 Resolutions, certified copies, 387.32
 Rules, 387.36, 387.38
 Secretary, 387.40, 387.41
 Veterans' preference, 387.45
 Sign and release warrants, duties, 629.415
 Snowmobiles, ice on bodies of water, restricting vehicles from, 86B.106
 State brand book, distributed to, 35.827
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 Subpoenas, filing, 387.08
 Suspicious wounds, reports received, 626.52, 626.53, 626.553
 Terms, 382.01
 Tickets, issuing, land use trespass, 92.70
 Tokens, checks, and slugs, 624.31
 Towns, contracts for services, 436.05
 Traffic accidents, personal injury or death, notice, 169.09
 Training, 169.753, 382.37
 Transfer of duties, motor vehicles, duties transferred to Public Safety Department, 168.325
 Transient merchants, licenses, exemption, 329.14
 Transportation facilities, 382.03
 Travel expenses, 382.03, 387.20
 Unemployment insurance taxes, collection of taxes, reimbursements, or benefit overpayments, duties, 268.058
 Uniforms, 387.20, 387.211, 626.88
 Vacancies in office
 Appointments to fill, 382.02
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 Failure to give bond and take oath, 387.02
 Failure to obtain peace officer training, 387.01
 Filling after removal, 351.22
 Procedures for filling, 375.08
 Salaries, setting, 387.20
 Vessels (boats), lawsuits against, 579.02, 579.04
 Veterans homes, discharged residents, removal, 198.045
 Violations and penalties
 Children, not excluding from criminal trials, 631.04
 County treasurers, process against, refusal or neglect, 385.24
 Jail inmates, failure to make reports, 641.05
 Judgments, 550.18
 Lockups, 609B.195, 642.12, 642.13
 Waivers
 Board costs, inmate payment, 641.12
 Hearings, removal petitions, 351.18

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Warrants, type issued, hearing dates, notice to peace officers and defendants, 629.415
 Writs
 Execution, 387.03, 387.10
 Neglect, 387.07
 Writs of inquiry, jurors in matters concerning, fees, 357.27
SHIELD LAW
 Generally, 595.021 to 595.025
SHIPPING
 Bills of lading, 336.2-505, 336.7-301
 Contracts and agreements, rail service improvement program, 222.50
 Docks, piers, and wharves, *see* DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
 Ferries, *see* FERRIES
 Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
 Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Sales, *see* Shipping under SALES
 Wholesale produce dealers, consignments, 27.11
 Wild animals, 97A.531
 Wine, 297G.07, 340A.417
SHOES
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS
See now SHOOTING RANGES
SHOOTING RANGES
 Authorized activities, guidelines for, 87A.03
 Best practices, 87A.02
 Closure of shooting ranges, provision for, 87A.07
 Deer zones, possession of firearms, 97B.041
 Definitions, 87A.01
 Firearms transported at, 97B.045
 Generally, 87A.01 to 87A.09
 Hennepin County pistol range, 383B.259
 Injunctions, 87A.07, 87A.08
 Mitigation areas, 87A.04
 Noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
 Noise standards for, 87A.05
 Nonconforming use, 87A.03
 Nuisance actions, 87A.06
 Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Public shooting grounds, *see* PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS
 Safety or training courses or programs, availability, 87A.09
 Shooting Range Protection Act, 87A.01 to 87A.09
 Shooting sports facilities, 87A.10
 Target ranges, deer zones, 97B.041
 Zoning, 87A.08
SHOPLIFTING
 Arrests for, warrantless, 629.366
 Dealers and merchants, liability, 629.366
 Definitions, criminal proceedings, 629.365
 Detention of suspect, 629.366
 Tools for
 Electronic article surveillance systems, devices intended to defeat, possession, 609.521
 Possession
 Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Felony, 609.521
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
SHOPPING CENTERS
 Definitions, public place, prostitution, 609.321
 Free newspaper distribution, 325E.34
 Shopping carts, recovery, notice, 604.14
SHOPS (VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)
 Eye protective devices, 121A.32
SHORELANDS
 Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

SHORELANDS

914

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)

Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.205
 Development
 Annexed areas, duties, 414.033
 Counties, model ordinances, 103F.215
 Definitions, 103F.205
 Generally, 103F.201 to 103F.221
 Grants for, local governments, 85.019
 Model standards and criteria, 103F.211
 Natural Resources Department standards, 103F.211
 Policy of state, 103F.201
 Shorelands development standards, 103F.211
 Zoning, nonconforming structures, 462.357
 Great Lakes Commission, flood control, 1.21
 Local governments, duties, city ordinances, 103F.221
 Meandered waters, 92.45, 103G.145
 Mississippi River, state lands, sale, United States navigation projects, 92.45
 Ordinances
 Nonconforming lots, 394.36
 Shoreland development, 103F.215, 103F.221
 Policy of state, 103F.201
 Resorts on, limits on local regulation, 103F.227
 Shoreland conservation districts, creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25
 United States acquisition of, jurisdiction over, 1.042
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 103F.321
SHOREVIEW (CITY)
 Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12
SHOREWOOD (CITY)
 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645
SHORT FORM MORTGAGE ACT
 Generally, 507.15
SHOTGUNS
 Carrying in a public place
 Forfeiture for, 609.531
 Gross misdemeanor, 624.7181
 Forfeiture, carrying in a public place, 609.531
 Hunting
 Arms use areas, 97B.318
 Big game, 97B.031
 Raccoons, 97B.621
 Small game, 97B.031
 Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81
 Short-barreled shotguns, ownership, possession, or operation, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24, 609.67
SHOWER FACILITIES
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
 Showerheads, water use, 216C.19
 Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
SHOWS
 Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64
 Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242
 Coin shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87
 Comic book shows, sales and use tax permits, 270B.08
 Craft shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87
 Fireworks, use, 624.23
 Licenses
 Counties, 375.40, 375.42
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Towns
 Failure to obtain, 366.017
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Powers, generally, 366.01
 Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
 Requirements, 437.09, 437.10
 Void when prohibited, 437.08
 Movies, *see* MOVIES
 Performances, *see* PERFORMANCES
 Permits, towns, 437.07 to 437.09
 Sexually explicit exhibitions, *see* Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES

SHOWS (Cont'd)

Stamp shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87
 State park special events, 85.052
SHRUBBERY
See TREES AND SHRUBS
SHUTTLE SERVICES
 Licenses, cities, transportation from parking facilities to business centers, 459.14
SIBLEY COUNTY
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Joseph R. Brown Historical Interpretive Center, historic place, 138.664
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 State monuments, 138.585
SIBLEY HOUSE ASSOCIATION
 Employees
 Benefits, generally, 43A.27
 Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Insurance, permission to insure, 15.38
SICK LEAVE
 Accrued leave
 Constitutional officers, 15A.082
 Correctional officers, facilities consolidation, 471.59
 Peace officers, joint powers agreements, 471.59
 City officers and employees, *see* Sick leave under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 County officers and employees, *see* Sick leave under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Earned income, sick leave defined as, 256J.08
 Employees, use of, 181.9413
 Gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 Judicial district administrators, 484.48
 Legislative employees, 3.095, 3.096
 Loss of benefits, no-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.44
 Payment, town employees transferred to local social services agencies, 256D.20
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
 Public employees, 176.021
 Regional planning agency employees, monetary compensation, 471.66
 Saint Louis County officials accrued leave, 383C.134
 School personnel, *see* Sick leave under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 State agency heads, 15A.081
 State employees, 43A.1815, 43A.184, 244.19
 Teachers, probationary period, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Town employees, *see* Sick leave under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085
SICK PAY
 Definitions
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Income, sick pay defined as, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Payment
 Third-party payers, information returns (taxes), 289A.12
 Town employees transferred to local social services agency, 256D.20
 Public employees, unused sick leave, monetary compensation, 471.66
 Salary, sick leave payments, exclusion from definition
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Third-party payers, reports to Revenue Department, 289A.12

SICK PAY (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance, benefits, effect, 268.085
 Withholding (taxes), 289A.09, 290.92
 Workers' compensation, included wages, premium determination, 79.211

SICKLE CELL ANEMIA

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

SICKNESS

See ILLNESS

SIDEWALKS

Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Bicycles, parking or riding on, 169.222, 169.223

Cities

Improvement districts, 435.44
 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
 Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 Special assessments, 429.101, 435.44

Crosswalk ramps, design and installation, 471.464

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011

Disabled persons, 256C.02

Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61

First class cities, 430.07

Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

Ice on, losses from, 3.736, 466.03

Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01

Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 169.34

Motorized foot scooters operating on, 169.225

Skyways, *see* SKYWAYS

Snow and ice, losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Stopping at, drivers, duties, 169.31

Towns, 435.44

Use

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
 Pedestrians, 169.21
 Wheelchairs, 169.21

SIGNATURES

Acknowledgments, notaries public, 358.52

Countersignatures, risk retention group policies, exemption, 60E.06

Court documents, form and declaration, 358.116, 609.48

Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Digitized signatures, workers' compensation, 176.281, 176.285

Electronic signatures, *see* under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Endorsements, *see* ENDORSEMENTS

Facsimile signatures

Administration Department personnel, 16B.05
 Bonds, 16A.672
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.672
 Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04
 County recorders, electronically generated signatures, 386.409

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Negotiable instruments, 47.41, 47.42

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Statutory construction, 645.44

International wills, 524.2-1003, 524.2-1004

Notaries public

Acknowledgment, 358.52
 County notary certificate, 359.061

Obtaining by false pretense to a forged writing

Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Generally, 609.635

Specific documents, *see* specific index headings

Specific persons or entities, *see* specific index headings

Specimen signatures, 504B.235

Statute of frauds, 336.2-201

SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Substitutes for

Digital signatures, *see* DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Electronic signatures, 221.173

Persons unable to write

Generally, 645.44

Notarization and acknowledgment, 359.091

Voter registration, 201.056

Validity, admission, 600.15

Witnessing, *see* Signatures under NOTARIES PUBLIC

SIGNS AND SIGNALS

See also ADVERTISING

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Advertising devices, *see* under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Airport foreign currency exchanges, signs, 325F.51

Alcoholic beverages

Criminal penalty and health warning signs, 340A.410

Signs furnished to retailers, 340A.308

All-terrain vehicles, allowing or prohibiting, 84.90

American Sign Language, *see* under FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Asbestos abatement workers, license requirements, 326.72

Barber poles, 154.28

Barber schools, 154.07

Bicycle ways, 160.263

Bulk food, 31.87

Burial grounds, protective notices, posting, 307.08

Cigarettes, sales to minors, 325E.07

Common interest communities, 515B.2-116, 515B.4-117

Compulsive gambling hotline number, posting requirements, lawful gambling sites, 349.172

Condominiums, 515A.2-117, 515A.4-116

Contested cases, prohibited red signs, removal, 169.073

Contractors

Compliance bonds, 326B.865

Continuing education, 326B.821

Cosmetology schools, student services, 155A.30

Credit cards, surcharge for use, 325G.051

Damage, hunting, 97B.001

Dangerous dog warning symbols, 347.51

Definitions, advertising devices, 173.02

Dental auxiliaries, display of name and certificates, 150A.06

Dentists, display of name and certificates, 150A.06, 150A.11

Detour signs

Highways, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715

Streets and roads, *see* Detours under STREETS AND ROADS

Directional signs, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001

False traffic signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Firearms dealers, signs, warning on child access to firearms, 624.7162

Fireworks, 624.23

First class cities

Informational signs, placement on bicycle racks or storage facilities, 160.27

Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Gross vehicle weight

Bridges (structures), limitations, 169.84

Motor vehicles, limitations, 169.87

Hazardous materials, 299F.093

Highways, *see* Signs under HIGHWAYS

Horsemeat, posting, for human consumption, 31.621

Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, 94.46

Interference with, 609.605

Lawn signs, noncommercial, ordinance, exemption, 211B.045

Lead solder, warning signs, retail dealers, 326B.439

Livestock activities on state lands, 604A.12

Mine pits or shafts, 180.03, 180.10

Minors, unlawful use, 325H.05

Motor fuel, *see* Signs and signals under MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

No fishing signs, 97B.001

No hunting, and similar signs, 97B.001

No smoking signs

Failure to comply, 609.681

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

No smoking signs (Cont'd)
 Posting, 144.416
 No trespassing signs, 609.605
 Off-highway motorcycles, Natural Resources Department, rulemaking, 84.79
 Off-highway vehicles, seasonal use, designation of, 84.777
 Off-road vehicles, Natural Resources Department, rulemaking, 84.80
 Optometrists, 148.56
 Orders, prohibited red signs, removal, 169.073
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Outdoor recreation, posted land, entering, 97B.001
 Pesticides, application, city ordinances, 18B.09
 Pet dealers, consumers' rights, 325F.791
 Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING
 Polling places, 204B.16, 204B.175
 Pornography, "Adults only" signs, 617.293
 Private lands, *see* Signs under REAL PROPERTY
 Private property, *see* Signs under REAL PROPERTY
 Railroads, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Real property, *see* Signs under REAL PROPERTY
 Recreational vehicles, allowing or prohibiting, 84.90
 Recycling, motor oil, 325E.11
 Red signs, interference with, 169.073
 Removal
 Civil trespass, citations, 97B.002
 Historic district boards, powers, 138.74
 Prohibited red signs, 169.073
 Repair services, estimate policy, store signs, 325F.62
 Retail sales refunds, cash refund policy, store signs, 325F.80
 School buses
 Signals, *see* under SCHOOL BUSES
 Signs, 121A.585, 169.441, 169.443
 School safety patrol, 121A.34
 Seed corn signs adjacent to highways, 173.08
 Slow-moving vehicle emblem, *see* under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Snowmobiles, allowing or prohibiting, 84.86, 84.90
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Speed limits, 169.14
 State agencies, terms referring to disabled persons, changes, 15.001
 State parks, guide posts, destruction of, 85.20
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Streets and roads, *see* Signs under STREETS AND ROADS
 Tanning facilities, 325H.05
 Town roads
 Directional signs, 164.36
 Funding, signs, 164.08
 Traffic signs, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Trail bikes, allowing or prohibiting, 84.90
 Trunk highways, *see* Signs and signals under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Uniform traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 United States survey, penalty for defacing or removing, 94.46
 Used lead acid batteries, dealer acceptance, notice (posting), 325E.115, 325E.1151
 Used motor oil and filters, collection and recycling, 325E.11
 Violations and penalties
 Civil trespass, citations and fines, 97B.002
 No smoking signs, failure to comply, 609.681
 Removal of signs, citations and fines, 97B.002
 Warning signs
 Highways, *see* Signs under HIGHWAYS
 Streets and roads, *see* Signs under STREETS AND ROADS
 Water aeration systems, 103G.611
SILICA SAND MINING
 Definitions, 116C.99
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116C.991
 Model standards and criteria, 116C.99
 Permits, trout stream setback, 103G.217
 Technical assistance team, 116C.99

SILICATES, SILICA DUST AND SILICON FLOUR

Labor and Industry Department, duties, 181.63
 Poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
 Transportation, 169.733, 169.81

SILOS

Construction, overtime, compensation, exception, 177.25
 Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS
 Grain warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Safety equipment grants, farm safety outreach, 17.1195

SILVER

Bullion coins, *see* BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS
 Gold or silver sales, *see* under PRECIOUS METALS
 State mineral lands, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
 Sterling, stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73

SILVER BAY (CITY)

LTV energy park electric generation facility, 272.02
 Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
 Veterans home, 198.35

SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS

See FIDUCIARIES

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH

Evidence, 524.1-107
 Probate, division of property, 524.2-702, 524.2-709
 Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702

SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING

Asbestos-related work, exclusion, 326.71
 Building permits, fees, local limits, 326B.33
 Classification of property (taxation)
 Nonhomestead units, 273.13, 273.1319
 Property undergoing renovation, homestead classification, procedures, 273.124

Construction or alteration, consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, professional licenses, 326.03, 326.06

Definitions

Mortgage bonds, 462C.02
 Residential contractors, 326B.802
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.50

Fire sprinkler systems, multipurpose potable water piping systems, 299M.01, 299M.03

Homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124

Inspections, fees, local limits, 326B.33

Locks, double cylinder deadbolts, warnings, 326B.106

Mortgage bonds, 462A.073, 462C.071

Nonhomestead units, classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1319

Owners, Minneapolis or Saint Paul housing codes, compliance, 273.1319

Private homes, *see* PRIVATE HOMES

Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Remodeling, *see* REMODELING

Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential generators, single family residences defined as, 297H.01

Single family housing program, *see* City housing plan under CITIES

Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885

Water conditioning contractors, 326B.50

Zoning, variances, 462.357

SINKHOLES

Agricultural land near, conservation easements, 103H.105

SINKING FUNDS

Cities, *see* Funds and accounts under CITIES

Higher Education Facilities Authority, revenue bonds, 136A.36

Hospital districts, facility improvements, 447.34

Interest subsidy bonds, 16A.647

Investment of funds

 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38

 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178

SINKING FUNDS (Cont'd)

Investment of funds (Cont'd)

- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.17

- Municipally owned utilities, 452.08, 452.10
- Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.06
- Toll bridge revenues, *see* Funds and accounts under CITIES
- Zero coupon bonds, funds for, amount, 16A.646

SINKS

- Body art establishments, 146B.01, 146B.06
- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
- Tourist camps, 327.16, 327.27

SIRENS

- Aircraft, unnecessary noises, 360.075
- Boats, 86B.515
- Emergency vehicles, *see* Sirens under EMERGENCY VEHICLES

SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

See SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

SKATEBOARDS

- Clinging to vehicles, 169.222
- Skate parks, grants, 240A.20

SKATING RINKS

- City recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
- Counties, 373.40, 373.43, 373.44
- Duluth Heritage Sports Center, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
- Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS
- Ice centers
 - Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.09, 240A.10
 - Bonds, 240A.11
 - Equipment, joint purchasing agreements, 240A.10
 - Grants, 240A.09
 - Ice time, gender balance, 15.98, 240A.09
- Joint powers agreement, school district ice arenas, 373.43
- Licenses, town boards of supervisors, 366.01
- Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
- Property taxes
 - Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 - School district ice arenas, property taxes for, 126C.45
- Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
- Ramsey County, enclosed sports arenas, 383A.07
- School district ice arenas, 126C.45, 373.43
- Youth ice facilities, local governments, funding, public indebtedness, 475.58

SKIING

- Cross-country skiing, *see* CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING
- Ski boots, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- Ski facilities
 - Machinery, equipment, fuel, electricity, and water additives, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 - Property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 - Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 - Tax assessments, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Ski patrol volunteers, liability, immunity, 604A.01
- Spirit Mountain Recreation Area, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Waterskiing, *see* WATERSKIING

SKIN DISEASES

- Port-wine stains, 62A.136, 62A.304

SKUNKS

- Striped skunks, defined as unprotected wild animals, 97A.015
- Trafficking in, 145.365

SKYWAYS

- Cities
 - Improvements, 429.021, 429.031
 - Special assessments, 429.011, 429.101
- Pedestrian skyway system, prostitution in, 609.321

SLAMMING

- See* TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- See* TELEPHONES

SLANDER

- See* LIBEL AND SLANDER

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

- See also* ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
- Animals, 31.56
- Carcasses, inspections, 31.56, 31A.04
- Certificates and certification, state weight, 17A.10
- Construction, rulemaking, 31.54
- Contracts and agreements, state weighing service, 17A.10
- Definitions

- Food Law, 31.59
- Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
- Slaughter house and packing plant law, 31.51

Exemptions, 31.56

- Horsemeat, separate slaughtering, 31A.12
- Humane methods, 31.59, 31.591

Inspections

- Carcasses, 31.56, 31A.04
- Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03
- Records, 31A.18
- Right of entry, 31.53
- Rulemaking, 31A.08
- Sanitary conditions, 31.53

Inspectors, removal from, 31A.04, 31A.06

Metropolitan area towns, prohibition or regulation, 368.01

Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03

Orders, unsanitary conditions, correction orders, 31.53

Packing plants, *see* PACKING PLANTS

Records and record keeping, 31A.18

Rendering plants, *see* RENDERING PLANTS

Sanitation

- Correction of unsanitary conditions, 31.53
- Rulemaking, 31.54
- Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161

Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

Unsanitary conditions, failure to correct, violations and penalties, 31.53

Waste disposal, rulemaking, 31.54

Water supply, rulemaking, 31.54

SLAUGHTERING

See ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

SLEDS

- Clinging to vehicles, 169.222
- Hand sleds, hitching behind motor vehicles or streetcars, 169.46
- Snowmobiles, towing, 84.87

SLEEPING BAGS

Flame resistant materials

- Liability, 325F.06
- Requirement, 325F.04
- Rulemaking, 325F.05

Violations and penalties, materials not flame resistant, 325F.07

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

- Cigarette distributors, 297F.20

SLOT MACHINES

- See* GAMBLING
- See* VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE

SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Agricultural equipment, *see* AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Animal-drawn vehicles

- Emblem, 169.522
- Exclusion, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
- Generally, 169.55
- Horse-drawn vehicles, 169.801
- Identification lamps, 169.58
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
- Traffic regulations, 169.035, 169.18

SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Horse-drawn vehicles, size, weight, and load restrictions, exemption, 169.801
- Invalid tricycles, motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.03
- Lease, slow-moving vehicle emblem, 169.522
- Rental, slow-moving vehicle emblem, 169.522
- Safety, drivers' license examination, 171.0705
- Sale, slow-moving vehicle emblem, 169.522
- Slow-moving vehicle emblem
 - Display
 - Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.801
 - Animal-drawn vehicles, 169.522
 - Farm tractors, 325F.6670
 - Primary power units, towing, 169.522
 - Rear lamps or reflectors, exemptions, 169.50
 - Requirements, 169.522
 - Self-propelled motor vehicles used in livestock raising operations, 168A.01
 - Drivers' license applicants, examination, 171.13
 - Drivers' manual, 171.0705
 - Generally, 169.522
 - Requirements, 169.045
- Stopping at railroad crossings, heavy equipment, 169.29

SLUDGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

- Metropolitan area
 - Appropriations for, 473.845
 - Generally, 473.516

SLUCEWAYS

- Public service corporations, 301B.01
- State lands, mining easements, 117.47

SLUMS

See BLIGHTED AREAS

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

- Commerce Department, confidential examination records, 46.07
- 503 program, Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., duties, 116S.02
- 504 projects, Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., referrals, 116S.11
- Pollution control facility revenue bonds, payment or rental guarantee program, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.03
- Regulations, Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., duties, 116S.02

SMALL BUSINESS AIR QUALITY COMPLIANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 116.99

SMALL BUSINESS AIR QUALITY COMPLIANCE ASSISTANCE ACT

Generally, 116.96 to 116.99

SMALL BUSINESSES

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, *see* under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Business incubators, 272.02, 297A.71
- Capital access program, 116J.876 to 116J.8771
- CLIMB program, 116L.17
- Definitions
 - Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
 - Estate taxes, exemption, 291.03
 - Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996
 - Statutory construction, 645.445
- Development, funding, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, use, 298.292
- Economically disadvantaged small businesses, *see* Preference programs under this topic
- Eligible businesses, small businesses defined as, 116J.996
- Employees, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.01 to 116O.061
- Estate taxes, exemption, 291.03
- Farms, employers, exemption, 299F.092
- Gas stations, fuel pump sales, computation, 325E.095
- Growth acceleration program, 116O.115
- Health and accident insurance, 62U.07

SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

- Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
- Home-based businesses, *see* HOME-BASED BUSINESSES
- Insurance
 - Joint Underwriting Association, assistance, Commerce Department, 62I.22
 - Section 125 plans, 62U.07
 - Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
- Legal assistance to, *see* Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES
- Liability insurance, *see* JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION
- Licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
- Lights and lighting, fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, public utilities, duties, 216B.241
- Loans to
 - Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145, 216C.146
 - Environmental improvement loans, 116.993
 - Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996
 - Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
 - Nonprofit charitable organizations, 334.011
 - Small business emergency loans, 116M.18
 - Small business loan guaranty program, 116J.881
 - Water pollution control, 115.03
- Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11
- Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
- Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
- Performance bonds, bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
- Policy of state, science and technology, 3.221, 3.222
- Preference programs
 - Administration Department, duties, 16C.16 to 16C.21
 - Appeals, 16C.19
 - Baseball park (major league), 473.754, 473.756
 - Bid and performance bonds, bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
 - Certification for, 16C.19, 16C.20
 - Certification requirements for, 16C.20
 - Construction contracts, 161.321, 469.44
 - Correctional industries, 241.27
 - County contracts, 471.345
 - Definitions, 16C.16
 - Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186
 - Eligibility rules for, 16C.19
 - Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 16C.17
 - Financial incentives and penalties, 16C.16
 - Generally, 16C.16 to 16C.21
 - Grievances, 16C.19
 - Medical assistance provider contracts, exemptions, 256B.04
 - Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.142
 - Metropolitan Council, 473.142
 - Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.142
 - Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.142, 473.556
 - Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
 - Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.581, 136F.66
 - Minority- or women-owned small businesses, 16C.19
 - Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 - Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
 - Publicity, 16C.17
 - Reports about, 16C.18
 - Requirements for, 16C.16
 - Rulemaking, 16C.16, 16C.19
 - State procurement law, application of, 16C.16
- Subcontracts
 - Preferences for other veteran-owned businesses, 16C.20
 - State procurement goals, 16C.16
 - Trunk highway construction, 161.321

SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Preference programs (Cont'd)

Targeted group businesses, 16C.06, 16C.16, 16C.28, 161.321

University of Minnesota, 137.31, 137.35

Veteran-owned small businesses, *see* same under this topic

Violations and penalties, false information to obtain certification, 16C.21

Waivers, 16C.16

Project Outreach, 15A.086

Ramsey County, 383A.321, 383A.322

Referral services, Small Business Bureau, duties, 116J.68

Safety, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Self-employment, *see* SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Small Business Bureau, 116J.66, 116J.68

Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737

Small business utility consumers, 8.33

Small employer health benefit plans, *see* SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Small employers, small businesses defined as, 62L.02

Thermal energy audits, natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427

Venture capital

Economic development authorities, providing, 469.101

Saint Paul Port Authority, providing, 469.084

Veteran-owned small businesses

Certification requirements for, 16C.20

City contracts, 471.3457

County contracts, 375.771, 471.345

Eligibility rules for, 16C.19

Metropolitan Council contracts, 473.142

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18

Requirements, 16C.16

Subcontracts, preferences for other veteran-owned businesses, 16C.20

Town contracts, 471.3457

Transportation Department contracts, 161.321

Violations and penalties, preference program, false information regarding, 16C.21

Water pollution control, loans for, 115.03

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT ACT

Generally, 62L.01 to 62L.22

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

See also HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Accountable provider networks, compliance, 62T.03

Accreditation standards, 62K.09

Actuarial opinions, reports about, 62L.10

Assessments

Failure to pay, 62L.11

Liability, 62L.09

Associations

Generally, 62L.045

Rural purchasing alliances, exclusion, 62D.30

Audits and examinations

Group coverage, issued to employers not meeting contribution or participation, 62L.03

Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021

Benefits

Generally, 62L.05

Reinsurance, limitations, 62L.19

Cancellation

Generally, 62L.03

Health carriers, cessation of small employer business, limitations, 62L.09

Certificates and certification, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, nonparticipation, standards, 62L.17

Cessation of business, 62A.65

Coinsurance, 62L.02

Collective bargaining agreements

Considered as separate small employers, 62L.02

Guaranteed issue, exemption, 62L.03

Complaints, provider network adequacy, 62K.105

Compliance, 62L.04

Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS (Cont'd)

Contested cases, health carriers, 62L.11

Continuation and conversion privileges

Generally, 62A.65

Rulemaking, 62L.03, 62L.045

Violations and penalties, 62L.12

Copayment-type small employer plan, health maintenance organizations, rural demonstration project, waiver, 62D.30

Coverage

Abortion, 145.414

Availability, 62L.03, 62L.07

Cancellation, nonrenewal, or termination, unfair competition, unfair trade practices, 62L.10

Compliance requirements, 62L.04

Dependents, 62A.302, 62L.05

Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528

Employer contributions, 62L.03, 62L.04

Exceptions, 62L.03

Exclusionary riders, 62A.65

Flexible benefits plans, 62Q.188

Generally, 62L.05

Group coverage, employers not meeting contribution or participation, 62L.03

Health carriers, duties, 62L.03

Individual plans, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12

Minimum participation, 62L.03

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association (MCHA) enrollees, 62L.03, 62L.045

Modification, 62L.03

Portability, individual market regulations, 62A.65

Preexisting conditions, limitations or exclusions, 62A.65

Qualified associations, 62L.045

Qualifying coverage, 62L.03

Renewability, disclosure requirements, 62L.06

Replacement individual coverage, 62L.04

Short-term coverage, 62A.65

Stop loss coverage, claims settlement period, 60A.236

Violations and penalties, 62L.12

Waivers, 62L.03, 62L.07

Deductible-type small employer plan, health maintenance organizations, rural demonstration project, waiver, 62D.30

Definitions, Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02, 62L.03

Demonstration projects, 62D.30

Dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14

Disclosure

Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07

Loss ratios, 62A.021

Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65

Eligibility

Fraud or misrepresentation, coverage, 62L.03

Generally, 62L.02

Small employers, duties, 62L.07

Verification, 62L.07

Eligible charges, 62L.02

Employees

Eligibility, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07

Notice received, coverage, availability and waiver, 62L.07

Number of employees, 62L.02

Taxes, payment by employer, 62L.02

Employer-based voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Employer violations, 62L.12

Employers, fraud or misrepresentation, cancellation or nonrenewal, 62L.03

Enforcement of law

Commerce Department, duties, 62L.08, 62L.11

Health Department, duties, 62L.11

Enrollees, waiting periods, 62L.02

Exclusionary riders, 62L.03

Flexible benefits plans, 62Q.188

Group insurance, exemption, 60A.02

**SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
(Cont'd)**

Health benefit plans
 Discontinued plans, cancellation or nonrenewal of coverage, 62L.03
 Flexible benefits plans, 62Q.188
 Generally, 62L.02
 Health care taxes, 295.53
 Health carriers
 Accreditation standards, 62K.09
 Appeals, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.22
 Assessments, 62L.09, 62L.11
 Cessation of small employer business, 62L.03, 62L.09
 Contested cases, 62L.11
 Data collection, 62L.03
 Disclosure, 62K.07, 62L.06
 Employee coverage, cancellation or nonrenewal, 62L.03
 Fines, 62L.11
 Generally, 62L.10
 Health Coverage Reinsurance Association participation, election, 62L.17
 Index rates, regulation, 62A.02
 Individual market regulation, 62A.65
 Liability, transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20
 Licenses or certificates of authority, suspension or revocation, 62L.11
 Loss ratios, filing, 62A.021
 Marketing standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
 Notice given, 62L.09, 62L.20
 Notice received, Health Coverage Reinsurance Association participation, 62L.17
 Qualified associations, arrangement, 62L.045
 Rate cells, 62A.02
 Rates, 62A.021
 Rating schedules, 62A.021
 Small employer market, participation, 62L.02, 62L.03
 Violations and penalties, 62L.11
 Health plan policies issued as stop loss coverage, 60A.235
 Individual plans, 62L.12
 Issuance, guaranteed issue, 62L.03 to 62L.05
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.04, 62H.08
 Late entrants
 Exclusions, 62L.02
 Generally, 62L.03
 Loss ratios
 Compliance requirements, 62A.65
 Filing requirements, 62A.02, 62A.021
 Generally, 62A.021
 Standards, 62A.021, 62L.045, 62L.08
 Marketing
 Loss ratios, disclosure, 62A.021
 Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
 Orders, filed rates, reduction, 62A.021
 Policies
 Generally, 62A.02
 Individual policies, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12
 Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021
 Medicare supplement insurance, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12
 Riders, preexisting conditions, exclusionary riders prohibited, 62L.03
 Policy of state
 Abortion, coverage, 145.414
 Generally, 62L.01
 Policyholders, notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65
 Preexisting conditions
 Effect, disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 Generally, 62L.03
 Premiums
 Case characteristics, 62L.02
 Commerce Department, duties, 62L.08, 62L.10
 Disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 Generally, 62L.08

**SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
(Cont'd)**

Premiums (Cont'd)
 Geographic variations, restriction exemptions, 62D.30, 62L.08
 Health carriers, duties, 62L.06, 62L.10
 Health Department, duties, 62L.08, 62L.10
 Nonpayment, cancellation or refusal to renew, 62L.03
 Rate cells, 62A.65
 Rates
 Approval, reasonableness requirements, 62L.08, 297I.05
 Disclosure, 62A.65
 Generally, 62L.08
 Rate cells, filing requirements, 62A.65
 Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
 Rating practices, 62L.10
 Underwriting restrictions, 62L.03 to 62L.045
 Provider networks, 62K.10, 62K.105, 62L.06
 Providers
 Billing, 62K.11
 Network notifications, 62K.075
 Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
 Records and record keeping, health carriers, duties, 62L.10
 Renewal
 Ceding of risk, 62L.18
 Disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 Following health carriers' cessation of small employer business, 62L.09
 Generally, 62L.03
 Guaranteed renewal, 62A.65, 62L.045
 Premium rates, increases, limitation, 62L.08
 Reports given, health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
 Risk-based rating, policy of state, 62L.01
 Risk pools, 62A.65
 Rulemaking about, group insurance benefits, continuation, 62L.03, 62L.045
 Service area requirements, 62K.13
 Short-term coverage, 62A.65
 Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.01 to 62L.22
 Small employer market, 62L.02
 Small employers
 Contributions, 62L.03, 62L.04, 62L.11
 Employers ceasing to qualify, 62L.03
 Generally, 62L.02
 Notice received, health carriers, cessation of small employer business, 62L.09
 Participation, health carrier violations, effect on license, 62L.11
 Record keeping, group coverage, issuance to employers not meeting contribution or participation requirements, 62L.03
 Verification of eligibility, duties, 62L.07
 Waivers of coverage, duties, 62L.07
 Staff model health plan companies, health care taxes, 295.50
 Stop loss coverage, claims settlement period, 60A.236
 Tobacco rating, 62L.08
 Underwriting
 Disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
 Generally, 62L.10
 Underwriting restrictions
 Generally, 62L.03
 Group insurance benefits, continuation, 62L.03, 62L.045
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021
 Violations and penalties
 Agents, license revocation or suspension, 62L.12
 Commerce Department, duties, 62L.11
 Contested cases, 62L.11
 Individual policies, issuance, 62L.12
 Other products, sale of health benefit insurance conditioned on, 62L.12
 Policies, employer violations, 62A.303
 Waivers
 Coverage, 62L.03, 62L.07

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS (Cont'd)

Waivers (Cont'd)

- Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
- Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12

SMALL GAME

Definitions, game and fish, 97A.015

Fur-bearing animals, *see* FUR-BEARING ANIMALSGame birds, *see* GAME BIRDSGame fish, *see* GAME FISH

Hunting

- Apprentice-hunter validation, 97B.022
- Children, 97A.451
- Clothing, color, 97B.071
- Crossbow hunting, disabled hunters, 97B.106
- Disabled veterans, 97A.441
- Electronically issued licenses, 97B.715, 97B.721, 97B.801
- Handguns, 97B.031, 97B.621, 97B.722
- Licenses
 - Canada goose special season license, 97B.802
 - Donations, 97A.475
 - Exceptions, 97B.601
 - Exemption, Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445
 - Fees, 97A.441, 97A.475, 97A.485
 - Lifetime, 97A.473
 - Migratory waterfowl, 97B.801
 - Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475
 - Nonresident students, 97A.455
 - Nonresidents, 97A.474, 97B.601
 - Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451
 - Persons under age 16, 97A.451
 - Residents, lifetime licenses, 97A.473
 - Super sports licenses, 97A.475
 - Surcharge, 97A.055, 97A.071, 97A.475
 - Trapping, 97A.451, 97A.473, 97B.601
 - Turkeys, 97B.721

- Limits, 97B.603, 97B.605
- Nonresidents, 97B.601
- Party hunting, 97B.603
- Protected wild animals, defined as including small game, 97A.015
- Radios, taking with, 97B.085
- Seasons, 97B.605
- Special hunts, 97B.112
- Trapping, 97A.451, 97A.473, 97B.601

- Trapping, 97A.451, 97A.473, 97B.601, 97B.605
- Violations and penalties, restitution, 97A.341
- Youth hunters, special hunts, 97B.112

Radios, taking with, 97B.085

Seasons, 97B.605

Special hunts, 97B.112

Trapping, 97A.451, 97A.473, 97B.601

Trapping, 97A.451, 97A.473, 97B.601, 97B.605

Violations and penalties, restitution, 97A.341

Youth hunters, special hunts, 97B.112

SMALL LOAN COMPANIES*See* REGULATED LENDERS**SMALLPOX**

Epidemics

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Unvaccinated persons, assembly, rulemaking, 144.12
- Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

SMDC MEDICAL CENTER

Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfers, 256B.197

SMELLS*See* ODOROUS EMISSIONS**SMELTERS (METALS)**

Costs, deduction, net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.016

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

SMOKEInsurance, *see* FIRE INSURANCE

Loss or damage caused by, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03

SMOKE DETECTORS

Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802

Fire alarm systems, auxiliary appliances, tampering or injuring, 609.686

Installations, 299F.362

SMOKE DETECTORS (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07

Mechanical contractors, defined, 326B.802

School buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, 123B.51

State Building Code, 326B.106

Violations and penalties

Fire alarm system auxiliary appliances, tampering or injuring, 609.686

Violations generally, 299F.011, 299F.362

SMOKER PROTECTION LAW

Generally, 181.938

SMOKING

Arrests for, railroad conductors, 629.363

Cessation services

Health Department duties, 144.397

Nicotine replacement medications

Insurance coverage, 62Q.529

Prescribing authority, 151.37

Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07

Clean Indoor Air Act

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Dislocated workers program, 116L.17

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Generally, 144.411 to 144.417

Policy of state, 144.412

Violations and penalties, health care facilities, correction orders, 144.653

Waivers, 144.417

Commercial vehicles, 144.4167

Community residential settings, 245D.26

Dangerous smoking, 609.576

Data collection, 144.392

Definitions, 144.413

Electronic cigarettes, *see* under CIGARETTES

Failure to comply with no smoking notices, violations and penalties, 609.681

Farms, 144.4167

Foster care homes, restriction, 260C.215

Injunctions, 144.417

Lawsuits, Health Department, duties, 144.417

Lighters, butane, 609.5633, 609.684

Local governments, ordinances, 144.417

Mortality tables, life insurance, 61A.255

Native American ceremonies, 144.4167

Nicotine replacement medications, insurance coverage, 62Q.529

No smoking signs, 144.416, 609.681

Nonsmokers

Healthy lifestyle factor, Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

Mortality tables, 61A.255

Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742

Permitted smoking, 144.4167

Places of employment, 144.413, 144.414

Policy of state, 144.391, 144.412

Prevention, *see* Use under TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Public information and education programs, smoking prevention, 144.392, 144.393, 144.396

Public meetings, 144.413, 144.414

Public places, *see* Clean Indoor Air Act under this topic

Public transportation, 144.413, 144.414

Reports about, smoking and smoking prevention, 144.392

Research participants, smoking by, 144.4167

Smokers

Comprehensive health insurance plans, rates, 62E.08

Criminal penalties, 144.417

Mortality tables, 61A.255

Treatment by proprietors, 144.416

Smoking on public transit, *see* Violations and penalties under PUBLIC TRANSIT

State buildings, 16B.24

Tobacco products, *see* TOBACCO PRODUCTS

SMOKING (Cont'd)

Tobacco products shops, 144.4167
 Vaping, *see* Electronic cigarettes under CIGARETTES
 Violations and penalties
 Careless or negligent smoking, starting fire, 88.195
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Generally, 144.417
 Health care facilities, correction orders, 144.653
 Nursing homes, correction orders, 144A.10
 Unlawful smoking, 609.681

SNAKE RIVER

Boating, rulemaking, 85.33
 State water trails, 85.32

SNOW

Cattle guards, snow on, railroads, duties, 219.31
 Damage caused by, farms, agricultural improvement loans,
 existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
 Definitions, natural resources law, 88.01
 Depositing on rail bank property, 222.63
 Disposal on highways, violations and penalties, 160.2715,
 169.42, 169.421
 Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Losses caused by, on highways or sidewalks, 3.736, 466.03
 Removal, *see* SNOW REMOVAL
 Snow disasters, farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing
 debt, refinancing, 41B.043
 Snow emergencies
 Towed motor vehicles, 168B.045
 Towing of vehicles, 168B.035
 Snow fences, eminent domain, 117.21
 Snow storms, defined as emergencies, 47.0151
 Snow tires, *see* TIRES

SNOW REMOVAL

Agriculture-based deicing solutions, Transportation
 Department, duties, 161.475
 Airports and landing fields, costs, state aid, 360.305
 Chemicals, use, limitations, 160.215
 Cities, service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 Contracts and agreements, school districts, roads for school
 transportation, 123B.88
 County state-aid highways, 162.17
 Disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Emergencies, road authorities, powers, 160.21
 Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not
 affected, 168.013
 Fines, disability parking spaces, 169.346
 Highways, 160.21
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Private lands, real property, 160.21
 Road salt, use, limitations, 160.215
 Saint Louis County, county board, duties, 383C.234
 Snow blowers, farm machinery, exclusion, sales and use taxes,
 297A.61
 Snow removal equipment, defined as service vehicles, 169.011
 Snow removal workers, road authority employees, deemed as,
 160.21
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Town roads, 164.36, 366.016
 Trunk highways, agriculture-based deicing solutions, 161.475
 Uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21
 Vehicles used in, weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.035

SNOWMOBILES

Abandonment, notice to Natural Resources Department, 84.84
 Accidents
 Deaths, autopsy reports, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 Motor vehicle laws, application, 84.87
 Reports about, 84.86
 Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
 Apprentice riders, 84.76
 Certificates and certification, *see* Safety certificates under this
 topic
 Children and minors
 Helmets, 84.872
 Highways, crossing, 84.872
 Registration, 84.82

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Children and minors (Cont'd)
 Snowmobile safety certificate, 84.862, 84.872
 Civil citations, 84.775
 Closed forests, off-trail restrictions, 84.926
 Collector snowmobiles
 Contests and rallies, 84.82
 Definitions, 84.81
 Permits, 84.82
 Complaints against property
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
 Confiscation
 Burglary, snowmobiles used in, 84.89, 609B.505
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Contests
 Collector snowmobiles, 84.82
 Noise restrictions, exemption, 84.871
 Permits, 84.87
 Contraband
 Snowmobiles defined as, 297F.21
 Storage or transport, pull-tabs or tipboards, deals, 349.2125
 Dealers
 Generally, 84.82
 Surety bonds, 168.27
 Definitions
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01, 296A.16
 Natural resources law, 84.81
 Off-road recreational vehicles, 84.765
 Destruction, notice to Natural Resources Department, 84.84
 Driving while impaired
 Consecutive sentences, 609.035
 Crime, 84.765, 169A.20
 Operating privileges, 84.765
 Education and training programs
 Fees, 84.86
 Generally, 84.862
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.86
 Rulemaking, 84.86
 Safety certificates, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
 Volunteer instructors in, background checks for, 84.027
 Farm machinery, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 84.83
 Forfeitures
 Associated with contraband or controlled substances,
 609.5311, 609.5314
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Gasoline, *see* GASOLINE
 Helmets, children and minors, 84.872
 Hunting
 Firearms deer season, restrictions, 84.87
 Generally, 97B.055
 Ice, operating on, 86B.106
 Identity and identification, test machines and operators, 84.87
 Ignition interlock devices, 84.765
 Insurance, auxiliary lighting systems, 65B.286
 License plates, exemptions, 168.012
 Licenses
 County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
 Local governments, 84.85
 Lights
 Auxiliary lighting systems, 65B.286
 Generally, 84.87
 Law enforcement, 169.541
 Local governments
 Licensing of snowmobiles, restriction, 84.85
 Property, registration fee, exemption, 84.82
 Regulating snowmobile operation, 84.87
 Manufacturers
 Identification number, stamping, 84.821
 Registration fee, 84.82
 Snowmobile registration number, place to affix, 84.821

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Metal traction devices, generally, 84.8712
 Minors, 84.82, 84.862, 84.872
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
 Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.002, 168.012
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.002, 168.012
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 297B.01
 Mufflers, 84.86, 84.871
 Natural Resources Department
 Duties, 84.81 to 84.915, 297A.825
 Purchases, 84.025
 Noise, 84.871
 Nonprofit clubs, sales tax exemption, 297A.70
 Notices about, 84.84
 Odometer tampering, 325E.13, 325E.14
 Operation
 Alcohol or controlled substances, *see* Driving while impaired under this topic
 Bikeways, design-built bridges, 160.262
 Children under age 14, 84.872
 Firearms deer hunting season, restrictions, 84.87
 Generally, 84.87
 Ignition interlock devices, 84.765
 Nontrail use, 84.82
 Operating while impaired, 84.765
 Posted lands, restriction, 84.90
 State forest land seasonal restrictions, 84.777
 Trunk highways, tort claims arising from, 3.736
 Operators
 Conviction, careless or reckless operation, safety training, 84.862
 Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 171.03
 Drivers' licenses, operating privileges, 84.765
 Driving while impaired, *see* same under this topic
 Operating privileges, 84.765
 Safety training, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
 Test drivers, identification, 84.87
 Owners
 No-fault automobile insurance, exemption, 169.798
 Payments by, 84.8205
 Penalty for allowing impaired operation, 84.765
 Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
 Passenger snowmobiles, off-highway business use, 296A.16, 297A.68
 Permits, registration, temporary permits, 84.82
 Public rallies, collector snowmobiles, 84.82
 Races, contests, 84.82, 84.87, 84.871
 Registration
 Fees, 84.82, 84.83
 Generally, 84.82
 Number, affixing, visibility, 84.82, 84.821, 84.86
 Rulemaking, 84.86
 Voiding, for trespass, 97A.315
 Rentals, record keeping, 84.88
 Research and development, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
 Safety certificates
 Children under age 14, 84.872
 Duplicate fees, rulemaking exemption, 84.86
 Generally, 171.07
 Possession, 84.862, 84.872
 Training, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
 Safety education and training program, 84.027, 84.86, 84.862, 84.872
 Sales
 Bill of sale, 84.82
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Notice to Natural Resources Department, 84.84
 Sales and use taxes
 Collection and refunds, 297A.825
 Nonprofit clubs, machinery and equipment, 297A.70
 Passenger snowmobiles, petroleum products, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.68
 Proof of payment, 84.82

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 Registration, 84.82
 Seizure, confiscation, 84.89, 297F.20, 297G.20, 609B.505
 Signs
 Allowing or prohibiting use, 84.90
 Rulemaking, 84.86
 Snowmobile trailers
 Dealers, 168.27
 Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, exclusion, 53C.01
 Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275
 Recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
 Snowmobiles, towings, 84.87
 Speed limits
 Exemptions, manufacturers' tests, 84.87
 Setting, county ordinances, 84.87
 Violators, safety training requirements, 84.862
 State forest lands, seasonal restrictions, 84.777
 State trail stickers, 84.8205
 Studs, metal traction devices, 84.81, 84.8712
 Tests, manufacturers, speed limit exemption, 84.87
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Trails, *see* Snowmobile trails under RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Training, *see* Education and training programs under this topic
 Transfers of ownership, 84.84
 Trespass, 84.90
 Use, *see* Operation under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, 84.765
 Age restrictions, violations, 84.872
 Careless or reckless operation, conviction, safety training, 84.862
 Confiscation, 84.89, 297F.20, 297G.20, 609B.505
 Criminal penalties, 84.765
 Driving while impaired, *see* same under this topic
 Fines, 84.88
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
 Forfeitures, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 84.88
 Speeding violators, safety training, 84.862
 Wildlife management areas, consolidated conservation lands, operation on, 84A.55
SNOWPLOWS
 Annual permits, motor vehicles with snowplow blades, 169.86
 Drivers, local government employees, drivers' licenses, 171.02
 Lights
 Auxiliary lights, placement, use restrictions, 169.56
 Blue lights, use, 169.64
 Town road maintenance vehicles, motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 Weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.035
SNOWSHOEING
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
SNUFF
 Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Tobacco products, promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77
 Moist snuff, 297F.01, 297F.05
 Possession, persons under age 21, 609.685
 Sale to children, *see* TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Tobacco products, snuff defined as, 297F.01
SOAPS
 Nutrients in
 Amounts, 116.23
 Definitions, 116.22
 Lawsuits, 116.34, 116.35
 Phosphorus content, 116.27 to 116.29, 116.32

SOAPS (Cont'd)

Nutrients in (Cont'd)

- Policy of legislature, 116.21
- Proof of offense, 116.33
- Restoration after seizure, 116.26
- Rules, 116.24
- Seizure, 116.25

Phosphorus content

- Certification of amount, 116.27
- Forfeiture of cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.29
- Notice to consumers, 116.28
- Order, refrain from violations, 116.32

Triclosan, ban of products containing, 145.945

SOCCER FIELDS

Grants for development, 240A.13

SOCIAL CORPORATIONS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
- Relicensure, condition for, 45.027

Generally, 45.027

Service of process on, 45.028

SOCIAL HEALTH MAINTENANCE DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

Generally, 256B.71

SOCIAL MEDIA

Members of public bodies, permitted use, 13D.065

Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images (revenge pornography)

- Damages, 604.31
- Definitions, 604.30, 617.261
- Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02
- Penalties, 617.261
- Threats of, coercion, 609.27

Political advertising, disclaimers, 211B.04

SOCIAL SECURITY*See also SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)*

Administration costs, 355.035

Agreements to provide benefits

- Exclusions, 355.07
- Generally, 355.02
- Public retirement systems, 355.07
- Referendum, 355.07

Armory Building Commission employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Arts Board employees, general state retirement plans, membership limitations, 354D.03

Benefits

- Agreements to provide, 355.02, 355.07
- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Child support obligations, 518A.31
- Coordination of benefits, nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.142
- Definitions, 256D.02, 290A.03, 518A.26
- Denial, 256D.09
- Disability benefits, *see same under this topic*
- Exclusion from income, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.0132, 290.0675
- Income taxes, subtractions, 290.0132
- Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
- MFIP participants, effect, 256J.74
- Payment to representative payee, in-kind income, exclusion, Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Property tax refund claims, 290A.03
- Protective payments, petitions to establish, 256D.48
- Unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085

Constitutional officers

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
- Definitions, 355.01

Costs, payment, administrative costs, 355.035

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Crop Improvement Association employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Data, unemployment insurance, deemed conclusive, 268.085

Definitions

- General Assistance Act, 256D.02, 256D.35
- Generally, 355.01
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.23

Disability benefits

- Applicants, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
- Child support obligations, 518A.31
- Credit insurance, offset provisions, 62B.06
- Determination of disability, property tax refunds, proof, 290A.09
- Disability determination program, contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
- Increases, effect on health and accident insurance, 62A.18
- Ineligibility for unemployment benefits, 268.085
- Maintenance benefit, disability insurance defined as, 256D.35
- Presumptive proof, property tax refund claims, 290A.09
- Recipients, 268.085, 356.465
- Unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085

Disabled American Veterans employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Disclosure, *see* Numbers under this topic

Duluth teachers

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
- Employer contributions, 355.03

Education employees

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
- Employer contributions, 355.03

Election of coverage

- Public retirement plans, basis for division, 355.091
- Referendum, 355.02, 355.07
- Retroactive coverage, 355.02

Eligibility, ineligible persons, public employees, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Employee contributions, 355.03

Employer contributions

- Appropriations for, deficiencies, 16A.19
- Generally, 355.03
- Public employees, 179A.07
- University of Minnesota, appropriations for, 137.027

Employers

- Administration costs, payment, 355.035
- Appropriations to, employer contributions, deficiencies, 355.03

- Employer contributions, *see same under this topic*
- Reports given, 355.036
- Small employers, health benefit plans, 62L.02

Employment, certification, 355.01

Enabling act, 355.02

Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA), liability, consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476

Federal regulations, Saint Louis County local social services agency, compliance, 383C.033

Firefighters, generally, exclusion from coverage, 355.07

Governmental employers, *see* Employers under this topicHCPP contracts, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Higher education employees, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02

Higher education facilities authority personnel, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22

Higher Education Office employees, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22

Horticultural Society employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Hospital employees, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02

Humanities Center employees, general state retirement plans, membership limitations, 354D.03

Individual retirement account plan (IRAP) participants, eligibility for coverage, 354B.22

Interest rates, delinquent payments, 355.03

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Judges

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
- Definitions, 355.01

Lawsuits, delinquent payments, 355.03

Legislators

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
- Definitions, 355.01

Leveling adjustment option, teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.33

Liability, employee contributions, unpaid amounts, 355.03

Minneapolis teachers

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
- Employer contributions, 355.03

Minnesota Historical Society employees

- Employer contributions, 355.03
- General state retirement plans, membership limitations, 354D.03

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities board personnel, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22

Minnesota State Retirement System covered employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, employer contributions, 355.03

Multistate agencies, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02

Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 256N.26, 260C.4411

Numbers

- Absentee ballot applications, 203B.17, 203B.19
- Access to, restrictions, 325E.59
- Adult basic education students, performance tracking, disclosure, 13.32
- Alternative care program clients, 256B.0913
- Boarding care home residents, relocation, 144A.161
- Business or occupation licenses, applications, 270C.72
- Certificates of real estate value, 272.115
- Child care assistance program, applications, 119B.025
- Child custody proceedings, 518.156
- Child support enforcement
 - Birth registration data, 144.215
 - Cooperation with agency, 256.741
 - Debts to state, collection, 16D.04
 - Disclosure, 256.978
 - Parties to child support proceedings, 518A.44, 518A.46, 518A.47
- Child support petitions, 518.10
- Children, 256.87, 256D.045
- Chiropractors, licenses, 148.10
- Data, classification, generally, 13.355, 13.635, 13.69
- De facto and third party custody proceedings, petitions, 257C.03
- Defined as personal and personal financial data, 13.46
- Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 150A.08
- Dental prostheses, owner identification, 150A.21
- Dentists, licenses, 150A.08
- Disclosure, adult basic education students, 124D.52
- Dissolution of marriage, identity protection and disclosure, 518.146
- Diversionary work program (DWP) applicants, 256J.95
- Drivers' licenses, 13.69, 171.06, 171.07
- Electronic financial terminals, 47.69
- Energy program data, sharing, 216C.266
- Farm products statutory liens, debtors, 336A.03
- Fishing licenses, 97A.482
- General assistance recipients, 256D.045
- Homestead applicants, 270B.12, 273.124, 290A.25
- Homestead declarations, 273.1315
- Housing agencies, disclosure, 13.585
- Human services recipients, classification, 13.46
- Hunting licenses, 97A.482
- Identity theft, 609.527
- Income tax returns, 289A.08
- Information returns (taxes), 289A.12
- Insurance producers, license application requirements, 60K.44

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Numbers (Cont'd)

- Insurance trust data, classification, 13.714
 - Leasehold cooperative members, homestead determination, 273.124
 - Mailings, numbers on, 13.355
 - Marriage certificates, reports, 144.218
 - Marriage licenses, 517.08
 - MFIP assistance unit members, duties, 256J.30
 - Minnesota college savings plan applicants, 136G.11
 - MinnesotaCare, 256L.04, 256L.05
 - Nursing home residents, relocation, 144A.161
 - Parents filing birth records, classification, 144.215
 - Pari-mutuel betting winners, 290.92
 - Patients (health care), 62J.54, 62J.55, 62J.61
 - Property taxes, 273.124, 375.192
 - Property valuation, reduction or abatement, applications, 375.192
 - Public assistance, orders for parental contributions, 256.87
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, payroll deductions, 353.27
 - Real estate licensees, identification, 82.82
 - Rent credit applicants, 270B.12, 290A.25
 - Revenue recapture debtors, *see* Debtors under REVENUE RECAPTURE
 - Secretary of state's central filing system, classification of data, 336.9-531
 - Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04
 - Spousal maintenance, 518.10, 518A.47
 - State Lottery winners, 290.92
 - Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, 290C.04
 - Tax materials, 270C.306, 270C.308
 - Tax returns, microdata samples, disclosure, 273.124
 - Taxpayers, *see* under TAXES
 - Telephone assistance recipients, 237.70, 270B.14
 - Unemployment insurance wage detail reports, 268.044
 - Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, administration, 270B.14
 - Use, generally, 325E.59
 - Vendors doing business with state, 270C.65
 - Voter registration, 201.022, 201.071, 201.1615
 - Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 - Withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09
 - Work reporting system reports, 256.998
- Payments, *see* Benefits under this topic
- Payroll deductions, 355.03
- Police officers, exclusion from coverage, 355.07
- Policy of state, 355.07
- Political subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
- Presumptions, recipients, retirement workers' compensation, 176.101
- Protective payments, 256D.48
- Public employees
 - Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 - Rice County correctional officers, offset to other retirement benefits, 353.652
- Public Employees Retirement Association, rulemaking authority, 355.05
- Public retirement plans, division, based on election or nonelection of coverage, 355.091
- Recipients
 - Fraternal benefit societies, disability offset prohibited, 64B.19
 - Retirement, rebuttable presumption, 176.101
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.085
- Referendum, election of coverage, generally, 355.02, 355.07
- Refunds, employee contributions, 355.03
- Reports about, 355.036
- Representative payees, qualified organizations, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
- Retroactive coverage, 355.02
- Rice County correctional officers, offset to other retirement benefits, 353.652
- Saint Paul teachers
 - Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 - Employer contributions, 355.03

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Secretary of health and human services, defined, 355.01
 Small employers, payments by, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
 Social Security Act
 Normal retirement age, public retirement plans, compliance, 356.403, 356.82
 Public employees, 355.08
 Social Security numbers, *see* Numbers under this topic
 Special authorities or districts, housing and redevelopment authorities, using special benefit tax proceeds to pay costs, 355.037
 Special authority or district employees, agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 State employees
 Agreement to provide benefits, 355.02
 Employer contributions, 355.03
 State university personnel, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22
 Statutes of limitations, exceptions, employee or employer contributions, liability for delinquent payments, 355.03
 Teachers Retirement Association members, eligibility for coverage, 354.05, 354B.22
 Technical colleges personnel, Teachers Retirement Association, membership limitations, 354.05, 354B.22
 TEFRA, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Veterans of Foreign Wars employees, employer contributions, 355.03
 Volunteer firefighters, exclusion from coverage, 355.07
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
 Aid to families with dependent children, reports received, 256.01
 Attorneys-in-fact, duties, reports received, 523.24
 Authorization by, public assistance reimbursements, allocation, 256.462
 Contracts and agreements, voter registration, verification procedures, 201.1615
 Data
 Access to, 171.12
 Medical assistance applications, 256B.08
 Recipients, unemployment insurance, deemed conclusive, 268.085
 Determination by
 Disability, presumptive proof, 290A.09
 Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.69
 Social Security, representative payees, effect, 256D.48
 Payments by
 Mentally ill inmates, discharge plan costs, 241.105
 Trusts, medical assistance qualifying trusts, exclusion, 256B.056
 Vocational rehabilitation fund, 268A.03
 Petitions to, Social Security, representative payees, 256D.48
SOCIAL SERVICES
See also SOCIAL WORKERS
 Agencies, *see* LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
 At-risk children, *see* under CHILDREN
 Charitable purpose, social services defined as, 309.50
 Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
 Crisis intervention, *see* CRISIS INTERVENTION
 Definitions
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishment regulation, 157.17
 Juvenile Court Act, 260.012
 Domestic abuse, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Evidence, child support enforcement, exemptions, public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
 Facilities, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
 Federal aid, use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.03
 Income maintenance and support services, exclusions, employment and economic development, 116L.19
 Independent living assistance for youth, 245A.22
 Information about, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 Interagency early childhood intervention services, 125A.29
 Medical social services, health care taxes, 295.50

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
 Access, Human Services Department, 256.01
 Child support enforcement, exemptions, public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
 Referrals to, MFIP participants, 256J.74
 Saint Louis County, school lunch programs, rural schools, 383C.392
 Social adjustment services for refugees, 256.484
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), duties, 123A.06
 Statements by, child support enforcement, exemptions, public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
 Supportive services
 Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
 Social services defined as, 157.17
SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
See LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
SOCIAL STUDIES
 Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
 Public schools
 Academic standards, 120B.021
 Districts cooperation and combination, 123A.36
 Graduation requirements, 120B.02, 120B.024
 Testing, 120B.02
SOCIAL WELFARE
See HUMAN SERVICES
SOCIAL WORK BOARD
 Created, 148E.025
 Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, membership on, 245.4902
 Employees, hiring and classification, 214.04
 Examining and licensing board, 214.01
 Executive director, hiring, unclassified service, 214.04
 Executive secretary, 214.04
 Fiscal year, 214.08
 Generally, 148E.025 to 148E.040
 Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.29
 Liability, immunity, 148E.040
 Licensees, *see* SOCIAL WORKERS
 Reports given, generally, 214.07
 Rulemaking authority, 148E.030, 214.12
SOCIAL WORKERS
See also MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
 Access to data
 Foster care provider skills and training forms, 245A.155
 Investigations, 148E.245
 Maternal death studies, 145.901
 Medical records, generally, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
 Records, 148E.230, 148E.245, 148E.250
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Addresses, change, 148E.090
 Advertisements, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.085, 148E.195
 Background checks
 Alternative background studies, 245C.031
 Criminal history, 148E.055, 148E.060
 Billing, 148E.230, 148E.235
 Child protection workers, *see* under CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
 Client systems, generally, 148E.010
 Clients, generally, 148E.010
 Clinical social workers, *see* CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS
 Commitment, effect, 148E.265
 Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 Complaints
 Actions to resolve complaints, 148E.255
 Disciplinary actions, 148E.260
 Duties of board regarding, 148E.245
 Investigations, 148E.185
 Reports about, 148E.195

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Complaints (Cont'd)
 Resolution prior to license approval, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
 Voluntary actions, 148E.270

Confidential or privileged information
 Client information, 148E.230, 148E.245, 148E.250
 Commitments, waivers, 253B.23
 Commitments of sex offenders, waivers, 253D.03
 Juvenile court hearings, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04

Contested cases
 Disciplinary action, 148E.245, 148E.265
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 148E.260

Continuing education
 Audits, 148E.145
 Clock hours, 148E.130
 Fees, 148E.145, 148E.175, 148E.180
 Independent study, 148E.130

Licenses
 Board authority to require, 214.12
 Clock hours, 148E.070, 148E.130
 Emeritus licenses, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
 Reactivation, 148E.080
 Temporary leave license, 148E.0751
 Temporary licenses, 148E.060
 Programs, *see* Continuing education programs under this topic
 Providers, 148E.145
 Records and record keeping, 148E.145

Continuing education programs
 Activity requirements, 148E.145
 Clock hours, 148E.130

Contracts and agreements, disciplinary action, 214.16

Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33

Crimes against minors, 631.40

Criminal history background checks, 148E.055, 148E.060

Cultural responsiveness, 148E.010

Definitions
 Board of Social Work Practice Act, 148E.010
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Health law, 144.4172
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Workers' compensation, 176.011

Directories, 214.071

Disciplinary action
 Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148E.285

Forms of
 Provisional licenses, 148D.061
 Types and procedures, 148E.255 to 148E.270

Grounds
 Emeritus licenses, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
 Failure to report, 148E.240, 214.16
 Generally, 148E.190
 Health professionals services program violations, 214.355
 Impairment, 148E.205
 Provisional licenses, 148D.061
 Temporary leave licenses, 148E.0751
 Temporary licenses, 148E.060
 Unprofessional or unethical conduct, 148E.210
 Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
 Reports about, 148E.285, 148E.290
 Voluntarily terminated licensees, 148E.085

Disclosure
 Client information, 148E.230
 Privileged communications, 595.02

Discrimination, 148E.215

Education and training
 Assessment and diagnosis, 148E.225
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266
 Generally, 148E.010
 License requirements, 148D.061, 148E.055, 148E.060

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Education and training (Cont'd)
 Supervisors, 148D.062, 148E.120
 Emeritus status, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
 Ethics, 148E.130
 Evaluations by, chronically ill persons, 62S.02
 Evidence, privileged communications, 595.02
 Examinations, licenses, 148D.061, 148E.055, 148E.060
 False statements, 148E.195

Fees
 Client fees, 148E.230, 148E.235
 Continuing education, 148E.180
 Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Licenses, 144.699
 Supervision, 148E.120, 148E.125

Fraud, 148E.195

Graduate social workers
 Clinical practice, 148E.060, 148E.106
 Emeritus status, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
 Licenses, 148E.055, 148E.060
 Practice, 148E.050
 Supervision, 148D.062, 148E.055, 148E.105, 148E.106, 148E.120
 Supervision by, 148E.100, 148E.105
 Temporary leave license, 148E.0751

Guardians for, appointment, effect, 148E.265

Health care taxes, collection, 214.16

Hearings
 Complaint investigations, 148E.260
 Licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 148E.260

Home and community-based services waivers, payment rates, rate-setting factors, 256S.213

Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87

Identification, name tags, 144.6585

Immunity, 148E.285

Independent social workers
 Licenses, 148E.055, 148E.105, 148E.106, 148E.110
 Practice, 148E.050
 Supervision, 148D.062, 148E.055, 148E.110, 148E.120, 148E.125
 Supervision by, 148E.100, 148E.105

Information exchange
 Clients, rights, 148E.195
 Disclosure, 148E.230
 Vaccination records, 144.3351

Informed consent, 148E.215, 148E.230

Injunctions, 148E.265

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Interns, defined, 148E.010

Interpreters, use, 148E.230

Investigations
 Complaints, 148E.185, 148E.245
 Cooperation, 148E.250
 Licenses, 148E.055, 148E.070, 148E.0751 to 148E.0753
 Subpoenas, 148E.245

Lawsuits, 148E.240

Leaves of absence, temporary, 148E.080

Liability
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Psychotherapy services, 148.975
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804
 Violations, reporting, 148E.285

Licensed health professionals, social workers defined as, 144.4172

Licensees
 Alternative background studies, 245C.031
 Application of law, 148E.015, 148E.020
 Emeritus status, 148E.0752, 148E.0753, 148E.080
 Names, 148E.090
 Resignation, 148E.285
 Temporary licensees, 148E.060

Licenses
 Cards, 148E.180

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Categories of, 148E.055
- Changes, 148E.055
- City employees, 148E.065
- County employees, 148E.065
- Criminal history background checks, 148E.055, 148E.060
- Emeritus active, 148E.0753, 148E.080
- Emeritus inactive, 148E.0752, 148E.080
- Emeritus status, 148E.0753, 148E.080
- Endorsements, 148E.055
- Exemptions, 148E.055, 148E.065, 148E.120
- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
- Expiration
 - Generally, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.070, 148E.080
 - Provisional licenses, 148D.061
- Fees, 144.699, 148E.180
- Foreign jurisdictions, applicants, 148D.061, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.120
 - Generally, 148E.010, 148E.050, 148E.055
- Graduate social workers, 148E.055, 148E.060
- Independent social workers, 148E.055, 148E.105, 148E.125
- Interns, 148E.065
- Investigations, 148E.055, 148E.070, 148E.0751 to 148E.0753
- Minority group members, 148E.065
- Misrepresentation, 148E.085
- Names, 148E.010, 148E.090
- Provisional, 148D.061 to 148D.063
- Public employees, 148E.065
- Reactivation, 148E.070, 148E.080, 148E.085, 148E.180
- Renewals
 - Clock hours, 148E.130
 - Generally, 148E.070
 - Licensing board law, 214.12
 - Supervision, 148E.125
- Requirements, 148E.055
- State employees, 148E.065
- Supervision, 148D.061 to 148D.063, 148E.060, 148E.070, 148E.080
- Suspension or revocation
 - Adversarial actions, 148E.265
 - Conviction of crime, 631.40
 - Disciplinary actions, 148E.260
 - Generally, 148E.020
 - Licensing board law, 214.10
 - Provisional licenses, 148D.061, 148D.063
 - Temporary license suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32
 - Temporary licenses, 148E.060
- Teachers, 148E.055
- Temporary leave license, 148E.0751
- Temporary licenses, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.080
- Variations, 148E.035
- Voluntary termination, 148E.080, 148E.085
- Wall certificates, 148E.080 to 148E.095, 148E.180, 148E.195

Local social services agencies, 256I.04

Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38

Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.334

Medical social workers, services, health care taxes, 295.50

Misrepresentation, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.195

Names

- Change, 148E.090
- License designations, abbreviations for, 148E.0751 to 148E.0753, 148E.195
- Professional names, 148E.010, 148E.0751 to 148E.0753, 148E.090, 148E.195

Payments to

- Developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, costs, 252A.20
- Third party payments, 148E.230, 148E.235

Photographs, 148E.230

Physical examinations, orders, 148E.245

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Positive support professionals, 245D.091

Practice of social work

- Cessation, 148E.270
- Clinical practice, 148E.010
- Delegation of duties, 148E.200
- Direct clinical client contact, 148E.010
- Emeritus status, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
- Exceptions, 148E.065
- Generally, 148E.010, 148E.050
- Impairment, 148E.205
- Person-in-environment perspective, 148E.010
- Standards, compliance, 148E.060, 148E.106, 148E.130, 148E.185 to 148E.290
- Supervised practice
 - Documentation of supervision, 148E.125
 - License requirements, 148E.055
 - Provisional licensees, 148D.061, 148D.062
 - Types of licenses, 148E.100 to 148E.106
- Temporary leave licensees, 148E.0751
- Temporary licensees, 148E.060
- Voluntarily terminated licensees, 148E.085

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professionals, social workers defined as, 256.01

Psychiatric social workers, defined as health care providers, 176.011

Psychotherapy, 148E.975

Public information and education programs, paternity, establishing, consulting, 257.75

Qualified mental health professionals, 256J.08

Records and record keeping

- Access to data, *see* same under this topic
- Client records, 148E.225, 148E.230, 148E.245, 148E.250
- Continuing education, 148E.145
- Treatment and intervention services, 148E.225
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Referrals by, 148E.200, 148E.235

Regulated persons, social workers defined as, 214.16

Reports given

- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
- Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 148E.230, 148E.240
- Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06, 260E.11
- Health threats to others, liability, 144.4175
- Obligations, 148E.240
- Prenatal controlled substance use, 260E.31
- Self-reporting, 148E.205, 148E.240
- Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
- Vulnerable adults, 148E.230, 148E.240

Research, 148E.215

Resignation, 148E.285

School social workers, *see* SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS

Scope of practice

- Abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
- License requirements, 148D.061, 148E.050, 148E.060
- Restrictions, 148E.260

Sex offenders, assessing and treating, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09

Sexual exploitation by

- Generally, 148E.010, 148E.220, 148E.245, 148E.270
- Licensed professional counselors, 604.20 to 604.205

Social Work Board, *see* SOCIAL WORK BOARD

Statements by, domestic abuse victims, 268.095

Students, 148E.010, 148E.065

Subpoenas, 148E.230, 148E.240, 148E.245

Substance use disorder, social workers with, evaluation, 148E.245

Supervision

- After licensure, 148D.062, 148D.063, 148E.100 to 148E.106, 148E.110
- Alternate supervisors, 148E.120
- Clinical supervision, 148D.063, 148E.010, 148E.120
- Definitions, 148E.010
- Generally, 148E.200

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Supervision (Cont'd)
 - License requirements
 - Emeritus licenses, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
 - Generally, 148E.055
 - License renewals, 148E.070
 - Licensed independent social workers, 148E.110
 - Provisional licenses, 148D.061
 - Restrictions, 148E.080
 - Temporary leave licenses, 148E.0751
 - Temporary licenses, 148E.060
 - Planning, 148D.063, 148E.125
 - Verification, 148D.063, 148E.100, 148E.125
- Supervisors
 - Definitions, 148E.010
 - Generally, 148E.100 to 148E.106, 148E.120 to 148E.130
 - Provisional licensees, supervision, 148D.061 to 148D.063
- Tape recordings, 148E.230
- Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
- Telephone numbers, 148E.090
- Temporary leave license, 148E.0751
- Termination of services, 148E.225
- Testimony, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.04
- Titles, use of, 148E.060, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.0753, 148E.195, 148E.280, 148E.290
- Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, evaluations, 252A.20
- Treatment and intervention services, 148E.225
- Variations, 148E.035
- Video recordings, 148E.230
- Violations and penalties
 - Adversarial but nondisciplinary actions, 148E.255, 148E.265
 - Cease and desist orders, 148E.265
 - Client relationships, 148E.210 to 148E.220, 148E.235, 148E.245
 - Contracts, 214.16
 - Corrective action, 148E.255, 148E.270
 - Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
 - Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148E.285
 - Fees, 148E.235, 148E.270
 - Fines, 148E.260
 - Generally, 148E.185 to 148E.290
 - Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 - Hearings, 148E.260
 - Injunctions, 148E.265
 - Mental or physical examinations, 148E.245
 - Practice standards, 148E.055, 148E.060, 148E.185 to 148E.290
 - Practicing without license
 - Cease and desist orders, 148E.265
 - Criminal penalties, 148E.290
 - General prohibition, 148E.275
 - Grounds for action, 148E.190
 - License requirement, 148E.055
 - Reporting of violations, 148E.240
 - Voluntarily terminated licenses, 148E.085
 - Reporting requirements, 148E.240, 148E.285, 148E.290
 - Reprimands, 148E.260
 - Sexual conduct, 148E.010
 - Substance use disorder assessments, 148E.245
 - Titles, unauthorized use, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.195, 148E.280, 148E.290
- Waivers
 - Commitments, confidential or privileged information, 253B.23
 - Mental or physical examinations or Substance use disorder evaluations, 148E.245

SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS

- Conservation Corps, eligibility, *see* CONSERVATION CORPUS MINNESOTA
- Disabled persons, *see* DISABLED PERSONS
- Minority group members, *see* MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Protected groups, *see* MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS
- Small businesses owned by, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
- SOIETY OF FRIENDS**
- Marriage, solemnization, 517.18
- SOD**
- See also* SOIL
- Agricultural production, sod raising and harvesting defined as, 297A.61
- Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS
- Laborers, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS
- LIENS
- Nursery stock, sod defined as, 18H.02
- Phosphorus-containing fertilizers or fertilizer products, use, 18C.60
- Sale including installation, defined as retail sale, 297A.61
- Transportation, safety, rulemaking, 221.025
- SODA WATER**
- Mineral water, 34.01
- SODIUM**
- Plant food, sodium defined as, 18C.531
- SODOMY**
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.293
- SOFT DRINKS**
- Adulteration, 34.01
- Cider, 34.01, 297G.01, 297G.03
- Containers
 - Metal containers having detachable parts, sales, 325E.03
 - Sanitation, rulemaking, 34.09
- Definitions, licensing, 34.01
- Enforcement of law, 34.112
- Food, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- Labels and labeling, trade names, trademarks, proprietary names, 34.11
- Licenses, 34.02
- Mineral water, 34.01
- Sales
 - Food licensing, 28A.15, 28A.16
 - Vending machines, inspection, 28A.09
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
 - Generally, 297A.61
- Sanitation, rulemaking, 34.09
- SOIL**
- Amendments, *see* SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
- Analysis, lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9508
- Buffering materials, liming materials, 18C.121
- Classes, agricultural lands, 17.81
- Classification, types
 - Comprehensive plan to include, 103C.331
 - Drainage systems, 103E.281, 103E.285
 - Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401
- Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39
- Conservation, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
- Contaminated soil, spreading, 116.07
- Definitions
 - Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
 - Agricultural land preservation program, 40A.02
 - Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
 - Soil conservation law, 103F.401
- Encapsulation, defined, 144.9501
- Enclosure, defined, 144.9501
- Erosion control, *see* SOIL CONSERVATION
- Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS
- Hydric soils, wetlands, required attributes, valuation of property, 273.11
- Lead (mineral)
 - Abatement, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 - Assessments, 144.9501, 144.9508
 - Inspections, 144.9504
 - Lead hazard reduction, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Leases, removal, 92.50, 282.04

SOIL (Cont'd)

- Lester, state soil, 1.1485
- Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
- Orders, lead hazard reduction, 144.9504
- Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Removal
 - Leases, 92.50, 282.04
 - Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.38 to 272.40
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321
- Sale
 - Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
 - Property tax payment violations, 272.39
 - Surplus earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411
- Sampling, analysis, 144.9501, 144.9508
- Sod, *see* SOD
- Soil districts, creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25
- State land, leases for removal, 92.50
- Surveys
 - Cooperative survey, Minnesota, 103C.331
 - Counties, 40A.04
 - Drainage systems, 103E.281, 103E.285
- Tests, soil testing laboratories, 18C.121, 18C.141
- Transportation
 - Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
 - Drivers, duties, 169.81
 - Exemptions, 221.025
 - Loading, 169.81

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

See also PESTICIDES

- Adulterated, 18C.231
- Agricultural chemicals, soil and plant amendments defined as, 18D.01, 18E.02
- Agricultural liming materials
 - Administration of law, rulemaking, 18C.575
 - Adulterated materials, 18C.571
 - Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.530 to 18C.575
 - Analysis, 18C.551, 18C.561
 - Defined as agricultural chemicals, 18D.01
 - Definitions, 18C.531, 18D.01
 - Distribution, without license, fees, 18C.551
 - Distributors, 18C.541, 18C.551, 18C.555
 - Enforcement of law, 18C.535
 - Fines, tonnage reports, late submission, 18C.555
 - Industrial by-products, licensing, exemptions, 18C.541
 - Inspections, 18C.551
 - Labels and labeling, 18C.545
 - Lawsuits, fines, recovery, 18C.555
 - Licenses, 18C.541, 18C.551
 - Misbranding, 18C.565
 - Official samples, defined, 18C.530
 - Producers, 18C.531, 18C.541, 18C.551, 18C.555
 - Records, verification, 18C.555
 - Rulemaking, 18C.545, 18C.575
 - Sales, 18C.541, 18C.555, 18C.565, 18C.571
 - Sampling, 18C.551, 18C.561
 - Source of production, defined, 18C.531
 - Stockpile, defined, 18C.531
 - Transportation, 18C.545, 221.025, 221.031
 - Use, without license, fees, 18C.551
 - Violations and penalties, tonnage reports, fines, 18C.555
 - Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
- Brands
 - Defined, 18C.005
 - Registration applications, 18C.411
- Bulk storage
 - Facilities, classification of property, 273.13
 - Incident response plan, 18C.235
- Custom application, defined, 18C.005
- Definitions
 - Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 - Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Agricultural liming materials, 18C.530, 18C.531
 - Biosolids, Waste Management Act, 115A.03
 - Fertilizer, Soil Amendment and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 - Incidents, 18E.02
- Disposal
 - Adulterated soil, 18C.231
 - Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331
- Distribution, surcharges, 18E.03
- Distributors
 - Defined, 18C.005
 - Generally, 18C.421
 - Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Enforcement of law, 18C.111
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.001 to 18C.575
- Fines
 - Agricultural liming materials, tonnage report violations, 18C.555
 - Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325
 - Inspection fee violations, 18C.421
 - Tonnage report violations, 18C.421, 18C.555
- Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments
 - Defined, 18C.005
 - Licenses and registration, 18C.310
 - Release permits, *see* Permits under this topic
 - Rulemaking, 18F.12
- Guaranteed analysis
 - Registration applications, 18C.411
 - Requirements, 18C.211
- Guarantors, registration applications, 18C.411
- Handling, retailers, duties, 115A.952
- Hearings
 - Generally, 18C.121
 - Trade secret information, release, notice requirements, 18C.405
- Information about, consumer information, 115A.952
- Inspections, fees, 18C.421, 18C.425, 18E.03
- Investigations, false statements, 18D.302
- Joint powers agreements, fertilizer, soil, and plant amendment law, 18C.111
- Labels and labeling
 - Registration applications, 18C.411
 - Retailers, duties, 115A.952
- Landscape application, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
- Lawsuits
 - Inspection fees, recovery, 18C.421
 - Trade secret information, release, 18C.405
- Licenses
 - False statements, 18D.302
 - Fees, 18C.425
 - Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.310
 - Pesticides, mixing with fertilizers, 18C.301
 - Substantiation of claims, 18C.401
- Misbranding, 18C.225
- Permits
 - Facilities or equipment, 18C.305
 - False statements, 18D.302
 - Fees, 18C.305, 18C.425
 - Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, release, 18C.310, 18C.425, 18F.12
 - Records retention, 18C.425
 - Safeguards, 18C.305
- Pesticides, mixing with, 18C.301
- Plant food
 - Definitions, 18C.005, 18C.530
 - Testing laboratories, 18C.121
- Records and record keeping
 - False statements, 18D.302
 - Tonnage, verification, 18C.421
- Registrants
 - Registration applications, 18C.411

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Registrants (Cont'd)
 Reports, 18C.421

Registration
 Cancellation, 18D.305
 False statements, 18D.302
 Fees, 18C.425
 Generally, 18C.411
 Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.310, 18C.425
 Substantiation of claims, 18C.401

Release, *see* Permits under this topic

Reports about, false statements, 18D.302

Safeguards, improper, license refusal, 18C.401

Sale
 Adulterated soil and plant amendments, 18C.231
 Misbranded soil and plant amendments, 18C.225
 Retailers, handling practices, labeling, 115A.952

Trade secret information, 18C.405

Violations and penalties
 Inspection fee violations, fines, 18C.421
 Tonnage reports, fines, 18C.421, 18C.555

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
See also SOIL CONSERVATION
See also WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

Access, public lands, 103C.235

Administration of official controls, 103C.331

Administrative assistance, 103C.332, 103C.335

Administrative penalties, 103B.101

Agents, county boards, 103C.401

Agricultural land preservation programs
 Cooperation, 40A.16
 Survey, 40A.14

Agricultural preserves
 Application, review, 40A.10
 Expiration of zone, 40A.11

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Annexation of territory, petitions, procedure, 103C.205

Attorney, county attorney, duties, 103C.315, 103C.321

Audits and examinations, 103C.325

Boards, *see* Supervisors under this topic

Boundaries, 103B.211, 103C.201

Budgets, 103C.331

Buffers
 Riparian protection, 103F.48
 Riparian protection aid, 477A.21

Clean Water Council
 Generally, 114D.30
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Comprehensive water plans, approvals, 103B.315

Consolidation of districts, 103C.211

Construction, 103C.331

Contracts and agreements
 Cost-sharing contracts, 103C.501
 Generally, 103C.231, 103C.331, 103C.332
 Lake improvement districts, improvements, 103B.551
 Land occupiers, 103C.501
 Permanent soil and water conservation systems, 103C.501

County attorney, counsel, 103C.315, 103C.321

Creation, 103C.201

Definitions
 Generally, 103C.101
 Pesticide control, 18B.01

Delegation of duties, 103C.331

Demonstration programs, 103C.331

Devises or bequests to, real or personal property, 103C.331

Dissolution, 103C.225

District boards, *see* Supervisors under this topic

Drainage systems
 Repairs, evaluation by technician, 103E.701
 Viewers, cooperation, 103E.321

Duties
 Generally, 103C.331

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Duties (Cont'd)
 Services provided, 103C.332

Education, outreach, 103C.332

Employees
 Bonds, 103C.315
 Retirement
 PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Social Security, 355.01, 355.02

Engineers, improvements, duties, 103C.615

Establishment, procedures, 103C.201

Excessive soil loss, duties
 Assistance, 103F.425, 103F.431
 Generally, 103F.421
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.16
 Sedimentation control plans, duties, 103F.441

Exchanges, real or personal property, 103C.331

Federal agencies, 103C.331

Funds, 103C.401

Gifts to, real or personal property, 103C.331

Grants to
 Audits, 103C.401
 Beaver damage control grants, 103F.950
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Water quality and storage program, 103F.05

Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, duties regarding, 103B.255

Groundwater pollution, health risk limit rules, information, 103H.201

Groundwater protection
 Best management practices, 103H.151
 Consulting, 103H.101

Hearings
 Discontinuance of district, 103C.225
 Petition for district, 103C.201
 Program plan, 103C.405
 Projects, 103C.601, 103C.611
 Soil and water conservation-related official controls, 103C.331
 Supervisors, removal, 103C.315
 Water use permits, 103G.305

Hennepin County, 383B.761

Improvement, works, *see* Works of improvement under this topic

Information systems, infrastructure support, 103C.332

Insurance, 103C.331

Investigations, 103C.331

Joint powers agreements, soil and water conservation-related official controls, 103C.331

Lake improvement districts, improvement contracts, 103B.551

Lawsuits, generally, 103C.331

Leases, 103C.331

Liability, 103C.501

Liability insurance, 103C.331

Licenses, deadline for district action, 15.99

Local government election districts, 204B.135

Local government units, status as, 103C.201, 103C.331, 103G.005

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Local water planning, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 Advisory statements, duties regarding, 473H.06
 Excessive soil loss, duties, 473H.16

Metropolitan area, land and water development ordinance, enforcement, 473.208

Model ordinances, soil conservation, rules, consulting, 103F.411

Names, 103C.201, 103C.215

Office, 103C.221

Organization, 103C.201

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
(Cont'd)**

Permits, deadline for district action, 15.99
 Personal property, 103C.331
 Petitions
 Consolidation of districts, 103C.211
 Discontinuance, 103C.225, 383B.761
 Generally, 103C.201
 Political subdivision, 103C.331
 Powers, generally, 103C.331
 Projects, *see* Works of improvement under this topic
 Property, acquisition, 103C.331, 103C.601
 Public corporation, 103C.201, 103C.331
 Public information and education programs, 103C.401
 Public waters wetlands, reclassification, notice, 103G.201
 Ramsey County, 383A.07, 383A.601 to 383A.605
 Records and record keeping, 103C.325
 Referendum
 Annexation of territory, 103C.205
 Discontinuance, 103C.225
 Establishment of districts, 103C.201
 Exemptions, 17.117
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, cooperation, 103F.521
 Reports given
 Excessive soil loss, 103F.421
 Works of improvement, federal aid, 103C.635
 Representation, clean water partnership program, agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117
 Research, surveys, and investigations
 Generally, 103C.331
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, duties, 103F.48
 Secretary, nominating petitions, 103C.305
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Soil and water resources districts projects, taking over, 103C.331
 Special assessments
 Pledging for bonds, 103C.621
 Projects with assessments, proceedings, 103C.615
 Use for works of improvement, 103C.601, 103C.605
 Subpoenas, watershed district hearings, 103D.101
 Succession, 103C.331
 Supervisor districts
 Discontinuance, 103C.225
 Formation, 103C.311
 Nominations, 103C.311
 Supervisors
 Affidavits of candidacy, 103C.305, 204B.06
 Appointment, 103C.201, 103C.315
 Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
 Conflicts of interest, 471.88
 Credit card use, 103C.321
 Defined as elected county officials, 351.14
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Definitions, 103C.101
 Delegation of duties, 103C.321
 Discontinuance of district, 103C.225
 Duties, 103C.201
 Election, 103C.305, 103C.311, 103C.315
 Employees, 103C.315, 103C.321
 Generally, 103C.315
 Indian lands, 103C.305
 Information given to Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.325
 Joint boards, 103C.231
 Officers, 103C.321
 Record keeping, 103C.325
 Removals, 103C.315, 351.14 to 351.23
 Representation, 103B.101
 Terms, 103C.211, 103C.315
 Vacancies, 103C.305, 103C.315
 Works of improvement, *see* same under this topic

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
(Cont'd)**

Technical assistance
 Services provided, 103C.332
 Technical guide, adopted, 103F.401
 Technicians, drainage system repairs, duties, 103E.701
 Termination of districts, 103C.225
 Tree planting stock for, 89.37
 Viewers, improvements, duties, 103C.615
 Waste pesticide collection program
 Cooperation, 18B.065
 Definitions, 18B.01
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties generally, 103C.401
 Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
 Water-related permits, recommendations about, 103G.301
 Water rights, 103C.331
 Water surface use, consulting, 86B.205
 Water use permits, hearings, 103G.305
 Watershed management organizations, review of boundaries, duties, 103B.211
 Watershed management plans, 103D.105, 103D.401
 Wells or borings, construction or sealing, 103I.205
 Wetlands
 High priority regions, 103B.3355
 Preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613
 Public waters, reclassification, 103G.201
 Value replacement plans, 103G.2242
 Works of improvement
 Appeals, 103C.635
 Authority, 103C.601
 Bonds, 103C.621
 County boards, duties, 103C.605, 103C.611, 103C.631
 Federal aid, 103C.635
 Generally, 103C.331, 103C.601 to 103C.635
 Hearings, 103C.605
 Joint boards of supervisors, appointment, duties, 103C.231
 Notice, filing with county auditor, 103C.635
 Reinstatement of discontinued project, 103C.625
 Repairs, 103C.631
 Treasurer, duties, 103C.615
SOIL BUFFERING MATERIALS
 Liming materials, rulemaking, 18C.121
SOIL CONSERVATION
See also FARM LANDS
See also NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)
See also SOIL
 Agricultural land preservation programs, *see* under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Agricultural preserves, *see* AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Beaches, Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Buffers, riparian protection, 103B.101, 103F.48, 477A.21
 Conservation, standardized practices, 103B.101
 Conservation easements, *see* under EASEMENTS
 Conservation practices, 17.117, 103F.401
 Conservation tillage, agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Cost-sharing, excessive soil loss, conservation funds, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.431, 103F.445
 Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.401
 Development activity, 103F.401
 Districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Drainage systems, erosion control, 103E.715
 Equipment, county equipment, use, 375.19
 Erosion
 Erosion and sediment controls, 17.844, 297A.68, 394.25
 Generally, 103F.401 to 103F.455
 Violations and penalties, 103F.455
 Excessive soil loss
 Assistance, 103F.425, 103F.431
 Complaint, 103F.421
 Cost-sharing, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.445
 District court, duties, determination of conservation plan, orders, 103F.425

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Excessive soil loss (Cont'd)

- Enforcement of laws, 103B.101, 103F.421
- Hearings, determination of conservation plan, 103F.425
- Inspections, 103F.421
- Local governments, duties, sedimentation control plan, review, permits, 103F.441
- Mediation, landowner, local government, 103F.421, 103F.425
- Model ordinances, application, 40A.13
- Notice, 103F.421
- Permits, development activity, 103F.441
- Sedimentation control plan, development activities, 103F.441
- Soil and water conservation districts, duties, 103F.421, 103F.425, 103F.431
- Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103F.445

Federal land conservation and utilization programs, 375.471

Funding

- Counties, 40A.152, 375.19
- Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
- Inspections, excessive soil loss, 103F.421

Land management information system, *see* LAND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Land occupiers, assistance to, soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331

Landscape architects, *see* LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Marginal land, policy of state, 103A.209

Model ordinances, 103F.411

Ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.411

Planning

- Beginning farmers, 41B.03, 41C.05
- Soil and water program planning, 103C.331
- Statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Policy of state

- Agricultural land, 17.80
- Soil and water conservation, 103C.005
- Water Law, 103A.206, 103A.209

Records and record keeping, conservation practices, cost-sharing, 103F.445

Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103B.101, 103F.48

Rural Finance Authority, duties, combination programs, 41C.04

Soil loss control

- Drainage systems, 103E.715
- Wetlands, 103G.2365

Town roads, rights-of-way, town boards, powers, 164.36

Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING

Violations and penalties

- Agricultural land, 103F.415
- Generally, 103F.415
- Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103B.101
- Sedimentation control plan, failure to comply, civil penalty, 103F.441
- Woodland, 103F.415

Water and Soil Resources Board, duties

- Excessive soil loss, 103F.445
- Model ordinances, 103F.411
- Rulemaking, 103F.411
- Standardized practices, 103B.101

Wetlands

- Soil loss control, 103G.2365
- Wetlands preservation areas, duties, 103F.616

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)
See NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

SOIL LOSS CONTROL
See SOIL CONSERVATION

SOLAR ENERGY

- Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
- Certificates of need, exemption, 216B.243
- Community solar garden, 216B.1641

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Preferred electric generation sources, 216C.06
- Solar for schools program, 216C.375

Energy conservation

- Improvements, 216B.241
- Legislative proposals, 216C.055

Hennepin County, business entity participation, 383B.82

Individual systems, capacity limits, 216B.164

Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive

- Distributed energy resources, 216C.417
- Manufacturers, 216B.2411

Manufacturers, disclosure, quality standards, 216C.25

Photovoltaic devices

- Alternative tariff compensation, 216B.164
- Defined, 216C.06
- Individual systems capacity limits, public utilities, 216B.164
- Property taxes, exemptions, 272.025
- Solar photovoltaic modules, rebates, 116C.7791
- Utility interconnected solar generation installations, electrical inspection fees, 326B.37

Production incentive program for customers, 116C.7792

Production taxes, 272.0295, 276.131

Public utilities, *see* Energy conservation improvements under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Renewable energy

- Generally, *see* Renewable energy under ENERGY
- Public utility resource plans, 216B.2422
- Solar energy defined as, 216B.243

Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26

School buildings and grounds, 123B.572

Solar easements, 500.30

Solar electric generation facilities, 216B.243

Solar energy systems

- Access and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
- Capacity limits, public utilities, 216B.164
- Closed landfill solar redevelopment and reuse account, 115B.431
- Community solar garden, 216B.1641
- Definition, 216E.01
- Owners, reports given, 272.0295
- Production incentives for customers, 116C.7792
- Production taxes, 272.0295
- Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
- Rebates, 116C.7791
- Reports given, production taxes, 272.0295
- Sales and use tax exemption, 297A.67
- Site management benefiting habitat, 216B.1642
- Size determination for commission's siting authority jurisdiction, 216E.021
- Solar energy generation standards, 216B.1691
- Standards, rulemaking, 216C.25
- State buildings, 16B.32, 16B.323, 16B.326
- Tax on electricity production, 272.0295
- Valuation of property, market value, exclusion, 273.11

Solar for schools program

- Administration, 216C.375
- Eligibility, 216C.376

State buildings, 16B.32, 16B.323, 16B.326

Utility interconnected solar generation installations, electrical inspection fees, 326B.37

Zoning, variances, access to sunlight, 462.357

SOLAR FOR SCHOOLS PROGRAM
 Generally, 216C.375, 216C.376

SOLDIERS
See ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS

- Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
- Lessors of employees

 - Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046
 - Workers' compensation, 79.255

Mail order businesses, *see* MAIL ORDER SALES

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS (Cont'd)

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Trust assets, separate accounts for, 501C.1108
 Trustees, powers and duties, operation of business, 501C.0816

SOLICITATION

Attorneys, ambulance chasing, 481.03, 481.05, 602.01
 Children, *see* Solicitation to commit crimes under CHILDREN
 Computer or Internet solicitation, 609.352
 Crimes

Mentally impaired persons, soliciting to commit crimes, 609.493

Minors, soliciting to commit crimes, 609.035, 609.494

Debt settlement services, *see* DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.352

Mentally impaired persons, soliciting to commit crimes, penalties, 609.493

Nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31

Prostitution, solicitation, inducement, and promotion, 609.322

Solicit, defined, 609.352

Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct

Conviction

Child care workers, 119B.125

Human services licensees, 245C.15

Penalty assessment, 609.3241

Reporting to agencies and employers, 631.40

Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41

Crime against a minor, 171.3215

Felony, 609.352

Means used to solicit, 609.352

Prosecution of crime, jurisdiction, 609.353

Solicitation of sales, *see* SALES

State agency solicitations for services, *see* STATE CONTRACTS

State Fairgrounds, 37.17

Telephone solicitation, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31

Unfair and deceptive practices, 325F.69

SOLICITOR GENERAL

Appointment, 8.12

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Disclosure

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Duties, generally, 8.12

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Public official, solicitor general defined as, 10A.01

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

SOLID WASTE

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Appliances, *see* Disposal under APPLIANCES

Batteries

Generally, *see* BATTERIES

Lead acid, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Bear baiting materials, 97B.425

By-products, previously taxed by-products, solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06

Cathode-ray tubes, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO

Collection

Customer lists, data classification, 115A.93

Defined as waste management services, 297H.01

Disclosures, disposal facility, disclosure to generators, 115A.9302

Fees, 115A.929, 115A.93, 115A.9301, 115A.945

Garbage trucks, 169.64, 169.828, 169.86

Options for, 115A.94

Permits, counties, fees from generators, 400.08

Required, certain cities and towns, 115A.941

Waste management data, disclosure, 473.151

Collection containers, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Collectors

Customer lists, classification, 115A.93

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Collectors (Cont'd)

Licensing and registration, 115A.93

Reports given, 115A.93

Waste deposit disclosure, 115A.9302

Commercial generators

Defined, 297H.01

Municipal solid waste management services use tax, 297H.115

Recovery from, solid waste management taxes owed, 297H.11

Self-haulers, exception, 297H.01

Compactors, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Computer monitors, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO

Construction debris

Defined as non-mixed-municipal solid waste, 297H.01

Gypsum, 115A.936

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.04 to 297H.06

Counties, duties, 400.01 to 400.17, 473.811

Dakota County, property sale or lease, 383D.71

Definitions

Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011

First class cities, 443.27

Pollution Control Agency, 116.06

Recycling, 116F.02

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Solid waste vehicle, 169.011

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

Disclosure to generators, waste deposit, 115A.9302

Disposal

Abandoned hazardous waste, lawsuits, recovery of cost, 116.071

Defined as waste management services, 297H.01

Fees, 115A.919, 297H.06

Field citations, issuing, 116.073

First class cities, *see* same under this topic

Fourth class cities, 443.015

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Metropolitan area, 473.849

Prohibited items, 115A.9565

Rest areas, 160.2755

Service charges, special assessments, 429.101

Standards, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07

Statutory cities, 412.221, 443.015

Town meeting, general powers, 365.10

Dumps, *see* DUMPS

Electronic waste, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO

Enforcement of law

Delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Generally, 115.071

Facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Farms, disposal permits, generally, 17.135

First class cities

Charges and rates, 443.26, 443.28 to 443.31

Containers, 443.32

Destruction plants, 443.18

Disposal

Accounting, 443.34

Charges and rates, 443.26, 443.28

Methods, 443.32

Public utilities, 443.34

Regulations, 443.31

Unsafe conditions, 443.31

Violations and penalties, 443.35

Funds and accounts, rubbish disposal fund, 443.33

Storage, 443.32

Fourth class cities, disposal, 443.015

Garbage, *see* GARBAGE

Generated outside Minnesota

Depositing in Minnesota, 115A.935

Solid waste management taxes, exemptions, 297H.06

Transporting, 115A.935

Generation, policy of state, 116F.01

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Generators

- Collection fees, 115A.93, 115A.9301, 115A.945
- Commercial generators, 297H.01, 297H.11, 297H.115
- Invoices received, solid waste management taxes, separate itemization, 297H.07
- Notice received, solid waste disposal facility information, 115A.9302
- Residential generators, 297H.01, 297H.11, 297H.115
- Waste facilities, supplementary review, persons who may request, 115A.33

Haulers, *see* Transportation under this topic

Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Household waste, transporters, hazardous substances releases, exclusion from liability, 115B.04, 115B.05

Incinerator ash, *see* INCINERATORS

Industrial waste, *see* INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE

Land application, marketing, 115A.48

Lawsuits

- Abandoned hazardous waste disposal, recovery of costs, 116.071
- Joint liability, limitations, 115A.94

Lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Licenses, disposers of abandoned motor vehicles, contracts, 168B.10

Litter, *see* LITTERING

Management

- Pollution Control Agency, 115A.42, 473.149
- Standards and criteria, appeals, 473.149

Management districts, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

Management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Management planning, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Management projects

- Administration, 115A.49
- Application requirements, 115A.51, 115A.54
- Eligibility, 115A.50
- Establishment, 115A.49
- Generally, 115A.54
- Technical assistance, 115A.52, 115A.54

Management services

- Providers, *see* Waste management service providers under this topic
- Sales price, use tax, 297H.115

Market price, taxes on, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

Mercury prohibition, 115A.932

Metal beverage containers with detachable tops, 325E.03

Metropolitan area, generally

- Abatement plan, 473.803
- Advisory committees, 473.803
- Definitions, 473.801
- Disposal, 473.849
- Generally, 473.801 to 473.845
- Generation and management, 473.803
- Unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, 473.848
- Violations and penalties, civil penalties, 473.845

Metropolitan area cities

- Contracts, 473.813
- Ordinances, 473.811

Metropolitan area counties

- Abatements plans, 473.803
- Contracts, 473.813
- Enforcement of law, 473.811, 473.812
- Federal aid, 473.811
- Joint powers agreements, 400.04
- Master plans, 473.803, 473.804
- Ordinances, 473.811

Metropolitan area towns

- Contracts, 473.813
- Generally, 368.01
- Ordinances, 473.811

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Mixed municipal solid waste

- Defined, 297H.01
- Management services, *see* same under this topic
- Sales price, use tax, 297H.115
- Solid waste management taxes, basis for calculation, 297H.05
- Waste education, 115A.072

Motor vehicle waste, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Non-mixed-municipal solid waste

- Solid waste management taxes, 297H.04, 297H.05
- Use tax, on volume, 297H.115

Nondegradable plastics, *see* PLASTICS

Open burnings, 88.171

Ordinances, unauthorized deposit, 375.18

Organized collection, 115A.94

Packaging materials, *see* under PACKAGES

Periodic waste collection, defined, 297H.01

Planning, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS

Policy of state, generation, 116F.01

Polyethylene beverage rings or disposal bags, *see* PLASTICS

Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)

Processing, defined as waste management services, 297H.01

Public information and education programs, Pollution Control Agency, generally, 116.07

Rechargeable batteries, *see* BATTERIES

Recycling, *see* RECYCLING

Reduction

- Funding, distributing, 115A.557
- Generally, 115A.55
- Waste reduction procurement programs, 115A.15

Reports, management policy, contents, 115A.411

Reports about, collectors, 115A.93

Residential generators

- Municipal solid waste management services use tax, 297H.115

- Recovery from, solid waste management taxes owed, 297H.11

- Self-haulers, exception, 297H.01

Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Rubbish, defined, 443.27

Rules about, statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 116.07

Sales price, taxes on, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

Scrap metal, *see* SCRAP METAL

Self-haulers

- Generally, 297H.01
- Municipal solid waste management services use tax, 297H.115
- Payments by, solid waste management taxes, 297H.05
- Recovery from, solid waste management taxes owed, 297H.11

Solid waste management taxes, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

Source-separated compostable waste

- Recycling, 115A.551
- Solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06

Special waste, incinerator ash, *see* INCINERATORS

Standards for control, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07

State agencies, purchasing, consideration of waste management goals, 16C.0725

Statutory cities

- City council powers, 412.221
- Disposal, 443.015

Taxes, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

Telephone directories, placing in solid wastes, 115A.951

Television sets, *see* Video display devices under VIDEO

Transportation

- Defined as waste management services, 297H.01
- Drivers, 169.81
- Exemptions, 221.025
- Loading, 169.81

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)
 Notice received, solid waste management facility designation, hearings, 115A.85
 Self-haulers, *see* same under this topic
 Transporters (haulers), defined as waste management service providers, 297H.01
 Unauthorized deposit, 375.18
 Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
 Used lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Used motor oil, *see* under OIL
 Video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
 Disposal, rest areas, 160.2755
 Dumping, 609.671
 Voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
 Waste management practices, public entities, 115A.471
 Waste management service providers
 Bad debts, offset, 297H.09, 297H.115
 Payments to, service fees, prorated with solid waste management taxes, 297H.08
 Solid waste management taxes
 Consulting, information development and distribution, 297H.12
 Duties, generally, 297H.11
 Payment, offset to bad debts, 297H.09, 297H.115
 Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Weight-to-volume conversion schedule, non-mixed-municipal solid waste, 297H.04
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.05, 458D.07, 458D.10
 Yard waste, 115A.551, 115A.558, 115A.931

SOLID WASTE ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Metropolitan area counties, 473.803

SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMITS

See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Disposal facilities, 116.07
 Disqualification, landfill owners or operators, 115B.41
 Generally, 115.076
 Notice, local governments, conditions, 116.074
 Solid waste management plan, prerequisite to issuing, 116.07
 Source-separated compostable waste management services, solid waste management taxes, exemptions, 297H.06

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

See also SOLID WASTE
 Articles of incorporation, 115A.64
 Assistance to, solid waste management projects, 115A.49
 Audits, 115A.72
 Board of directors, 115A.67
 Bonds (public debt), 115A.71, 115A.715
 Boundaries, 115A.64
 Bylaws, 115A.67
 Certificate of location, 115A.68
 Delegation, solid waste management duties, 115A.46
 Establishment, 115A.63
 Generally, 115A.69
 Hearings, 115A.64, 115A.69
 Legal status, 115A.63
 Name, 115A.64
 Perpetual existence, 115A.65
 Petitions, 115A.64, 115A.66
 Policy of state, 115A.62
 Purpose, 115A.62
 Registered office, 115A.68
 Resource recovery facilities, designation, 115A.70
 Restrictions, 115A.63
 Solid waste, authority, 115A.715
 Solid waste management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Termination, 115A.65, 115A.66

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

See also RECYCLING
See also SOLID WASTE

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Access, packaging in waste stream, studies, 115A.5501
 Bonds (public debt), 115A.58, 115A.59
 Capacity, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Certificates of need, required for expansion, 115A.917
 Closure and postclosure, 116.07
 Construction debris, 115A.936
 County facilities
 Authority to operate, 400.04
 Charges and rates, 400.101
 Contracts, permits, effect on, 400.04
 County powers, 400.13, 400.14, 400.15
 County regulation, generally, 400.16
 Inspections, 400.06
 Permits, 400.04, 400.16
 Property taxes, 400.11
 Releases from, county response, funding, 400.08, 400.101
 County solid waste management, 400.06, 400.16
 Customer lists, data, classification, 115A.93
 Data
 Customer lists, classification, 115A.93
 Records, classification, 115A.882, 473.843
 Definitions
 Designation of facility, 115A.81
 Metropolitan Landfill Abatement Act, 473.842
 Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02
 Designation
 Amending, 115A.893
 Approval by local government, 115A.86
 Decisions to designate, 115A.85
 Definitions, 115A.81
 Designation ordinance, 115A.86, 115A.882
 Eligibility, 115A.82
 Evaluations of designations, 115A.89
 Exemptions from designation, 115A.83
 Hearings, 115A.85
 Implementation, 115A.86
 Inspections, 115A.882
 Judicial review, 115A.87
 Petitions for exclusion, 115A.893
 Plan, 115A.84
 Policy of state, 115A.80
 Procedures for designating, 115A.85
 Purpose, 115A.80
 Record keeping requirements, 115A.882
 Reports, 115A.89
 Service guarantees, 115A.88
 Solid waste management districts, powers, 115A.70
 Violations and penalties, designation ordinances, 115A.86
 Wastes subject to designation, 115A.83
 Development, state policy, 17.80
 Disclosure, waste management data, 473.151
 Dumps, *see* DUMPS
 Establishing, approval by local government units, timelines, 115A.31
 Expansion, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
 Fees
 Collection, mixed municipal solid waste, 115A.93, 115A.9301
 Disposal, 115A.919, 115A.921, 115A.923, 297H.06
 Joint powers agreements, 115A.919
 First class cities, municipal waste destruction plants, 443.18
 Grants for, acquisition and betterment, 115A.54
 Inspections, counties with designation ordinances, 115A.882, 473.812
 Inspectors, mixed municipal solid waste facility inspectors, certificates, 400.06
 Liability, hazardous substances releases, 115B.04
 Licenses, 115A.93
 Local governments
 Land use actions by state or local governments, notice, 471.99
 Machinery and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Management projects, *see* under SOLID WASTE

Metropolitan area counties

- Enforcement of law, 473.811, 473.812
- Generally, 473.811
- Permits, 473.823

Metropolitan long range policy plan, contents, 473.149

Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, metropolitan area

- Certification of need, 473.149, 473.811, 473.823
- Fees, 473.843
- Generally, 473.845
- Inspectors, certification, 400.06
- Operators, 473.845, 473.847, 473.848
- Owners, response costs, liability, 473.847
- Response costs, 473.845, 473.847
- Unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, 473.848

Mixed municipal solid waste management services, *see* Management services under SOLID WASTE

Operation, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07

Operators

- Certification fees, 116.41
- Duty to provide information, 473.845
- Fees for disposal, 115A.919
- Payments to, solid waste management taxes, self-haulers, 297H.05
- Training and certification programs, 116.41

Owners, record keeping, counties with designation ordinances, 115A.882

Permits

- Effect on county contracts, 400.04
- Effect on county ordinances, 116.07
- Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07

Planning, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Policy of state

- Designation, 115A.80
- Development, 17.80

Prohibited items, cathode-ray tubes, 115A.9565

Records and record keeping

- Data, classification, 115A.882
- Inspections, 115A.882, 473.812

Recyclable materials, acceptance, 115A.95

Releases, county response, funding, 400.08, 400.101

Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Response costs, municipalities, reservation of net debt limits, 475.53

Review of, 115A.32 to 115A.39

Right of entry, 473.845

Saint Louis County, contracts and bidding, 383C.807

Siting, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07

Solid waste management districts, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

Solid waste management projects, *see* Management projects under SOLID WASTE

Source-separated compostable waste, solid waste management taxes, exemption, 297H.06

State, land use actions by state or local governments, notice, 471.99

Substandard disposal facilities, unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste on accepting, 115A.415

Technical assistance, Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115A.54

Transfer facilities

- Acquisition and betterment, 115A.54
- Collectors, disclosures, 115A.9302
- Data, classification, 115A.84

Used motor oil, *see* under OIL

Violations and penalties, closure and postclosure rules, 116.07

Waste management education, 115A.072

Waste management service providers, solid waste management facilities defined as, 297H.01

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District

- Acquisition, 458D.07
- Charges and rates, 458D.10

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Establishment of program, 115A.42

Grants, recycling, 115A.541

Inventories, technical assistance, 115A.45

Metropolitan long range policy plan, 473.149

Model plans, 115A.45

Plans

- Approval requirements, 115A.541
- Generally, 115A.46

Waste management practices, public entities, duties, 115A.471

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXES

Administration, 297H.10

Amount, statements, waste management service providers, 297H.11

Appeals, 297H.10

Assessments, 297H.10

Audits and examinations, 297H.10

Bad debts, offset, 297H.09, 297H.115

Billing, separate itemization, 297H.07

Collection

- Generally, 297H.10
- Taxes on bags, stickers, or other indicia, 297H.02, 297H.03

Definitions, 297H.01

Enforcement of law, 297H.10

Exemptions, 297H.06

Generally, 297H.01 to 297H.13

Imposition of tax

- Commercial generators, 297H.03, 297H.04
- Residential generators, 297H.02, 297H.04
- Self-haulers, 297H.05

Information about, 297H.12

Interest, 297H.10

Market price, 297H.02

Payment

- Generally, 297H.08
- Offsets, bad debts, 297H.09, 297H.115

Rates

- Commercial generators, 297H.03, 297H.04
- Generally, 297H.04
- Increases or decreases, 297H.13
- Residential generators, 297H.02
- Revenue Department, duties, 297H.13
- Self-haulers, 297H.05
- Taxes on bags, stickers, or other indicia, 297H.02

Refunds, 297H.10

Returns, generally, 297H.08

Revenues, 16A.531, 297H.13

Tax liability

- Local governments, 297H.02, 297H.03, 297H.05
- Recovery of amount owed, 297H.11
- Statement requirements, waste management service providers, 297H.11

Tax notices, increases or decreases, 297H.13

Violations and penalties, 297H.10

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

See also CONVICTED PERSONS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also JAILS

See also LOCKUPS

Frivolous claims or false evidence, penalty for, 244.035

Jails, inmates, 641.09

Supervised release, exclusion, 244.05

SOLVENTS

Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 325E.38

Dry cleaning solvents, 115B.48, 115B.49, 325E.381

SON OF SAM LAW

Generally, 611A.68

SORGHUM

Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424

Definitions, chemically treated grain, 17.41

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

SORORITIES

See FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES

SOUND ABATEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 473.661

SOUND RECORDINGS*See also* MAGNETIC TAPE

Absentee voting, instructions, 203B.07

Admissions of guilt, 611.033

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Audio, electronic recordings, *see* AUDIO

Blind persons, services for, 248.07

Child abuse victims, interviews, 260E.23

Copying, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201

Court documents, electronic files, 611.271

Court transcripts, filing with court administrator, 486.03

Foster care recipients, 245A.11

Government records, recordings defined as, 138.17

Health care preferred provider organizations, closed meetings, 145.64

Hospital authorities, closed meetings, 144.581

Labor negotiations, closed meetings, records, 13D.03

Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence, 634.36

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., closed meetings, classification of recording, 116S.02

911 telephone calls, 13.82

Public Utilities Commission, records, format, 216A.03

Recorded material, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201

Recorded Music Center, State History Center, 138.96

Recording equipment on peace officer's person, evidence, 634.36

Rental or sale records, video recordings, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

School buses, warning signs, 121A.585

Tape, *see* MAGNETIC TAPE

Taxpayers, in-person interviews, 270C.285

Telephone advertising services, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS

Voter registration, instructions, 201.071

Wiretapped evidence, *see* under WIRETAPPING**SOUTH DAKOTA**

Banks, detached facilities, Minnesota banks in South Dakota, 47.52

Border cities, alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507

Boundary waters with Minnesota

Big Stone Lake, 1.02, 103G.415

Bois de Sioux River, 1.02

Concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02

Interstate commission, 103B.451, 103F.185

Lake Traverse, 1.02

Commitments, interstate contracts, 245.50

Contracts and agreements

Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50

Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, 160.281

Courts, 103B.451

Flood control

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Water and Soil Resources Board, 103F.177

Game, Fish, and Parks Department

Big Stone control dam, duties, 103G.415

Secretary, member, South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451

Governor, appointments by, 103B.451, 218.75

Interstate agreements

Commitments, 245.50

Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22

Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75

Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, 160.281

Notaries public in Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01

Nurses, license recognition, 148.211

Peace officers, *see* Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS

Postsecondary schools, distance education, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.658

SOUTH DAKOTA (Cont'd)

Public drainage systems

Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031

Outlets in, 103E.285

Public utilities, small electric utilities, rates, exemption, 216B.16

Reciprocity

Postsecondary schools, 136A.08, 136A.658

Public schools, open enrollment, 124D.04

Residential services, emotionally disturbed children, reimbursement, 256B.0945

School districts, open enrollment, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76

Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08

Water and Natural Resources Department, secretary, member, South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451

SOUTH DAKOTA-MINNESOTA BOUNDARY WATERS COMMISSION

Generally, 103B.451

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, flood control projects, 103F.185

SOUTH SAINT PAUL (CITY)Firefighters relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Hospitals, 144A.071

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONSSpecial school districts, *see* INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 625 (SAINT PAUL)**SOUTH SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY**

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.085

Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**SOVEREIGNTY***See also* INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Air space, sovereignty of state, 360.012

State

Air space, 360.012

Extent of, 1.01

Waters of the state, extent of, 1.01

SOYBEANS

Grain, soybeans defined as, 17.41

Soy-based ink, state printing contracts, 16C.073

Soy infant formula, *see* INFANT FORMULA

Soybean Growers Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70

Soybean meal, transportation, 169.8665

Transportation, covering loads, exemption, 169.81

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE*See* CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE**SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE'S AFFAIRS COUNCIL***See now* LATINO AFFAIRS COUNCIL**SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE**

Appointments by

Administrative simplification advisory committee, 256.01

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02

Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03

Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36

Clean Water Council, 114D.30

Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86

Compensation Council, 15A.082

Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141

Education Commission of the States, 127A.81

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01

Financial Crimes Advisory Board, 299A.681

Great Lakes Commission, 1.22

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145

Legislative Advisory Commission, 3.30

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE (Cont'd)

Appointments by (Cont'd)

- Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.05
- Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
- Legislative Commission on Data Practices, members, 3.8844
- Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, 3.85
- Legislative Commission on Planning and Fiscal Policy, 3.885
- Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
- Midwestern Higher Education Committee, 135A.21
- Minnesota Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
- Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees Candidate Advisory Council, 136F.03
- Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145
- Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419
- Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
- Regent Candidate Advisory Council, 137.0245
- Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
- Tax Expenditure Review Commission, 3.8855
- Workers' Compensation Council, 175.007
- Workforce Development Board, 116L.665

Approvals by, legislative commissions, appointments, 3.3056

Capitol restoration project, 15B.155

Committees, successors to renamed committees, 3.056

Department heads, appointment, notice, 15.06

Election, 3.06

Memberships, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303

Presiding officer, house of representatives, Const. art 4 s 15

Salary recommendations, reports received, 15A.082

State court administrator, appeals filed with court of appeals, number, reports received, 480A.01

Succession to office of governor, 4.06

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*See also* TAX ASSESSMENTS

Actions for money paid, statutes of limitations, 541.08

Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Amateur Sports Commission, real property belonging to, 240A.03

Amount, tax-forfeited land sales, notice, 282.02

Appraisals, property tax appraisals, 270.41

Border city development zone property, 272.0212

Cancellation, tax-forfeited lands, 282.07

Cemetery associations

Exemption, 306.14, 306.88, 307.09

Failure to pay, reversion of title, 306.55

Lots, maintenance and upkeep, 306.55

Cities

Abatement, approval, 270C.86

Boundary disputes, settlement by boundary commission, 465.79

Building line assessments, 463.06

Developers, waivers, rights of appeal, 462.3531

Development districts, 469.130

Fire prevention, 88.09, 88.41, 88.43

General procedures

Amounts, determination, 429.061

Appeals, 429.081

Apportionment of costs, 429.051

Cancellation of improvements, 435.202

Collection, 429.061

Deferment, 429.061

Discharge, 435.17

Installments, 435.17

Lawsuits, 435.19

Liens, 429.061

Prepayment, 429.061

Reassessments, 429.071, 435.23

Refunds, 435.202, 435.203

Service charges, 429.101

Supplemental assessments, 429.071

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

General procedures (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited land, reassessments, 444.076

Government property, improvements, 435.19

Hazardous buildings, repair or removal costs, 463.21

Littering, penalties, damages, 412.221

Local improvements, tax liens, 272.32 to 272.37

Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13

Property rehabilitation, code violations, 429.101

Public lands, collecting special assessments, 429.061

Reduction or refunds, approval, 270C.86

Rights of way, collecting special assessments, 429.061

Sewers, 444.075

Sidewalk improvement districts, 435.44

Storm water control systems, 444.075

Street or road improvements outside municipal boundaries, 429.052

Streets and roads, sprinkling, 435.26, 435.27

Subdivision of land, reapportionment, 429.071

Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, repayment, 115.57

Unpaid special charges, 429.101

Utility bills, 429.101

Utility lines, burial or alteration, 429.021

Vacant building registration fees, recovery, 429.101

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075

Water supply, 435.47, 444.075, 456.29, 456.30

Collection, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Condominiums, 515.22

Conflict of laws, assessments levied for a specific year, prevailing law, 279.04

Costs, distribution, 276.131

Counties

Abatement, approval, 270C.86

Agricultural preserves, county recorders, duties, 40A.10, 40A.11

Boundary disputes, settlement by boundary commission, 465.79

Capital improvement bonds, 373.40

County building fund, 373.25

Ditch assessments, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.41, 88.43

Forest pest control costs, 89.56

Government property, improvements, 435.19

Highways, amount to be assessed in cities, 429.061

Local water management, 103B.311, 103B.331

Local water planning, powers, 103B.311

Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13

Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47

Reduction or refunds, approval, 270C.86

Sewers, 444.075

Soil and water conservation districts, *see* same under this topic

Solid waste, 375.18

Storm water control systems, 444.075

Street or road improvements in unorganized territories, 429.052

Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, repayment, 115.57

Surveys by petition, 381.06 to 381.10

Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION

Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075

Water supply, 444.075

Croft historical park district, certification, 275.067

Defenses or objections, exception, 278.01

Deferments

Agricultural property, 273.111

Homesteads, 435.193 to 435.195

Rural preserve property tax program, 273.114

Definitions, governmental units, 435.19, 435.201

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Delinquent special assessments, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09

District heating systems, discontinuance, home rule charter cities, 451.15

Ditch assessments, *see* Drainage assessments under this topic

Drainage assessments

- Delinquent assessments, Executive Council powers, 9.071
- Nonpayment, cession of lands to state
 - Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
 - Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 - Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Duluth Transit Authority, certification, 275.067

East Lake County Medical Clinic District, certification, 275.067

Economic development authorities, certification, 275.067

Eminent domain proceedings, payment of assessments, 117.135

Employers, workforce development fund, 116L.20

Exemptions

- Housing and redevelopment authority property, 272.026
- Public housing agency property, 272.026
- Volunteer fire departments, property, 272.021

First class cities

- General procedures
 - Installments, 430.06, 430.08, 435.17
 - Levying, 430.02, 430.07
 - Names and numbers, 430.06
 - Objections, 430.02
 - Payment, generally, 430.06
 - Payment by city, 430.02, 430.07, 430.15
 - Powers supplementary to other powers, 435.18
 - Refunds, excess assessments, 430.07
 - Government property, improvements, 435.19
 - Local improvements, tax liens, 272.33
 - Restricted residence districts, 462.14, 462.15
 - River diversions, 465.29
 - Water supply to contiguous areas, 456.29
- Floodwood area ambulance district, certification, 275.067
- Forest fire prevention, improvements for, 88.41, 88.43

Fourth class cities

- Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
- Parking facilities, 459.14

Hennepin County

- Certification, fee, 383B.205
- Computation of interest, 383B.207

Home rule charter cities

- Contracts, 429.021
- District heating systems, 451.15
- Local improvements, tax liens, 272.32, 272.37
- Procedures, 429.111

Homesteads, deferments

- Aged persons, 435.193
- Applications, 435.194
- Disabled persons, 435.193
- Interest, 435.194
- Terminations, 435.195

Hospital districts, certification, 275.067

Housing and redevelopment authorities, certification, 275.067

Housing improvement areas, 428A.20

Interest

- Deferment, homesteads, 435.194
- Distribution, 276.131
- Improvements, cities, 429.061
- Municipal waste disposal, 443.015

Lawsuits, cities, 435.19

Liens

- Cities, 429.061, 430.06
- Private lands, fire prevention improvements, 88.43
- Restricted residence districts, 462.15
- Towns, contracted fire service, 365.181

Local assessments

- Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Local assessments (Cont'd)

- Collection, county treasurers, duties, 276.03
- Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, 473.545

Local governments

- Certification, 275.067
- Clean water and drinking water revolving fund grants, assistance guidelines, 446A.072
- Government property, improvements, 435.19
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, duties, 458D.11, 458D.111

Metropolitan agricultural preserves

- Deferred assessments, 473H.18
- Soil conservation practices, costs incurred, enforcement of law, 473H.16
- Transfer from Agricultural Property Tax Law treatment, 473H.18

Metropolitan Airports Commission, certification, 275.067

Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, 473.334

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Metropolitan Council

- Certification, 275.067
- Transit properties, 473.448

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, certification, 275.067

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, property subject to, 473.556

Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area, payments to South Dakota, 160.281

Morrison County rural development financing authority, certification, 275.067

Municipal parks, 430.06, 430.07

Municipal waste disposal systems, construction, 115.46

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, external fixed costs, 256R.25

Park districts, certification, 275.067

Payment

- Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Method of payment, 279.025
- Minnesota travel information center and safety rest area, payments to South Dakota, 160.281
- Real property acquired by state, 272.68
- State lands, canceled sales, 92.72

Pedestrian malls

- Appeals, 430.102
- Collection, 430.102
- Generally, 430.011
- Objections, 430.02

Penalties (monetary), distribution, 276.131

Port authorities, certification, 275.067

Property tax notices, 275.065

Public corporations, government property, improvements, 435.19

Public health enforcement actions, 145A.08

Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.16 to 116A.18

Regional development commissions, 275.065 to 275.067

Regional public library districts, certification, 275.067

Regional railroad authorities, certification, 275.067

Regional sanitary sewer districts, certification, 275.067

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, certification, 275.067

Sanitary districts

- Certification, 275.067
- Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, repayment, 115.57

School districts

- Government property, improvements, 435.19
- Prepayment, funding, 123B.61
- School buildings, assessments against, total operating capital revenue, 126C.10

Second class cities, parking facilities, 459.14

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program

- Calculation of deferred property taxes, exclusion, 290B.05
- Delinquent special assessments, payment by state, 290B.04, 290B.07, 290B.09

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

- Soil and water conservation districts
 - Pledging for bonds, 103C.621
 - Projects with assessments, proceedings, 103C.615
 - Use for works of improvement, 103C.601, 103C.605
- Special districts, certification, 275.067
- Special service districts, housing improvement areas, 428A.20
- State lands, state agency budgets, 3.754
- Statutory cities
 - Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
- Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, 282.251
- Third class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
- Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, lands with delinquent special assessments, 272.41, 272.42
- Towns
 - Abatement, approval, 270C.86
 - Boundary disputes, settlement by boundary commission, 465.79
 - Contracted fire service, 365.181
 - Emergency services, unpaid charges, 366.011
 - Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.41, 88.43
 - General procedures, reassessment of tax-forfeited land, 444.076
 - Government property, improvements, 435.19
 - Improvements, 435.202, 435.203, 435.23
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.13
 - Property rehabilitation, code violations, 429.101
 - Reduction or refunds, approval, 270C.86
 - Sewers, 444.075
 - Sidewalk improvement districts, 435.44
 - Storm water control systems, 444.075
 - Tax-forfeited lands, reassessment, 444.076
 - Unpaid service charges, 366.012
 - Unpaid special charges, 429.101
 - Utility bills, 429.101
 - Vacant building registration fees, recovery, 429.101
 - Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under ENERGY CONSERVATION
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 - Water supply, 444.075, 456.29, 456.30
- Watershed districts
 - Agricultural Property Tax Law, applicability to, 273.111
 - Benefited property, 103D.631, 103D.725
 - Certification, 275.067
 - Generally, 103D.901
 - Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611
 - Repairs and improvements exceeding normal maintenance, 103D.635
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
 - District property, 458D.23
 - Wastewater treatment facility improvements, 458D.12
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615
- Winona Port Authority, 469.089

SPECIAL ATTORNEYS

- Compensation and salaries
 - Attorney general, duties, 8.025, 8.06, 299F.03
 - State agencies or officers, payment, 8.06
- Employment by state, limitations, 8.06
- Fire marshal division, Public Safety Department, 299F.03

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

- Administration, 176.129, 176.1292
- Appropriations from
 - Refunds, 176.129, 176.1292
 - Wood purchase assessments, 176.130
- Assessments, payment, 79A.04
- Assigned risk safety account
 - Deposits to
 - Administrative conferences, insurers' penalties, 176.106
 - Assessments, wood purchased by sawmills, 176.130
 - Discontinuance of compensation violations, fines, 176.238
 - Employers, improper withholding, fines, 176.185

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND (Cont'd)

- Assigned risk safety account (Cont'd)
 - Deposits to (Cont'd)
 - False wood purchase reports, fines, 176.130
 - Liability, denial, notice violations, fines, 176.84
 - Manufactured homes violations, fines, 326B.04
 - Medical data violations, fines, 176.138
 - Notice of rights, failure to post, fines, 176.139
 - Penalties, nonpayment of compensation, 176.106
 - Workers' compensation, fines, 176.103, 176.194, 176.221
 - Workers' compensation insurance, fines, 176.182
 - Workers' compensation self-insurers, fines, 176.181, 176.194
 - Workers' injury reports, fines, 176.231
 - Fines, 176.102
 - Generally, 79.253
 - Payments to, 176.102, 176.129, 176.1292
- Attorney general, duties, 176.061, 176.129, 176.1292
- Audits and examinations, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.225
- Deposits to
 - Assessments, wood purchased by sawmills, 176.130
 - Assigned risk safety account, penalties, 176.1351
 - Generally, 176.129, 176.1292
 - Managed care plans, penalties and fees, 176.1351
 - Occupational safety and health, fines, 182.666
 - Reimbursements, 176.191
 - Workers' compensation, 175.171, 176.061, 176.102, 176.104
- Generally, 176.129, 176.1292
- Indemnification by, local governments, 176.181
- Payments from
 - Benefits, employees of uninsured employers, 176.183
 - Generally, 176.061, 176.129, 176.1292
 - Liability disputes, 176.191
 - Supplementary benefits, reimbursements, 79A.26
 - Vocational rehabilitation unit, funding, 176.104
 - Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, bankruptcy or insolvency, 79A.26
 - Workers' compensation insurance, consultants and experts, costs, 79.561
 - Workers' compensation self-insurers' security fund, 79A.04
- Subrogation, 176.061
- Targeted industry fund account, deposits to, 176.130

SPECIAL DISTRICTS

- Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Accounting and bookkeeping, local government aid, 477A.017
- Affirmative action, contracts, 363A.36
- Appropriations to, delayed payments, 16A.15
- Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS
- Audits and examinations
 - Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 - Costs, 6.56, 6.57
 - Data, classification, 13.392
 - Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 - Procedures, 6.65
 - Resolution for examination, 6.55
 - State auditor, duties
 - Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 - Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 - Definitions, 6.465
 - Generally, 6.756
- Bomb disposal units, employees, 176.192
- Candidates for office, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 204B.09
- Claims for loss or injury, notice, 466.05
- Contracts and agreements
 - Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
 - Affirmative action, 363A.36
 - Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 - Construction contracts, no damages for delay clauses, 15.411
 - Impounded motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
 - Investments, 118A.05
 - Paper stock, 16C.073

SPECIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073
 Custody, 168B.04
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Definitions
 Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
 Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
 Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 State auditor, 6.465, 6.68
 Tort liability, 466.01
 Depositories, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655
 Emergency medical services districts, 144F.01, 275.065, 275.066
 Employees, *see* Officers and employees under this topic
 Financial statements, filing, 6.756
 Fire protection districts
 Fire departments, fire protection districts defined as, 299F.092
 Taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.065, 275.066
 Wildfire protection districts, 88.08, 88.20
 Funds and accounts
 Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04
 Depositories, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
 Deposits to, 118A.02, 168B.08
 Investments by, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
 Governing bodies, meetings, precinct caucus night, 202A.19
 Grants to
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655
 Hospital districts, *see* HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS
 Investments by
 Funds and accounts, 118A.08
 Generally, 118A.02
 Permitted investments, 118A.04
 Restrictions, 118A.04
 Lake conservation districts, *see* LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Lake improvement districts, *see* LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Lands, 466.03
 Leases, public safety equipment, 471.3455
 Liability
 Funds, deposit and investment, 118A.02
 Torts, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Local government aid, *see* State aid under this topic
 Local water management, 103B.325, 103B.331
 Metropolitan area districts, 473.175
 Metropolitan special taxing districts
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
 Metropolitan Council, *see* METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, *see* METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION
 Public meetings on election day, 204C.03
 Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371
 Motor vehicles, duties regarding
 Abandoned, *see* Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Impoundments, 168B.06, 168B.08
 Motor vehicles leased or owned by, 471.346, 471.666
 Officers and employees
 Direct deposit, payroll, 471.426
 Generally, 471.61
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Liability, torts, 466.03, 466.04
 Use of publicly owned motor vehicles, 471.666

SPECIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Park districts, *see* PARK DISTRICTS
 Payments to
 Abandoned motor vehicles, disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10
 Abandoned scrap metal, disposal costs, reimbursements, 168B.10
 Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
 Impounded motor vehicles, 168B.10
 Pedestrian mall districts, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
 Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
 Property taxes
 Claims associated with, immunity from, 466.03
 Generally, *see* Special districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Purchases by
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 Public safety equipment, 471.3455
 Purchasing, 16C.073
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Recyclable material containers, 115A.151
 Regional public library districts, *see* REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Regulations, 168B.09
 Reports given, distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited land, reimbursements, 383C.722
 Sale by
 Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
 Securities, investments, 118A.04
 Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Soil and water conservation districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Special fire protection districts, towns, 368.85
 Special service districts, *see* SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 State aid
 Appropriations for, 477A.03
 Distribution, 477A.014
 Payment dates, 477A.015
 Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
 Reductions or offsets, 477A.014, 477A.017
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
 State mandates on, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
 Statutory cities, joining, 412.221
 Storm sewer improvement districts
 Bonds (public debt), 444.19
 Definitions, 444.16
 Dissolution, 444.21
 Establishment, 444.17
 Improvements authorization, 444.18
 Payment for improvements, 444.18
 Property taxes, 444.20
 Subordinate service districts, *see* SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Waste management practices, 115A.471
 Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.01, 18B.065
 Watershed districts, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Watershed management tax districts, 103B.245
SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Academy for the Blind, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 Academy for the Deaf, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 Accommodations
 Assessments, 120B.30
 Bus safety training, 123B.90
 E-learning days, 120A.414
 Generally, 125A.51, 125A.55
 Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Accommodations (Cont'd)
 Teacher skills exam, 122A.185
 Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Administration, third-party contracts, 125A.74
 Administrators, *see* School administrators under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Aid, charter schools, 124E.21
 Alternative dispute resolution
 Conciliation conferences, 125A.25
 Procedures, 125A.091
 Alternatives, *see* Prevention services, alternatives to special education under this topic
 Assistive technology devices
 Assessments, 125A.08
 Funding, 126C.10
 Sale or purchase, 125A.57 to 125A.60
 Attendance, compulsory, 124E.03, 125A.03
 Blind students
 Academy, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 Braille instruction, 125A.06
 Children, defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see* same under this topic
 Charter schools, 124E.03, 124E.11, 124E.21, 127A.45
 Children under five
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), *see* same under this topic
 Interagency early intervention committees, duties, 125A.08
 Services, 125A.03, 125A.08
 Children under three, 125A.02
 Children under two, 125A.30
 Choice of school, 125A.13
 Community-based services, providers, travel aid, 125A.75
 Community transition interagency committees, *see* COMMUNITY TRANSITION INTERAGENCY COMMITTEES
 Conciliation conferences, 125A.091, 125A.25
 Contracts and agreements
 Border states, open enrollment, 124D.041
 Insurance, 125A.74
 Medical assistance, 125A.74, 125A.744
 Private, special education revenue, 125A.76
 Private residential facilities, 125A.15
 Shared instruction and services, 125A.11, 125A.13
 Short-term placements, 125A.51
 Special instruction and services, 125A.11
 Third-party billing and administration, 125A.74
 Core early intervention services, special education defined as, 125A.27
 Costs, payment
 Budget and aid, approval, 125A.75, 127A.45
 Charter schools, 125A.11
 Community-based services, travel aid, 125A.75
 County boards, duties, 125A.29, 125A.38
 Determination of services, 125A.08
 District of residence, duties, 125A.11, 125A.13
 Extended school year programs, 125A.14
 Health-related services
 Medical assistance, reimbursements, 125A.74, 125A.744
 Monitoring, 127A.11
 Special education revenue, treatment, 125A.76
 Home-based service providers, travel aid, 125A.75
 Insurance, coverage, 125A.21, 125A.65
 Litigation, 127A.45
 Nonresidents, temporary placement, 125A.15
 Reports about, 123B.76
 Residential programs, 125A.11, 125A.15, 125A.515, 125A.75
 School boards, duties, 125A.29
 Shared instruction and services, 125A.11, 125A.18
 State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65
 Third-party payments, 125A.21, 125A.58, 125A.65, 125A.74

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Costs, payment (Cont'd)
 Transition services, 124D.454
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Tuition, *see* same under this topic
 Cultural liaisons, 125A.76
 Data, online case management system, 125A.083
 Day treatment services
 District of residence, temporary placements, 125A.15
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, licenses, 122A.28
 Definitions
 Assistive technology devices, 125A.57
 Children with disabilities, 125A.02
 Education Code, 120A.22
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 125A.01
 Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.27
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 121A.41
 Restrictive procedures, 125A.0941
 Diplomas, high school, 125A.04
 Directors
 Compensation and salaries, School Administrators Board members, 122A.12
 Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
 Interpreters/transliterators for deaf, duties, 122A.31
 Minnesota State Academies Board, 125A.62
 Discipline and punishment
 Restrictive procedures, 125A.094 to 125A.0942
 Rulemaking, 125A.07
 Discrimination
 Prevention services, 125A.50
 Procedural safeguards, 125A.08
 Disputes, 125A.091
 Drugs and medicine
 Administering to students, 121A.21, 121A.22, 121A.221
 Psychotropic drugs, 121A.47
 Sympathomimetic medications, 121A.41, 121A.47
 Due process hearings
 Procedures, 125A.07, 125A.091
 Shared time, 125A.18
 Dyslexia
 Screening, 120B.12
 Students qualifying for services, 125A.01
 Dyslexia specialist, 120B.122
 Early childhood intervention, *see* EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
 Eligibility
 Age, 125A.03
 Assessments and reassessments, *see* same under this topic
 Attendance in other districts, 125A.12
 Determination, 125A.02, 125A.08
 Evaluations and reevaluations, 125A.07, 125A.091, 125A.29, 125A.56
 Prevention services, alternatives to special education, 125A.50
 Emergencies, restrictive procedures, use, 125A.0941, 125A.0942
 Evaluations and reevaluations
 Blind students, 125A.06
 Generally, 125A.08
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Nursing services during school hours, 125A.744
 Parental consent, 125A.091
 Regular classrooms, preevaluation requirements, 125A.56
 Requirements, 125A.29
 Rulemaking, standards, 125A.07
 State academies for deaf, blind, duties, 125A.66
 State Interagency Committee, duties, 125A.023
 Teachers, duties, 125A.56
 Extended school year services, 125A.14
 Federal aid
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 125A.50
 Medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.0625
 State aid effect, 125A.75
 Title 20 (Part C), 125A.30

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Foreign states, reciprocity, 125A.155
 Foster care, children in, 125A.17
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Funding
 Assurance of mastery, exclusions, 124D.66
 Charter schools, 127A.45
 General education revenue, *see* GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
 Generally, *see* Special education under EDUCATION FUNDING
 Intermediate school districts, reserved revenue, 123A.27
 School readiness program aid, exclusions, 124D.16
 Hard-of-hearing children, 125A.02
 Health-related services
 Costs, 125A.74, 125A.744
 Medical assistance services, 127A.11
 Hearing or hearing review officers, generally, 125A.091
 Hearings
 Due process hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Tuition, nonresident rates, 125A.11
 Home-based services
 Providers, travel aid, 125A.75
 Temporary placements, 125A.15
 Homeless persons, 125A.125
 Individualized education program (IEP) teams
 Academic standards, duties, 120B.021
 Attention deficit/attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, duties, 125A.08
 Community transition multiagency teams, duties, 125A.22
 Coordination, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), placements, 123A.06
 Determination of services, duties, 125A.08
 Facilitated team meetings, 125A.091
 Restrictive procedures, duties, 125A.0942
 Suspension, exclusion, or expulsion of students, duties, 121A.43, 121A.67
 Individualized education programs (IEPs)
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 121A.67
 Blind students, 125A.06
 Community first services and supports (CFSS), 256B.85
 Coordination of services, 125A.027
 Costs, payment, 125A.21, 125A.27
 Disclosure, consent requirements, 125A.21
 Drugs or medicine, administering to students, 121A.22, 121A.41
 Early intervention services, conformity, 125A.29
 Health-related services, *see* same under this topic
 Management, total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
 Medical assistance reimbursements, 125A.21, 125A.744, 256B.0625
 Physical education, exclusion from class, 120B.026
 Positive support strategies, compliance, 245A.23
 Postsecondary enrollment option, support services, 124D.09
 Requirements, 125A.08, 125A.22, 125A.515
 Restrictive procedures, 125A.0942
 Review, 121A.43, 121A.61, 256B.0625
 Screen time limit, exception, preschool and kindergarten students, 124D.166
 Services under, payments, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.53
 Sports eligibility, transfers, 128C.02
 State academies for deaf, blind, duties, 125A.66
 Transition services, 125A.08
 Insurance
 Medical assistance, *see* same under this topic
 Third-party payments, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.74
 Interagency Coordinating Council
 Duties, 125A.28
 Early childhood intervention, 125A.48
 Medical assistance, 125A.023
 Interagency early intervention committees, *see* INTERAGENCY EARLY INTERVENTION COMMITTEES
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.73
 Intermediate school districts, *see* Funding under this topic

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Lawsuits
 Assistive technology devices, right to sue, 125A.58, 125A.59
 Costs, aid reimbursement payments, 127A.45
 Learning disabled children, 125A.02
 Mainstreaming, generally, 125A.08, 125A.75
 Mediation, 125A.091
 Medical assistance
 Costs, treatment for special education revenue, 256B.0625
 Coverage, 256B.0625
 Individualized education program (IEP) teams, authorization, 125A.08
 Interagency intervention system, 125A.023
 Nonfederal share, costs, payment, 125A.21, 125A.74
 Services, reimbursement
 Authorization, 125A.08
 Individualized education programs (IEPs), 256B.0625
 Payment to school districts, 125A.74, 125A.744
 Prepayment demonstration project, 256B.69
 Statewide data management system, 125A.744
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, contracts, 256B.77
 Methods of instruction, 125A.07
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256L.03
 Monitoring, health-related services, costs, 127A.11
 Nonpublic schools, shared time, 125A.18, 126C.19
 Nonresidents, *see* Residence under this topic
 Online learning, 124D.095
 Paraprofessionals
 Generally, 125A.08, 125A.76
 Staff development revenue, 122A.61
 Parent advisory councils, 125A.24
 Parents of special education students
 Choice of school, 125A.13
 Definitions, 120A.22
 Dispute resolution, 125A.091, 125A.25
 Medical assistance notice, 125A.21
 Representation, 125A.22, 125A.24
 Residence, *see* same under this topic
 Restrictive procedures, notice, 125A.0942
 Rights, 124D.8957, 125A.08, 125A.091
 Placement
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Military children, 127A.85
 Nonresidents, placement by court order, 125A.79, 127A.45
 Parental consent, 125A.091
 Procedural safeguards, 125A.08, 125A.091
 Resident district, participation, 125A.15, 125A.51
 Review, state academies for deaf, blind, 125A.68
 School districts, duties, 125A.51
 Temporary
 Costs, payment, *see* same under this topic
 Extended school year programs, 125A.14
 Nonresidents, 125A.14, 125A.15
 Students without disabilities, 125A.51
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Tuition, *see* same under this topic
 Planning, *see* Individualized education programs (IEPs) under this topic
 Prevention services, alternatives to special education
 Early intervening services programs, 125A.56
 Generally, 125A.50
 Programs, list of, 125A.56
 School districts, duties, 125A.091
 Procedural safeguards, 125A.08, 125A.50
 Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
 Reasonable accommodations, 125A.55
 Reasonable force, 121A.582, 125A.0942
 Reciprocity, 124D.041, 125A.155
 Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Reports about
 General fund expenditures, 123B.76
 Online case management system, 125A.083

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)
 Prevention services, alternatives to special education, 125A.50
 Transition services, 125A.22
 Residence
 Children in correctional facilities, 125A.15
 Children in foster care, 125A.17, 125A.75
 Children in residential facilities or programs, 125A.15, 125A.51, 125A.515, 125A.75
 Children in state institutions, 125A.75
 Determination, temporary placements, 125A.15
 Nonpublic school students, 125A.18
 Nonresidents
 Children in residential facilities or programs, 125A.515
 Denial of services, 125A.12
 Extended school year programs, 125A.14
 School districts, duties, 125A.11, 125A.13, 125A.18
 Temporary placements, 125A.14, 125A.15
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Tuition, *see* same under this topic
 Shared time, 125A.18
 Temporary placements, 125A.14 to 125A.155, 125A.51
 Residential facilities and programs
 Costs, payment, 125A.11, 125A.15, 125A.75
 District of residence, 120A.22, 125A.51
 Educational programs, 125A.15, 125A.515
 Flexible learning year program, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
 Nonresident districts, duties, 125A.15
 Nonresidents, 125A.515
 Private facilities, contracts, 125A.15
 State academies, *see* STATE ACADEMIES
 Temporary placements, 125A.15, 125A.51
 Resource centers, 125A.61
 School-age child care programs, coordination, 124D.19
 School buses, *see* SCHOOL BUSES
 Service coordinators, county boards, duties, 125A.29
 Services
 Community-based services, 125A.75
 Denial, withholding, or delay, 125A.12, 125A.18, 125A.21
 Extended school year services, 125A.14
 Interdistrict agreements, 125A.11
 School boards, duties, 125A.29, 125A.38, 125A.75
 School districts, duties, 125A.08, 125A.091
 Services outside district of residence, 125A.11, 125A.13
 Shared time
 Nonpublic schools, 125A.18, 126C.19
 Transportation, 123B.92
 Short-term placements, *see* Placement under this topic
 Special education cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
 Sports eligibility, transfers, 128C.02
 Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61
 Standards, 125A.07
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.05 to 123A.08
 Statewide testing, accommodating, 120B.30
 Students
 Assessments and reassessments, *see* same under this topic
 Dismissal, 121A.41
 Dyslexia, qualifying for services, 125A.01
 Exclusion or expulsion, 121A.43
 Manifestation determination, 125A.091
 Nonpublic school students, 125A.18, 126C.19
 Placement for care and treatment, *see* Residential facilities and programs under this topic
 Reciprocity, 125A.155
 Removal from classroom, 121A.61, 122A.42
 Restrictive procedures, 125A.094 to 125A.0942
 Rights, 125A.08
 Special services, referrals to, 121A.61
 Suspension, 121A.41
 Sympathomimetic medications, 125A.091
 Summer programs, transportation, 123B.92, 125A.14

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Teachers, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS
 Temporary placement, *see* Placement under this topic
 Transition services
 Assistive technology devices, purchase, 125A.59, 125A.60
 Community mental health transition services, eligibility, 245.4875
 Community transition interagency committees, duties, 125A.22
 Notice requirements, 125A.08
 School-to-work program, funding, 124D.454
 Transition programs, funding, 124D.454
 Transportation
 Bus riding privileges, revocation, 121A.59
 Day programs, 125A.15, 125A.20
 Eligibility for, 123B.88, 123B.92
 Nonpublic school students, 125A.18
 Nonresidents
 Costs, payment, 125A.11, 125A.12, 125A.14, 125A.18
 Day programs, 125A.20
 Extended school year programs, 125A.14
 Residential programs, 125A.11, 125A.15
 Shared time, 125A.18
 State aid, 125A.11
 Services outside district of residence, 125A.11, 125A.12, 125A.15
 Shared time, 123B.92, 125A.18
 State academies for deaf, blind, special transportation, 125A.65
 Summer programs, 123B.92
 Temporary placements, 125A.51, 125A.75
 Transportation aid, 125A.15, 125A.20
 Tuition
 Excess cost aid, 125A.76, 125A.79, 127A.45
 Nonresidents
 Billing, forms, 125A.19
 Children placed by court order, 125A.11, 125A.79, 127A.45
 Prekindergarten children, 125A.13
 Rates, 125A.11
 Temporary placement, 125A.15, 125A.51
 Reciprocity agreement, 125A.155
 State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65
 Violations and penalties
 Restrictive procedures, 125A.0942
 Student violations, bus riding privileges, revocation, 121A.59
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
SPECIAL EDUCATION ADVISORY PANEL
 Interagency intervention services, 125A.023
SPECIAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS
See COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS
 Assurance of mastery, instruction by, 124D.66
 Continuing education, oral/aural deaf educators, 122A.28
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, *see* Oral/aural deaf education, teachers of under this topic
 Early intervening services programs, duties, 125A.56
 Education and training, restrictive procedures, 125A.0942
 Licenses
 Generally, *see* Licenses under TEACHERS
 Oral/aural deaf educators, 122A.28
 Permissions, 122A.09
 State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.67
 Oral/aural deaf education, teachers of
 American Sign Language, *see* under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
 Licenses, 122A.28
 Oral or cued speech transliterators, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS
 Planning, prevention services, alternatives to special education, 125A.50
 School interpreters/translators, *see* Interpreters under DEAF PERSONS
 Staff development, funding, 122A.61

SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS (Cont'd)

State Academy for the Blind, *see* Employees under STATE ACADEMIES
 State Academy for the Deaf, *see* Employees under STATE ACADEMIES
 Supervision by, paraprofessionals, 125A.08
 Teacher centers, 122A.72
 Teacher education, *see* under TEACHERS

SPECIAL ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
 Ballots, *see* BALLOTS
 Campaign contributions
 Limitations, 10A.27
 Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Cities, *see* Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Counties, *see* Elections under COUNTIES
 Date
 Generally, 204D.19
 Special primary elections, 204D.21, 204D.28
 Writs of election, 204D.22
 Definitions, 200.02, 204D.28
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Election law, 204D.18
 Generally, 204D.17 to 204D.28
 Hennepin County, *see* Special elections under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
 Legislators, public subsidies
 State elections campaign account, 10A.323
 State elections campaign fund, 10A.315
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Municipal elections, *see* Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Notices of election
 County auditors, duties, 204D.22, 375.20
 County elections, 375.20
 Generally, 204D.22
 Secretary of state, duties, 204D.28
 Senators (U.S.), 204D.28
 Writ of election, notice in place of, 204D.28
 Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
 Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Primary elections, *see* Special primary elections under PRIMARY ELECTIONS
 Public buildings, use, 204B.16
 Recounts, 204D.27
 Referendum, *see* REFERENDUM
 Rural water user districts, *see* Elections under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Senators (U.S.)
 Ballots, *see* Special election ballots under BALLOTS
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Generally, 204D.17, 204D.28
 Special general elections, date, 204D.195
 Special school district elections, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Time off to vote, 204C.04
 Vacancies in nomination, date of election, 204B.13
 Vacancies in office, filling, preparations, 351.055
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Voting returns, 204D.27
 Writs of election, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22
SPECIAL EVENT FOOD STANDS
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
SPECIAL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS
See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 Accidents, destruction by, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL (Cont'd)

Accumulating meters, 296A.04
 Bulk purchasers
 Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061
 Confession of judgment, unpaid excise taxes, 296A.15
 Delinquent taxes, 296A.21, 296A.22, 469.1733
 Discontinuance, sale, or disposal of business, surrender of license, 296A.05
 Licenses, 296A.05, 296A.06, 296A.061, 296A.22
 Payments by, special motor fuel excise taxes, 296A.15
 Receivers, appointment, 296A.22
 Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23
 Reports given, monthly reports to Revenue Department, 296A.15
 Service of process on, license revocation hearings, notice, 296A.06
 Suspension of licenses, contested hearings, 296A.06
 Complaints, contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 Confession of judgment, unpaid excise taxes, 296A.15
 Contraband, 296A.24
 Dealers
 Accumulating meters, 296A.04
 Cancellation or nonrenewal of licenses, 296A.061
 Delinquent taxes, 296A.21, 296A.22, 469.1733
 Discontinuance, sale, or disposal of business, surrender of license, 296A.04
 Invoices, excise tax computation, 296A.15
 Licenses, 296A.04, 296A.06, 296A.061, 296A.22
 Payments by, special fuel excise taxes, 296A.15
 Receivers, appointment, 296A.22
 Records and record keeping, 296A.19, 296A.23
 Reports given, sales or use of special motor fuel, 296A.10
 Sales ticket books, special fuel sales, 296A.15
 Service of process on, license revocation hearings, notice, 296A.06
 Suspension of licenses, contested hearings, 296A.06
 Tax liability, 296A.10
 Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Delivery, 296A.22
 Destruction, accidents, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 Distribution, rulemaking, 296A.02
 Distributors
 Generally, 296A.15
 Receivers, appointment, 296A.22
 Reports given, 296A.10, 296A.15
 Tax liability, 296A.10
 Excise taxes, *see* Special motor fuel taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Exclusions, 296A.01
 Forfeitures, contraband, judicial forfeiture determination, 296A.24
 Gasoline blended with ethanol
 Alternative fuel vehicles, 239.761
 Definitions, 239.77
 Inspections, fees, failure to pay, penalties and interest, 296A.22
 Intended use, 296A.08
 Inventories, contraband, 296A.24
 Invoices, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11
 Lawsuits, contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
 Liens, sale of contraband, effect, 296A.24
 Off-highway business use, 296A.16
 Refrigeration unit fuel, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 Sale
 City licenses, 296A.12
 Contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Prohibited sales, 296A.22
 Rulemaking, 296A.02
 Sales tickets, 296A.04, 296A.15
 Sellers, invoices, special motor fuel excise tax collection, 296A.11
 Service of process, contraband or vehicles for transporting, inventories, 296A.24
 Shrinkage, special motor fuel taxes, allowance, 296A.15

SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL (Cont'd)

Statutes of limitations, fees, collection lawsuits, 296A.21

Storage

On farm bulk storage, 296A.15

Special fuel for off-highway business use, 296A.16

Taxes, *see* Special motor fuel taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXESUnused special motor fuel, *see* Refund claims under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Use

Off-highway business use, exclusions, 296A.16

Qualifying purpose, motor fuel tax refund claims, 296A.16

Rulemaking, 296A.02

Users, records and record keeping, 296A.19

Vehicles or conveyances for transportation, 296A.24

Vendors, invoices, special motor fuel excise tax collection, 296A.11

Violations and penalties

Accumulating meter violations, license revocation, 296A.04

Bulk purchasers, 296A.06, 296A.22, 296A.23

Dealers, 296A.04, 296A.06, 296A.22, 296A.23

Distributors, records, false statements, 296A.23

Inspection fees, nonpayment, penalties and interest, 296A.22

Prohibited sales, 296A.22

Untaxed fuel, use in motor vehicles on public highways, 296A.23

Vehicles or conveyances for transporting, confiscation or forfeiture, 296A.24

Withdrawals through accumulating meters, 296A.04

SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

Applicability, common interest communities, 515B.1-106

Approval by local government

Disapproval, 645.021

Exceptions, 645.023

Referendum, 645.024

Requirement, 645.02

Approval dates, publication, 3C.06

Constitutional provisions

Permitted legislation, Const. art 12 s 2, 3

Prohibited legislation, Const. art 12 s 1

Special legislation, Const. art 12 s 2, 3

Effective dates, 645.02, 645.023

Enactment without local approval, 645.023

Filing with secretary of state, 645.02

Hospital districts, student loans, 447.331

Interest on money, Const. art 12 s 1

Limitations on, Const. art 12 s 1

Local approval, date, publication, 3C.06

Local taxes, 270C.171

Ramsey County, 383A.19

Repeals, implied, uniform systems, 645.39

Superseding

County agricultural societies, powers, 38.01

County commissioners, per diems, 375.057

Table of permanent laws in Minnesota Statutes, 3C.08

Tax increment financing, 469.1782, 469.45

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)Bonds (public debt), *see* School districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Budget, 128D.06

Campaign practices, *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Certificates of indebtedness, 128D.16

Contracts and agreements

City facilities and services, 128D.09

Election costs, city services, 128D.08

Dissolution and attachment, 123A.69

Elections

Campaign practices *see* CAMPAIGN PRACTICES; HENNEPIN COUNTY

Canvassing, 128D.08

Costs, payment, 128D.08

Economic interest disclosure, 383B.041

School board members, 128D.05, 128D.055

School districts, 123B.50

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS) (Cont'd)

Elections (Cont'd)

Time and place, 128D.08, 128D.11

Employees, *see* School personnel under this topic

Federal aid, aid anticipation certificates, 128D.16

Funding, integration aid, achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.862

Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63

Hennepin County mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257

Indebtedness

Aid anticipation certificates, 128D.16

Bonds (public debt), 128D.11, 128D.12

Net debt, 128D.11, 128D.16

Investments, permitted investments, 128D.17

Liability, bonded indebtedness, 128D.12

MERF, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Part-time teachers, insurance coverage, teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.094

Payments by

Public Employees Retirement Association, health benefits, 126C.41

Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03

Teachers Retirement Association, employer contributions, 354.42, 354.435

Petitions, school board, election year changes, referendum requests, 128D.05

Planning, long-range plans, school buildings and grounds, 128D.07

Promissory notes, 128D.16

Property, title, rights, 128D.15

Property taxes, *see* Special School District 1 (Minneapolis) under PROPERTY TAXES

Publication by, 128D.06

Purchases by, city facilities and services, contracts, 128D.09

Referendum

Bonds (public debt), 128D.11

School board, election year changes, 128D.05

Representation, city boards, 128D.03

Retirement, generally, *see* Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

School board

Budget, duties, 128D.06

Election districts, 128D.055

Elections, *see* same under this topic

Generally, 128D.02, 128D.04

Members, 128D.05, 128D.055, 128D.14

Proceedings, publication, exemption, 128D.13

Reports given, annual report, 128D.06

Resolutions by, 128D.11, 128D.16

Review by, long-range building plan, 128D.07

Voting, bonds (public debt), issue, 128D.11

School buildings and grounds

Funding, 128D.11, 128D.12

Planning, 128D.07, 128D.11

School district clerk, filing with, school board, election year changes, petitions, 128D.05

School personnel

Compensation and salaries, reporting, 128D.06

Minneapolis civil service provisions, 128D.01

Retirement, 126C.41, 128D.10

Review by, long-range building plan, 128D.07

School sites, first grade preparedness program, eligibility, 124D.08

State aid anticipation certificates, 128D.11, 128D.16

Tax anticipation certificates, 128D.11, 128D.16

Teachers, *see* School personnel under this topic

Treasurer, certificates of indebtedness, duties, 128D.16

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS*See* SCHOOL DISTRICTS**SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS**

Advisory boards, 428A.07

SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Bonds (public debt), improvements, 428A.06
- Boundaries, enlargement, 428A.04, 428A.08
- Charges and rates
 - Collection, 428A.05
 - Establishment, 428A.02
 - Generally, 428A.03
 - Net tax capacity, 428A.03, 428A.05
 - Payment of, 428A.05
- Definitions, 428A.01, 428A.11
- Enlargement, 428A.04, 428A.08
- Establishment
 - Deadline, 428A.101
 - Generally, 428A.02
- Hearings
 - Enlargement, 428A.04
 - Establishment, 428A.02
 - Rate determination, 428A.03
- Housing improvement areas
 - Advisory boards, 428A.17
 - Authority, defined, 428A.11
 - Bonds (public debt), 428A.16
 - Condominium owners associations, financial plans, 428A.14, 428A.19
 - Definitions, 383A.155, 428A.11
 - Enabling ordinance, 428A.11, 428A.13
 - Establishment
 - Deadline, 428A.101, 428A.21
 - Generally, 383A.155, 428A.13
 - Fees, 428A.12, 428A.14, 428A.15, 428A.18
 - Housing improvements, 428A.11, 428A.13
 - Housing unit, 428A.11, 428A.13
 - Implementing entity, 428A.11, 428A.13 to 428A.15
 - Inclusion of specific housing units, objections to, 428A.13
 - Lawsuits, 428A.13
 - Petitions, 428A.12
 - Property owners, 428A.13, 428A.18
 - Property taxes, levy limits, exemption, 428A.14
 - Public hearings, 383A.155, 428A.12, 428A.13, 428A.14
 - Ramsey County Housing and Redevelopment Authority, 383A.155
 - Special assessments, authority, 428A.20
 - Veto powers, 428A.18
 - Waivers, objections to inclusion, 428A.13
- Petitions
 - Exclusions from requirements, 428A.10
 - Hearings, 428A.04, 428A.08
- Property owners
 - Appeals, ordinances establishing special service districts, 428A.02
 - Notice received, 428A.02 to 428A.04, 428A.09
 - Objections, inclusion in special service districts, 428A.02
- Vetoos
 - Charges and rates, 428A.09
 - Enlargement, 428A.04, 428A.09
 - Establishment, 428A.09
 - Exclusions, 428A.10

SPECIAL TAXING DISTRICTS

See SPECIAL DISTRICTS

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

See also AGED PERSONS

See also DISABLED PERSONS

- Ambulance services, 174.315
- Appeals by, certification, revocation, 174.315
- Applications, 174.295
- Attendants, 174.30
- Certificates of compliance, suspension, 174.30
- Complaints, data, classification, 174.30
- Contested cases, certification, revocation, 174.315
- Criminal sexual conduct
 - 3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
 - 4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
 - Definitions, 609.341

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Data
 - Complaints, classification, 174.30
 - Individuals, physical or medical conditions or treatment, 174.315
- Data exchange authorized, Human Services Department and Metropolitan Council, 13.46
- Decals, 174.30
- Definitions, transportation, 174.22, 174.29, 174.30
- Dial-a-ride services, paratransit, 174.22
- Disclosure, individuals, physical or medical conditions or treatment data, 174.315
- Driver-assisted services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Drivers
 - Background studies, 174.30, 245C.03, 245C.10
 - Hours of service, 221.031
 - Qualifications, 174.30, 221.031
 - Rulemaking, 174.30, 221.031
- Eligibility
 - Applications, 473.386
 - Fraudulent certification, penalties, notice, 174.295
- Emergency medical transportation services
 - Ambulance services, *see* AMBULANCE SERVICES
 - Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Endorsements, eligibility, conviction of crime, effect on, 364.09
- Equipment
 - Generally, 174.30
 - Inspections, 174.30, 221.031
- Fares, Metro Mobility, 473.386
- Financial assistance, certification, 174.30
- Fines
 - Ambulance service violations, 174.315
 - Generally, 174.30
- Funding for, Metropolitan Council, bonding authority, 473.39
- Funding forecast, Metro Mobility, 473.386
- Inspections
 - Generally, 174.30
 - Rulemaking, 174.30, 221.031
- Insurance, 174.30
- Investigations, 174.315
- Liability insurance, 174.255
- Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 256B.0625
 - Distance limits, 256B.0625
 - Payments, 256B.04, 256B.0625, 256B.691
- Medical transportation services
 - Emergency medical transportation services, *see* same under this topic
 - Equipment and vehicles, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 - MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusions, 256L.03
 - Need determination, 256B.04
 - Prepaid health plans, risk-based payments, 256B.691
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, petroleum products purchased by, 297A.68
- Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386
- Metropolitan area programs
 - Generally, 473.387
 - Metro Mobility, 221.022, 473.386
 - Small vehicle passenger services, 221.012
- Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
- Nonemergency medical transportation
 - Medical assistance, 256B.0625
 - Transportation Department requirements, 174.29, 174.30
- Operating standards, 174.30
- Operators, 174.255
- Orders
 - Ambulance service violations, fines, 174.315
 - Violations, correction orders, 174.30
- Paratransit, 174.22, 363A.12
- Passenger assistance, 174.255
- Passengers, data, classification, 13.72

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Payments to
 - Health plan companies, 62J.48
 - Reimbursements, certification, 174.30
- Planning, 174.24
- Private passenger vehicles, drivers, hours of service, 221.031
- Providers, background studies, 174.30, 245C.03, 245C.10
- Public transit subsidy programs, 174.24
- Records and record keeping, 174.30
- Reports given, accidents, rulemaking, 221.031
- Rural areas, 174.24
- Safety
 - Generally, 174.30
 - Rulemaking, 174.30, 221.031
- Service providers, 174.30, 174.315
- Special education, *see* Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Special transportation service provider vehicles, *see* Vehicles under this topic
- State agencies, duties, 174.29
- Technical assistance, 174.255
- Transportation Access Council, duties, 174.285
- Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, 473.375
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.12
- Users, data, classification, 13.72
- Vehicles
 - Defined as buses, 168.002
 - Generally, 174.30
 - Inspections, 221.031
 - Purchase contracts, best value, 473.129
 - Transfer of title from Metro Mobility, 473.386
 - Wheelchair lifts, 221.012
- Violations and penalties
 - Ambulance violations, revocation of certification, fines, 174.315
 - Certification of eligibility, 174.295
 - Generally, 174.30
 - Wheelchair lifts, small vehicle passenger services, 221.012
- Wheelchair securement devices
 - Generally, 174.30
 - Small vehicle passenger services, 221.012

SPECIAL VERDICTS

- See also* JURIES
- See also* TRIALS
- Damages, contributory negligence, apportionment of fault, 604.01

SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN

- Generally, 84.0895

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

- See also* CONTRACTS
- Construction contracts, Hennepin County, design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
- Contracts and agreements, enforcement, statute of frauds, 513.06
- Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Housing, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05
- Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Leases, default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521
- Loan agreements, violations, 47.206
- Negotiable instruments, endorsement of transferor, 336.3-203
- Remodeling, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05
- Sales
 - Buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
- Statute of frauds, enforcement, generally, 513.06
- SPEECH DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
 - Communication disabilities, persons with, *see* COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
 - Speech pathologists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 - Speech therapists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS

SPEECH DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

- Synthesizers, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
- Teachers, *see* Speech teachers under TEACHERS
- Telecommunications access, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA PROGRAM
- SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST AND AUDIOLOGIST ADVISORY COUNCIL**
 - Generally, 148.5196
- SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS**
 - Audiologists, *see* AUDIOLOGISTS
 - Background studies, alternative background studies, 245C.031
 - Billing
 - Medical assistance, 256R.54
 - Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
 - Certificates and certification
 - Offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09
 - Supervision, 148.5192
 - Change of employment, 148.519
 - Change of name, 148.519
 - Clients, speech-language pathology assistant services, 148.5192
 - Clinical fellowship status, 148.5161
 - Community integrated service networks, *see* COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 - Continuing education
 - Definitions, public health occupations, licensing, 148.512
 - Generally, 148.5193, 148.5194
 - Criminal background checks, 144.0572
 - Definitions
 - Public health occupations, licensing, 148.512
 - Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
 - Delegation of duties, 148.5192, 148.5196
 - Disciplinary action, 148.5195
 - Doctoral externship status, 148.5161
 - Fines, violations, generally, 148.5194, 148.5195
 - Home care services
 - Medical assistance, 256B.0653
 - Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.762
 - Speech pathology defined as, 62A.46, 144A.43
 - Investigations, disciplinary action, 148.5195
 - Licenseses
 - Alternative background studies, 245C.031
 - Change of address, notice, 148.519
 - Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516
 - License denial, rights, 148.5195
 - Licenses
 - Background study, 148.519
 - Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516, 148.5161
 - Continuing education requirements, 148.5193
 - Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 - Definitions, 148.512
 - Denial, 148.5195, 364.09
 - Dual licenses, 148.5194
 - Equivalency, 148.516
 - Expiration, 148.5191
 - Fees, 148.5194
 - Generally, 148.514
 - Lapsed status, 148.518
 - Procedures, 148.514, 148.519
 - Public health occupations, licensing, generally, 148.511 to 148.5196
 - Qualifications, 148.514, 148.515
 - Reciprocity, 148.517
 - Reinstatement, 148.5195
 - Renewals, 148.518, 148.5191, 148.5194
 - Requirements, 148.513
 - Surcharge, criminal background checks, 148.5194
 - Suspension or revocation, 148.5195, 364.09
 - Temporary licenses, 148.5175, 148.518
 - Medical assistance
 - Ancillary materials and services, payment rates, 256R.54
 - Cost allocations, 256R.12
 - Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.0653

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 - Medical necessity, 256R.54
 - Payment rates, 256B.762, 256B.766
 - Specialized maintenance therapy for children, 256B.0625
- Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
- Practice of speech-language pathology
 - Generally, 148.512
 - License requirements, 148.513
 - Unlicensed, 148.5194
- Reciprocity, licenses, 148.517, 148.5175
- Records and record keeping, continuing education, 148.5193
- Registration
 - Medical assistance, reimbursement rates, 256B.0625
 - Supervised clinical training requirements, 148.515
 - Temporary registration, 256B.0625
- School personnel, titles, use of, 148.511
- Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
- Services, defined as other services, 144A.75
- Speech-language pathology assistants
 - Delegation of duties to, 148.5192, 148.5196
 - Licenses, 148.513
 - Scope of practice, 148.513, 148.5192
 - Supervision, 148.5192
 - Titles, 148.513
- Speech therapy, *see* under THERAPY
- Supervision
 - Clinical fellowship or doctoral externship, 148.516
 - Definitions, 148.512
 - Licenses, 148.518
 - Speech-language pathology assistants, 148.5192, 148.5195
- Supervisors, definitions, 148.512
- Titles
 - Protected and restrictions on use, 148.513, 148.5161, 148.5194
 - Unauthorized use, 148.5195
- Waivers, continuing education, 148.5193

SPEECHES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

SPEED LIMITS

- Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.801
- All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
- Bicycle ways, 160.263
- Building movers, local regulations, 221.81
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
- Exceeding speed limit, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Generally, 169.14
- Maximum speed limits
 - Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
 - Emergency vehicles, exemptions, 169.17
 - Generally, 169.14
- Ordinances, 327.27
- Pickup trucks, 169.81
- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.27
- Rustic roads, 160.83
- Snowmobiles, exemptions, manufacturers' tests, 84.87
- Tourist camps, 327.27
- Trucks
 - All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 - Snowmobiles, 84.87
 - Transportation of dust, lime, rock, silica, aggregate materials, gravel, or sand, 169.81
- Trunk highways, *see* Speed limits under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
- Violations and penalties
 - Administrative citations, fines, 169.999
 - Commercial drivers' license, disqualification, 171.165
 - Conviction, records, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12
 - Fines, 169.14
 - Impeding traffic, 169.15
 - Records and record keeping, 171.12

SPEED LIMITS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Speed in excess of 100 mph, 169.14
 - Surcharges, 169.14
 - Traffic tickets, 169.99
 - Work zones, 169.14
- SPICES AND CONDIMENTS**
 - Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26
 - Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
 - Perishable food, exclusion, 34A.012
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES**
 - Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.01 to 18E.06
 - Agricultural chemicals
 - Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 - Generally, *see* AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 - Citizens advisory group, 115E.04
 - Cleanup equipment
 - Donations, 466.03
 - Local governments, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 - Cleanup grants, *see* CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS
 - Contaminants, *see* Hazardous substances under this topic
 - Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
 - Damages, *see* Hazardous substances under this topic
 - Data
 - Hazardous substances, classification, 115B.17
 - Petroleum tank releases, classification, 115C.03
 - Definitions
 - Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 - Environmental response and liability, 115B.02
 - Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 - Hazardous substances, 115B.02
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
 - Petroleum Tank Release Cleanup Act, 115C.02, 115C.03
 - Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
 - Discharge preparedness
 - Cooperation, private and public responders, 115E.07
 - Coordination, state agency preparedness, 115E.08
 - Definitions, 115E.01
 - Incident command system, establishment, 115E.08
 - Pipelines, 115E.08
 - Preparedness, generally, 115E.03
 - Prevention and response plans
 - Amendments, 115E.05
 - Contents, 115E.04
 - Drills (practice), 115E.04
 - Duty to prevent discharges, 115E.02
 - Failure to plan, citations, issuance, 116.073
 - Generally, 115E.045
 - Orders to comply, 115E.05
 - Public safety answering points, duties, 216D.06
 - Review, 115E.04
 - Time for completing, 115E.04
 - Updating, 115E.04
 - Railroads, 115E.042, 115E.08
 - Single answering point system, 115E.09
 - Violations and penalties, 115E.11
 - Dry Cleaner Environmental Response and Reimbursement Law
 - Citation, 115B.47
 - Definitions, 115B.48
 - Environmental response costs, 115B.50, 115B.51
 - Generally, 115B.47 to 115B.51
 - Liability, environmental response costs, 115B.51
 - Response by owners, 115B.49, 115B.50
 - Response by state, 115B.50
 - Responsible persons, environmental response costs, liability, 115B.51
 - Violations and penalties, noncompliance, penalties, 115B.49

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Emergency releases
 Disposal of part of pipeline or LNG facility prohibited, 299J.15
 Excavators, duties, 216D.06
 Reports about, 299J.07, 299J.08
 Eminent domain proceedings, testing before, 117.041
 Environmental covenants, 114E.05
 Excavation, *see* EXCAVATION
 Federal aid, petroleum tank releases, corrective action, 115C.10
 Fertilizers, *see* Permits under FERTILIZERS
 Fines
 Hazardous substances, 115B.17
 Petroleum tank releases, 45.027, 115C.112
 Groundwater protection, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Harmful substance compensation, *see* HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
 Harmful substances, intentional releases, 624.732
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, *see* under CHEMICALS
 Hazardous substances
 Access to information, 115B.17
 Civil penalties, authorizing, 115B.18
 Cleanup equipment and vehicles
 Donations, 466.03
 Purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Railroads, 115E.042
 Damages, liability for
 Apportionment of liability, 115B.08
 Avoidance prohibited, 115B.10
 Comparative fault, application of, 115B.09
 Contribution, 115B.08
 Double recovery, 115B.13
 Generally, 115B.05
 Local governments, 115B.04, 115B.05
 Natural resources, 115B.04, 115B.17
 Personal injury, 115B.05, 115B.055
 Data, classification, 115B.17
 Defenses to liability, 115B.04, 115B.05, 115B.17, 115B.175
 Definitions, 115B.02
 Environmental Response and Liability Act
 Amendment, effect of, 115B.055
 Citation, 115B.01
 Construction of law, 115B.055
 Purpose of legislature, 115B.19
 Releases, 115B.15
 Remedies preserved, 115B.12
 Repeal, effect of, 115B.055
 Retroactivity, 115B.06
 Statute of limitations, application, 115B.11
 Excavators, duties, 216D.06
 Fines, 115B.17, 299J.07, 299J.16, 609.671
 Injunctive relief, authorization, 115B.18
 Injury claims, compensation, 115B.25 to 115B.37
 Insurance, not prohibited, 115B.10
 Investigations, authorization, 115B.17
 Lawsuits, 115B.11, 115B.12, 115B.14
 Local governments, 466.04
 Motor carriers, 221.0341
 Natural resources damages, liability for, 115B.04
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
 Off-site releases, owners of real property, 115B.177
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01 to 115E.11
 Petroleum tank release law, effect, 115C.06
 Priorities list, 115B.17
 Real property, acquisition, 115B.17
 Response by state, 115B.04, 115B.17, 115B.177, 115B.179, 115B.18
 Response costs, liability for, 115B.04, 115B.10, 115B.175
 Responsible persons, 115B.03, 115B.17, 115B.175, 115B.177, 115B.178
 Rulemaking, 115B.17

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

Hazardous substances (Cont'd)
 Settlements, 115B.17
 Subrogation, not prohibited, 115B.10
 Tax-forfeited lands, *see* Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
 Threatened releases, liability for, 115B.04
 Voluntary response actions, 115B.175
 Workers' compensation, coordination with, 115B.05
 Hazardous waste
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Spill contingency plan, 116.101
 Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.301
 Transporters, 221.0341
 Incidents, spills, leaks, and releases defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18D.01
 Injunctions, petroleum tank releases, 45.027
 Lawsuits
 Hazardous substances, *see* same under this topic
 Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.301
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* same under this topic
 Remedies, 299J.17
 Liability
 Hazardous substances, *see* same under this topic
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* same under this topic
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01 to 115E.11
 Pesticides, *see* Spills, leaks, and releases under PESTICIDES
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
 Pipes and pipelines, *see* Emergency releases under this topic
 Planning
 Corrective action, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Discharge preparedness, *see* same under this topic
 Response action plans, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Pollutants or contaminants, *see* Hazardous substances under this topic
 Prevention, duty to prevent, oil and hazardous substances discharge preparedness, 115E.02
 Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
 Releases
 Definitions, 115B.02, 115C.02, 299J.02
 Emergency releases, *see* same under this topic
 Soil and plant amendments, *see* Permits under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Solid waste management facilities, permits, county response, funding, 400.08, 400.101
 Statutes of limitations, hazardous substances, 115B.11
 Subrogation
 Hazardous substances, 115B.10
 Petroleum tank releases, insurance, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
 Superfund, *see* Hazardous substances under this topic
 Tests, eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
 Toxic pollution, *see* under POLLUTION
 Violations and penalties
 Discharge preparedness, 115E.11
 Emergency releases
 Disposal of pipeline or denial of access for inspection, 299J.15, 299J.16
 Failure to report, fines, 115B.17, 299J.07, 299J.16, 609.671
 Harmful substances, intentional release, 624.732
 Petroleum tank releases, *see* same under this topic
SPINAL CORD AND TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 136A.902
SPLITTING FEES
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09
 Attorneys, mortgage foreclosures, 481.02
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Dentists, 150A.11
 Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
 Licensed professional counselors, 148B.59

SPLITTING FEES (Cont'd)

Licensing boards, rulemaking, 214.15
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
 Physical therapists, 148.75
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Public insurance adjusters, 72B.135

SPORTING GOODS

Bows and arrows, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS
 Exercise equipment, membership fees and dues, 297A.61
 Firearms, *see* FIREARMS
 Fishing, tackle shop signs, 160.292, 160.295
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

SPORTS

See also HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS

Amateur sports

Charitable contributions, 302A.161
 Competitions, Amateur Sports Commission, duties,
 240A.04 to 240A.06
 Generally, 240A.04
 State amateur athletic games, 240A.06, 297A.70

Amateur Sports Commission, *see* AMATEUR SPORTS
 COMMISSION

Archery, *see* ARCHERY

Athlete agents, *see* under ATHLETES

Athletic teams, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.23,
 363A.24

Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815

Baseball, 297A.61, 473.599

Basketball, *see* BASKETBALL

Boxing, 341.21 to 341.37

Competitions, *see* Amateur sports under this topic

Employer sponsored sports, injuries, exclusion, workers'
 compensation, 176.021

Equipment and supplies, storage, warehouse operators,
 exclusion, 231.01

Facilities, *see* SPORTS FACILITIES

Fireworks, use, 624.23

Fishing, *see* FISH AND FISHING

Football

Admission fees, world championship game/Super Bowl,
 297A.68, 473.595

Major league professional organizations, 473.581

Minnesota Vikings, stadium, *see* VIKINGS STADIUM

Gambling, *see* GAMBLING

Golf courses, *see* GOLF COURSES

Golf tournaments, admission fees, sales and use taxes,
 exemptions, 297A.70

Horse racing, *see* HORSE RACING

Hunting, *see* HUNTING

Metropolitan Sports Area Commission, employees, transfer
 to Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.564

Mixed martial arts, 341.21 to 341.37

National amateur sports events, costs, payment by Amateur
 Sports Commission, 240A.03

Officials, *see* SPORTS OFFICIALS

Olympic sports, training centers, Amateur Sports Commission,
 duties, 240A.04, 240A.07

Participants, *see* ATHLETES

Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27

Public employees, athletic leave of absence, 15.62

Public services, sex discrimination, 121A.04

Racing, *see* RACING

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Schools, *see* Sports under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Sex discrimination, schools or public services, 121A.04

Skiing, *see* SKIING

Snowshoeing, 84.035

Soccer

Major league, at Vikings stadium, 473J.15

Youth programs, child labor age, exemptions, 181A.07

Sporting events, tickets, early Internet sales at inflated prices,
 609.807

Sports bookmaking, *see* under BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)

State amateur athletic games

Generally, 240A.06

SPORTS (Cont'd)

State amateur athletic games (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Student athletes, *see* Athlete agents under ATHLETES

Tough person contests, 341.21 to 341.37

Trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815

Trap shooting, noise, 116.07

Wrestling, school sports, separation of sexes, 121A.04

Youth programs

Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

Funding, 473.757, 473.759

SPORTS CLOTHING

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

SPORTS FACILITIES

Admission fees, sales and use taxes

Events outside of Minnesota, exemptions, 297A.68

Generally, 297A.61

Alcoholic beverages

Hours of sale, 340A.504

Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.504

Amateur Sports Commission, duties

Construction and operation, 240A.03

Generally, 240A.04

Archery ranges, property taxes, Open Space Property Tax Law,
 273.112

Arenas, *see* ARENAS

Bathhouses, 297A.61, 412.521, 458.73

Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS

Bowling alleys, *see* BOWLING ALLEYS

Construction, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.03

Contributions to, gambling organizations, lawful purpose,
 violations, complaints, correction orders, 349.154

Counties, 373.40, 373.43, 373.44

Data, classification, 13.55

Definitions

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01

Lawful gambling, 349.12

Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551

Persons requiring special diets, 145.867

Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55

Food and drinks, persons requiring special diets, identification
 cards, exemption, 145.867

Funding

Grants for, 240A.12, 240A.13, 240A.20

Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, funding
 prohibited from, 383B.79

Golf courses, *see* GOLF COURSES

Gymnasiums, *see* GYMNASIUMS

Handball courts, membership fees and dues, sales and use
 taxes, 297A.61

Hockey arenas, *see* HOCKEY ARENAS

Ice centers, 240A.09 to 240A.11

Metrodome, *see* METRODOME

Metropolitan area

Acquisition and betterment, 473.561, 473.564

Definitions, 473.551

Generally, 473.551 to 473.599

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, duties, *see*
 METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES
 COMMISSION

Operations, 473.556

Policy of state, 473.552

University of Minnesota football stadium construction,
 neighborhood impact report, 137.58

Use agreements, 473.556

Municipal stadiums, concessions (businesses), 272.01

Olympic training centers, 240A.04, 240A.07

Participation, Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04

Playgrounds, *see* PLAYGROUNDS

Policy of state, metropolitan area, 473.552

Polo grounds, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

Public facilities, sports facilities defined as, 145.867

Public shooting grounds, *see* PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS

Recreational facilities, *see* RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

Recyclable material containers, 115A.151

SPORTS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Saint Paul, grants for costs of, 16A.726
 - Schools, *see* Sports facilities under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 - Shooting galleries and grounds, *see* SHOOTING RANGES
 - Skating rinks, *see* SKATING RINKS
 - Ski facilities, *see* under SKIING
 - State boards, nonprofit corporations and charitable foundations, authority to establish, 240A.03
 - State Building Code, 326B.108
 - Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS
 - Target Center, *see* TARGET CENTER
 - Tennis courts, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 - Use agreements, generally, 240A.03
 - Vikings stadium, *see* VIKINGS STADIUM
 - Volleyball courts, 297A.61
 - Youth ice facilities, 475.58
- SPORTS FACILITIES AUTHORITY**
- Audits, 3.971, 3.9741
 - Employees, state employee status, 352.01
 - Meetings, 473J.07
 - Members
 - As public officials, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 - Generally, 473J.07
 - Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission powers transferred to, 473J.25
 - Oversight of, by legislative commission, 3.8842
 - Powers, 473J.07, 473J.08
 - Sports facilities operated by, 473J.10

SPORTS OFFICIALS

- Assault on, 128C.08
- Athletic trainers, *see* ATHLETIC TRAINERS
- Bribery, 609.825
- Children, minimum age provisions, exemptions, 181A.07
- Coaches, *see* COACHES
- Referees, 128C.02, 604A.01
- State High School League, 128C.08
- Trainers, *see* ATHLETIC TRAINERS
- Volunteer officials, liability, 604A.01

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

- Alimony, nonsupport of spouse, 609.375
- Answers, generally, 518.005
- Arrearages
 - Contempts, 518.68, 518A.39
 - MFIP caregivers, 256J.30
 - Occupational licenses, suspension, 214.101
 - Payment of, choice of law governing, 518C.604
 - Public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
 - Recreational licenses, suspension, 518A.68
- Attorney fees
 - Generally, 518.14
 - Hearings for delay, 518C.313
 - Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305
- Attorney general, duties, generally, 518C.308
- Attorneys, private counsel, employing, 518C.309
- Awards, orders, generally, 518A.27
- Choice of law, 518C.604
- Cohabitation by maintenance obligee, modification, 518.552
- Collections, *see* Enforcement of law under this topic
- Contempts
 - Arrearages, 518.68, 518A.39
 - Failure to pay, 518A.71
 - Income withholding, violations, 518A.73
 - Medical support and insurance coverage, violations, 518A.73
 - Temporary orders and restraining orders, violations, 518.131
- Contested cases
 - Income-withholding orders, 518C.501
 - Registered orders, procedure to contest validity or enforcement, 518C.606, 518C.607
- Cost-of-living adjustments based on, 518.68

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Court awarded, 518.14
 - Generally, 518C.313
 - Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305
- Data, classification, 518A.70
- Decrees
 - Generally, 518.005
 - Modifications, 518A.39
- Definitions
 - Exemptions (creditors remedies), 552.01
 - Garnishment, 571.921
 - Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101, 518C.102
- Disclosure, nondisclosure in exceptional circumstances, 518C.312
- Discovery, assistance with, 518C.318
- Disregards, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.37
- Duty of support, defined, 518C.101
- Earnings, spousal maintenance defined as, executions (creditors remedies), 550.15
- Enforcement of law
 - Administrative procedures, 518C.502
 - Convicted persons, obligations, 243.23
 - Exemptions, public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause noncompliance, 256.741
 - Nonpayment of maintenance, enforcement methods, 518.68
 - Orders, *see* same under this topic
 - Summary executions, 552.01 to 552.06
 - Support enforcement agencies, *see* same under this topic
- Evidence
 - Failure to obey order, 518A.71
 - Procedures, 518C.316
 - Rules of evidence, 518C.316
- Expenses, 518.14, 518C.305, 518C.313
- Extradition
 - Conditions of, 518C.802
 - Governor, duties, 518C.801
 - Grounds, 518C.801
- Failure to pay, 518A.71
- Fees, 518.14, 518C.305, 518C.313
- Forms
 - Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68
 - Modification of orders or decrees, 518A.39
- Health and accident insurance, medical support, 518A.73
- Hearings, attorney fees, 518C.313
- Immunity, petitioners, limited immunity, 518C.314
- Inappropriate tribunals, 518C.306
- Income
 - Definitions, 119B.011, 256D.02, 518C.101
 - Information about, 518A.28
 - MFIP, treatment participants, 256J.02
- Income withholding
 - Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
 - Enforcement method for nonpayment of maintenance, 518.68
 - Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
 - Judges retirement plan, 490.126
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 - Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15
 - Notice requirements, 518.68
 - Orders, *see* Income-withholding orders under this topic
 - Public employees retirement system, 353.15
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
 - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
- Income-withholding orders
 - Administrative enforcement, 518C.502, 518C.507
 - Contest by obligor, 518C.506
 - Contested cases, 518C.501
 - Employer compliance with orders of another state, 518C.502
 - Employer immunity from civil liability, 518C.504

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

Income-withholding orders (Cont'd)

- Foreign states, recognition of orders of, 518C.501
- Multiple orders, compliance with, 518C.503
- Noncompliance penalties, 518C.505
- Notice, 518A.57
- Registration for enforcement
 - Confirmed orders, 518C.608
 - Contested cases, 518C.606, 518C.607
 - Effect of registration, 518C.603
 - Generally, 518C.601
 - Notice of, 518C.605
 - Procedures, 518C.602
- Initiating tribunals, duties, generally, 518C.203, 518C.304
- Injunctions, temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.131
- Interstate Family Support Act, *see* Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under this topic
- Judgments
 - Execution by public authority, *see* Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 - Generally, 518.005
 - Satisfaction, 548.15, 548.17
 - Unpaid maintenance, notice, 518.68
- Jurisdiction
 - Continuing jurisdiction, 518C.205, 518C.206
 - Foreign jurisdictions, 518C.310
 - Indian tribes, 518C.310
 - Modification of orders of another state, 518C.613
 - Nonresidents, 518C.201
 - Orders, 518C.206
 - Simultaneous proceedings in another state or foreign country, 518C.204
- Law, choice of, 518C.604
- Liability, nonsupport, 609.375
- Medical support and insurance coverage, orders, 518A.73
- MFIP participants
 - Assignment of rights, 256J.30
 - Monthly income test, 256J.33
- Missing persons, receivers, duties, 578.14
- Modifications
 - Cohabitation by maintenance obligee, 518.552
 - Decrees, 518A.39
 - Forms, 518A.39
 - Issuing tribunal, notice of, 518C.614
 - Jurisdiction, 518C.613
 - Notification of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
 - Orders, 518A.39
- Motions, cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75
- Nonresidents, jurisdiction, 518C.201
- Notice requirements, 518.68
- Obligees
 - Definitions, 518C.101
 - Medical assistance recipients, eligibility, extension, 256B.0635
 - MFIP participants, medical assistance, eligibility extensions, 256B.0635
 - Notice received, 518.68, 518A.27
- Obligors
 - Change of address or residence, 518.68, 518A.27
 - Definitions, 518C.101
 - Financial data provided to public authorities, matching programs, 13B.06
 - Leaving state, receivers for, 578.14
 - Notice received, 289A.50
 - Sequestration of personal property, 518A.71
 - Tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
- Orders
 - Adjustments, data classification, 518A.70
 - Contents of, 518A.27
 - Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
 - Definitions, 518C.101
 - Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 - Forms, 518A.27

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

- Generally, 518.552
- Income withholding, 518A.57
- Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
- Modifications, 518.552, 518A.39
- Notice of, 518A.57
- Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
- Restraining orders, 518.131
- Security for payments, 518A.71
- Support orders, *see* same under this topic
- Temporary maintenance, 518.62
- Temporary orders, 518.131
- Parents, award as support money, 518A.27
- Parties to suits
 - Private agreements, 518.552
 - Rights, notice received, 518.68
- Payments
 - Choice of law governing, 518C.604
 - Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
 - Credit for, 518C.209
 - Enforcement methods for nonpayment, 518.68
 - Escrow account, 518A.58
 - Income of ineligible MFIP household members, disregards, 256J.37
 - Income withholding, *see* same under this topic
 - Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
 - Notice requirements, 518.68
 - Public agency, payments to, notice, 518.68
 - Receipt and disbursement of, 518C.319
 - Security, 518A.71
 - Temporary maintenance awards, 518.62
- Petitions
 - Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 - Support orders, established, 518C.401
- Pleadings
 - Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 - Service of, Rules of Civil Procedure, 518A.39
- Power of attorney, *see* Family maintenance under POWER OF ATTORNEY
- Proceedings
 - Generally, 518C.301
 - Simultaneous in another state or foreign country, 518C.204
- Putative spouses, rights, 518.055
- Receivers and receivership, sequestration of obligor's personal estate and real estate, 518A.71
- Registering tribunals
 - Defined, 518C.101
 - Notice given, registration of support or income-withholding orders, 518C.605
- Remedies, Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.103
- Responding state, defined, 518C.101
- Responding tribunals, duties, generally, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305
- Rules, notice, 518.68
- Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005
- Satisfaction of judgment, *see* Judgments under this topic
- Separate maintenance, generally, 518.005
- Sequestration, 518A.71
- Service of process
 - Modification of orders, pleadings, 518A.39
 - Notice of order for withholding of maintenance payments, 518.68, 518A.57
- Simultaneous proceedings, 518C.204
- Spousal support orders, *see* Support orders under this topic
- State information agency, 518C.310
- Stipulations, modification of maintenance, 518.552
- Support enforcement agencies
 - Administrative procedures, 518C.502
 - Duties, generally, 518C.307
 - Payments received, disbursements, 518C.319
- Support orders
 - Administrative enforcement, 518C.502
 - Enforcement, jurisdiction, 518C.206
 - Petition to establish, 518C.401

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

- Support orders (Cont'd)
 - Registration for enforcement
 - Confirmed orders, 518C.608
 - Contested cases, 518C.606, 518C.607
 - Effect of registration, 518C.603
 - Generally, 518C.601
 - Notice of, 518C.605
 - Procedures, 518C.602
 - Temporary maintenance, 518.62
 - Temporary support, Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
- Tribunals
 - Communications between, 518C.317
 - Defined, 518C.101, 518C.102
 - Inappropriate, 518C.306
 - Initiating tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.203, 518C.304
 - Issuing tribunals, defined, 518C.101
 - Payments received, disbursements, 518C.319
 - Registering tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.605
 - Responding tribunals, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305
- Trustees, appointment, receipt of payments for remittance, dissolution of marriage, 518A.63
- Uniform Interstate Family Support Act
 - Child support, 518C.901
 - Citation, 518C.905
 - Definitions, 518C.101
 - Remedies, 518C.103
 - Responding tribunals, 518C.303
 - Transitional provision, 518C.902
- Unpaid support, 548.091
- Verification, child care assistance program, applicants, 119B.025
- Violations and penalties, failure to support spouse, criminal penalties, 609.375
- Waivers, notification of address or residence change, 518A.27

SPOUSES

- Absentee, marriage, null and void status, 518.01
- Acknowledgments, description of relationship, in certificate, 358.14
- Agents, *see* Health care power of attorney under HEALTH CARE
- Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
- Appointment by, guardians of incapacitated persons, 524.5-301, 524.5-302
- Armed forces members, *see* Spouses under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
- Authorization by, dissection of deceased spouses, 145.161
- Barring interest, rights reciprocal, 519.07
- Bigamy, 609.355
- Candidates for office, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
- Caregivers, spouses defined as, 256J.08
- Cemetery lot owners, spouses of, signatures, 306.15
- Certificates and certification, minor drivers, supervision, 171.04, 171.055
- Certified copies, issuance to, 144.225
- Civil marriages, construction of law, 517.23
- Claims against, medical assistance liens, 514.981
- Cohabitation, putative spouses, dissolution of marriage, 518.055
- Committed persons, notice received, 253B.10, 253B.14, 253B.16
- Committed sex offenders, notice received, 253D.13
- Consent
 - Children, drivers' license applications, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
 - Committed sex offenders, medical or surgical procedures, 253D.17
 - Loan assignments, security agreements, 56.17
 - Minor spouses, drivers' license applications, 171.04 to 171.055
 - Unearned wages, assignment as security, 181.07
- Consumer credit reports, equal treatment, 325G.042
- Conveyances, 500.19, 507.02, 507.04
- Cooperative associations, spouses of members, voting for members, 308A.635

SPOUSES (Cont'd)

- Cooperative power associations, spouses of members, shareholders' rights, 216B.027
- Corporate personnel, spouses of, loans to or guarantees for, nonprofit corporations, 317A.501
- Credit unions, membership, 52.05
- Death, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES
- Debts, liability, 519.05, 519.06
- Deceased, marriage, null and void status, 518.01
- Definitions
 - Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 - Custodial trusts, 529.01
 - Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 - Interested persons, spouses defined as, 524.5-102
 - Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18
 - Medical assistance, 256B.14
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 - MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 - Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 - Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
 - Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.41
 - Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 - Transfers to minors, 527.21
 - Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Dependents, spouses defined as, Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Desertion, *see* DESERTION
- Developmentally disabled persons, spouses of, *see* Spouses of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Dissolution of marriage, *see* DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
- Domestic partners, *see* DOMESTIC PARTNERS
- Election judges, spouses of, serving as, exclusions, 204B.19
- Employee group insurance, 60A.02
- Employment by relatives, unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
- Family, spouses defined as, 119B.011
- Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acts affecting, 256B.0914
- Former spouses
 - Defined as designated beneficiaries, 354A.011
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.136, 62A.21
 - Health maintenance organizations, continuation and conversion, 62D.101
 - Motor vehicle insurance policies, issuance, 65B.1311
 - Nonprofit health service plans, continuation and conversion, 62C.142
 - Notice received, pension plan refunds, 518.581
 - Teachers retirement annuities, payments upon death, 354.45
- Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
- General assistance, relative's responsibility, 256D.15
- General assistance medical care, recipients, claims against estates, 256B.15
- Gifts by, motor vehicles, gifts between spouses, motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01
- Health and accident insurance
 - Continuance and conversion, 62A.20, 62A.21
 - Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 - Former spouses, 62A.136, 62A.21
 - Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 - Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
- Home and community-based services, elderly waiver, spousal impoverishment rules, 256S.05
- Home care services, medical assistance
 - Care provided by, 256B.0654
 - Personal care provided by spouse, exclusions and limitations, 256B.0625
 - Spousal impoverishment rules, 256S.05
- Homesteads
 - Conveyance, 507.02
 - Exemptions, extension to, 510.04
 - Property taxes, 273.124
- Households, spouses defined as, 290A.03

SPOUSES

956

SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Husbands, *see* HUSBANDS

Identity and identification, verification, childrens' drivers' license applications, 171.04

Incapacitated persons, spouses of, guardians, acceptance of appointment, notice, 524.5-302

Income

- Spousal impoverishment rules, home and community-based services waivers, 256S.05
- Spouses of noncitizen sponsors, deemed income, MFIP, 256J.37

Individuals who are related, spouses defined as, 245A.02

Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215

Institutionalized spouses, medical assistance

- Assets, 256B.059, 256B.0595, 256B.17
- Generally, 256B.056
- Income, treatment, 256B.0575, 256B.058
- Personal needs allowance, 256B.35

Insurance

- Defined as insured, 65B.43
- Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
- Health maintenance organizations, continuation and conversion, 62D.101
- Motor vehicle liability insurance coverage, 65B.49

Insurance policies, issuance, Motor vehicles, former spouses, 65B.1311

Interested persons

- Civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
- Spouses defined as, 252A.02

Intestate estates, share of spouse, 524.2-102

Joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371

Land registration, applications, 508.05, 508A.05

Language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Lawsuits

- Aiding suicide, 609.215
- Dram shop actions, 340A.801
- Parties to suits, 540.05, 540.09

Liability, debts, 519.05, 519.06

Loss of support, economic loss, crime victim reparations, 611A.52, 611A.53

Maintenance, *see* SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11

Maternal death studies, access to data, notice, 145.901

Medical assistance

- Community spouses, 256B.059, 256B.14
- Contributions, 256B.14
- Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acts affecting, 256B.0914
- Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0654
- Nursing home residents, 256B.08
- Payments or repayments, 256B.0625, 256B.14
- Recipients, claims against estates, 256B.15
- Surviving spouses, *see* Medical assistance under SURVIVING SPOUSES

Mentally ill persons, spouses of, access, medical records, 144.334

Minor spouses

- Conveyances, legal capacity, 507.02
- Defined as children, 256L.01
- Veterans, minor spouses of, 48.245

Names, disclosure, revenue recapture, supplying to claimant agency, 270A.11

National Guard members, spouses of, tuition and textbook reimbursement grants, 192.501

Near relatives, spouses defined as, 252A.02

Nonsupport, criminal penalties, 609.375

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, notice of resources, 256R.06

Parties to suits, 540.05, 540.09

Partition of real estate, release of contingent interest to spouse, 558.28

Payments by

- Medical assistance, payment or repayment, 256B.14
- MFIP participants, cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, 256.935

SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Payments to, medical assistance, personal care services, reimbursement prohibited, 256B.0625

Postmarital agreements, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04

Premarital agreements, antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11

Principals, *see* Health care power of attorney under HEALTH CARE

Property taxes, *see* Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES

Proxies, living wills, dissolution or annulment of marriage, effect, 145B.09

Public members, statutory construction, 645.44

Putative spouses, dissolution of marriage, 518.055

Real property

- Conveyances, 500.19, 507.02, 507.04
- Homestead determination, 273.124
- Transfer of ownership between, 287.20
- Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Responsible relatives, spouses defined as, medical assistance, 256B.14

Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.251

School personnel, spouses of, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

Separate legal existence, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01

Signatures

- Cemetery lot owners, spouses of, 306.15
- Conveyances, 507.02
- Cooperative electric associations, petitions, 216B.026
- Income tax returns, 289A.08

Small employer health benefit plans, eligibility, 62L.02, 62L.03, 62L.07

Social Security numbers, homestead applications, 273.124

Surviving spouses, *see* SURVIVING SPOUSES

Telephone assistance plan, 237.70

Testimony of one spouse against the other, 260E.04, 595.02, 609.326

Trusts, income payable to spouse, time of entitlement, 501C.1104

Unemployment insurance

- Eligibility, 268.085
- Generally, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Veterans, spouses of

- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), eligibility, generally, 256J.08
- Minor spouses, 48.245
- Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551

Victims of crime, spouses of, employers, retaliation, 611A.036

Voting, cooperative electric associations, 216B.026

Wills

- Appointment of guardian for incapacitated spouse, 524.5-302
- Generally, 524.2-301

Wives, *see* WIVES

Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.041

SPRING GUNS

- Harpooning rough fish, 97C.381
- Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205
- Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
- Possession, conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24

Setting

- Conviction, 119B.125, 624.713
- Crime of violence, defined as, 624.712
- Misdemeanor, 609.665

SPRING LAKE PARK (CITY)

- Fire department, 353.01, 355.01
- Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

SPRING PARK (CITY)

- Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

- Fire sprinkler systems, *see* FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

SQUATTERS RIGHTS*See* ADVERSE POSSESSION**SQUIRRELS**

Gray squirrels, 97A.015

Ground squirrels, bounties for, 348.12, 348.13

Hunting

Doing damage, 97B.655

Small game, defined as including squirrels, 97A.015

Sale, unwholesome squirrel for human food, 31.602

STABLES

Licenses

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Statutory cities, 412.221

Racetracks, *see* under HORSE RACING

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

STAGE SHOWS*See* PERFORMANCES**STAIRS**

Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02

Elevators and escalators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Multiple dwellings, enclosed stairways not required, 299F.011, 326B.106

Polling places, 204B.16

Stairway chair lifts, private residence installations, 326B.178

STALKING

Aggravated stalking, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.101

Arrests for

Requirement to detain, 629.72

Warrantless arrests, 629.34

Bail

Conditions for, 629.72

Evaluations, 480.30, 629.74

Conviction

Ammunition possession, 624.713

Child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52

Electronic monitoring, 609.135

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Firearms possession, 609.749, 624.713, 624.7144

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24

Mental health assessment, 609.749

Property manager background checks, 299C.67

Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41

Crime of violence, stalking defined as, peace officer training, 626.8451

Criminal penalties, 609.1095, 609.749

Definitions

Crime against the person, 243.167

Crime of violence, 626.8451

Peace officer training, 626.8451

Qualified domestic-violence related offenses, 609.02

Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01

Serious crime, 211C.01

Violent crime, 609.1095

Felony stalking

Conviction, effect on child custody or parenting time rights, 518.179, 631.52

Generally, 609.749

Violent crime, 609.1095

Interference with privacy, 609.135, 609.746

Judges, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30

Juvenile offenders, notice to school, 260B.171

No contact orders

Issuance, 629.75

Service of process, during detention, violation, 629.72

Victims, right to terminate leases, violation, 504B.206

Peace officer training about, 626.8451

Peeping Toms, 609.135, 609.746

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Pretrial diversion, notice to victim about, 611A.031, 611A.0315

Pretrial release, conditions, 629.72

Prosecutors, duties, 611A.0315

STALKING (Cont'd)

Protection orders

Notice to victims about obtaining orders, 611A.0315

Safe at Home program, 5B.11

Service of process, during detention, 629.72

Restraining orders

Generally, 609.748

Notices about, to victims, 611A.0315

Violations

Arrests for, 629.34

Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15

Evidence of domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20

Generally, 609.748

Pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749

Presentence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244

Qualified domestic violence-related offenses, 609.02, 609.748

Sentencing

Aggravated stalking, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.101

Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Surreptitious intrusion

Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15

Intrusion, 609.746

Stay of sentence, 609.135

Victims

Employees quitting due to stalking, unemployment insurance treatment, 268.095

Leases, right to terminate, 504B.206

Pretrial diversion, notice to victim about, 611A.031, 611A.0315

Restraining orders, notices about, 611A.031

Safe at Home program

Generally, 5B.01 to 5B.13

Participants, real property records, 13.045

Safety leave, 181.9413

Violent crime, 609.1095

Window peepers, 609.135, 609.746

STAMPS AND STAMPINGCigarettes, *see* Stamps and stamping under CIGARETTES

Deed taxes, 287.241 to 287.28

Definitions

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01

Electronic authentication, 325K.01

Documentary stamps

County seal, photographic or electronic reproduction of, 386.40

Deed taxes, 287.241 to 287.28

Gambling, 349.162, 349.2125

Gold and silver, 325F.73

Minnesota migratory waterfowl stamp

Design contests, 97A.045

Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075

Notaries public

Security of stamping device, 358.68

Stamping devices, 358.52

Pheasant stamps, *see* Stamps under PHEASANTSPull-tabs, *see* Registration stamps under PULL-TABS

Rubber stamps

Business corporations, use, 302A.163

Nonprofit corporations, use, 317A.163

Use in lieu of seal, 326.12

Salmon stamps, *see* Stamps under SALMON

Stamp shows, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87

Tax stamps, *see* Stamps, labels, or official indicia under MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

TAXES

Time stamp, digital signatures, 325K.01

Trout stamps, *see* Stamps under TROUT (SALMONINAE)Turkey stamps, *see* Stamps under TURKEYSWalleye stamps, *see* Stamps under WALLEYE**STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR INDIVIDUAL DEFERRED ANNUITIES**

Generally, 61A.245

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW FOR LIFE INSURANCE

Generally, 61A.24

STANDARD OF PROOF

Alcoholic beverages, consumption by minor, in home of parent, 340A.503, 340A.703

Beer keg sales, acceptance of identification, 340A.513

Bias crimes, civil actions, 611A.79

Child care providers, billing violations, 119B.13

Child custody

De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03

Persons convicted of certain offenses, 518.179

Cleaning agents with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.33

Commercial e-mail messages, 325F.694

Commitments

Clear and convincing evidence, 253B.09

Continued commitment, 253B.12, 253B.13

Judicial hold, continuance, 253B.07

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18

Contributing to status as child in need of protection or services, 260C.425

Criminal sexual conduct, 609.344, 609.345, 609.347

Cruelty to animals, fitness to have custody of animal, 343.21

Dangerous dogs, provocation, defense, 609.226

Death, missing persons, 578.18

Definitions, 256.0451, 268.03

Developmentally disabled persons, guardianship, 252A.101

Failure to appear in court, defense, 609.49

Family day care home providers, authorization, 119B.125

Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451

Juvenile offenders, adult certification, 260B.125

Long-term care insurance, cognitive impairment or loss of functional capacity, 62S.19

Lottery tickets, sale to minors, defense, 349A.12

Manslaughter, 634.051

Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205

Manslaughter of an unborn child, defense, 609.2665

Mentally ill persons dangerous to public, commitments, 253B.18

Missing persons, 578.12, 578.18

Murder, 634.051

News media sources, reasons for disclosure, 595.024

Parenting time, convicted persons, 518.179

Pari-mutuel bettors, age, 240.13

Paternity, after positive blood tests, 257.62

Political advertising, false statements, 211B.32

Punitive damages, 549.20

Racketeering, 609.907, 609.911

Reasonable doubt, 611.02

Restitution, disputes about amounts, 611A.045

Security interests, forfeited property associated with commission of a crime, 609.5319

Shooting victims, failure to aid, defense, 609.662

Special education due process hearings, 125A.091

Teachers, demotion or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41

Telecommunications carriers, discriminatory rates, 237.74

Tobacco sales to persons under age 21, defense, 609.685

Tuberculosis, endangerment to public health, 144.4809, 144.4810

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.03, 268.084

Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 626.5572

Water conditioners with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.33

Workers' compensation cases, 176.021

STANDARDS

American National Standards Institute (ANSI)

Defined, 62J.51

Health care cost containment, Health Department, duties, 62J.04

Standard electronic format (ANSI X12N 835), 62J.581

Water closets, floor-mounted, capacity, 326B.43

American National Standards Institute Committee X12 (ASC X12), defined, 62J.51

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)

Amusement rides, 184B.03

ASTM defined, 239.75

STANDARDS (Cont'd)

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) (Cont'd)

Biodiesel fuel, minimum content requirements, 239.77

Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20

Petroleum product quality, 239.75, 239.761, 239.792

Definitions

Health care administrative simplification, 62J.51

Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501

Encrypting standards, health care unique identifiers, 62J.55

International Association of Assessing Officers, 273.1325

International Standards Organization (ISO), ISO 17025, measurement standards, 239.011

Lead (mineral), 144.9501, 144.9508

National Institute of Standards and Technology, 239.011, 239.051

Process piping, State Building Code, 326B.106

Specific items, *see* Standards under specific index headings

Work group on electronic data interchange (WEDI)

Health care cost containment, Health Department, duties, 62J.04

Recommendations by, health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

STANDBY OR TEMPORARY CUSTODIANS*See* CHILD CUSTODY**STATE***See* MINNESOTA**STATE ACADEMIES**

Administrators

Duties, school attendance, 125A.69

Licensure, 125A.67

Rental income vouchers, authorization, 125A.71

Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.04

Unclassified service, 43A.08, 125A.67

Admissions, 125A.68, 125A.69

Appropriations to

Fees, 125A.71

Out-of-state admissions, reimbursements, 125A.69

Rental income, 125A.71

Student activity receipts, 125A.72

Attendance, 125A.69

Blind children, eligibility, reports about, 248.07

Contracts and agreements

Maintenance and repairs, 125A.64

Supplemental services, 125A.71

Costs

Generally, 125A.65

Out-of-state admissions, reimbursement, 125A.69

Program, budget, and aid approval, 125A.75

Curriculum, PER process, 125A.62

Deaf children, eligibility, reports about, 248.07

Definitions

Education Code definitions, applicability, 125A.01

Student health and safety, 121A.15

Deputy administrator, unclassified service, 43A.08

Discharge, 125A.68, 125A.69

Educational program, Minnesota State Academies Board, duties, 125A.65

Employees

Administrators, *see* same under this topic

Behavioral management aides, 125A.65

Braille skills, 125A.67

Exclusive representatives, 125A.62

Instructional aides, 125A.65

Instructional supervisors, qualifications, 125A.67

Qualifications and skills, 125A.73

School district programs, participation, 125A.65

Sign language skills, 125A.67

Staff development, 125A.71

Teachers, 125A.65, 125A.67

Exclusive representatives, site councils, 125A.62

Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833

Extracurricular activities, 123B.49

Funding, school readiness program aid, exclusion, 124D.16

Governance, 125A.62

STATE ACADEMIES (Cont'd)

Graduates, state university, free tuition, 248.03
 Grants by, college students, 248.04
 Grants to, Minnesota State Academies Board, duties, 125A.62
 Health and accident insurance, extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Historic places, Noyes Hall and Tate Hall, 138.664
 Income, rental, disposition, 125A.71
 Levels of service, rulemaking, 125A.66
 Liability, student expenses, 125A.70
 Location, 125A.61
 Maintenance and repairs, 125A.64
 Planning, evaluation, and reporting process (PER), 125A.62
 Programs, 125A.62, 125A.68
 Public schools, status, 125A.61
 Public utilities, use, 435.51
 Reports about, 125A.73
 Reports given, 125A.62
 Residential schools, status, 125A.61
 Resource centers for school districts, 125A.61
 Respite care services, contracts, 125A.71
 Revolving fund, 125A.71
 Sales to, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
 School year, starting date, 125A.64
 Sewers, use, 435.51
 Site councils, 125A.62
 Staff, *see* Employees under this topic
 State educational institution, status, 125A.61
 Student activities, receipts, disposition, 125A.72
 Students
 Developmental needs, 125A.66
 Education with pupils without a disability, 125A.66
 Eligibility, 248.07
 Expenses, liability, 125A.70
 Generally, 125A.65
 Progress, evaluation, 125A.68
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, 125A.69
 Students with multiple disabilities, 125A.69
 Supervision, 125A.64
 Supplemental education instruction and services contracts, 125A.71
 Teachers, 125A.65, 125A.67
 Transportation, costs, payment, 125A.70
 Trial placement, 125A.69
 Tuition, 125A.65
 Volunteers, employees, volunteers defined as, 176.011

STATE AGENCIES

See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

See also STATE FAIR

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Audits, 3.971, 37.02, 37.06
 Requirements, 37.06, 37.07
 Secretary, duties, 37.06, 37.07
 Alcoholic beverages, possession or sale, 37.21
 Amusement rides, duties, 184B.02, 184B.045, 184B.05, 184B.08
 Appointments by, peace officers, 37.20
 Assets, 37.13
 Audits and examinations
 Costs, 37.02, 37.06
 Legislative auditor, duties, 3.971, 37.02, 37.06
 Reports, 37.06
 Board of managers
 Compensation and salaries, 37.05
 Designation by, funds, depositories, 37.07
 Generally, 37.04
 Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Travel expenses, 37.05
 Bonds (public debt), *see* State Agricultural Society under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Budget system, exemption, 37.02

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, 37.19
 Funds and accounts, bonds, payment, 37.34, 37.37
 Impairment, pledging against, 37.37
 Tendered obligations, 37.32
 Corporate status, 37.01
 Employees
 Benefits, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
 Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
 Retirement coverage, 352.01
 Established, 37.01
 Fairs, *see* STATE FAIR
 Funds and accounts
 Debt service reserve funds, 37.33
 Depository, designation, 37.07
 Generally, 37.31
 Ownership, 37.13
 Secretary, duties, 37.07
 Transfers to, 37.33
 Use, 37.13
 Investments by, 37.31, 37.33
 Liability, bonds (public debt), limitation, 37.35
 Licenses
 Alcoholic beverages, 37.21, 340A.412
 Generally, 37.17
 Tobacco sales, 461.12
 Lockup, providing and maintaining, 37.22
 Meetings, annual meeting, 37.04
 Members, generally, 37.03
 Officers, 37.04, 37.05
 Offices, 37.14
 Payments by
 Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 State Fair premiums, 37.13, 37.15
 Publications by, annual audit report, 37.06
 Publicity representatives, 15.057
 Purchase by, bonds (public debt), 37.36
 Real property
 Construction, supervision exemptions, 37.02
 Management, 37.14
 Transactions, approvals, 37.19
 Records and record keeping
 Maintenance, 37.14
 Records disposition law, exemption, 138.17
 Regional districts, 37.04
 Reports given
 Employees, total compensation plan, 43A.18
 Exemption, production and distribution methods, 16B.51
 Financial reports, 37.06, 37.07
 Reserves, 37.31
 Resolutions by, bonds (public debt), 37.31
 Rulemaking, State Fair and State Fairgrounds, 37.16
 Secretary
 Affidavits, monthly statement, 37.07
 Duties, 37.06, 37.07
 Election, 37.05
 Travel expenses, 37.05
 State Fair, duties, *see* STATE FAIR
 State Fair camping area, 327.201
 State Fair Foundation, Minnesota, 37.27
 Treasurer, 37.05, 37.07
STATE AID
See specific index headings
STATE AID HIGHWAY RULES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 162.152
STATE AID HIGHWAYS
 Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation
 Costs, 163.03, 163.04
 Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29

STATE AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Alteration, establishment, or vacation (Cont'd)
 Generally, 161.16
 Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Capital expenditures, funding, highways, 174.50
 Consent, abutting landowners, trees and shrubs, planting, cutting, or removal, 160.22
 Construction and reconstruction
 Contracts, 161.33, 177.43
 Costs, 163.03, 163.04
 Funding, 163.04, 164.03, 174.50, 174.58
 Contractors, subcontractors, duties, 177.44
 County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Damages, alteration, establishment, vacation, 161.16
 Definitions, state-aid system, 162.01
 Ditches, 160.201
 Drainage, 103E.615, 160.20, 160.201
 Easements, vacating of public way, effect, 160.29
 Fences, 160.2715
 Funding
 Capital expenditures, highways, 174.50
 County appropriations for, 163.04
 Town road and bridge funds, appropriations from, 164.03
 Hedges, 160.22
 Lawsuits, 161.16
 Lost property, searches, 16B.25
 Maintenance and improvement
 Costs, 160.07, 163.03, 163.04
 Funding, 163.04, 164.03, 174.50
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Park roads, *see* PARK ROADS
 Plans and specifications, county consulting engineers, duties, 163.08
 Public ways, state aid highways defined as, 160.29
 Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165
 Right of entry, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
 Rights-of-way
 Fences, 160.2715
 Temporary permit, field application of manure, 160.27
 Signs, 160.2715
 Speed limits, bicycle ways, 160.263
 Subcontractors, duties, generally, 177.44
 Surety bonds, tile drains along or across highways, 160.20
 Town roads taken over for, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.12
 Tree planting, 160.22
 Trees and shrubs, cutting or removal, 160.22
STATE AIRPORTS FUND
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 360.015
 Air transportation services account, 360.024
 Aircraft capital account, 360.024
 Appropriations from, flight property taxes, 270.075
 Budget reserve account, allocations, 16A.152
 Deposits to
 Aircraft taxes, 297A.82, 360.66
 Aviation fuel tax revenues, 296A.18
 Federal essential air service program, matching funds, 360.305
 Flight property taxes, 270.077
 Generally, 360.017
 Meteorological towers, notification fees, 360.915
 Municipal airports, 360.046, 360.305
 Striping runways, reimbursements, 360.305
 Generally, 360.017
 Payments from
 Expenditures report, 360.675
 Federal essential air service program, matching funds, 360.305
 Generally, 360.017
 Municipalities, assistance, 360.015
 Transfers from
 Hangar construction funds, 360.305
 State aircraft taxes, reimbursements for expenses, 360.66
 Transfers to, aviation fuel tax revenues, excess, 296A.17

STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Academic standards, *see* ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
 Administrators, *see* School administrators under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Approvals, Education Department, duties, 123A.09
 Area learning centers
 Academic standards, waivers, 120B.021
 Assignment, 120A.22
 Dismissals or exclusions, 121A.55
 Funding
 Aids generally, schedule adjustments, 127A.41
 General education revenue, 126C.10
 Tuition, 127A.47
 Generally, 123A.05 to 123A.09
 Learning year pupil units, 126C.05
 Special education, alternative delivery, 125A.50
 Students, 181A.04, 518A.51
 Transportation, between buildings, 123B.88
 Community resources, involvement, 123A.05, 123A.06
 Contracts and agreements
 General education revenue, 126C.10
 Generally, 123A.05
 Definitions
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 123A.01
 Generally, 123A.05
 Employees, *see* SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Enrollment, expelled or excluded students, 121A.41, 121A.55
 Establishment, 123A.05
 Fees, generally, 123A.07
 Funding
 Compensatory revenue, 126C.10
 General education aid, 123A.08
 General education revenue, 126C.05
 Integration aid, achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.862
 Pupil units, 126C.05
 Reserved revenue, 123A.05
 School schedule adjustments, 127A.41
 Special education revenue, 123A.08
 Gifts to, 123A.08
 Grants to, 123A.08, 124D.695
 Hours of instruction, generally, 123A.06
 Intermediary service areas, nonpublic schools, 123B.41 to 123B.46
 Joint powers agreements, tuition, 127A.47
 Learning year programs, sites, 124D.128
 Members (school districts), reserved revenue, 126C.05
 Petitions by, rules, exemptions, 123A.06
 Planning, educational and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49
 School year, 123A.06
 Service areas, 123A.05
 Services
 Fees, 123A.07
 Generally, 123A.06
 Who must be served, 123A.09
 Special education
 Funding, 123A.08
 Individualized education program (IEP) teams, duties, 123A.06
 Placements, 123A.06
 School district programs, access to, 123A.05
 Services, 123A.06, 123A.07
 Student growth measures, 120B.35
 Students
 Eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09
 English learners, 123A.06
 Expelled, excluded, or suspended, 121A.41, 121A.55
 Graduation incentives program, eligibility, 124D.68
 Hours of work restrictions, exclusion, 181A.04
 Nonresidents, 123A.05, 123A.08
 Pupil units, counting, 126C.05
 Transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92

**STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS
(K-12) (Cont'd)**

Teacher training courses, 122A.66
 Transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
 Tuition, 127A.47
 Workshops, 123A.07

STATE ARCHAEOLOGIST

Definitions, 138.31
 Duties, generally, 138.35
 Enforcement powers, 138.34
 Human remains, notice, 390.25
 Indian Affairs Council, duties regarding, 138.38, 138.40
 Indian burial grounds, 307.08
 Objects, disposition and acquisition, 138.37
 Qualifications, 138.35
 Reports given, 138.38
 Unidentified human remains, 390.25

STATE AUDITOR

Access to data
 Audits and examinations, 6.715
 Public funds, investigations about, 609.465
 Tax return data, job opportunity building zone, 270B.15
 Unemployment insurance, job opportunity building zone
 audit, 268.19
 Accounting and budgeting systems
 Education Department, cooperation, 127A.17
 Local governments, auditor's duties, 6.47
 Appropriations to
 Availability, appropriation for either year of biennium,
 16A.284
 City and town accounting systems (CTAS), 6.475
 Reports, claims and controversies with United States, 9.041
 Tax increment financing, reporting and enforcement costs,
 469.177
 Audits and examinations
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.123
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Charter schools, 124E.16
 Cities, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this
 topic
 Contractors, 6.551, 6.581
 Costs, payment, 6.581 to 6.60
 Counties, 6.48, 6.481, 6.54, 6.55
 County hospitals, 6.552
 County nursing homes, 6.552
 Data, 6.715, 13.392
 Economic development authorities, 469.100
 Grantees, local governments, 6.551
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.013
 Human services boards, 402.065
 Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.05
 Local government best practices reviews, 6.78
 Municipal audits, *see* Municipal audits and examinations
 under this topic
 Petitions for, 6.54
 Political subdivision, definition, 6.465
 Public accounts, cooperation, 6.64 to 6.71
 Public drainage systems, 103E.661
 Regional development commissions, 462.396
 Regional railroad authorities, 398A.03
 School districts, 6.54, 123B.14, 123B.77
 Scope, limitations, 6.71
 Senate and house of representatives, 3.196
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.325
 Solid waste management districts, 115A.72
 State contracts, 16C.05
 State High School League, 128C.12, 128C.20
 Statutory cities, *see* Municipal audits and examinations
 under this topic
 Tax increment financing, 469.1771
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.021
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 6.72
 Watershed districts, 103D.355
 Bonds (public debt)
 Bonds purchased by Investment Board, certification, 475.73

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Bonds (public debt) (Cont'd)
 General obligation bonds, Rural Finance Authority, duties,
 41B.19
 State bonds, destruction, duties, 475.553
 Trunk highway bonds, duties, 167.52
 Campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Defined, 10A.01
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Major or minor political party candidates, 200.02
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Cemetery associations, reports, 306.761
 Certificates and certification, local performance measurement,
 6.91
 Chief administrative deputy
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public official, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Cities
 Audits and examinations, 6.49 to 6.51
 Change of name, 413.02
 Delegating bookkeeping duties, reports received, 412.151
 Failing to submit financial reports, 471.699
 Local performance measurement reports, 6.91
 City and town accounting systems (CTAS) software, fees,
 6.475
 Claims and controversies with United States, 9.041
 Compensation and salaries
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 5 s 4
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Contracts and agreements
 Private accounting and technical services entities, 6.581
 Public accountants, 6.495
 Correspondence, attorney general, record keeping, 8.02
 Counties
 Audits generally, 6.48, 6.481
 Financial statements, 375.169, 375.17
 Local performance measurement reports, 6.91
 Reports received, 276.10, 471.70
 County treasurers, failure to settle accounts, lawsuits, 385.21
 Data
 Audits and examinations, 6.715
 Collection, 6.74
 Debt service deficiency loans, certification, 475A.03, 475A.04
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Election contests, 209.01
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Deputies, appointment, 6.02
 Duties generally, Const. art 5 s 4, 6.01, 6.481, 10.01
 Economic development authorities, audit reports, 469.100
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election of
 Campaigns
 Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
 Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273
 Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 Public subsidies, *see* under STATE ELECTIONS
 CAMPAIGN FUND
 State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31,
 10A.323
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 Requirements, 204D.02
 State elections campaign account, 10A.31
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, employees not covered by
 collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
 Confidential secretary, unclassified service, 43A.08

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Deputies, 6.02
 Nonclerical positions, personnel plan, 6.582
 Private secretary, 6.02
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 State auditor's audit guide task force, 6.65
 Unclassified employees, 43A.08
 Executive officer
 Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Financial reports, 471.697 to 471.6985
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, audits, 469.013
 Human Services Department, county social welfare funds reports received, 6.48, 6.481
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Investigations
 Audits defined as, 6.715
 Local governments, accounting and budgeting systems, 6.47
 Invoices, municipal audits and examinations, costs, interest, 6.56
 Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 6.01
 Land Exchange Board, duties, 94.341
 Land exchanges, duties, 94.342
 Lawsuits, expenses, 6.92
 Local firefighter relief associations, duties, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Local governments, duties
 Accounting and budgeting systems, 6.47
 Best practices reviews, 6.78
 Depositories, 118A.04
 Lobbyists expenditures, reports, 6.76
 Outstanding obligations, reports received, 471.70
 Services delivery, waiver or exemption from laws or rules, 6.80
 Local police relief associations, duties, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 Memberships, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.04
 Municipal audits and examinations
 Accounting, 6.61
 Application, 6.63
 Assistance to public accountants, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Certified public accountants may perform, 6.66
 Cities, generally, 6.49, 6.50
 Companies, duty to aid state auditor, 6.52
 Corporations created by municipalities, 465.719
 Costs of examination
 Billing, payment, 6.49, 6.56
 Cities or school districts to bear, 6.54
 Claims for cost, payment, 6.68
 Collections, 6.57
 Tax levies, 6.57, 6.62
 Counties, generally, 6.48, 6.481, 6.54, 6.55
 Evidence of wrongdoing, 6.481, 6.67
 Federal funds received by state, 6.515
 Firefighter relief associations, 6.495
 First class cities, 471.697
 Governmental accounting information, 6.68
 Hospitals, 6.552
 Option D annual audits, 367.36
 Payment, 6.60
 Petitions for, 6.54
 Police relief associations, 6.495
 Postaudits, tax levy for costs, 6.62
 Procedures prescribed, 6.65
 Refusal to assist, 6.53
 Resolution for examination, initiation of audit, 6.55
 School districts, 6.51
 Scope, prescribed, 6.65

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Municipal audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 Statutory cities, 412.02, 412.591
 Subpoena powers, 6.52
 Tax levy for costs, 6.57
 Town audits, generally, 6.51, 367.36
 Notices of election, 204B.34
 Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
 Office, 10.01
 Payments to, school district audits, costs, 123B.14
 Personal property tax revenues, abstracts, 276.09
 Political campaigns, *see* Election of under this topic
 Political subdivision audits, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this topic
 Postaudits, tax levy for costs, 6.62
 Private secretary, 6.02
 Property tax payment abstracts, 276.09
 Property taxes
 General obligation bonds, Rural Finance Authority, duties, 41B.19
 State rate, certification, 275.02
 Trunk highway bonds, duties, 167.52
 Public official, state auditor defined as, 10A.01
 Public retirement plans, investment disclosure, 356.219
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Records and record keeping, correspondence with attorney general, 8.02
 Refusal to assist, 6.53
 Regional emergency medical services boards, audit reports, 144E.50
 Reports given
 Access to, 6.70
 Annual report, 6.75
 Cities, audits and examinations, 6.49 to 6.51
 Cities failing to submit financial reports, 471.699
 Claims and controversies with United States, 9.041
 Counties, 6.48, 6.481
 Distribution to legislature, 6.755
 Examinations, 6.581
 Firefighter relief associations, audits and examinations, 6.495
 Forfeiture, 609.5315
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, audits, 469.013
 Lawsuits, expenses, 6.92
 Local police relief associations, 6.495
 Postemployment benefits trustee, 471.6175
 Public retirement plans, 356.219
 Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495
 Tax increment financing
 Audit findings of noncompliance, 469.1771
 Increment transfer, spending plan, 469.176
 Traffic violations, administrative fines, 169.999
 Unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 6.72
 Representation
 Executive Council, 9.011
 Investment Board, 11A.03
 Land exchange board, 94.341
 Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03
 Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
 Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025
 Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan advisory board, 353G.03
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retirement
 Constitutional officer, state auditor defined as, 3A.01
 Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
 Retirement rights in public employment plans, 3.088
 Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495
 Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits, service of process on, 41B.21
 School districts, accounts, inspection, 127A.41
 Seal, duties, 6.01

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Sick leave, accrued, payments, 15A.082
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 State auditor-elect, succession, to office of governor-elect, 4.06
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State mandates, objection or reform resolutions, publication, 6.79
 State officer, state auditor defined as, 211C.01
 Statewide office, state auditor defined as, 209.01
 Succession, to office of governor, 4.06
 Summary budget information and statements, 6.745, 471.6965, 471.698
 Tax examiners, compensation and salaries, reimbursement due, 274.10
 Tax increment financing districts
 Annual reporting requirements, 469.175
 Audit findings of noncompliance, 469.1771
 Violations, 469.1771
 Teachers retirement fund associations, articles of incorporation and bylaws updates, 354A.021
 Term, Const. art 5 s 4, 204D.02
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4
 Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, reports received, 6.715, 609.456
 Towns, audits and examinations, *see* Municipal audits and examinations under this topic
 Transfer of powers
 From public examiner, 6.46, 6.61
 To Natural Resources Department, 84.027
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 469.175, 477A.017
 Vacancies in office, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations
 Actuarial valuations, 424A.093
 Financial reports, 424A.014
 Generally, 6.72, 424A.02
 Investment reports, 424A.095
 Prior relief associations, termination, 424B.08

STATE BAND

Administration Department, duties regarding, 16B.24

STATE BANKS

See BANKS

STATE BEE

Rusty patched bumble bee, designation, 1.1465

STATE BIRD

Loon, designation, 1.145

STATE BOARDS

See also specific index headings for boards

Advisory boards

Members, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43
 Specifically, *see* specific index headings for boards
 Applications received, tax exemption, 501B.40
 Appointments by, interpreters, proceedings before board, 546.43

Appointments to, open appointments program, 15.0597

Claimant agencies, state boards defined as, 270A.03

Contracts and agreements, trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202

Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

Departments of state, 15.012
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Human Rights Department, 363A.03
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Public agencies, civil actions, surety bonds, 562.01
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Disclosure, state auditor, data, 6.715

Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02

Eminent domain, trunk highways, replacement of public land, 161.202

STATE BOARDS (Cont'd)

Examining boards, *see* LICENSING BOARDS

Executive directors, unclassified service, 43A.08

Gifts to, trunk highways, replacement of public land, 161.202

Human services occupations, regulation, 214.13

Insurance, personal information, disclosed to, 72A.502

Lawsuits, state as party, caption, 543.21

Licensing boards

Generally, *see* LICENSING BOARDS

Specifically, *see* specific index headings for boards

Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Meetings

Election day, restriction, 204C.03

Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595

Generally, 15.0575

Oaths of office, 358.05

Retirement, intermittent service, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02

Political subdivisions, boards defined as, 13.02

Public bodies, state boards defined as, 562.01

Public entities, state boards defined as, 13B.01

Purchases by, trunk highways, replacement of public land, 161.202

Quorum, 645.08

Records and record keeping, 256.978

Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Rulemaking, revenue recapture, 270A.12

Service of process on, generally, 543.21

Sports facilities, nonprofit corporations and charitable foundations, authority to establish, 240A.03

State agencies, boards defined as, 13.02

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

STATE BOND FUND

Appropriations from, Management and Budget Department, bond payments, 16A.641

Appropriations to

Infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.662

Maximum effort school aid bonds, levies for, 126C.72

Property taxes, 167.52, 475A.06

State school loan bond proceeds, 126C.66

Assets

Generally, 11A.15

Legal title, 11A.13

Capital loan bond account, establishment, 16A.641

Debt service accounts, infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.643, 16A.662

Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04

Deposits to

Constitutional tax levy for bond payment, 16A.641

Interest and premiums, 16A.641

Maximum effort school loan repayment account, excess balance, 126C.65

Substance use disorder treatment services, 246.64

Trunk highway bonds, interest and premiums, 167.50

Establishment, 11A.15

Gains, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.15

Infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.643, 16A.662

Investment Board duties, 11A.15

Investments, 11A.15

Losses, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.15

Management and Budget Department, 11A.15

Minnesota state transportation bond account, 174.51

Minnesota Zoological Garden bond account, 85A.05

Municipal bond guaranty account, 475A.03, 475A.05, 475A.06

Municipal bond guaranty fund, municipal debt service aid, security for, 475A.03

Municipal debt service aid law, generally, 475A.01 to 475A.06

STATE BOND FUND (Cont'd)

Refunding bond account, establishment, 16A.641
 Rural renewal bond account, 41B.19
 School loan bond account
 School loan bond proceeds, appropriations to, 126C.66
 Transfers to, 126C.72
 State building bond account, 16A.641
 State highway bond account, 16A.641
 State municipal aid bond account, 475A.06
 State waste management debt service account, 115A.58
 State water pollution control bond account, 116.17
 Transfers to
 Canceled bond proceeds, 16A.642
 Transportation fund, unexpended appropriations, 174.50
 Trunk highway bond account, 167.51
 Trunk highway system bonds, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

STATE BUILDING CODE

Access Review Board, 471.471
 Amendments, 326B.13
 Appeals
 Building official decisions, ordinances more restrictive than code, 326B.121
 Local government decisions, 326B.139
 Application of law, 326B.101, 326B.16
 Balconies, building materials, 326B.106
 Bleachers, *see* BLEACHERS
 Building accessibility, *see* Disability access under this topic
 Building materials, decks, balconies, and patios, 326B.106
 Building movers, compliance, 221.81
 Building officials
 Accessibility specialists, 326B.133
 Bleachers, duties, 326B.112
 Certification, 326B.112, 326B.133
 Certified building officials-limited, 326B.133
 Certifying to, school heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, 123B.72
 Construction code inspector competency, 326B.135
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.133
 Contracts, bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
 Examinations, 326B.093
 Fees
 Certification, 326B.133
 Licenses, 326B.092
 Surcharges, 326B.148
 First class cities, inspection costs, limits, 446.01
 Generally, 326B.133
 Licenses
 Accessibility specialists, 326B.133
 Certified building official-limited, 326B.133
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.133
 Fees, 326B.092
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Limited certification, 326B.133
 Manufactured homes, safety feature inspections, 327C.07
 Residential rental property, inspection orders, duties, 504B.195
 Sedimentation control plans, duties, 103F.441
 Building permits, *see* BUILDING PERMITS
 Building standards, defined, 327A.01
 Compliance
 Correction orders, reinspections, special assessments, 429.101
 Loans for, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
 School buildings and grounds, facilities constructed with maximum effort school aid capital loans, 126C.69
 Conflict of laws, school buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, prevailing law, 123B.51
 Copies, availability, 326B.13
 County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51
 Data, violations data, classification, 13.44
 Decks, building materials, 326B.106

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.01
 Generally, 326B.103
 Licensing, 326B.091
 Statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Development, implementation, and revision, Housing Finance Agency, assistance, 462A.07
 Disability access
 Access Review Board, 471.471
 Accessibility audits, challenges, 363A.331
 Accessibility specialists, 326B.133
 Application of law, 326B.16
 Assistance to local governments, 326B.127
 Enforcement, 326B.16
 Generally, 326B.106
 Lawsuits, compliance with requirements, affirmative defense, 363A.331
 Local government enforcement, 326B.16
 Notice of architectural barriers, 363A.331
 Polling places, 204B.18
 Waivers, 471.471
 Disposal, 16B.24
 Electrical code, *see* ELECTRICAL CODE
 Electronic version, 326B.13
 Elevator safety, Labor and Industry Department, enforcement, 326B.107
 Energy Code, *see* ENERGY CODE
 Energy conservation, rulemaking, inclusion in code, 216C.20
 Enforcement
 Bleacher safety, 326B.112
 Disability access, assistance to local governments, 326B.127
 Local governments
 Applicability to government buildings, 326B.151
 Bleacher safety, 326B.112
 Building officials, 326B.133
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-106
 Condominiums, 515A.1-106
 Disability access, 326B.16
 Generally, 326B.121
 Municipal agreements, 326B.107
 Radon mitigation systems, licenses, 144.4961
 Special assessments, reinspections following code violations, 429.101
 Exemptions
 Historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124
 Indian tribes, conflict with religious beliefs, traditional practices, or teachings, 326B.125
 Fees
 Building and development related fees, reports about, 326B.145
 Generally, 326B.04, 326B.106
 Filing, 326B.13
 Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE
 Garage door openers, 326B.106
 Generally, 326B.101
 Handicapped access, *see* Disability access under this topic
 Historic buildings, 326B.124
 Home improvements
 Statutory warranties, 326B.875
 Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
 Incorporations by reference
 Local governments, 471.62
 Model codes, 326B.106
 Indian tribes, conflict with religious beliefs, traditional practices, or teachings, waivers, 326B.125
 Inspections
 Defined, 327A.01
 Fees, 326B.04, 326B.106, 326B.107
 First class cities, inspection costs, limits, 446.01
 Local governments, authority, 326B.121
 Manufactured homes, safety features, 327C.07

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Reinspections, special assessments, 429.101
 State inspector, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 Intermediate care facilities for developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance certification, code requirements, 144.50
 Interpretations, 326B.127
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.02, 326B.106, 326B.13
 Lead abatement standards, 326B.106
 Local enforcement, *see* Enforcement under this topic
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.61
 Model codes, adoption by reference, 326B.106
 Municipal buildings, 326B.151
 New construction, 326B.121
 New methods and materials, encouragement, 326B.106
 Optional provisions, local adoption, 326B.121
 Ordinances different from code, 326B.121
 Parking facilities, commuter vans, space, 326B.106
 Patios, building materials, 326B.106
 Places of public accommodation, 326B.108
 Plans and specifications, review
 Administration Department, 326B.107
 Fees, 326B.153
 Plan review fees, reports about, local governments, 326B.145
 State building official, 326B.136
 Plumbing Code, *see* PLUMBING CODE
 Process piping, 326B.106
 Radon mitigation systems, licenses, 144.4961
 Recycling space, 326B.106
 Remodeling, statutory warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Rulemaking about, 326B.13
 School buildings and grounds
 Commissioner, powers, 326B.106
 Compliance, 123B.51, 126C.69
 Smoke detectors, 326B.106
 Specialty codes, 326B.106
 Stairs, 326B.106
 State building official, *see* STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 Statutory construction, 326B.127
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11
 Ungraded lumber, use, 326B.106
 Validity, certificates of occupancy issued before code adoption, 326B.142
 Violations and penalties
 Data, classification, 13.44
 Lawsuits, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
 Manufactured home installers, 326B.84
 Residential building contractors, 326B.84
 Residential remodelers, 326B.84
 Residential roofers, 326B.84
 Wheelchair access, *see* Disability access under this topic
 Window cleaning safety, anchorage requirements, 326B.106
 Window fall prevention devices, 326B.106

STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
See also STATE BUILDING CODE
 Appointment, 326B.127
 Approvals by
 Ordinances more restrictive than code, 326B.121
 Plans and specifications, dwellings, used in more than one municipality, 326B.136
 Assistance by, natural disasters, communities affected by, 326B.107
 Building Code, distribution of copies, 326B.127
 Interpretations of code, authority, 326B.127
 Local enforcement of Building Code
 Assumption by state official, 326B.121
 Disability access, assistance to local governments, 326B.127, 326B.16
 Natural disasters, assistance to local governments, 326B.107

STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL (Cont'd)

Powers
 Generally, 326B.121, 326B.127
 Research, new materials and methods, 326B.13
 Qualifications, 326B.127

STATE BUILDINGS
 Administration Department, duties regarding
 Appropriations for, 16B.48
 Database on state-owned facilities, 16A.633
 Design and cost standards, 16B.305
 Energy conservation, shared-savings program, 16B.32
 Maintenance, 16B.24
 Outstate buildings, coordinated facility planning, 16B.241
 Powers, generally, 16B.04
 Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 State agencies, review of capital improvement plans, 16B.305
 Air quality, sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
 Alternative energy systems, 16B.32
 Anderson Building, 16B.24
 Appropriations for
 Building maintenance, 16A.11, 16B.48
 Construction, exceeding appropriation, 16B.31
 Lapse, 16A.28
 Works of art, acquisition, 16B.35
 Armories, *see* ARMORIES
 Bird-safe buildings, 16B.2421
 Buildings of historical, architectural, or cultural significance, 16B.24
 Capital improvements
 Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
 Appropriations for, lapse, 16A.28
 Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
 Capitol area building renovation and rehabilitation, 16B.2406
 Hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation, 16C.054
 Plans and specifications, 16B.31, 16B.335, 326B.106
 Review by Administration Department, exemptions, 16B.335
 Capitol area, *see* CAPITOL AREA
 Classification system, 16B.31
 Construction
 Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
 Appropriations, lapse, 16A.28
 Capitol area renovation and rehabilitation, 16B.2406
 Cost analysis, 16B.31
 Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
 Hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation, 16C.054
 Plans and specifications, 16B.31, 16B.335
 Reports about, 16A.642
 State Building Code, standards, 326B.106
 State building fund, *see* BOND PROCEEDS FUND
 State capital projects, state budget, recommendations for, 16A.11
 Waste, recycling, 16B.327
 Construction contracts
 Brand names, specifications, 326.031
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Construction manager at risk contracts, 15B.155, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.34
 Design-build contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.33
 Federal aid, 16B.31
 Job order contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.35
 Supervision, Administration Department, 16B.30
 Work before encumbrance of funds, 16A.15
 Contracts and agreements, Public Safety Department, 299A.01
 Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau building (Saint Paul), 16B.24
 Database on state-owned facilities, Administration Department, 16A.633
 Demolition, waste, recycling, 16B.327

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Design-build contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.33
 Designer selection, 16B.33
 Disability access
 Generally, *see* Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
 State Building Code, *see* Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Energy conservation
 Energy efficiency equipment, installment purchases, 16C.14
 Energy improvement projects, 16B.321, 16B.322
 Generally, 16B.32
 Incentives, 16C.14
 Planning assistance, 16B.335
 Solar energy systems, 16B.323
 Standards, 216C.20
 State building energy conservation improvement revolving loan account, 16B.86
 Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
 Energy improvement financing program, 16B.321, 16B.322
 Federal aid, construction contracts, 16B.31
 Fleet and Surplus Services building, maintenance, 16B.24
 Freeman Building, 16B.24
 Geothermal energy use, review, 16B.326
 Heating and cooling systems, solar and geothermal energy, 16B.326
 Historic buildings, 16B.24, 326B.103, 326B.124
 Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987
 Inventory, 16A.633, 16B.31
 Job order contracts, 16B.31, 16C.32, 16C.35
 Leased space, 16B.24
 Leases, master lease-purchase agreements, energy conservation improvement financing, 16B.322
 Lights and lighting
 Bird-safe buildings, 16B.2421
 Fluorescent lamps, recycling, 16B.24
 Outdoor lighting, 16B.328
 Standards, 216C.20
 Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
 Lost property, searches, 16B.25
 Maintenance
 Administration Department, duties, 16B.04, 16B.24, 16B.48
 Asset preservation, 16B.307, 16B.335
 Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632, 16B.2406
 Legislative approval, 16B.335
 State budget, recommendations for, 16A.11
 Military installations, *see* MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
 New buildings, construction and notice, 471.99
 Office space
 Access Review Board, 471.471
 Assignment, 16B.24
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
 Old buildings, disposal, 16B.24
 Outdoor lighting, 16B.328
 Parking facilities, *see* State parking facilities under PARKING FACILITIES
 Pine Street building (Saint Paul), maintenance, 16B.24
 Plans and specifications
 Appropriations for, 16B.31
 Data classification, 13.64
 Review, Labor and Industry Department, 16B.31, 326B.106
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Project delivery methods, 16C.32
 Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Purchases
 Cost analysis, 16B.31
 Lease with option to buy, 16B.24
 Recycling space, 16B.24
 Regional service centers, 16B.24
 Remodeling
 Alternative energy systems, 16B.32
 Capitol area renovation and rehabilitation, 16B.2406
 Rentals, 16B.24
 Repairs, *see* Maintenance under this topic

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Revenue building, Ely, maintenance, 16B.24
 Safety, capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
 Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 Security services, Capitol Complex Security Division, duties, 299E.01
 Smoking, 16B.24, 144.414
 Solar energy, 16B.323, 16B.326
 State History Center, 138.054
 State lands, buildings on, 92.06, 375.195
 State Office Building
 Hearing rooms, assistive listening devices for hard-of-hearing, 326B.106
 Maintenance, Administration Department, 16B.24
 Surplus, *see* STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
 Transportation buildings, costs, 167.45
 University of Minnesota, *see* Buildings under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, 248.07
 Veterans Building, 16B.24
 Works of art in, 16B.35
STATE BUTTERFLY
 Monarch butterfly, designation, 1.1497
STATE CAPITOL
See CAPITOL
STATE CAPITOL CREDIT UNION
 Employees, benefits, elective, eligibility, 43A.27
STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION COMMISSION
 Capitol, duties
 Assistance by Administration Department, 16B.2405
 Assistance by Historical Society, 138.70
 Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
 Generally, 15B.32, 15B.34
STATE CIVIL SERVICE
See STATE EMPLOYEES
STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
STATE COMMEMORATIVE MEDALLIONS
 Generally, 16A.061
STATE COMPETENCY RESTORATION BOARD
 Generally, 611.56
STATE CONTRACTS
 Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
 Actuaries, contracts with public retirement plans, 356.214
 Administration by state agencies, 16C.05
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.001
 Advanced business machinery and computers, maintenance and servicing, 299A.01
 Advertising, website publication, 16C.06
 Affirmative action, 363A.36, 363A.37
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, principal and interest assistance, 41A.03
 Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04
 Amendments, 16C.03, 16C.05
 Appeals, Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Approvals
 Administration Department, 16B.04, 16C.05, 16C.09
 Attorney general, 8.05, 8.20, 16C.05
 Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116J.976
 Management and Budget Department, delegation of review powers, 16A.06
 Natural disasters, state response, waiver of approval procedures, 12A.15
 Architects, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
 Auctions, purchases at, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Audits and examinations, 16C.05, 363A.44
 Augmentative and alternative communication systems purchasing program, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.0625

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Awards
 Best value, 16C.03, 16C.06
 Multiple awards, 16C.06
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Terms of contracts, 16C.06
 Barter agreements, 16C.055
 Bids, *see* State contracts under BIDS
 Bond purchase agreements, 16C.05
 Buildings and grounds, use, Public Safety Department, 299A.01
 Cafeterias, Administration Department contracts, 16B.275
 Call-center operations, 16C.086
 Cancellation
 Conflicts of interest, 16C.04
 Generally, 16C.03
 Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
 Claims, *see* Lawsuits concerning contract claims under this topic
 Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04
 Compensation and salaries, 177.43, 177.435
 Competitive bidding, *see* State contracts under BIDS
 Computer services, reverse auctions, 16C.10
 Conflicts of interest
 Agency employees, audits of compliance, 16C.29
 Medical assistance, 256B.0914
 Organizational conflicts of interest, 16C.02 to 16C.04
 Construction contracts
 Agricultural product processing facilities, 177.435
 Appropriations for, encumbrance or expenditure, reports, 16A.501
 Best value contracting authority, 161.3206
 Best value RFPs, 16C.02, 160.17, 160.262
 Competitive bidding, 16C.25 to 16C.29
 Definitions, 16C.285
 Highways
 County state-aid highways, *see* Construction contracts under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 Generally, *see* Construction contracts under HIGHWAYS
 State aid highways, 161.33, 177.43
 Trunk highways, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Insurance agents, 72A.31
 No damages for delay clauses, void, 15.411
 Procedures and training for best value, 16C.28
 Public gathering spaces, hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation, 16C.054
 Public pension facilities, 356B.10
 Responsible contractor requirement, 16C.285
 Small business preference, 16C.16
 Solicitation documents, 16C.285
 Surety bonds, small businesses, 16C.16
 Vendors, 16C.02
 Consultant services, 15.06
 Contractors
 Bonds, 574.263, 574.264, 574.39
 Claims, *see* Lawsuits concerning contract claims under this topic
 Delinquent taxes, 270B.09
 Employees, data on, classification, 13.43
 Equal pay certificate, generally, 363A.44
 Foreign vendors, sales tax collection, 16C.03
 Hours of labor violations, 177.43
 Labor law, evidence of compliance, furnishing to, 177.43
 Liberty or victory bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
 Motor carrier verification, 16C.285
 Payments to, 93.45, 161.34
 Professional or technical contractors, 16C.08
 State-aid highways, prevailing wage rate violations, 177.43
 State parks, permits, 85.053
 Withholding (taxes), 270C.66
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
 Cooperative purchasing agreements
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03, 16C.11

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Cooperative purchasing agreements (Cont'd)
 Nonprofit organizations, 16C.03
 Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Cooperative purchasing program, local government purchases, 471.345
 Cooperative purchasing venture revolving fund, 16C.11
 Copies, 16C.05
 Correctional industry products, 16C.151
 Corrections industries, purchases from, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Court reporter services, preference requirements, 179A.23
 Creation, 16C.05
 Data
 Bids and proposals, classification, 16C.06
 Employees of contractors, data on, classification, 13.43
 Federal contracts, classification, 13.35
 Day training and habilitation services, contracts with, 16C.155
 Definitions
 Best value, 16C.28
 State procurement law, 16C.02
 Disability access, 16C.02, 16C.03, 16C.08
 Discrimination
 Against Israel, 16C.053, 16C.06
 Generally, 181.59
 Disposition of state or federal property, 471.64
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 16C.281
 Document imaging or shredding, 16C.155
 Drug purchasing programs, 43A.311
 Duration, 16C.03, 16C.05, 16C.08
 E-Verify program, new employees, 16C.075
 Emergencies and disasters
 Contract work, authorization to begin, 16C.05
 Governor's powers, 12.36
 Employment and Economic Development Department, exception, 16C.10
 Energy efficiency installment purchases, 16C.14
 Energy share savings program, 16B.32
 Enterprise procurement, 16C.02, 16C.08
 Exemptions, construction code law, contracts under, 326B.06
 Expenditures less than 5,000 dollars, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Extensions, 16C.02
 Farm and garden products, purchases of
 Preference, 16C.12
 Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Federal agency price schedules, use, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Federal contracts, data, classification, 13.35
 Federal contracts (intergovernmental), prepayment terms, negotiation authorized, 16C.071
 Federal water data agreements, 103A.405
 Fees, 16C.03, 16C.11
 Fines, 177.43, 177.435
 Food products, Minnesota state colleges and universities, 136F.581
 Foreign states, contracts with, human services, 245.50
 Generally, *see* Contracts under specific agencies
 Geoscientists, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
 Government data, provisions about, 13.05
 Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116J.976
 Guaranteed energy savings agreements, 16C.144
 Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07
 Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09
 Hourly basic rates of pay, 177.43
 Hours of work, 177.43, 177.435
 Human services facilities, purchases for, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Ice arena equipment and services, Amateur Sports Commission joint purchasing agreements, 240A.10
 Indian tribes, sovereignty protection, 16C.05
 Information technology, nonvisual technology access standards and reception, 16C.145

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Installment purchases
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Energy efficiency installment purchases, 16C.14
 Intellectual property, attorney general's review, 16C.05
 Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.53, 15.56
 Interior designers, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
 Investigations, 177.43
 Janitorial services, 16C.155
 Land surveyors, professional or technical service contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
 Landmark Center, 4.077
 Landscape architects, professional or technical service contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
 Lawsuits concerning contract claims
 Attorney fees, awards, 15.471 to 15.474
 Expenses, awards, 15.471 to 15.474
 Generally, 3.751
 Subcontractors, 16A.1245, 137.36
 Surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
 Leases
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
 Legislative agencies, professional or technical services, 3.225
 Liability
 Agriculture Department contracts, 17.03
 Landmark Center, 4.077
 Limitations, outside contracts, 179A.23
 Limitations on actions, 16C.08
 Lottery procurement contracts, exemptions, 349A.07
 Lottery retailer contracts, exemption from requirements, 349A.06
 Mailing services, 16C.155
 Maintenance agreements
 Advanced business machinery and computers, 299A.01
 Sole source agreements, prepayment, 16A.065
 Vehicles and communications equipment, 299A.01
 Management and review, 16C.05
 Master contracts, 16C.16
 Medical assistance, *see* Contracts and agreements under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical providers, materials, purchases, 256.9655
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, student associations, purchasing under state contracts, 136F.23
 Motor vehicles
 Cleaner fuels, purchase, 16C.135
 Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles, 16C.138
 Purchasing specifications, Public Safety Department, 16C.13
 Natural resource development projects, contractors' bonds, 574.263, 574.264
 Notice, publication of notice, amounts requiring, 16C.06
 Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015
 Pay-for-performance program, 16A.94
 Payment, deadlines and interest, 16A.124
 Payment for
 Deadlines and interest, 16A.124
 Prevailing wage laws, compliance, 16C.28
 Professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08
 Performance, rulemaking, 16C.03
 Performance evaluations related to, 16C.05, 16C.08
 Policies and procedures
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 State employees, conflicts of interest, procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.04
 Pollution Control Agency, making, 115A.06
 Preferences
 Businesses in economically disadvantaged areas, 16C.16
 Construction contracts, application, 16C.28
 Federally funded projects, exemption, 16C.06, 16C.16
 Percentage not cumulative, 16C.06
 Public employees group long-term care insurance program, exemption, 43A.318

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Preferences (Cont'd)
 Resident vendors, 16C.06
 Small businesses, 16C.16 to 16C.21
 State-grown agricultural food products, 16C.12
 Subcontractors, 16C.16
 Targeted group businesses, 16C.16 to 16C.21
 Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16
 Prevailing wage rate, 177.43, 177.435
 Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073
 Professional and technical services contracts, state agencies, performance evaluations, 16C.08
 Professional or technical services
 Competitive bidding requirements, exemption, 15.061
 Legislative agencies, 3.225
 Minnesota state colleges and universities, 136F.581
 Professional engineers, contracts, 16C.08, 16C.087
 Qualification-based selection, 16C.087
 State agencies
 Authority to contract, 15.061
 Budget reductions, effect on, 43A.047
 Definitions, 16C.02, 16C.08
 Demonstration of inability to use available staff, 43A.047
 Generally, 16C.08
 Qualification-based selection, 16C.087
 Small business preference, 16C.16
 State budget, 16A.11
 Statewide accounting system, category for, 16A.101
 Progress payments, 15.72
 Project financing agreements, utilities, 16C.144
 Proposals, data classification, disclosure, 16C.06
 Public Facilities Authority, bond purchase agreements, 16C.05
 Public health services, Health Department, duties, 144.0742
 Purchases, *see* State contracts under BIDS
 Purchasing
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 16C.281
 Video display devices, 115A.1324
 Qualification-based selection, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.087
 Railroads, acquiring carriers, contracts binding on, 222.87
 Records and record keeping
 Bids and proposals, 16C.06
 Copies, 16C.05
 Regional organizations, delivery of state services, 15.75
 Rehabilitation and extended employment providers, janitorial services, 16C.155
 Rehabilitation facilities, purchases from
 Products and services lists, 16C.15
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Rejection, 16C.06
 Remedies, attorney general, authority, 16C.05
 Rental contracts, Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Reorganization services, 16C.36
 Reports about
 Professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08
 Single source authority, 16C.08
 Status, 16C.05
 Requests for proposals (RFP)
 Best value RFPs, 16C.02, 160.17, 160.262
 Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Resale, purchases for, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Responses
 Generally, 16C.06
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Retainage, 15.72, 15.73
 Reverse auctions
 Acquiring by reverse auction, authorization, 16C.03
 Solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Russian and Belarusian entities, prohibited, 16C.051
 Sales and use taxes, collection by foreign vendors, 16C.03
 Schools, statewide testing, 120B.30

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Security for completion of performance
 Exceptions, 15.74
 Progress payments, 15.72
 Retainage, 15.72, 15.73
 Service contracts, generally, 16C.09
 Setoff, vendors, information about, disclosure, 270B.09
 Shared service agreements, education, 127A.07
 Sheltered workshops, purchases from, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Signatures, 16C.05
 Single source, 16C.02
 Small business procurement procedures, 16C.16
 Small businesses, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231, 103C.331
 Solicitations
 Best and final offer, 16C.02, 16C.251
 Exceptions, 16C.10
 Formal solicitations, 16C.02, 16C.06
 Informal solicitations, 16C.02, 16C.06
 Procurements exceeding 25,000 dollars, notice, 16C.06
 Responders, authentication requirements, 16C.06
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Standard requirement price contracts, price increases, payment in excess of obligation, 16A.15
 State agency reorganization services, 16C.36
 State Patrol services, compensation and salaries, 299D.03
 State procurement law, 16C.02 to 16C.35
 Statutes of limitations, contract claims against the state, 3.751
 Subcontractors
 Delinquent taxes, 270B.09
 Generally, 177.43
 Lawsuits, 16A.1245
 Motor carrier verification, 16C.285
 Payments to, 16A.1245
 Preference programs, 16C.16
 Responsible contractor requirement, construction contracts, 16C.285
 University of Minnesota, 137.35, 137.36
 Withholding (taxes), 270C.66
 Tax audits, 16C.072
 Tax fraud prevention or detection, 16C.072
 Tax-related activities, contracts for, 16C.072
 Termination, professional or technical services contracts, 16C.08
 Transcripts, hearings, audio recordings, contracts, 179A.23
 Transportation Department
 Administration Department approval, 16C.03
 Generally, *see* State construction projects under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Notices, amounts requiring publication, 16C.06
 Signatures, 16C.05
 Utilities, guaranteed savings agreements, 16C.144
 Utility services, purchases, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
 Validity, 16C.05
 Vendors
 Conflicts of interest, disqualification, 16C.04
 Definitions, 16C.02
 Delinquent taxes, 270B.09
 Foreign vendors, sales tax collection, 16C.03
 Generally, 16C.06
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Tax liability, setoff, 270C.65
 Veteran-owned small businesses, 16C.16, 16C.19, 16C.20
 Video display devices, purchasing, 115A.1324
 Violations and penalties, reports about, by state employees, 16C.045
 Voting systems, 206.805
 Website, 16A.056
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20
 Withholding (taxes), payment by contractors, 270C.66
 Workforce certificates, 363A.36

STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN

Citation, 402A.01
 Definitions, 402A.10
 Funding, private, 402A.50
 Human Services Performance Council, 402A.16
 Performance improvement plans, 402A.10, 402A.18
 Performance management system, 402A.12
 Redesign council, 402A.20
 Service delivery authorities, 402A.35, 402A.40
 Underperforming counties, remedies, 402A.18

STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN COUNCIL

Generally, 402A.20
 Private sector funding, 402A.50
 Service delivery authority waivers, approval, 402A.35

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Administration, 352.03, 352.965
 Buildings, leases, 356B.10
 Contracts and agreements, affirmative action in state contracts, exemption, 363A.36
 Data, classification, 352.965
 Eligibility
 Agricultural Utilization Research Institute employees, 116V.01
 Elected local officials, 356.245
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. employees, 116O.04
 Joint Underwriting Association employees, 621.121
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc. employees, 116S.03
 State employees, 352.965
 Employer contributions
 Elected local officials, 356.245
 When permitted, 352.965
 Establishment, authorization, 352.965, 356.24
 Exemption from process, 352.965
 Fees, administrative expenses, 352.965
 Investment of funds
 Affirmative action in state contracts, exemption, 363A.36
 Generally, 352.965, 356.219
 Investment Board, duties, 356.645
 Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
 Other deferred compensation plans, 352.97
 Plan document, 352.965
 Reports given, investment of funds, 356.219
 Unclaimed plan account amounts, 352.965
 Violations and penalties, failure to implement plan, 352.965
STATE DEMOGRAPHER
See also CENSUS
See also POPULATION
 Appointment, 4A.02
 Approvals by, school districts, population estimates, 275.14
 Assistance by, school districts, children under five, population estimates, 124D.135
 Boundary adjustment orders, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, notice, 462.3535
 Certificates and certification, population estimates, 473.24
 Data collection, generally, 4A.02
 Determination by
 Consolidated cities, population, 162.09
 School districts capital loan needs, 126C.69
 Duties
 Generally, 4A.02
 Population estimates, certification of for town boundary changes, 379.02
 Estimates, *see* Population estimates under this topic
 Filing with, dissolution of towns, 365.46
 Higher education attainment goal, reports, 135A.012
 Metropolitan area towns, census, 368.01
 Municipal boundary changes, duties, 414.01, 414.09
 Opinions, population estimates, 275.14
 Population estimates
 Certification of, for town boundary or name changes, 379.02
 Cities, 162.09
 Generally, 275.14

STATE DEMOGRAPHER (Cont'd)

- Population estimates (Cont'd)
 - Local government aid, 477A.011
 - Local government units, property tax levies, 275.62
 - Population and household estimates, 4A.02
 - Population over age 65, county program aid requirements, 477A.0124
 - Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.09
- Qualifications, 4A.02
- Reports given, population study and projections, analysis, 4A.02
- Review by
 - Population estimates, approvals, school districts, 275.14
 - School districts, 124D.135, 126C.69
- Special census, 4A.02
- Towns, organization or change of boundaries, notice, 379.05
- Translations of voter instructions, identification of languages needed, 204B.27
- Voting precincts, boundaries, reports, 204B.146

STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- Foreign service officers
 - Authenticating notarial signature, 358.64
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.27
- International terrorism designations by, Iranian investments, divestiture of, impact on, 11A.244
- Office of Exchange Coordination and Designation, international student exchange visitor placement organizations
 - Numbers, 5A.03
 - Reports received, complaints, 5A.06
 - Standards, 5A.04
 - Telephone number, providing, 5A.05
- Secretary of state (U.S.), filing with, Interstate Compact on Mental Health, copies, 245.52

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

See also specific index headings for agencies

Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

- Access to data
 - Administration Department, 15.08
 - Birth defects, 144.2218
 - Child support enforcement, 256.978
 - Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
 - Coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83
 - Electronic geospatial data, 16E.30
 - Financial institution records, 13A.01 to 13A.04
 - Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
 - Improper access, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 - Legislative Budget Office, providing to, 3.8853, 13.64
 - Management and Budget Department officers, 15.08, 16A.055
 - Paternity, establishment, 256.978
 - Postsecondary schools, financial records, 136A.64
 - Property tax refund data, generally, 270B.14
 - Public access, 15.17
 - Tax return data, 270B.04, 270B.09, 270B.14
 - Unemployment insurance, 268.19
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Generally, 16A.055, 16A.06
 - Statewide accounting system, *see* STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)
- Actions adversely affecting agricultural land, 17.81 to 17.84
- Administration Department, duties regarding other agencies
 - Investigations of agency organization, 16B.36
 - Powers, generally, 16B.04
 - Reorganization, 16B.04, 16B.37, 16B.38
- Administrative rules, *see* RULEMAKING
- Adoption exchange, 259.75
- Advisory committees, *see* COMMITTEES
- Advisory councils, *see* COUNCILS
- Advisory inspections, voluntary requests, 15.985
- Advisory task forces, *see* TASK FORCES
- Aeronautics, 174.06
- Affirmative action, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
- Agency heads, *see* COMMISSIONERS

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Allotments, *see* under APPROPRIATIONS
- Appointments by
 - Interpreters, proceedings before agency, 546.43
 - Liaison officer, Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.09
- Appointments to
 - Confirmation procedure, 15.066
 - Effective date, 15.066
 - Open appointments program, procedure, 15.0597
- Appropriations to, *see* State agencies generally, appropriations to under APPROPRIATIONS
- Approvals by, deadline for agency action, 15.99
- Approved complements, *see* APPROVED COMPLEMENTS
- Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
- Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, cooperation, 15.0145
- Assessments
 - Attorney general, fees, 8.15
 - Employee misconduct investigations, costs, 43A.04
 - Oil or hazardous substances discharge, state agency preparedness, 115E.08
- Attorney general, duties regarding, 8.05, 8.06, 8.15
- Audits and examinations
 - Contracts, review by legislative auditor, 3.972
 - Data, classification, 13.392
 - Fees, waiver, 16A.127
 - Grant agreements, 16B.98
 - Internal auditing system, 16A.055
 - Legislative auditor, 3.971
 - Reports, 3.974
 - State use of federal funds, 16A.06
- Authorities, *see* State agencies under AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES)
- Background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
- Bill drafting requests
 - Pension and retirement bills, 356B.01, 356B.02
 - Requests for drafting by revisor, 3C.03
 - Restrictions on contract drafting, 3C.035
- Bills (sale), 16A.124
- Birth or death records, issuance to, 144.225
- Boards, *see* STATE BOARDS
- Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Destruction, 475.553
 - Paying agents, 475.553
 - Population estimates, bond issuance based on, 4A.03
 - Transfers of powers among agencies, effect, 15.039
- Budgets
 - Administrative Hearings Office fees, 14.53
 - Attorney general's assessments, 14.26
 - Biennial budget, attorney general services, inclusion, 8.15
 - Data, classification, 13.605
 - Generally, 16A.11
 - Improvements in budget system, 16A.095
 - Local assessments for improvements benefiting state property, 3.754
 - Preparation, 16A.095, 16A.10, 250.05
 - Reductions, 16A.85, 43A.047
 - Shortfalls, reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.152, 79.251
 - Special assessments for improvements benefiting state property, 3.754
 - State compensation revolving fund, reimbursements to, 176.611
- Building permits, contents, posting, 15.41
- Building space
 - Disability access, generally, 326B.106
 - Leases, 16B.24, 16B.31
 - Public buildings, preference, 16B.24
 - Relocation, requests for funding, 16A.115
- Capital improvement projects
 - Appropriations for, 16A.69
 - Budget, governor's recommendations, 16A.11
 - Consulting, 16B.305
 - Exemption for Transportation Department, 16A.633

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Capital improvement projects (Cont'd)
 Hard-of-hearing persons, accommodation, exemption, 16C.054
 Jobs created or retained as result of capital project funding, 16A.633
 Legislative approval, exceptions, 16B.30
 Notice to legislature, 16B.30
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, consulting, 15B.17
 Charitable trusts, records, access by attorney general, 501B.40
 Child-placing agencies, state agencies defined as, 259.21
 Children's Cabinet, *see* CHILDREN'S CABINET
 Claimant agencies, state departments and agencies defined as, 270A.03
 Claims against, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.08
 Commissioners, *see* COMMISSIONERS
 Commissioners' orders, variances to rules, 14.056
 Commissions, *see* COMMISSIONS
 Committees, *see* COMMITTEES
 Community action agencies, lead abatement grants, 144.9512
 Community development agencies, *see* COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
 Compromise and settlement, debts owed to state, 16D.15
 Computer network, 16E.18
 Computers and information systems
 Academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
 Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
 Data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Information systems, *see* STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
 Information Technology Services Department, duties, 16E.0466
 Projects
 Information Technology Services Department, information technology costs, 16E.0466
 Registration with Information Technology Services Department, 16E.01
 Shared systems for delivery of electronic services, 16E.01
 State budget, recommendations for expenditures, 16A.11
 Technology development lease-purchase financing, 16A.81
 Conferences, *see* Meetings under this topic
 Consultants, agency use of, 43A.047
 Contested cases
 Ex-criminal offenders, hiring and licensing grievances, 364.06
 Fees and expenses, awards, 15.473, 15.474
 Generally, *see* CONTESTED CASES
 Initiation of, 14.57
 Revenue recapture, 270A.07 to 270A.09
 Continuing education courses
 Accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
 Construction codes occupations, 326B.098
 Contracts and agreements
 Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36
 Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
 Community corrections programs, funding, 241.278
 Contracts, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Discrimination against Israel, 16C.053, 16C.06
 Drug purchasing program, 43A.311
 Emergency telecommunications systems, state agency responsibilities for, 403.025
 Generally, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Health plan companies, Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
 Impounded motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
 Interagency agreements, reports to legislature, 15.0395
 Interchange of employees, 15.53
 Management and review, cooperation, 16C.05
 Motor carrier fuel tax, cooperative audits, 168D.11
 Professional or technical services, certification, 16C.08
 Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Russian and Belarusian entities, prohibited, 16C.051
 School Desegregation/Integration Office, 124D.892
 School districts, health and safety capital projects, management assistance, 123B.57
 Specific agencies, *see* Contracts and agreements under specific agencies
 Specific departments, *see* Contracts and agreements under specific departments
 State contracts, generally, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
 Transit services, 473.409
 Transportation Department services, 161.39
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202, 161.441
 Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504
 Workforce certificates, 363A.36
 Controlling persons, government agencies defined as, 144A.01
 Conveyances, trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
 Councils, *see* COUNCILS
 County attorneys, attorney for, 8.06
 Creation, executive order, 4.035
 Critical areas designation, agency assistance, 116G.08
 Custody, motor vehicles, 168B.04
 Customer service
 Deadlines for agency action, 15.99 to 15.993
 Time limitation, 15.992
 Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
 Data, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Debts
 Collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Vendor obligations, bills (sale), 16A.124
 Deferred compensation plans, establishment, 356.24
 Definitions
 Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
 Administration Department law, 16B.01
 Adoption law, 259.21
 Archives, 138.17
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Human Rights Department, 363A.03
 Interchange of government employees, 15.52
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.30
 Management and Budget Department, 16A.011, 16A.1285
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Nursing home law, 144A.01
 Public agencies, civil lawsuits, 562.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.12
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Public Safety Department, 299A.11
 Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Surplus property, 16B.2975
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Delegation of duties to
 Agricultural liming materials, enforcement of law, 18C.535
 Commissioners' power to delegate, 15.06
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.111
 Nursery law, regulatory duties, 18H.03
 Department heads
 Commissioners defined as, 15.06
 Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
 Departmental earnings
 Defined, 16A.1285
 Reports about, 16A.103, 16A.1285
 Setting charges, policy, 16A.1285
 Specific agencies, *see* specific agencies

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Departmental earnings (Cont'd)
 Statements of need and reasonableness, comments by Management and Budget Department, 14.131, 14.23
 Departments of state, constitutional provisions, Const. art 3 s 1
 Designation by type, 15.012
 Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
 Devises and bequests, Management and Budget Department, acceptance, 16A.013
 Directors, *see* COMMISSIONERS
 Disabled children, early childhood intervention, primary agencies, 125A.29
 Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001
 Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02
 Document imaging services, developmentally disabled persons, 16C.147
 Documents
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001
 Driver training schools and instructors, rulemaking, cooperation, 171.41
 Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.292, 299A.298
 Drug policy programs, information exchange, 299A.292
 Duties and powers, generally, redirecting during emergencies, 12.21
 Electronic geospatial data, 16E.30
 Eligible organizations (employers), *see* under SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM
 Emergencies, acquisition of camping or parking areas, 9.071
 Emergency management training, 12.09
 Emergency Response Commission, cooperation, 299K.03
 Eminent domain
 Agreements with local governments, 117.016
 Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
 Entry upon land subject to eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
 Forests, 89.42
 Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Employee assistance programs, 13.43, 43A.30, 43A.319
 Employees, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES
 Encumbrances, 16A.011, 16A.28, 16A.501
 Energy conservation
 Improvement financing programs, 16B.322
 Improvement programs, 16B.321, 216B.241
 Plan, 216C.03
 State building energy conservation improvement revolving loan account, 16B.86
 Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
 Enterprise fleet, 16B.54
 Environmental policy
 Duties, 116D.03
 Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02
 Statutory obligations, 116D.06
 Executive agency, defined, 16A.011
 Extracts of statutes and rules, 3C.11
 Federal aid
 Governor's duties, 4.07
 State use of federal funds, audits, 16A.06
 Federal employment acts, authority to use, 15.61
 Federal lands, acceptance, approval, 15.161
 Fees
 Advisory inspections, voluntary requests, 15.985
 Agency operating budget, fee information, 16A.11
 Approval by law, new or increased fees, 16A.1283
 Collection agreements with Indian tribes, 270C.19
 Data, supplying, 16B.51
 Debt collection costs, exemption, 16D.13
 Departmental earnings, *see* same under this topic
 Deposits in state treasury, 15A.01
 Reductions, 16A.1283
 Rule variances, 14.056
 Seminars, 16A.721

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Services in presidentially declared disaster areas, waiver, 12.38
 Filing with, timely delivery, 645.151
 Financial institutions, access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04
 Fines, rulemaking, limits on amounts, 14.045
 Fire Code, conformity, 299F.011
 Fires, prevention, duty, 15.40
 Fiscal notes, request to prepare, 3.98
 Fitness and wellness facilities, 16B.24
 Funds and accounts
 Deposit of appropriation, certification, 16A.69
 Generally, *see* STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Intra-agency transfers, reports to legislature, 15.0395
 Matching funds, *see* MATCHING FUNDS
 Setoff, unemployment insurance taxes, delinquent taxes or reimbursements, 268.058
 State use of federal funds, audits, 16A.06
 Gillette Hospital board, assistance to, 250.05
 Governmental units or nonprofit organizations, state agencies defined as, 16B.2975
 Governors agencies, *see* GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES
 Grants by
 Application forms, 15.994, 16E.20
 Appropriations for, certification for additional year, 16A.28
 Awards and administration, 16B.98, 16C.04
 Bond proceeds fund, recipients' duties, 16A.695
 Conflicts of interest, 16C.04
 Data, 13.599
 Grant agreements, 16B.98
 Termination for criminal offenses, 16B.991
 Grants to, salaries, use of grants for, 16A.122
 Great River Road, cooperation, 161.142
 Groundwater protection, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275
 Hazardous substances or oil incidents, cooperation, 115E.09
 Hazardous substances releases, liability, generally, 115B.03
 Heads of agencies, *see* COMMISSIONERS
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.045
 Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
 Hearings, eminent domain, 40A.122
 Highway safety program, administration, 4.075
 Highways Department, 174.06
 Historic sites, duties regarding, 138.665, 138.666
 Holidays
 Friday after Thanksgiving, 645.44
 Thanksgiving day, 4.03
 Homelessness programs, interagency coordination, 462A.29
 Hospital authorities, 144.581
 Housing and redevelopment agencies, *see* HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
 Human services occupations, regulation, 214.13
 Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Improvements, lawsuits, 562.01 to 562.05
 Income, estimates, 16A.06
 Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Indian Affairs Council, agency duties regarding, 3.922
 Indian burial grounds, cooperation, 307.08
 Indirect costs
 Generally, 16A.127
 Professional services support account, reimbursement, 84.025
 Industrial facilities, notice of closings, layoffs, or relocation, assistance by, 116L.976
 Inspections, advisory inspections, 15.985
 Insurance
 Generally, 16B.85
 Liability insurance, 3.736, 16B.85
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, problems with insurance companies, notice, 72A.20
 Interagency agreements, reports, 15.0395

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Internet sites, *see* Web pages, government information on under INTERNET

Investment securities, issuers' duties, defenses, 336.8-202

Investments by, Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10

Joint powers agreements
Generally, 471.59
University of Minnesota and Natural Resources, land protection and transfer agreement, 137.51

Jurisdiction, county highways, transfer, 163.11

Large energy facilities, certificates of need, duties, 216B.243

Latino Affairs Council, cooperation, 15.0145

Law enforcement agencies
Federal, state, and local agencies, agreement, 626.8453
State agencies defined as, 13B.01

Lawsuits
Burial grounds, violations, generally, 307.082
Cemeteries, violations, generally, 307.082
Littering, 115A.99
Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.01, 554.02
Rescue costs, disobedience of trunk highway closures or restrictions, 160.27
State as party, 542.18, 543.21
Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039, 15.10

Leases
Disability access, generally, 326B.106
Personal property, 16A.85
State buildings, rents, 16B.24

Legislation, drafting requests, 3C.03, 3C.035, 356B.01, 356B.02

Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, cooperation, 116P.09

Legislative Commission on Pensions and Retirement, cooperation, 3.85

Legislative Coordinating Commission, cooperation, 3.305

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Legislative proposals, data, classification, 13.605

Liability
Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
Peace officers, death or injury, soft body armor reimbursement, 299A.38
Transfer of powers among, 15.039
Waiver by insurance, 16B.85

Liability insurance, 3.736, 16B.85, 471.59

Library services, Education Department, duties, 127A.15

Licenses
Deadline for agency action, 15.99 to 15.993
Fees, restrictions on amounts, 116J.69 to 116J.72
Surcharges, 153A.17

Liquor Control Department, 340A.201

List, 15.01

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, enforcement, 17A.15

Loans to
Bonds (public debt) may be used for, Const. art 11 s 5
Productivity loans, 16B.87
State building energy conservation improvement loans, 16B.86

Local public health employees merit system, 375.62, 383A.12

Long-term health care costs and spending trends, data collection, coordination, 62J.46

Mail and mailing, central mailing system, 16B.48, 16B.49

Matching funds, *see* MATCHING FUNDS

Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, notice, 473.173

Mediation Services Bureau, *see* MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Meetings
Disabled persons, assistance to, 15.44
Election day, restriction, 204C.03
Facilities, disability access, 326B.106
Open Meeting Law, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19

Metropolitan agencies, *see* METROPOLITAN AGENCIES

Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, cooperation, 15.0145

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371

Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04

Motor vehicles
Exemptions, 168.012
Impoundments, 168B.06
Leased vehicles, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.012, 168.12
Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
Motor vehicle sales taxes, revenues, reporting requirements, 297A.991

Moving expenses, appropriations for, 16A.28

MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Name, display on aircraft, 360.55

New agencies, transfers of powers to, 15.039

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.48

Non-English-speaking persons, services to, 15.441

Nontraditional agricultural products, promotion, 17.03

Nuclear power plant emergency responses, 12.13

Operating costs, projects to reduce, 16B.86, 16B.87

Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046

Orders
Gambling, license revocation or suspension, show cause, 349.34
Municipal services, extending to unincorporated areas, 414.0325

Organization, commissioners' duties regarding, 15.06

Payments by
Attorney general's fees, 8.15
Bills from other agencies, 16A.124
Business expenses, 375.47
Debt collection fees, 16D.12
Employee insurance premiums, 43A.30
Mileage, 375.47
MNIT revolving fund, reimbursements, 16E.14
Payments violating allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
Preventive health service programs, 43A.04
Refunds, 16A.48, 16A.49
Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment services, 144.065
Social Security, employer contributions, 355.02, 355.03
Special transportation services, capital, operating assistance, or reimbursements, 174.30
State compensation revolving fund, reimbursements, 176.611
Surplus property costs, 16B.2975
Transportation Department services, costs, 161.39
Virtual payments, authorization, 16A.401
Workers' compensation insurance, Transportation Department employees, 161.11

Payments to
Abandoned motor vehicles, disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10
Abandoned scrap metal, disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10
Credit cards or other electronic payments, 16A.626
Disabled persons, accommodation reimbursement, 16B.4805
Impounded vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.10
PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Performance evaluations, computer systems, 16B.45

Performance reports, 16A.06, 16A.10

Permits, deadline for agency action, 15.99 to 15.993

Personnel officers, appointment, 43A.36

Pesticides and pesticide application, cooperation, 18B.04, 18B.17

Petty cash funds, 15.191

Pipeline Safety Office, 216D.03, 299J.01 to 299J.13

Planning
Capitol area improvements, 15B.17
Legislative recommendations, 16B.335
Population estimates and projections, 4A.03
Spending plans, 16A.14

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Planning (Cont'd)
 State archaeologist or Minnesota Historical Society, approval, 138.40
 Zero tolerance of violence, 15.86
 Plans and specifications
 Approval, 138.40
 Legislative recommendations, 16B.335
 Plant pest areas, identification and control, cooperation, 18G.11
 Policy of state
 Discrimination, 363A.02
 Environmental policy, 116D.01, 116D.02
 Restructuring, employee interests, 43A.045
 Pollution Control Agency, 116.05
 Printing, reports, 3.195
 Productivity and service quality improvements, 16B.39
 Property, *see* STATE PROPERTY
 Public agencies providing employment services, employers, exception, 181.635
 Public assistance liens, cooperation, 256.015
 Public education and information programs, *see* PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS
 Public Employees Retirement Association, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Public entities, state departments defined as, 13B.01
 Public information policy training program, 13.073
 Public lands, replacement cost, defined, 161.202
 Publications by
 Checklist of state documents, 3.195
 Distribution of copies, 15.18
 Mailing lists, returnable cards, 15.185
 Pamphlets of statutes and rules, 3C.11
 State documents, *see* STATE DOCUMENTS
 Publicity representatives, 15.057, 85A.02
 Purchases, *see* under STATE PROPERTY
 Racing Commission, assistance by agencies, 240.04
 Real property, *see* STATE LANDS
 Receipts
 Daily deposits, 16A.275
 Estimates, 16A.06
 Records and record keeping
 Access to data, *see* same under this topic
 Administration commissioner, access to records, 15.08
 Attorney general, charitable trust records, 501B.40
 Data privacy, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Disposition panel, *see* Records Disposition Panel under this topic
 Employers, lists or names, supplying for workers' compensation insurance purposes, 176.186
 Finance commissioner, 15.08
 Generally, 15.17, 138.17
 Postsecondary schools, financial records, 136A.64
 State employee benefits, 43A.31
 Tax audits, 270C.31
 Transfer of records to new agency, 15.10
 Variances to rules, 14.056
 Vendors, 270C.65
 Records Disposition Panel
 Duties, generally, 138.17, 138.225
 Members, 138.17
 Orders, 138.19, 138.20
 Records management program, cooperation, 138.17
 Recycling
 Goal, 115A.15
 Receptacles, 115A.151
 Resource recovery program, 115A.15
 Redevelopment agencies, *see* REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
 Regional development commissions, *see* REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
 Regional service centers, 16B.24
 Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Reorganizations
 Administration Department, duties
 Dissolved or suspended agencies, administration, 16B.38
 Powers, generally, 16B.04
 Reorganization orders, 16B.37
 Reorganization services by contractors, 16C.36
 Reports given
 Agency performance, duties, 16A.06, 16A.10
 Bibliographic information, 3.195
 Blind persons, benefits applied for or received, 171.31
 Capital improvements, agency program plans, 16B.335
 Certified copies, 16B.51
 Debts collectible, 16D.03
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Employee interchanges with local governments, 15.53
 Employees, 15.53, 176.551
 Estimated recycling rates, 115A.15
 Failure to adopt rules within deadline, 14.19, 14.26
 Fees, 16B.48, 16B.51
 Fees for services in presidentially declared disaster areas, waiver, 12.38
 Financial reports, Management and Budget Department, authority to order, 16A.06
 Funds and accounts of agency, activity, 16A.53
 Groundwater quality, 103H.175
 Guideway projects, 473.4485
 Independent contractors, hiring, work reporting system requirements, 256.998
 Independent contractors, work reporting system requirements, 256.998
 Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.4485
 Obsolete rules, 14.05
 Permanent school fund reporting, 16A.06
 Population estimates and projections, 4A.03
 Reports to legislature, bibliographic information, 3.195, 3.302
 Rulemaking notes, 3.985
 Sale, 16B.51
 State contracts, 16C.05, 16C.08
 Supervision, Administration Department, 16B.51
 Supported employment positions, 43A.191
 Uncollectible debts, 16D.09
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Restructuring, 43A.045
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Revenues, projects to increase, 16B.86, 16B.87
 Rulemaking
 Disapprovals of rules, notice, 14.26
 Farm lands, action adversely affecting, 17.84
 Grants of rulemaking authority, *see* specific index headings for state agencies
 Impact on local governments, consulting, 14.131
 Legal precedents, adoption as rules, 14.06
 Obsolete rules, reports given, 14.05
 Procedure, *see* RULEMAKING
 Revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Rule notes on bills, 3.985
 Rules beyond agency's procedural authority, objections, 3.842
 Shade tree pest control grant program, rules, 89.62
 Vapor recovery systems, preemption, 116.50
 Rural Credit Department, 84.0262, 84.0263
 Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05
 Sales by, chlordane or heptachlor, 18B.115
 Sales of property or services, definitions, 297A.61
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 SAVI program, 16A.28
 Semi-state agencies, *see* SEMI-STATE AGENCIES
 Seminars, fees for conducting, 16A.721
 Sending agencies, defined, 15.52

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Service of process on
 Expungement of criminal records, petitions and proposed orders, 609A.03
 Gambling, license revocation or suspension orders, appeal notices, 349.37
 Requirements, generally, 543.21
 Settlement of claims against, *see* CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Signs, disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001
 Small agencies, Administration Department assistance, 16B.371
 Social media, permitted member use, 13D.065
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Soil and water conservation districts, cooperation, 103C.235, 103C.331
 Special attorneys, employment, compensation, 8.06
 Special transportation service, duties regarding, 174.29
 Spending plans, 16A.14
 State administration, defined, 13.605
 State agencies, state departments defined as, 13.02
 State Apprenticeship Agency, 178.012
 State boards, *see* STATE BOARDS
 State documents, checklist, 3.195
 State information infrastructure, duties, 16E.18
 State lands, transfers between state agencies, 15.16
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State Lottery, *see* STATE LOTTERY
 State seal
 Request for duplication, 5.071
 Use correct likenesses of, 1.135
 State surplus land sales, notice, 94.09
 Statewide interpreter referral service (deaf and hard-of-hearing persons), 256C.233
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04
 Subpoenas
 Gambling violations, 349.37
 Tax audits, 270C.32
 Suicide, reporting, coordination, 145.56
 Supplemental pension plans, establishment, 356.24
 Supplies
 Gasoline and petroleum products, furnished by state agency, 16B.57
 General services revolving fund, 16B.48
 Purchases, *see* under STATE PROPERTY
 Supported employment, affirmative action plans, identification of positions, 43A.191
 Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975
 Task forces, *see* TASK FORCES
 Tax liability, cigarette or tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
 Telecommunications
 Collaboration with Information Technology Services Department, 16E.01
 Computer access, 16A.626, 16B.01, 16B.05, 16E.20
 Emergency telecommunications systems, state agency responsibilities for, 403.025
 Information Technology Services Department, information technology costs, 16E.0466
 Thanksgiving Day, business not transacted, 4.03
 Training, Tribal government relations, 10.65
 Transactions, corrections, 15.415
 Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071
 Transfers among state agencies
 Governor's office programs and projects, 16B.04
 Powers, 15.039, 15.10
 Transfers of land, 15.16
 Transportation planning, metropolitan area, coordination, 473.146
 Travel service, 16B.531
 Tribal governments, consultation policies, government relations training, 10.65
 Trunk highways, design and location, cooperation, 161.21
 Unemployment insurance
 Access to data, 268.19

STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Unemployment insurance (Cont'd)
 Employers, state agencies defined as, 268.035
 United States land acquisition, jurisdiction, retrocession of, 1.0431
 Units of government, state agencies defined as, 168B.011
 Utility services, defined, 16B.01
 Vending machines, blind persons, operation by, 248.07
 Vendors, delinquent taxes, 270C.65
 Violations and penalties, continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
 Voter registration, duties
 Generally, 201.162
 Human Services Department, 256.925
 Waivers
 Liability, waiver by insurance, 16B.85
 Transaction corrections, 15.415
 Waste management practices, 115A.471
 Waste pesticide collection program, cooperation, 18B.065
 Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, positions, 103A.335
 Websites, *see* Web pages, government information on under INTERNET
 Witnesses, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025
 Workers' compensation, 176.541, 176.603
 Workshops, fees for conducting, 16A.721
STATE DOCUMENTS
 Access to, administration and finance commissioners, 15.08
 Administration Department, generally, 16B.04
 Advertising in, Amateur Sports Commission, publications, 240A.03
 Checklist, Legislative Reference Library, 3.195
 Copies, document imaging services, 16C.147
 Definitions, archives, 138.17
 Depositories
 Legislative Reference Library, 3.302
 State law library, 480.09
 University of Minnesota, 137.04
 Disabled persons, terms referring to, changes, 15.001
 Distribution, agencies to receive copies, 15.18
 Division, 3.195, 14.05, 16E.07, 126C.65
 Document imaging services contracts, 16C.155
 Environmental Quality Board Monitor, notices in, 103G.2242, 216E.07
 Geographic names
 Dictionary, 83A.02
 Official names, state documents, 83A.03
 Government records, documentary material defined as, 138.17
 Guidebook to State Agency Services, 16E.07
 Imaging services, contracts, 16C.155
 Laws of Minnesota, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA
 Legislative Manual, 5.08, 5.09
 Legislative Reference Library, checklist, 3.195
 Mailing lists, returnable cards, 15.185
 Minnesota Rules, *see* MINNESOTA RULES
 Preservation
 Document imaging services, 16C.147
 Generally, *see* Preservation under GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
 Minnesota Historical Society, 138.03
 Reports by state agencies, *see* Reports given under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
 Rural Investment Guide, 116J.411 to 116J.415
 Secretary of state, duties, 5.01
 Session laws, *see* LAWS OF MINNESOTA
 Shredding, contracts, 16C.155
 State agencies, transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039, 15.10
 State Register, *see* STATE REGISTER
 Statutes, *see* MINNESOTA STATUTES
 Translations for non-English-speaking people, 15.441
STATE DOCUMENTS DIVISION
 Guidebook to State Agency Services, 16E.07
 Publications by, market values of property, list of ratios, 126C.65
 State documents checklist, copies to state agencies, 3.195

STATE DRINK

Milk, designation, 1.1495

STATE ECONOMIST

Microdata Sample Coordinating Committee, membership, 270C.12

Public retirement systems, projection valuations, consulting about, 356.215

STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT

Administrative costs, 10A.31

Allocation to candidates, 10A.31

Appropriations to, 10A.31

Candidates' accounts, 10A.30

Candidates for public office, written agreements, 10A.25, 10A.31

Deposits to, principal campaign committees, termination, contributions, 10A.27

Distribution of funds, 10A.31

Establishment, 10A.30

General account

Assessments against, 10A.31, 211B.37

Establishment, 10A.30

Transfers to, 10A.31

Income tax refund forms, checkoff for fund, 10A.31

Major or minor political party, qualifying for checkoff, 10A.31

Political party accounts, establishment, 10A.30

Property tax refund forms, checkoff for fund, 10A.31

Public subsidies

Campaign expenditures, effect, 10A.25

Contributions by candidates, limits, 10A.27

Failure to repay as agreed, 10A.31

Generally, 10A.31

Opponent's nonacceptance, effect, 10A.25

Return of subsidies, 10A.25

Written agreement from candidates, 10A.25, 10A.31

Revenue Department, duties, 10A.31

Tax checkoffs, 10A.31

STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

Allocation to candidates, 10A.321

Candidates for public office, written agreements, 10A.315, 10A.322

Deposits to, anonymous political contributions, 10A.15

Public subsidies

Allocations, 10A.321

Failure to repay as agreed, 10A.31

Matching contribution requirements, 10A.315, 10A.323

Return of subsidies, 10A.324

Special elections, 10A.315, 10A.323

Written agreement from candidates, 10A.315, 10A.322

Special elections, legislators, 10A.315

STATE EMBLEMS

State bee, rusty patched bumble bee, 1.1465

State bird, loon, 1.145

State drink, milk, 1.1495

State fish, walleye, 1.146

State flag, 1.141

State flower, lady's slipper, 1.142

State gemstone, agate, 1.147

State grain, wild rice, 1.148

State muffin, blueberry, 1.1496

State mushroom, morel, 1.149

State seal, *see* STATE SEAL

State tree, Norway pine, 1.143

STATE EMPLOYEES

Accidents

Insurance, *see* Health and accident insurance under this topic

Reports about, 176.551

Acting within scope of employment, 3.736

Aeronautics, enforcement of laws, duties, 360.015

Affirmative action, *see* State employees under AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMSAppointing authorities, *see* APPOINTING AUTHORITIESApproved complements, *see* APPROVED COMPLEMENTS

Arbitration, 3.855, 43A.17, 179A.22

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Attorneys, appropriate units, 179A.10

Awards

Gainsharing system, 16A.90

Productivity and service quality improvements, 16B.39

Benefits

Armed forces members, active service, 43A.183

Death benefits, retired employees, 43A.35

Dependent care expense account, 43A.48

Elective benefits, payroll deduction, 43A.30

Eligibility, early retirees, 43A.24

Enrollment, generally, 43A.28

Generally, 43A.31

Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic

Intent of state, 43A.22

Interchanges among government agencies, 15.54

Optional coverages, 43A.26

Part-time employees, 43A.24

Premiums, payments by agency, 43A.30

Purchased at employee's expense, 43A.27, 43A.31

Salary savings leave, effect on, 43A.49

State contribution, 43A.29

Bilingual employees, hiring, 15.441

Blood donation leave, leaves of absence, 43A.187

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* State employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Bribery, 609.42

Candidates for elective office, leaves of absence, 43A.32

Certificates and certification, acting within scope of employment, 3.736

Charitable contributions, combined charities campaign, registration, 43A.04, 43A.50

Chief information officer, *see* under INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Child care

Capitol complex day care center/workplace school, 16B.04, 16B.24

Dependent care expense account program, 43A.48

Claims against the state, 3.732

Classified service

Affirmative action programs, *see* AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Allocation and reallocation, 43A.02

Applicant database, 43A.36

Applicant pools, 43A.02, 43A.121

Applicants, 43A.02, 43A.10

Appointments, 43A.02, 43A.14, 43A.15, 352.01

Classification plan, 43A.07

Compensation and salaries, *see* same under this topic

Declassified positions, 43A.02, 43A.07

Demotion, *see* same under this topic

Disabled veterans, noncompetitive appointment, 43A.111

Finalists pools, 43A.02, 43A.15

Generally, 43A.15

Investigation of positions, 43A.07

Layoffs, *see* same under this topicLeaves of absence, *see* same under this topic

Legislative Audit Commission, 43A.08

Managerial positions, 43A.10

Merit, generally, 43A.14

New positions, 43A.07, 43A.15

Permanent status, 43A.02

Personnel data, 43A.04

Probationary periods, 43A.02, 43A.16

Reallocated positions, 43A.02, 43A.15

Reclassification of positions, 43A.02, 43A.07

Reengineering of employee selection process, pilots for, 43A.04

Research on, Management and Budget Department, 43A.04

Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Selection process, 43A.10, 43A.15

Service workers, 43A.071

Veterans preference, 43A.11, 43A.111

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Code of ethics
 Executive branch employees, 43A.38, 43A.39
 Grant awards and administration, 16B.98, 16C.04
 Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.04
 Collective bargaining, *see* State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Communications by, whistleblower protections, 181.932
 Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.50
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Compensation and salaries
 Adjustments for equal payment, 16A.17
 Advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 Certification of hours worked, 16A.17
 Claims for compensation, invalid claims, 43A.37
 Commissioner's plan, 3.855, 43A.18
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Compensation scales, 16A.129
 Constitutional officers, employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
 Demotions, special cases, 43A.17
 Direct deposit, 16A.133, 16A.17
 Employees compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30
 Expenses generally, reimbursement, fraud or mistake, deductions for, 43A.375
 Federal taxes, withholding, 16A.13
 Fixed compensation, additional payment from contingent fund unlawful, 15.0596
 Grants, use for salaries, 16A.122
 Honoraria, 43A.38
 Increases, unusual employment situations, 43A.17
 Injured on duty pay, 43A.18
 Interchanges among government agencies, 15.54
 Legislature, action on, 3.855
 Licensing boards, members, 214.09
 Listing by Management and Budget Department, 16A.129
 Meals, reimbursement, 43A.38
 New positions, salary ranges, establishing, 43A.07
 Overpayment, 16A.17
 Paydays, 16A.17
 Payroll, 43A.39
 Payroll deductions
 Charitable contributions, 16A.134
 Expense reimbursements by fraud or mistake, 43A.375
 Federal taxes, 16A.13
 Generally, 16A.133
 Individual paid insurance, 43A.27, 43A.30
 Transit cards, 16A.131
 Written instructions, 16A.17
 Plan, 3.855, 43A.17
 Salary, 43A.17
 Setting, generally, 43A.17
 Severance pay, highly compensated employees, 43A.17
 State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575
 State High School League, per diems, exclusion, 128C.01
 Tips, 43A.38
 Transfers between classes, 43A.17
 Travel expenses
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Commuting in personal vehicle, 16B.55
 Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.55, 15.57
 Reimbursement, 43A.38
 Trunk highway bond costs, reimbursement, 167.50
 Compensatory time
 Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
 State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Complaints against
 Complainants' statements, access, 13.43
 Grievances, 43A.06, 43A.33
 Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43
 Smoke-induced discomfort, rights, 16B.24
 Confidential employees
 Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
 Collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.07
 Confidential or privileged information, 43A.38
 Conflicts of interest
 Bonds, employees involved in, 16A.641
 Competitive bidding, 16C.29
 Grant awards and administration, 16B.98, 16C.04
 Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 15.43, 16C.04
 Reassignment of duties, 43A.38
 Review, 43A.38
 Special reviews, allegations of noncompliance with law, 3.971
 Consolidation, regional treatment centers, 246.60
 Contracts and agreements, volunteer firefighters, 43A.321
 Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02
 Court employees, appropriate units, 179A.101
 Court personnel, judicial branch employees, defined, 43A.02
 Customer service, business licenses, duties, 15.991
 Damages, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Data
 Comparisons, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43, 13.67
 Debts owed to state, state payments to debtor, setoff from, 16D.16
 Declassified positions, 43A.02
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Code of ethics, 43A.38
 Free speech, participation in government, 554.01
 Management and Budget Department, employee relations law, 43A.02
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
 Public employment labor relations, 179A.03
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Delegation of duties to, commissioners' powers, 15.06
 Demotion
 Authority to demote, 43A.15
 Classified service, 43A.07, 43A.15, 43A.17, 43A.33
 Grievances, 43A.06, 43A.33
 Noncompetitive or qualifying process, appointment, 43A.02
 Probationary employees, 43A.16
 Procedures, 43A.33
 Salary on demotion, 43A.17
 Dependents, health insurance, dependent eligibility audit, data, classification, 43A.28
 Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Direct support services providers, 179A.54
 Disabled persons, *see* State employees under DISABLED PERSONS
 Disabled veterans, noncompetitive appointment, 43A.111
 Discharge
 Agency restructuring, policy of state, 43A.045
 For purposes of hiring bilingual persons, 15.441
 Governor, duties, 4.04
 Grounds for, 16A.15, 299A.02
 Misappropriation of money, 16A.139
 Probationary employees, 43A.16
 Procedures, 43A.33
 Discipline and punishment
 Disposition, data classification, 13.43
 Ethical violations, 43A.39, 609B.107
 Displacement by unpaid workers, prohibited
 Adopt-a-park volunteers, 85.045
 Youth apprenticeships, 124D.48

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

District court personnel, 480.181
 District of Columbia office employees, appointment, 4.46
 District public defenders, status as, 611.265
 Drivers, drug and alcohol testing, 221.031
 Dwellings
 Rental fees, setting, 16B.24
 State-owned dwellings, property taxes, 272.011
 Education and training
 Agency restructuring, policy of state, 43A.045
 Camp Ripley education and training center, 15.053
 Emergency management, 12.09
 Public information policy training program, 13.073
 Electronic mail, state time and equipment use, 43A.38
 Emergency management training, 12.09
 Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, members, status, 144E.305
 Employee assistance program, 13.43, 43A.30, 43A.319
 Essential employees, strikes, 179A.18, 179A.54
 Exclusive bargaining agents, *see* State employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Exclusive representative, *see* State employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Executive branch employees, defined, 43A.02
 Federal employment programs, state agency participation, 15.61
 Fines, state contracts, 177.43, 177.435
 Fitness and wellness facilities, 16B.24
 Foundation for Student Organizations, exclusion, 124D.34
 Gainsharing system, 16A.90
 Gifts, acceptance, 15.43, 43A.38
 Gillette Children's Hospital employees, transfer, 250.05
 Government, state employees defined as, 554.01
 Governor, duties, 4.04
 Governor's agencies, 15.0594
 Gratuities (tips), *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Grievances, 43A.06, 43A.33
 Health and accident insurance
 Administration, 43A.31
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Autism spectrum disorders, coverage, 43A.23
 Contingency reserve account, 43A.30
 Contracts, generally, 43A.23
 Correctional facility former employees, total disability, 43A.241
 Customer assistance, 43A.31
 Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
 Dependent children, 43A.23
 Efficient use of health care, incentive program, 43A.315
 Eligibility, 43A.24
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.22
 Individual-paid insurance, eligibility, 43A.27
 Insurance taxes, exemption, 297I.15
 Open enrollment information, electronic dissemination of, 43A.31
 Opting out of benefits, 43A.24
 Pharmacy benefit manager, 43A.231
 Policy of state, 43A.22
 Premiums, payment, 43A.30
 Public employees group long-term care insurance program, 43A.318
 Self-insured hospital and medical service plans, 43A.22, 43A.23
 Health care
 Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
 Preventive health services, 15.45, 15.46
 Purchasing and performance measurement, 62J.63
 Hearing officers, special education, 125A.091
 Hearing review officers, special education, 125A.091
 Hearings, appeals, discipline or discharge, 43A.33
 Hiring
 Appointments to classified service, *see* Classified service under this topic
 Bilingual employees, 15.441

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Hiring (Cont'd)
 Persons with authority to hire, *see* APPOINTING AUTHORITIES
 Hiring practices
 Managerial positions, 43A.10
 Policies, 135A.1459
 Holidays, religious, 15A.22
 Hours of work, certification, 16A.17
 Indemnification
 Against claims, 3.736
 Exception, 181.970
 Indemnity, I-35W bridge collapse, special master panel members, 3.7393
 Injunctions, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Insurance
 Contracts, 43A.23
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Dental insurance, 43A.22, 43A.30
 Eligibility, 43A.24, 62L.121, 116J.421
 Enrollment, generally, 43A.28
 Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Individual paid insurance, 43A.27
 Liability insurance, state-owned vehicles, 15.31
 Open enrollment information, electronic dissemination of, 43A.31
 Opting out of benefits, 43A.24
 Optional coverages, 43A.26, 43A.30
 Policy of state, 43A.22
 Premiums, payments by agency, 43A.30
 SEGIS, *see* Health and accident insurance under this topic
 Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Interchange among government agencies
 Different levels of government, 15.51 to 15.58
 State, *see* Transfers among state agencies under this topic
 Investigations of, best practices, 43A.325
 Investment Board unclassified employees, compensation plan, 43A.18
 Job classification schedule, changes, 179A.10
 Job sharing, 43A.421
 Labor agreements, *see* State employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Law enforcement supervisors, appropriate units, 179A.10
 Lawsuits
 Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
 Generally, 1.05
 Proceeds, treatment as state funds, 16A.151
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Technical review committees (transportation), employee status, 161.3420
 Layoffs
 Accumulated vacation leave, 43A.17
 Community corrections programs, 401.04
 Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Eligibility for benefits, 43A.24
 Layoff lists, hiring from, 43A.02, 43A.10, 43A.121
 Management and line personnel, equal percentages, 43A.046
 Reclassification of positions, 43A.07
 Leaves of absence
 Accepting unclassified appointments, 43A.07
 Accumulated leave, converting to cash, 43A.17
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Blood donation leave, 43A.187
 Disaster volunteer leave, 43A.185
 Elective office, 43A.32
 Military or uniformed service, 1.05, 192.26, 192.261
 MSRS, *see* Leaves of absence under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Organ donation leave, 181.9456
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
 Salary savings leave, 43A.49

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Leaves of absence (Cont'd)
 Sick leave, 244.19
 Transfer to and from legislative jobs, 3.096
 Unpaid leaves of absence, 43A.49
 Vacations, *see* same under this topic
 Legislative commission, *see* LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION
 ON EMPLOYEE RELATIONS
 Legislators, *see* Members under LEGISLATURE
 Legislature, *see* Employees under LEGISLATURE
 Liability
 Insurance, 3.736
 Payments in violation of allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
 Peace officers, death or injury, 299A.38
 Livestock scales and weighing, law compliance personnel, appointment, 17A.10
 Livestock weighmasters, 17A.10
 Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
 Managers
 Hiring practices, 43A.10
 Management development programs, 43A.21
 Managerial, defined, 43A.02
 Medical expenses, vacation benefit account, payment from, 43A.181
 Meetings, Camp Ripley education and training center, 15.053
 Military or uniformed service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Minnesota State Retirement System, credit, 352.23
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Reemployment rights, 192.261
 Salary differential, 43A.183
 Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), violations, 1.05
 Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, South Dakota, 160.281
 Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 Misappropriation of money, fees, cause for removal, 16A.139
 Misconduct
 Investigations, 3.971, 3.975, 43A.04
 Misdemeanor, 609.43
 Misuse of public resources disclosed by audit, reports, 3.975
 Mobility assignments, 15.51 to 15.58
 Mobility leave, 116L.86
 Nurses, overtime, 177.27, 181.275
 Occupational safety and health
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 16B.495
 Preventive health services program, 15.45, 15.46
 Organ donors, leaves of absence, 181.9456
 Overtime, nurses, 181.275
 Part-time employees
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Creation of positions, 16A.122
 Minnesota State Retirement System, allowable service credit, 352.01
 Payroll deductions, debts owed to state, 16D.16
 Payroll registers, violations, 609B.107
 Payroll system, services, billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286
 Performance appraisal system, 43A.20
 Personal injuries, injured on duty pay, 43A.17
 Personnel data, classification, 13.43, 13.67
 Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43
 Physicians and surgeons, appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
 Policy of state
 Education and training, agency restructuring, 43A.045
 Insurance, 43A.22
 Zero tolerance of violence, 1.50, 15.86
 Political activities
 Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board members and employees, 10A.02
 Misdemeanor, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Prohibition, 43A.32
 Violations, 43A.39, 609B.107

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Probation, 163.07
 Promotions, classified service, 43A.15
 Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Recruitment, 43A.09
 Reengineered employee selection process, pilots for, administrative procedures, 43A.04
 Referral services, employee assistance program, 43A.30, 43A.319
 Reinstatements
 Former permanent or probationary employees, 43A.15
 Military or uniformed service completed, 1.05, 192.261
 Removal, *see* Discharge under this topic
 Reports about
 State budget, 16A.11
 Work force reports, Management and Budget Department, 16A.122
 Reports given
 State contract law violations, 16C.045
 State grant awards and administration, violations, 16B.98
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Death benefits, 43A.35
 Early retirees insurance (state paid), 43A.24
 Early retirement incentive plans, 43A.17
 Elective insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Health care savings plan, 352.98
 Joint and survivor annuities, computation, 356.461
 Mandatory retirement ages, 43A.34
 Occupational title changes, effect on eligibility, 352.91
 Plans, *see* RETIREMENT PLANS
 Postretirement health care savings plan, 356.24
 Postretirement option employment, 43A.346
 Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
 Surviving spouses, 43A.27
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Zoological Board, 85A.01
 Retirement plans, salary savings leave, effect on, 43A.49
 Rideshare program, generally, 174.257
 Safety
 Occupational safety and health, *see* same under this topic
 Zero tolerance of violence, policy of state, 1.50, 15.86
 Salary savings leave, 43A.49
 Seasonal employees, creation of positions, 16A.122
 Seed laboratory employees, 21.85
 SEGIP, *see* Health and accident insurance under this topic
 Sick leave
 Disabled veterans, service-related disabilities, extra sick leave, 43A.184
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Transfer of accrued vacation to sick leave account, 43A.1815
 Social workers, licenses, 148E.055, 148E.065
 Specific agencies and departments, *see* Employees under specific index headings
 State economist, membership, Tax Information Microdata Coordinating Committee, 270C.12
 State employees retirement fund, *see* under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 State Lottery, *see* Employees under STATE LOTTERY
 State park permits, 85.053
 State property, use, executive branch employees, 43A.38
 Strikes
 Definitions, 352.01
 Essential employees, 179A.54
 Generally, 179A.18
 Legislative interim collective bargaining agreements pending approval, 3.855
 Service credit buybacks for period of, purchase procedures, 356.195
 Student workers, retirement coverage, exclusion, 352.01
 Summer youth employees, 144.1464, 363A.26
 Supervisors, appropriate units, assignment to, 179A.10

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Surplus property, sales to
 Generally, 15.054
 Technical college instructional construction, exception, 136F.36

Suspension, procedures, 43A.33

Telephone use, long distance service, misuse of, 10.47

Temporary employees, creation of positions, 16A.122

Termination of employment, *see* Discharge under this topic

Terms and conditions of employment, commissioner's plan, 43A.18

Trainees
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Transfers among state agencies
 Agency reorganizations, 16B.37
 Authorization by Management and Budget Department, 43A.15
 Mobility leave, 15.51 to 15.58, 116L.86
 Powers transferred from one agency to another, 15.039, 15.10

Transportation
 Alternative modes of, promotion, 16B.58
 Enterprise fleet, 16B.54
 Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Shuttle service, 16B.58
 Travel service for state agencies, 16B.531
 Van pool program, 16B.55, 16B.56

Travel expenses, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic

Tuberculosis, contracting
 Care and compensation, *see* State employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01

Unclassified service
 Administrative Hearings Office, 43A.18
 Community colleges, 43A.08, 43A.18
 Deputy commissioners, 15.06, 15.53
 Employees on detail from other governments, 15.56
 Generally, 43A.08
 Hiring, from classified service applicant database, 43A.36
 Interchange between agencies, 15.53
 Management and Budget Department, 43A.08, 43A.19
 State colleges and universities, 43A.08, 43A.18

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Unfair labor practices, investigations, 43A.06

Unions
 Exclusive representatives, *see* EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Generally, *see* State employees under UNIONS
 University of Minnesota employees, *see* Employees under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Vacancies in office, military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263

Vacations
 Accumulated leave, 43A.17
 Advisory council members, duties, compensation for, 15.059
 Donations of time, 43A.04, 43A.181, 43A.1815
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 State board or committee members, duties, compensation for, 15.0575

Vanpool program, 16B.55, 16B.56

Veterans
 Disabled veterans, noncompetitive appointment, 43A.111
 Service-related disabilities, extra sick leave, 43A.184
 Veterans preference, 43A.11, 197.455

Violations and penalties
 Bribery, 609.42
 Misconduct, 609.43

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Petroleum products enforcement employees, acting as petroleum products dealers or distributors, 296A.23
 Political activity violations, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Surplus property sales, 15.054

Volunteer firefighters or rescue workers, contracts to respond to emergency calls, 43A.321

Volunteers, Natural Resources Department, 84.089

Waivers, lead inspectors, risk assessors, and certified lead firms, license fees, 144.9505

Whistleblower protections, 181.932

Workers' compensation, *see* State employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Working conditions, altering in emergencies, 12.21

STATE FAIR

Admissions, violations, 37.24

Alcoholic beverages
 Licenses, 340A.412
 On-sale wine licenses, 37.21, 340A.404
 Possession or sale, 37.21, 37.22

Amusement rides, *see* AMUSEMENT RIDES

Animal exhibits, *see* Exhibitions under this topic

Bingo
 License exclusions, 349.166
 Premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18

Buildings
 Construction, supervision, exemption, 37.02
 Management, State Agricultural Society, duties, 37.14

Camping area, 327.201

Costs, generally, payment, 37.15

Definitions, licensing, 437.10

Employees, temporary, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Exhibitions
 Animals, cages, exemptions from law, 343.21
 Appropriations for, 375.79, 375.81, 375.82
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.79 to 375.82
 County exhibits, 375.79
 License requirements, 37.17
 Prizes, deposit of premiums, 375.79
 Special assessments, 37.13
 Supervisors, 375.80 to 375.82
 Violations, 37.18

Fairgrounds, generally, 37.01

Fees, disposition, 37.13

Fireworks displays, 624.22

Funding, bonds (public debt), 37.31 to 37.37

Gambling premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18

Intoxicating liquor, possession or sale, confiscation, destruction, 37.22

Legal description, state fairgrounds, 37.01

Licenses
 Generally, 37.17
 Suspension, 37.18, 609B.106
 Tax clearance, 270C.72
 Wholesale food processors or manufacturers, 28A.04, 28A.08

Livestock exhibitors, sleeping in vehicles, 327.202

Lockup, State Agricultural Society, duties, 37.22

Minnesota Zoo entertainment facilities, noncompetition, 85A.02

Peace officers, 37.20, 37.22

Premiums, payment, 37.13, 37.15

Purposes of fair, 37.01, 37.15

Rides, *see* AMUSEMENT RIDES

Sale or distribution of merchandise
 License requirements, 37.17
 Proceeds, use by Natural Resources Department, 84.0855

Solid waste management, county services, charges, 400.08

State Agricultural Society, *see* STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

State Fair Foundation, 37.27

Tickets, violations, 37.24

Tobacco sales, 461.12

STATE FAIR (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Admissions violations, 37.24
 Alcoholic beverages, possession or sale, 37.21
 Exhibit violations, 37.18, 609B.106
 Lurking or loitering with intent to commit mischief, 37.25
 Rules violations, 37.16
 Ticket violations, 37.24
 Trespass, unlawful entry or attempted entry, 37.25
 Wholesale food processors or manufacturers, licenses, 28A.04, 28A.08

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Access Review Board, 471.471
 Arson inspectors, motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54
 Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 Arson training unit, 299F.051
 Boarding and lodging houses, *see* BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 Burn reports, forms, 626.52
 Chief assistant state fire marshal, 299F.06
 Cities and towns, fires occurring in, notice, 299F.04
 Contested cases, 299F.011
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Deaths by fire, reports given, 390.11, 390.32
 Definitions, arson presentence investigations, 609.115
 Deputy state fire marshals, 299F.06
 Duties, generally, 299F.01
 Emergency response personnel, fire suppression personnel defined as, 299F.092
 Employees, retirement, MSRS, coverage, 352.87
 Executive Council, emergencies, powers, 9.061
 Family day care homes, fire code changes, notice, 245A.52
 Fire Code
 Enforcement of law, 299F.06, 326B.106, 326B.108
 Variances, applications, 299F.011
 Waivers, tribal buildings, 299F.0115
 Fire department access to and use of criminal history data, consulting, 299F.035
 Fire Marshal Division, *see* under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Fire protection law, generally, 299F.362 to 299F.46
 Fires, investigations, 299F.04, 299F.20
 Fireworks
 Confiscation of property, 624.24
 Displays, reports, 624.22
 Foster care facilities, inspections, 245A.151
 Generally, 299F.32
 Hazardous buildings and structures, 299F.18
 Hotels, inspections, 299F.46
 Information systems, fires investigated, 299F.05, 299F.051
 Inspectors, arson, motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54
 Investigations
 Fire insurance policies, 299F.35
 Fires, 299F.20
 Generally, 299F.06
 Law enforcement powers, 299F.05
 Nonpublic data, 299F.28
 Premises, 299F.08, 299F.09
 Reports about, 299F.05
 Juvenile firesetter intervention network, 299F.059
 Multipurpose potable water piping systems, certification, 299M.03
 Peace officers, convicted officers, hiring and licensing policies, 364.09
 Railroads, fires caused by, consulting, 219.761
 Records and record keeping
 Fires occurring in state, statistics, 299F.04
 Generally, 299F.28
 Reports given
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Deaths by fire, 390.11, 390.32
 Firefighter deaths, 299F.037
 Fires investigated, 299F.05
 Representation, Access Review Board, 471.471

STATE FIRE MARSHAL (Cont'd)

Schools
 Charter school fire inspections, 299F.47
 Laboratories, safety guidelines, 121A.31
 Public school fire inspections, 299F.47
 State Fire Marshal Division, *see* Fire Marshal Division under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Unclassified service, 299F.01
 Uniform Fire Code, *see* FIRE CODE

STATE FISH
 Walleye
 Designation, 1.146
 Fishing laws about, *see* WALLEYE

STATE FLAG
 Capitol area, flying at half staff, 1.51
 Commercial use
 Misdemeanor, 609.40
 Trade or service marks registration, 333.19
 Desecration, 609.40
 Generally, 1.141

STATE FLOWER
 Gathering, 18H.18
 Lady slipper, designation, 1.142

STATE FORESTS
See also PUBLIC LANDS
See also STATE LANDS
 Acquisition of lands, *see* Lands under this topic
 Adjacent lands, 89.021
 Administration, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05
 Administrative and scattered state forest land, 89.021
 Authorization of new sites, generally, 86A.07
 Badoura State Forest, 89.021
 Battleground State Forest, 89.021
 Bear Island State Forest, 89.021
 Beltrami Island State Forest
 Establishment, 89.021
 Land exchanges, 94.3435
 Big Fork State Forest, 89.021
 Birch Lakes State Forest, 89.021
 Blackduck State Forest, 89.021
 Boundaries, changes, 89.021
 Bowstring State Forest, 89.021
 Buena Vista State Forest, 89.021
 Burntside State Forest, 89.021
 Camping
 Campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
 Camping areas, 86A.05
 Trespass, posted lands, 89.20
 Centennial State Forest, 89.021
 Chengwatana State Forest, 89.021
 Classification criteria, 86A.05
 Cloquet Valley State Forest, 89.021
 Closed forests, off-trail snowmobile use, 84.926
 Community forests, 88.82
 Crow Wing State Forest, 89.021
 D.A.R. State Forest, 89.021
 Definitions
 Forest pests, 89.51
 Generally, 89.001
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01
 Easements, 89.18
 Elimination of lands from, 89.01
 Emily State Forest, 89.021
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04
 Establishment, names and description, 89.021
 Finland State Forest, 89.021
 Fond du Lac State Forest, 89.021
 Foot Hills State Forest, 89.021
 Forest resources
 Defined, 84.66, 89.001, 89A.01
 Management plan, 89.011, 89A.03
 Management policy, 89.002

STATE FORESTS (Cont'd)

Forest resources (Cont'd)
 Partnership, 89A.04
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Forest Resources Council, 89A.03 to 89A.11, 290C.02
 Forest roads, *see* Roads and trails under this topic
 Foresters, employment, duties, 88.79
 Forestry law, 88.73
 Forests for the future program, 84.66, 84.67
 Funds and accounts, state forest road account, 89.70, 296A.18
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 General C. C. Andrews State Forest, 89.021
 George Washington State Forest, 89.021
 Golden Anniversary State Forest, 89.021
 Grand Portage State Forest, 89.021
 Hill River State Forest, 89.021
 Horse passes, 85.46
 Huntersville State Forest, 89.021
 Hunting, leased lands, 89.17
 Insula Lake State Forest, 89.021
 Iron Range Miners' Memorial Forest, 298.22, 298.292, 298.296
 Kabetogama State Forest
 Establishment, 89.021
 Lands withdrawn for Voyageurs National Park, 84B.02
 Koochiching State Forest, 89.021
 Lake Isabella State Forest, 89.021
 Lake Jeanette State Forest, 89.021
 Lake of the Woods State Forest, 89.021
 Land O'Lakes State Forest, 89.021
 Lands
 Acquisition
 Federal lands, 94.47 to 94.51
 Generally, 89.032
 Elimination from state forests, 89.01
 Exchanges, 94.342, 94.343, 94.3435, 94.50
 Fees, 89.22
 Gifts and purchases, 89.033
 Income disposition, 89.035, 89.17
 Leases, Natural Resources Department, powers, 89.17, 94.50
 Off-highway vehicles, operating restrictions, 84.777
 Sales, 89.0211, 94.50
 Snowmobiles, seasonal restrictions, 84.777
 State trust fund lands, debris, clearing, government agencies, 88.06
 Tax-forfeited land, 89.021, 89.034
 Trust fund lands, 16A.125
 Withdrawn from sale, 89.27
 List of state forests, 89.021
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Lost River State Forest, 89.021
 Lyons State Forest, 89.021
 Management
 Costs, 89.0385
 Forest resources, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 86A.05
 Mississippi Headwaters State Forest, 89.021
 Natural Resources Department
 Administration, 86A.05
 Generally, 89.01
 Rulemaking, 86A.06, 89.031, 89.19
 Sustainable forest resources, cooperation, 89A.02
 Nemadji State Forest, 89.021
 Northwest Angle State Forest, 89.021
 Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 Pat Bayle State Forest, 89.021
 Paul Bunyan State Forest, 89.021
 Permits
 Roads and trails, use, 88.22
 Use, generally, 89.17
 Pillsbury State Forest, 89.021
 Pine Island State Forest
 Establishment, 89.021
 Land exchanges, 94.3435

STATE FORESTS (Cont'd)

Planning
 Forest resource plans, 89.011, 89.012, 89A.03
 Master plans, 86A.09
 Unit forest resource plan, 89.012
 Policy of state
 Forest resources partnership, 89A.04
 Reforestation, 89.002
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.02
 Trails, 89.002
 Posted land, trespass, 89.20
 Red Lake State Forest, 89.021
 Reforestation, 89.001, 89.002
 Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06
 Remer State Forest, 89.021
 Reports about, 84.03
 Richard J. Doerr Memorial Hardwood State Forest
 Disposal of tillable land, 89.022
 Establishment, 89.021
 Motor sports area, legislative approval, 89.025
 Riverlands State Forest, 89.021
 Road coordinating committee, 89.01
 Roads and trails
 Closing off, 88.22
 Costs, certification, 89.0385
 Forest trails, 84.926, 89.19
 Generally, *see* FOREST ROADS
 Horse passes, 85.46
 Off-highway vehicles, operating restrictions, 84.777
 Permits to use, 88.22
 Snowmobiles, seasonal restrictions, 84.777
 State forest road maps, 89.715
 Trails, 89.002
 Rum River State Forest, 89.021
 Saint Croix State Forest, 89.021
 Sand Dunes State Forest, 89.021
 Savanna State Forest, 89.021
 Schools located in, payments for, 123B.747
 Smokey Bear State Forest, 89.021
 Smoky Hills State Forest, 89.021
 Snake River State Forest, 89.021
 Solana State Forest, 89.021
 State forest subareas
 Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
 Generally, 86A.05
 State forest trust fund lands, 16A.125
 Sturgeon River State Forest, 89.021
 Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.12
 Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Timber
 Dead and down timber, removal, 88.06
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 89.01
 State Timber Act, not applicable, 90.42
 Trails, *see* Roads and trails under this topic
 Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.39
 Trespass, camping, posted lands, 89.20
 Two Inlets State Forest, 89.021
 Violations and penalties, garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Waukenabo State Forest, 89.021
 Wealthwood State Forest, 89.021
 Welsh Lake State Forest, 89.021
 White Earth State Forest, 89.021
 Whiteface River State Forest, 89.021
STATE FRUIT
 Designation, Honeycrisp apple, 1.1475
STATE FUND MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Policyholders, refunds, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, distributions, 79.361
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
See also APPROPRIATIONS
See also PUBLIC FUNDS
 Abolished funds, 16A.62

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Academic health center account, distribution, 62J.692
 Academic Health Center special revenue fund, 297F.10
 Account for each appropriation, 16A.47
 Administrative hearings account
 Deposits to, rules adopted without public hearing, approval fees, 14.08
 Government data, 13.085
 Administrative Hearings Office account
 Appropriations from, 14.54
 Deposits to, 14.54, 176.421
 Payments to, transcripts, costs, 176.421
 Adoption assistance account, 259A.05
 Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.03, 41A.05, 41A.06, 297A.94
 Agricultural education account, 41D.03
 Agricultural fund
 Administration and enforcement, penalties, cost reimbursements, and fees, 18J.09
 Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.03, 18E.04, 18E.06
 Agricultural emergency account, 17.041
 Agricultural fertilizer research and education account, 18C.80
 Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer account, 41A.14
 Beverage inspection account, 34.07
 Commercial canneries inspection account, 31.39
 Commercial feed inspection account, 25.39
 Commodities research and promotion account, 17.59
 Cottage foods account, 28A.152
 Created, 16A.531
 Dairy services account, 32D.02, 32D.09
 Egg law inspection account, 29.22
 Export certification and phytosanitary fees, 18G.10
 Fertilizer account, 18C.141
 Fertilizer inspection account, 18C.131
 Food certificate account, 28A.081
 Food handler plan review account, 28A.082
 Food handler reinspection account, 28A.085
 Fruit and vegetable inspection account, 27.07
 Good food access account, 17.1017
 Grain buyers and storage account, 223.17, 231.16, 232.22
 Industrial hemp account, 18J.09, 18K.07
 Laboratory services account, 17.85, 21.85
 Laboratory services fees, 17.85
 Livestock weighing account, 17A.11
 Livestock weighing fees, 17A.11
 Milk inspection fees, 32D.02
 Milk procurement fees, 32D.02, 32D.11
 Minnesota grown account, 17.102
 Minnesota grown license and label fees, 17.102
 Noxious Weed and Invasive Plant Species Assistance Account, 18.89
 Nursery and phytosanitary account, 18G.10, 18H.17, 18J.09
 Pollinator research account, 18B.051
 Rural Finance Authority administrative account, 41B.03
 Seed inspection account, 21.92
 Seed potato inspection account, 21.115, 21.116
 Seed testing, laboratory service fees, 21.85
 Waste pesticide collection account, 18B.26
 Waste pesticide collection fees, assessments, 18B.05
 Waste pesticide cooperative agreement account, 18B.065
 Agricultural project utilization account, 18B.26, 116V.02
 Agricultural revolving account, 17.117
 Agriculture best management practices revolving fund, 17.117
 Agriculture fund, emerging farmer account, 17.055
 AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP) account, 256.01
 Aircraft facilities fund, 116R.11
 Airports fund, *see* STATE AIRPORTS FUND
 Alcohol enforcement account, 299A.706, 340A.414
 All-terrain vehicle account
 All-terrain vehicle program fees, 84.925
 All-terrain vehicle registration fees, 84.922
 All-terrain vehicle trail passes, fees, 84.9275

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

All-terrain vehicle account (Cont'd)
 Civil citations, fines, 84.775
 Gasoline taxes, 296A.18
 Generally, 84.927
 Allotments, *see* under APPROPRIATIONS
 Anatomical gift account, 168.013, 171.06, 171.075
 Appropriations from
 Credit unions, unclaimed dividends, 52.20
 Gifts or endowments to state, terms and conditions, 16A.016
 Meat and poultry inspection, cost of administration, 31A.29
 Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.16
 Tax-forfeited land sales, lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
 Tort claims, payment, 3.736
 Trunk highway bond account, funds, 167.51
 Armory Building Commission fund, 193.143
 Arts and cultural heritage fund
 Audits and examinations, 3.9741, 129D.17
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 15
 Expenditure data, 16A.0561
 Funding recipients, information about, 3.303, 129D.17
 Generally, 129D.17
 Association of Minnesota Public Educational Radio Stations cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.19
 Audit investigation account, 216B.62
 Automobile theft prevention special revenue account, 65B.84
 Background study account, 122A.18
 Bar examination fees account, 481.01
 Behavioral health fund, *see* BEHAVIORAL HEALTH FUND
 Beltrami Island conservation account, 84.155
 Blind vocational rehabilitation, 248.07
 Bond proceeds fund, *see* BOND PROCEEDS FUND
 Border-to-border broadband fund, 116J.396
 Brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 256B.093
 Bridge inspection and signing account, 169.86, 169.865, 169.868, 169.869
 Budget reserve account
 Deficits in, 16A.15
 Rainy day fund, 79.251
 Reports about, recommended amount, 16A.152
 Burning permit account, 88.17
 Business expansion administration account, 116J.8738
 BWCA campsite maintenance account, 84.525
 Capital access account, 116J.876, 116J.8770
 Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632, 16B.2406
 Capitol area building account, 16B.2406
 Cash flow account, 16A.152
 Cash management accounts, 11A.14
 Cash overage and shortage accounts, 16A.276
 Center for arts education account, 129C.10
 Central accommodation account, 16B.4805
 Cervidae inspection account, requirements for, 35.155
 Child care fund
 Basic sliding fee program, 119B.03
 Child care programs, 119B.011
 Child support collection account, 256.741
 Child support system special revenue account, 518A.51
 Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
 Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 256E.22
 Cigarette tax stamp revolving fund, 297F.08
 Clean water fund
 Audits and examinations, 3.9741, 114D.50
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 15
 Expenditure data, 16A.0561
 Funding recipients, information about, 3.303, 114D.50
 Project requirements, 114D.50
 Reserve requirement, 114D.50
 Clean water revolving fund
 Agriculture best management practices loan program, 17.117
 Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Clean water revolving fund (Cont'd)
 Generally, 446A.07
 Water infrastructure funding, 446A.072
 Client fund, 246.15
 Client security account, 481.20
 Closed landfill investment fund, 115B.421, 115B.445
 Closed landfill solar redevelopment and reuse account, 115B.431, 116.155
 Combative sports account, 341.37
 Combined investment funds
 Appropriations from, 352.911
 Deposits to, 352.911, 353E.01
 Generally, 11A.12 to 11A.14
 Commerce commissioner's investigation fund, 83.27
 Commerce Department examination revolving fund, 60A.03
 Commerce Department liquidation fund, 49.24
 Commerce Department technology account, 45.24
 Commercial Code account
 Deposits to, secretary of state, supplemental services, 5.24
 Generally, 336.1-110
 Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
 Commodity donated food revolving fund, 124D.1195
 Commodity research and promotion account, 17.67, 43A.21
 Communication systems account, 256.01
 Community development venture capital fund, 116J.876
 Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan account, 216C.145
 Community justice reinvestment account, 299A.707
 Compensation revolving fund, 176.611
 Conservation fund, Minnesota
 Appropriations from, 40A.151, 473H.10
 Deposits to, 40A.151, 40A.152
 Established, 40A.151
 Payments from, 273.119, 473H.10
 Transfers to, county conservation accounts, unencumbered funds, 40A.152
 Consolidated conservation areas account
 Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52
 Appropriations from, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
 Audits and examinations, 84A.52
 Creation, 84A.51
 Deposits to, 84A.54
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 84A.51 to 84A.53
 Payments from, 84A.52, 84A.53, 84A.55
 Transfers, 84A.51
 Consolidated funding account, 119A.05
 Construction code fund, 326B.04, 327.33
 Consumer education account, 58.10
 Consumer support grant account, 256.476
 Contaminated site cleanup and development grant accounts, 116J.551
 Contingent account, deposits to
 Unemployment insurance, 268.057, 268.199
 Wage detail report fees, 268.044
 Contractor recovery fund, 326B.89
 Cooperative ice arena equipment purchasing revolving fund, 240A.10
 Cooperative purchasing venture revolving fund, 16C.11
 Correctional facilities revolving funds, diversified labor account, 243.465
 Correctional industries revolving fund, 16A.72, 241.27
 Correctional inmates fund, 241.08, 246.15
 Corrections Department revolving funds, 16A.72
 County forest access road account, 89.72
 County merit system operations account, 256.012
 County public assistance incentive fund, 256.017, 256.018
 County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
 County turnback account, 161.081
 County wheelage tax funds, 163.051
 Court technology fund, 357.021
 Creation, 16A.53
 Credit enhanced bond program fund, 446A.087

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Credit insurance rulemaking account, 62B.12
 Crime victim account, deposits to
 Generally, 611A.04, 611A.612
 Unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 345.48
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau account, 171.26, 171.29
 Criminal justice special projects account, 357.021
 Cross-country ski account, 85.43
 Data, computerized comparisons, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Debt collection, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
 Deer and bear management account, 97A.075
 Deer management account, 97A.075
 Deficits in, budget and cash flow reserve account, reductions, 16A.15
 Definitions, maximum effort school aid, 126C.63
 Dependent care expense account fund, 43A.48
 Depositories, *see* State funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Deposits to, fund unspecified
 Appropriations lapsing at end of fiscal year or biennium, 16A.28
 Cash advances, 16A.129
 Commerce Department, mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26
 County buildings on state lands, proceeds, 375.195
 Crime reenactment proceeds, 611A.68
 Easements for public purposes, state lands, fees, 16B.26
 False claims lawsuits, proceeds, 15C.15
 Federal aid, 16A.36
 Fertilizer or pesticide regulatory accounts, agricultural chemicals, fines, 18D.323
 Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
 General funds reserves to meet deficiencies, 16A.129
 Generally, 16A.56
 Grain storage fees, 232.22
 Impounded vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
 Interest on funds advanced to federal government, 16A.36
 Master lease program, investment income, 16A.85
 Mediation Services Bureau, gifts and bequests, 179.02
 Natural Resources Department, 84.0845, 84.0855
 Property tax refunds, reimbursements, 273.124
 Related appropriations, depositing in one account, 16A.69
 State land sales, proceeds, 16B.287, 92.24, 92.28
 State surplus property sales, 16B.2975
 Timber recout expenses, forfeited to state, 90.281
 Developmental disability family support program account, 256.476
 Digital signature account, 325K.04
 Disaster assistance contingency account
 Appropriations from, 12.221
 Transfers to, 16A.28
 Diversified labor fund, 246.56
 Dog and cat breeders licensing account, 347.63
 Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.072, 446A.081
 Driver and vehicle services technology account
 Certificates of title, fee surcharges, 168A.29
 Custom data request record fees, 168.327
 Deposits to, motor vehicle registration surcharges, 168.013
 Generally, 299A.705
 License and permit surcharges, 171.06
 Vehicle records subscription, 168.327
 Driver services operating account
 Creation, 299A.705
 Deposits to
 Accident reports, copies, fees, 169.09
 Custom data request record fees, 168.327
 Drive and vehicle record fees, 168.327
 Drivers' licenses fees, 171.13
 Expedited services fees, 168.326
 Generally, 171.26
 Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
 Purposes, 299A.705
 Driver training school license fees, 171.36
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement account, 115B.48, 115B.49, 116.155

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Duluth regional exchange district bond proceeds fund, 16A.968
 Early learning scholarship account, 124D.165
 Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
 Education Department, library information services account, 127A.15
 Education licensure portfolio account, 122A.18
 Educator licensure account, 122A.14
 Egg law inspection account, 29.22
 Electric vehicle infrastructure bond proceeds fund, 16A.963
 Eliminating, conditions for, 16A.53
 Embezzlement, felony, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
 Emergency deer feeding and wild cervidae health management account, 97A.075
 Emergency fire fund, 88.12
 Emergency medical services relief account, 169.686
 Emergency medical services system fund, 144E.50
 Employee insurance trust fund, 43A.30, 43A.316, 60K.34
 Employees compensation revolving fund, 10.30
 Employment and Economic Development Department account, 116J.035
 Encumbrances, 16A.011, 16A.28, 16A.501
 Endowment fund for state employees, 16B.39
 Enterprise fleet revolving fund, 16B.531, 16B.54
 Enterprise fund
 Accounts, 16A.532, 16B.052
 Deposits to, Giants Ridge Recreation Area fees, 298.221
 Enterprise funds, loans between, 16B.485
 Enterprise real property account, 16B.242
 Environment and natural resources trust fund, *see*
 MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL
 RESOURCES TRUST FUND
 Environmental fund
 Created, 16A.531
 Deposits to
 Environmental assistance grants and loans, repayments, 115A.0716
 Generally, 16A.531
 Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact assessment, 116C.834
 Motor vehicle transfer fees, 115A.908
 Pollution control actions, money recovered, 115.072, 115.073
 Pollution Control Agency permit fees, 116.07
 Product review report fees, 115A.9651
 Sanitary district administrative fees, 442A.02, 442A.10
 Small business environmental improvement loans, repayments, 116.994
 Solid waste management tax revenues, 297H.13
 Subsurface sewage treatment-related fees, 115.551
 Subsurface sewage treatment system professionals, license fees, 115.56
 Video display device manufacturers registration fees, 115A.1314
 Wastewater laboratory certification fees, 115.84
 Environmental assistance revolving account, establishment, 115A.0716
 Environmental response, compensation, and compliance account, 115C.08
 Metropolitan landfill abatement account, 473.843, 473.844, 473.846
 Pollution Control Agency software sales, proceeds, 16E.15
 Transfers from, 116.155
 Environmental response, compensation, and compliance account, deposits to, 115C.08
 Environmental revolving account, 17.117
 Equity accounts, combined investment funds, participating in, 11A.14
 Ethanol development fund, established, 41B.044
 Excess police state aid holding account, 477C.03
 Extended area service balloting account, 237.295
 Facilities management account, 84.0857, 94.16
 Failure to pay over, 609.445
 False claims, presenting, 609.465
 False claims account, 15C.15
 Federal fund, 16A.45, 62E.25

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Federal grant fund, 241.27
 Federal transportation loan account, 174.525
 Fertilizer account, 18C.141
 Fertilizer inspection account, 18C.131
 Fire safety account
 Deposits to, 297A.94, 297I.06, 299A.52
 Expenditures from, 299F.012, 299N.02
 Firearms safety training account, 97B.022
 Fleet management account, 84.0856
 Flexible highway account, general fund, 161.081
 Football stadium account, 473.5995
 Forest management investment account, 16A.125, 84A.51, 89.035, 89.0385, 89.039
 Forest nursery account, 89.37
 Forest pest and shade tree pest control account, 89.56, 89.58
 Forest resource assessment products and services account, creation, receipts, and applications, 89.421
 Forest suspense account, 16A.125, 89.039
 Forests for the future revolving account, 84.67
 Funds transferred to, *see* specific individual funds under this topic
 Game and fish fund
 Aquaculture, fees, 17.4995
 Civil trespass, fines and penalties, 97B.002
 Compensation for wildlife and other damages, 35.95
 District court surcharges for criminal and traffic offenders, 97A.052, 357.021
 Electronic transaction fees, 84.027
 Federal aid compliance, 97A.057
 Federal aid reimbursements, 16A.68
 Fines and forfeited bail, 97A.065
 Firearms safety certificate fees, 97B.015
 Firearms safety training account, 97B.022
 Generally, 97A.055
 Peace officer training account, 97A.052
 Restitution, game and fish violations, 97A.341
 State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 Use of money, 15.059, 97A.052, 97A.055, 97A.075
 Wild rice license fees, 84.0911
 General contingent account, governor's transition expenses, 4.51
 General fund, *see* GENERAL FUND
 General obligation special tax bond debt service account, 16A.661, 297A.94, 297F.14
 General reserve account (gambling tax revenues), 297E.021
 General services revolving fund
 Bills and resolutions, proceeds of sale, 16B.53
 Space leased to state agencies, rents, 16B.24
 State agencies, publication services fees, 16B.48
 State agency reports, production services fees, 16B.48, 16B.51
 Supreme court opinions, sales, 480.12
 Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651, 299D.03
 Grain buyers and storage fund, 231.16, 232.22
 Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02
 Greater Minnesota redevelopment accounts, 116J.571
 Greater Minnesota transit account
 Creation, 16A.88
 Deposits to, 297B.09
 Motor vehicle leases, sales tax revenue, 297A.815
 Payments from, 174.22, 174.24
 Green economy business development account, 116J.438
 Hangar construction revolving account, 360.305
 Health care access fund
 Appropriations from, purposes, 295.581
 Deposits to, 16A.724
 Established, 16A.724
 Health care tax revenues, 295.58
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program account, 144.1501
 Insurance taxes, 295.58, 297I.05
 Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
 Nursing education account, 62E.11
 Savings to state health care programs, 62U.10

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Health care access fund (Cont'd)
 Transfers from, 62U.10
 Transfers to, 43A.317, 62U.10, 256B.0755
 Health Department revolving funds, health care cost and information reports fund, 144.701, 144.702
 Health occupations licensing account, 148.633, 214.06
 Health professional education loan forgiveness program account, 144.1501
 Health-related licensing boards standardized tests, 214.03
 Help America Vote Act account, 5.30, 5.31
 High-occupancy vehicle lane user fee account, 160.93
 Highway user tax distribution fund, *see* HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND
 Horse pass account, 85.46
 Housing support fund, 256I.05
 Housing trust fund account, 82.75, 82.86, 474A.21
 Human Rights Department, gifts, 363A.06
 Human Rights Department special revenue account, 363A.29
 Human rights fee account, 363A.36
 Human Services Department contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
 Human Services Department revolving funds, 16A.72
 Human services licensing account, 245A.10
 Human services recovered money account, 257.0769
 Human services risk pool fund, 245.814
 I-35W high-occupancy vehicle and dynamic shoulder lane account, 160.93
 I-394 parking fee account, 161.1231
 Imprest funds, specific agencies, *see* Funds and accounts under specific index headings
 Indian business loan account, 116J.64
 Indian gaming revolving account, 245.982
 Information and telecommunications account, 16E.21
 Infrastructure development fund, 16A.662
 Inmate social welfare fund, 241.09, 243.24
 Innovative business development public infrastructure account, 116J.435
 Insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
 Internal controls, Legislative Audit Commission, 3.97
 Internal improvement land fund, 162.05
 Internal service accounts, 16B.052
 Internal service funds
 Loans between, 16B.485
 Management and Budget Department detailed budget estimates, 16A.11
 International fuel tax agreement (IFTA) account, transfers from, 168D.16
 International registration plan account, transfers from, 168D.16
 Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision fund, 243.1605
 Invasive species account, 84D.13, 84D.15
 Investment funds, combined, 11A.12 to 11A.14
 Investment of funds not needed, 11A.20, 16A.724
 Iron Range higher education account, 298.28
 Iron Range Miners' Memorial Forest account, 298.22
 Iron Range resources and rehabilitation account, 298.17, 298.221, 298.2212, 298.46
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board account, 298.221
 Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated school account, 276A.01, 298.28
 Judges' retirement fund, *see* under JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Laboratory services account, 17.85, 18G.10
 Lac qui Parle and Big Stone Lakes water control projects account, 84.155
 Land acquisition account
 Created, 94.165
 Deposits to, 84.632, 84A.53, 94.16, 94.55
 Reports about, 94.165
 Scientific and natural areas, expenditures for, 92.69
 Land management account
 Account created, 92.685
 Conveyance fees, 84.63
 Easement fees, 84.63 to 84.632, 85.015, 92.685

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Land management account (Cont'd)
 Road easement fees, 84.631, 84.632, 84.633
 State trail easement fees, 85.015
 Utility license fees, 84.415
 Lawful gambling regulation account, 349.151, 349.165
 Lead abatement licensing and certification account, 144.9505
 Leech Lake Band and White Earth Band special license account, 97A.151
 Legislators retirement fund, 3A.03
 Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council, constitutionally dedicated funding accountability, 3.303
 Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270C.711
 Lewis and Clark bond proceeds fund, 16A.967
 Lifetime fish and wildlife trust fund
 Establishment, 97A.4742
 Uses of, 97A.071, 97A.075
 Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785
 Livestock investment grant program, 17.118
 Livestock weighing account, 17A.11
 Local road account, 174.52
 Local road improvement fund, 174.52
 Long-term care insurance trust fund, 43A.318
 Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
 Lottery cash flow account, 349A.10
 Lottery fund
 Deposits to, vendors, investigations, fees, 349A.07
 Established, 349A.10
 Lottery operations account, 349A.06, 349A.07, 349A.10
 Net proceeds, transfer from, 349A.10
 Reserve account, 349A.08
 Lottery prize fund, 349A.10
 Management analysis revolving fund, 43A.55
 Management and Budget Department, duties
 Account for each appropriation, 16A.47
 Accounting system, use to incur obligations, 16A.15
 Allotments and encumbrances, 16A.15
 Creation, by law creating fund, 16A.53
 Custody, payment and receipt documents from state treasury, 16A.58
 Daily condition of state finances, 16A.47
 Deposits to, 16A.56
 Expenditures and revenue, classifying, 16A.129
 Generally, 16A.055
 Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations fund, 62J.26
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund
 Establishment, expenditures, advances, and effective date, 462A.35, 462A.355
 Generally, 327C.095
 Housing development fund, 462A.21
 Payments, collection, 327C.03
 Maximum effort school loan fund
 Capital loan account, 126C.65, 126C.69
 Established, 126C.65
 Loan repayment account, 126C.65, 126C.66, 126C.72
 Medical and dental expense account, 43A.48
 Medical assistance account
 Appropriations to, 252.275, 256B.23
 Brain injured persons, case management, 256B.093
 Deposits to, 246.18, 256.9657, 256B.041
 Established, 256B.041
 Transfers from, 256.476
 Transfers to, 252.275, 256B.04, 256B.77
 Medical education and research costs account, 297F.10
 Medical education and research fund, 62J.692
 Medical education endowment fund, academic health centers, expenditures for, biennial budget plan, 137.44
 Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup revolving account, 446A.083
 Metropolitan area transit account
 Creation, 16A.88
 Deposits to, 297B.09
 Metropolitan landfill abatement account
 Deposits to, solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
 Generally, 473.844

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan landfill abatement account (Cont'd)
 Recommendations to legislature, 473.846
 Reports about, 473.846
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust account, 116.155, 473.845
 MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.02, 256J.626, 256J.95
 Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business revolving loan account, 116J.996
 Minerals management account, 93.22, 93.2236
 Mining administration account, 93.481
 Minnesota 21st century fund, 116J.423
 Minnesota breeders' fund
 Deposits to, 240.13, 240.131, 240.135, 240.15
 Generally, 240.18
 Minnesota business finance account, 116S.06
 Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
 Minnesota child passenger restraint and education account, 169.685
 Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, 116J.551
 Minnesota college savings plan account, 136G.09
 Minnesota combined investment funds, 11A.12 to 11A.14
 Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account, 84.943, 168.1296
 Minnesota employees insurance trust fund, 43A.317
 Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, *see* MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
 Minnesota future resources fund, *see* MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES FUND
 Minnesota grown account, 17.102
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association accounts, 60C.04, 60C.05
 Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
 Minnesota investment fund disaster contingency account, 116J.8731
 Minnesota investment revolving loan account, 116J.8731
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.21, 61B.24, 61B.25
 Minnesota state academies student activities account, 125A.72
 Minnesota State Armory Building Commission fund, 193.143
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities activity fund, 136F.20, 136F.24
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees of the Minnesota universities revenue fund, 136F.94, 136F.95, 136F.96
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities enterprise account, 16A.532
 Minnesota supplemental investment fund, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
 Minnesota Zoo parking and admissions account, 85A.04
 Misuse, investigations, 3.975
 Mitigation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
 MNIT services revolving fund
 Deposits to, 16E.15
 Generally, 16E.14
 State information infrastructure operation, 16E.18
 MNsure account, 62V.07
 Motor vehicle license suspense fund, 168.032
 Motorcycle safety fund, 171.06, 171.26, 171.335
 Municipal bond guaranty account
 Generally, 475A.05
 Municipal debt service aid, security for, 475A.03
 Payments from, 475A.06
 Municipal state-aid street fund, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
 Municipal turnback account, 161.083 to 161.085
 National Guard morale, welfare, and recreation fund, 192.515
 National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, establishment, 192.515
 Natural areas legacy endowment account, 92.69
 Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69
 Natural resources damages account, 115B.17, 115B.172, 116.155
 Natural resources fund
 All-terrain vehicle account, *see* same under this topic

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Natural resources fund (Cont'd)
 Burning permit account, 88.17
 Created, 16A.531
 Cross-country ski account, 85.43
 Deposits to, 85.052, 85.055, 85.34, 85.47, 103G.301, 297A.94
 Forest management investment account, 89.035, 89.0385, 89.039, 97A.055
 Forest resource assessment products and services account, 89.421
 Forests for the future revolving account, 84.67
 Horse pass account, 85.46
 Invasive species account, creation, receipts, and use, 84D.15
 Land management account, *see* same under this topic
 Minerals management account, 93.22, 93.2236
 Mining administration account, 93.481
 Off-highway motorcycle account, 84.775, 84.788, 84.791, 84.794, 84.7945, 296A.18
 Off-road vehicle account, 84.775, 84.798, 84.803, 84.8035, 296A.18
 Outdoor engagement grant account, 84.9765
 Snowmobile trails and enforcement account, *see* same under this topic
 State land and water conservation account, 84.0264
 State park account, 85.34
 State parks and trails donation account, 85.056
 Water management account, 103G.27, 103G.271, 103G.299, 103G.301
 Water recreation account, 86B.706, 296A.18
 911 emergency telecommunications service account, 237.49, 403.11, 403.113, 403.162, 403.30
 Nongame wildlife management account, 84.943, 290.431, 290.432
 North star account, 16E.07
 Northwest Airlines facilities debt service accounts, 116R.11, 116R.13
 Noxious weed and invasive plant species assistance account, 18.89
 Nuclear safety preparedness account, 12.14
 Nursing education account, 62E.11
 Nursing Home Advisory Council fund, 144A.33
 Off-highway motorcycle account, *see* Natural resources fund under this topic
 Off-highway vehicle damage account, 84.780
 Off-road vehicle account, *see* Natural resources fund under this topic
 Opiate epidemic response fund
 Appropriations from, 256.043
 Deposits to
 Discontinuance of registration and license fees, 256.043
 Opiate product registration fees, 256.043
 Opioid settlements, 16A.151
 Pharmacist and pharmacy license fees, 151.065
 Registration and license fee account, 256.043
 Settlement account, 256.043
 Organization, duties regarding, 16A.53
 Outdoor engagement grant account, 84.9765
 Outdoor heritage fund
 Audits and examinations, 3.9741, 97A.056
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 15
 Expenditure data, 16A.0561
 Funding recipients, information about, 3.303, 97A.056
 Generally, 97A.056
 Overages, recording, Management and Budget Department, 16A.276
 Parks and trails fund
 Audits and examinations, 3.9741, 85.53
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 15
 Expenditure data, 16A.0561
 Funding recipients, information about, 3.303, 85.53
 Grants from, 85.53, 85.535
 Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, recommendations, 85.536
 Recommendations, expenditures from, 85.536

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Parks and trails fund (Cont'd)
 Reserve requirement, 85.53
 Parks and trails grant program, 3.303
 Payments from
 District court judges, expenses, 484.54
 Electronic funds transfers, 16A.40, 16A.57
 Generally, 16A.56
 Indirect costs, reimbursement to general fund, 16A.127
 Medical assistance, 256B.20
 Payment and receipt documents, Management and Budget
 Department custody, 16A.58
 Rebates, virtual payments, 16A.401
 Specific accounts, *see* specific funds and accounts under
 this topic
 Tax refunds, 271.12
 Virtual payments, authorization, 16A.401
 Warrants, form, 16A.40
 Peace officer training account, 97A.052, 357.021
 Pension building debt service fund, 356B.10
 Permanent school fund, *see* PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND
 Permanent university fund, *see* PERMANENT UNIVERSITY
 FUND
 Permit coordination costs, 116J.035
 Pesticide regulatory account, 18B.26
 Petroleum tank fund
 Appropriations from, 115C.03, 115C.08, 115C.09,
 115C.093
 Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account,
 116J.551
 Deposits to, 115C.03, 115C.04, 115C.05, 115C.08, 115E.11
 Expenditures, 115C.08
 Insufficient funds, state liability, reduction, 115C.09
 Transfer of funds, 115B.26, 115C.08
 Use, 115C.10, 239.101
 Withdrawals from, 115C.08
 Petroleum violation escrow funds, 216C.43
 Pheasant habitat improvement account, 97A.075, 97A.095,
 97A.475
 Pine Island conservation account, 84.155
 Pipeline safety account, 216D.08, 299J.18
 Pollution Control Agency training account, 115.03
 Port development revolving fund, 457A.06
 Postretirement health care savings account, 353.65
 Postretirement investment fund, *see* POSTRETIREMENT
 INVESTMENT FUND
 Premium security plan account, 62E.25, 256B.69
 Presidential nomination primary account, 207A.15
 Product stewardship account, 115A.1415
 Professional services support account, 84.025
 Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
 Public defender fee account, 481.22
 Public employees group long-term care insurance trust fund,
 43A.318
 Public employees insurance trust fund, 43A.30, 43A.316,
 60K.34
 Public employees police and fire fund, *see* PUBLIC
 EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Public employees retirement fund, *see* under PUBLIC
 EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
 (PERA)
 Public Facilities Authority dedicated funds, 446A.16
 Public safety education and compliance account, 299A.80
 Public safety motor vehicle account, 168A.29, 299A.70
 Public television equipment bond proceeds fund, 16A.964
 Public welfare fund, 243.24, 243.88
 Qualified court interpreter program fund, 480.175
 Racing and card playing regulation account, 240.131, 240.15
 Racing reimbursement account, 240.155, 240.24, 240.30
 Rail bank maintenance account, 222.63
 Rail service improvement account, 222.49, 222.50, 222.57,
 222.63
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee account, 222.57 to
 222.63
 Railroad and pipeline safety account, 299A.55

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Rainy day fund, budget reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.152,
 79.251
 Ramsey County surcharge account, 357.021
 Real estate education research and recovery fund, 82.86
 Red Lake Game Preserve fund
 Created, 84A.03
 Transfers from, 84A.51
 Transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, excess funds, 282.226
 Reduced cigarette ignition propensity account, 299F.857
 Refunds from, 16A.155, 16A.48, 16A.49
 Regional treatment center dedicated funds account, 246.18
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources account, 84.95
 Remediation fund
 Attorney general fees, 115B.17
 Closed landfill solar redevelopment and reuse account,
 115B.431, 116.155
 Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account,
 116J.551
 Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement
 account, 115B.48, 115B.49, 116.155
 Earnings from assets, 115B.26
 Environmental response costs, 115B.406, 115B.408,
 116.155
 Established, 115B.20, 116.155
 Expenses recovered, 115B.17
 Expenses recovered by commissioner, 115B.41
 Funds required for proof of financial responsibility,
 115B.40
 Generally, 115B.20
 Hazardous substances releases, civil penalties, 115B.18
 Hazardous waste facilities, civil penalties, 115B.16
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust account,
 116.155, 473.845
 Natural resources damages, 115B.17, 115B.172, 116.155
 Payments by insurers, landfill cleanup costs, 115B.445
 Petroleum tank fund, transfers from, 115B.26
 Purpose, 115B.19, 116.155
 Real property transfers, proceeds from, 115B.17
 Response recoveries, 115B.17
 Solid waste, 115B.42
 Subrogation actions, proceeds, 115B.31
 Transfers authorized by legislature, 116.155
 Transfers to, 116.155
 Water quality and sustainability account, 115B.52, 116.155
 Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program account, 171.29
 Renewable development account, 116C.779
 Reports about
 Agency annual reports, 16A.53
 Human Services Department dedicated funds, 256.01
 Response to releases bond proceeds fund, 16A.966
 Revenue Department service and recovery special revenue
 fund, 270C.15
 Revenue recapture revolving fund, 270A.07
 Revolving funds, payments to, 16A.126
 Risk management fund, 16B.85
 Rulemaking, *see* specific funds and accounts under this topic
 Rural finance administration fund, 41B.06
 Rural Finance Authority administrative account
 Generally, 41B.03 to 41B.043
 Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
 Livestock expansion and modernization loans, fees, credited
 to, 41B.045
 Methane digester loans, 41B.049
 Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
 Rural Finance Authority revolving loan account, 41B.056,
 41B.06
 Rural Finance Authority security account, 41B.02, 41B.17,
 41B.19
 Rural rehabilitation account, 116J.412, 116J.415, 116J.955
 Rural road safety account, 174.52
 Safe harbor for youth account, 609.3241
 Safe routes to school account, 174.40
 Scholarship account, 168.129
 School endowment fund, *see* SCHOOL ENDOWMENT FUND
 School fund mineral lease suspense account, 93.22

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

School lunch program revolving funds, 127A.05
 School trust lands account, 92.83, 94.16
 Seed inspection account, 21.92
 Seed potato inspection account, 21.115, 21.116
 Seminar fees accounts, 16A.721
 Shortages, recording, Management and Budget Department, 16A.276
 Sick leave benefit account, 43A.1815
 Small cities assistance account, 162.145
 Small community wastewater treatment account, 446A.075
 Snowmobile trails and enforcement account
 Civil citations, fines, 84.775
 Generally, 84.83
 Snowmobile registration fees, 84.82
 Snowmobile state trail sticker fees, 84.8205
 Stud use on paved trails, fines, 84.8712
 Transfers to, 296A.18
 Youth training fees, 84.86
 Social welfare fund
 Depositories, 256.89, 256.90
 Deposits to, 256.01, 256.89, 256.92
 Established, 256.88
 Estimate of amount, filing with Management and Budget Department, 256.90
 Generally, 256.89
 Human Services Department, duties, 256.90
 Investment, 256.90
 Payments from, 256.91
 Soldiers' assistance fund, 197.03 to 197.07
 Special appropriation stadium bond proceeds fund, 16A.965
 Special compensation fund, *see* SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND
 Special forest products account, 88.6435
 Special revenue fund, deposits to
 Active transportation account, 174.38
 Acupuncture practitioners, license and renewal fees, 147B.08
 Agricultural best management practices administration account, 17.117
 Agricultural education loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1794
 Agricultural revolving account, 17.117
 Agriculture Department, 17.03
 Alcoholic beverages, extended hour permit fees, 340A.414
 Asbestos Abatement Act, fees, 326.75
 Audit investigation costs, 216B.62
 Aviation degree loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1789
 Birth, stillbirth, and death records, fees, 144.226
 Body art, license fees, 146B.10
 Border-to-border broadband fund, 116J.396
 Braille and special materials distribution, 248.07
 Bridge inspection and signing account, 169.86
 Building permit fees and surcharges, 326B.151
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, review expenses, 15B.17
 Capitol events fees, 16B.2405
 Child care sliding fee program, county contributions, 119B.11
 City and town accounting systems (CTAS), 6.475
 Combative sports account, 341.321
 Combined charities fees, 43A.50
 Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program account, 122A.59
 Commerce Department technology account, 45.24
 Community energy transition account, 116J.55
 Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account, 116J.551
 Court technology fund, 357.021
 Crematory license fees, 149A.53
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau fingerprint fees, 299C.10
 Criminal justice data network fees, 299C.48
 Data security account, 3.9741, 168.327
 Deer license donations and surcharges, 97A.065
 Department vehicle registration filing fees, 168.33

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Special revenue fund, deposits to (Cont'd)
 Disaster assistance contingency account, 12.221
 Dog and cat breeders licensing account, 347.63
 Doula registration and background check fees, 148.997
 Driver and vehicle record fees, 168.327
 Driver training school license fees, 171.36
 Drivers' license fees, 171.324
 Dual training account, 136A.246
 Early learning scholarship account, 124D.165
 Education licensure portfolio account, 122A.18
 Environmental laboratories, fees, 144.98
 Environmental revolving account, 17.117
 Equal pay certificate account, 363A.44
 Expedited driver and vehicle services fees, 168.326
 Federal transportation loan account, 174.525
 Fees for sale or reinstatement of impounded vehicle plates, 169A.60
 Financial institutions account, 46.131
 Fire safety account, *see* same under this topic
 Genetic counselors, license fees, 147F.17
 Great River Road, county grants for, 373.27
 Greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant account, 116J.417
 Grow Your Own program account, 122A.73
 Guardian ad Litem Board, 260B.331
 Guardian ad litem reimbursements, 257.69
 Hazardous materials rail safety program account, 219.016
 Health care interpreter roster fees, 144.058
 Health Department, 144.122, 144.123
 Healthy AIR (Asbestos Insulation Removal) account, 216B.2403
 Hearing aid dispensing, fees, fines, and penalties, 153A.17
 Higher Education Office, gifts, 136A.0412
 Home and community-based nursing services, fees, 144A.484
 Housing trust fund account, 474A.21
 Human Services Department
 Background studies costs for Health Department licensees, 245C.10
 Maltreatment studies, licensing fees, 245C.31
 Nonfederal share of activities for which federal administrative reimbursement is appropriated, 256.01
 Receipt center operations, 256.01
 Human services licensing account, 245A.10
 Information and telecommunications systems purchases, 16E.21
 Large animal veterinary loan forgiveness, 136A.1795
 Legal services to agencies, fees for, 8.15
 Licensing boards, fees, 214.06
 Loan guarantee trust fund, 116J.8749
 Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive, 216C.417
 Mailing vehicle registration plates, stickers, notices, 168.381
 Manufactured home parks, license fees, 327.15
 Marriage and Family Therapy Board, fees, 148B.392
 Marriage dissolution fees, 357.021
 Marriage license fees, 517.08
 Medical assistance, 144.122, 256B.20
 Medical cannabis manufacturer registry, fees and charges, 152.35
 Medical Practice Board, physician application fees, 147.01
 Medicare certification fees, 144.122
 Mental health innovation account, 246.18
 Minnesota agriculture account, 168.1285
 Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
 Minnesota investment fund disaster contingency account, 116J.8731
 Minnesota law enforcement memorial account, 168.1294
 Minnesota 100 Club account, 168.1284
 Minnesota Section PGA Foundation account, 168.1299
 Minnesota Zoo, parking and admissions account, 85A.04
 Mitigation easement stewardship account, 103B.103

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Special revenue fund, deposits to (Cont'd)

- Money follows the person rebalancing demonstration project, 256B.04
- Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.013, 168.1293, 168.1296, 168.1298, 168A.152
- Motor vehicle title fees, 168A.29
- Motor vehicle titles, agency expenses, 168A.31
- Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.69
- Natural Resources Department services, revenue, 84.026, 84.0261, 84.0854
- Nuclear waste, dry cask fee, 116C.779
- Nursing home administrators, licensing fees, 144A.291
- Opiate epidemic response fund, 151.065, 256.043
- Orthotists, license fees, 153B.85
- Outdoor recreation promotion account, 116U.55
- Pedorthists, license fees, 153B.85
- Physician assistants, license fees, 147A.28
- Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, penalties, 325E.388
- Premium security plan account, 62E.25
- Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, license fees, 144H.05
- Private postsecondary schools, fines, 136A.705
- Product stewardship account, 115A.1415
- Prosthetists, license fees, 153B.85
- Public Defense Board reimbursements, 611.20
- Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
- Public utilities assessments, supplemental staffing, 216B.62
- Public water supply connection fees, 144.3831
- Racing and card playing regulation account, 240.131
- Railroad and pipeline safety account, 299A.55
- Renewable development account, 216C.417
- Rural policy and development center fund, 116J.4221
- Safe at Home program, 5B.12
- Small business emergency loan account, 116M.18
- Small cities assistance account, 162.145
- Social work, continuing education fees, 148E.175
- Solar for schools program, 216C.375
- Special agricultural products, transportation permit fees, 169.865
- Special license plates, retired firefighters, 168.12
- Spinal cord and traumatic brain injury research grants, 136A.901
- State buildings, asset preservation and replacement accounts, 16B.2406
- State Capitol preservation account, 15B.32
- State forest land use fees, 89.22
- State rail safety inspection account, 219.015
- State rail safety inspection program, assessments, 219.015
- Tax increments, 469.177
- Teacher shortage loan repayment account, 136A.1791
- Teachers, licensing fees, 122A.21
- Technological elections assistance payments, 5.38
- Timber sales, Camp Ripley Military Field Training Center, 190.25
- Tourist camps, license fees, 327.15
- Transportation Department, interagency agreements, funds, 174.02
- Transportation economic development account, 174.12
- Treatment courts, fees, 357.42
- Veterans homes resources account, 198.45
- Vital records surcharge, 144.226
- Volunteer fire assistance grant account, 88.068, 297A.94
- Voting equipment grant account, 206.95
- Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
- Water and wastewater treatment facilities operators fees, 115.77
- Weights and measures inspection fees, 239.101
- Well, boring, and underground water use fees, 103I.521
- Wetlands in-lieu fee payments, 103G.2242

Special revenue maximization account

- Child welfare targeted case management, 256F.10
- Creation, 256.01
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.495

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Special revenue maximization account (Cont'd)

- Mental health case management, 256B.0625
- Ombudsperson for families, appropriations for, 257.0755

Special welfare fund (developmentally disabled persons), 246.41

Specific funds, *see* Special revenue fund, deposits to under this topic

Sports and health club sales tax revenue fund, 16A.661, 240A.11

Stabilization reserve fund, *see* Joint Underwriting Association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Stadium bond proceeds fund, 16A.965

State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.71

State airports fund, *see* STATE AIRPORTS FUND

State Board of Investment operating account, 11A.04

State bond fund, *see* STATE BOND FUND

State budget, *see* under MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT

State building energy conservation improvement loan account, 16B.86

State building fund, *see* BOND PROCEEDS FUND

State building rents, segregated account for, 16B.24

State compensation revolving fund

- Generally, 176.591, 176.603
- Settlement and contingency reserve account, 176.611
- Workers' compensation, claims, 176.541
- Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34

State elections campaign fund, *see* STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

State employees retirement fund, *see* under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

State enterprise fund accounts, 16A.532, 16B.052

State facility liability trust fund, 115A.301

State fire marshal dedicated accounts, 299M.03

State fire marshal hotel inspection dedicated account, 299F.46

State fire marshal school inspection dedicated account, 299F.47

State forest fund, 94.48

State forest road account, 89.70, 296A.18

State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05

State government special revenue fund, *see* Special revenue fund, deposits to under this topic

State land and water conservation account, 84.0264

State municipal aid bond account, 475A.06

State-operated community-based programs, funded depreciation accounts, 246.18

State parks account, deposits to

- Special state park uses permits, fees, 85.052
- State parks, permit fees, 85.055

State parks working capital account, 16A.72, 85.052, 85.22

State Patrol retirement fund, *see* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

State rail safety inspection account, 219.015

State Register publication account, 14.46

State school funds, embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13

State soldiers' assistance fund

- Composition of fund, 197.04
- Created, 197.03
- Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 197.05 to 197.07

State systems account, 256.014

State university activity fund, 169.966

Statewide electronic licensing system account, 45.24

Statewide fuel account, 216C.265

Statewide systems account, 16A.1286

Supplemental investment fund, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

Support Our Troops account, 168.1253, 168.1298, 190.19

Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975

Sustainable drinking water account, 114D.50

Swamp land funds, Const. art 11 s 8

Taconite area environmental protection fund

- Appropriations from, 298.223, 298.225
- Generally, 298.223
- Investments, 298.224
- Net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, 298.018
- Payments from, 298.2961

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Taconite area environmental protection fund (Cont'd)
 Producer grants account, appropriations to, 298.2961
 School districts, debt service revenue, 123B.53
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.223, 298.28, 298.2961
 Taconite Area Environmental Protection Fund Act, 298.222 to 298.225
 Taconite economic development fund, 298.227
 Taconite economic development fund, 298.227, 298.28
 Taconite iron ore special advance royalty account, 93.222
 Taconite municipal aid account, 298.018, 298.28, 298.282, 298.283
 Taconite property tax relief account, 273.136
 Targeted community revitalization revolving fund, 469.204
 Technology fund, 508A.82
 Technology lease project fund, 16A.81
 Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.51, 237.52
 Telephone assistance fund, 237.49, 237.701
 Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.295, 237.30
 Theft of public funds, 609.465, 609.466
 Tobacco settlement bond proceeds fund, 16A.98
 Tobacco tax revenue fund, 16A.661
 Tourism revolving loans, 116J.617
 Town road account, 162.081
 Transfers, repayment, 16A.126
 Transit assistance fund, 16A.88
 Transportation bond account, 174.51
 Transportation economic development account, 174.12
 Transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51
 Transportation revolving fund, 446A.085
 Transportation revolving loan fund
 Establishment, 446A.085
 General loan accounts, establishment, 446A.085
 Loans from, 161.04, 446A.085
 Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04
 Transportation services fund, 169.871
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 171.29
 Trout and salmon management account, 97A.075
 Trunk highway bond account, state bond fund, 167.51
 Trunk highway contingent fund, *see* Funds and accounts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Trunk highway corridor projects account, 174.52
 Trunk highway emergency relief account, 161.04
 Trunk highway fund, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND
 Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04
 Trust funds, *see* TRUST FUNDS
 2002 fund, 298.225, 298.282 to 298.297
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TRUST FUND
 Uniform Commercial Code account, 5.24, 336.1-110, 336.9-525
 Universal service fund (telephone companies), 237.16, 237.765
 University activity fund, *see* Funds and accounts under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 University fund mineral lease suspense account, 93.22
 University salt land fund, 92.05, 92.24, 92.28
 Unspecified funds or accounts
 Deficits in, budget and cash flow reserve account, reductions, 16A.15
 Deposits to, fund unspecified, *see* same under this topic
 Gains and losses, 11A.12
 Vacation benefit account, 43A.181
 Vehicle forfeiture account, 171.29
 Vehicle services operating account
 Collector plate fees, 168.10
 Creation, 299A.705
 Critical habitat plate fees, 168.1296
 Disability plate fees, 168.021
 Driver and vehicle record fees, 168.327
 Duplicate registration certificates, 168.29
 Expedited driver and vehicle services fees, 168.326
 Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
 Intercity buses, plates or certificates, 168.62

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Vehicle services operating account (Cont'd)
 License plate impoundments, fees, 169A.60
 Motor carrier fuel license fees, 168D.06
 Motor carrier fuel taxes, decal fees, 168D.07
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, fees, 168A.29
 Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.1298
 Motor vehicle registration filing fees, 168.33
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
 Payments from, license plate-related mailing costs, 168.381
 Remembering victims of impaired drivers plate fees, 168.121
 Replacement plates and stickers, 168.29
 Special plate application fees, 168.1293
 Vehicle inspection fees, 168A.152
 Vehicle records subscription service fees, 168.327
 Veterans' cemetery account, 197.236
 Veterans homes dedicated account, 198.34
 Veterans homes endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16
 Veterans homes resources account, 198.003, 198.45
 Veterans training revolving fund, 197.781
 Video gaming license account, 349.61
 Violations and penalties
 Embezzlement, 609.54
 Failure to pay over, 609.445
 False claims, presenting to public officer or body, 609.465
 State school funds, embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13
 Theft of public funds, 609.466
 Virtual payments, authorization, 16A.401
 Vocational work program account, 246B.05
 Vocational work program revolving fund, 246B.06
 Volunteer fire assistant grant account, deposits to, 88.068, 297A.94
 Walleye stamp account, 97A.075
 Waste management debt service account, 115A.58
 Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
 Water management account, 103G.27, 103G.271, 103G.299, 103G.301
 Water pollution control bond account, 116.17
 Water quality and sustainability account, 115B.52, 116.155
 Water recreation account
 Allocation, 86B.705
 Aquatic plant permits, 103G.615
 Boats, licenses, 86B.415
 Moorage fees, 86A.21
 Motorboat gasoline taxes, 296A.18
 Purpose, 86B.706
 Transfers from, 84D.15
 Transfers to, 296A.18
 Waterfowl habitat improvement account, 97A.075, 97A.475
 Well and boring sealing account, 103L.345
 Wild rice management account, 84.0911
 Wild turkey management account, 97A.075
 Wildlife acquisition account, 97A.071, 97A.475
 Witness and victim protection fund, 299C.065
 Wolf management and monitoring account, 97A.075, 97B.647
 Work activity center revolving fund, 246.56
 Work release account, 241.26
 Workers' Compensation Division account, 176.421
 Workers' compensation special compensation fund, 79A.04
 Workforce development fund
 Amounts due, enforcement, 268.058, 268.059, 268.0625
 Compromise, 268.067
 Employer assessments, 116L.20
 Establishment, 116L.20
 Grants from, 116L.17, 116L.20
 World War II donation match account, 168.1255
 Zoo fund, 85A.04
STATE GEMSTONE
 Agate, designation, 1.147
STATE GRAIN
 Wild rice, designation, 1.148

STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Activities, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic
 Advertisement, positions available, 128C.15
 Advisory committees
 Establishment, 128C.02
 Expenses, reimbursement, 128C.10
 Affirmative action, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Athletic activities, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic
 Audits and examinations, 128C.12, 128C.20
 Board
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Generally, 128C.01
 Policies, *see* same under this topic
 Comparable worth, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Complaints, disposition, review, 128C.20
 Conferences
 Generally, 128C.07
 Memberships, arrangement, 128C.02, 128C.07
 Contracts and agreements private auditors, 128C.12
 Corporate status, 128C.01
 Data Practices Act, 128C.17
 Definitions, assaulting sports officials, 128C.08
 Delegation of duties and powers to, extracurricular activities, 128C.01
 Dues, 128C.01
 Eligibility
 Data, 128C.17
 Generally, 128C.03
 Nonresident students, 128C.02, 128C.05
 Employees
 Compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
 Credit card use, 128C.10
 Expenses, reimbursement, 128C.10
 Protected groups, recruitment, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Events, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic
 Executive director
 Expenditures by, 128C.10, 128C.20
 Expenses, reimbursement, 128C.10
 Performance evaluation, 128C.20
 Funds and accounts, executive director, expenses, 128C.10
 Games, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic
 Good faith, conferences, joining, 128C.07
 Hearings
 Assault on sports officials, 128C.08
 Conferences, memberships, 128C.02, 128C.07
 Generally, 128C.03
 Insurance
 Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
 Motor vehicles, 128C.10
 Interscholastic activities
 Authority to regulate, 128C.01
 Conferences, 128C.02, 128C.07
 Fees, sales tax savings, use, 128C.24
 Generally, 128C.05
 Officials, 128C.02, 128C.08
 Participants, and Amateur Sports Commission events, 240A.05
 Target Center, liquor prohibition, 340A.404
 Tickets and admissions, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Lawsuits
 Comparable worth plan, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Disposition, review, 128C.20
 Meetings, open meetings, 128C.22
 Member high schools, 128C.02, 128C.07
 Membership
 Conferences, 128C.02, 128C.07
 Eligibility, 128C.02, 128C.03, 128C.17
 Voluntary, 128C.01
 Who may belong, 128C.01
 Motor vehicles, insurance, 128C.10
 Officials
 Assault on, 128C.08
 Referees, 128C.02, 128C.08

STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE (Cont'd)

Organization, 128C.01
 Payments by
 Audits, costs, 128C.12
 Hearings, costs, 128C.03
 Planning, comparable worth, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Policies
 Affirmative action, 128C.15, 128C.20
 Conferences, 128C.07
 Eligibility, 128C.03
 Generally, 128C.02
 Sexual harassment and violence, 128C.02, 128C.20
 Political subdivision, status, 128C.15
 Purchases by, 128C.02
 Referees, 128C.02, 128C.08
 Regional committees, 128C.05
 Reports about
 Audits, 128C.12
 Eligibility, hearings, 128C.03
 Reports given
 Annual report, 128C.02
 Employees, 43A.18, 128C.20
 Rulemaking, exemptions, 128C.02, 128C.03
 Sporting events, *see* Interscholastic activities under this topic
 Tournaments, generally, 128C.05
 Vikings stadium use, 297A.9905, 473J.27
 Violations and penalties, sports officials, assault on, exclusion from activities, 128C.08
 Waivers, nonresident students, participation, 128C.05
 Youth sports programs, duties, 128C.02
STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
 Advisory task force, 16B.45
 Agency information systems
 Administration Department, duties, common web format, 16E.055
 Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
 Information Technology Services Department, duties
 Changes ordered by office, 16E.16
 Review of projects, 16E.0465
 Technology inventory, 16E.035
 User acceptance testing, 16E.031
 Transparency standards, 16E.04, 16E.05
 Career information system, 124D.505
 Cloud computing services, options, 16E.03
 Criminal alert network, 299A.61, 609.5051
 Criminal justice data communications network, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
 Criminal justice information system, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)
 Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
 Data
 Comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
 Detention information system, 241.021
 Disability access
 Standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03
 State contracts, 16C.02, 16C.03, 16C.08
 Education management information systems, 125B.05 to 125B.09
 Election-related information, voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
 Employment and training services, client tracking and program evaluation, 116L.86
 Energy Information Center, 216C.11
 Fiber collaboration database, 161.462
 Groundwater quality, database, 103H.175
 Health care electronic data interchange center, 62J.56, 62J.57
 Health Department
 Home care providers, 144A.47
 Rural Health Office, coordination, 137.43

STATE INFORMATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Human resources systems, services, billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286

Information architecture, 16E.05

Information Technology Services Department, *see* INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Infrastructure, 16E.18

Interagency Information Cooperative, forest resources data, 89A.09

Interpol, government data, transmitting to, 13.05

Land management information system, *see* LAND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Management and Budget Department, personnel data, 43A.04

Mental illness information management system, 390.32

National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 253B.141, 299C.52, 299C.68

Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03

Networks, 16E.18

North Star government online information service, 16E.07

One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08

Passing on the farm program, farm lands, inventory, 17.985

Payroll system, services, billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286

Performance evaluations, 16B.45

Poison information centers, 145.93

Purchases for, state budget, recommendations for, 16A.11

Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26

Risk management information system, 16B.85

SDE-IS, 125B.05 to 125B.09

Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09

Service contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016

State-owned facilities database, 16A.633

State surplus property, Minnesota Computers for Schools, 16B.2975

Statewide system, state information services defined as, 13.02

Technology Advisory Committee, 16E.036

Travel information centers, *see* TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS

Trial court information system, 480.235

Voter registration, *see* Statewide registration system under VOTER REGISTRATION

Water information system, *see* WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM

STATE INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Generally, 16B.45

STATE INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE ON INTERVENTION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES

Generally, 125A.023

STATE INTEROPERABILITY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Generally, 403.36

STATE LANDS

Abandonment, presumption, 92.212

Acquisition

Appropriations for, lapse, 16A.28

Conveyances by cities, 465.025

Federal lands, 9.071, 94.47 to 94.51, 386.14

Highways, notice requirements, 163.12

Historic sites, notice, 138.665

Lands deeded by local governments, conditions, 465.02

Lease with option to buy, 16B.24

Natural resources purposes

- Generally, 84.0274
- Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
- Lawsuits, 84.0275
- Outdoor recreation, 84.0264
- Relocation assistance, *see* under EMINENT DOMAIN
- Violations, 84.0275

Purchase price, maximum, 16B.297

Right of first refusal agreements, 84.0274

Administration, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103F.371

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Adverse possession, attorney general, duty to prosecute, 8.04

All-terrain vehicle use, development or operation, legislative approval required, 84.915

Annexation of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065

Appraisals

- Generally, 92.115, 92.12
- Land acquired by state, 16B.297, 84.0272, 84.0274
- Land exchanges, 94.3495
- Market value, 222.025, 273.18
- Railroad rights-of-way, 222.025
- Reimbursement for land gifts, 84.085
- State bond-financed property, 94.101
- Surplus lands, 16B.282, 84.027, 94.10

Appraisers, *see* State appraisers under TIMBER

Assessments, special, improvements benefiting state, 3.754

Beavers, removal, 97B.661

Boundaries, establishment, 84.0273

Buffers, riparian protection, 103B.101, 103F.48, 477A.21

Buildings on

- Generally, 92.06
- Sales, county auditor, duties regarding, 375.195

Cabin sites, *see* Sites under CABINS

Certificates of sale

- Assignments, 92.19
- Certified copies, 92.29
- Effect, 92.17
- Issuance, 92.16, 92.18, 92.51
- Lost or destroyed certificates, 92.29
- Recall or correction after survey, 92.08
- Void certificates, 92.20

Claims and controversies, Executive Council, powers, 9.041, 9.071

Classification

- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.23, 84A.37
- Land exchanges, 94.342

Conservation projects

- Beltrami Island conservation project

 - Generally, 84.155
 - Land exchanges, 94.3435

- Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
- Pine Island conservation project, 84.155, 94.3435
- Prisoners, conservation work, 241.28 to 241.30

Conservation work, service contracts, 16C.09

Consolidated conservation area lands

- Aitkin, Roseau, and Mahnomon Counties, 1931

 - Appropriation, 84A.22
 - Bonds, towns or school districts, 94.31 to 94.33
 - Classification of lands, 84A.23
 - Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
 - County auditors, report, 84A.23
 - County boards, duties, 84A.20, 282.151
 - Eminent domain, 84A.29
 - Enforcement, 84A.21
 - Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 - Finance, commissioner of, certification to commissioner of natural resources, 84A.27
 - Gifts accepted, 84A.28
 - Hunting in, 84A.21
 - Lists, 84A.23
 - Management, 84A.32
 - Natural Resources Department, duties, 84A.20 to 84A.30, 84A.55
 - Peace officers, 84A.21
 - Proceeds, disposal, 84A.22, 84A.50 to 84A.54
 - Rulemaking, 84A.21, 84A.55
 - Sale, *see* Sales under this topic
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, exemptions, 282.311
 - Tax-forfeited nonconservation lands, sale, 282.151
 - Title to lands, 84A.26, 84A.57
 - Violations and penalties, 84A.30

Bonds, county assumption of bonds purchased by school districts, 94.31 to 94.33

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Consolidated conservation area lands (Cont'd)
 Consolidated conservation areas account, 84A.51 to 84A.55
 High schools in, isolation index, 126C.10
 Land exchanges, 94.3435
 Marshall County, 1933
 Bonds, assumption by county, 84A.40
 Classification of lands, 84A.37
 Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
 County auditor's certificates, validation, 84A.50
 Definitions, 84A.41
 Delinquent taxes, county auditor to certify, 84A.33
 Ditches and drainage systems, 84A.32
 Eminent domain, 84A.32, 84A.39
 Enforcement, 84A.32, 84A.55
 Establishment, procedure, 84A.31
 Gifts, acceptance, 84A.32, 84A.38
 Highways, 84A.32
 Hunting in, 84A.32
 Management and Budget Department to certify list, 84A.37
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84A.31 to 84A.42, 84A.55
 Peace officers, 84A.32, 84A.55
 Proceeds, disposal, 84A.32, 84A.50 to 84A.54
 Roads, 84A.32
 Rulemaking, 84A.32, 84A.55
 Sale of lands, *see* Sales under this topic
 Title to lands, 84A.36, 84A.57
 Violations and penalties, 84A.42
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Snowmobile operation, 84A.55
 Tax-forfeited land sales, exemptions, 282.06
 Wildlife management areas, 84A.55
 Consolidation of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065
 Contracts for deed, state surplus land sales, 94.12, 94.13
 Cook County
 Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82
 Timber, 92.45
 Critical natural habitat for wildlife, *see* Natural habitat under WILD ANIMALS
 Cultural resources services, reimbursing costs, 84.415, 84.63, 84.631, 89.17, 92.50
 Deed taxes, costs associated with sale, payment, 92.06, 92.115
 Deeds, escheated land, 94.351
 Definitions
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.41
 Land sales, 92.01
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Detachment of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065
 Drainage
 Benefits and damages, assessment, 103E.315
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.32
 Ditch buffer strip annual report, 103E.067
 Improvements, included in appraisal, 92.04
 Lands used for, 103E.025
 Need for, report by appraisers, 92.12
 Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
 Wetlands, public drainage systems, 103G.225
 Easements
 Application fees, 84.631
 Camp Ripley buffer easements, 84.0277
 Conservation easements, 84.625
 Fees, legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283
 Flowage easements, 103G.551, 103G.575
 Mining easements, 117.47, 117.471
 Natural Resources Department, 84.63, 84.631, 84.633, 84.83, 92.685
 Public purposes, 16B.26
 Railroad rights-of-way, 222.025
 Snowmobile trails, 84.83

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Eminent domain, consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.29, 84A.32, 84A.39
 Encumbrances, escheated land, 94.351
 Escheated land, 94.351
 Exchanges
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 92.80
 Class A lands, 94.343, 94.3495
 Class B lands, 94.344, 94.3495
 Classification of lands, 94.342, 94.3495
 Conservation projects, 94.3435
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 94.3435
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 10
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 Expedited exchanges, 92.80, 94.3495
 Gifts of land, 84.085
 Land Exchange Board, *see* LAND EXCHANGE BOARD
 Marginal agricultural land, 103F.535
 National forests, Executive Council, duties, 9.071
 Quieting title, 94.346
 Restrictions, 94.342
 State and governmental subdivisions, 94.3495
 Tax-forfeited lands, 94.342 to 94.344, 94.3435, 94.3495
 Valuation of land, 94.3495
 Wetlands, 103F.535
 Fairgrounds, *see* FAIRGROUNDS
 Finances of state, Const. art 11 s 1 to 14
 Forest lands
 Management and improvement, costs, 89.0385
 Sale for private management, 92.321
 State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS
 Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Grants in support, internal improvements, Const. art 11 s 3
 Grazing on, liability, 604A.12
 Highway sponsorship program, 160.801
 Improvements
 Appropriations for, lapse, 16A.28
 Buildings, 92.06, 375.195
 Inadvertent trespassers, 92.06
 Sale or transfer, 94.55
 Injunctions, waste, 90.311
 Internal improvement lands, 92.01, 92.025
 Inventory, 16B.245
 Lake County
 Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82
 Timber, 92.45
 Land exchanges, *see* Exchanges under this topic
 Land patents
 Effect, 92.17
 Issuance, 92.21, 92.29
 Recording, 92.17
 Tax forfeiture before issuance of patent, 92.165
 Land registration, 508.03, 508A.03
 Lands deeded by cities, conditions of deed, modification, 465.02
 Lands forfeited to state for drainage assessments, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under this topic
 Lawsuits
 Acquisition, natural resources purposes, 84.0275
 Payments for timber cut, 90.301
 Trespass, 90.301, 542.07
 Leases
 Cabin sites, *see* Sites under CABINS
 Conservation planning, 92.503
 Cultural resources services
 Cost reimbursement, 89.17
 Natural Resources Department, 92.50
 Fees, legislative approval, exemption, 16A.1283
 Generally, 92.50
 Land leased to state, owners' duties, 604A.24
 Lands acquired from the United States, 94.47 to 94.51
 Mineral lands, *see* Leases under MINERAL LANDS
 Possession contrary to lease, 90.311

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)
 Proceeds, depositing, 92.28
 Public campgrounds, *see* under CAMPING AREAS
 Recreational trails and facilities, 92.502
 Settlement for timber, 90.031
 Tax-forfeited lands, mineral stockpiling and storage, 93.285
 Wild rice farming, 92.501
 Wind energy projects, 92.502
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Lost property, searches on state lands, 16B.25
 Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351
 Maintenance work, service contracts, 16C.09
 Maps, subdivided lands for sale, 92.10
 Market value
 Railroad rights-of-way, appraisals to determine, 222.025
 Reassessments, 273.18
 Mineral lands, *see* State lands under MINERAL LANDS
 Minerals, reservation, surplus lands, 16B.286
 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Mining
 Mineral lands, *see* MINERAL LANDS
 Tax-forfeited lands, 93.335, 93.43
 Mississippi headwaters land use plan, 103F.371
 Motor sports areas, development or operation, legislative approval required, 84.915
 Navigable rivers, beds, state ownership, 103G.711
 Notices about
 Historic site acquisition, notice about, 138.665
 Local governments, surplus land sales, 94.10
 State agencies, surplus land sales, 94.09
 Noxious weed control or eradication on, 18.79
 Outdoor heritage fund land transfers, 97A.056
 Outdoor recreation system lands
 Acquisition and development, 84.0264
 Sales, prohibition, 86A.055
 Parks, *see* STATE PARKS
 Parties to suits, state as defendant, 582.13
 Pasture, lands used for, liability, 604A.12
 Peat lands
 Leases for peat removal, 92.50
 Withdrawal from sale, 92.461
 Permanent school fund lands, *see* under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
 Permits, *see* under TIMBER
 Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 Property taxes
 State employees or officers, dwellings, 272.011
 Tax-exempt property, 273.19
 Public campgrounds, *see* under CAMPING AREAS
 Public hunting grounds, *see* PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS
 Public shooting grounds, *see* PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS
 Purchases by Natural Resources Department, appraisals, exemption, 84.0272
 Quitclaim deeds, surplus lands, sales, 84.0273, 94.12
 Records and record keeping
 Evidence, as notice, Natural Resources Department, 90.411
 Timber sales records, Natural Resources Department, 90.221
 Transcripts, records of federal land grants, 386.14
 Trespass on timber lands, 90.301
 Recreational areas, *see* RECREATIONAL AREAS
 Red Lake Game Preserve, *see* RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 Relinquishment by state, 94.41
 Reports about, 16B.245, 84.03, 92.26, 92.27
 Reversions, property tax payments prior to, 92.72
 Right of entry, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission personnel, 473.704
 Rights of way over, utilities, licenses, 84.415
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103B.101, 103F.48
 Roads, logging, losses from use, liability, 3.736, 466.03
 Saint Louis County
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 92.80, 92.82
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.72

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Saint Louis County (Cont'd)
 Timber, 92.45
 Waters adjacent to, 103G.545
 Sales
 Advertisement, 84.03, 92.10, 92.14
 Agricultural land, 92.12
 Authority to conduct sale, 92.02
 Bids, amounts, 92.115
 Cancellation, 92.211, 92.72, 559.21
 Certificates of release, delivery to county auditor, 92.165
 Certificates of sale, *see* same under this topic
 Closing costs, payment, 92.115
 Consolidated conservation area lands
 Generally, 84A.23, 84A.37, 84A.56
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.151, 282.311
 Costs associated with sale, 92.06, 92.115
 Deed taxes, payment, 92.115
 Default, 92.06, 92.16, 92.21
 Delinquent sales, 92.72
 Division of tract, 92.18
 Executive Council, powers, 9.071
 Forest lands for private management, 92.321
 Improvements on lands, 92.06, 94.55
 Interest rate, 92.06
 Investment of proceeds, 92.15
 Land patents, *see* same under this topic
 Land sold before January 6, 1934, default and redemption, 92.21
 Land sold before May 1, 1941, 92.16, 92.163, 92.212, 92.213
 Lands acquired under old age assistance liens, 256.263
 Lots, 92.07
 Maps to advertise sale, 92.10
 Marginal agricultural lands, 103F.535
 Mississippi River, lands bordering on, united states navigation projects, 92.45
 Mistakes, 92.20
 National forests, 92.30
 Natural Resources Department, 92.01 to 92.69, 92.71
 Notice, 92.12, 92.14
 Outdoor recreation system lands, 86A.055
 Parcels unsold after public sale offering, 92.145
 Payments, 16B.283, 92.06, 92.211, 92.23
 Payments to counties, 94.53
 Price, 92.03, 92.12
 Proceeds, disposition, 92.24, 92.28
 Public lease sales, mineral data, classification, 13.793
 Recording fees, payment, 92.115
 Redemption, 92.21, 92.51
 Refunds, 92.20
 Reports about, 16B.24, 84.03, 92.26, 92.27
 Repossession or reentry, 92.16
 Resale after forfeiture for delinquent taxes, 92.51
 Reversions, 92.72
 Security for installments, 92.06
 State bond-financed property, 94.101
 State forests, *see* Lands under STATE FORESTS
 Subdivisions, 92.07, 92.10
 Surplus lands, *see* same under this topic
 Surveys, 92.08
 Swamplands, *see* same under this topic
 Terms, 92.06
 Time, 92.13
 Trespass, resolving, 84.0273
 Wells, identification, 103I.311
 Wetlands, 103F.535
 Wildlife management areas, 97A.135
 Withdrawals from sale, 89.26, 89.27, 92.45, 92.461
 Salt lands, *see* Lands under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 School and university lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
 School trust lands, *see* under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Scientific and natural areas, *see* SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS

Special assessments, improvements benefiting state lands, 3.754

State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS

State parks, *see* STATE PARKS

State rail bank, 117.57, 174.50, 222.63

State trails, *see* STATE TRAILS

State trust fund lands, *see* Trust fund lands under this topic

Statutes of limitations, lands sold before May 1, 1941, lawsuits for recovery, 92.213

Subdivisions

- Maps, 92.10
- Petitions for, 92.08
- Sales by, 92.07

Surplus lands, sales

- Boundary Water Canoe Area, 92.82
- Environmental response actions, land acquired for, 115B.17
- Generally, procedure, 16B.281 to 16B.287, 94.09 to 94.16
- Natural Resources Department lands, 84.027, 94.09 to 94.16
- Online auctions, 94.10
- Quitclaim deeds, 16B.284, 94.12
- Safety rest areas, 160.274
- State trail lands, 85.015
- Terms of payment, 94.11
- Trespass, resolving, 84.0273

Surveys

- Costs associated with sale, payment, 92.06
- Sale, 92.08
- Surplus lands, sales, 94.10
- United States surveys, correction, 92.08

Swamplands

- Defined as state lands, 92.01
- Sale, 92.04, 282.06
- School trust lands, 1.0451, 92.025

Tax-forfeited lands, *see* TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Taxable property, generally, 272.02

Timber, *see* State lands under TIMBER

Transfer restrictions, appraised or fair market value, 16B.296

Transfers between departments

- Capitol area, 15B.23
- Executive Council, powers, 9.071
- Procedure for acquiring control, 15.16

Trespass

- Inadvertent trespassers, improvements by, 92.06
- Lawsuits by or for the state, place of trial, venue, 542.07
- Sales to resolve, 84.0273
- Timber lands, *see* Timber trespass under TIMBER

Trust fund lands

- Condemnation requirements, 383C.721
- Debris, clearing, government agencies, 88.06
- Delinquent property taxes, reversion to state, 282.07
- Mining on, *see* MINERAL LANDS
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.035
- School lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
- State forest trust fund lands, 16A.125, 94.347
- Swamplands, *see* SWAMPLANDS
- University lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
- Unsold lands, delinquent property taxes, effect, 282.07
- Voyageurs National Park, condemnation, 84B.03

Unimproved property, losses caused by condition of property, 3.736

University lands, *see* SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

Valuation of property, *see* Appraisals under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.30, 84A.42
- Destruction of buildings, 92.06
- Trespass, lawsuits, 542.07

Waste, injunction against, 90.311

Water powers, reservation of rights, 93.01

Waysides, *see* WAYSIDES

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Wells, 103I.311

Wetlands

- Public drainage systems, 103G.225
- Sale, 103F.535
- Swamplands, *see* same under this topic
- Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
- Withdrawal from sale, 103F.535, 282.018

Zoning, county ordinances, 394.24

STATE LAW LIBRARIAN

Appointment, Const. art 6 s 2

County law libraries, duties regarding, 134A.16

Evidence, certification, 599.15

Generally, 480.09

STATE LAW LIBRARY

Certified copies, status as evidence, 599.15

Copies submitted to

- Federal and foreign state materials, 480.09
- Legislative Manual, 5.08
- Minnesota Rules, 14.47
- State documents, 15.18
- State laws and statutes, 3C.12
- State Register, 14.46

County law libraries, services, 134A.08

Data, Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90

Employees, retirement, 352D.02

Establishment, 480.09

Fees, copies certified as evidence, 599.15

Librarian, *see* STATE LAW LIBRARIAN

Library property, 134.40, 609.541

Records and record keeping

- State archives deposit, exemptions, 138.17
- State law librarian, duties, 480.09
- Status as evidence, 599.15

Reports to legislature, criminal justice agencies, 3.195

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Supreme court, duties regarding, 480.09

STATE LOTTERY

Advertising

- Generally, 349A.09
- Lottery director, duties, 349A.02

Annual report, 349A.15

Assistance by, gambling devices, testing, 349.163

Audits

- Annual security audit, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
- Contracts, 349A.14
- Lottery retailers, 349A.06
- Records and transactions, 349A.14

Background checks

- Bidders, 299L.02
- Employees, 299L.02, 349A.02
- Vendors, 349A.07

Budget, 349A.10

Casino style games, restrictions, 349A.13

Communication services for, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Compulsive gambling treatment program, *see* under GAMBLING

Conflicts of interest, 349A.07, 349A.11

Contested cases, lottery retailers, contract sanctions, 349A.06

Contracts and agreements

- Annual audits, 349A.14
- Barter restriction, exemption, 16C.055
- Procurement contracts, *see* Lottery procurement contracts under this topic
- Retailer contracts, *see* Lottery retailers under this topic

Criminal law, exemption, 609.761

Data, winners, classification, 349A.08

Databases, unauthorized access, 609.551

Definitions, generally, 349A.01

Director

- Access, criminal history data, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
- Appointment, 349A.02

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Director (Cont'd)

- Budget, duties, 349A.10
- Certificates and certification, unmarked motor vehicles, use on official business, 168.012
- Compensation and salaries, 15A.086, 349A.02
- Conflicts of interest, 349A.11
- Duties, 349A.02, 349A.04, 349A.16
- Expense allowance, 15A.081
- Gifts, acceptance restrictions, 349A.11
- Liability, discharge, award of prizes, 349A.08
- Lottery retailers, duties, 349A.06, 349A.16
- Performance, evaluation, 349A.02
- Reports received, annual security audit, 299L.02
- Retirement, 352D.02
- Termination of employment, lottery-related conflict of interest violations, 349A.11

Electronic funds transfers, lottery receipts, 349A.10

Employees

- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02, 349A.02
- Attorney, 349A.02
- Background checks, 299L.02, 349A.02
- Compensation and salaries, 15A.086, 349A.02
- Conflicts of interest, 349A.11
- Criminal history data, access, 299L.03, 349A.02
- Fingerprinting, 349A.02
- Gifts, acceptance, 349A.11
- Ineligibility, 349A.02, 609B.172
- Marketing, incentive payments, 349A.02
- Retirement, 352D.02
- Termination of employment, lottery-related conflict of interest violations, 349A.11
- Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Establishment, 349A.02

Fraud, generally, 609.651

Funds and accounts

- Generally, 349A.10
- Lottery fund, *see* under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Gambling debts, security pledged void, exceptions, 541.21

Games or contests

- Procedures, 349A.02, 349A.04
- Restrictions, 349A.13

Gross receipts

- Definitions, 349A.02
- Depositing, 349A.10
- Generally, 349A.06

Hearings

- Governor, duties, 349A.02
- Lottery retailers, contracts, temporary suspension, 349A.06

Inspections

- Gambling equipment manufacturers, 349.163
- Lottery retailers, 349A.06

Investigations

- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
- Lottery procurement contracts, 349A.07
- Lottery retailers, criminal history, 349A.06
- Unmarked motor vehicles, use, 168.012

Liability

- Prizes, payment discharges, 349A.08
- Retailers, proceeds, 349A.06

Lottery devices, coin or currency operated, 349A.13

Lottery procurement contracts

- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02, 349A.07
- Appeals, 349A.02
- Authority to enter, 349A.02, 349A.07
- Bidders, background checks, 299L.02
- False statements, 609.651
- Generally, 349A.07
- Ineligibility, 349A.07, 609B.175
- Rulemaking, 349A.05

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Lottery retailers

- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02
- Background checks, 299L.02
- Commissions (compensation), 349A.16
- Contracts, 349A.02, 349A.06, 609B.173
- Delinquent taxes, disclosure, 270B.12
- Generally, 349A.06
- Posting (notices), 349A.09
- Receipts, 349A.10
- Reports given, receipts, 349A.10
- Rulemaking, 349A.05, 349A.06, 349A.10
- Sales, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Tickets, *see* Lottery tickets under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Lottery service businesses, duties, 299L.09

Lottery tickets

- Gifts, use as, 349A.12
- Liquor stores, sales in, 340A.410
- Procedures, director's duties, 349A.04
- Proceeds, 349A.06
- Sales, 160.2725, 349A.06
- Tax in lieu of sales tax, 297A.65, 297A.94
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Lottery vendors

- Generally, 349A.07
- Ineligibility, 349A.06, 609B.174
- Procurement contracts, *see* Lottery procurement contracts under this topic
- Securities, 349A.06

Management and Budget Department, agreements, 349A.02

Marketing, direct marketing, 349A.08

Motor vehicles, unmarked motor vehicles, 168.012

Operating expenses, 349A.10

Orders, lottery retailers, contracts, temporary suspension, 349A.06

Planning

- Budget, 349A.10
- Retailers, bonus payments to, 349A.06

Private telecommunication services, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Prizes

- Advertisement, 349A.09
- Assignability, 349A.08
- Assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
- Claiming, fraud, deceit or misrepresentation, 609.651
- Defined as refunds, 270A.03
- Disclosure, exemption from law, 325F.755
- Payment

 - Generally, 349A.08
 - Gross receipts, depositing for, 349A.10
 - Installment payments, 349A.08, 349A.09
 - Rulemaking, 349A.05
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Players, agreements, 349A.08

Procedures, director's duties, 349A.04

Unclaimed prizes, disposition of money, 349A.08

Winners, *see* same under this topic

Promotional items, give-aways, defined as retail sales, 297A.61

Pull-tab sales, 349A.13

Reports given

- Annual report, 349A.15
- Audits and examinations, 349A.14

Sales and use taxes

- Communication services for, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
- Exemption, 297A.65
- In lieu tax, computation, 297A.65
- Private communication service, exclusion, 297A.61
- Revenues, depositing and use, 297A.94

Self-service devices, restrictions, 349A.13

Sports-themed lottery games, Vikings stadium funding, 16A.727, 349A.20

Tangible personal property, definitions, 297A.61

Tax liability, withholding (taxes), 290.92

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Tickets, *see* Lottery tickets under this topic
 Vikings stadium, sports-themed games to fund, 16A.727, 349A.20
 Violations and penalties
 Conflict of interest violations, 349A.11
 Generally, 609.651
 Prizes, 349A.08, 609.651
 Retailers, 349A.06, 349A.12, 609B.173
 Tickets, 349A.08, 349A.12
 Winners
 Delinquent taxes, disclosure, 270B.12
 Phone number and address, data classification, 349A.08
 Prizes, *see* Prizes under this topic
 Social Security numbers, 290.92
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92
 Withholding (taxes), 290.92

STATE MONUMENTS
 Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Employees, nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04
 Historic sites and markers, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Licenses, state, exemption from license fees, 85.21
 National monuments, *see* NATIONAL MONUMENTS
 Native American Monument, 138.585, 138.95
 Peace officers, 85.04
 Registry, 138.585
 Reports about, Natural Resources Department, biennial report, 84.03
 Violations, penalties, 85.20

STATE MUFFIN
 Blueberry, designation, 1.1496

STATE MUSHROOM
 Morel, designation, 1.149

STATE NURSING HOMES
 Accounting and bookkeeping, federal standards, compliance, 246.18
 Accounting officers, money belonging to institution, duties, 246.18
 Affidavits, reburials, 246.34
 Ah-Gwah-Ching Center
 Admissions criteria, 251.013
 Chief executive officers, retirement, 352D.02
 Geriatric rapid assessment stabilization program (GRASP), duties, 251.013
 Legislative intent, 251.013
 Alcoholic beverages, sales near, 340A.702
 Appointing officers, certification to, employees, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
 Beds, moratorium, nursing homes, exception, 144A.071
 Cemeteries
 Establishment, 246.33
 Record keeping, 246.33, 246.34
 Charges, rates, 246.64
 Chief executive officers, retirement, 352D.02
 Clients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Closings, legislative authorization, 246.0135
 Consolidation, 246.60
 Contracts and agreements
 Dental services, 246.57
 Shared service agreements, community mental health services, 245.466
 Cost of care
 Clients, payment, 246.51 to 246.52
 Collections, deposit, 246.18
 County, liability, 246.54
 Liability for
 Claims against estates, 246.53
 County share, 246.54
 Definitions, 246.50
 Determinations by Human Services Department, 246.51, 246.55
 Health insurance benefits, subrogation to, 246.531

STATE NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Cost of care (Cont'd)
 Liability for (Cont'd)
 Payment, orders, 246.52
 Relatives of residents, responsibility, 246.511
 Rates, 246.64
 Data, welfare data, 13.46
 Definitions
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.46
 State-operated services, 246.50, 246.51
 Directors, reburials, affidavits, 246.34
 Employees
 Consolidation of institutions, 246.60
 Cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30
 Generally, 252.52
 Money belonging to institution, duties, 246.18
 Physical examinations, certificate, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
 Tuberculosis treatment, payment, Human Services Department, duties, 251.043
 Enterprise activities, 246.18
 Inpatient services, mentally ill persons, 245.474
 Lawsuits, cost of care, payment, 246.52
 Leases, rents, disposition, 245.037
 Licenses, fees, exception, 144A.07
 Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Payments to, costs of care, resident payments, 246.52
 Programs, closings, legislative authorization, 246.0135
 Rates, substance use disorder treatment services, 246.64
 Records and record keeping
 Burial register, 246.33, 246.34
 Cemetery plat, 246.33
 Residents
 Burials, 246.33, 246.34
 Cost of care, *see* same under this topic
 Families of, services to, 246.70
 Mental illness, persons with, inpatient services, 245.474
 Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 State facilities, state nursing homes defined as, 246.50, 246.51
 Steele County, nursing home beds, relocation, acute care facility, 144A.071
 Substance use disorder treatment services
 Generally, 246.64
 Money received, disposition, reports about, 246.18
 Trade secret information, substance use disorder treatment programs, 246.64
 Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
 Welfare system, state nursing homes defined as, 13.46

STATE OFFICERS
 Adjutant general, *see* ADJUTANT GENERAL
 Administrative law judges, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
 Appearances, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
 Applications received, tax exemption, charitable trusts, 501B.40
 Appointing authorities, *see* APPOINTING AUTHORITIES
 Archaeologist
 Burial sites, duties regarding, 307.08
 Generally, 138.34 to 138.40
 Attorney general, *see* ATTORNEY GENERAL
 Benefits, military service, supplementary rights and privileges, 192.264
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* State officers under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Budgets
 Data classification, 10.45
 Expense categories, 10.45
 Submission to appropriate committees for review, 10.44
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Filing fees, 204B.11
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 Claimant agencies, state officers defined as, 270A.03

STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Commissioners, *see* COMMISSIONERS

Compensation and salaries

- Additional compensation from contingent fund, unlawful, 15.0596
- Holding two offices, 10.37
- Medicaid expenditure contracts, acceptance of compensation prohibited, 256B.0914
- Successor following impeachment of incumbent, 351.06

Confidential secretaries, unclassified service, 43A.08

Conflicts of interest, medical assistance, 256B.04, 256B.0914, 256B.092

County law libraries, use, 134A.02

Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21

Data

- Budgets, classification, 10.45
- Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
- Monthly long distance telephone bills, classification, 10.46

Definitions

- Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
- Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
- Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Directors, *see* DIRECTORS

Disclosure, medical assistance contracts, prohibited disclosures, 256B.0914

Dwellings, state-owned, property taxes, 272.011

Education and training, public information policy training program, 13.073

Election contests, *see* Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election of, 204D.02

Executive directors, *see* specific index headings

Expert witnesses, Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914

Fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

Fires, failure of reasonable prevention, malfeasance, 15.40

Former state officers, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acceptance of compensation prohibited, 256B.0914

Governor, *see* GOVERNOR

Governor-elect, *see* GOVERNOR-ELECT

Great Lakes Basin Compact, duties, 1.23

Great Lakes Commission, duties, 1.23

Impeachment, successor, appointment, 351.06

Investments, Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10

Judges, *see* JUDGES

Lawsuits

- Proceeds, treatment as state funds, 16A.151
- Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02

Leaves of absence, military or uniformed service, 1.05, 192.26, 192.261

Legislative auditor, *see* LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Liability

- Negotiable instruments using facsimile signatures, 47.42
- State bonds or certificates, executing, 16A.675

Lieutenant governor, *see* LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Mail and mailing, missing persons bulletins, 299C.54

Memberships, Minnesota State Retirement System, board of directors, 352.03

Military or uniformed service

- Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
- Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
- Reemployment rights, 1.05, 192.261

Notices of election, 204B.34

Offices, location, 10.01

Pictures, lottery advertising, 349A.09

President of the senate, *see* PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE

Public defender, *see* STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER

Publications by, distribution of copies, 15.18

Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Reinstatements, military service completed, 1.05, 192.261

Removals and suspensions

- Fires, failure of reasonable prevention, malfeasance, 15.40
- Generally, 16A.138

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Revisor of statutes, *see* REVISOR OF STATUTES

Rulemaking, revenue recapture, 270A.12

Secretary of state, *see* SECRETARY OF STATE

Sick leave, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

Speaker of the house, *see* SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE

State agencies, state officers defined as, 13.02

State auditor, *see* STATE AUDITOR

State demographer, *see* STATE DEMOGRAPHER

State economist, 270C.12, 356.215

State employment, conflict with office holding, opinions, 43A.32

State fire marshal, *see* STATE FIRE MARSHAL

State negotiator, agreements authorized, regional treatment centers, 252.50

State public defender, *see* STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER

Successors, appointment following impeachment of incumbent, 351.06

Surplus property, sales to, 15.054

Surveyor general

- Employees transferred to Natural Resources Department, 90.005
- Notice received, timber cutting, auxiliary forests, 88.52
- Transfer of powers from, Natural Resources Department, 90.005

Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46

Terms of office, 10.09, 204D.02

Travel expenses

- Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Trunk highway bond costs, reimbursement, 167.50

Trials for acts affecting the use of land or waters, venue, 542.03

Vacancies in office

- Military service, active duty by incumbents, acting incumbents, 192.263
- Suspension following impeachment, appointment of successor, 351.06

Vacations, reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

Violations and penalties

- Additional compensation from contingent fund, 15.0596
- Claims against the state, fraud, 3.756, 609B.102
- Expenditures in excess of, or of unauthorized, appropriations, 16A.138
- Misappropriation of funds, 16A.138, 16A.139
- Petroleum products enforcement officers, acting as petroleum products dealers or distributors, 296A.23
- Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Visitation by, convicted persons, rights, 243.48

Waivers, Medicaid expenditure contracts, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914

STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Accounting and bookkeeping, 246.15

Aftercare, committed persons, services, 253B.20, 253D.36

Background checks, Human Services Department, 245C.01 to 245C.32

Closure

- Legislative approval, 246.129
- Notice to legislature, 246.128

Committed persons, transfer between institutions, 253B.14

Community-based programs

- Cost of care, liability for
 - Appeals, 246.55
 - Claims against estates, 246.53
 - County share, 246.54
 - Definitions, 246.50
 - Determinations by Human Services Department, 246.51, 246.55
 - Health insurance benefits, subrogation to, 246.531
 - Payment, orders, 246.52
 - Relatives of residents, responsibility, 246.511
 - Service termination, 245D.10

Consultative services, 246.015

Data, access to, predatory offender registration, 243.166

Definitions, Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02

**STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
(Cont'd)**

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* State-operated, community-based programs under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Discharges (residents), aftercare, 253B.20, 253D.36

Enterprise activities, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES

Forensic services, 246.014, 246.54

Funds and accounts
Generally, 246.18
Residents' money, 246.15

Generally, 246.014

Leases, Administration Department, duties, 245.036

Medical director, duties, 246.018

Medical staff, duties, 246.018

Mental illness, persons with, services for, 253.015, 253.017

Minnesota extended treatment options on-campus program, employees retirement, 352.91

Minnesota Security Hospital, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Monitoring, program plan and review process, 253B.03, 253D.17

Patient placement and aftercare, supervision, 246.015

Payments to, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.53

Planning
Committed persons generally, program plans, 253B.03
Committed sex offenders, program plans, 253D.17

Public information and education programs, 246.015

Records and record keeping
Generally, 246.13
Patient money, 246.15

Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, 253B.212

Regional treatment centers, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Reports given
Patient money, 246.15
Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, treatment reports, 253B.212

Residents
Correspondence, restrictions, review, 253B.03, 253D.17
Patient money, 246.15, 246.16
Records and record keeping, 246.13
Transfers, 253B.14, 253B.212

Shared service agreements, 246.57

State-operated forensic services program, *see* MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

Temporary commitments, 253B.045

Transfers
Committed persons, transfer between institutions, 253B.14
Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, contracts, 253B.212
White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212

Treatment, Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, reports, 253B.212

White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212

STATE PARKS

Access, streets and roads, costs, 162.06

Additions to, notice and hearing, 85.0115

Administration, 86A.05

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Afton State Park, 85.012

Aged persons, parking and campsite use, fees, 85.052

Agricultural leases, 85.23

Alcoholic beverages, 85.0505

Angling in, license exemptions, 97A.445

Appropriations to, state parks working capital account, 85.22

Armed forces members, 85.053

Authorization of new sites, generally, 86A.07

Banning State Park, 85.012

Bear Head Lake State Park, 85.012

Beaver Creek Valley State Park, 85.012

Beer, sale, 85.0505

Big Stone Lake State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Big Stone Lake State Park (Cont'd)
Trail entrance, 85.015

Blue Mounds State Park, 85.012

Boundaries, 85.0115, 85.012

Boundary waters, *see* BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Buffalo River State Park, 85.012

Camden State Park, 85.012

Camp sites, violations and penalties, 85.20

Carley State Park, 85.012

Cascade River State Park, 85.012

Charles A. Lindbergh State Park, 85.012

Classification, criteria for, 86A.05

Codification, new sites, 85.014

Concessions (businesses), receipts, deposit and appropriation, 85.22

Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011

Connections to state trails, 85.015

Construction and maintenance
Inmate labor, 16B.34
State parks in cities, 471.67

Contractors, permits, 85.053

Crow Wing State Park, 85.012

Deletions from, notice, 85.0115

Disabled persons
Parking and campsite use, fees, 85.052
Special permits, 85.053, 85.055

Disabled veterans, 85.053

Douglas Lodge, receipts and expenses, 85.22

Employees
Nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045
Peace officer powers, 85.04
Permits, 85.053, 85.055

Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835, 85.04

Establishment, 85.011, 85.012

Evergreens, destruction or mutilation, 85.20

Farm lands, leasing, 85.23

Father Hennepin State Park, 85.012

Fees
Exemptions, 16A.1283
Generally, 85.052
Park use, 85.055
Permits, 85.053, 85.055
Split Rock Lighthouse, historic site, 85.053
Waivers and reductions, 85.055

Flandrau State Park, 85.012

Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21, 89.22

Forest day use areas, 86A.05

Forestry laws, 88.73

Forestville Mystery Cave State Park, 85.012

Fort Ridgely State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Fort Ridgely State Monument, 138.585

Fort Snelling State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Lease portion of, 85.34
On-sale intoxicating liquor license, 85.34
Permit exceptions, Memorial Chapel Island, 85.054
Taliaferro's Indian Agency, 138.57

Franz Jevne State Park, 85.012

Frontenac State Park, 85.012

Funds and accounts
Iron Range Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Area, stockpile materials sales, 85.052
State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
State parks account, 85.052, 85.055
State parks and trails donation account, 85.056
State parks working capital account, 85.052, 85.22

Game refuges, state parks designated as, 97A.085

George H. Crosby Manitou State Park, 85.012

Glacial Lakes State Park, 85.012

Glendalough State Park, 85.012

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

1001

STATE

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Gooseberry Falls State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Permit exceptions, 85.054
Grand Mound State Park
Designation of state park, 85.012
Historic site, 138.662
Grand Portage State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Permit exceptions, 85.054
Great River Bluffs State Park, 85.012
Guide posts, destruction of, 85.20
Hayes Lake State Park, 85.012
Hill-Annex Mine State Park, 85.012
Historic sites in, Natural Resources Department, 138.661
Horse passes, 85.46
Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
Indian tribe members, permits, 85.053
Interpretive centers, 85.22
Interstate State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Permit exceptions, 85.054
Itasca State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Employees, tips, acceptance, 43A.38
Wine and beer, sale, 85.0505
Jay Cooke State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Veterans Memorial, permit exceptions, 85.054
John A. Latsch State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Permit exceptions, 85.054
Judge C. R. Magney State Park, 85.012
Kilen Woods State Park, 85.012
Lac qui Parle State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Lac qui Parle Mission and Village Historic District, 138.73
Lake Bemidji State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Permit exceptions, 85.054
Lake Bronson State Park, 85.012
Lake Carlos State Park, 85.012
Lake Louise State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Shooting Star Trail, 85.015
Lake Maria State Park, 85.012
Lake Shetek State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Lake Shetek State Monument, 138.585
Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Hoist system safety, 85.0506
Payments to county for land within, 477A.17
Permit exceptions, 85.054
Lands
Acquisition, 85.012, 85.0145, 94.47 to 94.51
County payments in lieu of taxes, *see* Natural resources
lands, payments in lieu of taxes under COUNTIES
Defined as acquired natural resources land, 477A.11
Exchange, 94.342, 94.47
Leases, 85.23, 94.47
Sale, 94.47
Tax-forfeited lands, 85.012
Laws, codification of new parks, 85.014
Licenses, state operation of facilities, 85.21
Littering, 85.20
Management, 85.0145, 86A.05
Managers, recycling duties, 85.205
Maplewood State Park, 85.012
McCarthy Beach State Park, 85.012
Mille Lacs Kathio State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Kathio Archaeological District, 138.73
Minneopa State Park, 85.012

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Minnesota Naturalist Corps, 84.992
Minnesota Statutes, codification of new parks, 85.014
Monson Lake State Park, 85.012
Moose Lake State Park, 85.012
Mutilation of property, 85.20
Myre-Big Island State Park, 85.012
Names, 85.012
Nerstrand Big Woods State Park, 85.012
New parks, codification, 85.014
Notice about, additions and deletions, park lands, 85.0115
Old Mill State Park, 85.012
Open House Days, 85.054
Outdoor advertising, 173.08
Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04, 86A.06
Park facilities, state operation, 85.21
Park roads, state park road account, use for, 162.06
Parking facilities
Fees, 85.052
State park road account, use for, 162.06
Parks and trails fund, 85.53
Peace officers, 85.04, 85.053
Permits
Disabled persons, 85.053, 85.055
Exemptions, 85.054, 85.34
Fees, *see* same under this topic
Generally, 85.053
Patron permits, 85.055
Special permits to take wild animals, 97A.401
Special-use permits, 85.052
Planning, master plans, 86A.09
Plants (vegetation), protection of, 85.20
Policy of state, 85.011
Recreational areas, *see* RECREATIONAL AREAS
Recreational manufactured home parks, exclusion, 327.23
Recycling, managers, duties, 85.205
Reports about, Natural Resources Department, duties generally,
84.03
Reservation system, 85.052
Rice Lake State Park, 85.012
Saint Croix Riverway, rulemaking, motorboat restrictions,
85.33
Saint Croix State Park, 85.012
Sakatah Lake State Park, 85.012
Sam Brown Memorial Park, 138.585
Savanna Portage State Park, 85.012
Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
Scenic State Park, 85.012
Schoolcraft State Park, 85.012
Schools in state parks, 85.06
Sibley State Park, 85.012
Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions,
144.12
Special event areas, 85.052
Split Rock Creek State Park, 85.012
Split Rock Lighthouse State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Historic place, 138.664
Historic site, fee structure, 85.053
State parks in cities, maintenance agreements, 471.67
State water trails, 85.32
Supervisors, defined as peace officers, 85.04
Tax-forfeited lands, 85.012
Temperance River State Park, 85.012
Tettegouche State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Permit exceptions, 85.054
Tourist camp requirements, exclusion, 327.23
Traverse des Sioux State Park, 138.585
Trees and shrubs, 85.20
Trespass, 85.20
Upper Sioux Agency State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Upper Sioux Agency Historic District, 138.73

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Vending machines, 248.07
 Violations and penalties
 Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
 Generally, 85.20
 Whitewater State Park, 85.012
 Wild River State Park, 85.012
 Wildlife in, feeding, agricultural leases, 85.23
 William O'Brien State Park, 85.012
 Wine and beer, sale, 85.0505
 Zippel Bay State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Permit exceptions, 85.054

STATE PATROL

Abandoned and unclaimed property, duties, 345.16
 Access to data
 Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
 Portable recording systems, 13.825
 Aircraft, authorized use, 299D.07
 Alcoholic beverages, seized liquor and contraband, use, 340A.904
 Appearance by, motor carrier fuel tax, enforcement of law, 168D.14
 Appropriations for, alcohol enforcement account, 299A.706
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Arrests by
 Generally, 299D.03
 Motor carrier fuel tax violations, 168D.14
 Motor vehicle violations, 299D.06
 Associations, consulting, license plate specifications, 168.381
 Audits and examinations, commercial motor vehicles, inspection reports and records, 169.781
 Automated license plate readers
 Arrest data, 13.82
 Procedures, 13.824
 Written policies, 13.824, 626.8472
 Blue Alert system, 626.96
 Body cameras
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Business expenses, 299D.03
 Chief assistant supervisor, 299D.03
 Chief supervisor, 299D.03, 403.36
 Collective bargaining, *see* Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Compensation and salaries, 299D.03
 Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
 Contracts and agreements, services rendered, 169.999, 299D.03
 Criminal forfeitures, *see* under FORFEITURES
 Data, classification and duties, 13.82
 Definitions
 Peace officers, *see* same under this topic
 Traffic regulations, 169.751
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Demotion, 299D.03
 Discharge, 299D.03
 Disciplinary action, 299D.03
 Drivers license law, compliance, 299D.03
 Duties, 299D.03
 Education and training
 Commercial motor vehicle inspectors, 169.781
 Generally, 299D.03
 Electronic proof of motor vehicle insurance, handling device, 169.791
 Emergency telecommunications systems
 Cellular phones, 911 calls, 403.11, 403.113
 Local location identification, wireless services notification to subscriber of calls routed to, 403.08
 Employees, 299D.03
 Enforcement of law
 Head Start buses, 169.451
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.14
 School buses, 169.449, 169.451
 Escort services, fees, 299D.09

STATE PATROL (Cont'd)

Essential employees, state troopers defined as, 179A.03
 Evidence, disciplinary hearings, 299D.03
 Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Fees, escort services, 299D.09
 First aid equipment
 Defined, 169.751
 Requirements, 169.752
 Use, training, 169.753
 Grievances, disciplinary action, 299D.03
 Hearings, 299D.03
 Highway Patrolmen's Retirement Association, benefits, continuation from State Patrol fund, 352B.27
 Inspections
 Head Start buses, 169.451, 169.4511
 Motor carriers, shipping documents, 169.872
 Motor vehicles
 Commercial motor vehicles, 169.771, 169.781
 Generally, 299D.06
 Spot checks, 169.771
 Tires, generally, 169.722
 School buses
 Generally, 169.451, 299D.03, 299D.06
 Manual, use requirements, 169.4501
 Postcrash inspections, 169.4511
 Preregistration inspection, 168.102
 Waivers, 169.4511
 Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.14
 Leaves of absence, State Patrol Retirement Fund, service credit, 352B.013
 Motor vehicles
 Color, 169.98
 Criminal property damage, 609.595
 First aid equipment, 169.751 to 169.753
 Lights and lighting, 169.541
 Markings, 169.98
 Parked State Patrol vehicles, passing, 169.18
 Permitted uses, 16B.54, 16B.55
 Security barriers, 169.98
 No-fault automobile insurance, requirement to produce, 169.791, 169.792
 Oath of office required, 299D.03
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
 Peace officers
 Salary and benefits survey, State Patrol equity adjustments, 299D.03
 State surplus property, sale to, 16B.298
 State troopers defined as
 Criminal procedures, 626.05
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Portable recording systems
 Procedures, 13.825
 Written policies, 626.8473
 Powers and authority, generally, 299D.03
 Public information and education programs, traffic safety educational programs, 169.686
 Reports given
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, failure to provide, 169.792
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Retirement
 Age, mandatory retirement, 43A.34
 Highway Patrolmen's Retirement Association, 352B.27
 Insurance, employee insurance program, 43A.24
 Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 State Patrol Retirement Fund, *see* STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
 Safety Responsibility Act, compliance, 299D.03
 Service of process by, motor carrier fuel tax, enforcement of law, 168D.14
 State Interoperability Executive Committee, membership, 403.36
 State Patrol Division, *see* under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

STATE PATROL (Cont'd)

Statements by
 Commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspection waivers, 169.783
 School or Head Start buses, postcrash inspection waivers, 169.4511

Traffic accidents
 Notice received, 169.09, 169.4511, 169.783
 Obstructions, clearing, 168B.035

Traffic tickets
 Administrative citations, 169.999
 Quotas, 299D.08

Trainees, compensation and salaries, 299D.03
 Training, 169.781, 299D.03
 Uniforms, 299D.03, 626.88
 Unions, *see* Public employees under UNIONS
 Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04
 Waivers, postcrash inspections, 169.4511, 169.783

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

See also STATE PATROL

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 356.20, 356.215
 Financial reporting requirements, 16A.055
 Refund repayments, 356.441

Accrued annuities, defined, 352.01

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Accumulated deductions, defined, 352B.011

Actuarial valuations
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Copies, 356A.07
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Generally, 352B.02, 356.214, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Optional annuities, 352B.08
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23

Actuaries
 Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
 Approved actuaries, 356.214, 356.215
 Contracts, 356.214
 Duties, 352B.02, 356.214

Administration
 Expenses, 352B.02, 356.215
 Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352B.03
 Rulemaking, 352.03

Age of retirement
 Disability benefits, 352B.105
 Generally, 352B.08
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403
 Optional annuities, 352B.105
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 352B.11

Allowable service, defined, 352B.011

Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Accrued annuities, 352.01
 Automatic deposit, 352B.071, 356.401
 Average salary, defined, 352B.011
 Bounce back annuities, 352.116
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Deferred annuities, 352B.08, 356.30
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 352B.071, 356.401
 Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 352B.08, 356.46
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Payment, 352B.02, 352B.25, 356.40
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50

Appeals procedure, 356.96

Appropriations from, disbursements, 352B.25

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Assets
 Generally, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

Attorney general, counsel for, 352B.07

Audits and examinations
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Requirements, generally, 352B.02

Average monthly salary, defined, 352B.011

Beneficiaries, payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Refunds, 352B.11

Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 352B.071, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.635, 356A.01
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 352B.071, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Highway patrolmen's retirement, continuation, 352B.27
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, 352B.02, 352B.25, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Termination or denial, 356.96

Bounce back annuities, 352.116

Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12

Buybacks
 Interest rate, 352B.11
 Prior service contributions, repayment, 352B.11
 Prior service credit, 356.30
 Service credit, 356.195, 356.50

Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, 11A.23

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases
 Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96

Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Restrictions, 354.094
 Retirement age, 353.01

Copies, documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07

Coverage by more than one system, 356.311

Coverage errors, correction, 352B.02, 356.99

Covered governmental entity
 Defined, 356A.01
 Duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data, access, marriage dissolutions, 356.49

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Decedents estates, payments to
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
 Refunds, 352B.11

Dedicated fund
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities
 Amount, formula, 352B.08
 Combined service annuities, augmentation, 356.30

Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99
 Generally, 352B.011
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Police state aid, 477C.01
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06

Dependent children, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Deposits to, employer contributions, payroll deductions, 352B.02

Disability benefits
 Accrual, 352B.10, 352B.101, 352B.105
 Age, 352B.105
 Amount, formula, 352B.10
 Application for, 352B.101
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Definitions, 352B.011
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Medical or psychological evidence, 352B.101
 Offsets, 176.021, 352B.10
 Optional annuities, 352B.105
 Payment in lieu of survivor benefits, 352B.10
 Post-June 30, 2015 disabilitants, 352B.105
 Postretirement adjustments, 352B.10, 356.42
 Proof of disability, 352B.10, 352B.101
 Qualifying conditions, 352B.10
 Reemployment and workers' compensation earnings, 352B.10
 Resumption of employment, inflation adjustments, 352B.10
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352B.10, 356.315
 Service credit provisions, 352B.085
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Termination of benefits, 352B.105
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Years of service, 352B.10

Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights
 Information regarding, 356.49
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48

Donations, authority to accept, 356.631

Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Generally, 352B.08
 Incentives, Criminal Apprehension Bureau employees, 43A.345

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Eligibility, 352B.02

Employee contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic

Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions
 Amount, 352B.02
 Appropriations for, 352B.02
 Supplemental contribution, 352B.02
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Employers
 Appropriations to, employer contributions, 352B.02
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payroll deductions, 352B.02
 Reports given, 356.50, 356.62
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20

Employing units, duties, *see* Employers under this topic

Establishment, 352B.02

Executive director, benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96

Experience studies, 356.214, 356.215

Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 352B.03, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Filing with
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32

Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20

Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49

Forms
 Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32

Full funding, established dates for, 356.215

Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63, 356.65

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631

Governing board of a pension plan
 Defined, 356A.01
 Generally, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, *see* Employers under this topic

Guardians of minors, payments to, survivor benefits for dependent children, 352B.11

Heirs, payments to, refunds, 352B.11

Information services, 356.97

Insurance
 Exclusions, 352.16
 Public employees program, 43A.316, 356.87

Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16

Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Generally, 356.59
 Optional annuities, actuarial valuations, 352B.08
 Refund repayments, 352B.11, 356.59

Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Generally, 352B.05

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Investment of funds (Cont'd)
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Computation, 356.461
 Establishment, 352.116, 352B.08
 Generally, 352B.08, 352B.11
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Lawsuits
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Generally, 352B.07
 Leaves of absence
 Definitions, 352B.011
 Service credit, 352B.013
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Member contributions
 Amount, 352B.02
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Payroll deductions, 352B.02
 Reports about, 356.62
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Contributions, *see* Member contributions under this topic
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 352B.011, 356.406, 356A.01
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
 Military service credit, 352.01, 352B.086, 352B.087, 356.635
 Normal retirement annuities
 Amount, formula, 352.115, 352B.08
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Disability benefit termination, 352B.105
 Exemption from process, 352B.071, 356.401
 Generally, 352B.08
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 352B.08, 356.315
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 Optional annuities
 Actuarial valuations, 352B.08
 Bounce back annuities, 352.116
 Disability benefits, 352B.105
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 352B.08, 352B.11, 356.46
 Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352.116, 352B.08
 Payment in lieu of survivor benefits, 352B.10
 Pensions and retirement commission, recommendations, 352B.08
 Revocation, 356.48
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 352B.02, 352B.25
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 352B.03
 Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352B.03
 Survivor benefits, 352B.11
 Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Payroll deductions
 Generally, 352B.02
 Refunds, 352B.11
 Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
 Policy of state, actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Postretirement adjustments
 Disability benefits, 352B.10
 Eligibility for, 352B.08
 Generally, 356.415, 356.42
 Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
 Survivor benefits, 352B.11
 Postretirement investment fund, 352B.25
 Pre-1973 retirees, highway patrolmen's retirement benefits, continuation, 352B.27
 Prior service contributions, refund repayments, 352B.11
 Prior service credit, purchases
 Authorized leaves of absence, 352B.013
 Chief administrative officer, duties, 356.551
 Payment amount, determination, 356.551
 Post-July 1, 2003, 356.551
 Reserves requirements, 356.30
 Strike periods, 356.195
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Reduced retirement annuities, *see* Early retirement under this topic
 Reemployment earnings limitation, 352B.10
 Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 352B.071, 356.401
 Generally, 352B.11
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.22
 Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Generally, 352B.11
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 352B.11, 356.407
 Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Experience studies, 356.215
 Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Reserves
 Prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retirement annuities, *see* Normal retirement annuities under this topic
 Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
 Service credit
 Authorized leaves of absence, 352B.013
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Disability provisions, 352B.085

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Service credit (Cont'd)

- Military service credit, 352.01, 352B.086, 352B.087
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
- Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

State aid, supplementary amortization, 423A.022

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215

Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465

Surviving child, *see* Survivor benefits under this topic

Surviving spouses

- Definitions, 356.303
- Payments to, postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.42
- Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic

Survivor benefits

- Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Definitions, 352B.011
- Disability benefits in lieu of, 352B.10
- Exemption from process, 352B.071, 356.401
- Generally, 352B.11
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 352B.08, 356.46
- Optional annuities in lieu of, 352B.10
- Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
- Postretirement adjustments, 352B.11, 356.42
- Refunds, *see* same under this topic
- Remarriage, effect, 356.407
- Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Termination of rights, 352B.11

Treasurer, 352B.03

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22

Uniformed service, definitions, 352B.011

Vesting requirements

- Disability benefits, 352B.10
- Generally, 352B.08
- Service credit, *see* same under this topic
- Survivor benefits, 352B.11

Violations and penalties, fiduciaries violations, service prohibition, 609B.177

Warrants for payment of money, 352B.03

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

STATE PHOTOGRAPH

"Grace," designation, 1.1498

STATE PRISONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

STATE PROPERTY

Administration Department, duties, 16B.04

All-terrain vehicles, registration fee, exemption, 84.922

Computers, technology budget, detailed recommendations, 16A.11

Conflicts of interest, purchases, 15.43

Definitions, 16B.55

Fire, protection from, state officers' duties, 15.40

Gifts or endowments, sale, price, 16A.013

Governor, custodian of, 4.01

Insurance

- Employment and Economic Development Department, 15.39
- Fire insurance, 15.38
- Master lease program, covenant to insure property, 16A.85
- Storm insurance, 15.38

Leases, master lease program, 16A.85

Loss or damage, reimbursement to agencies, 16A.722

Motor vehicles

- Commuter vans, 16B.56
- Energy use, reduction, 16C.137

STATE PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)

- Enterprise fleet, 16B.54
- Insurance, 16B.56
- Liability insurance for state employees, 15.31
- License plates, 16B.581
- Liens, exemptions, 168A.16
- Operating procedures, 16B.55
- Permitted uses, 16B.55
- Plug-in hybrid electric vehicles, 16C.138
- Purchases
 - Cleaner fuels, 16C.135
 - State procurement law, generally, *see* STATE CONTRACTS
- Rideshare program, state employees, 174.257
- State agency vehicles, 16C.138
- State surplus property, sales to state employees, 15.054
- Transfers between state agencies, motor vehicle sales tax, exemption, 15.039

Off-highway motorcycles, registration, fee exemption, 84.788

Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798

Purchases

- Bills (sale), 16A.124
- Conflict of interest, 15.43
- Exemptions from law, 85A.02, 129C.10, 250.05
- Light bulbs, 326B.106
- Motor vehicles, *see* same under this topic
- Payments violating allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
- Preferences, 16C.151, 241.27, 248.075
- Prepayments, permitted items, 16A.065
- Recyclable materials, 16C.0725
- Revolving funds, 16A.126
- State agencies as vendors to other agencies, 16A.124
- State procurement law, generally, 16C.02 to 16C.35
- Tax-forfeited land, deed tax payment required, 287.2205
- Technology budget, detailed recommendations, 16A.11
- Video display devices, 115A.1324

Rentals, disposition of rents, 245.037

Sales and use taxes, transfers between state agencies, exemption, 15.039

State lands, *see* STATE LANDS

Surplus property, *see* STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

Transfers of property among agencies, 15.039, 15.10

STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER

Access to data, 611.272

Assistant state public defenders, 611.24

Budgets, counsel appointed, costs, 611.27

Chief appellate public defender, 611.24

Compensation and salaries

- Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
- Requirements, 611.23
- Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.083

Contracts and agreements, collective bargaining, 179A.226

Court documents, free copies, 611.271

Defendants, *see* DEFENDANTS

Defenses, *see* DEFENSES

District public defenders, duties regarding

- Assignments, 611.25
- Terms, staggering, 611.26

Duties, generally, 611.23, 611.25

Employees

- Collective bargaining, 179A.104, 179A.226
- Generally, 611.24
- Judicial branch employees, 43A.02
- State employee insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.24

Forms, financial statements, applicants for public defender services, 611.17

Generally, 611.23

Persons represented by

- Appellants, 611.18
- Generally, 611.25
- Partial payment, 611.20
- Postconviction remedies, 590.01, 590.05, 611.18, 611.25
- Public defender system, 611.215, 611.24

STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER (Cont'd)

Public employer, State Board of Public Defense defined as, 179A.03

Retirement, 352D.02

STATE QUALITY COUNCIL

Generally, 256B.097

STATE RAIL BANK

Eminent domain, 117.57, 222.63

Funding, needs, 174.50

Generally, 222.63

Property, adjacent lands, plats, 505.03

Violations and penalties, 222.63

STATE REGISTER

See also MINNESOTA RULES

See also RULEMAKING

Definitions, newspapers, 331A.01

Generally, 14.46

Internet availability, 14.46, 16E.07

Notices in

Academic standards (public schools), benchmarks, 120B.023

Agricultural Utilization Research Institute bylaws, 116V.01

Ambulance services, license applications, contested case hearings, 144E.11

Appointments, 15.06

Aquatic farm fees, notice of, 17.4981

Assessment/sales ratio studies (school districts), methodologies, 273.1325

Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.20

Cigarettes, presumed legal prices, 325D.371

Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145

County law library fees, 134A.09, 134A.10

County state-aid highways, variance requests, 162.02

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.05

Ethanol, minimum content, 239.791

Executive orders, publication, 4.035, 14.46

Family services collaboratives, rulemaking waivers, 256F.13

Forest roads, designation, 89.71

Forest trails, designation, 89.19

Forestry services fees, 88.79

Geographic name designations, 83A.02

Government data, temporary classification, 13.06

Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201

Hazardous substances releases, response actions, priorities list, publication required, 115B.17

Health care, 62J.04, 62J.61

Health care, essential community providers, 62Q.19

Health Department, nursing home bed moratorium, exceptions, request for proposals, 144A.073

Health plan companies, cost containment goals, exceeding, 62J.041

Heritable and congenital disorders, lists, 144.125

Heritage forests, designation, 89.018

Housing Finance Agency, low-income housing credits, distribution data, 462A.225

Inpatient hospital payment rates, 256.969

Inpatient hospital services, admissions certification requirements, reduction, 256.9685

Insurance taxes, rate, 297I.05

Job opportunity building zones, 469.314

Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.06, 62I.21, 62I.22

Lake Superior Center Authority, bylaws, 85B.02

Local systems needs plan (ICF/DD), 252.282, 256B.5013

Medical assistance

Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918

Preferred drug list, 256B.0625

Prepayment demonstration project, emergency rules, 256.991

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., bylaws, 116S.02

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), transitional standard, 256J.24

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

Minnesota XL project permits, comment period, 114C.12

Motorboat engine noise levels, 86B.321, 86B.521

Multimember agency members, information about, 15.0599

Municipal state-aid streets, variance requests, 162.09

New hospitals, letters of intent, 144.553

Nursing homes, monitors, selection criteria, proposal requests, 144A.155

Official notices by state agency request, 14.46

Open Meeting Law, 13D.04

Outdoor recreation system units, designation, 86A.07

Patients' rights, access to health records, 144.292

Pollution Control Agency, 115A.9651

Power plant site and route permits, 216E.03, 216E.04

Priority chemicals, 116.9403

Psychologists, code of ethics, 148.98

Public water reserves, designation, 97A.101

Railroad crossings, proposals to vacate, 219.074

Recreational areas, establishment, 84.029

Research credit, health care taxes, 295.53

Revenue notices, 270C.07

Rulemaking notices, *see* same under this topic

Scientific and natural areas, designation, 86A.05

Solid waste management planning, revisions, 473.149

State agencies, 13D.04, 15.0597

State boards, meetings, 13D.04

State commissions, meetings, 13D.04

State departments, meetings, 13D.04

State forest lands fees, establishment, 89.22

State lands, agreements to establish boundaries, 84.0273

State rail bank, acquisitions, dispositions, or utilization, 222.63

Toll facilities, proposals, notice of solicitation, 160.85

Transportation Department, petitions received, 218.041

Unit forest resource plans, 89.012

Water bodies, health certification fees, 97C.342

Wildlife management areas, 97A.133, 97A.135, 97A.145

Workers' compensation, 176.102, 176.136

World Wide Web publication, notice about, 15.0599

Public notice, 331A.01

Revisor of statutes, assistance from, 14.46

Rulemaking notices

Comments from persons affected by rule, notice soliciting, 14.101

Committees on subject matter of rules, members, 14.101

Emergency rules, Natural Resources Department, 97A.0452, 97A.0456 to 97A.0459

Exempt rules, 14.386, 84.777, 84.926

Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027

Fees, Natural Resources Department, 97A.045

Form approval before publication, 14.20, 14.28

Hearings, 14.25, 14.46

Legislative committees, votes to advise agency not to adopt, 14.126

Modifications, publication, 14.18

Northern Technology Initiative, Inc., 116T.04

Obsolete rule repeals, 14.3895

Proposed rules, 14.05, 14.389

Publication, effect on legal status of rules, 14.37, 14.38

Rulemaking record, 14.365

Rules, generally, 14.14, 14.18, 14.22, 14.27

State Building Code amendments, effective date, 326B.13

Submission deadline, 14.19

Unadopted rules, order to cease enforcement, 14.381

Vetoes of rules by governor, 14.05

State Register publication account, 14.46

STATE REGISTRARS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

STATE SAFETY OVERSIGHT OFFICE

Generally, 299A.017

STATE SEAL

Administration Department, request for duplication, duties, 5.071
 Aggravated forgery, official seal, 609.625
 Certificates of election, presidential electors, 208.05
 Constitution of the United States, ratification notice, attestation, 5.06
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 11
 Extradition, 629.07, 629.22
 Generally, 1.135
 Replacement, 4.04
 Secretary of state, duties
 Constitution of United States, ratification notice, 5.06
 Custodian, 5.01
 Description, photograph, reproduction proof, history, retaining, 5.071
 Oaths and acknowledgments, certifying, 5.07
 Service marks, certificate of registration, 333.21
 State bonds, duplicates, 16A.462
 State certificates of indebtedness, duplicates, 16A.462
 Trademarks, certificate of registration, 333.21

STATE SPORT

Ice hockey, designation, 1.1499

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acceptance, Administration Department, duties, 16B.2975, 16C.03
 Computers
 Minnesota Computers for Schools, 16B.2975
 Public Defense Board employees, 611.273
 Costs, payment, acceptance, disposal, transfer, or sale costs, 16B.2975
 Definitions, 16B.2975
 Disposition
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.16
 Administration Department, powers, 16B.2975, 16C.03
 Computers, to schools, 16B.2975
 Highway property, 3.7396, 161.41
 Resource recovery program, 115A.15
 Highway property, 3.7396, 161.41
 Inventories, 16B.24
 Land, *see* Surplus lands, sales under STATE LANDS
 Personal property, environmental response actions, property acquired for, disposition, 115B.17
 Proceeds, highway property, 161.41
 Rulemaking, 16C.03
 Sales
 Earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411
 Highway property, 161.41
 Motor vehicles, sales to state employees, 15.054
 State officers and employees, 15.054, 136F.36
 State Patrol officers' handguns, 16B.298
 State surplus property building, maintenance, 16B.24
 Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975

STATE TIMBER ACT

Generally, 90.005 to 90.42

STATE TRAILS

Active transportation program, 174.38
 Adjacent lands, private subsurface use of trail right-of-way, 85.015
 Administration, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05
 Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Alex Laveau Trail, 85.015
 Arrowhead region trail system, 85.015
 Authorization of new sites, 86A.07
 Blazing Star Trail, 85.015
 Blufflands trail system, 85.015
 Brown's Creek Trail, 85.015
 C. J. Ramstad/Northshore Trail, 85.015
 Camp Ripley/Veterans State Trail, 85.015
 Casey Jones Trail, 85.015
 Central Lakes Trail, 85.015
 Connections to state parks and recreation areas, 85.015
 Criteria for classification, 86A.05
 Cuyuna Lakes Trail, 85.015

STATE TRAILS (Cont'd)

David Dill/Arrowhead Trail, 85.015
 David Dill/Taconite Trail, 85.015
 David Dill/Tomahawk Trail, 85.015
 Des Moines River Valley Trail, 85.015
 Douglas Trail, 85.015
 Easements
 Funding, 92.685
 Ingress and egress, private owners, 85.015
 Electric-assisted bicycles, trail use, 85.015
 Eminent domain, limitation of authority, 117.57
 Employees, nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835
 Establishment, 84.029, 85.015
 Federal aid, 174.42
 Funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
 Gateway Trail, 85.015
 Gitchi-Gami Trail, 85.015
 Glacial Lakes Trail, 85.015
 Grant-in-aid trails
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.922, 84.9275
 Off-highway motorcycles, nonresident state trail passes, 84.7945
 Off-highway vehicle trails, maintenance, 84.781
 Off-road vehicles, state trail passes, 84.8035
 Snowmobiles, state trail stickers, 84.8205
 Great River Ridge Trail, 85.015
 Heartland Trail, 85.015
 Horse passes, 85.46
 Iron Range Trail, 93.45
 Lake Superior Water Trail, 85.0155
 Lands
 Acquisition, 84.029
 Procedure, 85.015
 Luce Line Trail, 85.015
 Management, 86A.05
 Markers, 86A.05
 Matthew Lourey Trail, 85.015
 Mill Towns Trail, 85.015
 Minnesota River Trail, 85.015
 Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.015, 85.021
 Mississippi Blufflands Trail, 85.015
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
 Munger Trail, 85.015
 Names, listing, 85.015
 Natural Resources Department, duties
 Administration, 86A.05
 Generally, 85.015 to 85.021
 Off-highway vehicles, operating restrictions, 84.777
 Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 Parks and trails fund, 85.53
 Paul Bunyon Trail, 85.015
 Paved public trails, metal traction devices, uses, 84.8712
 Permits
 Private subsurface use, 85.015
 Special-use permit fees, 85.47
 Planning, master plans, 86A.09
 Prairie Wildflower Trail, 85.015
 Recreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Registry, publication, 85.017
 Reports about, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
 Root River Trail, 85.015
 Rules, 86A.06
 Sakatah Singing Hills Trail, 85.015
 Shooting Star Trail, 85.015
 Snowmobile trails, *see* under RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Stagecoach Trail, 85.015
 Stickers, snowmobiles, state trail stickers, 84.8205
 Superior Vista Trail, 85.015
 Taconite Trail, 85.015
 Trail waysides, 86A.05

STATE TRAILS (Cont'd)

Use of
 All-terrain vehicles, nonresident state trail passes, 84.9275
 Off-highway motorcycles, nonresident state trail passes,
 84.7945
 Off-road vehicles, state trail passes, 84.8035
 Regulations, 85.018
 Water trails, 85.32
 William Munger trail system, 85.015

STATE TREASURY

See STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

STATE TREE

Norway pine, designation, 1.143

STATE TROOPERS

See STATE PATROL

STATE WATERS

See WATERS OF THE STATE

STATE WILDERNESS AREAS

Authorization of new sites, 86A.07
 Generally, 86A.05
 Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 Planning, master plans, 86A.09
 Rules, 86A.06

STATE ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

STATEMENTS

See specific index headings

STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)

Billing, depositing, statewide systems account, 16A.1286
 Exemptions, 16A.18
 Procedures, compliance, 16A.14
 Professional and technical service contracts, category, 16A.101
 Requirement to use, state agencies, generally, 16A.055
 Supervision, Management and Budget Department, authority,
 16A.055

STATEWIDE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATION BOARD

Definitions, 403.21
 Generally, 403.382

STATEWIDE INDEPENDENT LIVING COUNCIL

See INDEPENDENT LIVING COUNCIL

STATEWIDE RADIO BOARD

Advisory committees, 403.40
 Advisory groups, 403.40
 Bonds (public debt), public safety radio communication system
 backbone, 403.275
 Chair, memberships, 403.36
 Election to become Statewide Emergency Communication
 Board, 403.21, 403.382
 Employees, retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE
 RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Members, duties, 403.36
 Powers
 ARMER system, 403.21, 403.38
 Generally, 403.37, 403.38
 Public safety radio communication system, user fees, 403.31

STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN

Accounting and bookkeeping, financial and actuarial reporting
 practices, 356.20
 Actuarial valuations
 Financial reporting, 356.20
 Investment Board powers, 353G.02
 Lump-sum division, 353G.01
 Monthly benefit retirement division, 353G.02
 Actuaries, duties, 353G.08
 Advisory board, 353G.01, 353G.03
 Alternative eligibility and computation, 353G.09
 Ancillary benefits, 353G.11
 Annuities, exemption from process, 353G.16
 Annuity contract purchases, 353G.14
 Attorney general, duties, 353G.02

STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations
 Actuarial valuations, 353G.02
 Reporting, 356.20
 Benefits, 353G.09, 353G.16, 353G.17
 Cash flow funding requirement, 353G.08
 Combined service pensions, 353G.13
 Deferred service pensions, 353G.09, 353G.10
 Definitions, 353G.01, 353G.18
 Disability benefits, 353G.115
 Disbursements, 353G.08
 Disclosure, financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Disestablishment, prior volunteer firefighter's relief association
 special funds, 353G.06
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
 Election of coverage, 353G.05
 Eligibility for benefits, 353G.09
 Financial reports, generally, 356.20
 Fire protection special taxing districts, 144F.01
 Funding requirements, 353G.08
 Generally, 353G.02
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
 Individual retirement account transfers, 353G.18
 Information from municipalities and fire departments, 353G.04
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Invested assets review, monthly benefit division, 353G.05
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Lump-sum division
 Ancillary benefits, 353G.11
 Annuity contract purchases, 353G.14
 Assets, 353G.02
 Election of coverage, 353G.05
 Generally, 353G.13
 Prior service pension level, continuation, 353G.11
 Service pensions, 353G.11
 Supplemental benefits, 353G.11
 Transfer of assets to a relief association, 353G.17
 Members
 Definitions, 353G.01, 353G.05
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Monthly benefit division
 Administration of plan, 353G.02
 Assets, 353G.01
 Benefit plan document modification, 353G.121
 Cash flow funding requirements, 353G.08
 Election of coverage, 353G.05
 Funding requirements, 353G.08
 Service pension levels, 353G.112
 Survivor benefits, 353G.12
 Transfer of assets to a relief association, 353G.17
 Municipalities
 Additional contributions, 353G.08
 Allocation agreements, 477B.041
 Definitions, 353G.01
 Electing coverage, 353G.05
 Information, providing, 353G.04
 Termination, 353G.18
 Normal retirement annuities, exemption from process, 353G.16
 Payments to, fire state aid, 477B.04, 477B.041
 Portability provisions, 353G.13
 Prior service pension level, continuation, 353G.11
 Refunds, interest rates, 356.59
 Relief associations, other changes, 353G.06
 Reports given
 Financial reports, 356.20
 Investment performance, 6.496
 Retirement benefit plan documents
 Articles and bylaws defined as, 353G.01
 Modification, notice to PERA, 353G.121
 Scope, 353G.01
 Service credit, 353G.01, 353G.07
 Service pensions, 353G.09, 353G.11, 353G.112, 424A.02
 State aid, fire state aid, allocation, 477B.041

STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Subpoenas, 356.401
 Successor in interest, 353G.06
 Supplemental benefits, 353G.11
 Supplemental investment fund, performance, 6.496
 Survivor benefits, 353G.12, 353G.16
 Termination of participation, 353G.18
 Transfer of assets
 Monthly benefit division, 353G.05, 353G.121
 Relief associations, 353G.17
 Vesting schedules, 353G.05, 353G.09
 Volunteer firefighter account, investment, 11A.17

STATIONERY
 See PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

STATIONS
 See DEPOTS AND STATIONS

STATUTE OF FRAUDS
 Cohabitation contracts, 513.075, 513.076
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 513.01
 Logging laborers, contracts extending time for payment, 513.07
 Specific performance, enforcement, 513.06
 Writing, 513.06
 Conveyances, real property, 513.04
 Deeds, real property, 513.04
 Generally, 513.01 to 513.07
 Investment securities, contract enforcement, inapplicable, 336.8-113
 Leases
 Requirements, 336.2A-201
 Terms longer than one year, writing, 513.05
 Terms not exceeding one year, writing, exceptions, 513.04
 Negotiable instruments, accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
 Parties to suits, 513.01 to 513.07
 Real property
 Contracts for sale, writing, 513.05
 Conveyances, 513.04
 Sales
 Formal requirements, 336.2-201
 Modification of contracts, 336.2-209
 Sale or return terms, separate contracts, 336.2-326
 Specific performance, generally, 513.06
 Trust deeds, 513.43
 Trusts, 513.03

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.46
 Absence from state, effect, 541.13
 Acknowledgments, effect, 541.17
 Actions to enforce, 541.05
 Adverse claims to real property, action to declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19
 Amendments, effect on tolling of statutes, 645.43
 Apprentices, breach of indenture, 541.07
 Arson, indictments for, 628.26
 Assault, generally, 541.07
 Assessments by local governments, actions for money paid, 541.08
 Bank accounts, 541.10
 Bank deposits and collections
 Lawsuits, generally, 336.4-111
 Unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
 Bias crimes, civil lawsuits regarding, 611A.79
 Boats and boating, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.08
 Bonds (public debt), notice of claim, time for filing, 574.10
 Breach of fiduciary duty, public retirement plans, 356A.12
 Bribery, indictments for, 628.26
 Buildings, asbestos removal, 541.22
 Burial grounds, property damage lawsuits, 307.082
 Business corporations
 Claims against, shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
 Illegal distributions, liability, 302A.557, 302A.559

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Business corporations (Cont'd)
 Records, withholding lawsuits, protective orders, automatic extension caused by, 302A.461
 Cemeteries, property damage lawsuits, 307.082
 Check forgery, indictments for, 628.26
 Child abuse, victim reparations, 611A.53
 Child support, 257.66
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 Generally, 297F.17
 Indictments or complaints, criminal offenses, 297F.20
 Cities, local improvement assessments, actions for money paid, 541.08
 Claims against the state
 Dams, water level maintenance, 541.115
 Tort claims, 3.736
 Clean water partnership program, 541.075
 Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.84
 Common interest communities, warranties
 Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151
 New communities, 515B.4-1152
 Condominiums
 Tort and contract liability, 515A.3-111
 Warranties, 515A.4-114
 Confession of judgment, generally, 541.09
 Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, 541.30 to 541.36
 Contracts and agreements
 Generally, 541.05
 Invention development services, breach of contract, 325A.09
 New promises, effect, 541.17
 State contracts, claims against the state, 3.751
 Contribution or indemnity lawsuits, improvements to real property, defects, 541.051
 Cooperative associations, barred claims, 308A.925, 308B.915
 Coroners, generally, 541.06
 Corporate takeovers, 80B.10, 80B.11
 Corporations, ratable assessments against shareholders, lawsuits, 316.20
 Counties of financial responsibility, human services, 256G.12
 Courts, judgments, actions upon, 541.09
 Credit sale contracts, finance charges, violations, 47.59
 Creditors' claims, probate, 524.3-802, 524.3-807
 Crimes resulting in death of victim, indictments for, 628.26
 Criminal conversation, 541.05
 Criminal prosecutions, generally, 628.26
 Criminal sexual conduct
 Indictments for, 628.26
 Parents or guardians of minors, sexual abuse, 541.073
 Dams
 Damages caused by, 541.05
 Water level maintenance, 541.115
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Death of party, effect, 541.16
 Debt, 541.05, 541.053
 Debtors, confession of judgment, 541.09
 Defeasible estates, 541.023
 Dentists, 541.076, 541.15
 Digital signatures, recovery, qualified right to payment, 325K.18
 DNA analysis, time spent in, effect on tolling of statutes, 628.26
 Domestic abuse lawsuits, 541.05
 Dram shop lawsuits, 340A.802
 Electronic communications, illegal access, 626A.32
 Environmental actions, 541.075
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 Environmental Response and Liability Act, hazardous substances releases, lawsuits, 115B.11
 Equity purchasers, lawsuits against, 325N.18
 Estate taxes, assessments, 289A.38
 Exceptions
 Social Security contributions, liability for delinquent payments, 355.03
 Uniform Commercial Code, 541.01

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Executions, creditors remedies, generally, 541.06, 550.04
 False imprisonment, generally, 541.07
 Farm products, contracts, readability violation claims, 17.9441
 Farm tractors, civil lawsuits, 325F.6658
 Financial exploitation, vulnerable adults, 628.26
 Financial transaction card fraud, indictments for, 628.26
 Fine prints, disclosure violations, 324.10
 Flowage easements, 103G.561
 Foreclosure solicitors, lawsuits against, 325N.06
 Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.62
 Foreign states
 Definitions, 541.30
 Governing law, 541.34
 Limitation periods, 541.31, 541.32
 Statutory construction, 541.35
 Unfairness, 541.33
 Forfeitures, 541.06, 541.07, 541.075
 Forgery, indictments for, 628.26
 Franchise violations, 80C.17
 Fraud, 541.05
 Gambling
 Debts, commitments void, 541.21
 Losses, actions to recover, 541.20
 Gambling taxes, 297E.11, 297E.13
 Game and fish violations, 97A.255
 General assistance medical care, claims against estates, exemptions, 256B.15
 Generally, 541.01 to 541.22
 Guardians of minors, sexual abuse, 541.073
 Hazardous chemical emergencies, lawsuits, 541.075
 Hazardous waste violations, 628.26
 Health and accident insurance carriers, subrogation claims, notice requirements, 62A.096
 Health care providers, 541.076, 541.15
 Heirs, lawsuits, exceptions, 257.58
 Highways, grade, establishment, 541.07, 541.072
 Hospitals, 541.076, 541.15
 Human rights, unfair discriminatory practices, lawsuits, 363A.28
 Income and franchise taxes
 Assessment and collection, 289A.38
 Assessment and collection lawsuits, 270C.58
 Indebtedness
 Generally, 541.05
 Personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
 Infectious waste violations, 628.26
 Insurance companies
 Lawsuits, claims against, 60B.28
 Rehabilitation, claims by insurer, 60B.18
 Insurance fraud, false claims against property insurance, 609.611
 Joint bank accounts, 541.10
 Judgments
 Actions to vacate, time limit, 548.25
 Actions upon, 541.09
 Decree, 541.04
 Enforcement after time has run, 548.14
 Generally, 541.06
 Procured by fraud, actions to set aside, time limit, 548.14
 Reversal of judgment after recovery, effect, 541.18
 Uniform Commercial Code, exception, 541.18
 Kidnapping, indictments for, 628.26
 Labor trafficking, 628.26
 Land, damages caused by dams, 541.07
 Landfill cleanup programs, environmental response costs, recovery actions, 115B.40
 Lawsuits
 Personal service, 541.13
 Specific lawsuits, *see* specific entries under this topic
 Leases, 336.2A-506
 Legal disability, 541.15
 Lemon law, civil lawsuits, 325F.665
 Letters of credit, lawsuits, 336.5-115
 Libel and slander, generally, 541.07

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Liens, 541.08
 Limited liability companies, illegal distributions, liability, 322C.0406
 Liquor taxes, generally, 297G.16
 Loans, finance charges, violations, 47.59
 Malpractice, generally, 541.07
 Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, criminal offenses, 297D.09
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* Statutes of limitations under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Mediation, effect on, civil lawsuits, 572.39
 Medical assistance
 Claims against estates, exemption, 256B.15
 Fraud, 628.26
 Medical malpractice, 541.076, 541.15
 Membership camping violations, civil lawsuits, 82A.19
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.235
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Agricultural property, deficiency judgments, 582.30
 Generally, 580.01
 Old foreclosure actions, 582.14
 Sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
 Mortgages, unrecorded, recitals on instruments affecting title to real property, 507.332
 Motor fuel taxes
 Collection lawsuits, 296A.22
 Generally, 296A.21
 Lawsuits, 296A.23
 Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, lawsuits, 80F.17
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, evasion or defeat, complaints or indictments, filing, 297B.10
 Motor vehicles, lawsuits, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Multiparty accounts, 541.10
 Murder, indictments for, 628.26
 National Guard, courts-martial, 192A.235
 Negligence, sexual abuse, 541.073
 Negotiable instruments
 Confession of judgment, actions upon, 541.09
 Payment, enforcement, 336.3-118
 Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, lawsuits, 604.31
 Nonprofit corporations, claims against, dissolution proceedings, 317A.730, 317A.733
 Nonresidence in state, effect on tolling of statutes, 628.26
 Occupational therapists, 541.076
 Old age assistance, claims against estate, application, 256.25
 Omitted property, assessment and taxation, 273.02
 Overtime, recovery of wages, 541.07
 Parents, sexual abuse, 541.073
 Paternity
 Father and child relationship, 257.57
 Lawsuits, exceptions, 257.58
 Lawsuits to vacate, 257.75
 Pedestrian mall ordinances, appeals, 430.031
 Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices, 626A.391
 Personal injury, 541.05, 541.073
 Personal property, detaining, injuring, or taking, 541.05
 Personal representatives, proceedings against, 524.3-1005
 Personal service, 541.13
 Physicians and surgeons, 541.076, 541.15
 Plain Language Contract Act, lawsuits, 325G.34
 Pollution Control Agency
 Claims against, 115B.30
 Lawsuits, 541.075
 Pretrial diversion programs, participation time, exclusion from limitation, 628.26
 Probate, distributees, proceedings against, 524.3-1006
 Probate of wills, 524.3-109
 Product liability, 541.05, 544.41
 Promissory notes, confession of judgment, actions upon, 541.09
 Public defender services, reimbursement for, 611.35
 Public Employees Retirement Association, omitted deductions, 353.27

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Public works contractors, lawsuits on bond, 574.31
 Punitive damages, tolling of statutes, 549.191
 Quieting title, tax-forfeited lands, 284.28
 Racketeering, 541.074
 Railroad personnel, steam, death or personal injury, lawsuits, 219.83
 Real estate tax judgment sales, deeds or certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
 Real property
 Accrual of cause of action, time limit, 541.051
 Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
 Adverse possession, 541.02
 Appraisals, 82B.24
 Dams, damage caused by, 541.07
 Foreclosure, 541.03
 Improvements to, defective and unsafe condition, 541.051
 Pesticides, damage caused by application, 541.07
 Recovery of, 541.02
 Sales, seller disclosures, actions based on, 513.57, 513.58
 Tax-forfeited land, 284.28, 541.024
 Title to, actions affecting, 541.023
 Regulated lenders, violations, 56.19
 Residence in state, effect on tolling of statutes, 628.26
 Residence outside state, effect on tolling of statutes, 541.13
 Restraint of trade, lawsuits, 325D.64
 Revenge pornography, lawsuits, 604.31
 Rulemaking authority, objections to rules, petitions for declaratory judgment, 3.842
 Sales, 336.2-725
 Sales and use taxes
 Additional taxes, assessment, 289A.38
 Other states, lawsuits, 541.01
 Securities sales violations, 80A.76
 Service of process, 541.13
 Severed mineral interests, forfeited interests, lawsuit to recover market value, 93.55
 Sex trafficking, 628.26
 Sexual abuse, generally, 541.073
 Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, 604.205
 Sexual performances, use of minors in, 617.245
 Sheriffs, generally, 541.06
 Special assessments, 541.08
 State contracts, claims against the state, 3.751
 State lands, recovery by purchaser in default, 92.213
 Statutory liability, 541.05
 Streets, grade, establishment, 541.07, 541.072
 Subdivided land sales, 83.42
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems, failure to disclose to buyers, actions, 115.55
 Sureties, 541.05
 Surveyors, generally, 541.052
 Suspension of running of time, generally, 541.15
 Tax assessments
 Deficiency assessments, time, 289A.38
 Extension, agreements, 289A.42
 Generally, 270C.58
 Omission exceeding 25 percent, 289A.38
 Suspension, bankruptcy, 289A.41
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.321, 281.327
 Refunds, 283.04
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Generally, 541.024
 Quieting title, 284.28
 Tax increment financing lawsuits, 469.1771
 Tax liens, 270C.27, 270C.63
 Tax refunds, 289A.40, 289A.50
 Taxes
 Collection or payment lawsuits, 270C.61
 Deficiency assessments, time, 289A.38
 Delinquent taxes, unauthorized collection, lawsuits, 270C.275
 Enforcement of law, suspension, taxpayer assistance orders, 270C.37

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Taxes (Cont'd)
 Violations, generally, 289A.63
 Topographic surveys, generally, 541.02, 541.052
 Torts, generally, 541.07
 Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.06
 Traffic regulations, 169.891
 Trespass, 90.412, 541.05
 Tuberculosis hospitals, generally, 541.07
 Unemployment insurance, claims, 268.21
 Use taxes, other states, 541.01
 Vessels, lawsuits against, 579.08
 Veterinarians, generally, 541.07
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 628.26
 Wages, actions to recover, 541.07
 Water pollution
 Cleaning agents and water conditioners with excessive nutrients, actions, 116.34
 Indictments or complaints, 628.26
 Lawsuits, 541.075, 628.26
 Waterpower dams, 103G.555
 Wells, contamination, 1031.241
 Wiretapping, 626A.13, 626A.391
 Workers' Compensation Act, 79A.071
 Workers' compensation actions, 176.151
STATUTES OF REPOSE
 See STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
STATUTORY CITIES
 See CITIES
STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION
 Abode, defined, 645.45
 Action, defined, 645.45
 Adding words, 645.18
 Administrative rules, 14.37, 645.001
 Adult, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 Affirm, defined, 645.44
 Appellate courts, defined, 645.44
 Appropriations, effective date, 645.02
 As now provided by law, defined, 645.45
 As provided by law, defined, 645.45
 Assignment, defined, 645.44
 Attorneys, 645.45
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), bond agents, 645.10
 Chair, defined, 645.44
 Charge, defined, 645.44
 Child, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 Children, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 City, defined, 645.44
 Conditional sale, defined, 645.44
 Conflicts of law, 645.26
 County, defined, 645.44
 Court administrators, defined, 645.44
 Criminal penalties
 Penalty for each violation, 645.24
 Petty misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241
 Days, 645.15, 645.45
 Domestic violence death, defined, 611A.203
 Effective dates
 Generally, 645.02
 Retroactive effect, 645.21
 Special or local laws, 645.02, 645.023
 Ejusdem generis, 645.08
 Estimated market value, defined, 645.44
 Exceptions, interpretation of, 645.19
 Fee, defined, 645.44
 Filed for record, defined, 645.44
 Final enactment
 Date, effect on interpretation, 645.26, 645.33
 Defined, 645.01
 Fiscal year, defined, 645.45
 Folio, defined, 645.44
 Forfeitures, penalties for each offense, 645.24
 Gender
 Canons of construction, 645.08

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Gender (Cont'd)
 Commercial Code, 336.1-106
 Gender revision of 1986, 645.51
 General and particular words, 645.08
 Generally, 645.001 to 645.51
 Grammar
 Errors, effect, 645.18
 Generally, 645.08
 Singular and plural number, 336.1-106, 645.08
 Handwriting, 645.44
 Headnotes, 3C.08, 14.47, 645.49
 Health plan company, defined, 645.446
 Hereafter, defined, 645.45
 Holidays
 Computing time periods including holidays, 645.15
 Holiday, defined, 645.44
 Published notice, 645.11
 I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
 In writing, defined, 645.44
 Incorporations by reference, 14.07, 645.31
 Inhabitants, defined, 645.44
 Intent, fraud, 645.25
 Irreconcilable provisions
 Amendments to same section, 645.33
 Implied repeal, 645.39
 Joint authority of several public officers, 645.08
 Judicial sale, defined, 645.45
 Legal age, defined, 645.451
 Legislative intent
 Object of interpretation, 645.16
 Presumptions about, 645.17
 Legislature, defined, 645.01
 Lien, defined, 645.44
 Majority, defined, 645.451
 May, defined, 645.44
 Minnesota Rules, 14.37, 645.001
 Minnesota Statutes, amendments to
 Amendatory laws, effect of repeal, 645.34
 Citation in bill of statutory section amended, 645.29
 Merging into text, 645.32
 Repeal and amendment at same session, effect, 645.42
 Sections repealed by revision or code, 645.30
 Simultaneous amendments to same provision, 645.33
 Minor, defined, 645.45, 645.451
 Minority, defined, 645.451
 Money, defined, 645.45
 Months, 645.14, 645.44
 Mortgage, defined, 645.44
 Must, defined, 645.44
 Night time, defined, 645.45
 Non compos mentis, defined, 645.45
 Notary, defined, 645.45
 Now, defined, 645.45
 Numbers, 645.08, 645.09
 Oath, defined, 645.44
 Paragraphs, references to, 645.47
 Person, defined, 645.44
 Pledge, defined, 645.44
 Population, defined, 645.44
 Posting (notices), defined, 645.12
 Provisos, interpretation of, 645.19
 Public member, 645.44
 Public officials, joint authority, 645.08
 Published notice, defined, 645.11
 Quorum, 645.08
 Recorded, defined, 645.44
 Reenactment
 Intermediate law, interpretation, 645.38
 Repeal and reenactment, effect, 645.37
 Repeals
 Amendatory laws, effect, 645.34
 Criminal or civil proceedings, effect on, 645.35
 Implied repeals, 645.28, 645.39 to 645.41

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Repeals (Cont'd)
 Nonexistence of reason for law, 645.40
 Nonuse of law, 645.41
 Repeal and reenactment, 645.37, 645.38
 Repeal of repeal, effect, 645.36
 Repeals and amendment at same session, effect, 645.42
 Statutes of limitations, effect on tolling, 645.43
 Retroactive effect, 645.21
 Revisions or codes
 Existing laws, effect on, 645.28
 Simultaneous amendments, effect, 645.30
 Rules of grammar, 645.08
 Saturdays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
 Seal, defined, 645.44
 Section numbers
 Bill language, 645.29
 Range references, 645.48
 Severability, 645.20
 Shall, defined, 645.44
 Sheriffs, defined, 645.44
 Signatures, 645.44
 Singular and plural, 336.1-106, 645.08
 Small business, defined, 645.445
 Special or local laws, local approval
 Approval by referendum, 645.024
 Exceptions, 645.023
 Procedure, 645.021
 Specific construction provisions, *see* specific index headings
 State
 Defined, 645.44
 Effect of statutes on, 645.27
 Statutes of limitations, repeals, effect on tolling, 645.43
 Streets and roads, complete streets, 174.75
 Subdivisions, references to, 645.46
 Successive weeks, defined, 645.13
 Sundays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
 Swear, defined, 645.44
 Tax, defined, 645.44
 Time
 Day, defined, 645.45
 Final enactment of bills, 645.01
 Fiscal year, defined, 645.45
 Hereafter, defined, 645.45
 Heretofore, defined, 645.45
 Months, 645.14, 645.44
 Night time, defined, 645.45
 Now, defined, 645.45
 Saturdays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
 Standard time, 645.071
 Successive weeks, defined, 645.13
 Sundays, computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
 Weeks, defined, 645.13
 Year, defined, 645.44
 Year of our Lord, defined, 645.44
 To, in statutory citations, defined, 645.48
 Town, defined, 645.44
 Transposing words, 645.18
 Unconstitutionality, 645.20
 Uniform laws, 645.22
 United States, defined, 645.44
 Verified, defined, 645.45
 Violate, defined, 645.44
 Weeks, defined, 645.13
 Words, general and particular words, 645.08
 Written, defined, 645.44
 Year, defined, 645.44
 Year of our Lord, defined, 645.44
STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
 Abandoned tangible personal property, transfer of ownership, 345.75
 Airports and landing fields, zoning appeals, 360.068

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

- Assumed names, lawsuits regarding, 333.06
- Attachment, seizure of property, stay of order, 570.026
- Chemically dependent persons, commitments, 145.698
- Child custody, *see* Stay of proceedings under CHILD CUSTODY
- Collection agencies, licenses or registration, 332.41
- Commitments
 - Chemically dependent persons, 145.698
 - Voluntary status, transfers to, 253B.10
- Drainage systems, appeals, 103E.095
- Eviction actions
 - Judgments, execution, 504B.345
 - Pending appeal, 504B.371
- Execution of money judgments, 550.36
- Expungement of criminal records, 609A.03
- Health and accident insurance, orders, forms or rates, 62A.02
- Health maintenance organizations, administrative supervision, 60G.05
- Human services, licenses, suspension or revocation, 245A.07
- Insurance companies
 - Administrative supervision, 60G.05
 - Insolvencies, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, powers and duties, 60C.195
 - Rehabilitation, rehabilitator, duties, 60B.18
 - Unauthorized insurers, foreign decrees, 72A.42
- Marriage and family therapists, unauthorized practice, 148B.371
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, insolvent insurers, liquidation, conservation, or rehabilitation, 61B.32
- Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license revocation or suspension, appeals, 53C.03
- Public schools, student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.50
- Public utilities, suspension of orders, 216B.53
- Replevin, 565.251
- Stay of sentence, *see* Stay of sentence under SENTENCING
- Workers' compensation
 - Health care providers, sanctions, 176.103
 - Writ of certiorari, effect, 176.491

STEALING

See THEFT

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

- Agricultural production, steam used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
- Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
- District heating systems, *see* DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
- Fuel-switching programs, emissions control, 216B.2403
- Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.621
- High pressure piping, *see* under PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Industrial production, steam used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
- Personal property taxes, taxable property, 272.02
- Regions Hospital, 383A.411
- Residential energy sales, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Transmission through pipelines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

STEAM FARM TRACTION ENGINES

See BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

STEAM GENERATING PLANTS

- Statutory cities, jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

STEARNS COUNTY

- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Bridges (structures), Old Saint Anne's Pass Bridge, 161.14
- Central Minnesota regional parks and trails plan, 85.50, 85.51
- Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Development region, 462.385
- Housing support facilities, 256I.05
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
- Judicial district, 2.722

STEARNS COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
- Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
- Saint John's Abbey and University Historic District, Collegeville, historic place, 138.664
- Sinclair Lewis Childhood Home, historic place, 138.664
- State bicycle routes, 160.266

STEEL

- Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
- Steel reproprocessors, 297A.68

STEELE COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
- Judicial district, generally, 2.722
- Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
- National Farmers' Bank of Owatonna, historic place, 138.664
- Nursing homes, beds, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071
- Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445

STEELHEAD

See TROUT (SALMONINAE)

STENOGRAPHERS

- Court reporters, *see* COURT REPORTERS
- District court, transcription of court recordings, 484.72
- Secretary of state's, 5.02

STEPARENTS

- Adoptions by
 - Birth parent histories, exemptions, 259.43
 - Effect, 259.59
 - Importation of children for adoption or foster care, exemption from requirements, 257.05
 - Intestate succession, 524.2-119
 - Waivers, preadoption, 259.53
- Caregivers, stepparents defined as, 256J.08
- Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
- Child care fund applicants, stepparents defined as, 119B.011
- Definitions
 - Child care programs, 119B.011
 - Custodial trusts, 529.01
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 - Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Family, stepparents defined as, 119B.011
- Income, stepparents of minor parents, MFIP, exclusions, 256J.21
- Individuals who are related, stepparents defined as, 245A.02
- Juvenile offenders, stepparents of, 609.748
- Petitioners, adoption, 259.21

STERILIZATION (SURGERY)

- Coercion, 145.925
- Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21, 524.5-313
- Failure, lawsuits, 145.424

STEVENS COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Development region, 462.385
- Fines, University of Minnesota, 169.965
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

STEVE'S LAW

- Generally, 604A.04, 604A.05

STILLWATER (CITY)

- District court, tenth district chambers, 2.722
- Lift bridge, funding, 165.15

STIMULANTS

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

STIPULATIONS

See also DISCOVERY

Charitable organizations, violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57

Child support, generally, 518A.44

Contested cases, informal disposition, 14.59

County highway acquisition of land or property, stipulation in lieu of judgment, 163.12

Dissolution of marriage

 Pension benefits or rights, valuation, 518.582

 Remarriage prior to appeal, 518.145

Insurance holding company systems, appeals, record, evidence, 60D.28

Natural Resources Department, low-water marks, 103G.411

Professional fund raisers, violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57

Public works contractors payment and performance bonds, claims against, extension of time limits, 574.31

Relatives, personal care services provided by, medical assistance prohibited asset transfers, 256B.0595

Social workers, cessation of practice, 148E.270

Spousal maintenance, modification, 518.552

Teachers, disciplinary action, 122A.20

Utilities, relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, agreements, 161.46

Workers' compensation

 Decisions based on, 176.322

 Intervention, 176.361

STOCK IN TRADE

Alcoholic beverages, 297G.12

Attachment, exemption, 550.37

Commingling, *see* COMMINGLING

Damaged goods, recovery in tort, 604.10

Execution sales, exemption, 550.37

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, 325E.06

Gambling distributors, certified physical inventories, 349.161, 349.2123

Garnishment, exemption, 550.37

Inventory

 Definitions, 336.9-102

 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

 Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-324

 Taking, *see* INVENTORIES

Matches, storage, 325F.02

Newspapers, insurance, mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

Retail hardware dealers, insurance, mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08

Storage, matches, 325F.02

Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Wholesale liquor dealers, 297G.12

STOCKHOLDERS

See SHAREHOLDERS

STOCKS

Abandoned and unclaimed stocks, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Banks, *see* Capital stock under BANKS

Bonuses

 Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption from, 550.37

 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

 Stock bonus plans, 500.17, 501A.04

Business corporations, *see* Shares under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Call options, sale or purchase

 Insurance companies, investments, 60A.11

 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Clearing corporations, *see* under SECURITIES

Commercial Code, *see* SECURITIES

STOCKS (Cont'd)

Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496

Cooperative associations, *see* Shares under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Corporate takeovers, *see* Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Corporations, generally, *see* Shares under CORPORATIONS

Credits, stock defined as, 272.03

Definitions

 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01

 Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.03

 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01

 Personal property taxes, 272.03

 Property taxes, 272.03

 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21

Development corporations, *see* Shares under DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Dividends

 Defined as principal, 501C.1103

 Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106

Employee stock ownership plans, ownership interests, professional firms, 319B.07

Executions, levy on, procedure, 550.135

Exercise of rights, trustees, powers, 501C.0816

Farmers cooperative associations, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435

Foreign stocks, investments in, by life insurance companies, 61A.29

Income and franchise taxes

 Preferred stock losses, treatment, 290.0136

 Property factor, exclusions, 290.191

Industrial loan and thrift companies, sale, 53.02

Insurance companies, *see* Shares under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Investments in

 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773

 Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60D.16, 60L.01, 60L.07, 60L.08

 Investment Board, 11A.24

 Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.29

 Public retirement plans, 356A.06

 Savings banks, 50.146

 Trustees, powers, 501C.0808

 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 79A.22

Judgments

 Debtors, sale of stock, certificate to be furnished to officer, 550.15

 Execution sales, 550.21

 Property subject to execution, 550.10

Limited liability companies, *see* Membership interests under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Liquor licensees, change in stock ownership, 340A.303, 340A.412

Lower grade investments, defined, 60L.01

Manufacturing corporations, 300.64

Medium grade investments, defined, 60L.01

Mining companies, *see* under MINING

Nonprofit corporations, issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403

Pledges, *see* Clearing corporations under SECURITIES

Power of attorney, bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24

Preferred stock losses, treatment, income and franchise taxes, 290.0136

Public stocks, defined as personal property, 272.03

Railroads, *see* Stock under RAILROADS

Religious corporations, 315.41

Sales, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Savings associations, 51A.041, 51A.065

Savings banks, *see* Capital stock under SAVINGS BANKS

Securities, stocks defined as, 216B.49

Stock options

 Employee stock ownership plans, professional firms, 319B.07

STOCKS

1016

STOCKS (Cont'd)

Stock options (Cont'd)
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Tax judgment sales, certificates of sale, effect, 270C.7105
 Telephone companies, 237.23
 Title, transfer, *see* Clearing corporations under SECURITIES
 Transfers, cable communications systems, 238.083
 Treasury stock, cooperative associations, 308A.501
 Trust companies, *see* Capital stock under TRUST COMPANIES
 Trusts, distribution of interests, 501C.1106
 Value, defined as personal property, 256J.08
 Voting stock, trustees, powers, 501C.0816

STOCKYARDS

Appeals, citations, 17.983
 Buying stations
 Fines, 17A.14
 State weighing, 17A.10
 Certificates and certification, state weight, 17A.10
 Clearance between stockyards and railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 Definitions
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing, 17A.03
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Farm product dealers, copies to, registration forms, 336A.11
 Federal Packers and Stockyards Administration, 17A.04 to 17A.10, 31B.03
 Licenses, generally, 17A.04
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing
 Contested cases, violations, fines, or citations, 17A.145
 Definitions, 17A.03
 Lawsuits, 17A.151
 Notice received, 17A.145, 17A.151
 Subpoenas, enforcement, 17A.15
 Violations and penalties, 17A.07, 17A.14
 Livestock weighers, duties, 17A.04
 Packers and Stockyards Act
 Fines, 17.983
 Generally, 31B.01 to 31B.06
 Penalties, 17.982
 Public stockyards
 Buying stations, 17A.03, 17A.10, 17A.14
 Generally, 17A.14
 State weighing service, 17A.10
 Weighers, 17A.03, 17A.04
 Records and record keeping, 17A.08
 Reports given, federal reports, copies, 31B.03
 Scales, *see* COMMERCIAL SCALES

STOLEN PROPERTY

Bringing into state, 609.525, 629.471
 Business corporations, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
 Cigarettes, selling or receiving, conviction for, distributor or subjobber licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04
 Civil liability, generally, 604.14
 Custody, generally, 629.361
 Damages, 604.14
 Data, classification, law enforcement, 13.82
 Importation
 Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
 Criminal penalties, 609.525
 Law enforcement activities, grants for, Public Safety Department, 299C.065
 Liability, 604.14
 Livestock, criminal penalties, 609.551
 Minors, parents' or guardians' liability, 604.14
 Motor vehicles
 Dealers, effects on license, 168.27
 Right-of-way violations, exemption, 169.20
 Scrap vehicle operators, duties, 168A.1501
 Negotiable instruments, *see* Stolen instruments under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 Purchase or sale
 Detectives or protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381

STOLEN PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Purchase or sale (Cont'd)
 Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
 Receiving
 Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 Forfeitures for, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Generally, 609.53
 Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
 Motor vehicle dealers, licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 168.27
 Precious and scrap metal dealers, 609.526
 Scrap metal dealers, 609.526
 Recovery
 County undercover buy fund, 375.168
 Effect, 604.14
 Reports about, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, crime control information, 299C.14
 Return
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.07
 Generally, 609.523
 Right to demand payment, 604.14
 Secondhand dealers or junk dealers, misconduct, 609.815
 Shopping carts, notice requirements, 604.14
 Tobacco products, selling or receiving, conviction for, distributor or subjobber licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04

STONE

See ROCK

STONY RIVER (TOWN)

Payments to
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 298.28
 Taconite state aid, 298.285

STOP SIGNS

Interference with, violations and penalties, 169.073
 Intersections, through highways, 169.20, 169.30
 Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking violations, 169.34
 Railroad crossings, 219.17, 219.20, 219.22
 Right of way, through highways, 169.20

STORAGE

See also COMMINGLING
See also FUNGIBLE GOODS
See also UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES
See also WAREHOUSES
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, 327.71, 345.10
 Abstracts of title, storage in state, 386.375
 Ambulances, medical equipment and supplies, 144E.103
 Beer, storage buildings, property tax exemption, 272.03
 Bicycle storage facilities, advertisements, public art, and informational signs, placement on, 160.27
 Biofuels, storage buildings, property tax exemption, 272.03
 Biological specimens, 144.192
 Cold storage
 Defined, 28.01
 Warehouses, *see* COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Dairy products, storage buildings, property tax exemption, 272.03
 Definitions
 Cold storage laws, 28.01
 Liens, 514.971
 Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.02
 Distilled spirits, storage buildings, property tax exemption, 272.03
 Drugs and medicine, *see* Storage under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Firearms, negligent storage, criminal penalties, 609.666
 Gambling devices, 349.162
 Grain storage, *see* GRAIN STORAGE
 Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Ice houses (storage)
 First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

STORAGE (Cont'd)

- Ice houses (storage) (Cont'd)
 - Railroad rights of way, 230.09 to 230.11
 - Zoning, first class cities, 462.12
- Industrial facilities, Junk Yard Act, 161.242
- Matches, violations and penalties, 325F.02
- Medical equipment and supplies, ambulances, 144E.103
- Motor vehicles, *see* Storage under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Personal property, *see* Storage under PERSONAL PROPERTY
- Pesticides, *see* Storage under PESTICIDES
- Public school buildings and grounds, facilities for, rental or lease, 126C.40
- Radioactive materials, rulemaking, 144.12
- Self-service storage facilities, *see* SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES
- State lands, leases, 92.50
- Storage companies
 - Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), abandoned and unclaimed property, proceedings, 345.13
 - Liens, unclaimed baggage, 345.10
 - Self-service storage facilities, *see* SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES
 - Unclaimed baggage, sale, 345.11
- Storage semitrailers, *see* under TRAILERS
- Tanks, *see* STORAGE TANKS
- Wine, storage buildings, property tax exemption, 272.03

STORAGE TANKS

- Abandoned tanks, 116.48
- Aboveground storage tanks, *see* ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Agricultural chemicals, emergency incidents, 18E.02, 18E.04
- Basement heating oil storage tanks, fill and vent pipes, 116.492
- Change in status, 116.48
- Cities, improvements, authorization, 429.021
- Definitions, 116.46
- Grain elevators, *see* GRAIN ELEVATORS
- Installers, training and certification, 116.491
- Notice about, 116.48, 282.0195
- Petroleum release, notification requirements, 116.482
- Petroleum tank releases, *see* PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
- Preemption of local law, 116.50
- Property with tanks, sales, 116.48
- Regulation, exemptions, 116.47
- Tax-forfeited land sales, storage tank sites, 282.0195
- Tax-forfeited lands, superfund sites, affidavits, 282.0195
- Underground storage tanks
 - Interim standards, 116.49
 - Notice about, existence of tank, 282.0195
 - Petroleum product storage tanks
 - Abandoned tanks, removal, 115C.094
 - Marking and identification at retail locations, 239.752
 - Tank collars, 239.752
 - Vapor recovery systems, 116.49
 - Red tags, enforcement, 115.071
 - Retail locations, 116.46, 116.49
 - Rulemaking about, 116.49
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, superfund sites, affidavits, 282.0195
 - Violations, field citations for, issuing, 116.073

STORES

- Adult book stores, 617.293, 617.296
- Antique stores
 - Hours, specific services signs, 160.295
 - Specific services, antique stores defined as, 160.292
- Bait shops, 160.292, 160.295
- Canteens (prison stores), 16A.72
- Clerks, *see* SALESPERSONS
- Convenience stores, 28A.075, 604A.10
- Gift shops, 160.292, 160.295
- Leases, exemption, subdivided land sales law, 83.26
- Liquor stores, *see* Retailers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

STORES (Cont'd)

- Municipal liquor stores, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Paint stores, architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
- Pet shops, *see* PET SHOPS
- Purchases, *see* PURCHASES
- Retail food stores, *see* RETAIL FOOD STORES
- School stores, 123B.36
- Shopping centers, *see* SHOPPING CENTERS
- Tackle shops, 160.292, 160.295
- Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES
- Theft from
 - Civil liability, 604.14
 - Shoplifting, *see* SHOPLIFTING
- Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

STORM INSURANCE

- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Cyclone insurance, *see* CYCLONE INSURANCE
- Hail insurance, *see* HAIL INSURANCE
- Hurricane insurance, 66A.21 to 66A.31, 70A.02
- Lightning insurance, *see* LIGHTNING INSURANCE
- Policies, combination, motor vehicle insurance, exemption, fire insurance policies, 65A.06
- Premiums, windstorms, jointly owned airports, payment, 360.69
- Purchase, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- State property, prohibition and exceptions, 15.38
- Tornado insurance, *see* under TORNADOES

STORM SEWERS

- See* STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

STORM SHELTERS

- Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.20, 327.205
- Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16

STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

- See also* DRAINAGE
- See also* SEWERS
- Cities
 - Generally, 444.075
 - Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
- Construction, 115.58, 308A.101, 308A.201
- Counties, 444.075
- Definitions, 444.075
- First class cities, improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
- Public storm water sewer systems, 473H.11
- Reports about, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
- Saint Louis County, 383C.094
- Storm sewer charges, 444.075
- Storm sewer improvement districts, 275.70, 444.16 to 444.21
- Storm water
 - Beneficial use demonstration projects, grants for, 116.195
 - Management standards, 115.03
- Towns, 444.075
- Watershed districts, duties, 103D.730

STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

- See* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

STORMS

- See also* LIGHTNING INSURANCE
- See also* STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
- Blizzards, defined as emergencies, 47.0151
- Damage caused by
 - Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
 - Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 - Trunk highways, 160.27
- Insurance, *see* STORM INSURANCE
- Lightning, 65A.01, 144A.071, 327A.03
- Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
- Protection plans, 327.16

STORMS (Cont'd)

Relief, materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065

Shelters, 327.16, 327.20, 327.205

Tornadoes, *see* TORNADOES

STOVES

See also BURNERS

See also INCINERATORS

See also OVENS

Camp stoves, 88.16

Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

Gas stoves, 216C.19

Installation or repair, 326B.38

Solid fuel burning stoves, manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in-park sales, 327C.02, 327C.07

STRAIGHT RIVER

State water trails, 85.32

STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING

Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951

Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, *see under* COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

Contracts, 4A.04

Criminal Justice Statistical Analysis Center, firearms violations, reports, 4A.06

Deputy director, unclassified service, 43A.08

Director

Appointment, 4A.01

Compensation and salaries, 15A.0815

Duties, 4A.03, 4A.04

Memberships, 4.045, 145.9266

Duties, generally, 4A.01

Employees

Confidential secretary, unclassified service, 43A.08

Retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Established, 4A.01

Family services collaboratives, funds, administration, 124D.23

Federal aid, generally, 4A.04

Grants, director, duties, 4A.04

Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, consulting, 145.9255

Population estimates, 4A.02, 4A.03

Shoreline development, consulting, 103F.211

Sustainable development, duties regarding, 4A.07

STRAW

See HAY AND STRAW

STRAWBERRIES

Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, 30.002

STRAY ANIMALS

See ESTRAYS

STREAMS

See RIVERS AND STREAMS

STREET VENDORS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

See PEDDLERS

See PEDDLERS

STREETCAR LINES

Benches and shelters, bids, 160.27

Definitions, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04

Public service corporations, 301B.01, 301B.02

Streetcar companies

Eminent domain powers, 301B.02

Personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.43

Streetcars

Crossing fire hoses, 169.41

Hitching behind, 169.46

Right of way, yielding to emergency vehicles, 169.20

Trackless trolleys and trolley cars, definitions, 168.002

STREETCAR LINES (Cont'd)

Tracks

Defined as personal property, 272.03

Telephone, telegraph or electric lines near, 237.04, 237.05

Traffic regulations, 169.035

Transit shelters, 160.27, 473.41

Violations and penalties, boarding moving cars, 624.62

STREETS AND ROADS

See also ROAD TAXES

See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Access roads, soccer field development, matching contributions, 240A.13

Airports and landing fields, 360.032, 360.036, 360.038

All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256, 84.928

Alleys, *see* ALLEYS

Alteration, establishment, or vacation

County highways reverting to streets and roads, 163.11, 471.99

Damages, 161.16, 163.11

Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29

Existing roads, trunk highways taking place of, orders, 161.16

Former trunk highways, 161.16

Lawsuits, attorney general, duties, 161.16

Natural Resources Department duties, 164.07, 412.851, 505.14

Plats, 505.14

Registered land, 508.73, 508A.73

Temporary trunk highways, 160.14, 161.16

Vacated streets and roads

Adding to description of lands abutting, 508.73, 508A.73, 515B.1-1105

Conveyance of land abutting, 507.17

Drainage facilities on, town roads, 164.07

Poles and wires on, repairs, 440.135

Barricades, road authorities, 160.16

Bicycle lanes, paths, ways and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bids, generally, 160.17

"Blocking the box," prohibited, 169.15

Bridges (structures)

Cartway easements, 435.37

City bridges, *see* CITY BRIDGES

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Generally, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095

Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS

Road authorities, duties, 160.095, 160.83

Rustic roads, 160.83

Buildings, moving over, *see* BUILDING MOVERS

Cables, displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26

Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50

Cartways, *see* CARTWAYS

Causeways, 160.84

Cemeteries, *see* Streets and roads under CEMETERIES

Cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES

Closing, wildfires, orders, 88.22

Complaints, impassable city streets and roads outside urban districts, county boards, duties, 163.161

Complete streets, 174.75

Construction and reconstruction

Complete streets, 174.75

Contractors, duties, 160.16

Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic

Costs, 162.06

County highway engineers, duties, 160.17

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Disruption of access to businesses, 160.165

Engineering standards, variances, 174.75

Federal aid, 161.36, 161.365

Frontage roads, 161.38

Funding, public indebtedness, 475.58

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)

- Materials, *see* Construction materials under this topic
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Public land survey corners, markings or monuments, 160.15, 389.03
- Reports about, 161.10
- Road authorities, duties, 160.165, 161.39
- Temporary roads, 160.12, 161.25

Construction contracts

- Best value RFPs, 160.17
- Frontage roads, effect of other law, 161.38
- Generally, 160.17
- Hennepin County, design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 160.16
- Minimum wage requirements, 161.365
- Requirements, 160.16
- Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33

Construction materials

- Railroad charges and rates, schedules, 218.025
- Road authorities, duties, 160.11
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Surplus government materials, costs, payment, 161.37
- Transportation, oversize vehicle permits, 169.869
- Waste tire lightweight fill, 115A.912

Controlled access highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS

Corners, public land survey corners, 160.15, 389.03

Corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

County highways, *see* HIGHWAYS

County parks, *see* PARK ROADS

County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Crosswalks, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

Dakota County, 383D.17, 383D.65

Damages

- County highways reverting to streets and roads, 163.11
- Former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16

Dedication

- Cartways, streets and roads deemed as, 164.11
- Roads on and parallel to railroad rights-of-way, 160.05
- Time, 160.05

Definitions

- All-terrain vehicles, 84.92
- Complete streets, 174.75
- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Local roads, 160.292
- Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
- Narrow-width lanes, 169.011
- Peatland Protection Act, 84.035
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Road law, 160.02, 160.12
- Rustic roads, 160.83
- Snowmobiles, natural resources law, 84.81
- Special assessments, 429.011

Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Designation, generally, 160.01

Detours

- Signs, 160.16, 160.27
- Temporary roads, 160.12, 161.25

Disabled persons, 256C.02

Ditches, 160.201

Drainage, *see* under HIGHWAYS

Duluth, county funds expended on, 383C.36

Dust, lead (mineral), standards, rulemaking, 144.9508

Easements

- Alleys, vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
- Cartways, establishment and conditions for, 435.37
- Flowage easements, 103G.565
- Generally, 160.04

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Easements (Cont'd)

- Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
- Natural Resources Department, power to convey, 84.63, 84.631, 84.633, 92.685
- Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance to governments, 282.017

Electric personal assistive mobility devices, use on, 169.212

Eminent domain

- Easements, 160.04
- Minimum-maintenance roads, consent requirements, 160.095
- Rights-of-way, 160.04

Establishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic

Evidence, minimum-maintenance roads, notice, 160.095

Federal aid

- Construction, enhancement, improvement, or maintenance, 161.36
- Construction contracts, minimum wage requirements, 161.365

Fences

- Railroads adjoining, 219.34
- Road authorities, duties, 160.16

Fertilizers, apply to driveways, 18C.61

Firebreaks, wildfire areas, 88.05

First class cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES

Flowage easements, waterpowers, petition for, 103G.565

Forest roads, *see* FOREST ROADS

Fourth class cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES

Frontage roads, 161.38

Funding, sports facilities, matching funds, 240A.12

Grade, establishment, statutes of limitations, 541.07, 541.072

Gravel road companies, conduits, poles and wires, defined as personal property, 272.03

Gross weight, *see* Weight and weighing under MOTOR VEHICLES

Guardrails, displacement or movement costs, payment by building movers, 160.26

Hedges, defined, 160.02, 160.22

Hennepin County, local road aid, 383B.608

Highway work zones, 169.14

Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS

Hitchhiking, generally, 169.22

Home rule charter cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES

Improvement, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Inspection, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81

Intersections

- "Blocking the box," 169.15
- Crossing, 169.045
- Gridlock, prohibited, 169.15
- Motorcyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, defenses, 169.06
- Pedestrian crossings, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
- Reduced speed limits, 169.14
- Right of way, blind persons, 169.202

Isolated property, access, 161.24

Lane-direction-control signals, 169.06

Lawsuits, former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 161.16

Lights and lighting

- Contracts, first class cities, 440.14
- Energy efficiency standards, rulemaking, 216C.19
- Indicators of nonconforming headlights, 169.60

Littering, *see* LITTERING

Local roads, specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

Location

- Change, 160.09, 161.39
- Juvenile correctional facilities, roads through grounds, 242.48
- Streets laid through camp meeting association property, 315.42
- Streets laid through Sunday school assembly property, 315.42

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Logging roads
 Claims arising from use, 3.736, 466.03
 Right-of-way clearing, special use permit, 90.195
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Timber permit development option, 90.164
 Mailboxes located on, generally, 169.072
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 Barricades, 160.16
 Complete streets, 174.75
 Contract requirements, 160.16
 Contractors, duties, 160.16
 Costs, 160.07, 162.06
 Detour signs, 160.16, 160.27
 Excavation, exclusions, 216D.01
 Local improvements, alternate procedures, 429.041
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 Municipalities, special assessments, 429.052
 Outside limits of state construction projects, costs, payment, 161.38
 Pike River Road relocation, 298.2961
 Public land survey corners, preserving, markers or monuments, 160.15, 389.03
 Rustic roads, 160.095
 Sanitary districts, duties, 442A.17
 Telecommunications companies, duties, 237.16
 Telephone companies, duties, 237.16
 Trunk highway construction, 161.24, 161.25
 Unorganized townships, 477A.14
 Warning signs, 160.16, 160.27
 Wetlands replacement, exception, 103G.2241
 Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
 Marking
 Pavements, Transportation Department, duties, 161.39
 Public land survey corners, 160.15, 389.03
 Signs, *see same under this topic*
 Metropolitan area towns, town roads, 368.01
 Mineral lands, roads, 160.10
 Minimum-maintenance roads
 All-terrain vehicles on, 84.926
 Easements, *see same under this topic*
 Forest roads, 89.71
 Generally, 160.095
 Signs, 160.095, 169.06
 Motor vehicles on, *see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*
 Municipal parks, *see MUNICIPAL PARKS*
 Municipal state-aid street fund, *see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND*
 Municipal state-aid streets, *see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS*
 Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
 New streets and roads, land use actions, notice, 471.99
 One-way highways, *see under HIGHWAYS*
 One-way streets and roads
 Disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75
 One-way traffic, 169.18
 Parking, ordinances, 169.35
 Rotary traffic islands, 169.18
 Orders
 Closing, wildfire areas, 88.22
 Temporary roads around construction, 160.12
 Outdoor advertising, *see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING*
 Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
 Park roads, *see PARK ROADS*
 Parking on, bicycles, 169.222
 Parkways, *see PARKWAYS*
 Pavements, marking, Transportation Department, duties, 161.39
 Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
 Pests, integrated management techniques, duties of state, 18B.063
 Plank road companies, conduits, poles and wires, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Planning, major streets, county boards, duties, 505.10
 Plats, 505.1792

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Poles and wires, displacement or moving costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
 Private roads, *see PRIVATE ROADS*
 Public highways, streets and roads defined as, 221.012
 Public land survey corners, 160.15, 389.03
 Public roads, deemed no benefit to agricultural preserves, 473H.11
 Public ways, streets and roads defined as, 160.29
 Railroad crossings, *see RAILROAD CROSSINGS*
 Railroad traffic signs and signals, *see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS*
 Railroads, *see Rights-of-way under RAILROADS*
 Ramsey County, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Reconstruction, *see Construction and reconstruction under this topic*
 Recreational manufactured home parks, clearance and access requirements, 327.20
 Repairs, *see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic*
 Reports about, construction and improvement, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
 Reversion or conveyance, *see under TRUNK HIGHWAYS*
 Rights-of-way
 Acquisition, 160.04
 Debris, clearing, 88.05
 Defined, 84.92
 Driveway headwalls in or on, 160.2715
 Generally, 160.27
 Integrated pest management techniques, duties of state, 18B.063
 Planting, pest management, duties of state, 18B.063
 Public roads, 84.787, 84.92
 Railroads, *see Rights-of-way under RAILROADS*
 Recreational vehicles, operation on, torts, municipalities, limitations, 466.03
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Violations, 160.2715
 Road authorities
 Cities, *see CITY COUNCILS*
 Counties, *see Road authorities under COUNTIES*
 Town roads, *see TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS*
 Trunk highways, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*
 Road building materials, *see Construction materials under this topic*
 Road construction machinery and equipment, *see under HEAVY EQUIPMENT*
 Road districts, county boundary changes, effect on, 370.17, 370.19
 Roads on line between towns and adjoining cities, *see under TOWN ROADS*
 Rotary traffic islands, one-way traffic, 169.18
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Safety zones, 169.25, 169.34, 169.444
 Saint Louis County, *see Streets and roads under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY*
 Shoulders
 Designated school bus stops, 169.443
 Electric-assisted bicycles, operation on, 169.222
 Signs
 Detours, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095, 169.06
 Motor vehicle dealers, lessors, brokers, or wholesalers, duties, 168.27
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Street signs, St. Louis County, 383C.232
 Traffic control devices, *see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS*
 Warning signs, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
 Snow removal, roads in uncompleted subdivisions, 160.21
 Snowmobiles, restrictions, 84.87
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Speed limits, *see SPEED LIMITS*
 Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12
 Standards, dust, lead (mineral), rulemaking, 144.9508

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Standing in, 169.22
 State-aid highways, *see* STATE AID HIGHWAYS
 State-aid roads
 Engineering standards, variances, 174.75
 Inclusion in county state-aid highway system, 162.02
 Statutory cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES
 Street and road companies
 Gravel road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.43
 Plank road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Street-sweeping vehicles, 168.002
 Streets and roads terminating at or abutting on public waters, 161.16
 Temporary roads
 Detours or haul roads, 161.25
 Generally, 160.12
 Third class cities, *see* Streets and roads under CITIES
 Toll facilities, *see* TOLL FACILITIES
 Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Trails, *see* TRAILS
 Transient workers, compensation and salaries
 Discharged employees, 181.11
 Frequency of payment, 181.10
 Transportation over, noxious weed propagating parts, 18.82
 Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Unorganized townships, maintenance, funds for, 477A.14
 Unpaved streets and roads, weight limits, 169.824, 169.87
 Use
 Cable communication systems, pole, duct and conduit agreements, terms, 238.39
 Interference with, unlawful, 179.13
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Off-highway vehicles, 84.777
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Snowmobiles, 84.87
 Vacation, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Vehicles on, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Violations and penalties
 Interference with use, unfair labor practice, 179.13
 Intersections, gridlock, 169.15
 Warning signs, *see* Signs under this topic
 Waste collection issues, 115A.94
 Watershed districts, permits, public transportation projects, work on existing roads, 103D.345
 Weight limits, *see* Weight and weighing under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Wetlands, access from roads by local government, 103G.235
 Width, 160.04
 Wildfire areas, 88.05, 88.22
 Winter roads, 84.035
 Work zones
 Defined, 169.011
 Speed limits, 169.14
 Violations, 169.06

STRIKER REPLACEMENT LAW

Generally, 179.12, 179A.13

STRIKES

See also LABOR AGREEMENTS
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
See also LOCKOUTS
See also UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
See also UNIONS
 Baseball park (major league), construction of, no-strike agreement, 473.759
 Collective bargaining, 179.06, 179.27 to 179.29
 Compensation and salaries, payment, time, 181.15
 Contested cases, public employees, illegal strike, 179A.19
 Criminal Apprehension Bureau, police service in connection with strikes and other industrial disputes, exemption, 299C.03

STRIKES (Cont'd)

Definitions
 Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 Representation disputes, 179.26
 Elections, notice given, 179.11
 Employment agencies, placements at striking locations, 184.38
 False statements, inducement to enter employment of striking employer, cause for action, 181.64, 181.65
 Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35 to 179.39
 Injunctions, *see* Labor disputes under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Metropolitan Council transit employees, 473.405
 Motor vehicles
 Failure to stop where labor dispute is in progress, 179.121
 Interference with, unfair labor practice, 179.11
 Orders, restraining, exclusions, 185.03
 Participants, MFIP, eligibility, effect, 256J.15
 Permanent replacement officers, unfair labor practice, 179.12
 Picket lines
 Generally, 179.11
 Motor vehicles, failure to stop at, 179.121
 Professional strikebreakers, 179.01, 179.12
 Protective agents, services during, 326.3384
 Public employees
 Definitions, 179A.03
 Generally, 179A.18
 Illegal strikes, 179.11, 179A.13, 179A.19
 Insurance benefits, public employee insurance program, 43A.316
 PERA members, service credit buyback authorized, 353.01
 School personnel, pupils, average daily membership count, effect, 126C.05
 Service credit buybacks, purchase procedures, 356.195
 Service credit purchases, 354.72
 State employees, 3.855, 179.18, 352.01
 Rights, 185.03
 Saint Cloud metropolitan transit employees, 458A.03
 Security guards, services during, 326.3384
 State employees
 Generally, 179A.18
 MSRS covered employees, service credit buyback authorized, 352.01
 Pending legislative approval of terms, 3.855
 Strike benefits, 185.03, 290A.03
 Striking employees, conspiring to produce discharge, 181.52
 Teachers, *see* Public employees under this topic
 Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, effect, 268.035, 268.085
 Unlawful calling, 179.07, 179.083, 179.11
 Violations and penalties
 Employers' right of action, 179.28, 179.29
 Participation in strikes, requiring statements about, 181.53
 Votes, 179.11

STROMATOLITES

Generally, 84.1525

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

See also COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

See also PESTS

Agent for service of process, nonresident applicators, 18B.30
 Definitions, pest control, 18B.01
 Examinations
 License categories, separate, 18B.35
 Licenses, 18B.32
 Requirements, 18B.32
 Generally, 18B.32
 Inspections, records, 18B.37
 Invoices, 18B.37
 Judgments, satisfaction
 Proof of satisfaction, license reinstatement, 18B.32
 Requirements, 18B.24
 Unsatisfied judgments, license suspension, 18B.24
 Liability, agricultural chemicals, violations, 18D.111

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Categories and subcategories, 18B.35
- Commercial applicator license, exemption, 18B.33
- Fees, 18B.32, 18E.03
- Generally, 18B.32
- Pesticide dealer license, exemptions, 18B.31
- Reciprocity, 18B.29
- Requirements, 18B.30, 18B.32 to 18B.34
- Restricted use pesticides, exemption, 18B.34
- Surcharges, 18E.03
- Suspension, 18B.24, 18B.32

Nonresidents, agriculture commissioner, agent for service of process, 18D.301

Notice to renters, postapplication precautions, 18B.37

Planning, storage, handling, incident response, and disposal, 18B.37

Reciprocity, licenses, 18B.29

Records and record keeping, 18B.37

Services

- Golf courses, 18B.345
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- School buildings and grounds, pesticide application, 18B.095

Violations and penalties, license suspension, 18B.24, 18B.32

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS

Annuities, *see* Structured settlement annuities under ANNUITIES

Annuity issuers

- Defined, 549.30
- Validity of transfers, 549.41

Appointment, attorney or financial advisers, 549.405

Assignees, defined, 549.30

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), structured settlement purchase companies, 549.35

Children, injuries to, 540.08

Choice of law, 549.41

Claims against the state, 3.732

Definitions

- Generally, 549.30
- Insurance law, 60A.975

Disclosure statement, contents, 549.37

Future damages, awards of, payment options, 549.25

Hearings, transfer of payment rights and agreements, approval by court, 549.40

Interest, effective annual interest rate, defined, 549.30

Interested parties, defined, 549.30

Payees

- Defined, 549.30
- Disclosure statement, contents, 549.37
- Liability, post-transfer responsibilities, 549.39

Reports, attorney adviser, 549.405

Structured settlement purchase companies

- Defined, 549.30
- Disclosure statement, contents, 549.37
- Judgments against, procedures, 549.35
- Liability, post-transfer responsibilities, 549.39
- Registration and bond, 549.35
- Violations and penalties, 549.36

Transfer of payment rights and agreements

- Approval by court, 549.38, 549.40
- Assignees, defined, 549.30
- Conditions, 549.38
- Division of payments, 549.39
- Liability, transferees and transferors, 549.39, 549.41
- Life-contingent payments, limitations, 549.41
- Rights of minor recipients, 549.38
- Structured settlement purchase companies, registration and bond, 549.35

- Transfer, 549.30
- Transfer agreement, defined, 549.30
- Transfer expense, defined, 549.30
- Transferees, 549.30
- Workers' compensation, 549.41

STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS (Cont'd)

Trusts, nonjudicial settlements affecting, 501C.0111

Venue, 549.41

Violations and penalties, structured settlement purchase companies, 549.36

Workers' compensation, 549.41

STRUCTURES

Definitions

- Aeronautics, 360.013
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- Property taxes, 272.03

Nuisances

- Catch basins, 471.92
- Maliciously erected or maintained structures, 561.02, 561.03
- Recharging basins, 471.92
- Property taxes, production of certain products, exclusion, 272.03

Removal

- Historic district boards, 138.74
- Property taxes, payments, 272.38 to 272.40
- Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, payments, 282.321

Sale

- Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
- Property tax payment violations, 272.39

Specific types, *see* specific index headings

STUDENT AID

See also STUDENTS

Applications, data, classification, 136A.162

Blind persons, 248.04

Child care grants, 136A.125

Child care sliding fee program, *see* CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Colleges and universities, voter registration, 201.1611

Data, classification, 136A.121

Educational assistance, survivors and veterans, 197.75

FAFSA completion, 136A.096

Fellowships

- Graduate students, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
- Penny fellowship, contributions to, 136F.46

Grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS

Income exclusion, MFIP, 256J.21

Institution eligibility, 136A.103

Loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS

MFIP child care program, *see* under CHILD CARE

Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201

Postsecondary schools, reciprocity, agreements, 136A.08

Private career schools, 136A.827, 136A.828

Scholarships, *see* SCHOLARSHIPS

Student employees, exclusion, Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03

Student grants, *see* STUDENT GRANTS

Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS

Teaching assistantships, graduate students, MFIP income exclusions, 256J.21

Tuition, *see* TUITION

Veterans, 197.791

Veterans dependents student assistance program, 197.752

Work-study grants, *see* under STUDENT GRANTS

STUDENT GRANTS

See also STUDENTS

Application for federal grants required, 136A.121

Child care grants, 136A.125

Data, classification, state student grants, 136A.162

Deaf students, 135A.165

Definitions, state student grants, 136A.01

Developmental disabilities, students with, 136A.1215

Eligibility

- Postsecondary enrollment option students, exclusion, 124D.09

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)

- State student grants, colleges and universities, 136A.103
- Foster children, 136A.1241
- Graduate students, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
- Indian teachers, preparation grants, 122A.63
- Intellectual disabilities, students with, 136A.1215
- Matching funds
 - Intervention for college attendance program grants, 136A.861
 - Nursing grants, 144.1493
- MN Reconnect, 136A.123
- Nursing grants, 144.1493
- State student grants
 - Amount, 136A.121, 136A.1312
 - Appeals, 136A.1312
 - Applications, 136A.121, 136A.162
 - Audits, 136A.1313
 - Deaf students, 135A.165
 - Definitions, 136A.101
 - Determination of need, gopher state bonds, exclusion, 16A.645
 - Dual training competency grants, 136A.246
 - Generally, 136A.121
 - Institution eligibility, 136A.103
 - Intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861
 - Living and miscellaneous expense allowance, 136A.121
 - Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
 - National Guard members, 136A.101
 - Nursing grants, 144.1493
 - Overpayment reimbursements, 136A.131
 - Power of you program, 136F.19
 - Public safety officers education benefits, tuition maximums, 299A.45
 - Purpose, 136A.095
 - Record keeping, 136A.131
 - Reserve members, resident student status, 136A.101
 - Rulemaking, 136A.131
 - Student financial aid administrators, professional judgment, 136A.1312
 - Veterans, 197.791
 - Work-study grants, *see* same under this topic
- Teachers
 - Shortage area grants, 136A.1275
 - Underrepresented groups, 136A.1274
- Veterans, Southwest Asia veterans, technical and consolidated community technical college grants, 136F.28
- Work-study grants
 - Administration, 136A.232
 - Agreements, postsecondary schools, 136A.232
 - Employees
 - Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03
 - Unclassified service, 43A.08, 43A.18
 - Generally, 136A.233
 - Higher education veterans assistance program, 197.585
 - Purpose, 136A.231

STUDENT LOANS

See also STUDENT GRANTS

See also STUDENTS

- Applications for federal loans required, 136A.121
- Chiropractors, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
- Credit insurance, amount, 62B.04
- Data, student loan servicers, 58B.10
- Definitions, Student Loan Borrower Bill of Rights, 58B.02
- Dentists
 - Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 - Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
- Discharge of indebtedness income, subtractions from income, 290.0132
- Eligibility
 - Postsecondary enrollment option students, exclusion, 124D.09

STUDENT LOANS (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)

- State student loans, colleges and universities, 136A.155
- Hospital districts, 447.331
- Investments in
 - Savings associations, 51A.37
 - Savings banks, 50.147
- Lawsuits, conciliation courts, jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Licenses, student loan servicers, 58B.03 to 58B.05
- Loan forgiveness programs
 - Agricultural education, 136A.1794
 - Aviation degrees, 136A.1789
 - Federal public service loan forgiveness program, 136A.1792
 - Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 - Home care services employees, 144.1503
 - Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
 - Nurses, nursing homes, 256R.37
 - Teacher shortage loan repayment program, 136A.1791
 - Veterinarians, 136A.1795
- Medical students
 - Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 - Hospital districts, 447.331
- Mental health professionals, education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), income exclusions, 256J.21
- Nurses, 144.1501
- Optometrists, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
- Osteopathic physicians
 - Failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091
 - Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
- Payments
 - Income-driven payments, 58B.06
 - Partial and overpayment procedures, 58B.06
 - Payment application, student loan servicers, 58B.06, 58B.07
- Pharmacists, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Physicians and surgeons
 - Failure to repay, disciplinary action, 147.091
 - Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
 - Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
- Private career schools, 136A.828
- Public health workers, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
- Qualified educational loans, definitions, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Record keeping, retention policies, 58B.06
- Refinancing program, student and parent loans, 136A.1704
- SELF Loans, 136A.1701
- State student loans
 - Applications, data, classification, 136A.162
 - Approval, Legislative Advisory Commission, 136A.1702
 - Bonds, *see* Higher Education Office under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 - Data, 136A.1701
 - Debt collection, Revenue Department, 16D.08
 - Definitions, 136A.15
 - Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
 - Indian teacher preparation, 122A.63
 - Institution eligibility, 136A.155
 - Minnesota Promise, 136A.1201
 - Negotiable notes, issuing for student loans, 136A.172
 - Self loan revenue bonds, 136A.1787
 - Supplemental loans, 136A.1701
 - Student Loan Borrower Bill of Rights, 58B.01 to 58B.10
 - Student loan debt counseling, 136A.1788
 - Student loan servicers
 - Communication with student, 58B.06, 58B.07
 - Credit reporting agencies, payment history reports, 58B.07
 - Data, 58B.10

STUDENT LOANS (Cont'd)

- Student loan servicers (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 58B.02
 - Duties, 58B.06
 - Examinations and investigations, 58B.08
 - Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 58B.09
 - Licensing, 58B.03 to 58B.05
 - Payment application, 58B.06, 58B.07
 - Prohibited conduct, 58B.07
 - Record keeping, 58B.06
- Tax credits, 290.0682
- Veterinarians
 - Income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
 - Loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1795

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

- Collaboration, sexually transmitted disease prevention programs and curriculum, 121A.23
- Elementary school students, fund-raising activities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
- Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
- High school students, fund-raising activities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
- Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
- Public schools, *see* Student organizations under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- State colleges and universities, *see* Student associations under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
- Vocational education students, 124D.34, 124D.355

STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS

- See also* DIPLOMAS
- Private career schools, 136A.822
- Public school records, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOLS (K-12)

STUDENTS

- Blind students
 - Education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - State academy, *see* Students under STATE ACADEMIES
- College students, *see* Students under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- Data
 - Disclosure and use, generally, 13.32
 - Medical records, classification, 144.29
 - School-issued devices, 13.32
 - School records, 13.32, 13.46
 - Support services data, classification, 13.463
 - Technology providers, 13.32
- Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing students
 - Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - State academy, *see* Students under STATE ACADEMIES
- Definitions
 - Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.01
 - Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
 - Education Code definitions, applicability, 121A.01
 - Educational assistance, survivors and veterans, 197.75
 - General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 - MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 - Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
 - Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 - Student grants, state program, 136A.101
 - Student loans, 136A.15
 - Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
 - Unemployment insurance law, 268.085
 - Work-study, state program, 136A.233
- Disabled persons, postsecondary schools, policy, 135A.16
- Discipline and punishment, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Dropouts, *see* SCHOOL DROPOUTS
- Drugs and medicine, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Earned income, MinnesotaCare, disregards, 256L.01
- Educational records, 120A.22
- English learners, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS
- Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336
- Force against, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS
- Foreign students, *see* FOREIGN STUDENTS

STUDENTS (Cont'd)

- Full-time students
 - Closed-panel health plans, change, procedures, 62Q.43
 - Definitions
 - General Assistance Act, 256D.02
 - Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 - MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
 - Graduate students, income, MFIP, exclusions, 256J.21
 - Grants to, *see* STUDENT GRANTS
 - Handbooks, public schools, 121A.03, 121A.30, 121A.69
 - Hazing, 120B.22, 121A.69, 128C.02, 135A.155
 - Ignition devices, use in educational buildings, 609.5633
 - Illness, disabled, *see* DISABLED CHILDREN
 - Income, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), exclusion, 256J.21
- Independent students
 - Definitions, 136A.101, 136A.233
 - Notice of status, financial aid publications, 136A.121
- Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.04
- Insurance, *see* Blanket insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Interns, *see* INTERNS
- Kindergarten through 12th grade, *see* Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Kindergarten through grade 12
 - Counts for education funding, *see* Pupil units under EDUCATION FUNDING
 - Generally, *see* Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 - Nonpublic schools, *see* NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Kindergartens, *see* Students under KINDERGARTENS
- Law students, visitation by, convicted persons rights, 243.48
- Learning disabled, *see* LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS
- Learning year programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS
- Lockers, 121A.72, 123B.37
- Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical records
 - Data, classification, 144.29
 - Vaccination, 121A.15
- Medical students, *see* MEDICAL STUDENTS
- Minor parents, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
- Motor vehicle insurance, discounts, eligibility, 65B.132
- Nonpublic schools, *see* Students under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Nonresidents, studded tires, use prohibited, 169.72
- Nursing students, *see* NURSING SCHOOLS
- Parents, *see* Public school students, parents of under PARENTS
- Perpich Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
- Persons enrolled in a school, students defined as, 144.441
- Postsecondary schools, *see* Students under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Preschool, *see* PRESCHOOL CHILDREN
- Public schools, *see* Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Pupils of limited English proficiency, *see* ENGLISH LEARNERS
- Residence, MFIP eligibility, effect, 256L.12
- Resident students
 - Definitions, 136A.15, 197.75
 - State student grants, definitions, 136A.101
- School conferences or activities
 - Noncustodial parents, 120A.22
 - Parents, leave for, 181.9412, 181.942
- School records
 - Access, classification, and disclosure, 13.32
 - Advanced placement or international baccalaureate courses, 120B.14
 - Data, classification, 13.32
 - Health records, 144.29
 - Juvenile court disposition orders, 13.32, 120A.22
 - Matching data, eligibility for federal food supplements, 13.46
 - Postsecondary enrollment option, course credits, 124D.09
 - School nurses, duties, 121A.221
 - Special education, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STUDENTS (Cont'd)

School records (Cont'd)
 Transfers between districts or schools, 120A.22, 123B.08, 124E.03, 124E.10, 127A.85
 State Academy for the Blind, *see* Students under STATE ACADEMIES
 State Academy for the Deaf, *see* Students under STATE ACADEMIES
 State colleges and universities, *see* Students under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 Student Loan Borrower Bill of Rights, 58B.01 to 58B.10
 Student workers
 Child labor, *see* CHILD LABOR
 Noncovered employment, unemployment insurance, 268.035
 State employees, 43A.08
 Substance use disorder, students with, preassessment teams, 121A.26 to 121A.29
 Transcripts, *see* STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS
 Transfers between districts or schools, 124E.03, 124E.10
 Transitions to employment, *see* EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS PARTNERSHIPS
 Transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Truants, *see* TRUANTS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 University of Minnesota, *see* Students under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Vaccinations, 121A.15, 144.3351
 Work-study grants, *see* under STUDENT GRANTS
 Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

STUN GUNS

See ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES

STUNT FLYING

See also AIRCRAFT

See also SHOWS

Flying clubs, 360.013
 Hot air balloons, 360.55
 Violations and penalties, 360.075

STURGEON

Game fish, defined as including sturgeon, 97A.015
 Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Lake sturgeon, 97A.015, 97C.411
 Restrictions, 97C.411
 Shovelnose sturgeon, 97A.015, 97C.411

STURGEON (TOWN)

Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28
 Television services, cost assessment, 383C.808

SUBCONTRACTORS

Asbestos-related work, licenses and certificates, 326.76
 County contracts, veteran-owned small businesses, 375.771
 Definitions
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
 Veteran-owned small business contracts, 375.771
 Workers' compensation, 176.205
 Design-build transportation projects, *see* under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Employers, subcontractors defined as, 176.205
 Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.09
 Lawsuits, prompt payment of bills, local governments, 471.425
 Liability
 Town roads, restoration, 164.155
 Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.011, 514.02, 514.05
 Membership camping, referral services, 82A.02
 Payments to
 Interest penalties for late payments, 337.10
 Prompt payment of bills, local governments, 471.425
 Promptness, 337.10
 Retainages, 337.10
 Relocation targeted care management services, 256B.0621
 Residential, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

SUBCONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

State contracts, *see* Subcontractors under STATE CONTRACTS
 Subrogation, workers' compensation liens, 176.215
 Surety bonds, unemployment insurance taxes, guarantee, 268.065
 Trunk highway construction
 Debarred or suspended persons, 161.315
 Small targeted group business contracts, 161.321
 Veteran-owned small businesses, 161.321
 Workers' compensation, liability, 176.215
SUBDIVIDED LAND
See also LAND USE PLANNING
 Definitions, sales, 83.20
 Liens, snow removal, 160.21
 Process of subdivision
 Annexation of territory, orderly annexation areas, 414.0325
 Approval, effect, 462.358
 Cemeteries, 306.66, 307.01
 Cities, 17.86, 462.358
 County regulations, 40A.05, 394.25, 394.37, 505.09 to 505.13
 Dakota County, 383D.65
 Drainage liens, apportionment, 103E.625
 Fees, disputes, procedure, 462.358
 Housing and Urban Development Department (U.S.), exemptions from registration, 83.26
 Joint planning boards, 462.3585
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, maximum residential density after subdivision, 473H.17
 Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
 Municipal planning, regulations, 462.358, 462.359, 462.365
 Ordinances, tree planting, 17.86
 Park and open space dedication, funds in lieu of, 462.358
 Plats, 389.09, 462.358
 Recording, 103E.625, 383D.65
 Registration, *see* Sales under this topic
 Shorelands, *see* SHORELANDS
 Special assessments, reapportionment, 429.071
 State lands, 92.07, 92.08, 92.10
 Subdivided land sales, *see* Sales under this topic
 Tree planting, ordinances, 17.86
 Variances, municipal planning, regulations, 462.358
 Registered land, 508.46, 508A.46
 Sales
 Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 Advertising
 Deceptive or misleading practices, 83.29, 83.45
 Prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755
 Records, inspection, 83.32
 Rulemaking, 83.38
 Commerce Department, duties, 83.21
 Contracts, 83.28
 Definitions, 83.20, 83.40, 83.45
 Disclosure, 83.24, 83.28
 Environmental quality standards, 83.29
 Exemptions, 83.26
 Fraud or deception, 83.29, 83.44, 83.45
 Inspections, 83.27, 83.32
 Lawsuits, 83.28, 83.37, 83.39, 83.42
 Liability, 83.36, 83.37
 Licenses to sell, 45.0292, 83.25
 Public offering statements, 83.24, 83.28
 Receivers and receivership, 83.36
 Records, inspection, 83.32
 Registration
 Amendments, fees, 83.31
 Application for, 83.29, 83.31
 Cancellation, 83.30
 Contracts voidable for failure to register, 83.28
 Entry in register of subdivided lands, 83.29
 Generally, 83.23
 Housing and Urban Development Department sites, 83.26

SUBDIVIDED LAND (Cont'd)

- Sales (Cont'd)
 - Registration (Cont'd)
 - Revocation or suspension, conditions, 83.35
 - Reports given, annual report, 83.30
 - Rescission of purchase, 83.28
 - Rulemaking
 - Blanket encumbrance sales, 83.33
 - Exemptions from law, 83.26, 83.36
 - Generally, 83.38
 - Material changes, 83.31
 - Offers of repurchase, 83.28
 - Sales reports, 83.31
 - Service of process, 83.39
 - Service of process, 83.35, 83.39
 - Telephone numbers, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
 - Violations and penalties
 - Advertising, 83.45
 - Blanket encumbrance sales, 83.33
 - Extradition, 83.41
 - Felonies, 83.43
 - Fraud, 83.29, 83.44, 83.45
 - Injunctions, 83.36
 - Liability, 83.36
 - Misdemeanors, 83.37
 - Prohibited acts, generally, 83.33
 - Registration, effect of violations on, 83.35
 - Service of process, 83.39
 - Statutes of limitations, 83.42
 - Time share interests, advance payments, 83.44
- Subdivided Land Sales Practices Act
 - Citation, 83.22
 - Definitions, 83.20, 83.40
 - Generally, 83.20 to 83.42
- Uncompleted subdivisions, roads, snow removal, 160.21

SUBDIVISION OF LAND

See SUBDIVIDED LAND

SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS

Anoka County, 383E.24

Counties

- Bonds, 375B.09
 - Boundaries, 375B.02, 375B.08
 - Coordination of districts, 365A.10
 - Definitions, 375B.02
 - Establishment
 - County board, duties, 375B.04
 - Effective date, 375B.06
 - Generally, 375B.03
 - Hearings, 375B.04
 - Referendum, 375B.07
 - Functions or services
 - Charges for, 375B.09
 - Notice of, in resolution, 375B.04, 375B.06
 - Restrictions, 375B.03
 - Generally, 375B.12
 - Hearings, 375B.04
 - Joint powers agreements, 375B.11
 - Petitions, 375B.05, 375B.10
 - Property taxes, 375B.09
 - Purpose of, 375B.01
 - Referendum
 - Establishment, 375B.07
 - Expansion, 375B.08
 - Withdrawal, 375B.10
 - Service charges, 375B.09
 - Special laws, superseded, 375B.12
 - Withdrawal, 375B.10, 375B.11
- Joint powers agreements, 375B.11
- Towns
- Bonds, 365A.08
 - Boundaries
 - Expansion, 365A.07
 - Limits, 365A.02
 - Notices about, 365A.05

SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 365A.02
- Dissolution, procedures for, 365A.095
- Establishment, 365A.03 to 365A.05
- Financing, 365A.08
- Hearings, 365A.04, 365A.095
- Property taxes, 365A.03, 365A.05, 365A.08, 365A.095
- Purpose of, 365A.01
- Referendum, reverse, 365A.06
- Service charges, 365A.095
- Special election for, 365A.095

SUBPOENAS

See also EVIDENCE

See also SERVICE OF PROCESS

- Blank subpoenas, defendants not represented by attorney, 611.06
- Child day-care sliding fee program, generally, 256.045
- Child mortality review panel, data, exemptions, 256.01
- Citizen review panel (child welfare), data, exemptions, 256.01
- Court orders, subpoenas not constituting, vital records disclosure, 144.225
- Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03
- Disclosures under subpoena
 - Electronic communications, 626A.28
 - Financial institutions, release of information, 13A.02, 13A.04
 - Insurance, personal information, 72A.502
- Disobedience to subpoenas
 - Contempts, 588.01, 588.20
 - Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
 - Police civil service commissions, 419.11
- Exemption from
 - Citizen review panel (child welfare), data, 256.01
 - Drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05
 - Health care information, review organizations, records, 145.64
 - Insurance holding company systems, 60D.22, 60D.57
 - Labor and Industry Department, 326B.075
 - Local child mortality review panel data, 256.01
 - Psychology Board, evaluations of fitness to practice, 148.941
- Fees for service
 - District court, 357.021
 - Public defenders, defendants, exemption from fees, 357.24
 - Sheriffs, 357.09
- Filing, sheriffs, duties, 387.08
- Grand jury subpoenas
 - County attorneys, duties, 388.051
 - Videotape rental or sale records, 325I.02
 - Wiretapping, 626A.13
- Health care information, review organizations, records, exemption, 145.64
- Hennepin County, human resources system, 383B.36
- Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451
- Internet customers, information, 325M.03
- Juvenile courts, 260B.151, 260B.152, 260C.152
- Legislative subpoenas, service of process, 3.153
- Obstructing, impeding or preventing, 609.4971
- Power to issue
 - Administration commissioner, 15.08, 16B.36
 - Agriculture Department
 - Agricultural chemicals, inspections, 18D.201
 - Agricultural marketing, mediation, 17.697
 - Agricultural seeds, 18J.07
 - Generally, 17.984, 35.92
 - Grain dealers, 18J.07
 - Grain storage, 18J.07
 - Industrial hemp growers, 18J.07
 - Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, enforcement, 17A.15
 - Meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.27
 - Nursery stock, 18J.07
 - Plant pests, 18J.07
 - Plants (vegetation), 18J.07

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Power to issue (Cont'd)

- Agriculture Department (Cont'd)
 - Seed potato records, 21.1195
 - Seeds, 18J.07
 - Warehouses, 18J.07
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.07
- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.03
- Animal Health Board, 35.92
- Appeals court, special masters, removal of county officers, 351.19
- Arbitration panels, public employees, 179A.16
- Attorney general, 8.04, 8.16
- Attorneys, 252A.09
- Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.022
- Chief administrative law judge, municipal boundary hearings, 414.01
- Chief judge, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
- Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.102
- City councils, 347.15, 349.37
- Commerce Department
 - Athlete agents, 81A.24
 - Bank examinations, 46.04
 - Collection agency investigations, 332.40
 - Energy conservation and use, 216C.29
 - Generally, 45.027
 - Insurance companies, audits and examinations, 60A.031
 - Insurance holding companies, audits and examinations, 60D.21
 - Life insurance companies, actuarial opinions, supporting memorandum, 61A.25
 - Membership camping, 82A.12, 82A.24
 - Motor vehicle installment sales, 53C.05
 - Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.10
 - Risk retention groups, 60E.10
 - S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.15
- Corrections Department, supervised release inquiries, 243.05
- County attorneys, businesses, administrative subpoenas, 388.23
- County auditors, tax lists, correction, 274.09
- County boards, 347.15, 349.37
- Court administrators, 270C.32, 298.48, 357.32
- Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.56
- Dentistry Board, 150A.13
- Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 148.623
- District judges, inquests, 390.32, 390.33
- Emergency Response Commission, 299K.10
- Eminent domain, commissioners, 117.085
- Employment and Economic Development Department, unemployment insurance, 268.188
- Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
- Gambling Control Board, generally, 349.151, 349.152
- Health Department
 - Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.78
 - Generally, 144.054
 - Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
 - Home care providers, 144A.475
 - Hospices, 144A.754
 - Nursing homes, 144A.12
- Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
- Human Rights Department, 363A.06
- Human Services Department
 - Administrative and judicial review, 256.045, 256.0451
 - Compliance system, administrative subpoenas, 256.017
 - Medical assistance, 256B.13
 - Powers generally, 256.01
- Insurance company liquidators, 60B.25
- Labor and Industry Department
 - Disobedience, 175.27
 - Employment agency hearings, 184.24
 - Generally, 175.20
 - Occupational safety and health, 182.659
 - Workers' compensation, 176.351
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 176.184

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Power to issue (Cont'd)

- Legislative auditor, 3.978
- Legislative commissions, 3.153
- Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
- Legislature, 3.153
- Licensing boards, 214.10
- Liquidators, insurance companies, 60B.25
- Local social services agencies, 256.0451, 256B.13
- Management and Budget Department, 15.08, 16A.44
- Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.371, 148B.381
- Mediation Services Bureau, 179.16
- Medical Practice Board, 147.111
- Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608
- Mississippi River Parkway Commission, generally, 161.1419
- Municipal civil service personnel boards, 44.08
- Natural Resources Department, water use permits, witnesses for hearing, 103G.311
- Notaries public, 359.11
- Nursing Board, 148.191
- Ombudsmen, 245.94, 257.0762
- Optometry Board, 148.604
- Pardons Board, 638.07, 638.08
- Paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65
- Police civil service commissions, 419.11
- Pollution Control Agency, 115.03, 115B.28
- Public interest labor disputes, fact finding commissions, 179.08
- Public pension plans, 356.401
- Public Safety Department, 168.27, 171.18, 299A.02
- Public Utilities Commission, 216.18, 216A.05, 216B.28
- Racing Commission, 240.03
- Racing stewards, 240.16
- Receivers, 576.29
- Revenue Department
 - Appearance date, taxes, levies for collection or payment, 270C.67
 - Assessment or equalization hearings, 270C.923
 - Generally, 270C.02, 270C.32
 - Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.923
 - Railroad companies, 270.83
 - Tax data, disclosure, 270B.16
- Saint Louis County Civil Service Commission, 383C.048
- School officers, school dismissal hearings, 121A.47
- Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.40
- State agencies, gambling violations, 349.37
- State auditor, 6.52
- Tax arbitration boards, 290.081
- Tax Court, 271.13, 271.21
- Tax Court administrators, 271.13
- Temporary arbitration tribunals, 179.09
- Town boards of supervisors, 347.15, 349.37
- Transportation Department, 174.10, 218.041, 222.54, 360.015
- Unemployment law judges, 268.105
- Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01
- Water and Soil Resources Board, questions of water policy, 103A.335
- Workers' compensation judges, 176.351
- Professional firms, immunity from, audit and examination data, 319B.11
- Rulemaking hearings, 14.51
- Service, *see* SERVICE OF PROCESS
- Sheriffs, 357.09, 387.08
- Subpoenas duces tecum, *see* SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM
- Warning subject of, 609.4971
- Witnesses
 - Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03
 - Grand juries, county attorney requests for, 388.051
 - In forma pauperis proceedings, court costs, 563.01

SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM

Power to issue

- County attorneys, business records, administrative subpoenas, 388.23

SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM (Cont'd)

Power to issue (Cont'd)

District court, motor vehicle retail installment sales, 53C.05
 Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection,
 16D.08

Saint Louis County, witness subpoenas, 383C.048

SUBROGATION

See also CREDITORS

See also DEBTORS

See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS

Alcoholic beverages, claims, 340A.801, 340A.90

Bank deposits and collections, payor banks, 336.4-407

Contractor recovery fund claims, Labor and Industry
 Department, rights, 326B.89

Corporations, surplus, order of distribution, 316.23

Corrections Department, inmates' health insurance coverage,
 243.255

Counties

Children taken into custody, medical aid costs, 260B.188,
 260C.188

Insurance coverage, 393.13

Jail inmates' health insurance coverage, 641.15

Local social services agencies, child support judgments,
 393.07

Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement,
 Pollution Control Agency, rights, 115B.50

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, financial institutions,
 liquidation, 49.05

Funds transfers

Discharge of payment obligation, 336.4A-406

Refunds, 336.4A-402

Health and accident insurance

Notice requirements, 62A.096

Payments for human services recipients, 62A.045

Regulation, 62A.095

Statutes of limitations, 62A.096

Human Services Department

Clients in state-operated facilities, private health insurance
 settlements, 246.531

Health and accident insurance payments, 62A.045

Medical assistance, private insurance, 256B.37

Insurance companies

Fire insurance, recovery, 65A.01

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.53

Subrogation against insureds, 60A.41

Judgments, joint debtors, 548.19

Letters of credit, issuers, applicants, and nominated persons,
 336.5-117

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.14, 514.41

Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, claims, generally,
 60C.05

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association,
 61B.23, 61B.28

No-fault automobile insurance

Assigned claims bureau, 65B.64

I-35W bridge collapse survivors, third-party subrogation
 or recovery, 3.7394

Insurers, 65B.53

Petroleum tank release or spill insurance

Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, rights,
 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10

Pollution Control Agency, rights, 115C.10

Pollution Control Agency, mixed municipal solid waste
 disposal facilities, recovery of response action
 expenses, 473.845

Reinsurance, 60A.41

Secured transactions, disposition of collateral, exception,
 336.9-618

State

Agricultural chemicals, response compensation, 18E.04
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01,
 41A.03

Crime victims reparations, 611A.61

Harmful substance injuries, 115B.31

Sureties on official bonds, 90.161, 574.16

SUBROGATION (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation

I-35W bridge collapse survivors, third-party subrogation
 or recovery, 3.7394

Self-insurers' security fund, rights, 79A.07

Subcontractors, 176.215

Third party liability, 176.061

SUBSIDIARY CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See INTOXICATION

See SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Abuse, reporting, see VULNERABLE ADULTS

Adolescents, see Children with substance use disorder under
 this topic

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261, 148.262

Aerosol paint, violations, 609.684

AIDS, see Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED
 IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Advisory Council, 15.0591

Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM
 ASSESSMENTS

Alcoholism, see ALCOHOLISM

Ambulance service personnel, diversion programs, 144E.287

American Indian Advisory Council, duties regarding, 254A.03
 to 254A.035

Ammunition possession, 624.713

Anti-Drug Abuse Act, 299A.292

Assessments, see Chemical use assessments under this topic

Aviation workers, licenses, revocation or suspension, 360.018

Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011

Case management, pregnant and postpartum women, 254B.01

Chemical abuse

Definitions, 121A.25, 148F.01

Firearms possession, 624.713

Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal
 penalties, 609.2241

Prevention, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER
 PREVENTION

Public nuisances, 617.80 to 617.87

Students, procedures for detecting, 121A.61

Substance use disorder community of practice, 254B.151

Teachers, training courses, 122A.66

Chemical use assessments

Alcohol

Assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM
 ASSESSMENTS

Safety programs, 169A.70

Assessors, 169A.70, 254A.19

Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.28

Chemical assessor qualifications, 609.115

Children under court jurisdiction, 260B.157, 260B.198,
 260C.157, 260C.201

Co-occurring mental health disorder screening, 245.4863

Community integrated service networks, 62N.25

Driving while impaired, see Chemical use assessments
 under DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

Driving while impaired repeat offender programs, 169A.74

Forms, Public Safety Department, 169A.70

General assistance, 256D.05, 256D.09

Health plan company enrollees, 62Q.1055

Ignition interlock program participants, 171.306

Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225

Licensed professional counselors (LPCs), 148B.5905

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.521

MinnesotaCare managed care plans, duties, 256L.12

Nonresidents, exception, 169A.70

Presentence investigations, 609.115

Prisoners, 241.40, 241.415

Reimbursement rates, 609.115

Reports, 169A.70

Child abuse and neglect prevention, see Prevention and
 treatment under CHILD ABUSE

**SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
(Cont'd)**

Children of persons with substance use disorder
 Colocated with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.228
 Defined as at-risk children, 256.995
 Neglect, defined as, 260E.03
 Newborns, drug exposure, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
 Parents, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.07
 Residents, supervised living facilities, 144.50
 School-linked services, 256.995
 Treatment programs, 245A.1443, 245G.19, 260C.190

Children with substance use disorder
 Independent living assistance program, 245A.22
 Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
 School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901
 Treatment programs, 245G.02, 245G.18
 Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80

Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.10
 Claims reviewers, insurance companies, 72A.201
 Clients, person with substance use disorder, defined as, 246.51
 Commitment, *see* Chemically dependent persons under COMMITMENTS
 Comprehensive assessments
 Generally, 254B.03
 Referral services, 254A.03
 Treatment services, 254B.05
 Withdrawal management program, 245F.06

Confidential or privileged information, 254A.09
 Controlled substances, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Convicted persons, presentence investigations, 609.115
 Cost-sharing, treatment, 62Q.47
 Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Criminal conviction, stay of proceedings, commitment, 145.698
 Data, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
 Deceased persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92

Definitions
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, public schools, 121A.25
 Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Drug policy programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.291
 Health threat procedures, 144.4172
 HIV training in substance use disorder treatment, 245A.02
 Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03

Demonstration programs, 254B.13
 Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
 Disclosure, 254A.09
 Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
 Drug exposed infants
 Fetal exposure, *see* Drug exposure under FETUSES
 Infants, *see* Drug exposure under INFANTS

Drugs and medicine, central storage, monitoring, and self-administration, 256I.05

Education, parenting skills, treatment programs serving parents with their children, 245A.1443

Education and training, *see* STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.713
 Eligibility, diversion programs, 144E.287

Emergency medical technicians
 Certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28
 Diversion programs, 144E.287

Employee assistance services, labor and employment, 145.56, 181.980

Employment misconduct, unemployment insurance, ineligibility, 268.095

**SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
(Cont'd)**

Evaluation
 Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24
 Social workers, 148E.245

Explosives and incendiary devices, possession, 609.668
 Explosives licenses or permits issuance, 299F.77
 Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17
 Firearms, possession, 624.713
 General assistance recipients, 256D.05, 256D.09
 Glue sniffing, toxic glue or cement, 609.684
 Halfway houses, *see* HALFWAY HOUSES
 Health plan companies, opioid screening and testing, 62Q.472
 Health threats to, 144.4172
 Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87

Housing assistance
 Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
 Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT
 Special needs residential care, *see* RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Indians, *see* Substance use disorder under INDIANS
 Individual medical and social service plans, housing support, supplementary rates, 256I.05

Infants, exposed to drugs, 145.9265
 Inhalant abuse, 609.684
 Intoxication, *see* INTOXICATION

Intravenous drug users, *see* ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Investigations, substance use disorder treatment, county placement activities, 254B.03

Liability, practitioners, 148.975

Licensed treatment programs, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Mental illness, chemical dependency excluded, 253B.02
 Monitoring, housing support, supplementary rates, 256I.05

Ombudsman, *see* OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
 Opioid treatment programs, 62Q.472
 Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Advisory Council, 4.046

Osteopathic physicians, 147.091

Outreach program, mothers with children affected by prenatal use, 254A.171

Pharmacists, 151.06
 Physical therapists, 148.75
 Physical therapy assistants, 148.75
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Pistols, possession, 624.713
 Planning, treatment, accountability plans, 62Q.135
 Podiatrists, 153.19
 Practical nurses, 148.261, 148.262

Pregnant women
 Grants for fetal alcohol spectrum disorders prevention, 145.267, 254A.21
 Outreach program, 254A.171

Prevention, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION

Prisoners
 Chemical use assessments, 241.40, 241.415, 254A.19
 Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, conditional release, 244.0513
 Treatment, Corrections Department, contracts, 241.0222

Public policy, 254A.01

Records and record keeping, 254A.09

Recovery-based high schools, students, sports eligibility, 128C.02

Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitment, 253B.212

Referral services
 HIV-related services, license holders, duties, 245A.19
 Monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03

Regional treatment centers, *see* Substance use disorder treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Registered nurses, certified, 148.261, 148.262

**SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
(Cont'd)**

Reports about
 Recommendations concerning amendments to Laws, 152.02
 Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
 Veterinarians, court judgments or findings, 156.122
 Research, drug exposed infants, 145.9265
 Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL
 TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Screening
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.521
 Opioid screening and testing, 62Q.472
 Withdrawal management program, 245F.06
 Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 Social workers, evaluation, 148E.245
 Students
 Absence for treatment, 136F.25
 Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS
 (K-12)
 Public schools, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 121A.61
 Recovery-based high schools, sports eligibility, 128C.02
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility,
 123A.06
 Substance use disorder community of practice, 254B.151
 Suicide prevention, 145.56
 Supervised living facilities, resident children of persons with
 substance use disorder, class A facilities, 144.50
 Targeted youth, *see* Children with substance use disorder under
 this topic
 Teachers, 122A.40
 Tear gas, possession, 624.731
 Toxic glue or cement, 609.684
 Treatment
 Accountability plans, 62Q.135
 Administration Department, duties, 254B.05
 Allocations for, 254B.02
 Appeals, 254B.03
 Attendance, limited drivers' license issued for, 171.30
 Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011
 Behavioral health fund, 245A.191, 254B.051
 Centers, 245A.146, 256I.05
 Challenge incarceration, 244.171
 Commitment, 253B.04
 Community college students, absence policy, 136F.25
 Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707
 Concurrent licensure, single point of application, 254B.05
 Consent, minors, 144.343
 Continuum of care, 254B.15
 Contracts, health plan companies, 62Q.135
 Coordination of services, 254B.03, 254B.15
 Copayments, 254B.03
 Corrections Department programs, 241.021, 243.52
 Cost-sharing, 62Q.47
 Costs
 Division, 254B.03
 Generally, 254B.06
 Graduation incentives program, payment, 124D.68
 Indians, rates, setting, 254B.09
 Local social services agencies, duties, 254B.03
 Substance use disorder fund, payment by, eligibility,
 254B.04
 Third-party liability, liens, 254B.07
 County services, 254B.03
 Culturally specific or culturally responsive programs,
 254B.01, 254B.12
 Culturally specific programs, 254B.05
 Data, 13.46, 254B.051
 Data collection, 62J.38, 62Q.135
 Defined as work activity, MFIP, 256J.49
 Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP),
 256J.49
 Demonstration programs, 254B.13
 Disability responsive programs, 254B.01, 254B.12
 Disregards, calculation of fees, 254B.04
 Education Department, duties, 254B.05

**SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
(Cont'd)**

Treatment (Cont'd)
 Eligibility, 254B.04, 256L.07
 Employees, 181.938, 624.713
 Expansion of services, 254B.03
 Federal waivers, 254B.08
 General assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 Generally, 254A.01 to 254A.20
 Health Department, duties, 254B.05
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.103
 Health plan companies, opioid screening and testing,
 62Q.472
 HIV training, 245A.02, 245A.19
 Human Services Department, duties, 254A.03, 254B.03,
 254B.15
 Ignition interlock device program, 171.306
 Indians, 254B.09
 Inspections, joint agencies, 254B.05
 Insurance coverage
 Community integrated service networks, 62N.40,
 62Q.47
 Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Driving while impaired offenders in correctional
 facilities, 62Q.137
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.049, 62A.149,
 62Q.47
 Health plan companies, 62Q.1055, 62Q.137, 62Q.47,
 62Q.472
 Long-term care insurance, 62S.15
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
 Second opinions, 62D.103
 Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 Integrated co-occurring disorder treatment, 245.4863
 Intermediate sanctions, stay of sentence, 609.135
 Interstate contracts for, 245.50
 Investigations, 254B.03
 Licensed treatment programs, *see* SUBSTANCE USE
 DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Liens, cost of care, third party liability, 254B.07
 Local social services agencies, 254B.01, 254B.03
 Medical assistance, 254B.04, 256B.0625, 256B.0759
 Opioid treatment programs, 62Q.472, 245G.22
 Outpatient treatment, health care utilization review, 62M.09
 Payment rates, 254B.03, 254B.05, 254B.12, 256B.0759
 Peer recovery support and treatment services coordination,
 254B.04
 Permitted multifamily residential property use, licensed
 programs, 245A.14
 Postpartum women, 254B.01, 254B.04, 254B.16
 Pregnant women, 254B.01, 254B.04, 254B.16
 Prevention, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER
 PREVENTION
 Prisoners, Corrections Department, contracts, 241.0222
 Programs, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER
 TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Public Safety Department, duties, 254B.05
 Racetrack personnel, pari-mutuel taxes used as funding,
 240.15, 240.18
 Recovery community organizations, 254B.01
 Reform, 254B.15
 Regional treatment centers, *see* Substance use disorder
 treatment services under REGIONAL
 TREATMENT CENTERS
 Reports about, 240.15, 240.18, 254B.03
 Room and board, 254B.05
 Rulemaking, 254B.03, 254B.041
 School bus drivers, reinstatement of canceled drivers'
 license endorsements, 171.3215
 School-linked services, 256.995
 Special education, children without disabilities, approval,
 125A.515
 State-operated services, *see* STATE-OPERATED
 SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
 State university students, absence policy, 136F.25
 Substance use disorder community of practice, 254B.151

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH (Cont'd)

Treatment (Cont'd)
 Substance use disorder treatment services
 Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0759
 Opioid screening and testing, 62Q.472
 Supervised living facilities, *see* SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Technical college students, absence policy, 136F.25
 Telehealth services, 62A.673
 Trade secret information, classification, 246.64
 Uniform forms, use requirements, 62J.52
 Vendors, 254B.03, 254B.041, 254B.05, 254B.09, 254B.12
 Veterans treatment court program, probation conditions, 609.1056
 Vulnerable adults, 245A.65
 Withdrawal management programs, 245F.01 to 245F.21
 Treatment services, telehealth services, 62A.673
 Veterinarians
 Disciplinary action, 156.081
 Reports about, 156.122
 Violations and penalties
 Ammunition possession, 624.713
 Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.713
 Glue or other toxic substances, use, 609.684
 Pistols, possession, 624.713
 Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
 Tear gas, possession, 624.731
 Vulnerable adults, 245A.65
 Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80
 Waivers, federal, substance use disorders services, 254B.08, 254B.15
 White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
 Withdrawal management programs, 245F.01 to 245F.21

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL

Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, 299A.292
 Duties, generally, 299A.294, 299A.297
 Generally, 299A.294

Grants by

Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
 Drug policy programs, 299A.292
 Duties, generally, 299A.294

Public Safety Department, consulting, 299A.292, 299A.296

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER COUNSELORS
See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS**SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION**

Anti-Drug Abuse Act, 299A.292
 Approval of, Human Services Department, 152.152
 Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, *see* CHEMICAL ABUSE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL

Controlled substance crimes

Marijuana, possession or sale, small amounts, penalties, 152.027
 Possession, penalties, 152.152
 Stayed sentences, 152.152

Counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Definitions

Chemical abuse preassessment teams, public schools, 121A.25
 Drug policy programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.291
 Drug abuse education programs
 DARE, *see* DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
 Evaluation, approvals, 152.027
 Funding, school district property tax revenues, 126C.44
 Payments to, controlled substances crimes, fines, 609.101
 Drug Free Schools and Communities Act, 299A.299
 Drug policy programs, *see* DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE

Federal aid, use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Grants for

AIDS prevention grants, abstinence promotion, 145.924

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION (Cont'd)

Grants for (Cont'd)
 Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders prevention, 145.267, 254A.21
 Intervention specialists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Liability, psychotherapy services, 148.975
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299
 National Guard Mutual Assistance Counterdrug Activities Compact, 192.88
 Policy of state, 254A.01
 Psychotherapy services, liability, 148.975
 Public schools
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29
 Teachers, training courses, 122A.66
 Recovery counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Reform, 254B.15
 Regional treatment centers, *see* Substance use disorder treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Relapse prevention planners, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Residential treatment centers, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Treatment, *see* under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Violations and penalties, controlled substance crimes, 152.152

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS

see also Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Administration of medication

Controlled substances, 245G.01
 Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
 Records and record keeping, 245G.08
 Residential treatment programs, 245G.21

Alcohol and drug counselors, 245G.10, 245G.11

Alternatives to incarceration, 244.32

Background studies, 245C.03

Care coordinators, qualifications, 245G.11

Children, clients with

Childcare, 245A.1444, 245A.146
 License requirements, 245G.19
 Requirements, 245A.1443

Client rights, 245G.15, 245G.21

Co-occurring disorders treatment, 245G.20, 245I.02

Comprehensive assessment, 245G.05

Contraband, policies, 245G.21

Contracts, health insurance companies, 62Q.135

Counselors

Alcohol and drug counselor supervisors, 245G.10, 245G.11
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 245G.11
 Qualifications, 245G.11, 245G.18

Definitions, 245A.02, 245G.01

Directory, 254A.20

Discharge, service summary, 245G.06

Diversion crimes, reporting, 245G.22

Drug testing, 245G.22

Emergencies, behavioral emergency procedures, 245G.16

Employees, training, 245A.1444, 245A.19

Evaluations

Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
 Treatment program, 245G.17

Exemptions, licensing requirements, 245G.02

Funding, 245A.191

Grants to, alternatives to incarceration, 244.32

Grievance procedure, 245G.15

Guest speakers, 245G.01, 245G.07

HIV training, 245A.19

Hospitals, application of law, 245A.02, 245A.03, 245G.02

Individual treatment plans, 245G.06

Licensed professionals in private practice, 245G.01

Licenses and licensing

Alcohol and drug counselors, 245G.11

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Licenses and licensing (Cont'd)
 Alternative licensing inspections, 245G.031
 Co-occurring disorders treatment, 245G.20
 Fees, 245A.10
 Individuals with temporary permits, 245G.11
 Organizations and treatment providers, 245G.02
 Requirements, 245G.03, 245G.04
 Residential adolescent substance use disorder treatment, 245G.18
 Residential treatment programs, 245G.21
 Service to clients with children, 245G.19
 Medical services, 245G.08
 Mental health services, co-occurring substance use disorder treatment, 245I.02
 MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03
 Opioid treatment programs
 Definitions, 245G.01
 Generally, 245G.22
 Health plan companies, screening and testing, 62Q.472
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 254B.04
 Staffing, 245G.10
 Paraprofessionals, 245G.01, 245G.11
 Payments to providers, from consolidated treatment fund, 245A.191
 Policies
 Behavioral emergency procedures, 245G.16
 Contraband, 245G.21
 Grievance procedure, 245G.15
 Provider manuals, 245G.12
 Provider personnel policies, 245G.13
 Service initiation policy, 245G.14
 Service termination policy, 245G.14
 Prescription monitoring, 245G.22
 Receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
 Records and record keeping
 Client records, 245G.06, 245G.08, 245G.09, 245G.17
 Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
 Personnel files, 245G.13
 Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
 Recovery peers, qualifications, 245G.11
 Regional treatment centers, *see* Substance use disorder treatment services under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Residential adolescent treatment
 Generally, 245G.02
 Licenses, 245G.18
 Residential treatment programs, 245G.21
 Residents, fishing license exemption, 97A.445
 Services, 245G.07
 Staffing
 Personnel policies training, 245G.13
 Qualifications of staff, 245G.11, 245G.18
 Requirements, 245G.10
 Student interns, qualifications, 245G.11
 Substance use disorder community of practice, 254B.151
 Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
 Substance use disorder fund services, eligibility, 254B.04
 Telehealth, 245G.01
 Treatment director, 245G.10, 245G.11
 Treatment services
 Co-occurring disorders, 245G.20
 Comprehensive assessment, 245G.08
 Coordination of services, eligibility, 254B.04
 Generally, 245G.07
 Individual treatment plan, 245G.06
 Initial services plans, 245G.04
 Initiation, 245G.14
 Substance use disorder community of practice, 254B.151
 Termination, 245G.14
 Veterans treatment court program, probation conditions, 609.1056
 Visitors, residential treatment programs, 245G.21
 Volunteers, qualifications, 245G.11

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Waiting lists, 245G.22
SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
 Advisory committee, 115.56
 Alternative discharging sewage systems, 115.58, 116.18
 Antifreeze, motor vehicles, placing into, 115A.916
 Cesspools, 471.92
 Construction, alteration, or repair, loans, 115.57
 Definitions, food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16
 Designers, 115.55, 115.56
 Enforcement of law, 115.55, 116.073
 Fees
 Installers, 115.551
 Licenses, 16A.531, 115.56
 Septic system tanks, 115.551
 Field citations, 116.073
 Generally, 115.55
 Grants to municipalities, reimbursement to owners, 116.18
 Individual private sewers, hotels, 157.16
 Inspections, 115.55, 115.56
 Inspectors, 115.55, 115.56
 Installers
 Compliance with requirements, 115.55
 Fees, 115.551
 Generally, 115.56
 Licenses
 Fees, 16A.531, 115.56
 Requests for, deadline for agency action, 15.99
 Requirements, 115.56
 Loans for
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Loans, generally, 115.57
 Replacement, community septic system loan program, 446A.075
 Maintainers, 115.55, 115.56
 Maintenance and repair, 115.56
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
 Septic system tanks, 115.55, 115.551
 Service providers, 115.55, 115.56
 Small community wastewater treatment program, 446A.075
 Technical assistance grants, 446A.075
SUBURBAN TRANSIT ASSOCIATION
 Appointments by, Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
SUBWAYS
 Cable communications systems, maintenance, 222.37
 Cable television companies, maintenance, 222.37
 Definitions, personal property taxes, 272.03
 Personal property, subways defined as, 272.03
 Power companies, maintenance, *see* Maintenance under POWER LINES
 Public service corporations, 301B.01
 Telegraph companies, maintenance, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines) under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
 Telephone companies, maintenance, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
SUCKERS (FISH)
 Aquaculture Development Act, 17.4982
 Bait, taken for, infested waters, 84D.03
 Definitions, game and fish, 97A.015
 Eggs
 Taking from public waters
 Aquatic farming license endorsement, 17.4988, 17.4993
 Fish farms, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.211
 Sucker egg license endorsement, 17.4994
 Transportation, bills of lading and permits, exemptions, 17.4985
 Fry, transportation, bills of lading and permits, exemptions, 17.4985
 Infested waters, taken for bait from, 84D.03
 Minnows, defined as including suckers, 97A.015

SUCKERS (FISH) (Cont'd)

Rough fish, defined as including suckers, 97A.015
 Sperm, taking from public waters, aquatic farm license endorsement, 17.4993
 Transportation, 17.4985

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

Sudden infant death syndrome
 Autopsy, 145.898, 390.11
 Availability of counseling services, 390.11
 Parents and families of victims, Health Department, duties, 144.07
 Reports about, 144.07, 144.222
 Sudden unexpected infant death, training about
 Child care workers, 245A.40
 Family day care home employees, 245A.50
 Human services licensees, 245A.1435, 245A.144
 Substance use disorder treatment program employees, 245A.1444

SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Cordials and liqueurs, sugar or dextrose content, 299A.02
 Maple syrup, 273.13, 297A.61
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

SUGAR BEETS

Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL
 Growers, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
 Remote storage sites, requirements, 115.03
 Sugar beet hand laborers, overtime, exception, 177.25
 Transportation
 Exemptions, 221.025
 Loading, 169.81
 Motor vehicles, 169.826, 169.86
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031

SUICIDE

Aiding attempted suicide
 Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Crime of violence, 624.712
 Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Felony, 609.215
 Health care decision makers, 609.215
 Health care providers, 609.215
 Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Pharmacists, disciplinary action, 151.06
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Aiding suicide
 Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Defined as crime of violence, 624.712
 Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Felony, 609.215
 Health care, exclusions, 145C.01, 609.215
 Health care agents, acting in good faith, violations, 145C.01
 Health care directives, 145C.04
 Health care providers, 609.215
 Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Pharmacists, disciplinary action, 151.06
 Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Statistics, 299A.76
 Attempted suicide
 Aiding attempted suicide, *see* same under this topic
 Children, defined as at-risk children, 256.995
 Insurance coverage, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471
 Data collection, Health Department, 145.56
 Euthanasia, *see* EUTHANASIA

SUICIDE (Cont'd)

Forfeitures, abolition of, 631.471
 Illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, long-term care insurance, limitations or exclusions, 62A.15
 Insurance coverage, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471
 Investigations
 Coroners, 390.11
 Medical examiners, 390.32
 Life insurance, effect of sanity on benefits, 61A.031
 Living wills, 145B.14
 No-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.60
 Patient self-harm, exceptions, 148B.391
 Prevention
 Health Department duties, 145.56
 Schools, levy, 126C.44
 Teachers education, 122A.187
 Training, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.20
 Psychotherapy patients, exceptions, 148.975
 Reports about
 Adverse health care events, 144.7065
 Health Department, duties, 145.56
 Schools, prevention, levy, 126C.44
 Statistics, Public Safety Department, exclusions, 299A.76
SULFUR
 Plant food, sulfur defined as, 18C.531
SULFURIC ACID
 Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262
SUMMARY JUDGMENT
 Dissolution of marriage, summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
 Motions, summary judgment motions defined as, 554.01
SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS
 Commerce Department, 60B.14
 Insurance companies, 60B.14
SUMMER HOMES
See SEASONAL HOMES
SUMMER SCHOOLS
 Academic enrichment programs, 136A.091
 Attendance
 Authority to require, 120A.22
 Basic skill tests, failure, summer school requirement, 126C.05
 Community education programs, 124D.19, 124D.20
 Courses, accelerated or advanced, postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Education districts, 123A.18
 Flexible school year program, *see* FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
 Funding
 Extended time revenue, 126C.10
 Remedial instruction, 126C.15
 Summer food service replacement aid, 124D.119
 Independent school districts, 123B.02
 Learning year programs, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Meals, summer food service replacement aid, 124D.119
 Remedial instruction
 Basic skill tests, failure, 126C.05
 Funding, 126C.15
 Reading instruction, 120B.12
 Special education, 123B.92
 Supervision, Education Department, 127A.05
 Teachers, attendance, contract provisions, 122A.44
SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
 Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.26
SUMMONSES
See also COMPLAINTS
See also SERVICE OF PROCESS
 Adverse claims to real property
 Personal service, 559.03
 State as defendant, 559.013

SUMMONSES (Cont'd)

Business corporations
 Lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
 Petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
 Child custody proceedings, 518.156
 Civil lawsuits, alternative dispute resolution, information about, contents, 543.22
 Commitments, prehearing examinations, 253B.07
 Conciliation courts, 491A.01
 Contract claims against the state, 3.751
 Contractors, trunk highway construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34
 Corporations, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
 Counties, suits against, 373.07
 Criminal proceedings, witnesses, 629.44
 Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
 Dissolution of marriage
 Notice of temporary restraining provisions, 518.091
 Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Service of process, 518.11, 543.20
 Dog owners, dogs, public nuisances, 347.04
 Eviction actions, district court, issuance, 504B.321
 Fees for service, sheriffs, 357.09
 Foreign corporations, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
 Forms, eviction actions, 504B.361
 Garnishment
 Contents, 571.72
 Multiple garnishments of earnings, 571.923
 Service on debtor, 571.72
 Jurors, failure to comply, 588.01, 593.42
 Juvenile offenders
 Failure to obey, effect, 260B.154, 260C.154
 Procedure, generally, 260B.151
 Land registration, 508.15
 Land use trespass, 92.70
 Landlords and tenants
 Code violations lawsuits, 504B.395, 504B.401
 Eviction actions, 504B.321
 Legal separation
 Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Service of process, 518.11
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, contents, 514.11
 National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
 Partition lawsuits
 Form, 558.02
 Service on attorney general, 558.32
 Public employees, mediation, 179A.15
 Public notice, summonses defined as, 331A.01
 Publication, newspapers, printers' affidavits, 600.11
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
 Service of
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.013
 Defendants not residents of the county, change of venue requests, 549.17
 Forcible entry and unlawful detainer lawsuits, 556.06
 Resident agents of nonresidents, 557.01
 Service by mail returned as undeliverable, issuance of sign and release warrant, 629.415
 Sheriffs, duties, fees for, 357.09, 383A.37
 Simulated legal documents, printing, sending or selling, 609.51
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
 Traffic accidents, 169.09
 Traffic tickets, 169.99
 Venue, marking, trial at Hibbing or Virginia, 484.50

SUNDAY
See also SATURDAY
 Alcoholic beverages, sales, 340A.26, 340A.504
 Banking day, exclusion, 336.4-104
 Candidates for public office, filing date, 10A.025
 Creditors' redemption period, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
 Delivery on, 645.151
 District court, hours, 484.07, 484.08

SUNDAY (Cont'd)

Legal newspapers, public notice, time for publication, 331A.08, 331A.09
 Misdemeanor arrests, 629.31
 Motor vehicle sales on, 168.27, 168.275
 Motor vehicles, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
 Prisoners, discharge to supervised release, 244.05
 Sunday schools, *see* SUNDAY SCHOOLS
 Taxes, payment, due dates, 270C.39
 Time periods including Sundays, computation, 645.15, 645.151

SUNDAY SCHOOLS
 Licenses, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
 Locations, school buildings, use, 123B.51
 Sunday school assemblies
 Capital stock, 315.41
 Generally, 315.42
 Incorporation, 315.41

SUNFISH
 Buying and selling, 97C.391
 Game fish, defined as including sunfish, 97A.015
 Green spotted sunfish, 17.4982
 Hooks, number, 97C.315
 Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
 Orange spotted sunfish, 17.4982
 Seasons, 97C.395

SUNLIGHT
See LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

SUNSHINE LAW
See OPEN MEETING LAW

SUPERFUND LAW
 Generally, 115B.01 to 115B.20

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
 Appointment, school board, ex officio member, 123B.14
 Assistant superintendents, hiring, teachers, seniority, effect, 122A.40
 Background checks, alternative background studies, 245C.031
 Buyout agreements, data, classification, 13.43
 Charter schools, employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.26
 Child labor
 Age certificates, duties, 181A.06
 Employment certificates, duties, 181A.05
 Compensation and salaries
 Independent school districts, 123B.09
 School Administrators Board members, reduction prohibited, 122A.12
 Severance pay, 123A.12
 Conflicts of interest, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Contracts and agreements, generally, 123B.143
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 County land classification committee, membership, 92.34
 Data, responsible authorities, superintendents defined as, 13.02

Definitions
 Education Code, 120A.05
 Retirement, 354.05
 Teachers and other educators, licenses, 122A.11, 122A.15
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05

Duties, generally, 123B.143
 Education districts, 123A.17
 English learners, withdrawal from educational programs, 124D.60
 Exchange student placement organizations, information documents, reports, 5A.05
 Force used by, defenses to actions for damages, 121A.582, 123B.25
 Fund transfer requests, 123B.80
 Gifts to, 471.895
 Hiring
 Generally, 122A.41
 Teachers, seniority, effect, 122A.40
 Home schools
 Reports about, 121A.15

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Home schools (Cont'd)
 Students, status, certification, 171.05
 Independent school districts, 123B.143
 Interim superintendents, Teachers Retirement Association, annuities, 354.44
 Juvenile offenders, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Leaves of absence, extended leaves of absence, 122A.46
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Licenses
 Community education directors, 124D.19
 School Administrators Board, duties, 122A.18
 Records and record keeping
 False statement, discharge, 144.32
 School children's health records, 144.29
 Reports given
 Financial reports, 127A.17
 Generally, 123B.143
 Home schools, 121A.15
 Students, annual reports, 120A.24
 Retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 School Administrators Board, duties, 122A.14
 School boards, ex officio members, 123B.14, 123B.143
 School buses
 Recreational or educational activities, 169.443
 Reportable offenses, 169.4582
 Safety training, 123B.90
 School district goods and services, contracts for, 123B.52
 School laboratories, implementation of safety guidelines, 121A.31
 School officers, reporting violations, complaints, 123B.21
 School personnel, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
 School principals, 123B.147
 School safety patrols, liability, limitation, 121A.34
 Selection, cooperation and combination of districts, 123A.36
 Seniority, employment rights, 123B.143
 Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Staff exchange programs, approval, 122A.55
 Standardized tests, contracts and agreements, 120A.22
 Teachers, hiring, recommendations, 123B.143
 Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442
 Violations and penalties
 Duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32
 School supplies, conflict of interest violations, fines, 123B.20

SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, *see* BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Height of Land portage, historic site, 138.57

Land exchanges

Permanent school fund lands, 1.0451
 Saint Louis County, exchange for road work, 383C.72
 Tax-forfeited lands, 1.0451

Lands

Expedited exchanges, 92.80
 Saint Louis County, 383C.72
 Sale of state lands to United States, 1.045, 92.30, 94.52 to 94.54
 State lands in, 1.0451, 92.31, 92.32, 92.80, 94.3435

Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02

Timber

Application of Water Law, 103G.145
 Restrictions, 92.45

Waters in

Dams, construction, 103G.545
 State jurisdiction, 1.0451
 Water Law, 103G.145

SUPERSEDEAS

See STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

See also HOUSING SUPPORT

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

See also RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Abuse prevention plans, 626.557

Appeals

Medical assistance, 256B.50
 Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657

Building code, 326B.103, 326B.106

Classification

Class A facilities for resident children of persons with substance use disorder, 144.50
 Class B facilities, 144.50
 Generally, 144.56

Clean Indoor Air Act, violations, correction orders, 144.653

Construction

Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554
 Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56

Contested cases

License surcharges, 256.9657
 Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
 Medical assistance, 256B.50

Corridors, Class B facilities, intermediate care facilities for developmentally disabled persons, 144.50

Data, classification and disclosure, 13.46

Definitions

Health care directives, 145C.01
 Health law, 144.50
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
 Medical assistance, 256B.501

Developmentally disabled persons, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Disclosure

Data, 13.46
 Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58

Employees, background checks, *see* Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Establishment, notice, 245.821

Federal waivers, license surcharges, 256.9657

Fines

Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657

Fires, prevention, licenses, 144.50

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Group homes

Developmentally disabled persons, community-based programs, 252.50

Foster grandparents program, 256.976

Grants to, 256.976, 256.977

Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 62I.02

Jurisdiction, *see* under JUVENILE COURTS

Liability insurance, human services risk pool fund, 245.814

Senior companions, *see* SENIOR COMPANIONS

Health care power of attorney, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Hearings, licenses, effect on, 144.55

Housing support, *see* HOUSING SUPPORT

Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 257.0651

Inpatient hospital payment system, *see* under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections

Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58

Exclusions, 144.54

Health Department, duties, 144.54, 144.653

Human Services Department, duties, 144.653, 245A.25

Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653

Intermediate care facilities, *see* INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Lawsuits, 144.56

Licenses

Applications, 144.51 to 144.53

Assignability, 144.53

Contested cases, 144.55, 256.9657, 256B.50

Enforcement, 245A.095

Expiration, 144.53, 144.55

Fees, 144.122, 144.53, 326B.04

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Fire prevention requirements, 144.50
- Fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, 144.55
- Generally, *see* Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Health Department, duties, 245A.095
- Hearings, 144.55
- Housing support, 2561.03 to 2561.05
- Intermediate care facilities for developmentally disabled persons, class B, 144.50
- Issuance, 144.55
- New licenses, 144.55
- Residential programs, persons with substance use disorder with children, class A, 144.50
- Residential programs, youth 18 and older, 245A.25
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55, 144.7067
- Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
- Standards, federal regulations, use, 144.55
- Transferability, 144.53
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Medical assistance, payments

- Eligibility, 256B.055
- Generally, 256B.25, 256B.50, 256B.501

Medical records, access, *see* Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS

Mental illness, persons with

- Licenses, *see* same under this topic
- Rulemaking, 245A.095

Minnesota sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM

Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 245A.095

Orders

- Carriers, health threat to others, residence, 144.4180
- License violations, correction orders, 144.653, 245A.25
- Violations, correction orders, 144.653

Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02

Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585

Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657

Payments to, health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53

Persons with substance use disorder, resident children of, class A facilities, 144.50

Physical plant, residential programs for children of parents with substance use disorder, 144.50

Planning

- Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067

- Construction plans, submittal and fees, 144.554

Posting (notices), patients bill of rights, 144.652

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, prospective review exemption, 62J.17

Records and record keeping

- Tuberculosis infection control program, 144.50
- Vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557

Reports given

- Adverse health care events, generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
- Carriers, health threat to others, treatment plans, 144.4180

Residential care homes, *see* RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Residents

- Abuse, reporting, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients, acceptance, 144.50
- Children of resident parents with substance use disorder, 144.50
- Hepatitis B patients, acceptance, 144.50
- Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
- Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
- Patients bill of rights, violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Predatory offenders, 144A.135, 243.166
- Voter registration, 201.061

Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067

Sex offender program, *see* MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM**SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

Shelter care facilities, group homes, supervised living facilities defined as, 260B.007, 260C.007

Title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25

Tuberculosis, infection control, 144.50

Violations and penalties

- Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
- Correction orders, 144.653, 245A.25
- Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
- License violations, 144.55, 144.653

Waivers

- License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657
- Medical assistance, community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501

SUPERVISED RELEASE

Agents

- Parole agents, 243.05, 609.2231
- Supervision, Corrections Department, 242.46
- Training, 244.13

Breach of conditions, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Challenge incarceration, 244.172

Child custody, petition for review of releasee's child custody rights, 631.52

Child support defendants, 243.23

Clothing, provided, 243.20

Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Community investigation reports, 244.05

Computer use, 243.055

Conditional release, *see* CONDITIONAL RELEASE

Conditions for

- Breach, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Minimum terms, 243.05

Correctional industries, employment of releasees, 243.88

Court services data, access, classification, and disclosure, 13.84

Data

- Court services data, classification, 13.84
- Violations data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585

Definitions

- Community corrections agreements, 401.01
- Sentencing, 244.01

Discharge, conditions for, 243.05

Disclosure

- Court services data, 13.84
- Violations data, 13.46, 13.585

Electronic surveillance, inmate duties, 244.05

Eligibility for

- Crimes committed for benefit of a gang, 609.229
- Generally, 244.05
- Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Employment, correctional industries, 243.88

Escorts, 244.05

Exempt rules, 14.03

Fees, charging to offenders, 244.18

Foreign states, releasees from

- Fingerprinting, 241.301
- Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161

Granting

- Corrections Department, duties, 242.10, 242.19
- Hearing officers, 242.10

Hearings, victim's rights, 244.05

Intensive community supervision, *see* under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Intensive supervised release, level III predatory offenders, 244.05

Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605

Juvenile offenders, 242.10, 242.19, 242.195

Mandatory life sentence, minimum terms, 244.05

Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50

Parenting time, petition for review of releasee's rights, 631.52

Parole

- Eligibility for, 609.11, 609.12

SUPERVISED RELEASE (Cont'd)

- Parole (Cont'd)
 - Murder, victim's rights, 243.05
- Parole agents
 - Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
 - Generally, 243.05
- Predatory offenders
 - Housing, 244.056, 244.057
 - Prison records, medical and psychological, 241.06
 - Registrant status, disclosure by law enforcement agency, 244.052
 - Registration, 243.166
- Probation officers
 - Community work service, authority to impose, 243.05
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 - Firearms permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, access to, 13.87
 - Generally, *see* PROBATION OFFICERS
- Programs
 - Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73
 - Reports given, missing offenders, 244.051
- Release factors, minimum sentences, 244.05
- Releasees
 - Computer use, 243.055
 - Detention, 401.02, 629.355
 - Gate money, 243.24
 - Generally, 3.739
 - Harboring, concealing, or aiding from being taken into custody
 - Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 - Generally, 609.495
 - Missing, 244.051
 - Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, 243.05
 - Notice received, conditions of probation, violation, 243.05
 - Sex offenders, 243.166
- Reports about
 - Community investigation reports, 244.05
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 - Detention reports, 629.355
- Revocation, conditions for, 244.05
- Sex offenders
 - Corrections and probation agents, training, 241.67
 - Registration, 243.166
- Solitary confinement, restrictions on supervised release, 244.04
- Supervised release agencies, motor vehicle owners, addresses, access, 168.346
- Terms, 244.05, 244.101
- Violations and penalties
 - Community work service, imposition by probation officer, 243.05
 - Data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
 - Extradition for, 629.22 to 629.24
 - First-time violators, 244.30
 - Foreign states, 243.05
 - Generally, 256D.024, 256J.26, 609.153, 609B.435
 - Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, provisions, 243.1605
 - Missing offenders, reports, 244.051
 - Return to prison, corrections commissioner, service of writs, 638.07
 - Summary hearing, 609.14
- Violations and penalties, community options, 244.32

SUPERVISION OF CHARITABLE TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES ACT

Generally, 501B.33 to 501B.45

SUPERVISORS

- Access to data, employees' medical examination records, 363A.20
- Building trade employees, plans and specifications, architects, professional engineers, or interior designers, licenses, 326.02
- Compensation and salaries, consideration for securing employment, 181.031
- Definitions
 - Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.01

SUPERVISORS (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Audiologists, 148.512
 - Essential employees, supervisors defined as, 179A.03
 - Lead supervisors, *see* under LEAD (MINERAL)
 - Speech pathologists or speech-language pathologists, definitions, 148.512
 - State employees, appropriate units, assignment to, 179A.10
 - Supervising physicians, *see* Supervision by under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 - Town boards of supervisors, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
- SUPPLEMENTAL AID**
 - Administration, generally, procedures, 256D.53
 - Amount, initial amount, 256D.395
 - Appeals
 - Overpayments and underpayments, corrective payments, 256P.08
 - Rights, generally, 256D.51
 - Applicants
 - Cooperation, third-party payors, identification, 256D.425
 - Immigration status, verification and reporting requirements, 256.01
 - Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
 - Residence, fraudulent statements or misrepresentation, denial of eligibility, 256D.024
 - Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
 - Applications
 - Generally, 256D.395
 - Verification, 256D.405
 - Benefits, *see* Payments under this topic
 - Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 - Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
 - County of financial responsibility, *see* under COUNTIES
 - Definitions
 - Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
 - Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
 - Disregards
 - Earned income disregard, 256P.03
 - Generally, 256D.435
 - Reverse mortgage proceeds, 256.99
 - Electronic benefits transfer, *see* Payments under this topic
 - Eligibility
 - Aliens, 256D.385
 - Citizenship, 256D.385
 - Cooperation, identification of third-party payors, 256D.435
 - Definitions, 256P.01
 - Disqualification, 256.98, 256.987
 - Documentation, 256P.04
 - Exclusions, 256D.024, 609B.425
 - Generally, 256D.425
 - Gross income test, 256D.45
 - Income, exclusions, 256D.435
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.395, 256D.405
 - Other benefits, 256D.54
 - Personal property limitation, 256P.02
 - Potential eligibility, defined, 256D.35
 - Recertification, 256P.04
 - Residence, 256D.385
 - Reverse mortgage proceeds, disregards, generally, 256.99
 - Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.08
 - Verification, 256D.405, 256P.04
 - Emergency supplemental aid, 256G.05
 - Enforcement of law, tax data, disclosure, 270B.14
 - Family services, *see* FAMILY SERVICES
 - Food assistance, *see* FOOD ASSISTANCE
 - Fraud, *see* Supplemental aid under WELFARE FRAUD
 - Funding
 - Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065
 - County boards, duties, 261.063
 - Property taxes, 261.063
 - State aid, 256D.36, 256D.44

SUPPLEMENTAL AID (Cont'd)

Hearings

- Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
- Disqualification, waivers, 256.98

Housing assistance, 256D.44

Human services, state aid, 256D.36, 256D.44

Income

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Calculations, 256P.06
- Changes, reports about, 256P.07
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
- Generally, 256D.435

Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.53

MSA equivalent rate, housing support, 252.28, 256I.01 to 256I.06

Payments

- Amount, 256D.45
- Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37
- Benefits
 - Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 - Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
 - Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 - Continuation pending appeal decision, 256D.51
 - Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 - Electronic benefit transaction cards
 - Fees, 256.9862
 - Restrictions on use, 256.9831, 256.987, 256.9871
 - Exemption from creditors' remedies, 571.925
 - First payment, 256D.395
 - Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925
 - Mental illness, persons with, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712
 - Methods, 256D.47
 - MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 - Overpayments, 256D.35, 256P.08
 - Period, 256D.45
 - Personal needs allowance, 256B.056, 256B.35, 256B.74
 - Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 - Property tax refund claims, 290A.03
 - Protective payments, 256D.48
 - Reduction, 256D.50, 256D.51
 - Representative payees, 256D.44
 - Special needs, 256D.44
 - State, 256D.36
 - Third-party payors, recipients' duties, 256D.425
 - Underpayments, correction, 256P.08
 - Vendor payments, 256D.47
 - Warrants for payment, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831

Personal needs allowance

- Cost of living adjustment, 256B.74
- Payment, 256B.35
- Spendedown, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056

Policy of state, 256D.34

Quality control/quality assurance

- Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.017

Recipients

- Cooperation, third-party payors, identification, 256D.425
- Eligibility, *see same under this topic*
- Housing support, *see HOUSING SUPPORT*
- Income, *see same under this topic*
- Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
- MFIP assistance units, exclusions, 256J.24
- Minor children, MFIP, eligibility, effect, 256J.13
- Notice received, 256.046, 256D.50
- Payments by, interim assistance reimbursements, 256D.54

SUPPLEMENTAL AID (Cont'd)

Recipients (Cont'd)

- Persons living with, federally funded benefits, application requirements, 256D.435
- Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
- Random drug testing, 256D.024
- Reporting requirements, 256D.405, 256P.07
- Representative payees, 256D.44
- Shelter needy persons, 256D.44
- Special needs, 256D.44
- Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
- Telephone assistance, *see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN*

Recovery of money

- Apportionment, 256.019
- Overpayments, county agency duties, 256.01

Reduction, suspension, or termination of grant

- Grounds, 256.01
- Household report form, failure to comply, 256D.405
- Notice about, 256D.50
- Payment, continuation pending appeal decision, 256D.51
- Verifications, failure to comply, 256D.405

Representative payees, fees, 256D.44

Sanctions, disqualification, 256.98

Standards of assistance, 256D.44

State aid

- Generally, 256D.36
- Limitations, 256D.44
- Supplemental Aid Act, generally, 256D.33 to 256D.54
- Supplemental security income, *see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)*

Termination, 256.01, 256D.405, 256D.50, 256D.51

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Vendors, payments to, 256D.47

Violations and penalties

- Applicants, residence, fraudulent statements or misrepresentation, denial of eligibility, 256D.024
- Fraud, *see Supplemental aid under WELFARE FRAUD*
- Ineligibility, 256D.024
- Wrongfully obtaining, 256D.50, 256D.52

Wage subsidies, *see WAGE SUBSIDIES*

Waivers, disqualification, 256.98

SUPPLEMENTAL HOUSING ALLOWANCE

Administration, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14

SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

Accounts

- Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), investment options, 354B.25
- Types of accounts, 11A.17
- Valuation of accounts, 11A.17

Assets, 11A.13, 11A.17

Deferred compensation

- Investment options, 356.645
- State plan, 352.965

Establishment, 11A.17

Gains, disposition, 11A.12

Investment of funds

- Deferred compensation, investment options, 356.645
- Employee selection or default alternative allocation, 353D.05
- Health care savings plan, 352.98
- Investment Board, duties, 352D.04
- Supplemental retirement plan (colleges and universities), 354C.18
- Supplemental retirement plan (volunteer firefighters), 6.496

Investments in, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.05

Losses, disposition, 11A.12

Management, Investment Board, duties, 11A.17

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board, duties, 136F.45

Prospectus

- Filing with Legislative Reference Library, 11A.17
- Minnesota State Retirement System, duties, 352D.09

SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Prospectus (Cont'd)

- Preparation, distribution, 352D.09
- Requirements, 11A.17

Purchase of shares

- Employee selection or default alternative allocation, 353D.05
- Generally, 11A.17
- State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.02 to 352D.04

Redemption of shares

- Generally, 11A.17
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.05, 352D.09

Retirement plans, participating in fund, 11A.17

Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, investment, 6.496

Transfers to general state employees retirement fund, unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.06

Withdrawal of shares, *see* Redemption of shares under this topic**SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS**

Definitions, 259A.01

Generally, 501C.1205

Persons with a disability, public retirement plans, optional annuities, 356.465

SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES

Billing, 144A.74

Compensation and salaries, 144A.74

Complaints, procedures, 144A.73

Controlling persons

- Background studies, 144.057
- Human Services Department, duties, 144.057
- Registration, ineligibility, 144A.72

Definitions, nursing home law, 144A.70

Employees

- Background studies, 144.057
- Compensation and salaries, 144A.74
- Generally, 144A.72

Generally, 144A.72

Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.70

Oversight, 144A.70

Registration, 144A.71, 144A.72

Reports given

- Complaints, corrective action, 144A.73
- Employees not subject to income tax withholding, 144A.72

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)

Access to data, unemployment insurance, 268.19

Administration

- Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401
- Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
- Overpayment claims, 393.07

Appeals

- Fair hearings, 256.045
- Overpayments, rights, 256.0471
- Termination, 256D.60

Applicants

- Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045
- Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
- Immigration status, verification and reporting requirements, 256.01
- Investigative data, 13.46
- Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
- Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14

Applications

- Generally, 256.984
- Procedure, notice, 393.07

Authorization to purchase cards, violations, 393.07

Benefits

- Expiration, 256D.63
- Purchase for MFIP food assistance, 256J.11

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP) (Cont'd)Centralized disbursement system, *see* under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Claims, state or county agency, 256.045

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01

Contracts and agreements, state-operated computer systems, tribal participation, 256.014

Definitions

- Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
- Employment and training programs, 256D.60

Disqualified recipients, MFIP assistance units, exclusion, 256J.24

Electronic benefit transfer (EBT) cards, trafficking, financial transaction card fraud, 609.821

Eligibility

- Disqualification or termination, 256D.60, 256J.24
- Noncitizens, 256J.11
- Persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26
- Persons ineligible for MFIP, 256J.09

Employment and training programs

- Administration, 116J.401, 256D.60
- Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401, 116L.86
- Generally, 256D.60
- Human Services Department, duties, 116L.86, 245.771, 256D.60

Interagency agreements, 116L.86

- Participants, duties, generally, 116L.86, 245.771, 256D.60
- Work experience component, 256D.60, 256D.61

Enforcement of law

- Computer systems, 256.014
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.014
- Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14

Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Federal aid

- Disallowances or sanctions, allocation, 256.01
- Employment and training programs, 256D.60
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
- MFIP food assistance portion, 256J.11
- Outreach program, 256.8799

Federal fiscal disallowances or sanctions, allocation, Human Services Department, duties, 256.014

Fines, applicants, false declarations, 256.984

Food assistance portion of MFIP, *see* Food assistance portion under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)Fraud, *see* Supplemental nutrition assistance program under WELFARE FRAUD

Funding, federal aid, MFIP food assistance portion, 256J.11

General assistance eligibility, 256D.62

Healthy eating, here at home program, incentives for farmers' market purchases, 138.912

Hearings

- Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
- Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
- Rulemaking, 256.045

Income maintenance and support services, defined as, 116L.19

Injury protection, MFIP participants or applicants, uncompensated work experience programs, 256J.68

Judgments, overpayments, 256.0471

Local social services agencies, powers, 393.07

Mandatory employment and training services participants, *see* Employment and training programs under this topic

Outreach

- Employment and training programs, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 256.8799
- Senior nutrition program, fund allocation, 256.9752

Outreach program, 256.8799

Overpayments

- Interest on, debts owed to state agencies, 16D.13
- Judgments, 256.0471

Participants, *see* Recipients under this topic

Participation rate, annual review, 393.07

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP) (Cont'd)

Payments
Benefits, electronic distribution, 256.014, 256J.77
Fraud prevention investigation programs, reimbursements, 256.983

Purchases with, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Quality control/quality assurance
Case penalties, 256.017
Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
Human Services Department, duties, 256.017

Recipients
Appeals, *see* same under this topic
Combined hearings, notice received, 256.046
Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
Data, unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
Employment and training programs, *see* same under this topic
Immunization reminders, 256.01
Investigative data, 13.46
Overpayments, notice received, 256.0471
Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
Reports given, 256D.63
Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256.0471
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14

Recovery of money
Apportionment, 256.019
Overpayments, 16D.13, 256.01, 256.0471

Reports about, 256D.63

Retailers, subsidies for electronic benefit transfer transactions, 256.9872

Supervision, Human Services Department, duties, 245.771, 393.07

Termination, employment and training program noncompliance, 256D.60

Unemployment insurance, data, access, 268.19

Waivers
Human services commissioner, duties regarding, 393.07
Reporting, 245.771
Retrospective budgeting requirements, 245.771

Work experience component
Generally, 256D.60
Waivers, 256D.61

Workforce Development Board, duties, generally, 116L.665

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
Administration, local social services agencies, duties, 393.07

Applicants and applications
Eligibility, 256D.06
General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
Housing support payments, interim assistance payments, 256I.04
Transition from family subsidy program, 252.32

Assets
Counting methodologies, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
Income, *see* same under this topic
Medical assistance, institutionalized spouses, exclusions, 256B.059

Benefits
Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
Exemption from creditors' remedies, 571.925
Garnishment, exemption from
Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
General provisions, 571.72
Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
Interim assistance, 256I.04
MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) (Cont'd)

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01
County property taxes, 261.063

Definitions
MFIP, 256J.08
Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Disregards
Earned income, 256D.435
MFIP, food assistance portion, 256J.28

Eligibility
General assistance clients, conversion to SSI, 256D.06
Northstar Care for Children program participants, 256N.26, 260C.4411

Funding, 261.063

Income
Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
Counting methodologies, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Disregards, 256D.435
Exclusions, 256D.435
Garnishment, exemption from
Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
General provisions, 571.72
Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
Interim assistance, housing support payments, 256I.04
Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441
Payments, *see* Benefits under this topic

Recipients
Benefits, *see* same under this topic
Developmentally disabled, cost of care, human services institutions, 245.0313
Eligibility, converting to SSI, 256D.06
Emotionally disturbed children, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4884
General assistance clients, converting to SSI, 256D.06
Income, *see* same under this topic
Low-income housing, preferences, 469.021
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057, 256B.059
Medical equipment and supplies, local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
Mental illness, persons with, benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712

MFIP
Assistance units, exclusion, 256J.24
Defined, 256J.08
Minor children, eligibility, effect, 256J.13
Parents of minor caregivers, financial responsibility, exclusion, 256J.396
Minor children, MFIP, eligibility, effect, 256J.13
Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, financial responsibility, exclusion, 256J.396
Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465, 501C.1205
Telephone assistance, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Reports about, general assistance clients, conversion to SSI, 256D.06

Representative payees, qualified organizations, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Special education services, 125A.023

Supplements, housing support payments, optional state supplements, 256I.04

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS
See also EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Affidavits, debtors
Earnings supporting family, exemption from execution, 575.05
Leaving state or hiding, 575.03
Persons indebted to, 575.07

Debtors
Affidavits, 575.03, 575.05, 575.07
Generally, 575.03

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Debtors (Cont'd)

- Order to appear and answer, 575.02
- Persons indebted to debtors, 575.01, 575.06, 575.07

Judges, duties

- Orders to appear and answer, 575.02
- Orders to sell debtor's property, 575.05
- Receivers, appointment, 575.05
- Warrants for arrest, 575.03

Receivers

- Appointment, 575.05
- Lawsuits, adverse claims, 575.06

Referees (court), execution, supplementary proceedings, duties, 575.02 to 575.04

SUPPLIES

See MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

SUPPORT

See CHILD SUPPORT

See SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, 268A.16
Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49

Developmentally disabled persons, 252.42

Disabled persons, job sharing

- Generally, 43A.421
- Ramsey County, 383A.288

Federal employment acts, unemployed and underemployed persons, 15.61

Mental illness, persons with

- Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14
- Grants for, 268A.13
- Human Services Department, duties, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14
- Project requirements, 268A.13
- Provider reimbursement plan, 245.4705, 268A.14

Purchasing, cooperative purchasing agreements, 471.59
State agencies, affirmative action plans, identification of positions, 43A.191

SUPREME COURT

Access to data, tax return data, attorneys, 270B.07

Adjournment

- Pending cases, 480.03
- Special terms, 480.02

Alternative dispute resolution program, duties, generally, 484.76

Appeals court judges, assignments, 2.724

Appeals to

- 1st degree murder, 590.06, 632.14
- Costs allowed to prevailing party, 549.02
- County officers, 351.19, 351.21
- Courts-martial decisions
 - Counsel for state and accused, 192A.373
 - Finality of proceedings, findings and sentences, 192A.381
 - Rules, 192A.371

Fees, 357.08

Flight property taxes, 270.076

Human rights, notice requirements, 363A.34

Judicial review of rules, 14.45

Legislative election contests, 209.10

Public employees, court costs, 480.062

Tax matters, armed forces members, 289A.39

Workers' compensation, 175A.10, 176.225

Appellate courts

- Jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
- Supreme court defined as, 645.44

Appointments by

- Appeals panel, commitments, 253B.19
- Compensation Council, 15A.082
- Compensation panel, compensation based on exoneration, 611.363
- Court commissioners, 480.21
- Court Rules Advisory Committee, 480.052

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Appointments by (Cont'd)

- Joint, with governor and attorney general, 15.0598
- Judicial Selection Commission, 480B.01
- Law Examiners Board, 481.01
- Legal Service Funds Advisory Committee, 480.242
- Marshal, 480.08
- Rules of Criminal Procedure Advisory Committee, 480.059
- Rules of Evidence Advisory Committee, 480.0591
- Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
- State Competency Restoration Board, 611.56
- State court administrator, 480.13
- State law librarian, 480.09
- Trunk Highway Appeal Board, 161.164
- Uniform law commissioners, 3.251

Appropriations to

- Bar examination fees account, 481.01
- Client security account, 481.20
- Guardians and conservators, registration fees, 524.5-119
- Opinions, publication, 480.12
- Qualified court interpreter program, 480.175

Approvals by

- Chief justice, *see* same under this topic
- Court administrators, 484.68
- Judicial arbitration, rules, 484.73
- State court administrator, requests for data, 480.17
- Wiretapping, emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065

Associate justices, *see* Justices under this topic

Attorney general, appearance for state, 8.01

Attorneys, duties regarding

- Convictions of crime, policy, 364.09
- Court rules, 480.05
- Nonresidents, practice before court, 481.02
- Removal or suspension, hearings, 481.15

Audits and examinations, district court judges, expenses, 484.54

Budget

- Data classification, 10.45
- Expense categories, 10.45
- Submission to appropriate committees of legislature for review, 10.44

Buildings, Judicial Center, maintenance, 16B.24

Certificates and certification

- Attorney general, need for additional counsel, 8.06
- District court judicial vacancy, 2.722
- Tax refunds, interest, 271.12

Certifying to, questions of law

- Generally, 480.065
- Workers' compensation, 176.325

Certiorari

- Courts-martial decisions, 192A.371
- Generally, *see* CERTIORARI
- Power to issue, generally, 480.04
- Unemployment insurance, 268.105
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.471 to 176.511

Chief justice

- Absence from state, 480.01
- Appointments by, 15A.0825, 299C.65
- Assignments by, 209.045, 211C.05
- Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
- Certificates and certification, 480.21, 484.62
- Compensation and salaries, diminishment of, Const. art 6 s 5
- Continuing education, supervising, duties, 2.724
- Court of appeals, duties, 480A.03, 480A.08
- Courts, supervising and coordinating, duties, 2.724
- Declarations by, governor, disability, 4.06
- Defined as statewide office, 209.01
- Disability, 480.01
- Election of, Const. art 6 s 7
- Holding of other office prohibited, Const. art 6 s 6
- Impeachment of, Const. art 8 s 2
- Judges, assigning, duties, 2.724

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Chief justice (Cont'd)
 Judges' conference, calling, 480.18
 Judicial appeal panel, commitments, duties, 253B.19
 Memberships
 Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
 Pardons Board, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
 State Canvassing Board, Const. art 7 s 8
 Number, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01
 Opinions, writing, duties, 2.724
 Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5
 Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9
 Signature, governor, declaration of disability, 4.06
 State court administrator, duties regarding, 480.16, 480.17
 Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7
 Child support, expedited hearing process, duties, generally, 484.702
 Clerk of appellate courts, *see* Court administrator under this topic
 Client security fund, appropriations from, 481.20
 Commitments, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19, 253D.28
 Committees
 Court Rules Advisory Committee, 480.052
 Criminal procedure, advisory committee, 480.059
 Legal services funds, advisory committee, 480.242, 480.243
 Computers
 Equipment contracts, 480.23
 Software development and sales, 480.236
 Conciliation courts, duties regarding, 491A.02
 Continuances
 Cases pending at adjournment, 480.03
 Special terms, 480.02
 Contracts and agreements, data processing equipment, 480.23
 Court administrator
 Appointment, Const. art 6 s 2
 Assignments, 480.19
 Clerk of appellate courts, service to supreme court, 480A.04
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 2, 13
 Duties, generally, 480.07
 Employees, 480.07
 Fees
 Illegal fees, 357.29
 Payment by credit card or electronic funds transfer, 480.237
 Payment generally, 357.08
 Filing with
 Attorneys, accusations of misconduct, 481.15
 Claim for compensation based on exoneration of convicted person, 611.362
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.07
 District court judges, expense statements, 484.54
 Election-related errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 Legislative election contests, appeals, 209.10
 Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, petitions for commitment, 253B.19
 Opinions, 480.06
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, petitions for commitment, 253D.07
 Sexually dangerous persons, petitions for commitment, 253D.07
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, proceedings, 176.471
 Qualified court interpreter program, 480.175, 546.44
 Summons and complaint, lawsuits, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.21
 Court interpreters, duties regarding, qualified court interpreter program, 480.175, 546.44
 Court reporters, Const. art 6 s 2
 Court rules
 Admission to bar, 481.01
 Alternative dispute resolution, 484.76
 Attorneys, removal or suspension, proceedings, 481.15
 Certiorari, Tax Court appeals, fees, 271.10

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Court rules (Cont'd)
 Child support, expedited child support hearing process, 484.702
 Conciliation courts, 491A.02
 Copies, distribution, 480.054
 Court Rules Advisory Committee, 480.052
 Digital signatures, 325K.27
 Docket information, providing, 480.17
 Effective date, 480.057
 Electronic data transmission, 325K.27
 Hearings, 480.054
 Judges, 480.16, 490A.02
 Judiciary data, access to, 13.90
 Jury administration, 593.51
 Juvenile courts, 480.0595
 Legal Services Advisory Committee, 480.242
 Legal services clients, eligibility, 480.243
 Legislature's rights, 480.058, 480.059
 No-fault automobile insurance, arbitration, 65B.525
 Power to make, 480.05
 Printing and publishing, 480.057
 Qualified court interpreter program, 480.175
 Rules of Appellate Procedure, 480A.11
 Rules of Civil Procedure, 480.05, 480.051
 Rules of Criminal Procedure, generally, 480.059
 Rules of Evidence, 480.0591
 Court Rules Advisory Committee, 480.052
 Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
 Custodian, 480.10
 Data, access to
 Credit cards and electronic funds transfers, 480.237
 Legislative Budget Office, 13.64
 Tax returns, 270B.07
 Decisions, *see* Opinions under this topic
 Definitions, recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Determinations by, district court referee vacancy, conversion to judgeship, 2.722
 District court judges, 2.722, 2.724
 District courts
 Duties regarding, chambers, location, 480.22
 Employees, compensation and salaries, 480.181
 Proceedings generally, 485.16
 Divisions, hearing and considering cases in, 2.724
 Election contests, notice and answer, copies, reports received, 209.045, 209.10
 Employees
 Authority to hire, 15A.18
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101 to 179A.103
 Compensation and salaries, payroll, preparation by Management and Budget Department, 16A.17
 Defined as court employees, 179A.03
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Fees
 Alternative dispute resolution practice, 481.01
 Background checks, guardians ad litem, 518.165
 Bar examinations, 481.01
 Credit cards and electronic funds transfers, 480.237
 General fund, depositing in, 480.058
 Generally, 357.08
 Illegal fees, 357.29
 Qualified court interpreter program, 480.175
 Felony convictions, reports received, 485.16
 Filing with, *see* Court administrator under this topic
 Fiscal notes, request to prepare, 3.98
 Hearings
 Court rules, 480.054, 480.059, 480.0591
 Election-related errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits against, 41B.21
 Judges, generally
 Appeals court judges, 2.724

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Judges, generally (Cont'd)
 District court judges, 2.722, 2.724
 Justices, *see* same under this topic
 Recall, establishment of grounds for, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.02
 Judicial appeal panel, commitments, 253B.19, 253D.28
 Judicial districts, 2.722
 Judicial education program, 480.30
 Judicial review
 Accelerated review, petitions for, fees, 357.08
 Court of appeals cases, 480A.10
 Punitive damages, 549.20
 Recall of elected state officers, petitions, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.04
 Tax Court decisions, 271.09
 Judicial vacancies, determination, consulting, 2.722
 Jurisdiction
 Appellate jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
 Original jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
 Pay-for-performance appropriation bonds issuance, 16A.96
 Positive abortion alternatives act, 145.4235
 Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits against, 41B.21, 41B.23
 Tobacco appropriation bonds, validation, 16A.99
 Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4249
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, orders, review on certiorari, 176.471, 176.481
 Writs of mandamus, 586.11
 Justices
 Appointments by, *see* same under this topic
 Approvals by, *see* same under this topic
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Candidates for office, 204B.06, 204B.08, 204B.11
 Censure, 490A.02
 Chief justice, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082
 Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
 Defined as annuitants, 490.121
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Defined as state officers, 211C.01
 Defined as statewide office, 209.01
 Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 2.724, 490A.02, 490A.03
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Election of, 204B.34, 204B.36
 Judge and justice, synonymous, 480.013
 Number, 480.01, 480.011
 Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Resigned justices, commissioners, appointment as, 480.21
 Retirement
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 9
 Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Plan, *see* JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 Retired justices, assigning, compensation and salaries, 2.724
 Vacancies caused by, 490.125, 490.126
 Senior associate justice, 480.01
 Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
 Telephone use, long-distance bills, data classification, 10.46
 Travel expenses, 480.01
 Vacancies, retirement, executive orders, 490.126
 Knowledge of treason, disclosure, 609.39
 Legal services funds, *see* Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Library, *see* STATE LAW LIBRARY
 Mandamus, power to issue, 480.04
 Marshal, 480.08
 Minutes, 480.02, 480.04
 Opinions
 Chief justice, duties, 2.724
 Citation, 480.11
 Copyright, 480.11
 Fees, exemption, 357.08

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Opinions (Cont'd)
 Legislative election contests, appeals, 209.09, 209.10
 Pay-for-performance appropriation bonds issuance, 16A.96
 Publication, 480.11, 480.12
 Questions of law certified to court, 480.065
 Reports about, revisor of statutes, defects noted in statutes, 3C.04
 Sale, Administration Department, duties, 480.12
 Workers' compensation, questions of law, 176.325
 Written opinions, 480.06
 Orders
 Pay-for-performance appropriation bonds issuance, 16A.96
 Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.05, 211C.09
 Tobacco appropriation bonds, validation, 16A.99
 Woman's Right to Know Act, privacy provisions, 145.4247
 Writs, issuance, 480.04
 Payments by
 Commitments, hearing costs, 253B.23
 Court officers' expenses, attorney removal proceedings, 481.15
 Jurors' travel expenses, 593.48
 Petitions to
 Commitments of sex offenders, rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
 Court rules, request for hearing on, 480.054
 District court referee vacancy, conversion to judgeship, 2.722
 Election-related errors or omissions, correction, 204B.44
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.05
 Tax Court orders, review, 271.10
 Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Public defenders, duties regarding, fees to fund services, 481.22
 Questions of law, 480.065
 Quo warranto, power to issue, 480.04
 Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Recommendations to
 Criminal and juvenile justice information policy group, 299C.65
 Judges, disqualification, suspension, retirement, or removal, 490A.02
 Records and record keeping
 State archives deposit, exemptions, 138.17
 Woman's Right to Know Act, sealing, 145.4247
 Reporter of, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2
 Reports given
 District court judges, eligibility lists, 209.10
 Legislative election contests, appeals, 209.09, 209.10
 Representation
 Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606
 State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
 Requests by, court payroll preparation by Management and Budget Department, 16A.17
 Review by, *see* Judicial review under this topic
 Rules, *see* Court rules under this topic
 Rural Finance Authority, lawsuits against, duties, 41B.21
 Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 Service of process by, Tax Court appeals, writs of certiorari, 271.10
 Sex offenders, commitments, duties regarding, 253D.11, 253D.28
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 Telephone use, reports about, 10.46
 Terms
 Generally, 480.01
 Special terms, 480.02
 Transfer of cases, accelerated review, 480A.10
 Violations and penalties, justices, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 Wiretapping, duties, 626A.065
 Writs
 Power to issue, 480.04
 Writs of certiorari, Tax Court orders, 271.10

SURETIES

1044

SURETIES*See also* DEFAULT*See also* GUARANTY

Approvals by, trunk highway construction contracts, default by contractors, 161.32

Authorization

Common carrier surety bonds, 221.141

Motor carrier surety bonds, 221.141

Retail dealer surety bonds, sales and use tax liability, 297A.92

Bail, *see* Sureties under BAIL

Banks, generally, 48.12, 48.13

Bond agents, 645.10

Bond sureties, *see* Sureties under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Claims against

Mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90

School districts, land in settlement of, 123B.13

Cosmetology schools, cancellation of bond, 155A.30

Debtors, joint debtors, discharge, effect, 548.21

Default, bankruptcy, or insolvency, 79A.04, 79A.25

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201

Depositing with, workers' compensation self-insurance, security deposits, 79A.04

Development corporations, powers, 301.75

Election contests, 209.06

Guardianship and protective proceedings

Bond requirements, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416

Hearings, notice, 524.5-113

Insurance adjusters, cancellation of bond, 72B.041

Insurance companies, 60A.23

Judgments against, armed forces members, lawsuits against officers, 192.30

Labor disputes, complainants, injunctions, 185.13

Lawsuits

Bonds for costs and disbursements, 549.18

Mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90

Liability, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-416

Limited liability companies, 322C.0105

Manufactured homes, sales, claims regarding, payment agreements, 327B.11

Parties to lawsuits, 540.11

Payment by

Grain buyers, bond disbursements, 223.17

Household goods warehouse depositors, claims, 231.18

Workers' compensation self-insurance claims, 176.181

Performance bonds, lawsuits by part owners to mines, 560.03

Purchaser of state timber, 90.161

Recognizance, witnesses, 629.54

Redemption of real property, *see* Redemption under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Statutes of limitations, 541.05

Subrogation rights, workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.07

Surety companies

Approval, retail dealer surety bonds, sales and use tax liability, 297A.92

Certification by Commerce Department, 574.15

Surety contracts

Business corporations, 302A.161, 302A.501

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.501

Surety to keep the peace, *see* Recognizance to keep the peace under RECOGNIZANCE

Warehouse operators, cancellation of bond, 231.17

Workers' compensation self-insurance

Generally, 79A.15

Liability, 79A.08, 79A.15

SURETY BONDS*See* BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)**SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD (U.S.)**

Access to data, railroads, acquisitions information, 222.86

Approvals by, railroad right-of-way, 85.015

Filing with, railroads, exempt transactions notice, 222.86

Proceedings

Rail line abandonment, 222.63

SURFACE TRANSPORTATION BOARD (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Proceedings (Cont'd)

Transportation commissioner, appearance, 174.02

Review by, southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445

SURFACE WATER

Drainage, studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.242

Environment, surface water defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005

Fertilizer application equipment, cleaning in, 18C.201

Groundwater appropriations, impact, 103G.287

Metropolitan surface water management programs, pilot soil and water conservation programs, 383A.601

Pesticide application equipment, cleaning near or in, 18B.07

Ramsey County, metropolitan surface water management programs, 383A.601

Silica sand projects, environmental assessment worksheets, 116C.991

Water quality and storage program, 103F.05

Wetlands, required attributes, valuation of property, 273.11

SURGEONS*See* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**SURGERY**

Ambulatory surgical centers

Medical assistance, vendor of medical care services, 256B.02

Network organizations, 62Q.735

Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Amputations, podiatrists, authority to perform, 153.01

Appendectomy, *see* Inpatient hospital payment system under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Cardiac catheterization, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Cosmetic surgery

Breast implants, health and accident insurance, 62A.285

Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25, 62E.06

Definitions

Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Act, 144.706

Medical Practice Board, 147.081

Elective surgery, medical assistance coverage, second opinions, publication in State Register, 256.991, 256B.0625

Gender-reassignment surgery, *see* TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY

Open-heart surgery, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06, 150A.06

Organ transplants, *see* ORGAN TRANSPLANTSOutpatient surgical centers, *see* OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Practicing medicine, surgery defined as, 147.081

Reconstructive surgery

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.25

Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069

Second opinions

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Medical assistance coverage, publication in State Register, 256.991, 256B.0625

Sterilization, *see* STERILIZATION (SURGERY)

Surgical first assistants, registered nurses serving as, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.3092

Transsexual surgery, *see* TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY

Treatment standards, workers' compensation, rulemaking, 176.83

Vendors, vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03

Workers' compensation, generally, 176.135

SURPLUS LINES ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA

Generally, 60A.2085, 60A.2086

SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE ACT

Generally, 60A.195 to 60A.209

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Counties

Sales, officers and employees, 15.054

Voidable purchases, contracts, sales, 375.76

Federal surplus property, 15.161, 16B.2975, 16C.03, 161.37

Local governments, sales to employees, 15.054

SURPLUS PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Sales, public employees, 15.054
 State surplus property, *see* STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

SURROGATE PARENTS

Assisted reproduction, 524.1-201, 524.2-120
 Parents of children with disabilities, 121A.41, 125A.27, 125A.42

SURVEYORS

Addresses

Applicants' register, 326.09
 Boundary survey notification, 216D.04
 Advertising, generally, 326.03
 Age, licenses, 326.10
 Agents, licenses, 326.02
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Certificates and certification

Defective plats, 505.174, 505.175, 505.177
 Descriptions of property, 326.03
 Fees, 326.105
 Highway construction documents, 326.12
 Plats or maps
 Boundary lines, judicial landmarks, land registration, 508.671
 Cemetery plats, 246.33, 307.01
 Cities, irregular tracts, plats, 272.19
 Generally, 505.021, 505.03
 Highways, acquisition of land, 160.085
 Requirements, 326.03
 Rights of way, proposed acquisition by local governments, correction of errors, 505.1793
 Seal and signature requirements, generally, 326.12
 Topographic surveys, 326.03

Construction contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21

Consultants

Generally, 326.03
 License exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13

Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111

Continuing education

Licenses, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Rulemaking, 326.111

Contracts and agreements, state contracts

Qualification-based selection, 16C.087
 Ten-percent holdback, exemption, 16C.08

Conviction, license, effect on, 326.11, 326.111

Copartners, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

Corporations, licenses, 326.14

County surveyors, *see* COUNTY SURVEYORS

Definitions

One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
 Professional firms, 319B.02

Descriptions of property, certification, 326.03

Disciplinary action, 326.111

Documents, 326.03

Education and training

Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
 Land surveyors-in-training, certification, 326.10
 License requirements, 326.10

Endorsements, private cemeteries, plats, 307.01

Entry upon land, notice required, 505.31

Errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052

Evaluation services, generally, 326.03

Evidence, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

Examinations, 326.10

False personation, 326.15

False statements, 326.15

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Fire prevention improvements, local governments, 88.28, 88.29, 88.46

Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13

Fraud, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111

Gross negligence, license revocation or suspension, 326.11

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Incompetence, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111

Indemnification agreements, construction contracts, 604.21

Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Insanity, adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, 326.11

Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03

Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Investigation services, generally, 326.03

Land surveying practice

Generally, 326.02
 Land surveyors-in-training, certification, 326.10
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111
 Wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371

Land surveyors, 160.14, 216D.01

Land surveyors-in-training, 326.10

Landscape architects, exclusion, 326.02

Lawsuits

Professional review, certification, 544.42
 Unauthorized practice, 326.111

Licenses

Applicants' register, 326.09
 Certification, 326.105
 Corporations, 326.14
 Exemptions
 Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
 Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
 Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 Practice before licensure, 326.13
 Public officials, 326.03
 Fees, 326.10, 326.105
 Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
 Generally, 326.10
 In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
 Partnerships, 326.02, 326.14
 Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
 Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
 Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.111
 Replacement, 326.11
 Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
 Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
 Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
 Rulemaking, 326.10, 326.11
 Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
 Temporary permits, 326.13
 Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15

Licensing board, *see* ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Maps, *see* Certificates and certification under this topic

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, *see* MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Misconduct, 326.111

Names

Applicants' register, 326.09
 Boundary survey notification, 216D.04

Negligence, license, effect on, 326.111

Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13

Partition of real estate, duties, 558.06

Partnerships, licenses, 326.02, 326.14

Payments by

Fines, fees, 326.111
 License fees, rulemaking, 326.10

Plans and specifications, 326.03

Plats

Boundary lines, judicial landmarks, land registration, 508.671
 Certificates and certification, *see* same under this topic
 Form and contents, 505.021

SURVEYORS

1046

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Plats (Cont'd)
 Highways, 160.14
 Subdivision plats, approval, 389.09
 Practice of land surveying, *see* Land surveying practice under this topic
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Professionals, surveyors defined as, 319B.02
 Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
 Reciprocity, licenses, 326.10
 Records and record keeping, 326.09
 Registration numbers, monuments, inscription on, 505.32
 Reports given, 326.03
 Seals and sealing violations, 326.12, 326.15
 Service of process on, 326.111
 Signatures
 Certified signatures, 326.12
 License reinstatement applications, 326.10
 Surveyor general, 88.52, 90.005
 Surveys
 Boundary surveys, 216D.01, 216D.04
 Certificates of location of government corner, preparation and filing of, 381.12
 Errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052
 Notice requirements, 216D.04
 Surveys to restore United States survey corners, 381.12
 Underground storage facilities or structures, location, duties, 216D.04
 Telephone numbers, boundary survey notification, 216D.04
 Topographic surveys, certification, 326.03
 Town roads, duties, generally, 164.07
 Training, *see* Education and training under this topic
 Unfair and deceptive practices, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
 United States, 94.45
 Violations and penalties
 Disciplinary action, 326.111
 Fines, fees, 326.111
 Generally, 326.53
 License violations, 326.11, 326.111
 Unauthorized practice, generally, 326.111
 Work experience, *see* Land surveying practice under this topic

SURVEYS

See TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

SURVIVING SPOUSES

Affidavits, wages, claims, 181.58
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Claims, property tax refunds, rights, 290A.18
 Claims against estate, medical assistance or general assistance medical care, 256B.15
 Community property, disposition at death, 519A.01 to 519A.11
 Compensation and salaries due, payment to, 181.58
 Consent, autopsy, 390.11, 390.32
 Coroner data, access, 13.83
 Corporate personnel, spouses of, personnel benefits, religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909
 Crime victims, next of kin of deceased victims, 244.05
 Death benefits, *see* under DEATH
 Death by wrongful act, claims, notice, 3.736
 Definitions
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.10
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Judges retirement plan, 490.121
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers retirement, 354A.011
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Disabled surviving spouses, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.057
 Disclosure to, traffic accident reports, data, 169.09
 Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403
 Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404

SURVIVING SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Health and accident insurance
 Continuation and conversion privileges, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Notice received, 62A.146
 Peace officers or firefighters killed in line of duty, health insurance coverage for spouses, 299A.465
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
 Volunteer firefighters killed in the line of duty, health insurance coverage for dependents, 299A.465
 Heirs, estate entitlement, 181.58, 524.2-403
 Homesteads, exemptions, 510.06
 I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on public assistance, 3.7395
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Insurance producers, spouses of, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42
 Interested persons, surviving spouses defined as, 55.10
 Intestate estates
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Elective share
 Amount, 524.2-202
 Augmented estate, value of, 524.2-203 to 524.2-207
 Definitions, 524.2-201
 Exclusions, 524.2-208
 Generally, 524.2-201 to 524.2-215
 Medical assistance, 524.2-215
 Net estate, 524.2-204
 Nonprobate transfers, 524.2-205 to 524.2-207
 Personal liability of recipients, 524.2-210
 Proceedings, time limits, 524.2-211
 Protection of payors and other third parties, 524.2-214
 Right of election personal to surviving spouse, 524.2-212
 Sources from which elective share payable, 524.2-209
 Waivers, 524.2-213
 Medical assistance, 524.2-215
 Nondomiciliary considerations, 524.2-202
 Share of spouse, 524.2-102
 Share of spouse, generally, 524.2-102
 Lawsuits
 Death by wrongful act, right of action, 573.02
 Steam railroad personnel, death or injury, survival of rights of action, 219.82
 Medical assistance
 Claims against estate, 256B.15
 Disabled surviving spouses, eligibility, 256B.057
 I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on, 3.7395
 Intestate succession, 524.2-215
 Spouses of veterans, 256B.0575, 256B.35
 Medical data, 13.384
 Medical examiner data, access, 13.83
 Murder victims, spouses of, 243.05
 National Guard members, spouses of, killed in line of duty, tuition reimbursements, 192.501
 Payments to
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087
 Peace officers, spouses of, *see* Public employees, spouses of under this topic
 Petitions, appointment of trustee, 573.02
 Premarital wills, 524.2-301
 Premiums (insurance), *see* PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 Presumptions
 Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
 Dependency, workers' compensation, 176.111
 Prisoners of war, spouses of, 168.125
 Probate, 524.2-208 to 524.2-214
 Property taxes, *see* Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public employees, spouses of
 Public employee insurance program, eligibility, 43A.316

SURVIVING SPOUSES (Cont'd)

- Public employees, spouses of (Cont'd)
 - Public safety officer survivor benefits, 251.053, 299A.41 to 299A.47
- Rehabilitation, workers' compensation, dependent surviving spouses, 176.102
- Representatives of the decedents, surviving spouses defined as, 13.10
- Retirement, survivors, and disability insurance, Social Security, 256D.35
- Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
- Spouse's election, 501A.04
- State employees, spouses of, elective insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
- Steam railroad personnel, spouses of, employees, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
- Surviving spouse benefits
 - Award of benefit, dissolution of marriage, 518.581
 - Public retirement plans, *see* Public employees, spouses of under this topic
- Survivors, surviving spouses defined as, 62A.145
- Veterans, spouses of
 - Pensions, medical assistance, deduction from income, 256B.0575
 - Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 - Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551
 - Veterans' preference, 43A.11, 197.455
- Wills, generally, 524.2-301
- Workers' compensation
 - Dependents' allowance, 176.111
 - Payments, 176.101
 - Rehabilitation, dependent surviving spouse, 176.102

SURVIVORSHIP

- See also* BENEFICIARIES
- See also* DECEDENTS ESTATES
- See also* SURVIVING SPOUSES
- Custodial trusts, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.05
- Definitions
 - Intestate estates, 524.2-201
 - Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21
 - Wills, 524.2-603
- Motor vehicle franchises, 80E.11
- Multiparty accounts
 - Forms, 524.6-213
 - Generally, 524.6-204
 - Nontestamentary transfers, 524.6-206
 - Notice to financial institutions, 524.6-205
- Rights of survivorship in jointly held property
 - Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1109, 524.2-1114
 - Intestate estates, spouse's elective share, 524.2-201
- Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
- Words of survivorship, transfer on death deeds, 507.071

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

- Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
- Commissioner's duties, 17.114
- Data, classification, generally, 13.643
- Demonstrations
 - Generally, 17.114
 - Grants, 13.643, 17.116
- Forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11
- Livestock investment grant program, 17.118
- Public information and education, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114
- Research, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.114
- State agencies, coordination, 17.114
- Surveys, generally, 17.114
- Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants
 - Applicants, data, classification, 13.643
 - Generally, 17.116
- SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE ADVISORY COMMITTEE**
 - Generally, 17.114

SUSTAINABLE BUILDING 2030

- Building performance standards, 216B.241

SUSTAINABLE FOREST INCENTIVE ACT

- Auxiliary forests contracts, 88.49, 88.491
- Generally, 290C.01 to 290C.12

SUSTAINABLE FOREST RESOURCES ACT

- Generally, 89A.01 to 89A.11

SWAMPLANDS

- Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
- Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS
- Funds, disposition of, Const. art 11 s 8
- Land exchanges, classification, 94.342
- Maps, county topographical lands, valuation of property, 273.061
- Ramsey County, land acquisition, 383A.07
- State lands, *see* Swamplands under STATE LANDS
- Wetlands, property taxes, exclusions, 272.02

SWAN LAKE

- Swan Lake Migratory Waterfowl Sanctuary, 97A.095

SWEARING

- See* OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS
- See* PROFANE LANGUAGE

SWEEPING COMPOUNDS

- Labeling, 325E.40
- Petroleum-based compounds, sales prohibited, 325E.40

SWENSSON, INGEBORG AND OLOF

- House, historic place, 138.664

SWIFT COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Development region, 462.385
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154
- Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.156
- South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- State water trails, 85.32

SWIMMING AREAS

- Bathing beaches, 383B.78, 458.73
- Boats, operating in, 86B.311
- Designation, rulemaking, 86B.211
- Swimming pools, *see* SWIMMING POOLS

SWIMMING POOLS

- Bathhouses, 297A.61, 412.521, 458.73
- Bathing beaches, 383B.78, 458.73
- City recreational facilities and programs, *see* Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
- Definitions, costs, 126C.445
- Diving boards, local government liability, exception, 466.03
- Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.1222, 144.99
- Exemption, swimming ponds, 144.1222
- Family day care homes, use at
 - Generally, 245A.14
 - Local governments, immunity from liability, 466.03
 - Private residential pools, 144.1222
- Generally, 144.1222
- Group family day care homes, generally, 245A.14
- Lifeguards, 144.1222
- Local governments, liability, exception, 466.03
- Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Naturally treated swimming pools, 144.1222
- Portable wading pools, day care homes, use at, 144.1222, 245A.14
- Public swimming pools, 144.1222, 157.16, 326B.108
- School districts
 - Funding, 123B.595, 126C.445, 126C.455
 - Supervised competitive high school diving, use, 123B.492
- State Building Code, 326B.108
- Swimming areas, *see* SWIMMING AREAS
- SWINDLING**
 - Arrests for, authority, 629.364
 - Definitions, racketeering law, 609.902

SWINDLING (Cont'd)

Felony, 609.52
 Identity theft, 609.527
 Victims, testimony, travel expenses, 629.364

SWINE
 Boars, greased pig contests, 343.36
 Carcasses, generally, *see* CARCASSES
 Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
 Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, amounts, 347.15
 Definitions
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
 Pollution control, 116.06
 Slaughter house law, 31.51
 Eurasian wild pigs, 17.457
 Feeder pigs, 17A.03, 17A.09
 Feedlots, *see* ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Feral swine, restrictions, 97A.56
 Garbage, feeding to, treatment, record keeping, 35.78
 Greased pig contests, 343.36
 Hogs, feeder-livestock loans, 48.24
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Meat food products, *see* MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
 Records and record keeping, garbage, feeding to, treatment, 35.78
 Running at large, *see* RUNNING AT LARGE
 Theft, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)
 Violations and penalties, carcasses, bear baiting, 97B.425

SWITCH TENDERS

Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568

SYLVAN (TOWNSHIP)

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

SYMPATHOMIMETIC MEDICATIONS

Medical assistance coverage, attention deficit disorder medications, 256B.0625

Providing to children

 Consent of parents, 121A.41
 Refusal not educational neglect, 260A.01, 260C.163
 School readmission plans, 121A.41, 121A.47
 Special education students, 125A.091

SYNDICATES

See PARTNERSHIPS

SYNTHETIC DRUGS

Adulteration, 151.35

Definition, 151.01

Sales

 Restitution by sellers, 152.0273
 Restrictions, 151.26

SYPHILIS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

SYRINGES

See HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

TACONITE**Definitions**

 Mineral leases, 93.20, 93.201
 Property taxes, 272.03
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.001
 Transportation, 270.80

Deposits, valuation of property (taxation), exception, 273.12

Fluxed pellets, 297A.71, 298.24

Merchantable iron ore concentrate, determination for tax purposes, 298.24

Metallurgical tests, results, reporting, 298.48

Mine value, 298.01

Mining, *see* TACONITE MINING

Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES

Producers

 Cessation of operation, bond payments, 298.225
 Defined, 298.001

TACONITE (Cont'd)**Producers (Cont'd)**

 Grants, appropriations for, 298.2961
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, generally, 298.27, 298.28

Production facilities

 Power plants and ore docks at, property taxes, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.04

 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71

Production materials, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Real property, taconite defined as, 272.03

Rentals, state mineral lands

 Depositing, 93.22, 93.222
 Mineral lease provisions, 93.20

Royalties

 Calculation, producer price index, use, 93.20
 State mineral lands, 93.20, 93.201, 93.22, 93.222

Sales

 Stockpiled state-owned material, sale for construction use, 93.41

 Transfers deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01

Semitaconite, *see* SEMITACONITE

State mineral lands

 Minerals management account, 93.22
 Royalties, 93.20 to 93.222
 State-owned ore, stockpiled materials, sale, 93.41
 Taconite iron ore mining leases, 93.193, 93.20 to 93.222

Stockpiled metallic minerals material, *see* Stockpiling under METALLIC MINERALS

Surface lands, property taxes, 272.02, 298.25

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

Taconite concentrates

 Royalties, 93.20, 93.201
 Taconite concentration plants, 412.013
 Transportation, railroad companies, 270.80

Taconite pellet production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235

Taconite relief areas

 Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Property tax relief, *see* Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES

 Transportation construction contracts, 161.366

Taconite value-added production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235

Tailings

 Mineral deposition, permit procedures, 116.0717
 Taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

Transfers, deemed as sales outside of state, occupation taxes, 298.01

Unmined lands, property taxes, 272.02, 298.25

Value added iron products plants, loans for, 298.296

TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

Additional taxes, tailings, 298.24

Additional to other taxes, 298.25

Amount

 Generally, 298.24
 Unmined taconite and iron sulfides, 298.26

Appeals, orders, 298.27

Assessment

 Occupation taxes, 298.27
 Unmined taconite and iron sulfides, local tax rate, 298.26

Collection, 298.27

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 6

Definitions, generally, 298.001, 298.28

Determination, 298.24, 298.27

Estimates, taxpayers, duties, 298.28

Exemptions, taconite or iron sulfides used to produce direct reduced ore, 298.24

Hearings, 298.27

Imposition of tax, 298.24

In lieu of other taxes, 298.25

Orders

 Appeals, occupation taxes, 298.27

TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Revenue allocation, multiple taxing districts, apportionment, 298.28
 Payment, 298.27, 298.28
 Penalties (monetary), payment or reporting violations, 298.27
 Property subject to, mortgage registry taxes, exemptions, 287.04
 Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Rate, 298.24, 298.28
 Reports about
 Estimated distribution, 298.28
 Requirements, 298.27
 Violations, monetary penalties, 298.27
 Revenues
 Allocation, 298.22, 298.223, 298.28, 298.2961
 City councils, per diem, 415.10
 County auditors, duties, 126C.48
 Deductions, 298.28
 Depositing, 298.24, 298.28
 Distribution
 County auditors, duties, 298.27
 Generally, 298.225, 298.28, 298.2961
 To school districts, 123B.75, 126C.48, 127A.45
 Taxpayers, 298.27, 298.28
 Unconstitutional taxes, amount, effect, 298.24
TACONITE MINING
 Assets, sale or other disposition, gain or loss, determination, 298.01
 Coleraine laboratory, grants and appropriations, 93.2235
 Data
 Drill core library access, 93.61
 Revenue Department, use, 298.48
 Definitions, taconite mining companies, 336B.01
 Environmentally unique reclamation projects, grants for, 298.2961
 Grants, Coleraine laboratory, disposition of grant funds, 93.2235
 Machinery and equipment
 Capital equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Grants for, 298.2961
 Mine owners, reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09
 Mine value, data, classification, 270B.161
 Occupation taxes, 298.01
 Pits
 Expansions or modernizations, grants for, 298.2961
 Layouts, reporting, 298.48
 Plant expansions or modernizations, grants for, 298.2961
 Semitaconite mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03, 507.327
 State lands, mining easements, 117.47
 Subpoenas, data, submission, 298.48
 Supplemental application fee, 93.482
 Taconite assistance area
 Iron Range Miners' Memorial Forest, 298.22
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 School districts, *see* Taconite assistance areas under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Taconite mining companies
 Assets placed in service before January 1, 1990, 290.0135
 Descriptions of property, 336B.02, 507.327
 Easements, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
 Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Generally, 298.227
 Mortgages, 507.327
 Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 Trust deeds, 507.327
 Taconite pellet production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235
 Taconite value-added production, grants and appropriations, 93.2235
 Taxation
 Constitutional limitations, Const. art 10 s 6
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

TACONITE MINING (Cont'd)

Water use permits
 Generally, 103G.297
 Irrevocability, 103G.315
TAE KWON DO
See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
TAGS
 Bear bait, sites, 97B.425, 97B.426
 Dark houses, 97C.355
 Definitions, animal health law, 35.821
 Dogs, *see* Tags under DOGS
 Firearms seized for unlawful possession, 97B.021
 Fish
 Permits, 97C.085
 Special fish management tags, 97A.551, 97C.085, 97C.087
 Fish houses, 97C.355
 Fishing nets, 97C.351
 Fur-bearing animals tagged where taken, 97B.901
 Furs, transportation and sale, 17.353
 Game harvested from private shooting preserves, 97A.121
 Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661
 Kosher foods, violations, 31.661
 Natural Resources Department, powers, 97A.045
 Pelts and animal products, 97A.105
 Turkeys, 97B.721
TAI CHI
See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
TAILLIGHTS
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 Motor vehicles
 Approval, 169.65
 Covers, 169.64
 Generally, 169.50
 Parked vehicles, use, 169.53
 Requirements, 169.50, 169.55
 Use, 169.48, 169.53
 Motorcycles, 169.974
 Motorized bicycles, 169.223, 169.974
 Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
 Railroad track motor cars, 219.561
 Snowmobiles, 84.87
TAMARACK RIVER
 Flat Lake Mounds, historic site, 138.57
TAMPERING
 Aircraft, 360.075
 Alcoholic beverages, bottles, 340A.508, 340A.702
 Cable communications systems, 609.80
 Drivers' licenses, 171.07
 Farm tractor clock-hour meters, 325E.165 to 325E.167
 Fire alarm systems, 609.686
 Grain buyers, 18J.07
 Grain warehouses, 18J.07
 Highways, 160.2715
 Ignition interlock devices, 171.306
 Industrial hemp growers, 18J.07
 Minnesota identification cards, 171.07
 Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951
 Motor vehicles, 609.546
 Nursery stock, 18J.07
 Odometer tampering, *see* ODOMETERS
 Plant pests, 18J.07
 Plants (vegetation), 18J.07
 Race horses, 240.25, 240.26
 Railroad property, 609.85
 Recreational vehicle signs, 84.90
 Seeds, 18J.07
 State rail bank property, 222.63
 Streets and roads, 160.2715
 Substances, *see* ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES
 Traps, 97B.941
 Utility meters, 325E.026
 Warehouses, 18J.07
 Water pollution monitoring devices, 609.671

TAMPERING

1050

TAMPERING (Cont'd)

Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.07

Witnesses, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING**TAMPONS**

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

TANK TRUCKS

Bulk milk tankers

Generally, 32D.04

Tests and testing, 32D.19

Commercial motor vehicles, tank trucks defined as, 171.01

Definitions, drivers' licenses, 171.01

Drivers, licenses, 171.02

Fines, gasoline transport violations, 221.036

Furnace oil, transport, 169.87

Gasoline transport, 221.033, 221.036

Gross vehicle weight, seasonal exceptions, 169.87

Inspections

Bulk milk tankers, 32D.04

Gasoline transport, visual inspections, 221.033

Generally, 221.037

Orders, gasoline transport violations, 221.036

Owners or operators, payment by, bulk milk tankers, permit fees, 32D.04

Permits, bulk milk pickup tankers, 32D.04

Petroleum products transport, parking regulations, 299F.014

Propane transport, 169.87

Seals, breaking or replacing, Transportation Department, authority, 221.037

Violations and penalties, gasoline transport, correction orders, fines, 221.036

TANKS*See* STORAGE TANKS**TANNERS**

Beaver and muskrat pelts, tags and seals, 97A.505

Licenses, 97A.425

TANNING FACILITIES

Admission fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Apartments

Operators' duties, 325H.03

Record keeping, 325H.07

Condominiums, 325H.03, 325H.07

Consumers

Records of exposure, 325H.07

Safety instructions, 325H.03

Definitions, 325H.01, 325H.02

Goggles, 325H.04, 325H.05

Invasion of privacy, 609.746

Local governments, no preemption, 325H.10

Minors, ban of tanning bed use, 325H.05, 325H.085, 325H.09

Operators

Record keeping, 325H.07

Safety standards, 325H.03

Peeping toms, 609.746

Records and record keeping, 325H.03, 325H.07

Signs, ultraviolet radiation warning, 325H.05

Tanning booths, invasion of privacy, 609.746

Tanning equipment

Generally, 325H.03

Leasing, 325H.09

Violations and penalties, 325H.09

TAPE RECORDERS*See* also AUDIO*See* also MAGNETIC TAPE

Headphones, use, 169.471

Rulemaking about hearings, transcripts, 14.52

School buses, signs, 121A.585

TAR*See* COAL TAR**TARGET CENTER**

Acquisition by Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.598, 473.599

TARGET CENTER (Cont'd)

Agreements regarding

Condominiums or common interest communities, 473.556, 473.599

Development agreement, 473.551, 473.599

Local entertainment taxes or surcharges, 473.599

Sports and health club, 473.599

Use agreements, 473.556, 473.598, 473.599

Bonds (public debt), 473.599

Charges and rates, 473.595, 473.599

Common interest communities, establishment, 473.556, 473.599

Condominiums, establishment, 473.556, 473.599

Debt service

Basketball and hockey arena debt service, 473.551

Lease revenues, pledging, 473.556

Minneapolis, security agreement, 473.592

Reserve, 473.592

Debt service fund, accounting and bookkeeping, 473.595

Definitions, metropolitan sports facilities, 473.551

Fees, 473.595, 473.599

Health club, 473.551, 473.599

Leases

Amateur Sports Commission, long-term lease, 473.556

Ground lease, 473.551, 473.599

Leasehold title, acquisition by Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.599

Personal property taxes, exemption, 473.556

Property taxes, exemption, 473.556

Revenues, pledging, 473.556

Liquor license, 340A.404, 340A.504

Management and operations, Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.556

Metrodome, *see* METRODOME

Name, selection process, 473.599

Personal property, title, acquisition, 473.599

Policy of state, 473.599

Private boxes, sale or lease, 473.599

Real property, title, acquisition, 473.599

Rents, 473.595, 473.599

Revenue anticipation certificates, 473.599

Revenues, use, 473.592, 473.595, 473.599

Sports Facilities Authority, relationship to, 473J.07

Taxes

Admission tax, 473.595, 473.599

Local entertainment taxes or surcharges, 473.599

Local sales taxes, 473.592

Revenues, use, 473.592, 473.599

Surcharge, 473.595, 473.599

Violations and penalties, use agreements, breach, damages, 473.599

TARGET FIELD*See* BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)**TARGETED COMMUNITY REVITALIZATION PROGRAMS**

Revolving fund, 469.204

Targeted communities, designation, 469.202

TARIFFS (CARRIERS)

Common carriers, telephone companies, 237.075, 237.761

Contested cases, 174.64

Motor carriers, *see* Tariffs under MOTOR CARRIERS**TASERS***See* ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES**TASK FORCES***See* also specific index headings for task forces

Advisory task forces, generally

Compensation and salaries, 15.014

Expiration date, 15.059

Members, 15.014, 15.059, 15.0597, 15.435

Policy, 15.014

Power to create, 15.014

Review, legislative commission, 3.885

Definitions, 15.012

Federal aid, creation for receiving, 15.014

TASK FORCES (Cont'd)

Governor's task forces, generally, 15.0593
 Legislative commissions, committees of, 3.3056
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Oaths of office, 358.05
 Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
 Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

TATTOOS
 Tattoo artists, *see* BODY ART

TAVERNS AND SALOONS
 Alcohol service other than beer or wine table service defined, 157.16
 Alcoholic beverages, *see* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Arson, 609.5631
 Bar bingo, 349.12, 349.17
 Beer or wine table service, defined, 157.16
 Bottle clubs, 340A.414, 340A.503, 340A.504
 Construction, plan review fee, 157.16
 Definitions, food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15, 157.16, 157.20
 Dice and social games, wagers and prizes, 609.761
 Drinking water, 157.20, 157.21
 Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 256.9831
 Food service
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishment fees, 157.16
 Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
 Inspections, 157.20, 157.21
 Licenses, 157.011, 157.16
 Managers, 157.011
 Gambling premises, *see* Premises under GAMBLING
 High-risk establishments, 157.20, 157.21
 Inspections
 Access by inspectors, meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.25
 Generally, 157.20
 Health Department, duties, 157.20, 157.21
 Record keeping, 157.21
 Insurance, 621.02, 621.07, 340A.409, 340A.603
 Large establishments, 157.16
 Licenses, 157.011, 157.16
 Limited menu selection, 157.16
 Low-risk establishments, 157.20, 157.21
 Medium establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16
 Medium-risk establishments, 157.20, 157.21
 Orders, correction orders, 157.20
 Plans and specifications, 157.16
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Posting (notices)
 Licenses, 157.16
 Pull-tabs or tipboards, prizes, 349.18
 Pull-tabs, generally, 349.18
 Remodeling, fees, 157.16
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
 Sales by, 349.18
 Seasonal resorts, property classification, 273.13
 Sewers, 157.011, 157.16
 Small establishments, 157.16
 Social dice games, wagers or prizes, 609.761
 Spas and spa pools, 157.011, 157.16
 Standards, rulemaking, 157.011
 Storage, 349.18
 Swimming pools, 157.20, 157.21
 Tipboards, generally, 349.18
 Variances, Food Code variance requests, 157.20
 Violations and penalties, 157.16, 157.20
 Water supply, 157.011, 157.16

TAX ANTICIPATION CERTIFICATES
See CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

TAX ASSESSMENTS

Abatement
 Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.86

Additional assessments
 Generally, 289A.60
 Interest, 289A.55

Appeals
 Assessment orders, 270C.33
 Tax Court, *see* Appeals to under TAX COURT

Assessors, *see* ASSESSORS
 Assessors Board, *see* ASSESSORS BOARD
 Compromise and settlement, attorney general, authority, 8.30
 Date of assessment, defined, 270C.62
 Enforcement of law, 270C.03, 270C.06
 Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Evidence, Revenue Department sales ratio studies, 278.05
 False or fraudulent returns, time, 289A.38
 Interest, additional assessments, 289A.55
 Jeopardy assessments
 Generally, 270C.36
 Stay of sale, seized property, 270C.67
 Taxpayer rights, 270C.28
 Jurisdiction, Tax Court, 271.01
 Lawsuits
 Constitutional issues, 270C.25
 County attorneys, duties, 270C.85
 Restrictions, 270C.25
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Level of assessment, prima facie evidence, 278.05
 Local assessment practices, review, 273.0645
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.629
 Omitted property, *see* Tax assessments under OMITTED PROPERTY

Orders
 Administrative review, 270C.35
 Appeals to, *see* under TAX COURT
 Generally, 270C.33, 289A.37

Presumptions, validity or correctness, 270C.61
 Specific taxes, *see* Assessments under specific types of taxes
 Specific types of property, *see* Tax assessments under specific subjects

Statutes of limitations
 Extension, agreements, 289A.42
 Omission exceeding 25 percent, 289A.38
 Suspension, bankruptcy, 289A.41
 Transferees or fiduciaries, 270C.58
 Successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
 Valuation of property, *see* VALUATION OF PROPERTY

TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES
 Applicants, tax return data, 270B.07
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Definitions, Revenue Department, 270C.72
 Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 Dentists, 150A.08
 Insurance producers, licensing, 60K.44
 Issuance, occupational licensees with delinquent taxes, 270C.72
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.06
 Mental health workers, 148B.06
 Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Real estate brokers, salespersons, and closing agents, 82.82
 Saint Louis County, 383C.482
 Social workers, 148B.06

TAX COURT
 Advisory juries, empanelment, 271.06
 Appeals from
 Court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Procedures, generally, 271.10
 Writs of certiorari, 271.10
 Appeals to
 Adjusted net tax capacity hearings, 127A.48

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Appeals to (Cont'd)

- Armed forces members, tax matters, time, extension, 289A.39
- Charitable corporations, homestead classification, 273.124
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, Revenue Department orders, 297F.23
- Cooperative associations, homestead classification, 273.124
- Delinquent personal property taxes, jeopardy assessments, 277.21
- Dismissal, 271.06, 271.21
- Exclusive remedy, 271.09
- Flight property taxes, assessments, payments during appeal, 270.076
- Gambling taxes, 297E.031
- Generally, 271.06
- Hearings, *see* same under this topic
- Homestead classification, 273.124, 290A.25
- Insurance taxes, 297I.60
- Jeopardy assessments or collections, administrative review, 270C.36
- Leasehold cooperatives, homestead classification, nonqualifying units, 273.124
- Liability assessments, taxes, 270C.56, 270C.57
- Liquor taxes, Revenue Department orders, 297G.22
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.26
- Nonconsensual common law liens, penalty assessments, 270C.26
- Payment of tax, 271.09
- Penalties, abatement, 270C.34, 270C.86
- Personal property taxes, net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
- Property taxes
 - Abatement, 270C.86
 - Defenses or objections, 271.06, 278.01, 278.05, 278.14
 - Mistakenly billed taxes, 278.14
 - Payment, 278.14
- Railroad property, 273.372
- Railroads, 270.81
- Revenue Department powers, exception, 270C.31, 270C.32
- School district market value determinations, 127A.48
- Small Claims Division, *see* same under this topic
- Stenographic report, 271.09
- Sustainable forest incentive program decisions, 290C.11, 290C.13
- Tax assessments, 270C.33, 271.06, 271.09
- Tax levies, failure to honor, liability assessments, 270C.70
- Taxpayers, administrative review, 270C.35
- Taxpayers' rights, notice, 270C.92
- Utility property, 273.372
- Valuation of property, 271.06, 271.09
- Venue, 271.04
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Certificates and certification

- Acknowledgments, 271.15
- Books, files, and records, 271.17
- Tax refunds, interest, 271.12

Certified copies, orders, 271.08

Certifying to, notice of appeal, return, pleadings, 271.06

Chief judge

- Case assignments by, 271.01, 271.02
- Duties, generally, 271.02

Claimant agencies, tax court defined as, 270A.03

Compensation and salaries, referees, Small Claims Division, 271.21

Contempt of court, subpoenas or orders, refusal to comply, 271.13

Costs and disbursements (courts), 271.19

Court administrator, *see* Tax Court administrator under this topic

Court rules

- Generally, 271.04, 271.06
- Petitions, 271.21
- Revenue recapture, 270A.12

Created, 271.01

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Decisions

- Final determination, 271.06
- Time, 271.20

Documentary evidence, subpoenas, 271.13

Employees

- Appointment, 271.02
- Certificates and certification, acknowledgments, 271.15
- Oaths, authority to administer, 271.15
- Retirement, 352D.02
- Unclassified service, 271.02

Evidence

- Admissibility, 271.06, 271.21
- Commissioner's orders, prima facie valid, 271.06
- Documentary evidence, subpoenas, 271.13
- Small Claims Division, *see* same under this topic

Fees

- Disposition, 271.10
- Generally, 271.06
- Retained by district court, 271.02
- Witnesses, 271.19
- Writs of certiorari, 271.10

Filing officers, generally, 271.17

Filing system, duties, 271.06

Filing with

- Deed tax refunds, petitions, 287.28
- Mortgage registry tax refunds, petitions, 287.08

Findings, requirement for appeals, 271.08

Forms

- Notice of appeal, 271.06
- Small Claims Division, petitions, 271.21

Hearing examiners, 127A.48

Hearings

- Evidence, 271.06
- Generally, 271.04
- Motions for rehearing, 271.08
- Public, 271.06
- School district market value determinations, 127A.48
- Small Claims Division, 271.21
- Taxpayer, default, 271.06

Injunctions, enforcement, Revenue Department orders, 271.12

Judges

- Acting as Small Claims Division judges, 271.21
- Appointment, 271.01
- Appointments by, Small Claims Division, referees, 271.21
- Chief judge, 271.01, 271.02
- Child care expenses, 15.0575
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expenses, 271.01
 - Rate, 15.0575
 - Retired judges, 271.01
 - Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
 - Source, 15.0595
 - Vouchers, 271.20
- Decisions, filing, 271.20
- Duties, full time, 271.20
- Law practice, 271.20
- Motions, trials by entire Tax Court, 271.04
- Oaths, authority to administer, 271.13, 271.15
- Qualifications, 271.01
- Removal, 15.0575
- Representation of clients, violations, 271.18
- Retired judges, case assignments, 271.01
- Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
- Subpoenas, 271.13, 271.21
- Terms, 15.0575, 271.01
- Vacancies in office, 15.0575, 271.01

Judgments

- Generally, 271.08
- Property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.05, 278.07 to 278.13

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Judgments (Cont'd)
 Small Claims Division, 271.21

Judicial review
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenue apportionment orders, 298.396
 Decisions in lieu of revenue commissioner's orders, 271.09
 Exclusive remedy, 271.09
 Revenue Department orders or decisions, 271.05
 Semitaconite taxes, revenue apportionment orders, 298.39
 Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, revenue apportionment orders, 298.28

Jurisdiction
 Armed forces members, tax matters, time extension, 289A.39
 Generally, 271.01, 271.06
 Small Claims Division, 271.01, 271.21
 Tax judgment sales, perishable property, 270C.67

Lawsuits
 Deed taxes, refunds, 287.28
 Mortgage registry taxes, refunds, 287.08

Library fees, retained by district court, 271.02

Mail and mailing, entry of orders, decisions, 271.08

Motions, rehearing, motions for, 271.08, 271.10

Oaths, authority to administer, 271.13

Orders
 Appeals, extensions, 271.06
 Commissioner's orders, affirming, 271.06
 Decisions, memorandum of grounds, 271.08
 Filing, 271.08
 Jeopardy assessments or collections, abatement or release, 270C.36
 Refundment, effective date, 271.12
 Refusal to comply, contempt of court, 271.13

Petitions to
 Personal property taxes, manufactured homes, assessments, 273.125
 Power of attorney, authority, 523.24
 Property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05
 Tax increment financing violations, suspension of authority, 469.1771
 Tax refunds, interest overpayment, 289A.50

Principal office, 271.04

Records and record keeping, certification, 271.17

Reports given, stenographic reports and transcripts, 271.07

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Review by, *see* Judicial review under this topic

Rules, *see* Court rules under this topic

Seal, 271.03

Small Claims Division
 Appeals to, 270C.92
 Filing fees, 271.06
 Generally, 271.21
 Jurisdiction, 271.01, 271.21

Subpoenas
 Authority to issue, generally, 271.13
 Small Claims Division, 271.21

Tax Court administrator
 Consulting, district court room, use, 271.04
 District court administrator acting as Tax Court administrator, 271.02

Filing officer, 271.17

Filing with
 Decisions, 271.20
 Notice of appeal, 271.06
 Orders, 271.08
 School district market value, appeal notices, 127A.48
 Small Claims Division, petitions to, 271.21
 Writs of certiorari, 271.10

Oaths, authority to administer, 271.15

Payment to, filing fees, 271.06

Small Claims Division, 271.21

Subpoenas, signing, 271.13

Supervision, 271.02

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Testimony
 Authority to take, 271.13
 Small Claims Division, 271.21

Transcripts, stenographic reports, 271.07

Transfer of cases, generally, 271.01

Trials, property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.05

Venue, generally, 271.04

Witnesses, 271.13, 271.19

TAX DEDUCTIONS
 Business tax deductions, denial, health and accident insurance, surety bond, failure to comply, 62A.29
 Charitable organizations, contributions, disclosure, 309.556
 Definitions, Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
 Depreciable agricultural property, defined, 41C.02
 Specific taxes, *see* Deductions under specific types of taxes

TAX EVASION
 Generally
 Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Specific taxes, *see* Evasion under specific types of taxes

TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
See also TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS
 Agents of corporation, liability, 317A.257
 Attorney fees, notice of dissolution, 317A.811
 Consolidations, 317A.811
 Data, classification, 270B.02
 Dissolution, generally, 317A.811
 Distributions to, cooperative associations, abandoned or unclaimed property, 308A.711

501(c)(3) corporations
 Baseball parks owned by, property tax exemptions, 272.02
 Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS
 Housing support, licenses, agreements, 256I.04
 Ice arenas owned by, property tax exemptions, 272.02
 Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091
 Minnesota State Fair Foundation, *see* STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
 Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05

Indebtedness, notice of dissolution, 317A.811

Liability, 317A.257

Lists
 Dissolution, transferees, 317A.811
 Publication, 270B.02

Members of corporation, liability, 317A.257

Mergers, 317A.811

Officers, liability, 317A.257

Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19

Tax-exempt certificates, 383A.03

Trustees, liability, 317A.257

Waivers, transfer restrictions, waiting period, 317A.811

TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS
See also TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
 Boards of directors, volunteer members, tax liability, 270C.56

Data, classification, 270B.02

501(c)(3) organizations
 Assignments to, income tax refunds, 290.0679
 Business incubator and industrial parks, 272.02, 297A.71
 Community land trusts, 273.11
 Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
 Defined as qualifying organizations, 290.0679
 Emergency shelters, *see* under SHELTERS
 Federal income taxes, exemptions, *see* Exemptions under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Food banks, *see* Foodshelves under FOOD ASSISTANCE
 Funding agreements, life insurance companies, 61A.276
 Gambling, *see* Exemptions under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Gifts from, limited use motor vehicles, 297B.01
 Gifts to, motor vehicles, 168.27, 297B.01
 Health care essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
 Jewish Community Center of Greater Minneapolis, 315.51

TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

501(c)(3) organizations (Cont'd)
 Jewish Community Center of Greater Saint Paul, 315.51
 Motor vehicles, 168.27
 Nonprofit charitable organizations, *see under*
 CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* 501(c)(3) corporations under
 TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
 Notice received, unemployment insurance, 268.053
 Payments by, 268.051, 268.053, 290.0679
 Payments to, golf tournament ticket proceeds, 297A.70
 Qualified community-based organizations (traumatic brain
 injury services), 171.29
 Real property owned by, homesteads, 273.124
 Registered combined charitable organizations, *see under*
 CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Reports given, donated motor vehicles, 168.27
 Rural health networks, 144.1492
 Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
 Unemployment insurance, 268.053

Income and franchise taxes
 Returns, 289A.08, 289A.18
 Subject to, under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05

Lists, publication, 270B.02
 Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19
 Real property owned by, homestead classification, property
 undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124
 Reports given, annual tax reports, failure to give, monetary
 penalties, 289A.60
 Trusts, 270B.02

TAX EXPENDITURE REVIEW COMMISSION
 Generally, 3.8855

TAX-FORFEITED LAND
See also REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 Abandoned personal property on, sale, procedures, 282.04
 Affidavits, armed forces members, 282.171
 Agricultural lands, sale
 Leases, 282.04, 282.18
 Procedure, 282.14, 282.15, 282.16
 Timber sales, 84.363, 282.14, 282.15
 Veterans' credit, 282.038
 All-terrain vehicles, counties, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Alternate sale procedures
 City or town sales, 282.01
 Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum release,
 282.019
 Online auctions, 282.01
 Who may purchase, 282.016
 Anoka County, sales, 383E.15, 383E.16
 Appraisals
 Agricultural lands, 282.14
 Auxiliary forest lands, 282.011
 Conservation lands, 282.011, 282.135
 County land commissioners, duties, 282.13
 Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum release,
 282.019
 Merchantable timber, 282.14, 282.15
 Nonagricultural lands, 282.14
 Nonconservation lands, 282.01
 Private easements, 282.04
 Timber lands, 282.01, 282.038, 282.04, 282.131
 Valuation, notice, 282.02

Assessment
 Removal from rolls, 272.02
 Repurchased property, 272.02, 282.251, 282.261
 Assignees, payments to, void sales, refunds, 283.03
 Authorized public use, 282.01
 Auxiliary forest lands, sale, 282.011
 Biomass, leases for removal, 282.04
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, land exchange, 92.80
 Buildings, demolition, 282.04
 Canceled sales
 Armed forces members, 282.171
 Default, 282.17, 282.171
 Installment contracts canceled by state, 282.40

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Canceled taxes, lands erroneously returned as improved,
 reinstatement, 283.11
 Capitol area, 15B.23, 282.323, 383A.17
 Cash sales, 282.01
 Certificates of sale
 Cancellation
 By judicial order, 281.327
 By limitation, 281.324, 281.326
 By surrender, 281.325
 Former state lands, 92.214
 Generally, 282.01
 Recording, time limitations, 281.321, 281.327
 Reinstatement, procedures, 282.341
 City sales, 282.01
 Classification by use
 Agricultural lands, 282.14
 Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.011, 282.14
 County boards, 282.01, 282.135, 282.14
 County land commissioners, duties, 282.13
 Default, 282.17
 Exchanges, 94.342
 Generally, 282.01
 Nonagricultural lands, 282.011, 282.14
 Conservation lands, sale
 Abstracts of title, 282.011
 Agricultural lands, sale, *see same under this topic*
 Appraisal, 282.011, 282.135
 Classification, 282.01, 282.011, 282.14
 Conveyances, 282.01, 282.011
 Counties not road authorities, 282.04
 County attorneys, duties, 282.011
 County boards, duties, 282.01, 282.011, 282.135
 Deeds, conditions, 282.011
 Designation, 282.011
 Generally, 282.01
 Leases, timber sales, 282.04
 Lists, 282.011
 Nonagricultural lands, 282.22
 Old deeds, replacement, 282.011
 Procedures, 282.011
 Repurchase after forfeiture, exception, 282.311
 Revenue Department, duties, 282.011
 Title, 282.01, 282.011
 Withdrawal of land, procedure, 282.011
 Contested cases, nonconservation lands, sale, 282.01
 Contracts for deed, agricultural land sales, 282.15
 Contracts for sale
 Cancellation or termination, armed forces members,
 282.171
 Defaults on sale, *see same under this topic*
 Installment contracts, 282.341, 282.40
 Conveyances
 Auxiliary forest or conservation lands, conditions, 282.011
 Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.011
 County auditors, duties, 282.014, 282.017
 Deeds, *see same under this topic*
 Easements, 282.017, 282.04, 282.37
 Effect, 282.21
 Estate property, 282.302
 Fees, 282.014
 Form, 282.21
 Generally, 282.01
 Issuance, 282.21
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 282.21, 282.224
 Record owners, expiration of redemption period, 282.302
 Recording, 282.014
 School forests, 89.41
 Validity, conveyances to school districts in Chippewa
 National Forest, 129.04
 Conviction, delinquent property taxes, policy of state, 279.001
 County sales, 282.01
 Covenants, restrictive, 282.01
 Curb lines, water mains or sewers along, repair costs, payment,
 282.09

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Deeds
 Auxiliary forest lands, 282.011
 Conditional use deeds, fees, 282.01
 Conservation lands, 282.011
 Contracts for deed, 282.15
 Fees, 282.33
 First class cities, land exchanges, 282.13
 Forms, 282.011
 Generally, 282.01
 Issuance, payment of deed tax required, 287.2205
 Lost or destroyed deeds, ratification, 282.33
 Marginal or wetlands, restrictive covenants, 282.018
 New deeds, 282.33
 Quitclaim deeds, 282.301, 282.302
 Recording, quitclaim deeds, 282.304
 Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.36
 Repurchase after sale, 282.36
 Revenue Department, duties, 282.01, 282.33, 282.36

Defaults on sale
 Armed forces members, 282.171
 County boards, delegation of duties to county auditors, 282.135
 Generally, 282.17
 Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.301, 282.304
 Sale on terms, 282.01
 What constitutes defaults, 282.01, 282.17

Definitions, repurchase after forfeiture, 282.251, 282.261

Descriptions of property
 Armed forces members, affidavits, 282.171
 Lands repurchased after forfeiture, 282.301
 Property tax lists, 275.28
 Sale notices, 282.02
 Timber lands, 282.04

Easements
 Conveyance to governments, 282.017
 Eminent domain, 117.471
 Generally, 282.04
 Lands bordering lakes and streams, 282.37
 Public utilities, 282.01

Enforcement of law, county land commissioners, duties, 282.13

Environmental covenants, 114E.40

Evidence
 Defaults, records or certificates, 282.17
 Old deeds, declarations or certificates, 282.33

Exchanges
 Class A land exchanges, 94.343
 Class B land exchanges, 94.344
 Classification, 94.342
 Public-use lands, Minneapolis, 282.01
 School districts in Chippewa National Forest, 129.03, 129.04

Forest roads, county forest road maps, recording, 282.041

Former state lands, sale
 Certificates of sale, cancellation, 92.214
 Redemption, 92.165, 92.214, 92.51
 Unpaid taxes, cancellation, 92.215

Grading, urban areas, approval, 282.04

Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence seaway areas, harbors and ports, sales, 458.59

Harbors and ports, 458.59

Hazardous substance releases
 Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale, *see same under this topic*
 Liability, 115B.03

Hearings, leases, peat removal, 282.04

Improvements
 Costs, payment, 282.09
 Nonconservation lands, public improvements, 282.01, 282.08
 Reassessment after sale to private owner, 282.02, 429.071, 435.23, 444.076

Income taxes, delinquency, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.11

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Installment contracts
 Cancellation by state, 282.40
 Certificates of sale, reinstatement, procedures, 282.341
 County auditors, duties, 282.341

Interest
 Agricultural land sales, 282.15
 Former state lands, redemption rate, 92.51
 Lands repurchased after forfeiture, 282.241 to 282.261
 Purchase price, unpaid balance after certain dates, 282.01
 Refunds, 283.02

Judgments, void sales, refunding of purchase money, 283.03

Jurisdiction, Superior National Forest, 1.0451

Koochiching County, sales, notice, 282.222

Land exchange, Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 92.80

Land registration, *see LAND REGISTRATION*

Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale
 Cleanup costs, payment, 282.08
 Petroleum tanks located on, state liability, 115C.02, 115C.021
 Procedure, 282.019, 282.0195

Lands erroneously returned as improved, property taxes, 283.09, 283.11

Lands held in trust for the taxing district, mining leases, 93.335

Lands on or adjacent to public waters, 282.018

Lawsuits
 Lis pendens, ratification of old sales, effect, 282.01
 Partition, 282.04
 Void sales, 283.03

Leases
 Agricultural lands, 282.04, 282.18
 Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.04
 County auditors, duties, 282.04, 282.18
 Defaulted lands, 282.01
 Generally, 282.04
 Mineral leases, 282.01, 282.04
 Mineral stockpiling and storage, 93.285, 282.01
 Mining, 93.335, 93.43, 282.01
 Recreational trails and facilities, lands leased for, 92.502
 Repurchase after forfeiture, effect, 282.281
 Wind energy projects, lands leased for, 92.502

Letters of credit, timber sales, 282.04

Liability
 All-terrain vehicles, counties, limitation, 466.03
 Hazardous substance releases, 115B.03
 Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale, 115C.02, 115C.021

Licenses, mines or ore-milling plants, deposit of waste products, 282.04

Liens
 Environmental liens, 282.019
 Taxes, 282.01, 282.07, 290B.07

Lists
 Auxiliary forest lands, 282.011
 Conservation lands, 282.011
 County boards, duties, 282.02, 282.322
 Lands available for sale, contents, 282.02
 Notice requirements, 282.02

Location of land, notice, 282.02

Location of sales, 282.01

Maintenance and improvement, costs, payment, 282.01, 282.09, 282.241

Management
 Contracts, 282.04
 Nonagricultural lands, 282.22

Marginal land, sale, generally, 282.018

Memorial forests, using for, 459.06

Metallic minerals material (tax-forfeited), stockpiled on
 Iron-bearing material for road construction, leases, 282.04
 Mining permits or leases, 282.01

Mineral lands
 Stockpiled metallic minerals material, forfeiture with surface property, 273.1651
 Withholding from sale, 282.01

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Mineral rights
 Auxiliary forest lands, deeds, conditions, 282.011
 Conservation lands, 282.011
 Public-use lands, exchange, effect, 282.01
 Reserved to state, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
 Minerals, reserved to state, 282.12, 282.20
 Mining, permits, licenses, or leases, 93.335, 93.43
 Minnesota Point (Duluth), sales prohibition, exception, 469.074
 Municipal waste disposal, using for, 443.27
 Nonagricultural lands, sale
 Auxiliary forest lands, 282.011
 Classification, 282.011, 282.14
 Management, 282.22
 Reserving for conservation purposes, 282.22
 Nonconservation lands, sale
 Aitkin County, consolidated conservation area lands, 282.151
 Generally, 282.01
 Public improvements, 282.01, 282.08
 Notices, 282.02, 282.04
 Orders, 282.01
 Parcels bid in for state, assignment, refunds, 283.01, 283.02
 Parties to suits, void sales, 283.03
 Partition, lawsuits, 282.04
 Payments
 Certificates of sale, reinstatement, 282.341
 Completion of sale, 282.014
 Extension, 282.01
 Generally, 282.19
 Purchase price, installment payments, 282.01
 Refunds, *see same under this topic*
 Repurchase after sale, 282.241 to 282.324
 Peat, leases for removal, 282.04
 Permits
 Mines or ore-milling plants, deposit of waste products, 282.04
 Mining, 93.43
 Petroleum tank releases
 Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, sale, *see same under this topic*
 Liability, 115C.02, 115C.021
 Presumptions, legality, 272.06
 Price, *see Purchase price under this topic*
 Proceeds of sale, *see Revenues under this topic*
 Property taxes
 Cancellation, 92.215, 282.01, 282.07, 290B.07
 Lands repurchased after forfeiture, payment, 282.251
 Public waters, lands on or adjacent to, 282.018
 Purchase price
 Agricultural lands, 282.15, 282.16
 Repurchase after forfeiture, 115C.094, 282.012, 282.241, 282.251
 Requirements, 282.01
 Timber lands, 282.04
 Veterans' credit, 282.038
 Purchasers
 Deed tax, payment required, 287.2205
 Prior owners, 282.012
 Prohibited purchasers, 282.016
 Refunds, *see same under this topic*
 Quieting title, costs, 282.09
 Ramsey County, 15B.23
 Real estate tax judgment sales, *see Lands bid in for state under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES*
 Receipts (documents)
 County auditors, duties, 282.19
 Payments, 282.19, 282.226
 Repurchase after forfeiture, payments, 282.301
 Recording, quitclaim deeds, 282.304
 Records and record keeping, certificates of sale, cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
 Recreational trails and facilities, lands leased for, 92.502
 Red Lake Game Preserve, *see Tax-forfeited lands under RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE*

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Redemption, former state lands, 92.165, 92.214, 92.51
 Refund claims, timber sales, 282.04
 Refunds
 Applications, proof of property tax exemption, 283.02
 County auditors, duties, 283.02, 283.06
 Grounds, 283.01 to 283.03
 Interest, 283.02 to 283.05
 Judgments, void sales, 283.03
 Lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
 Lawsuits, void sales, 283.03
 Parcels bid in for the state, assignment, 283.01, 283.02
 Procedures, tax-exempt property, 283.01, 283.02
 Statutes of limitations, 283.04, 283.10
 Tax-exempt property, 283.01, 283.02
 Timber sales, 282.04
 Void sales, 283.03
 Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05
 When allowed, 283.01
 Reports about
 Agricultural lands, sale, 282.15
 Defaults, 282.17
 Payments, 282.19, 282.226
 School forests, 89.41
 Repurchase after forfeiture
 Capitol area lands, exception, 282.323
 Conditions, imposition, 282.261
 Contracts, 282.261, 282.301
 Conveyance, 282.302
 County auditors, duties, 282.251, 282.301, 282.304
 County boards, 282.135, 282.322
 Deeds, 282.36
 Default, 282.301, 282.304
 Definitions, 282.251, 282.261
 Descriptions of property, 282.301
 Estate property, 282.302
 Exceptions, 282.311, 282.323, 282.36
 Existing leases, effect, 282.281
 Fees, 282.261, 282.36
 Generally, 282.241 to 282.324
 Installment contracts, assignments, 282.303
 Interest, 282.241 to 282.261
 Land use, 282.321
 Lands withheld from repurchase, 282.322
 Nonhomestead property, alternate treatment, 282.261
 Payments, 282.241 to 282.271, 282.291, 282.301
 Prior owners, 282.012
 Purchase price, 282.012, 282.241 to 282.261
 Quitclaim deeds, 282.301, 282.302, 282.304
 Right of repurchase, vesting, 282.324
 Taxes and assessments, payment, 282.251, 282.261
 Terms, 282.261
 Underground storage tank removal, assessment for, 115C.094
 Revenues
 Apportionment, 282.05, 282.08, 282.38
 Disposition, 282.015
 Distribution, 282.38, 290B.07
 Reversion, 282.01
 Saint Louis County, *see Tax-forfeited land sales under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY*
 Sales
 Abandoned personal property, 282.04
 Anoka County, 383E.15, 383E.16
 Conditions, land use, limitations, 282.03
 Contracts for sale, *see same under this topic*
 Counties, duties, 373.01
 Exempt lands, 282.06, 282.311
 Fees, 282.014, 282.09, 282.36
 Generally, 282.01
 Interest, *see same under this topic*
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.362, 84.363
 Notices, 282.02, 282.04
 Refunds, *see same under this topic*

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
 Sales in 1928 and 1930, *see* Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
 Specific lands, *see* specific entries under this topic
 School forests, 89.41
 Security, timber sales, 282.04
 Severed mineral interests, 272.05
 Solicitors, 325N.01 to 325N.08
 Special assessments
 Defaulted sales, cancellation, 282.01
 Drainage, costs, payment, 282.08
 Improvements, 282.02, 429.071, 435.23, 444.076
 Lands repurchased after forfeiture, payment, 115C.094, 282.251
 Notice requirements, 282.02
 State forests, 89.021, 89.034
 State parks, withdrawal of land from sale, 85.012
 State recreation areas, withdrawal of land from sale, 85.013
 Statutes of limitations
 Certificates of sale, filing or recording, 281.321, 281.327
 Refunds, 283.04, 283.10
 Title to land, 541.024
 Storage tank sites
 Generally, 282.0195
 Locating on, 116.49
 Structures or buildings
 Demolition, 84.362, 282.04
 Generally, 282.04
 Removal, county auditors, duties, 84.362
 Sale, 84.362
 Tax-exempt parcels
 Proof of exemption, 283.02, 283.04
 Refunds, 283.01, 283.02
 Tax liens
 Cancellation, 282.07, 290B.07
 Defaulted sales, cancellation, 282.01
 Nonconservation lands, 282.01
 Timber interests, ownership separate from land, 272.05
 Timber lands
 Appraisal, 282.038, 282.04, 282.131
 County land commissioners, duties, 282.13
 Definitions, 282.132
 Forestry practices, 282.04, 282.131
 Generally, 282.04
 Lands adjacent to public waters, 282.018
 Merchantable timber, 282.14, 282.15
 Timber development, 282.08
 Waivers, 282.131
 Timber sales
 Agricultural lands, 84.363, 282.14, 282.15
 County boards, duties, 84.363, 282.04
 Generally, 282.04
 Withdrawn lands, 282.018
 Title
 Auxiliary forest lands, sale, 282.011
 Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.011
 Lawsuits affecting, statute of limitations, 541.024
 Prior owners' rights, conditions, 282.012
 Quieting title, costs, 282.09
 Town sales, generally, 282.01
 Trust in favor of taxing district, 92.165, 92.214
 Underground storage tanks, removal, 115C.094
 Use
 Limitations, attachment, 282.03
 Municipal waste disposal, 443.27
 Repurchase after forfeiture, 282.012, 282.321
 School forests, 89.41
 Veterans' credit, agricultural land, 282.038
 Void sales, refunds, 283.03
 Waivers, timber, appraisal and forestry practices, 282.131
 Wetlands, 282.018
 Wind energy projects, lands leased for, 92.502

TAX-FORFEITED LAND (Cont'd)

Withdrawals from sale
 Class A land exchanges, 94.343
 Generally, 282.018
 Marginal land, 282.01, 282.018
 State parks and recreation areas, 85.012, 85.013
 Withholding from repurchase, 282.322
 Withholding from sale, 282.01, 282.011
TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Administrative expenses
 County expenses, tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Expenditures inside and outside district, 469.1763
 Financial reporting, 469.175
 Tax increments, payment limitations, 469.176
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.04, 41A.06
 Alternative dispute resolution
 County costs, disputes over, 469.1762
 Violations, suspension of authority, 469.1771
 Arbitration, county costs, disputes, 469.1762
 Assessment agreements, market value, 469.177
 Attorney fees, enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771
 Audits and examinations, 469.177, 469.1771
 Authorities
 Agreements by, assessment agreements, 469.177
 Audits and examinations, costs, 469.177
 Bonds (public debt), issuance, 469.178
 Certificates and certification
 Decertification, *see* same under this topic
 Designated hazardous substance sites, 469.174
 Certifying to, captured net tax capacity, 469.177
 Consulting, tax increment financing districts, 469.175
 Funds and accounts, 469.177
 Interfund loans or advances, 469.178
 Notice received, 469.175
 Payments by, nonqualifying property, 469.1771
 Payments to, developers, 469.1793
 Reports given, 469.175
 Tax increment financing powers, suspension, 469.1771
 Biotechnology and health sciences industry zones, 469.1763
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Tax increment financing under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Captured net tax capacity
 Distribution, 469.177
 Financial reporting, 469.175
 Generally, 469.177
 Property taxes, final abstract, 270C.89
 Combined units of government, impact analysis, 465.82
 Community revitalization, expenditures, 469.1781, 469.1831
 County roads, improvement costs
 Disputes, resolution, 469.1762
 Inclusion in tax increment financing plans, 469.175
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Credit enhanced bonds, 469.174, 469.175, 469.1763
 Current net tax capacity, fiscal disparity adjustments, effect, 469.177
 Dakota County, 383D.411
 Decertification
 Extended districts, 469.1794
 Grounds, 469.177
 Revenues, uses, 469.1763
 Definitions, business and economic development, 469.174, 469.177
 Designated hazardous substance sites, 469.174
 Developer payments, 469.1793
 Development action response plans
 Approval, Pollution Control Agency, 469.175
 Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
 Spills, leaks, and releases, *see* SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Disclosure
 Tax increment financing districts, status, 469.175
 Violations, suspension of tax increments, 469.1771
 Dispute resolution, alternative dispute resolution, 469.1762

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)

Districts, *see* Tax increment financing districts under this topic

Economic development authorities

- Requirements, generally, *see* Authorities under this topic
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Economic development authorities, bonds, 469.103

Economic development districts

- Duration, limitations, 469.176, 469.1761
- Economic development tax abatement, county treasurers, duties, 375.194
- Original net tax capacity, additions, 469.177
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
- Tax increments, calculation, 469.177

Economic development loans, local governments, 465.78

Effective dates, 469.179

Enforcement of law

- Deductions and appropriations for, 469.177
- Housing projects, income requirements, noncompliance, 469.1761
- Lawsuits by property owners, 469.1771
- Revenue Department, duties, 469.1761

Errors, correction by county auditors, 469.177

Exemptions from law, 469.179

Existing projects, 469.179

Expenditures outside district, 469.176, 469.1763

Extended districts, duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794

Extended subdistricts, *see* Hazardous substance subdistricts under this topic

Generally, 469.174 to 469.1794

Governing bodies

- Defined, 469.174
- Duties, *see* Municipalities under this topic

Hazardous substance subdistricts

- Captured net tax capacity, 469.174
- Creation, 469.175
- Duration, limitations, 469.176
- Original net tax capacity, determination, 469.174
- Removal or remedial costs, 469.175, 469.176
- Tax increment financing plans, 469.175
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Housing and redevelopment authorities

- Requirements, generally, *see* Authorities under this topic
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Housing districts

- Duration, limitations, 469.176
- Improvements, fair market value criteria, 469.174
- Qualifying as, 469.1761
- Tax increment financing plans, 469.175
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Housing projects

- Assistance to housing outside project area, 469.176, 469.1763
- Defined, 469.174
- Generally, 469.1761

Income requirements, housing districts, 469.1761

Interest reduction program, tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Interfund loans or advances, 469.174, 469.178

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, powers, projects, 298.2211

Lawsuits

- Enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771
- Hazardous substance subdistricts, removal or remedial costs, recovery, 469.175

Local governments, tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Market value

- Assessment agreements, 469.177
- Housing districts, improvements, fair market value criteria, 469.174
- Taxable parcels, reduction notice, 272.71

Municipal redevelopment authorities

- Requirements, generally, *see* Authorities under this topic
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)

Municipalities

- Approvals by, 469.175, 469.177
- Bonds, 469.178, 469.1782
- Consulting, 469.175
- Interfund loans or advances, 469.178
- Notice received, 469.175, 469.1771
- Payments to, developers, 469.1793
- Repayment agreements, increments received after duration limit, 469.1771
- Reports given, annual reporting, 469.175
- Reports received, tax increment financing districts, 469.175
- Special laws, 469.1782, 469.45
- Tax increment financing powers, suspension, 469.1771
- Temporary use of increment authorized, 469.176

Net tax capacity, reduction or abatement, application to original net tax capacity, 469.177

Original net tax capacity

- Certification by county auditors, 469.175, 469.177
- Determination, criteria, 469.174
- Financial reporting requirements, 469.175
- Generally, 469.177

Planning

- Development action response plans, *see* same under this topic
- Tax increment financing plans, 469.175, 469.176

Pooling, 469.1763

Port authorities

- Requirements, *see* Authorities under this topic
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176

Preexisting districts

- Deficits, 469.1763, 469.1792
- Duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794
- Pre-1979 districts, limitations, 469.176
- Pre-1982 districts, 469.176

Preexisting obligations

- Bonding authority, levy to offset tax changes, 469.1814
- Deficits, pooling permitted, 469.1763
- Duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794

Presumptions, effective dates, 469.179

Projects, existing projects, 469.179

Property tax abatement agreements, 469.1813

Qualified disaster areas, 469.177

Qualifying obligations, duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794

Redevelopment districts

- Duration, limitations, 469.176
- Generally, 469.174
- Structurally substandard buildings, 469.174, 469.177
- Tax increment financing plans, 469.175
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
- Ten-year rule, 469.1763

Regional railroad authorities projects, property acquisition, 398A.04

Renewal and renovation districts

- Limitations, 469.176
- Structurally substandard buildings, 469.174, 469.177
- Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
- Ten-year rule, 469.1763

Reports about

- Audit findings, noncompliance with law, 469.1771
- Excess increments, distribution, 469.176
- Financial reporting costs, appropriations for, 469.177
- Violations, suspension of tax increments, 469.1771

Revenues

- Community revitalization programs, expenditures, 469.1781, 469.1831
- Expenditures, five-year rule, 469.1763
- Prohibited uses, 469.176
- Revenues derived from tax increments, 469.174, 469.1763
- Targeted community revitalization programs, city matching money, 469.201
- Uses, 469.176, 469.1763

Rural development financing authorities

- Requirements, generally, *see* Authorities under this topic

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)

Rural development financing authorities (Cont'd)
 Tax increment revenues, uses, 469.176
 Small cities, 469.174, 469.176
 Soils condition districts, 469.174, 469.176
 Statutes of limitations, enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771
 Tax increment financing districts
 Assessment agreements, 469.177
 Captured tax capacity, tax assessment abstracts, 270C.89
 Certification, errors, correction by county auditors, 469.177
 Consulting, with county boards and school boards, 469.175
 Dakota County, 383D.411
 Decertification, *see* same under this topic
 Deficits, pooling permitted, 469.1763
 Delinquent property taxes after termination, 469.176
 Duration, 469.176, 469.1782
 Expenditures outside district, 469.1763
 Financial reporting, 469.175
 Net tax capacity, adjustments, 469.177
 New districts, 469.177, 469.1782
 Original local tax rate, certification, 469.177
 Powers, 469.1771
 Preexisting districts, *see* same under this topic
 Status, annual disclosure, 469.175
 Termination, 469.176
 Tax increment financing plans
 Generally, 469.175
 Modifications, 469.175, 469.176
 Tax increments
 Annual statements, 469.175
 Computation, 428A.05, 469.177
 Construction stimulus, 469.176
 Discharge, 469.176, 469.1763
 Duration limits, 469.176
 Excess increments, use, 469.176, 469.1771
 Financial reporting requirements, 469.175
 Increments received after duration limit, repayment, 469.1771
 Limitations, duration extension to offset deficits, 469.1794
 Nonqualifying expenditures, repayment, 469.1771
 Nonqualifying property, repayment of collections on, 469.1771
 Payment, limitations, 469.176
 Revenues, *see* same under this topic
 Suspension, 469.1771
 Temporary use of increment authorized, 469.176
 Taxable parcels, market value, reduction notice, 272.71
 Tourism facilities, 469.174, 469.176

TAX INFORMATION MICRODATA COORDINATING COMMITTEE

Generally, 270C.12

TAX LIENS

Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
 Damages
 Failure to release, 270C.27
 Mitigation, 270C.27
 Release, delay, 270C.63
 Debts owed to state, Revenue Department, collection procedures, 16D.08
 Disclosure by Revenue Department, 270B.085
 Enforcement, 270C.33
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 Federal tax liens
 Certificates, 272.481 to 272.483, 272.488
 Filing, 272.481, 272.483, 272.484, 272.488
 Filing officers, duties, 272.483, 272.488
 Indexes, fees, 272.484
 Interpretation of law, uniformity, 272.485
 Nonattachment certificates, 272.483
 Notices, 272.482, 272.483, 272.488, 357.18
 Official index, 272.488
 Refiled notices or certificates, 272.483, 272.488

TAX LIENS (Cont'd)

Federal tax liens (Cont'd)
 Secretary of state computerized filing system, 272.483, 272.488
 Short title, 272.486
 Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488
 Fees
 Federal tax liens, 272.484
 Filing fees, 272.484, 272.488
 Filing
 Federal tax liens, *see* same under this topic
 Fees, 357.18
 Generally, 270C.63
 Jeopardy collections, 270C.36
 Levies for collection or payment, 270C.67
 Generally, 270C.63
 Indexes
 Federal regulations, compliance, 270C.63
 Fees, 272.484
 Filing officers, duties, 270C.63
 Lawsuits, generally, 270C.27
 Mineral lands, 272.31
 Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
 Procedures, 270C.28
 Real property, *see* Tax liens under REAL PROPERTY
 Registered land
 Enforcement proceedings, 508.67, 508A.67
 Memorializing, 270C.63
 Release
 Damages, attorney fees, 270C.27
 Delay, 270C.63
 Failure to release, 270C.27
 Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08
 Saint Louis County, tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
 Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, deferrals, 290B.04, 290B.07 to 290B.09
 Specific taxes, *see* Tax liens under specific types of taxes
 Statutes of limitations, lawsuits, 270C.27
 Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07, 270B.085
 Tax judgment sales, 270C.67
 Tax titles, actions to quiet title, *see* Tax titles under QUIETING TITLES
 Timber, 272.31
 Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488
TAX NOTICES
 Cost of living adjustment, 270C.22
 Jeopardy collections, 270C.36, 270C.67
 Levies, 270C.67
 Revenue Department, duties, *see* Tax notices under REVENUE DEPARTMENT
 Specific taxes, *see* Tax notices under specific types of taxes
 Sufficiency of notice, Revenue Department orders, 270C.33, 270C.38
TAX PREFERENCES
 Specific taxes, *see* Tax preferences under specific types of taxes
TAX PREPARERS
 Contested cases, violations, 270C.445
 Disclosure, 270C.445, 270C.4451
 Electronic return authority terminated, power of commissioner, 289A.60
 Electronically filed returns
 Itemized statement of charges, 270C.445
 Requirements, generally, 270C.304
 Identification numbers, failure to include, penalties, 289A.60
 Income and franchise taxes
 Electronically filed returns, 289A.08
 Returns, 270B.131, 289A.08
 Lawsuits
 Tax preparation business, enjoined, 270C.447, 289A.60
 Tax preparation services, violations, 270C.445
 Nongame wildlife checkoff, notice, 270C.445
 Power of attorney, *see* POWER OF ATTORNEY
 Refund anticipation loans and checks, 270C.445, 270C.4451

TAX PREPARERS (Cont'd)

Standards of conduct, 270C.445
 Tax preparation services, 270C.445
 Taxpayer interviews, 270C.285
 Taxpayers' rights advocates, 270A.11
 Violations and penalties
 Cease and desist orders, noncompliance, 270C.447
 Identification numbers, failure to include, 289A.60
 Preparers subject to penalties, publication of names, 270C.446
 Tax returns or refund claims, 270C.445, 270C.447, 289A.60, 289A.63

TAX REFUNDS

Amount
 Minimum amount, determination, 270C.345
 Refunds for unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
 Checks, lost checks, duplicates, 16A.46
 Claims
 Contents, 289A.50
 Defined as returns, 270B.01
 Denial, remedies, 289A.50
 Filing, 270C.395, 289A.40, 289A.42
 Form prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50
 Generally, 270C.28
 Creditors' remedies, exemption from, 270C.435
 Data disclosure for, 13.46
 Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
 Denial, administrative review, 270C.35, 289A.50
 Erroneous refunds
 Considered underpayment of tax, 289A.37
 Date of assessment for, receipt of dishonored check, 270C.62
 Interest, 289A.55
 Estimates, cumulative refunds, unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
 Federal tax refunds, offsets, fees, time limit for submitting claims, 270C.545
 Fraud, assessments to correct, time, 289A.37
 Installment payments, refunds for unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
 Interest
 Certificates and certification, 271.12
 Computation, 270C.405
 Erroneous refunds, 289A.55
 Overpayment, 289A.50
 Rate, 270C.405
 Lawsuits, 289A.50
 Levies by IRS against state tax returns, 270C.41
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), applicants or participants, income, exclusions, 256J.21
 Misrepresentation, assessments to correct, time, 289A.37
 Notice requirements, 289A.50
 Offsets, federal tax refunds, fees, time limit for submitting claims, 270C.545
 Orders
 Aggregate refunds, 270C.33
 Generally, 271.12
 Minimum amount, 270C.345
 Payment
 Appropriations for, 289A.50
 Crediting against delinquent tax liability, 270C.64
 Not validation of return's accuracy, 289A.50
 Revenue recapture refunds, notice, 270A.07
 Procedures
 Refund claims, 270C.28
 Refunds for unconstitutional tax laws, 270C.43
 Refund anticipation loans and checks, 270C.445, 270C.4451
 Refundable credits, 270C.33
 Renters credit, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES
 Right to receive, 289A.50
 Setoff
 Debts owed to state, exclusion, 16D.16
 Revenue recapture, *see* Setoff against refunds under REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Specific taxes, *see* Refunds under specific types of taxes

TAX REFUNDS (Cont'd)

Statutes of limitations, denial of refund, lawsuits, 289A.50
 Unconstitutional tax laws, procedures, 270C.43

TAX RETURNS

Access to data
 Attorney general, 270B.05, 270B.12
 County assessors, homestead determinations, 270B.12
 Generally, 270B.14
 Government legal representatives, 270B.05, 270B.12
 Guardians and conservators, 270B.03
 Health Department, 144.0525, 270B.14
 Independent contractors or vendors, 270B.13
 Indian tribal governments, 270B.12
 Internal Revenue Service, 270B.12
 Investigative data, 270B.06
 Legislative auditor, 270B.15
 Multistate Tax Commission, 270B.12
 Public Safety Department, 270B.12
 Revenue Department, 270B.085, 270B.12, 270B.13, 270B.131, 270C.31
 State auditor, 270B.15, 469.3201
 State lottery, 270B.12
 Subject of data, 270B.03
 Unauthorized computer access, 270B.18
 Aggravated forgery, official returns, 609.625
 Amended returns
 Considered refund claims, 289A.50
 Definitions, 270B.01
 Federal returns, copies to Revenue Department, 289A.38
 Injunctions, 270C.61
 Job opportunity building zones, repayment of tax benefits, 469.319
 Lawsuits, 270C.61
 Analysis, microdata samples, models, 270C.12
 Audits and examinations, Revenue Department, 270C.03
 Business corporations, annual filing, 302A.821
 Charitable organizations, 309.53
 Claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Corporations, *see* Tax returns under CORPORATIONS
 Damages, classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
 Data classification
 Generally, 13.02, 270B.02
 Returns that are public record, exemptions, 270B.10
 Rulemaking, 270B.19
 Violations, remedies, 270B.17
 Definitions, tax data, classification and disclosure, 270B.01
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, tax-qualified disclaimers, 524.2-1104
 Disclosure
 Attorneys, 270B.07
 Blind person's returns, 171.31
 Border city zones, administrative purposes, 270B.14
 Child support obligors, 270B.14
 Chiropractors, 270B.07
 Corporate business activities reports, 270B.14
 Dental assistants, hygienists, and technicians, 270B.07
 Dentists, 270B.07
 Employee returns, 270B.06
 Gambling equipment distributors, 270B.07
 Generally, 270B.02, 270B.12
 Horse racing licensees, 270B.14
 Human services programs applicants or recipients, 270B.14
 Indian tribal governments, 270B.03, 270B.12
 Insurance producers, 270B.07
 Investigative data, 13.82, 270B.03, 270B.06
 Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05
 Liquor license applicants, 270B.07, 270B.12
 Nonadministrative purposes, 270B.14
 Osteopathic physicians, 270B.07
 Payees owed refunds, 270B.11
 Physicians and surgeons, 270B.07
 Race horse owners, 270B.14
 Real estate brokers and agents, 270B.07
 Requests for, 270B.03, 270B.12, 270B.14

TAX RETURNS (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)

- Restrictions, 270B.02, 270B.04, 270B.07
- Returns that are public record, exemptions, 270B.10
- Revenue Department contractors and vendors, 270B.13
- Revenue forecast data, 270B.14
- Revenue Recapture Act, enforcement, 270B.14
- Rulemaking, 270B.19
- Safeguarding, procedures, 270B.14
- State agencies, information exchange, 270B.14
- Statistical studies, 270B.04
- Supplemental housing allowance, 270B.14
- Tax administration purposes, 270B.12, 270B.13
- Tax clearance certificate applicants, 270B.07
- Taxpayers, information about, *see* Taxpayers under TAXES
- Unemployment insurance claimants, 270B.14
- Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, administration, 270B.14
- Veterans, health hazard notification, 270B.14
- Violations, 270B.17, 270B.18
- Workers' compensation applicants, 270B.14
- Workers' compensation insurance, enforcement of law, 270B.14

Discovery, 270B.16

Dissolution of marriage, identity protection and disclosure, 518.146

Electronic data transmission, delivery date confirmation, 270C.395

Electronic filing, 270C.304

False returns

- Assessments, time, 289A.38
- County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
- Felony, 289A.63
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.41
- Monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Public officer or employee, 609.43

Federal tax returns

- Amended returns, copies to Revenue Department, 289A.38
- Changes or corrections, failure to report, 289A.38, 289A.60

Filing

- Delivery date, 270C.395
- Due dates, 270C.39, 289A.18, 289A.38, 289A.56
- Electronic filing, 270C.304
- Exemptions, business corporations, affidavits, 302A.821
- Extensions, 289A.19
- Failure to file, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
- Generally, 289A.08
- Information returns, *see* same under this topic
- Late payment, receipt date governs, 270C.395
- Place of filing, 270C.302
- Returns filed by Revenue Department, 270C.33, 289A.40
- Timely filing, 270C.395
- Violations, 270C.56, 270C.72

Forms, 270C.30, 289A.08

Fraudulent returns

- Assessments, time, 289A.38
- Contracts for prevention or detection, 16C.072
- Felony, 289A.63
- Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Information returns

- Filing, 270C.302, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
- Public retirement plans, employee contribution pick ups, 356.62

Injunctions

- Amended returns, 270C.61
- Classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
- Complete and proper returns, 270C.61
- Preparers, violations, 270C.447, 289A.60

Inspections

- Generally, 270B.03, 270B.12
- Revenue Department, rights, 270B.12, 270B.13

Investigations

- Data, classification, 270B.02, 270B.03
- Disclosure, 13.82, 270B.03, 270B.06

TAX RETURNS (Cont'd)

Investigations (Cont'd)

- Generally, 270B.06
- Subject of data, rights, 270B.03, 270B.06

Joint returns, access to data, 270B.03

Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05

Labels, vendors, access to data, 270B.13

Lawsuits

- Amended returns, 270C.61
- Classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
- Complete and proper returns, 270C.61
- Venue, 289A.63

Liability, 270C.56

Limited partnerships, required information, 321.0111

Mail and mailing, United States postmark deemed delivery date, 270C.395

Microdata samples

- Generally, 270C.12
- Social Security or federal tax identification numbers, disclosure, 273.124

Partnerships, *see* Tax returns under PARTNERSHIPS

Penalties (monetary), 289A.60

Power of attorney

- Filing, 523.24
- Inspection, rights, 270B.03

Preparers, *see* TAX PREPARERS

Return information

- Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
- Statistical studies, 270B.04

Samples, microdata, 270C.12, 273.124

Specific taxes, *see* Returns under specific types of taxes

Statistical studies, 270B.04

Subject of data, rights, access to and inspection of data, 270B.03, 270B.06

Subpoenas, 270B.16

Tax Information Microdata Coordinating Committee, 270C.12

Trusts, *see* Tax returns under TRUSTS

Violations and penalties

- Access violations, unauthorized computer access, 270B.18
- Classification violations, generally, remedies, 270B.17
- Criminal penalties, 289A.63
- Disclosure violations, 270B.17, 270B.18
- False returns, 289A.60, 289A.63, 609.41
- Filing violations
 - Assessments, time, 289A.38
 - Complete and proper returns, failure to file, contempt, civil fine per day, 588.21
 - Criminal penalties, 289A.63
 - Licensed persons, notice, 270C.72
 - Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Personal liability, assessments, 270C.56
 - Monetary penalties, generally, 289A.60
- Withholding (taxes), *see* Returns under WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

TAXES

See also TAX COURT

Abatement

- Electronic payment violations, monetary penalties, 270C.42
- Generally, 270C.34, 270C.86
- Jeopardy collections, 270C.36
- Requests for, administrative review, 270C.35
- Successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
- Tax shelter violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Administration and compliance requirements

- Audits and examinations, 270C.03, 270C.31, 270C.32
- Definitions, 270B.01, 289A.02
- Discovery, 270B.16
- Generally, 289A.01 to 289A.63
- Investigations, 270C.31, 270C.32
- Returns and return information, disclosure, *see* Disclosure under TAX RETURNS
- Revenue Department, duties and powers, 270C.03
- Subpoenas, 270B.16
- Third party subpoenas, 270C.32

TAXES (Cont'd)

Administrative review
 Generally, 270C.35
 Liability assessments, 270C.56
 Nonconsensual common law liens, penalty assessments, 270C.26

Admissions taxes
 Baseball park (major league), 473.762
 Metrodome, 473.595
 Racetracks, 240.15
 Target Center, 473.595
 Vikings stadium, 473J.23

Agglomerating facilities taxes, *see* AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Aircraft, *see* Taxes under AIRCRAFT

Amount, substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60

Appeals regarding
 Abatement, denial, 270C.34, 270C.86
 Collection or payment lawsuits, 270C.61
 Collections during, 270C.56
 Levies for collection or payment, notice, 270C.67
 Rights, notice, 270C.33
 Tax collections suspended during, 270C.33

Assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS

Audits, *see* Tax audits under this topic

Bills (legislature)
 Incident impact analyses, 270C.13
 Revenue bills, enactment, Const. art 4 s 18
 Revenue Department, duties, 270C.03

Bulletins, tax information, 14.03, 270C.08, 273.11

Business identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under this topic

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Claims, confiscated property, equitable relief, 270C.67

Clearance certificates, *see* TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

Collection
 Contracts, 270C.16
 Costs, appropriations for, 270C.16
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.16, 270C.275
 Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Federal tax refund offsets, fees, time limit for submitting claims, 270C.545
 Insignificant amounts, 270C.345
 Jeopardy collections, 270C.36, 270C.67
 Lawsuits, 270C.275, 270C.61
 Lawsuits to restrain, 270C.25
 Levies, 16D.08
 Local taxes, collection by Revenue Department, costs, 270C.17
 Monetary penalties, 270C.275, 289A.60
 Payment on appeal, 270C.56
 Reports about, 270C.16
 Revenue Department
 Employees, evaluation basis, 270C.105
 Powers and duties, 16D.08, 270C.03, 270C.16, 270C.50
 Rulemaking, 270C.06
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.41, 289A.42
 Suspension during appeals, 270C.33
 Taxpayer interviews, procedures, 270C.285
 Unauthorized collection, damages, 270C.275

Collectors, auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06

Compromise and settlement, attorney general's authority, 8.30

Computation of tax, dollar amounts, rounding off, 270C.301

Confiscation of property
 Acquisition and resale by state, 270C.711
 Generally, 270C.67
 Perishable property, 270C.7102
 Return of property, 270C.7109
 Writs of entry, 270B.085, 270C.67

Constitutional provisions
 Classification of church property, Const. art 10 s 1
 Contracting of state debt, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7

TAXES (Cont'd)

Constitutional provisions (Cont'd)
 Excise tax on petroleum products, Const. art 11 s 3, art 14 s 10
 Exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, art 14 s 9
 Highway user tax distribution fund, Const. art 14 s 5
 Internal improvement works, Const. art 11 s 3
 Motor vehicles, Const. art 14 s 9
 Municipal aid to railroads limited, Const. art 11 s 12
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Const. art 11 s 3
 Power of, Const. art 10 s 1
 Private purpose, Const. art 12 s 1
 Public purposes, levy and collection, Const. art 10 s 1
 Revenue bills, enactment, Const. art 4 s 18
 Uniform, all taxes to be, Const. art 10 s 1

Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04

Contested cases, delinquent taxes, 270C.72

Controlled substances taxes, *see* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

Cost of living adjustment, determination, 270C.22

Credits
 Data disclosure for, 13.46
 Delinquent taxes, overpayments, 270C.64
 Payment, crediting against delinquent tax liability, 270C.64
 Refundable credits, 270C.33
 Specific tax credits, *see* Credits under specific types of taxes

Damages, delinquent taxes, 270C.275

Data, classification, noncompliance information, 270B.02

Deed taxes, *see* DEED TAXES

Deficiencies, assessments, time, 289A.38

Definitions
 Chiropractors, 148.10
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.41
 Cost of living adjustment, 270C.22
 Debt collection by state, 16D.08
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
 Dentistry law, 150A.08
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Revenue Department, 270C.01
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Tax data, classification and disclosure, 270B.01
 Tax expenditure budgets, 270C.11

Delinquent taxes
 Abatement, 270C.34
 Attorneys, disclosure, 270B.07
 Border city zones, 469.1733
 Collection
 Federal tax refund offsets, fees, 270C.545
 Financial institution fees, 270C.54
 Generally, 270C.16
 Lawsuits, 270C.275
 Contested cases, 270C.72
 Credits, overpayments, 270C.64
 Delinquent taxpayers, 270C.728, 469.1733
 Disclosure, 270B.07
 Extensions, 270C.40
 Generally, *see* Delinquent taxes under specific taxes
 Greater than 500 dollars, gambling licenses, disqualification, 349.155
 Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
 Interest, 270C.40, 272.08
 Lawsuits, 270C.275
 Liquor licensees, disclosure, 270B.07, 270B.12
 Lottery retailers, disclosure, 270B.12
 Lottery winners, disclosure, 270B.12
 Penalties (monetary), 270C.275
 Recording fees, 270C.63
 Setoffs, 270B.09, 270C.65
 Tax liability, property tax refunds applied against, 290A.15
 Tax liens, renewal, 270C.63
 Tax notices, 270C.72
 Withholding, procedures, 270C.69, 290.92

Depository accounts, account for each tax, 16A.26

TAXES (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law
 Revenue Department, duties, procedures, 270C.03, 270C.04, 270C.28
 Statutes of limitations, suspension, 270C.37
 Entertainment taxes, *see* under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Entities subject to tax, *see* specific taxes under specific subjects
 Estate taxes, *see* ESTATE TAXES
 Evasion, *see* TAX EVASION
 Evidence, certificates and certification of sale, 270C.7105
 Ex post facto, Const. art 1 s 11
 Excise taxes, *see* EXCISE TAXES
 Exemptions
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 1
 Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30
 Forestation, limitations, Const. art 10 s 2
 Fundamental laws, Const. art 10 s 1, art 14 s 9
 Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
 Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.30
 Property, Const. art 1 s 12
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, 115.61
 Revenue losses to local governments, local impact note exemptions, 3.988
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.09
 Savings association accounts, deceased nonresidents, 51A.30
 Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, property, 79.34
 Extensions
 Agreements, 16D.08, 270C.52
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.40
 Interest, 270C.40, 289A.55
 Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, 16D.08, 270C.52
 Federal tax offset program
 Defined as recovery, MFIP, 256J.08
 Human services, recovery of money, apportionment, 256.019
 Fees
 Collection costs, prepayment, 270C.16
 Federal tax refund offsets, 270C.545
 Fiduciary security transfers, tax obligations not affected, 520.29
 Filing, timely filing, 270C.395
 Flight property taxes, *see* FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
 Forest pests, expenses for control, 89.56
 Forms, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.30, 290B.11, 293.15, 296A.02, 297L.30
 Franchise taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Fraud prevention or detection, state contracts for, restrictions, 16C.072
 Gambling taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Health care gross revenues, *see* HEALTH CARE TAXES
 Health maintenance organizations, rehabilitation, taxes, payment, 60B.17, 60B.191
 Hearings, specific taxes, *see* Hearings under specific taxes
 Income taxes, *see* INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Injunctions, 270C.67
 Interest
 Abatement, reductions, or refunds, orders, 270C.34, 270C.86
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.40, 272.08
 Electronic payment violations, monetary penalties, 270C.42
 Generally, 289A.55
 Levies for collection or payment, failure to honor, 270C.70
 Overpayment, 289A.56
 Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Tax extension agreements, provisions, 270C.52
 Tax liens to include, *see* TAX LIENS
 Unpaid taxes, 272.08
 Investigations, generally, 270C.055
 Investment securities, compliance, 336.8-401

TAXES (Cont'd)

Iron ore bearing materials taxes, *see* IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES
 Iron sulfides taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
 Jeopardy collections, 270C.36, 270C.67
 Judgments
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
 Interest, 289A.55, 549.09
 Tax extension agreements, 270C.52
 Unpaid judgments, interest, 270C.40
 Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05
 Laws, compliance, residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.12
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 270C.055, 272.58
 Collection, 270C.25, 270C.275, 270C.61
 County attorneys, duties, 270C.055
 Defenses, 271.09
 District court fees, 357.021
 Revenue Department, powers and duties, 270C.055, 270C.61
 Rights of action, 271.09
 Tax judgment sales, payment, 270C.7101
 Tax liability, 270C.449, 270C.56
 Tax shelters, violations, 270C.449
 Venue, 289A.63
 Levies for collection or payment
 Continuous levies, 270C.68
 Costs, determination, 270C.7107
 Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
 Failure to honor levy, personal liability, penalties, 270C.70
 Generally, 270C.67
 Liability assessments, 270C.70
 Liens, enforcement, 270C.63
 Proceeds, use, 270C.7108
 Redemption of property, 270C.7103
 Release, 270C.7109
 Return of property, 270C.7109
 Revenue Department, 16D.08, 270C.68
 Seized property, 270B.085
 Wrongful levy, 270C.7109
 Liens, *see* TAX LIENS
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Local admissions taxes, 240.15
 Local taxes
 Collection by Revenue Department, costs, 270C.17
 Special laws, 270C.171
 Lodging taxes, *see* LODGING TAXES
 Losses in connection with, state not liable, 3.736
 Mail and mailing, United States postmark deemed delivery date, 270C.395
 Marijuana taxes, *see* MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
 Mortgage registry taxes, *see* MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES
 Motor fuel taxes, *see* MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
 Nonresident taxpayers, appeals from commissioner's orders, 271.04
 Notices, *see* TAX NOTICES
 Occupation taxes, *see* OCCUPATION TAXES
 Orders
 Abatement, appeals, reduction, or refunds, 270C.34, 270C.86
 Administrative review, 270C.35
 Appeals, 271.04
 Taxpayer assistance, 270C.37
 Overpayment
 Crediting against delinquent tax liability, 270C.64
 Interest or refunds, 270C.405, 289A.56
 Parties to suits, judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05
 Payment
 Banks with trust powers, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

TAXES (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)

- Credit card payments, 16A.626
- Debit card payments, 16A.626
- Delivery date, 270C.395
- Dissolution (businesses), priority of obligation, 302A.753, 308A.945, 308B.935, 317A.753
- Due date on Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, 270C.39
- Electronic payments, *see* under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
- Extensions, *see* same under this topic
- Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63
- Financial transaction cards, use, 270C.425
- Late payment, 270C.395, 289A.55
- Levies, 16D.08
- Local taxes erroneously paid to department, 270C.346
- Minnesota travel information center and rest area, South Dakota, 160.28
- Overpayment, 270C.405, 270C.64, 289A.56
- Priority of allocation, 270C.51
- Sequestration of property, order of disposal, corporations, 316.05
- Timely payment, 270C.395
- Trust companies, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Underpayment, erroneous refunds considered as, 289A.37

Payroll taxes, federal withholding, 16A.13

Penalties (monetary)

- Abatement, 270C.34, 270C.86
- Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
- Electronic payment violations, 270C.42
- Enforcement penalties, depositing, 270C.15
- Generally, 289A.60
- Interest, 270C.40, 289A.55
- Late filing payment, 270C.395
- Levies for collection or payment, failure to honor, 270C.70
- Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
- Out-of-state businesses, audit noncompliance, 270C.32
- Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
- Tax liens to include, *see* TAX LIENS

Personal property taxes, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Private foundations, prohibited practices, 317A.113

Private transfer taxes, *see* Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY

Production taxes

- Solar energy, 272.0295
- Wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029

Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.82

Reductions, 270C.34, 270C.86

Refunds, *see* TAX REFUNDSReturns, *see* TAX RETURNS

Revenue notices, 270C.07

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Revenues

- Deposits, 16A.26, 16A.275
- Generally, *see* Revenues under specific kinds of taxes
- Recommended revenue as share of personal income, 16A.102
- Revenue notices, 14.03

Road taxes, *see* ROAD TAXESSales and use taxes, *see* SALES AND USE TAXES

Security transfers, tax obligations not affected, 520.29

Seized property, 270B.085

Self-employment taxes, small employers, payments by, 62L.02

Semitaconite taxes, *see* SEMITACONITE TAXES

Setoffs, 270C.65

Solid waste management taxes, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT TAXESSpecial assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

State budget, recommended revenue as share of personal income, 16A.102

Statutes of limitations

- Collection or payment lawsuits, 270C.61
- Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
- Suspension due to bankruptcy, 289A.41

TAXES (Cont'd)

Statutes of limitations (Cont'd)

- Violations, generally, 289A.63

Structured settlements, liability, transferors and transferees, 549.39

Tables and schedules, offers-in-compromise or installment payments, tax liability, 270C.52

Taconite taxes, *see* TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

Tax accounts

- Business tax account numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under this topic
- Sales tax account numbers, 16C.03, 297A.72
- Unemployment insurance taxes, *see* Tax accounts under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES

Tax audits

- Estimated payments based on IRS audits, 289A.38
- Field audits, 289A.38, 289A.42
- Postaudits, state auditor costs, payment, 6.62
- Records, Revenue Department, authority, 270C.32
- Selection criteria, classification, 270B.02
- State contracts for, 16C.072
- Taxpayer interviews, procedures, 270C.285
- Taxpayers, rights, 270C.28

Tax clearance certificates, *see* TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATESTax evasion, *see* TAX EVASION

Tax expenditures, 3.192, 3.8855, 270C.11, 270C.991

Tax Information Microdata Coordinating Committee, 270C.12

Tax judgment sales

- Certification, 270C.7104, 270C.7105
- Courts, jurisdiction, 270C.67
- Generally, 270C.67, 270C.7101
- Perishable property, 270C.7102
- Records, 270C.7106
- Redemption, *see* REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Redemption of property, 270C.7103
- Revenues, use, 270C.67, 270C.7108

Tax liability

- Agreements, generally, 270C.33, 270C.35
- Assessments, generally, 270C.56
- Claims for refunds, 270C.56
- Delinquent taxes, property tax refunds applied against, 290A.15
- Innocent spouses, refunds and delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
- Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
- Levies for collection or payment, failure to honor, assessment orders, 270C.70
- Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, 270C.52
- Successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
- Transferees of, access to tax returns, 270B.03
- Understatement, 289A.60

Tax notices

- Appeals, rights, 270C.33
- Assessments, determinations, or orders, 270C.33
- Delinquent taxes, 270C.69, 270C.72, 270C.728, 290.92
- Electronic tax payments, 270C.42
- Jeopardy assessment or collection statements, 270C.36
- Lawsuits, collection of taxes, 270C.61
- Levies for collection or payment, 270C.67, 270C.7109
- Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, tax liability, 270C.52
- Tax extension agreements, termination, 270C.52
- Tax judgment sales, confiscated property, 270C.7101
- Tax liens, renewals, 270C.63
- Taxpayers' rights advocates having written power of attorney, 270C.29
- Unconstitutional tax laws, cumulative refunds due, 270C.43

Tax preparers, *see* TAX PREPARERSTax receipts, *see* Revenues under this topic

Tax-related activities, state contracts for, 16C.072

Tax shelters

- Abusive shelters, promotion, 270C.449, 289A.60
- Registration and listing, 270C.449, 289A.121, 289A.60

TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax shelters (Cont'd)
 Reportable transactions, 289A.121, 289A.38, 289A.60
 Tax statements, false statements, 609.41
 Taxpayer advocates, *see* Taxpayers' rights advocates under this topic
 Taxpayer identification numbers
 Applications for, information on, 270C.101
 Business license applications, 270C.101, 270C.72
 Businesses, data, classification, 270B.01
 Data, classification, 13.635
 Electronically filed returns, 270C.304
 Farm products statutory liens, debtors, 336A.03, 336A.08
 Governmental entities, business license applications, 270C.101
 Health care group purchasers, unique identifiers for billing, 62J.54
 Health care providers, unique identifiers for billing, 62J.54
 Independent contractors, 268.035
 Motor carriers, registration statements, 221.0251
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.15
 Sales tax permits, considered as, 297A.84
 Social Security numbers, *see* Numbers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, 290C.04
 Tax forms, filing, 270C.306
 Tax returns, microdata samples, 273.124
 Vendors doing business with state, 270C.65
 Work reporting system reports, 256.998
 Taxpayers
 Access to data, third party tax returns, 270B.06
 Agreements by, assessments or refund claims, 289A.42
 Assessments against, nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
 Assistance grants, 270C.21
 Assistance orders, 270C.37
 Audits and examinations, Revenue Department, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Burden of proof, 270C.33, 270C.61
 Claims, confiscated property, equitable relief, 270C.67
 Complaints, filing procedures, 270C.28
 Confession of judgment, 270C.52, 270C.61, 279.37
 Consent, tax judgment sales, 270C.67
 Defenses, lawsuits, 271.09
 Definitions, 270B.01, 289A.02
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.728
 Exempt individuals, annual reports, 289A.60
 Financial literacy counseling, 279.37
 Gambling taxes, *see* Taxpayers under GAMBLING TAXES
 Identification numbers, *see* Taxpayer identification numbers under this topic
 Information about, disclosure
 Electronically filed returns, 270C.304
 Generally, 270B.14
 Homestead classification applicants, 270B.12
 Payees owed refunds, 270B.11
 Renter refund applicants, 270B.12
 Rulemaking, 270B.19
 Sales tax permits, revocation or cancellation, 270B.08
 State vendors, contractors, or subcontractors, 270B.09
 Statistical studies, 270B.04
 Interviews, procedures, 270C.285
 Investigations, Revenue Department, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05
 Lawsuits
 Defenses, 271.09
 Delinquent taxes, unauthorized collection, 270C.275
 Liens, failure to release, 270C.27
 Right of contribution, 270C.56
 Motions by, overpayment, refunds, 271.12
 Nonresident taxpayers, appeals from commissioner's orders, 271.04
 Notice given, 271.06, 271.21
 Notice received
 Orders, modification or rescission, 271.06

TAXES (Cont'd)

Taxpayers (Cont'd)
 Notice received (Cont'd)
 Refunds, 289A.50
 Tax Court, entry of orders, decisions, 271.08
 Tax notices, *see* same under this topic
 Payments by, 270C.285, 270C.32
 Payments to, litigation costs, 271.12
 Persons representing
 Former Revenue Department employees or officers, 270C.10
 Persons having written power of attorney, 270C.285, 270C.29
 Qualifications, 270C.44
 Records, Revenue Department access, 270C.31
 Redemption of property after judgment sale, 270C.7103
 Refunds, *see* TAX REFUNDS
 Requests for subpoenas, 270C.32
 Returns, *see* TAX RETURNS
 Rights, 270C.28, 270C.67, 271.09
 Service of process by, motions for rehearing, 271.08
 Service of process on, tax judgment sales, 270C.7101
 Social Security numbers
 Failure to provide, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Revenue Department mailed materials use, 270C.306, 270C.308
 Withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09
 Specific taxes, *see* Taxpayers under specific types of taxes
 Surety bonds or securities, 270C.67
 Tax extension agreements, 270C.52
 Tax liability, *see* same under this topic
 Toll-free telephone lines, 270C.03
 Unauthorized diversion programs, challenges, 477A.0175
 Withholding (taxes), notice, 270C.69, 290.92
 Taxpayers' rights advocates
 Debt collection, case review, 16D.10
 Generally, 270C.37
 Notice received, tax liens, lawsuits, 270C.27
 Revenue recapture, exchange of data, 270A.11
 Tree growth taxes, *see* TREE GROWTH TAXES
 Underpayment, amounts in lieu of interest, 270C.40
 Unpaid taxes, interest, 272.08
 Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, *see* Penalties (monetary) under this topic
 County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
 Criminal investigations data, classification, disclosure, 270B.02, 270B.03
 Criminal penalties, additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
 Criminal violations, 270C.055
 False tax statements, 609.41
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
 Tax evasion, *see* TAX EVASION
 Tax liability, understatement, 270C.449
 Tax shelters, 270C.449
 Wheelage taxes, *see* WHEELAGE TAXES
 Withholding (taxes), *see* WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
TAXICABS
 Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
 Definitions, transportation law, 174.22
 Drivers
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Hours of service, 221.031
 Licensing by municipalities, criminal conviction, effect, 364.09
 No-fault automobile insurance coverage, exemption, 65B.47
 Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 Leases, rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exemption, 297A.64
 Licenses
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Medical assistance, coverage, generally, 256B.0625
 Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 221.091
 Parking zones, towing of unauthorized vehicles, 168B.035

TAXICABS (Cont'd)

Passengers, no-fault automobile insurance coverage, exemption, 65B.47
 Pedestrian malls, using, 430.011
 Records and record keeping, 8.16
 Rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exemption, 297A.64
 Self-insurers, insurance tax equivalent payments, 297I.05
 Shared-ride services, paratransit, shared-ride services defined as, 174.22
 Special transportation service, taxicabs defined as, 609.341
 Taxicab companies, unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.11
 Tires, unsafe, exceptions, 169.723
 Unfair discriminatory practices, public accommodations, 363A.30
 Violations and penalties, records, producing, 8.16

TAXIDERMISTS

Generally, 97A.425
 Violations and penalties, licenses, effect on, 97A.421

TAXIWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

TAXPAYERS TRANSPORTATION ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

Generally, 161.3203

TAYLORS FALLS (CITY)

Angel's Hill Historic District, 138.73
 Library, historic place, 138.664

TEA

See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS

Alternative teacher preparation, 122A.2451, 136A.1276
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 124D.75
 Approval, 122A.092
 Bilingual education, 122A.092, 122A.19
 Career and technical education, 122A.092, 136F.361
 Common core skills, standards, 122A.092, 122A.185
 Definitions, 122A.06
 Diversity of teachers, 122A.2451
 Educational effectiveness plan, participation, 122A.625
 English as a second language, 122A.092, 122A.19
 Generally, see Teacher education under TEACHERS
 Grants
 Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
 Grown Your Own teacher preparation programs, 122A.73
 Teacher shortage areas, 136A.1275, 136A.1276
 Underrepresented groups, 136A.1274
 Licensure recommendations, alternative dispute resolution, 122A.2451
 Providers, definition, 122A.06
 Remedial instruction, 122A.091, 122A.185
 Reports about, 122A.09, 122A.091, 122A.2451
 Rulemaking, 122A.092, 122A.185
 Skills examinations, 122A.185
 Student loan forgiveness, information, 136A.1793
 Student teaching programs, 122A.092
 Technology, digital and blended learning, 122A.092

TEACHER TENURE ACT

Generally, 122A.41

TEACHERS

Adult basic/continuing education teachers
 Education and training, 124D.52, 124D.522, 124D.57
 Licenses, 122A.26, 124D.52
 Qualifications, 124D.52
 Affirmative action programs
 American Indian education teachers, 124D.75
 Generally, 122A.19
 Agricultural teachers, generally, 41D.01
 Agriculture teachers
 Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
 Student loan forgiveness, 136A.1794
 Aides, see Teachers' aides under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Alcoholism, substance use disorder, 122A.40, 122A.66

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

American Indian language, history, and culture, see AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS
 Appropriate units, see under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Arbitration, see Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Armed forces members, 122A.40, 122A.41, 197.4552
 Art teachers, 129C.26
 Assault on
 Assault on school property, arrests for, 629.343
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.2231
 Assignment (teaching positions and locations)
 Consolidation, effect, 123A.75
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
 Dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.75
 Background checks and studies
 Alternative background studies, 245C.031
 Criminal history, 122A.18, 171.02
 Hiring, 171.02
 Benefits
 Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools, effect, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Health and accident insurance, see same under this topic
 Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46
 Sick leave, see same under this topic
 Staff exchange programs, rights, 122A.55
 Teaching residents, 122A.68
 Unemployment, 122A.48
 Best practices, 122A.695
 Bilingual education, see Teachers under BILINGUAL EDUCATION
 Blind persons, teachers of, 122A.29
 Board, see PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)
 Calendars, instructional, duties, 120A.24
 Charter schools, see Teachers under CHARTER SCHOOLS
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 121A.25 to 121A.29, 122A.66
 Child abuse by
 Generally, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 Investigations, suspension or resignation after, 364.09
 Reports received, 260E.06, 260E.11
 Child sexual abuse prevention, 120B.22, 120B.234
 Classroom teachers, defined, 126C.12
 Coaches, see COACHES
 Cocurricular assignments, compensation and salaries, 123A.75
 Codes of ethics, Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.05, 122A.09
 Collective bargaining
 Alternative compensation revenue, 122A.415
 Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414, 122A.4144, 122A.417
 Appropriate units
 Cooperation and combination, 123A.39
 Dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
 Generally, see Appropriate units under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Pine Point School, 128B.05
 School district consolidation, 123A.75
 Charter schools, 124E.12
 Consolidation, effect, 123A.48
 Cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.36
 Education districts, 123A.15, 123A.19
 Exclusive representative, see Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Flexible learning year program, 124D.124
 Lunch periods, 122A.51
 Part-time teachers, insurance coverage, 354.66, 354B.31
 Preparation time, 122A.50
 Records management provisions, 122A.41
 Reemployed retirees, coverage, 352.1155, 354.445
 Retirement benefits, 126C.41
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policy violations, 121A.03
 Site-governed schools, 123B.045
 Staff development provisions, 122A.40, 122A.41

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Collective bargaining (Cont'd)
 Staff exchange programs, 122A.55
 Teacher assignments (positions and locations), 123A.39, 123A.75
 Teacher evaluation plan, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Teaching residents, 122A.68
 Unrequested leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Violent students, placement notice, 121A.64
 College and university teachers
 State colleges and universities, *see* Teachers under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 University of Minnesota, *see* Faculty under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 College in the schools training, funding, 122A.61
 Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59
 Compensation and salaries
 Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414 to 122A.417, 126C.10
 American Indian teachers, 124D.75
 Bonuses, American Indians and persons of color from other states or countries, 122A.59
 Cocurricular activities, 123A.75
 Continuing contract teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Deferred compensation, 123A.75, 354A.021
 Expenditures, reports about, 123B.76
 Extracurricular activities, 123A.75, 123B.49
 Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools, effect, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Learning year (year-round) programs, 124D.128
 Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46, 124E.12
 Multidistrict integration cooperatives, 122A.416
 Payment, priority, 123B.14
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 School Administrators Board members, reduction prohibited, 122A.12
 School district consolidation, 123A.75
 School district cooperation and combination, 123A.39
 School district dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
 Staff development provisions, 122A.41
 Staff exchange programs, rights, 122A.55
 Substitute teachers, 120B.13, 122A.07, 471.975
 Suspension from duties or removal, effect, 122A.41
 Teaching residents, 122A.68
 Conduct unbecoming a teacher, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Conflicts of interest, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Consolidated districts, 123A.48
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Discharge or suspension, 122A.41
 Leaves of absence, 122A.40
 Continuing contract teachers
 Discharge, *see* same under this topic
 Evaluation, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Flexible learning year program, 124D.125
 Generally, 122A.40
 Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Peer review, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Reports about, 122A.091
 Staff development, 122A.41
 Substitute teachers, eligibility, 122A.44
 Unrequested leaves of absence, 122A.41, 123A.30, 124D.05
 Continuing education
 Alternative preparation program licensees, 136A.1276
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing educators, rulemaking, 122A.28
 Short-call substitute teachers, 122A.18
 Contracts and agreements
 American Indian teachers, 122A.59, 124D.77
 Arbitration, *see* Public employees under ARBITRATION
 Collective bargaining, *see* same under this topic
 Continuing contract teachers, *see* same under this topic
 Early retirement, 122A.48
 Exclusive representatives, 179A.20

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Flexible learning year programs, 124D.124, 124D.125
 Form and terms, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Interim contracts, 123A.39, 123A.75
 Interstate contracts, 122A.90, 122A.92
 Learning year (year-round) programs, 124D.128
 Master agreements, 122A.40
 Minority group members, hiring bonuses, 122A.59
 Probationary teachers, 122A.41
 Qualified teachers, American Indians, 124D.75
 Reports about, 122A.091
 School district consolidations, effect, 123A.75
 School district cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
 School district dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.46, 123A.75
 School on holidays, provisions, 120A.42
 Short-term contracts, 122A.43
 Substitute teachers, 122A.44
 Summer school, attendance, 122A.45
 Teaching residents, 122A.68
 Termination, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Conviction
 Child abuse, licenses, effect, 122A.20, 122A.41, 609B.121
 Criminal sexual conduct, licensure, effect, 122A.20, 122A.41, 609B.121
 Notice about, crimes against minors, 631.40
 Cooperative districts, 123A.33
 Correctional facilities, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Crimes against minors, 631.40
 Criminal background checks, *see* Background checks and studies under this topic
 Criminal sexual conduct, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic
 Deferred compensation, contributions, 123A.75
 Definitions
 Best practices, 122A.695
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Education Code definitions, applicability, 122A.01, 123A.01
 Education for English Learners Act, 124D.59
 Employment contracts, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Learning and development revenue, 126C.12
 Licenses, 122A.15
 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 122A.06
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
 Retirement, 352.01
 School district organization, 123A.01
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15, 122A.695
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
 Demotion, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Dental schools, 150A.11
 Discharge
 Arbitration, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Charter schools, 124E.12
 Grounds, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.43, 122A.44, 609B.122
 Hearings, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.43, 123A.19
 Judicial review, 122A.40
 Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Notice requirements, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Outplacement services, property taxes for, 126C.43
 Probationary teachers, 122A.41
 Reports about, 122A.20
 Unrequested leaves of absence, 122A.41
 Discipline and punishment
 Administering to students
 Force used by, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, *see* Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Discipline and punishment (Cont'd)
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment policies or violence policy violations, collective bargaining, 121A.03

Diversity of teachers, improving ethnic and cultural diversity in the classroom, 122A.2451, 122A.59, 122A.73

Driver education
 Automobile accident prevention courses, approval, 65B.28
 Medical data, classification, 13.69

Driver training schools, *see* Instructors under DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

Drop-in child care programs, staff distribution, 245A.14

Duties, control and government of school, 122A.42

Dwellings, common school districts, 123B.97

E-learning days, student and parent access to teachers, 120A.414

Early childhood family education, *see* Teachers under EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION

Education and training
 Advanced placement and international baccalaureate courses, 120B.13, 120B.132
 Alternative preparation, 136A.1276, 136F.361
 Alternative teacher professional payment systems, 122A.414
 American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.76
 Child sexual abuse prevention, 120B.234
 Community coordinators, 124D.76
 Concurrent enrollment
 Grants, 136A.91
 Statewide program, 122A.76
 Conflict resolution, violent students, 121A.64
 Continuing education, 122A.187, 122A.28
 Drug policy programs, prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.292
 English learners, 122A.092, 122A.187, 122A.19
 Environmental education resource centers, 115A.074
 Faculty exchange programs, postsecondary schools, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266
 Gifted and talented student programs, 120B.15, 126C.10
 Graduation rule, 122A.187
 In-service training, *see* same under this topic
 Mental illness best practices, 122A.187
 Motorcycle safety education, 171.335
 Parental involvement programs, 124D.895
 Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.187, 122A.627
 Predatory offenders, 244.0521
 Preemployment training and preparation, *see* Teacher education under this topic
 Reading, 122A.06, 122A.092, 122A.187
 Reports about, 122A.091, 122A.60
 School to work transition, 124D.49
 Staff development, *see* same under this topic
 Suicide prevention preparation, 122A.187
 Summer school attendance, 122A.44
 Tobacco, alcohol, drug, and chemical abuse, 122A.66
 Training before employment, *see* Teacher education under this topic
 Violence prevention, 120B.22

Education districts, *see* Teachers under EDUCATION DISTRICTS

Energy conservation programs, 216B.2403

English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

English as a second language/bilingual education teachers
 Hiring, 122A.19
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic

English learners
 Bilingual education, *see* Teachers under BILINGUAL EDUCATION
 English as a second language, *see* under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Environmental hazards, notice, 121A.336

Essential personnel
 Education for English learners, 124D.59

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Essential personnel (Cont'd)
 Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454

Evaluation
 Alternative teacher professional payment system, 122A.414
 Annual review, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Funding, 122A.61
 Licensure requirement, 122A.181 to 122A.184
 Peer review process, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.627
 Probationary teachers, 122A.091, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Teachers' rights, 122A.40, 122A.41

Examinations
 Common core assessments, 122A.185
 Qualifying examinations, 120A.22, 122A.185
 Reporting requirements, 122A.091
 Skills exams, 122A.185

Exchanges
 Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
 Exchange teachers, 122A.54, 123A.19, 123A.32
 Faculty programs, postsecondary schools, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Staff exchange programs with other districts, 122A.55

Exclusive representatives, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Extracurricular assignments, compensation and salaries, 123A.75, 123B.49

Fingerprints, licenses, 122A.18

First class cities, teacher tenure, 122A.40, 122A.41

Flexible learning year program, informational meetings, 124D.124

Force used by
 Corporal punishment, 121A.58
 Defenses, 121A.582, 123B.25
 Discipline policy, publication, 121A.61
 Grounds, 609.06
 Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.627
 Reasonable force, 121A.582, 121A.61, 123B.25, 125A.0942, 609.379

Foreign states
 Interstate agreements, licensing teachers from adjoining states, 122A.23
 Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92
 Service credit purchases, 354.544, 354A.0961

Grievances, procedures
 Arbitration, exclusion of grievance procedures, 179A.20
 Generally, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25

Harassment, sexual, religious, and racial, policy, 121A.03

Health and accident insurance
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
 Charter schools, 124E.12
 Leaves of absence, 122A.46
 School district consolidation, 123A.75
 School district cooperation and combination, 123A.39
 School district dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
 Teaching residents, 122A.68

Health teachers
 Licenses, 214.045
 Summer interns, 144.1464

Hearings
 Discharge, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 122A.40, 122A.41

Hiring
 Affirmative action, 122A.19, 122A.40, 124D.75
 Criminal background studies, 122A.18
 Discontinuance of position or lack of pupils, effect, 122A.41
 Minority group members, bonuses, 122A.59
 Procedures, 122A.40
 Restrictions, 122A.19, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.68
 School site agreements, 123B.04
 Substitute teachers, 122A.44
 Veterans preference, 197.455

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

In-service training
 American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.76
 Bilingual education teachers, 124D.59, 124D.63
 Compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
 Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
 Education effectiveness plan, 122A.625
 English as a second language teachers, 124D.59, 124D.63
 Funding, 122A.61
 Hard-of-hearing students, educational support services, 124D.57
 Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.187, 122A.627
 Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24
 Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21
 Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention, 121A.23
 Staff development programs, 122A.61
 Teacher centers, duties, 122A.72
 Teacher mentorship program, 122A.181 to 122A.184, 122A.70
 Technical assistance, 124D.63
 Violence prevention, 120B.22, 120B.234
 Indemnity, student chemical abuse activities, reporting, 121A.29
 Indian teachers, *see* Teachers under INDIANS
 Instruction contact time, 126C.12
 Insurance
 Charter schools, teachers on leave, 124E.12
 Extended leaves of absence, effect, 122A.47
 Health and accident insurance, *see* same under this topic
 Part-time teachers, 354.66, 354A.094, 354B.31
 Student teachers, coverage, 122A.69
 Unemployment insurance, 122A.48
 Intermediate school districts, licensing
 District 287, 136D.31
 District 916, 136D.73
 District 917, 136D.92
 South Metro district, 136D.48
 Interstate agreements, licensing teachers from adjoining states, 122A.23
 Labor relations
 Collective bargaining, *see* same under this topic
 Exclusive representatives, *see* EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Lawsuits
 Attorneys, rights to, 122A.69
 Legal counsel provided by districts, 123B.25
 Leaves of absence
 Charter schools, teaching leave, 124E.12
 Consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.75
 Eligibility, 122A.46
 Extended leaves of absence, 122A.46, 136F.43, 354.094
 Health, 122A.40
 Minnesota state colleges and universities, 136F.43
 Reinstatement rights, 122A.46
 Sabbatical leave, 122A.49, 354A.011, 354A.092
 School district cooperation and combination, 123A.39
 School district dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
 STPTRFA, service credit, *see* Leaves of absence under SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
 Substitute teachers, 122A.44, 122A.46
 Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.092 to 354.095
 Unrequested leaves of absence, *see* same under this topic
 Liability
 School safety patrols, limitation, 121A.34
 Student alcohol or chemical abuse activities, reporting, limitation, 121A.29
 Torts, generally, 123B.25
 Licenses
 Alternative licensing, 136F.361
 Alternative pathways to licensure, 122A.09, 122A.2451
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 124D.75

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Appeals, 122A.188
 Armed forces members, 197.4552
 Bilingual education teachers, 122A.092, 122A.19, 122A.26
 Blind persons, teachers of, 122A.29
 Career and college readiness, 122A.092, 127A.70
 Charter schools, 124E.12
 Child abuse convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Community education teachers, 122A.26
 Contested cases, 122A.188, 122A.20
 Continuing licenses, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Criminal background studies, 122A.18
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Deaf and hard-of-hearing, teachers of, 122A.28
 Denials, 122A.188
 Early childhood family education, 122A.26
 Early childhood family education teachers, 124D.13
 English as a second language teachers, 122A.19, 122A.26
 Entrance licenses, 122A.27, 122A.40
 Examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Exemptions
 English as a second language teachers, 124D.52
 Postsecondary teachers, faculty exchange programs, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Expedited and temporary licenses, 197.4552
 Expiration, 122A.187
 Fees, 122A.18, 122A.21
 Five-year licenses, 122A.184
 Foreign states, teachers trained or licensed in, 122A.23
 Forms, 122A.187
 Fraudulent misrepresentation, 122A.093
 General licenses, 122A.19, 124D.75
 Generally, 120A.22
 Head coaches, 122A.33
 Initial licenses, 122A.188, 122A.41
 Intermediate school districts, *see* same under this topic
 Issuance, 122A.18
 Licensure by portfolio, 122A.18
 Licensure fields, adding, 122A.21
 Life licenses, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Lifetime qualified short-call substitute licenses, 122A.18
 Mental illness best practices, 122A.187
 Mentorship requirement, 122A.181 to 122A.184
 Montessori teachers, 122A.092
 Nonprovisional licenses, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Oral/aural education teachers, 122A.28
 Positive behavioral interventions, 122A.187
 Probationary time credit, 122A.182
 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.18
 Professional five-year teaching license, 122A.184
 Professional requirements, 122A.181, 122A.187
 Provisional licenses, 122A.41
 Qualifications, 122A.18 to 122A.184
 Reading preparation, 122A.187
 Reading specialists, 122A.18
 Recommendations, 122A.187, 122A.2451
 Registers, licensed teachers, 122A.09
 Renewal, 122A.187, 122A.18 to 122A.184, 122A.28
 Revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue or renew, 122A.187, 122A.20, 122A.41, 609B.121
 Revocation or suspension, procedures, 214.10, 364.092, 631.40
 Specialized credentials, 122A.092
 Staff development plans, 122A.60
 Staff exchange programs, 122A.55
 State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.67
 Suicide prevention preparation, 122A.187
 Teacher residency program, 122A.68
 Temporary licenses, 122A.18
 Tier 1 licenses, requirements, limitations, 122A.181
 Tier 2 licenses, requirements, limitations, 122A.182
 Tier 3 licenses, requirements, limitations, 122A.183
 Tier 4 licenses, requirements, limitations, 122A.184

TEACHERS

1070

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Unlicensed teachers, aid reduction, 127A.42, 127A.43
 Validity, 122A.17
 Verification, 122A.22
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Lunch periods, 122A.51
 Mathematics teachers
 Teacher centers, professional development, 122A.72
 Teacher education, 122A.06, 122A.185, 122A.19
 Mental illness, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40
 Mentors, *see* Teacher mentors under this topic
 Military service, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Minnesota Institute for the Advancement of Teaching, 138.911
 Minnesota Music Teachers Association, 290.0674
 Minority group teachers
 Teacher mentoring and retention, 122A.59, 122A.70
 Teachers of color, 122A.2451, 122A.59, 122A.68, 122A.70, 122A.73
 Mobility incentives
 Leaves of absence, effect, 122A.46
 Part-time mobility program, 354.66, 354B.31
 Montessori teachers, rules about, 122A.092
 Motorcycle safety instructors, education program, 171.335
 Names, reporting, 120A.24
 Online learning, 124D.095
 Orders, discharge or demotion, 122A.40
 Parent-teacher conferences
 Designated persons, participation, 13.32
 Noncustodial parents, rights, 120A.22
 Parenting leave, probationary period, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Part-time mobility program, participation, 354.66, 354B.31
 Part-time teachers
 Definitions, 354.05, 354.66
 Insurance, 354.66, 354A.094, 354B.31
 Pensions, partial employer contributions, notice, 122A.47
 Retirement
 Generally, 354.05, 354.44, 354.66
 Saint Paul, 122A.47, 354A.094
 Return to full-time work, option, 122A.47
 Peer review, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Performance evaluation, 122A.181 to 122A.184
 Permissions, licenses, 122A.09
 Polling places, authorized educational activities, 204C.06
 Practice teachers, *see* Student teachers under this topic
 Preparation time, collective bargaining, 122A.50
 Probationary periods
 Discharge, *see* same under this topic
 Education districts, transfers to, 123A.19
 Evaluation, 122A.40, 122A.41
 First class cities, 122A.41
 Flexible learning year program, effect, 124D.125
 Generally, 122A.40
 Leaves of absence, *see* same under this topic
 Mentors, *see* Teacher mentors under this topic
 Peer review, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Performance reports, 122A.091
 Substitute teachers, status, 122A.44
 Teaching residents, 122A.68
 Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, *see* PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)
 Professionals, teachers defined as, 256.01
 Protective clothing, eye devices, 121A.32
 Public information and education programs, consulting, 257.75
 Q-Comp, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Qualifications
 English as a second language teachers, 122A.19
 Generally, 120A.22, 122A.181 to 122A.184
 Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92
 Qualified teachers
 Contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 122A.16

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Qualified teachers (Cont'd)
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Reading, teacher education
 Comprehensive, scientifically based instruction, 122A.06, 122A.092
 Dyslexia instruction, 122A.092
 Early childhood literacy programs, 119A.50
 License requirements, 122A.092, 122A.185
 Minnesota reading corps, 124D.42
 Rules about, 122A.092, 122A.185
 Records and record keeping
 Data, classification, 13.32
 False statements, discharge, 144.32
 Records and record keeping, *see* under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Required curriculum, documentation, 120A.24, 120A.26
 School children, health records, 144.29
 Reinstatement
 Charter schools, teachers on leave, 124E.12
 Leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.46
 Waivers, 123A.30, 124D.05
 Release time
 Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.26
 Staff development activities, 122A.60
 Religious corporations, personnel benefits, 317A.909
 Reports about
 Preparation and performance, 122A.091
 Resignation or discharge, 122A.20
 Teacher education, 122A.091
 Reports given
 Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Financial reports, 127A.17
 Students required to attend school, 120A.24, 120A.26
 Representation, site-governing school councils, 123B.045
 Requests by, legal counsel, 123B.25
 Residence, in district of employment, not required, 122A.40
 Resignation, 122A.20, 122A.40
 Retention, retaining early educators through attaining incentives now (REETAIN), 119B.195
 Retirement
 Charter schools, 124E.12, 354.05
 Community college and state university teachers
 IRAP, *see* INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
 Supplemental retirement plan, *see* HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
 Early retirement incentives
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
 Choice of incentive or health benefits, 126C.41
 Consolidated districts, 123A.48, 123A.73
 Consolidation transition revenue, use, 123A.485
 Cooperation and combination of districts, effect, 123A.36, 123A.39
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 Dissolved and attached districts, levies, 123A.73
 Generally, 122A.48
 Unfair labor practices, exemption, 123A.48
 Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools, effect, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Generally, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Health benefits, 126C.41
 Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
 Saint Paul, *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
 Year of allowable service, defined, 352.01
 Rural school districts
 Student loan repayment, 136A.1274
 Student teacher grants, 136A.1274
 Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
 Sabbatical leave
 Generally, 122A.49

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Sabbatical leave (Cont'd)
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.011, 354A.092
 Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.092
 Science teachers, teacher centers, professional development, 122A.72
 Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24
 Seniority
 American Indian teachers, 124D.75, 124D.77
 Districts providing instruction in adjoining states, severance pay, 124D.05
 Education districts, 123A.19
 Extended leaves of absence, charter school teachers, 124E.12
 Faculty exchanges with postsecondary schools effect, 122A.56, 122A.57
 First class cities, 124D.75
 Interdistrict cooperation, discontinued secondary schools, 123A.32
 Leaves of absence, effect, 122A.46, 124E.12
 Lists, 123A.32, 123A.39
 Reinstatement, 122A.40
 School district consolidation, effect, 123A.48, 123A.75
 School district cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
 School district dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.75
 Short-term contracts, effect, 122A.43
 Staff exchange programs, rights, 122A.55
 Supervisory positions, effect, 122A.40
 Vocational education cooperative centers, directors, 123A.22
 Severance pay
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 123B.77
 Consolidated districts, levies, 123A.73
 Consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.75
 Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
 Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.444, 123A.482
 Dissolved and attached districts, levies, 123A.73
 Districts providing instruction in adjoining states, 124D.05
 Independent School district 625 (Saint Paul), levies for, 126C.41
 Levies for, 123A.73, 126C.43
 School district cooperation and combination, effect, 123A.39
 School district dissolution and attachment, effect, 123A.75
 Schools providing instruction in adjoining states, 126C.05
 Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 126C.43
 Shortage areas
 Alternative preparation program grants, 136A.1276
 Definition, 122A.06
 Student loan forgiveness, 136A.1791
 Student teacher grants, 136A.1275
 Sick leave
 Probationary period, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Requirements, 122A.40
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, service credit, 354A.096
 Teachers Retirement Association, service credit, 354.095
 Skills exams, 122A.185
 Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), *see* School personnel under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 Speech teachers
 Deaf and hard of hearing, teachers of, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Speech therapists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Tuberculosis screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442
 Spouses, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
 Staff development
 Adult basic education programs, 124D.52
 Basic skills funding, 126C.15
 Continuing contract teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Contract requirements, extended school calendar, 122A.41

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Staff development (Cont'd)
 Desegregation/Integration Office, duties, 124D.892
 Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties, 124D.49
 Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624, 122A.625
 Energy conservation measures, 216B.2403
 Funding, 122A.61
 Generally, 122A.60
 Oral or cued speech transliterators, 122A.31
 Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.187, 122A.627
 Reading intervention, 120B.12
 Scheduling, 120A.415, 122A.40
 School calendar, days for, 120A.415
 Service days, exclusion from determination, 122A.40
 Staff exchange programs, *see* Exchanges under this topic
 Staff-student ratios, reduction, 126C.12, 126C.15
 Standards, *see* PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)
 State Academies, *see* Employees under STATE ACADEMIES
 State colleges and universities, *see* Teachers under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
 STPTRFA. *see* SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
 Strikes, *see* Public employees under STRIKES
 Student loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1793
 Student teachers
 Generally, 122A.69
 Grants, 136A.1274, 136A.1275
 Programs, 122A.092, 122A.69
 State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.64
 Substitute teaching, 122A.18
 Supervision, 125A.64
 Substance use disorder
 Discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40
 Teacher training courses, 122A.66
 Substitute teachers
 Compensation and salaries, *see* same under this topic
 Discharge, *see* same under this topic
 Hiring, 122A.44
 Leaves of absence, 122A.46
 Long-call substitute teachers, 122A.18
 Notice received, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
 Probationary periods, status, 122A.44
 Retirement
 Generally, *see* Substitute teachers under TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Minneapolis, 354A.091, 354A.094, 354A.21
 Saint Paul, 354A.091, 354A.094, 354A.21
 Short-call substitute teachers, 122A.18
 Staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61
 Teachers on early retirement, 122A.48
 Supervision, generally, 120A.22
 Supervision by, student teachers, state academies for deaf, blind, 125A.64
 Suspension
 Grounds, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609B.121
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Task forces, professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
 Tax credits, 290.0686
 Teacher centers, 122A.72
 Teacher education
 Alternative preparation, 122A.2451, 122A.27, 136A.1276, 136F.361
 American Indian education teachers, 124D.75
 Bilingual education teachers, 122A.19, 124D.63
 Blended learning, 122A.092
 Career and technical education teachers, 136F.361
 Colleges and universities, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS
 Digital learning, 122A.092
 English as a second language teachers, 122A.19
 English learners, 122A.092, 122A.19

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Teacher education (Cont'd)

- Examinations, *see* same under this topic
- Grants, alternative teacher preparation programs, 122A.73, 136A.1276
- Grow Your Own programs, grants, 122A.73
- Interstate agreements, licensing teachers from adjoining states, 122A.23
- Master's degree completion, tax credits, 290.0686
- Mathematics, 122A.06, 122A.185, 122A.19
- Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.09, 122A.18, 122A.71
- Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90 to 122A.92
- Reading
 - Comprehensive, scientifically based instruction, 122A.06
 - Early childhood literacy programs, 119A.50
 - License requirements, 122A.185
 - Minnesota reading corps, 124D.42
 - Rules about, 122A.092, 122A.185
- Reading specialists, 122A.18
- Remedial education, 122A.185
- Reports about, 122A.091
- Research, 122A.71
- Schools of education, faculty exchanges, 122A.57
- Skills exams, 122A.185
- Standards, 122A.187
- Student teachers, *see* same under this topic
- Teacher center policy boards, duties, 122A.72
- Teacher education and compensation helps (TEACH), 119B.251
- Teacher preparation programs and providers, definitions, 122A.06
- Teachers of color, 122A.2451, 122A.68, 122A.70
- Technology, 122A.092
- Writing, 122A.06, 122A.185, 122A.19

Teacher-governed schools, 123B.045

Teacher mentors

- Interpreters/transliterators, 122A.31
- Remedial education, 122A.185
- Reports given, 122A.27
- School districts, duties, 122A.43
- Staff development plans, 122A.60
- Teacher mentoring and retention, 122A.70
- Teacher mentoring programs, 122A.092, 122A.181 to 122A.184

Teacher residency programs, 122A.68

Teacher Tenure Act

- First class cities, 122A.41
- Short-term contracts for PER process, 122A.43

Teachers' aides, *see* under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Teachers of color, student teacher grants, 136A.1274

Teachers of developmentally disabled, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

Teachers of teachers, *see* Teachers under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Teaching residents, 122A.68, 122A.70

Termination of employment, *see* Discharge under this topic

TRA, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Training, *see* Education and training under this topic

Tuberculosis, screening requirements, 144.441, 144.442

Unemployment insurance, early retirement incentive program, 122A.48

Unions

- Arbitration lists, 179A.04
- Aversive and deprivation procedures, consulting about, 121A.67
- Employees, leaves of absence, 354.41
- Minnesota Education Association, 179.04, 354.41

University of Minnesota, *see* Faculty under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Unrequested leaves of absence

- American Indian teachers, 124D.77
- Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
- Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 123A.444

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Unrequested leaves of absence (Cont'd)

- Dissolution and attachment, 123A.75
- Districts providing instruction in adjoining states, 124D.05
- Education districts, available teachers, 123A.19
- Generally, 122A.40
- Interdistrict cooperation, 123A.32
- School district consolidation, 122A.41, 123A.75
- Severance pay, *see* same under this topic
- Without pay or fringe benefits, 122A.41

Violations and penalties

- Child abuse, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609B.121, 609B.122
- Corporal punishment administered by, 121A.58
- Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, 214.10
- Criminal sexual conduct, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609.341, 609.344, 609.345, 609B.121, 609B.122
- Discharge, 122A.41, 609B.122
- Duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32
- Generally, license revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue or renew, 122A.09, 122A.20, 122A.41, 609B.121
- License violations, 122A.093, 122A.20, 127A.42, 127A.43
- School supplies, conflict of interest violations, fines, 123B.20

Vocational education cooperative centers, contracts, 123A.22

Vocational education teachers

- Secondary schools, *see* Licenses under this topic
- Vocational specialists, *see* under VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Workshops, staff development, 122A.60, 122A.61

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ACT

Generally, 354.045 to 354.69

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

See also SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20, 356.215
- Refund repayments, 354.105, 356.441

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Accumulated deductions, payment after death, 354.47

Actuarial valuations

- Alternative valuations, 356.23
- Copies, 356A.07
- Definitions, 354.05, 356.215
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Generally, 356.214, 356.215
- Legislature, rights, 356.22
- Mortality tables, 354.07
- Optional annuities, 354.35, 354.45
- Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
- Reports about, 354.06, 356.215
- Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
- Survivor benefits, 354.46

Actuaries

- Actuarial valuations, *see* same under this topic
- Approved actuary, defined, 354.05
- Contracts, 354.06, 356.214
- Duties, 354.06, 356.214

Administration

- Costs, 354.06, 356.215
- Executive director, duties, 354.06
- Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
- Rulemaking, generally, 354.07

Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10

Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, reports about, 356B.10

Age of retirement

- Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
- Early retirement, 354.35
- Generally, 354.44

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Age of retirement (Cont'd)
 Normal retirement age
 Defined, 353.01, 354.05, 354.35, 354A.011
 Social Security Act, compliance, 356.403, 356.82
 Part-time teachers, 354.66
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 354.46

Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Assignment, 354.10
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Bounce back annuities, 354.45
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354.10
 Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Early retirement, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.46, 356.46, 356.461
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
 Optional annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Overpayment, 354.06, 354.10
 Payment, 354.06, 354.44, 356.40
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 354.105, 356.441
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Retirement annuities, *see* same under this topic

Appeals procedure, 356.96

Approvals by
 Benefit payments, 354.07, 354.48
 Generally, 354.07
 Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, 354.44
 Investment Board, sales of securities, 354.06
 Nontraditional schedules, service credit, 354.091

Assets
 Definitions, 356.215
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Market valuation method, 356.215
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70

Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354.10
 Assistant executive directors, 354.06
 Attachment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354.10
 Attorney general, counsel for, 354.07

Audits and examinations
 Field audits, 354.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Retirement annuities, computation, 354.44

Basic members
 Contributions, 354.42
 Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
 Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Supplementary disability benefits, 354.48
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Teaching service in other states, service credit, 354.544

Beneficiaries
 Changes or revocation, 354.10
 Data, classification, 13.63
 Death, 354.10
 Designation procedure, 354.05
 Payments to, 354.45 to 354.47, 356.001, 356.42

Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Armed forces members, active service, 43A.183
 Assignment, 354.10

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Benefits (Cont'd)
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Calculation upon transfer from DTRFA, 354.73
 Calculation upon transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
 Charter school teachers, 124E.12
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354.10
 Definitions, 354.05, 356.635, 356A.01
 Direct payment to public long-term care facilities, 354.10
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Increases, 354.55
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Overpayment, 354.06, 354.10
 Payment, 354.06, 354.07, 354.44, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Supplementary disability benefits, 354.48
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 Termination or denial, 356.96

Board of trustees
 Designation by, depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, 356A.06
 Duties and powers, 354.06, 354.07
 Generally, 354.06
 Members
 Coordinated members, restriction, 354.41
 Defined as fiduciaries, 356A.02
 Election of, 354.06, 354.07
 Employees, 354.41
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 354.06
 Teachers union representatives, 354.41
 Open meetings, 356A.08
 Bounce back annuities, 354.45

Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12

Budgets, reports about, 354.06
 Building, bonds for, revenue obligations, contract claims, 3.751

Buybacks
 Leaves of absence, authorized, 354.72
 Prior service credit, 356.30
 Refund repayments, 354.50
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 354.72

Bylaws
 Defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Generally, 354.07

Certificates and certification
 Economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
 Funds available for investment, 11A.23, 354.06, 354.07
 Payroll deductions, shortages, 354.51

Certifying to
 Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 354.48
 Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, 354.44
 Leaves of absence, 354.092 to 354.096
 Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 354.45

Certiorari, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Charter school teaching service, coverage, 354.05
 Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under this topic
 Child support, income withholding, 354.10

TEACHERS

1074

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries
 Annual base salary, 354.05, 354.52
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Average salary, defined, 354.44
 Covered salary, limitations, 354.41
 Definitions, 354.05, 354.44
 Directors, trustees, 354.06
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Independent contractors, 354.06
 Monthly base salary, 354.091
 Consolidation
 Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association, 354.73
 Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund Association, 354.70
 Contested cases
 Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
 Contracts and agreements
 Administration building, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Electronic data processing services, 354.07
 Generally, 354.06
 Revenue obligations, retirement system building, 3.751
 Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Restrictions, 354.094
 Retirement age, 353.01
 Coordinated members
 Contributions, 354.41, 354.42
 Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
 Generally, 354.41
 Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
 Optional accelerated retirement annuity, 354.35
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Teaching service in other states, service credit, 354.544
 Coverage by more than one system
 Generally, 356.311
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.085, 352D.12
 Coverage errors, correction, 356.99
 Covered employees, referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Covered governmental entity
 Defined, 356A.01
 Duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354.10
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data
 Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Classification, 13.63
 Death of member, 354.471
 Decedents estates, payments to, 354.10, 354.45 to 354.47, 356.42
 Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
 Deductions, voluntary membership dues, labor organizations, 356.91
 Deferred annuities
 Augmentation, 354.55, 354B.26, 354D.04, 356.30
 Eligibility, 354.49
 Generally, 354.55
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Benefits, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Correction of coverage errors, 356.99

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Generally, 354.05
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Teachers retirement, St. Paul, 354A.011
 Dependent children
 Defined, 354.05
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Depositories, designation, 356A.06
 Deputy executive director, 354.06
 Disability benefits
 Applications for, 354.095
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Definitions, 354.05
 Generally, 354.48
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Increases, 354.55
 Medical examinations, 354.07, 354.48
 Medical leave, payment during, 354.095
 Offsets, 176.021, 354.48
 Postretirement adjustments, 354.48, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 354.55
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50
 Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Dissolution of marriage
 Division of property, 354.10
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Payment upon death of former spouse, 354.45
 Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
 Division of plan, based on election or nonelection of Social Security coverage, 355.091
 Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
 Duluth Teachers Retirement Fund Association, former members
 State pension aid, 354.436
 Transfer to Teachers Retirement Association, 354.73
 Early retirement
 Actuarial reduction, 352.116
 Age, 354.35
 Annuities, permanent increase, 354.44
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
 Optional accelerated retirement annuity, 354.35
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 354.44, 356.315
 Rule of 90, 354.44
 Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
 Election of participation, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities faculty, 354B.211
 Electronic data processing services, 354.07
 Employee contributions
 Charter school teachers, 124E.12
 Coordinated members, 354.41, 354.42
 Deficiencies, recovery, 354.512
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
 Family leave, 354.096
 Federal compensation limits, 356.611
 Generally, 354.42
 Medical leave, 354.095
 Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
 Parenting leave, 354.093
 Part-time teachers, 354.66
 Payroll deductions, *see* same under this topic
 Reemployed retirees, 354.444
 Reports about, 356.62

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Employee contributions (Cont'd)
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 Shortages, 354.41, 354.51
 Teaching service in other states, service credit, 354.544
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employees, *see* Members under this topic
 Employees of the retirement plan
 Appointment, 354.06
 Defined as teachers, 354.05
 In-service training, 354.06
 Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 Memberships, board of trustees, 354.41
 Employer contributions
 Charter school teachers, 124E.12
 Coordinated members, 354.41, 354.42
 Deficiencies, recovery, 354.512
 Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
 Failure to remit, state aid reduction, 354.52
 Family leave, 354.096
 Generally, 354.42
 Individual retirement account plan participants, 354D.04
 Medical leave, 354.095
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Military or uniformed service, service credit, 354.53
 Minneapolis, 354.435
 Parenting leave, 354.093
 Part-time teachers, 354.66
 Rate changes, school aid adjustments due to, 127A.50
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 School district accounts, transfers for, 123B.79
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
 Employers
 Agreements by, extended leaves of absence, 354.094
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certificates and certification, 354.092 to 354.096, 354.48
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payroll deductions, shortages, 354.51
 Publications and election ballots, distribution to members, 354.07
 Reports given, 354.092, 354.52, 356.50, 356.62
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Exclusions from coverage, 354.41
 Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 354.10
 Executive director
 Benefit termination or denial, appeals, 356.96
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
 Fiduciaries, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 354.06
 Memberships, 11A.08
 Prior service credit purchases, duties, 356.551
 Retirement, 352D.02
 Experience studies, 354.06, 356.214, 356.215
 Extended leaves of absence, 136F.43, 354.094
 Family leave, generally, 354.096
 Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Board of trustees, duties, 354.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 College and university treasurers, duties, 354.52
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 County treasurers, duties, 354.52
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Fiduciaries (Cont'd)
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 354.52, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Executive director, duties, 354.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investment of funds, *see* same under this topic
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 354.52
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 School district treasurers, duties, 354.52
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04
 Filing with
 Beneficiaries, designation of, 354.05
 Disability benefit applications, 354.48
 Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, application, 354.44
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Part-time teaching agreements, 354.66
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Retirement annuity applications, 354.35, 354.44, 354.444, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20
 Fines
 Late reports or noncompliance, 354.52
 Reduction, 354.06
 Fiscal year, 354.05
 Former members
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Reemployment following termination, improved benefits, eligibility, 354.44
 Retirees resuming teaching service, coverage limitations, 352.05
 Forms
 Annuities or benefits, 354.10, 354.44
 Beneficiaries, 354.05, 354.10
 Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, application, 354.44
 Leaves of absence, certification, 354.092 to 354.096
 Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.42
 Postretirement reemployment income report, 354.52
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Retirement annuity applications, 354.35, 354.44, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Transfer of funds, IRAP, 354B.23
 Formula program
 Disability benefits, computation, 354.48
 Generally, 354.44
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Formula service credit, adjustments, 354.53
 Full funding, established dates for, 356.215
 Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 School district accounts, transfers, 123B.79
 Variable account accumulations, refund repayments, 354.50
 Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354.10
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
 Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Governmental subdivisions, duties, *see* Employers under this topic
 Grievance awards, exclusion from salary, 354.05
 Guardians of minors, payments to, survivor benefits for dependent children, 354.46

TEACHERS

1076

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Hearings, appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 In-service training, 354.06
 Information services, 356.97
 Insurance, public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Employee contributions, shortages, 354.41
 Extended leaves of absence, late payments, 354.094
 Generally, 356.59
 Medical leave, 354.095
 Payments after death, 354.47
 Postretirement adjustments, 354.55
 Reduction, 354.06
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Refund repayments, 354.50, 356.59
 Refunds, 354.42, 354.47, 356.59
 Investigations, benefit applications and claims, 354.07, 354.48
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 354.06, 354.07
 Investment of funds
 Annual interest earnings, distribution formula, 354.07
 Available funds, certification, 354.06
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment expenses, defined, 356.215
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Securities, sales, 354.06
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.42
 Joint and survivor annuities
 Accrual, 354.46
 Computation, 356.461
 Generally, 354.45
 Mandatory, 356.46
 Survivor benefits, modification, 354.46
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 354.07
 Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Venue, 354.07
 Leaves of absence
 Annuities, 354.55
 Armed forces members, active service, salary differential, 43A.183
 Buybacks, 354.72
 Extended leave, 136F.43, 354.094
 Family leave, 354.096
 Maternity leave, 354.093
 Medical leave, 354.095
 Military service leave of absence, *see* same under this topic
 Parenting leave, 354.093
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 Legal advisor, 354.07
 Legal settlements, exclusion from salary, 354.05
 Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Transfer from DTRFA, 354.73
 Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Lump-sum payments, 356.47
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, 356.46
 Management
 Requirements, 354.06
 Rulemaking, generally, 354.07
 Maternity leave, 354.093
 Medical advisor, duties, 354.48
 Medical leave, 354.095
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Members (Cont'd)
 Basic members, *see* same under this topic
 Board of directors, approval, 354.07
 Charter school teachers, 124E.12
 Contributions, *see* Employee contributions under this topic
 Coordinated members, *see* same under this topic
 Data reporting requirements, 354.52
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Death without survivors, 354.471
 Definitions, 354.05, 356A.01
 Education district employees, 123A.17
 Eligibility, generally, 354.41
 Employment condition, 354B.22
 Exceptions, 354.05
 Exclusion by other plans, 353.01, 354A.011
 Exclusions from coverage, 354.41
 Individual retirement account plan, election of participation, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 MnSCU part-time employees, restrictions, 354B.211
 Notice received, 356.001
 Part-time teachers, 354.05, 354.44, 354.66
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Remarriage, effect on survivor benefits, 356.407
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.47, 356.62, 356A.07
 Retirement annuities, 354.55
 Signatures, 354.05
 Striking members, service credit buyback authorized, 354.05
 Substitute teachers, 354.06, 354.094, 354.44, 354.66
 Termination of membership, conditions resulting in, 354.49
 Transfer from DTRFA, 354.73
 Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
 Military or uniformed service credit, 354.543
 Minneapolis Teachers Retirement Fund Association, former members
 Allowable service, defined, 354.05
 Annuities, computation, 354.44
 Benefits, 354.70, 354A.41
 Prior service credit, 354.05
 State pension aid, 354.436
 Technical colleges faculty, default coverage, 354B.211
 Transfer to Teachers Retirement Association, 354.70
 Normal retirement annuities, *see* Retirement annuities under this topic
 Office space, providing for, 354.06
 Optional accelerated retirement annuity, 354.35
 Optional annuities
 Accelerated annuity, 354.35
 Definitions, 354.05
 Disability benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 354.45
 Information summaries, distribution, 356.46
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.46, 356.46
 Revocation, 356.48
 Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465
 Parenting leave, prior service credit purchase, authorization, 354.093
 Part-time teachers
 Generally, 354.66
 Retirees serving as, 354.44
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 354.06, 354.07
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Payments to
 Amortization state aid requirements, 423A.02
 Deficiencies, recovery, 354.512
 Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Past due amounts, interest, 354.52
 Payroll deductions, 354.41
 Rulemaking, generally, 354.07
 Payroll deductions
 Coordinated members, 354.41
 Employee contributions, generally, 354.42
 Employers, duties, 354.52
 Erroneous deductions, refunds, 354.42
 Reports about, 354.52
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 Shortages, 354.51
 Petitions to, board of trustees, candidates, endorsements, 354.06
 Plan documents, summaries, and reports, copies to members, 356A.07
 Portability with other retirement plans
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 356.311
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.085, 352D.12
 Postretirement adjustments
 Disability benefits, 354.48
 Eligibility for, 354.35, 354.44
 Generally, 356.415, 356.42
 Interest rates, 354.55
 Lump-sum payments, conversion to monthly annuity, 356.431
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Power of attorney, 354.10
 Prior service contributions, transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Prior service credit
 Generally, 354.51
 Purchases
 Charter school teaching service, *see same under this topic*
 Generally, 356.551
 Leaves of absence, 354.72
 Pretax transfers, 354.105
 Reserves requirements, 356.30
 Strike periods, 354.72
 Technical colleges faculty, transfer of coverage, effect, 354B.211
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
 Publication by, 354.07
 Purpose, 356.001
 Receipts given, payroll deductions, 354.52
 Records and record keeping
 Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 356.96
 Executive director, duties, 354.06
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Generally, 354.07
 Governing effect, 354.64
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Optional annuities, 354.35, 354.45
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
 Reemployment earnings limitation
 Coordinated members, 354.41
 Excess amounts, disposition and payment, 356.47
 Exemptions, 354.445
 Generally, 354.44
 Refunds
 Application for, 354.49
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Eligibility, 354.49
 Erroneous payroll deductions, 354.42
 Guaranteed refund annuity, 354.45
 Interest rates, 354.42, 356.59

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Refunds (Cont'd)
 Membership termination, 354.49
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.22
 Payment, 354.06, 354.49
 Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Generally, 354.50
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Payments using pretax transfers, 354.105
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Service credit termination, 354.50
 Survivor benefits, lump-sum payments, 354.46
 Transfer to IRAP, 354B.23
 Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 354.06, 356.215
 Administrative services, consolidation with other pension plans, 356B.10
 Annual financial report, 354.06
 Budgets, 354.06
 Experience studies, 354.06, 356.215
 Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 Generally, 354.52
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Reemployment earnings limitation, excess amounts, 356.47
 Reserves
 Deferred annuities, 354.55
 Optional accelerated annuities, limitation, 354.35
 Prior service credit purchases, 356.30
 Retirees
 Health insurance, 136F.48
 Part-time or substitute teaching, 136F.48, 354.44
 Reemployment, 354.05, 354.445, 354.52
 Return to work agreements, 354.444
 Retirement annuities
 Amount, formula, 352.115
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Coordinated benefits, 354A.31
 Definitions, 354.05
 Effective date of retirement, 354.05
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Formula program, *see same under this topic*
 Generally, 354.44
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 Options to certain members, 354.55
 Payment after death, 354.47
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 354.55
 Proportionate annuities, 354.44, 356.32
 Reemployment earnings limitation, 354.44, 354.445, 356.47
 Refunds, *see same under this topic*
 Retirement benefit accrual rate increase, 354.44, 356.315
 Rollover election, 356.47
 Service credit, salary calculations, 354A.011
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40
 Retirement plan alternatives
 Arts Board employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Education Department employees, 352.01
 Humanities Center employees, 354D.02, 354D.04
 Minnesota Association of School Administrators employees, 354.41
 Minnesota Association of School Principals employees, 354.41
 Minnesota Association of Secondary School Principals employees, 354.41
 Minnesota Education Association employees, 354.41
 Minnesota federation of teachers employees, 354.41
 Minnesota Historical Society employees, 354D.02, 354D.04

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Retirement plan alternatives (Cont'd)
 Technical colleges faculty, 354B.211
 Rule of 90, 354.44
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 Salary, *see* Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Service credit
 Board of directors, approval, 354.07
 Calculation, 354.091
 Charter school teaching service, 124E.12
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Computation, 354.091
 Definitions, 354.05
 Disability benefits, 354.48
 Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
 Family leave, 354.096
 Formula service credit, 354.05
 Individual retirement account plan participants, 354D.04
 Leaves of absence, 354.72
 Medical leave, 354.095
 Military or uniformed service, 354.53, 354.543
 MnSCU employees, 354.091, 354.51, 354.52
 Nontraditional schedules, 354.091
 Parental or family leave, 354.093
 Part-time teachers, 354.66
 Prior service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Purchase procedures
 Leaves of absence, 354.72
 Refund repayments, 354.105
 Strike periods, 356.195
 Reemployed retirees, 354.444, 354.445
 Requirements, generally, 354.44
 Retirement annuities, 354.44
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 Survivor benefits, 354.46
 Teaching service in other states, 354.544
 Termination, 354.50
 Transfer from MTRFA, 354.70
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 354.10
 Spouses
 Retirement annuities, 356.46
 Surviving spouses, *see* same under this topic
 State aid
 Amortization state aid requirements, 423A.02
 Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
 Reduction, failure to remit contributions, 354.52
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
 Substitute teachers
 Compensation and salaries, board of trustees service, 354.06
 Extended leaves of absence, employment restrictions, 354.094
 Part-time teachers, 354.66
 Retirees serving as, 354.44
 Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 Supplemental needs trusts, optional annuity, 356.465
 Supplementary disability benefits, 354.48
 Surviving child benefits, 354.46
 Surviving spouses
 Definitions, 354.05, 356.303
 Former spouses, 354.45
 Payments to, 354.47
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Survivor benefits
 Account termination and restoration, 354.471
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.406
 Dependent children, benefits, 354.46, 354.66

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
(Cont'd)**

Survivor benefits (Cont'd)
 Former spouses, 354.45
 Generally, 354.46
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Increases, 354.44, 354.55
 Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.46, 356.46, 356.461
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Payment, 354.06, 354.46
 Postretirement adjustments, 354.46, 356.42
 Postretirement interest rate adjustments, 354.55
 Remarriage, effect, 356.407
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40
 Survivors
 Data, classification, 13.63
 Defined, 356.406
 Survivor benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Teacher, defined, 354.05
 Teachers Retirement Act, generally, 354.045 to 354.69
 Teachers retirement fund, creation of, 354.42
 Termination of benefits, disability benefits, 354.48
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Termination of teaching service
 Deferred annuities, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions, 354.05
 Extended leaves of absence, effect, 354.094
 Generally, 354.44
 Refunds, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer of funds
 Erroneous deductions and contributions, 354.42
 IRAP, transfers to, 354B.23
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.42
 Treasurer, 354.06
 Trustees, *see* Board of trustees under this topic
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
 Vesting requirements
 Generally, 354.44
 Part-time teachers, 354.66
 Service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, 354.52, 609B.177
 Late reports, fine, 354.52
 Warrants for payment of money
 Generally, 354.06
 Witnesses, authority to examine, 354.07
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50
TEACHING BOARD
See now PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)
TEACHING HOSPITALS
See ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS
TEAR GAS
 Use restrictions, 609B.345, 624.731
TECHNICAL COLLEGES
See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
 Applications
 Barber schools, *see* BARBER SCHOOLS
 Business schools, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
 Cosmetology schools, *see* COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Disabled persons, 363A.13
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
 Records and record keeping, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
 Skill-specific technical training programs, *see* PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis screening, 144.441, 144.442
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13

TECHNICAL TASK FORCES

See TASK FORCES

TECHNOLOGICALLY INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES

Biotechnology, *see* BIOTECHNOLOGY
 Electricity Board, 326B.32
 Information technologies, *see* INFORMATION INDUSTRIES
 Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, duties regarding, 116M.17, 116M.18

TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 16E.036

TECHNOLOGY AND INFORMATION EDUCATION SYSTEMS DATA PROCESSING JOINT BOARD

Members, staff development facilities, lease-purchases, funding, 126C.40

TED FOSS "MOVE OVER" LAW

Generally, 169.18

TEEN PREGNANCY

See ENABL

See MINOR PARENTS

See PREGNANT WOMEN

TEENAGE PARENTS

See MINOR PARENTS

TEENAGERS

See CHILDREN

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

See also CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

See also TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

See also TELEPHONE CALLS

See also TELEPHONES

Access, school districts, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES
 Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062

Advertising, solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Air-to-ground radiotelephone service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669

Ancillary services, 297A.61

Bids and bidding, electronic methods, municipalities, 471.345

Broadband services

Border-to-border development grant program, 116J.395, 116J.396

Broadband Development Office, 116J.39

Commercial shared services providers, 237.681

Data collection, 116J.3951, 116J.397

Definitions, 116J.394

Easements

Electric cooperatives, 308A.201

Use of existing easements, 116J.399

Fiber collaboration database, 161.462

Infrastructure development, 116J.391, 116J.399

Line extension program, 116J.3951

Maps, coverage, 116J.397

Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, immunity, 617.261

Service availability reporting, reverse auction process, line extension agreements, 116J.3951

Universal access and high speed, state goals, 237.012

Bundled transactions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Cable systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Carriers, *see* Telecommunications carriers under this topic

Cities, joint ventures, telecommunications services, 237.19

Commercial shared services providers, 237.681

Communication disabilities, persons with, 237.50 to 237.56

Competitive services, voice services, exclusions, 237.025

Complaints, 237.411

Conference bridging service, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Cooperatives, 237.065, 237.082, 308A.210

Costs, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Criminal justice communications network, *see* CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)

Definitions

Call location information, 237.82, 237.83

Person with communication disabilities, 237.50

Telecommunications services, 237.01

Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.01

Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.475

Detailed telecommunications billing service, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS)

Generally, 272.02

Multiple dwellings, access to, *see* under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Direct satellite services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

E-mail, *see* E-MAIL

Easements

Broadband providers, use of existing easements, 116J.399

Electric cooperatives, broadband infrastructure, 308A.201

State lands, 16B.26

Electronic data transmission, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Electronic licensing, Natural Resources Department, 84.027

Emergency systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Equipment

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers in, 325E.386

Sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Fax machines, *see* FAX MACHINES

Federal taxes, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Fiber collaboration database, 161.462

Fiber optic cable, *see* under POLES AND WIRES

Fines, telecommunications carriers, 237.74

Fixed satellite regional or national program service facilities, 272.02

Fraud

Civil lawsuits, 237.73

Criminal penalties, 609.893

Definitions, 609.892, 609.893

Misdemeanor, 609.893

Grants, broadband line extension program, 116J.3951

Hands-Free law, 169.475

Home care services, telehomecare, 256B.0653

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97

Infrastructure improvements, telephone companies, alternative regulation plan investment commitments, 237.761

Interactive television, *see* under TELEVISION

Interception, *see* WIRETAPPING

Internet service providers, *see* under INTERNET

Intervention, attorney general, 8.33

Intrastate call routing, prohibitions, 237.131

Investigations, charges and rates, 237.411

Lawsuits, wireless service providers, disclosure of call location information, cause of action limitations, 237.82, 237.83

Lines

Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045

Maintenance, wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241

Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04

Maintenance and servicing, state contracts and agreements, 299A.01

Medical Practice Board, licensure, interviews, 147.03

Mobile telecommunications services

Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, immunity, 617.261

Radio common carriers, mobile services defined as, 237.01

Sales and use taxes, 297A.669

Modem transmissions, *see* ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Nationwide police communication system, 299D.03

Networks, *see* Telecommunications networks under this topic

Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145

Orders, disconnect orders, 237.73

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, duties regarding, 373.041

Postpaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669

Prepaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669

Prepaid wireless calling services

- Fees, 237.52
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.669

Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING

Private communication service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669

Private shared services, 237.681

Providers, *see* Telecommunications carriers under this topic

Public rights-of-way, 237.162, 237.163, 237.81

Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Public schools

- Districts, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Generally, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Radio, *see* RADIO

Registration, wholesale transport providers, 237.132

Satellite broadcasting services

- Contractors, 326B.31
- Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS), *see* same under this topic
- First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70
- Installers, 326B.31, 326B.33
- Intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13

School districts, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Small wireless facilities, 237.163

State agencies, state information infrastructure, 16E.18

State goals, 237.011, 237.082

State telecommunications facilities, Information Technology Services Department, duties, 16E.17

Telecommunication devices for the deaf (TDDs), *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES

Telecommunication relay services, 237.50 to 237.56, 595.02

Telecommunications carriers

- Agreements by, expanding calling areas, 237.414
- Bundled services, 237.626
- Charges and rates

 - Basic local services, 237.025
 - Business customers, 237.411
 - Directory assistance, 237.155
 - Generally, 237.74
 - Promotions, 237.626
 - Rate-of-return requirements, exemption, 237.035, 237.16
 - State government pricing plans, 237.066
 - Surcharges, telecommunication access for persons with communication disabilities, 237.52
 - Third-party service, 237.665

- Competitive market regulation, 237.025
- Competitive services, charges and rates, 237.025
- Complaint proceedings, 237.411, 237.74
- Cost studies, incremental cost studies, 237.626
- Customers, incorrect directory assistance credit notice, 237.155
- Defined, 237.01
- Discrimination

 - Prohibited, 237.09, 237.74
 - Promotions, exception, 237.626

- Dispute resolution, 237.078
- Earnings investigations, exemption, 237.035, 237.16
- Exclusions, 237.01
- Exemptions, 237.035
- Financial requirements, 403.11
- Generally, 237.74
- Interexchange services and facilities, 237.01, 237.16
- Intrastate call routing, 237.131

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Telecommunications carriers (Cont'd)

- Local exchange carriers

 - Consumer protection, 237.025
 - Definitions, 237.01
 - Directory assistance credit, 237.155
 - Petition for regulation as competitive service providers, 237.025

- Local exchange services, 237.01, 237.035, 237.16
- 911 service, 325F.991, 403.163
- Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, immunity, 617.261
- Notice given, 237.155
- Payments by, 237.16, 237.74
- Payments to emergency telecommunications service account, 403.11
- Prohibited practices, 237.035, 237.121
- Promotions, 237.626
- Property, depreciation and amortization requirements, exemption, 237.035, 237.16
- Regulation, generally, 237.035, 237.74
- Reports, 403.11
- Telephone company regulations, 237.035
- Telephone services

 - Bundled services, 237.626
 - Competitive markets, 237.025
 - Promotions, 237.626
 - Universal service fund, 237.035, 237.16, 237.435
 - Violations and penalties, 237.035, 237.121, 237.411, 237.46, 237.74

- Wholesale transport providers, 237.01, 237.131

Telecommunications networks

- Interstate information networks, access to data, 13.46
- Minnesota network for telecommunications (MNET), 16E.18
- Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, immunity, 617.261
- Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145

Telecommunications services

- Customer market, 237.01
- Voice over Internet Protocol (VOIP) services, 237.025
- Wholesale transport providers, 237.01

Telecommunications services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668, 297A.669

Telecommunications systems

- Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Real property, property taxes, exclusion, 272.03

Teleconferencing services, telephone company regulations, 237.59

Telehealth services, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Television, *see* TELEVISION

Third-party service, 237.665

Vertical services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Video programming services, commercial shared services providers, 237.681

Violations and penalties, telecommunications carriers, 237.411, 237.74

Voice mail services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Wholesale transport services

- Contracts with unregistered providers, 237.131
- Limitations of services, 237.01
- Registration, 237.132

Wireless communications devices, traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.475

Wireless facilities, 237.162

Wireless service contracts, armed forces members on active service, cancellation, 325G.54

Wireless service providers, call location information, providing in emergencies, 237.82, 237.83

Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318

Wireless voice services, competitive service providers, 237.025

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA PROGRAM

- Definitions, 403.16
- Generally, 237.51
- Prepaid wireless calling services fees, 237.52

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS MINNESOTA PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Prepaid wireless E911 fees, 403.161, 403.162, 403.164
 Service providers and sellers, liability protection, 403.163

TELECONFERENCES

See also ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

See also TELEPHONES

Business corporations, *see* Electronic or remote communication under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Commitment hearings, 253B.051, 253B.08, 253B.12

Definitions

- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Education districts, board meetings, 123A.16

Electricity Board, meetings, 326B.32

High Pressure Piping Systems Board, meetings, 326B.925

Housing Finance Agency, 462A.041

Human Services Department, appeals, hearings, 256.045

Independent Living Council, 268A.02

Labor and Industry Department, use, 176.107

Legislature and legislative groups, 3.055

Limited liability companies, *see* Electronic or remote communication under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, board meetings, 61B.22, 61B.25

Nonprofit corporations, *see* Electronic or remote communication under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Open Meeting Law, 13D.015, 13D.02, 13D.021

Plumbing Board, meetings, 326B.435

Prepaid health plans, 256.045

Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051

Public Facilities Authority, use, 446A.03

Real estate brokers and agents, continuing education, 82.61

Rehabilitation Council, 268A.02

Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10

Remote communication, teleconferences defined as, 302A.011, 317A.011

Rural Finance Authority, 41B.026

Schools (K-12)

- Access costs, funding, 126C.10
- Access to work-based learning, 124D.46
- Dismissed students, instruction through electronic media, 121A.41
- Education and employment transitions partnership, duties, 124D.40
- Service cooperatives (SCs), duties, 123A.21

Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21

Teleconferencing services, telephone company, regulations, 237.59

Telephone companies, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, use, 176.107

TELEGRAMS

Advertising

- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
- Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Harassment, 609.749

Opening without consent, 609.795

Solicitation of charitable funds, disclosure, 309.556

Stalking, pattern of conduct, 609.749

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.07

Communication disabilities, persons with, 237.50 to 237.56

Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines)

- Lines along, across, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46
- Public roads, use, 222.37
- Railroad rights-of-way, eminent domain, 222.36
- Rights, 222.37

Definitions, generally, 237.01

Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Eminent domain, railroad rights-of-way, 222.36

Employees

- Telegraph messages, 609.775
- Wiretapping, reports about, 626A.15

Enforcement of law, 237.461

Facilities, *see* Telegraph lines under this topic

Fines, civil penalties for violations, 237.461

Indebtedness, evidences of, issuance, 48.151

Injunctions, enforcement of law, 237.461

Lawsuits

- Enforcement of law, 237.461
- Place of trial, venue, 542.09

Lines, *see* Telegraph lines under this topic

Messages, *see* TELEGRAMS

Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING

Public roads, use, 222.37

Railroad law, 237.03

Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46

Reports given, wiretapping violations, 626A.15

Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45

Rulemaking about, generally, 216A.07

Surety bonds, 48.151

Telegrams, *see* TELEGRAMS

Telegraph lines

- Along, across, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46
 - Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telegraph lines), *see* same under this topic
 - Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
 - Crossing or paralleling railroad tracks or public utility lines, 237.05
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04
 - Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
 - Public service corporations, 301B.01
 - Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04
- Utilities, telegraph companies defined as, 161.46

Violations and penalties

- Civil penalties, amounts, 237.461
- Evidence of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151

Waivers, notice, use of public highways, 222.37

Wiretapping, duties regarding

- Reports of violations, 626A.15
- Reports to subscribers, 626A.16
- Tricks to obtain information for wiretapping, 626A.14

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Definitions, 237.69

Eligibility

- Criteria, 237.70
- Data, classification, disclosure, 13.679
- Determination, 270B.14
- Energy assistance program data, 216C.266

Federal matching plan, 237.69, 237.70

Funding, 237.491, 237.70, 237.701

Generally, 237.70

Participants, 13.46

Public Utilities Commission, duties

- Planning, 237.70
- Rulemaking, 237.71

TELEPHONE CALLS

Advertising, *see* Telephone advertising services under this topic

Automatic call distribution, telephone company regulations, 237.59

Automatic dialing announcing devices

- Commercial telephone solicitation, 325E.26

Definitions, 325E.26

Disconnection from line, 325E.28

Exemptions, 325E.27

Lawsuits, 325E.31

Message requirements, generally, 325E.29

Prerecorded or synthesized voice messages, 325E.27

TELEPHONE CALLS (Cont'd)

Automatic dialing announcing devices (Cont'd)
 Telephone company regulations, 237.59
 Time of day limit, 325E.30
 Trade practices, regulation, generally, 325E.26 to 325E.31
 Violations and penalties, 325E.27

Automatic dialing systems, 237.59

Blocking
 Definitions, 237.16, 237.75
 Long distance calls, 237.16, 237.66
 Notice about blocking services, 237.66

Call-center operations, state agencies, 16C.086

Call forwarding, 237.59, 237.75

Call routing, intrastate, prohibitions, 237.131

Call waiting, 237.59, 237.75

Caller identification, 237.59, 237.75

Calling cards
 Issuing by telephone, 325F.692
 Prepaid cards, 53B.03

Cellular telephones, *see* CELLULAR TELEPHONES

Charges and rates
 Generally, *see* Charges and rates under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Hotels, notice given, 325F.99
 900 numbers, *see* same under this topic

Children, 900 numbers, charges, 325F.692

CLASS services
 Defined, 237.75
 Emerging competition, 237.59

Conference calls (teleconferencing), *see* TELECONFERENCES

Cordless telephones, intercepting, 626A.02

Emergency calls and communications
 Kidnappings, 609.774
 Tenants, *see* under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
 Violations and penalties, 609.78

Emergency services, health plan companies, 62Q.55

Facsimile transmissions, *see* FAX MACHINES

Game and fish licenses and permits, issuance, 84.027, 97A.405

Harassing calls, *see* Obscene or harassing calls under this topic

Health care utilization review organizations, determinations, 62M.05

Hotels, notice given, 325F.99

Insurance producers, personal solicitation, 60K.46

Intentional interference or interruption of 911 calls, 609.78

Interception of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING

Licenses and permits, issuance, game and fish licenses and permits, 84.027, 97A.405

Long distance calls
 Blocking, *see* same under this topic
 Services, *see* Long distance services under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 State officers, legislators and employees, 3.098, 10.43 to 10.47

900 numbers
 Blocking, 237.66, 325F.692
 Caller identification numbers, 325F.692
 Charges and rates, 325F.692
 Definitions, 609.75
 Third-party service charges, 237.665
 Use for lottery participation, 609.75

911 calls, *see* Emergency calls and communications under this topic

Obscene or harassing calls
 Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Criminal penalties, 609.749, 609.79
 Electronic monitoring of offenders, 609.135
 Evidence of domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
 Sentencing, presence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244
 Sex offender assessment, 609.3457
 Tracers, rulemaking, 237.069

Persons in custody, calls to attorney, 481.10

Postpaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669

TELEPHONE CALLS (Cont'd)

Prepaid calling service, sales and use taxes, 297A.669

Prepaid telephone calling cards, 53B.03, 325F.692

Prisoners, challenge incarceration, restrictions on calls, 244.172

Privacy, *see* WIRETAPPING

Residential building contractors, license verification, 326B.815

Single party service, defined as universal telephone services, 237.16

Solicitation of charitable funds
 Disclosure requirements, 309.556
 Methods, 309.50

Teleconferencing services, *see* TELECONFERENCES

Telephone advertising services
 Attorney general, duties, 8.31
 Identifying information, 325E.39
 Motor vehicle owner personal information, access, 168.346
 Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66
 Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Telephone messages, 609.775

Telephone sales
 Identification of seller, 325G.12 to 325G.14
 Machine dialing, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31
 Right to cancel, 325G.06 to 325G.10
 Video recordings, disclosures, 325I.02

Three-way calling, 237.59

Touch tone service, definitions, universal telephone services, 237.16

Tracing
 Obscene or harassing calls, rulemaking, 237.069
 Trap and trace devices, *see* Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices under WIRETAPPING

Universal services, inclusions, 237.16

Violations and penalties
 Citizen's band radios, interruption or interference, 609.78
 Emergency calls, regulations, failure to publish, 609.78
 Kidnappers, unauthorized communications with, 609.774
 Repeated calls, 609.79
 Telephone messages, 609.775
 Telephones, permitting use for obscene calls, 609.79

WATS lines, 237.59

Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING

TELEPHONE COMPANIES
See also TELEPHONES

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Accounting requirements, exception, 237.59
 Balance sheets, filing with state, 237.11
 Depreciation and amortization, methods and rates, 237.22
 Intrastate telephone business, 237.10

Administration, telephone assistance plan, 237.70

Advertising, rate changes, 237.075

Agents
 Charges and rates for services, 237.14
 Requests by, favorable rates, 237.065

Agreements by, expanding calling areas, 237.414

Alternative regulation plans
 Accounts and accounting, 237.768
 Adoption, 237.764
 Charges and rates, 237.761 to 237.764, 237.766, 237.769, 237.771
 Competitive and noncompetitive services, exemption, 237.763
 Compliance with state or federal laws, 237.774
 Cost studies, methodology, 237.772
 Customers, notice received, 237.764, 237.765
 Definitions, 237.772
 Discontinuance of service, 237.767
 Discrimination, 237.771
 Duration, 237.766
 Exemption, affiliated companies, 237.763
 Existing plans not affected, 237.775

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Alternative regulation plans (Cont'd)
 Extension, 237.766
 Flexibly priced services, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 237.76 to 237.774
 Hearings, 237.764, 237.766
 Incentive plans, effect on, 237.764
 Interconnections, 237.769
 Intrastate services, 237.769
 Investigations, 237.763
 Investment commitments, 237.761
 New services, 237.761, 237.762
 Non-price-regulated services, 237.761, 237.762
 Noncompetitive services, exemption, 237.763
 Notice, 237.764, 237.766
 Orders, 237.764
 Petitions
 Competitive services, 237.025
 Cost study, 237.772
 Plan adoption, 237.764
 Purpose, 237.76
 Price-regulated services, *see* same under this topic
 Purpose, 237.76
 Quality of service requirements, 237.765
 Reclassification of services, 237.761
 Records and record keeping, 237.766
 Reports about, 237.765, 237.766, 237.768
 Review, revision or renewal, 237.766
 Rulemaking, 237.769
 Settlement or stipulation, 237.764
 Small companies, 237.773
 Subsidization, 237.770
 Tariffs, 237.761
 Violations and penalties, 237.765, 237.771
 Antislamming, 237.661
 Appeals, *see* Orders under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Appraisals, costs, assessments, 237.295
 Approvals by, emergency telecommunications systems, plans, 403.07, 403.08
 Assessments, 237.295
 Audits and examinations, 237.11, 237.295
 Automatic dialing announcing devices, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31
 Bills, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
 Bonds
 Acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
 Savings banks, investing in, 50.14
 Bundled services, 237.626
 Cable television services, 237.79
 Cables, *see* Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under this topic
 Call blocking options, 237.66
 Call routing, intrastate, prohibitions, 237.131
 Capital stock, 237.23
 Cellular telephone companies, *see* under CELLULAR TELEPHONES
 Certificates and certification, 237.16
 Charges and rates
 Agents, charges for services, 237.14
 Alternative regulation plans, *see* same under this topic
 Anticompetitive pricing, 237.411
 Antislamming, 237.661
 Bill and keep arrangements, 237.414
 Business customers, 237.411
 Cellular telephones, 911 calls handled from, 403.11
 Competitive services, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
 Delinquency charges, billings, statement of penalties, 325E.021
 Deposit fees, 237.06
 Disclosure, 237.66, 237.662
 Discrimination, *see* same under this topic
 Electronic billing, 237.101
 Employees, charges for services, 237.14

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Charges and rates (Cont'd)
 Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 Fairness and reasonableness, 237.06, 237.067, 237.28
 Filing, 237.07
 Government Data Practices Act, 237.07
 Hotels, notice of separate fee, 325F.99
 Interconnection and network elements, 237.12
 Interim rates, 237.59
 Investigations, 237.081, 237.411
 Libraries, special services and rates, 237.065
 Limitations, 237.072
 Loading, 237.663
 900 calls, 325F.692
 911 emergency telecommunications systems, 403.11, 403.113
 Noncompetitive services, *see* same under this topic
 Notice to customers, 237.155, 237.414, 237.66, 237.662
 Officers, charges for services, 237.14
 Price lists
 Emerging competition, 237.59
 Filing, 237.07
 Flexibly priced services, 237.762
 Non-price-regulated services, 237.761, 237.762
 Prohibited practices, 237.121
 Promotions, 237.626
 Public schools, special services and rates, 237.065
 Rate changes, procedure
 Administrative Hearings Office, duties, 237.076
 Competitive services, *see* same under this topic
 Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 Generally, 237.075
 Noncompetitive services, *see* same under this topic
 Notice, 237.075, 237.414
 Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.075, 237.076
 Settlement, 237.076
 Services subject to emerging competition, 237.071, 237.59
 Small telephone companies, 237.773
 State government pricing plans, 237.066
 Surcharges
 Combined local access, 237.49
 Local telephone companies, collections, 237.49
 911 emergency telecommunications systems, 403.11
 Prepaid wireless telecommunications access fees, 237.52
 Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.52
 Telephone assistance plan funding, 237.70
 Tariff changes, 237.075
 Telecommunications services provided by purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210
 Third-party service, 237.665
 Valuation of property for ratemaking purposes, 237.21
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Charitable contributions, allowable operating expenses, 237.075
 City-owned, *see* Telephone systems under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 Class A telephone companies, 237.231
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.07
 Commercial shared services providers, 237.681
 Communication disabilities, persons with, 237.50 to 237.56
 Competitive services
 Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.59
 Definitions, 237.57
 Effective competition, 237.57, 237.59
 Emerging competition, *see* same under this topic
 Interexchange services, 237.80
 Voice services, exclusions, 237.025
 Complaints
 Communication disabilities, persons with, access, 237.56
 Data, classification, disclosure, 13.679
 Proceedings, 237.081
 Reduced rates, business customers, 237.411
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 Third-party service provider charges, 237.665

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Connections between, *see* Interconnections under this topic

Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables)

- Cutting, rerouting, or diverting, 609.774
- Expanded calling areas, 237.414
- Extending through cities, 237.17
- Lines along, across, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.46
- Public roads, use, 222.37
- Railroad rights-of-way, eminent domain, 222.36
- Rights, 222.37, 237.16
- Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241

Contested cases

- Classification of services, 237.59
- Costs, assessment, 237.295, 237.30
- Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61, 237.764
- Rate changes, generally, 237.075, 237.076, 237.081
- Service complaints, 237.081

Contracts and agreements, 237.14

Cooperative telephone associations, *see* Telephone cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Corporate takeovers, 237.23

Corporations, officers, 237.14, 237.46

Cost studies, incremental cost studies, 237.59, 237.626

Customers

- Authorization to change long distance carrier, 237.66, 237.661
- Call blocking, *see* Blocking under TELEPHONE CALLS
- Change of election, 237.66
- 900 call charges, responsibility, 325F.692
- Notice received
 - Charges and rates, 237.66, 237.662
 - Expanded calling areas, 237.414
 - Incorrect directory assistance credit, 237.155
 - Local service options, 237.66
 - Long distance carrier, change, right to authorize, 237.66, 237.661
 - Small telephone companies, rate increases, 237.773
 - Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
- Shared savings with, incentive plans, 237.66
- Third-party service provider charges, 237.665

Data

- Access to stored communications, *see* under DATABASES
- Depreciation accruals and reserves, determining, 237.22

Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327

Definitions

- Alternative regulation plans, 237.772
- Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.693
- Consumer telephone records, fraud, 325F.675
- Emerging competition, 237.57
- Generally, 237.01
- Industrial development districts, 469.153
- Jurisdiction, 237.02
- Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01
- Telecommunication access, 237.661
- Telephone services, 237.57
- Universal telephone services, 237.16

Descriptions of property

- Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
- Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

Directories, *see* Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES

Directory assistance, charges and rates, 237.155

Disclosure

- Charges and rates, 237.66, 237.662
- 911 service, not providing, 325F.991

Discrimination

- Charges and rates, 237.075, 237.09, 237.14, 237.60
- Generally, 237.09
- Interconnections, 237.12
- Promotions, exception, 237.626
- Telephone services, 237.07, 237.60

Drivers, qualifications, 221.031

Easements

- Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Easements (Cont'd)

- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
- Utility easements, 238.35

Effective competition

- Defined, 237.57
- Services subject to, 237.59

Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Emerging competition

- Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.071
- Incentive plans, 237.764
- Services subject to, 237.59

Eminent domain, railroad rights-of-way, 222.36

Employees

- Charges and rates for services, 237.14
- Electrician's license exemption, 326B.33
- Telephone lines, 609.774
- Telephone messages, 609.775
- Violations and penalties, 609.775
- Wiretapping, reports about, 626A.15

Equipment, maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01

Exchanges

- Construction and operation, 237.16
- Local exchange services, *see* same under this topic

Expanded calling areas, 237.414

Extended area service

- Balloting account, 237.295
- Balloting costs, payment, 237.295
- Competitive areas, 237.411

Facilities, *see* Telephone lines under this topic

Financing statements

- Definitions, 336B.01
- Generally, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Fines, civil penalties for violations, 237.461

Flexibly priced services

- Charges and rates, 237.761, 237.762
- Discontinuance, 237.767
- New services, when available, 237.761
- Quality of service, 237.765
- Subsidization, 237.770

Forms, 237.10

Franchises, valuation for ratemaking purposes, 237.21

Gross jurisdictional operating revenues, assessments, 237.295

Hearings

- Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61, 237.764
- Interconnections, 237.12
- Local exchange services, sales, 237.231

Indemnity, information service (900 call) charges, 325F.692

Independent telephone companies

- Charges and rates, election of regulation, 237.075
- Commerce Department, duties, 237.075
- Disclosure of prices, exemption from filing, 237.66
- Interexchange services and facilities, 237.16
- Payments by, universal service fund, 237.16

Industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Information about, obtaining to aid wiretapping, 626A.14

Information security, consumer telephone records, 325F.675

Information service (900 call) charges, fraud, violations and penalties, 325F.692

Injunctions

- Compliance with laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27
- Enforcement of law, 237.461

Inspections

- Commerce Department, duties, 237.11
- Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.11
- Records, 237.07, 237.11

Interconnections

- Expanded calling areas, 237.414
- Independent telephone companies, 237.16
- Local exchange services, 237.16
- Prohibited practices, 237.121

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Interconnections (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 237.12, 237.16

Interexchange services
 Independent telephone companies, 237.16
 Local exchange services, 237.16
 Small telephone companies, 237.773
 Telecommunications Act, purpose, 237.80
 Telecommunications carriers, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Intrastate call routing, prohibitions, 237.131

Intrastate telephone business, 237.10

Investigations
 Charges and rates, 237.081, 237.411
 Costs, payment, 237.30
 Inadequate service, 237.081
 Interconnections discontinuance, 237.12
 Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216A.05, 237.081, 237.295
 Telephone assistance plan, complaints, 237.70
 Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30

Jurisdiction, 237.02

Lawsuits
 Audit and investigation costs, 237.295, 237.30
 Enforcement of law, 237.461
 Examination of records, expenses, recovery, 237.11
 Place of trial, venue, 542.09
 Public Utilities Commission orders, status, 237.26
 Rate changes, refunds, 237.075

Liability
 Disconnect orders, 237.73
 Information service (900 call) charges, fraud, 325F.692
 Records, access for child support enforcement, immunity from liability, 256.978

Lines, *see* Telephone lines under this topic

Local access and transport areas (LATAs)
 Defined, 237.57
 Services subject to emerging competition, 237.59

Local exchange carriers
 Competitive market regulation, 237.025
 Defined, 237.01
 Notice to customers, 237.155

Local exchange services
 CLASS services, 237.75
 Definitions, 237.50
 Generally, 237.16
 Interexchange services, *see* same under this topic
 Sales, 237.231
 Small telephone companies, 237.16, 237.773
 Telecommunications carriers, *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
 Telephone assistance plan, 237.70

Local service providers, telephone assistance plan, 237.70, 237.701

Local telephone companies
 Emergency telecommunications systems, fees, 403.11
 Payments by, universal service fund, 237.16
 Surcharge collection, 237.49

Long distance carriers, unauthorized change, 237.66, 237.661

Long distance services
 Blocking, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Carriers, 237.66, 325F.99
 Costs, recovery by telephone company, 237.075
 Lines, extending through cities, 237.17
 Notice requirements, 237.66
 Payment for local facilities, 237.12
 Rate discrimination prohibited, 237.60

Mail and mailing, telephone assistance plan, 237.70

Mortgages, generally, 507.327

Municipal telephone companies, *see* Telephone systems under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

New authority application fee, 237.295

911 emergency service
 Failure to provide 911 service, disclosure, 325F.991

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

911 emergency service (Cont'd)
 System, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Non-price-regulated services
 Charges and rates, 237.762
 Generally, 237.761

Noncompetitive services
 Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.071
 Incentive plans, 237.764
 Unique customers, 237.071

Officers
 Charges and rates for services, 237.14
 Violations, criminal liability, 237.46

Offices, instate requirement, 237.11

Opinion polls, local exchange services, sales, 237.231

Orders
 Disconnect orders, 237.12, 237.73
 Interconnections, 237.12
 Protective orders, trade secrets, 237.115
 Public Utilities Commission, *see* Orders under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Records, producing, noncompliance, contempt of court, 8.16

Pay telephones, 237.036, 237.59, 403.025

Payments by
 Audit or investigation costs, 237.11
 Long-distance companies, payments for local facilities, 237.12
 Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
 Universal service fund, contributions, 237.16

Payments to
 Emergency telecommunications system costs, reimbursement, 403.11
 Prompt payment of bills, local governments, exception, 471.425
 Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
 Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Petitions by, telephone services, classification, 237.59

Price-regulated services
 Basic local services, 237.025
 Charges and rates, 237.025, 237.762, 237.764
 Discontinuance, 237.767
 New services, when available, 237.761
 Quality of service, 237.765
 Specific services, 237.761
 State government pricing plans, 237.066
 Subsidization, 237.770

Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING

Private shared services, 237.681

Prohibited practices, 237.121

Promotions, 237.626

Property
 Acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23
 Appraisals by Commerce Department, 237.15
 Depreciation and amortization, methods and rates, 237.22
 Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.22
 Real property, leased or loaned, tax exemption, 272.01

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.01, 272.03

Public roads, use, 222.37

Public utilities, telephone companies defined as, 336B.01

Rates and charges, *see* Charges and rates under this topic

Real property, leased or loaned property, tax exemption, 272.01

Records and record keeping
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Consumer telephone records, fraud, 325F.675
 Court orders to produce, noncompliance, contempt, 8.16
 Inspections, 237.11
 Public access, 237.07
 Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23

Refunds, interim rates, excess collections, 237.075

Registration, 237.64

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Reports given
 Accounts, annual report, 237.11
 Reporting requirements, exception, 237.59
 Wiretapping violations, 626A.15, 626A.16

Revenues, gross jurisdictional operating revenue assessments, audit or investigation costs, 237.295

Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45

Rulemaking about, Public Service Department, continuance, 216A.08

Rural telephone cooperatives, 62H.10

Scrap metal sales, record keeping, communication utilities, 325E.21

Securities, acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23

Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03

Service of process on, disconnection, 237.73

Services, *see* Telephone services under this topic

Small telephone companies, generally, 237.773

Stocks, acquisition of other telephone companies, 237.23

Studies by incremental cost studies, 237.59

Subpoenas, records, 8.16, 388.23

Surety bonds, registered companies, 237.64

Telecommunications, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Telephone books, *see* Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES

Telephone cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Telephone lines
 Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables), *see* same under this topic
 Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
 Employees, cutting, rerouting, or diverting lines, 609.774
 Lines across, along, on, or under interstate or trunk highways, 161.46
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, persons entitled to, 514.04
 Permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.08, 280.11
 Property taxes, exclusion, 272.03
 Public service corporations, 301B.01
 Statutory cities, operating, 412.014
 Surcharges per access line, 237.49
 Toll-free, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
 Unauthorized communication with kidnappers, 609.774
 Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04

Telephone services
 Advertising services, *see* Telephone advertising services under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Boarding and lodging houses, regulations, 237.067
 Boarding care home residents, relocation, 144A.161
 Bundled services, 237.414, 237.626
 Call blocking, *see* Blocking under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Call services, generally, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
 CLASS services, 237.59, 237.75
 Classification, 237.59
 Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, *see* under TELEPHONES
 Competitive services, *see* same under this topic
 Customer deposits, 325E.02, 325E.025, 325E.21
 Definitions, 237.50
 Disconnection, 237.73
 Discrimination, *see* same under this topic
 Effective competition, 237.57, 237.59
 Emerging competition, *see* same under this topic
 Extended area service, 237.295, 237.761
 Fair and reasonable competition, 237.16
 Fees, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
 Flexibly priced services, *see* same under this topic
 Food and beverage service establishments, regulations, 237.067
 Fraudulent, 237.075, 325F.693
 Hotels, regulations, 237.067
 Inadequate service, investigations, 237.081
 Interexchange services, *see* same under this topic
 Local exchange services, *see* same under this topic

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Telephone services (Cont'd)
 Long distance services, *see* same under this topic
 Network services, 237.59
 New services, 237.59, 237.761
 900 numbers, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS
 Non-price-regulated services, 237.761, 237.762
 Noncompetitive services, *see* same under this topic
 Nursing home residents, relocation, 144A.161
 Obtaining service by fraud, 237.73, 609.893
 Price-regulated services, *see* same under this topic
 Prohibited practices, 237.121
 Promotions, 237.626
 Public schools, special services and rates, 237.065
 Reclassification, 237.59
 Resorts, regulations, 237.067
 Services subject to emerging competition, *see* Emerging competition under this topic
 Surcharges, *see* Charges and rates under this topic
 Third-party service providers, 237.665
 Universal services, 237.16, 237.164

Township telephone systems, *see* under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Tracing calls, *see* Tracing under TELEPHONE CALLS

Trade secret information, protection, Public Utilities Commission meetings, 237.115

Transporting and switching facilities, expanded calling areas, 237.414

Trust deeds, generally, 507.327

Unfair and deceptive practices, consumer telephone records, 325F.675

Universal service fund, 237.16, 237.435, 237.765

Unreasonable charges, violations and penalties, 237.06

Utilities, telephone companies defined as, 161.46

Valuation of property, exchange units and plants, 237.21

Violations and penalties
 Civil penalties, amounts, 237.461
 Consumer telephone records, fraud, 325F.675
 Employees, 609.774
 Generally, 237.46
 Injunctions against, 237.27
 Local exchange services, certificates of authority, revocation, 237.16
 Reduced rates, business customers, 237.411
 Services, obtaining by fraud, 237.73, 609.893

Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE BUILDINGS
See TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES
 Disability Hub, 256.975, 256B.0911, 256B.439
 Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

900 numbers, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS

Public information policy hot lines, 13.073

Senior LinkAge line, *see* under AGED PERSONS

Toll-free telephone lines, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES

TELEPHONES
 Advertising, health care providers, contact with motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54
 Automatic dialing announcing devices, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
 Business multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.15
 Calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS
 Cellular telephones, *see* CELLULAR TELEPHONES
 Charges and rates, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 Coin-operated, 237.036, 237.59, 403.025
 Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
 Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities
 Commerce Department, duties, 237.51
 Communication assistants, privileged communications, 595.02

TELEPHONES (Cont'd)

Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities (Cont'd)

- Customer premises equipment, state ownership or lease, 16E.18
- Definitions, 237.50
- Election expenses, payment, 204B.32
- Eligibility for, 237.51, 237.53
- Generally, 237.53
- Human Services Department, duties, 237.51, 237.53
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.608
- Public information and education, 237.51
- Telecommunication relay services, 237.50 to 237.56, 595.02
- Voter registration locations, 201.091

Conference telephone calls, *see* TELECONFERENCES

Cordless telephones, intercepting calls, 626A.02

Definitions, 911 Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.02

Directories, *see* Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES

Electronic funds transfer terminals, exclusion, 47.61

Emergency telephone calls

- Call location information, disclosure, 237.82, 237.83
- Excavation, damage, 216D.06
- Kidnappings, 609.774
- Tenants, 504B.205
- Violations and penalties, 609.78

Emergency telephone systems, *see* EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Global positioning services (GPS), tracking warrants, 626A.42

Liability, multiline system manufacturers, providers, or operators, 403.07

Location information services, tracking warrants, 626A.42

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, TDDs, 473.608

Multiline telephone systems

- Liability of manufacturers, providers, or operators, 403.07
- 911 requirements, 403.15

Pagers, *see* PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT

Pay telephones

- Communication disabilities, telecommunications relay service, 237.036
- 911, free calls, 237.036, 403.025
- Owners, regulations, 237.036
- Telephone company regulations, 237.59

Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING

Public access, business, highway panel signs, eligibility, 160.80

Shared residential multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.02, 403.15

TDDs, *see* Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under this topic

Telecommunications and information services fraud, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Telephone advertising services, *see* under TELEPHONE CALLS

Telephone assistance plan, *see* TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Telephone bills, *see* Charges and rates under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Telephone calls, *see* TELEPHONE CALLS

Telephone communications systems, 272.03

Telephone companies, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Telephone cooperatives, *see* under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Telephone directories, *see* under DIRECTORIES

Telephone lines, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Telephone numbers

- Battery manufacturers, recycling and disposal procedures, 115A.9155
- Blood lead analysis reports, 144.9502
- Credit card purchases, seller's recording of numbers, 325F.982
- Exchange student placement organizations, 5A.05
- Health maintenance organizations, membership cards, 62D.09
- Health plan companies, prior authorization, 62Q.67
- Hotlines, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
- Lottery prize winners, data classification, 349A.08

TELEPHONES (Cont'd)

Telephone numbers (Cont'd)

- Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reports, 245A.65
- Motor carriers, 221.0251, 221.0314
- Motor vehicle owners, disclosure, 168.346
- Surveyors, boundary survey notification, 216D.04
- Telephone advertising, 325E.39

Telephone services, *see* under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Toll-free telephone lines, *see* TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES

Voice mail services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Voice mail systems

- Privacy of communications, *see* WIRETAPPING
- Telephone advertising services, identifying information, 325E.39

Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING

TELEVISED INSTRUCTION

Stations, state information infrastructure, 16E.18

TELEVISION

Advertising, *see* TELEVISION ADVERTISING

Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Broadcasting, first class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70

Broadcasts

- Campaign materials, disclaimers, 211B.04
- Public service announcements, traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219

Cable television, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

Campaign materials, independent expenditures, disclaimers, 211B.04

Closed captioning, deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, services, 10A.38, 237.52, 256C.30

Closed-circuit television, 169.471, 473.581, 595.02

Community antenna television lines, along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Community television, municipal operation, franchise requirements, 238.08

Corporate political contributions, prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15

County translator stations, 375.164, 375.165

Deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, services

- Health care facilities, waiting rooms, closed captioning, 144.611
- Local news, closed captioning, 237.52, 256C.30
- Political advertisements, closed captioning, 10A.38

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46

Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS), *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Educational television, *see* TELEVISED INSTRUCTION

Employees, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

Exclusions, subdivided land sales, offers or sales, 83.40

Interactive television, *see* TELECONFERENCES

Master antenna television systems (MATV), *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Motor vehicles, television in, 169.471

Multipoint distribution systems (MDS), *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

News, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025

News programming, local, deaf and hard-of-hearing persons, services, 237.52, 256C.30

Pari-mutuel betting, telerec simulcasts, 240.13

Pay television

- Cable, *see* CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
- Machinery and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Metrodome events, broadcasts, 473.581
- Satellite television, *see* same under this topic

Political advertising, *see* POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Public information and education programs

- Child support, 8.35
- Traffic regulations, frequent violations, 169.219

Public television, *see* PUBLIC TELEVISION

TELEVISION

1088

TELEVISION (Cont'd)

Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent, television broadcast, exemption, 325E.19

Representative of the public news media, correctional facilities, 241.251

Residential energy conservation, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.12

Satellite television

- Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS), *see* under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70
- Intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13
- Satellite master antenna television systems (SMATV), *see* Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Sets

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Cathode-ray tubes, solid waste disposal, 115A.9565
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, 277.20, 277.21
- Recycling, video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
- Sale (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37

Stations

- Call letters, personalized license plates, commercial advertising, exclusion, 168.12
- Defamation during broadcast, defense, 544.043
- Taxpayers owed refunds, notice, 270B.11
- Televised instruction, *see* TELEVISED INSTRUCTION
- Television signal distribution systems, 465.70
- Violations and penalties
 - Operating on public transit, criminal penalties, 609.855
 - Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19

TELEVISION ADVERTISING

Charitable organizations, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556

Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67

Contests, prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755

Franchises, 80C.19

Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42

Insurance companies, risk-based capital levels, announcement restrictions, 60A.57, 60A.67

Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66

Preproduction, production, and postproduction activities, 297A.68

Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015

Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)

Administration, 256J.02

Assistance payments

- Amount, determination, 256.741
- Defined as income, 290A.03
- Property tax refunds, claims, 290A.03

Block grants

- Diversionary benefits, *see* DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)
- Generally, 256J.02
- Replacement for aid to families with dependent children, 256J.01
- State, assistance, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Use

- Appropriations to other entities, 256J.02
- MFIP, *see* Funding under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Working family credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.0671

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256J.01

Data, classification, 13.46

Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Demonstration programs, 256J.78

TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) (Cont'd)

Federal aid

- Block grants, *see* same under this topic
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Maintenance of effort funds, 256.01

Matching funds, family assets for independence, 256E.35

Recipients

- Child support obligors, effect, 518A.32
- Generally, 256.741
- Intervention for college attendance program, eligibility, 136A.861
- MFIP participants, *see* Participants under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Waivers, 256J.78

Work participation rate, 256J.751

TEMPORARY HOUSING

Transitional housing, *see* TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

TEMPORARY WORK

Community investment programs, *see* COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Definitions, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Employment agencies, 245A.03, 245A.04

Licensing boards, employees, 214.04, 214.07

Public employees, Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusions, 179A.03

Seasonal employees, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Staffing service employers, *see* under EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Supplemental nursing services agencies, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES

Temporary employees

- Small employer health benefit plans, eligibility exclusion, 62L.02
- Supplemental nursing services, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES
- Unemployment insurance, 268.085, 268.095

Temporary positions, defined, 353.01

TENANCY

See also ESTATES

See also REAL PROPERTY

Joint tenancy, *see* JOINT TENANCY

Tenancy for life, *see* TENANCY FOR LIFE

Tenancy in common, *see* TENANCY IN COMMON

Tenants for years, conveyance of real property by tenant, 507.19

TENANCY FOR LIFE

See also ESTATES

See also LIFE ESTATES

Claims against estates of decedents, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15

Death of life tenant, effect, farm tenants, 500.25

Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1114

Partition of real estate, effect on

- Generally, 558.08
- Sale, 558.24 to 558.26, 558.29

Tenants

- Conveyance of real property by tenant, estate passed to grantee, 507.19
- Waste by, lawsuits, 561.17

TENANCY IN COMMON

Adverse claims to real property, denial of plaintiff's rights by tenant in common, 559.05

Estates in real property, 500.19

Homesteads, occupancy, property tax refund claims, 290A.03

Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03

Lawsuits

- Adverse claims to real property, denial of rights, 559.05
- Receiving more than just proportion of rents and profits, 557.06
- Tenants, waste by, 561.17

Mortgage foreclosure sales, validity of sale, 582.25

TENANCY IN COMMON (Cont'd)

Partition of real estate
 Covenants in indivisible property, 558.13
 Sale instead of partition, 558.01
 Partnerships, rules of partnership formation, 323A.0202
 Property taxes, taxes payable, 290A.03
 Tenants, waste by, lawsuits, 561.17

TENANTS

See LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

TENEMENT HOUSES

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

TENNESSEN WARNING LAW

Generally, 13.04

TENNIS COURTS

Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

TENTS

Flame resistant materials
 Liability, 325F.06
 Materials not flame resistant, 325F.06, 325F.07
 Requirement, 325F.04
 Rulemaking, 325F.05
 Materials not flame resistant, 325F.06
 Public assembly tents, *see* PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

TENURE

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Forfeiture, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, leaves of absence, effect on, 136F.43

TERM FOR YEARS

See also ESTATES
 Lawsuits, injury to inheritance, 557.05
 Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.24 to 558.26, 558.29
 Term for years, sale
 Investment of proceeds, 558.29
 Payment to life tenant, 558.26
 Sale of life estate, 558.25
 Setoff of life estate, 558.24

TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)

Access, streets, highways, and trunk highways
 Three-vehicle combinations, 169.866, 169.8665
 Two-vehicle combinations, 169.8665
 Acquisition of land, purpose, eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41
 Causing evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713
 Cities, 458.02, 458.03
 Definitions
 Petroleum product inspection, 239.051
 Railroads, 218.011
 Tax on petroleum or other fuels, 296A.01
 Depots and stations, *see* DEPOTS AND STATIONS
 Duluth Transit Authority bus transportation system, 458A.25
 Economic development grants, port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Employees, injuries, railroads, clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 First class cities, quarry rock, using for, 458.39
 Freight terminals, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 239.785
 Notice given, liquefied petroleum gas unavailability, 239.785
 Petroleum products terminals, 239.051, 296A.01
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Railroads, 218.011, 219.46, 219.551
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03

TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS

See also CONTRACTS
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, 325E.062
 Heavy and utility equipment, dealership agreements, 325E.0681, 325E.0682
 Sales representatives, 325E.37

TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT

See DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

See also ADOPTION

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS (Cont'd)

See also CHILD CUSTODY
 Adoption
 Agreement to place for adoption, effect, 259.25
 Decree, effect, 259.24
 Termination by juvenile court, 259.24, 259.47, 259.49
 Alternative dispute resolution, 260C.163, 484.76, 494.03
 Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
 Child custody consent decrees
 Birth parents, failure to execute, 259.47
 Generally, 257C.07
 Compelling reasons, 260C.007, 260C.312, 260C.317
 Evidence, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02
 Family reunification, 260C.329
 Grounds
 Birth parents, nonappearance at adoption consent hearings, 259.47
 Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 Generally, 260C.503
 Voluntary termination, juvenile courts, 260C.301
 Guardians
 Change or termination of guardianship, 260C.328
 Duties, generally, 260C.325
 Hearings, 260C.507
 Incompetent parents, 260C.307
 Inheritance from or through child barred, 524.2-114
 Involuntary termination, 260C.301
 Jurisdiction, juvenile courts, 259.23
 Juvenile courts
 Duties, generally, 260C.301
 Jurisdiction, 259.23, 260C.317
 Notice and summons, 260C.151
 Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001
 Limitations, generally, 257.02
 Minor parents, 260C.307
 Notice requirements, 260C.151
 Orders
 Best interests of child, 260C.511
 Children in need of protection or services, 260C.317
 Effect, 260C.317
 Requirement, 257.02, 260C.509, 260C.515
 Permanency proceedings, 260C.201, 260C.503 to 260C.517
 Petitions, 260C.505
 Placement prevention, 260C.001, 260C.007
 Reestablishment of parent and child relationship after termination, 260C.101, 260C.329
 Residence of children
 Children in foster care, 125A.17
 Special education, 125A.51
 Standby custodians, *see* under CHILD CUSTODY
 Summonses, 260C.151
 Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
 Terminated parents
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Generally, 260C.317
 Transfer of legal custody, generally, 260C.325
 Venue, 260C.303
 Voluntary termination, juvenile courts, duties, generally, 260C.301

TERMINATION PAY

See SEVERANCE PAY

TERMS OF COURT

See DOCKETS

TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS

See CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

See COUNTIES

See JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

See LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS

TERRORISM

Biological agents, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
 Bioterrorism, *see* BIOTERRORISM
 Chemical weapons, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

TERRORISM

1090

TERRORISM (Cont'd)

Crime committed in furtherance of terrorism, 609.714
 Critical public services facilities
 Property damage, 609.594
 Trespass, criminal penalties, 609.6055
 Insurance coverage, commercial property insurance policies, endorsements, 65A.01
 Murder, 1st degree, while committing terrorism
 Criminal penalties, 609.185
 Heinous crime, criminal penalties, 609.106
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

TERRORISTIC THREATS

See now THREATS OF VIOLENCE

TEST EQUIPMENT

Highway, road, and street construction, sounding and testing equipment, lease or sale, 161.42
 Lead testing, body-piercing jewelry, 325E.389

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS

See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

See also WILLS

Affidavits, trustees, real property transactions, 501C.1014
 Beneficiaries, distributees defined as, 524.1-201
 Charitable trusts
 Contrary provisions, 501B.42
 Filing will and codicils with attorney general, 501B.41
 Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Disclaimer of property interests
 Delivery, 524.2-1114
 Generally, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Future estates, rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17
 Health care facilities, first class cities, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
 Inventory, value, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
 Medical assistance qualifying trusts, exclusion, 256B.056
 Powers of appointment, 502.851
 Public libraries, first class cities, 447.15, 447.16
 Real property as assets, sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46
 Termination, probate proceedings, 525.486
 Transfer on death deeds, transfers to, 507.071
 Trustees, 524.1-201

TESTIMONY

See also CORROBORATION

See also CROSS-EXAMINATION

See also EVIDENCE

See also PERJURY

See also WITNESSES

Accomplices

 Corroborating evidence, 634.04
 Gambling and related crimes, admissibility, 634.031

Admissibility, domestic abuse proceedings, 518B.01

Adoption proceedings, 260C.631

Authority to take

 Agriculture Department, 27.13, 34A.12
 Animal Health Board, 35.06
 Boards of trade, 317A.905
 Chambers of commerce, 317A.905
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148.04
 Exchanges, 317A.905
 Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
 Labor and Industry Department, 175.20
 Medical Practice Board, 147.01
 Podiatric Medicine Board, 153.02
 Police civil service commissions, 419.11
 Revenue Department, 270C.32
 Tax arbitration boards, 290.081
 Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01

Bedding, lawsuits about, 325F.34

Canvas or cotton duck, lawsuits about, 325F.41

Child abuse and maltreatment, juvenile court hearings, confidential exclusions, 260E.04

Child custody proceedings, 518D.111, 595.02

City council hearings, special assessments for improvements, 429.061

Civil trials, jurors, use during deliberation, 546.15

TESTIMONY (Cont'd)

Commerce Department, gas or electric companies, hearings, duties, 216A.07

Commitments, hearings, 253B.08

Contested case hearings, 14.60

Counterfeiting, bank notes, 634.02

Criminal defamation, 609.765

Debtors, witnesses against, 575.04

Defendants, failure to testify, 611.11

Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS

Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03

Fifth amendment rights

 Exemptions, 3.14, 325D.071

 Witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6, 609.09

Food, adulterated or misbranded, violations, 34A.12

Grand juries, testimony to, disclosure, perjury trials, 628.65

Health care information, review organizations, restrictions, 145.64

Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451

I-35W bridge collapse survivor compensation, special master panel members, testimony by, 3.7393

Influencing

 Bribery, 609.42

 Witness tampering, see WITNESS TAMPERING

Inquests, court inquests, 390.33

Insurance companies, audits and examinations, contested cases, 60A.031

Interference with, see WITNESS TAMPERING

Juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163

Legislative committees or commissions, subpoenas, 3.153

Loss of instruments, 601.01

Medicaid expenditure contract matters, communication and representation restrictions, exceptions, 256B.0914

Metropolitan significance, matters of, hearings, 473.173

Motor vehicle retail sales contracts, subpoenas, 53C.05

Motor vehicle sales finance companies, conditional sales contracts, investigations and examinations, 53C.05, 53C.06

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, sexually exploited youth, case consultation proceedings, 260E.02

Paternity

 Generally, 257.63

 Lawsuits, persons competent to testify, 257.65

Postconviction remedy hearing, evidence, 590.04

Professional firms, audits and examinations, copies, 319B.11

Records and record keeping, court reporters, duties, 486.02

Refusal to testify, see Fifth amendment rights under this topic

Requirement, conviction of treason, 609.385

Rulemaking about hearings, 14.14

Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591

School board hearings, student exclusions or expulsions, 121A.47

Self-incrimination, see Fifth amendment rights under this topic

Taking, fees for, 357.16

Tax Court, 271.13, 271.21

Tuberculosis, witnesses, 144.4805

Unemployment insurance

 Evidentiary hearings, 268.105

 Generally, 268.188

Unfair discrimination and competition, lawsuits, 325D.072

Victims of crime, addresses, requirement to state, 611A.035

Water and Soil Resources Board, questions of water policy, 103A.335

Wiretapped evidence, disclosure, 626A.09

Witness tampering, see WITNESS TAMPERING

Workers' compensation, physicians or health care providers, medical examinations, 176.155

TESTS

See specific index headings

TETANUS

Vaccination

 Child care and school enrollment, 121A.15

 Postsecondary schools, 135A.14

TEXTBOOK DISCLOSURE, PRICING, AND ACCESS ACT

Generally, 135A.25

TEXTBOOKS

- Authors, state colleges and universities, faculty, 43A.38
- Colleges and universities, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
- Community education, 124D.20
- Contracts and agreements, publisher combinations, contracts, voiding, 123B.22
- Costs, elementary and secondary education, tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
- Definitions, aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
- English language, 120A.22
- Environmental education, resource center, duties, 115A.074
- Free samples, acceptance, 15.43
- Nonpublic schools
 - Aid to nonpublic schools, *see* Instructional materials under **NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS**
 - Textbooks, 123B.40 to 123B.48
- Postsecondary schools
 - Enrollment option, 124D.09
 - Publishers, duties, 135A.25
- Prices
 - Postsecondary schools, 135A.25
 - Publisher combinations, contracts, voiding, 123B.22
- Public schools (K-12)
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 - Textbooks, *see* under **SCHOOLS (K-12)**
- Purchasing, conflicts of interest, 15.43
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- State colleges and universities
 - Books authored by faculty members, 43A.38
 - Generally, 136F.58
- Textbook Disclosure, Pricing, and Access Act, 135A.25
- Z-Degree program, 136F.305

THANKSGIVING DAY

- Governor's proclamation, 4.03
- Holiday, Thanksgiving, 645.44
- Motor vehicles, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
- State agencies, business not transacted, 4.03

THC THERAPEUTIC RESEARCH ACT

Generally, 152.21

THEATERS

- Academic standards (public schools), *see* **ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)**
- Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242
- Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413
- Arson, 609.5631
- Definitions
 - Liquor law, 340A.101
 - Persons requiring special diets, 145.867
- Employees, liability, 617.295
- Fireworks, use, 624.22, 624.23
- Food and drink, prohibitions, persons requiring special diets, 145.867
- Liquor licenses
 - On-sale liquor, wine, or malt liquor, 340A.404
 - Restrictions, 340A.413
- Movie theaters, *see* **MOVIE THEATERS**
- Public assembly tents, *see* **PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS**
- Public facilities, theaters defined as, 145.867
- Sexual performances, *see* under **PERFORMANCES**
- Special effects, fireworks for, 624.22
- State Building Code, 326B.108
- Tickets, early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
- Youth programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

THEFT

- Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018
- Arrests for
 - Stolen property, custody, 629.361
 - Warrantless arrests, 629.34

THEFT (Cont'd)

- Banks, fiduciary funds, lending to directors, trustees, or officers, 48.39
- Bills of lading
 - Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 - Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Burglary, *see* **BURGLARY**
- Casualty insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.47
- Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
- Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
- Computer theft, *see* **COMPUTER CRIME**
- Controlled substances, felonious theft of, defined as crime of violence, 624.712
- Conviction
 - Bullion product dealer registration, disqualification, 80G.04, 609B.1641
 - Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 - Gambling managers, disqualification, 349.167, 609B.171
 - Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 - Motor fuel, penalties, 171.175
- Counterfeit checks
 - Criminal penalties, 609.528
 - Designated offense, forfeiture, 609.531
- Detectives
 - Dismissal, 326.336
 - License disqualification, 326.3381
- Discharge from employment, unemployment insurance, effect on, 268.095
- Documents of title
 - Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 - Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Embezzlement, *see* **EMBEZZLEMENT**
- Emergency assistance, wrongfully obtaining, 256.98
- Employment
 - Aggravated employment misconduct, presumption, 268.095
 - Compensation or salaries, deductions, 177.27
 - Employment references, disclosure, 181.967
- Energy transmission equipment, 609.593
- Evidence of, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
- Explosives, 624.712
- Felonious theft, crimes of violence, definitions, 624.712
- Financial assistance, wrongfully obtaining, 609.52
- Financial exploitation of vulnerable adults, 609.52
- Fraud in obtaining credit, 609.82
- Gambling managers, 349.167, 609B.171
- Gasoline
 - Civil liability, 604.15
 - Criminal penalties, 609.52
- General assistance, wrongfully obtaining, 256D.14
- Generally, criminal penalties, 609.52
- Identity theft
 - Criminal act, defined as, 609.902
 - Data warehouses, breaches of security, 13.055
 - Generally, 609.527
 - Indictments for, statute of limitations, 628.26
 - Investigations, county attorneys, 388.23
 - Payment cards, use of scanning devices and reencoders on, 609.527
 - Public Safety Department, grants, 299A.681
 - Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to 13C.019, 13C.10
- Improper means, theft defined as, 325C.01
- Incendiary devices, felonious theft of, defined as crime of violence, 624.712
- Indictments for, 628.26
- Insurance, *see* **THEFT INSURANCE**
- Investigations, videotape rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
- Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
- Liability, civil liability, 604.14
- Library materials, 134.40, 609.541
- Life insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plans, consolidation or reinsurance, officers or directors, 61A.47

THEFT (Cont'd)

Live checks (loan solicitations), consumer safeguards, 47.605
 Livestock, *see* RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)
 Local public retirement plans, theft from, 609.456
 Mail theft, 609.529
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, acts constituting, 514.02
 Medical assistance
 Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
 Vendors, sanctions, 256B.064
 Merchants, theft from, *see* SHOPLIFTING
 Mines, safety devices, 180.10
 Misdemeanor violations, certification as petty misdemeanors, 609.131
 Motor vehicle fuel
 Civil liability, 604.15
 Criminal penalties, 171.175, 609.52
 Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
 Motor vehicle theft
 Authorized antitheft protection devices, insurance premium reduction, 65B.285
 Automobile theft prevention program, Commerce Department, 65B.84
 Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
 Crime of violence, felonious motor vehicle theft defined as, 624.712
 Criminal penalties, 609.52
 Information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 Insurance companies, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 License plates, expiration, 168.15
 Lists, Public Safety Department, duties, 168.34
 Littering from, defenses, 169.421
 Motor vehicle registration rights, expiration, 168.15
 Prevention, insurance surcharges, 297I.11, 297I.30
 Recovery of stolen vehicles, notice requirements, 169.042
 Reports about, 168.34
 RICO Act, 609.902
 Riding in stolen vehicle, 609.546
 Scrap metal dealers, duties, 325E.21
 Scrap vehicle operators, duties, 168A.1501
 Traffic citations resulting from, dismissal, 169.042
 Vehicle protection products, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, sanctions for, 115C.112
 Property, felonious theft from disaster area, defined as crime of violence, 624.712
 Protective agents
 Dismissal, 326.336
 License disqualification, 326.3381
 Public funds
 Criminal penalties, 609.465, 609.466
 Petroleum tank releases, corrective action reimbursements, false invoices, 115C.09
 Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
 Reports about, 6.715, 609.456
 Residential real estate, nonpayment for improvements, 514.02
 Robbery, *see* ROBBERY
 Shoplifting, *see* SHOPLIFTING
 Stolen property, *see* STOLEN PROPERTY
 Supplemental aid, wrongfully obtaining, 256D.52
 Swindling, *see* SWINDLING
 Telecommunications equipment, 609.593
 Timber, state lands, 90.301
 Trade secrets, 325C.01
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315
 Unemployment insurance, effect on, 268.095
 Unemployment insurance benefits, 268.182
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335, 609.52
 Wages, 609.52
 Warehouse receipts
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Welfare fraud, *see* WELFARE FRAUD
 Workers' compensation fraud, 176.178
THEFT INSURANCE
 Authority to issue, 60A.06

THEFT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

County treasurers, authority to purchase, 385.14
THERAPISTS
 Addiction therapists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Alcohol and drug counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Certificates and certification, 144.122
 Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, reporting, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
 Disciplinary action, manual or mechanical therapy, violations, 146.23
 Drug abuse therapists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Education and training, manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
 Health care taxes, 295.50
 Manual or mechanical therapy, rulemaking, 146.23
 Marriage and family therapists, *see* MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
 Occupational therapists, *see* under OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
 Prenatal controlled substance use, reports, 260E.31
 Psychotherapists, *see* PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
 Reports given, child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, 260E.055
 Representation, human services hearings, 256.045
 School therapists, retirement, *see* TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
 Speech therapists, *see* SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
 Substance use disorder therapists, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Training, manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
THERAPY
 Anger therapy or counseling, domestic assault sentencing, 609.2243
 Chemotherapy, 62A.3075, 152.21
 Definitions
 Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
 Physician assistants, 147A.01
 Family psychotherapy, *see* FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY
 Herbal therapies, defined, 147B.01
 Home care providers, 144A.4793
 Human gene therapy, genetically engineered organism law, exemptions, 116C.97
 Hypnosis, 147.081, 147.09, 148.89
 Manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
 Medical assistance, *see* under NURSING HOMES
 Medical nutrition therapy, diabetes, health plan coverage, 62A.3093
 Megavoltage radiation therapy, health care cost containment, 62J.17
 Nursing facilities, *see* Therapy services under NURSING HOMES
 Occupational therapy, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
 Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPY
 Providers
 Generally, *see* THERAPISTS
 Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
 Radiation therapy, *see* under X-RAYS
 Respiratory therapy
 Defined as home care service, 144A.43
 Home care therapies, 256B.0653
 Medical assistance, home care services, 256B.0653
 Medical assistance payment rates, inflationary adjustment, 256B.038, 256B.765
 Speech therapy
 Billing, billing forms, use, 62J.52
 Defined as home care service, 144A.43
 Home care service, speech therapy defined as, 62A.46
 Medical assistance
 Covered services, 256B.0625
 Nursing facilities, 256R.54
 Provider rate increases, 256B.765
 Rate increases, 256B.038

THERAPY (Cont'd)

Spinal manipulative therapy, adverse health care events, reporting requirements, 144.7065
 Therapeutic devices, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Therapeutic orders, defined, 147A.01
 Veterans, chemical agent exposure, 196.05

THERMOMETERS

Mercury, thermometers containing
 Restrictions, 115A.932
 Sale or distribution, 116.92

THERMOSTATS

Collection program, 116.92
 Mercury, thermostats containing, 115A.932, 116.92

THIEF RIVER FALLS (CITY)

District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
 Police retirement trust fund, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Psychiatric hospital, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551

THIRD CLASS CITIES

See CITIES

THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS

Damages
 Peace officers causing, liability, 626.74
 Pleadings, statement of amount claimed, 544.36
 Insurance companies, liquidation
 Assets, withheld funds, 60B.47
 Generally, 60B.39, 60B.40
 Intestate estates, elective share, 524.2-214
 Landfill cleanup, response costs, 115B.414
 Medical assistance, *see* Third-party claims under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Probate, dissolution of marriage, effect, 524.2-804

THIRTY-YEAR LAW

Generally, 500.20

THIS OLD HOUSE LAW

Generally, 273.11

THOMSON (CITY)

City clerk, reports received, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District comprehensive plan, 458D.05
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

THORIUM

Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201

THREADING

Cosmetology licensing, exemption, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29

THREATENED SPECIES

See ENDANGERED SPECIES

THREATS

Affray or threat in presence of court, recognizance to keep to peace, 625.15
 Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers, unfair labor practices, 179.11
 Bomb threats, generally, 609.713
 Coercion
 Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88
 Generally, 609.27, 609.275
 Confessions obtained by threats, admissibility, 634.03
 Dairies, permit or certification suspension, 32D.02
 Definitions
 Human Rights Act, 363A.11
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
 Duress, *see* DURESS
 Employees
 Health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
 Nurses, threats against for overtime refusal, 181.275
 Threats against, generally, 179.60
 Horse racing, 240.25, 240.26
 Interfering with religious observance, 609.28
 Legislators, threats against, 3.14
 Mails, use to threaten, 609.795

THREATS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle insurance companies, intimidation, threats, coercion, incentives, or inducements, repair or replacement of glass, related parts, and services, 72A.201
 Patient self-harm, 148B.391
 Psychotherapy patients, 148.975
 Ramsey County employees, 383A.296, 383A.299
 Real property, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
 Recall of elected state officers, dismissal of petition, 211C.09
 Saint Louis County, civil service tests, 383C.0425
 Serious crime, threats defined as, 211C.01
 State contracts, trunk highway construction, wage violations, 177.44
 Telephone calls, 609.79
 Threats to commit crimes
 Complaints, 625.02
 Recognizance to keep the peace, *see* under RECOGNIZANCE

Trespass with intent to threaten, 609.605
 Trunk highways, state contracts, wage violations, 177.44
 Violence, *see* THREATS OF VIOLENCE
 Voting, undue influence, 211B.07
 Vulnerable adults, 626.5572
 Witnesses, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING

THREATS OF VIOLENCE

Assault after conviction of threats of violence, gross misdemeanor, sentencing, 609.224
 Bomb threats, 609.713
 Causing building evacuations, 609.713
 Child abuse, threats defined as, 609.185
 Conviction
 Domestic assault after, 609.2242
 Effect on child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Gambling licenses, mandatory disqualification, 349.155
 Gambling violations, license revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Crime of violence, terroristic threats defined as, gun control, 624.712
 Definitions
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Gun control, 624.712
 Murder law, 609.185
 Qualified domestic violence-related offense, 609.02

Domestic abuse

Electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.135
 Evidence of domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
 Presentence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244
 Terroristic threats defined as, 518B.01
 Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Replica firearms, 609.713
 Second and subsequent offenses
 Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 Domestic abuse protection order violations, 518B.01
 Sentencing, presentence domestic abuse investigations, 609.2244

Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031

Violations and penalties, 609.713

Violent crime, 609.1095

Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

THRESHERS

Definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Farm machinery, threshers defined as, 297A.61
 Insurance, hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26

THRIFT SUPERVISION OFFICE (U.S.)

Authorization by, financial institutions, loans secured by mortgages, 47.20
 Bank supervisory agency
 Defined as, 48A.12

THRIFT SUPERVISION OFFICE (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Bank supervisory agency (Cont'd)
 Out-of-state trust institution, audits and examinations, cooperative agreements, 48A.20
 Commerce Department, confidential examination records, reports, 46.07
 Interest rate, state land sales, 92.06
 Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

TICKETS

Admission to events, *see* Events and shows under this topic
 Animal fights, purchase, 343.31
 Citations for violations of law, *see* CITATIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF LAW
 Events and shows
 Early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
 Internet ticket sales, interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806
 Metrodome, 473.581, 473.595
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67, 297A.70
 Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
 Internet ticket sales
 Early Internet sales at inflated prices, 609.807
 Interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806
 Metrodome
 Football games, purchase agreements, 473.581
 Season tickets, preferences, 473.595
 State Lottery, *see* Lottery tickets under STATE LOTTERY
 Traffic tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS
 Transportation tickets, defined as valuables, 327.70

TICKS

Abatement, *see* under MOSQUITOES

TIMBER

Appraisals
 Damage by fire or other natural causes, 90.201
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
 Appraisers, *see* State appraisers under this topic
 Aspen recycling program, 88.80
 Auctions
 Down payments, 90.14, 90.191
 Generally, 90.14
 Intermediate auctions, 90.121
 Lots, maximum, 90.121
 Meetings, public information, 90.041
 Permits for cutting and removal of timber sold, 90.151
 Public auctions, 90.101
 Timber damaged by fire or other natural causes, 90.041
 Unsold timber tracts, 90.041
 Auxiliary forests, 88.49 to 88.52, 88.75
 Bidders, eligibility, 90.121
 Bounties, 348.01 to 348.05
 Combustible refuse, disposal, 88.14
 Commingling, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
 Concealment, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
 Confiscation
 Nonpayment, 90.181
 Property tax payment violations, 272.39
 Unlawful cutting, 90.301
 Conflicts of interest, state appraisers, 90.061
 Continuing education, harvest and forest resource professionals, 89A.10
 Conveyances, recording, 507.36
 Cutting and removal
 Clearing approved landings and logging roads, 90.164
 Dead and down timber, 88.05, 88.06
 Harvesting, *see* same under this topic
 Highways and town roads, trees and hedges, disposition, 160.22
 Lands with delinquent property taxes or special assessments, notice, 272.41, 272.42
 Permits, 90.181, 90.41
 Property taxes, payment, 272.38 to 272.40
 Shoreland development standards, 103F.211
 State lands, *see* same under this topic
 Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase after forfeiture, payment, 282.321

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Cutting and removal (Cont'd)
 Treble damages, 548.05
 Wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
 Damage to
 Fire, windstorm, flood, or other natural causes, 90.041, 90.201
 Timber trespass, private lands, treble damages, 548.05
 Dead and down timber
 Removal
 Natural Resources Department duties, 88.05
 Shoreland development standards, 103F.211
 State forests, state trust fund lands, 88.06
 Wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
 Sunken logs, 103G.651
 Tax-forfeited land, 84.363
 Definitions
 Natural resources, 88.01
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 State Timber Act, 90.01
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.132
 Depletion allowance, federal and state income taxes, subtraction, 290.0134
 Descriptions of property, notice of cutting or removal, lands with delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.41
 Evidence, timber trespass, 90.301
 Firewood, *see* FIREWOOD
 Forest resource management, 89A.01 to 89A.11
 Forests for the future program, 84.66, 84.67
 Harvesting equipment, *see* Transportation under this topic
 Harvesting guidelines, Forest Resources Council, 89A.03, 89A.05, 89A.07
 Injunctions, timber trespass, 90.311
 Loggers, 13.7932, 176.130
 Loggers' liens, 514.40 to 514.56
 Logging equipment
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.69
 Truck-mounted log loaders, 168.002
 Logging industry
 Generally, 90.145
 Loggers, 13.7932, 90.145, 176.130
 Loggers' liens, 514.40 to 514.56
 Logging dams, Superior National Forest and other lands, 103G.545
 Logging roads, 3.736, 282.04, 466.03
 Lumber camps, *see* under CAMPS
 Payment for labor, extension of time, writing, statute of frauds, 513.07
 Safety programs, 13.7932, 90.145
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Workers' compensation, 176.130
 Logging railroads, across highways, 160.24
 Logging roads, 3.736, 90.195, 282.04, 466.03
 Marks
 Intermediate auction sales, 90.121
 Public auctions, 90.151
 Requirements, generally, 90.251
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.40 to 514.56
 Merchantable timber, defined, 88.01
 Mining timber
 Rulemaking, 221.031
 Transportation, *see* same under this topic
 Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027
 Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Percentage depletions
 Alternative minimum taxable income, inclusions, 290.091
 Corporations, 290.0133, 290.0134
 Permits
 Assignments, 90.171
 Auctions, bid guarantee payment, 90.14
 Cancellation, 90.041, 90.151, 90.201
 Cutting, removal, 90.181, 90.41
 Debarment of permit holder, 90.041
 Extensions, 90.041, 90.193

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Fees, 90.041
- Firewood, cutting, 90.195
- Generally, 90.151
- Holder
 - Access to area before permit secured, 90.164
 - Complaints by, 90.281
 - Death of, 90.201
 - Debarment, 90.041
 - Defined, 90.01
 - Liability, timber cut in trespass, 90.151
 - Refunds to, 90.201
- Informal sales, 90.191
- Modifications, damage to timber, 90.041, 90.201
- Number of, 90.121
- Permit development option, 90.164
- Prepayment in lieu of security deposit, 90.162
- Purchaser requirements and registration, 90.145
- Purchasers, security deposits, 90.161, 90.162
- Right-of-way road clearing, 90.195
- Security deposits, 90.161, 90.162
- Timber trespass, permit violations, 90.151, 90.191

Pest control, 18B.063, 89.51 to 89.64

Property acquired before 1933, gain or loss on disposition, basis for computing, 290.0135

Public auctions, 90.101

Public waters, removing sunken logs, 103G.651

Pulpwood, conservation of lands and water power for, 89.26 to 89.28

Real property used for

- Classification, property taxes, 273.13
- Valuation, 273.11

Receipts from disposition, allocation of principal and income, 501C.1110

Removal, *see* Cutting and removal under this topic

Research, southern Minnesota timber, 89.015

Saint Louis County

- Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.0425
- State lands, 383C.072

Sales

- Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
- Camp Ripley Military Field Training Center, 190.25
- Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55
- Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
- Natural Resources Department, power to sell, 84A.55
- Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
- Proceeds, 272.38, 501C.1110
- Property tax payment violations, 272.39
- Red Lake Game Preserve, 84.155, 84A.02, 84A.55
- State lands, *see* same under this topic
- Tax-forfeited lands, *see* same under this topic

Scaling

- Agreements, 90.252
- Auxiliary forests, 88.52
- Check-scales, 90.061
- Fees, liability, 90.151
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 90.251
- Procedures, generally, 90.251
- Reports about, 90.251
- Rescales, 90.281
- Scalers, 90.01, 282.04
- State appraisers, duties, 90.061
- Tax-forfeited lands, timber sales, 282.04
- Timber sales records, 90.221
- Title to timber, passage, 90.181
- Trespass, 90.251
- Violations, 90.41

Security deposits

- Prepayment in lieu of, 90.162
- Requirement, 90.161

State agents, 90.031

State appraisers

- Appointment, 90.061

TIMBER (Cont'd)

State appraisers (Cont'd)

- Appraisal standards, 90.045
- Counts and recounts, 90.281
- Defined, 90.01
- Duties, 90.045, 90.061, 90.41
- Estimates and valuations, 90.061, 90.281
- False reports, penalty, 90.41
- Removal and disqualification, 90.41
- Reports given, 90.031, 90.061, 90.251
- Scaling, *see* same under this topic
- Supervision, 90.031, 90.051
- Trespassing, *see* Timber trespass under this topic

State forests

- Dead and down timber, removal, 88.06
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 89.01
- State Timber Act, not applicable, 90.42

State lands

- Agricultural land, 92.12
- Appraisal, 90.045
- Appraisers, *see* State appraisers under this topic
- Attorney general, duties, 90.181, 90.321
- Bonds
 - Assignees of permits, 90.171
 - Assignees of purchasers, 90.171
 - Auction permittees, 90.162
 - Liability for scaling charges, 90.251
 - Prepayment in lieu of, 90.162
 - Scaling agreements, 90.252
- Claims due the state
 - Lands leased, 90.031
 - Settlement amounts, 90.251
 - Timber purchases, 90.201
 - Trespass, 90.041, 90.41
- Cutting and removal
 - Clearing approved landings and logging roads, 90.164
 - Conservation, 90.301
 - Extensions of time, 90.193
 - Failure to cut timber, 90.211
 - Fire precautions, 90.42
 - Forest improvement contracts, 90.041
 - Losses from use of logging roads, limitation of liability, 3.736, 466.03
 - Notices, 90.411
 - Removal of timber before permit secured, 90.164
 - Removal of timber before scaling, penalty, 90.251
 - Right-of-way road clearing, special use permit, 90.195
 - Scaling, *see* same under this topic
 - Slashings, disposal, 90.42
 - Trespass, *see* Timber trespass under this topic
 - Violations and penalties, 89.01
- Damage to, 84.415, 90.181, 90.301, 90.311
- Definitions, 90.01
- Estimates and measurements, changing, 90.251
- Evidence, 90.301, 90.411
- Executive Council, duties, 90.031
- Fires, protection from loss, 90.041
- Forfeitures, 90.211, 90.281
- Land on meandered waters, 92.45
- Lawsuits, 90.151
- Marks, *see* same under this topic
- Meetings, public comment on cutting list, 90.041
- Natural Resources Department, duties
 - Appraisers, supervision, 90.051
 - Generally, 90.041, 90.151, 90.162, 90.252
 - Receipts, 90.14
 - Sales records, 90.221
 - Statement of amount due, 90.181
- Notice, records, Natural Resources Department, 90.411
- Payment for, state land sales, 92.06
- Permits, *see* same under this topic
- Policy of state, 90.02
- Purchaser requirements and registration, 90.145
- Reports about, 90.031, 90.251

TIMBER (Cont'd)

State lands (Cont'd)
 Right-of-way road clearing, special use permit, 90.195
 Rulemaking, 90.031
 Saint Louis County, 383C.072
 Sales
 Administration funding, forest management investment account, 89.039
 Auctions, *see* same under this topic
 Bidders, number of employees, 90.121
 Bids, 90.14, 92.115
 Boundaries, marking, 90.231
 Change of security, 90.161
 Down payments, 90.14, 90.191
 Extension granted, 90.193
 Fraud, sales void for, 90.201
 Informal sales, 90.191
 Location, 90.101, 90.121
 Log timber, selling, 90.14
 Minimum price, 90.101
 Mistake, sales void for, 90.201
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 90.031, 90.121
 Notice, 90.101, 90.121, 90.301
 Number of sales held each year, 90.101
 Payments, 90.14, 90.181
 Prepayment, 90.162
 Private sale, 90.101, 90.14
 Procedure, 90.14
 Public auctions, *see* Auctions under this topic
 Purchase money, when forfeited, 90.211
 Purchasers' security deposit, 90.161
 Records, 90.221
 Red Lake Game Preserve and reforestation area, 84A.55
 Reforestation, contract with purchaser, 90.041
 Refunds, 90.201
 Resales, 90.14
 Sealed bid process, 90.14
 Security deposits, 90.161
 Standards, 90.02
 Tracts, contiguous counties, 90.101
 Void sales and refunds, 90.201
 Weight measurement services, 90.252
 Scaling, *see* same under this topic
 Security deposits
 Assignees of permits, 90.171
 Assignees of purchasers, 90.171
 Generally, 90.161
 Slashings, disposal, 90.42
 State Timber Act, 90.005 to 90.42
 Title, passage, 90.101, 90.181
 Transportation of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
 Violations and penalties
 False reports by appraiser, 90.41
 Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
 Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251
 Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181
 Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301
 Waste, 90.311
 State parks, injury to timber in, 85.20
 State Timber Act, 90.005 to 90.42
 Statutes of limitations, timber trespass, 90.412
 Stray timber, secured in other states, 514.55
 Stumps
 Disposal, 88.14
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Sunken logs, 103G.651
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Appraisal, 282.01, 282.04
 Removal, 282.321
 Sales, 84.363, 272.05, 282.01
 Tax liens, generally, 272.31
 Taxes
 Auxiliary forests, 88.51
 Severance tax, Const. art 10 s 2

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Timber cut in other states, 514.54
 Timber fellers, 176.130
 Timber harvesters or processors, *see* Logging industry under this topic
 Timber rights, 272.05
 Timber trespass
 Arrest for, 90.061, 90.301
 Claims, compromise and settlement, 90.031, 90.041
 Damages, 90.301, 548.05
 Failure to report, 90.41
 Generally, 90.301
 Injunction against, 90.311
 Permit violations, 90.151, 90.191
 Private lands, treble damages, 548.05
 Prosecution, 90.321
 Protection against, 90.041
 Removal of timber without payment, 90.181
 Reports about, 90.251, 90.321
 State lands, 90.061, 90.251, 90.301
 Statutes of limitations, 90.412
 Venue of actions, 90.412
 Violations and penalties, 90.251, 90.41
 Transportation
 Farm trucks, use for, 168.002
 Mining timber, 221.025, 221.031
 Motor carrier registration, 221.025
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Unlawfully cut timber, 90.301
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Transportation equipment, defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068
 Tree growth taxes, *see* TREE GROWTH TAXES
 Violations and penalties
 Cutting notice violations, lands with delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.42
 Devices to hinder logging or processing, 609.591, 609.592
 False reports by appraiser, 90.41
 Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
 Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251
 Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181
 Trespass, *see* Timber trespass under this topic
 Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301
 Waste, 90.311
 Wilderness areas, commercial use prohibited, 86A.05
 Wildfires, 609.5641
TIMBER ACT
 Generally, 90.005 to 90.42
TIMBER WOLVES
See WOLVES
TIME
 Afternoon, defined, 336.4-104
 Bank deposits and collections, *see* Time under BANKS
 Banking day, defined, 336.4-104
 Benefit day, defined, 62A.46
 Biennium, *see* BIENNIUM
 Day, defined, 645.45
 Daylight saving time, 645.071
 Daytime, defined, 169.011
 Definitions
 Electronic authentication, 325K.01
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 Statutory construction, 645.13, 645.45
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Uniform Commercial Code, 336.4-104
 Final enactment of bills, 645.01
 Fiscal year, *see* FISCAL YEAR
 Funds transfers, *see* Time under FUNDS TRANSFERS
 Hereafter, defined, 645.45
 Heretofore, defined, 645.45
 Holidays, *see* HOLIDAYS
 Hours of work, *see* HOURS OF WORK
 Letters of credit, 336.5-108
 Midnight deadline, defined, 336.4-104

TIME (Cont'd)

Months, 645.14, 645.44
 Negotiable instruments, extensions, payable at a definite time, 336.3-108
 Nighttime, 169.011, 645.45
 Now, defined, 645.45
 Official year, Const. art 7 s 7
 Sales, *see* Time under SALES
 Saturday, *see* SATURDAY
 School day, *see* SCHOOLS (K-12)
 School year, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Standard time, 645.071
 Successive weeks, defined, 645.13
 Sunday, *see* SUNDAY
 Time stamps, defined, 325K.01
 Timely filing, bond allocation law, 474A.025
 Weeks, defined, 645.13
 Year, defined, 645.44

TIP PROGRAM

See REWARDS

TIPBOARDS

Alteration, 349.163, 349.2125
 Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.163
 Boxes, bar codes, 297E.04
 Commercial products, 349.163
 Conduct of games, 349.1711
 Contraband
 Deals with unpaid taxes, 297E.01
 Definitions, 297E.01, 349.2125
 Forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125
 Generally, 349.2125
 Unplayed deals, possession or sales violations, 349.162
 Deals
 Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.163
 Completion, 349.19
 Contraband, *see* same under this topic
 Flares, *see* same under this topic
 Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
 Record keeping, 349.19
 Registration stamps, 349.162
 Sale or purchase, 349.163
 Shipping, flares, 349.163
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Unpaid taxes, contraband, 349.2125
 Unplayed or defective tipboards, tax refunds, 297E.02
 Unused deals, return to distributor, exempt organizations, 349.166
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Definitions
 Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
 Distributor salespersons, sales, 349.161
 Distributors
 Payments by, refunds, unused deals, exempt organizations, 349.166
 Sales, 349.161
 Unaccounted tipboards, 297E.02
 Evidence, boxes, bar codes differing from contents, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163
 Exclusions, gambling taxes, 297E.01
 Flares
 Bar codes, 297E.04, 349.12, 349.163
 Generally, 349.163
 Prizes, 349.1711
 Registration stamps, 349.12
 Rulemaking, 349.16, 349.163
 Gambling products, tipboards defined as, 297E.01
 Games, 349.1711, 349.19
 Gross receipts, 349.12, 349.19
 Inventories, contraband, 349.2125
 Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
 Judgments, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
 Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 349.22

TIPBOARDS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
 County attorneys, duties, 349.22
 Liens, contraband, payment, 349.2125
 Manufacturers
 Certificates and certification, 297E.02
 Flares and symbols, duties, 349.163
 Orders
 Contraband, disposition, 349.2125
 Corrective action, 349.151
 Violations, 349.151
 Placards, seals, 349.1711
 Premises, 349.18
 Prizes
 Contraband, illegal games, 349.2125
 Free play tickets, valuation, 349.12
 Generally, 349.1711
 Maximum amount, 349.211, 349.2113
 Merchandise prizes, 349.211
 Posting, 349.18
 Purchasers, gambling tax refunds or credits, claims, 297E.02
 Records and record keeping, 349.19
 Sale or purchase
 Booth operations, gambling employees, 349.168
 Conduct of games, 349.1711
 Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
 Multiple seal games, 349.1711
 Taverns and saloons, 349.18
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Seals
 Location, leased premises, 349.18
 Opening, 349.1711
 Sports-themed tipboards
 Rules about, 349.151
 Tax exemptions, 297E.02
 Storage, 349.18, 349.2125
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Tipboard tickets
 Alteration, modification, or counterfeit, contraband, 349.2125
 Contraband, *see* same under this topic
 Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
 Numbers or symbols, 349.1711
 Placards, seals and signatures, 349.1711
 Sales, tipboards of thirty tickets or less, 349.18
 Winning tickets, redemption, 349.18
 Transportation, 349.2125, 349.2127
 Violations and penalties
 Aggregation, 349.22
 Alteration, modification, or counterfeiting, 297E.04, 349.2127
 Bar codes, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163
 Contraband, *see* same under this topic
 Invoices, 349.2125, 349.2127
 Licenses or permits, 349.2127, 349.22
 Orders, corrective action orders, 349.151
 Possession violations, 349.162, 349.2127
 Reports, false information, tax returns, 349.2127
 Rulemaking violations, corrective action orders, 349.151
 Sales violations, 349.2127, 349.22
 Transportation, 349.2127
 Volunteers, participation in games, 349.181
 Winners, 349.1711
TIPS
See GRATUITIES (TIPS)
TIRES
 Agricultural machinery and equipment
 Protuberances allowed, 169.72
 Weight per inch of width, 169.801
 Balancing products, prohibition of lead and mercury in, 116.931
 Bicycles, 169.222, 169.72
 Blocks, flanges, cleats, or spikes, 169.72

TIRES (Cont'd)

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.822
 Earthmover tires, permits to haul, 169.864
 Enforcement of law, peace officers, duties, 169.722
 Metal tires, 169.011, 169.72
 Orders, wire or coil embedded pneumatic tires, 169.72
 Pneumatic tires
 Vehicles equipped with, 169.824
 Wire or coil embedded tires, 169.72
 Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
 Retail dealers, waste tires, collection, 325E.32
 School buses, 169.447, 169.4502
 Solid tires, 169.011, 169.72
 Studded tires, 169.72
 Tire chains, use, generally, 169.72
 Tire width, 169.822, 169.823
 Traction, studies, 169.72
 Tread
 Rulemaking, 169.722
 Unsafe tires, 169.724 to 169.726
 Unsafe tires
 Generally, 169.723
 Inspections, 169.722
 Sale, 169.726
 Use, 169.724
 Violations, 169.724 to 169.726
 Violations and penalties, generally, 169.727
 Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Wire or coil embedded tires, 169.72

TITLE
See also ADVERSE POSSESSION
See also CONVEYANCES
See also QUIETING TITLE
See also TITLE INSURANCE
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, transfer at sale, 345.47
 Acquisition of, public lands, 541.01
 Bills of lading
 Documents, 336.7-502, 336.7-504
 Goods, 336.2-401, 336.7-502 to 336.7-504
 Boats, 86B.820 to 86B.920, 336.9-619
 Cemetery lots, *see* Lots under CEMETERIES
 Chain of title, old foreclosure actions, presumption of identity, 582.16
 Community property, title to, 519A.04, 519A.05, 519A.06
 Defects in title, deeds to correct, generally, 272.15
 Documents of title, 336.7-502, 336.7-504
 Dwellings, passage of legal or equitable title
 Domestic abuse protection orders, effect, 518B.01
 Housing, statutory warranties to survive, 327A.02
 Manufactured homes, failure to deliver, effect, 327B.05
 Remodeling, statutory warranties to survive, 327A.02
 Equitable title, homestead exemptions, extension to, 510.04
 Evidence of
 Abstracts of title, 600.19
 Contracts for deed, state surplus land sales, 94.13
 Forged instruments, 609.64
 United States land office documents, 599.16, 599.17, 599.19, 599.20
 Farm equipment, dealerships, discontinuation, title passage, 325E.06
 Forfeited property
 Criminal proceedings, owner's rights, 609.531
 Delinquent taxes, policy of state, 279.001
 Implied covenants of title, 507.16
 Land exchanges, examination for, 94.3495
 Lawsuits
 Actions affecting title, statutes of limitations, 541.023
 Sixth judicial district, 484.51
 Manufactured homes, failure to deliver, effect, 327B.05
 Missing persons, reappearance, title to property, 578.20
 Mortgage foreclosures, old actions pending
 Marketability, 582.18
 Presumption of identity, 582.16

TITLE (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle titles, *see* Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Municipal parks, fee simple estate required, 430.09
 Parking facilities, cities, fee simple estate required, 430.09
 Railroad lands, certified lists, 507.31
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, lands bid in for state, 280.41
 Real property
 Discharge of restrictive covenant affecting protected class, 507.18
 Instruments affecting, 507.29, 507.33 to 507.332
 Lawsuits
 Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Sixth judicial district, 484.51
 Statutes of limitations, 541.023
 Private transfer fee obligations, 513.74
 Registration, *see* LAND REGISTRATION
 School districts, 123A.58, 123A.60, 123A.67, 123B.13
 Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), rights, 128D.15
 Trusts, custodial property, certification to transfer title, 507.49
 Sales, *see* Title under SALES
 State funds, invested by Investment Board, 11A.13
 Title insurance companies, *see* under TITLE INSURANCE
 Title opinions, *see* Examiners of title under LAND REGISTRATION
 Warehouse receipts
 Documents, title to, 336.7-502, 336.7-504
 Goods, *see* Title to goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

TITLE INSURANCE
 Agents, *see* INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Business trusts, authorized activities, 60A.06, 318.01
 Claims, title insurance companies, reserves, 68A.03
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Definitions
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Title insurance risks, 60A.09
 Title insurers, 68A.04
 Direct risk premiums, 68A.04
 Evidence, mortgages, releases, 507.401
 Fees, 68A.04
 Premium reserves, 68A.02, 68A.03
 Premiums, 68A.04, 297I.01
 Producers, licensing, 60K.36, 60K.38
 Statutory premium reserve, 60A.02, 60A.03
 Title insurance companies
 Abstractor's license applicants, 386.65
 Agents, appointment, 507.401
 Annual statements, actuarial certification, 68A.03
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Liability, certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Mutual companies law, exemption, 66A.01
 Net profits, reserves released to, 68A.03
 Premium reserves, 68A.03
 Residential real estate closings, closing agents, choice, 507.45
 Title insurers
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Employees, acting as closing agents, 82.641
 Generally, 68A.01
 Premium reserves, 68A.02
 Security deposit, exemption, 60A.10
 Unearned premium reserve, 68A.03

TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Abuse, teachers, training courses, 122A.66
 Advertising, school buses, 123B.93
 Auctions, 297F.21
 Chewing tobacco, *see* CHEWING TOBACCO
 Children, sales to, *see* Sales under this topic

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Cigarettes, *see* CIGARETTES
 Cigars, *see* CIGARS
 Confiscation
 Inventory of property, 297F.21
 Untaxed goods, 297F.08, 297F.21
 Vehicles or conveyances used in tax violations, 297F.21
 Consumers
 Delivery sales, 325F.781
 Possession of untaxed goods, monthly use returns, 297F.09
 Ultimate consumers, sales to, invoices, exception, 297F.13
 Contested cases, effect on license, 297F.04
 Contraband
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
 Confiscation, 297F.07, 297F.21
 Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
 Judicial determination, 297F.21
 Conviction, smuggling, selling, or receiving stolen goods, licenses, effect on, 297F.04
 Definitions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Delivery sales, generally, 325F.781
 Destruction, untaxed goods, 297F.21
 Distributors
 Delivery sales, 325F.781
 Injunctions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.02
 Inventories, 297F.15
 Invoices, duties, 297F.13
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Nonresident distributors, quantities shipped or transported into state, 297F.09
 Notice received, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
 Payments by, license fees, 297F.03
 Promotional distribution, 325F.77
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Reports given, cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.12
 Service of process on, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
 Fire safety, 299F.851 to 299F.859
 Forfeiture, 297F.21, 325F.781
 Grocery price labeling, exemption, 325F.53
 Heated tobacco products, schools, vaping awareness and prevention curriculum, 120B.238
 Importers
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.12
 Imports violating federal law, defined as contraband, 297F.21
 Quantities and wholesale prices, 297F.09
 Indians, ceremonial use
 Exemption from law, 609.685
 Generally, 144.4165
 Human services facilities residents, 246.0141
 Inmates, exemption from prohibition, 243.555
 Injunctions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, noncompliance, 297F.02
 Promotional distribution, 325F.28
 Use violations, 144.417
 Inspections, 297F.12, 297F.13
 Inventories, 297F.15
 Invoices
 False or fraudulent invoices, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Generally, 297F.13
 Products without invoices, defined as contraband, 297F.21
 Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
 Lawsuits, promotional distribution, 325F.28, 325F.77
 Licenses
 Generally, 297F.03, 297F.04
 Licensing period, 297F.01, 297F.03
 Municipal licenses, 461.12 to 461.19
 Selling without license, 297F.03, 297F.21
 Suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, 297F.03, 297F.04, 297F.13, 297F.20, 609B.153

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Lighters, butane, 609.5633, 609.684
 Manufacturers, reports given, 297F.12, 461.17
 Moist snuff, 297F.01, 297F.05
 Nicotine replacement medications, insurance coverage, 62Q.529
 Nicotine solution products, 297F.01
 Nonuse, Medicare supplement insurance, premium reductions, 62A.31
 Packages, inspections, 297F.13
 Places of business
 Inspections, 297F.13
 License applications, 297F.03
 Possession
 Inmates, 243.555
 Persons under age 21, 609.685
 Unstamped products, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Presumptions, imported tobacco products, date of entry, 297F.21
 Promotional distribution
 Civil penalty, 325F.78
 Definitions, 325F.76
 Exemptions, 325F.77
 Injunctions, 325F.78
 Lawsuits, 325F.77, 325F.78
 Legislative intent, 325F.77
 Purchases
 Electronic benefit transfer (EBT) cards, prohibited, 256.987, 256.9871
 Illegal purchases, persons under age 21, 171.171, 461.12, 609B.277
 Unlicensed sellers, purchases from, 297F.20
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 297F.13
 Inspections, Revenue Department, 297F.12, 297F.13
 Invoices, 297F.07, 297F.13
 Reports about
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.12
 Out-of-state retailers, 297F.09
 Retailers
 Delivery sales, 325F.781
 Out-of-state retailers, 297F.01, 297F.031, 297F.09, 325F.781
 Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
 Sales
 Age verification and signage, 461.22
 Delivery sales, 325F.781
 Distribution, generally, 325F.76 to 325F.78
 Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 256.9831
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Indian tribes, sales to, 297F.07
 Invoices, *see* same under this topic
 Kiosk sales prohibited, 461.21
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Local governments, licensing, 461.12 to 461.19
 Local ordinances, restrictive regulations not preempted, 461.19
 Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 Records, 297F.13
 Sale to persons under age 21
 Age verification and signage, 461.22
 Criminal penalties, 609.685
 Local government regulation, 461.12
 Nicotine delivery product sales to, 609.6855
 Self-service sales, local ordinances restricting, 461.18
 Unlicensed sales, 297F.03, 297F.21
 Vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07
 Sales and use tax permits, revocation
 Licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04
 Purchases from unlicensed sellers, 297F.185
 Purchases without stamp, 297F.185

TOBACCO

1100

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Sales and use tax permits, revocation (Cont'd)
 Unlicensed sales, 270C.722
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67
 Sales to Indian tribes, generally, 297F.07
 Shipment
 Common carriers, informational reports, inspection of records, 297F.12
 Untaxed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
 Warehouse records, 297F.13
 Shops, smoking in, 144.4167
 Smokeless tobacco, *see* CHEWING TOBACCO
 Smoking, *see* SMOKING
 Smuggling, conviction for, licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04
 Snuff, *see* SNUFF
 Stock in trade, untaxed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
 Stolen goods, selling or receiving, conviction for, licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04
 Subjobbers
 License suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Payments by, license fees, 297F.03
 Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Records and record keeping, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Tobacco settlement revenues
 Depositing, 16A.151, 16A.98
 Tobacco appropriation bonds, 16A.97, 16A.99
 Tobacco securitization bonds, 16A.97, 16A.98
 Transportation
 Shipment, 297F.07, 297F.12, 297F.13
 Unstamped products, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Unfair cigarette sales, *see* CIGARETTES
 Untaxed products
 Defined as contraband, 297F.21
 Possessing, receiving, or transporting, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Use
 Behaviors and attitudes, assessment, 144.396
 Cessation services, Health Department duties, 144.397
 Employees, during nonworking hours, 181.938
 Inmates, 243.555
 Prevention, 144.396, 145.986
 Public information and education programs, 144.392, 144.393, 144.396
 Public schools, use prohibited, 144.4165
 Use taxes, *see* CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Vending machines or devices
 Inspections, 297F.13
 Sales restrictions, local ordinances, 461.18
 Violations and penalties
 Alternative penalties, false identification, 461.12
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, *see* Violations and penalties under CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
 Furnishing to persons under age 21, 609.685
 Generally, criminal penalties, 297F.20
 Licenses, effect on, 297F.04, 297F.13, 297F.20
 Possession violations, unstamped products, 297F.20
 Promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77
 Purchase violations, persons under age 18, 171.171, 609B.277
 Sales violations, 297F.04, 609.685
 Use violations, 88.195, 609.685
 Warehouses, deliveries and shipments, records, 297F.13
 Wholesale price, cigarette and tobacco products tax monthly returns, 297F.09
 Wholesalers, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07
TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
See CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

TOBACCO SECURITIZATION AUTHORITY

Generally, 16A.98
TOD SECURITY REGISTRATION ACT
 Generally, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
TODD COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
TOILETRIES
 Colognes (perfume)
 Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Cosmetics, *see* COSMETICS
 Hair dyes, lotions, or sprays
 Authorized use, cosmetologists, 155A.34
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Razors
 Free samples, 325E.04
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
 Access
 Businesses, highway panel sign eligibility, 160.80
 Chronically ill persons, 325E.60
 Accessibility, political party activities, 202A.15, 202A.156
 Camping areas
 Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
 Specific service signs, 160.295
 Construction sites, 327.23
 Food salvage processors, 31.495
 Lake County, temporary facilities, smelt season, 383C.79
 Marine toilets, 86B.325
 Pay toilets or urinals, 145.425
 Public buildings, ratio of men's to women's facilities, 326B.109
 Public conveyances, pay toilets or urinals, 145.425
 Railroads, operating units, 219.551
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.27
 Rest areas, *see* REST AREAS
 Restroom Access Act, 325E.60
 Saint Louis County, temporary facilities, smelt season, 383C.79
 Second class cities, 416.07
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Temporary facilities, smelt season, 383C.79
 Tourist camps
 Domestic pets, entry prohibited, 327.27
 Requirements, generally, 327.16
 Trail waysides, 86A.05
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12, 363A.24
 Urinals, 145.425
 Use, work breaks, 177.253
 Water access sites, 86A.05
 Water closets, capacity, 326B.43
 Water-free urinals, prohibited, 326B.43
 Women's facilities, number, public buildings, 326B.109
TOKENS
 Manufacture or sale of tokens sized like coins
 Evidence, 624.32
 Misdemeanor, 624.33
 Prohibition, 624.30
 Size requirement, 624.31
TOLL FACILITIES
See also BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Access, law enforcement agencies, exemption, 160.90
 BOT facilities, titles, reversion, continuation of tolls, 160.87
 Bridges (structures), *see* Toll bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 BTO facilities
 Leases, expiration, continuation of tolls, 160.87
 Private operators, 160.84, 160.85, 160.87

TOLL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

BTO facilities (Cont'd)
 Transfer to road authorities, 160.84
 Capital
 Rate of return, development agreements, 160.86
 Reserves, 160.87, 160.89
 Commercial vehicles, limiting to, 160.845
 Concessions (businesses)
 Joint powers agreements, 160.91
 Payments, 160.87
 Construction
 Generally, 160.86
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Continuation, generally, 160.87
 Conversion of highways to, 160.845
 Definitions, road law, 160.84
 Design
 Approval, 160.85
 Generally, 160.86
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Development, road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Development agreements
 BOT facilities, title transfer, 160.84
 Generally, 160.85
 Joint powers agreements, 160.91
 Mandatory provisions, 160.86
 Road authorities, duties, 160.85 to 160.92
 Easements, development agreements, 160.85
 Enforcement of law
 Law enforcement agencies, powers and duties, 160.90
 Police services, 160.85, 160.86
 Road authorities, duties, 160.86
 Environment, approval, 160.85
 Funding
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Revenue bonds, 160.89
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Trunk highway revolving loan account, use prohibited, 161.04
 Generally, 160.84 to 160.92
 Gifts to, rights of way, 160.85
 Indebtedness, repayment, 160.87
 Inspections, 160.86
 Investment, rate of return, development agreements, 160.86
 Joint powers authorities
 Agreements, generally, 160.91
 Road authorities defined as, 160.84
 Leasehold estates, development agreements, 160.85
 Leases
 Joint powers agreements, 160.91
 Payments, 160.87
 Maintenance, improvement, and rehabilitation
 Development agreements, 160.85, 160.86
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Management
 Cooperation, 160.86
 Joint powers agreements, 160.91
 Payments, 160.87
 Metropolitan area facilities
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Replacement projects, 160.92
 Mortgages
 Private operators, 160.85
 Security for revenue bonds, 160.89
 Navigation, approval, 160.85
 Operation
 Operating costs, payment, 160.87
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Ownership
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Road authorities, powers, 160.88
 Plans and specifications, approval, 160.85
 Police services, 160.85, 160.86, 160.90

TOLL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Private operators
 Cooperation, management and operation, 160.86
 Development agreements, generally, 160.84
 Generally, 160.85
 Payments to, residual revenues, 160.87
 Purchases by, rights of way, 160.85
 Replacement projects, 160.92
 Revenue bonds, 160.89
 Rights of way, 160.85
 Safety, approval, 160.85
 Security interests, private operators, 160.85
 Snow removal, development agreements, 160.85, 160.86
 Titles
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Tender to Transportation Department, 160.91
 Tolls
 Law enforcement personnel, exemption, 160.80
 Revenues, 160.87
 Variable rate tolls, private operators, powers, 160.85
 Transfer or reversion to road authorities
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Tolls, continuation, 160.87
 Use, 160.85
 Users, account data, classification, 13.72
TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
See also TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES
 Adoption agency information, 145.4243
 Commerce Department, energy information, 216C.11
 Commercial e-mail messages, violations, 325F.694
 Community integrated service network technical assistance, 62N.23
 Compulsive gambling treatment programs
 Human Services Department, duties, 240.13
 Posting requirements, 240.136, 349.172, 349A.06
 Crime victims
 Human trafficking, 299A.7957
 Twenty-four-hour telephone line, 611A.76
 Disability Hub, 256.975, 256B.0911, 256B.439
 Elections, information about, 204B.27
 Emergency services
 Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4879
 Generally, 245.469
 Energy Information Center, 216C.11
 Environmental violations, reports, 116.91
 Facsimile advertisers, 325E.395
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, statewide public awareness campaign, 145.9266
 Health care information, 256.962
 Health care utilization review organizations, 62M.10
 Health plan companies
 Complaints, notice requirements, 62Q.68, 62Q.71
 Emergency medical services calls, 62Q.55
 Human trafficking victims, 299A.7957
 Junk fax senders, 325E.395
 Legal assistance, farm legal assistance, 480.242
 MinnesotaCare, 256L.02
 Racial profiling, attorney general, duties, 626.9514
 Referral services, victims of crime, 611A.76
 Secretary of state, elections, information about, duties, 204B.27
 Services, blocking, defined as universal telephone service, 237.16
 Taxpayer assistance, 270C.03
TOMATOES AND TOMATO PRODUCTS
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
TONKA BAY (CITY)
 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645
TONY CAINE'S LAW
 Generally, 471.1912
TOOLS
 Burglary tools
 Detectives or protective agents, violations, 326.336, 326.3381
 Possession, 609.582, 609.59

TOOLS (Cont'd)

Chain saws
 Careless use around fire, 88.195
 Defined as farm machinery, 297A.61
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69
 Commandeering, emergencies, 12.34
 Dies and molds, 297A.68, 345.20
 Dollies, *see* DOLLIES (TOOLS)
 Industrial production, tools used for, 297A.68
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18
 Real property, property taxes, exclusion, 272.03
 Saws, 88.195, 297A.61
 Shoplifting tools, 609.521
 Special tooling, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Stud guns, 624.712
 Trade tools
 Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 Delinquent personal property taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Sales (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37
 Tree spades, 18H.02
TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
See also GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (U.S.)
See also MAPS
See also MINNESOTA COORDINATE SYSTEM
See also PLATS
See also SURVEYORS
 Adverse claims to real property
 Boundary line disputes, judicial landmarks, 559.25
 Court ordered surveys, 559.16
 Aerial surveys, evidence, corridors of disturbance, 84.035
 Cable communications systems, 238.25
 Cemeteries
 Land acquired for, 306.05
 Private cemeteries, 307.01
 County parks, 398.32
 County recorders, filing with
 Federal agency documents, 386.51, 386.52
 Trunk highways, centerlines, 161.16
 County surveyors, *see* Surveys under COUNTY SURVEYORS
 County surveys, *see* Surveys under COUNTIES
 Dakota County, county surveyor, duties, 383D.65
 Damages, errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
 Evidence, corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 Existing surveys
 Entry upon land to locate, notice required, 505.31
 Evidence, monuments, 505.32
 Filing requirements
 Certification, 326.03
 County surveyor's office, 389.08
 Surveyors, duties, 326.03
 Geological surveys
 Minnesota Geological Survey, *see* MINNESOTA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
 United States Geological Survey, 103B.255, 383C.451
 Government records, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
 Hennepin County, county surveyor, approvals by, 383B.565
 Irregular tracts or lots, 272.19
 Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18 to 505.28
 Monuments, public land surveys, section corners, 381.12
 Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.07, 116A.09, 116A.10
 Ramsey County, parks and park land, 383A.07
 Recording, 326.03
 Registering, 326.03
 River diversions, first class cities, 465.27
 Saint Louis County, 383C.451 to 383C.463
 Sanitary districts, 442A.20
 Transportation Department, generally, 161.39
 Trunk highways, centerlines, 161.16

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS (Cont'd)

United States
 Coast and geodetic survey, damage to property, 94.45
 Plats and field notes, certified copies, filing with county recorders, 389.05
 State lands, correcting, 92.08
 United States Geological Survey, 103B.255, 383C.451
 Waters of the state, authority, 103G.121
 Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902
TORNADOES
 Damage caused by
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, refunds, 168.16
 1998 tornadoes, agricultural homesteads, abandonment, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
 Relief materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
 Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
 Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
 Incidents, tornadoes defined as
 Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Mutual tornado insurance companies
 Appraisers, 66A.29
 Arbitration, 66A.29
 Assessments, 66A.221, 66A.23
 Expenses, limitation, 66A.27
 Generally, 66A.311 to 66A.31
 Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26
 Mergers and consolidations, generally, 66A.31
 Officers, 66A.24
 Organization, 66A.221
 Policies, 66A.29
 Proxies, 66A.25
 Rehabilitation or liquidation, generally, 66A.28
 Reinsurance, approval, 66A.30
 Reports given, 66A.28
 Requirements, generally, 66A.221
 Risks, 66A.30
 Umpires, 66A.29
 1998 tornadoes, agricultural homesteads, abandonment, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Property tax relief, *see* Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
 Protection from
 Recreational manufactured home parks, storm protection plans, 327.16, 327.20
 Tourist camps, storm protection plans, 327.16
 Relief, materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, 88.065
 Tornado drills, schools (K-12), 121A.035, 121A.037
 Tornado insurance
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Awards, arbitration, procedure, 66A.29
 Churches or religious denominations, 66A.311
 Mutual companies, application of law, 66A.21
 Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
TORRENS LAW
 Generally, 508.01 to 508.84
TORT CLAIMS ACT
 Generally, 3.736
TORTS
 Specific actions, *see* Lawsuits under specific index headings
TORTURE
 Child torture, 609.3775
 Victims of, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS
 Combative sports law, 341.21 to 341.37
 Generally, 341.21 to 341.37

TOURISM

Agritourism, immunity from liability, 604A.40
 Definitions, roads, 160.292
 Development, funding, Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, use, 298.292
 Facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 Membership travel contracts
 Armed forces members on active duty, 325G.55
 Contracts exceeding 500 dollars, 325G.505
 Right to cancel, 325G.50, 325G.505, 325G.55
 Solicitations, gift offers, 325G.501
 Violations and penalties, 325G.51
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Policy of state, 174.01
 Prairieland Expo facility, 462.3911
 Promotion, industrial development projects, *see* Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Statutory cities, information and publicity bureaus, 465.54
 Tourism related businesses, information about, disclosure, 270B.14
 Tourism revolving and guarantee loans, 116J.617
 Tourist and visitors' bureaus, defined as private entities, 160.272
 Tourist-oriented businesses, hours, specific service signs, 160.295
 Transportation, state goals, 174.01
 Travel related businesses, information about, disclosure, 270B.14

TOURIST CAMPS

See also CAMPING AREAS

See also RESORTS

Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
 Addresses
 Guests, registration, 327.10
 License applications, 327.16
 Appeals, 327.16
 Attendants, duties, generally, 327.20
 Building permits, construction projects, 327.16
 Camping sites, number allowed, 327.15
 Camps for hunting and fishing, 97A.015
 Caretakers, duties, generally, 327.20
 Cities, 450.19
 Construction projects, generally, 327.15, 327.16
 Contagious or infectious diseases
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Prevention and control, rulemaking, 144.12
 Contested cases, 327.16
 Corporations, license applications, 327.16
 Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
 Definitions, 327.14
 Descriptions of property, 327.16
 Domestic animals or pets, 327.20, 327.27
 Drainage
 Requirements, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Enforcement of law
 Municipalities, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Equipment, maintenance, 327.20
 Exclusions, 327.14
 Facilities
 Animal washing, car washing, or other slop creating practices, 327.27
 Laundry facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Maintenance, 327.20
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Fees, municipal parks, 327.23
 Fire protection plans, license applications, 327.16
 Floods, storm protection plans, 327.16
 Food, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
 Food service, *see* Licenses under this topic
 Forms, license applications, 327.16

TOURIST CAMPS (Cont'd)

Fraud, using to obtain food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, 327.131
 Garbage, disposal
 License applications, 327.16
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Guest register, 327.10
 Guests, registration requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 Handwashing facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Health and safety requirements
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Rulemaking, 327.20
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12
 Inspections
 Generally, 327.16
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Registration records, 327.10, 327.12
 Installation, plumbing, 327.20
 Laundry facilities
 Domestic animals or pets, entry prohibited, 327.27
 License applications, 327.16
 Lawsuits, generally, 327.24
 Licenses
 Generally, 327.15, 327.16
 Municipal licenses, 327.26
 Lights and lighting, license applications, 327.16
 Location
 Camps in more than one municipality, 327.15
 License applications, 327.16
 Relocation, license nontransferable, 327.15
 Lodging, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
 Lodging establishment operators, 327.10
 Maintenance, 327.20
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Months of operation, 327.16
 Motor vehicles
 Identification, 327.10
 Washing while inside certain facilities, 327.27
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Municipalities
 Additional licenses, 327.26
 Enforcement of law, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
 Zoning permits, issuance, 327.16
 Names, 327.10, 327.16
 Nuisances, public, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Operation, 327.16, 327.20
 Operators, duties, registration of guests, 327.10
 Ordinances
 Construction projects, compliance, 327.16
 Speed limits, 327.27
 Partnerships, license applications, 327.16
 Payments by, license fees, 327.16
 Pets, 327.20, 327.27
 Planning, 327.16
 Plans and specifications, 327.16
 Plumbing
 Hose connection vacuum breakers and backflow preventers, 144.3855
 Installation, 327.20
 License applications, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Posting (notices), 327.15, 327.27
 Public nuisances, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Records and record keeping, registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.13
 Recreational camping areas, 327.14, 327.15
 Recreational camping vehicles, 327.14, 327.15
 Recreational vehicle parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Registration of guests
 Guests, duties, 327.11
 Operators, duties, 327.10

TOURIST CAMPS (Cont'd)

Registration of guests (Cont'd)
 Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
 Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 Retention of records, time, 327.10
 Violations, 327.13
 Reports about, 327.16
 Reports given, municipal parks, 327.23
 Running at large, domestic animals or pets, 327.20
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
 Sanitary facilities
 Changes, reports about, 327.16
 Domestic animals or pets, entry prohibited, 327.27
 License application requirements, 327.16
 Wastewater, disposal, violations, 327.20
 Sewage disposal and sewage treatment systems, *see*
 Wastewater treatment facilities under this topic
 Shower facilities, *see* Sanitary facilities under this topic
 Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions,
 144.12
 Special event recreational camping areas, 327.14, 327.20
 Speed limits, generally, 327.27
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Storm protection plans, 327.16
 Storm shelters, 327.16
 Toilets and toilet facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Towns, 450.19
 Violations and penalties
 Domestic animals or pets, prohibited activities, 327.20
 Lawsuits, 327.24
 Licenses, nonrenewal, 327.15
 Registration of guests, 327.13
 Wastewater, disposal violations, 327.20
 Washing facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Generally, 327.20
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Sewage disposal, 144.12, 145A.07
 Water supply
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Requirements, 327.20
 Rulemaking, 144.12
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27
 Source, Health Department approval, 327.20
 Wells, license applications, 327.16
 Zoning permits, 327.16

TOURIST INFORMATION CENTERS

See TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS

TOURS

Lake Superior, tour boats, alcoholic beverage licenses,
 340A.404
 State Capitol, 138.69

TOWELS

Barbers, 154.19, 154.20

TOWER (CITY)

East Two Rivers project, 298.2961
 Payments to, Voyageurs National Park, land, 84B.03

TOWING

Agricultural machinery and equipment
 Definitions, 168A.01
 Generally, 169.801
 Automobile tow dollies, combinations consisting of, oversize
 permit exemptions, 169.81
 Capitol area security, policies and practices, 299E.01
 Charges, damaged motor vehicles, 72B.092
 Charges and rates
 Payment, motor vehicle insurance, claims settlements,
 72A.201
 Reclaiming abandoned or impounded vehicles, 168B.07
 to 168B.087
 Road obstructions, clearing, 168B.035
 Connections, 169.81, 169.82
 Damages, recovery, towing violations, 168B.035

TOWING (Cont'd)

Definitions, traffic regulations, 168B.035, 169.305
 Drawbars or other connections, generally, 169.81, 169.82
 Driveaway-towaway operations, 221.605
 Drivers, licenses, 171.02
 Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Fines, hitches, chains, and cables, violations, 169.82
 Flags, display, 169.82
 Freeway service patrol, 168B.035
 Hitching devices, 169.82
 Implements of husbandry, 168A.01
 Local governments, regulation on, 168B.14
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, compensation for,
 327C.095
 Motor vehicle service stations, damaged vehicles, charges,
 72B.092
 Permits, oversize permits, 168B.15
 Prohibited towing, generally, 168B.035
 Recreational truck-tractors, 169.011
 Regulations, local governments, 168B.14
 Reports about, 168B.035
 Road obstructions, clearing, 168B.035
 Safety cables and chains, 169.82
 School buses towing trailers, restrictions, 169.447
 Services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Snowmobiles, 84.87
 Tow trucks
 Brakes, 169.67
 Definitions, 168B.011, 169.305
 Exemptions, 221.025
 Flashing lights, generally, 168B.16
 Gross weight, 168.013, 169.829
 Oversize, exemptions, 168B.15
 Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031
 When towing, weight, 168B.15
 Towed motor vehicles
 Brakes, 169.67
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 168B.045
 Self-service storage facilities liens, 514.973
 Snow emergencies, 168B.045
 Towing authorities, 168B.035
 Trailers, *see* TRAILERS
 Vehicles towing travel trailers, 169.75
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, damages, recovery, 168B.035
 Hitches, chains, or cable violations, fines, 169.82
 Towed implements of husbandry, maximum speed
 violations, 169.82

TOWN ASSESSORS
 Abolition of office, 273.072
 Accreditation, 270C.9901
 Administration, contamination taxes, costs, reimbursement,
 270.98
 Applications to, 273.11
 Appointment, 273.05, 273.072
 Appointments by, deputy assessors, 273.06
 Approvals by, homestead applications, 290A.03
 Assistance to, county assessors, duties, 273.061
 Certificates and certification, true and full values, 273.1101
 Certifying to, low-income rental property, 273.128
 Compensation and salaries, 367.05
 Courses of study
 Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46
 Costs, payment, 270.50
 Licensure, 270.50
 Data, exchange, property, assessment and review, 273.061
 Deputy assessors, 273.06
 Dismissal, 273.05
 Duties
 County assessors acting as town assessors, 273.05
 Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21
 Tax assessments, *see* same under this topic
 Valuation of property, *see* same under this topic

TOWN ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Employment
 Licenses, 270.50
 Requirement to employ, 273.05
 Examinations, 270.50
 Expenses, reimbursement, 367.05
 Fines, 273.21
 Inspections, valuation of property, 273.08
 Licenses
 Examinations, 270.50
 Licensing without training, 270.50
 Nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 273.05, 273.061
 Requirements, 270.48, 270.50
 Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901
 Local assessors' duties, consulting, 273.061
 Metropolitan area towns, net tax capacity, 473F.05, 473F.06
 Nonfeasance, misfeasance, or malfeasance, 273.0645
 Oaths, authority to administer, personal property, listing requirements, 273.65, 273.67
 Oaths of office, 273.05, 273.06
 Personal property, listing, 273.66
 Property taxes, copies to, petitions for defenses or objections, 278.01
 Qualifications, generally, 273.05
 Records and record keeping
 Examinations, 273.064
 Generally, 278.05
 Transfer to county assessor, 273.055
 Reinstatement of office, 270C.99, 273.072
 Representation, Assessors Board, 270.41
 Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
 Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
 Tax assessments
 Annual assessment procedures, 273.17
 Deficient procedures, 273.064
 Joint assessments, 273.072
 Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Statutory cities, 412.081, 412.131
 Time, extensions, 273.065
 Violations, fines, 273.21
 Tax increment financing districts, taxable parcels, notice given, 272.71
 Term, generally, 273.05, 273.072
 Termination of office, 273.05, 273.055
 Training
 Education requirements, 273.0755
 Income-producing property appraisal courses, 273.11
 Unmined iron ore, market value, notice received, 273.1104
 Vacancies, filling, 270C.99, 273.05, 273.056, 273.072
 Valuation of property
 Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
 Duties, generally, 273.061
 Income-producing property, 273.11
 Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
 Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
 Real property, 273.08
 Violations and penalties, 273.21
 Waivers, examinations, 270.50, 270C.9901
TOWN BOARDS
See TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
TOWN BOARDS OF AUDIT
 Creation, procedures, 366.20
 Funds and accounts
 Duties regarding, 366.21
 Town clerk, duties regarding, 367.11
 Town treasurer, duties regarding, 367.16
 Unpaid accounts, duties regarding, 366.20
 Meetings, procedures, 366.20
 Option D towns, annual audits, 367.36
 Reports given
 Annual report, 366.20, 366.21
 Financial report, 366.21, 366.22

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), execution, 367.23
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
 Filing fees, 205.13
 Filing procedures, 205.065, 205.075
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204D.08
 Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13
 Canvassing boards, duties as, 205.185
 Chairs
 Appointments by, 204C.31, 205A.10
 Memberships, 204C.31, 205A.10
 Service of process on, 83A.06
 Liability, tort, 466.01
 Meetings, *see* Town meetings under TOWNS
 Members
 Appointment, campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18
 Campaign practices, 10A.01, 211B.18, 211B.19
 Candidates for office, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation and salaries, 367.05
 Fence viewers, 344.01, 344.14
 Incompatible offices, 273.061
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
 Number, 367.03, 367.30
 Officer's inability or refusal to serve, procedures for, 367.03
 Residency requirement and voter eligibility of, 367.03
 Retirement, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
 School boards, concurrent service on, 367.033
 Social media, permitted use, 13D.065
 Terms, 367.03
 Travel, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Option A towns
 Abandonment of option, 367.33
 Addition of supervisors, 367.33
 Election procedures, 367.03, 367.31, 367.33
 Mandatory requirement, in urban towns, 367.31
 Provisions, 367.30
 Option B towns
 Abandonment, procedures, 367.34
 Appointments, 367.30
 Election adopting, 367.31
 Option C towns
 Abandonment procedures, 367.35
 Town administrators, 367.30, 367.35
 Option D towns, annual audit, duties, 367.36
 Proceedings, publication, 331A.01
 Resignation of town officers, duties regarding, 367.02
 Social media, permitted use, 13D.065
 Town clerks, *see* TOWN CLERKS
 Vacancies, 367.03
TOWN BUILDINGS
 Acquisition, metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Construction
 Contracts, brand names, specifications, 326.031
 Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
 Funding, 365.10, 365.14, 465.73
 Tax levy, 365.14
 Energy conservation, standards generally, 216C.20
 Lights and lighting, standards generally, 216C.20
 Management, town board, general powers, 365.14
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Purchase
 Funding, town meeting, 365.10
 Tax levy, 365.14
 Road machinery and equipment, acquisition or construction, 164.02
 Site selection procedures, election and funding, town meeting for, 365.10
 Town halls, building and maintenance, 365.10, 365.14, 465.73
TOWN CEMETERIES
 Abandoned cemeteries, 365.28
 Appropriations for, 471.84

TOWN CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Burials, *see* BURIAL

Cemeteries established before 1870, conveyance to cemetery associations, 306.06

Cemetery funds

- Appropriations for, 471.84
- Care and beautification, 365.30
- County treasurers, 365.32 to 365.34, 365.36
- Gifts of money to, 365.31
- Interest, 365.29 to 365.31, 365.33, 365.35
- Investment of, 365.36
- Limits on lot sale or reversion, 365.27
- Lot prices as part of, 365.27, 365.29
- Lot sales, deposit of proceeds, 365.27
- Principal, 365.35
- Public burial grounds, 365.28
- Sale or lease to corporations, 365.26
- Withdrawals, 365.33

Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, *see* under TOWNS

County cemeteries, *see* COUNTY CEMETERIES

Fees, winter burials, additional charges, 306.99

Gifts to, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.43

Lands, sale or lease, 365.26

Lots

- Conveyances, 365.26, 365.28
- Prices, 365.27, 365.29
- Property for, sale or reversion, limits on, 365.27

Maintenance and improvements

- Agreements between towns, 471.24
- Neglected cemeteries, 306.245
- Permanent care and improvement fund money, use, 306.41 to 306.44

Mergers, generally, 306.027

Metropolitan area towns, general powers, 368.01

Neglected cemeteries, 306.245

Payments to, interest earned on county cemetery funds, apportionment, 306.51, 306.53

Perpetual care program, funding, town meeting, 365.10

Site selection and funding, election, town meeting, 365.10

TOWN CLERKS

See also TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Absentee voting, duties, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING

Appeal and equalization boards, meetings, 274.01, 274.03

Audits and examinations

- Contested claims, copies, service of process on, 6.59
- Costs, collection, notice received, 6.57
- Duties regarding, 6.55

Auxiliary forests, notice received, 88.49

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Duties regarding, 367.10
- Filing and penalties, 367.23, 367.25
- Peace officers' bonds, terms of, 367.22

Campaign financing, duties, 211A.02, 211A.05, 211A.09, 211B.17

Certificates of indebtedness, equipment purchases, 368.01

Clerk-treasurers, *see* Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office under this topic

Compensation and salaries

- Determination of, 367.05
- Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36

Conflicts of interest, violations, penalties, 365.37

County seats, changing, referendum, 372.06

Deeds, formalities and procedures, 365.05

Definitions

- Campaign finance reporting, 211A.01
- Elections, 200.02

Deputy clerks

- Appointment and general duties, 367.12
- Compensation and salaries, 367.05

Dissolution of town, duties regarding, 368.47

Documents

- Duties regarding, 367.11
- New town organization, 367.14

Dog licenses, duties, 347.11, 347.12, 347.19

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Duties, generally, 367.11

Election contests, 209.021, 209.05

Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.195, 204B.23

Elections

- Deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035
- Publications and instructions, copies to, 204B.27

Elections emergency, combined polling place, duties, 204B.14

Elections messengers, 204C.29

Electronic voting systems, duties, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Filing with

- Absentee ballot applications, Australian ballot system elections, 203B.05
- Annexation ordinances and petitions, 414.033
- Audits and examinations, reports, 6.51
- Bridges from islands in meandered lakes, plans and specifications, 164.15
- Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
- Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095
- County highways, resolutions for abandonment, 163.11
- County seats, changing, notice of referendum, 372.05
- Damage claims, dogs, damage to domestic animals, 347.15
- Duplicate warrants, affidavits, 471.415
- Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Estrays, 346.02, 346.03
- Financial reports, 471.697
- Hospital district board candidates, affidavits of candidacy, 447.32
- Itemized statements, repair of town bridges by counties, 165.12
- Land, applications for dedication for roads or cartways, 164.15
- Law enforcement officials, bonds, 367.22
- Lawsuits, statements of claims, 365.38
- Major purchases, petition for election, 365.025
- Minutes, town meetings, 365.55
- Model codes adopted by reference, 471.62
- Municipal elections, 205.13
- Notice of election to separate from statutory city, 365.44
- Oaths of office, 358.11
- Official maps of land for public use, 394.361
- Petition to dissolve town, 365.45
- Pounds, receipts of animal sales, 367.24
- Property taxes, 276.11
- Rabies proclamations, 35.68
- Redistricting plans, 2.91
- Resolutions approving subdivision of land outside municipality, 462.36
- Road construction, 160.17
- Special town meetings, notice, 365.52
- State statutes and rules adopted by reference, 471.62
- Tax records, 368.85
- Timely delivery, 645.151
- Town cemeteries, maps and plats, 365.26
- Town officers, bonds, 367.23
- Town roads, 164.07
- Town treasurer's statement of payments, 367.16
- Unearned wages, 181.07
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, actuarial valuations, 424A.093

Fires

- Causes, origins, and circumstances, 299F.04
- Violations, 299F.20

Funds and accounts

- Audited accounts, payment and form, 367.18
- Deposits, 366.01
- Posting and reading of financial statement, 366.22
- Town board of audit, duties regarding, 366.21

General elections, duties, *see* GENERAL ELECTIONS

Hearings, city councils, 435.19

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04

Hospital district resolutions, 447.31

Hours for voting, 204C.05, 205.175

Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, duties, 261.22

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits against town, 365.40
 Liquor licensees, convictions, notice received, 340A.905
 Local election official, defined, 200.02
 Messengers, *see* under ELECTIONS
 Metropolitan towns
 Duties generally, 368.01
 Election in alternate years, 367.03
 Municipal clerks
 Town clerks defined as, 203B.01
 Voting, *see* VOTING
 Municipal elections, duties, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 New towns, duties regarding, 367.14
 News media, and elections, duties, 204C.06, 206.85
 Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
 Notices of election, 204B.34, 204D.22
 Oaths
 Duties regarding, 367.10
 Filing and penalties, 367.25
 Power to administer, 358.10
 Office hours, elections, 203B.085
 Offices, location, 367.13
 Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
 Option B towns
 Appointment procedures, 367.30
 Election, 367.03
 Incumbent clerks, 367.34
 Option C towns, town administrator, designation as, 367.35
 Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office
 Abandonment, duties, 367.36
 Adoption by election, 367.30, 367.31, 367.34, 367.36
 Appointment, 367.30
 Duties of, 367.36
 Election of clerk-treasurer, 367.30, 367.31, 367.34, 367.36
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Town treasurer as incumbent, 367.30, 367.36
 Optional plans, 367.31
 Ordinances, 365.125, 368.01, 599.13
 Polling places, duties, *see* POLLING PLACES
 Posting (notices), duties regarding, 367.11
 Public improvements, cancellation, notice received, 435.202
 Rabies proclamations, posting and publication, 35.68
 Records and record keeping
 Annexation, joint information meetings, 414.0333
 Generally, 367.11
 Voter registration, *see* RECORDS and record keeping under VOTER REGISTRATION
 Refunds, 435.202
 Removal, 365.37
 Reports given
 Dog licenses, 347.12, 347.19
 Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
 Financial reports, 471.76
 Financial statements, 471.697
 Statement of tax collections, 471.69
 Town board of audit, financial report, 366.21
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27
 Representatives, election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19
 Special elections, duties, *see* SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 Special fire protection districts, dissolution, 368.85
 Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
 Special town meetings, 365.53
 Specific parts of land, conveyances, subdivisions, 272.162
 State Building Code, enforcement, notice, 326B.121
 Subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Subordinate service districts, duties, 365A.04, 365A.095
 Surety bonds, 368.01
 Taconite municipal aid, distribution, 298.282
 Tax-forfeited lands, declaration of reversion, notice, 282.01
 Town bridges, 164.12, 164.15
 Town meetings, 365.51, 365.53, 365.55

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Town officers, resignations, notice, 367.02
 Town real estate assessment rolls, reports received, 274.18
 Town roads
 Impassable roads, complaints, 163.16
 Maps, 164.35
 Petitions to establish, alter or vacate, 164.07
 Towns, petitions to form or change, notice received, 379.03
 Training for election officials, 204B.25, 204B.28
 Vacancies in office, 367.03
 Violations and penalties
 Conflicts of interest, 365.37, 609B.180
 Elections, 201.27, 204C.41, 211A.05
 Voter registration violations, failure to report, 201.27
 Voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66
 Voter registration duties, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting, duties, *see* VOTING
 Voting machines and systems
 Duties, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Rules or laws, violations, 206.66
 Voting precincts
 Boundary corrections, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Maps, duties, 201.061, 204B.14
 Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.26, 204C.27
 Voting systems, 206.82, 206.83, 206.85
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, comprehensive plan, notice, 458D.05
TOWN ELECTIONS
 Absentee voting, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Affidavits of candidacy, additional supervisors, Option A towns, 367.33
 Australian ballot system elections, *see* ABSENTEE VOTING
 Ballot questions, 365.51
 Ballots, *see* Municipal ballots under BALLOTS
 Candidates, *see* CANDIDATES
 Certificates of indebtedness, general procedures, 366.095
 Combined local elections, voting methods, 204B.35
 Constitutional provisions, election by ballot, exceptions, Const. art 7 s 5
 Contracts and agreements, major purchases, 365.025
 Date of election, 367.03
 Disabled persons, voting systems for, exemptions, 206.57
 Dissolution of town, 365.45, 368.47
 Election judges, *see* Town elections under ELECTION JUDGES
 Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181
 Establishment of town, 368.01
 Fences, town policy, 344.20
 Financing equipment purchases, 368.01
 Fire protection districts, 368.85
 First election, generally, 379.045
 Law enforcement agency, authorization, appointment of peace officers, 367.401
 Local governments, election coordination, 365.51
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 March elections, return to after November election adoption, 205.075
 Metropolitan area towns
 Date, alternative date, 205.075
 Guidelines, 367.03
 New towns, officers elected, 367.03
 Notices of election
 Generally, 204B.34
 Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Police, fire, and water services, 365.21
 November elections, 205.075, 367.03
 Option A towns
 Abandonment procedures, 367.33
 Additional supervisors, 367.33
 Form of ballot, 367.31
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Option B towns
 Form of ballot, 367.31
 Town officers and employees, 367.03, 367.34

TOWN ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Option C towns, procedures, 367.31
 Option D towns
 Abandonment, procedures, 367.36
 Town officers and employees, 367.03, 367.30, 367.36
 Optional plans, 367.31
 Organization of town, 379.01
 Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
 Petitions
 Adoption of optional plans, 367.31
 Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095
 Dissolution of town, 365.45
 Fire protection district, procedures, 368.85
 Optional plans, adoption of, 367.31
 Police, fire and water protection, 365.21
 Separation from statutory cities, 365.44
 Special elections, 365.52
 Subordinate service districts, 365A.06, 365A.07
 Town clerks, duties, 367.11
 Police and fire protection
 General funding voted on, 365.15
 Platted towns, 365.20
 Pounds (animal control), poundmasters, 365.13
 Property
 Damage to private roads, 365.08
 Major purchases, 365.025
 Public buildings, use, 204B.16
 Referendum, *see* REFERENDUM
 Statutory cities, separation, general procedures, 365.44
 Subordinate service districts, 365A.04, 365A.06
 Supervisors, election guidelines, 367.03
 Town cemeteries, land voted for, 365.26
 Town meetings
 Authority granted at, 365.23
 Balloting concluded at, 365.51
 Electors' powers at, 365.50
 General powers, 365.10
 Motions to reconsider at, 365.56
 Postponed or rescheduled meetings, 365.51
 Special meetings, 365.52, 365.56
 Town officers and employees, 365.51
 Town officers and employees
 Generally, 367.03
 Oath of office and bonds, 367.25
 Town roads, maintenance
 Ballots on snow and ice removal, 366.016
 Ballots on weed destruction, 366.015
 Treasurer's duties, 367.12
 Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Voting, *see* VOTING
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Appearance, conciliation court, appearance for township, 491A.02
 Appointments
 Counties, duties regarding, 365.59
 Option plans, election for, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35
 Vacancies in office, 367.03
 Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975
 Assessors, *see* TOWN ASSESSORS
 Attorney fees
 Reimbursement, 465.76
 Tax collection lawsuits, 272.30
 Attorney general, opinions given on request, 8.07
 Attorneys
 Excessive soil loss, town attorney may perform duties of county attorney, 103F.435
 General proceedings, 366.01
 Lawsuits, 278.05
 Municipal ballot preparation, duties regarding, 204D.04
 Notice given to, 278.05
 Requests by, attorney general opinions, 8.07

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Ballots, municipal elections, *see* Municipal ballots under **BALLOTS**
 Benefits, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17
 Blind persons, employment, 256C.01
 Bomb disposal units, workers' compensation, 176.192
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Approvals, 574.20
 Cemetery care and improvement fund managers, 306.44
 Examination of accounts, 574.23
 Execution procedures, 367.23
 Failure to file, 609.435
 Filing, 358.11, 367.25
 General powers, 366.01
 Lawsuits on, 574.25
 Peace officers, 367.22
 Town treasurers, duties, 367.15, 367.23
 Bonds (public debt), *see* Towns under **BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**
 Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165
 Business meetings, attendance at, funding by town boards of supervisors, 366.01
 Candidates for office
 Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
 Filing, procedures, 205.065
 Generally, 205.13
 Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 Certificates and certification, false certification, 609.65
 Child care expenses, advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
 Claims against the state
 Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
 Presenting false claims to, 609.465
 Clerk-treasurers, *see* Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office under **TOWN CLERKS**
 Clerks, *see* **TOWN CLERKS**
 Community health boards, establishment, 368.01
 Compensation and salaries
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Armed forces members, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975
 Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 Attachment, 570.071
 Comparable worth, *see* **COMPARABLE WORTH**
 Determination of, 367.05
 Employees transferred to local social services agency, 256D.20
 Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
 Garnishment, 571.77
 General powers, 367.05
 Imprest funds, disbursements from prohibited, 366.01
 National Guard members, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975
 Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
 Salary limits, 43A.17
 Severance pay, 465.72, 465.721, 465.722
 Unauthorized, 609.45
 Contracts and agreements, bonds (public debt), disclosure agreements regarding, 475.60
 Costs and disbursements (courts), reimbursement, 465.76
 Damages, tax collection lawsuits, 272.30
 Deferred compensation, *see* **STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**
 Definitions
 Bribery, 609.415
 Free speech, participation in government, 554.01
 Social Security law, 355.01
 Workers' compensation, 176.011
 Departments, boards, establishment generally, 368.01
 Deputy clerks, 367.05, 367.12
 Digital signatures, 471.381
 Disabled persons, employment, 256C.01
 Disclosure, bonds (public debt), disclosure agreements, 475.60
 Election of
 Contests, *see* Contested elections under **ELECTIONS**

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Election of (Cont'd)
 Generally, *see* MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Notice, 204B.34
 Recounts, *see* under BALLOTS
 Special election meeting, 365.59
 Ten-year lapse of election, dissolution of town, 368.47
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Town meeting, 365.10, 365.51
 Enforcement of law, aeronautics, 360.015
 Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
 Expenses
 Child care, advisory council and committee members, 15.059
 Reimbursement, 43A.17
 Travel, 15.435, 367.05, 367.11
 Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20
 Fire marshals, fireworks, confiscation, 624.24
 Force, grounds for use, 609.06
 General powers, categories of activities, 365.10
 Holidays, religious, 15A.22
 Hours of work
 Overtime, 176.021, 177.25
 Town board, determination, 367.05
 Impersonating, 609.475
 Imprest fund custodian, appointment and duties, 366.01
 Indemnification, exception, 181.970
 Insurance
 Group insurance, bidding requirement, exemption, 43A.316
 Long-term care insurance, 471.61
 Public employees insurance program, *see* under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
 Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
 Lawsuits
 Continuance, under option plans, 367.32
 Naming and defense proceedings, 365.40
 Notification proceedings, 365.38
 Payment and execution proceedings, 365.41
 Property taxes, 278.05
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Tax administration violations, 270C.85
 Tax collection, lawsuits against officers or employees, 272.30
 Layoffs, community corrections programs, 401.04
 Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Elective office, 3.088
 Military or uniformed service, 192.261
 Sick leave, *see* same under this topic
 Liability
 Closed or barricaded roads, use, 164.152
 Continuance, under option plans, 367.32
 Contracts requiring excess property tax levies for payment, 275.27
 Government immunity, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Limitation of liability, 466.04
 Personal liability, 365.41
 Town treasurers, *see* same under this topic
 Unauthorized credit card purchases, 471.381
 Metropolitan towns, terms of offices, 367.03
 Mileage allowances, generally, 471.665
 Military or uniformed service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Reemployment rights, 192.261
 Salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 Misconduct, 609.43
 Moderators for town meetings, 365.50, 365.56
 Motor vehicles
 Publicly owned, personal use, 471.666
 Rideshare program vehicles, 174.257
 National Guard members, *see* NATIONAL GUARD

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

New towns, terms of office, 367.03
 Nonconsensual common law liens, presumptions, 514.99
 Oaths of office, 358.11, 367.25
 Option A towns, 367.03, 367.33
 Option B towns
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Treasurers, *see* Town treasurers under this topic
 Option C towns, administrators, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35
 Option D towns
 Combined clerk and treasurer, *see* Option D towns, combined with treasurer's office under TOWN CLERKS
 Generally, 367.03
 Overtime, 176.021, 177.25
 Payments by, voter registration, costs, 201.211
 Payments to
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Witness fees, exclusion, 357.23
 Payroll deductions, individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.426
 Peace officers, *see* Towns under PEACE OFFICERS
 Political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Poor relief workers, 256D.20, 261.002
 Powers, peace officers, 436.05
 Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47
 Property taxes, copies to, petitions for objections or defenses, 278.01
 Public office, 609.44
 Qualifications, constitutional provisions, Const. art 12 s 3
 Records and record keeping
 Town treasurers, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer to successor, 367.01
 Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
 Reinstatements, military or uniformed service completed, 192.261
 Reports given
 Debt service deficiencies, 475A.04
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27
 Residence, change, vacancies in office, 351.02
 Resignations, town board, duties, 367.02
 Retirement
 Elected officials, 353D.01
 Generally, 353.01
 Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
 Rideshare program, generally, 174.257
 Road authorities, *see* under TOWN ROADS
 Severance pay
 Highly compensated employees, 465.722
 Treatment, 465.72, 465.721
 Sick leave
 Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use, 176.021
 Compensation plan, 43A.17
 Elected officials, 471.66
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
 Unused sick leave, 471.66
 Signatures, electronic approvals, 471.381
 Snow removal workers, deemed as employees, 160.21
 State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Testimony, impassable town roads, 163.16
 Town administrators, option C towns, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35
 Town assessors, *see* TOWN ASSESSORS
 Town roads, duties, *see* TOWN ROADS
 Town treasurers
 Appeals by, 276.11
 Approvals by, public works contractors payment and performance bonds, 574.28
 Audited accounts, 367.18
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.15, 367.23

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Town treasurers (Cont'd)

- Bonds (public debt), duties regarding, 475.69
- Candidate filings, duties regarding, 367.12
- Compensation and salaries, 367.05
- Depository selection, 118A.02, 366.07
- Deposits, duties regarding, 118A.02, 366.01, 366.08
- Deputy treasurers, 367.05, 367.161
- Financial statements, 367.16
- Funds and accounts, duties, 367.16
- Liability, 118A.02, 366.01, 366.08
- Metropolitan towns, elections, 367.03
- Neglect of duty by, 367.17, 609B.181
- Notice received, 435.202
- Option B towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.34
- Option D towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.31, 367.36
- Order of payment, interest, 367.19
- Payments by, duties, 412.081
- Record keeping, 65A.50, 367.16, 475.70
- Reports given, 471.70, 475A.04
- Successors, duties to, 367.16
- Towns, outstanding obligations, 471.70

Township telephone systems, *see* under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Travel expenses

- Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Authorization of, 367.05
- Statements of, 367.11

Tuberculosis, contracting

- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01

Unauthorized compensation, 609.45

Unemployment insurance, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Vacancies in elective offices

- Active duty by incumbents, 192.263
- Generally, 367.03
- Military service, 192.26 to 192.29
- Residence, change, 351.02
- Special municipal elections, 205.10
- Town treasurers, 367.16

Vacations

- Accumulated credits, 176.021
- Compensation plan, 43A.17
- Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
- Generally, 471.66
- Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

Violations and penalties, voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27

Workers' compensation

- Bomb disposal units, 176.192
- Definitions, 176.011

Workers' compensation insurance, premiums, computation, 79.211

TOWN ROADS

Abandonment, 164.06, 365.10

Acquisition of land or property

- Easements, 160.04
- Eminent domain, 164.02, 164.06
- Gifts, 164.02, 164.06
- Purchase, 164.02, 164.06
- Rights-of-way, 160.04
- Town boards, duties, 164.06

Adjoining towns, funding, 365.10

Affidavits, establishment, alteration, or vacation, notice of petition, 164.07

Airports and landing fields, approach roads, construction, 360.032

All-terrain vehicles

- Ordinances, 84.928
- Rights-of-way, 84.9256

Alteration, establishment, or vacation

- County highways reverting to town roads, 163.11
- Drainage facilities, 103E.615, 164.07

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

Alteration, establishment, or vacation (Cont'd)

- Expenditures, county appropriations for, 163.04
- Generally, 164.02, 164.07
- Limitations, 160.09
- Location and relocation, 160.09, 161.24
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 164.07, 412.851, 505.14
- Notice requirements, 164.07, 368.01
- Property owners, consent, 160.09
- Recreational vehicle lanes, 164.151
- Reports about, 164.03
- Roads abutting on public waters, notice, 368.01
- Roads on town lines, 164.12, 164.14
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07
- Town clerks, duties, 164.07, 368.01

Alternative dispute resolution, roads on town lines, 164.12

Annexation, effect, 414.038

Appeals, damage awards, 164.07

Approaches, 160.18, 161.082

Barricades, liability, 164.152

Bridges (structures)

- Railroad bridges, *see* Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
- Town road bridges, *see* Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Cables, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50

Cartways, 164.08, 164.35, 435.37

Certificates and certification, construction completion, 160.17

City streets used as, maintenance, 366.03

Closed or barricaded roads, liability, 164.152

Complaints, impassable roads, 163.16

Construction and reconstruction

- Airport and landing field approach roads, 360.032
- Businesses affected, mitigation, 160.165
- Cartways, 164.08
- Certificates of completion, 160.17
- Construction contracts, *see* same under this topic
- County highway engineers, duties, 160.17
- Funding, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 164.02
- Outside limits of state construction projects, costs, 161.38
- Reports about, 161.10, 164.03
- Road authorities, assistance, 161.39
- Roads on town lines, *see* same under this topic
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 160.165, 164.02, 164.06
- Water-related permits, fee limitation, 103G.301

Construction contracts

- Existing county contracts, 471.345
- Generally, 160.17
- Roads on town lines, joint contracts, 164.12

County highways revoked or reverting to towns, hearings, 163.11

Culverts, 160.18, 161.082

Dakota County, funds for town roads and bridges in, 383D.17

Damages

- Cartways, establishment, 164.08, 435.37
- Generally, 164.07
- Recorded town roads, 164.35
- Roads on town lines, 164.13

Dedication

- Generally, 160.05, 164.15
- Roads dedicated by plat, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic

Definitions

- Drainage, 160.20
- Generally, 164.01
- Recorded town road maps, 164.35
- Roads, 160.02

Designation, generally, 160.01

Drainage

- Adjacent landowners, duties, 164.07

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

Drainage (Cont'd)
 Drainage ditches, roads on town lines, damages, 164.13
 Drainage facilities, 164.07
 Drainage systems, assessments for benefits, 103E.615
 Funding, town road drainage fund, payments from, 164.04
 Generally, 160.20
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Easements
 Acquisition, 160.04
 Cartways, 435.37
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Emergencies, tax levies, 164.04
 Eminent domain, *see* under TOWNS
 Erosion, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 Establishment, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Extinguishing town interest in, notice, 164.06
 Fences, placement in rights-of-way, 160.2715
 Frontage roads, 161.38

Funding
 Adjoining towns, 365.10
 Capital expenditures, 174.50
 Cartways, 164.08
 Consolidated conservation areas account, allocation, 84A.51
 Construction and reconstruction, 161.082, 162.06, 163.04, 174.52
 Culverts, 161.082
 Dakota County, 383D.17
 Distribution of funds, 368.49
 Drainage, town road drainage funds, use, 164.04
 Generally, 162.08
 Roads on town lines, 164.13
 Town bridge account, use, 161.082
 Town meetings, 365.10
 Town road account distributions, 162.081
 Town road and bridge funds, 164.03, 365.47
 Unorganized townships, 477A.14

Hearings
 Hedges, trees, and shrubs, cutting and removal, 160.22
 Highways revoked or reverting to towns, 163.11
 Recorded town road maps, 164.35

Hedges, cutting and removal, hearings, 160.22
 Hennepin County, local road aid, appropriations, 383B.608
 Highway work zones, 169.14
 Impassable roads, 163.16

Improvements, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Investigations, impassable roads, 163.16
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.156

Liability
 Closed or barricaded roads, 164.152
 Field application of manure, damage or spills, 160.27
 Local governments, 164.155

Location and relocation, 160.09, 161.24

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 Adjacent property owners' responsibility, 366.015, 366.016
 Cartways, 164.08
 City streets used as town roads, 366.03
 Contractors, duties, 164.155
 Damage appeals, effect, 164.07
 Expenditures, 160.07, 162.06, 163.04
 Financing, *see* Funding under this topic
 Local governments, liability, 164.155
 Maintenance vehicles, 297B.03
 Ramsey County, duties, 383A.16
 Relocated roads, road authorities, duties, 161.24
 Roads annexed by cities, contracts to maintain, 414.038
 Roads on town lines, procedures, 164.12
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 Unorganized townships, funds for, 477A.14
 Weed destruction, ballot required for, 366.015

Maps, recorded town roads, 164.35
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

Mileage
 County state-aid highway fund allocations, basis, 162.08
 Town road account allocations, basis, 162.081

Mineral lands, 160.10
 Numbers, Saint Louis County, 383C.232
 One-way roads, parking on, ordinances, 169.35
 Orders, certified copies, 164.07

Ordinances
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 One-way roadways, parking on, 169.35
 Vegetation, burning, 164.02

Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Permits
 Approaches, 160.18
 Oversize vehicles, 168B.15, 169.86, 169.869

Petitions
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 164.07
 Cartways, establishment, 164.08

Pipes and pipelines, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Plats, 505.1792

Poles and wires, placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36

Property taxes, generally, 164.04
 Public nuisances, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 Ramsey County, maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, duties, 383A.16
 Recording, alternative procedures, 164.35
 Recreational vehicle lanes, 164.151
 Repair, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Replacement culverts, 161.082

Reports about
 Construction and improvement, 161.10, 164.03
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.03

Restoration, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Right of entry, landowners, drainage connections, 160.20

Rights-of-way
 Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
 Fences, placement in, 160.2715
 Field application of manure, 160.27
 New roads, approaches, 160.18
 Road authorities, duties and powers, 160.04, 164.36
 Vegetation, burning, ordinances, 164.02

Road authorities
 Beavers and dams, removal, 97B.667
 Employees, all-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
 Field application of manure, immunity from liability, 160.27
 Rights-of-way, duties and powers, 160.04, 164.36
 Town boards of supervisors, 160.02

Road machinery and equipment, reports about, 164.03

Roads on line between towns and adjoining cities
 Alteration, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 Costs, 164.13
 Generally, 164.14

Roads on town lines
 Alteration establishment, or vacation, *see* same under this topic
 Bridges, *see* Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Costs, 164.13
 Drainage, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 164.12

Rural residential districts, 169.14
 Signs and signals, 164.36

Snow and ice removal
 Adjacent property owners, duties, 366.016
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 Vote required on, 366.016

Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
 Surveys, 164.07

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

- Townline roads, recorded width, 164.35
- Traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Trees and shrubs
 - Cutting and removal, generally, 160.22
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
- Unrecorded roads, 164.35
- Vacation, *see* Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
- Vegetation control
 - Burning in rights-of-way, ordinances, 164.02
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 - Weed destruction, ballots, 366.015
- Vehicles on
 - Overdimensional loads, escorting, 169.812
 - Oversize vehicles, permits, 168B.15, 169.86, 169.869
- Water supply, platted towns, 365.20
- Weeds, destruction, ballots on, 366.015
- Width
 - Damages, 164.35
 - Recorded town roads, 164.35
 - Requirements, 160.04

TOWN SUPERVISORS

See TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

TOWNHOUSES

- Agents, representation by, conciliation court actions, 481.02, 491A.02
- Associations, conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
- Bylaws, recording, 272.12
- Common interest communities, *see* COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
- Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
- Conflict of laws, cooperative associations, 308A.011
- Cooperative apartments, *see* COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
- Definitions
 - Contractor recovery fund, 326B.83
 - Residential contractors, 326B.802
 - Targeted areas, 462C.02
- Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
- Lawsuits, conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
- Leased land, homesteads on, determination rules, 273.124
- Lessees, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
- Locks, double cylinder deadbolts, warnings, 326B.106
- Owners, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
- Plats, 272.12
- Residential building contractors, *see* RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
- Valuation of property, homestead determination, 273.124
- Violations and penalties, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89

TOWNS

- Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
- Abandoned vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - City and town accounting systems (CTAS) software, fees, 6.475
 - Financial management information services, 123A.23
 - Property taxes, collection and distribution, 276.12
 - State auditor, duties, 6.47
 - Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
- Acquisition of land or property
 - Contracts, 471.64
 - Historic sites, notice about, 138.665
 - Railroads, abandoned rights-of-way or rail lines, 222.63
 - Rights-of-way, 505.1793
 - Surplus highway projects, 161.41
 - Town roads, *see* Acquisition of land or property under TOWN ROADS
- Adult entertainment establishments, regulation, 617.242
- Agricultural chemicals, corrective actions, 18D.105

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Agricultural land preservation programs
 - Greater Minnesota, *see* Agricultural land preservation programs under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 - Metropolitan area, 473H.01 to 473H.18
- Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on highways, 169.72
- Airports and landing fields, *see* Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Fees, 340A.405, 340A.408
 - Generally, 340A.405
 - Licenses, approvals, 340A.410
 - Local restrictions, 340A.509
 - Sunday sale, referendum, 340A.504
- All-terrain vehicles
 - Operation, regulation within city, 84.928
 - Town property, exemption from registration fee, 84.922
- Amateur Sports Commission, cooperation, 240A.01, 240A.07
- Ambulance services
 - Exceptions, 471.476
 - License applications, notice, 144E.11
 - Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
- Animal control
 - Damage by dogs, claims, 347.15
 - Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
 - Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
 - Dog and cat licenses, 365.10
 - Pounds, *see* Towns under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
 - Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155
- Annexation of territory, *see* Towns under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
- Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
- Appropriations by
 - Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.246
 - Ambulance services, 471.476
 - Artistic activities, 471.941
 - Cemeteries, 471.24, 471.84
 - Comprehensive land use plans, 462.353
 - County agricultural societies, 38.12, 38.20
 - County cooperative extension work, 38.345
 - County fairgrounds, improvement, 38.18, 38.19
 - County historical societies, funds for, 138.053
 - Dues, Minnesota Township Association, 366.01
 - Local safety councils, 471.63
 - Membership fees, associations, 471.96
 - Pest control, 18G.13
 - Rail service, improvement, funds, 222.51
 - Senior citizen centers, 471.935
 - Watershed districts, 103D.921
 - Youth centers, 471.935
- Appropriations by, foodshelves, 465.039
- Appropriations to
 - County funds for local roads, streets, or bridges, 163.04
 - County funds for wildlife management and military refuge lands, 477A.14
 - Energy audits, 216C.34
 - Land use planning activities, 462.353
 - Property tax levy errors, corrections, 275.077
- Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
- Arrested persons, duties regarding, 629.404
- Articulated buses, exemption, 169.86
- Artistic activities, 471.941
- Arts Board, grants, 129D.05
- Assessments
 - Special assessments, *see* SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 - Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
- Assessors, *see* TOWN ASSESSORS
- Attachment of territory, 414.06
- Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
- Auctioneers, licenses, 330.025

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Auctions, *see* AUCTIONS

Audits and examinations

- Audit threshold, 367.36
- Certified public accountants may perform, 6.66
- Clerk's duties regarding, 367.11
- Contested, 6.59
- Contractors, 6.551
- Costs, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59, 6.60
- Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
- Generally, 6.65
- Option D towns, 367.36
- Payments and forms, 367.18
- Petition for audit, 6.54
- Postaudits, payment, 6.62
- Property taxes, 6.60
- Public accountants, 6.64
- Public accountants may perform, 6.55
- State auditor, duties
 - Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 - Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 - Definitions, 6.465
 - Financial statements, attested to and received, 471.697
 - Generally, 6.51, 6.54, 6.55, 6.74
- State contracts, 16C.05
- Town clerk, duties, 367.11
- Town treasurer, duties, 367.16
- Towns larger than 2,500, 471.697
- Towns smaller than 2,500, 471.698
- Traffic violations, fines, 169.999

Authority, 365.07

Authorization and payment procedure, 471.89

Ballot boxes, boxcar seals, 204C.08

Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831

Barbershops, hours of business, 154.26

Bequests, 471.17

Bicycle events, approvals, 169.222

Bicycle ways, 160.263

Bids, *see* Town contracts under BIDS

Bills, prompt payment, 471.425

Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112

Boards of supervisors, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Boats and boating, 86B.201, 86B.411, 86B.421

Bomb disposal units, 176.192

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), *see* under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Bonds (public debt), *see* Towns under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bookkeeping, *see* Accounting and bookkeeping under this topic

Boundaries

- Boundary commissions, duties, 465.79
- Change of boundaries, 379.02
- Changes caused by county boundary changes, 370.17
- Fences on, 344.14, 344.20
- Generally, 365.01
- Rustic roads, 160.83

Bounties, rodents, 348.12, 348.13

Bridges, *see* Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Budgets

- Adoption, 275.065
- Option C towns, 367.35
- Systems, state auditor duties, 6.47

Building code

- Adoption of optional provisions, 326B.121
- Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
- Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16
- Permit fees and surcharges, report, 326B.148

Building movers, 221.81

Buildings

- Moving over streets and highways, 160.26
- Road machinery and equipment, 164.02
- Town property, *see* TOWN BUILDINGS

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27

Business development loans, 465.78

Business licenses

- Failure to obtain, 366.017
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Powers generally, 366.01

Bylaws

- Evidence of, 599.13
- Generally, 365.11
- Optional plans, adoption of, 367.32

Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Carnivals, 437.07 to 437.09

Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073

Cartways, 164.08, 164.09, 164.15, 164.35

Celebrations, town meetings, powers, 365.10

Cemeteries, *see* TOWN CEMETERIES

Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds

- Appropriations to, 471.84
- Deposits to, 306.42, 306.43
- Establishing, 306.41
- Generally, 306.44, 306.49
- Gifts and donations to fund, uses, 306.43
- Income of fund, uses, 306.41 to 306.44
- Interest earned, uses, 306.42, 306.43
- Reports about, 306.50, 306.52
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 306.41 to 306.44

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Towns under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Chambers of commerce, *see* CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Charges and rates

- Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
- Generally, 444.075

Circuses, 437.07 to 437.09

Cities, relationships with

- Legal successor, 412.091, 412.093
- Separation, from statutory cities, 365.44, 366.03, 412.081

Claims against

- Auditing by board, 471.40
- Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
- Contracts with town board supervisors, 471.89
- Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
- Declaration form, 471.391
- False claims, 471.392
- General procedures, 365.38
- Imprest fund, creation and disbursements, procedures for, 366.01
- Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41
- Private road damages, 365.08
- Workers' compensation awards, preferred claims, 176.531

Claims against the state, claims under agreement with Transportation Department, 16A.41

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Clerks, *see* TOWN CLERKS

Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, compliance, 168.10

Combined polling places, 204B.14

Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16

Community antenna television lines, 161.45

Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 394.232, 462.3535

Community corrections programs, *see* COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Community disaster loans, receiving, 12.301

Community health boards, 145A.07

Community identification signs, placement, 173.08

Community-law enforcement relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198

Community mental health centers, establishing, 245.62

Community residential services, *see* under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Community services development grants, 256.9754

Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Comprehensive land use plans, 462.353
 Computer systems, data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
 Conflicts of interest
 Cable communications systems franchises, 238.15
 Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
 Exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
 General guidelines, 365.37
 Violation, 471.87
 Void contracts, generally, 471.89
 Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
 Consolidation of territory, *see* Towns under
 CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
 Construction contracts, 15.411, 471.345, 471.371, 574.38
 Contaminated soil spreading, 116.07
 Contamination taxes, administration costs, reimbursement,
 270.98
 Continuity during disasters, 1.27
 Contractors, 6.551, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.39
 Contracts and agreements
 Acquisition and disposition of property, 471.64
 Advertisements for bids, threshold for, 471.345
 Authorization and payment procedure, 471.89
 Best value RFPs, 365.37, 469.015, 471.345
 Bid requirements, *see* Town contracts under BIDS
 Bonds, 469.015
 Competitive bids, exceptions, 365.37
 Conflicts of interest
 Exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
 General guidelines, 365.37
 Violation, 471.87
 Void contracts, generally, 471.89
 Construction contracts, 15.411, 471.345, 471.371, 574.38
 Contractors, 6.551, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.39
 Debts in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69
 Discrimination prohibited, 181.59
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 Electronic methods, 471.345
 Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37
 General powers, 365.02
 Indebtedness contracted in excess of revenue, 471.75,
 471.78
 Investments, 118A.05
 Major purchases, 365.025
 Metropolitan area towns, *see* same under this topic
 Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
 Notice, petition and elections, 365.025
 Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151
 State patrol, services, 169.999
 Subcontracts, 245.4932, 256F.13
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Veteran-owned small businesses, 471.3457
 Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305
 Conveyances
 Deed formalities and procedures, 365.05
 Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
 Real property, 366.01
 Revoked, at town election, 365.24
 Rules regarding use, 365.04
 Trunk highway lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
 Cooperation and combination, 275.72, 465.81 to 465.86
 Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
 Corporations
 Creation, statutory authorization, 465.717
 Generally, 465.719
 County agricultural societies, 38.12, 38.20
 County assessors, services, 273.05
 County attorneys, duties, 219.10
 County canvassing boards, designees, appointment, 204C.31
 County cemetery funds interest, apportionment, 306.51, 306.53
 County cooperative extension work, funding, 38.345

TOWNS (Cont'd)

County fairgrounds, improvement, 38.18, 38.19
 County highways, revocation and reversion to town, 163.11
 County historical societies, 138.053
 County liquor license fees, 340A.408
 County parks, contributions to, 398.33
 County state-aid highway fund allocations, 162.08
 Coyotes, taking, 348.125
 Credit cards, use, 471.381
 Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.43, 85.44
 Culverts, construction, 103G.301
 Currency exchanges, *see* CURRENCY EXCHANGES
 Customer service, deadlines for town action, 15.99
 Customs inspections facilities, 160.27
 Dams
 Construction and repair, 103G.511
 Hydropower generation, 103G.535
 Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
 State dams, local authority over, 103G.521
 Data
 Definitions, 13.02
 Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
 Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT
 DATA
 Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Safeguarding, procedures, 270B.14
 Tax return data, access, 270B.07, 270B.12
 Deadline for town action, 15.99
 Debt and spending limits, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 Debts in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69
 Deferred compensation
 Local plans, establishment, 356.24
 State plan, duties, *see* STATE DEFERRED
 COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
 Archives, 138.17
 Cable communications, 238.02
 Driver improvement clinics, 169.971
 Emergency medical services special taxing districts,
 144F.01
 Energy conservation investments, 216C.37
 Flight property taxes, 270.071
 Legislative districts, 2.031
 Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Police state aid, 477C.01
 Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Self-insurance coverage, 471.98
 Soil conservation law, 103F.401
 Special assessments, 435.201
 Statutory construction, 645.44
 Surplus equipment donation, 471.3459
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
 Town officers, 367.30
 Unfunded indebtedness, Iron Range towns, 471.71
 Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
 Voting machine law, 206.56
 Depositories, *see* Funds and accounts under this topic
 Detachment of territory, *see* Towns under DETACHMENT
 OF TERRITORY
 Devises and bequests, accepting, 471.17
 Direct deposit, employees payroll, 471.426
 Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.106,
 326B.16
 Disabled persons, facilities, notice received, 245.821
 Discrimination
 Contracts, 181.59
 Policy of state, 363A.02
 Dissolution
 County bonds for debt payment, 365.47
 County ownership of property, 365.49
 Disposal of funds and debt levy, 365.46
 General procedures, 365.45

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Dissolution (Cont'd)
 Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
 State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
 Towns in Saint Louis County, 368.47
 Distressed food, gifts to towns, 604A.10
 Ditch machinery, 160.201
 Documents
 Town clerks, 367.11, 367.14
 Town treasurer, duties regarding, 367.16
 Dogs, duties regarding, *see* Animal control under this topic
 Drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 Driver improvement clinics, 169.972
 Drug paraphernalia, 152.205
 Duluth Transit Authority, property transfers to, 458A.34
 Dumps, 365.10, 366.01
 Easements
 Flowage, 103G.565
 Generally, 444.075
 Public utilities, 462.358
 Town roads, 368.01
 Economic development authorities, town participation, 469.1082
 Economic development property, tax abatement payments, 469.1815
 Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655
 Elected officers, *see* Vacancies in elective offices under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Election emergency, combined polling place, 204B.14
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Elections, *see* TOWN ELECTIONS
 Electric personal mobility assistive devices, 169.212
 Electronic funds transfer, 471.38
 Electronic incapacitation devices, sale, licenses, 624.731
 Electronic transactions, 471.345, 471.381
 Elevators, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
 Emergencies
 Community disaster loans, receiving, 12.301
 Continuity during disasters, 1.27
 Emergency management, *see* EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
 Nuclear power plants, 12.13
 Relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
 Special powers, 12.37
 Emergency medical services
 Charges for, collection, 366.011
 Generally, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
 Special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066
 Eminent domain
 Entry upon land subject to eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
 Exceptions for, 117.012
 Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
 Private property, metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Road or street building materials, 160.11
 Sewers, 444.075
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Toll facilities, 160.85
 Town roads
 Easements, 160.04
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Minimum-maintenance roads, limitations, 160.095
 Rights-of-way, 160.02, 160.04, 160.06
 Trees and hedges, 160.22
 Trunk highways, 161.202
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 Water supply, 444.075
 Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
 Employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Energy audits, appropriations for, 216C.34
 Energy conservation
 Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
 Investments, 471.65
 Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
 Entitlement lands, federal payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Entrance signs, 173.02, 173.025
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Environmental Quality Board, appointments, 115A.34
 Equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Estrays, lawsuits, 346.05
 Excavations
 Dangerous, public nuisances, 471.92
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01, 216D.02, 216D.03
 Orders to fill or protect, 463.25
 Expenses and expenditures
 Expenditures exceeding revenues, 365.43, 471.76 to 471.78
 State mandates, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Exploratory boring, regulation, generally, 103I.111
 Fairs, 437.07 to 437.09
 Family day care, rules and regulations, 245A.15
 Federal employment programs, 15.61
 Federal water data agreements, 103A.405
 Fees
 Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
 Postsecondary schools and students, fees on, 471.685
 Fence viewers, 344.01, 344.14, 344.18
 Fences
 Boundaries, fences on, 344.14, 344.20
 Exemption from state law, 344.011
 Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.110, 18C.62
 Festivals, town meetings, powers, 365.10
 Finances
 Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
 Dissolution, procedures, 368.49
 Distribution of funds, 368.49
 Expenses and expenditures, *see* same under this topic
 Funds and accounts, *see* same under this topic
 General powers, 368.47
 Market value of property, 368.47
 Option C towns, town administrator, duties, 367.35
 Record of resolution, 368.48
 Town clerk's report, 367.31
 Town treasurer's duties regarding, 367.16
 Financial assistance
 Applications, 174.04
 Water pollution, 103F.725, 103F.731
 Financial institutions, access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04
 Financial reports
 Extension of filing time limits, disaster areas, 471.6995
 Minutes of, town clerk's duties, 367.11
 Notices and requests for, 367.11, 367.31
 Publication, 471.697
 Requirements, 471.697
 State auditor, 6.74
 Town treasurers, duties regarding, 367.16, 367.31
 Fire insurance trust and escrow withholding accounts list, 65A.50
 Fire protection and prevention
 Charges for services, collection, 366.011
 Contract for service, 365.181
 Equipment, 365.16, 365.17, 465.73
 Fire departments, public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Fire service, 365.181
 Forest fires, 88.45
 Funding, 365.15
 Local improvements to private land, 88.28, 88.45, 88.46
 Natural Resources Department, providing, for wildfires, 88.065
 Platted towns, 365.20
 Private lands, *see* under FORESTS
 Special districts, 368.85
 Special elections, 365.21
 Special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066
 Tax levies, 365.16, 365.18
 Unorganized territories contracts to provide, 365.243

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Fire protection industry licensing, definitions, 299M.01
 Fire sprinkler systems, 299M.07
 Firearms
 Dealers, location, 471.635
 Discharge, regulation, 471.633
 Fires
 Fire protection and prevention, *see* same under this topic
 Investigations, *see* under FIRES
 Railroads, fires caused by, costs, 219.761
 Fireworks displays, *see* FIREWORKS
 Fiscal capacity
 Defined, 276A.01
 Metropolitan area towns, 473F.02, 473F.07
 Fiscal year, designation, 471.696
 Floodplain management, 103F.121
 Fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
 Foodshelves, 465.039
 Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07
 Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
 Forests
 Municipal forests, 459.06
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, use on designated roadways, 169.045
 Franchises
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Cable communications systems, *see* CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 Frontage roads, *see* TOWN ROADS
 Funds and accounts
 Accounting and bookkeeping, *see* same under this topic
 Apportionment, partition of town, 379.06
 Appropriations from, trunk highways, 161.38
 Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
 Audits and examinations, *see* same under this topic
 Bond and interest fund, dissolved towns, 368.49
 Bridge funds, *see* Road and bridge funds under this topic
 Capital reserve fund, creation of, at town meeting, 365.10
 Cemetery funds, 365.26 to 365.36
 Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, *see* same under this topic
 Debt service funds, *see* Towns under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Depositories, 118A.02, 366.01, 366.07, 366.08
 Deposits to
 Generally, 168B.08
 Littering, fines, 169.421
 Penalties and forfeitures, 366.05
 Pest control funds, 18G.13
 Public nuisances, execution sale receipts, 617.84
 Snow removal payments, private lands, 160.21
 Tax revenues, bonds (public debt), 475.73
 Dissolution of towns, 365.49
 Dues, Minnesota Township Association, 366.01
 Fire fund, 88.04, 88.77
 General fund, 206.59, 435.202, 435.203
 General powers, 366.01
 Imprest funds, establishment and management of, 366.01
 Interest, 366.01, 366.09, 367.19, 368.49
 Investments, *see* same under this topic
 Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
 Permanent improvement fund, 435.202, 435.203
 Posting and reading of annual report, 366.22
 Public funds, defined, 118A.01
 Retirement funds, contribution of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151
 Road and bridge funds, *see* same under this topic
 Safe routes to school, eligibility, 174.40
 Sufficiency of money, Iron Range towns, 471.75
 Surplus funds, transfer, 366.04
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, excess distribution, 298.28
 Taconite municipal aid, excess distribution, 298.282

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 Town boards of audit, duties regarding, 366.21
 Town boards of supervisors, power over, 366.01
 Town road drainage funds, 164.04
 Town treasurers, duties regarding, 367.16
 Unpaid accounts, 366.012, 366.20, 367.16
 Gambling and gambling devices
 Definitions, 349.30
 Lawful gambling contributions to towns, 349.12
 License revocation or suspension, 349.34, 349.37
 Notice received, 349.1641, 349.166
 Permits, 349.213
 Presence of devices, reports, 349.33
 Seized devices, money in, 626.04
 Gambling taxes, 297E.02
 General procedures, 365.39
 Gifts to
 Generally, 444.075
 Land, conveyances to state, 465.025
 Power to accept, generally, 465.03
 Grain warehouses, 232.22
 Grants by, recipients, 6.551
 Grants to, voting equipment grants, 206.95
 Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148
 Groundwater
 Plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
 Sensitive areas, notice received, 103H.101
 Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
 Harmful aquatic plants, destruction, 103G.625
 Hazardous buildings
 Definitions, 463.15
 Eminent domain, 463.152
 Orders, 463.16, 463.161
 Hazardous substances releases, liability, 115B.04, 115B.05
 Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Health departments, county personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
 Hearings
 Property taxes, abatement, 469.1813
 Solid waste collection, 115A.94
 Hennepin County, *see* Towns in under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
 Highways, duties, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Historic sites, duties regarding, 138.665, 138.666, 138.669
 Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
 Horse racing, 240.06, 240.17
 Hospital districts, *see* HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Hospitals
 County hospital authorities, 144.581
 Municipal hospitals, leases, 471.475
 Town hospitals, 471.95
 Hours for voting, approval, 204C.05
 Housing programs
 Innovative and inclusionary housing program, 462A.2093, 462A.21, 462A.236
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 Human services
 Administration, cooperation, 256.96
 Licensing, notice received, 245A.04
 Hydrants, 365.20, 444.075
 Impounded motor vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.09, 168B.10
 Impoundments, *see* IMPOUNDMENTS
 Improvements, *see* Public improvements under this topic
 Income and franchise taxes (state)
 Exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 New local taxes, 477A.016
 Incorporation, 414.02
 Indebtedness
 Apportionment, partition of towns, 379.06
 Debt in anticipation of taxes levied, 471.69

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Indebtedness (Cont'd)
 Dissolution, 368.47, 368.49
 Floating indebtedness, 475.52
 Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.75, 471.76, 471.78
 Limitations, 473F.02
 Statements about, monthly reporting requirements, Iron Range towns, 471.76
 Unfunded, Iron Range towns, 471.71 to 471.83
 Individual annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 471.615
 Industrial development districts, 469.153
 Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16
 Inflow and infiltration prevention programs, 471.342
 Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Insect pests, control, county agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Inspections, notice requirements, 366.01
 Interest earned on county cemetery funds, 306.51, 306.53
 Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.361
 Investments
 Cemetery funds, 365.36
 Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, 306.44
 Contracts and agreements, 118A.05
 Generally, 118A.02, 118A.04
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Iron Range towns
 Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22
 Payments to
 Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
 Taconite municipal aid, 298.282, 298.283
 Taconite state aid, 298.285
 Semitaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39
 Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
 Unfunded indebtedness, 471.71 to 471.83
 Joint planning sessions, municipal services, extension, 471.591
 Joint powers agreements
 Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.10, 16C.11
 Requirements, generally, 471.59
 Joint tax assessments, 273.072
 Judgments against
 Bonds, issuance to pay, 475.52
 Dissolution of town, 365.47
 General procedures, 365.39
 Payment, execution procedures, 365.41
 Property tax levy for payment, 365.41, 365.42
 Juvenile offenders, group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
 Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24
 Lakes and ponds
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 459.20
 Weed and algae control, 103G.621
 Land, *see* Real property under this topic
 Land use actions by state or local governments, notice received, 471.99
 Land use planning
 Aggregate materials lands, planning, 84.94
 Boards of adjustment and appeals, 462.354
 Cities and towns, 462.353
 Comprehensive land use plans, contracts, 462.353
 Definitions, 462.352
 Generally, 462.355
 Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371
 Shorelines, *see* SHORELANDS
 Land use planning grants, 462.353
 Law enforcement agencies, town boards, authorization, 367.401
 Lawsuits
 Bonds, compelling performance, 444.075

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
 County attorneys, duties, 219.10
 Estrays, value, 346.05
 General procedures, 365.39
 Judgments against, *see* same under this topic
 Name in suit, service and defense, 365.40
 Notification and order waiting period, 365.38
 Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
 Powers, generally, 365.02
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01, 554.02
 Surety bonds, 366.05
 Tax levies for judgment payments, 365.41, 365.42
 League of Minnesota cities, dues, 465.58
 Leases
 Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
 Land, 366.01, 465.035
 Public safety equipment, 471.3455
 Regional treatment center buildings, community corrections, 241.31
 Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 Road or street building materials, 160.11
 Town cemetery lands, 365.26
 Trunk highways, easements, 161.431
 Leaves, open burning, 116.082
 Legal newspapers
 Definitions, 331A.01
 Designation for official publications, 331A.04
 Liability
 Claims for loss or injury, notice received, 466.05
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.04, 115B.05
 Immunity, extension of state immunity to local governments, 466.03
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
 Private road damages, 365.08
 Property owned by town, 365.41
 Railroad aid, limitations on, Const. art 11 s 12
 Rustic roads, torts, exemption, 160.83
 Solid waste collectors, joint liability limitations, 115A.94
 Streets and roads, warning signs, failure to place, 160.16
 Taxes, claims associated with, immunity from, 466.03
 Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89
 Tort liability, local governments, 466.01
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
 Liability insurance
 Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
 Self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982
 Libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 Licenses
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Carnivals, 437.08
 Circuses, 437.08
 Deadline for town action, 15.99
 Fairs, 437.08
 Fees, reporting requirements, 6.74
 Liquor licenses, *see* Alcoholic beverages under this topic
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Shows, 437.08
 Snowmobiles, restriction, 84.85
 Vending machines, 471.707
 Watercraft, licensing prohibited, 86B.421
 Liens, motor vehicles, exemptions, 168A.16
 Light rail transit
 Plans, reports received, 473.3994
 Warning signals, 473.4055
 Limousine services, 221.84
 Littering, 115A.99
 Loans to
 Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725
 Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04
 Energy conservation investments, 471.65

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Loans to (Cont'd)
 Generally, 465.73
 Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
 Highway rights-of-way acquisition, 473.167
 Public works projects, 471.65
 Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24
 Local firefighter relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Local police relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Local recreation grants, 85.019
 Local retirement plans or funds, establishment, 356.25
 Local safety councils, 471.63
 Local tax rate, defined, 276A.01
 Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171
 Local water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Lodging taxes, 469.190
 Logging railroads across highways, 160.24
 Mailboxes, 169.072, 366.015
 Management and Budget Department, services, 43A.36
 Manufactured home parks
 Closing or conversion, duties, 327C.095
 Definitions, 327C.015
 Maps, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
 Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
 Meat and poultry inspection, *see* MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
 Medical response units, 144E.275
 Meetings, *see* Town meetings under this topic
 Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
 Merit systems, police, *see* POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Metropolitan area towns
 Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, *see* ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
 Census, 368.01, 368.015
 Comprehensive municipal plans, *see* Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 Consulting, 473.147
 Definitions, government data, 13.02
 Dissolution, consolidation, annexation, detachment, or incorporation, 473F.13
 Elections, guidelines, 367.03
 Federal aid, 473.223
 Financial assistance, 473.384
 Fiscal capacity, 473F.02, 473F.07
 Generally, 368.01
 Grants to, 473.252
 Housing, affordability and life-cycle goals, 473.254
 Housing and redevelopment powers, 473.195, 473.201
 Inclusionary housing development program, 473.251, 473.255
 Indebtedness, net debt limitations, 473F.02
 Land, water development and management, 473.191
 Land and water development ordinances, 473.208
 Light rail transit warning signals, 473.4055
 Metropolitan parks and open spaces, definitions, 473.301
 Metropolitan revenue distribution, exclusion, 473F.02
 Net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11
 Ordinances, 368.01, 473.192, 473.206, 473.811
 Payments by, 473.521, 473.834
 Population, 368.01, 473F.13
 Population estimates, 473F.07
 Property taxes, *see* Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
 Representation, 473.803
 Transit programs, 473.384
 Transit replacement service, 473.146, 473.388, 473.452
 Transportation planning, 473.146
 Wastewater treatment, powers, 473.521
 Metropolitan surface water, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Mileage allowances, 471.666
 Milk, production and processing, ordinances, 32D.02
 Mineral lands, road relocation on, 160.10
 Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095
 Minnesota Township Association dues, 366.01
 Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371
 Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62
 Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES
 Motor vehicles, duties regarding
 Abandoned, junk, or unauthorized motor vehicles, 168B.04
 Definitions, 471.666
 Identification, 471.346
 Impoundment, notice, 168B.06
 Liens, exemptions, 168A.16
 Rideshare program, use, reimbursement, 174.257
 Road maintenance vehicles, white strobe lamps, 169.64
 Sales taxes, revenues, reporting, 297A.991
 Sewage sludge transport vehicles, 169.80
 Use, 471.666
 Motorized golf carts, use on designated roadways, 169.045
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, *see* under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
 Municipal Contracting Law, *see* under CONTRACTS
 Municipal industrial development, *see* Municipalities under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
 Municipal services, extension, 471.591
 Names
 Change of name, 379.02, 379.07 to 379.09
 New towns, 379.01
 National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62
 Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019
 Natural gas utilities, 216B.361
 Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
 Net indebtedness, *see* Indebtedness under this topic
 New counties, fractions of towns, reorganization, 370.17
 New towns
 Election of officers, 367.03
 Names, 379.01
 Town clerks, duties regarding, 367.14
 No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, 65B.48
 Noncommercial pesticide applicators, licenses, 18E.03
 Noncommercial signs, political advertising, exemption, 211B.045
 Nonprofit corporations
 County hospital authorities, 144.581
 Joint powers entities, creation, 465.717
 Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, 12.13
 Nursery stock, 18H.16
 Nursing homes, 447.41
 Occupational safety and health, 182.651
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Officers and employees, *see* TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 One-way roadways, parking on, 169.35
 Open Meeting Law, exemptions, 366.01
 Option A towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.31, 367.33
 Option B towns, 367.03, 367.30, 367.31, 367.34
 Option C towns, 367.30, 367.31, 367.35
 Option D towns, 367.30, 367.31, 367.36
 Optional plans
 Definitions, 367.30
 Generally, 367.31
 Laws and ordinances, 367.32
 Ordinances
 Amendments to, 462.353, 462.3612
 Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.09
 Codification, 415.021
 Declaratory judgments about, 555.11
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Formalities, notices, and posting, 365.125
 Government, continuity of in emergencies, 1.27

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Ordinances (Cont'd)

- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
- Option C towns, 367.35
- Optional plans, 367.32
- Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
- Posting of, 365.125, 367.11
- Publication, 365.125, 415.021
- Recording, 365.125
- Rules requiring adoption or amendment of, effective dates, 14.128
- Soil loss, 103F.405
- State statutes or rules, adoption by reference, 471.62
- Text, notice requirements, 365.125
- Violations and penalties, 366.01, 368.01
- Violations defined as crimes, 626.05
- Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53

Organization

- Description, filing, 379.05
- First town meeting, 379.045
- Organizational meeting, 379.01
- Petition to organize, 379.01
- Report by county board, 379.04, 379.05
- Town meeting, 365.50

Outdoor advertising, 173.16

Oversize vehicle permits, 168B.15, 169.86, 169.862, 169.869

Paper stock, 16C.073

Parking facilities, polling places, use, 204B.16

Parks, *see* MUNICIPAL PARKS

Partition

- Debts, apportionment, 379.06
- Funds and accounts, apportionment, 379.06
- Hearing, 379.03
- Petition of voters, 379.02
- Report by county board, 379.04, 379.05
- Size limits, 379.02

Pavement marking costs, reimbursements, 161.391

Payments by

- Authority, 365.07
- Direct deposit, employees payroll, 471.426
- Electronic transactions, 471.381
- Noxious weed program funding, 18.88
- Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
- Prompt payment, 471.425

Peace officers, *see* Towns under PEACE OFFICERS

Pedestrian crossings, 169.215

PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Permits

- Deadline for town action, 15.99
- Environmental impact statements, effect on, 116D.04

Personal property

- Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
- Metropolitan area towns, equalized market value, 473F.02
- Transfer to other public corporations, 471.85

Pest control, *see* Control under PESTS

Pesticide control

- Cooperation, 18B.04
- Definitions, 18B.01
- Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065

Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09

Pipes and pipelines, 299J.02, 299J.05

Plaintiffs' surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05

Planning, county funds, use of, 394.25

Plant diseases, *see* PLANT DISEASES

Plats

- Correction of errors, 505.165, 505.176
- County auditors, duties, 272.12
- Planning reviews, 505.03
- Rights-of-way, 505.1793
- Street plats, preparation, 505.1792
- Transfers, 272.12
- Validation of certain plats, 505.09, 505.16

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Plumbers, *see* Licenses under PLUMBERS

Plumbing

- Installation, uniform standards, 326B.43
- Plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
- Regulations, 326B.44

Police and fire protection, tax levies for, 365.16, 365.18

Police departments, *see* Towns under PEACE OFFICERS

Polling places, *see* POLLING PLACES

Poor relief system

- Abolished, 256D.19, 261.001
- Employees, transfer, 256D.20
- Local social services agencies, 256D.19, 261.001

Population

- County state-aid highway fund allocations, basis, 162.08
- Estimates
 - Federal census, use, 275.62
 - Metropolitan area towns, 473F.07, 473F.13
 - Property tax reports, 275.62
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Projections, state demographer, 4A.02

Port development assistance program, 457A.03

Posting (notices)

- Metropolitan area towns, *see* same under this topic
- Posting facilities requirements, 366.01

Pounds, *see* Towns under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Powers, generally, 365.02

Printing, paper and ink, 16C.073

Private property, *see* Metropolitan area towns under this topic

Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Property

- All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
- Boats, license fees, exemption, 86B.411
- General powers, 365.02
- Liability of, in suits against town, 365.41
- Liens, for special assessment, 365.181
- Nonpayment, seller's remedy, 365.025
- Off-highway motorcycles, registration fee exemption, 84.788
- Off-road vehicles, registration fee exemption, 84.798
- Public property, 160.02, 160.03
- Real property, 15.054
- Snowmobiles, 84.82
- Surplus property (government), 15.054, 466.03, 471.3459

Property taxes

- Abatement, 469.1812, 469.1813, 469.1815
- Towns, *see* under PROPERTY TAXES

Public accountant, 6.64

Public buildings, *see* TOWN BUILDINGS

Public cemeteries, 306.87

Public corporations, 365.02

Public defender costs, reimbursement, 611.35

Public drainage systems, *see* DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Public employees defined contribution plan, duties, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES

Public health, 145A.05

Public improvements

- Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
- Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
- Cancellation, 435.202
- Cartway easements, 435.37
- Contractors' bonds, *see* Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
- Powers, 429.021
- Proceedings, 435.202, 435.56
- Public works projects, 471.65
- Special assessments for, *see* Towns under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Public lands, *see* Real property under this topic

Public libraries, *see* PUBLIC LIBRARIES

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Public notices, *see* under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
 Public relations, 469.191
 Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Public services
 Rescues, charges for, 366.011
 Water supply, *see* same under this topic
 Public utilities
 Area development rate plans, 216B.161
 Community antenna television lines, 161.45
 Notice received, 216.161, 216B.16, 216B.17, 222.37
 Public water supply, *see* Water supply under this topic
 Public works projects, *see* Public improvements under this topic
 Publications by
 Codification of laws, 415.021
 Distribution, 471.68
 Financial reports, 471.697
 Geographical names, requirement to use, 83A.03
 Pumps and pumping, water supply, authorizing, 444.075
 Purchases by
 Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
 Blind-made goods and services, 248.075
 Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.10
 Correctional industry products, 16C.151
 Credit cards, use, 471.381
 Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
 Installment payments, 465.71
 Major purchases, 365.025
 Motor vehicles and equipment, energy conservation, 216C.19
 Public safety equipment, 471.3455
 Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 State contracts, audits, 16C.05
 Rabies proclamations, publication costs, 35.68
 Railroads
 Acquiring carriers, contracts with local governments, 222.87
 Crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Fences, 219.34
 Passenger service agreements, 174.61, 174.62, 174.63
 Quiet zones, 219.166
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50, 222.51
 Real estate tax judgment sales, conveyances before forfeiture, 280.385
 Real property
 Agencies in charge of, 103C.235
 Conveyances, 365.04, 465.025
 Deeds, 365.05
 Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19, 94.44
 Government property, 435.19
 Hennepin County Three Rivers Park District acquisition of, 383B.72
 Leases, 465.035
 Logging roads, losses from use, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 Public lands, 161.202
 Purchase or holding for housing or economic development or redevelopment purposes, 272.02
 Purchasing, 444.075
 Sale, lease, or conveyance, 366.01
 State surplus land sales, 94.10
 Town cemeteries, lands, sale or lease, 365.26
 Trespass on, 366.05
 Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Valuation, water service, 365.20
 Zoning regulations, *see* Zoning under this topic
 Records and record keeping
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Defined, 138.17
 Destruction of originals, 15.17
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)
 Emergency records preservation, 138.17
 Preservation, 15.17
 Reproductions, 15.17, 138.17
 Town clerks, duties, 367.11
 Recreational facilities and programs
 Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
 Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
 Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
 Establishment, 471.15
 Funding, town meetings, 365.10
 Generally, 471.16
 Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
 Local recreation grants, 85.019, 160.266
 Location of activities, 471.17
 Private land used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.14 to 327.16, 327.20, 327.26, 327.27
 Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* under HIGHWAYS
 Recycling
 Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
 Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151
 Scrap metal, choice of facilities, 16C.074
 Recycling center signs, 173.086
 Referendum, *see* Towns under REFERENDUM
 Regional development commissions, termination, 462.398
 Regional library systems, *see* REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
 Regional management information centers, 123A.23
 Regional railroad authorities, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Rehabilitation facilities, *see* REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Relocation during wars, 1.26
 Rent controls, 471.9996
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 471.68
 Biennial reports, 471.68
 Buildings, permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148
 Comprehensive land use plan, 462.353
 Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145
 County cemetery funds, interest received, 306.50
 Deaths, residents and nonresidents, 201.13
 Distribution to legislature, 3.195
 Drivers' licenses, 171.54
 Financial reports, *see* same under this topic
 Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
 Plumbers and plumbing, violations, 326B.45
 Property taxes, 275.62
 Road and bridge funds, appropriations from, 164.03
 Road taxes, 164.03
 Roads, cartways, and bridges, 164.03
 Traffic violations
 Administrative fees, 6.74
 Administrative fines, 169.999
 Rescue services, charges for, collection, 366.011
 Reservoirs, 444.075
 Residential programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
 Revenues
 Property tax revenues, *see* Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
 Raised as town charge, 365.07
 Review boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.257
 Rights-of-way, proposed acquisition, 505.1793
 Road and bridge funds
 Appropriations from, 164.03

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Road and bridge funds (Cont'd)
 Deposits to, 164.03, 298.75
 Dissolution of town, fund disposal, 365.47
 Payments from, 164.02, 164.08, 164.10
 Road authorities, *see* under TOWN ROADS
 Roads
 Generally, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS
 Rural roads, naming and marking, 160.293
 Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Rustic roads, 160.83
 Safe routes to school program, 174.40
 Saint Louis County, *see* Towns in under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 Sales and use taxes, new taxes or increases, 477A.016
 Sales by
 Conflicts of interest, *see* Members under TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
 Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
 Surplus property, electronic sales process, 471.345
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS
 School buildings and grounds, site access and safety, 123B.71
 School buses, stop signal arms, use, 169.443
 Self-insurance employee health plans
 Generally, 471.617
 Special education services, 125A.023
 Senior citizen centers, 471.935
 Service charges
 Collection of unpaid, 366.011, 366.012
 Emergency services, 366.011
 Service cooperatives (SCs), administrative services to, 123A.21
 Services outside municipality, 438.09
 Sewage disposal systems, *see* Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Sewage treatment systems, 444.075
 Shoreland development, 103F.221
 Shoreland management grants, 84.975
 Shows, 437.07 to 437.09
 Sick leave, 256D.20, 261.002
 Sidewalks, 435.44
 Signs and symbols
 Community identification signs, placement, 173.08
 Municipal identification entrance signs, 173.02, 173.025
 Size, changes of boundaries, limits, 379.02
 Small or medium sized communities, 270.071
 Snow removal, private lands, 160.21
 Snowmobiles
 Licensing, 84.85
 Registration fee, exemption, 84.82
 Regulating operation, 84.87
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Advisory representatives from town, 103C.315
 Public land administration, cooperation, 103C.235
 Soil conservation
 Definitions, 103F.401
 Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421
 Ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.435
 Solid waste, *see* Waste management under this topic
 Sounding and testing equipment, 161.42
 Special assessments, *see* Towns under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Special or local laws, 645.021, 645.024
 Special transportation services, 174.30
 Specialized medical response units, 144E.275
 Specific towns, *see* specific index headings
 Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
 State aid
 Annexation, consolidation, detachment, dissolution, or incorporation, effect, 477A.014

TOWNS (Cont'd)

State aid (Cont'd)
 Appropriations for, 477A.03
 Distribution, 477A.013, 477A.014
 Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Limitations, 477A.03
 Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.14
 Payment dates, 477A.015
 Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Production property transition aid, 477A.18
 Property tax statements, 276.04
 Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, 273.1385
 Reductions or offsets
 Property tax levies, 275.62
 Property value notices, costs, 273.121
 2011-2012, 477A.013
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
 Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
 Withholding, 161.38
 State and national associations, membership fees, 471.96
 State auditor, required information, 6.74
 State Building Code, *see* Building code under this topic
 State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05
 State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12
 State mandates, objection or reform, 6.79
 State primary election, cancellation, 204D.03
 State statutes or rules, adoption by reference, 471.62
 State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10
 Statutory city powers, urban towns, 367.033, 367.31, 367.33
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.16 to 444.21
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Streets and roads, duties, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Subcontracts
 Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
 Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.4932
 Subdivision of land, regulations, 462.358
 Subordinate service districts, *see* SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS
 Subsurface sewage treatment systems
 Inspections, 115.55
 Local ordinances, 115.55
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, requirements concerning, 394.36
 Supervisors, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
 Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
 Surety bonds
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 General powers, 366.01
 Prosecution, penalties, and forfeitures, 366.05
 Surplus property
 Electronic sales process, 471.345
 Sales by officers and employees, 15.054
 Sales to towns, 16B.2975
 Sustainable development, model ordinance, 4A.07
 Taconite assistance areas, payments to, 298.018
 Tanning facilities, *see* TANNING FACILITIES
 Tax assessments, *see* TAX ASSESSMENTS
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.08
 Tax levies, *see* Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax reassessment costs, deduction, 272.11
 Taxes
 Claims associated with, immunity from, 466.03
 Lodging taxes, 469.190
 New income or sales taxes, 477A.016
 Property, *see* Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
 Racetracks, 240.15
 Taxes imposed on leased or loaned tax-exempt property, 272.01
 Tear gas, duties regarding, 624.731
 Telecommuter Forward! certification, 116J.9923
 Telecommuting, promotion of, 116J.9923

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Telephone companies, notice received, 222.37, 237.075
 Telephones, *see* Township telephone systems under
 MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
 Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
 Time payments, 365.025
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices, license ordinances, 461.12
 to 461.19
 Toll bridges, 165.09
 Toll facilities, development, 160.84 to 160.92
 Tourist camps
 Enforcement of law, 327.26, 327.27
 Generally, 450.19
 Licenses, 327.15
 Zoning, 327.16
 Towing authorities, 168B.035
 Town, defined, 645.44
 Town boards, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
 Town boards of audit, *see* TOWN BOARDS OF AUDIT
 Town clerks, *see* TOWN CLERKS
 Town halls, *see* under TOWN BUILDINGS
 Town hospitals, 471.95
 Town meetings
 Adjournment, 365.58
 Annexation, 414.0333
 Annual meeting time, 365.54
 Audited accounts, payment procedures, 367.18
 Business and elections, 365.51
 Clerk's duties, 365.53, 367.11
 Fence policy, election, 344.20
 Fire protection districts, 368.85
 First meeting, 379.045
 Flowage easements, 103G.565
 Funds and accounts, 367.11
 Generally, 365.10, 365.56
 Impassable town roads, correction costs, 163.16
 Lawsuits against town, private road damage, 365.08
 Local lodging taxes, 469.190
 Minutes recorded at, 365.55
 Open Meeting Law, 13D.01, 366.01
 Postponed or rescheduled meetings, 365.51, 365.59
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Procedures, 366.01
 Property taxes, 164.04, 275.07, 365.431
 Quorum requirements, 366.01
 Satellite broadcasting or program service facilities, tax
 exemptions, 272.02
 Social media, permitted use, 13D.065
 Special meetings, 365.52, 365.56
 Specific powers granted at, 365.23
 Town boards, general powers, 365.10, 365.50
 Towns established at, 368.01
 Voting machines and systems, authorization of use, 206.58
 Voting regulations at, 365.57
 Town roads, *see* TOWN ROADS
 Township mutual companies, *see* TOWNSHIP MUTUAL
 COMPANIES
 Township system of poor relief, 256D.19, 256D.20, 261.001
 Tractors, operation on highways, 169.72
 Traffic control devices, duties, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND
 SIGNALS
 Traffic regulations
 Generally, 168B.035
 Parking, 169.345, 169.35
 Speed limits, 160.263
 State law, conformity, 169.022
 Violations, suspension of drivers' license, 171.16
 Trail registry, duties, cooperation, 85.017
 Transition from town to city, 414.031
 Transportation Department services, 161.39
 Transportation fund grants, 174.50
 Trees and hedges along highways, 160.22
 Trunk highways
 Construction contracts, 161.315
 Construction or reconstruction, generally, 161.24, 161.38

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Trunk highways (Cont'd)
 Generally, 161.20
 Increased capacity or width, construction, 161.38
 Land acquisition, 161.441
 Projects, advance funding, 161.361
 Replacement of public lands, 161.202
 Reversion, 161.16
 Street or highway improvements outside state construction
 limits, 161.38
 Surplus earth materials, purchase, 161.411
 Temporary trunk highways, duties, 161.16
 Tunnels under highways, 160.25
 Underground facility operators, 216D.02
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.052
 Urban towns, 367.033, 367.31, 367.33
 Utilities, *see* Public utilities under this topic
 Utility task vehicles, use on designated roadways, 169.045
 Vacation leave, 256D.20, 261.002
 Vending machines, licenses, fee increases, 471.707
 Violations and penalties
 Local government aid, reduction, late property tax reports,
 275.62
 Supplies or equipment contracts, bidding violations, 471.37
 Tobacco or tobacco related devices, sales to children,
 461.12
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Voluntary energy improvements financing program, *see* under
 ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Voters
 Registration, county auditors, delegation of duties, 201.221
 Residence requirements, 201.016
 Voting challengers, appointments, 204C.07
 Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES
 AND SYSTEMS
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Voting systems
 Purchase or lease, 206.805
 Voting equipment grants, 206.95
 Warrants for payment of money
 Dissolution of town, 365.47, 365.49
 Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Waste management
 Hazardous waste, metropolitan area towns, 473.811
 Practices, 115A.471
 Solid waste collection, organizing, 115A.94
 Solid waste collectors, licenses, 115A.93
 Solid waste disposal, fees, 115A.921
 Solid waste management services by counties, charges,
 400.08
 Solid waste transporters, regulation by towns, 221.031
 Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps,
 collection, 216B.241
 Town meetings, powers, 365.10
 Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
 Wastewater treatment
 Facilities, 444.075, 444.26, 458D.06
 Nonmetropolitan interceptors, 473.5111
 Water, local water plans, 103B.235
 Water access sites, cooperation with Natural Resources
 Department, 97A.141
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, licenses, 326.55,
 326.56
 Water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Water pollution, 103F.725, 103F.731, 115.06
 Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
 Water-related permits, 103G.407
 Water softeners, installation, 326B.44
 Water supply
 Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
 Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 Platted towns, 365.20
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Pumps and pumping, authorization, 444.075

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Water supply (Cont'd)
 Requesting from contiguous city, 456.30
 Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Service connection fees, 144.3831
 Valves, 444.075
 Water supply plans, 103G.291
 Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
 Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
 Waters
 Deicing, 103G.605
 Weed control, 103G.621
 Watershed districts
 Appropriations, 103D.921
 Exemptions from permit fees, 103D.335
 Rules, notice received, 103D.341
 Weed control
 Aquatic plants, 103G.621
 Noxious weeds, 18.77, 18.84, 18.88
 Weed inspectors, 18.80, 18.81
 Wells, 103I.111, 444.075
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.06, 458D.20, 458D.22
 Wetlands
 Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 97A.145
 High priority wetlands regions, 103B.3355
 Restrictions on access from roads, 103G.235
 Wetland replacement applications, 103G.2242
 Wetlands preservation areas, eminent domain, 103F.614
 Wheelchair users, transportation, 299A.11
 Workers' compensation
 Generally, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Insurance, 176.182
 Insurance companies, *see* Workers' compensation insurance companies under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 Reinsurance association, membership, 79.34
 Town officers and employees, 176.011, 176.192
 Youth centers, 471.935
 Youth recreation and athletic programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
 Zoning
 Authority, 366.183
 Commercial and industrial zones, scenic areas, 173.04
 County controls, consistency with, 394.33
 Deadlines for town action, 15.99
 Municipal planning law, *see* Zoning ordinances under ZONING
 Ordinances, *see* Zoning ordinances under ZONING
 Residential programs (human services), 245A.11
 Subdivision regulations, safe routes to school, 174.40

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

Annual statements
 False statement, 72A.061
 Filing, 60A.13, 60A.14, 67A.11, 72A.061
 Generally, 60A.13
 President, duties, 67A.11
 Secretary, duties, 67A.11
 Violations and penalties, 67A.11
 Applications, 67A.12
 Appraisals, expenses, per diem, payment, 60A.03
 Appraisers, 67A.161
 Arbitration, 67A.161
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Perpetual existence, 67A.03
 Assessments, insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
 Audits and examinations
 Expenses, payment, 60A.03, 60A.13, 67A.241
 Generally, 67A.241
 Board of directors
 Appointments by, officers, 67A.09
 Audits and examinations, duties, 67A.241
 Bylaws, duties, 67A.05

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Board of directors (Cont'd)
 Consolidation, merger, duties, 67A.21
 Information security program, duties, 60A.9851
 Liability, elimination or limitation, 67A.06
 Number, 67A.08
 Record keeping, duties, 67A.241
 Term, 67A.08
 Bylaws
 Amendments, 67A.05, 72A.061
 Board of directors, duties, 67A.05
 Filing, 60A.14, 67A.05
 Making, 67A.05, 67A.06
 Certificate of authority, filing fees, 60A.14
 Certificates of incorporation
 Amendments, 67A.04
 Corporate existence, provision, 67A.02, 67A.03
 Filing fees, 60A.14
 Generally, 67A.02
 Territory, counties, provision for operation, 67A.01
 Classification of property, rates, risk, 67A.15
 Collateral, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231
 Commerce Department, duties, 67A.01 to 67A.26
 Contracts and agreements
 Depositories, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231
 Reinsurance, 67A.20
 Corporate existence, perpetual, provision in articles of incorporation, 67A.02
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Definitions
 Information security program, 60A.985
 Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
 Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
 Township mutual companies, 67A.44
 Employees
 Bond, 67A.09
 Regulations, violations, failure to comply, 67A.26
 Fees
 Generally, 67A.11
 Policy fees, 67A.12
 Fines, mandatory filings, failure to comply, 72A.061
 Fire insurance policies, surcharge, exemption, 297I.06
 Fiscal year, 67A.11
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Funds and accounts, depositories, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231
 Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0921, 290.0922
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Inquiries, Commerce Department, 60A.13
 Insurable property, 67A.14, 67A.191
 Insurable risk, amount, exceptions and limitations, 67A.14
 Insurance law, exclusions, 67A.191, 67A.25
 Insurers, township mutual companies defined as, 72A.491
 Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02
 Investments, generally, 67A.231
 Laws, reference, application, 67A.25
 Lawsuits, generally, 67A.06
 Licenses
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Issuance, 67A.25
 Liquidation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Managers
 Assessments, duties, 67A.09
 Choosing, 67A.09
 Policies, duties, 67A.12
 Mandatory filings, generally, 72A.061
 Meetings
 Annual meeting, 67A.11
 Special meetings, consolidation, merger, 67A.21
 Member insurers
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

TOWNSHIP

1124

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Member insurers (Cont'd)
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, membership, 60C.04
 Township mutual companies defined as, 60C.03

Members
 Nonresident property owners, 67A.10
 Number, 67A.01
 Termination, 67A.18

Mergers and consolidations
 Procedures and requirements, 67A.21
 Surviving company, territory, 67A.01

Mutual companies law, exemption, 66A.01

Officers
 Generally, 67A.09
 Presidents, *see* same under this topic
 Regulations, violations, failure or neglect of compliance, 67A.26
 Secretaries, *see* same under this topic
 Treasurers, 67A.09, 67A.12

Offices, principal offices, location, 67A.07

Payments by, 60A.03

Policies
 Cancellation or annulment, notice, 67A.18
 Combination policies, homeowners' insurance, 67A.191
 Fees, 67A.12
 Fire insurance policies, surcharge, exemption, 297I.06
 Term, 67A.12

Powers, generally, 67A.06

Premiums, generally, 67A.12

Presidents
 Annual statement, duties, 67A.11
 Choosing, election, 67A.09
 Consolidation, merger, duties, 67A.21
 Policies, duties, 67A.12

Property, generally, 67A.01

Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

Records and record keeping
 Audits and examinations, 60A.03, 60A.13, 67A.241
 Commerce Department to prescribe, 67A.241

Rehabilitation, *see* under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Reinsurance, 67A.20

Reinsurance associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Reports given
 Annual report, 67A.11
 Audits and examinations, summary report, 67A.241
 Minnesota aid to police premium report, 297I.25
 Minnesota firetown premium report, 297I.25
 Surplus corrective action plan, 67A.175

Seals, generally, 67A.06

Secretaries
 Annual statements, duties, 67A.11
 Choosing, election, 67A.09
 Consolidation, merger, duties, 67A.21
 Policies, duties, 67A.12

Securities, collateral, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231

Statements
 Annual statements, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 67A.11

Surplus, 67A.175

Taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES

Territory
 Generally, 67A.01
 Reinsurance agreements, 67A.20

Treasurers
 Choosing, election, 67A.09
 Policies, duties, 67A.12

Types of insurance authorized, 67A.13

Umpires, 67A.161

Unfair competition, generally, 72A.31

Vice-presidents, choosing, election, 67A.09

Violations and penalties
 Annual statements, 72A.061

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 False or fraudulent statements, 67A.26
 Information security program, 60A.9857
 Mandatory filings, failure to comply, fine, 72A.061
 Officers or employees, regulations, failure or neglect of compliance, violations, 67A.26

Visitations, expenses, payment, 60A.03

TOWNSHIPS (SURVEY UNITS)
 Corners, *see* Survey corners under MONUMENTS
 County surveyors, duties, federal survey rules, conforming with, 389.04

Land, 273.061

Organization as towns, *see* Organization under TOWNS

Section corners, *see* Survey corners under MONUMENTS

TOXIC POLLUTION PREVENTION ACT
 Generally, 115D.01 to 115D.15

TOXIC SUBSTANCES
See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
See POISONS

TOXIC WASTE
See HAZARDOUS WASTE

TOYS
 Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
 Coasters, clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Hazardous toys
 Bans, 325F.10, 325F.13
 Commerce Department, duties, 325F.10, 325F.11, 325F.14, 325F.15
 Definitions, 325F.09
 Distribution, 325F.08, 325F.12, 325F.13, 325F.16
 Manufacture, 325F.08, 325F.12, 325F.13, 325F.16
 Reimbursement, 325F.12
 Repurchase, 325F.12
 Rulemaking, 325F.10, 325F.11
 Safety recalls, 325F.135
 Sale, 325F.08, 325F.12, 325F.13, 325F.16

Mercury, toys containing, 116.92

Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407

Replica firearms, 325F.81, 624.712

Roller skates, clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Safe Toys Act, generally, 325F.08 to 325F.17

Skateboards, clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Sleds, *see* SLEDS

Toy cannons or canes containing explosives, fireworks, toys defined as, 624.20

Toy guns
 Gun control, exemption, 624.712
 Labeling, 325F.81

Toy vehicles, clinging to vehicles, 169.222

Violations and penalties
 Banned toys, 325F.13
 Distribution, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16
 Generally, 325F.08, 325F.16
 Hazardous toys, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16
 Manufacture, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16
 Sale, 325F.08, 325F.16, 325F.18

TRACT INDEXES
 County boards, duties, 386.06, 386.15
 County recorders, duties
 Form of entries, 386.05
 Storage, compilation, maintenance, 386.459
 Transcribing, 386.16

Hennepin County, 386.07 to 386.09
 Land registration, 508.37
 Registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.37
 Transcribing, 386.15, 386.16

TRACTORS
 Brake lights, 169.57
 Caterpillar tractors, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.29

Definitions
 Drivers licenses, 171.01
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002

TRACTORS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
- Traffic regulations, 169.011

Drivers, motor vehicle registration cards, duties, 168.11
 Failure to provide repairs, refunds or replacements, violations and penalties, 325F.6653, 325F.6654

Farm tractors

- Alternative dispute resolution, 325F.6656
- Clock-hour meters, 325E.165 to 325E.167
- Definitions, 168A.01, 169.011, 171.01
- Disclosure, 325F.6652 to 325F.6656
- Drivers, license exemptions, 171.03
- Farm trucks, tractors defined as, 171.01
- Implements of husbandry, 168A.01
- Lights and lighting, 169.55, 169.64, 325F.6670
- Manufacturers, 325F.6651 to 325F.6659
- Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27
- Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, exclusion, 53C.01
- Reflectors, 169.55, 325F.6670
- Refunds or replacements, 325F.6652, 325F.6654, 325F.6656
- Repairs, 325F.6652, 325F.6653, 325F.6654
- Safety equipment, 17.1195, 325F.6670
- Sales, 325E.166, 325F.6670
- Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
- Shipping documents, exemptions, 169.872
- Steam tractors, *see* BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Warranties, extension for when repairs not available, 325F.6655
- Warranty, 325F.6651 to 325F.6656

Garden-type tractors, farm machinery, exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Gross weight

- Basis, motor vehicle registration tax computation, 168.013
- Defined, 168.002

License plates, exemptions, 168.012

Lights, farm tractors, 169.55, 169.64

Motor vehicle registration

- Exemptions, 168.012
- Rate of tax, 168.013
- Reciprocity, 168.181

Motor vehicles used on public highways, motor fuel taxes, exclusion, 296A.01

Nondisclosure of alternative dispute settlement records, 325F.665

Owners, motor vehicle registration cards, duties, 168.11

Permits, operation on highways, 169.72

Reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.181

Road tractors, defined, 169.011

Safety

- Farm tractors, 17.1195, 325F.6670
- Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Slow-moving vehicle signs, 325F.6670

Special mobile equipment, tractors defined as, 168A.01

Steam tractors, *see* BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Violations and penalties

- Careless use around fire, 88.195
- Sunday sales violations, 168.274 to 168.276

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Assistance by, industrial facilities, notice of closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Educational programs for members, exemptions

- Private career school provisions, 136A.833
- Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653

Excavation notification center, organizational meeting, notice received, 216D.03

Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Inland Commercial Fishing Trade Association, consulting, Natural Resources Department, 97C.815

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Notice of nonpayment of motor fuel on behalf of member retailer, 604.15

Patient Protection Act, 62J.70

Trade cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

TRADE OFFICE

See also EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Organic agriculture, state agency efforts, coordination, 31.94

Protocol office, foreign diplomatic representatives, 116J.966

TRADE PUBLICATIONS

Advertising in

For local government projects, in recognized industry trade journals, 331A.01, 429.041

Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.66

Solicitation of business, included activities, 290.015

Cooperative association publications, notices in

Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615

Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801

Drainage construction trade newspapers, notices in, drainage contract awards, 103E.505

Notices in

Cooperative association publications, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308A.801

Counties, bids and requests, 373.01

Drainage construction trade newspapers, notices in, 103E.505

Local governments, bids and requests, 331A.03

One Call Excavation Notification Center, organizational meeting, 216D.03

Political subdivisions, bids and requests, 373.01

Trunk highways, excess land, bids, 161.23

Sales, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

Acquisition, misappropriation, 325C.01 to 325C.07

Computer software, counties, product development, 375.86

Containers, samples provided to Pollution Control Agency, 116F.06

Data

Classification, 13.37

Generally, *see* Trade secret information under GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01

Disclosure, misappropriation, 325C.01 to 325C.07

Drugs and medicine, violations, 151.34

Fertilizers, generally, 18C.405

Food, revealing or using, 31.02

Government records, state archives, public access, exceptions, 138.17

Health care, essential community providers, 62Q.19

Health plan companies, reserves, calculations, 62J.041

Hennepin County, design-build contracts, confidentiality protection, 383B.158

Hennepin County, HMO, or Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., purchasing and contracting, closed hearings, 383B.217

Insurance, credit information, 72A.20

Lawsuits, misappropriation, 325C.01 to 325C.07

Liability, misappropriation, royalties, damages, 325C.03

Misappropriation

Injunctions, 325C.02

Lawsuits, 325C.03 to 325C.06, 325C.07

Prohibition, 325C.01, 325C.02

Royalty payments for, 325C.02, 325C.03

Occupational safety and health

Data classification, 13.791, 182.668

Determination, 182.668

Disclosure, 182.668

Protection, 182.653, 182.668

Own risk and solvency assessments, 60D.57

Packages, samples provided to Pollution Control Agency, 116F.06

Pesticides, 18B.38

Pollution Control Agency, data, classification, 115A.06

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Protection

- Court orders, 325C.02
- Lawsuits for misappropriation, procedures, 325C.04, 325C.05
- Public Utilities Commission, 237.115
- School districts, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
- Soil and plant amendments, 18C.405
- Substance use disorder treatment services, 246.64
- Telephone companies, protection, Public Utilities Commission, 237.115
- Theft, criminal penalties, 609.52
- Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01 to 325C.08

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

- Abandonment, 333.18, 333.25
- Addresses, registration applications, 333.20
- Affidavits, registration of similar marks, 333.19
- Affixed, 333.40
- Aquatennial, 333.14 to 333.16
- Assignments, voiding, 333.23
- Assumed names, *see* ASSUMED NAMES
- Attorney fees, identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
- Brand labels, trademarks defined as, 340A.311
- Brand names, trademarks and trade names defined as, 151.01
- Brands, trademarks defined as, 340A.311
- Business corporations, *see* Corporate names under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Business panels, specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
- Cancellation, 333.25
- Certificates of registration
 - Contents, 333.21
 - Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
 - Filing, fees, 5.12
 - Issuance, 333.21, 333.23
 - Secretary of state, duties, 5.12, 333.21
- Certification marks
 - Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
 - Registration, 333.19
 - Rights, 333.19
- Charitable organizations, 309.55
- Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
- Classification system, 333.26
- Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
- Collective marks
 - Defined as trademarks, 333.18
 - Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
 - Registration, 333.19
 - Rights, 333.19
- Conveyances, 333.23
- Copies, registration
 - Generally, 333.20
 - Union trademarks, 333.43
- Corporations, registration prohibitions, 333.19
- Counterfeit trademarks
 - Criminal Code, 609.895
 - Generally, fine, 333.42
 - Liability, generally, 333.28
 - Unions, unlawful, 333.41
- Court administrator, duties, fees for, 357.021
- Damages
 - Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 - Improper registration, 333.27
- Deceptive trade practices
 - Exemption, 325D.46
 - Generally, 325D.43
- Definitions
 - Assumed names, 333.001
 - Liquor law, 340A.311
 - Pharmacy law, 151.01
 - Trademarks and service marks, 333.18
 - Uniform deceptive trade practices, 325D.43
- Detectives, 326.336, 326.3384
- Dilution, famous marks, 333.285

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

Evidence

- Certificate of registration, admissibility, 333.21, 333.45
- Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
- Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19
- Facsimiles, registration, 333.20, 333.43
- False representation, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
- False statements, improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
- Famous marks, injury to business reputation or dilution, 333.285
- Federal agencies, registration prohibitions, 333.19
- Fees
 - Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
 - Registration, 333.20, 333.43, 333.45
 - Renewal, 333.22
- Fines, counterfeit trademarks, 333.42
- Flags, registration prohibitions, 333.19
- Foreign corporations, 303.05
- Foreign countries, registration, 333.19
- Foreign states, registration, 333.19
- Fraud
 - Cancellation of registration, 333.25
 - Improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
 - Union trademarks, registration or use, 333.44
- Generally, 333.18 to 333.31
- Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.28 to 333.30
- Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
- Injunctions, aquatennial, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.15
- Invention development services, patent, copyright or trademark protection, 325A.04, 325A.05
- Lawsuits
 - Identical or similar marks, misuse, right to prosecute, 333.29
 - Improper registration, 333.27
- Liability
 - Counterfeit trademarks, 333.28
 - Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.28
 - Improper registration, damages, 333.27
- Lights, motor vehicle parts, 169.65
- Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108
- Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
- Local governments, registration prohibitions, 333.19
- Logos, *see* LOGOS
- Matches, 325F.02
- Minneapolis Aquatennial Association, 333.14 to 333.16
- Minnesota Zoological Garden, 333.53, 333.54
- Misrepresentation prohibited, 333.01
- Negotiable instruments, signatures, 336.3-401
- Nonalcoholic beverages, labels, use restricted, 34.11
- Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.04
- Nonresident registrants, *see* Registrants under this topic
- Oaths, unions, registration, 333.43
- Orders, cancellation of registration, 333.25
- Partnerships, registration prohibitions, 333.19
- Patents, similar marks, cancellation of registration, 333.25
- Petroleum products, identification tags, 239.752
- Plumba, 31.651 to 31.671
- Private label goods, 325F.985 to 325F.988
- Protective agents, badges, identification cards, or uniform emblems
 - Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336
 - Violations, 326.3384
- Recording, fees, 357.021
- Records and record keeping, secretary of state, duties, 333.24, 333.26
- Registrants
 - Improper registration, liability, 333.27
 - Nonresidents, 333.305, 333.31
 - Notice received, 333.22, 333.31

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

Registration

- Actions, 333.305
- Applications, 333.20, 333.22, 333.26
- Assignments, 333.23
- Cancellation, 333.25, 333.305
- Certificates of registration, *see* same under this topic
- Conveyances, 333.23
- Failure to renew, cancellation, 333.25
- Fees, generally, 333.20, 333.22, 333.23
- Generally, 333.19
- In mandamus to compel, 333.305
- Renewal, notice, 333.22
- Term, 333.22
- Union trademarks, 333.43
- Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS
- Service of process, nonresident registrants, secretary of state as agent, 333.31
- Soft drinks, labels, use restricted, 34.11
- State seal, certificate of registration, 333.21
- Termination of sales representatives, impairment of good will, 325E.37

Trade names

- Certificate of registration, 333.21
- Registration applications, 333.20
- Unions, registration, 333.43

Trademarks

- Marks acquired at common law, rights, 333.30
- When deemed affixed, 333.40

Unions

- Certificate of registration, illegal use, 333.45
- Certification marks, 333.04, 333.18, 333.19
- Collective marks, 333.04, 333.18, 333.19
- Counterfeit or imitation trademarks and trade names, 333.41, 333.42
- Fraudulent registration or use, 333.44
- Registration, fees, 333.43

United States, registration prohibitions, 333.19

Violations and penalties

- Aquatennial, unauthorized use, 333.14
- Assignment, voiding, 333.23
- Cancellation of registration, 333.25
- False statements or representation, improper registration, damages, 333.27
- Fraud, 333.44
- Improper registration, damages, 333.27
- Union trademarks, 333.42, 333.44, 333.45

Voluntary request for cancellation, 333.25

TRADITIONAL MIDWIVES

- Licensed Traditional Midwifery Advisory Council, 147D.25
- Licensed traditional midwives (LTMs), title, use and protection of, 147D.15

Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012

Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908

Traditional midwifery services

- Defined, 147D.01
- Limitations of practice, 147D.09
- Patient information, 144.35
- Scope of practice, 147D.03
- Unauthorized services, 147D.03

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS*See also* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

- All-terrain vehicles, 84.924
- Deaths, 84.911, 169.09
- Express companies, generally, 218.031
- Generally, 169.09
- Incident reports, numbers, commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspection waivers, 169.783
- Motor carriers
 - Data, classification, 13.72
 - Generally, 221.031, 221.0314
- Off-highway motorcycles
 - Deaths, autopsy reports, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 - Requirements, generally, 84.79

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS (Cont'd)

Off-road vehicles

- Deaths, autopsy reports, examination for alcohol, 84.911
- Requirements, generally, 84.80

Peace officers

- All-terrain vehicles, duties regarding, 84.924
- Off-highway motorcycles, duties regarding, 84.79
- Off-road vehicles, duties regarding, 84.80
- Snowmobiles, duties regarding, 84.86
- Violations, 169.09

Personal injury or death

- Drug and alcohol testing, 84.911, 169.09
- Generally, 169.09

Railroads, generally, 218.031

Records and record keeping, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12

Statistical information, Public Safety Department, duties, 169.10

Violations and penalties, failure to report, 629.471

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTSAccident reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Accidents resulting in death

- Appearance in court, 169.91
- Arrests, procedures, 169.91
- Commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspections, 169.783
- Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
- Criminal vehicular operation, unborn child, 609.2114
- Drivers, 169.09
- No-fault automobile insurance, violations, 169.797

Accidents resulting in personal injury

- Appearance in court, 169.91
- Arrests, procedures, 169.91
- Commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspections, 169.783
- Drivers, 169.09
- No-fault automobile insurance, reparations security violations, 169.797

Accidents with property

- Drivers, duties, 169.09
- Greater than 4,400 dollars in property damage, commercial motor vehicles, 169.783

Affidavits, plaintiffs, compliance, 169.09

Analysis, traffic accident reports, use, 169.09

Collisions, unattended vehicles, drivers, duties, 169.09

Commercial drivers, drivers' license disqualification, 171.165, 609B.275

Commercial motor vehicles, 169.783

Damages

- County-operated vehicles, claims, 375.31
- Unpaid judgments, suspension of drivers' license, 171.182

Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Definitions, Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005

Drivers, 169.09

Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04

Failure to stop and assist

- Arrests, *see* Violators under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
- Conviction, effect, 171.50, 171.55
- Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
- Drivers' license revocation, 171.17
- Felony offenses, 169.09
- Reporting requirements, 171.55

Head Start buses, 169.4511

Incident report numbers, postcrash inspection waivers, commercial motor vehicles, 169.783

Insurance, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Judgments, satisfaction, 171.183

Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Lawsuits, 169.09

Leaving the scene of, criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112

Motor carriers

- Data, classification, 13.72
- Generally, 221.031, 221.0314

Motorcycles, 84.79, 84.911, 387.03

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS (Cont'd)

Off-road vehicles
 Deaths, autopsy report, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 Requirements, generally, 84.80
 Peace officers, duties, 169.783, 169.91
 Records and record keeping, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12
 Reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Road accidents factor, local government aid, cities, 477A.011
 Road obstructions, clearing, 168B.035
 School buses, 169.4511
 Service of process, 169.09
 Stopping at scene of accident
 Failure to stop and assist, *see* same under this topic
 Streetcars, 169.035
 Traffic accident reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Violations and penalties
 Failure to stop and assist, *see* same under this topic
 Failure to stop and disclose identity, limited licenses, waiting period, 171.30
 Rulemaking, 169.795

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

Accidents

Generally, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

Adult court traffic offenses, juvenile offenders, 260B.225

Arrests, *see* Violators under this topic

Automated license plate readers, *see* under LICENSE PLATES

Backing, controlled access highways, backing onto, 169.305

Bicycles, *see* Traffic regulations under BICYCLES

"Blocking the box," prohibited, 169.15

Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Careless driving, *see* CARELESS DRIVING

Conflict of laws, state law to prevail, 169.022

Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

Defenses, motorcyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, 169.06

Definitions

Drivers' licenses, 171.04
 Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.011
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.14
 Right of way, 169.20
 Safety of school children, 169.444

Driver education, *see* DRIVER EDUCATION

Driving rules

Animal-drawn vehicles, 169.18
 Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
 Drivers' license examination, 171.13
 Firehoses, crossing, 169.41
 Following vehicles closely, 169.03, 169.18
 Generally, 169.18
 Intersections, 169.15
 Laned highways, 171.13
 Motorcycles, 169.974
 Motorized bicycles, 169.223
 Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
 Obstructing driver's view, 169.37
 Parking, *see* same under this topic
 Passing, *see* same under this topic
 Signaling, *see* same under this topic
 Slow-moving vehicles, 169.15, 169.18
 Speed limits, *see* SPEED LIMITS
 Standing, *see* same under this topic
 Starting, 169.06, 169.19, 169.21
 Stopping, *see* same under this topic
 Turning, *see* Turning under this topic
 Work zones, 169.06
 Yielding, *see* same under this topic

Emergency vehicles, *see* EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Enforcement of law, racial profiling, 626.8471

Evidence, negligence, 169.96

Examinations, drivers' license applicants, 171.13

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**Fines**

Petty misdemeanors, 169.06, 169.34, 169.89
 School buses, passing or stopping violations, 169.444
 Surcharges, 169.14, 171.16, 588.01

Flaggers, 169.06, 169.812

Following too closely

Emergency vehicles, 169.18
 Streetcars, 169.03

Hands-Free law, 169.475

Headlights, *see* HEADLIGHTS

Headphones in vehicles, 169.471

Highway Traffic Regulation Act, 169.011 to 169.99

Highway work zones, violations while in, 169.14

Lawsuits, negligence, prima facie evidence, 169.96

Liability, motor vehicle lessees and lessors, violations and penalties, 168.2701

Major traffic offenses, juvenile offenders, 260B.225

Marine traffic rules, 86B.211, 260B.225

Military installations, adjutant general, duties, 190.11

Motorcycle road guards, 171.60

Motorized foot scooters, 169.225

National Guard, exemptions, 192.31

Ordinances

Generally, 168B.035
 Parking, 169.35
 State law, conformity, 169.022
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Weight limits of highways, 169.822

Overdimensional load escort drivers, *see* under DRIVERS

Parking

Bicycle ways, 169.34
 Bikeways, 169.18
 Diesel school buses, 123B.885
 Disabled persons, 169.345, 169.346
 Emergency vehicles, 169.03
 Good samaritans, 169.342
 Local authorities, powers, 168B.035
 Motor vehicles parked on school grounds, removal, 123B.02
 Motorcycles, 169.974
 No curb, 169.35
 One-way roadways, ordinances, 169.35
 Parallel to curb, 169.35
 Parked vehicles, lights, 169.53
 Petroleum transport, 221.0314
 Prohibited parking
 Bicycle ways, 169.34
 Generally, 169.32, 169.34
 Good samaritans, exemptions, 169.342
 Motor vehicles, impoundments, *see* Motor vehicles under IMPOUNDMENTS
 Near fire apparatus, 169.40
 State colleges and universities, 136F.53, 169.966
 Trucks, tailgates or tailboards, 169.43
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Visibility, 169.32

Passing

Generally, 169.18
 Motorcycles, 169.974
 Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
 Passing vehicles stopped for pedestrians, 169.21
 Speed limits, 169.14
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Peace officer duties

Local authorities, powers, 168B.035
 Traffic, directing, 169.06, 169.28, 169.29, 169.34, 169.812

Posting (notices), local ordinances, 168B.035

Private roadways, 169.05

Public information and education programs, 169.219

Railroad stop crossings, 219.20, 219.22

Railroad yield crossings, 219.20

Reckless driving, *see* RECKLESS DRIVING

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Right of way
 Bicycle ways, 169.212
 Blind persons, 169.202, 256C.03
 Deaf persons, 256C.03
 Drivers, duties, 169.21
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
 Generally, 169.20
 Motor vehicles crossing to turn, 169.19
 National Guard, 192.31
 Pedestrian crossings, 169.21, 169.31
 School children, 169.21
 Sidewalks, 169.212, 169.31
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Safety patrol, *see* SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
 Safety zones, driving through, 169.25
 Scooters, 169.225
 Shoulders, 169.306
 Signaling
 Generally, 169.19
 School buses
 Lights, *see* under SCHOOL BUSES
 Stop signal arm systems, *see* under SCHOOL BUSES
 Speed limit, *see* SPEED LIMITS
 Standing
 Emergency vehicles, 169.03
 Local authorities, powers, 168B.035
 Prohibited standing, 169.32, 169.34
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Visibility, 169.32
 Starting
 Adult crossing guards, 169.21
 Parked cars, 169.19
 School bus flaggers, 169.06
 State colleges and universities, 136F.53, 136F.54, 169.966
 Stopping
 At sidewalks, 169.31
 At yield signs, 169.201
 Blind persons, right of way, 169.202, 256C.03
 Emergency vehicles, 169.03
 Good samaritans, 169.342
 Local authorities, powers, 168B.035
 Pedestrians, right of way, 169.21, 169.31
 Prohibited stopping, 169.32, 169.34, 169.342
 Railroad crossings, *see* Stopping at under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Right of way, *see* same under this topic
 School bus flaggers, 169.06
 School safety patrol, 169.21
 Signaling, 169.19
 Streetcars, 169.03
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Visibility, 169.32
 Stops
 Emergency vehicles, proceeding past, 169.03
 Generally, 169.06
 Tailgating, 169.03, 169.18, 171.165
 Television screens in vehicles, 169.471
 Texting while driving, 169.011, 169.475
 Toll facilities, 160.90
 Towing, freeway service patrol, 168B.035
 Traffic accident reports, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 Traffic flow, interfering with, opening of motor vehicle doors, 169.315
 Turning
 Bicycle ways, 169.19
 Bikeways, 169.18
 Green arrow signal, 169.06
 Green circular signal, 169.06
 Lane changes, 169.19
 Laned highways, 169.18
 Left turns
 Generally, 169.06, 169.18 to 169.20
 Motorized foot scooters, 169.225

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Turning (Cont'd)
 Markers, buttons, or signs, 169.19
 Right of way, *see* same under this topic
 Right turns, 169.06, 169.19
 Signaling, *see* same under this topic
 U-turns, 169.19, 169.305
 University of Minnesota, 169.02, 169.022, 169.965
 Violations and penalties
 Arrests, *see* Violators under this topic
 Careless driving, *see* CARELESS DRIVING
 Cellular telephones, minor drivers, 171.05
 Chargeable traffic violations, 65B.133
 Commercial drivers, 171.163, 171.168
 Committing, attempting to commit, conspiring, aiding, causing, or permitting offense, 169.90
 Court administrators, duties, 169.95
 Court fees, surcharges, 357.021
 Criminal vehicular operation, *see* CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
 Depriving motorcycle use of full lane, 169.974
 District court, duties, 169.95
 Driving while impaired, *see* DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
 Fines, 169.14, 169.89, 171.16, 299D.03, 588.01
 Fresh pursuit, 626.71
 Generally, 171.16, 171.17
 Gross misdemeanors, pedestrian crosswalks, 169.21
 Habitual violation, suspension of drivers' license, 171.18
 High-occupancy vehicle lane, single occupant vehicle user, 160.93
 Juvenile offenders, *see* Violators under this topic
 Local penalties, conformity with state regulations, 169.022
 Major traffic offenses, juveniles, 260B.225
 Misdemeanors, 169.21, 169.89, 169.891
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.133, 65B.15
 Motor vehicle owners, requiring or permitting offense by others, unlawful, 169.90
 Motorcycles, driving rules violations, 169.974
 Motorized foot scooters, 169.225
 Moving violations
 Drivers' licenses and permits, effect, 171.04, 171.055, 609B.263, 609B.265
 Four in previous three-year period, school bus drivers, 631.40
 Impoundment of license plates, 168.041
 Information about, use in cancellation or reduction of insurance coverage, 65B.16
 Minor drivers, licenses and permits, effect, 169A.55, 171.04, 171.05
 Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255
 Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
 School bus drivers, disqualification, 169.448, 171.02, 171.3215
 Suspension of drivers license, 168.041
 Negligence, prima facie evidence, 169.96
 Parking violations
 Disability parking violations, fine, 169.346
 Petty misdemeanors, 169.34
 Removal of parked vehicles, peace officers, powers, 169.33
 Towing of vehicles, 168B.035
 Passing violations, 169.21, 169.444
 Payment by dishonored check, 171.18
 Peace officers' orders or directions, failure to comply, 169.02
 Petty misdemeanors
 Endangerment, 169.99
 Generally, 169.89
 Jurisdiction, 169.891
 School buses, passing violations by other drivers, 169.444
 Statutes of limitations, 169.891
 Stopping, standing, and parking, 169.34
 Traffic tickets, notice requirements, 169.99
 Presence of car, violation by registered owner, 459.14

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Presumptions, school buses, 169.444
- Reckless driving, *see* RECKLESS DRIVING
- Records, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12
- Red lights, motorcyclists, 169.06
- Reports about, 169.444, 169.95
- Right of way violations, 169.20, 169.21
- Safety zones, driving through, 169.25
- School bus safety regulations, *see* Safety under SCHOOL BUSES
- Standing vehicles, 169.33, 169.34
- Stopping violations, 169.34, 169.444, 169.999
- Tickets, *see* TRAFFIC TICKETS
- Work zone violations, 169.06, 169.14
- Yielding violations, 169.20, 169.21

Violators

- Appearance in court, 169.91, 169.92
- Arrests, 169.91, 169.93
- Convictions, 169.94
- Disability parking violations, fines, 169.346
- Juvenile offenders
 - Reports about, 171.16
 - Suspension of drivers' license, 171.16
 - Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, *see* under DRIVER EDUCATION
- Ordinances, revocation of drivers' licenses, 171.17
- Wireless communications devices, use, 169.011, 169.475

Work zones

- Defined, 169.011
- Speed limits, 169.14
- Violations, 169.06

Yielding

- Buses operated on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
- Drivers, duties, 169.21
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
- Generally, 169.06
- Intersections, 169.20
- Motor vehicles crossing bicycle ways, 169.19
- Pedestrian crossings, 169.21, 169.219, 171.13
- Signs, 169.201
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Activation by emergency vehicle operators

- Costs, 162.14
- Generally, 169.06

Arrow signals, 169.06

Authority to erect, metropolitan transit services, 473.411

Bridges over navigable waters, draws, 165.09

County state-aid highways

- Approval, 162.08
- Green traffic signals, activation by emergency vehicle operators, 162.08
- Natural preservation routes, 162.021

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011

Detours, trunk highways, 161.24

Directional signals, 169.85

Drivers' license examinations, 171.13

Enforcement of law, improper placement or legibility of device, exceptions, 169.06

Examinations, drivers' license applicants, 171.13

False traffic signals, 609.851

First class cities, local improvement funds, use, 446.04

Flaggers, 169.06, 169.812

Flags, work zones, 169.06

Green lights

- Activation by emergency vehicle operators, 162.08, 162.14
- Green arrow signals, 169.06
- Lane-direction-control signals, 169.06

Intersections

- First class cities, improvements, funding, 446.04
- Through highways, 169.30

Investigations, sign variations, use, 169.06

Lane-direction-control signals, 169.06

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Laned highways, slow-moving traffic, lane design, 169.18

Light rail transit, warning signals, local ordinances, 473.4055

Lights

- Green lights, 162.08, 162.14, 169.06
- Permitted colors, 169.06
- Red lights, 169.06, 169.073
- Yellow lights, 169.06

Local authorities, powers and duties

- Generally, 168B.035
- Intersections, 169.30
- Ramsey County, 383A.16

Maintenance, 169.06

Manually operated signals

- Generally, 169.06
- Pedestrian crossings, 169.215, 169.2151

Municipal state-aid streets, green traffic signals, activation by emergency vehicle operators, 162.14

Obedience to, 169.06

Obstruction, outdoor advertising devices, 173.15, 173.16

Outdoor advertising on, prohibited, public nuisance, 169.07

Override devices, 169.06

Pedestrian control signals

- Crossing designated for aged or disabled persons, 169.215
- Placement, 169.06
- Safety crossings, ordinances, 169.2151
- Yield signs, drivers, duties, 169.201

Placement, generally, 169.06

Plans and specifications, 169.06

Presumptions, placement, 169.06

Railroad signs and signals, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Red lights

- Generally, 169.06
- Interference with, 169.073

Research, sign variations, use, 169.06

School zones, speed limit signs, 169.14

Signs

- Bicycle ways, conformity, 160.263
- Natural preservation routes, 162.021
- Stop signs, *see* STOP SIGNS
- Unauthorized signs, public nuisance, removal, 169.07

Timing optimization, 160.235

Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Transportation Department, duties, 160.235

Trunk highways, highways in municipalities, 161.163

Uniform system, adoption, 169.06

University of Minnesota

- Generally, 169.965
- Traffic regulations, 169.02

Use, local authorities, powers, 168B.035

Violations and penalties

- Generally, 609.851
- Imitation traffic signs and signals, public nuisance, removal, 169.07
- Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking violations, 169.34
- Outdoor advertising, placement on signs and signals, public nuisance, 169.07
- Unauthorized signs, public nuisance, removal, 169.07
- Unlawful possession, alteration, destruction, or removal, 169.08
- Work zone flagger, disobedience, 169.06

Work zones, speed limit signs, 169.14

Yellow lights, 169.06

Yield signs, 169.201, 169.30

TRAFFIC TICKETS

See also TICKETS

Administrative citations, 169.985, 169.999

Citation quotas, 169.985, 299D.08

Contents, generally, 169.92

Dismissal, tickets resulting from vehicle theft, owners, duties, 169.042

Fees, district court, 169.99

Financial hardship, notice, waiver requests, 169.99

TRAFFIC TICKETS (Cont'd)

Fines, administrative citations, 169.999
 Firewood, transportation violations, 169.81
 Issuance
 Administrative citations, 169.985, 169.999
 Railroad operators, issuance to, exemption, 169.035
 Right-of-way violations, emergency vehicles, failure to yield to, 169.20
 Seat belt violations, 169.686
 State troopers, motor vehicle violations, 299D.06
 Jurisdiction, uniform traffic tickets, enforcement, 169.99
 Liability, motor vehicle lessees or lessors, 168.2701
 Littering, 169.421
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, failure to provide, 169.791, 169.792
 Nonresidents, generally, 169.91
 Parking violations
 Disability parking violations, 169.346
 Ordinances, 169.346
 Towing, 168B.035
 Passing violations, authorized vehicles, passing when parked, 169.18
 Quotas, citation quotas, 169.985, 299D.08
 State Patrol, power to issue
 Motor vehicle violations, 299D.06
 Quotas prohibited, 299D.08
 Surcharges, 169.99
 Uniform traffic tickets
 Alteration, 484.91
 Enforcement, 169.99

TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS
 See also PROSTITUTION
 Assessment, 299A.78, 299A.785
 Crime of violence, sex trafficking defined as, 624.712
 Data, sex trafficking, minor victim identity, 609.3471
 Definitions, 299A.78, 609.281
 Documents, unlawful conduct, 609.283
 Forfeited property, proceeds, distribution, 609.5315
 Investigation coordination, 299A.783
 Labor trafficking
 Civil liability, 609.284
 Criminal penalties, 609.282
 Documents, unlawful conduct, 609.283
 Penalty assessment, 609.3241
 Statute of limitations, 628.26
 Supportive housing, protection of girls and women, 462A.375
 Plans, 299A.79
 Public information and education programs, 299A.79
 Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.78 to 299A.795
 Reports given, 299A.79
 Severe forms of trafficking in persons, victims, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), eligibility, 256J.08
 Sex trafficking
 Awareness campaign, 157.177
 Civil liability, 609.284
 Conviction, effects
 Adult entertainment establishment operation, 617.242
 Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41
 Criminal penalties, 609.282, 609.322
 Definitions, 609.321, 624.712
 Documents, unlawful conduct, 609.283
 Identifying data, minor victims, 609.3471
 Lie detector tests of complainants, 611A.26
 Missing and runaway foster children, protections, 260C.212
 Penalty assessment, 609.3241
 Prevention training, 157.177, 245A.25, 260E.36
 Prior offenses, 609.321
 Prosecutors' use of lie detector tests, 611A.26
 Sexually exploited youth
 Definitions, 260C.007
 Director of child sex trafficking prevention, 145.4716
 Foster residence settings, 245A.25
 Investigations, 260E.14, 299A.783
 Outreach programs, 260E.02

TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS (Cont'd)

Sex trafficking (Cont'd)
 Sexually exploited youth (Cont'd)
 Regional navigator grants, 145.4717
 Safe harbor program, 145.4716 to 145.4718, 609.3241
 Services and supports, 145.4716
 Trafficking defined as sexual abuse, 260E.03
 Statute of limitations, 628.26
 Supportive housing, protection of girls and women, 462A.375
 Violent crime, 609.1095
 Victims
 Defense to prostitution, 609.325
 Lie detector tests, 611A.26
 Minor victims, 609.3471
 Public information and education programs, 299A.79
 Services, 299A.795
 Supportive housing, protection of girls and women, 462A.375
 Toll-free hotline, 299A.7957

TRAIL BIKES
 Off-highway motorcycles, *see* under MOTORCYCLES
 Operation
 Posted lands, restriction, 84.90
 Trunk highway use, tort claims arising from, state exemption, 3.736

TRAILER HOMES
 See MANUFACTURED HOMES

TRAILER PARKS
 See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

TRAILERS
 Air tanks or pressure vessels, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988
 Boat trailers, *see* Trailers under BOATS AND BOATING
 Brakes, generally, 169.67
 Certificates and certification, lights, approval, 169.65
 Complaints, cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
 Confiscation
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Construction equipment, dealers, bonds, 168.27
 Contraband
 Contraband pull-tab or tipboard deals, storage or transport, 349.2125
 Trailers defined as, 297F.21
 Dealers, 168.27
 Definitions
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Rental trucks and trailers, 168.841
 Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.781
 Exclusions, 168.002
 Farm trailers
 Dealers, bonds, 168.27
 License plates, 168.012, 168.09, 168.12
 Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
 Sales tax, 168.012, 168.013
 Federal heavy vehicle use tax, payment requirements, 168.013
 Fines, hitches, chains, and cables, violations, 169.82
 Forfeiture
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Gross weight
 Brakes, 169.67
 Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
 Generally, 168.013
 Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
 Seasonal increases, permit requirements, 169.826, 169.864, 169.866, 169.8665
 Towaway trailer transporter combinations, 169.81
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

TRAILERS

1132

TRAILERS (Cont'd)

Hitches and hitching devices
 Recreational truck-tractors, 169.011
 Requirements, 169.82
 School buses, 169.4502
 Violations, fines, 169.82

Horse trailers, dealers
 Generally, 168.27
 License plates, *see* Dealer license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668

Length
 Determination, 169.81
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 Three-vehicle combination, 169.81, 169.866, 169.8665
 Two-vehicle combination, 169.8665

License plates
 Farm trailers, exemptions, 168.012
 Generally, 168.12
 Semitrailers, identification purposes, 168.012, 168.09

Licenses
 County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
 Horse trailers, dealers, 168.27
 Utility trailers, dealers, 168.27

Lights, 169.51, 169.65

Load carrying capacity, motor vehicle registration, 168.10

Low bed trailers, 169.80

Mobile food units, 157.15

Mobile units, school transportation, 123B.92

Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03

Motor vehicle registration
 Exemption, duration, 168.012
 Farm trailers, exemptions, 168.012
 Rental trailers, 168.843, 168.844, 168.846
 Semitrailers, reciprocity, 168.181

Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Exemption, duration, 168.012
 Farm trailers, 168.012, 168.013
 Gross weight, basis, 168.013
 Rate of tax, 168.013
 Rental trailers subject to tax, determination, 168.843
 Semitrailers, 168.012, 168.013, 168.181

Overdimensional load escort drivers, manufactured or modular homes, 169.812, 299D.085

Owners
 Gross weight violations, duties, 168.013
 Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20

Park trailers, *see* under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Permits
 Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.868, 169.869
 Repair and servicing permits, 168.013
 Seasonal increases, excess weight, 169.826, 169.864, 169.866, 169.8665

Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Pole trailers, wheel flaps, 169.733

Reciprocity, semitrailers, motor vehicle registration, 168.181

Recreational vehicles, *see* RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Reflectors, semitrailers, 169.50

Rental trailers
 Definitions, 168.841
 Fleets, operation in state, 168.844
 Generally, 168.845
 Motor vehicle excise taxes, 168.843
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.843, 168.844, 168.846

Repair and servicing permits, 168.013

Sales
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Semitrailers
 Brakes, 169.67
 Definitions, 168.002, 169.011
 Gross weight, *see* same under this topic
 Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Length, 169.81, 169.866, 169.8665

TRAILERS (Cont'd)

Semitrailers (Cont'd)
 License plates, 168.012, 168.09
 Lights, 169.51, 169.65
 Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic

Permits
 Excess height, width, or length permits, 169.86
 Excess weight permits, 169.826
 Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
 Special canola-hauling vehicles, 169.866
 Special products vehicles, 169.864
 Special soybean meal-hauling vehicles, 169.8665
 Vehicle registration taxes, 168.013

Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Reflectors, 169.50

Safety cables, 169.82

Safety chains, 169.82

Storage semitrailers, *see* same under this topic

Towing, 169.011

Transportation, drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053

Wheel flaps, 169.733

Wheelage taxes, 168.002, 168.013

Snowmobile trailers, *see* under SNOWMOBILES

Storage semitrailers
 Generally, 169.781
 Inspections, *see* Commercial motor vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES

Surety bonds, dealers, 168.27

Tank trailers, brakes, 169.67

Towing, recreational truck-tractors, use, 169.011

Trailer homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES

Trailer parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Travel trailers, *see* TRAVEL TRAILERS

Truck-trailer, semitrailer combinations, defined as semitrailers, 168.002

Utility trailers
 Dealers, 168.27
 Exclusion, Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
 Generally, 168.012
 Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27
 Owners, no-fault automobile insurance, exemption, 169.798
 Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275

Violations and penalties
 Axle weight violations, 168.013
 Gross weight violations, 168.013, 609B.231
 Hitches, chains, and cables, fines, 169.82
 Rental trailer violations, 168.846
 Rest areas, 160.2755

Wheel flaps, 169.733

Wheelage taxes
 Exemptions, 168.013
 Imposition, generally, 168.002, 168.013

Width, low-bed trailers, 169.80

TRAILS
 All-terrain vehicle trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Bicycle trails, *see* BICYCLE WAYS

Bridges, 165.14

Closing, wildfire areas, orders, 88.22

Construction
 Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
 Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14

Cross-country ski trails, *see* Trails under CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING

Debris, clearing, wildfire areas, 88.05

Dedication, 160.06

Easements
 Natural Resources Department, power to convey, 84.63
 Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance to governments, 282.017

Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees, designation for, 84.0835

Firebreaks, wildfire areas, 88.05

Forest trails, 84.926, 89.19

Grants for
 All-terrain vehicle trails, 84.927, 85.018

TRAILS (Cont'd)

Grants for (Cont'd)

- Cross-country ski trails, 85.40, 85.43, 85.44
- Losses from, nonliability of state, 3.736
- Snowmobile trails, 84.83

Hennepin County

- Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
- Three Rivers Park Districts, 383B.71

Hiking trails, 85.015

Lands, procedures, 85.015

Maintenance and improvement, highway sponsorship program, 160.801

Off-highway vehicle trails, 84.781

Orders, closing, wildfire areas, 88.22

Portages, *see* PORTAGESRecreational trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Saint Louis County board, improvements, duties, 383C.26

Snowmobile trails, *see* RECREATIONAL TRAILS

State forests, policy, 89.002

State trails, *see* STATE TRAILS

Width, generally, 160.06

Wildfire areas

- Closing, orders, 88.22
- Debris, clearing, 88.05
- Firebreaks, 88.05

TRAINERS*See* ATHLETIC TRAINERS**TRAINING***See* EDUCATION AND TRAINING**TRAINS***See* RAILROADS**TRANSCRIPTS**

Admissions of guilt, 611.033

Ambulance services, contested cases, 144E.11

Audio recordings, contracts, 179A.23

Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211A.09, 211B.17

Certification, appeals of sentences, 244.11

Chief administrative law judge, municipal boundaries, hearings, 414.01

Civil commitment hearings, availability, 253B.23

Commitments of sex offenders, hearings, 253D.03

Contested cases, 14.58

Copies, court reporters, duties, 486.03, 486.06

Costs

- Appeals by state public defender, 611.27
- Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
- Payment by state, 480.182

County recorders, records, status as evidence, 600.22

Criminal proceedings, admissions of guilt, 611.033

District court, court reporters, use, 484.72

Domestic abuse protection orders, hearings on, 518B.01

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, contested cases, ambulance services, 144E.11

Employment records, Labor and Industry Department, powers, 177.27

Fees

- Court reporters, duties, 486.02, 486.03, 486.055, 486.06
- Filing fees, county law library fees, exemption, 134A.11
- In forma pauperis proceedings, payment, 563.01

Filing, court reporters, duties, 486.03

Human Rights Department, fees

- Contested cases, payment by respondent, 363A.29
- Lawsuits, payment by respondent, 363A.33

Judgments, disposition, court administrators, 485.13

Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence without transcripts, 634.36

911 telephone calls, 13.82

Paternity lawsuits, free transcripts on appeal, 257.69

Peace officers' discipline procedures, 626.89

Public schools, student dismissal hearings, 121A.47

Public Utilities Commission

- Administrative proceedings, 237.24

TRANSCRIPTS (Cont'd)

Public Utilities Commission (Cont'd)

- Hearings, 216A.04, 216B.35, 237.74

Recording equipment on peace officer's person, evidence without transcripts, 634.36

Reports about, fees, accounting reports, 486.055

Rulemaking hearings, 14.14, 14.365

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Sheriffs' records, jail inmates, records about, 641.05

Special education, *see* Records and record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICTSStudent transcripts, *see* STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS

Tax Court, 271.07

Taxpayers, in-person interviews, 270C.285

Unemployment insurance proceedings, data classification, 268.19

Videotaped interviews, children, 634.35

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.421

TRANSFER COMPANIES*See* MOVING COMPANIES**TRANSFER OF CASES**

Court of appeals, generally, 480A.07

Supreme court, accelerated review, 480A.10

Tax Court, generally, 271.01

TRANSFER OF DEPENDENTS ACT

Generally, 261.25

TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Affidavits, custodians, conveyances by, 527.405

Custodial property

- Care of, 527.32
- Creating, 527.29
- Receipts for, 527.28
- Transfers authorized by trusts or wills, 527.25
- Use of, 527.34

Custodians

- Accounting by, 527.39
- Bonds, 527.35
- Compensation and salaries, 527.35
- Conveyances, affidavits, 527.405
- Designation, 527.29
- Duties, generally, 527.32
- Effect on existing, 527.42
- Expenses, 527.35
- Generally, 527.38
- Liability, 527.33, 527.36, 527.37, 527.39
- Nominations, 527.23
- Powers, 527.33
- Single custodianship, 527.30
- Termination, 527.40

Definitions, Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21, 527.30

Effect of transfers, 527.31, 527.42

Facility of transfer, generally, 524.5-104

Fiduciaries, transfers by, 527.26

Forms, 527.23, 527.29

Generally, 527.21 to 527.44

Gifts, 527.24, 527.41

Jurisdiction, 527.22

Liability

- Custodians, 527.33, 527.37, 527.39
- Third persons, 527.36, 527.37, 527.39

Obligors, transfers by, 527.27

Powers of appointment, 527.24

Receipts, custodial property, 527.28

Savings provision, 527.43

Scope, 527.22

Third persons, liability, 527.36, 527.37, 527.39

Trusts, transfers authorized by, 527.25

Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44

Validity of transfers, 527.31, 527.42

Wills, transfers authorized by, 527.25

TRANSIT*See* PUBLIC TRANSIT

TRANSIT SHELTERS

Design and maintenance, 473.41
Franchises for, 160.27

TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Community action agencies, 256E.33
Community resources program, 466A.01 to 466A.08
Family homeless prevention and assistance, 462A.204, 462A.21
Homeless youth, 256K.45, 256K.451
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.201, 462A.202

Human Services Department, duties, 256E.33
Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
Referral services, defined as support services, 256E.33
Residents

Drivers' licenses, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
Voter registration, 201.061

Support services, 256E.33
Trafficking in persons, victims, 462A.375
Veterans homes, 198.37
Youthbuild program, 116L.362, 116L.365

TRANSLATIONS

Certificates of translation, real property documents, recording, 507.46

Costs, no-fault automobile insurance, medical expense coverage, 65B.44

Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451

Insurance policies, 60A.08

Interpreters, *see* INTERPRETERS

Lead (mineral) risk assessment guides, 144.9504

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.09

State documents, non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441

Voter instructions, secretary of state, duties, 204B.27

TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)

Affiliated interest with utilities, 216B.16, 216B.48

Agricultural impacts, 216B.243

Assessment for state regulatory costs, 216B.62

Certificate of need, 216B.243

Defined, 216B.02

High voltage transmission lines, *see* under POWER LINES

Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50

Transmission facilities

Asset transfers from other power providers, 216B.16

Certificate of need, 216B.243

Maintenance, 216B.79

Transmission cost adjustment, 216B.16

Transmission lines, *see* POWER LINES

TRANSMISSIONS

Fluid, disposal, 115A.916

School buses, 169.4502

TRANSPORTATION

See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Accidents

Agricultural chemical spills, 18D.01

Fertilizer spills, 18C.005

Traffic accidents, generally, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Active transportation program, generally, 174.38

Aeronautics, *see* AERONAUTICS

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.701

Alternatives, 174.38, 174.42

Aquatic life, *see* Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE

Arrested persons, counties or municipalities, duties, 629.404

Ballots, electronic voting systems, 206.86

Bears, game and fish laws, 97A.535

Big game, game and fish laws, 97A.331, 97A.525, 97A.535

Bonds (public debt), *see* State bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bows, 97B.051

Capital expenditures, transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51

Carp fingerlings, 97C.521

Carpools, *see* CARPOOLS

Carriers (transportation), *see* CARRIERS

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Carriers (diseases), health threat to others, emergency hold, 144.4182

Cement, 169.011, 169.87

Child care

Valid drivers' license, 245A.14

Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, 299A.11

Circulars, 221.025, 221.031

Companies, *see* TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

Concrete, *see* Transportation under CONCRETE

Construction contracts

Federal regulations, conformity, 161.36

Generally, *see* Contracts and agreements under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Com detassellers, 181.83

Costs

Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913

Estimates, 161.3203

Crayfish, 97C.871

Dead human bodies, 149A.93

Decorative materials, 88.642

Deer, game and fish laws, 97A.535

Definitions

Common carriers, 218.011

Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56

Midwifery services, 147D.01

Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02

Plant protection and export certification, 18G.02

Public Safety Department, 299A.11

Rail transportation, 218.011

Transportation alternatives, 174.38, 174.42

Delivery charges, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Department, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Design-build transportation projects, *see* under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Development, state policy, 17.80

Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Transportation under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Election-related activities, costs, payment, 204B.32

Elk, game and fish laws, 97A.535

Endangered species, 84.0895

Energy conservation, 174.03

Equines, generally, 346.38

Equipment, obligations, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Essential community providers, health care, 62Q.19

Eurasian wild pigs, 17.457

Facilities, *see* TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES

Family day care homes, child passenger restraint system and seat belt requirement, 245A.51

Federal aid

Construction, enhancement, improvement, or maintenance, 161.36

Emergency relief program, 12.221

Forecasts, 174.03

Federal contracts, prepayment terms, negotiation authorized, 16C.071

Firearms, game and fish law, 97B.045

Fish, *see* Transportation under FISH AND FISHING

Food, *see* Transportation under FOOD

Foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976

Frogs, licenses, 97C.601

Fur-bearing animals, inedible parts, 97A.512

Furs, *see* Transportation under FURS

Gambling devices, United States Code, compliance, 299L.07

Game animals

Game and fish laws, 97A.535

Inedible parts, 97A.512

Game birds

Generally, 97A.545

Inedible parts, 97A.512

Grain, *see* Transportation under GRAIN

Grants for, community services development program, 256.9754

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 TRANSPORTERS
 Hearings, human services, costs, reimbursement, 256.045
 Infectious waste, 116.77, 116.80
 Interference, unlawful, unfair labor practice, 179.13
 Interregional corridors, funding, 161.361
 Iron ore, state mineral lands, 93.20
 Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
 Livestock, *see* Transportation under LIVESTOCK
 Local transportation projects, websites, designation for publication of bid advertisements, 331A.12
 Medical assistance, *see* Transportation under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical cannabis, 152.29
 Metropolitan area transit programs, *see* under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 MFIP, *see* Transportation under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Milk, *see* Transportation under MILK
 Minnows, *see* Transportation under MINNOWS
 Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
 Moose, game and fish laws, 97A.535
 Motor vehicles, impounded vehicles
 Costs, claims, 168B.087
 Units of government, powers, 168B.09
 Navigation, *see* NAVIGATION
 Nonpublic organizations, 174.04
 Northern pike, 97A.551
 Noxious weeds, 18.82
 Park and ride programs, 174.256
 Policy of state
 Development, 17.80
 Generally, 174.01, 174.50
 State construction projects, 174.14
 Political campaigns, expenditures, 211B.12
 Proceedings, transportation commissioner, appearances by, 174.02
 Public information and education programs, research, 161.53
 Public transit, *see* PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Public transportation authorities, watershed districts, rules and amendments, 103D.341
 Radioactive materials, rulemaking, 144.12
 Reimbursements, hearings, human services, 256.045
 Research
 Generally, 161.53
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.53, 174.23
 Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Rights-of-way, *see* RIGHTS OF WAY
 Runaways, juveniles returned to state, Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 School transportation, *see* SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
 Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS
 Shipping, *see* SHIPPING
 Shuttle services, licenses, 459.14
 Special education, *see* Transportation under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special transportation services, *see* SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 State construction projects, *see* under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Statewide transportation plan, 174.03
 Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203
 Timber, unlawful removal from state land, 90.301
 Towing, *see* TOWING
 Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Transit vehicles, wheelchairs, *see* Securement devices under WHEELCHAIRS
 Transportation cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436
 Transportation infrastructure loans, 174.525, 446A.085
 Transportation network companies, insurance requirements, 65B.472, 65B.64
 Transportation services, motor vehicles, 299A.11 to 299A.17

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Travel, *see* TRAVEL
 Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, available for employment, 268.085
 Vanpools, *see* VANPOOLS
 Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, *see* under WHEELCHAIRS
 Vendors, vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
 Violations and penalties
 Food, standards and definitions, 31.10
 Interference with use, unfair labor practice, 179.13
 Walleye, 97A.551
 Water safety, *see* WATER SAFETY
 Zebra mussels, *see* ZEBRA MUSSELS
TRANSPORTATION ACCESS, COUNCIL ON
 Generally, 174.285
TRANSPORTATION ACCESSIBILITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 Generally, 473.386
 Light rail vehicle design standards, review, 473.4056
 Representation, 473.375
TRANSPORTATION ADVISORY BOARD
 Members, appointment, 473.146
TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES
 Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 Classification of property, appeals, 273.372
 Damages, transportation violations, 35.165
 Lawsuits, animals and poultry, transportation violations, damages, 35.165
 Liability, transporting animals or poultry into state, 35.165
 Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
 Personal property taxes
 Listing, assessment, 273.33
 Reports about, 273.371
 Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371
 Stage companies
 Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
 Personal property taxes, 273.33, 273.371
 Reports given, 273.371
 Transportation cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Violations and penalties, nursery stock without certification, 18H.13
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Active transportation program, 174.38
 Aeronautics, duties, *see* AERONAUTICS
 Affirmative action plan, 174.02
 Aged persons, pedestrian crossings, studies, 169.215
 Agents
 Receipt and expenditure of transportation funds, agreements, 174.04
 Transportation Department acting as
 County state-aid highways, 162.17
 Liability, 161.36
 Streets and highways, improvements outside limits of state construction projects, 161.38
 Transportation construction, 161.36
 Aggregate materials deposits, identification, 84.94
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on highways, 169.72
 Air navigation facilities
 Expenditures for, 360.305
 Federal aid, 360.016
 Local governments, acquisition, 360.032
 Permits, refusals, 360.019
 Transfers, 360.023
 Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use, 222.01
 Air schools, employees, 360.019
 Air service marketing program, 360.0151
 Air transportation service charges, 360.024
 Aircraft
 Dealers, licenses, 360.63
 Generally, 360.018, 360.55

TRANSPORTATION

1136

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Aircraft (Cont'd)

- Manufacturers' statements, model specifications, prices, and types, 360.57
- Nonresident operators, service of process on, 360.0215
- Operating while impaired, 360.075, 360.0753
- Registration, 360.018, 360.55, 360.58, 360.59, 360.60
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595
- Taxes, liens, 360.64
- Violations and penalties, 360.022

Airline companies, taxes, 360.521

Airports and landing fields, duties, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Appropriations to

- Air transportation service charges, 360.024
- Aircraft capital account, 360.024
- Airport zoning boards, reimbursement of travel expenses, 360.063
- Airports and landing fields, 360.015, 360.016, 360.305
- Bridge inspection and signing account, permit fees, 169.86, 169.868, 169.869
- Businesses owned by socially or economically disadvantaged persons, 161.3212
- Corridors of commerce program, 161.088
- County turnback accounts, 161.085
- Expenditure generally, 174.03
- Gifts and grants, 161.20
- Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651
- Greater Minnesota transit fund, 16A.88
- Hazardous materials rail safety program account, 219.016
- High-occupancy vehicle lane user fees, 160.93
- Highways, funding, 174.50, 174.58
- I-394, parking facilities, fees, 161.1231
- Interagency agreements, funds, 174.02
- Local road account, 174.52
- Municipal turnback accounts, 161.085
- Pavement striping cost payments, 161.391
- Port development revolving fund, 457A.06
- Prior appropriations, road construction, 174.58
- Products and services, receipts, 174.02
- Public safety radio communications, commercial wireless service provider fees, 174.70
- Rail service improvement, 222.49, 222.63
- Railroad crossing maintenance funds, 219.071
- Research, 161.53
- Road construction, prior appropriations, 174.58
- Rural road safety account, 174.52
- Safe routes to school account, 174.40
- Safety rest areas, proceeds, 160.274, 160.2745
- Small cities assistance account, 162.145
- Special agricultural products, transportation permit fees, 169.865
- Special products vehicle permit fees, 169.864
- State rail safety inspection program, assessments, 219.015
- State trunk highway bond-financed property, sale or lease proceeds, 167.46
- Stillwater lift bridge endowment account, 165.15
- Three-unit vehicle permit fees, 169.866, 169.8665
- Transportation economic development account, 174.12
- Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
- Transportation research, 161.53
- Trunk highway corridor projects account, 174.52
- Trunk highway fund revolving loan account, 161.04
- Trunk highway loans, 161.04
- Trunk highways, excess land, proceeds, 161.231
- Two-unit vehicle permit fees, 169.8665

Archaeological sites, preservation, 138.40

Asset management, 174.03

Assistance by, 161.39

Assistant commissioner, unclassified service, 174.02

Attorney general, department counsel, 360.015

Auctioneers' fees, trunk highway land sales, 161.44

Aviation workers, 360.018, 360.022

Betty Adkins Bridge, marking and memorializing costs, reimbursement, 161.14

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Bicycle trails, 85.015

Bikeways, local regulations, 160.262

Billboards, 160.27, 173.04, 173.185

Billing

- Pavements, centrally managed marking, costs, 161.391
- Products and services, operations units, 174.02

Bills of lading, motor carriers, 221.221

Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Budget

- Agency goals, 174.02
- Expenditures, reports about, 161.089, 161.10, 174.03

Building, costs, 167.45

Building movers, 160.26, 221.81

Buses

- Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
- Buses operated on freeway or expressway shoulders, registration, 169.306

Cab cards, issuance to building movers, 221.81

Capital investments, Transportation Programming and Investment Committee, 174.13

Center for transportation studies, duties, 161.53

Certificates of convenience and necessity, *see* specific index headings

Children's Cabinet, 4.045

City or county highway engineers, promotional examinations, eligibility, 163.07

Collection agencies, services, 161.20

Commercial drivers' licenses, disqualification, 171.165

Commercial motor vehicles

- Inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Traffic accidents, 169.09

Commercial or industrial zones, 173.16

Commercial wireless service, state-owned towers, 174.70

Commissioner

- Airport zoning regulations, decisions appealed from, 360.072
- Appointment, 15.06, 174.02
- Attorney for service of process, nonresidents, aircraft, lawsuits, 360.0215
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 - Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
- Deputy commissioner, unclassified service, 174.02
- Duties, generally, 15.06, 174.03, 174.23
- Generally, 174.02
- Memberships
 - Airport zoning boards, 360.063
 - Children's Cabinet, 4.045
 - Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
 - Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 - Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
 - Light Rail Transit Corridor Management Committee, 473.3994
 - Metropolitan Airports Commission, 174.02
 - Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
 - Mississippi River Parkway Commission, ex officio member, 161.1419
 - Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 - State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
 - Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
- Municipal agent, acting as, aeronautics, 360.039
- Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
- Signature, drainage system petitions, 103E.202
- State Interoperability Executive Committee, 403.36
- Term, 15.06, 174.02

Commissioner's orders

- Authority, 174.64
- Certified copies, 161.09

Common carriers, *see* COMMON CARRIERS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 394.232, 462.3535

Commuter rail system, 174.80 to 174.90, 174.92, 473.4057

Comprehensive directional sign program, 173.081

Computer software, sales, 160.2725

Condemnation, *see* Eminent domain under this topic

Conflicts of interest

- Design-build transportation projects, technical review committees, 161.3420
- Employees, 161.33

Conservation Corps Minnesota, 84.991

Construction manager/general contractor contracts

- Authority to enter, 161.3208
- Cancellation, 161.3209
- Data, classification, 13.72
- Definitions, 161.3207
- Procedures for awarding, 161.3209
- Reports about, 161.3208
- Request for proposals (RFP), 161.3207 to 161.3209
- Request for qualifications (RFQ), 161.3207 to 161.3209

Construction projects, *see* State construction projects under this topic

Consultants

- Contracts, *see* Contracts and agreements under this topic
- Overhead rate data, 13.72

Contamination cleanup, 383A.81, 383B.81

Contested cases

- Administrative law judges, duties, 174.10
- Generally, 174.64
- Variations, 162.02, 162.09

Continuance, 174.66

Contractors' bonds, 574.26, 574.261, 574.262

Contracts and agreements

- Assistance agreements, 457A.02, 457A.04
- Authority to enter, 221.60
- Construction manager/general contractor contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Design-build contracts, *see* same under this topic
- Federal contracts (intergovernmental), 16C.071
- Federal regulations, compliance, 161.36, 221.60
- Generally, 161.20
- Railroads, 174.632, 174.636
- State bicycle routes, 160.266
- Supplemental agreements, 174.16, 174.17
- Taconite relief areas, 161.366
- Trunk highways, *see* Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305

Cooperative agreements, 174.02

Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93

Corridors of commerce program, 161.088

County attorneys, duties, 219.10

County engineers, contracts between counties, 163.07

County municipal accounts, use for county state-aid highways, 162.08

County State-aid Highway Dispute Resolution Board, 162.02

County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

County state-aid highways, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

County turnback account, 161.082, 161.084, 161.085

Created, 174.01

Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Crosswalk ramps, 471.464

Customs inspections facilities, 160.27

Data, classification, 13.72

Debt collection, 161.20

Definitions

- Light rail transit, 473.3993
- Valve analysis projects, 174.15

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Depositions, authority to take, generally, 174.10

Deputy commissioner, unclassified service, 174.02

Design, memorial highways, 161.14

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Design-build contracts

- Authority to enter, 161.3414
- Definitions, 161.3410
- Generally, 161.3426
- Reports about, 161.3416
- Request for proposals (RFP), 161.3422
- Request for qualifications (RFQ), 161.3420
- Restrictions, 161.3412
- Revocation, 161.3424

Design-build transportation projects

- Best-value selection process, 161.3412
- Bid escrow data, 13.72
- Bids, specification, 161.3426
- Contracts, *see* Design-build contracts under this topic
- Criteria for use, 161.3414
- Data, classification, 13.72
- Defined, 161.3410
- Definitions, 13.72
- Design-build firms, 161.3420, 161.3424, 161.3426
- Design-builders, 161.3410, 161.3418
- Liability, 161.3418
- Low-bid, design-build procedures, 161.3426
- Municipal consent, 161.3412
- Notice requirements, 161.3412
- Request for proposals (RFP), 161.3422, 161.3424, 161.3426
- Request for qualifications (RFQ), 161.3420, 161.3424, 161.3426
- Subcontractors, 161.3418
- Technical review committees, 161.3420, 161.3426

Design-built bridges, recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262

Devises and bequests, airports and landing fields, 360.021

Directional information signs, construction or manufacture, 160.284

Directives, continuance, 174.66

Disabled persons

- License plates, 168.021
- Parking privileges, 169.345
- Pedestrian crossings, studies, 169.215

Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03, 174.186

District offices, offices and equipment, 160.276, 161.20

Drainage systems

- Drains, tile, along or across highways, 160.20
- Systems affecting trunk highways, alteration, 161.28

Drivers and chauffeurs, licensing locations, 171.015

Duties

- Constitutional duties, 161.20
- Generally, 161.44, 174.03, 174.23
- Transfer of duties from, 171.015, 299D.01
- Transfer of duties to, 174.06, 174.66, 221.65

Electronic Communications Office services, 161.39

Electronic data transmission, trunk highway construction bids, 161.32

Electronic signatures, 221.173

Eminent domain

- Airports and landing fields, acquisition of land, 360.021
- Assessments, payment, 117.135
- Direct purchase, appraisal fees, 117.232
- Great River Road, 161.142
- Highways, interstate highways, and trunk highways, acquisition of land or properties for
 - Construction or reconstruction, relocation of highways or streets, 161.24
 - Controlled access highways, 160.08
 - Easements, acquisition of fee title to land, 161.43
 - Excess lands, 161.23
 - Grounds and buildings, 161.20
 - Highways across lakes, 161.27
 - Isolated property caused by trunk highway construction, access, 161.24
 - Lands and properties, 161.20
 - Maps or plats, description, 160.085
 - Railroad tracks and lands, 161.241
 - Replacement of public lands, 161.202

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Eminent domain (Cont'd)

- Highways, interstate highways, and trunk highways, acquisition of land or properties for (Cont'd)
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, responsible persons, exemption, 115B.03, 115C.021
 - Streams, change of channels, 161.27
 - Toll bridges, 161.29
 - Utilities, relocation, 161.46
- Junk yards, screening easements, 161.242
- Outdoor advertising devices, 173.17
- Parking facilities, land, I-394, 161.1231
- Property taxes, payment, 117.135
- Railroad tracks and lands, 174.636
- Rental of property after acquisition, 117.135
- Road or street building materials, 160.11
- Scenic areas, interstate or primary highways, 173.05
- State rail bank, 222.63
- Toll facilities, rights-of-way, 160.85
- Trees and hedges, highways, 160.22

Employees

- Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165
- Compensation and salaries, 360.017
- Conflicts of interest, 161.33
- Flaggers, work zones, traffic regulations, 169.06
- Generally, 174.02
- Hazardous materials program specialists, 169.98, 221.221
- Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, South Dakota, 160.281
- Mississippi River Parkway Commission, duties, 161.1419
- Motor carrier programs, 221.221
- Office space, trunk highways, excess space, renting, 161.20
- Professional engineers, 161.3209
- Railroads, 222.53

Retirement

- Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Pilots, *see* same under this topic
- Specialists, 221.221
- Unclassified employees, 352D.02
- Snow removal workers deemed as, 160.21
- Surveyors, highway boundaries, 160.14
- Technical employees, travel and moving expenses, payment, 161.095
- Transportation program specialists, 221.221
- Unclassified positions, 43A.08
- Workers' compensation insurance premiums, payment from trunk highway fund, 161.11

Energy efficiency standards, rules, 216C.19

Engineering

- Services for state agencies or departments, 161.39
- Studies, senior citizens and disabled persons, 169.215

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Expenditures

- Forecasts, 174.03
- Reports about, 161.089, 161.10

Express companies, *see* EXPRESS COMPANIES

Federal rail programs, local governments, participation, 222.51

Fiber collaboration database, 161.462

Files, records and record keeping, generally, 161.09, 360.015

Financial assistance

- Applications, approval and review, 174.04
- Regional transportation planning, 174.03

Fines, debt collection, 161.20

Firebreaks, construction, 88.04

Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465

Flight schools, 360.019, 360.022

Flowage easements, 1.13

Foreign countries, international bridges, 165.08

Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07

Franchises, bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27

Freight and commercial vehicle operations office, 219.015

Freight charges and rates, 174.02

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Frontage roads, construction, city regulations, compliance, 161.38

Funds and accounts

- Active transportation account, 174.38
- County state-aid highway fund, *see* COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
- County turnback accounts, 161.085
- Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186
- Greater Minnesota transit fund, 16A.88
- Hangar construction revolving account, 360.305
- Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
- Municipal turnback accounts, 161.085
- Public transit participation program, 174.24
- Rail service improvement account, payments from, 222.50
- Rural road safety account, 174.52
- State rail safety inspection account, 219.015
- Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
- Trunk highway corridor projects account, 174.52
- Trunk highway economic development account, 161.04
- Trunk highway fund revolving loan account, 161.04

Gas pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37

Gasoline tank trucks, 221.033, 221.036

Gifts to

- Appropriations, 161.20
- Authority to accept, airports and landing fields, 360.021
- Depositing, 161.20

Grants by

- Anatomical gifts, public education and information programs, 171.075
- Community services development grants, 256.9754
- Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436

Grants to

- Generally, 161.20
- Railroad crossing maintenance funds, 219.071

Great River Road, duties, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD

Greater Minnesota transit fund, 16A.88

Green economy business development, 116J.438

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02

Ground schools, licenses, 360.019

Hangars, construction and financing, 360.305

Hazardous materials transporters, 221.037

Hazardous waste transporters, 221.031, 221.036, 221.037

Hennepin County

- Environmental response fund, 383B.81
- Oversize vehicles, 383B.60

High-occupancy vehicle lanes, 13.72, 160.93

High-speed intercity passenger rail service studies, 174.36

Highway construction training, 174.03

Highway sign program, 160.298

Highway sponsorship program, duties, 160.801

Highways, duties, *see* HIGHWAYS

Hot air balloons, registration, 360.55

Household goods carriers, cargo certificates of insurance or bond, 221.141

I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

Indian burial grounds, 307.08

Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16

Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124

Inspections

- Generally, 360.018
- Motor carriers of railroad employees, 221.0255

Inspectors, *see* Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES

Interagency agreements, funding, 174.02

International municipal toll bridges, 165.08

Interregional transportation corridors, 161.361

Interstate carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS

Interstate highways, 161.165, 161.166, 161.46

Investigations, generally, 174.64

Investment opportunity plan, 174.13

Joint facilities, agreements, 161.40

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Joint hearings
 Airports and landing fields, licensing, 360.018
 Federal agencies, 174.02
 Joint municipal airports boards, 360.042
 Joint program office, public/private partnerships, 174.45
 Junk yards, regulation, 161.242
 Lands
 Reports on state land sales, exclusion, 16B.24
 Wetlands, 103F.535, 477A.11, 477A.12
 Liability
 Design-build transportation projects, 161.3418
 Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
 Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89
 Transportation construction, Transportation Department as agent for, 161.36
 Liability insurance, paratransit services, 174.255
 Licenses
 Building movers, 221.81
 Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
 Generally, 360.018
 Light rail transit, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
 Limousine insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.128
 Limousine services, 221.84
 Local government aid, 477A.12
 Local road account, 174.52
 Local road improvement grants and loans, 174.52
 Locomotives, speedometers, 219.662
 Logging railroads, duties, 160.24
 Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
 Mailboxes, 169.072
 Manufactured homes, affixed to real property, commissioner's duties, 168A.1412
 Maps
 Highway maps, 160.2725, 160.276
 Trunk highway system, *see* Maps under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Mediation, 221.036
 Meetings
 Roads, public meetings, 161.10
 Toll facilities, public information meetings, 160.85
 Members, retirement, 352D.02
 Metro Mobility, 473.386
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, 174.02, 360.018
 Metropolitan Council transit services, 473.411
 Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
 Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716
 Mineral lands, relocation of roads on, 160.10
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, 84.991
 Minnesota Highway Safety Center, alcohol and highway safety education, 171.29
 Mission of department, 174.02
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419
 Mosquito research plots, 144.95
 Motor carrier drivers, limb impairments or medical conditions, 221.0314
 Motor carrier fuel tax, 168D.14
 Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.02
 Motor vehicles
 Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.03
 Gross weight, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.8295, 169.86
 Oversize vehicle permit fees, 169.8261
 Road maintenance vehicles, white strobe lamps, 169.64
 Motor Vehicles Division, duties transferred from, 171.015
 Multistate transportation organizations, 174.02
 Municipal airports, closing, 360.046
 Municipal identification entrance signs, erecting, 173.025
 Municipal state-aid street bonds, 162.18
 Municipal state-aid street fund, *see* MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Maintenance, funding, 162.14

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Municipal state-aid streets (Cont'd)
 Money needs of cities, 162.13
 System, duties generally, 162.09
 Municipal turnback account, 161.083, 161.084, 161.085
 National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62
 National transportation policies, state relationship, 174.03
 Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.12
 Noise abatement along freeways and expressways, 161.125
 Northwest Angle, connecting highways, 161.141
 Notice given by, 174.10, 174.11, 174.57
 Notices about, amounts requiring notice, 16C.06
 Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
 Oaths, authority to administer, 218.041
 Off-highway motorcycles, rulemaking, 84.79
 Offices and equipment
 Explore Minnesota Tourism office, duties, 160.276
 Trunk highways, excess building space, renting, 161.20
 Ombudsperson, powers and duties, 174.02
 Orders, evidence, admissibility, 161.09
 Organization, 174.02
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Oversize vehicles
 Double-deck buses, 169.81
 Generally, 169.86
 Hennepin County, administrative fees, 383B.60
 Overdimensional loads, escorting, 169.812
 Permits, 169.812
 Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
 Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
 Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
 Paratransit services, 174.255
 Park and ride program, 174.256
 Parking, trunk highways, 169.35
 Parking facilities
 I-394, 161.1231
 Lighting, energy efficiency standards, 216C.19
 Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.031
 Pavement investment guide, 174.20
 Pavement striping cost payments, 161.391
 Pedestrian crossings, 169.215
 Petitions to, 174.64
 Petroleum carriers, 221.031, 221.036
 Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09
 Pilot transportation project, 174.02
 Pilots
 Refusing chemical tests, cease and desist orders, 360.0753
 Retirement, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN
 Pipes and pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37
 Plats, lands abutting highways, 505.03
 Policy of state, 174.01
 Port authorities, 174.02
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Precinct caucuses, postponement, 202A.14
 Proceedings, dismissal, 174.10
 Professional engineers, 163.07
 Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03, 446A.085
 Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
 Public safety radio communication system, duties, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public transit
 Assistance, 174.23, 174.24
 Generally, 174.03
 Public utilities
 Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use, 222.01
 Regulation, authority, 216A.08
 Purple loosteirife management program, 84D.02
 Railroads
 Abandoned rail lines or rights-of-way, 222.63
 Acquisitions, 222.86
 Commuter rail system, 174.80 to 174.90
 High-speed intercity passenger rail service studies, 174.36

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Railroads (Cont'd)

- Passenger rail, 174.632 to 174.636
- Rail line abandonment proceedings, 222.63
- Rail service improvement account, 222.49
- Rail service improvement program, 222.50, 222.51, 222.52, 222.63
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.58, 222.62
- Railroad crossings, duties, *see* RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, duties, *see* RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Rulemaking authority, 222.545
- State rail bank, 222.63
- Walkways, orders, 219.51
- Yard lighting compliance, 219.375

Ramsey County, contaminated site cleanup, 383A.81

Real estate broker's fees, trunk highway land sales, 161.44

Real property

- Lands, *see* same under this topic
- Periodic review for sale or disposal, 161.44
- Taxable, notice of acquisition, 174.11

Records and record keeping, generally, 161.09

Recycling center signs, 173.086

Red lights or signs, removal or replacement, 169.073

Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.39

Regional transportation planning, 174.03

Reports given

- Aeronautics, 360.015
- Bridges (structures), inspections, 165.03
- Complete streets, 174.75
- Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3208
- Contract preference program, veteran-owned small businesses, small targeted group businesses, 161.321
- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
- Departmental reports, 161.10, 174.02, 174.75
- Design-build construction contracts, 161.3416
- Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03
- Electronic submission, 174.02
- Environment assessment worksheets and impact statements, review, 116D.04
- Funds and accounts, interagency agreements, 174.02
- Generally, 161.10
- Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
- Highway construction training, 174.03
- Highway user tax distribution fund expenditures, 161.089
- Highways, construction and reconstruction, 174.56
- Interstate highways, 161.165, 161.166
- Light rail transit plans, 473.3994
- Major highway projects, report, 174.56
- Mandatory environmental review categories, 116D.04
- Metropolitan area transit programs, 473.4485
- Noise abatement along freeways and expressways, 161.125
- Pavement life-cycle analyses, 174.185
- Pilot transportation project, 174.02
- Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
- Public transportation services, 174.24, 174.247
- Rail user loan guarantee program, 222.58
- Railroad yard lighting compliance, 219.375
- Real property, periodic review for sale or disposal, 161.44
- Safe routes to school program, 174.40
- Small business preference program, 16C.18
- State airport fund, payments from, 360.675
- Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, 174.03
- Town road account allocations, 162.081
- Transportation guideways, 473.4485
- Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
- Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
- Trunk highway fund, payments from, 174.56
- Trunk highway fund expenditures, 161.089
- Trunk highway performance measures, 174.03

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

- Trunk highway pilot projects, 174.02
- Trunk highway privatization contracts, 161.3203
- Trunk highways, 161.164, 161.165

Representatives, publicity, 15.057

Research, 161.53, 174.02

Rest areas, duties, *see* REST AREAS

Rideshare program

- Data, 13.44
- Generally, 174.257

Road authorities

- All-terrain vehicles, operation in rights of way, restrictions, 84.928
- Authorization, duties, 160.08
- Transportation Department defined as, 160.02

Road maintenance vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles under this topic

Roads, *see* STREETS AND ROADS

Rulemaking authority

- Aeronautics, 360.015
- Aircraft, 360.018, 360.022, 360.595
- Airports and landing fields, 360.018, 360.022, 360.83, 360.90
- Aviation workers, 360.018, 360.022
- Bridge inspections, 165.03
- Bridges (structures), 165.03, 174.50
- Building movers, 221.81
- Class I carriers, certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.031
- Common carriers, 221.031, 221.605
- Controlled access highways, entrances and exits, 169.305
- County state-aid highway bonds, proceeds, use, 162.181
- County state-aid highways, 162.021, 162.152, 162.155
- County turnback account, payments from, 161.082
- Drains, tile, along or across highways, 160.20
- Exemptions, 14.03, 160.93, 161.1231
- Express companies, 218.041, 218.071
- Flight schools, 360.022
- Gas pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37
- Generally, 174.64
- Hazardous waste transporters, 221.031
- Highways, 160.20, 160.232
- Interstate carriers, 221.031, 221.605
- Limousine services, 221.84
- Mailboxes, 169.072
- Motor carriers, 221.021, 221.031
- Municipal state-aid street bonds, proceeds, use, 162.18
- Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.152, 162.155
- Municipal turnback account, payments from, 161.083

Outdoor advertising

- Advertising devices, 173.07, 173.13, 173.185
- Erection and maintenance, 173.185
- Generally, 173.08
- Permits, 173.13
- Scenic areas, 173.06
- Violations, permit revocation, 173.07

Park and ride program, 174.256

Passenger carriers, 221.031

Petroleum carriers, 221.031

Pipes and pipelines, interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37

Port development assistance program, 457A.02, 457A.04, 457A.05

Public transit, 174.23, 174.24

Public utilities regulation, authority, 216A.08

Rail service improvement program, 222.50

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.58

Railroad crossings, 174.66, 219.073, 219.165, 219.384

Railroad traffic signs and signals, crossings, 219.17

Railroads, 218.041, 218.071, 222.545

Reports, generally, 221.031

Rest areas, 86A.06

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
 Scenic areas, 173.04
 Slow-moving vehicle emblems, alternate emblems, 169.522
 Small targeted group business contracts, trunk highway construction, 161.321
 Special transportation services, 174.30, 221.031
 State rail bank, 222.63
 State trails, 86A.06
 Street, highway, and parking facility lighting, energy efficiency standards, 216C.19
 Tires, generally, 169.722, 169.724, 169.726
 Town road account, distribution formula, 162.081
 Transfer of powers, 174.66
 Transportation fund grants, priority rankings, 174.50
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
 Trunk highways, 161.321, 161.38, 161.45
 Utilities, location on, across, along, or under trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Variances, 162.155, 169.072
 Violations, permits or certificates, 221.021
 Rural road safety account, 174.52
 Safe routes to school program, 174.40
 Safety rest areas, 160.272 to 160.28
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
 Sales and use taxes, aircraft, 297A.82, 360.595
 Sate construction projects, value engineering proposals, 174.17
 Scenic areas, 173.04, 173.05, 173.09
 School buildings and grounds, site access and safety, construction, 123B.71
 School buses
 Bus stops, designation, 169.443
 Warning devices, approval, duties regarding, 169.4503
 Section, quarter section, or meander corners, relocation or reestablishment, 161.20
 Services, generally, 161.39
 Sewage facilities, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
 Sign franchise program, 160.80
 Signatures, 16C.05
 Signs
 Resort information signs, 160.283, 160.284
 Star city and county signs, 173.086
 Silica sand projects, technical assistance, 116C.99
 Slow-moving vehicle emblems, alternate emblems, 169.522
 Small businesses, bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
 Small targeted group businesses
 Businesses owned by socially or economically disadvantaged persons, 161.3212
 Contracts, trunk highway construction, awards, 161.321
 Snowmobile operation in highway rights-of-way, 84.87
 Sounding and testing equipment, 161.42
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
 Special transportation services, 174.255, 174.30, 174.315, 221.031
 Specific service signs, 160.296
 Speed limits, 169.14
 State airports, 360.021
 State airports fund, 270.075
 State airways system, 360.015
 State bicycle routes, 160.266
 State construction projects
 Contracts, 174.16, 174.17
 Design-build transportation projects, *see same under this topic*
 Value analysis, 174.16
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State Patrol
 Quarters, use, 299D.01
 Training facilities use, 299D.03
 State rail safety inspector, 218.041
 State trails, 86A.06
 State transportation system, environmental goals, 174.01, 174.02, 174.03
 Statewide freight and passenger rail plan, 174.03

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Statewide Radio Board, 403.36
 Statewide transportation plan, 174.03, 174.04
 Street, highway, and parking facility lighting, energy efficiency standards, 216C.19
 Streets and roads, duties, *see* STREETS AND ROADS
 Subpoenas
 Failure to obey, district court orders, 174.10
 Generally, 174.10
 Power to issue, 218.041, 222.54
 Taconite relief areas, 161.366
 Tank trucks, 221.037
 Tax return data, 270B.14
 Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203
 Technical employees, travel and moving expenses, 161.095
 Technical review committees, 161.3420, 161.3426
 Tires, generally, 169.722, 169.724, 169.726
 Toll bridges, inspections, 165.03
 Toll facilities, duties, *see* TOLL FACILITIES
 Topographic surveys
 Airports and landing fields, prior to acquisition, 360.021
 Providing for state agencies or departments, 161.39
 Streets and roads, 161.39
 Town road account, distribution formula, 162.081
 Towns
 Dissolution, 365.46
 Organization or change of boundaries, 379.05
 Tractors, operation on highways, 169.72
 Traffic accidents, 168B.035, 169.09
 Traffic control devices, duties, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Training facilities, State Patrol use, 299D.03
 Transfer of duties to or from, *see* Duties under this topic
 Transportation Access Council, representation, 174.285
 Transportation alternative projects, 174.38, 174.42
 Transportation building, costs, 167.45
 Transportation economic development program, 174.12
 Transportation fund grants, priority rankings, 174.50
 Transportation loan pilot program, duties, 174.525
 Transportation Programming and Investment Committee, 174.13
 Transportation-related services, interagency agreements, 174.02
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
 Travel information advertising program, 160.08
 Travel information centers and safety rest areas, 160.272 to 160.2735, 160.276, 160.28, 160.281
 Trees and shrubs
 Tree planting, duties, 17.86
 Trees and hedges along highways, cutting or removal, 160.22
 Truck routes, 169.87
 Trunk Highway Appeal Board, members, 161.164
 Trunk highway construction, advertising, 161.32
 Trunk Highway Corridor Projects Account Advisory Committee, 174.52
 Trunk highway fund, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND
 Trunk highway system spending, duties, 161.38
 Trunk highways, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Tunnels, under highways, 160.25
 Upper Great Lakes Seaway Development Commission Corporation, 174.02
 Utilities, location on, across, along, or under trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Vanpools, *see* VANPOOLS
 Variances, 162.02, 162.155, 169.072
 Vehicle platoon plans, duties, authority to approve, 169.881
 Volunteers, transit services, 174.24
 Watershed districts, 103D.345
 Weigh stations, buildings, 160.28
 Wells and Borings Advisory Council, members, 103I.105
 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
 Wireless service, state-owned towers, 174.70
 Work orders, signatures, 16C.05

TRANSPORTATION

1142

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Bond release letters, imported motor vehicles, safety requirements, conformity, 168A.085

Carrier numbers

- Commercial motor vehicles, inspection reports, 169.781
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.185
- Notice requirements, 168.185

Classification by, explosives, 299F.19, 299F.72

Commercial motor vehicles, traffic accidents, reports received, 169.09

Emergency medical services instructor training program, EMT instructors, 144E.283

EMT training, certification renewal, 144E.28

Guidelines, radioactive materials shipping, highway routes, 116C.731

High level radioactive waste, transportation accidents, emergency response, 116C.731

Motor carrier drivers, qualifications, 221.0314

Regulations

- Damages, removal of outdoor advertising devices, 173.17
- Eminent domain, highways, relocation assistance, 117.52
- Hours of work, employees, exclusion from minimum wage, 177.23

USDOT numbers, carriers, 168.185, 169.781, 221.031, 221.81

Waivers, farm-related service industries, restricted commercial driver licenses, 171.02

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN

Annuities, 352.01, 352.86

Generally, 352.86

Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.951

Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49

TRANSPORTATION ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Generally, 174.12

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES

Airports and landing fields, *see* AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Causing evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Depots and stations, *see* DEPOTS AND STATIONS

Disabled persons, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19

Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02

Free newspaper distribution, 325E.34

Harbors and ports, *see* HARBORS AND PORTS

Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02

Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594

Terminals, *see* TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)

Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19, 363A.30

TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE

Transportation insurance companies, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Unauthorized insurers, certificate of authority, exemption, 72A.41

TRANSPORTATION NETWORK COMPANIES

Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.472, 65B.64

TRANSPORTATION PLANNING ADVISORY BOARD

Generally, 473.146

TRANSPORTATION PROGRAMMING AND INVESTMENT COMMITTEE

Generally, 174.13

TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING LOAN FUND (TRLF)

Establishment, 446A.085

General loan accounts, establishment, 446A.085

Loans from, 161.04, 446A.085

Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04

TRANSSEXUAL SURGERY

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

TRAP SHOOTING

Noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07

Sports facilities for, grants, 87A.10

TRAPPING

Artificial lights, 97B.081

Beavers, local governments, 97B.667

Birds, 97B.701, 97B.705

Body-gripping, conibear-type traps, 97B.903, 97B.931

Clothing, hunting, 97B.071

Education courses, 84.027, 97B.025

Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251

Feral swine, prohibition, 97A.56

Firearms possession, 97B.931

Fishers

- Age of trapper, restrictions on, 97A.441
- Limits, combined pine marten and fisher trapping zones, 97B.926

Game farm operators, great horned owls, 97B.705

Great horned owls, 97B.705

Hours, 97B.931

Identification of traps, 97B.928

Indians, treaty rights

- Grand Portage, Bois Forte, and Fond du Lac Bands, 97A.157
- Leech Lake Band, 97A.151, 97A.155, 97A.165
- White Earth Band, 97A.161, 97A.165

Licenses

- Generally, 97A.415, 97A.475
- Separate selection criteria, 97A.441
- Small game, *see* same under this topic
- Trapper education certificates, 97B.026

Martens

- Age of trapper, restrictions on, 97A.441
- Limits, combined pine marten and fisher trapping zones, 97B.926

Nonresidents, small game, 97B.601

Otters, age of trapper, restrictions on, 97A.441

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Poultry farmers, great horned owls, 97B.705

Removal of traps, 97B.941

Scientific and natural areas, prohibition, 97A.093

Setting traps near water, 97B.945

Small game

- Fees, 97A.473
- Generally, 97B.601
- Hunting license, fee, 97A.473
- Licenses, 97A.451, 97B.601
- Taking by persons under age 16, 97A.451

Tampering, 97B.941

Tending of traps

- Body-gripping, conibear-type traps, 97B.931
- Great horned owls, 97B.705
- Hours, 97B.931

Trapper education certificates, 97B.025, 97B.026

Turtles, 97C.605

Unprotected wild animals, 97B.928, 97B.951

Wildlife management areas

- Game and fish laws, 97A.137
- Generally, 86A.05

Wolves, 97B.647

TRASH

See SOLID WASTE

TRAUMA ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 144.608

Statewide trauma system criteria, 144.603

Trauma hospital designation, 144.605

TRAVEL

Emergency medical services, *see* Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Expenses, *see* TRAVEL EXPENSES

Membership travel contracts

- Armed forces members on active duty, 325G.55
- Contracts exceeding 500 dollars, 325G.505
- Right to cancel, 325G.50, 325G.505, 325G.55
- Solicitations, gift offers, 325G.501
- Violations and penalties, 325G.51

TRAVEL (Cont'd)

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, employees, centralized travel service, 16B.531
 State employees, centralized travel service, 16B.531
 Travel-abroad programs for students
 Minnesota student deaths, accidents, and illnesses, 5A.03
 Provider registration, 5A.03
TRAVEL EXPENSES
 Advisory Seed Potato Certification Committee, 21.116
 Air travel
 Contracts for, 471.91
 Public officers and employees, reports about, 15.435
 Airport zoning boards, 360.063
 Ambulance services, witnesses, hearings, 144E.30
 Area redevelopment agency commissioners, 469.114
 Bailiffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
 Child custody proceedings, 518D.112, 518D.312
 City assessors, statutory cities, 412.131
 City officers and employees, 471.665
 Commitment hearings, participants, 253B.23, 253D.03
 Coroners, 357.11
 Correction Advisory Board, 401.02
 County assessors, 273.053, 273.061
 County auditors, 384.151
 County boards
 County extension committees, 38.38
 Expense allowances, establishment, 375.47
 Fence viewers, 344.19
 Generally, 382.03
 Hennepin County, 383B.021
 Imprest fund, 375.162
 Reimbursement procedures, 375.06
 Saint Louis County, 383C.581
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09
 County canvassing boards, 204B.31
 County hospital boards, reimbursement procedures, 375.44
 County officers and employees, 471.665
 County surveyors, 382.03
 Court administrators, 485.018
 Court of appeals, judges, 480A.02
 Court personnel, attorneys' removal or suspension proceedings, 481.15
 Definitions
 Claims against the state, 15.471
 Unemployment insurance law, 268.035
 Developmentally disabled persons, hearings, 252A.20
 District court judges, 484.54
 District public defenders, 611.27
 Election judges, 204B.31
 Emergency management
 Personnel assisting another political subdivision, 12.33, 12.35
 Personnel training, 12.24, 12.35
 Employees, workers' compensation, medical examinations, 176.155
 Export certification inspections, plants (vegetation), 18G.10
 Gratuities or wages, deductions from, limitations, 177.24
 Health maintenance organizations, special examiner's fees, 62D.18
 Hennepin County, probation department, 383B.614
 Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
 Human Services Department, job applicants, reimbursement, 245.035
 Insurance company examiners and appraisers, 60A.03
 Job applicants
 Human Services Department, 245.035
 Transportation Department, 161.095
 Judges
 Annual judicial conference, 480.18
 Court of appeals, 480A.02
 District court, 484.54
 Juvenile courts, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Supreme court, 480.01
 Jurors, 593.48
 Kidney dialysis, transportation, coverage, 62E.06

TRAVEL EXPENSES (Cont'd)

Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116P.05
 Legislators, 3.099, 3.101
 Licensing boards, disciplinary hearings, 214.10
 Mediators, 179.04
 Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 Medical assistance Formulary Committee members, 256B.0625
 Messengers, elections, 204B.31
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities (MnSCU), 136F.42
 Nursery stock inspections, 18H.07
 Pardons Board, witnesses, 638.08
 Peace officers, juvenile courts, payment, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Physicians, developmentally disabled persons, evaluations, 252A.20
 Political campaigns, expenditures, 211B.12
 Presidential electors, 204B.31
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, 326.33
 Psychologists, developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.20
 Public employees, interchanges among government agencies, 15.55
 Public library board members, 134.10
 Public Safety Department personnel, 168.27
 Revenue Department, 270C.02
 Saint Louis County
 Allocation of, by county board to members, 383C.582
 County board, reimbursements to, 383C.58
 School board members, reimbursement, 123B.09
 School personnel, 123B.11, 124D.4531, 471.665
 Seed potatoes, employees, inspectors, officers, 21.116
 Sergeants at arms, 204B.31
 Sheriffs, 382.03, 387.20
 Social workers, 252A.20
 State Agricultural Society, board of managers, 37.05
 State employees, *see* Compensation and salaries under STATE EMPLOYEES
 State officers, trunk highway bond costs, reimbursement, 167.50
 Supreme court justices, 480.01
 Town officers and employees
 Allowances, 471.665
 Authorization, 367.05
 Transportation Department
 Job applicants, reimbursement, 161.095
 Service of process, 174.10
 Trust Fund Citizen Selection Committee, 116P.05
 Victims of crime, swindling victims testifying at trial, 629.364
 Watershed District Advisory Committee members, 103D.331
 Witnesses
 Amount, 357.22
 Asbestos Abatement Act lawsuits, 326.78
 Commitment hearings, 253B.23, 253D.03
 Criminal cases, 357.22
 Firefighters civil service commissions, trials, 420.12
 Gambling violations, 349.37
 Health Department, 144.054, 144A.754
 Insurance rehabilitation and liquidation claims, 60B.44
 Juvenile courts, generally, 260B.152, 260C.152
 Meat and poultry inspection hearings, 31A.27
 Municipal civil service, employee dismissal, 44.08
 Pardons Board, 638.08
 Payment in advance of travel, 357.22, 357.32
 Peace officers, payments to, juvenile courts, 260B.331, 260C.331
 Police civil service commissions, trials, 419.11
 Public guardianship hearings, 252A.20
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.18
 Travel outside of state of residence, 634.06, 634.07
 Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, 103A.335, 103D.101
 Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.09
TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS
 Advertising, 160.2725, 160.276

TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Buildings and structures, 160.276, 160.28
 Commercial motor vehicles, drivers, parking in, 160.2721
 Employees
 Aged persons, 160.272, 160.282
 Blind persons, 160.28
 Generally, 160.276
 Leases and lessees, 160.272, 160.276
 Location, controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
 Maintenance
 Contracts, 160.282
 Personnel, 169.305
 Recreational areas, trunk highways, 160.81
 Revenues, 160.272, 160.276
 Sales at, 160.272
 South Dakota, Minnesota travel information and rest area, 160.281
 Vending machines, 160.2725, 160.273

TRAVEL INSURANCE

Generally, 60K.383

TRAVEL TRAILERS

Brakes, 169.67
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Recreational manufactured home parts and camping areas, 327.14
 Drivers, license classification, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Leased or rented sites for, improvements, property taxes, 273.125
 Licenses, county license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
 Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Exemption, 168.012
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 No-fault automobile insurance, exception, 65B.49
 Parking, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Personal property taxes
 Generally, 272.02
 Manufactured homes, travel trailers taxed as, 168.012
 Reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.181
 Recreational camping vehicles, defined, 327.14
 Recreational vehicles, travel trailers defined as, 168.002
 Special mobile equipment, exclusion, 168.002
 Stopping, standing, or parking violations and penalties, 169.34
 Tourist camps, 327.14, 327.15
 Towing, disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75
 Trailer homes, *see* MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Trailer parks, *see* MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Transportation, drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 Travel trailer parks, *see* RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Wheels, swivel-type third wheel, brakes, 169.67

TRAVERSE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
 Browns Valley Site, historic place, 138.664
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Continental Divide, historic place, 138.664
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Lake Traverse, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
 State monuments, 138.585
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

TREASON

Confession, conditions for conviction, Const. art 1 s 9
 Conviction
 Conditions for, corroboration, Const. art 1 s 9
 Convicted persons may not vote, Const. art 7 s 1
 Defined, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
 Misprision of, 609.39
 Sentencing
 Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
 Supervised release, conditions for, 244.05

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Certificates and certification, gas-guzzler taxes, payment, 168A.085
 Payments to, Social Security contributions, 355.02
 Reciprocal agreements, Revenue Department, 16D.18, 270C.41
 Secretary of the treasury (U.S.)
 Agreements by, 270C.03, 290.92
 Execution by, federal tax liens, 272.482
 Service of process on, mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.15
 Signature, evidence, treasury note forgery, 634.01
 Technical assistance, secretary of state central filing system, 272.488
 Treasury tax and loan accounts
 Savings associations, maintaining, 51A.21
 Savings banks, maintaining, 50.171
 Unemployment trust fund, 268.051, 268.194

TREATIES

Documents of title, 336.7-103
 Foreign treaties
 Extradition under, 243.515
 Montreal Treaty, 325E.38
 Great Lakes Commission, negotiating and formulating, 1.21
 Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements
 Grand Portage, Bois Forte and Fond du Lac Bands, 97A.157
 Leech Lake Band, 97A.151, 97A.155, 97A.165
 White Earth Band, 97A.161, 97A.165
 Montreal Treaty, chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, 325E.38
 Root-Bryce Treaty, 1.0451, 84B.061
 Webster-Ashburton Treaty, 1.0451, 84B.061

TREATMENT CENTERS

See also OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
See also SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
See also TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Alcohol and drug abuse counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
 Detoxification centers, *see* DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
 Regional treatment centers, *see* REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Substance use disorder prevention, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION

TREATMENT PROGRAMS

See also DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
See also NURSING SERVICES
See also SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
See also TREATMENT CENTERS
 Alcohol and drug abuse counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Approval, Human Services Department, 152.152
 Controlled substance offenders, stayed sentence, 152.152
 Data, court services data, classification, 13.84
 Day treatment services, *see* DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
 Domestic abuse, protection orders, authority to require, 518B.01
 Residential treatment programs, *see* RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Sex offenders, *see* SEX OFFENDERS
 Substance use disorder counselors, *see* ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Substance use disorder prevention, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION
 Substance use disorder treatment programs, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS

TREE GROWTH TAXES

See also FORESTS
See also TIMBER
 Auxiliary forests
 Contracts, cancellation, 88.49
 Expired contracts, 88.491
 Revenues, school districts, replacement revenue, levies, 126C.445

TREE PLANTING

See also AFFORESTATION

Adult education courses, shade trees, 17.86
 Auxiliary forests, *see* AUXILIARY FORESTS
 Definitions, tree planting, 89.35
 Drain tiles, planting over, 103E.081
 Highways, 17.86, 160.22
 Metropolitan area towns, municipal parks, 368.01
 Minnesota releaf program, 88.82
 Municipal parks, park boards, powers, 448.56
 Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264
 Natural Resources Department, planting stock agreements, 89.39
 Ordinances, urban forest development, 17.86
 Planting stock
 Contracts, cities, shade tree suppliers, 17.86
 Definitions, 89.35
 Generally, 89.36, 89.37
 Purchase agreements, 89.39
 Supply for public and private lands, 17.86, 89.37
 Violations and penalties, 89.38, 89.39
 Public cost-share programs, promotional materials, 89.37
 Public information and education programs, urban forest development, 17.86
 Reforestation, *see* REFORESTATION
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.531
 Releaf program, 88.82
 Research, urban forest development, 17.86
 Schools, Arbor Day activities, 17.86
 Shade trees, 17.86
 Shelter belts (windbreaks), *see* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)
 State forests, 89.35 to 89.39
 Timber bounties
 Conditions for, 348.01
 Payment, 348.05
 Proof of timber growing, 348.02, 348.04
 Town roads, 164.36
 Urban forest development, 17.86
TREES AND SHRUBS
 Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458
 Agroforestry loans, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.048
 Ash, 216B.2424
 Aspen, 84.95, 88.80, 216B.2424
 Barberry bushes, control, 375.50
 Cemeteries or burial grounds
 Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
 Removal from, 307.08
 Christmas trees, *see* DECORATIVE TREES
 Cities
 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Removal, service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
 Clearing, *see* Removal under this topic
 Coniferous trees, *see* DECORATIVE TREES
 Cutting to take wild animals, 97B.099
 Damage
 Cutting without permission, trespass, 561.04
 Hunting or fishing, 97B.001
 Debris, burning, permits, 88.16, 88.17
 Decorative trees, *see* DECORATIVE TREES
 Definitions
 Aeronautics, 360.013
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Seed law, 21.81
 Tree planting for conservation purposes, 89.35
 Elm trees, 89.015
 Falling trees, loss or damage caused by, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
 First class cities, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
 Fruit trees, *see* FRUIT TREES
 Growing for sale as crops, defined as agricultural products, 273.13

TREES AND SHRUBS (Cont'd)

Hearings, town roads, cutting and removal of trees and shrubs, 160.22
 Highways, 17.86, 160.22
 Inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63
 Junk yards, screening, 161.242
 Mahonia bushes, eradication costs, 375.30
 Metropolitan area towns, park landscaping, 368.01
 Nursery stock, *see* NURSERY STOCK
 Oak trees, research, 89.015
 Outdoor advertising devices on, 173.15
 Park boards, powers, planting and removal, 448.56
 Pesticides and fertilizers, *see* COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 Poplar, 216B.2424
 Real property
 Trees and shrubs defined as, 272.03
 Trees defined as, 256J.08
 Removal
 Aspen recycling program, 88.80
 Cities, service charges, special assessments, 429.101
 Diseased trees, 18G.13
 Disposal, 88.14
 Land clearing contracts, sales tax exemption, 297A.68
 Shoreland development standards, 103F.211
 Wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
 Sale including installation, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68 to 297A.70
 Screens, use as
 Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, 168.10
 Junk yards, 161.242
 Shade trees
 Diseases, *see* SHADE TREE DISEASES
 Pests, 89.001, 89.51 to 89.64
 Planting, adult education courses, 17.86
 Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
 Tree inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63
 Wholesale dealers, contracts, 17.86
 Shelter belts (windbreaks), *see* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)
 State forests, *see* STATE FORESTS
 State parks, 85.20
 State tree, Norway pine, 1.143
 Statutory cities, city property, city council powers, 412.221
 Stumps, 88.14, 297A.61
 Timber, *see* TIMBER
 Town roads, cutting and removal, 160.22
 Tree care and tree trimming companies, 18G.07
 Tree farmers, farms, and farming
 Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458
 Definitions, 268.035
 Pesticides, applicators, licenses, 18B.33, 18B.34
 Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Tree trimming, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Violations and penalties
 Park board ordinances, 448.56
 Tree trimmers and trimming, 18G.07
 Wholesale dealers, cities, contracts, 17.86
 Willow, 216B.2424
TREF
 See KOSHER FOODS
TRESPASS
 Adverse claims to real property, damages, 559.15
 Agricultural lands, 609.605
 Boarding and lodging houses, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 Construction sites, 609.605
 Correctional facilities, buildings and grounds, 243.21
 Criminal penalties, 609.605
 Critical public services facilities, criminal penalties, 609.6055
 Defenses to ordinances prohibiting, 471.985
 Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.135
 Federal waterfowl production areas, 97A.098
 Forest officers, nonliability, 88.10

TRESPASS

1146

TRESPASS (Cont'd)

Furnished apartment houses, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72

Game and fish laws

- Civil trespass, 97B.002
- Generally, 97A.315, 97B.001
- Night vision and thermal imaging equipment, possession, 97A.421
- Publication, special section on trespass, 97A.051

Generally, 609.605

Geographic restriction orders, 609.607

Grass, treble damages, 548.05

Harassment, 609.749

Hay and straw, treble damages, 548.05

Hotels, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72

Increased penalties, 609.153

Land use trespass, public lands, 92.70

Lawsuits

- Adverse possession of real property, 559.15
- Cutting trees or shrubs without permission, 561.04
- Land use trespass, 92.70
- Local governments, trespassers, 466.03
- Property damage by tenant after sale, execution, or foreclosure, 561.10
- State lands, 90.301
- Trespassers, private land used for public recreation, 604A.25

Livestock

- Animals running at large, damages, 561.09
- Railroads, 609.85

Local governments, duty to warn trespassers, 466.03

Lumber, treble damages, 548.05

National wildlife refuges, 97A.098

No trespassing signs, 609.605

Noxious weeds, control or eradication, limitation of liability, 18.79

Ordinances prohibiting, 471.985

Personal property, treble damages, 548.05

Property cordoned off by peace officer, 609.605

Purple loosestrife eradication, limitation of liability, 18.78

Railroads property, 609.85

Real property

- Damage by tenant after execution or foreclosure sale, 561.10
- Statutes of limitations, 541.05

Recreational vehicles, 84.90

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515

Resisting trespass, grounds for use of force, 609.06

Resorts, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72

School buildings and grounds, 123B.02, 609.605

School buses, 609.605

Snowmobiles, 84.90

Stalking, pattern of harassing conduct, 609.749

State lands

- Actions by or for the state, place of trial, venue, 542.07
- Inadvertent trespassers, improvements by, 92.06
- Sales of surplus land to resolve, 84.0273
- Timber lands, *see* Timber trespass under **TIMBER**

State parks, 85.20

Statutes of limitations, 541.05

Supportive housing, sex trafficking victims, 609.605

Tenants in common, partition of real estate, 558.13

Timber sales, removal of timber before scaling, 90.251

Town property, prosecution of, by town board, 366.05

Treble damages, 548.05

Trespassers

- Duty to warn, local governments, 466.03
- Lawsuits, private land used for public recreation, 604A.25

Violations and penalties

- Generally, 609.605
- Hunting rights, loss of, 97A.421

Wildlife management areas, 97A.137

TRIAL COURT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Costs, payment by state, 480.235

TRIALS

See also ACQUITTAL

See also ADJOURNMENT

See also ARRAIGNMENT

See also CONTINUANCES

See also EVIDENCE

See also FINAL ARGUMENT

See also JURIES

See also VERDICTS

Adverse claims to real property

- Generally, 559.07
- Improvements made by occupant, determination of value, 559.11

Bifurcated trials, sentencing guidelines, aggravated departure, 244.10

Charge to jury, recording, court reporters, 486.02

Civil trials

- Adjournment, 546.16
- Calendar, absence of parties, effect, 546.07
- Change of venue, costs taxed to plaintiff, 549.17
- Children, exclusion from courtroom, 546.37
- Closing arguments, order, 546.11
- Continuance, absence of evidence, 546.08
- Contract lawsuits, costs and disbursements, 549.13
- Convicted persons, commenced by, bond to secure costs, 549.18
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Amounts allowed, 549.02
 - Contract lawsuits, 549.13
 - Double costs, when allowed, 549.03
 - Equitable actions, 549.07
 - Littering actions, 169.421
 - Several actions, how allowed, 549.06
 - State, lawsuits brought in name of, 549.15
 - Taxation and allowance to prevailing party, 549.04
- Decision by court, time limit, 546.27
- Defendant's demand for assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
- Fourth judicial district, cases cognizable by municipal court, costs and disbursements, 549.05
- Interpreters, 546.42 to 546.44
- Judgments, interest on, generally, 549.09
- Lawsuits brought in name of state, 549.15
- Order in which trial proceeds, 546.11
- Order of disposition of cases to be tried, 546.07
- Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.802
- Punitive damages, separate proceeding to determine amount, 549.20
- Reserving case, 546.25
- Striking case from calendar, 546.07
- Treble damages, trespass, judgment for, 548.05
- Vacation, trials during, 546.32
- Verdicts, interest on, generally, 549.09
- Witnesses, *see* WITNESSES

Corporations, dissolution, 316.06

Criminal trials

- Aiding offender to avoid, 609.495
- Case disposition objectives, 631.021
- Children, 629.55, 631.04, 631.045
- Closure, sex crimes or minor parties, 631.045
- Constitutional provision regarding, Const. art 1 s 6
- Continuances, 609.132, 611.05, 631.02
- Costs and disbursements (courts), 609.135
- Disposition of cases, 631.021
- District court, sixth district, 484.48
- Extradition, fugitives found in another state, trial for other crimes, 629.25
- Federal trials, inmates transferred for, 629.291
- Final argument, 631.07
- Joint trials, 256.98, 631.035, 631.15
- Minutes, inclusion in judgment roll, 631.40
- Preparation time after plea, 630.36
- Records, court register, 630.37
- Sentencing guidelines, aggravated departure, 244.10

TRIALS (Cont'd)

Criminal trials (Cont'd)

- Specific crimes, *see* specific index headings
- Spectators at, 631.04, 631.045
- Speedy trials, 631.021
- Waiver of right to, 609.49, 609.491
- Witness tampering, *see* WITNESS TAMPERING
- Witnesses, *see* WITNESSES

Decisions by court, time limit, 546.27

Dissolution (businesses), 316.06

Ejectment, adverse claims to real property, 559.07

Eviction, scheduling, priority, 504B.321, 504B.335

Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12

Hazardous buildings, 463.20

Interpreters, use during legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44

Joint trials

- Felony defendants, 631.035
- Verdicts for some defendants and not others, 631.15
- Welfare fraud, 256.98

Jury trials, *see* JURY TRIALS

Landlords and tenants, code violations lawsuits, 504B.421

Location, 484.80

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.14

Motor vehicles, excess weight violations, 169.871

New trials, *see* NEW TRIALS

Objections, recording, court reporters, 486.02

Place of trial

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 6
- Venue, *see* VENUE

Police civil service commissions, 419.11

Questions by counsel, recording, court reporters, 486.02

Railroad companies, dissolution, 316.06

Speedy trial mandatory, Const. art 1 s 6

Terms

- Trial during vacation, 546.32
- Trial unfinished at end of term, conclusion of trial, 546.31

Traffic violations, petty misdemeanors, trials by judge, 169.89

Unitary trials, sentencing guidelines, aggravated departure, 244.10

Writs of mandamus, 586.12

TRIBAL NATIONS EDUCATION COMMITTEE

American Indian education programs, 124D.79

Defined, American Indian Education Act, 124D.73

Delegation of duties to, White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, Pine Point School, 128B.011

Members, 128B.02

Postsecondary education, 136A.032

Review by, Indian teacher preparation grant applications, 122A.63

TRICHLOROETHYLENE (TCE)

Use restrictions, 116.385

TRICLOSAN

Cleansing products containing, ban of, 145.945

TRIPLE TRAILER LAW

Generally, 169.81

TRISOMY DISORDERS

See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

TROLLEYS

Trackless, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01

TROUT (SALMONINAE) (Cont'd)

Aquaculture, *see* AQUACULTURE

Brook trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Brown trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Certificates and certification, disease certification, 17.4985, 17.4986

Eggs or fry

- Purchase for aquaculture, limitations, 17.4992
- Transportation or importation, 17.4985, 17.4986

Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986

Game fish, defined as including trout, 97A.015

Hooks, number, 97C.315

Hours for taking, 97C.415

Importation, permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

TROUT (SALMONINAE) (Cont'd)

Lake Superior

- Commercial fishing, 97C.835, 97C.836
- Streams flowing into, 97C.415

Lake trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Lakes, *see* TROUT LAKES

Possession, stamp, 97C.305

Rainbow trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Seasons, 97C.395

Sperm, transportation or importation, permits, 17.4985

Splake, 97A.015, 97C.395

Stamps

- Design contests, 97A.045
- Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475, 97A.485
- Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
- Requirement, 97A.445, 97C.305
- Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075

Steelheads, rainbow trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Streams, *see* TROUT STREAMS

Transportation, permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

TROUT LAKES

Definitions, 97A.015

Designating, procedure, 97C.005

Special management waters, 97C.005

Trout stamps, 97C.305

TROUT STREAMS

Angling, 97C.021

Definitions, fish and game law, 97A.015

Designated trout streams, defined, 97A.015

Designating, procedure, 97C.005

Driftless area water resources, 103G.217

Silica sand mining and excavation near, 103G.217, 116C.99

Special management waters, 97C.005

Stamp, 97C.305

Water appropriations, 103G.285

Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331

TRUANTS

Attendance, failure or refusal to compel, fines, 260A.03, 260A.06

Attendance officers

- Child labor, duties, 181A.08
- Compulsory attendance policies, duties, 120A.32
- Neglect of duties, fines, 120A.32
- Notice given, 260A.03, 260A.06
- Notice received, compulsory attendance policies, 120A.22
- Records and record keeping, 144.29, 299C.06
- Referrals by, 260A.01, 260A.04, 260A.06, 260A.07
- Reports given, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Representation, school attendance review boards, 260A.05

Causing or contributing to truancy, gross misdemeanor, 609.26

Chemical dependency treatment, orders, 260C.201

Community-based services, 260A.04, 260A.06

Community service, orders, 260C.201

Continuing truants, generally, 260A.02, 260A.03

Educational neglect, refusal to provide child with sympathomimetic medication, exception, 260C.163

Employment, petty misdemeanor, fines, 120A.34

Fines

- Employing or harboring truants, 120A.34
- Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06
- Orders, 260C.201

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Graduation incentives

- Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06, 123A.09

Guardians, *see* Parents or guardians of truants under this topic

Habitual truants

- Continuing truants, generally, 260A.02, 260A.03
- Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Juvenile Court Act, 260C.007, 260C.143
- Open enrollment participants, termination, 124D.03

TRUANTS (Cont'd)

Habitual truants (Cont'd)
 Right to attorney, exception, 260C.163
 Intervention
 Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
 Generally, 260A.01
 School attendance review boards, duties, 260A.05
 Truancy action projects, 260A.04
 Truancy service centers, 260A.04
 Juvenile courts, *see* Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS
 Mental health treatment, orders, 260C.201
 Parents or guardians of truants
 Duties, 260A.03
 Guardians ad litem, appointment, exception, 260C.163
 Notice received, 260A.03, 260A.06
 Rights, 260A.03
 School attendance review boards, generally, 260A.05, 260A.06
 Truancy mediation programs
 Established, 260A.07
 Meetings, notice, 260A.07
 Referrals to, 260A.06
 Who may establish, 260A.01
 Truancy reduction, funding, 126C.15
 Truancy service centers, 260A.04
 Truant officers, *see* Attendance officers under this topic
 Violations and penalties
 Attendance officers, duties, neglect, fines, 120A.32
 Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06

TRUCK DRIVERS
See also TRUCKS
 Arrests, gross vehicle weight, weighing enforcement violations, 169.85
 Definitions, Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Duties
 Excess weight, 169.85
 Motor vehicle registration cards, 168.11
 Equipment, state highway construction contracts, minimum rates, computing into prevailing wage rate, rulemaking, 177.44
 Licenses, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Motor carriers, *see* Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Violations and penalties, weight violations, 169.85

TRUCKS
 Air tanks or pressure vessels, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988
 Amusement parks, motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183
 Brakes
 Farm trucks, 169.67, 169.781
 Truck-tractors, lights, 169.57
 Bumpers, 169.73
 Carnivals, motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183
 Carseats, 169.685
 Cement trucks, 169.824, 297A.68, 297B.03
 Circuses, motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183
 Classic cars, exclusion, 168.10
 Cleaning and disinfection, transport of live animals, poultry, 35.81
 Collector trucks, *see* COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES
 Commercial zone trucks, 168.013
 Confiscation, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Heavy equipment, 325E.068
 License plate impoundment, 168.041
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Rental trucks and trailers, 168.841
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Delivery trucks, *see* Petroleum carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Drivers, *see* TRUCK DRIVERS
 Driving rules, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

Dump trucks
 Bottom dump trucks, wheel flaps, 169.733
 Rear-end dump trucks, 169.733, 221.031
 Special mobile equipment, exclusion, 168.002
 Town road maintenance vehicles, motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 Trucks with conveyor belts, wheel flaps, 169.733
 Enterprise fleet, 16B.54
 Farm trucks
 Brakes, 169.67, 169.781
 Daily inspection reports, exception, 169.782
 Definitions, 168.002, 171.01
 Drivers
 Generally, *see* TRUCK DRIVERS
 License classification, *see* Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
 Gross vehicle weight, *see* same under this topic
 Inspection decals, 169.781
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Livestock or poultry chute trailers, 169.81
 Operating after expiration of quarterly registration, 168.018
 Rental to government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
 Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
 Use, 168.002
 Variable load axles, pressure controls, exemptions, 169.828
 Fire trucks, *see* FIRE ENGINES
 Four-wheel drive trucks
 Motor sports areas, land use, legislative approval, 84.915
 Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025
 Garbage trucks
 Definitions, 169.011
 Gross weight restrictions, exclusion, 169.87
 Lights, amber warning lights, 169.64
 Oversize vehicle permits, fees, 169.86
 Variable load axles, pressure controls, exemptions, 169.828
 Gates, loading racks, or partitions, 169.43
 Grain buyers, Agriculture Department, records, keeping, 223.17
 Gross vehicle weight
 Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
 Definitions, 168.002, 169.011
 Farm trucks, hazardous material endorsement exceptions, 171.02
 Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
 Limits
 Forest products, 169.8261
 Milk, fluid, 169.8295
 Special agricultural products permits, 169.865
 Tow trucks, when towing, exceptions, 168B.15
 Use on highways, 169.87
 Milk, fluid, 169.865
 Pickup trucks, 168.002
 Truck weight enforcement operations, 169.85
 Informational labels
 Generally, 168.271
 Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27, 168.271
 Inspections, Food Law, 31.08
 Insurance
 Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 No-fault, *see* NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 Inventories, sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91
 Lease or rental, sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 License plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Lights
 Amber warning lights, garbage trucks, 169.64
 Brake lights, truck-tractors, 169.57
 Mini trucks, 169.045
 Trucks with snowplow blades, 169.56
 Manufacturers, pickup trucks, informational labels, duties, 168.271
 Mini trucks, definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
 Motor carrier permits, *see* Permits under MOTOR CARRIERS

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
 Motor vehicle registration
 Drivers, registration cards, duties, 168.11
 Farm trucks, operating after expiration of quarterly registration, 168.018
 Generally, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 Noncommercial vehicles, 168.002
 Reciprocity, truck-tractors, 168.181
 Rental trucks, 168.842, 168.843, 168.846
 USDOT carrier numbers, reporting requirements, 168.185
 Motor vehicle registration taxes
 Generally, 168.013
 Reciprocity, 168.181
 Rental trucks, taxable trucks, determination, 168.842
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, *see* MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
 Multipassenger trucks used for charitable, religious, or educational activities
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 Noncommercial vehicles, 168.002
 One-ton trucks, license plates, *see* LICENSE PLATES
 Ordinances, highways, use, 169.87
 Owners and ownership
 Motor vehicle registration cards, duties, 168.11
 Noncommercial vehicles, 168.002
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 USDOT carrier numbers, duties, 168.185
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Panel trucks, defined as utility vehicles, 65B.001
 Permits, oversize vehicles, exemptions, 169.81
 Pickup trucks
 Bumpers, 169.73
 Definitions
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.686
 Full-size pickup trucks, 169.011
 Informational labels, 168.271
 Manufacturers, labels, duties, 168.271
 Motor homes, 168.002, 168.27, 169.81
 Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
 No-fault automobile insurance, repair security, property damage liability, 65B.49
 Noncommercial vehicles, 168.002
 One-ton pickup trucks, 168.002, 168.12
 Petroleum carriers, *see* under MOTOR CARRIERS
 Rear windows, glazing materials, 169.71
 Recreational vehicle combinations, 169.011, 169.81
 Reflectors, 169.73
 Rental trucks, *see* same under this topic
 Trailers, agricultural use, 169.81
 Two-wheeled automobile tow dolly combinations, oversize vehicle permits, 169.81
 Utility vehicles, defined as, 65B.001
 Pipeline welding trucks, operating requirements, exemption, 221.031
 Portable toilet service vehicles, gross weight restrictions, exclusions, 169.87
 Ready-mix concrete trucks
 Four-axle, gross vehicle weight, exception, 169.824
 Fuels, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 Rear-unloading trucks
 Agricultural and farm products, rear-end protection, exemption, 221.031
 Dump trucks, *see* same under this topic
 Reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, truck-tractors, 168.181
 Recycling trucks
 Definitions, 169.011
 Gross weight restrictions, exclusion, 169.87
 Reflectors, pickup trucks, 169.73

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

Refrigeration systems, supply tanks, fuel sales, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
 Registration numbers, shipping documents, 169.872
 Rental trucks
 Definitions, 168.041, 168.841
 Fleets, operation in state, 168.844
 Generally, 168.845
 License plate impoundment, *see* Impoundment under LICENSE PLATES
 Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
 Registration fees, 297A.64
 Rental companies, 169.81
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Repair and servicing permits, 168.013
 Special products vehicles, permits, 169.864
 Spotter trucks
 Definitions, 169.011
 Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
 Structural pest control, *see* STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
 Tank trucks, petroleum, mobile tanks and tanks in transport, 115C.02
 Theft, *see* Motor vehicle theft under THEFT
 Tow trucks, *see* under TOWING
 Truck drivers, *see* TRUCK DRIVERS
 Truck parts, defined, 325E.068
 Truck rental companies, employees or agents, 169.81
 Truck routes, highways, 169.87
 Truck-tractors
 Brake lights, 169.57
 Definitions, 168.002, 169.011
 Farm trucks, *see* same under this topic
 Gross vehicle weight, *see* same under this topic
 Lease or rental, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
 Length, limitations, 169.81, 169.866, 169.8665, 169.868
 Motor vehicle registration, *see* same under this topic
 Recreational truck-tractors, 169.011, 169.81
 Semitrailers, *see* under TRAILERS
 Spotter trucks, 169.011
 Three-vehicle combinations, 169.866, 169.8665
 Two-vehicle combinations, 169.864, 169.8665
 Wheel flaps, 169.733
 Truck washes, private, 116.07
 Trucking cooperatives, distributions, 308A.705
 Violations and penalties
 Commercial zone trucks, operating outside authorized zone, 168.013
 Farm trucks, operating after expiration of quarterly registration, 168.018
 Gross weight violations, 169.87
 Informational labels, 168.271
 Persons under age 18, 168.101
 Rental trucks, 168.846
 Sunday sales violations, 168.274 to 168.276
 Waivers, rental truck reports, 168.845
 Weight, *see* Gross vehicle weight under this topic
 Wheel flaps, 169.733
 Windows, glazing materials, pickup trucks, rear windows, 169.71
TRUNK HIGHWAY APPEAL BOARD
See also TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 Highway plans, duties regarding, 161.164, 161.165, 161.167
TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND
 Appropriations from
 Expenditure requirements, prohibitions, 161.045
 Gifts and grants, 161.20
 Pavement marking cost reimbursements, 161.391
 Public safety radio communication system, site use fees, 174.70
 Reports given of fund details to the legislature, 16A.11
 Snow and ice management, 174.57
 Special products vehicle permit fees, 169.864
 State trunk highway bond-financed property, sale or lease proceeds, 167.46

TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

Appropriations from (Cont'd)

- Three-unit vehicle permit fees, 169.866, 169.8665
- Trunk highway bond account funds, 167.51
- Trunk highway bonds, expenses, 167.50
- Trunk highway excess land proceeds, 161.231
- Two-unit vehicle permit fees, 169.8665

Composition, 161.04

Deposits to

- Building movers, fees, 221.82
- Commercial motor vehicle inspection revenues, 169.781
- Common carriers, fees, fines, 221.82
- Designated caregiver agreement fees, 171.07, 171.26
- Directional information signs, payments for, 160.285
- Drivers' license fees, 171.29
- Fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03
- Flowage easement payments, 1.13
- Gifts and grants, 161.20
- Grade crossing safety account, 219.1651
- Hazardous waste transporters, 221.036
- Highway user tax distribution fund, apportionment, 161.081
- Investments, interest and profits, 161.04
- Limousine services, decal and permit fees, 221.84
- Motor carriers, 169.871, 221.036, 221.82
- Motor vehicle registration tax revenues, 168.25
- Motor vehicles, oversize vehicle permit fees, 169.86, 174.525
- Outdoor advertising, permit fees, 173.07, 173.231
- Pavement marking cost reimbursements, 161.391
- Public safety radio communication system, site use fees, 174.70
- Road authorities, 161.38, 161.39
- Sounding and testing equipment, proceeds of sale, 161.42
- Special agricultural products, transportation permit fees, 169.865
- Special products vehicle permit fees, 169.864
- Special transportation services, fines, 174.30
- State highway bonds, proceeds, 16A.641
- Surplus government materials, 161.37
- Surplus highway property, sale, proceeds, 3.7396, 161.41
- Three-unit vehicle permit fees, 169.866, 169.8665
- Tolls, international bridges, 165.08
- Transportation revolving loan fund, loans from, 161.04
- Trunk highway bond proceeds, 16A.641

Trunk highways

- Airspace or subsurface rents, 161.433
- Bond-financed property, sale or lease proceeds, 167.46
- Bonds, proceeds, 167.50
- Easements, rents, 161.431
- Excess lands, rents and sale proceeds, 161.23
- Federal aid, 161.04
- Maps, advertising revenues, 161.31
- Railroad lands, acquisition proceeds, 161.241
- Relinquished lands, conveyance or reconveyance, proceeds, 161.44
- Two-unit vehicle permit fees, 169.8665
- Workers' compensation insurance, 161.11

Highways funded by, cities, special assessments, no effect, 429.051

Investments

- Generally, 11A.21
- Investment Board, duties, 161.04

Payments from

- Common carriers, administration of law, costs, 221.83
- Eminent domain proceedings, unpaid taxes and assessments, 117.135
- Expenditure requirements, prohibitions, 161.045
- Forecasts, 174.03
- Great River Road, limitations, 161.142
- International bridges, costs, state share, 165.08
- Minnesota travel information and safety rest area, South Dakota, costs, 160.28
- Motor carriers, administration of law, costs, 221.83
- Railroad crossings, dangerous crossings, cost of correction, 219.40

TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

Payments from (Cont'd)

- Restrictions, 161.20
- Road authorities, Transportation Department services to, 161.39
- Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, fees, 161.19
- Surplus government materials, road construction and maintenance costs, 161.37
- Transportation Department, 174.03
- Trunk Highway Appeal Board, expenses, reimbursement, 161.167

Trunk highways

- Bonds, costs, 167.46, 167.50
- Connector highways, adjoining states, Minnesota segments, 161.261
- Detours, costs, 161.24
- Fires in or starting in rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
- Grade changes, costs, 161.24
- Land acquisition costs, 161.26, 161.441, 174.56
- Land in adjoining states, acquisition, 161.26
- Major projects, costs, 174.56
- Relocation, costs, 161.24
- Roads taken over as, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19
- Vacation of roads originating as, damages, 161.16
- Utilities along, across, under, or on interstate highways, relocation costs, 161.46
- Workers' compensation insurance, 161.11

Reports about, trunk highway fund expenditures, report, 161.089, 174.56

Revenue forecasts, 174.03

Safety rest area account

- Appropriations from, 160.274, 160.2745
- Deposits to, 160.272 to 160.2745, 160.276
- Established, 160.2745

Special products and services account, 174.02

Special revenue fund, motorcycle safety fund, 171.06

Transfers from

- Stillwater lift bridge, 165.15
- Trunk highway bond account funds, 167.51
- Transportation economic development account, 174.12
- Trunk highway emergency relief account, 161.04
- Trunk highway revolving loan account, state bond fund, 167.51

TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Access, *see* Construction and reconstruction under this topic

Acquisition of land or properties for

- Adjoining states, procedures, 161.26
- Agreements, 161.241, 161.441
- Bond-financed property, sale or lease, 167.46
- Easements, acquisition of fee title to land, 161.43
- Eminent domain, 161.28
- Generally, 161.23
- Grounds and buildings, 161.20
- Highways across lakes, 161.27
- I-394, *see* under HIGHWAYS
- Isolated property, access, 161.24
- Public lands, replacement, 161.202
- Railroads, relocation of tracks, 161.241
- Relocation of streets or highways, 161.24
- Rights-of-way in municipalities, 161.163 to 161.166
- Roads taken over as trunk highways, 161.19
- Streams, change of channels, 161.27
- Toll bridges, 161.29
- Transportation Department, duties and powers, 161.20, 161.241
- Unneeded trunk highway lands, conveyance to railroads, 161.241

Adjacent areas, outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Airspace

- Leases or permits, 161.433, 161.44
- Payment for use, 161.433

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

All-terrain vehicles
 Crossing, 84.9256, 84.928
 Operation on, 3.736, 84.928
 Rights-of-way, 84.9256
 American Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Amish Buggy Byway, 161.14
 Appeals
 Appeal board, 161.164, 161.165, 161.167
 Plans and specifications, final layout, 161.164
 Approaches, 160.18
 Arbitration, public lands, replacement disputes, 161.202
 Arianna Celeste Macnamara Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Arthur V. Rohweder Highway, 161.14
 Augie Mueller Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Barricades, closures or restrictions, 160.27, 160.2715
 B.E. Grottum Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Bicycle lanes, paths, ways and routes, *see* BICYCLE WAYS
 Bids
 Construction contracts, *see* same under this topic
 Surplus earth materials, disposition, 161.411
 Black and Yellow Trail, 161.14
 Blue Star Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Boat lifts, transporting on, 169.86
 Bond-financed property, 167.46
 Bonds (public debt)
 Analyses, 174.03
 Costs, payment, 167.46, 167.50
 Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
 Generally, Const. art 14 s 11
 Motor vehicle registration tax, increase, 168.013
 Bottlenecks, reduction, funding, 161.361
 Boundaries, 160.14
 Bridges (structures)
 Agriculture-based deicing solutions, use, 161.475
 Arianna Celeste Macnamara Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Granite City Crossing, 161.14
 International bridges, 165.08
 Michael Duane Clickner Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Old Cedar Avenue Bridge, 161.14
 Signs, Transportation Department, duties, 161.139
 Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
 Buildings, moving over, *see* BUILDING MOVERS
 Bypasses, outstate municipalities, specific service signs, 160.294
 C. Elmer Anderson Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Canola oil hauling vehicles, 169.866
 Capitol Highway, 161.14
 Captain Jeffrey Vollmer Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Certificates and certification, 177.44
 Chip A. Imker Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Clearwater County Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Closure or restriction, 160.27
 Colville Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Commercial zones, *see* COMMERCIAL ZONES
 Congestion-pricing projects, trunk highway revolving loan account, use prohibited, 161.04
 Connecting highways
 Adjoining states, 161.261
 Northwest Angle, 161.141
 Constitutional requirements, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
 Constitutional routes, 161.114, 161.14
 Construction and reconstruction
 Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, Transportation Department, 161.28
 Businesses affected, mitigation, 160.165
 Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
 Connector highways, 161.141, 161.261
 Construction materials, 161.20, 161.37, 161.411
 Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Corridors of commerce program, 161.088
 Costs, 161.24, 161.361, 161.38
 County turnback account, use, 161.082
 Defined as projects, 177.42

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)
 Detours, 161.25
 Efficiency savings, 174.53
 Employed labor, 161.32
 Federal aid, *see* same under this topic
 Flexible highway account, use, 161.081
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Generally, 161.24
 Incidental work, 161.3203
 Increased capacity or width, 161.38
 Municipal turnback account, use, 161.083
 Municipalities, 161.162 to 161.167
 Plans and specifications, *see* same under this topic
 Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
 Projects, 161.163, 161.164
 Public lands, replacement, 161.202
 Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.241
 Reports about, 161.10
 State contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
 Supplemental work, approval, 161.32
 Surplus earth materials, disposition, 161.411
 Surplus property, disposition, 161.41
 Temporary haul roads, 161.25
 Transportation Department, agent for local governments, 161.36
 Transportation economic development infrastructure program, coordination, 116J.436
 Trunk highways, relocation, *see* Location or relocation under this topic
 Construction contracts
 Affiliates, 161.315
 Awarding, 161.32
 Best value RFPs, 161.32, 161.38
 Bids
 Earth materials, sale, effect, 161.411
 Generally, 161.315, 161.32
 Small targeted group business contracts, 161.321
 Transportation Department as agent for cities, effect, 161.38
 Claims against the state, 3.751, 161.34, 174.525
 Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207 to 161.3209
 Contract crimes, 161.315
 Contractors' bonds, *see* Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Contracts extending into more than one area, standards, 177.44
 Cost estimates, 161.3203, 161.3207 to 161.3209
 Debarments, 161.315, 609B.133
 Default by contractor, completion of contract, procedures, 161.32
 Denial of award, 161.315
 Direct negotiation, 161.32
 Ditches along, across, on, or beneath trunk highways, 161.45
 Economically disadvantaged areas, preference, 161.321
 Emergencies, 161.14, 161.315, 161.32
 Enforcement of law, 177.44
 Federal regulations, conformity, 161.36
 Generally, 161.20
 Grievances, reconsideration, 177.44
 Hourly basic rate of pay, 177.44
 Hours of work, 177.44
 Indian tribes, 161.368
 Interest, payment to contractors, 161.322
 Jurisdiction, 161.368
 Landscaping, 161.32
 Minimum wage requirements, 161.365, 177.44
 Payment provisions, 161.32
 Plans and specifications, 161.32
 Policy of state, 161.315
 Pooling, defined, 161.315
 Preconstruction services contracts, 161.3207, 161.3209
 Preexisting contracts, effect, 161.315

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Construction contracts (Cont'd)

- Prevailing wage rate, 177.43, 177.44
- Prime contractors, 161.321
- Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
- Records, examination, 177.44
- Relocation of utilities, 161.45
- Rental equipment contracts, debarred or suspended persons, 161.315
- Repair and restoration damaged trunk highways, 161.32
- Reports about, 161.321
- Rulemaking, 161.321
- Small targeted group business contracts, 161.321
- State regulations, 161.36
- Subcontractors, 161.3209, 161.321
- Supplemental agreements, 161.32
- Suspensions, 161.315
- Taconite relief areas, 161.366
- Technical review committees, 161.3209
- Transportation Department
 - Authority to enter, 161.20, 161.3208, 161.368
 - Duties, generally, 161.32, 161.321
 - Employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
 - Veteran-owned small business contracts, 161.321
 - Violations and penalties, 177.44
- Construction materials
 - Renting, 161.20
 - Surplus government materials, 161.37, 161.411
- Contested cases, 177.44
- Contractors
 - Construction manager/general contractors, 161.3207 to 161.3209
 - Payrolls, furnishing, 177.44
 - Subcontractors, *see* same under this topic
 - Supplemental agreements, invoices, 161.32
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Contracts for construction or repair, *see* Construction contracts under this topic
- Controlled access trunk highways, sign franchise program, 160.80
- Conveyances
 - Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
 - Lands, *see* same under this topic
 - Reversion, 161.16
- Corporal Caleb L. Erickson Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Corporal Johnathan Benson Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Corrections Officer Joseph Gomm Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Corridors of commerce program, 161.088
- Costs
 - Cost participation agreements, defined, 161.162
 - Ditches, 160.201, 161.45
 - Estimates
 - Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207 to 161.3209
 - Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203
 - Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, 160.07
 - Maps, 161.31
 - Marks or blazes, 161.14
 - Public lands, replacement, 161.202
 - Tile drains, 160.20
 - Trunk highways within cities, municipal state-aid street fund, use, 162.14
 - Trunk highways within municipalities, layout requirements, 161.164
- Creation and organization, Const. art 14 s 2
- Crittenden, Officer Richard, Sr., Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Culverts, *see* CULVERTS
- Czech Heritage Highway, 161.14
- Dale Wayrynen Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Dallas Sams Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Damages, former trunk highways, alteration or vacation, 161.16
- Decker, Officer Tom, Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Dedication, 160.05
- Definitions
 - Advertising devices, 173.02

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Drainage, 160.20
- Funding, 167.50
- Generally, 161.01
- Information signs, 160.292
- Roads, 160.02
- Deputy Richard K. Magnuson Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Design
 - Designated highway signs, funding requirements, 161.139
 - Investigations and studies, 161.21, 162.02
 - Safety, 162.02
 - Transportation Department, duties, 161.21
- Designation
 - Costs, payment, 161.14
 - Generally, 160.01
 - Specific highways, *see* specific names of highways under this topic
- Detours, 161.24, 161.25
- Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
- Disabled American Veterans Highway, 161.14
- Ditches
 - Ditches along, across, on, or beneath trunk highways, 161.45
 - Improving and draining, 160.201
 - Rulemaking, 161.44
- Divided highways, oversize vehicles, operating on, 169.81, 169.812
- Don Rickers Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Drainage
 - Generally, 160.20
 - Rulemaking, increase of width or capacity, 161.38
- Drainage systems
 - Assessments for benefits, 103E.615
 - Bridges or culverts, costs of construction, 103E.525
- Dynamic shoulder lanes
 - Definition, 160.02
 - User fees, 160.93
- Easements
 - Fee owners, 161.43, 161.431
 - Flowage easements, granting, 1.12, 1.13
 - Generally, 160.04
 - Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 - Junk yards, screening, 161.242
 - Leasing, 161.431
 - Relinquishment, 161.43, 161.44, 161.45
 - Transportation Department, duties, 161.43, 161.431, 161.45
 - Utilities, conveyances, effect, 161.45
 - Vacating of public way, effect, 160.29
- Eminent domain
 - Easements, 160.04
 - Rights-of-way, 160.04
 - Transportation Department, acquisition of land or properties, powers, 161.20
- Enforcement of law, 161.20, 177.44
- Evidence, construction contracts, affiliates, 161.315
- Federal aid
 - Construction contracts, minimum wage requirements, 161.365
 - Forecasts, 174.03
 - Generally, 161.36, 174.03
 - Gross weight seasonal increase permits, 169.822
 - Location and design studies, cooperation, 161.21
 - Safety, scenic areas, 173.06
 - Transportation Department, duties, 174.04
 - Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
 - Trunk highway fund, deposits to, 161.04, 174.525
- Fences, 160.2715
- Flowage easements, United States, granting to, 1.12, 1.13
- Floyd B. Olson Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Former trunk highways, 161.16
- Frontage roads, 161.38
- Funding
 - Bottlenecks, reduction, 161.361

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)

County turnback account, 161.081, 161.082
 Debt-financing management policy, 167.60
 Definitions, 167.46, 167.50
 Flexible highway account, 161.081
 Generally, Const. art 14 s 6
 Highway safety improvement account, 161.081
 Interregional corridor development, 161.361
 Local road authorities, expenditures, Transportation Department, duties, 161.38
 Municipal turnback account, 161.081
 Pilot projects, 174.02, 174.525
 Prior appropriations, road construction, 174.58
 Routes of regional significance account, 161.081
 Statewide highway 20-year capital investment plan, 174.03
 Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525
 Trunk highway corridor projects account, 174.52
 Trunk highway revolving loan account, 161.04
 Trunk highways within cities, municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14

Generally, Const. art 14 s 2

George Mann Memorial Highway, 161.14

Glacial Ridge Trail, 161.14

Grade, increase of width or capacity, rulemaking, 161.38

Great River Road, *see* GREAT RIVER ROAD

Grievances, construction contract terms, reconsideration, 177.44

Gross weight, restrictions, 169.8261, 169.829, 169.84, 169.868, 169.87

Hearings

Location or change of location, 161.16
 Plans and specifications, final layout, 161.164
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.16

Hiawatha-Appleblossom Scenic Drive, 161.14

Hiawatha Pioneer Trail, 161.14

High-occupancy vehicle lanes, 160.93

Highway 3, 161.1245, 161.14

Highway 13, 161.14

Highway 14, Black and Yellow Trail, 161.14

Highway 23, 161.14

Highway 25, 161.14

Highway 34, 161.14

Highway 36, 161.14

Highway 50, 161.14

Highway 51 (legislative route No. 125), 161.122

Highway 52, bridges, 161.14

Highway 59, Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14

Highway 87, 161.14

Highway 95

Corporal Johnathan Benson Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Veterans Memorial Bridge, 161.14

Highway 149, Officer Scott Patrick Memorial Highway, 161.14

Highway 200 (legislative route 31), 161.14

Highway 210, 161.14

Highway 282, 161.14

Highway work zones, 169.14

I-394, *see* under HIGHWAYS

Improvement, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Industrial zones, 161.242, 173.02, 173.16, 428A.02

Inspections, construction contracts, bids, 161.32

Interregional corridor development, 161.361

Intersections

Reduced speed limits, 169.14
 Through highways, 169.30

Interstate system routes

Interstate highways, *see* under HIGHWAYS

Listed, 161.12

Orders, 161.117

Investigations, 177.44

Jim Oberstar Causeway, 161.14

John A. Johnson Memorial Highway, 161.14

Jurisdiction, construction contracts with Indian tribes, 161.368

King of Trails Highway, 161.14

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Lands

Acquisition of land or properties for, *see* same under this topic

Conveyance and reconveyance, 161.44, 161.442

Generally, 161.44

Periodic review of state-owned real property, 161.44

Landscaping, *see* Construction contracts under this topic

Lanes, bikeways, model standards, 160.262

Laura Ingalls Wilder Historic Highway, 161.14

Lawsuits

Construction contracts, 161.34, 161.368, 177.44

Former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 171.16

Rescue costs, disobedience of closures or restrictions, 160.27

Leases, bond-financed property, 167.46

Legislative routes

Construction and reconstruction, *see* same under this topic

Generally, listed, 161.115

Liability

Fires in or starting in rights-of-way, 161.465

Rescue costs, disobedience of closures or restrictions, 160.27

Lights and lighting, road authorities, powers, 160.13

Lists, names and designations, 160.01, 160.14

Location or relocation

Across adjoining states, 161.26

Change, 160.09

Connector highways, 161.141, 161.261

Hearings, 161.16

Investigations and studies, 161.21

Over interstate bridges, 165.07

Reversion or conveyance, *see* same under this topic

Surveys, 161.16

Transportation Department, duties, 161.21

Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration

Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28

Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41

Contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic

Corridors of commerce program, 161.088

Costs, 160.07, 160.93

Damaged trunk highways, advertisements for bids, 161.32

Definitions, 161.081, 177.42

Detours, 161.25

Efficiency savings, 174.53

Financing, 161.081 to 161.083

Incidental work, 161.3203

Metropolitan corridors, 160.93

Privatization transportation contracts, 161.3203

Safety, standards, 162.02

State contracts, *see* Construction contracts under this topic

Temporary haul roads, 161.25

Maps

Advertising, 161.31

Boundaries, 160.14

Certification, 161.30

Costs, advertising revenues, use for, 161.31

Markings, 161.30

Temporary trunk highways, definite location, 161.16

Transportation Department, duties, 161.30, 161.31

Market arteries, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic

Marks or blazes

Centerlines, 161.16

Costs, payment, 161.14

Design, 161.139, 161.14, 161.30

Location, 161.30

Maps, *see* same under this topic

Revision, 161.30

Road authorities, powers, 160.13

Specific highways, *see* specific names of highways under this topic

Transportation Department, duties, 161.139, 161.14, 161.30

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Medal of Honor recipient Kenneth L. Olson Highway, 161.14
 Memorial highways, 161.14
 Michael Duane Clickner Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Mineral lands, 160.10
 Minimum-maintenance roads, exclusion, 160.095
 Minnesota Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Moberg Trail, 161.14
 Municipalities, participation in trunk highway work, Const. art 14 s 1
 Names and designations
 Generally, 160.01
 Listed, 161.14
 Nicholas Patrick Spehar Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
 Nonfreeway trunk highways
 Definitions, 160.292
 Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
 Numbering, Transportation Department, duties, 161.30
 Obstructions, closures or restrictions, 160.27
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Officer Richard Crittenden, Sr., Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Officer Scott Patrick Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Officer Tom Decker Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Olof Hanson Drive, 161.14
 Orders
 Additional routes, 161.117
 Generally, 161.16
 Otter Tail Veterans Memorial Drive, 161.14
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Patrol Inspector Robert H. Lobdell Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Patrol Officer Michael Alan Hogan Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Paul Bunyan Expressway, 161.14
 Pavement, less than twenty-four feet wide, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
 Performance measures, resiliency, sustainability, 174.03
 Permits
 Approaches, 160.18
 Waterfront structures, transporting, 169.86
 P.H. McGarry Memorial Drive, 161.14
 Pilot projects, funding, 174.02, 174.525
 Plans and specifications
 Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28
 Construction contracts, 161.32
 Construction plans, 161.32
 Final layout, 161.162, 161.164 to 161.166
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.164, 161.28, 174.03
 Plats
 Boundaries, 160.14
 Temporary trunk highways, definite location, 161.16
 Portable boat docks, transporting on, 169.86
 Posting (notices)
 Closure or restrictions, 160.27
 Generally, 177.44
 POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Primary highways
 Outdoor advertising, *see* Primary highways under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Rights-of-way, *see* same under this topic
 Safety, federal aid, 173.06
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 Projects, *see* Construction and reconstruction under this topic
 Public land survey corners, duties regarding, 160.15, 389.03
 Public lands, replacement, 161.202
 Purple Heart Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Ramsey County, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Real property owned by state, leases or loans for, tax exemption, 272.01
 Records and record keeping, construction contracts, bids, 161.32
 Recreational areas, 160.81
 Recreational vehicle lanes, *see* under HIGHWAYS

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Recreational vehicles, operation, tort claims arising from, state exemption, 3.736
 Repair or restoration, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Reports about
 Construction and reconstruction, Transportation Department, duties, 161.164
 Construction manager/general contractors, 161.3207 to 161.3209
 Cost estimates, 161.3203
 Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
 Trunk highway fund expenditures, 161.089, 174.56
 Rest areas, *see* REST AREAS
 Reversion or conveyance
 Generally, 161.16
 Restoration of reverted highways, *see* Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 Turning back to counties, inclusion in county state-aid highway system, 162.02
 Richard J. Ames Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Richard J. Mathiowetz Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Right of entry
 Landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
 Utilities, easements, 161.45
 Rights-of-way
 Acquisition of land or properties, *see* same under this topic
 All-terrain vehicles, corridor access trails, 84.9256
 Easements, *see* same under this topic
 Fences, 160.27, 160.2715
 Fires in or starting in, 161.465
 Generally, 161.434
 New highways, approaches, 160.18
 Right of entry, 160.20, 161.45
 Sign franchise program, 160.80
 Temporary permit, field application of manure, 160.27
 Utilities on, across, along, or under, 161.45
 Road authority, *see* TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Road building materials, *see* Construction materials under this topic
 Roads or highways taken over for, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 Route No. 382, construction, 161.1245
 Route No. 392, construction, 161.1245
 Routes
 Constitutional routes, 161.114, 161.14
 Defined, Const. art 14 s 2
 Deviations, 161.15
 Interstate system routes, *see* same under this topic
 Legislative routes, *see* same under this topic
 Listed, 161.114 to 161.117, 161.12, 161.14
 Location or relocation, *see* same under this topic
 Pamphlets about, 161.31
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.15
 Ruby L. Hughes Boulevard, 161.14
 Ryane Clark Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Safety
 Federal aid, scenic areas, 173.06
 Highways within municipalities, 161.163
 Standards, 162.02
 Traffic signs and signals, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
 Safety devices, road authorities, powers, 160.13
 Sergeant Joseph Bergeron Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318
 Signs and signals
 Closures or restrictions, 160.27
 Costs, payment, 161.14
 Designated highways, 161.139
 Detours, 160.2715
 Gross weight restrictions, 169.87
 Marks or blazes, *see* same under this topic
 Memorial highways, 161.139, 161.14
 Official signs and notices, 173.02, 173.08, 173.12

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Signs and signals (Cont'd)

- Safety rest area and travel information center acknowledgments, 160.272, 160.2735
- Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
- Transportation Department, duties, 161.14
- Warning signs, 160.2715

Sioux Trail, 161.14

Snow and ice removal, agriculture-based deicing solutions, use, 161.475

Snowmobiles

- Restrictions, 84.87
- Tort claims arising from operation, state exemption, 3.736

Soybean meal-hauling vehicles, 169.8665

Speaker Irvin N. Anderson Memorial Highway, 161.14

Specific service signs

- Business panels, 160.296
- Construction requirements, 160.294
- Distance to service, 160.295
- Fees, 160.296
- Generally, 160.293
- Other laws, effect, 160.297
- Placement, 160.295
- Restrictions, 160.293, 160.294
- Road authorities, duties, 160.293, 160.296
- Signs at interchanges, 160.293, 160.294

Speed limits

- Bicycle ways, 160.263
- Generally, 169.14
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Staff Sergeant Kevin Witte Memorial Highway, 161.14

State Patrol, duties, 299D.03

State Trooper Ray Krueger Memorial Highway, 161.14

Subcontractors

- Construction contracts, 161.321
- Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3209
- Payrolls, furnishing, 177.44
- Veterans, 161.321
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Subsurface

- Leases or permits, 161.433, 161.44
- Payment for use, 161.433

Surveys, centerlines, 161.16

Taxpayers' Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203

Temporary haul roads, 161.25

Temporary trunk highways

- Generally, 161.16
- Plats, 160.14, 161.16
- Speed limits, 169.14

Theodore Christianson Drive, 161.14

34th Infantry (Red Bull) Division Highway, 161.14

Through highways, 169.30

Timothy J. Bowe (state trooper) Memorial Highway, 161.14

Toll facilities, funding, trunk highway revolving loan account, use prohibited, 161.04

Town roads taken over for, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.12

Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Traffic capacity, trunk highways within municipalities, 161.163 to 161.166

Traffic control devices, *see* TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Traffic regulations, *see* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Travel information centers, *see* TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS

Trunk Highway Appeal Board, 161.164, 161.165, 161.167

Trunk highway contingent fund, *see* Funds and accounts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Trunk highway emergency relief account, 161.04

Trunk highway fund, *see* TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND

Trunk highway system bonds, *see* under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

User fees, dynamic shoulder lanes, 160.93

Vacation, effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Vehicles on

- Gross weight, *see* same under this topic
- Oversize vehicles, permits, 169.86, 169.869

Veterans' Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14

Veterans' Memorial Highways, 161.14

Victory Drive, 161.14

Viking Trail, 161.14

Violations and penalties

- Closures or restrictions, disobedience, rescue cost liability, 160.27
- Construction contracts, 161.315, 177.44, 609B.133
- High-occupancy vehicle lanes, single occupant vehicle operation, 160.93

Voyageur Highway, 161.14

Wally Nelson Highway, 161.14

Walter F. Mondale Drive, 161.14

Width requirements

- Generally, 160.04
- Transportation of agricultural machinery and equipment, oversize vehicles or loads, 169.80

Yellowstone Trail, 161.14

TRUST ACCOUNTS

See also TRUST FUNDS

See also TRUSTS

Basic health plan trust account, 62E.25

Cemetery associations, 306.761, 306.762, 306.773

Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS

Debt management services providers, 332A.13

Debt settlement services providers, 332B.06

Definitions

- Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02

Deposits to

- Basic health plan trust account, 62E.25
- Fiduciaries, duties, 520.10
- Fire insurance, partial withholding of final settlements, 65A.50

Farm products dealers' trust, 27.138

Fiduciaries, deposits in names of two or more trustees, duties, 520.10

Insurance companies, managing general agents, 60H.04

Insurance settlements, 72B.136

Liability, Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.10

Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.04, 327B.08

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Ownership of interest, income and franchise taxes, exceptions, 290.015

P.O.D. accounts, 524.6-201

Real estate trust accounts

- Defined, 82.55
- Deposits, 52.04, 82.75
- Failure to maintain, 82.81
- Generally, 82.75

Residential mortgage originators and servicers

- Generally, 58.16
- Records and record keeping, 58.14
- Standards of conduct, 58.13

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19

Viatical settlement proceeds, 60A.957, 60A.9579

TRUST CODE

Generally, 501C.0101 to 501C.1304

TRUST COMPANIES

Accounting and bookkeeping

- Shareholders, 48.03
- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10

Accounts, *see* BANK ACCOUNTS

Acquisitions, interstate, 50.245

Administrators of estates, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07

Advertising

- Money orders, checks, 48.151

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Advertising (Cont'd)
 Restrictions, 47.09
 Savings department, 47.23

Affiliates
 Defined, 48A.12
 Substitution, 48A.10, 48A.15

Agents
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
 Service of process on, 48A.13

Applications for substitution, 48A.10

Applications to organize
 Conditions for granting, 46.044
 Generally, 46.041

Articles of incorporation
 Contents, 48A.01
 Filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
 Signatures, 48A.01

Assessments
 Capital stock, 49.02
 Shareholders, *see same under this topic*

Assets
 Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 Liquid assets, 48.221
 Out-of-state trust institutions, transfer of, 48A.21
 Pledging, 48.16, 48.18, 48.20
 Reserves, 48.221
 Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Transfer, mergers and consolidations, 49.33

Assignments, insolvency, 49.013

Assignments for benefit of creditors, assignees, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07

Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Audits and examinations, *see Examining under this topic*

Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048

Banking institutions, trust companies defined as, 48.01

Banking organizations, trust companies defined as, 345.31

Banks
 Examining, *see same under this topic*
 Organizing as trust companies, *see Banks with trust powers under BANKS*
 Powers, trust companies assuming, 48A.04, 48A.05
 Trust companies defined as, 336.1-201, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105

Board of directors, *see Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic*

Board of governors, *see Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic*

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027

Business activities
 National associations, powers, 48A.05
 Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
 Trust services offices, 48A.15

Bylaws, filing requirements, 47.15

Capital requirements
 Generally, 48A.03
 Investment limitations, 48A.08
 Stock, *see Capital stock under this topic*

Capital stock
 Articles of incorporation, 48A.01
 Certification, 49.37
 Conversions, 49.43
 Generally, 49.02
 Impairment, 49.02, 49.04
 Investment, 48A.03
 Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.41, 49.43
 Minimum amount, 48.28, 48A.03

Certificates of authorization
 Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
 Insurance, 46.045

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Certificates of authorization (Cont'd)
 Issuance, 47.16
 Order to issue, 46.041

Certificates of incorporation
 Amendments, bank powers, assumption, 48A.04
 Notice of intent to organize, supplying with certificate, 47.14
 Statements accompanying, 47.14

Certifying to
 Assumption of banking powers, 48A.04
 Commencement of business, 48A.03

Charges and rates, adjustment, calculation using implicit price deflator, 47.59

Charters
 Generally, 46.044, 48A.02
 Organizers, 48A.01

Checks, 48.151, 48.158

Clearing corporations, *see under SECURITIES*

Clerical service corporations, 48.89

Closing
 Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
 Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Permanent, notice, 47.0156
 Specific days, 47.015
 Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155

Closing temporarily, notice given, 47.0154

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Commencement of business
 Additional offices, 48A.14
 Generally, 48A.03
 Out-of-state trust institutions, establishment, 48A.17, 48A.18

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01

Commingling, common trust funds, 48A.07

Common trust funds, 48A.07

Compensation for services, 48A.07

Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59

Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10

Consideration received, articles of incorporation, 48A.01

Consolidations, *see Mergers and consolidations under this topic*

Contested cases
 Applications to organize, 46.041
 Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
 Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
 Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Contracts and agreements, 118A.05, 118A.07

Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.02

Conversions
 Definitions, 49.42
 National banking associations, 49.43, 49.46

Corporate security bond, state funds, secured by, 9.031

Corporations
 Business corporation law, application, 47.13
 Certificates of incorporation
 Amendments, 47.171
 Contents, 47.12
 Filing, 47.16
 Restatement, 47.172
 Corporate powers, 47.12
 Formation, procedure, 47.12

Credit insurance, sales commissions, 47.016

Credit sales contracts, finance charges, disclosure, 47.59

Custodians for clearing corporations, 302.021

Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02

Deeds, investment powers, 48A.08

Definitions
 Application for bank, 46.046
 Banking law, 46.23
 Banks and trust companies, 48.01
 Commercial Code, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105, 336.9-102
 Custodial trusts, 529.01

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Financial institution law, 47.01
- Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
- Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Trust companies, 48A.12
- Unclaimed property, 345.31

Depositories

- Local public funds, *see* Public funds under DEPOSITORIES

Public funds, *see* under DEPOSITORIES

- Securities, 16A.271, 16A.272
- State Agricultural Society, 37.07
- State funds, 9.031
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designating, 458D.16

Deposits in

- Authority to accept and hold, 48A.07
- Children, deposits in name of, 48.30
- Cooperative electric associations, 308A.201
- Court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
- Credit union deposits, 52.04
- Exempt deposits, reorganization during liquidation, 49.07
- Guardians and conservators, rights, 48.30
- Insolvent financial institutions, moneys collected, 49.24
- Insurance requirements, 46.045
- Life insurance claim payments, 61A.011
- Limitations, generally, 48.27
- Reduction, excessive deposits, 48.28
- Time deposits, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
- Trust funds, 48.64
- Unclaimed property, *see* ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Violations, liquidation, 48.28

Detached banking facilities

- Acquisition, limitations, exemption to prevent failure, 49.34
- Closing, mergers and consolidations, 49.36
- Establishment, 48A.16

Development corporations, duties regarding, 301.77, 301.78

Devises and bequests, cemetery lots, perpetual care, 307.05

Directors, trustees, or officers

- Agents for service of process, 48A.13
- Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
- Articles of incorporation, 48A.01
- Audits, duties, *see* Examining under this topic
- Fines, violations of law, 46.32
- Insolvency, notice to commissioner, 49.013
- Mergers and consolidations, *see* same under this topic
- Powers, generally, 48.17
- Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
- Qualifications, 48A.01
- Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
- Removal by commissioner, 46.26
- Reports received, audits and examinations, 48.10
- Resolutions by, 48A.13, 48A.14, 48A.17 to 48A.19
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Sworn testimony of trustee, notice of intent to organize, 47.14
- Vacancies, 48A.01
- Violations and penalties, 46.32, 47.26
- Workers' compensation payments, receipt by trustee, 176.171

Disclosure, finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59

Drafts, sales, fees, 48.151

Duration, articles of incorporation, 48A.01

Duties and powers

- Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Generally, 48A.01
- Investment powers, 48A.08

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Duties and powers (Cont'd)

- Trust companies assuming banking powers, 48A.04
- Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Employees
 - Powers, generally, 48.17
 - Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06
 - Record keeping, 48.17
 - Violations and penalties, generally, 47.26
- Evidence, corporate existence, certification, mergers and consolidations, 49.37
- Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151

Examiners, *see* BANK EXAMINERS

Examining

- Fees, 46.131
- Out-of-state trust institutions, 48A.20
- Requirements, generally, 46.04, 48.10

FDIC, *see* FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Federal home loan banks, membership in, 47.18, 47.19

Fees

- Document changes, 46.131
- Examinations, 46.131
- Generally, 46.041, 48.151
- Investigation, 46.041, 46.05
- Proposed acquisitions, filing fees, 46.048
- Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
- Relocation applications, 47.101

Fiduciaries, trust companies acting as

- Duties and powers, generally, 48A.07
- Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
- National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Trust services offices, 48A.15

Fiduciary funds, 48.74

Finance charges, 47.59

Financial institutions, trust companies defined as

- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
- Residential Mortgage Originator and Services Licensing Act, 58.02

Fines

- Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Reports, failure to make, 47.24

Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01

Foreign corporations, engaging in banking, limitations, 303.04

Foreign trust associations, 303.02, 303.25

Forms, charter applications, 48A.02

Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Gifts to, cemetery lots, perpetual care, 307.05

Grants to, cemetery lots, perpetual care, 307.05

Guarantees

- Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
- Securities, sale, 48A.08

Guaranty fund, 48A.03

Guardians, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07

Hearings

- Applications to organize, 46.041
- Proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Waiver, applications, hearings, notice, 46.042

Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015

Impairment of capital

- Assessments, 49.02
- Liquidation, 49.04

Incorporators

- Applications to organize, signing, 46.041
- Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14

Indebtedness

- Investment powers, 48A.08
- Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Indebtedness (Cont'd)
 Redemption, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Injunctions
 Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Insider agreements, 47.10

Insolvency
 Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
 Generally, 49.013
 Preferred deposits, 49.24
 Receiving deposits, 624.68
 Shareholders, *see* same under this topic

Insurance, requirements for deposits, 46.045

Insurance premium finance agreements, entering, generally, 59A.03

Interest rate swap agreements, 48.16

Interest rates
 Adjustment, calculation using implicit price deflator, 47.59
 Loans, 334.012
 Usury, penalties at time of contract, 334.20

Internal affairs, regulation of, articles of incorporation, 48A.01

Interstate trust offices, 48A.18

Investigations
 Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.05
 Fees, 46.041, 46.05

Investments in, development corporations, 301.84

Investments permitted to trust companies
 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773
 Clerical service corporations, 48.89
 Duties and powers, 48A.08
 Economic development authority bonds, 469.102
 Federal Reserve banks, 48.32
 Funds held in trust by trust companies, 48A.08
 Funds owned by trust companies, 48A.08
 Generally, 48.61, 48A.03, 48A.07
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Metropolitan Airports Commission bonds, 473.666
 Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
 Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Trust funds, 48A.10

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Judicial review, denial, applications to organize, 46.044

Jurisdiction, courts of record, 48A.08

Lawsuits
 Liquidation, *see* same under this topic
 Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59

Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Liability
 Limitations, exception, 48A.07
 Nominees, 48.74
 Shareholders, 48.03

Licenses
 Denial, revocation, or suspension, 45.027
 Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02
 Relicensure, conditions, 45.027

Limited liability companies, organization as
 Articles of organization, 47.08, 48A.01
 Board of governors, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
 Generally, 48A.01

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Limited purpose companies, 48A.03

Liquidation
 Capital stock, reduction, failure to pay deficiency, 49.02
 Completion, 49.30, 49.31
 Consolidation during, 49.06
 Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
 Excessive deposits, 48.28
 Generally, 49.05, 49.24
 Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
 Possession by Commerce Department, 49.05, 49.32
 Reorganization during, 49.07
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Liquidators
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
 Lawsuits, *see* Liquidation under this topic

Loans
 Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
 Consumer small loans, 47.60
 Development corporations, 301.78
 Generally, 47.59
 Interest rates, 334.012
 Investment powers, 48A.08
 Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37
 Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES
 Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
 Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, 48A.06

Location
 Changing, 47.101
 Mergers and consolidations, agreement, 49.35

Mail and mailing
 Capital stock, sale, notice, 49.02
 Intent to organize, notice, 47.14

Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59

Membership interests, *see* Capital stock under this topic

Memberships, Federal Reserve banks, 48.32

Mergers and consolidations
 Agreements, 49.35 to 49.37
 Assets, 49.33, 49.37
 Capital requirements, 48A.03
 Capital stock, *see* same under this topic
 Certification, 49.37
 Completion, 49.37
 Definitions, 49.42
 Directors, 49.35 to 49.37
 Dissenting shareholders, 49.41
 Generally, 49.34, 49.36
 Lawsuits or proceedings, 49.40
 Liabilities, transfer, 49.33
 Location, 49.37
 Name, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
 National banking associations, 49.43, 49.45, 49.46
 National banking corporation, effect, 49.39
 Out-of-state trust institutions, 48A.21
 Shareholders, meetings, 49.37
 Term of corporate existence, 49.37

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

Money orders, sales, 48.151

Mortgage assignments, notice given, 47.205

Mortgage loans, *see* MORTGAGES

Mortgage trustees, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07

Mortgages, investment powers, 48A.08

Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59

Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Names
 Additional offices, 48A.14
 Articles of incorporation, 48A.01
 Generally, 47.11
 Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
 Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
 Out-of-state trust institutions, establishment, 48A.17, 48A.19
 Principal office, relocation notice, 48A.13

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Names (Cont'd)
 Savings, including in name, 47.23
 Trust companies assuming banking powers, 48A.04
 Use, restriction, 48A.03
 Using, 47.23
 National associations, powers, 48A.05
 National banking associations
 Conversion to trust companies, 49.44
 Definitions, 49.42
 Mergers and consolidations, 49.43, 49.45, 49.46
 New trust offices, establishment, 48A.17, 48A.18
 Officers, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
 Offices
 Additional offices, 48A.14
 Closed during emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Closing, temporary, 47.0153
 Defined, 48A.12
 Establishing, foreign trust associations, 303.25
 Principal office, 48A.01, 48A.12, 48A.13
 Orders
 Certificate of authorization, written order, 46.041
 Directors, officers, and trustees, removal from office, 46.26
 Out-of-state trust institutions, enforcement of law, 48A.22
 Shareholders, assessments, 49.17, 49.18
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Trust services offices, establishment disallowed, 48A.15
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Organization, 48A.01
 Out-of-state trust institutions
 Audits and examinations, 48A.20
 Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, 48A.22
 Establishment, 48A.17 to 48A.19
 Generally, 48A.21
 Interstate trust offices, 48A.18
 Payments by, 48A.17, 48A.19
 Reports given, 48A.20
 Representative trust offices, establishment, 48A.18, 48A.19
 Participants, 48A.01
 Payments by
 Cemetery fund trustees, refusal of payment, 306.81
 Trust services offices, establishment, filing fees, 48A.15
 Personal property
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Investment powers, 48A.08
 Personal representatives, acting as
 Companies with 10,000 dollars minimum amount, 48A.03
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Posting (notices), location changes, 47.101
 Powers, generally, 48.15
 Principal office, 48A.01, 48A.13
 Prohibited dealings and indebtedness, violations and penalties, 48A.06
 Public funds (local), withdrawal of collateral, notice, 118A.03
 Publication by
 Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
 Trust services offices, intent to establish, 48A.15
 Real property
 Buying, holding, 47.10
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Investment powers, 48A.08
 Licensure, exemptions, 82.56
 Receivers, acting as, 48A.03, 48A.07
 Records and record keeping
 Access by government authorities, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.513
 Directors, oaths, 48A.01
 Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
 Fiduciary accounts, 48.74
 Minutes, powers of officers and employees, 48.17
 Optical image storage systems, 46.04
 Trust services offices, 48A.15
 Registered checks, sales, 48.151
 Relocating, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Rents, collection, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Reports given
 Annual reports, 48A.08
 Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.33, 306.80
 Insolvency, 49.013
 Transactions, regulated, 45.027
 Representative trust offices
 Defined, 48A.12
 Establishing, 48A.14, 303.25
 Out-of-state offices, 48A.18, 48A.19
 Reserves
 Compliance, trust companies assuming banking powers, 48A.04
 Requirements, 48.221
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
 Rulemaking about, general powers, 46.01
 Safe deposit boxes, renting, 55.06, 55.15
 Safe deposit vaults, duties and powers, 48A.08
 Sales finance companies, trust companies defined as, 53C.01
 Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Savings departments, 47.23
 Securities
 Court-ordered deposits, 48A.07
 Investment powers, 48A.08
 Sale guarantees, 48A.08
 Security, inapplicable laws, 47.21
 Security bonds, corporate, state funds secured by, 9.031
 Service of process on
 Generally, 48A.13
 Procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
 Shareholders
 Assessments, 49.02, 49.17 to 49.20, 49.24
 Dissent, mergers and consolidations, 49.41
 Documents received, stock, appraisal reports, 49.43
 Liability, 48.03, 48.033, 48A.03
 List, 48.03
 Meetings, notice, 47.25
 Notice received, capital stock, assessments, sale, 49.02
 Voting, 49.37, 49.43
 Shares, *see* Capital stock under this topic
 Signatures, articles of incorporation, 48A.01
 Stock, *see* Capital stock under this topic
 Stockholders, *see* Shareholders under this topic
 Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
 Subscriptions, articles of incorporation, 48A.01
 Subsidiaries
 Definitions, 48.61, 58.02
 Generally, 48.61
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Substitution of affiliates
 Generally, 48A.10
 Trust services offices, 48A.15
 Supervision by Commerce Department, 46.05, 48A.15
 Sureties, acting as, bonds, 48A.08
 Surety bonds, limited purpose companies, 48A.03
 Surplus
 Investment limitations, 48A.08
 Requirements, generally, 48A.03
 Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24
 Taxes, payment, fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
 Traveler's checks, sales, 48.151
 Trust company law, 47.07
 Trust funds, *see* TRUST FUNDS
 Trust service offices
 Generally, 48A.15
 Out-of-state trust institutions, 48A.18

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Trustees, appointment as
 - Cemetery associations
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.32, 306.33, 306.38, 306.77
 - Private cemeteries, 306.69
 - Generally, 48A.07
 - Limited purpose companies, 48A.03
 - Liquidation, duties, 49.215
 - Trustees as officers, *see* Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
- Trusts, *see* TRUSTS
- Trusts transferred to, substitution of affiliates, conditions, 48A.10
- Uninsured trust companies, shareholders, liability, 48.04
- Vaults, renting, 55.15
- Violations and penalties
 - Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
 - Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
 - Directors, trustees, officers, employees, violations, generally, 46.26
 - Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 - Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
 - Generally, 45.027, 48.88
 - Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
 - Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
 - Orders violations, 46.06, 46.32
 - Prior liens, pledges or liens upon, 48.18
 - Unsafe practices, 46.24
- Voluntary liquidation, generally, 49.215
- Vulnerable adults, protective hold or delay on account transactions, 45A.06
- Waivers
 - Application notice and hearing, 46.042
 - Applications to organize, filing fees, 46.041
 - Location, laws governing, 47.0152

TRUST FUNDS

- See also* FIDUCIARIES
- See also* TRUST ACCOUNTS
- See also* TRUST COMPANIES
- See also* TRUSTS
- See also* WILLS
- Certificates of authority, standards, 60A.29
- Child support, postsecondary education costs, 518.551
- Common trust funds, *see* under BANKS
- Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to 179.257
- County nursing homes, residents, county nursing home administrators, duties, 376.58
- Credit unions, deposits in, 52.04
- Custodial trusts, *see* under TRUSTS
- Definitions
 - Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
 - Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 - Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
 - Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
- Depositing, 48.64
- Distribution proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
- Earnings, depositing, 16A.72
- Employee insurance trust fund
 - Appropriations from, 43A.30, 43A.316
 - Contingency reserve account, 43A.30
 - Deposits to, 43A.30, 43A.316
 - Generally, 43A.317
 - Insurance producers licenses, exemption, 60K.34
 - Investments, 43A.316
- Foreign trust funds, 60A.29
- Funerals, preneed arrangements, 149A.97
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.92
- Investment of accumulations, banks and trust companies, duties, 48A.10

TRUST FUNDS (Cont'd)

- Investments in
 - Banks and trust companies, duties, 48A.10
 - Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 - Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 - Metropolitan Airports Commission, legal investments, 473.666
 - Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 - State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 - Trustees' powers, 501C.0816
 - Manufactured homes, deposits to, 327B.08
 - Memorial fund trusts, 501C.1201
 - Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund
 - Deposits to, 473.843, 473.845
 - Reports about, 473.846
 - Minnesota employees insurance trust fund, generally, 43A.317
 - Motor fuel taxes trust fund, deposits to, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11
 - Municipal housing programs, 462C.16
 - Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
 - Perpetual care trust funds, cemetery lots, 306.025
 - Postsecondary schools, record preservation, 136A.68
 - Public employees insurance trust fund, 43A.30, 43A.316, 60K.34
 - Reinsurance
 - Generally, 60A.092
 - Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
 - Religious corporations, creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909
 - Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13
 - Savings associations, deposits in, real estate broker funds, 51A.23
 - State Lottery retailers, gross receipts, 349A.06
 - State trust fund lands, *see* Trust fund lands under STATE LANDS
 - Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
- TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS**
- Banks, *see* INTERSTATE BANKING
 - Trust companies, 48A.12
- TRUSTEES**
- See also* TRUSTS
 - Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Court-supervised trusts, 501C.0205
 - Sole proprietorships, 501C.1108
 - Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
 - Trust property, 501C.0810
 - Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50, 358.52
 - Administration of trust
 - Court proceedings, attorney fees and costs, 501C.1004
 - Discretion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1102
 - Duty to administer, 501C.0801
 - Events affecting, 501C.1007
 - Exculpatory provisions, 501C.1008
 - Prudent administration, 501C.0803
 - Torts committed, limitation on trustee personal liability, 501C.1010
 - Affidavits, real property transactions, 501C.1014
 - Agents, delegated functions, 501C.0807
 - Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221
 - Allocation of principal and income
 - Annuities, 501C.1111
 - Natural resources, 501C.1109
 - Power to adjust, 501C.1112
 - Property subject to depletion, 501C.1111
 - Prudent investor rule, 501C.1112
 - Right to income, apportionment, 501C.1104
 - Timber proceeds, 501C.1110
 - Appointment
 - Accepting trusteeship, acts constituting, 501C.0701
 - Confirmation, 501C.0205
 - Decedents, death by wrongful act, 573.02
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518A.63
 - Generally, 49.215

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Appointment (Cont'd)
 Partnerships, events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
 Vacancies in trusteeship, 501C.0704
 Assets of trust, *see* Trust assets under this topic
 Assignment of mortgages, foreclosure, duties, generally, 582.11, 582.12
 Authenticating trustees, investment securities
 Registration of transfer, duties, 336.8-407
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-208
 Bankruptcy, *see* Trustees under BANKRUPTCY
 Banks acting as, *see* Trustees under BANKS
 Beneficiaries
 Duty of loyalty to, 501C.0802
 Impartiality, 501C.0803
 Notice to others treated as qualified beneficiaries, 501C.0110
 Power to select, 501C.0402
 Trustee as beneficiary, nonmerger of trust, 501C.0402
 Trusts for care of animals, 501C.0110, 501C.0408
 Bonds
 Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
 Lawsuits on, 574.11, 574.25
 Running to state, 574.11
 Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
 Trustee's bond, 501C.0702
 Breach of trust
 Damages, 501C.1002
 Exculpatory provisions, 501C.1008
 Former trustees, enforcement and defense of claims, 501C.0811
 Remedies, 501C.1001
 Business corporations
 Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
 Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447, 302A.453
 Cemetery associations, *see* Trustees under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Certificates of trust, 501C.1013
 Charitable organizations, 309.52, 309.53, 309.55
 Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Child support, appointment to receive payment, 518A.63
 Church benefits boards, 317A.909
 Collecting trust property, powers, 501C.0816
 Combination of trusts, powers, 501C.0417
 Common interest communities, associations as, 515B.3-119
 Compensation
 Beneficiary agreement, 501C.0802
 Charges against principal or income, 501C.1113
 Generally, 501C.0708
 Powers of appointment, 502.851
 Compensation and salaries, payment, 181.16
 Condominiums, unit owners association as, 515.25, 515A.3-117
 Confirmation, *see* Court proceedings under TRUSTS
 Conflict of interest, 501C.0802, 501C.0814
 Continuing care facilities, rehabilitation, 80D.11
 Contracts and agreements
 Limitation on trustee personal liability, 501C.1010
 Sale, mortgage or lease of real property, confirmation, 501B.52, 501B.53, 501B.54
 Conveyance of real property
 Encumbrances, 507.20, 507.21
 Registered land, *see* Trustees under LAND REGISTRATION
 Corporate trustees, scope of law, 501C.0102
 Corporations
 Generally, *see* Trustees under CORPORATIONS
 Legal work, 481.02
 Cotrustees
 Duties and decisionmaking, 501C.0703
 Powers and duties, vacation of office by former trustee, 501C.0707
 Vacancies in trusteeship, 501C.0704

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

County law libraries, *see* Board of trustees under COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
 Court proceedings
 Administration of trust, 501C.1004, 501C.1005
 Beneficiaries, actions against trustees, 501C.0802
 Removal of trustee, 501C.0706
 Vacancies in trusteeship, 501C.0704
 Court-supervised trusts, appointment of trustee, 501C.0205
 Creditors, express trusts not declared, effect, 507.48
 Custodial trustees
 Acceptance, 529.04
 Accounting by, 529.14
 Defined, 529.01
 Designation, 529.03
 Duties and powers, generally, 529.06, 529.07
 Generally, 529.12, 529.13
 Lawsuits against, limitations, 529.15
 Liability, 529.11, 529.14
 Limitations of action against, 529.15
 Obligations, 529.04
 Reports given, 529.14
 Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
 Decedents estates
 Liability, estate taxes, payment, 291.12
 Property, power to sell, 291.16
 Sale of decedent's property to satisfy judgments, 550.04
 Tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Deeds to, 507.35
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Commercial Code, 336.3-307
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Employment law, 181.60
 Estate taxes, 524.3-916
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Industrial development districts, 469.153
 Interested persons, 501C.0201
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Trust Code, 501C.0103
 Trusts, 501B.35
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security transfers, 520.21
 Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.01
 Delegation
 Cotrustees, 501C.0703
 Powers and duties, 501C.0807
 Delivery of property, 501C.0809
 Digital assets
 Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17
 Disclosure
 Electronic communications, 521A.11, 521A.12
 Other assets, 521A.13
 Procedure, 521A.06
 Duties, 521A.15
 Liability, 521A.16
 Terms of service agreements, 521A.05
 User directions, 521A.04
 Directed trusts, 501C.0808
 Disclaimer of property interests
 Delivery, 524.2-1114
 Effect, 524.2-1110
 Discretion
 Powers and duties, 501C.0814
 Powers of appointment, 502.851
 Discretionary powers of distribution, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Dissolution of marriage, appointment to receive payments, 518A.63

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Distribution of trust assets
 Creditor claims against beneficiary, 501C.0504
 Events affecting, 501C.1007
 Income earned during administration of decedent estate, 501C.1105
 Revocable trusts, 501C.0602, 501C.0605
 Termination of trust, 501C.0817
 Division of trusts, powers, 501C.0417
 Duty to inform and report, 501C.0813
 Employers, trustees defined as
 Employment law, 181.60
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Estate taxes, 524.3-916
 Estates, tax returns, inspection by trustee, 270B.03
 Excess business holdings, 501B.32
 Exemptions, real estate licensure, 82.56
 Expenses
 Charges against principal or income, 501C.1103, 501C.1113
 Income earned during administration of decedent estate, 501C.1105
 Reimbursement, 501C.0709
 Fiduciaries, trustees defined as
 Commercial Code, 336.3-307
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Powers of appointment, 502.851
 Foreign corporations
 Foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, 303.03
 Withdrawal applications, 303.16
 Foreign trust associations, acting as, 303.25
 General powers, 501C.0815
 Generally, 501C.0701 to 501C.0709, 501C.0801 to 501C.0817
 Generation-skipping taxes, 524.3-916
 Grain buyers, orders, 223.17
 Housing Finance Agency, appointment, powers and duties, 462A.16, 462A.17
 Identification, trust property, 501C.0810
 Impartiality, 501C.0803
 Income, charges against, 501C.1113
 Income earned during administration of decedent estate, distribution of assets, 501C.1105
 Income taxes, assessment and collection, time limitations, 270C.58, 289A.38
 Individual retirement accounts
 Banks, acting as trustees, 48.15
 Financial institutions, acting as trustees, 47.75
 Industrial development districts
 Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163
 Limitations on powers, duties, and liabilities, 469.161
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as trustees, 53.05
 Inventory, 501C.0205
 Investment Board, management duties, 11A.04
 Investments by
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Powers, 501C.0816
 Prudent investor rule, compliance, 501C.0901
 Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 Savings bank accounts, 50.17
 Settlor reservation of control, effect, 501C.1208
 State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
 Irrevocable trusts, duty to inform and report, 501C.0813
 Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, board of trustees, 60F.05
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.05
 Judgments, sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04
 Jurisdiction
 Personal jurisdiction of court, 501C.0206
 Place of administration, 501C.0108

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits
 Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.37
 Higher Education Office revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.177
 Legal representatives, trustees defined as
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Liability
 Absent breach of trust, 501C.1003
 Beneficiary consent to trustee conduct, 501C.1009
 Breach of trust, 501C.1001
 Contracts, interest as general partner, 501C.1011
 Cotrustees, 501C.0703
 Digital assets, 521A.16
 Events affecting administration or distribution of trust, 501C.1007
 Exculpatory provisions, 501C.1008
 Generally, 501C.1001 to 501C.1011
 Hazardous substances releases, exemption, 115B.03
 Income taxes, trusts, 270C.58, 289A.31
 Limitation of actions, 501C.1005
 Limitation on trustee personal liability, 501C.1010
 Persons assisting or dealing with trustee, 501C.1012
 Public corporations, 317A.257
 Reliance on trust instrument, 501C.1006
 Settlor reservation of investment control, effect, 501C.1208
 Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
 Life insurance companies, 66A.43
 Limited liability companies
 Death, incompetency or bankruptcy of individual members, 322C.0602
 Dissociation of members, events causing, 322C.0602
 Limited partnerships, appointment, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0603
 Loyalty, duty of, 501C.0802
 Medical savings accounts, financial institutions, acting as trustees, 47.75, 48.15
 Minnesota State Academies Board, acting as trustees for academies' properties, 125A.62
 Mortgages, assignments, foreclosure, powers and duties, generally, 582.11, 582.12
 Multiparty accounts, *see* MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 Natural resources, lawsuits to recover damages, authorizing, 115B.17
 Nonprofit corporations, *see* Trustees under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Oaths
 Oaths of office, 358.06
 Power to administer, 358.10
 Trustees of decedents, 573.02
 Partnerships, enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
 Payments to, negotiable instruments, identification of payee, 336.3-110
 Personal obligations
 Discretionary powers, 501C.0814
 Trust assets not subject to, 501C.0507
 Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
 Powers and duties
 Control, protection, and delivery of tangible property, 501C.0809
 Cotrustees, 501C.0703
 Delegation, 501C.0807
 Discretionary powers, 501C.0814
 Distribution of assets, termination of trust, 501C.0817
 Duty of loyalty, 501C.0802
 Duty to inform and report, 501C.0813
 Enforcement and defense of claims, 501C.0811
 General powers, 501C.0815
 Generally, 501C.0105, 501C.0801 to 501C.0817

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Powers and duties (Cont'd)
 Impartiality, 501C.0803
 Loyalty, 501C.0802
 Prudent administration, 501C.0803, 501C.0804
 Record keeping and identification of property, 501C.0810
 Revocable trusts, settlor powers, 501C.0604
 Specific powers, 501C.0816
 Powers of appointment
 Creation of trust, 501C.0401
 Discretion, exercise of, 502.851
 Principal, charges against, 501C.1113
 Private foundations, duties, 501B.32
 Probate, distributions, 524.3-913
 Proxies, *see* PROXIES (PERSONS)
 Prudent investor rule, 501C.0901
 Public corporations, liability of trustees, 317A.257
 Public grain warehouse operators, default, 232.22
 Public retirement plans, *see* Board of trustees under specific plans
 Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
 Register of trusts and trustees, attorney general, duties, 501B.37
 Reinsurers, 60A.092
 Rejecting trusteeship, acts constituting, 501C.0701
 Religious corporations, *see* Trustees under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 Religious organizations and societies, appointment, dissolution proceedings, 315.38
 Removal of trustee
 Powers of appointment, 502.851
 Procedures, 501C.0706
 Reports given, agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
 Representatives
 Serving as, 501C.0303
 Trustees defined as, 336.1-201
 Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
 Resignation of trustee, 501C.0705
 Revocable trusts
 Distribution of assets, 501C.0605
 Duty to inform and report, 501C.0813
 Settlor powers, 501C.0604
 Settlor revocation or amendment, delivery of assets, 501C.0602
 Rural Finance Authority, bondholders, 41C.09
 Savings associations, *see* Trustees under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Savings banks
 Accounts, rights, 50.17
 Acting as trustees, 49.38, 50.085
 School boards, independent school districts, authority, 123B.02
 Securities issued by, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Self-dealing, 501B.32, 501C.0802, 501C.0814
 Signatures, income tax returns, 289A.08
 Sole proprietorships, operation and accounts, 501C.1108
 Special fiduciaries, appointment, 501C.0814
 Specific powers, 501C.0816
 Split interest trusts, duties, 501B.32
 Spousal maintenance, appointment to receive payment, 518A.63
 Spouse-trustee, discretionary powers, 501C.0814
 Stocks or securities, powers, 501C.0816
 Successor trustees
 Transfer of assets to, 501C.0108
 Vacation of office by former trustee, 501C.0707
 Supervision of Charitable Trusts and Trustees Act, 501B.33 to 501B.45
 Tax-exempt corporations, liability, 317A.257
 Tax returns
 Income taxes, trusts, filing, duties, 289A.08
 Inspection, rights, 270B.03
 Taxable expenditures, 501B.32
 Testamentary trusts, 524.1-201

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Torts, limitation on trustee personal liability, 501C.1010
 Traffic accident reports, access to data, 169.09
 Trust assets
 Control, protection and delivery, 501C.0809
 Distributions, termination of trust, 501C.0412, 501C.0414
 Powers of trustees, nonmerger of trusts, 501C.0402
 Sale or exchange, 501C.0816
 Self-dealing, 501C.0507
 Trust companies, acting as trustees
 Cemetery associations, *see* Trustees under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Companies with 10,000 dollars minimum amount, 48A.03
 Fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
 Trust instruments, reliance on terms, 501C.1006
 Trustee's bond, 501C.0702
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Uniform Principal and Income Act
 Adjustment between principal and income, 501C.1112
 Discretion, 501C.1102
 Entity distributions, reliance on financial statements, 501C.1106
 Expenses, charges against principal or income, 501C.1103, 501C.1113
 Income earned during administration of decedent estate, distribution of assets, 501C.1105
 Vacancies in trusteeship
 Actions constituting, 501C.0704
 Delivery of assets by former trustee, 501C.0707
 Removal of trustee, 501C.0706
 Resignation of trustee, 501C.0705
 Workers' compensation, *see* Payments by employers or insurers under WORKERS COMPENSATION

TRUSTS

See also BENEFICIARIES
See also CY PRES
See also FIDUCIARIES
See also TRUST ACCOUNTS
See also TRUST COMPANIES
See also TRUST FUNDS
See also TRUSTEES
 Accounting period, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
 Active express trusts
 Documents defined as trust instruments, 501C.0102
 Lawsuits, costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Real property, sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46 to 501B.55
 Administration
 Accounting and inventory, 501C.0205
 Modification of trust, unanticipated circumstances, 501C.0412
 Place of administration, 501C.0108
 Uniform Principal and Interest Act, 501C.1102
 Administration, affidavits, birth and death records, copies, issuance, 144.225
 Agents, acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
 American employers, trusts defined as, 268.035
 Aquaculture farmers, 17.498
 Assets
 Bona fide purchasers, express trusts not declared, effect, 507.48
 Defined as personal property, 256J.08
 Distribution of assets, termination of trust, 501C.0412
 Portfolio management strategies, *see* Trust assets under TRUSTEES
 Real property, sale, mortgage, or lease, generally, 501B.46 to 501B.55
 Beneficiaries, *see* Trusts under BENEFICIARIES
 Bona fide charities, trusts defined as, 32D.24
 Bonds (public debt), principal and income allocation, 501C.1107
 Business corporations, personnel benefits, 302A.161
 Business trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Certificates of trust, 501C.1013
 Charges against principal or income, 501C.1113
 Charitable organizations, notice to others treated as qualified beneficiaries, 501C.0110
 Charitable trusts, *see* CHARITABLE TRUSTS
 Choice of law, 501C.0107
 Church benefits boards, 317A.909
 Citation, 501C.1118
 Combination of trusts, trustee powers, 501C.0417
 Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
 Common law, effect, 501C.0106
 Common law trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS
 Community property, revocable trusts, revocation or amendment requirements, 501C.0602
 Conservators, revocation or amendment, exercise of settlor rights, 501C.0602
 Contested cases, health services trusts, birth certificate data, disclosure, 144.225
 Contracts to make, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Contracts to revoke, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust
 Established, 144E.42
 Investment Board, duties, 144E.40, 144E.44
 Legal status, 144E.42, 144E.47
 Purpose, 144E.40
 Corporations
 Trust agreements, 501C.0102
 Trusts issuing securities defined as, 520.21
 County nursing homes, management of, 376.58
 Court, defined, 529.01
 Court proceedings
 Appeals, 501C.0204
 Appointment, trustee or special fiduciary, 501C.0704
 Generally, 501C.0201 to 501C.0208
 Hearings, 501C.0203
 Nonjudicial settlement agreements, approval, 501C.0111
 Notice, hearings, 501C.0203
 Orders, 501C.0203, 501C.0204
 Powers, 501C.0105
 Reformation for correction, mistakes of law or fact, 501C.0415
 Representatives, appointment, 501C.0305
 Subject matter jurisdiction, 501C.0201, 501C.0202
 Supervision of trust, 501C.0205
 Termination of trust, 501C.0410
 Trustee's bonds, 501C.0702
 Venue, 501C.0207
 Court proceedings, sale, mortgage or lease of real property, 501B.47 to 501B.55
 Creation of trust
 Foreign jurisdictions, 501C.0403
 Fraud, duress, or undue coercion, 501C.0406
 Methods, 501C.0401
 Noncharitable trusts without ascertainable beneficiary, 501C.0409
 Oral trusts, evidence, 501C.0407
 Purpose, public policy, 501C.0404
 Requirements, 501C.0402
 Credit, 334.022
 Creditor claims
 Distribution of assets, 501C.0504, 501C.0505
 Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502, 501C.0506
 Custodial property
 Acceptance by custodial trustees, 529.04
 Certification to transfer title, 507.49
 Debit or credit card payments from, 529.08
 Distribution upon termination of custodial trust, 529.16
 Generally, 529.02
 Liability, third persons, 529.10, 529.11
 Survivorship, 529.05
 Transfers to minors, *see* Custodial property under TRANSFERS TO MINORS
 Use of, 529.08

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Custodial trusts
 Beneficiaries, 529.01, 529.05, 529.09
 Definitions, 529.01
 Exceptions, 529.02
 Forms, 529.04, 529.17
 Generally, 529.17
 Governing law, 529.18
 Jurisdiction, 529.04
 Liability, third persons, 529.10, 529.11
 Memorial fund trusts, 501C.1201
 Standby custodians, conflicting documents, prevailing document, 257B.08
 Survivorship, 529.05
 Termination, 529.02
 Third persons, liability, 529.10, 529.11
 Titles, recording, 529.06
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19
 Custodians of real property
 Affidavits of custodianship, 507.50
 Certificates of custodianship, 507.49
 Data
 Health services trusts, birth certificate data, disclosure, 144.225
 Tax returns, *see* same under this topic
 Declarations of trust, assignments, declarations of trust defined as, 520.21
 Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04
 Deeds of trust, *see* under DEEDS
 Definitions
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Dairy trade practices, 32D.24
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1102
 Foreign corporations, 303.02
 Health care cost containment, 62J.03
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Insurance law, 60A.02
 Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 Trust Code, 501C.0103
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 Uniform Principal and Interest Act, 501C.1101
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 Designated settlement fund, definitions, 290.01
 Digital assets, *see* under TRUSTEES
 Directed trusts, 501C.0808
 Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Disclosure
 Health services trusts, birth certificate data, 144.225
 Tax returns of trust, 270B.03
 Dissolution of marriage, effect, 501C.1207
 Distribution trust advisor, powers, directed trusts, 501C.0808
 Distributions
 Creditor claims against settlor, 501C.0505
 Entities, 501C.1106
 Mandatory distributions, 501C.0506
 Right to compel, 501C.0504
 Termination of trust, 501C.0412, 501C.0817
 Division of trusts, trustee powers, 501C.0417
 Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
 Duty on estate or trust, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 Earnings, depositing, 16A.72
 Electronic signatures, 501C.1302
 Employers, trusts defined as, Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Enforcement of law, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.02
 Entity distributions, 501C.1106
 Equity principles, effect, 501C.0106
 Excluded fiduciaries, directed trusts, 501C.0808
 Expenses, charges against principal or income, 501C.1103
 Express trusts, *see* Active express trusts under this topic
 Family farm trusts, 500.24

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Federal taxable income, 290.01

Fiduciaries

- Directed trusts, 501C.0808
- Trust income tax returns, filing, duties, 289A.08, 289A.12

Foreign trust associations, generally, 303.25

Government sponsored enterprises, defined, 60L.01

Grantors, income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014

Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17

Health care facilities, first class cities, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16

Health care services trusts

- Claims, use of unique patient identification numbers, 62J.54
- Contested cases, birth certificate data, disclosure, 144.225
- Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Group purchasers, *see* under HEALTH CARE

Incapacitated, defined, 529.01

Incapacitated persons, protective arrangements, single transactions, 524.5-412

Income

- Charges against, 501C.1113
- Earned during administration of decedent estate, 501C.1105
- Generally, 501C.1104
- Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103

Income and franchise taxes, *see* Trusts under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Income beneficiary, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101

Industrial loan and thrift companies, accepting, 53.05

Insurance companies, 60A.10

Insurance trusts, 13.714, 471.982

Inter vivos trusts

- Affidavits, trustees, real property transactions, 501C.1014
- Community property, disposition upon death, 519A.04, 519A.05, 519A.06, 519A.09
- Transfer on death deeds, 507.071

Interested persons, petition for hearing, 501C.0201

Interpretation of law, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1117

Inventory, value, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101

Investment trust advisors, 501C.0808

Investments in, Investment Board, 11A.24

Investments permitted, MNvest program, eligibility, 80A.461

Irrevocable trusts, information and reports, 501C.0813

Joint powers investment trusts, 118A.05, 118A.07

Joint self-insurance employee health plan arrangements, generally, 62H.05

Joint self-insurance plans, 60F.05

Jurisdiction

- Agents, delegated functions, 501C.0807
- Determination, 501C.0107
- Directing parties, 501C.0808
- District court, 501C.0201
- Interested persons, 501C.0201
- Place of administration, 501C.0108
- Trustees and beneficiaries, 501C.0206

Lawsuits

- Foreign trust associations, 303.25
- Health services trusts, birth certificate data, disclosure violations, 144.225

Legal representatives, defined, 529.01

Liability

- Defined, 60A.02
- Directing parties, 501C.0808
- Taxes, 270C.56

Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Limited liability companies

- Dissociation of members, events causing, 322C.0602

Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0601, 321.0603

Living trusts, *see* Inter vivos trusts under this topic

Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Mandatory distributions, 501C.0506

Massachusetts trusts, *see* BUSINESS TRUSTS

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance recipients

- Generally, 256B.056, 256B.0595, 256B.093
- Suspension of trust funds, limitations, 501C.1205

Members of the beneficiary's family, defined, 529.01

Memorial fund trusts, 501C.1201

Modification of trust

- Generally, 501C.0410 to 501C.0417
- Mistake correction, 524.2-805
- Tax objectives, 501C.0416, 524.2-806

Mortgage foreclosures, assignment of mortgages, trustees, duties, 582.11, 582.12

Multiple employer trusts, insurance policies, 61A.02, 62A.10, 72A.491

Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41

Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 5.37

Natural resources, proceeds, 501C.1109

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1114

Notice requirements

- Knowledge of trust, 501C.0104
- Nonjudicial documents, delivery or waiver, 501C.0109
- Personal representatives, 501C.0301, 501C.0302
- Persons treated as qualified beneficiaries, 501C.0110
- Termination of trust, uneconomic trusts, 501C.0414

Oral trusts, evidence, 501C.0407

Organizations, trusts defined as

- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Limited liability companies, 322C.1001
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Participation in, nonprofit corporations, 317A.161

Partners (partnerships), distribution of entire transferable interest, events causing expulsion, 323A.0601

Pass-through entities, distributions, 501C.1106

Passive trusts, effect, 501C.0402

Payments from, medical assistance, treatment, 256B.056, 256B.093

Personal property

- Custodial property, certification to transfer title, 507.49
- Homestead, determination, 273.124

Personal representatives, authority, 501C.0303

Pooled trusts, medical assistance transfers, 256B.056, 256B.0595

Power of alienation, 501C.1202

Power of attorney, real estate transactions, 523.17

Powers of appointment

- Appointive property distributed to trust, 502.85
- Creation of trust, 501C.0401
- Trust decanting, 502.851

Principal

- Charges against, 501C.1113
- Receipts due but not paid, 501C.1104
- Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103

Principal place of business, defined as residence, 61B.20

Property

- Basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135
- Resulting trusts, transfers to other than purchaser, 501C.0401
- Subject to depletion, 501C.1111
- Trustee disclaimer of interests, 524.2-1110

Prudent investor rule, 501C.0901

Public funds, investment trusts, 118A.05, 118A.07

Public libraries, first class cities, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16

Real estate investment trusts, *see* REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Real property

- Agricultural homestead, determination, 273.124
- Custodians, 507.49, 507.50
- Homestead, determination, 273.124
- Sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46 to 501B.55
- Transactions, by power of attorney, 523.17

Reformation of trusts, 501C.0415

Register of trusts and trustees, attorney general, duties, 501B.37

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Registered land, trusts, transfer of registered land, 508.61, 508.62, 508A.61, 508A.62

Reinsurance, 60A.097

Remainderpersons, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101

Representatives

- Appointment by court, 501C.0305
- Fiduciaries and parents as, 501C.0303
- Generally, 501C.0301 to 501C.0305
- Holders of general powers as, 501C.0302
- Notice and receipt of information, 501C.0301
- Persons with identical interest, 501C.0304

Resident trusts, 290.01

Resulting trusts, property, transfers to other than purchaser, 501C.0401

Retirement plans, self-employed persons as beneficiaries, limitations, 501C.1203

Revocable trusts

- Amendment by written statement, 501C.0603
- Capacity of settlor, 501C.0601
- Conservator exercise of settlor rights, 501C.0602
- Defined, 501C.0103
- Dissolution of marriage, effect, 501C.1207
- Distribution of assets, 501C.0605
- Generally, 501C.0601 to 501C.0605
- Information and reports, 501C.0813
- Revocation or amendment requirements, 501C.0602
- Settlor powers, 501C.0604
- Settlor rights, 501C.0401
- Validity contests, 501C.0605

Safe deposit companies, ascertaining trust relationships, 55.11

Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, establishment as, 354A.021

Scope of law, 501C.0102

Service of process on, withholding (taxes), noncompliance notice, 290.92

Severability of law, 501C.1303

Short title

- Prudent Investor Rule, 501C.0901
- Trust Code, 501C.0101
- Uniform Principal and Interest Act, 501C.1118

Sole proprietorships, 501C.1108

Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502, 501C.0506

Split interest trusts, incorporation provisions, 501B.32

Spouses, remarriage of divorced spouses, revival of trust provisions, 501C.1207

Statute of frauds, 513.03

Statutes of limitation, validity contests, revocable trusts, 501C.0605

Substantial owners, income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014

Supplemental needs trusts, *see* SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS

Tax-exempt trusts, 270B.02

Tax returns

- Disclosure, 270B.03
- Income taxes, 289A.08, 289A.12, 289A.18, 290.014
- Violations, personal liability, 270C.56
- Who may inspect, 270B.03

Taxes

- Application of law, 501C.1116
- Personal liability, 270C.56

Termination of trust

- Court approval, 501C.0410
- Distribution of assets, 501C.0817
- Noncharitable irrevocable trusts, 501C.0411
- Unanticipated circumstances, 501C.0412
- Uneconomic trusts, 501C.0414

Testamentary additions to, 524.2-511

Testamentary trusts, *see* TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS

Third persons, exemption from liability, custodial trusts, 529.10

Timber proceeds, 501C.1110

Transfer to trust company, substitution of affiliates, conditions, 48A.10

Transferors, medical assistance recipients asset transfers, exceptions, 256B.0595

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Transfers to minors, custodial property transfers, 527.25

Trust agreements, documents defined as, 501C.0102

Trust assets

- Charges against principal or income, 501C.1113
- Property subject to depletion, 501C.1111
- Sole proprietorships, separate accounts, 501C.1108

Trust Code, 501C.0101 to 501C.1304

Trust deeds, *see* Deeds of trust under DEEDS

Trust instruments

- Bond resolutions defined as, 501C.0103
- Creation of trust, 501C.0401
- Place of administration, designation, 501C.0108
- Prudent investor rule, language invoking, 501C.0901
- Rules of construction, 501C.0112
- Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502

Trust protectors, 501C.0808

Trustee power to adjust income and principal, 501C.1112

Trusts created before June 1, 1973, 501C.1204

Trusts for care of animals

- Beneficiaries, notice, 501C.0110
- Creation of trust, 501C.0402
- Generally, 501C.0408

Uneconomic trusts, termination, 501C.0414

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19

Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19

Uniform Principal and Income Act

- Annuities, 501C.1111
- Bonds, premiums and discounts, 501C.1107
- Charges against principal or income, 501C.1103, 501C.1113
- Citation, 501C.1118
- Definitions, 501C.1101
- Entity distributions, 501C.1103, 501C.1105
- Generally, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
- Income, 501C.1103, 501C.1105, 501C.1116
- Income beneficiaries, 501C.1101
- Income earned during administration of decedent's estate, 501C.1104
- Interpretation of law, uniformity, 501C.1117
- Natural resources, receipts, 501C.1109
- Nontrust estates, 501C.1114
- Principal, 501C.1103, 501C.1116
- Property subject to depletion, allocation of receipts, 501C.1111
- Receipt or expense received, 501C.1115
- Receipts and expenditures, 501C.1102
- Remainderperson, defined, 501C.1101
- Retirement plans, 501C.1111
- Short title, 501C.1118
- Sole proprietorships, separate accounts, 501C.1108
- Timber, allocation of receipts, 501C.1110
- Trustees, 501C.1102, 501C.1112

Uniformity, construction of law, 501C.1301

Validity

- Creation of trust in foreign jurisdictions, 501C.0403
- Nonmerger of trusts, 501C.0402
- Revocable trusts, contesting, 501C.0605
- Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502

Volunteer Firefighters Relief Associations, defined contributions, 424A.016

Voting trusts

- Business corporations, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461
- Professional firms, ownership interests, 319B.07

Works of art, consignments, 324.03, 324.04

Zebley trust, supplemental needs trusts, exception, 356.465

TRUTH-IN-LENDING ACT

- Finance charges, 334.16
- Motor vehicles, retail sales installment contracts, retail sellers, duties, 53C.08
- Regulated lenders, 56.12
- Reverse mortgages, rescission, 47.58

TRUTH IN MUSIC ADVERTISING ACT

Generally, 325E.491, 325E.492

TRUTH IN REPAIRS ACT

Generally, 325F.56 to 325F.66

TRUTH IN TAXATION LAW

Generally, 275.065

TUBERCULOSIS

Aged persons, inpatient hospital treatment, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055

Appeals, health or judicial orders, district court decisions, 144.4810

Barber schools, serving persons afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25

Barbers and barbershops, serving persons afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25

Boarding care homes, infection control, 144.56

Carriers

Appearance by, hearings, failure to appear, effect, 144.4809, 144.4810

Apprehension, 144.4808

Attorneys, 144.4805, 144.4807, 144.4808

Care, payment costs, 144.4812

Detention, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811

Diagnostic examinations, 144.4803, 144.4806, 144.4807

Emergency hold orders, 144.4809

Endangerment to the public health, 144.4803, 144.4811

Evidence, *see* same under this topic

Financial assistance, 144.4812

Health orders, *see* same under this topic

Interpreters, rights to, 144.4805

Isolation, 144.4803, 144.4806, 144.4807

Medical records, 144.4804, 144.4805

Notice received, 144.4807 to 144.4809

Petitions by, 144.4805, 144.4809, 144.4811

Reportable persons, 144.4804, 144.4805

Reports received, detention, review, 144.4811

Requests by, detention, hearings, 144.4811

Respondents, 144.4803, 144.4805

Service of process by, detention, petitions for release, 144.4811

Service of process on, health orders, 144.4805, 144.4807

Certificates and certification

Freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27

Medical records, reportable persons, 144.4804

Consent, 144.442**Contracting**

Care and treatment, 251.15

Indians, treatment facilities, 251.17

Nurses, medical care and compensation, 251.041

Public employees, 175.17, 251.041 to 251.044

Correctional facility employees, screening in, 144.445, 241.14**Data**

Epidemiological data, 144.4803, 144.4806

Generally, 144.4813

Deaths from, police, tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, payment of dependents' benefits, 251.053

Definitions

Care of persons, 251.041

Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Diagnostic examinations

Health orders, scope, 144.4806

Noncompliance, endangerment to the public health, 144.4803

Notice of obligation to examine, issuance, 144.4807

Directly observed therapy

Health orders, scope, 144.4806

Noncompliance, endangerment to the public health, 144.4803

Disclosure, data, protective orders, 144.4813**Disease prevention officers**

Reports received, reportable persons, 144.4804

Service of process by, health orders, 144.4805

Statements by, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, 144.4807, 144.4808

TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)**Disease prevention officers (Cont'd)**

Testimony, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to the public health, 144.4809

Enforcement of law

Final hearings, notice requirements, 144.4810

Health orders, 144.4805, 144.4809

Preliminary hearings, notice requirements, 144.4809

Evidence

Carriers, health orders, 144.4805

Epidemiological evidence, 144.4803

Rules of evidence, 144.4810

Sufficiency, 144.4809, 144.4810

Exposure, emergency medical services persons, notice, 144.4804

Final hearings, 144.4810

Health orders

Carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811

Data, 144.4803, 144.4806, 144.4813

Detention, 144.4811

Emergency hold orders, hearings, procedures, 144.4809

Enforcement, 144.4805, 144.4809

Generally, 144.4805

Licensed health professionals, duties, 144.4806

Preventive and control, *see* same under this topic

Relief, petitions, 144.4809

Scope, 144.4806

Subsequent to court rulings, 144.4810

Health threat to others, preemption of law, 144.4802

Hearings

Final hearings, 144.4810

Health orders, rights of carriers or respondents, 144.4805

Preliminary, 144.4809, 144.4810

Hospices, infection control, 144A.752

Isolation, definitions

Health orders, scope, 144.4806

Notice of obligation to isolate, 144.4807

Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803

Liability, reports, 144.4804

Mantoux tests

Chest x-rays, 144.445

Generally, 144.441, 144.442

Medical records

Certified copies, 144.4804, 144.4805

Subpoenas, 144.4805

Monitoring, spiritual treatment in lieu of medical treatment, 144.4802

Nursing homes, infection control, 144A.04

Orders, *see* Health orders under this topic

Outpatient surgical centers, infection control, 144.55

Petitions, 144.4809, 144.4810

Preliminary hearings, 144.4809, 144.4810

Prevention and control

Boarding care homes, 144.56

Contagion precautions, 144.4804

Health disparities reduction, foreign-born persons, 145.928

Health orders, scope, 144.4806

Home care providers, 144A.4798

Hospice providers, 144A.752, 144A.753

Nursing homes, 144A.04

Supervised living facilities, 144.50

Treatment facilities, 144.4807

Public employees, contracting, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17

Records and record keeping

Medical records, 144.4804, 144.4805

Retention schedules, 144.4813

Reportable persons

Medical records, 144.4804, 144.4805

Privileged communications, waivers, 144.4804

Reports about, generally, 144.4804

Respondents, 144.4805

Screening in correctional facilities

Examinations for, 241.14

Generally, 144.445

TUBERCULOSIS

1168

TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

Screening in schools, generally, 144.441, 144.442
 Standard of proof, endangerment to the public health, 144.4809, 144.4810
 Subpoenas, medical records, 144.4805
 Supervised living facilities, infection control, 144.50
 Testimony
 Health or judicial orders, hearings, 144.4809, 144.4810
 Tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, sufficiency of evidence, 144.4809
 Witnesses, 144.4805
 Tests and testing
 Active tuberculosis, 144.4803, 144.4804
 Correctional facility employees, 144.445, 241.14
 Employees, state-operated services, 246.27
 Foreign-born persons, 145.928
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Mantoux tests
 Chest x-rays, 144.445
 Generally, 144.441, 144.442
 Prisoners, screening, 144.445, 241.14
 Schools, screening, 144.441, 144.442
 Treatment
 Costs, payment, 144.4812, 251.15
 Directly observed therapy, 144.4803, 144.4806
 Facilities, *see* Treatment facilities under this topic
 Foreign-born persons, 145.928
 Health care personnel, 251.041, 251.15
 Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 Health orders, scope, 144.4806
 Medical assistance, aged persons, inpatient hospital treatment, 256B.055
 Noncompliance or refusal, 144.4803, 144.4804
 Public employees, 251.041 to 251.044
 Reports about, detained carriers, 144.4811
 School personnel, 144.441, 144.442
 Spiritual means in lieu of medical treatment, 144.4802
 Students, 144.441, 144.442, 251.15
 Treatment facilities
 Hearing rooms, 144.4809, 144.4810
 Indians, 251.17
 Isolation, *see* Carriers under this topic
 Notice received, carriers, obligation to isolate, 144.4807
 Precautions to prevent exposure, 144.4807
 Statements by, tuberculosis carriers, endangerment to public health, immunity from liability, 144.4807, 144.4808
 Tuberculosis hospitals, *see* TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
 Tuberculosis contagion precautions, refusal or noncompliance, reportable persons, 144.4804
 Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4801 to 144.4813
 Violations and penalties, reporting violations, falsification, damages, 144.4804
 Waivers
 Reportable persons, privileged communications, 144.4804
 Screening in correctional facilities, 144.445
 Screening in schools, 144.441
 Witnesses
 Affidavits, 144.4805
 Health or judicial orders, hearings, petitioners and respondents, 144.4809, 144.4810
 Testimony, 144.4805
TUBERCULOSIS HEALTH THREAT ACT
 Generally, 144.4801 to 144.4813
TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
See also SANITARIUMS
 Ah-Gwah-Ching, state nursing home, 251.013
 Cass County facility, 251.17
 Definitions, Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
 Fees, public employees, 251.043
 Indians, treatment, 251.17
 Statutes of limitations, 541.07
 Treatment facilities, *see* under TUBERCULOSIS
TUITION
 Advanced placement, teacher training, 120B.13

TUITION (Cont'd)

Aged persons, postsecondary schools, exemption, 135A.52
 Appeals, border states, 124D.04
 Armed forces members, University of Minnesota
 Refunds, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10
 Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105
 Charter schools, 124E.06
 Colleges and universities, higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Expenses, tax treatment, property tax refunds, 290A.03
 Indians, University of Minnesota, Morris campus, exemption, 137.16
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.73
 International baccalaureate, teacher training, 120B.13
 Music teachers, students of, Minnesota education credit, 290.0674
 Nonpublic schools, postsecondary enrollment option, adjustments, 124D.09
 Normal school operating funds, tuition receipts defined as, 354.05
 Payments, defined as income, 256D.02
 Postsecondary schools
 Aged persons, exemption, 135A.52
 Establishing, 135A.04
 Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
 Reciprocity, 135A.22, 136A.08
 Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 Private career schools
 Catalog contents regarding, 136A.822
 Contracts, contents, 136A.822
 Promissory notes as payment, when negotiable, 136A.827
 Refunds, 136A.822, 136A.827
 Private colleges and universities, postsecondary enrollment option, alternative pupils, 124D.09
 Private schools, costs, tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
 Public schools (K-12)
 Attendance in foreign states, 123B.88
 Costs, students in schools outside of state, 290.0132, 290.0674
 Districts without schools, 127A.47
 Interdistrict cooperation, secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32
 Nonresident students
 Consolidated districts, 123A.488
 Notice requirements, 127A.47
 Payment, 123B.88
 Special education, *see* Tuition under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Vocational education, 123A.22
 Normal school operating funds, 354.05
 Open enrollment, border states, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
 Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
 School endowment fund shares, exclusion, 127A.33
 Shared time students, 126C.01
 Special education, *see* Tuition under SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 127A.47
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
 Reciprocity
 Audits, 136A.1313
 Midwestern Higher Education Compact, no effect on, 135A.22
 Postsecondary schools, agreements, 136A.08
 Public schools, enrollment options, 124D.04
 Special education, agreements, 125A.155, 125A.76
 State colleges and universities, 136A.08
 Reports about, state colleges and universities, 136A.08
 State colleges and universities
 Cost of instruction, notice on fee statements, 135A.041
 Deaf students, assistance, 135A.165
 Establishment by board, 135A.04, 136F.06, 136F.70
 Reciprocity, 136A.08
 Refunds, 136F.70, 136F.701
 Resident tuition, 135A.043, 135A.0431
 Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 136F.705

TUITION (Cont'd)

Technical colleges, Southwest Asia veterans, grants, 136F.28
 University of Minnesota
 Blind persons, free tuition, 248.03
 Cost of instruction, notice on fee statements, 135A.041
 Deaf students, assistance, 135A.165
 Establishing, 135A.04
 Morris campus, Indians, exemption, 137.16
 Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 Refunds, armed forces members, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10
 Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
 Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105

TUNNELS

See also UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES
 Approaches, driving left of center, 169.18
 Asbestos abatement enclosures, containment barriers, limitations, 326.785
 Definitions, road law, 160.84
 Highways, tunnels under, generally, 160.25
 Obstructions (physical), unattended vehicles, removal, peace officers' powers, 169.33
 Parking adjacent to
 Generally, *see* Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Parking facilities, *see* PARKING FACILITIES
 Petroleum carriers, 221.0314
 Pedestrian tunnels
 Crossing when provided, right of way, 169.21
 Public service corporations, city franchises, 301B.01
 Railroads, clearance between structures and cars, 219.46
 Real property, property taxes, exclusion, 272.03
 Rights of way, toll facilities defined as including, 160.84
 Toll facilities, *see* TOLL FACILITIES

TURKEYS

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
 Commercial production facilities, defined as agricultural resource projects, 41A.02
 Dealers, *see* POULTRY DEALERS
 Definitions
 Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
 Game and fish law, undressed birds, 97A.015
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
 Farms, avian influenza, *see* AVIAN INFLUENZA
 Hunting
 Archery, minimum draw weight, 97B.035
 Assistance to hunters, 97B.721
 Bow and arrow possession, prohibition and exception, 97B.722
 Crossbow hunting
 Disabled hunters, 97B.106
 Firearms season, 97B.036
 Persons age 60 or older, 97B.037
 Firearm possession, prohibition and exception, 97B.722
 Game birds, defined as including turkeys, 97A.015
 Guides, 97B.725
 Licenses
 Crossbow hunting, 97B.036
 Fees, 97A.435, 97A.441, 97A.475
 Generally, 97A.435, 97B.601
 Replacement licenses, 97A.405, 97A.475
 Rulemaking, 97A.435, 97B.721
 Stamps, revenues, uses, 97A.075
 Parties, 97A.435, 97B.603
 Private shooting preserves, 97A.115
 Selection of hunters, 97B.723
 Poultry, turkeys defined as, 31A.02
 Stamps
 Design contests, 97A.045
 Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475
 Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
 Turkey products, commercial production, 41A.02
 Turkey scrambles, crime, 343.36
 Undressed birds, defined, 97A.015

TURKEYS (Cont'd)

Wild turkeys
 Hunting, *see* same under this topic
 Hybrids, 97A.438
 Release, permits, 97A.438

TURN SIGNAL LAMPS

Approval, 169.57, 169.65
 Flashing lights, 169.64
 Generally, 169.57
 Use, 169.19

TURNPIKES AND TURNPIKE COMPANIES

Personal property taxes
 Listing, assessment, 273.43
 Personal property, definitions, 272.03

TURTLE LAKE

Lake levels, information, 103G.412

TURTLES

Commercial operations
 Interference, 97C.605
 Invasive species infested waters, 84D.03
 Definitions, Aquaculture Development Act, 17.47
 Licenses
 Fees, 97A.475
 Generally, 97C.605
 Permits, use of artificial lights, 97C.605
 Possession, 97C.611
 Private aquatic life, turtles defined as, 17.47
 Protected wild animals, defined as including turtles, 97A.015
 Racing, nonprofits, license exemptions, 97C.605
 Snapping turtles, 97C.611
 Spiny softshell, 97C.611
 State waters, closing, 97C.621
 Taking
 Methods, 97C.605
 Size restrictions, 97C.611
 Trapping, 97C.605
 Western painted turtles, 97C.611

TUTORING

Fiduciaries, tutors defined as, 520.21
 Postsecondary work-study grantees, cooperation with local schools, 136A.233
 Remedial instruction, funding, 126C.15
 Tutors, defined as fiduciaries, 520.21

TWO HARBORS (CITY)

Lake Superior, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24

UBER LAW

Generally, 65B.472
 Indemnification, 65B.64

ULTIMATE FIGHTING

See BOXING

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS FALSE ADVERTISING PROCESS ACT

Generally, 72A.33 to 72A.39

UNBORN CHILDREN

See FETUSES

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

See also STATE EMPLOYEES

Accounting and bookkeeping
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055
 Refund repayments, 356.441
 Accrued annuities, 352.01, 352D.06
 Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Actuarial valuations, 356.635, 356A.07
 Administration
 Costs, 352D.09
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352D.01, 352D.09
 Rulemaking, 352.03
 Age of retirement
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

**UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont'd)**

Age of retirement (Cont'd)
 Generally, 352D.05
 Normal retirement age, 353.01, 356.403

Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Accrued annuities, 352.01
 Amount, formula, 352.115
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Deferred annuities, 356.30
 Definitions, 356.46
 Early retirement annuities, 352.116
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Generally, 352D.06, 352D.09
 Joint and survivor annuities, 356.461
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 Repayment, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Simultaneous payment of survivor benefits, 356.40

Assets
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

Beneficiaries, payments to
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Death benefits, 352D.075

Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Death benefits, 352D.075
 Definitions, 356.635
 Disability benefits, 352D.065, 356.302, 356.46
 Distribution, notice, 356.001
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Subpoena authority, 356.401
 Survivor benefits, 356.303
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12

Buybacks
 Prior service credit, 352D.11, 356.30
 Refund repayments, 352D.05, 352D.12
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 Service credit purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195

Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, 356A.06

Chief administrative officer, duties, *see* Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13

**UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont'd)**

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Restrictions, 354.094
 Retirement age, 353.01

Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
 Coverage by more than one system, 352D.085, 352D.12

Covered employees
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, 356.406
 Definitions, 352D.015, 356.406, 356A.01
 Generally, 352D.02
 Marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Potential positions, evaluation, 352.91
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Referendum, Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Reports received, 352D.09, 356.62, 356A.07

Covered governmental entity, *see* Employers under this topic
 Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
 Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
 Death benefits, 352D.075
 Decedents estates, payments to, death benefits, 352D.075

Dedicated fund
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Uses, 356.63

Deferred annuities, combined service annuities, augmentation, 356.30

Definitions
 Generally, 352D.015
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
 Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.46

Depositories, designation, 356A.06

Disability benefits
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Definitions, 356.46
 Generally, 352D.065
 Wrongful discharges, effect on, 356.50

Disclosure, fiduciaries
 Felony convictions, 356A.03
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Dissolution of marriage
 Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
 Retirement benefits or rights, 356.49

Donations, authority to accept, 356.631

Early retirement, actuarial reduction, 352.116

Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06

Employee contributions
 Amount, 352D.04, 352D.11
 Deductions for administrative costs, 352D.09
 Definitions, 352D.015
 Eligibility for coverage, 352D.02
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Judges with excess service credit, 352D.04, 490.123
 Legislators, per diem payments, 352D.04
 Payroll deductions, 352D.04
 Reports about, 356.62
 Salary savings leave, effect on, 43A.49
 Transfer of shares to general state employees retirement fund, 352D.06
 Transfer to classified service, 352D.02
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employer contributions
 Amount, 352D.04, 352D.11
 Deductions for administrative costs, 352D.09
 Defined as shares, 352D.015
 Eligibility for coverage, 352D.02
 Medicare coverage, 355.095
 Transfer of shares to general state employees retirement fund, 352D.06
 Transfer to classified service, 352D.02

**UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont'd)**

Employer contributions (Cont'd)
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Contributions, *see* Employer contributions under this topic
 Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
 Payments by, prior service credit purchases, 356.551
 Proof of employment for prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
 Reports given, 356.50, 356.62

Establishment, 352D.01

Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 352D.09, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Filing with, optional annuities, revocation, 356.48

Financial reports, copies to members, 356A.07

Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49

Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Small balance accounts, 352D.09
 Valuation of accounts, 352D.05, 352D.06

Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631

Governing board of a pension plan, *see* Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01

Information services, 356.97

Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16

Interest rates, 356.59

Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Investment Board, duties, 11A.23, 352D.04
 Options, *see* Accounts under SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
 Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06

Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Liability, cofiduciaries, 356A.10

Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631

Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Members, *see* Covered employees under this topic

Normal retirement annuities, *see* Annuities under this topic

Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48

Payments by
 Administrative fees, 352D.09
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Payroll deductions, 352D.02, 352D.04

Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07

Portability with other retirement plans
 Transfer of prior service contributions, 352D.12
 Vesting portability, 352D.085

Postretirement adjustments
 Annuity benefits, 352D.06

**UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
(Cont'd)**

Postretirement adjustments (Cont'd)
 Disability benefits, 352D.065
 Generally, 356.415
 Survivor benefits, 352D.075

Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in, 352.91

Prior service contributions, 352D.12

Prior service credit, purchases
 Chief administrative officer, duties, 356.551
 Generally, 352D.11
 Payment amount, determination, 352D.11, 356.551
 Post-July 1, 2003, 356.551
 Reserves, 356.30
 Strike periods, 356.195

Purpose, 356.001

Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds
 Automatic deposit, 356.401
 Excess employee contributions after transfer to classified service, 352D.02
 Generally, 352D.05, 352D.09
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Repayment to
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Generally, 352D.05, 352D.12
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.441
 Interest rates, 356.59
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.441
 Requirements, 356.441

Reports given
 Investment of funds, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.49

Reserves, prior service credit purchases, 356.30

Retirement annuities, *see* Annuities under this topic

Retirement plan alternatives
 Generally, 352D.02
 Legislators, 3A.07, 352D.02

Salary savings leave, effect, 43A.49

Service credit
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401

Supplemental investment fund
 Employee selection or default alternative, 352D.04
 Investment Board, duties, 352D.04
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352D.09
 Prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
 Purchase of shares, 352D.02 to 352D.04
 Redemption of shares, 352D.05, 352D.09
 Transfer of shares to general state employees retirement fund, 352D.06

Surviving child, 356.303

Surviving spouse coverage term certain, 352D.075

Surviving spouses, 356.303

Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 Definitions, 356.406
 Exemption from process, 356.401
 Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401
 Postretirement adjustments, 352D.075
 Simultaneous payment of retirement annuities, 356.40

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Transfer of position to classified service, 352D.02

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Vesting requirements
 Portability with other retirement plans, 352D.085
 Service credit, *see* same under this topic
 Transfer to classified service, 352D.02

Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Surviving beneficiaries, causing member's death, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406

Withdrawals, *see* Refunds under this topic
 Wrongful discharges, 356.50

UNCLASSIFIED SERVICE

See STATE EMPLOYEES

UNCONSCIONABLE CONTRACTS

Common interest communities, 515B.1-112
 Condominiums, 515A.1-112
 Lease agreements, 336.2A-503
 Sales contracts or clauses, 336.2-302, 336.2-309, 336.2-719

UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS

See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE
See also HOMELESS PERSONS
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
See also SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
See also UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

Definitions, 116L.19, 116L.61
 Government employment, 15.61
 Income, determination for child support purposes, 518A.32
 Income maintenance and support services, defined, 116L.19
 Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING
 Minnesota Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

See also STORAGE
See also UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

Abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 216D.04
 Definitions, one call excavation notification center, 216D.04
 Excavation, *see* ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Gas storage facilities
 Defined as large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 Generally, 103L.681 to 103L.691
 Liquid storage, generally, 103L.681 to 103L.691
 Location, 216D.04

Operators
 Generally, 216D.04
 Red tagged tanks, filling, 115.071

Orders, permits, 103L.681

Owners, red tagged tanks, filling, 115.071

Permits
 Gas or liquid storage reservoirs, 103L.681, 103L.685
 Orders, 103L.681

Underground facilities, underground storage facilities defined as, 216D.01

Underground storage tanks, *see* under STORAGE TANKS

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

Abandoned or out-of-service facilities, location, excavation, 216D.04

Damages, 216D.04, 216D.06

Definitions, one call excavation notice system, 216D.01

Drawings or diagrams, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 216D.04

Location, excavations or boundary surveys, operators' duties, 216D.04

Maps, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 216D.04

Marking for excavation, 216D.04

Mined underground space, *see* MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Operators
 Generally, 216D.04
 Notice received, 216D.04, 216D.06

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES (Cont'd)

Out-of-service facilities, location, excavation, 216D.04

Pipes and pipelines, *see* PIPES AND PIPELINES

Sewers, *see* SEWERS

Subways, *see* SUBWAYS

Tunnels, *see* TUNNELS

Underground storage facilities, *see* UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

Violations
 Civil penalties, 216D.08
 Misdemeanor, 216D.06

Wells, *see* WELLS

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

See also GROUNDWATER
See also WATER POLLUTION

Agricultural water quality certification program, *see* AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

Agriculture Department, duties
 Best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151
 Groundwater monitoring, 103H.251
 Supplemental authority, 103H.280

Aquifers, *see* AQUIFERS

Best management practices
 Education and promotion, 103H.101, 103H.151
 Generally, 103H.151
 Pollutants, management, polluted groundwater, 103H.275
 Water resources protection, adoption, 103H.275

Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.05 to 114D.50

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Conservation easements, sensitive areas, 103H.105

Definitions, groundwater protection, 103H.005

Enforcement of law, delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Evaluations, pollutants, evaluation and common detection of, 103H.251

Health Department, duties, 103H.201

Health risk limits, 103H.201

Identification, degraded groundwater, 114D.20, 114D.35

Liability, landowners, defenses, 103H.111

Local governments, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275

Monitoring, 103H.175, 103H.251

Natural Resources Department, duties, 103H.101

Policy of state, 103H.001

Pollution Control Agency, duties
 Best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151
 Groundwater monitoring, 103H.251
 Supplemental authority, 103H.280

Prevention and restoration, 114D.20, 114D.35

Public information and education programs, best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151

Radioactive waste, pollution by, determining, 115.069

Sensitive areas
 Conservation easements, 103H.105
 Generally, 103H.101
 Liability after protection of, 103H.111

State agencies, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275

Underground storage tanks, *see* under STORAGE TANKS

Violations and penalties, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Wells, *see* WELLS

UNDERTAKERS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

UNDERWRITERS

See also INSURANCE COMPANIES

See also SECURITIES

Definitions

Managing general agents, 60H.02
 S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act, 58A.02

Interested shareholders, exclusion, 302A.011

Joint underwriting
 Appeals, 70A.22
 Audits and examinations, 70A.18
 False or misleading information, 70A.20

UNDERWRITERS (Cont'd)

Joint underwriting (Cont'd)
 Hearings, 70A.22
 Officers and employees, examination under oath, 70A.18
 Unfair or unreasonable practices, 70A.16
 Joint underwriting associations, risk retention groups, participation, 60E.05
 Lloyds Underwriters, statement, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 Managers, exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02
 Medical malpractice insurance, *see* Joint Underwriting Association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 Minnesota Joint Underwriters Association, employees, bonuses, prohibition, 15A.086
 Mortgage loan originations, prohibition, 58A.16

UNDUE INFLUENCE

See also BLACKMAIL
See also COERCION
See also DURESS
See also INTIMIDATION
See also THREATS
 Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
 Hennepin County employees, 383B.37
 Nonprofit corporations, grant restrictions, 383A.03
 Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Probate, 524.3-407
 Registered nurses, certified, disciplinary action, 148.261
 Saint Louis County, 383C.0425
 Voters
 Generally, 211B.07
 Influencing while transporting to polling places, 211B.11
 Vulnerable adults, crimes against, financial exploitation, 609.2335

UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

See also COMMUNITY RESOURCES PROGRAMS
See also JOB CREATION
See also SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
See also UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS
See also UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 CLIMB program
 Entrepreneurship training, 116L.17
 Unemployment compensation, during training, 268.133
 Consent, wages, data dissemination, 268.19
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, *see* under CREDIT INSURANCE
 Definitions
 Counties, 375.552
 Job training, 116L.19, 116L.61
 Dislocated workers
 Education and training, 268.085
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, academic program focus, 136F.06
 Notice received, industrial facilities, 116L.976
 State dislocated worker program, 116L.17
 Workforce development fund, generally, 116L.20
 Displaced homemakers, *see* DISPLACED HOME MAKERS
 Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
 Federal disaster unemployment assistance, unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.085
 Government employment, 15.61
 Income, determination for child support purposes, 518A.32
 MinnesotaCare, *see* Eligibility under MINNESOTACARE
 Natural disasters, unemployment caused by, benefits charged against employers, 268.047
 Opportunities industrialization centers, 116L.19, 116L.62 to 116L.64
 Policy of state, industrial development districts, 469.152
 Shared work, 268.136
 Shared work benefit plan, 268.047
 Unemployment compensation, CLIMB program, compensation during training, 268.133
 Vacation shutdowns, unemployment from, 268.085

UNEMPLOYED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Voluntary unemployment, avoiding the layoff of another person, 268.088
 Young adults, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 Access to data, 268.19
 Acquisitions, 268.064
 Additional benefits
 Charging to base period employer, 268.047
 Generally, 268.125
 Ineligibility, 268.105
 Administration
 Costs, payment, 268.194, 268.196
 Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401
 American employers, defined, 268.035
 Appeals
 Acquisitions, determination of reasonable value, 268.064
 Benefit accounts, determinations, 268.07
 Benefits, 268.183
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
 Court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Day and date requirements, 268.215
 Electronic transmission, 268.103
 Eligibility, determination, 268.101
 Employer's agent, appeals filed by, 268.103
 Fines, 268.18, 268.184
 Generally, 268.105
 Hearings, 270A.09
 Liability, 268.063
 Means of appeal, 268.103
 Nonprofit organizations, covered employer status, 268.053
 Overpayments, return, 268.18
 Procedures, 268.051, 268.105
 Revenue recapture, setoff claims, 270A.09
 Third party liability, determination, 268.065
 Unemployment law judges, duties, 268.051, 268.105
 Applicants
 Covered employment, 268.035, 268.044
 Exhaustees, 268.047, 268.115, 268.125
 Payments to, *see* Benefits under this topic
 Assessments
 Delinquent taxes and penalties, 268.057
 Generally, 268.058
 Unemployment insurance trust fund, 268.051
 Assignments, employee leasing companies or professional employee organizations, 268.046
 Audits and examinations, 116J.401, 268.186
 Back pay, 268.035
 Base period
 Determination, applications, 268.07
 Generally, 268.035
 Benefit accounts
 Active accounts, 268.085
 Applications, child support obligations, disclosure and notice, 268.155
 Benefit applicants, duties, 268.085, 268.101
 Establishment, 268.07, 268.085
 Generally, 268.07
 Interstate benefit applicants, 268.115
 Second accounts, 268.047
 Weekly benefit amounts, 268.07, 268.085, 268.125
 Benefit applicants
 Agents, hearings, 268.105
 Certificates and certification, 268.07
 Disclosure, child support obligations, 268.155
 Generally, 268.085
 Income tax, withholding, 268.145
 Information supplied by employers, absolute privilege, 268.19
 Interstate, extended benefits, 268.115
 Notice received
 Additional benefits, 268.125
 Appeals, hearings, 268.105
 Benefit accounts, determination, 268.07

UNEMPLOYMENT

1174

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Benefit applicants (Cont'd)

- Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Benefits, denial, 268.183
 - Future discharge, 268.095
 - Layoffs, 268.095
 - Overpayments by misrepresentation, interest assessment, 268.18
 - Repaying overpayments, 268.18
 - Tax liability, 268.145
 - Telephone assistance, 268.035
- Passwords, 268.084
- Payments by, repaying overpayments, return, 268.18
- Persons with substance use disorder, ineligibility, 268.095
- Reports given, employment history, 268.101

Benefit year, generally, 268.07

Benefits

- Accounts, 268.085
- Additional benefits, 268.047, 268.105, 268.125
- Amount, determination, 268.07
- Applications, 268.069, 268.07, 268.085
- Assignability, 268.192
- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Bankruptcy, overpayments by misrepresentation, discharge, 268.18
- Base period, 268.035, 268.07
- Benefit applicants, duties, 268.101
- Cancellation, erroneous payments, 268.182
- Charging against employers' accounts, 268.045, 268.047, 268.085
- Charging to base period employer, 268.047
- Claims, statutes of limitations, 268.21
- Combined wage arrangements, 268.131
- Common law, 268.069
- Computations, 268.034, 268.085
- Continued requests, 268.084, 268.0865, 268.101, 268.115
- Deceased persons, 268.085, 268.087

Deductions and offsets

- Additional benefits, 268.125
- Child support, 268.145, 268.155
- Errors, correction, 268.145
- Generally, 268.085
- Misrepresentation, 268.18
- Overpayments, recovery, 268.18
- Penalties and interest, recovery, 268.18
- Priority, 268.145
- State and federal income taxes, 268.145

Definitions, 256D.02, 256D.35, 268.035

Denial, 268.101, 268.182, 268.183, 268.184

Disqualification, 268.105

Eligibility, *see same under this topic*

Employee rights, notice, 268.068

Employers, 268.184

Employers experience rating account, 268.18

Entitlements not presumed, 268.069

Exclusions, 268.035

Extended benefits, 268.047, 268.125

Fines, employers, collusion, 268.18

Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Ineligibility, *see Ineligibility under this topic*

Obtaining by false statement or representation, 268.101, 268.18, 268.183

Obtaining by fraud, 268.182

Overpayments

- Amended determination of benefit account, 268.07
- Athletes, 268.085
- Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
- Cancellation, 268.18, 268.182
- Charges against employer accounts, exceptions, 268.047
- Coaches, 268.085
- Court costs, 268.18
- Depositing, 268.194, 268.196
- Employers, 268.184

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Overpayments (Cont'd)
 - Garnishment, 268.059
 - Ineligible persons, payments to, 268.101
 - Interest, 268.18
 - Liens, 268.057, 268.064
 - Modification or reversal of appeal decisions, 268.105
 - Recovery, 268.07, 268.18
 - Remedies not election of remedy, 268.18
 - Retroactive benefits, 268.085
 - Unpaid overpayments, notice, 268.059
- Payment
 - Decisions, effect, 268.105
 - During eligibility appeals, 268.101
 - Generally, 268.069
 - Notice, 268.047
 - Payment by foreign states, employer liability, exemption, 268.051
 - Requirements, 268.101, 268.105
 - Unemployment insurance trust fund, payment from, 268.07
- Retroactive benefits, school personnel, 268.085
- Rounding off, 268.085
- Supplemental unemployment benefits, defined as wages, 268.035
- Telephone assistance, 268.035, 268.211
- Trunk highway privatization contracts, cost estimates, 161.3203
- Wage credits, exclusion, 268.07, 268.085
- Weekly benefits, 268.07, 268.085, 268.125
- Withholding (taxes), benefits subject to, 290.92

Calendar quarter, 268.035

Certificates and certification, wage credits, 268.07

Child support deductions, 268.145, 268.155

Claims

- Appeals, *see same under this topic*
- Child support obligations, disclosure and notice, 268.155
- Continued claims, reporting, 268.101
- Determination of validity, *see Appeals under this topic*
- Generally, 268.085
- Revenue recapture setoffs, appeals, 270A.09
- Wage credits, 268.07

CLIMB program, eligibility for benefits during training, 268.133

Combined wage arrangements

- Benefits
 - Charged to employers' accounts, 268.047
 - Overpayment, offsets, 268.18
 - Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.131
- Employment and Economic Development Department, authority to enter, 268.131
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.194

Compromise agreements

- Generally, 268.067
- Nonprofit organizations, 268.053

Compromise and settlement, wage detail reporting fees, 268.044

Confidential or privileged information, applicant information, 268.101

Construction bids, unemployment insurance, 181.721

Contested cases, exemption, 14.03

Continued requests for unemployment benefits, 268.0865

Coverage

- Appeals, 268.043
- Determination, 268.043
- Generally, 268.042
- Medical assistance quality assurance teams, exclusion, 256B.0952

Covered employment

- Generally, 268.035
- Wage detail reports, *see same under this topic*

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, *see under CREDIT INSURANCE*

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Data
 Claimants, 268.085
 Disclosure, 268.105
 Generally, 268.19
 Information supplied by employers, absolute privilege, 268.101
 Tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14
 Use and access, 268.105

Definitions
 Appeals, 268.105
 Eligibility, 268.085
 Extended benefits, 268.115
 Generally, 268.035
 MFIP, 256J.08
 Misrepresentation, 268.18

Depositions, appeals, 268.105
Determinations, definitions, 268.035

Disclosure
 Benefit applicants, child support obligations, 268.155
 Data, 268.105
 Employers, tax violations, 268.057

Disregards, taxes, 268.051
Education and training, see Graduation incentives program under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Electronic data transmission
 Employers, 268.042, 268.052
 Presumptions, 268.0425
 Wage detail reports, 268.044

Eligibility
 Additional benefits, 268.125
 Benefit applicants, duties, 268.085, 268.101
 CLIMB program, during training, 268.133
 Determination, 268.101, 268.18
 Employees isolated or quarantined for contagious diseases, 144.4196
 Exhaustees, 268.115
 Extended benefits, 268.115
 Generally, 268.085
 Ineligibility, *see Ineligibility under this topic*
 Issues raised, 268.101
 Statutory construction, 268.031

Employee welfare benefit plans, 62H.10

Employees
 Affected employees, 268.047
 Agreements by, 268.192
 Defined, 268.035
 Election of employing state, 268.042
 Illness or injury, grounds for quitting, ineligibility, exceptions, 268.095
 Names, wage detail reports, 268.044
 Notice received, 268.051
 Reports given, benefit account applications, 268.101
 Rights, 268.068, 268.192
 Setoffs, retirement plans and severance pay, 268.085
 Shared work, 268.136
 Social Security numbers, wage detail reports, 268.044

Employers
 Agents, 268.103, 268.105
 Agreements by, 268.042, 268.067
 Appeals, *see same under this topic*
 Assessments, 268.051, 268.057
 Attorneys, appeals filed by, 268.103
 Bankruptcy, effect, 268.066
 Base period employers, 268.047, 268.07
 Claimants, eligibility, 268.085
 Covered employers, nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Data, 268.19
 Death, effect, 268.066
 Delinquent employee payments, duties, 268.059
 Disclosure, 268.057, 268.184
 Election for location of employment, reciprocal benefits, 268.042
 Experience ratings, 268.051, 268.052
 False statements, 268.057, 268.182, 268.184

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)
 Fines, 268.051, 268.057
 Fraud, penalties, 268.057, 268.182
 Issues raised, eligibility, 268.101

Liability
 Debts upon acquisition, 268.064
 Employees, garnishments or overpayments, 268.059
 Hospices, limitation, 144A.754
 Levied property, refusal or failure to surrender, 268.058, 268.059
 Personal liability, 268.063
 Protests, procedures, 268.058
 Tax liability, exemptions, 268.051
 Tax reports, failure to file, 268.063
 Taxes, failure to pay, 268.063
 Taxes and reimbursements, collection costs, 268.057

Liens, 268.057, 268.058, 268.064
Names, benefit account applications, 268.101
New employers, rate calculation, 268.051

Notice given
 Change in legal entity, or transfer, sale, or acquisition of a business, 268.042
 Employees, termination, 268.059
 Employer status, cessation, 268.042
 Property seized for collection of taxes, claims for equitable relief, 268.058
 Taxpaying employers, election of payment method, 268.051, 268.052, 268.184

Notice received
 Appeals, hearings, 268.105
 Benefit accounts, determination or amended determination, 268.07
 Benefit applicants, 268.101
 Benefits paid, 268.047, 268.052
 Collection of taxes, reimbursements, or benefit overpayments, demand, 268.058
 Coverage, determination, 268.043
 Election of coverage agreements, termination, 268.042
 Employees, serious illness, 268.095
 Tax rates, 268.051
 Tax reports, judgments, 268.058

Part of year, coverage, 268.042
Payments by, 268.058, 268.0675, 268.105
Predecessors, experience ratings, 268.051
Property, levies against, collection of taxes, 268.058
Records and record keeping, 268.186
Registration, 268.042, 268.046
Reimbursements, 268.047, 268.052
Reports given, 124D.52, 268.051, 268.058
Secretary of state, agent for service of process on, 268.058
Shared employers, 268.047, 268.136
Successors, 268.051
Surety bonds, return of property seized for collection of taxes, 268.058

Taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES

Taxpaying employers
 Assessments, 268.051
 Benefits charged to, exceptions, 268.047
 Election for status, 268.052
 Election of payment method, 268.051, 268.052, 268.184
 Experience ratings, 268.051, 268.052
 Indian tribes, 268.0525
 Termination of coverage, 268.042
 Third party liability, 268.065
 Unemployment insurance program trust fund, 122A.48
 Unemployment insurance tax clearance, 268.0625
 Wage detail reports, *see same under this topic*
 Waivers of rights, violations, 268.192

Enforcement of law, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14

Evidence
 Appeals, hearings, 268.105
 Standard of proof, 268.03, 268.031
 Experience ratings, 268.051, 268.052

UNEMPLOYMENT

1176

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Extended benefits
 Charging to base period employer, 268.047
 Deductions and offsets, additional benefits, 268.125
 Generally, 268.115

Fines
 Appeals, 268.18, 268.184
 Employers, 268.051, 268.184, 268.186
 Fraud, 268.085, 268.18
 Fraud, 268.085, 268.182
 Hearings, 268.101, 268.105

Income maintenance and support services, unemployment insurance defined as, 116L.19

Ineligibility
 Commencement, 268.101
 Decisions, effect, 268.105
 Determination, 268.101, 268.105, 268.18
 Exceptions, 268.095, 268.125
 Generally, 268.095
 Misrepresentation, 268.18

Information exchange, generally, 116J.401

Inspections, records, 268.186

Investigations, generally, 116J.401

Judgments, tax reports, 268.058

Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 268.22

Lawsuits
 Attorney general, duties, 268.20
 Fees, limitation, 268.105
 Taxes, reimbursements, or benefit overpayments, collection, 268.058, 268.186

Liability
 Claims against the state, 268.21
 Employers, *see* same under this topic
 Taxes, *see* Liability under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Third parties, 268.065

Licenses, 268.0625

Liens
 Acquired property, debts, 268.064
 Generally, 268.058

Misrepresentation, 268.18

Noncovered employment, 268.035, 268.042

Orders
 Appeals, 268.105
 Data, disclosure, 268.19

Overpayments, misrepresentation, 268.085, 268.18

Parties to suits, 268.105

Payments
 Benefits, *see* same under this topic
 Exemption, allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14

Payors, information returns (taxes)
 Due dates, 289A.18
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Filing, 289A.12
 Statements to payees, 289A.12

Plain language, 116J.0124

Policy of state, 268.03

Posting (notices), employees, right to apply, 268.068

Presumptions, benefit applicants, use of passwords, 268.084

Quitting
 Agreements to quit, 268.192
 Avoiding the layoff of another person, exemption, 268.088

Recipients
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

Records and record keeping, 268.051, 268.052, 268.105, 268.186

Reemployment assistance training, eligibility, effect, 268.085

Referees
 Claims, *see* same under this topic
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Decisions, judicial review, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Disclosure, 10A.07 to 10A.09

Reports about, taxes, 268.051, 268.058, 268.184

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Retirement plans, setoffs, 268.085

Setoffs, 268.058, 268.085

Severability of law, 268.23

Shared work, 268.136

Shared work benefit plan, 268.047

Staffing services, defined, 268.035

Standard of proof, preponderance of the evidence, 268.03

State "off" indicator, 268.115

State "on" indicator, 268.115

Statutes of limitations, claims, 268.21

Subpoenas, 268.184, 268.188

Suitable employment
 Benefit applicants, 268.085, 268.115
 Definitions, 268.035, 268.115
 Determination, 268.035
 Exclusions, 268.035

Tax reports, 268.051, 268.058

Taxes, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES

Taxpaying employers, new employers, 268.051

Telephone system, personal assistance, 268.035, 268.211

Testimony, generally, 268.188

Third parties, liability, 268.065

Time, computation, 268.033

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.001

Unemployment insurance self-insurance, 246.64

Unemployment law judges
 Appeals, duties, 268.051, 268.105
 Decisions, 268.051, 268.105, 268.215
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Designation, 268.051, 268.105
 Generally, 268.105
 Issues, referral for hearings, 268.101
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 268.188

Violations and penalties
 Benefits, 268.101, 268.18, 268.182, 268.183, 268.184
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625

Employers
 Audits, 268.186
 Benefits, 268.182, 268.184
 Employees' rights and benefits, waivers, 268.192
 Tax violations, 268.058
 Fraud, 268.085, 268.18, 268.182
 Misrepresentation, 268.183
 Subpoenas, 268.184
 Tax report violations, 268.184

Voluntary unemployment, avoiding the layoff of another person, 268.088

Wage credits
 Additional benefits, 268.125
 Base period, alternate or extended base periods, 268.035
 Benefit accounts, establishment, 268.07
 Benefits, 268.047, 268.085, 268.115
 Cancellation, 268.095
 Charging to employers' accounts, computation, 268.047
 Professional athletes, 268.085
 School personnel, 268.085
 Transfer under combined wage agreements, 268.051

Wage detail reports
 Access to data, 268.19, 469.3201
 Adult education performance tracking, 124D.52
 Cessation, 268.042, 268.044
 Employee leasing companies, 268.046
 Generally, 268.044
 Leased employees, 268.046
 Professional employer organizations, 268.046
 Subcontractors, 268.065
 Unemployment insurance taxes, computation, 268.051

Wages
 Combined wage arrangements, treatment, 268.131
 Determination, notice, 268.043
 Exclusions, 268.035
 Tax rate computation, 268.051
 Wage credits, *see* same under this topic

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Wages (Cont'd)
 Wage detail reports, *see* same under this topic
 Waivers, rights of employee, void, 268.192
 Weekly benefits
 Amount, generally, 268.07, 268.125
 Determination, 268.035, 268.07
 Reduction, 268.085
 Witnesses, fees, 268.105, 268.188
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES
 Acquisitions, 268.064
 Administration, private personnel data, disclosure authorized, 13.43
 Appeals
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
 Collection of taxes, 268.057
 Liability, 268.063
 Nonprofit organizations, election for status, 268.053
 Rate determination, 268.051
 Successor employers, determination, 268.051
 Successor organizations, acquisition, determination of reasonable values, 268.064
 Tax rates, 268.051
 Third party liability, determination, 268.065
 Assessments
 Computation, 268.051
 Generally, 268.058
 Tax notices, 268.051
 Violations, 268.057
 Assignments, liens, real property rights of redemption, 268.058
 Burden of proof, computation, 268.057
 Cancellation, taxes or payments in lieu of, 268.066
 Collection of taxes
 Assessments, fees, or surcharges, 268.051
 Compromise agreements, 268.053, 268.067
 Employees, nonpayment liability, 268.063
 Generally, 268.057, 268.058
 Lawsuits, 268.186
 Remedies not election of remedy, 268.0675
 Compromise agreements
 Generally, 268.067
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Priority of tax payments in, 268.057
 Computation, correctness, presumption, 268.057
 Contribution rates
 Assignment, 268.0525
 Buydowns, 268.051, 268.194
 New employers, 268.052, 268.053
 Credits, 268.057
 Defaults, 268.058, 268.066
 Definitions
 Generally, 268.058
 Taxes, 268.035
 Delinquent taxes or reimbursements
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
 Cancellation, 268.066
 Compromise agreements, 268.053, 268.067
 Defaults, 268.058, 268.066
 Garnishment, procedures, 268.059
 Government entities, 268.052, 268.0525
 Indian tribes, treatment, 268.0525
 Liens, 268.058
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Notices, 268.059
 Electronic data transmission, 268.051
 Employee leasing companies, 268.046
 Employees
 Agreements to pay, void, 268.192
 Notice received, garnishment, delinquent contributions, 268.059
 Employer tax clearances, 268.0625
 Employers
 Benefits charged to accounts, 268.051
 Burden of proof, computation of taxes, 268.057

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)
 Compromise agreements, 268.067
 Determination received, 268.057 to 268.059
 Generally, 268.058
 Liability, 268.045, 268.046, 268.057, 268.058, 268.063 to 268.065
 New employers, rate calculation, 268.051
 Payments by, 268.051, 268.053, 268.192
 Taxpaying employers, 268.046, 268.051
 Enforceability, 268.058
 Fines, employers, 268.046
 Interest, 268.057
 Judgments, 268.057, 268.058
 Lawsuits
 Procedures, 268.057
 Taxes or reimbursements, collection, 268.058, 268.186
 Liability
 Appeals, 268.058
 Debts upon acquisition, 268.064
 Employers, 268.045, 268.046, 268.057, 268.058, 268.063 to 268.065
 Generally, 268.063, 268.065
 Licensees, 268.0625
 Liens
 Acquired property, debts, 268.064
 Generally, 268.058
 Taxes or reimbursements, 268.057, 268.058
 Local governments, 268.052
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Notices
 Delinquent reimbursements, 268.059
 Filing, 268.058
 Payment
 Employees, agreements to pay, void, 268.192
 Generally, 268.051
 Nonprofit organizations, 268.053
 Priority, 268.057
 Penalties (monetary)
 Liability, 268.057
 Tax reporting violations, 268.184
 Protests, credit adjustments or refusals, 268.057
 Rates, 268.046, 268.047, 268.051
 Refunds, 268.057, 268.194
 Reimbursable accounts, generally, 268.045
 Reimbursements, compromise agreements, 268.067
 Setoffs, 268.058
 Surcharges, 268.051
 Tax accounts, 268.042, 268.045
 Tax notices, rates, 268.051
 Tax rate buydown, 268.051
 Tax reports
 Commissioner's reports, 268.051, 268.057
 False reports, 268.058
 Requirements, 268.051
 Taxes or reimbursements, reports, violations and penalties, 268.057, 268.058
 Third parties, liability, 268.065
 Time, computation, 268.033
 Transfers from, 268.045
 Violations and penalties
 Avoidance, 268.051
 Business licenses, revocation, 268.0625
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TRUST FUND
 Administration, 268.194
 Administration account
 Collection costs, depositing, 268.057
 Generally, 268.196
 Judicial review transcript, 268.105
 Appropriations from, administration account, replacement funds, 268.196
 Assessments, 268.051
 Benefit payment account, 268.194
 Clearing account, 268.194

UNEMPLOYMENT

1178

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TRUST FUND (Cont'd)

Commissioner's reports, balance of funds, average high cost multiple, 268.051

Contingent account

Deposits to, unemployment insurance, 268.057, 268.058, 268.184, 268.199

Generally, 268.196

Depositories, 268.194

Deposits to

Advances, unemployment trust fund, 268.051, 268.194

Back pay reduced by benefits, 268.085

Combined wage arrangements, reimbursements, 268.131, 268.194

Contingent account, excess, 268.199

Employer payments, 268.042, 268.051

Generally, 268.194

Nonprofit organizations, taxes and reimbursements, 268.051, 268.053

Overpayments, recovery, 268.059, 268.18

Penalties and interest, recovery, 268.046, 268.184

Reductions, future unemployment taxes payable, 268.051

Reimbursements by state, 268.051

State and local governments, reimbursements, 126C.43, 268.052

Teachers, early retirement, 122A.48

Established, 268.194

Federal funds, 268.051, 268.194

Management and Budget Department, duties, 268.194

Payments from

Additional benefits, 268.125

Combined wage arrangements, reimbursements, 268.131, 268.194

Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 268.069

Extended benefits, 268.115

Generally, 268.07, 268.194

Reimbursable accounts

Assignment, 268.046

Deposits to, 268.052

Establishment, 268.052

Generally, 268.047

Nonprofit organizations, 268.047, 268.053, 268.085

Reimbursements, 268.047

Special assessment account, 268.051

Tax accounts, 268.046, 268.047, 268.085

Transfers from, 268.145

Transfers to, 268.053

Unemployment trust fund account, 268.194

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES*See also UNFAIR COMPETITION*

Advertising, gambling, 325E.42

Architects, licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111

Business corporations, names, 302A.115

Charitable organizations

Misdemeanor, 309.581

Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

Charitable solicitation, violation of law, 609.2336

Clothing containing fur, mislabeling, 325F.42

Consumer fraud

Advertising, generally, 325F.67 to 325F.71

Disabled persons, 325F.71

Prevention act, 325F.68 to 325F.70

Senior citizens, 325F.71

Violation of law, 609.2336

Credit services organizations law, violations, 332.59

Debt management services providers, 332A.18

Debt settlement services providers, 332B.13

Deceptive trade practices, *see under UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*

Enforcement of law, 325E.41

Environmental marketing claims, 325E.41

Equity purchasers, 325N.18

False advertising, *see FALSE ADVERTISING*

Federal guides, adoption of, 325E.41

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Foreclosure solicitors, 325N.06

Foreign corporations, trade names, 303.05

Funeral industry

Goods or services, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.74

Misrepresentations, 149A.72

Price disclosures, 149A.71

Services provided without prior approval, 149A.74

Gambling, advertising, 325E.42

Geoscientists, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111

Gold and silver sales, false stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73

Insulation, prohibited advertising, 325F.22

Insurance, *see Unfair or deceptive trade practices under INSURANCE*

Interior designers, certification, effect on, 326.11, 326.111

Inventions, developers, 325A.09

Investigations, 325E.41

Landscape architects, licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111

Lawsuits, attorney general, enforcement of law, attachment, when permitted, 570.01, 570.02

Lemon cars, 325F.665

Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108

Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108

Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697

Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Manufactured home parks

In park sales, violations, 327C.07

Violations, generally, 327C.095, 327C.15

Manufactured home sales

Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05

Remedies, 327B.12

Mortuary science, 149A.71 to 149A.74

Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, tampering or disconnecting, 325E.0951

Motor vehicle dealers, licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 168.27

Motor vehicle franchises, *see MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES*

Motor vehicles, 325F.662, 325F.665

Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115

Odometer tampering, *see ODOMETERS*

Professional engineers, licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111

Professional fund raisers

Misdemeanor, 309.581

Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

Real estate brokers, salespersons, and closing agents, 82.81, 82.84, 82.86

Rental purchase agreements, *see RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS*

Repair services, 325F.63

Residential building contractors, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84

Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69

Solicitation

Charitable contributions, 609.2336

Merchandise not ordered, 325F.69

Services not performed, 325F.69

Subdivided land sales, 83.29, 83.45

Surveyors, license revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111

Telephone companies, consumer telephone records, 325F.675

Trade practices, *see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES***UNFAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES***See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES***UNFAIR CIGARETTE SALES ACT**

Generally, 325D.30 to 325D.42

UNFAIR CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT

Generally, 72A.17 to 72A.32

UNFAIR COMPETITION

See also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Business corporations, names, 302A.115
 Deceptive trade practices, *see* UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Definitions, unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
 Foreign corporations, trade names, 303.05
 Insurance, *see* Unfair competition under INSURANCE
 Lawsuits, attorney general, enforcement of law, 570.01, 570.02
 Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108
 Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
 Monopolies, *see* MONOPOLIES
 Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
 Oil sales
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Locality discrimination, 325D.67
 Seller-financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325F.36
 Restraint of trade, *see* RESTRAINT OF TRADE
 Sales below cost, violations and penalties, 325D.33
 Town contracts, bids, 365.37
 Unfair cigarette sales, *see* CIGARETTES
 Unfair discrimination and competition
 Advertising, 325D.04
 Bankruptcy sales, 325D.05
 Competition, proof of, 325D.44
 Definitions, 325D.01, 325D.10
 Exemptions, 325D.06
 Injunctions, 325D.072
 Invoice cost, use to justify prices, 325D.05
 Lawsuits, 325D.07, 325D.072
 Locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
 Policy of state, 325D.09
 Restraint of trade, 325D.02
 Vending machine operators, 325D.01, 325D.04
 Unfair price competition, insurance rates, 70A.04
 Violations and penalties
 Collateral contracts, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Cost fixing, violations, 325D.05, 325D.071
 Discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.071
 Locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
 Rebates, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Sales below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
 Selling below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

See also BOYCOTTS
 See also LABOR AGREEMENTS
 See also LOCKOUTS
 See also STRIKES
 See also UNIONS
 Blacklisting, 179.12, 179.60, 179A.13
 Charitable hospital employees, filing charges, 179A.135
 County officers and employees, *see* COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 County personnel boards of appeals, 375.66
 Definitions, Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Discrimination against employees
 Generally, 179.12
 State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
 Employees, 179.11
 Employers
 Discrimination against employees, 1.05, 179.12
 Generally, 179.12
 Interference with employee, 179.11
 Exclusive representatives, public employees, elections, 179A.12
 Highways, roads, or streets, interference, 179.13
 Injunctions, 179.14
 Investigations, state employees, 43A.06
 Jurisdiction, generally, 179.14
 Obstruction, entry or exit, place of employment, 179.13
 Orders, restraining orders, 179.14
 Public employees
 Generally, 179A.13

UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Public employees (Cont'd)
 School districts, consolidation, exemption of early retirement incentives, 123A.48
 Restraint of trade, contracts or letters of credit, exemption, 325D.53
 School district consolidations, exemption of early retirement incentives, 123A.48
 Secondary boycotts
 Generally, 179.42, 179.44
 Public employees, 179A.13
 State employees, investigations, 43A.06
 Transportation, interference, 179.13
 Violations and penalties, generally, 179.12
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 See also MONOPOLIES
 See also PRICE FIXING
 See also RESTRAINT OF TRADE
 See also UNFAIR COMPETITION
 Agricultural commodities, 17.696
 Cable communication systems, power company preferences, 238.18
 Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.421
 Cost fixing, violations, 325D.05
 Dairy industry, *see* Trade practices under DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Deceptive trade practices
 Advertising, 325D.44, 325D.46
 Competition, proof of, 325D.44
 Definitions, 325D.10, 325D.43
 Exemptions, 325D.46
 Generally, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Goods and services, misrepresentation, 325D.44
 Health care services, threatening to withhold, 325D.44
 Lawsuits, 325D.45
 Misrepresenting geographic location of business, 325D.46
 Publishers, broadcasters, or printers, 325D.46
 Regulation, 325E.41
 Remedies, 325D.45
 Retail dealers, 325D.44
 Trademarks, 325D.43, 325D.46
 Uniformity of application and construction, 325D.47
 Violations, 609.2336
 Enforcement of law
 Attorney general, duties, 8.31, 135A.145
 Farm products, attorney general, duties, 17.944
 Equity purchasers, 325N.18
 Farm products, producers, 17.696
 Foreclosure solicitors, 325N.06
 Health maintenance organizations, 62A.021, 62D.12, 72A.20
 Homeowners' insurance, 65A.28, 72A.20
 Insurance, *see* Unfair or deceptive trade practices under INSURANCE
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 False statements in application, 72A.20
 Procuring premiums by fraud, 72A.20
 Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, 62L.12
 Insurance policies, *see* Unfair trade practices under INSURANCE POLICIES
 Insurance producers, licenses, restriction, censure, suspension, revocation, or denial, 60K.43, 62L.12
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.04
 Medicare supplement insurance, misleading representation or fraudulent comparison of policies, 62A.31
 Misrepresentation, quality, 325D.13
 Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 Bloodborne pathogen and HIV tests, 72A.20
 Generally, 62A.021, 62C.19
 Odometer tampering, *see* ODOMETERS
 Power companies, preference to cable television subscribers, 238.18
 Prescription drug distributors, price discrimination, 151.061
 Rechargeable battery manufacturers, exemptions, 115A.9157

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Recorded material, sale or transfer, *see* SOUND RECORDINGS

Regulation, generally, 325E.41

Residential mortgage originators and servicers
Action subject to penalty, 58.12
Standards of conduct, 58.13

Sales, retail goods as wholesale, 325D.09

Small employer health benefit plans, generally, 62A.021

Solid waste collection, exemptions, 115A.94

Tax preparation services, 270C.445

Tobacco products delivery sales violations, 325F.781

Unfair, deceptive or misleading trade practices, 325D.44

Unfair price discrimination, prescription drug distributors, 151.061

Uniform Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48

Unlawful trade practices
Advertising, 325D.11, 325D.12
Definitions, 325D.10
Employers, sales to employees, 325D.14, 325D.16
Exemptions, 325D.14, 325D.16
Lawsuits, 325D.15
Retail dealers, 325D.11, 325D.12

Unlawful Trade Practices Act, 325D.09 to 325D.16

Viatical settlements, 60A.9585

Video display device manufacturers, anticompetitive practices, 115A.1323

Violations and penalties
Cost fixing, violations, 325D.071
Discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.071
Misrepresentation
Nature of business, 325D.12, 325D.15
Prices, 325D.09, 325D.12, 325D.15
Quality, 325D.15
Retail goods as wholesale, 325D.09, 325D.11, 325D.15

Sales
Products not handled by employer, 325D.14, 325D.15
Retail goods as wholesale, 325D.11, 325D.15
Selling below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
Unfair, deceptive or misleading trade practices, 609.2336

UNIFORM BUILDING CODE
Adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
Building standards, defined, 327A.01
Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01
Home improvements
Statutory warranties, 326B.875
Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08

Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32

Remodeling, warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
See COMMERCIAL CODE

UNIFORM CONVEYANCING FORMS ADVISORY TASK FORCE
Generally, 507.09

UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)

Aid payments, overpayments, adjustments, 127A.41

Compliance
Basic skills revenue, expenditures reports, 126C.15
Local government aid, 477A.017
School district audits, 6.65

Education Department
Duties, 123B.77, 127A.17, 127A.19
Special education, third-party billings, revenues, 125A.76

Encumbrances, fiscal year end, 123B.76

Expenditures
Benefits, treatment, 123B.77
Recognition and reporting, 123B.76

Financial data, 123B.77

General funds, net negative unreserved balances, 123B.83

Liabilities, recognition and reporting, 123B.76

Local government aid, 477A.017

UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS) (Cont'd)

Local governments, duties generally, 123B.77

Manual, Education Department, duties, 127A.19

Operating debt
Expenditures, limitations, 123B.83
Generally, 123B.81
Reorganization operating debt, 123B.82

Regional management information centers, 123A.23 to 123A.26

School districts, duties generally, 123B.77

Standards, operating debt, determination, 123B.81

Tax increment financing districts, 469.175

UNIFORM FIRE CODE AMENDMENTS
See FIRE CODE

UNIFORM LAW COMMISSION
See also UNIFORM LAWS
Compensation and salaries, 3.253
Duties, generally, 3.252
Members, generally, 3.251
Records and record keeping, 3.252
Reports given, distribution to legislature, 3.195

UNIFORM LAWS
Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31

Adult Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Jurisdiction Act, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903

Aeronautics Code, 360.011 to 360.076

Anatomical gifts, 525A.01 to 525A.25

Arbitration Act, 572B.01 to 572B.31

Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057

Athlete Agents Act, 81A.22 to 81A.37

Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.01 to 600.04

Certification of Questions of Law Act, 480.065

Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101 to 518D.317

Commercial Code, *see* COMMERCIAL CODE

Commission, 3.251 to 3.253

Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118

Condominium Act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118

Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, 541.30 to 541.36

Conservation Easements, 84C.01 to 84C.05

Crime Victims Reparation Act, 611A.51 to 611A.68

Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01 to 629.29

Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19

Darlene Luther Revised Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, 525A.01 to 525A.25

Deceptive Trade Practices Act, 325D.43 to 325D.48

Declaratory Judgments Act, 555.01 to 555.16

Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.101 to 518E.503

Determination of Death Act, 145.135

Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116

Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11

Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60

Drafting, 3.252

Drivers license law, 299D.03

Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851 to 145.858

Electronic Legal Material Act, 3E.01 to 3E.10

Electronic Transactions Act, 325L.01 to 325L.19

Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33

Environmental Covenants Act, 114E.01 to 114E.65

Faithful Presidential Electors Act, 208.40 to 208.48

Federal Lien Registration Act, 272.479 to 272.488

Fiduciaries Act, 520.01 to 520.13

Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19

Food Law, 31.001 to 31.96

Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63

Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53

Form of an International Will, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007

Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41 to 513.51

Fresh Pursuit of Criminals Act, 190.025, 626.65 to 626.70

Gifts to Minors Act, 527.22, 527.41

UNIFORM LAWS (Cont'd)

Grain Storage Act, 232.20 to 232.24
 Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
 Institutional funds, prudent management, 309.735 to 309.77
 International Wills, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1007
 Interstate and International Procedure, 543.19
 Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform, 518C.101 to 518C.905
 Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Jury Selection and Service, 593.31 to 593.32
 Land Sales Practices, 83.20 to 83.42
 Landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274
 Limited Liability Company Act, Revised Uniform, 322C.0101 to 322C.1205
 Limited Partnership Act, 1919, 322.01 to 322.31
 Limited Partnership Act of 2001, 321.0101 to 321.1208
 Living Will Act, 145B.01 to 145B.17
 Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292
 Minnesota Code of Military Justice, *see* MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
 Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title and Antitheft Act, 168A.01 to 168A.31
 Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
 Nonresidents, testimony in Minnesota, 634.06 to 634.09
 Notarial Acts, 358.51 to 358.76
 Parentage Act, 257.51 to 257.74
 Partnership Act, 1994, 323A.0101 to 323A.1203
 Personal Jurisdiction over Nonresidents, 543.19
 Photographic Copies of Business and Public Records as Evidence Act, 600.135
 Postconviction Procedure, 590.01 to 590.10
 Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
 Probate Code, Uniform, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
 Prudent Investor Act, 501C.0901
 Real Property Electronic Recording, 507.0941 to 507.0948
 Recognition and Enforcement of Canadian Orders for Protection, 518F.01 to 518F.10
 Registration of Canadian Money Judgments Act, 548.64 to 548.74
 Rights of the Terminally Ill, 145B.01 to 145B.17
 Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
 Securities Act, 80A.40 to 80A.90
 Short Form Mortgage Act, 507.15
 Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31
 Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702
 Statutory construction, generally, 645.22
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07
 Subdivided Land Sales Practices, 83.20 to 83.42
 TOD Security Registration Act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01 to 325C.08
 Traffic on Highways, 169.011 to 169.99
 Transfer of Dependents Act, 261.25
 Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, 358.115
 Vital Records Act, 144.211 to 144.227
 Voidable Transactions Act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Warehouse Receipts, 232.20 to 232.24
 Witnesses, jurisdictions outside Minnesota, 634.06 to 634.09
UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT
 Generally, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118

UNIFORM SALES AND USE TAX ADMINISTRATION ACT

Generally, 297A.995

UNIFORMS

Athletic uniforms, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
 Bail bondsmen or bail enforcement agents, 626.88
 Conservation officers, 84.086, 626.88
 Costs, gratuities or wage deductions, 177.24
 Detectives, failure to return after termination, 326.336
 Firefighters, charitable contributions, solicitation while in uniform, 309.55
 Local government employees, charitable contributions, solicitation while in uniform, 309.55
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

UNIFORMS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle dealer employees, payroll deduction, 177.24
 National Guard, *see* Uniforms under NATIONAL GUARD
 Nonathletic uniforms, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
 Peace officers, *see* Uniforms under PEACE OFFICERS
 Protective agents, failure to return after termination, 326.336
 School athletic teams, school districts, cooperation and combination, costs, 123A.41
 School musical groups, school districts, cooperation and combination, costs, 123A.41
 Security guards, 626.88
 Sheriffs
 Allowance, 387.20, 387.211
 Colors, 626.88
 State Patrol, allowance, 299D.03
 Uniform allowances
 Gross earned income, inclusion, MFIP, 256J.08
 Sheriffs, 387.20, 387.211
 State Patrol, 299D.03

UNINCORPORATED AREAS

Annexation of territory
 Annexation by order, chief administrative law judge, 414.031
 Cities, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 Definitions, 414.011
 Towns, 414.031, 414.0325
 Joint planning boards, 462.358
 Municipal services, extension of, 471.591
 No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, 65B.48
 Sedimentation control plans, 103F.441
 State Building Code, enforcement by cities, 326B.121
 Urban growth areas, annexation of land within, 462.3535
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, membership, 79.34
 Zoning
 Cities, 462.357, 462.358, 462.36
 Counties, notice of hearing, 394.26
 Towns, extension of subdivision regulations, 462.358

UNINSURED LOW-INCOME PERSONS DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

Generally, 256B.73

UNINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

Definitions, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.43
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.06
 No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.49

UNION DEPOT COMPANIES

See DEPOTS AND STATIONS

UNIONS

See also BOYCOTTS
See also EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
See also LABOR AGREEMENTS
See also STRIKES
See also UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
 Administration by, Minnesota family investment program, 256J.06
 Advertising, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
 Agents for service of process, 540.152, 540.153
 Apprenticeship programs, notice to union about, 178.035
 Arbitration, *see* ARBITRATION
 Area labor-management committees
 Defined, 179.81
 Grants, 179.81 to 179.85
 Technical support, 179.02
 Certification marks
 Registration, 333.18, 333.19
 Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46
 Closed shop, injunctions, agreements, labor disputes, exclusion, 185.20
 Collaboration
 Adult basic education, 124D.52
 Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46
 Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
 Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

UNIONS (Cont'd)

Collective marks
 Registration, 333.18, 333.19
 Restraint of trade, 325D.43, 325D.46
 Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
 Definitions
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Labor relations, 179.81
 Labor Relations Act, 179.01
 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
 Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
 Railroad acquisitions, 222.85
 Trademarks and service marks, 333.18
 Youthbuild, 116L.361
 Designated representatives, occupational safety and health, 182.654
 Direct support services providers, 179A.54, 256B.0711
 Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.08
 Disclosure, child support enforcement records, 256.978
 Discrimination
 Against legislators, 3.083
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
 Dues
 Public employees, deductions from retirement annuities, 356.91
 State employees, payroll deductions, 16A.133
 Early childhood learning programs, education and training, consulting, 256E.37
 Educational programs for members, exemptions
 Private career school provisions, 136A.833
 Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653
 Elections, generally, 179.19, 179.20
 Employees, notice, injury or death, 181.80
 Employers
 Collaboration, suicide prevention programs, 145.56
 Hiring below union scale, unfair labor practice, 179.12
 Permanent replacement employment offer during strike or lockout, unfair labor practice, 179.12
 Employment contracts, unlawful acts, 185.09
 Fees, service of process, 5.25
 Financial statements, officers, duties, 179.21
 Health care purchasing alliances, *see* HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
 Information about, Youthbuild program, job readiness requirements, 116L.364
 Injunctions
 Meetings, rights, exclusion, 185.03
 Open or closed shop agreements, labor disputes, exclusion, 185.20
 Insignias, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Jurisdictional controversies
 Generally, 179.083
 Unemployment insurance, ineligibility, effect, 268.085
 Labor disputes, *see* under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18 to 179.257
 Lawsuits against, 540.151 to 540.153
 Legal advice to members, 481.02, 481.04
 Liability, officers, labor disputes, individual acts, 185.12
 Long-term care insurance, *see* LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Long-term care quality profile system, medical assistance, consulting, 256B.439
 Mediation, *see* MEDIATION
 Medicare supplement insurance policies, sales, limitations, 62A.31
 Meetings, right to conduct, 185.03
 Members
 Blacklisting by employers, unfair labor practice, 179.12
 Interfering with, 179.60
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission employees, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Rights
 Collective bargaining, *see* COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

UNIONS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)
 Rights (Cont'd)
 Organization, 179.10, 185.01 to 185.06, 185.08
 Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, actively seeking suitable employment, 268.085
 Minnesota AFL-CIO, MnSCU board recommendations, 136F.045
 Minnesota area industry labor management councils, officers and employees, insurance and benefits, 43A.27
 Minnesota Education Association, 179.04, 354.41
 Minnesota Federation of Teachers, 354.41
 National Guard, organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205
 Newspapers, trade union papers, notices in, elections, 179.20
 Obstructing entry or exit, place of employment, violations and penalties, 179.13
 Occupational safety and health, rights, generally, 182.654
 Officers
 Financial statements, duties, 179.21
 Generally, 179.19
 Limitation of liability, labor disputes, individual acts, 185.12
 Reports given, financial statements, 179.21
 Voters, assistance to, 204C.15
 Open shop, injunctions, agreements, labor disputes, exclusion, 185.20
 Organization
 Employee rights, 185.01 to 185.06, 185.08
 Indictments, exclusions, 185.05
 Members, rights, 179.10
 Policy of state, 185.08
 Peace officers, discipline procedures, right to representation, 626.89
 Personnel data, access, 13.43
 Petitions by, labor disputes, Mediation Services Bureau, jurisdiction, 179.06
 Policy of state, 185.08
 Public employees
 Blind mailings to annuitants, 356.91
 Exclusive representative, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Illegal strikes, penalties, 179A.19
 PERA, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Rights, generally, 179A.06, 179A.07
 Vacation donations to, 43A.04
 Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, disclosure, 256.978
 Reports given, 175.24
 Representation, lead abatement program consulting teams, 144.9512
 Reprisals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
 Restraint of trade, exceptions, 325D.55
 Scale, hiring below, unlawful labor practice, 179.12
 School personnel, *see* Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Secondary boycotts, unfair labor practices, 179.42
 Service marks, *see* SERVICE MARKS
 Service of process, agents, 540.152, 540.153
 State employees
 Direct support services providers, 179A.54, 256B.0711
 Exclusive representatives, *see* State employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
 Management and Budget Department as state representative, 43A.06
 Regional treatment centers, community planning groups, union members, 252.51
 Strikes, *see* STRIKES
 Suspension and removal, 179.231
 Trademarks, *see* TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 Trusts, *see* Health care services trusts under TRUSTS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.15
 United States Steelworkers of America, district 11, director, taconite economic development fund joint committee, selection, 298.227

UNIONS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, loss of rights, 179.15
 - Labor Union Democracy Act, noncompliance, appointment of referee, 179.231
 - Officers, assistance to voters, 204C.15
 - Unlawful interference, generally, 179.13
- Voting, group representatives, 179.16

UNITARY RESIDENCE AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT

Generally, 256G.01 to 256G.12

UNITED STATES

- Advances to, for federal assistance program, interest, 16A.36
- Agencies, *see* FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS
- Aid, *see* FEDERAL AID
- Bonds, *see* United States bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Buildings, *see* FEDERAL BUILDINGS
- Claims against, state claims, attorney general, duties, 8.09, 8.10
- Claims due
 - Dissolution (businesses), 302A.753, 308A.945, 308B.935, 317A.753
 - Insurance companies, liquidation claims, priority, 60B.44
 - Sequestration of property, order of disposal, corporations, 316.05
- Concurrent jurisdiction, 1.041, 1.045
- Congress, *see* CONGRESS (U.S.)
- Contributions to, 300.66
- Conveyances, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
- Courts, *see* UNITED STATES COURTS
- Crimes against, *see* Federal crimes under CRIMES
- Debts to, *see* Claims due under this topic
- Definitions
 - Partnerships, 323A.0101
 - Professional firms, 319B.02
 - Statutory construction, 645.44
 - Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
- Documents, *see* FEDERAL DOCUMENTS
- Employees, *see* under FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS
- Federal aid, *see* FEDERAL AID
- Fees, 62L.13, 62Q.03
- Flag, *see* United States flag under FLAGS
- Joint powers agreements, 471.59
- Lands, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
- Motor vehicles, *see* under FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS
- Office of Exchange Coordination and Designation, 5A.03 to 5A.06
- Payments by
 - Entitlement lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653
 - Federal prisoners, 242.45, 641.03, 641.12
 - Interest paid by federal government, defined as income, 290A.03
 - Resettlement projects, generally, 471.49 to 471.55
 - State surplus highway property, acquisition, 161.41
- Payments to
 - Bonds (public debt), arbitrage rebates, 475.561
 - Convicted persons transferred from state, expenses, 243.51
 - Public assistance money, recovery, 256.462
- Real property, *see* FEDERAL LANDS
- Recommendations to, 144A.53
- Sales by, 297A.61
- Sanctions by, Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
- Savings bonds, *see* United States bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Securities, issuers' duties, defenses, 336.8-202
- State, definitions
 - Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 - Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-602
 - Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 - Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1102
 - Estate taxes, 524.3-916
 - Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

- State, definitions (Cont'd)
 - Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 - Partnerships, 323A.0101
 - Professional firms, 319B.02
 - Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 - Trust companies, 48A.12
 - Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102
 - Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
 - Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
 - Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
 - Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21

UNITED STATES COURTS

See also CLERKS OF COURT

- Attorney general, appearance for state, 8.01
 - Bankruptcy courts, orders, continuing care facilities, rehabilitation, 80D.11
 - Certifying to, questions of law, 480.065
 - Clerks, attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11
 - Condemnation proceedings, state land, acquisition of by United States, 1.047
 - Court administrators, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.63
 - Criminal courts, convictions, 609.1095
 - District court, transfer of Minnesota inmates for federal trial, 629.291
 - Federal judges, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.63
 - Judgments
 - Docketing in state district courts, 548.11
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.04, 541.09
 - Juvenile offenders, commitments to Corrections Department, 242.45
 - Lawsuits
 - Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.08
 - State employees, employment discrimination suits, 1.05
 - Magistrate's courts, Hennepin County corrections facilities, inmates from other jurisdictions, duties, 383B.129
 - Payments by, juvenile offenders committed to state, 242.45
 - Petitions to
 - Insurance companies, alien or foreign insurers, federal receivers, appointment, 60B.53
 - Lawsuits brought to inhibit public participation of another (S.L.A.P.P. lawsuits), 554.045
 - Records and record keeping, evidence, admissibility, 599.11
 - State land, United States acquisition of, condemnation proceedings, 1.047
 - State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 - Warrants, wiretapping warrants, evidence obtained under, 626A.11
- UNITED STATES PHARMACOPEIA**
- Definitions, prohibited drugs, 152.01
 - Drugs and medicine
 - Adulteration, determination, 151.35
 - Standards, 151.06
- UNIVERSITIES**
- See* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- See* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
- UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS**
- See* ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS
- UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**
- Academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
 - Academic Health Center, *see* under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 - Access to data, 270B.14
 - Activity fees, referendum, 135A.0434
 - Aged persons, educational programs, 135A.51, 135A.52
 - Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01, 41D.03
 - Agricultural experiment stations, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS
 - Agricultural extension service, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
 - Agricultural Health and Safety Research Center, 137.342

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Agricultural liming materials, 18C.541
 Agriculture product utilization research grants, 116V.01
 Alcoholic beverage licenses, stadiums or arenas, 137.0226, 340A.404
 Alcoholic beverages, prohibition, 340A.412
 Appropriations to
 Academic Health Center special revenue fund, 297F.10
 Agricultural Extension Service, rural health and safety program, 137.34
 Biomedical science research facility funding program, 137.61 to 137.65
 Bonuses, restrictions, 137.027
 Certifying account balances, 137.025
 Coaches, contract costs, 137.0252
 Couples on the brink project, 517.08
 Delayed payments, 16A.15
 Employee benefits, employer contributions, 137.027
 Exceeding, 137.09
 Football stadium payments, 137.53
 Investment of appropriations exceeding maximum account balances, 137.025
 Payment of appropriations, 137.025
 Permanent university fund income, 137.022
 Pollinator research account, 18B.051
 Reduced payments, 16A.15
 Area learning centers, *see* under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
 Arts events and shows, admissions and tickets, 297A.70, 297A.96
 Assessments against
 Capital improvement bonds, funding, 16A.662
 Local government assessments, payment, 135A.131
 Attorney for, 3.736
 Audits
 Financial aid audits, 136A.1313
 Legislative auditor, 3.971
 Bills (sale), late payments, interest, 16A.124
 Biomedical science research facility, 137.61 to 137.65
 Bleachers, safety, 326B.112
 Blind persons, 248.03
 Board of Regents
 Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 14.03
 Contracts and activities, duties regarding, 137.53
 Defined, 137.50
 Eminent domain, 137.02
 Energy education, consulting, 216C.13
 Federal aid, 137.22
 Full faith and credit obligations, 137.57
 Human genetics, consulting, 144.91
 Land transfers, duties regarding, 137.51
 Members
 Congressional districts, one from each, 137.024
 Faculty retirement plan, fiduciary duties, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Selection, 137.0246
 Student member, 137.023
 Mitigation fund duties, football stadium funding, 137.58
 Regent Candidate Advisory Council, 137.0245
 Reports given
 Child care grant reports, 136A.125
 Construction projects, primary designer performance, 16B.33
 Exemption from general production and distribution methods, 16B.51
 Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
 MnDRIVE funding program, 137.66
 Permanent university fund disbursement, 137.022
 University neighborhood development, 137.70
 Scholarships, authority, 137.0225
 Selection method, changing, exception, 302A.92
 State building maintenance appropriations, consulting about, 16A.11
 State information infrastructure, duties, 16E.18

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Board of Regents (Cont'd)
 Tuition reciprocity agreements, public postsecondary schools, consulting, 136A.08
 Bonds (public debt)
 Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
 University of Minnesota football stadium payments, conditions for, 137.54
 Bookstores, operation, 135A.25
 Budget
 Information, availability to Management and Budget Department, 137.0251
 Medical education endowment fund expenditures, 137.44
 Physicians, rural primary care training, request for funding, 137.028
 Priorities, developing, 135A.034
 Rural primary care training, 137.028
 Buildings
 Capital budget expenditures, 135A.034, 135A.046
 Construction, 16B.31, 16B.33, 16C.32, 216C.20
 Database, 16A.633
 Design-build contracts, 16C.32
 Football stadium funding and construction, 137.50 to 137.60
 Higher Education Veterans Assistance Program, office space for, 197.585
 Interference with use, 624.72
 Materials requirements, 137.53, 297A.71
 Northrop Auditorium, 340A.412
 Political party conventions, use, 202A.192
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192
 Space for Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
 State Building Code, 326B.121, 326B.151
 Campus sexual assaults, policies about, 135A.15
 Center for Sustainable Building Research, 216B.241
 Center for transportation studies, 161.53
 Charitable organization law, exemption, 309.515
 Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05
 Child care grants, 136A.125
 Claims against, notice, 3.736
 Clean Water Council, membership, 114D.30
 Clinical drug trials, Department of Psychiatry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.92, 245.94, 245.95, 245.97
 Collective bargaining
 Academic professional and administrative staff unit, 179A.11
 Appropriate units, 179A.10, 179A.11, 179A.23
 Confidential employees, exclusion, 179A.06
 College of Education, faculty exchanges, state colleges and universities, 122A.57
 College of Food, Agricultural and Natural Resource Sciences
 Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
 Consulting, 18C.141
 Education and training, duties, egg candlers and graders, 29.22
 Generally, 17.03
 Representation, 89A.08, 89A.09
 Representation, Minnesota Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
 Seed Program Advisory Committee, representation, 21.851
 College of Forestry
 Cooperation, 89.03, 89.65
 Director, timber growth rates, auxiliary forests, 88.52
 Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015
 College of Veterinary Medicine
 Consulting, Animal Health Board, 35.02
 Faculty, licenses, 156.12
 Grants to, 240.15, 240.18
 Community health clinics, *see* under CLINICS
 Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements
 Agriculture, promotional activities, 17.101
 Competitive bidding, 137.31, 137.35
 Economically disadvantaged area business preference, 137.35
 Football stadium construction, 137.53
 Hennepin County health services, 383B.213
 Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.556
 Mosquito research, 144.95
 Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
 Priorities and preferences, 137.31, 137.35
 School boards, offering courses to secondary students, 135A.18
 School districts, school operation, 123A.60
 Small business preference, 137.31, 137.35
 Solid waste management, counties, 473.811
 Strategic and long-range planning, cooperative contracts, 4A.04
 Subcontractors, 137.35, 137.36
 Cost of instruction
 Funding policy, 135A.01
 State-paid portion, notice on fee statement, 135A.041
 Couples on the brink project, 137.32, 517.08
 Course materials, employee-authored materials, use, 15.43
 Courses of study
 Continuing education courses, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
 Developmental education, 136A.055
 Equivalency guides, 135A.08
 High school graduation incentives program, 124D.68
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Credits
 Advanced placement, 120B.13
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 International baccalaureate, 120B.13
 Transfer, 135A.08
 Crookston campus, 92.05, 179A.11
 Data
 Access to, 270B.09, 270B.14
 Collection, 144.996
 Data for research, 136A.05
 Designer selection meetings, minutes, 16B.33
 Government Data Practices Act, *see* GOVERNMENT DATA
 Improper accessing of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
 Insurance claims experience or survey data, classification, 13.3215
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
 Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Private equity investment data, 13.3215
 Security service data, 13.32
 State agency, university defined as, 13.02
 Debts to
 Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Vendor obligations, late payments, interest, 16A.124
 Definitions
 Consumer protection, 325F.02
 Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
 Degrees
 Awarding, 135A.052
 Completion, and student aid and debt, reports about, 136A.121
 Designated governmental unit, constitutional powers, Const. art 13 s 3
 Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
 Duluth campus
 Collective bargaining, outstate instructional unit, 179A.11
 Grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
 School of medicine, 137.42
 Tribal Training and Certification Partnership, funding, 477A.0126
 University neighborhood development, 137.70
 University salt land fund, 92.05

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Educational administrators, TRA, exclusion from coverage, 354.05
 Employees
 Agricultural Education Leadership Council employees, 41D.03
 American Indians, 135A.12
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24, 43A.27
 Charitable contributions, reprisals for failure to contribute, 181.937
 Coaches, contracts, 137.0252
 Collective bargaining, 179A.06, 179A.10, 179A.11, 179A.23
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Compensation and salaries, 137.02, 169.965
 Confidential, collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.06
 Conflicts of interest, purchasing decisions, 15.43
 County extension agents, 38.37
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Essential employees, 179A.03
 Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
 Faculty, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
 Insurance, 43A.27, 43A.30
 Layoffs, 43A.27, 135A.19
 Leaves of absence, elective office, 3.088
 Liability, operating motor vehicles, 137.02
 Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01, 352.22
 Peace officers, 137.12
 Sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
 Students, 352.01, 353.01
 Traffic enforcement, 169.965
 Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Endowments, Board of Regents, 137.022, 137.44
 Energy conservation
 Standards, 216C.20
 State government savings plan, 216C.03
 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., reports received, 1160.15
 Entomology and Economic Zoology Department, 473.716
 Environment and Natural Resources Trust Fund, easement monitoring and enforcement, reimbursement from, 137.025
 Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel, representation, 144.998
 Essential employees, 179A.03
 Events, precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
 Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833
 Faculty
 American Indians, 135A.12
 Collective bargaining, 179A.06, 179A.10, 179A.11, 179A.23
 College of Veterinary Medicine, 156.12
 Course materials, 15.43, 135A.25
 Employees, faculty members defined as, 176.011
 Exchanges, 122A.56, 122A.57
 Professorial chairs, endowments, permanent university fund income, 137.022
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusions, 179A.03
 Retirement plan, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN
 Fairview-University Medical Center, *see* Academic Health Center under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 Federal aid
 Generally, 137.021
 Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
 Receipts for services to, 137.22
 Fee statements, cost of instruction, notice, 135A.041
 Fertilizers, experimental evidence, evaluation, 18C.401
 Financial emergencies, 135A.19

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Fire state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Food, Agricultural and Natural Resource Sciences, college of, 89A.08

Food Safety and Defense Task Force, representation from, 28A.21

Football stadium

- Funding and construction
 - Bonds, refunding, for medical education, 137.54
 - Building materials requirements, 297A.71
 - Contracts and activities, 137.53
 - Definitions, 137.50
 - Eminent domain issues, 137.58 to 137.60
 - Environmental review requirements, 137.56
 - Full faith and credit obligations, 137.57
 - Land protection and transfer, 137.51
 - Liquor license requirements, 340A.404
 - Mitigation fund requirements, 137.58
 - Public use of stadium, requirements for, 137.55
 - Liquor license requirements, 137.0226, 340A.404

Forests

- Establishment, 89.41
- Forest products, sale of, 89.42
- Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015

Funding

- Appropriations to, *see* same under this topic
- Budget, *see* same under this topic
- Federal aid, 137.021, 137.22
- Matching funds, 92.05
- Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17

Funds and accounts

- Academic health center account, 62J.692
- Clinical graduate medical education, 62J.692
- Federal funds, 137.021
- Football stadium funding, provisions for, 137.50, 137.54
- Improper use of, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
- Investment of funds, Const. art 11 s 9
- Medical education and research, 62J.692
- Medical education endowment fund, 137.44
- Mitigation fund, football stadium funding, 137.58
- Occupation tax on ores, applicable as income, Const. art 10 s 3
- Permanent university fund, 92.05, 137.02, 137.022
- University fund mineral lease suspense account, deposits to, 93.22
- University salt land fund, 92.05

Gifts to

- Football stadium funding, revenues for, 137.54
- Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792

Graduate school, Rochester branch, 137.17

Hazing, written policy, 135A.155

Heating plant facility employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153

Higher Education Office, cooperation, 136A.05

Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459

Historic sites, duties regarding

- Administration, 86A.05
- Cooperation, 138.665, 138.666

Hospitals, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Hunger-free campuses, 135A.137

Identification cards, 135A.17

Income, depositing, 16A.72

Indians, 135A.12, 137.16

Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Inspectors, electrical, qualifications, 326B.36

Instruction costs, 135A.01, 135A.041

Investigations

- Hazardous materials, exposure, 145.94
- Speed limits, alleyways, engineering and traffic investigations, 169.14

Joint powers agreements

- Generally, 471.59

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Joint powers agreements (Cont'd)

- Natural Resources Department, land protection and transfer agreement, 137.51

Lands

- Definition, 137.50
- Forest lands, power to accept, 89.41
- Generally, *see* University lands under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
- Salt lands, 92.05
- State surplus land sales, 16B.281, 94.09
- Transfers, 16B.296, 137.51

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Libraries

- Law library, 3C.12, 14.47
- Local government reports, copies to, 471.68
- State documents, 15.18, 137.04
- State law library, transfers of materials to, 480.09

Lights and lighting, standards generally, 216C.20

Lobbyists, *see* LOBBYISTS

Local firefighter relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Local police relief associations, duties, *see* Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Location and powers perpetuated, Const. art 13 s 3

Matching funds, permanent university fund, 92.05

Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Medical assistance, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197

Medical school

- Duluth school of medicine, 137.42
- Football stadium bonds, refunding, for medical education, 137.54
- Generally, 137.39, 137.40
- Grants, primary care initiatives, 137.38
- Hospitals, *see* UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
- International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911
- Physicians, retirement, 325F.01 to 325F.08
- Rural health care, Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1482
- Rural practices, primary care physicians, initiatives, 137.38 to 137.40
- Spinal Cord Injury and Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council, 136A.902
- Students, employees, students defined as, 176.011
- Teaching hospital, *see* Academic Health Center under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Mines experiment station, 273.16

Mining, metallurgical, or related engineering degree and scholarship, 137.022

Minneapolis campus, university neighborhood development, 137.70

Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14

Minnesota extension service, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Mission statement, 135A.052, 137.17

MnDRIVE funding program, 137.66

Morris campus

- Collective bargaining, outstate instructional unit, 179A.11
- Indians, tuition, exemption, 137.16
- Students with intellectual and developmental disabilities, 137.45
- University salt land fund, 92.05

Mosquito abatement, cooperation, 18G.14

Motor vehicles, enterprise fleet laws, exemption, 16B.54

Natural Resources Research Institute, representation, 89A.08, 89A.09

Neighborhood development, 137.70

Noninstructional staff

- American Indians, 135A.12
- Generally, *see* Employees under this topic

Northrop Auditorium, 340A.412

Objectives, state, 135A.011

Off-campus sites, 137.37

Parking, ordinances, 169.345

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Parking facilities, polling places, use, 204B.16

Payments by

- Assessments, 135A.131
- Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.052

Peace officers

- Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
- Emergency telecommunications system, cellular 911 service, funding for, 403.113
- Firefighter relief associations, duties regarding, 424A.092, 424A.093
- Generally, 137.12
- Motor vehicles, color and markings, 169.98
- Police department, defined as law enforcement agency, 13.32
- Police state aid, *see* State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Public Employees Retirement Association, membership, 353.01
- Retirement plans, inclusion and exclusion guidelines, 353.64
- Search warrants, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS
- Sexual harassment and violence policy, memorandum of understanding, 135A.15, 626.891
- Uniform colors, 626.88
- University peace officers defined as, 626.05

Postsecondary educational systems, defined as for child care programs, 119B.011

President

- Appointments by, 197.585, 298.2214, 473.3994
- Renewable Energy Roundtable, appointment, 116V.01

Principals' Leadership Institute, 122A.74

Procurement, *see* Purchases under this topic

Professional fund raisers, *see* under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Programs, 135A.051

Project Outreach, 15A.086

Property taxes, exemption, leased or loaned property, 272.01

Purchases

- Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
- Bills (sale), late payment, 16A.124
- Football stadium construction procurement procedures, 137.53
- Small businesses, procurement from, 137.31
- Textbooks, conflict of interest, 15.43

Real property

- Leased or loaned property, tax exemption, 272.01
- Transfers, 16B.296

Records and record keeping

- Records disposition law, exemption, 138.17
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Referral services, substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43

Regents, *see* Board of Regents under this topic

Regional sustainable development partnerships, Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee. representation, 17.1018

Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521

Renewable energy research, 216B.241, 216B.2424

Reports given

- Chronic wasting disease, 35.156
- Expenditure data, 135A.031
- Fetal tissue research, 137.47
- Remediation of contaminated university land, 137.52
- Student aid, debt, and degree completion, 136A.121
- Students with intellectual and developmental disabilities, 137.45
- Study abroad programs, 5.41
- University neighborhood development, 137.70

Research

- Biomedicine and bioethics innovation grants, Mayo-University of Minnesota partnership, 137.67
- Fetal tissue, 137.47
- Forest resources, authorization, 89.66
- Organic agriculture, 31.94

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Research (Cont'd)

- Renewable energy, 216B.241
- Research animals, offering to rescue organizations, 135A.191
- Southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015
- Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grants, 136A.901

Residential housing lists, 135A.17

Revenue recapture, *see* REVENUE RECAPTURE

Rochester branch campus, school of graduate and professional studies, 137.17

Safety codes, electrical systems, installation, inspections, 326B.36

Saint Paul campus, farm campus, alcoholic beverage license in, 340A.412

Sales by, forest products, 89.42

Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Scholarships

- Arena or stadium funding program, 137.0226
- Indian scholarships, 136A.126
- Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
- Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044
- Resident undergraduate students, 137.0225

School of dentistry, practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05, 150A.11

School of Public Health, Agricultural Health and Safety Research Center, 137.342

Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15

Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment, 144.065

Silica sand projects, technical assistance team, 116C.99

Soil and plant amendments, experimental evidence, evaluation, 18C.401

Soil testing, 18C.121, 18C.141

Speed limits, 169.14

State agency, constitutional powers, Const. art 13 s 3

Statewide electronic infrastructure, academic and workforce success, 136F.595

Streets and roads, 169.02, 169.022, 169.30

Student fees, University of Minnesota football stadium, contributions from, 137.54

Student loans, *see* STUDENT LOANS

Students

- Aged persons, 135A.51, 135A.52
- Armed forces members, 137.10, 137.105
- Blind persons, graduates, State Academy for the Blind, free tuition, 248.03
- Conduct, written policy, 135A.155
- Criminal records, effect, 135A.157
- Deaf students, tuition waivers, 135A.165
- Developmental disabilities program, 137.45
- Disabled persons, policy, 135A.16
- Hazing, written policy, 135A.155
- Health services, sexual harassment and violence, screening and response, 135A.15
- Indians, Morris campus, 137.16
- Intellectual disabilities program, 137.45
- Memberships, Board of Regents, 137.023
- Mental health counseling, sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
- Noncitizens, students without legal status, 135A.044, 136A.101
- Notice received, sexual harassment and violence, victims' rights, 135A.15
- Personal finances, 135A.135
- Pregnant students, 135A.158
- Private scholarship aid, eligibility, 135A.044
- Referendum, activity fees, 135A.0434
- Resident status appeal, 136A.08
- Resident tuition, eligibility, 135A.043
- Scholastic achievement, grants for, 137.022
- Service of process on, 543.20
- Services, establishing prices, 135A.13
- Sexual assault education and training, 135A.15
- Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Students (Cont'd)

- Student employees, 352.01, 353.01
- Transfers, 136A.057
- Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105
- Vaccination, 135A.14, 144.3351
- Veterans, admissions, 197.775
- Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
- Subsurface sewage treatment systems, replacement loans, 446A.075
- Sustainable agriculture, coordination, 17.114
- Taxes, exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
- Teacher preparation programs, *see* TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS
- Textbooks, purchasing, conflict of interest, 15.43
- Tourism center, 116U.25
- Traffic regulations
 - Applicability, 169.02
 - Duties regarding, 168B.035
 - Generally, 169.965
 - Local authorities, Board of Regents defined as, 169.011
 - Signs and signals, 169.02, 169.022
 - Truck routes, 169.87
- Tuition, *see* University of Minnesota under TUITION
- University attorney, claims against university, 3.736
- Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86
- Vaccination, records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Vendors, delinquent taxes, 270C.65
- Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory
 - Animal health emergencies, 35.05
 - Consulting, Animal Health Board, 35.02
 - Official laboratory, Animal Health Board, 35.03
 - Reports of activities, quarterly, 35.03
- Veterinary school
 - Dean, Animal Health Board, consultant, 35.02
 - Loan forgiveness program, 136A.1795
 - Minnesota breeders' fund, appropriations, 240.15, 240.18
- Violations and penalties, continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
- Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153
- Waseca campus
 - Collective bargaining, outstate instructional unit, 179A.11
 - University salt land fund, 92.05
- Work-study grants, *see* under STUDENT GRANTS
- Workers compensation, claims against the state, exception, 176.541
- Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
- Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN

- Accounting and bookkeeping
 - Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055, 356.20
 - Refund repayments, 356.441
- Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Actuarial valuations
 - Alternative valuations, 356.23
 - Copies, 356A.07
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 - Legislature, rights, 356.22
 - Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
- Annuities
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Optional annuities, 356.46
 - Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441
 - Retirement annuities, 356.46, 356.87
- Assets
 - Investment diversification, 356A.06
 - Limitations on use, 356.63
 - Title, holding, 356A.06
- Audits and examinations, financial reporting, 356.20
- Beneficiaries, payments to, benefit distribution, plan termination, 356.001

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
- Disability benefits, 356.46, 356.87
- Distribution, notice, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Survivor benefits, 356.87
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Breach of fiduciary duty
 - Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 - Generally, 356A.09
 - Indemnification, 356A.11
 - Lawsuits, 356A.12
- Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
- Chief administrative officer
 - Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
 - Fiduciary duties, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Cofiduciaries
 - Duties, generally, 356A.10
 - Liability, 356A.10
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
- Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
- Covered governmental entity, duties, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
- Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
- Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
- Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
- Deferred compensation, *see* STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Definitions
 - Employee contribution pick up, 356.62
 - Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
- Depositories, designation, 356A.06
- Disability benefits, health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Disclosure
 - Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
- Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
- Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
- Employee contributions, 356.62
- Employees, *see* Members under this topic
- Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
- Employer contributions, University of Minnesota, appropriations for, 137.027
- Employers
 - Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 - Reports given, employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
- Establishment, authorization, 356.24
- Fiduciaries
 - Activities, generally, 356A.02
 - Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 - Cofiduciaries, 356A.01, 356A.10, 356A.12
 - Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Continuing education, 356A.13
 - Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 - Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 - Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
 - Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 - Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
 - Standard of conduct, 356A.04

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Financial reports
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Requirements, generally, 356.20
 Former members, marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Funds and accounts
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
 Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
 Information services, 356.97
 Insurance, public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Investment of funds
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Reports about, 356.219
 Requirements, generally, 356A.06
 Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Liability
 Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Mail and mailing
 Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Members
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
 Employee contributions, 356.62
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
 Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Proof of death, notice, 356.001
 Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 Payments by
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Peace officers, exclusions and inclusions in, 353.64
 Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
 Prior service credit
 July 1, 2003 purchases, 356.195
 Post-July 1, 2003, purchases, 356.551
 Public employees insurance program, 43A.316, 356.87
 Purpose, 356.001
 Records and record keeping
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Refunds, repayment to, 356.441
 Reports given
 Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 Generally, 356.219
 Marriage dissolution actions, benefits or rights, 356.49
 Retirement annuities
 Generally, 356.46
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
 Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 Successor organizations, 356.20
 Supplemental retirement plan
 Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
 Donations, gifts, bequests, life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY
RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)**

Supplemental retirement plan (Cont'd)
 Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 356.20
 Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.46
 Surviving beneficiaries, charge or conviction of causing member's death, 356.406
 Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22
 Violations and penalties
 Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Academic Health Center
 Area health education center program grants, 137.42
 Counseling services, terminated hospital employees, MSRS, 352F.08
 Dental school, 150A.05, 150A.11, 256B.0625
 Employees, 352F.01 to 352F.08
 Funding, 62J.692, 297F.10
 Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfers, 256B.197
 Medical education endowment fund expenditures, 137.44
 Medical school, *see* same under this topic
 Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
 Veterinary school, 35.02, 240.15, 240.18
 Counseling services, terminated hospital employees, retirement benefits under MSRS, 352F.08
 Employees, retirement benefits under MSRS, 325F.01 to 325F.08
 Indigent persons, claims against estates, 261.04, 519.05
 Licenses, fees, exemption, 144.53
 Medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
 Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
 Merger with Fairview Hospital and Health Care Services
 Fairview-University Medical Center, *see* Academic Health Center under this topic
 Terminated employees, MSRS, 325F.01 to 325F.08
 Payments by, medical assistance, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
 Payments to, medical assistance, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
 Rural primary care training, 137.028

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LAW LIBRARY

Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

UNKNOWN PARTIES

See also DEFENDANTS
See also PLAINTIFFS
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.02
 Partition, unknown owners
 Compensation for inequality, 558.11
 Complaints, contents, 558.03
 Investment of sale proceeds for, 558.29

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

See also AFFRAY
See also ASSEMBLY HALLS
See also PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
See also PUBLIC RALLIES
 Demonstrations, public buildings, interference with use, 624.72
 Generally, 609.705
 Insurrection, *see* INSURRECTION
 Mobs, *see* MOBS
 National Guard, firing blank cartridges, 192.28
 Picketing
 Labor disputes, 179.11
 Targeted residential picketing, harassment, 609.748
 Refusal to leave, 609.715
 Riot, *see* RIOT

UNLAWFUL DETAINER*See* EVICTION**UNLAWFUL OUSTER**

Tenants, by landlords, 609.606

UNLAWFUL TRADE PRACTICES ACT

Generally, 325D.09 to 325D.16

UNLICENSED COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE PRACTICE OFFICE*See also* COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE

Created, 146A.02

Definitions, 146A.01, 214.01

Internal operating procedures, 146A.06

Rulemaking, generally, 146A.02

UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLES

Correctional institutions, proximity, 243.552

Data, classification, 13.82

Definitions, government entity use, 626.19

Violations, correctional institutions, proximity, 243.552

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES

Alcoholic beverages

Exclusive liquor stores, 340A.405

On-sale licenses, 340A.404

Restaurants, 340A.101, 340A.404

Sunday sale, referendum, 340A.504

Annexation to town, *see* Towns under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY

Bridges (structures), maintenance, construction, and improvement, costs, payment, 163.06

Cartways, county boards, duties, 164.08

County assessors, 273.061

County boards of education, claims against

Auditing by board, 471.40

Declaration form, 471.391

False claims, 471.392

Unitemized accounts, allowance, 471.41

Definitions, legislative districts, 2.031

Election boards, *see* ELECTION JUDGES

Election materials, obtaining from county auditors, 204B.28, 204B.29

Fees, tobacco products, sale or manufacture, 461.12, 461.13, 461.15

Fence viewers, 344.19

Fire protection, counties, contracts, 365.243

Governing bodies

Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW

Requests by, attorney general opinions, 8.07

Horse racing, county board, duties, 240.17

Hours for voting, 204C.05

Licenses, tobacco or tobacco related devices, sale or manufacture, 461.12

Lodging taxes, 469.190

Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46

Memberships, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34

Mosquito abatement, *see* Abatement under MOSQUITOES

No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security, 65B.48

Notices of election, 204B.34

Ordinances, tobacco or tobacco related devices, local ordinances regarding, 461.12 to 461.19

Petitions

Local lodging taxes, referendum, 469.190

New precincts, establishment, 204B.15

Voting, shorter hours, 204C.05

Polling places, locations, 204B.15, 204B.16

Records and record keeping, documents filed with town clerk, 386.44

Saint Louis County, road and bridge fund appropriations for, 383C.235

School districts, Saint Louis County, 383C.39

Solid waste management facilities, Saint Louis County, joint contracts, 383C.807

Streets and roads, costs, 163.06

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, administration by county boards, 282.08

Tobacco or tobacco related devices

Licenses, ordinances regarding, 461.12 to 461.19

Sale or manufacture, fees, 461.12

Sales to children, violations, 461.12

Self-service sales, 461.18

Voting precincts

Census blocks, boundaries required to follow, 204B.14

Election boards, designation of head election judge, 204B.20

Maps, county auditors, duties, 204B.14

New precincts, establishment, 204B.15

Redistricting, county boards, duties, 204B.14, 204B.15

UNPROTECTED BIRDS

Malicious destruction, violations and penalties, 343.30

Possession, 97B.651

Species, 97A.015

Unprotected wild animals, defined as including unprotected birds, 97A.015

UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Civet cats, 97A.015

Coyotes, *see* COYOTES

Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015

Game refuges, taking in, 97A.091

Gophers, *see* GOPHERS

Mammals

Possession, 97B.651

Snaring, 97B.951

Taking, 97A.091, 97B.085, 97B.651

Transportation, 97B.651

Porcupines, 97A.015

Radios, taking with, 97B.085

Remote-controlled callers, taking with, 97B.085

Skunks, *see* SKUNKS

Snaring

Identification of snares, 97B.928

Mammals, 97B.951

Unprotected birds, *see* UNPROTECTED BIRDS**UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A CHILD***See also* CHILD CUSTODY*See also* CHILDREN*See also* FALSE IMPRISONMENT*See also* KIDNAPPING

Crime, 609.255

Prosecutions, county attorneys, duties, 388.051

Sentencing, stayed sentence, 609.38

UNSAFE BUILDINGS OR STRUCTURES*See* HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS**UNWED MOTHERS***See also* MINOR PARENTS*See also* PREGNANT WOMEN*See also* WOMENBirth certificates of children, *see* Birth records under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Declaration of parentage, 257.34

Desertion of, 609.31

Health and accident insurance, maternity coverage, 62A.041, 62C.14

High school students

Graduation incentives program, *see* under SCHOOLS (K-12)

MFIP participants, educational program to complete high school, 256J.54

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06

Nonprofit health service plans, maternity benefits, coverage, 62C.14

Public child welfare program, 393.07

UPPER GREAT LAKES SEAWAY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION*See also* GREAT LAKES

Transportation Department, duties, cooperation, 174.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

1191

UTILITIES

URANIUM

Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201

URBAN INDIANS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 3.922

Urban Indian housing program, 462A.07

URBAN SPRAWL

Control, *see* Community-based comprehensive municipal plans under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS

UREA FORMALDEHYDE

Disclosure, health hazards, 325F.18

Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993

Foam insulation

Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993

Product standards, rulemaking, 144.495

Liability, manufacturers or builders, disclosure, 325F.18

Product standards, ambient air levels, new construction, rulemaking, 144.495

Sale of materials without disclosures, violations and penalties, 325F.18

URINALS

Pay urinals, public places, violations, 145.425

URINE TESTS

See also DIABETES

Alcohol and drug testing

Convicted persons, 244.15, 244.172

Labor and employment, *see* Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Opioid screening and testing, 62Q.472

Refusal or failure, 171.177

Control analysis, defined, 169A.03

Definitions, 169A.03

Drivers, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Evidence, admissibility, 97B.065, 360.0752

Hazardous substances testing, *see* INTOXICATION TESTING

Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142, 624.7143

USE OF FORCE INVESTIGATIONS UNIT

Generally, 299C.80

USE OF WATERS

See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

USE TAXES

See SALES AND USE TAXES

USER

See ADVERSE POSSESSION

USURY

See also INTEREST

Answers, complaints, oaths, 334.04

Banks, 48.196, 334.20

Complaints, answers, oaths, 334.04

Contracts and agreements, usurious contracts, 334.03, 334.05

Definitions, 334.03

Federal associations (savings), 48.196, 334.20

Foreign-money claims, 548.44

Lawsuits, usurious interest, recovery

Business or agricultural loans, 334.011

Generally, 334.03, 334.04

Regulated lenders, 334.02

Mortgage loans, 47.20

Oaths, complaints, answers, 334.04

Parties to suits, usurious notes, sales, 334.03

Penalties, determined at time of contract, violations and penalties, 334.20

Regulated lenders

Financial institutions law, 56.18

Lawsuits, 334.02, 334.03

Savings associations, 48.196, 334.20

Savings banks, 48.196, 334.20

Usurious contracts, 334.03, 334.05

Usurious interest

Generally, 48.196

Lawsuits, 334.011, 334.02, 334.03, 334.04

Rates, determined at time of contract, 334.20

UTILITIES

Accounting and bookkeeping, electronic transfers, gambling organizations, payments, 349.19

Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215

Certificates of convenience and necessity, issuance, generally, 216A.05

Cogeneration and small power production, *see* under POWER PLANTS

Condominiums, 515.02

Contractors, assault on, 609.2231

Contracts and agreements

Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

State contracts, guaranteed savings agreements, 16C.144

Trunk highway easements, rights, 161.45

Criminal property damage

Critical public service facilities, 609.594

Felony, 609.595

Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Critical public service facilities, utilities defined as, 609.594

Definitions

Administration Department, 16B.01

Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.06

Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Property tax appraisals, 273.1231

Railroad rights of way, 237.045

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Utility meters, unauthorized use, 325E.026

Deposits

Abandonment, presumption, 345.34

Refunds, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21

Drainage systems, duties, benefits or damages to utilities, assessments, 103E.315

Easements, state lands, crossing, 16B.26

Electric utilities, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326B.36

Employees

Assault on, 609.2231

Licenses, 326B.33

Equipment, maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01

First class cities, public service corporations, permits, 451.07

Gas companies, *see* GAS COMPANIES

Maintenance, all-terrain vehicle use, exemption, 84.928

Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Municipal services, 471.591

Municipally owned utilities, *see* MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Payments to

Gambling organizations, electronic transfer, 349.19

MFIP applicants or participants, 256D.09, 256J.26, 256J.37

Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Personal property, classification, property taxes, 273.13

Petitions by, public utilities, energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Power companies, *see* POWER COMPANIES

Power plants, *see* POWER PLANTS

Property taxes, abatement, 469.1813

Public utilities, *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

Railroad rights of way, crossing or paralleling, 237.045

Real property, classification, property taxes, 273.13

Receivership property, service to, 576.43

Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 256.978

Reports given, energy forecasts, 216C.17

Residential rental property, *see* Utility service under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45

Rights of way, 84.415, 237.045

Soccer fields, development, matching contributions, 240A.13

Sports facilities, matching contributions, local governments, 240A.12

Telegraph companies, *see* TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Telephone companies, *see* TELEPHONE COMPANIES

UTILITIES

1192

UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Termination of service, single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 Tree planting, information, duties, 17.86
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
 Underground facilities, one call excavation notice system, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 Utility interconnected solar generation installations, 326B.37
 Utility services
 Cutting off, to tenants, 504B.375, 504B.381, 609.606
 Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Municipal, 471.591
 Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 State agencies, 16B.48
 Utility services supplied by employer, cash value defined as wages, 268.035
 Vendor payments
 AFDC applicants or recipients, persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26
 General assistance, 256D.09
 MFIP applicants or participants, persons convicted of drug offenses, 256J.26
 Waste management service providers, utilities defined as, 297H.01
 Water companies, *see* WATER COMPANIES
 Water purification and filtration plants, *see* WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

UTILITY CROSSINGS

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

UTILIZATION REVIEW ACT

Generally, 62M.01 to 62M.16

VACANCIES IN OFFICE

Elected officials

 Appointment to fill vacancy, Const. art 5 s 3, 471.46
 Election to fill vacancy, legislators, Const. art 4 s 4
 Governor, appointments to fill, Const. art 5 s 3
 Legislators, Const. art 4 s 4, 211C.08

Generally, 351.02, 351.07

Military service, acting incumbents, 192.263

Multimember agencies, 15.0597

Oath of office, violations, 351.02

Open Meeting Law, third violation, loss of position, penalty, 13D.06

Recall of elected state officers, 211C.08

Resignations, 351.01, 351.055

Specific offices, *see* specific index headings

VACATIONS

Accrued leave

 Constitutional officers, 15A.082
 Correctional officers, facilities consolidation, 471.59
 Peace officers, joint powers agreements, 471.59
 Saint Louis County officials, 383C.134
 State auditor, payments, 15A.082

Attorney general, payments, 15A.082

Children, MFIP assistance unit members, temporary absence due to, effect, 256J.13

City officers and employees, *see* Vacations under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Compensation and salaries

 Unemployment insurance eligibility, effect, 268.085
 Workers' compensation, included wages, premium determination, 79.211

County officers and employees

 Compensation plan, 43A.17
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722

Criminal Apprehension Bureau employees, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08

Gambling enforcement agents, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Judicial district administrators, 484.48

Law enforcement officers, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Legislative employees, 3.095, 3.096

VACATIONS (Cont'd)

Loss of benefits, no-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.44

Natural Resources Department enforcement officers, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19

Public employees, accumulated credits, 176.021

Regional planning agency employees, monetary compensation, 471.66

Saint Louis County officials, accrued leave, 383C.134

School personnel, exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722

State agency heads, 15A.081

State employees

 Accumulated leave, 43A.17
 Donations of time, 43A.181, 43A.1815
 Probation officers transferred to state, 244.19

State Patrol officers, donation of leave to union, 43A.04

Town officers and employees, *see* Vacations under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Vacation leave, MFIP treatment, 256J.08

Vacation shutdowns, unemployment insurance, 268.085

VACCINATION

See also ANIMAL DISEASES

See also DISEASES

Agriculturally related organisms, 18F.02

Bloodborne pathogens, 241.336

Children

 Child care enrollment, 121A.15
 Consent, 144.3441
 Defined as child health supervision services, 62A.047
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17

 Health Department, duties, 144.12, 145.671, 145.928

 Health disparities reduction, 145.928

 Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

 Local public health boards, delegation of powers and duties, 145A.07

 Local social services agencies, duties, 256.01

 Pediatric vaccine administration, providers, 145.671, 145.672

 Public education and information programs, 62J.04

 Public health goals, 62J.212

 School enrollment, 121A.15

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Community health clinics, prepaid option, service, 62Q.22

COVID-19

 Dentists, 150A.055

 Practice of pharmacy, 151.01

Data

 Exchange, 144.3351, 144.3441
 Student health data, classification, 13.32

Definitions, health and accident insurance, 62A.047

Dentists, vaccine administration, 150A.055

Emergencies

 Generally, 144.4197
 Mass dispensing of legend drugs, 144.4198, 151.37

Grants for, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Indians, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Influenza vaccinations, administration, dentists, 150A.055

Injuries or illnesses caused by, workers' compensation, 176.011

Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631, 256B.76

Medicare supplement plans, coverage, extended basic plan, 62A.315, 62A.316

MinnesotaCare, managed care plans, duties, 256L.12

Pharmacists, 151.01

Postsecondary schools, 135A.14

Public information and education programs

 Child care and school enrollment, 121A.15
 Vaccination of children, 62J.04

Records and record keeping

 Child care facilities, 121A.15
 Exchange of data, 144.3351
 Postsecondary school records, 135A.14
 School district records, 121A.15

VACCINATION (Cont'd)

Refusal, isolated or quarantined persons, rights, 144.419
Students, 121A.15, 121A.17

Vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062

VADNAIS HEIGHTS (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

VAGRANCY

See LOITERING

VALUATION OF PROPERTY

See also APPRAISERS

See also ASSESSORS

See also REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS

See also TAX ASSESSMENTS

Aggregate Resource Preservation Property Tax Law, 273.1115

Aggregate valuation, equalization, State Board of Equalization, duties, 270.12

Appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Appeals to, *see* under TAX COURT

Certificates of value, *see* CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

Changes

Errors, correction, when allowed, 274.01, 274.13, 274.14, 274.17

Property tax lists, 276.01

When allowed, 273.01

Conservation restrictions or easements, property taxes, adjustment, 273.117

Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04

Contesting, *see* Defenses or objections under PROPERTY TAXES

Counties, dissolution of towns, 365.49

County appeal and equalization boards, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

County assessors, duties, *see* Valuation of property under COUNTY ASSESSORS

Data, classification, 13.44

Definitions

Market value, 272.03

Real property appraisers, 82B.021

Equalization boards, duties, *see* APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

First class cities, improvements, acquisition of land, 430.02

Generally, 273.11

Insurance companies, duties, 60A.122, 60A.123, 60A.1291

Jurisdiction, Tax Court, 271.01, 271.21

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.626, 473.629

Notice, 273.121

Procedures, 274.17

Property tax statements, 276.04

Reduction or abatement

Appeal and equalization boards, 274.13

County boards, duties, 375.192

Economic development tax abatement, county board, duties, 375.194

Specific types of property, *see* Valuation of property under specific subjects

State lands, *see* Appraisals under STATE LANDS

Tax-exempt property converted to taxable uses, 272.02

Tax lists, 275.28

Undervaluation, examiners, duties, 274.10

VALUE

See also DEPRECIATION

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.1-203, 336.1-204, 336.3-303

Fraudulent transfers, 513.43

Negotiable instruments, *see* Value under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Present value

Defined, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103

Leases, *see* Present value under LEASES

Prizes, 325F.755

Reasonably predictable, defined, 336.1-203

Remaining economic life of goods, defined, 336.1-203

VALUE-ADDED MANUFACTURING

See also CHALLENGE GRANTS

See also MANUFACTURERS

Loans for, 116M.18

Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, duties regarding, 116M.17

VALVES

Water supply, authorizing, 444.075

VANDALISM

Defacing, *see* DEFACING

Flags, American or state, 609.40

Insurance, Minnesota Historical Society, authority to purchase, 138.01

Library property, 609.541

Railroad property, criminal penalties, 609.85

VANPOOLS

See also CARPOOLS

Commuter vanpools, 169.011

Leasing program, 473.375

Park and ride programs, 174.256

Public employer commuter van programs, 174.27

State employee vanpool program

Authorization, 16B.56

Exemption, state vehicle law, 16B.55

Parking lot space, 326B.106

Statewide leasing program, 473.375

VANS

Bumpers, 169.73

Carseats, use exemptions, 169.685

Commuter vans

Definitions, 168.126, 174.22, 221.012

Drivers, 221.031, 221.71

Exemptions, 221.025

License plates, 168.126

Motor carriers, exclusion, 221.012

Motor vehicle registration, category, established, 168.126

Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.47, 65B.53

Paratransit, commuter vans defined as, 174.22

Park and ride programs, 174.256

Passenger automobiles, exclusion, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002

Public employer commuter van programs, 174.27

State employee vanpool program, *see* under VANPOOLS

State property, 16B.56

Conversion, 168.002, 168.27

Definitions

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

Motor carriers, 221.012

Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002

Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.686

Transportation law, 174.22

Franchises, licenses, 168.27

Gross vehicle weight rating, type III vehicles, 169.011

Insurance, no-fault, 65B.47, 65B.53

License plates, commuter van license plates, 168.126

Lift-equipped vans, publicly funded vans, 256.027

Motor vehicle registration taxes

Commuter vans, 168.013, 168.126

Multipassenger vans used for charitable, religious, or educational activities, 168.012

Passenger automobiles, exclusion, 168.002

Rate of tax, 168.013

Motor vehicle sales taxes, multipassenger vans used for charitable, religious, or educational activities, 297B.03

Multipassenger vans used for charitable, religious, or educational activities

Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012

Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

No-fault automobile insurance

Commuter vans, 65B.47, 65B.53

Indemnity between obligors, exclusion, 65B.53

Property damage liability, 65B.49

VANS (Cont'd)

Reflectors, 169.73
 Remodeling, 168.27
 Rental vans, rental motor vehicles, registration fees, 297A.64
 Rideshare program, *see* RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Sales, franchises, licenses, 168.27
 Theft, *see* Motor vehicle theft under THEFT
 Type III vehicles, 169.011
 Van converters or modifiers, 168.002
 Vanpools, *see* VANPOOLS
 Windows, glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71

VAPING AWARENESS AND PREVENTION ACT

Generally, 120B.238

VARIANCES

See specific index headings

VAULTS

See also BURIAL VAULTS

Access to, Commerce Department, 45.027
 County buildings, duties provision, 373.05
 Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151
 Lodging establishments, guests' personal property, storage, 327.71
 Regulated lenders, access to, by Commerce Department, 56.10
 Renting, 55.15
 Safe deposit companies, vault requirements, 55.07

VEBLEN, KARI AND THOMAS

House, historic place, 138.664

VEGETABLES

See also WILD RICE

Beans, 232.23, 239.32
 Beets, weights and measures, standards, 239.32
 Carrots, transportation, 169.826
 Cucumbers, weights and measures, 239.32
 Definitions
 Agriculture law, 30.001
 Classification of property, 273.13
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Diseased, tainted, or decayed vegetable matter
 Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 Manufacture of commercial products, rulemaking, 144.12
 Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002
 Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
 Juices, maternal and child nutritional supplement program, allowable purchases, 145.897
 Onions, weights and measures, 239.32
 Perishable farm products, 27.01
 Perishable vegetables, 28A.03
 Potatoes, *see* POTATOES
 Rhubarb, weights and measures, 239.32
 Rutabagas, transportation, 221.025
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61
 Seeds, *see* Vegetable seeds under SEEDS
 Sugar beets, *see* SUGAR BEETS
 Tomatoes, weights and measures, standards, 239.32
 Transportation
 Motor carrier registration, exemption, 221.025
 Motor vehicles, gross vehicle weight seasonal increases, 169.826
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Wild rice, *see* WILD RICE

VEGETATION

See PLANTS (VEGETATION)

VEHICLE PROTECTION PRODUCT ACT

Generally, 59C.02 to 59C.12

VEHICLES

See also CARTWAYS

See also TRANSPORTATION

Alternative fuel vehicles, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

Animal-drawn vehicles, *see* under SLOW-MOVING

VEHICLES

Bicycles, *see* BICYCLES

VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Births in, moving vehicles, birth certificate, registration procedure, 144.215
 Complaints, cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Confiscation
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Crossing firehoses, 169.41
 Dead human bodies, transportation, 149A.90, 149A.93
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.011
 Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, 299A.11
 Distribution vehicles, bakery products, sanitation, 31.77
 Electric personal assistive mobility devices
 Definitions, 169.011, 171.01
 Generally, 169.212
 Motor vehicles, exclusion, 168.002
 Forfeiture
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Gross vehicle weight, definitions, 169.011, 171.01
 Gross weight, defined, 168.002
 Ice, operating on, removal of submerged vehicles, 86B.107
 Identification, private aquatic life, transportation, 17.4985
 Inspections, Food Law, 31.08
 Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Lightweight vehicles, defined, 221.012
 Loss or damage caused by, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
 Maintenance and servicing, contracts and agreements with state departments, Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.01
 Mobile units, school transportation, 123B.92
 Mortuary science, 149A.90, 149A.93
 Motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
 Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nonmotorized vehicles, drivers encountering, duties, 169.21
 Owners
 Definitions, 169.011, 171.01
 Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
 Pedicabs, alcoholic beverages in, 169A.35
 Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.386
 Public transit
 Purchase or refurbishing, *see* Public transit subsidy program under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.12, 363A.19
 Railroad cars, *see* RAILROAD CARS
 Sales
 Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
 Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
 Sanitation, distribution vehicles, bakery products, 31.77
 Seat belts, *see* SEAT BELTS
 Segway human transporter, 168.002, 169.011, 169.212, 171.01
 Slow-moving vehicles, *see* SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
 Special mobile equipment, 168A.01, 168A.03
 Standing, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Stopping, *see* under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Submerged in waters of the state, removal, 86B.107
 Toy vehicles, 169.222
 Traffic accidents, *see* TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 Trailers, *see* TRAILERS
 Truck-mounted log loaders, defined as special mobile equipment, 168.002
 Unfair discriminatory practices, public transit, 363A.11, 363A.19
 Unloaded weight, defined, 168.002
 Wheelchairs, *see* WHEELCHAIRS

VENDING MACHINES

See also CONCESSIONS (BUSINESSES)

See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

- Blind persons, operation by
 - Employment and Economic Development Department, 13.791, 248.07
 - Safety rest areas, 160.2725, 160.273
 - Travel information centers, 160.2725, 160.273
 - Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01, 325D.04
- Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), 116.731
- Cigarettes, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07
- Coin-operated machines, definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- Contraband, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
- Correctional facilities, receipts, depositing, 16A.72
- Definitions
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 - Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
- Food vending machines
 - Food salvage, 604A.10
 - Grocery price labeling, exemption, 325F.53
 - Inspections, 28A.09
 - Rest areas, travel information centers, and weigh stations, 160.2725, 160.273
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67
 - School meals and lunches, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- Identification, 28A.09
- Inspections
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.13
 - Generally, 28A.09
- Licenses
 - Blind persons, 248.07
 - Fees, 28A.09, 471.707
- Lobelia, 461.18
- Location, controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
- Operators, blind persons, *see* Blind persons, operation by under this topic
- Ordinances, license or inspection fees, 28A.09
- Regional treatment centers, receipts, depositing, 16A.72
- Rest areas, operation by blind persons, 248.07
- Servicing, chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), 116.731
- Slugs for use in, violations, *see* TOKENS
- Theft, property or services, 609.52
- Tobacco or tobacco related devices
 - Inspections, 297F.13
 - Sales to minors, 461.18
- Tobacco products, 461.18
- Tokens for use in, violations, *see* TOKENS
- Water, 28A.09

VENDORS

- Blind persons, 13.791
- Certificates and certification, voting machines and systems, sales, 206.57
- Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, *see* Vendors under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Contracts for deed
 - Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
 - Liens, 559.21
 - Notice of default, recording, supplementary affidavits, 559.214
- Criminal history data, State Lottery, access to, 349A.07
- Day training services, *see* Vendors under DAY TRAINING SERVICES
- Definitions
 - Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41
 - Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 - Medical assistance, 256B.02
 - Minnesota Screenings Act, 21.72
 - State Lottery, 349A.01
 - State procurement law, 16C.02
- Disclosure, payment secured by income tax refund assignments, 290.0679

VENDORS (Cont'd)

- Excavation notification center, 216D.01 to 216D.09, 216G.08
- Financial transaction card vendors, selection, 270C.425
- Fish vendors
 - Licenses, 97A.475, 97C.861, 609B.113
 - Vehicles, licenses, 17.4985
- General assistance, vendor payments, 256D.01
- Health care purchasing alliances, *see* Contracts and agreements under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
- Hennepin County, county purchases from
 - Discounts for early payments, 383B.147
 - Set-aside contracts, 383B.145
- Housing vendors
 - Defined, 327A.01
 - Home warranty dispute resolution, 327A.051
 - Inspections or repairs, failure to perform, 327A.02
 - Lawsuits, commencement, 327A.02
 - Liability for loss or damage, exclusions, 327A.03
 - Right to repair, 327A.02
 - Warranties, generally, 327A.02, 327A.04
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.03
- Liens, contracts for deed, 559.21
- Local governments, late payments from, interest required, 471.425
- Medical assistance, *see* Vendors under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
- Motorcycles, 168A.04
- Payees, MFIP protective or vendor payees, 256J.39
- Payments by, voting machines and systems, examination, licensing fees, 206.57
- Payments to
 - Payments on behalf of clients, MFIP income exclusion, 256J.21
 - Prompt payment, 471.425
- Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
- Rehabilitation facilities, 252.45
- Resident vendors, defined, 16C.02
- Response, defined, 16C.02
- Risk management services, *see* Vendors under RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
- Securities, State Lottery, 349A.06
- State agencies, status as vendors to other agencies, 16A.124
- State contracts, duties, *see* Vendors under STATE CONTRACTS
- State Lottery
 - Defined, 349A.01
 - Generally, 349A.07
 - Securities, 349A.06
- Supplemental aid, 256D.47
- Third-party vendors, payment secured by income tax refund assignments, 290.0679
- Vendors of medical care, defined, 256B.02
- Voting machines and systems, duties, 206.57
- VENEREAL DISEASE**
- See* SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
- VENIRE**
- See also* JURIES
- See also* WRITS
- VENISON**
- See* GAME MEATS
- VENTILATION**
- See also* AIR
- See also* NOXIOUS GASES
- Air conditioning systems, *see* under AIR CONDITIONING
- Boats
 - Fuel area ventilation, 86B.531
 - Ventilation equipment, 86B.211, 86B.521
- Enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
- Environmental control devices, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Fans, condominiums, 515.02
- Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
- Inspectors, construction code inspector competency, 326B.135
- Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802

VENTILATION

1196

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

Once-through systems, 103G.005
 Pet confinement areas, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Remodeling, statutory warranties, contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
 School buildings, *see* Ventilation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Smoking, 144.414
 Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

VENUE
See also COURTS

Accomplices after the fact
 Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495

Adoption, generally, 259.23, 260C.621

Aiding an offender to avoid
 Conviction, effects, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495

Arbitration hearings, comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02

Architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111

Assignees, lawsuits, 540.14

Associations, lawsuits, 540.154

Auctioneers, nonresidents, lawsuits, 330.11

Bail bonds, forfeiture, 542.04

Business trusts, lawsuits, 318.06

Change of venue
 Commitments, 253B.07
 Contractor's bond, 542.12
 Costs taxed to plaintiff, 549.17
 Court administrators, duties, 542.17
 Criminal trials, 627.02
 Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
 Defendant's affidavit, contents, 549.17
 Defendant's demand, 542.10
 Expenses of trial, 542.17
 Fees, 542.10
 Judges, 542.13, 542.16
 Municipal court, 542.14
 Order of court, 542.11
 Payment of expenses, 542.17
 State as party, removal to another county, 542.18

Child abuse, 627.15

Child support, criminal nonsupport of child or spouse, 609.375

Claims against the state, trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34

Compensation and salaries, manual labor, lawsuits to recover, 542.08

Cooperative associations, dissolution proceedings, 308A.941, 308B.931

Corporations, lawsuits
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
 Generally, 542.09

Criminal trials
 Change of venue, procedure, 627.02
 Child abuse, 627.15
 Counterfeiting, currency, 609.632
 Generally, 627.01

Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Dissolution of marriage, 518.09

Dissolution proceedings (businesses)
 Business corporations, 302A.751
 Cooperative associations, 308A.941, 308B.931
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0701
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751

District court, sixth district, 484.48 to 484.51

District court judges, disqualification, 542.16

Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Domestic abuse no-contact orders, violations, 629.75

Domestic abuse protection orders, violations, 518B.01

Driving while impaired offenses, 169A.43

Election contests, 209.045

Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, lawsuits, 299K.10

VENUE (Cont'd)

Employer organizations, lawsuits, 540.154

Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.10

Eviction actions, tenants' remedies, 504B.381

Financial institutions, liquidation, claims, lawsuits, 49.24

Forfeitures imposed by statute, actions to recover, 542.03

Garnishment, change of venue, 571.87

General rule, 542.01

Geoscientists, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111

Government data, violations, lawsuits, 13.08

Grand juries, multicounty grand juries, 628.41

Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-108

Harassment, restraining orders, 609.748

Impaired driving offenses
 Generally, 169A.43
 Ignition interlock devices, 171.306

Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, lawsuits, 326.111

Juvenile courts
 Generally, 260B.105, 260C.121
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225

Labor organizations, lawsuits, 540.154

Land, lawsuits relating to, 542.02

Landlords and tenants, code violations lawsuits, 504B.395

Landscape architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111

Legal separation, 518.09

Liquidation and rehabilitation proceedings, insurance companies, 60B.04

Mail theft, 609.529

Minnesota State Retirement System lawsuits
 Generally, 352.03
 State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.07

Motor carriers, lawsuits, excess weight violations, 169.871

Motor fuel taxes, lawsuits, 296A.23

Motor vehicle cases, generally, 542.095

Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, lawsuits, 80F.18

Municipal boundaries, orders, appeals, 414.07

Municipal courts, generally, 542.14

Municipalities in multiple counties or districts, 484.80

Nonresident defendants, 542.05

Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, actions on, 116R.12

Occupational safety and health, dangerous conditions, 182.662

One call excavation notice system, lawsuits, 216D.09

Paternity, lawsuits, 257.59

Personal property, self-service storage facilities, 514.976

Place of trial, Const. art 1 s 6

Predatory offender registration violations, 243.166

Probate court, 524.1-303, 524.3-201

Professional engineers, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111

Public contractors, bonds, lawsuits, 542.12

Public Employees Retirement Association lawsuits, 353.08

Public guardianship hearings, developmentally disabled persons, transfer of venue, notice, 252A.171

Public officials, lawsuits, 542.03

Public service corporations, lawsuits, 542.09

Railroads, lawsuits, 542.09

Real property, lawsuits relating to, 542.02

Receivers, lawsuits, 540.14

Recognizance bonds
 Forfeiture, actions on, 542.04
 Witnesses in criminal proceedings, actions on, 542.05

Replevin lawsuits, 542.05

Restraint of trade, lawsuits, 325D.65

Rural Finance Authority
 Actions or proceedings brought by trustee, 41B.17
 Lawsuits, 41C.09

Secured transactions
 Financing statement fraud, 609.7475
 Financing statements, 604.17

Solid waste stabilization and containment facilities, siting actions, 115A.30

Spousal maintenance, criminal nonsupport of child or spouse, 609.375

Stalking, county where crime may be prosecuted, 609.749

State officials, acts affecting the use of land or waters, 542.03

State Patrol retirement fund lawsuits, 352B.07

VENUE (Cont'd)

Stolen property, importation, lawsuits, 609.525
 Surety bonds, public contractors, lawsuits against, 542.12
 Surveyors, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 Tax refunds, lawsuits, 289A.50
 Tax returns, lawsuits, consolidation of venue, 289A.63
 Taxes, lawsuits, consolidation of venue, 289A.63
 Teachers Retirement Association lawsuits, 354.07
 Telecommunications and information services fraud, civil lawsuits, 237.73
 Telegraph companies, lawsuits, 542.09
 Telephone companies, lawsuits, 542.09
 Termination of parental rights, 260C.303
 Timber land cases, 90.412
 Transient merchants, lawsuits, 329.11
 Trespass on state lands, lawsuits by or for the state, 542.07
 Trusts, 501C.0207
 University of Minnesota, traffic violations, prosecution, 169.965
 Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335
 Wells and borings, violations, 1031.715
 Workers' compensation, hearings, 176.306
 Writs of mandamus, issues of fact, 586.12

VERDICTS
See also JURIES
See also TRIALS
 Adverse claims to real property, findings of court, 559.11
 Civil trials
 Entry after death of party, 548.07
 Entry of verdict in minutes, 546.25
 Five-sixths verdict, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17
 General verdict, defined, 546.19
 Generally, 546.16
 Judgment rolls, 548.08
 Jury verdicts, length of deliberation, 546.17
 Reading of verdict, 546.24
 Receipt of verdict by court, 546.24
 Replevin, 546.23
 Signing, 546.18
 Special verdict, defined, 546.19
 Constitutional provisions regarding five-sixth concurrence, Const. art 1 s 4
 Criminal cases, supreme court, limits on rulemaking power, 480.059
 Definitions, general and special verdicts, 546.19
 Disagreement on
 Condition for new trial, 631.13
 Joint defendants, 631.15
 Recording, 631.17
 Filing, court administrator, 631.17
 Five-sixths verdicts, constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 4
 Forms, eviction, 504B.355
 General verdict, defined, 546.19
 Interest on, generally, 549.09
 Joint defendants, verdicts for some defendants and not others, 631.15
 Juries
 Questions of law and fact, 631.06
 Reading to, court administrator, 631.17
 Right of trial by, Const. art 1 s 4, 6
 Setting aside, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, insolvent member insurers, 60C.195
 Special verdicts, 604.01
 Verdicts of guilt
 Convictions on basis of, 611.03
 Violent crime, 609.1095

VERIFICATION
 Definitions, Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
 Specific verifications, *see* Verification under specific index headings
 Statutory construction, 645.45
 Verifications on oath or affirmation, *see* Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts under NOTARIES PUBLIC

VERMIN

See PESTS

VESSELS (BOATS)

See also DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
See also MARINE INSURANCE
See also MASTERS OF VESSELS
See also NAVIGABLE WATERS
See also SHIPPING
See also TRANSPORTATION
 Ballast water management, 115.1703, 115.1705
 Boilers, 326B.958
 Bridges over navigable waters, *see* under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, oceangoing vessels, exemption, 297F.06
 Commercial vessels
 Ballast water management plan, 115.1703, 115.1705
 Defined, 457A.01
 Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
 Vessels used in interstate or foreign commerce, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
 Confiscation of property, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
 Crews, covered employment, defined, 268.035
 Definitions
 Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
 Common carriers, 218.011
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01
 Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Port development assistance, 457A.01
 Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 Watercraft, exclusion, 86B.820
 Disabled persons, 256C.02
 Employees, arrests for swindling, authority to make, 629.364
 Fishing, *see* COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Foreign vessels, defined, 115.1701
 Hazardous materials transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
 Hazardous waste transporters, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.02, 290.191
 Inspections
 Boilers, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
 Food, opening of, 31.08
 Refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Interstate commerce, commercial vessels, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels
 Affidavits, 579.05
 Answers, 579.02, 579.03, 579.06
 Appeals, 579.07
 Bonds, 579.03
 Complaints, filing, 579.02
 Confiscation of property, 579.02
 Continuances, 579.02
 Custody of boat, 579.02, 579.03, 579.05
 Defendant's bond, 579.03
 Defenses, 579.06
 Execution sales, 579.04
 Judgments, 579.04, 579.05
 Liability of boat or vessel for claims, 579.01
 Pleadings, 579.06
 Seizure of boat or vessel, 579.02
 Statutes of limitations, 579.08
 Summons to master or owner, 579.05, 579.06
 Trial, 579.06
 Licenses
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.404, 340A.408
 Pilots, 326B.992
 Liens on, claims constituting liens, 579.01
 Lifeboats, watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

VESSELS (BOATS) (Cont'd)

Lubricants, vessels used in interstate or foreign commerce, 297A.68

Manifests, false statements, 609.645

Oceangoing vessels, tax-free cigarette sales, 297F.06

Officers, covered employment, defined, 268.035

Opening of, food inspection, 31.08

Parts and materials, vessels used in interstate or foreign commerce, 297A.68

Passenger boats

- Boilers, inspections, 326B.98, 326B.986
- Performance bonds, 326B.0921
- Registration, 326B.98
- Regulation, 326B.986

Passengers, number, 326B.94

Permits, 326B.94

Pest control, 18B.01

Pilots, licenses, 326B.992

Record keeping, ballast water management, 115.1705

Registration, certificates and certifications, verification, 326B.98

Spills, leaks, and releases, preparing for, *see* Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Tonnage, gross registered tonnage greater than 3,000 tons, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408

Violations and penalties

- Improper hazarding, Minnesota Code of Military Justice, punitive articles, 192A.55
- Manifests, false statements, 609.645

VESSEY, JOHN

General John Vessey Day, 10.596

VESTED RIGHTS

See also RETIREMENT PLANS

Aquatennial, rights not affected, 333.16

Finance charges, recovery lawsuits, 334.17

Future estates

- Determination of vesting, 500.12
- Remainders, vesting by purchase, 500.14

Public retirement plans, vesting, *see* Vesting requirements under specific plans

VETERANS

See also VETERANS DAY

See also WAR

Adjusted compensation, exemptions, 550.38

Agent Orange, *see* AGENT ORANGE

Atomic Veterans Day, 10.583

Benefits

- Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026
- Child support obligations, 518A.31
- Claims, files and records, classification, 196.08
- Deemed as income, medical assistance, 256B.056
- Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
- Defined as maintenance benefit, 256D.35
- Defined as unearned income, MFIP, 256J.08
- Definitions, 518A.26
- Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Health benefits notices, tax return data for, 270B.14
- Health care, 256L.05
- Pension, bonus or compensation, 256B.0575, 550.38, 551.05
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Power of attorney, 523.24
- Veterans benefits services, disclosure, 197.6091

Birth and death records

- Copies, issuance, 197.63
- Deceased military personnel, list of, 197.225

Bonuses

- Persian Gulf war veterans, Const. art 13 s 8
- Veterans bonus program, 197.79
- Vietnam veterans bonus, Const. art 13 s 8

Burial, county soldiers' rest cemeteries, 375.38

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Cemeteries

- Abandoned or neglected cemeteries, 306.243, 306.246
- Counties, 375.273, 375.36, 375.37, 375.38
- Honor guards for, 197.231
- Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 197.236

Certificates of discharge, disclosure, 386.20

Chemical warfare agents, 196.05, 196.21

Children

- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
- Military companies, organizing, 624.61

Clearwater County Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14

Compensation and salaries, exemption from attachment, garnishment, seizure or sale, 550.38

Congressional medal of honor recipients, property taxes paid by state, 273.118

Convicted persons

- Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251
- Presentence investigations, 609.115

County veterans service officers, *see* County veterans service officers under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Cross-country skiing, 85.41

Data, personnel data, classification, 13.43

Definitions

- Environmental Hazards Information and Assistance Act, 196.21
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
- Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14
- Minnesota family investment program, 256J.08
- Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
- Service-connected disability, 16C.16
- Veterans, rewards and privileges, 197.447
- Veterans bonus program, 197.79

Department, *see* VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Dependent children, 256B.06, 624.61

Dependents, educational assistance, 197.752

Disabled veterans, *see* DISABLED VETERANS

Discharge papers, 168.123

Dislocated worker program, 116L.17

Drivers' licenses, 171.06, 171.07, 171.13

Education and training

- Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
- Higher education veterans assistance program, 197.585
- Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
- Minnesota state colleges and universities, 135A.0431, 197.775
- Survivors and veterans, educational assistance, 197.75
- Veterans Affairs Department, duties, 197.78, 197.781

Employment

- Dislocated worker program, 116L.17
- Hire a Veteran Month, 10.565

Fishing licenses

- Generally, 97A.465
- Veterans Administration hospital patients, exemptions, 97A.445

Funerals, honor guards for, 197.231

Grants to

- County veterans service office grants, 197.608
- Technical and consolidated community technical college tuition, Southwest Asia veterans, 136F.28

Hire a Veteran Month, 10.565

Homeless and displaced veterans, housing

- Federal surplus property, 16B.2975
- Veterans stable housing initiative, 196.081

Homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES

Honor and Remember Flag, 197.987

Hospitals, 176.135

Housing

- Affirmative marketing, public information and education programs, 363A.39
- Homeless veterans

 - Federal surplus property, 16B.2975
 - Veterans stable housing initiative, 196.081

- Housing Finance Agency loans, 462A.05, 462A.21

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Housing (Cont'd)
 Persons with substance use disorder, special needs housing loans and grants, 462A.05

Hunting licenses
 Generally, 97A.465, 97A.485
 Special hunts, criteria for, 97A.465

Impersonating, 609.475

Job training, *see* JOB TRAINING

Korean War veterans, Korean War Armistice Day, 197.991

License plates, *see* Veterans' plates under LICENSE PLATES

Licenses, occupational and professional
 Expedited and temporary licenses
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.025
 Armed forces members and veterans generally, 197.4552
 Cosmetologists, 155A.25
 Dietitians, 148.624
 Licensed professional clinical counselors, 148B.5301
 Licensed professional counselors, 148B.53
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.33
 Optometrists, 148.57
 Podiatrists, 153.16
 Veterans generally, 197.4552
 Generally, 197.65

Medal of Honor Day, 10.575

Medals, service medals, 197.79

Memorial gardens and parks, 85.019

Memorial highways, listed, 161.14

Memorials, cities, 416.01

Military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677

MinnesotaCare applicants, referral, 256L.05

Minority, 48.245

Monuments to, monument to the living, 138.585

Motor vehicles, handicapped equipped, 168.013

Nursing homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES

Observances
 Combat Wounded Veterans Day, 10.58
 Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, 10.57
 Veterans' Voices Month, 10.582

Organizations, property owned by, property taxes, 273.13

Payments to
 Agent Orange or other chemical exposure, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
 Tax-forfeited agricultural lands, veterans' credit, 282.038

Peace officer licenses, reciprocity, persons with relevant military experience, 626.8517

Persian Gulf veterans bonus, constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 8

Preference, *see* VETERANS PREFERENCE

Public information and education programs, housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39

Purple Heart Cities and Counties, Purple Heart Day, 197.988

Qualified noncitizens
 Defined, 256J.08
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 MFIP, *see* MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Ramsey County, soldiers' rest, duties regarding, 383A.18

Resident veterans, defined, 197.79

Southwest Asia veterans, 136F.28

Spouses
 Educational assistance, 197.791
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
 Minor spouses, guaranteed loans, removal of liability, 48.245

Stable housing initiative, 196.081

State employees, dependents who are veterans, health insurance, 43A.23

Status, personnel data, classification, 13.43

Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04

"Support Our Troops" account
 Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
 Use for veterans, 190.19

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Surviving spouses
 Educational assistance, 197.752
 Pensions, medical assistance, 256B.0575, 256B.35
 Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Veterans preference, 43A.11, 197.455, 197.4551

Survivors and veterans, educational assistance, 197.75

Veteran-owned small businesses
 Certification requirements for, 16C.20
 County contracts, 375.771
 Eligibility for, 16C.19
 Metropolitan Council contracts, 473.142
 Requirements for, 16C.16
 Subcontracts, preferences for other veteran-owned businesses, 16C.20
 Transportation Department contracts, 161.321

Veterans Administration, *see* VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Veterans benefits services, disclosure, 197.6091

Veterans homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES

Veterans Memorial Bridge, Trunk Highway 95, 161.14

Veterans of foreign wars, *see* VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS

Veterans of Foreign Wars Day, 197.9961

Veterans service officers
 County veterans service officers, *see* County veterans service officers under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Data, classification and disclosure, 197.603
 Fees to, 197.604
 Grant program, 197.608

Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056

Veterans' Voices Month, 10.582

Vietnam veterans
 Bonus, constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 8
 General John Vessey Day, 10.596
 Memorial highways, 161.14
 Vietnam Veterans Day, 197.995

Voting precincts, determination of residence, 200.031

War memorials, *see* WAR MEMORIALS

Women, license plates, 168.123

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
See also VETERANS
 Common interest communities, approvals for, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
 Dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
 Lenders approved by, mortgage loans, industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, 53.04
 Licenses, regulated lender license, 56.01
 Medical employees, licenses, exemptions, 147.09
 Mental health treatment, presentence investigation reports, 609.115

Mortgage loans insured by
 Banks and trust companies, 48.196
 Conditions, generally, 47.20
 Savings banks, purchasing, 50.155

Payments by
 Nursing home beds, construction or operation costs, reimbursement, moratorium, 144A.071
 Unusual medical expenses, deemed as income, medical assistance, 256B.056

Podiatric medicine, unlawful practice, exemptions, 153.18

Population figures, 197.608

Research, geriatric research and teaching mission, state veterans homes, 198.066

Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056

Waivers, health care cost containment, participation, 62J.22

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 Access to data
 Certificates of discharge, armed forces members, 386.20
 Deceased military personnel, list of, 197.225
 State soldiers assistance program, 197.065
 Tax return data, 270B.14
 Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to
 Higher Education Veterans Assistance Program, allocations for, 197.585
 Honor guards, provisions for, 197.231
 Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
 Veterans affairs resources fund, facilities, fees for use of, 196.054
 Veterans' cemeteries, 197.236
 Veterans homes, 198.34
 Veterans training revolving fund, 197.781
 World War II memorial donation matching account, 168.1255

Certificates and certification
 Allied forces veterans, license plate eligibility, 168.123
 Former prisoners of war, 168.125

Chemical warfare agents, 196.05, 196.21

Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 196.02
 Appointments by, deputy commissioners, 196.021
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
 Expense allowance, 15A.081
 Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
 Increases or decreases, 15A.0815
 Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
 Defined, 197.775
 Duties, generally, 15.06
 Gold Star license plates, payment authorization for, 168.1253
 Higher education veterans assistance program, duties regarding, 197.585
 Memberships, 253B.22
 Qualifications, 196.02
 Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
 Term, 15.06

Consumer satisfaction, 196.05

County veterans service officers, *see* County veterans service officers under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Creation, 196.01

Data, homeless veterans registry, 196.081

Deceased military personnel, data concerning, 197.225

Definitions, 196.21

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Deputy commissioners, 196.021

Designs by
 License plate stickers, 168.1235, 168.1255
 Ready reserve license plates, 168.12
 Veterans' license plates, 168.123

Duties, generally, 196.05, 197.06

Educational programs
 Employment discrimination, 181.55
 Environmental hazards information and assistance program, 196.22
 Higher education veterans assistance program, 197.585
 Veterans education programs, 197.78, 197.791
 Veterans training program, 197.781

Employees
 Appointments, 196.03
 Higher education veterans assistance program, central liaison staff and officers, 197.585
 Retirement
 Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Technical staff, 196.07
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Environmental hazards information and assistance section
 Agent Orange, *see* AGENT ORANGE
 Generally, 196.23

Facilities, use by outside agencies, 196.054

Federal funds, application for and use of, 196.053

Gifts to, acceptance and investment, 196.052

Grants to, veterans, cemeteries, 197.236

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Grave markers, authorization for purchase, 197.23

Honor guards, duties regarding, 197.231

Hunts sponsored by, 97A.465

Medicare Part D program, duties regarding, 198.003

Mental health services, presentence investigation reports, 609.115

Mission of department, 196.05

Nursing homes, *see* VETERANS HOMES

Petitions to, veterans, rights denied, 197.481

Postdeployment health assessments, duties regarding, 192.525

Publicity representatives, 15.057

Records and record keeping, contents, confidentiality of, 196.08

Reports given
 Annual report, 196.06
 Report to legislature on agency performance, 196.05
 Support Out Troops account, 190.19
 Veterans homes resources account, 198.45

Rulemaking authority
 County veterans service office grants, 197.608
 Existing rules to govern, 196.04
 Former prisoners of war, certification of status, 168.125
 Veterans' cemeteries, 197.236
 Veterans homes, 198.007, 198.022, 198.03
 Veterans training programs, 197.781

Stable housing initiative, 196.081

State soldiers' assistance fund, disbursement vouchers, 197.07

Technical staff, qualifications, 196.07

Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285

Travel expenses, uncompensated and voluntary services
 Acceptance and reimbursement by adjutant general for, 190.161
 Reimbursement, 196.18

Veterans affairs resources fund, appropriations for use of facilities, 196.054

Veterans Building, space in, 16B.24

Veterans' health hazards, benefits for, 270B.14

Veterans' organizations license plate stickers, 168.1235

Veterans service organizations grant program, 197.61

Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056

Volunteers, services, acceptance, 190.161

VETERANS DAY
 Holiday, Veterans Day defined as, 645.44
 Labor agreements, amendment, 645.44
 Schools, 120A.42

VETERANS DEPENDENTS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Eligibility, 197.752

VETERANS HOMES
 Administrators, 198.001, 198.005
 Admissions
 Contracts, 144.6501
 Long-term care consultation services, exemption, 256.975
 Admissions committee, 198.007
 Alcoholic beverages, sales near, 340A.702
 Appeals, contested cases, 198.003
 Appropriations to, 198.003, 198.16, 198.34
 Beds, nursing bed moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
 Buildings
 Building 10, historic place, 138.664
 Generally, 198.05
 Campus, use of surplus space, staff and resources, payment for, 198.003
 Canteens, profits, using to benefit residents, 198.261
 Chief executive officers, retirement, 352D.02
 Chiropractic care, 198.065
 Claims against the state, property damage or loss, settlement of claims, 3.7381
 Coffee shops, profits, using to benefit residents, 198.261
 Complaints, residents' rights, notice, 198.32
 Contested cases, administrative appeals, 198.003
 Contracts and agreements
 Admissions, 144.6501

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
 Chiropractic services, 198.065
 Costs, 198.03
 Definitions, 198.001
 Deposit accounts, 198.231, 198.265
 Deputy commissioner, appointment, 198.005
 Discharges, 198.03, 198.045
 Eligibility
 Admissions committee, duties, 198.007
 Generally, 198.007 to 198.022
 Parents, 198.022
 Persons with means of support, copayments, 198.03
 Rulemaking, 198.007, 198.022
 Spouses, 198.022
 Employees
 Commissary privileges, 198.075
 Dismissal, unauthorized search and seizure, 198.33
 Volunteers defined as, 176.011
 Eviction, retaliation, rebuttable presumption, 198.32
 Executive director, 198.005
 Federal aid, depositing, 198.34
 Federal aid for, 198.003
 Fees, 198.003
 Fergus Falls Veterans Home, 198.36
 Funds and accounts
 Abandoned property account, 198.231
 Deposit accounts, 198.231, 198.265
 Imprest cash funds, 198.266
 Special donations, separate accounts, 198.34
 Veterans home endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16, 198.23
 Veterans homes resources account, 198.003, 198.45
 Gifts, bequests, or devises to, 198.16
 Grants to, 198.16
 Hastings Veterans Home, 198.31, 198.37
 Historic places, 138.664
 Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987
 Imprest cash funds, 198.266
 Lawsuits, unlawful search and seizure, recovery of property, 198.33
 Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
 Liability, residents, past due maintenance costs, 198.03
 Licenses
 Administrators, 198.005
 Fees, exception, 144.53, 144A.07
 Fergus Falls Veterans Home, 198.36
 Hastings Veterans Home, 198.31
 Silver Bay Veterans Home, 198.35
 Orders
 Discharge, 198.045
 Sale of property, 345.02
 Patients, *see* Residents under this topic
 Payments to
 New beds, construction and operation, reimbursement by veterans' administration, 144A.071
 Special donations, depositing, 198.34
 Personal property, disposal, 198.23, 198.231
 Plans and specifications, building construction or remodeling, 198.05
 Preadmission screening programs, 198.007
 Presumptions, retaliation, rebuttable presumption, 198.32
 Purpose, 198.01
 Quality assurance, 198.007
 Real property, 198.16
 Records and record keeping, planned giving, 198.16
 Research, geriatric research and teaching mission, 198.066
 Residents
 Bear hunting, permits, 97B.405
 Claims against the state, for injury or death, 3.738
 Compensation for work, 246.151
 Costs, payment, 198.03
 Deer hunting licenses, 97A.465
 Depository accounts, 198.231, 198.265
 Eligibility, 198.007 to 198.022

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Residents (Cont'd)
 Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
 Personal funds, investment, 198.265
 Personal property, 198.23, 198.231
 Refusal to leave, discharge orders, 198.045
 Removal, sheriff's duties, 198.045
 Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Rights, 198.32, 198.33
 Voter registration, 201.061
 Voting precinct, determination, 200.031
 Retaliation, 198.32
 Review committee for quality of care and services, 198.007
 Silver Bay Veterans Home, 198.35
 Smoking policy, 16B.24
 Supplemental care programs, 198.006
 Transitional housing programs, 198.37
 Utilization review committees, 198.007
 Veterans home endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16, 198.23
 Veterans homes resources account, 198.003, 198.45
 Violations and penalties
 Discharge, 198.03
 Employees, dismissal, 198.33
 Residents' complaints, retaliation, 198.32
 Volunteers, defined as employees, 176.011
 Waivers, search and seizure, residents' rights, waiver, 198.33
 Wood shops, profits, using to benefit residents, 198.261
 Work therapy programs, 198.261
VETERANS HOMES BOARD
See VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS
 Employees
 Insurance benefits, 43A.27
 Retirement, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Insignias, improper use, 333.135
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Social Security, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Veterans Building, quarters, 16B.24
 Veterans of Foreign Wars Day, 197.9961
 Violations and penalties, insignias, improper use, 333.135
VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS
 American Legion, *see* AMERICAN LEGION
 Assemblies in public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
 Bequests, authority to accept, public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
 Cemeteries, abandoned cemeteries, 306.243
 Clubs, veterans organizations defined as, 340A.101
 Contributions to, corporations, authorized, 300.66
 Copyright, veteran's service organization license plate stickers, 168.1235
 Counties, duties regarding, war memorial buildings, 373.053
 Definitions
 Lawful gambling, 349.12
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Disabled American Veterans
 Employees, 43A.27
 Insignias, improper use, 333.135
 MSRS, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Quarters in Veterans Building, 16B.24
 Social Security, duties, *see* Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Duties delegated to, abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
 Fund raising
 Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243
 Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Gambling organizations
 Generally, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING

VETERANS

1202

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Gambling organizations (Cont'd)
 Taxes, *see* GAMBLING TAXES
 Gifts to, authority to accept, public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
 Grants to, veterans service organizations grant program, 197.61
 Headquarters buildings, gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
 Incorporated veterans organizations, public recreational facilities
 Land and buildings, leases, 471.191
 Location of activities, 471.17
 Insignias
 Improper use, 333.135
 Registration, *see* INSIGNIAS
 Leases, gambling premises, *see* Premises under GAMBLING
 License plates, *see* Veterans' plates under LICENSE PLATES
 Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413
 Loyal Legion of the United States, insignias, improper use, 333.135
 Meeting places
 First class cities, 374.21
 Public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
 Members
 Documentation, veterans' organizations license plate stickers, 168.1235
 Workers' compensation, exclusion, 176.041
 Memorial Day services, county appropriations for, 375.35
 Military Order of the Purple Heart, 10.58, 16B.24, 43A.27
 Officers, workers' compensation, exclusion, 176.041
 Ownership, gambling premises, *see* Premises under GAMBLING
 Payments by
 Abandoned cemeteries, money raised for, 306.243
 Gambling expenditures, limitations, 349.12
 Public buildings
 Meetings or assemblies, 197.55 to 197.57
 Use of quarters, 197.56
 Veterans Service Building, Administration Department, duties, 197.58
 Purple Heart, Military Order of, 10.58, 16B.24, 43A.27
 Recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
 Rules of organizations, change, service organization license plate stickers, 168.1235
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 United Spanish war veterans, 16B.24
 Veterans Building, quarters in, 16B.24
 Veterans of Foreign Wars, *see* VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS
 Veterans of World War I, 16B.24
 Veterans' organizations license plate stickers, 168.1235
 Veterans post homes, expenditures for, 349.12
 Veterans Service Building, Administration Department, duties, 197.58
 Violations and penalties, insignias, improper use, 333.135
 Water, payments to citizen monitoring, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

VETERANS PREFERENCE
 County officers and employees, 375.63
 Disabled veterans
 Spouses, 197.4551
 State employees, 43A.111
 Employment discrimination, exemptions, 181.535
 Ethical violations, 43A.39
 Exemptions, government employment of unemployed and underemployed persons, 15.61
 Housing projects, 469.012
 Local governments, 197.455, 197.48
 Low-income housing, 469.021
 Metropolitan area towns, appointments, 368.01
 Municipal civil service, 44.06, 44.14
 Private employment, permissive preference, 197.4551
 Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.45
 Spouses, disabled veterans, 197.4551
 State employees, 43A.11, 43A.111, 197.455

VETERANS PREFERENCE (Cont'd)

Statutory cities, 412.111
 Surviving spouses, private employment, 197.4551
 Teachers, 197.455
 Veteran-owned small businesses
 Certification requirements, 16C.20
 City contracts, 471.3457
 County contracts, 375.771, 471.345
 Definitions and guidelines, 16C.16
 Eligibility guidelines for, 16C.19
 Subcontracts, preferences for other veteran-owned businesses, 16C.20
 Town contracts, 471.3457
 Transportation construction contracts, 161.321
 Violations and penalties, generally, 197.46
 Volunteer firefighters, service credit, armed forces members, 424A.021
 Women, advancement, career executive service, 43A.22

VETERINARIANS
 Abandonment of animals, notice about, 346.37
 Access to data, pesticides, application, 18B.37
 Advertising, false or misleading, disciplinary action, 156.081
 Affidavits, licenses, qualifications, 156.02
 Age, licenses, 156.02
 American Association of Veterinary State Boards, 156.01
 American Veterinary Chiropractic Association, 148.01
 American Veterinary Medical Association, 156.001
 Animal chiropractic practice, generally, 148.01
 Animal health emergencies, quarantine zones, 35.0661
 Assistants, authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, legend drugs, 151.37
 Biologics, use, 156.081
 Care of animals, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
 Cease and desist orders, 156.15
 Certificates and certification
 ECFVG or PAVE certificates, 156.001, 156.02, 156.074
 Milk and dairy beef residue prevention protocol, completion, 32D.19
 Program for the Assessment of Veterinary Education Equivalence (PAVE) certificate, 156.001
 Recording, fees, district court, 357.021
 Commercial breeders of cats or dogs, licensing exemptions, 347.64
 Complaints
 Cease and desist orders, 156.15
 Generally, 156.01, 156.11
 Inspections by board or representatives, 156.121
 Lawsuits, penalties recovered, 156.13
 Continuing education
 Animal chiropractic training, 148.033
 License renewal, 156.07, 156.071, 214.12
 Program for the Assessment of Veterinary Education Equivalence (PAVE) certificate, 156.001
 Review and approval, 156.015
 Controlled substances
 Diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
 Extra-label use, guidelines, 156.18, 156.19
 False representation, 152.025
 Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
 Prescriptions, 35.051
 Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
 Data
 Access, 156.06, 156.125
 Classification, 156.082, 156.125
 Licenses, 156.06
 Definitions
 Health law, 144.4172
 Loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1795
 Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Professional firms, 319B.02
 Veterinary medicine, 156.001, 156.12
 Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action
 Annual publication of, 156.127
 College of Veterinary Medicine, clinicians, 156.12
 Data collection violations, 152.126
 Forms of, 156.127
 Grounds, 156.081, 214.355
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Drugs and medicine
 Beta lactum drug residues, bulk milk tanker testing, 32D.19
 Commercial feed, labeling, 25.35
 Controlled substances, *see* same under this topic
 Emergency compounding, 151.253
 Extra-label use, guidelines, 156.18, 156.19
 Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.461
 Labels and labeling, 151.212
 Legend drugs, 151.01, 151.15, 295.53
 Nonprescription ephedrine or pseudoephedrine, sale restrictions, 35.051
 Precursor substances, 152.0974
 Prescriptions, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.253
 Race horses, rulemaking, 240.24
 Rules about, commercial feed regulations, 25.40
 Use, 151.26

Education and training, animal chiropractic, 148.01
 Ephedrine, prescriptions, 35.051
 Equine teeth floating services supervision, 156.075

Examinations
 Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
 Generally, 156.01 to 156.03
 Licenses, 156.071, 156.072

Examinations by, dogs and cats offered for sale, 325F.791, 325F.792

Fees
 Animal cruelty investigations, 343.23
 Horse racing, reimbursement, 240.155
 Licenses, 156.02, 156.03, 156.07 to 156.072, 156.127

Felonies, disciplinary action, 152.025, 156.081
 Fines, violations, generally, 156.127
 Firms, 156.001, 156.11
 Fraud, disciplinary action, 156.081
 Guardians and conservators for, 156.122
 Horse racing, duties, 240.04, 240.24
 Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
 Identification, name tags, 144.6585
 Impounded animals, disposal, 343.22, 343.29

Inspections
 Carcasses, mink or pet food, 35.82
 Complaints, 156.121
 Veterinary prescription drug violations, 156.20

Insurance, *see* VETERINARY INSURANCE
 Insurance fraud, *see* under FRAUD

Investigations
 Cooperation required, 156.123
 Cruelty to animals, 343.22, 343.23
 Data, classification, 156.125

Ionizing radiation, quality assurance, rulemaking, exemptions, 144.121

Lawsuits, penalties recovered, 156.13

Legend drugs
 Generally, 151.01, 151.15
 Health care taxes, 295.53

Liability
 Abandoned animals, disposal, 346.37
 Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Reports of suspected animal cruelty, immunity, 343.215
 Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licenses
 Affidavits, qualifications, 156.02
 Age requirement, 156.02
 Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
 Applications, 156.02
 Armed forces discharge papers, 156.02

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Board
 Applications submitted to, 156.02
 Issuing, 156.04, 156.05
 Record keeping, 156.01, 156.06, 156.081
 Register of applicants and licensees, 156.01, 156.06
 Seal affixed, 156.05

College of Veterinary Medicine, clinicians, 156.12
 Continuing education, renewal, 156.07, 156.071, 214.12
 Data, access, 156.06
 Display, 156.07
 Examinations, 156.01 to 156.03, 156.071, 156.072
 Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
 Expired, reinstatements, 156.071, 156.127

Fees
 Applications, 156.02
 College of Veterinary Medicine, clinicians, 156.12
 Examinations, 156.03
 Reciprocity, 156.072
 Reinstatement of expired license, 156.071, 156.127
 Renewals, 156.07
 Status, verification, 156.015

Kennel and dealer licensing, exemption, 347.40
 Nonresidents, 156.072, 156.12
 Pesticide dealer licenses, exemption, 18B.31
 Program for the Assessment of Veterinary Education Equivalence (PAVE) certificate, 156.001

Qualifications, 156.02
 Reciprocity, 156.072
 Reinstatement of expired license, 156.071, 156.127
 Renewals, 156.07, 214.12
 Requirements, generally, 156.02
 Rulemaking, 156.07

Suspension or revocation
 Disciplinary action, 156.127
 Expired licenses, 156.071
 Grounds, 156.081
 Imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32
 Temporary suspension, 156.126
 Temporary licenses, 156.074, 156.12
 Temporary permits, 156.073
 Unlawful practice without veterinary license or permit, 156.10
 Violations, generally, 156.081

Liens
 Livestock liens, 514.965, 514.966
 Statements, inaccuracies in, effect, 514.74
 Unclaimed animals, 514.93, 514.94

Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785

Memberships, 35.02, 156.01

Mental illness
 Disciplinary action, 156.081
 Reports about, 156.122

Mental or physical examinations, 156.125
 Mink ranchers to employ, 35.82
 Minnesota Veterinary Medical Association, 156.01
 Misconduct, disciplinary action, 156.081
 Nonresidents, licenses, 156.072, 156.12
 Orphan drugs, *see* Controlled substances under this topic

Permits
 Nonresidents, 156.072
 Temporary permits, 156.073
 Unlawful practice without veterinary license or permit, 156.10

Pesticides, application data, requests for, 18B.37
 Pet food processors to employ, 35.82
 Practice of veterinary medicine, defined, 156.12
 Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
 Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
 Professional firms, *see* PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
 Pseudoephedrine, prescriptions, 35.051
 Quarantine zones, duties, animal health emergencies, 35.0661

VETERINARIANS

1204

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

- Reciprocity, licenses, nonresidents, 156.072
- Records and record keeping
 - Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
 - Client records, data classification, 156.082
 - Mental or physical examinations of, 156.125
 - Prescriptions and refills, 151.211
 - Sales of unclaimed animals, 514.93
 - Veterinary medical records, 156.082
- Regulated animals, disposal, 346.155
- Reports about, court findings or judgments, 156.122
- Reports given
 - Abuse, cruelty, or neglect of pets, 346.37
 - Animals trained to fight, 343.31
 - Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
 - Health threats to others, false reports, damages, liability, 144.4175
 - Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
- Sexual psychopathic personalities, reports about, 156.122
- Sexually dangerous persons, reports about, 156.122
- Statutes of limitations, 541.07
- Substance use disorder
 - Evaluations, 156.125
 - Reports about, 156.122
- Titles or designations, unlawful use
 - Animal chiropractic practice, 148.01
 - Generally, 156.12
- Unclaimed animals, sales, notice, 514.93
- Veterinary drugs, *see* Drugs and medicine under this topic
- Veterinary Information Verification Agency, 156.072
- Veterinary insurance, *see* VETERINARY INSURANCE
- Veterinary legend drugs
 - Compounding or dispensing by licensed pharmacists or veterinarians, 151.15
 - Use, 151.01, 151.15
- Veterinary Medicine Board, *see* VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
- Veterinary prescription drugs
 - Extra-label use, 156.16, 156.18, 156.19
 - Generally, 156.18
 - Possession prohibited, 156.17
- Veterinary schools, *see* VETERINARY SCHOOLS
- Violations and penalties
 - Agreements for corrective actions, 156.127
 - Cease and desist orders, 156.15
 - Controlled substances, 156.122
 - Driving while impaired, 156.122
 - False representation, 152.025
 - Generally, 156.081
 - Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 - Illegal practice of veterinary medicine, 156.081
 - Judgments or findings by court, 156.122
 - Lawsuits, 156.13
 - License suspension or revocation, 156.127
 - Practicing without veterinary license or permit, 156.10
 - Reports about, 156.122
 - Titles or designations, unlawful use, 156.12
- X-ray equipment, 144.121

VETERINARY INSURANCE

- Veterinary insurance companies
 - Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
 - Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
 - Loss reserves, 60A.06

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

- See also* VETERINARY SCHOOLS
- Animal chiropractic practice, education and training, 148.01
- Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 156.14
- Complaints
 - Cease and desist orders, 156.15
 - Inspections, 156.121
 - Review and processing, 156.01
 - Special requirements for health-related licensing boards, exception, 214.10

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD (Cont'd)

- Data, classification, 156.125
- Equine teeth floating services, certification, 156.075
- Examining and licensing board, 214.01
- Executive director, 156.01, 156.081, 352D.02
- Fiscal year, 156.01, 214.08
- Generally, 156.01
- Health care workers information system, *see* under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- Lawsuits, penalties recovered, 156.13
- Liability, 156.01, 156.124
- Licenses, *see* under VETERINARIANS
- Office, established, 156.06
- Reports given
 - Immunity, civil liability, 156.124
 - Requirements, generally, 156.01, 214.07
- Rulemaking authority
 - Animal chiropractic practice, provisional interim statute, 148.01
 - Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
 - Generally, 156.01
 - Licenses, 156.07, 156.072, 214.12
 - Unprofessional conduct, definition, 156.081

VETERINARY SCHOOLS

- See also* VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
- Accreditation, American Veterinary Medical Association, 156.001
- Definitions
 - Dogs and cats, dealers to institutions, 347.31
 - Veterinary medicine, 156.001
- Research animals, *see* under ANIMALS
- University of Minnesota, College of Veterinary Medicine Consulting, Animal Health Board, 35.02
- Grants to, equine research and education, pari-mutuel betting, taxes, 240.15, 240.18

VIADUCTS

- See also* HIGHWAYS
- Public service corporations, 301B.01
- Railroad viaducts
 - Clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
 - Improvements, first class cities, 446.04

VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS

- See also* LIFE INSURANCE
- Advertising
 - Approval, 60A.9574
 - Content, form and dissemination, restrictions, 60A.9581, 60A.9582
 - Definitions, 60A.957
- Applications, 60A.9577
- Beneficiary changes, 60A.9577
- Brokers
 - Antifraud initiatives, 60A.9583
 - Continuing education, 60A.9572
 - Definitions, 60A.957
 - Disclosure, *see* same under this topic
 - Investigations before licensure, 60A.9572
 - Licenses, 60A.9573
 - Nonresidents, 60A.9572
 - Payments to, 60A.9581
 - Prohibited practices, 60A.9581
 - Violations and penalties, 60A.9573
- Change or ownership or beneficiary requests, stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0787
- Contracts and agreements
 - Approval, 60A.9574
 - Conditions for entering, stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0785
 - Definitions, 60A.957
 - Disclosures, 60A.9577
 - Fraud warning, 60A.9583
 - Provider requirements, 60A.9579
 - Rescission, 60A.9579
 - Definitions, 60A.957

VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS (Cont'd)

Disclosure

Advertising, 60A.9582
 Applications, 60A.9577
 Identity of insured, 60A.9575
 Licensing applications, 60A.9572
 Payments to controlled broker, 60A.9581
 Solicitations and sales to controlled person, 60A.9581
 Statements, 60A.9574

Fraudulent viatical settlement acts, 60A.957, 60A.9573,
 60A.9581, 60A.9583

Generally, 60A.957 to 60A.9585, 60A.964

Investment agents

Definitions, 60A.957
 Disclosure, *see same under this topic*
 Licenses, 60A.9572, 60A.9573
 Violations and penalties, 60A.9573

Licenses and licensing, 60A.9572, 60A.9573

Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01

Ownership changes, 60A.9577

Payments, 60A.9579, 60A.9581

Providers

Annual statements, 60A.9575
 Antifraud initiatives, 60A.9583
 Commerce Department, duties, 60A.964
 Definitions, 60A.957
 Disclosure, *see same under this topic*
 Generally, 60A.9579
 Investigations before licensure, 60A.9572
 Licenses, 60A.9572, 60A.9573, 60A.964
 Nonresidents, 60A.9572
 Payments by, 60A.9579, 60A.9581
 Prohibited practices, 60A.9581
 Violations and penalties, 60A.9573

Purchase agreements, *see Contracts and agreements under this topic*

Reporting requirements, 60A.9575, 60A.9583

Stranger-originated life insurance practices, *see under LIFE INSURANCE*

Transfer or sale of insurance policy, 60A.9577

Unfair trade practices, 60A.9585

Viators

Definitions, 60A.957
 Disclosure, *see same under this topic*
 Generally, 60A.9579

Violations and penalties, 60A.9573

VICE PRESIDENT (U.S.)

Candidates

Ballots, *see BALLOTS*
 Certification, 208.03, 208.04
 Political parties, duties, 208.03
 Secretary of state, duties, 208.03, 208.04
 Write-in votes, presidential affidavits of candidacy, 204B.09

VICTIMS OF CRIME

See also CRIMES

See also RESTITUTION

Address confidentiality program, *see SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM*

Addresses, statement in court, confidentiality, 611A.035

Appeals, notice received, 611A.0395

Assistance to, *see GOOD SAMARITANS*

Automatic notification systems

Data on requesters, classification, 13.854
 Electronic victim notification system, 253D.14

Bail hearings, crimes of violence, 629.715, 629.725

Bias crimes, 611A.79, 626.5531

Campus sexual assault, victims' rights, 135A.15

Certifications, private data, disclosure of immigration status prohibited, 611A.95

Change in schedule of court proceedings, notice received, 611A.033

Child abuse, *see Victims under CHILD ABUSE*

Children

Crimes for benefit of gang, 609.229

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

Criminal sexual conduct victims, 609.3471, 634.35
 Sex trafficking and prostitution, 609.3471
 Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007

Committed persons, victims of, 253B.18

Community-based programs, defined, 13.822

Confidentiality, 611A.021

Consent

Criminal sexual conduct victims, physical examination costs, reimbursement by victim's insurer, 609.35
 Work in lieu of or to work off restitution, stay of sentence, 609.135

Corrections and detention data, access, 13.85, 611A.06

Court services data, access, 13.84

Courthouse waiting areas, 611A.034

Crime victim crisis centers, payments to, criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101

Crime victim ombudsman, *see under OMBUDSMEN*

Crime victim services center, *see CRIME VICTIM SERVICES CENTER*

Crime Victims Reparations Board, *see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD*

Crimes against the person, no contact orders, 629.715

Crimes for benefit of gang, 609.229

Crimes of violence, bail hearings, notice about, 629.725

Criminal records, expungement, 609A.03

Criminal sexual conduct, *see Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT*

Data

Automatic notification systems data, classification, 13.854

Children, confidential data, 609.3471

Classification, 611A.46

Corrections and detention data, 13.85

Identity, withholding, 611A.021, 611A.06

Law enforcement data, 13.82, 13.821

Postsecondary schools, sexual harassment and violence, confidential data, 135A.15

Sexual assault data, classification, 609.3471

Date of birth, disclosure, 611A.035

Deceased victims, restitution, request or enforcement by estate or heir, 611A.04

Definitions

Crime Victim Oversight Act, 611A.73

Crime Victim Reparations Act, 611A.52

Generally, 611A.01

Government Data Practices Act, 13.822

Sex trafficking, 609.321

Dishonored checks, offenders, liability to victims, limitations, 628.69

Domestic abuse

Generally, *see Victims under DOMESTIC ABUSE*

Women, *see BATTERED WOMEN*

Domestic assault, decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315

Economic loss, 611A.52, 611A.53

Electronic victim notification system, 13.854, 253B.18, 253D.14, 611A.06

Employees

Postsecondary schools, sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15

Retaliation by employers, 611A.036

Employers, obligations to victims, 611A.036

Estates of, restitution, requests or enforcement, 611A.04

Expungement of criminal records, offender's record, notice to victim, 609A.025

Final disposition of case, notice received, 611A.039

Good Samaritans, *see GOOD SAMARITANS*

Grants to

Emergency assistance, 611A.675

Nonprofit agency victim support programs, 611A.45

Guardians or conservators of, rights, 611A.01, 611A.036

Health and accident insurance, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Heirs of, restitution, requests or enforcement, 611A.04

Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

Identity and identification
 Data, classification, 611A.46
 Protection, predatory offender risk assessment determinations, 244.052
 Requests to withhold, 611A.021
 Theft, 609.527

Identity theft and financial crime
 Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to 13C.019, 13C.10
 Victims' assistance program, 299A.681

Impaired driving victims, special license plates remembering, 168.121

Juvenile offenders, victims of, rights
 Generally, 260B.005
 Juvenile court hearings, rights, 260B.163
 Notices about, 611A.02

Law enforcement data, 13.82, 13.821

Lawsuits, right to recover by civil lawsuit, 611A.05

Liability, injury to perpetrator during crime, immunity from liability, 611A.08

Mediation with offenders, grants for, 611A.77

Memberships, Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09

Minnesota residents injured elsewhere, 611A.53

Murder, *see* Victims under MURDER

Next of kin, employers' obligations to, 611A.036

Offender release, notice received, 611A.06

Offenders, notice to victim about
 Expungement of offender's criminal record, 609A.025
 Offender location, domestic violence-related offenses, 13.84, 611A.06

Pardons, rights regarding, statement to Pardons Board, 638.04, 638.06

Patients, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Payments to
 Offenders' restitution, *see* Restitution to under this topic
 State reparations, *see* Reparations to under this topic

Policy of state, services to victims of violence, 15.87

Predatory offenders, victims of, dispositional departure from sentencing guidelines, 244.10

Presentence investigation, notice received, 609.115, 611A.037

Pretrial diversion of offenders, notice received, 611A.031

Protection, 5B.11, 13.82, 144.218, 259.10

Racketeering, restoring property to, 609.909

Raffles to benefit crime victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02

Referral services, 611A.31, 611A.76

Relatives, status as victims, 611A.036

Reparations to
 Amounts, generally, 611A.54
 Appropriations for, 611A.612
 Claims
 Attorney fees, limitation, 611A.58
 Contested cases, 611A.57
 Data, classification, 611A.57
 Determination, procedure, 611A.57, 611A.58, 611A.62
 False claims, 611A.67
 Privileged communications, use, 611A.62
 Records, use as evidence, 611A.65
 Subrogation of state to, 611A.61
 Collateral sources, 611A.52, 611A.54
 Contracts for reenactment of crime, proceeds, 611A.68
 Crime victims account, 611A.04, 611A.612
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, *see* CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD
 Definitions, 611A.52
 Eligibility for, 611A.53
 Notice about applying, 611A.66
 Payment, 243.23, 243.88, 611A.60
 Restitution to, *see* same under this topic

Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Restitution to
 Amounts, disputes, 611A.045
 Correctional industry earnings, payments from, 243.23
 Corrections Department restitution program, 611A.64
 Deceased victims, rights of estate or heir, 611A.04

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

Restitution to (Cont'd)
 Failure to pay, 609.104, 609.135, 611A.046
 Identity theft crimes, 609.527
 Information about, 611A.04
 Notice of right to request, 611A.02
 Orders, 611A.04, 611A.045
 Payments, 611A.04, 611A.045
 Synthetic drugs sales, 152.0273
 Unclaimed payments, disposition, 611A.04

Restorative justice programs
 Generally, 611A.775
 Juvenile petty offenders, 609.092

Retaliation against, employers, 611A.036

Rights
 Joinder of defendants, rights, 631.035
 Juvenile offender victims, notice of rights, 611A.02
 Notice, 244.10, 253B.18, 609A.025, 611A.02, 611A.03, 611A.039
 Pardons, 638.04, 638.06
 Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
 Scope of law, 611A.015
 Sexually dangerous persons and sexual psychopathic personalities, notice about, 253D.14
 Supervised release of offender, views, 244.05

Safe at Home program, *see* SAFE AT HOME PROGRAM

Service of process on, expungement of criminal records, petitions, 609A.03

Sex trafficking, 260C.007, 609.321

Sexual abuse victims, *see* Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Sexual assault data, classification, 609.3471

Sexual harassment, postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15

Sexual psychopathic personalities, victims of
 Notification of petition and release, 253D.14
 Release from commitment, notice to victim, 253B.18

Sexually dangerous persons, victims of
 Notification of petition and release, 253D.14
 Release from commitment, notice to victim, 253B.18

Sexually exploited youth, 260C.007

Shooting victims, duty to aid, 609.662

Speedy trial request, 611A.033

Spouses, employers' obligations to, 611A.036

Stalking, decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315

Students, postsecondary schools, sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15

Supervised release, notice received, 244.05

Swindling, 629.364

Task forces, working with victims and perpetrators of crimes, 135A.153

Toll-free telephone line for referral services, 611A.76

Trafficking in persons, *see* Victims under TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS

Victim assistance programs
 Nonprofit agencies, grants to, 611A.45
 Payments to, 609.10, 609.101
 Persons trained in domestic violence, *see* under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Victim impact statements
 Pardons Board, 638.04, 638.06
 Plea presentation hearings, 611A.0301
 Presentence investigations, 611A.037
 Sentencing or disposition hearing, 611A.038

Victim statements, hearings, expungement of criminal records, 609A.03

Victims of violence, services to, policy of state, 15.87

Vulnerable adults, speedy trial request, 611A.033

Witness and victim protection fund, creation, 299C.065

Witness and victim protection programs, participants
 Change of name data, classification, 13.82, 259.10
 Replacement birth records, issuance, 144.218

VICTORIA (CITY)
 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

VIDEO

- Closed-circuit video systems, motor vehicles, aids to visibility, 169.471
- Copying, *see* PIRATING
- Court documents, electronic files, 611.271
- Electronic surveillance, *see* ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
- Library property, damage, removal or detention, 134.40, 609.541
- Public schools, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Satellite video communications
 - Intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13
 - Satellite master antenna television systems, 238.24
- School districts, *see* Telecommunications under SCHOOLS (K-12)
- Scrap metal dealers, 325E.21
- Television, *see* TELEVISION
- Video conferences, *see* TELECONFERENCES
- Video discs, *see* VIDEO DISCS
- Video display devices
 - Collectors
 - Defined, 115A.1310
 - Recycling duties, 115A.1318
 - Registration, 115A.1312
 - Reports given, 115A.1316
 - Computer monitors, recycling, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
 - Definitions, 115A.1310
 - Expiration of law, 115A.1330
 - Federal law, limitations on state law, 115A.1330
 - Interstate compacts, participation in, 115A.1328
 - Manufacturers
 - Anticompetitive practices, 115A.1323
 - Defined, 115A.1310
 - Recycling, duties, 115A.1314, 115A.1318
 - Registration, 115A.1312
 - Registration fees, 115A.1314
 - Reports given, 115A.1316
 - Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115A.1320, 115A.1328
 - Recyclers
 - Defined, 115A.1310
 - Recycling, duties, 115A.1318
 - Registration, 115A.1312
 - Reports given, 115A.1316
 - Recycling
 - Federal regulations, effect, 115A.1326
 - Generally, 115A.1318
 - Goals, 115A.1314
 - Local government programs, 115A.1322
 - Retailers, duties, 115A.1310, 115A.1312, 115A.1318
 - Revenue Department, duties, 115A.1328
 - State agencies, purchasing, 115A.1324
 - Television sets, *see* Sets under TELEVISION
- Video games, restricted games, rental, penalties, 325I.06
- Video games of chance, 299L.03, 449.15, 609.75
- Video programming services, private shared services, 237.681
- Video recording devices
 - Cable television programs, recording, theft, exemption, 609.52
 - School buses, signs, 121A.585
 - Unmanned aerial vehicles, correctional institutions, 243.552
- Video screens, vehicle control systems, 169.471
- Videotapes, *see* VIDEO RECORDINGS
- VIDEO DISCS**
 - Copying, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201
 - Court documents, electronic files, 611.271
 - Government records, discs defined as, 138.17
- VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE**
 - Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.03
 - Amusement machines, licenses, fees, 449.15
 - Generally, 609.75
- VIDEO RECORDINGS**
 - Admissions of guilt, 611.033
 - Body cameras, peace officers
 - Procedures, 13.825

VIDEO RECORDINGS (Cont'd)

- Body cameras, peace officers (Cont'd)
 - Written policies, 626.8473
- Child abuse victims
 - Health care providers, release of video recordings, 144.296
 - Interviews with
 - Disclosure, 13.821, 611A.90, 634.35
 - Documenting, 260E.23
 - Guidelines, 260E.22, 260E.23
- Child criminal sexual conduct victims
 - Health care providers, release of video recordings, 144.296
 - Interviews with, disclosure, 634.35
- Consumers, personally identifiable information, classification, 325I.02
- Copying, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201
- Court documents, electronic files, 611.271
- Digital video discs, *see* VIDEO DISCS
- Dissolution of marriage, summary process, introduction and education about, 518.195
- Foster care recipients, 245A.11
- Government records, tapes defined as, 138.17
- Law enforcement, portable recording systems
 - Procedures, 13.825
 - Written policies, 626.8473
- Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence, 634.36
- Liability, rental or sales records, 325I.02, 325I.03
- Overdue items, records, disclosure, 325I.02
- Pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201
- Portable recording systems, law enforcement
 - Procedures, 13.825
 - Written policies, 626.8473
- Recording, cable television programs, theft, exemption, 609.52
- Recording equipment on peace officer's person, evidence, 634.36
- Rental or sale records, 325I.01 to 325I.03, 325I.05
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
- School buses, notice given, 121A.585
- Traffic stops, peace officers, providing to person stopped, racial profiling, 626.9517
- Video captioning, 325I.05
- VIETNAM VETERANS DAY**
 - Generally, 197.995
- VIEWERS**
 - See also* INSPECTORS
 - Drainage systems, *see* Viewers under DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
 - Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20
 - Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.205
 - Oaths of office, 358.06
 - Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.11
 - Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, duties, 103C.615
- VIKINGS STADIUM**
 - Alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404, 473J.21
 - Amateur sports, use for, 297A.9905, 473J.13
 - Amateur Sports Commission, use by, 473J.27
 - Appropriations, electronic bingo and pull-tabs, gambling taxes, 297E.021
 - Bonds, state appropriation bonds, 16A.727, 16A.965
 - Commemorative bricks, 473J.112
 - Construction
 - Contracts, 473J.11
 - Materials and supplies, sales tax exemption, 297A.71, 297A.75
 - Planning, 473J.11
 - Definitions, 473J.03
 - Design, 473J.11, 473J.15
 - Employees, 473J.12
 - Funding
 - Blink-on funding, 16A.727
 - Bonds, state appropriation bonds, 16A.727, 16A.965
 - Commemorative bricks, 473J.112
 - Electronic linked bingo and electronic pull-tabs, gambling taxes, 297E.021
 - Gambling revenues, taxes, 297E.021

VIKINGS STADIUM (Cont'd)

Funding (Cont'd)

- NFL team/private contribution, 473J.15
 - Sports-themed lottery, 16A.727, 349A.20
 - Tax on suites, sky boxes, and the like, 473J.14
 - Gambling taxes, increase over 2012 revenues, allocation, 297E.021
 - High school league, use by, 297A.9905
 - Lease or use agreements, 473J.15
 - Local sales taxes, sales at stadium, 473J.23
 - Location, 473J.10
 - Lottery games, funding, 16A.727
 - Minneapolis, duties, 473J.17
 - NFL team/private contribution, 473J.15
 - Operating expenses, 473J.13
 - Operation, 473J.13
 - Property taxes, exemption, 473J.19
 - Purpose of law, 473J.01
 - Sky boxes, tax on, 473J.14
 - Soccer, major league, at stadium, 473J.15
 - Sports Facilities Authority duties
 - Appropriations to, 473J.112
 - Capital reserve fund, 473J.13
 - Employees, 352.01
 - Facilities controlled by, 473J.09
 - Members and meetings, 473J.07
 - Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission powers, transfer, 473J.25
 - Powers generally, 473J.07, 473J.08
 - Sports-themed lottery, funding, 16A.727, 349A.20
 - State High School League, use by, 473J.27
 - Suites, tax on, 16A.727, 473J.14
 - Tickets
 - Affordable access, 473J.15
 - Local sales tax on, 473J.23
- VIOLATIONS BUREAUS**
 See MISDEMEANOR VIOLATIONS BUREAUS
- VIOLENCE**
 Abuse, *see* ABUSE
 Child abuse, *see* CHILD ABUSE
 Corporal punishment, *see* CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
 Crimes of violence, *see* CRIMES OF VIOLENCE
 Deadly force
 - Against judges or prosecutors, 609.221
 - Use by peace officers, *see* Deadly force under PEACE OFFICERS
- Disclosure, employment references, 181.967
 Domestic violence, *see* DOMESTIC ABUSE
 Force
 - Peace officers, *see* Force under PEACE OFFICERS
 - Teachers, *see* Force used by under TEACHERS
- Policy of state, zero tolerance, 1.50, 15.86
 Prevention
 - At-risk youth, 145.958
 - Chemical Abuse and Violence Prevention Council, *see* CHEMICAL ABUSE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL
 - Curriculum, *see* Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
 - Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, *see* DRUG POLICY AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION OFFICE
 - Education and training, regional treatment center employees, 245.474
 - Gun control, *see* FIREARMS
 - Health disparities reduction, 145.928
 - Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
 - Local government public health, core functions, 62Q.33
 - Public schools, *see* Violence prevention under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 - Zero tolerance, state policy, 1.50, 15.86
- Public schools, *see* Violence under SCHOOLS (K-12)
 Sexual violence, *see* under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
 Violent behavior
 - Patients' behavior, duty to warn about, 148.975, 148B.391

VIOLENCE (Cont'd)

Violent behavior (Cont'd)

- School employees, employment references, disclosure, 181.967
 - Vulnerable adults, *see* VULNERABLE ADULTS
- VIOLENT CRIME COORDINATING COUNCIL**
 Drug policy programs, support, 299A.292
 Gang characteristics, 299C.091
 Generally, 299A.642
 Statewide coordinator, retirement, 352B.011
- VIRGIN ISLANDS**
 Child support, enforcement of law, access to data, 256.978
 Paternity, establishment, access to data, 256.978
 State, Virgin Islands defined as
 - Accountancy Act, 326A.01
 - Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
 - Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
 - Trust companies, 48A.12
 - Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
 - Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102
 - Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
- VIRGINIA (CITY)**
 Bridges (structures), Tom Rukavina Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 District heating system, discontinuance, 451.17
 Electric generating plant, biomass project, 216B.2424, 298.2961
 Firefighters relief association, *see* VIRGINIA FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION
 Jails, 484.45
 Juvenile court administrators, *see* Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS
 Lockups, 484.45
 Newspapers, notices in, prospecting leases, sale, 93.16
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Reports given, Virginia Firefighters Relief Association, benefit provision summary, 356A.07
 Residence in, court personnel, Saint Louis County, 484.44
 Steam heating systems, 451.09, 451.17
 Trials at, sixth judicial district, 484.48, 484.50, 484.51
- VIRGINIA FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION**
 Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA P&F), 353.665
- VISION**
 See EYES AND EYESIGHT
- VISION-IMPAIRED PERSONS**
 See BLIND PERSONS
- VISITATION**
 Child custody determinations, parenting time, 518D.102, 518D.304
 Child placement
 - Parental visitation, 260C.178
 - Relative visitation, 260C.178, 260C.201
 - Sibling visitation, 260C.178
- Grandparents
 - Motions for grandparent visitation, 257C.08
 - Orders, 257C.08, 518.1752
 - Rights, 257C.08, 259.78
- Health care directives, principals, 145C.07
 Juvenile offenders
 - Friends, visits by, 636.07
 - Relative visitation, 636.07
- Orders, grandparent visitation rights, 257C.08, 518.1752
 Parental visitation, *see* PARENTING TIME
 Prisoners
 - Challenge incarceration, 244.172
 - Rights, generally, 243.48
- Unmarried minor children, 257C.08
- VISTA**
 Volunteers
 - Cash payments to, MFIP treatment, 256J.21
 - Real property owned by, 273.124

VISTA (Cont'd)

Volunteers (Cont'd)

Reimbursements, income exclusion, supplemental aid, 256D.435

VISUAL AND AUDIO AIDS

See AUDIOVISUALS

VISUAL ARTS

Academic standards (public schools), see ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VITAL RECORDS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

VITAL RECORDS ACT

Generally, 144.211 to 144.227

VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

See DIETS

See NUTRITION

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See also CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION

Agriculture

Generally, see AGRICULTURE EDUCATION Schools, 41D.01

Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

Career counseling, middle school and high school aged students, 120B.126

Children with a disability, 124D.34, 124D.454

Cooperative centers, see Vocational education cooperative centers under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Correctional facilities, programs, approval, 127A.05

Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49

Employment, training, see JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34

Funding

Career and technical levy, 124D.4531

Federal Vocational Education Act funds, 136F.79

Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454

Grants, 246B.06

Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76, 136D.73

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94

Job training, see JOB TRAINING

MFIP, see Employment and training under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Postsecondary programs, fees, 123B.39

Postsecondary vocational education, fees, 123B.39

School-age child care programs, 124D.19

Secondary vocational education

Full-service community schools, 124D.231

Funding, intermediate school districts, reserved revenue, 123A.27

Reports about, expenditures, 123B.76

Schools, and family assets for independence, 256E.35

Students, vocational organizations, 124D.355

Transportation, 123B.36

Service cooperatives, see SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)

Students, vocational organizations, accounting and bookkeeping, 124D.355

Teachers, see Vocational education teachers under TEACHERS

Vocational education cooperative centers, see under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10

Committed persons, aftercare services, 253B.20, 253D.36

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION (Cont'd)

Community rehabilitation providers, see under REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Definitions, 268A.01

Employment and Economic Development Department

Duties, generally, 268A.02, 268A.03

Rulemaking authority, 268A.03, 268A.15

Extended employment, 268A.01 to 268A.15

Federal aid, expenditure, generally, 268A.10

Funding, extended employment program, separate programs, 268A.15

Independent Living Council, 268A.02

Interagency intervention service system, vocational rehabilitation defined as, 125A.023

No-fault automobile insurance, benefits, generally, 65B.45

Public Employees Retirement Association, disability beneficiaries, 353.33

Rehabilitation Council, 268A.02

Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21

Supported employment, see SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Vocational specialists, assessments by, 256D.05

Workers' compensation, see Rehabilitation under WORKERS COMPENSATION

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION UNIT

Director, memberships, Disability Council, ex officio member, 256.482

Funding, special compensation fund, 176.104

Intervention, workers' compensation, medical or treatment payments and rehabilitation services, 176.361

Referrals to, workers' compensation, rehabilitation counseling, 176.104

Rehabilitation consultants, see under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation, see Rehabilitation under WORKERS COMPENSATION

VOICE STRESS ANALYSIS

See LIE DETECTOR TESTS

VOIDABLE TRANSACTIONS ACT

Generally, 513.41 to 513.51

VOLLEYBALL COURTS

Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

VOLSTEAD, ANDREW J.

Federal lands, purchase, 89.035

House, historic place, 138.664

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Accounting and bookkeeping, 356.20

Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Active service, resumption

Credit for uniformed service break, 424A.003, 424A.021

Repayment of service pension, 424A.02

Actuarial valuations

Actuarial assumptions, 356.215

Bylaws or articles of incorporation, amendments, 424A.093

Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635

Special fund, 424A.093

Administration

Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06

Costs, payment, 424A.05

Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02

Age of retirement, 424A.02

Ancillary benefits

Generally, 424A.001

Governing provisions, 424A.015

Limitations, 424A.016

Annuities, see Service pensions under this topic

Appeals, state aid disqualification, 424A.02

Articles of incorporation

Amendments, 424A.092, 424A.093

Ancillary benefits, 424A.015

**VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Articles of incorporation (Cont'd)
 Consolidating relief associations, 424B.03
 Service pensions, 424A.015, 424A.02

Assets
 Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
 Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.13
 Dissolution of association, 424B.22
 Limitations on use, 356.63
 Service pensions, payment of, 424A.02
 Transfer of assets from retirement plan, 353G.17

Assignments, service pensions, 424A.015

Attachment, service pensions, exemption, 424A.02, 550.37

Audits and examinations
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 Financial reports, 356.20, 424A.014
 Reports, 6.495, 6.72
 Requirements, generally, 6.495

Beneficiaries, payments to, 424A.05

Benefits
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Ancillary benefits, 424A.001, 424A.016
 Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.13
 Definitions, 356.635
 Disability benefits, 424A.02, 424A.05
 Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 424A.02
 Domestic relations orders, 424A.05
 Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
 Funeral benefits, 424A.05
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
 Prorated service pensions, 424A.015
 Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 424A.02
 Supplemental benefits, 424A.10
 Survivor benefits, 424A.001, 424A.016, 424A.02, 424A.05

Boards of trustees
 Consolidating relief associations, 424B.03, 424B.04
 Fiduciary duties, 424A.04
 Members, officers, elections, terms of office, 424A.04
 Resolutions by, consolidation, 424B.02
 Transfer of assets from retirement plan, approval, duties, 353G.17

Bylaws
 Access, 424A.05
 Amendments, 424A.016, 424A.02, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Boards of trustees, members, 424A.04
 Consolidating relief associations, 424B.03
 Generally, 424A.02
 Governing provisions, service pensions and ancillary benefits, 424A.015
 Transfer of assets from retirement plan, 353G.17

Certificates and certification
 Financial requirements, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Flexible service pension maximums, 424A.02
 Minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Special fund, financial requirements, 424A.02

Child support, income withholding, 424A.02

Combined service pensions, 424A.015

Consolidations
 Administrative expenses, 424B.09
 Authorized, 424B.02
 Defined benefit relief associations, 424B.10
 Defined contribution relief associations, 424B.11
 Definitions, 424B.001, 424B.01
 General expenses, payment, 424B.09
 General fund, 424B.05, 424B.07, 424B.09
 Governance of consolidating relief associations, 424B.04
 Minimum municipal obligations, allocation, 424B.10
 Mixed consolidating relief associations, 424B.12
 Prior relief associations, termination, 424B.08

**VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Consolidations (Cont'd)
 Procedures, 424B.02
 Service pensions, 424B.10
 Special fund, 424B.05, 424B.06, 424B.09
 Subsequent relief associations, 424B.01, 424B.03
 Transfers of administration, records, assets, and liabilities, 424B.06

Consultants, hiring or contracting with, 424A.04

Copies, bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 424A.02

Costs, payment, administrative expenses, 424A.05

Creditors remedies, service pensions, use prohibited, 424A.02, 550.37

Dedicated fund, 356.63

Deferred compensation plan, transfers, 424A.015

Deferred members, accrued liability, determination, 424A.092

Deferred service pensions
 Credit for uniformed service break, 424A.021
 Eligibility, 424A.016
 Generally, 424A.02

Defined benefit relief associations
 Consolidations, 424B.10, 424B.12
 Defined, 424A.001
 Identification as, 424A.002

Defined contribution, conversion to, 424B.13

Defined contribution lump-sum service pensions, authorization, 424A.016

Defined contribution relief associations
 Consolidations, 424B.11, 424B.12
 Defined, 424A.001
 Generally, 424A.015, 424A.016
 Identification as, 424A.002

Defined contribution trusts, 424A.016

Definitions
 Application, 424B.001
 Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.01
 Dissolutions, 424B.01
 Fire state aid, 477B.01
 Generally, 424A.001, 424A.02
 Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
 Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Tort liability, 466.01

Disability benefits
 Former members, 424A.02
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Inactive members, payment to, 424A.02
 Payment authorization, 424A.05

Disclosure, financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 424A.02

Dissolutions
 Definitions, 424B.001, 424B.01
 Generally, 424B.22

District firefighter relief associations, 424A.02

Domestic relations orders, 424A.05

Donations, authority to accept, 356.631

Early retirement, reduced service pensions, 424A.02

Emergency medical personnel, 424A.01, 424A.10

Employers, dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98

Establishment, 356.25

Estate taxes, service pensions, exemption, 424A.02

Exclusions from coverage, 424A.01

Execution (creditors remedies), service pensions, exemption, 424A.015, 424A.02

Existing associations, continuation authorized, 424A.002

Fees, dues, and assessments, payment authorization, 424A.05

Fiduciary duties, 424A.04

Filing with
 Consolidation resolutions, 424B.02
 Lump-sum service pensions, applications for installment payments, 424A.02

Financial reports, generally, 356.20

Financial requirements, 424A.092, 424A.093

Financing Guidelines Act, 424A.091 to 424A.096

Fire departments, boards of trustees, 424A.04

**VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Fire protection special taxing districts, 144F.01
 Fire state aid
 Special account, 424A.08
 Statewide volunteer firefighter retirement plan fund, 477B.04
 Fiscal year, 424A.001
 Funds and accounts
 Consolidating relief associations, 424B.01 to 424B.10
 Dedicated fund, 356.63
 Defined contribution lump-sum service pensions, 424A.02
 Fire state aid special account, 424A.08
 General fund, *see* same under this topic
 Special fund, *see* same under this topic
 Statewide volunteer firefighter retirement plan fund, 477B.04
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Gambling licenses, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Garnishment, service pensions, exemption, 424A.015, 424A.02, 550.37
 General fund
 Consolidating relief associations, 424B.05, 424B.07, 424B.09
 Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Requirements, generally, 424A.06
 Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
 Hearings, consolidations, 424B.02
 Incorporation, new relief associations, following consolidation, 424B.03
 Individual accounts, generally, 424A.016
 Individual retirement account transfers, 424A.015
 Insurance, public employees program, 356.87
 Interest rates, lump-sum service pensions, installment payments, 424A.02, 424A.092
 Investment of funds
 Authorized investments, 424A.095
 Credit for uniformed service break, investment returns from, 424A.021
 General fund assets, 424A.06
 Income, crediting to special fund, 424A.092
 Investment Board, duties, 356.645, 424A.06
 Investment reports, 424A.095
 Reports about, 6.496, 356.219
 Special fund assets, 424A.05
 Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
 Liability
 Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
 Transfer of assets from retirement plan, 353G.17
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 424A.093
 Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
 Lump-sum service pensions
 Actuarial valuations, 424A.093
 Dissolution of association, disposition of assets, 424B.22
 Generally, *see* STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN
 Income tax exclusion, supplemental benefits in lieu of, 424A.10
 Installment payments, 424A.02, 424A.092
 Interest rates, 424A.02, 424A.092
 Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 424A.094
 Special fund, 424A.092
 Supplemental benefits, entitlement, 424A.10
 Mail and mailing, retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46
 Meetings, *see* OPEN MEETING LAW
 Members
 Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
 Deferred members, accrued liability determination, 424A.092
 Generally, 424A.01
 Inactive members, 424A.02
 Membership start date, 424A.001

**VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Members (Cont'd)
 Notice received, consolidation resolution, 424B.02
 Reports received, financial reports, 356.20
 Mergers, gambling licenses, *see* Organizations under GAMBLING
 Monthly service pensions
 Generally, 424A.02, 424A.093
 Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 424A.094
 Trusts, 424A.02
 Municipal contributions, 424A.091 to 424A.093
 Municipalities
 Allocation agreements, 477B.042
 Applicable municipality, defined, 424B.01
 Approvals by, 353G.17, 424A.02, 424B.02
 Boards of trustees, memberships, 424A.04
 Conversion to defined contribution, duties, 424B.13
 Defined, 424A.001
 Delegation of duties, 424A.02
 Dissolution of relief association, duties, 424B.22
 Financial reports, 356.20
 Minimum obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Municipalities without relief associations, 424A.08, 477B.04
 Noncompliance, penalties, 424A.091
 Notice received, state aid disqualification, 424A.02
 Payments by, 353G.08, 424A.092
 Property taxes, using for municipal contributions, 424A.091 to 424A.093
 New associations
 Establishment authorized, 424A.002
 Incorporation following consolidation, 424B.03
 Nonprofit firefighting corporations
 Approvals by, 353G.17, 424A.02, 424B.02
 Boards of trustees, 424A.04
 Defined as fire department, 424A.001
 Delegation of duties, 424A.02
 Emergency medical personnel, 424A.01
 Fiduciary duties, 424A.04
 Fire prevention personnel, 424A.01
 Generally, 424A.094
 Relief association, establishment, 424A.07
 Officers, duties, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 Payments by
 Former members, 424A.02
 Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 Payments to, health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 Postretirement adjustments, generally, 424A.02
 Prior relief associations, termination, following consolidation, 424B.08
 Property taxes, revenues, using for municipal contributions, 424A.091 to 424A.093
 Public employees insurance program, 356.87
 Records and record keeping
 Consolidating relief associations, transfers, 424B.06
 Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.13
 Dissolution of association, 424B.22
 General fund, 424A.06
 Special fund, 424A.05
 Transfer of assets from retirement plan, 353G.17
 Reduced service pensions, 424A.02
 Reports given
 Audit reports, 6.495, 6.72
 Investment of funds, 6.496, 356.219
 Revenue Department, financial compliance, 6.495
 State auditor, duties, 6.496, 353G.17
 Resumption of active service
 Credit for uniformed service break, 424A.021
 Generally, 424A.01
 Separation from active service, exception, 424A.015
 Service credit, 424A.001, 424A.003, 424A.01, 424A.02, 424A.021, 424A.092

VOLUNTEER

1212

**VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Service pensions
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Annuity contract purchases, 424A.015
 Attachment, exemption, 424A.02, 550.37
 Combined service pensions, 424A.015
 Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
 Consolidated relief associations, 424B.10
 Conversion to defined contribution, 424B.13
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 424A.02, 550.37
 Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
 Defined contribution lump-sum service pensions, 424A.016
 Defined contributions, 424A.015
 Dissolution of association, 424B.22
 Exception, 424A.03
 Garnishment, exemption, 424A.015, 424A.02, 550.37
 Generally, 424A.015, 424A.016, 424A.02
 Governing provisions, 424A.015
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Installment payments authorized, 424A.016
 Lump-sum service pensions, *see same under this topic*
 Monthly service pensions, 424A.02, 424A.093, 424A.094
 Optional annuities, 356.46
 Payment, 424A.02, 424A.05
 Prorated service pensions, 424A.015
 Reemployed retired members, 424A.04
 Survivor benefits, 424A.016
 Uniform payment requirement, 424A.03
 Vesting schedules, 424A.016, 424A.02
 Social Security benefits, exclusion, 355.07
 Special fund
 Accrued liability, determination, 424A.092
 Actuarial valuations, 424A.093
 Administrative expenses, 424A.05
 Assets, investment, 424A.05
 Boards of trustees, duties, 353G.17, 424A.02
 Consolidating relief associations, 424B.05, 424B.06, 424B.09
 Deposits to, 424A.05, 424A.092, 424A.10
 Dissolution of association, 424B.22
 Erroneous deposits, correction, 424A.05
 Establishment, 424A.05
 Financial requirements, 424A.02, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Minimum municipal obligation, 424A.092, 424A.093
 Payments from, 424A.02, 424A.05, 424A.10
 Records, access, 424A.05
 Transfer of assets from retirement plan, pension liabilities, 353G.17
 Treasurer, duties, 424A.05
 Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 424A.02
 Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
 State aid
 Disqualification, 424A.02, 424A.03, 424A.091
 Fire state aid
 Allocation, 477B.042
 Apportionment, 477B.03
 Payments, 477B.04
 Qualifications, 477B.02
 Fire state aid special account, 424A.08
 Generally, 424A.02
 Municipal contributions, using for, 424A.091
 Municipalities without relief associations, 424A.08
 Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
 State auditor, duties, 6.496, 353G.17, 424A.091, 424A.092
 Successor relief associations
 Financial reports, 356.20
 Procedures following consolidation, 424B.03
 Supplemental benefits, 424A.10
 Survivor benefits
 Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
 Bylaws, 424A.02
 Definitions, 356.406, 424A.001
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87

**VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
(Cont'd)**

Survivor benefits (Cont'd)
 Payment authorization, 424A.05
 Supplemental benefits, 424A.10
 Trusts, 424A.02
 Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
 Transfer of assets from retirement plan, duties, rights and obligations, 353G.17
 Transfers, deferred compensation plans, 424A.015
 Treasurers, duties, 424A.05, 424A.06
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 424A.093
 Uniformed service credit, provision for, 424A.003, 424A.021
 Violations and penalties
 Bylaws, copies of amendments, failure to file, 424A.02
 Investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219
 State aid, disqualification, 424A.02, 424A.03, 424A.091
 Volunteer Firefighters' Relief Association Financing Guidelines Act, 424A.091 to 424A.096
 Waivers, inactive members, service credit, 424A.02
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS
 Certificates and certification
 Examination and eligibility requirements, 299N.04
 Members, 169.58
 NFDA 1001 standard qualifications, 299N.03
 Children, employment
 Minors serving as, prohibition, 420.20
 Violations and penalties, 424A.01
 Compensation and salaries
 Compensation excluded from definition of salary, PERA, 353.01
 Contracts for, public officials, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
 Frequency of payment, 181.101
 Unemployment insurance, 268.085
 Contracts and agreements
 Compensation and salaries, public officials, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
 State employees, contracts to respond to emergency calls, 43A.321
 Towns, 365.181
 Critical incident stress management data, information, disclosure, 181.9732
 Death in the line of duty, health insurance, coverage for dependents, 299A.465
 Definitions
 Firefighter certification and licensing, 299N.03
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Public Safety Department, 299A.41
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.001
 Dependents, health insurance coverage, 299A.465
 Disclosure
 Critical incident stress management, information, 181.9732
 Public safety peer counseling, information, 181.9731
 Emergency medical personnel, 424A.01, 424A.10
 Examinations, military service experience, 299N.06
 Fire prevention personnel, 424A.01
 Housing assistance, statutory cities, authorized expenditures, 412.153
 Insurance, membership, cooperative or assessment plan insurance companies, 61A.40
 Liability, immunity from liability, 604A.01
 Licensure requirements for, 299N.05, 299N.06
 Lump-sum retirement, *see STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN*
 Memberships, cooperative or assessment plan insurance companies, 61A.40
 Military or uniformed service credit, 424A.003, 424A.021
 Minors serving as, prohibition, 420.20
 Monthly benefit retirement, *see STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN*
 Motor vehicles
 Dogs or cats left in, removal, duties, 346.57
 Red lamps, permits and requirements, 169.58
 Payments by, retirement plan contributions, 353D.03
 Petitions by, fire state aid allocation, 477B.041

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)

Public safety peer counseling, information, disclosure, 181.9731

Residence requirements, 415.16

Retirement

- Deferred compensation plans, restrictions, 356.24
- Generally, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Health care savings plan, 352.98
- Lump-sum plan, *see* STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN
- Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01, 353D.02, 353D.03
- Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01
- Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
- Retirement plan alternatives, 353.87

State Volunteer Firefighters' Benefit Association, 424A.05, 424A.08

Termination, 169.58

Towns, 365.181, 368.85

Unemployment insurance

- Charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047
- Generally, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION GUIDELINES ACT

Generally, 424A.091 to 424A.096

VOLUNTEERS

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134

Aged persons, volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753

Alternative care program, 256B.0913

Americorps, *see* AMERICORPS PROGRAM

Athletic coaches, liability, 604A.11

Background checks, *see* Volunteers under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Charitable organizations, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50

Child long-term development program, 145.954 to 145.956

Citizen review panels (child welfare), memberships, 256.01

Coaches, school athletics, background checks, 123B.03

Community crime prevention programs, data, 13.37

Community education, youth services programs, 124D.19

Contracts and agreements, Human Services Department, 246.36

Corrections Department, 241.01

Data

- Community crime prevention programs, 13.37
- Personnel data, classification, 13.43

Definitions, home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.02

Dental service providers

- Continuing education, waivers, 150A.06
- Guest licenses, 150A.06
- Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0644
- Public program recipients and uninsured persons, grants for, 256B.76

Disaster volunteers

- Emergency Management Division, volunteer resources coordination, 12.09
- Hennepin County employees, leave, 383B.389
- Liability, 12.22
- Organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
- Political subdivisions, considered employees, 12.22
- State employees, leave, 43A.185

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17

Election judges as, written statement required for, 204B.31

Emergency assistance

- Disasters, *see* Disaster volunteers under this topic
- Emergency Management Division, volunteer resources coordination, 12.09
- Immunity from liability, 604A.01
- Political subdivisions, considered employees, 12.22

VOLUNTEERS (Cont'd)

Employees

- Daily wage, determining, workers' compensation, 176.011
- Emergency assistance, 12.22
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.2127
- Volunteers defined as, 176.011

Firefighters, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS

First providers, emergency medical services, liability, 604A.01

Gambling, defined as employees, 349.2127

Governor, *see* GOVERNOR

Health care, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

Health care facilities, information, Health Department, duties, 144.657

Health care practitioners, disaster relief, 145A.06

Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.09

Hospices

- Boarding and lodging establishments, background checks, 157.17
- Complementary and alternative health care, patients' rights, 146A.11
- Hospice licensing generally, 144A.75 to 144A.754

Human services

- Background checks, hospices, 157.17
- Generally, 393.07

In-home care for elderly and disabled, *see* HOME CARE SERVICES

Law enforcement agencies, disability parking spaces, enforcement of law, 169.346

Liability

- Athletic coaches, 604A.11
- Generally, 604A.01
- School bus volunteers, seat belts, use, 169.447

Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01

Mental health services

- Background checks and studies, 245I.011
- Supervision, 245I.02

MFIP participants, community work experience placements, 256J.67

Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 12.22, 145A.04, 145A.06, 145A.061

Natural Resources Department

- Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
- Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134
- Generally, 84.089
- Safety courses, volunteer instructors, 84.027

Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, natural resources commissioner agreements with, 84.9011

Out-of-pocket expenses, reimbursements, MFIP, income exclusion, 256J.21

Parents of school children

- Classroom volunteers, 124D.895
- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17

Peace officers, liability, 604A.01

Policy of state, senior citizen volunteers, 256.9753

Psychologists, volunteer practice licenses, 148.909

Retired dentist program, 256.958

Roadside maintenance, highway sponsorship program, 160.801

Saint Louis County, volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425

School volunteers

- Classroom volunteers, 124D.895
- Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
- Notice received, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
- School buses, seat belt use, liability, 169.447
- School safety patrol, adults, 121A.34
- Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24

Senior volunteer program, 144A.43, 256.9753

ServeMinnesota program, *see* SERVE MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Service learning and work-based learning, *see* under COMMUNITY SERVICE

Ski patrollers, liability, 604A.01

Special transportation service, volunteers driving private automobiles defined as, 609.341

VOLUNTEERS

1214

VOLUNTEERS (Cont'd)

State agencies, advisory boards, advisory commissions, local governments, Natural Resources Department, 84.089

State archaeologist, 138.35

Support services, developmentally disabled persons, *see* Support services under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Transit services, 174.247, 174.285

VISTA, *see* VISTA

Volunteer firefighters, *see* VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS

Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753

Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA), *see* VISTA

VOTER REGISTRATION

See also ELECTIONS

See also VOTING

See also VOTING PRECINCTS

Absentee voting, *see* Voter registration under ABSENTEE VOTING

Address changes, 201.071

Aged persons, assistance, *see* Assistance to under AGED PERSONS

Applications, *see* Voter registration applications under this topic

Assistance with

- Community based public agencies, duties, 201.162
- Generally, 201.091
- Local social services agencies, duties, 256.925
- Nonprofit corporations, duties, 201.162
- Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
- State agencies, duties, 201.162

Blind persons, assistance to, 201.071

Cards, *see* Confirmation cards, as proof of residence under this topic

Certificates and certification, persons unable to write, marks, 201.056

Challenges

- Absentee ballot applications, changes of address, 203B.065
- Generally, 201.12, 201.121
- Help America Vote Act complaints procedures, 200.04

Changes

- County auditors, duties, 201.071, 201.11, 201.14
- Generally, 201.071, 201.162
- Names, 201.14
- Voting precincts, redistricting, 201.11

Confirmation cards, as proof of residence

- Agency identification cards, exclusion, 171.07
- General assistance applicants, 256D.02
- Human services applicants, providing to, 256.925
- Instructions, 201.071
- State soldiers' assistance fund, 197.05

Costs, payment, generally, 201.211

Data restrictions, public information lists, 201.091

Deadlines, 201.054, 201.061

Deceased persons, 201.13

Deficient registrations, 201.061, 201.071

Definitions, 200.02, 201.01

Disabled persons, assistance to, *see* Assistance to under DISABLED PERSONS

Election day registration

- Changes, 201.071
- County auditors, duties, 201.121
- Generally, 201.061
- Procedures, 201.054, 201.061
- Proof of residence, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE
- Reports about, 204C.24, 204C.32, 204C.33
- Sampling, rulemaking, 201.121
- Secretary of state, duties, 201.121
- Voter registration applications, *see* same under this topic

Eligibility, religious tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17

Felonies, persons convicted of, 201.145

Generally, 201.01 to 201.275

Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.145

Health care facility patients, assistance to, 201.071, 204B.27

Hospital patients, assistance to, 201.071, 204B.27

House number and street address changes, 201.11

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Human services applicants or recipients, assistance to, 256.925

Identity and identification

- Agency identification cards, exclusion, 171.07
- Misrepresenting identity, 201.054
- Proof of residence, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE
- Public information lists, inspections, 201.091

Illiterate persons, 201.056

Indians, tribal band members, identification cards, 201.061

Information about, 201.022, 203B.16

Instructions

- Generally, 201.071
- Locations, 201.091
- Municipal clerks, duties, 204B.28
- Publications, 204B.27, 204B.28
- Secretary of state, duties, 201.071, 204B.27
- Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27

Lawsuits, county attorneys, duties, 201.275

Lists

- Costs, payment, 201.211
- Fees, 201.023
- Generally, 201.091

Locations

- Disabled persons, *see* Assistance to under DISABLED PERSONS
- Election district boundary corrections, notice of, 204B.146
- Generally, 201.091

Mail registration, 201.061

Master list, 201.091, 201.171

Name changes, 201.14

Names withheld from public list, 201.091

Noncitizens with temporary lawful status, reports to secretary of state, 201.145

Oaths, 201.061

Online voter registration, 201.061

Permanent change of address list, 201.13

Permanent registration system

- Generally, 201.021
- Statewide registration system, *see* same under this topic

Persons ineligible to vote, 201.145

Polling places, persons registering or providing assistance, conduct, 204C.06

Postal verification cards, *see* Confirmation cards, as proof of residence under this topic

Postelection sampling, 201.121

Postsecondary schools, facilitating, 135A.17

Presidential nomination primary

- Party ballot lists, political party chairs, 201.091
- Voter qualifications, 207A.12

Procedures

- Absentee voting, 201.054, 203B.04
- Changes, *see* same under this topic
- Generally, 201.054, 201.061
- Persons unable to write, 201.056

Proof of residence, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE

Public information and education programs

- Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
- Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27

Public information lists, 201.091

Records and record keeping

- Changes, *see* same under this topic
- County auditors, duties, 201.021, 201.081
- Duplicate voter registration files, 205A.11
- Election day registration attempts, 201.061
- Election officials, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
- Electronic rosters, 201.225
- Generally, 201.081
- Permanent registration system, 201.021
- Public information lists, 201.091
- Statewide registration system, 201.022, 201.071, 201.091, 201.221
- Violations, 201.27

Reports about

- Absentee ballots, 201.022

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)

- Counties, canvassing results, 204C.32, 204C.33
- Nonverified applications, 201.121
- Violations, 201.27

Requirements, 201.018, 204D.24

Residential facility residents, 201.061

School district elections, 201.096

Services, 201.162

State court administrator, report of name changes, 201.14

Statewide registration system

- Absentee ballot applications, 203B.065, 203B.19
- Absentee ballot records, 203B.12, 203B.24, 203B.26
- Absentee voting, 203B.05, 203B.065
- Access, 201.022, 201.081
- Additions, modifications, and deletions
 - Address changes, 201.12, 201.13
 - Challenged status, 204B.16
 - Corrections, updates, 201.022, 201.091, 201.11
 - Data entry, time frame, 201.121
 - Deceased voters, 201.13
 - Election day registrations, additions, 201.061
 - Felony convictions, 201.145
 - List maintenance, 201.171
 - Persons ineligible to vote, 201.145
 - Restoration of voting rights, 201.145
 - Voter registration applications, *see same under this topic*
- Copies, 201.091
- Costs, payment, 201.211
- County auditors, duties, 201.021 to 201.161
- Data sharing agreement, 201.1615
- Database, 201.022, 201.161, 204B.145
- Development, 201.022, 201.221
- Drivers licenses, 201.022, 201.161
- Election officials, duties, 201.022
- Establishment, 201.022
- Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
- Information, inspection, obtaining, 201.091
- Intellectual property rights, sale, 5.31
- Maintenance of registration applications after database entry, 201.081
- Master list, 201.091
- Official record, 201.081
- Public information lists, 201.091
- Public Safety Department, duties, 201.022, 201.161
- Records and record keeping, 201.022, 201.071, 201.091, 201.221
- Rosters, polling places, *see Rosters under POLLING PLACES*
- Rulemaking, 201.022, 201.221
- School district elections, use, 201.096
- Secretary of state, duties, 201.021, 201.022, 201.091, 201.221
- Security, 201.022, 201.096
- Voting precincts, identification, assignment, 201.022

Students, voter registration at time of class registration, 201.1611

Town elections, 365.21, 365.57

Verification

- Automatic updating, 201.12
- Challenges, 201.12, 201.121
- County auditors, duties, 201.12, 201.121
- Data sharing agreement, 201.1615
- Election judges, duties, 204C.10
- Notice, 201.12, 201.121
- Secretary of state, duties, 201.121
- Voters, duties, 201.12, 201.121, 204C.10

Violations and penalties

- County attorneys, duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275, 609B.140
- Election officials, 201.27
- Generally, 201.054
- Public information lists, 201.091
- Record keeping violations, 201.27

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Reports about, 201.27

Voter registration applications

- Absentee voting, 203B.04, 203B.06
- Acceptance, 201.022, 201.061, 201.091
- Access, 201.081
- Attachments, oath, proof of residence, 201.061
- College and university students, providing to, 201.1611
- County auditors, duties, 201.061, 201.081, 201.145
- Deceased persons, removal, 201.13
- Deficient registrations, 201.061, 201.071
- Drivers license applications, serving as, 201.161
- Election judges, duties, 204C.27
- Electronically populated data, 201.225
- Forwarding to proper county auditor, 201.061
- Generally, 201.071
- Identification card applications, serving as, 201.161
- Income tax return forms or instruction books, inclusion in, 289A.08
- Instructions, 201.071, 204B.27, 204B.28
- Maintenance of, after database entry in statewide system, 201.081
- Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.27
- Online application, 201.061
- Persons unable to write, 201.056
- Polling places, 201.061
- Records retention, 201.225
- Removal, 201.071, 201.12, 201.13, 201.171
- Return procedures, 201.022
- Returning to county auditors, 201.1611, 204C.27
- Rulemaking, 201.071, 289A.08
- School districts, duties, 201.1611
- Secretary of state, duties regarding, 201.081
- Solicitation, collection, or acceptance, compensation for, 201.054
- Statewide registration system, entry of required within ten days of submission to county auditor, 201.121

Voter registration cards

- Agency identification cards, exclusion, 171.07
- General assistance applicants, residence verification, 256D.02
- Human services applicants, providing to, 256.925
- Instructions, 204B.27, 204B.28

Voters

- Affidavits, school districts, eligible voters, 123A.46
- Birth dates, 201.091, 201.221
- Certificates and certification, voter registration applications, 201.071, 201.225
- Challenged status, 204B.16
- Duties, 201.018
- Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.145
- Inactive status, 201.171
- Information about, voter registration applications, 201.071
- Name changes, 201.14
- Notice given, 201.13, 204B.146
- Notice received, 201.061, 201.12, 201.121, 204B.146
- Official record, 201.081
- Proof of residence, duties, 201.161
- Public information lists, 201.091
- Signatures, 201.071, 201.225

VOTING

See also ELECTIONS

See also POLLING PLACES

See also VOTING PRECINCTS

Abduction, obstructing or preventing voting, 211B.07

Absentee voting, *see ABSENTEE VOTING*

Aggravated forgery, official returns, 609.625

Assistance with

- Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
- Physical assistance, 204C.15

Ballots, *see BALLOTS*

Challenges

- Challengers, 204C.06, 204C.07, 204C.12
- County attorneys, duties, 201.121

VOTING (Cont'd)

Challenges (Cont'd)
 County auditors, duties, 201.121, 201.145, 201.195
 Election judges, duties, 204C.07, 204C.12, 204C.13
 Form, contents, design, 204C.12
 Generally, 201.195
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Oaths or affirmations, 204C.12
 Prohibited challenges, 204C.07
 Secretary of state, duties, 201.121
 Coercion, undue influence, 211B.07
 Combined local elections, procedures, 204B.35
 Crimes of violence, undue influence, 211B.07
 Definitions, 200.02, 201.01, 290.01
 Developmentally disabled persons
 Public guardianship, persons subject to, rights, 252A.12
 Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
 Duress, obstructing or preventing voting, 211B.07
 Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Eligibility
 Age, 201.014
 Candidates, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 Challenges, 204C.06, 204C.07, 204C.12
 Citizenship, 201.014
 Civil rights, loss of, 201.014
 Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 7 s 1
 Convicted persons, 201.014, 609B.610
 Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.21
 Exclusions, 201.014, 201.145
 Felony convictions, 201.145
 Generally, 201.01 to 201.275
 Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.145
 Municipal elections, annexation or consolidation of territory, 414.09
 Religious tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
 Residence, 201.014, 201.016
 Restoration of voting rights, 201.145
 Verification, voter's receipt, 204C.10
 Wards, 201.014, 201.145
 Eligible voters
 Ballot question petitions, 200.039
 Defined, 200.02
 False voting, public officers or employees, misconduct, 609.43
 Felony convictions, eligibility status, 201.145
 Fraud, obstructing or preventing voting, 211B.07
 Guardianships or conservatorships, eligibility status, 201.145
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Hours for voting, *see* under POLLING PLACES
 "I voted" stickers, 204B.49
 Identity and identification, misrepresenting, 204C.14
 Ineligible voters, 201.014
 Instructions
 Election judges, duties, 204C.13
 Electronic voting systems, 206.84
 Explanations, 204C.13
 Lever voting machines, 206.58
 Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 Polling places, 204B.18
 Posters, 204C.06, 204C.08
 Publications, 204B.27
 Interference with, 204C.06
 Intoxicated persons, voting prohibited, 204C.06
 Leaves of absence, 204C.04
 Mail balloting
 Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46
 Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07
 Minor political parties, 200.02
 Multiple votes cast, 204C.14
 Oaths or affirmations
 Assistance needed, 204C.15
 Eligibility challenges, 204C.12
 Obstructing (legal) or preventing voting, 204C.035, 211B.07

VOTING (Cont'd)

Petitions
 Ballot questions, eligibility, 200.039
 Eligibility challenges, 201.195
 Precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Public information and education programs
 Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
 Drop boxes, locations, 203B.082
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
 Receipts (voter's certificates)
 Ballots, counting, 204C.20
 Residence challenges, 204C.12
 Verification of eligibility, 204C.10
 Voting from motor vehicles, 204C.15
 Records and record keeping, voting history, 201.091, 201.171
 Registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION
 Reports about
 Voting history, 201.171
 Voting returns, 204B.16, 204C.24, 204C.31 to 204C.33
 Returns
 Absentee ballot counting boards, school district elections, totals, reporting, 205A.10
 Absentee voting, 205A.10
 Aggravated forgery, 609.625
 Attachments
 Affidavits of substitute ballots, 204B.39
 Ballot booklets, sample ballots, comparison certificate, 206.84
 Election day registration attempts, 201.061
 Lever voting machines, exposure of counters, explanation, 206.64
 Oath or affirmations of office, election judges, 204B.24
 Unofficial ballots, use, number cast, 204B.30
 Ballots, counting, *see* Counting under BALLOTS
 Canvassing, 209.02, 209.06
 Certification, 205A.10
 City clerks, duties, 412.151
 City councils, duties, 205.065, 205.185
 County auditors, duties, 204C.26 to 204C.28
 County canvassing boards, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
 Damaging, 204C.29
 Delivery, 204C.27 to 204C.29
 Election judges, duties, summary statements, 204C.24, 204C.26, 204C.27
 Electronic voting systems, paper records, 206.845
 Forgery, 609.625
 Generally, 204C.27 to 204C.29
 Messengers, duties, 204C.29
 Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.26 to 204C.29
 Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.10, 205.17, 205.185
 News media, duties, 206.85
 Official returns, 206.86, 609.625
 Percentage requirements, 200.02, 200.039
 Records and record keeping, *see* under BALLOTS
 Reports about, 204B.16, 204C.31
 School boards, duties, 205A.03, 205A.10
 School district elections
 Generally, 204C.28, 205A.10
 Referendum, 205A.08
 School district primary elections, 205A.03
 Special school district elections, 205A.05
 Seals, 204C.37
 Secretary of state, duties, 204C.26
 Special elections, 204D.27, 370.02, 370.06, 370.07
 State Canvassing Board, *see* under CANVASSING BOARDS
 Summary statements, *see* same under this topic
 Town boards of supervisors, duties, 205.065, 205.185
 Right to vote, Const. art 1 s 2, art 7 s 1
 School district elections, referendum, consolidation of districts, 123A.48, 123A.482
 Secrecy, 204C.17, 205.185, 205A.10
 Secretary of state, duties, challenger form preparation, 204C.12

VOTING (Cont'd)

Statewide registration system, *see* under VOTER REGISTRATION

Summary statements

- Ballots, counting results, 204C.19, 204C.21
- Copies, 204C.24, 204C.27
- Generally, 204C.24, 204C.26
- Public access, 204C.28
- Record keeping, errors, 204C.38, 204C.39

Threats, undue influence, 211B.07

Tie votes

- Canvassing boards, duties, 204C.34
- City councils, duties, 205.185
- County auditors, duties, 375.04
- County elections, procedures, 375.04
- Municipal elections, 205.185
- School boards, duties, 205A.10
- School district elections, 205A.10
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 205.185

Time off for, 204C.04

Undue influence, 211B.07

Violations and penalties

- Assistance, 204C.14 to 204C.17
- Challenges, 204C.07, 204C.12, 204C.13
- County auditors, duties, 201.145
- Employees' time off to vote, interference with, 204C.04
- Influencing, election judges or others, 204C.15
- Intentions, revealing, 204C.17
- Interference with, 204C.06
- Intoxicated persons, voting prohibited, 204C.06
- Misrepresenting identity, 204C.14
- Multiple votes cast, 204C.14
- Obstructing or preventing, 204C.035, 211B.07
- Refusal to answer questions or sign rosters, voting prohibited, 204C.12
- Returns, 204C.29
- Undue influence, 211B.07
- Unregistered voters, 201.061
- Voting machines and systems, 206.66

Voter registration, *see* VOTER REGISTRATION

Voter signature certificates, 200.02

Voters

- Assistance to, 204C.06, 204C.13 to 204C.17
- Assistive voting technology, 206.56
- Audio ballot readers, 206.56
- Canvassing boards, appointment to, 204C.31, 205A.10
- Certificates, 200.02, 204C.10, 204C.12, 204C.15, 204C.20
- Challenged status, 201.12, 201.121
- Challenges, duties, 201.195, 204C.07, 204C.12
- Defined as taxpayers, 290.01
- Election contests, 209.02
- Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.014, 201.145
- Inactive status, 201.12, 201.171
- Ineligible voters, 201.014
- Influence on voters, *see* under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
- Intentions, revealing, 204C.17
- Misrepresenting identity, 204C.14
- Notice of voting precinct changes, 204B.14
- Notice received, 204B.16, 209.021
- Payments by, elections, recounts, costs, 204C.36
- Persons unable to write, duties regarding, 201.056
- Petitions by
 - Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, referendum, 272.02
 - County officers, removal elections, 351.16
 - Hours for voting, 204C.05, 205.175, 205A.09
 - Nominating petitions, duties, 205.121, 205.13, 205A.06
 - Petitions to school boards, 205A.13
 - Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
 - Referendums, *see* Petitions for under REFERENDUM
 - School board election districts, redistricting, 205A.12
 - Secretary of state's rules regarding, 204B.071
 - Special elections, 205.10, 205A.05

VOTING (Cont'd)

Voters (Cont'd)

- Polling places, 204C.06, 204C.10, 204C.12
- Recounts, duties, 204C.36
- Redistricting plans, revisions, counties, 375.025
- Refusal to answer questions or sign rosters, voting prohibited, 204C.12
- Reports about, electronic voting systems, results, 206.86
- Residence, determination, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE
- Service of process on, eligibility challenges, 201.195
- Transportation to polling places, 211B.11
- Unregistered voters, 201.061
- Voter registration, *see* Voters under VOTER REGISTRATION
- Voting machines and systems, 206.66
- Voting precincts, redistricting, revision of plan, 204B.135

Voter's bill of rights, 204C.08

Voting history

- Generally, 201.171
- Presidential nomination primary, 207A.12
- Public information lists, 201.091, 207A.12

Voting machines and systems, *see* VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS

Voting stickers, 204B.49, 211B.11

Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING

VOTING COMPUTER PROGRAMS AND SYSTEMS

See COMPUTER SOFTWARE

See ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

See also ELECTIONS

See also POLLING PLACES

See also VOTING

Accessibility

- Voting booths, 206.64
- Voting systems, 206.57

Administration of law, expenses, payment, 206.57

Approaching, restrictions, 204C.06

Assessment of, 206.57

Assistance to voters, *see* Voters under VOTING

Automatic tabulating equipment

- Ballot cards, 206.84
- Defined, 206.56
- Generally, 206.90
- Programming, 206.86, 206.90
- Requirements, 206.80
- Tabulation, preliminary and final, 206.86

Ballot boxes

- Absentee voting, 203B.081
- Drop boxes, 203B.082
- Election contests, visual guards, 209.05
- Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.86
- Expenses, payment, local governments, duties, 204B.32
- Judicial ballots, 204D.11
- Polling places, 204B.18, 204C.08, 204C.19
- Precinct count voting systems, compartments, 206.57
- Procedures, 204C.13, 204C.14
- Single location voting precincts, 204B.16
- Special elections, 204D.24

Ballots, *see* BALLOTS

Certificates and certification, 206.57, 206.81

City elections, disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57

County elections, disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57

Definitions, generally, 206.56

Disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57

Drop boxes, absentee ballots, 203B.082

Electronic voting systems, *see* ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181

Equipment

- Damage or attempts to damage by voters, 206.66
- Expenses, payment, 204B.32
- Voting equipment grants, 206.95

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Examinations, 206.57
 Expenses, payment, local governments, duties, 204B.32
 Generally, 206.55 to 206.90
 Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
 Information about
 Generally, 206.58
 Instructions, *see* same under this topic
 Instructions
 Demonstration equipment, 206.58, 206.64
 Lever voting machines, *see* same under this topic
 Polling places, 206.58, 206.64
 Sample ballots, 206.62
 Lever voting machines
 Accessibility, 206.64
 Assistance to voters, *see* Voters under VOTING
 Ballots, *see* Lever voting machine ballots under BALLOTS
 Counters, exposure during voting hours, 206.64
 Definitions, 206.56
 Electronic voting systems, 206.55
 Experimental machines, 206.58
 Opening during voting hours, 206.64
 Payment, 206.59
 Use, 206.57, 206.58
 Licensing, 206.57
 Notices about
 Demonstration equipment, 206.64
 Drop boxes, absentee ballots, 203B.082
 Election judges, duties, 206.64
 Experimental machines, rules, instructions, 206.58
 Instructions to voters, 206.58, 206.64
 Sample ballots, 206.62
 Optical scan voting systems, *see* OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Postelection review, 206.89
 Precinct count voting systems, 206.57
 Primary elections, electronic voting systems, 206.80
 Reports about, examination, licensing approval, 206.57
 Rules, 206.58, 206.66
 School district elections
 Disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57
 Elections not held on statewide election day, 205A.12
 State voting systems contracts, 206.805
 Testing, 206.83
 Town elections
 Disabled persons, systems accessible to, 206.57
 Special elections, 365.22
 Use, 206.57, 206.58
 Violations and penalties
 Ballot boxes, 204C.14
 Election officials, rules or laws violations, 206.66
 Equipment, damage or attempts to damage by voters, 206.66
 Lever voting machines, 206.64
 Noncertified machines or systems, use, 206.57, 206.58
 Voters, generally, 206.66
 Voting booths
 Electronic voting systems, 206.84
 Generally, 206.64
 Lever voting machines, *see* same under this topic
 Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 Requirements, 204B.18
 Time limits, rules, 204C.13, 206.64
 Voters, assistance to, *see* Voters under VOTING
 Voting equipment grants, 206.95
 Voting precincts, *see* VOTING PRECINCTS
 Write-in voting, *see* WRITE-IN VOTING
VOTING PRECINCTS
See also VOTING
See also VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 Absentee voting
 Election judges, duties, 203B.23
 Records, 203B.26
 Address changes, 201.11

VOTING PRECINCTS (Cont'd)

Annexation of territory, 204B.14
 Boundaries
 Generally, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Municipal boundary changes, effect on voting precincts, 204B.14
 School boards, duties, 123A.48
 Combined polling places, 204B.14
 Combined precincts
 Election judges, 204B.21, 205A.11
 Generally, 205A.11
 Polling places, location, 204B.16
 Definitions
 Election law, 200.02
 Legislative districts, 2.031
 Election boards, *see* under ELECTION JUDGES
 Election emergency, combined polling place, 204B.14
 Election judges, *see* ELECTION JUDGES
 Election returns, *see* Returns under VOTING
 Fort Snelling, regulations, 383B.063
 Help America Vote Act, complaint procedures, 200.04
 Hennepin County, 383B.063
 Hospital district elections, 447.32
 House number and street address changes, 201.11
 Local government election districts, 204B.135, 204B.146
 Mail balloting, designation for precincts with fewer than 50 voters, 204B.45
 Maps
 Copies, format, 204B.146
 County auditors, duties, 201.061, 204B.14
 Municipal clerks, duties, 201.061
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.14, 204B.146
 State demographer, duties, 4A.02
 Unorganized territories, 204B.14
 New precincts
 Establishment, 204B.14, 204B.15
 Statutory cities, separation from town, 412.081
 Precinct, defined, 2.031, 200.02
 Publications and instructions, copies to, 204B.27
 Records and record keeping, absentee ballots, voters in military or abroad, 203B.26
 Redistricting
 Boundaries, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Census, 205.84, 205A.12
 Cities (wards), 204B.135, 205.84
 City councils, duties, 204B.14, 205.84
 County auditors, duties, 201.11
 County commissioner districts, 375.025, 375.056
 Generally, 204B.135, 204B.14
 Hearings, notice, 205.84, 205A.12
 Information exchange, computerized data, 204B.145
 Maps, 4A.02, 201.061, 204B.14, 204B.146
 Petitions to school districts, 205A.12
 School board election districts, 205A.12
 School boards, duties, failure to perform, compensation prohibited, 205A.12
 Secretary of state, duties, 204B.14 to 204B.146
 Training for county auditors and municipal clerks, 204B.146
 Voter registration, 201.11
 Voters, duties, 205A.12
 Residence
 Dwellings in more than one precinct, determination of, 200.031
 Election judges, qualifications, 204B.19
 Fire or natural disaster, exceptions for loss due to, 200.031
 Requirements, *see* Voters under RESIDENCE
 Special elections, 204D.24
 Street address changes, 201.11
 Town elections
 Fire protection districts, 368.85
 Separation from statutory cities, 365.44
 Special elections, 365.52
 Town meetings, 365.51
 Unorganized territories, 204B.14, 204B.15, 204B.20

VOTING PRECINCTS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Nonresidents, 201.054
 - Redistricting, failure to perform duties, compensation prohibited, 205.84, 205A.12
- Voter registration
 - Precinct identification and assignment, 201.022
 - Public information lists, 201.091
- Voters
 - Assistance to, *see* Voters under VOTING
 - Reports about, 204C.24, 204C.32, 204C.33
- Voting systems, postelection review, 206.89, 206.895

VOUCHERS

- Adult basic education
 - Education and training, 124D.522
 - Program requirements, 124D.52
- Alternative care program, county option, 256B.0913
- Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
- General assistance, vendor payments, 256D.09
- Mediators, expenses, 179.04
- Power of attorney, benefits from military service, 523.24
- Tax Court judges, compensation and salaries, 271.20
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, travel expenses, 175A.09

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK

- Administration Department, duties, 84B.03, 84B.04
- Cabin sites, 84B.05, 84B.06
- Environmental protection agreements, 84B.10
- Federal law, 84B.01
- Fishing, citizens' rights, protection, 84B.061
- Governor, duties, 84B.03, 84B.04
- Jurisdiction, 84B.06
- Lands
 - Description, 84B.03
 - Donated to United States, 84B.03, 84B.04
 - Real estate taxes, reimbursement to counties, 84B.07
 - Saint Louis County tax-forfeited lands, donation of, 383C.72
 - Valuation, 84B.03
 - Withdrawn from Kabetogama State Forest, 84B.02
- Legislative findings, 84B.01
- Mineral rights, reserved to state, 84B.03
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 84B.03, 84B.07
- Purpose of park, 84B.01
- Trails, maintenance, grants, 84.83
- Valuation of property, 84B.03
- Water power rights, reserved to state, 84B.03
- Waters in, state jurisdiction, 84B.061

VULNERABLE ADULT MALTREATMENT REVIEW PANEL

- Duties, generally, 256.021, 626.557

VULNERABLE ADULTS

- Abuse
 - Adverse health event reports, exemption, 144.7065
 - Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 - Criminal abuse, 243.166, 609.2325
 - Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341, 609.344, 609.345
 - Definitions, 626.5572
 - Foreign states' records, human services background checks, 144.057, 245C.08
 - Hearings, 256.045
 - Maltreatment compensation fund, 144A.474
 - Predatory offender registration, 243.166
 - Prevention, 626.557
 - Prevention plans, 245A.65
 - Records, 626.557
 - Reports, mandated reporters, *see* same under this topic
 - Standard of proof, 256.045
- Adult adoption, consent, 259.241
- Alternative dispute resolution
 - Community dispute resolution centers, reporting, 13.88
 - Maltreatment, exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
- Arbitration, maltreatment, exclusion, 484.73
- Assault on, 609.2231

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

- Aversive and deprivation procedures, criminal abuse, 609.2325
- Caregivers
 - Background checks, 144.057
 - Neglect, 609.233
 - Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES
 - Violations, 609.232 to 609.2335, 609.72
- Case management
 - Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
 - Medical assistance, 256B.0621, 256B.0625, 256B.0924
- Complaints, social workers, 148E.245
- Consent
 - Adult adoption, 259.241
 - Maltreatment, disclosure, 626.557
- Contested cases, maltreatment
 - Fair hearings, 245A.08, 256.045, 626.557
 - Generally, 626.557
 - Human services licensees, 245A.08, 256.045
- Criminal alert network, 299A.61
- Damages, maltreatment, reporting violations, 626.557
- Data
 - Investigations, subpoenas, 256.045
 - Maltreatment, 13.46, 13.88, 256.045, 626.557
- Death
 - Criminal abuse, death caused by, 609.2325
 - Reports about, 609.234, 626.557
- Defenses, financial exploitation, 609.2335
- Definitions
 - Criminal maltreatment, 609.232
 - Energy improvement financing program for local government, 216C.435
 - Health threat procedures, 144.4172
 - Maltreatment, reporting, 626.5572
- Disclosure, maltreatment
 - Consent, 626.557
 - Data, 256.045, 626.557
 - Reports, 626.557, 626.5571
- Disorderly conduct against, gross misdemeanor, 609.72
- Endangered, criminal alert network, 299A.61
- Enterprise activities, 246.18
- Evidence
 - Abuse or maltreatment, 256.045, 626.557, 626.5573
 - Negligence, 626.5573
- Financial exploitation
 - Access to financial records, 13A.02, 13A.04
 - Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 - Criminal penalties, 609.2335
 - Defenses, 609.2335
 - Definitions, 45A.01, 626.5572
 - Disbursements, delaying, 45A.06, 45A.07
 - Disclosures by broker-dealers and investment advisers, 45A.01 to 45A.05
 - Investigations, 626.557
 - Lawsuits, 626.557
 - Protective hold or delay on account transactions, 45A.06
 - Reports about, exclusions, 626.557
 - Statutes of limitations, 628.26
 - Subpoenas by county attorneys, 388.23
 - Theft, 609.52
 - Venue, 609.2335
 - Violent crime, 609.1095
- Financial services providers, protective hold or delay on account transactions, 45A.06
- Fines, human services licensees, maltreatment by, 245A.07
- Good faith, maltreatment reports, immunity from liability, 626.557
- Guardians, *see* Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
- Health care agents
 - Abuse investigations, 626.557
 - Maltreatment hearings, 256.045
- Health threats to others, 144.4172
- Hearings, maltreatment determinations, 256.045, 256.0451
- Human services licensing, 245A.04

VULNERABLE

1220

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

Investigations
 Adult protection grants, 256M.42
 Guidelines, report prioritization, 626.557
 Maltreatment reports, 256.045, 626.557

Lawsuits
 Financial exploitation, 626.557
 Maltreatment compensation fund, 144A.474

Liability, abuse and maltreatment, reports about, 626.557

Licensing sanction, 626.557

Maltreatment
 Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
 Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
 Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
 Background checks, commissioner reviews, 245C.08
 Criminal abuse, generally, 609.2325
 Data, 13.46, 13.88, 256.045, 626.557
 Death of or injury to an unborn child caused by, 609.268

Definitions
 Maltreatment reporting, 626.5572
 Reports, 609.232

Exemptions, 609.2325

Failure to report, conviction, human services licensed programs, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24

Financial exploitation, *see* same under this topic

Fines, human services licensees, 245A.07

Guardians ad litem, background studies, 518.165

Guardians and conservators, background studies, 524.5-118

Hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Home and community-based services recipients, prevention plan, 245D.071

Human services licensed programs, 245C.24, 245C.25, 245C.29, 245C.31

Human services licensees, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.25, 245C.27 to 245C.29, 256.045

Investigations, 256.045, 626.557

Maltreatment compensation fund, 144A.474

Neglect, *see* same under this topic

Orders, appeals, 256.045

Patients bill of rights, protection, 144.651

Predatory offenders education and training about, 244.0521

Prevention, 245A.65, 626.557, 626.5571

Reporters
 Adverse health care events, exemption, 144.7065
 Immunity from liability, 626.557
 Mandated reporters, *see* same under this topic
 Medical assistance quality assurance, 256B.0954

Reports about
 Adverse health care events, exemption, 144.7065
 Common entry points, 245A.65, 626.557
 Community dispute resolution centers, 13.88
 Data, classification and management, 626.557
 Database, 626.557
 Disclosure, 626.557, 626.5571
 Education and training, 626.557
 Evidence not privileged, 626.557
 Exceptions, 626.557
 Health care facilities, correction orders, 144.653
 Home service providers, duties, 144A.479
 Internal reporting by facilities, 245A.65, 626.557, 626.5572
 Investigations, 256.045, 626.557, 626.5572
 Lead agencies, duties, 256.021
 Legislative intent, 626.557
 Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
 Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, 152.137
 Notice requirements, 256.021, 626.557
 Policy of state, 626.557
 Records and record keeping, 626.557
 Requirements, generally, 245A.65, 626.557
 Variances, 256B.0951
 Violations, contested cases, liability, 256.045, 609.234, 626.557
 Voluntary, 626.557

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

Maltreatment (Cont'd)
 Reports about (Cont'd)
 Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, duties, 256.021
 Review, 256.021, 626.557
 Standard of proof, 256.045, 626.5572
 Maltreatment review panel, 256.021, 626.557

Mandated reporters
 Generally, 626.557
 Human services licensees, duties, 245A.65
 Identity, protection, 13.82, 256.045
 Medical assistance quality assurance, 256B.0954
 Orientation, 245A.65
 Protections, 13.82, 626.557
 Social workers, 148E.230, 148E.240
 State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system team members, 256B.097

Missing, criminal alert network, 299A.61

Multidisciplinary adult protection teams
 Generally, 626.5571
 Review by, abuse prevention plans, 245A.65

Neglect
 Adverse health care events, exemption, 144.7065
 Caregiver or operator neglect, 609.233
 Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24, 609.268
 Definitions, 626.5572
 Generally, 609.233

Negligence, evidence, 626.5573

Orders, maltreatment
 Appeals, 256.045
 Reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653

Patients
 Bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
 Maltreatment, *see* same under this topic

Nursing homes
 Ah-Gwah-Ching, admissions criteria, 251.013
 Generally, *see* Residents under NURSING HOMES

Personal care assistants, *see* under HOME CARE SERVICES

Personal injuries, mandated reporters, 626.557

Planning, abuse and maltreatment, prevention, facilities, duties, 245A.65, 626.557

Policy of state, maltreatment reporting, 626.557

Privileges and immunity, mandated reporters, liability, 626.557

Records and record keeping, 626.557

Reports about
 Adult protection grants, 256M.42
 Electronic submission, 626.557
 Maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 Mandated reporters, *see* same under this topic
 Publication on state agency websites, 626.557
 Submission format, 626.557

Sexual abuse, *see* Abuse under this topic

Social services, *see* COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

Standard of proof, abuse or maltreatment, 256.045, 626.5572

Statutes of limitations, financial exploitation, 628.26

Subpoenas, abuse, investigative data, 256.045

Substance use disorder, persons with, outpatients, 245A.65

Telephone calls, 900 numbers, charges, 325F.692

Theft, financial exploitation, 609.52

Variances, maltreatment reporting, variances, 256B.0951

Victims of crime, speedy trial request, 611A.033

Violations and penalties
 Abuse, *see* same under this topic
 Caregivers, 609.72
 Disorderly conduct against, 609.72
 Failure to report, 609.234, 626.557
 Financial exploitation, *see* same under this topic
 Maltreatment, *see* same under this topic
 Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, 152.137
 Neglect, *see* same under this topic
 Negligence, evidence, 626.5573
 Violent crime reports, 626.557

Waivers, maltreatment reporting, prohibited waivers, 256B.77

VULNERABLE CHILDREN AND ADULTS ACT

Generally, 256M.01 to 256M.80

WABASHA (CITY)Michael Duane Clickner Memorial Bridge, 161.14
Port authority, 469.0855
Trails, 160.266**WABASHA COUNTY**Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads,
273.124
Judicial district, 2.722
Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED
RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE
(ARMER)
Regional Rail Authority, Great River Ridge Trail, agreement,
85.015
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
State bicycle routes, 160.266
Wabasha County Regional Rail Authority, trail agreement,
85.015**WACONIA (CITY)**Waconia-Ridgeview Medical Center, employees, retirement,
353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06**WADENA (CITY)**

Fair Oaks Lodge, employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08

WADENA COUNTYBoundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Development region, 462.385
Judicial district, 2.722
Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, *see* TAX
INCREMENT FINANCING**WADENA PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION**Generally, 469.086
Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED
UNDERGROUND SPACE
Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT
FINANCING**WADING POOLS***See* SWIMMING POOLS**WAGE SUBSIDIES***See also* SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37**WAGERS***See* GAMBLING**WAGES***See* COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**WAITE PARK (CITY)**

Transit system, 458A.02

WAIVERS*See* specific index headings**WALKER (CITY)**

Ah-Gwah-Ching, state nursing home, 251.013

WALKER ART CENTER

Restaurant, alcoholic beverage license, 340A.404

WALKWAYSActive transportation program, 174.38
Bridges (structures), 165.14
Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
Designation, rustic roads, pedestrian ways designated as,
160.83
Federal aid, 174.42
Moving walks, *see* ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
Pedestrian crossings, *see* PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
Replacement, 160.264
Safe routes to school program, 174.40**WALKWAYS (Cont'd)**Sidewalks, *see* SIDEWALKSSkyways, *see* SKYWAYS**WALLEYE**Aquaculture, 17.4982, 17.4985, 17.4992
Definitions, Aquaculture Development Act, 17.4982
Fish stocking, north of highway no. 210, 17.4992
Fry, purchase for aquaculture, limitations, 17.4992
Game fish, defined as, 97A.015
Limits, 97C.401
Seasons, 97C.395
Stamps
Design contests, 97A.045
Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475
Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
Revenues, uses, 97A.055, 97A.075
State fish, designating, 1.146
Transportation
Generally, 97A.551
Intrastate transfer or transport, north of Highway No. 210,
17.4985**WALLS**Boundary walls, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion,
327A.01
Common interest communities, *see* Common elements under
COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
Condominiums, *see* CONDOMINIUMS
Definitions, condominiums, 515.02
Polling places, 204B.16
Remodeling, lead-safe practices, 144.9503
Retaining walls, 327A.01, 429.021**WANTON WASTE***See* WASTE (DESTRUCTION)**WAR***See also* ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
See also VETERANS
See also WAR MEMORIALS
See also WAR RISK INSURANCE
Bank deposits and collections, delayed collection of items,
336.4-109
Battle flags, adjutant general, duties, 190.096
Chemical and biological warfare, 609.712
Definitions
Fiduciary powers, 525.95
Legislature, 3.93
Fiduciaries, 525.95
Illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from,
long-term care insurance, limitations or exclusions,
62S.15
Insurrection, *see* INSURRECTION
Legislature
Attack, defined, 3.93
Change of place in case of attack, 3.94
Special session after attack, 3.95
Local governments, relocation, 1.26
Looting
Crime of violence, looting defined as, 624.712
Gross misdemeanor, 609.52
Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, exclusion, 65A.01
Nuclear war, emergency records preservation, 138.17
Observances
Combat wounded veterans day, 10.58
Mighty eighth air force week, 10.57
Public debt incurred to suppress, Const. art 11 s 5
Reparations, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
State
Levying against, defined as treason, Const. art 1 s 9
Relocation of government, 1.26
State military forces, interfering or obstructing, 609.395
Terrorism
Bioterrorism
Generally, *see* BIOTERRORISM

WAR (Cont'd)

- Terrorism (Cont'd)
 - Bioterrorism (Cont'd)
 - Substances used in, *see* WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
 - Generally, *see* TERRORISM
 - Theft of property
 - Crime of violence, theft of property defined as, 624.712
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.52
 - Treason, *see* TREASON
 - War service, *see* Active service under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

WAR MEMORIALS

See also WAR

- Cities
 - Erecting and maintaining, 416.01
 - Museums, 416.05
 - Property taxes, 416.02
 - Third class cities, 416.06
- Counties, 373.053, 375.18
- Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987
- Veterans Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14
- Veterans Memorial Bridge, plaque, 161.14
- World War II Memorial, funding, 168.1255

WAR RISK INSURANCE

See also WAR

- Sales, C.I.F., 336.2-320

WARDENS

See CONSERVATION OFFICERS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

WARDS

See also GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

- Animals, abandonment with veterinarians or commercial facilities, 346.37
- Bill of rights, 524.5-120
- Candidates for public office, possible ineligibility, 204B.10
- Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21
- Commitment, *see* COMMITMENTS
- Custody of, incapacitated persons, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-313
- Definitions
 - Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
 - Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
 - Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21
 - Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Developmentally disabled persons, *see* Wards under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
- Estimated taxes, payment by guardian, 289A.25, 289A.31
- Guardianship and protective proceedings, notice received, hearings, 524.5-113
- Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10
- Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
- Parties to lawsuits, *see* Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS
- Petitions by, guardians and conservators, removal from office, 524.5-112
- Property of, appraisers, fees, 357.21
- Proposed wards, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-304
- Right to counsel, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-304
- Voting
 - Eligibility status, 201.145
 - Ineligibility, 201.014
- Waivers, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-114
- Wards of state
 - Human Services Department, *see* Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
 - Public guardians or conservators, *see* under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

WARDS (CITY GOVERNMENT)

See CITIES

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

See also COMMERCIAL CODE

- Abandoned and unclaimed property, hotels, motels, and resorts, 327.71
- Accidents, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Accord and satisfaction
 - Goods, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 - Liens, satisfaction by claimants to goods, 336.7-210
- Advances of money
 - Amount made, statement, 336.7-202
 - Security interests, 336.7-209
- Agents
 - Signatures, 336.7-202
 - Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
- Agricultural products, paper based on collateral security of warehouse receipts, discounting, banks, liabilities, exception, 48.24
- Alcoholic beverages, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Alteration, 336.7-208
- Attachment of goods, 336.7-602
- Attorney fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
- Auctions, enforcement of liens, 336.7-210
- Bailees
 - Attorney fees, payment, 336.7-601
 - Court costs, payment, 336.7-601
 - Defined, 336.7-102
 - Goods, delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-404, 336.7-502
 - Indemnification by sellers or lessors, 336.7-504
 - Liability, 336.7-403, 336.7-601
 - Liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 - Negotiable documents, duties, 336.7-403
 - Orders, compliance, 336.7-601
- Bailors, liens against, 336.7-209
- Boarding and lodging houses, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71
- Bona fide purchasers, judicial process liens, 336.7-602
- Bonds, goods stored under, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Breach of duty, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Buyers in ordinary course of business
 - Fungible goods, title, 336.7-205
 - Goods, title, 336.7-504
- Cancellation, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
- Charges and rates
 - Increases, liability for damages, 336.7-204
 - Liens, generally, 336.7-209
 - Storage and handling, 336.7-202, 336.7-209
 - Terms, 336.7-202
- Claims
 - Adverse claims, 336.7-603
 - Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
 - Terms, 336.7-204
- Collecting banks, warranties, 336.7-508
- Commercial Code-Documents of title
 - Bills of lading, 336.7-703
 - Generally, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704
 - Savings clause, 336.7-704
- Commercially reasonable practices, warehouse liens, enforcement, 336.7-210
- Commingling, fungible goods, effect, 336.7-207
- Consignments
 - Definitions, 336.7-102
 - Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
 - Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504
- Contents, 231.09
- Contract for sale, adequacy, 336.7-509
- Conversion
 - Bailees, delivery of goods under missing documents, 336.7-601
 - Damages, 336.7-204, 336.7-210
 - Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Creditors
 Sales, right to void, 336.7-504
 Title to goods, 336.7-504
 Warehouse liens, enforcement, additional rights, 336.7-210

Damages
 Conversion, 336.7-204, 336.7-210
 Duplicate receipts, failure to identify, 336.7-402
 Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-210
 Fungible goods, overissue, 336.7-402
 Goods, loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
 Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 Terms, omissions, 336.7-202

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102, 336.7-501

Delivery
 Documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Delivery of goods
 Bailees, duties, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
 Demand, 336.7-206
 Generally, 336.7-403
 Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
 Lien, loss, 336.7-209
 Orders, delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Statement, 336.7-202
 Stoppage by sellers, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503

Demurrage, liens, 336.7-209

Description of goods, enforcement of lien, 336.7-210

Deterioration of goods, right of sale or disposal, 336.7-206

Diversion of goods, 336.7-403

Documents
 Delivery, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
 Destruction, 227.52, 336.7-601
 Duplicates, 227.52, 336.7-402
 Lost, 227.52, 336.7-502, 336.7-601
 Negotiable documents, *see* same under this topic
 Nonnegotiable, 336.7-501, 336.7-504, 523.24
 Substitute documents, 336.7-402, 336.7-601
 Transfer, 336.7-501, 336.7-507

Documents of title, warehouse receipts defined as, 336.1-201

Due negotiation, effect on title and rights, violations and penalties, 336.7-502

Duplicate documents, 227.52, 336.7-402

Duress, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Duty of care, warehouses, 336.7-204

Electronic warehouse receipts, negotiation, 336.7-501

Employees, *see* Violations and penalties under this topic

Endorsements
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 Generally, 336.7-501
 Liability of endorser, 336.7-505
 Right to compel, 336.7-506

Enforcement of lien
 Delivery of goods excused by, 336.7-403
 Generally, 336.7-210

Evidence, household goods warehouse operators, claims against, 231.18

Farm products, owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Field warehousing arrangements, terms, 336.7-202

Fines
 Delivery without getting negotiable receipt, 227.54
 Issuance violations, 227.50 to 227.53
 Negotiating without clear title to goods, 227.55

Form, 336.7-202

Fraud, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Fungible goods
 Commingling, effect, 336.7-207
 Overissue, liability, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
 Title, 336.7-205

Furnished apartment houses, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71

Future charges, liens, 336.7-209

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404

General storage warehouses, 231.09

Good faith
 Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404
 Delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Sale of goods to enforce liens, 336.7-210
 Termination of storage, 336.7-206

Good faith purchasers
 Negotiable documents, 336.7-501
 Sales to enforce liens, 336.7-210

Goods
 Attachment, 336.7-602
 Consignments and reconsignments, 336.7-403
 Conversion, 336.7-601
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Delivery of goods, *see* same under this topic
 Description, 336.7-202, 336.7-203, 336.7-210
 Deterioration, sale or disposal, 336.7-206
 Diversion, 336.7-403
 Enforcement of liens, sale, 336.7-210
 Fungible goods, 336.7-205, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
 Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
 Loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
 Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203
 Nonreceipt, damages, 336.7-203
 Ownership, terms, 336.7-202
 Preservation or sale, expenses, liens, 336.7-209
 Release, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Rights defeated, 336.7-503, 336.7-504
 Sales, *see* same under this topic
 Separation, 336.7-207
 Termination of storage, notice, options, 336.7-206
 Title to goods, *see* same under this topic

Grain warehouse receipts, *see* under GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Guaranties, endorsers, 336.7-505

Holders, due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502

Hotels, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71

Identification codes, 336.7-202

Indemnification
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
 Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Injunctions, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602

Insurance charges, liens, 336.7-209

Interest, security interests, 336.7-209

Interpleaders, 336.7-603

Irregular documents, 336.7-401

Issuance
 Date, terms, 336.7-202
 Generally, 336.7-201
 Self-service storage, exclusion, 514.971
 Violations, 227.50 to 227.53

Issuers
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Due negotiation, duties, 336.7-502
 Liability, 336.7-402
 Obligations, generally, 336.7-401

Joint tenancy, 336.7-202

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Labor charges, liens, 336.7-209

Lawsuits
 Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
 Terms, 336.7-204

Leases, voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504

Lessors in ordinary course of business, goods, title, 336.7-504

Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509

Liability
 Duplicate documents, failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402
 Duty of care, 336.7-204
 Endorsements, 336.7-505
 Fungible goods, commingling, overissue, 336.7-207, 336.7-402

WAREHOUSE

1224

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

- Goods, loss or injury, limitation, 336.7-204
- Liens, enforcement violations, 336.7-210
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
- Negotiable documents, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
- Terms, omissions, 336.7-202

Liens

- Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
- Enforcement, 336.7-210, 336.7-403
- Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
- Negotiation of receipt, 227.55
- Terms, 336.7-202
- Warehouses, 336.7-206, 336.7-209, 336.7-210

Location of warehouse, terms, 336.7-202

Lost documents

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Duplicate receipts, 227.52
- Generally, 336.7-601

Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203

Misrepresentation, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Mistake, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Mortgages, negotiation of receipt, 227.55

Negotiable documents

- Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
- Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
- Endorsement, transferee's rights, 336.7-506
- Generally, 336.7-403
- Holder's, rights, 336.7-502
- Issuers, duties, 336.7-502
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Negotiability, 336.7-104
- Negotiation, 336.7-501, 336.7-502, 336.7-507
- Powers of attorney, 523.24
- Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

Nonnegotiable documents

- Endorsement, effect, 336.7-501
- Generally, 336.7-504
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104
- Powers of attorney, 523.24

Orders, 336.7-601

Person entitled under the document

- Cancellation or partial delivery, 336.7-403
- Defined, 336.7-102

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Purchase of goods, warehouses' rights, 336.7-210

Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602

Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403

Resorts, abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71

Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502

Sales

- Commercially reasonable practices, 336.7-210
- Compliance, 336.7-509
- Deterioration of goods, warehouses' rights, 336.7-206
- Enforcement of liens, 336.7-210
- Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602
- Sellers, *see same under this topic*
- Voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504

Savings clause, Commercial Code provisions, 336.7-704

Securities, promissory notes as security, investments in by life insurance companies, 61A.28

Security interests

- Goods, title, 336.7-503
- Terms, 336.7-202
- Warehouses, rights, 336.7-209

Sellers

- Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
- Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Signatures, who must sign, 336.7-202

Statements, 336.7-202

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Storage and handling charges

- Liens, 336.7-209
- Terms, 336.7-202

Substitute documents, 336.7-402, 336.7-601

Tangible warehouse receipts

- Endorsements, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
- Negotiation, 336.7-501

Terminal charges, liens, 336.7-209

Termination of storage, 336.7-206, 336.7-403

Terms

- Alterations, enforcement, 336.7-208
- Blanks, filling, 336.7-208
- Claims or lawsuits, time, 336.7-204
- Generally, 336.7-202
- Loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204

Theft

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 227.52, 336.7-601

Title to documents, 336.7-502, 336.7-504

Title to goods

- Creditors, rights, 336.7-504
- Fungible goods, 336.7-205, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
- Holder's, rights, 336.7-502
- Purchasers, rights, 336.7-504
- Security interests, 336.7-503
- Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503

Transfer of documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-507

Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

Transportation charges, liens, 336.7-209

Treaties or state or federal laws, 336.7-103

Violations and penalties

- Delivery of goods without getting negotiable receipt, 227.54
- Duplicate documents, 227.52
- Issuance, 227.50 to 227.53
- Negotiating receipt without clear title to goods, 227.55

Warehouse liens

- Enforcement, 336.7-210
- Generally, 336.7-209
- Satisfaction, 336.7-206, 336.7-210
- Terms, 336.7-202

Warehouse operators

- Uniform receipts, issuance, duties, 231.09
- Violations and penalties, *see same under this topic*

Warranties, 336.7-507, 336.7-508

WAREHOUSES

See also COMMINGLING

See also STORAGE

See also UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

Abandonment, 231.375

Accounting and bookkeeping, Agriculture Department officers or employees, disclosure, 231.37

Aisles, 231.08

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.305, 340A.3055

Answers, warehouse operators, complaints against, 216.14, 216.15

Appeals, depositors' claims, 231.18

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), household goods warehouse operators, lawsuits in name of state, violations, 231.34

Carcasses for intrastate commerce, registration of business, 31A.19

Certificates and certification

- False statements, 18J.06
- Generally, 18J.07

Charges and rates, schedules, filing, 231.12

Cigarettes, 297F.13, 297F.20, 297F.21

Clearance between warehouses and railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98

Cold storage warehouses, *see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES*

Commercial Code provisions, *see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS*

Complaints against operators, *see Warehouse operators under this topic*

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Contempts
 Failure to obey subpoenas, 18J.04
 Orders to produce records, noncompliance, 8.16
 Conversion to residential use, classification, property taxes, 273.13
 Cooperative warehouses, insurance, 66A.08
 Data warehouses, 13.055
 Definitions
 Commercial Code, 336.7-102
 Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01
 Warehouse law, 231.01
 Eminent domain, railroads, powers, 222.27
 Enforcement of law
 Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02
 District court, duties, 231.28
 Generally, 231.04, 231.39
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fees
 Depositing, 231.16, 232.22
 Licenses, 231.16
 Fines, 231.36, 231.38
 Fire protection, 231.08
 Floor loads, 231.08
 Game and fish storage, 97A.215
 General storage warehouses, *see* GENERAL STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Goods
 Labels, 231.08
 Notices about, 231.09
 Grain warehouses, *see* GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Hearings
 Complaints, generally, 216.16
 License revocation, 231.16
 Rates, household goods warehouses, 231.12, 231.15, 231.24
 Household goods warehouse operators
 Accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36
 Claims against, 231.18
 Complaints, rates, 231.15
 Duties, 231.08, 231.09
 Exclusions, 231.01
 Fines, 231.36, 231.38
 Hearings, 231.12, 231.15, 231.24
 Notice received, 231.16, 231.17
 Petitions, charges and rates, 231.11
 Rates, 231.01, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24
 Records and record keeping, violations, 231.36
 Rights, 231.08
 Service, 231.11, 231.12
 Surety bonds, 231.16 to 231.18, 231.34
 Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic
 Household goods warehouses
 Furniture, wrapping, 231.08
 Insurance, 231.09
 Liability, 231.09
 Packing or crating rooms, 231.08
 Injunctions
 Agriculture Department, 18J.05
 License, bond, or insurance violations, 231.38
 Inspections
 Agriculture Department, authority, 231.035
 Charges and rates, household goods warehouse operators, 231.12
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Food Law, 31.08
 Orders, 18J.04
 Right of entry, 18J.04
 Insurance, 231.09
 Investigations
 Generally, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Household goods warehouses, charges and rates, 231.24
 Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
 Lawsuits
 Agriculture Department, 18J.05

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Household goods warehouse operators, surety bonds, 231.34
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04, 231.09
 Liability insurance, violations, 231.38
 Licensees, gambling, exclusion, 349.30
 Licenses, 231.16
 Liens, *see* Warehouse liens under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Lot numbers, 231.08, 231.09
 Matches, storage, 325F.02
 Opening, inspection, 231.375
 Orders
 Charges and rates, household goods warehouse operators, 231.12, 231.24
 Complaints filed against warehouse operators, 216.14
 Failure to obey, 231.28
 Inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
 Records, producing, noncompliance, contempt, 8.16
 Parties to suits, complaints against warehouse operators, 216.13
 Permits
 Actions against for violations, 18J.07
 Additional warehouses, 231.16
 Applications, false statements, 18J.06
 Operating without a permit, 231.38
 Property taxes, warehouses converted to residential use, 273.13
 Public storage warehouses, exclusion, freight carrier terminals, 221.012
 Ramsey County, 383A.32
 Receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Records and record keeping
 Agriculture Department, 18J.04, 18J.06, 231.37
 Consignments and bailments, 345.01
 Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
 Falsification or destruction, 231.36
 Inspections, 231.035
 Subpoenas to produce, 8.16, 388.23
 Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
 Smoking in, rulemaking, 144.414
 Storage orders, 231.08
 Subpoenas, records, producing, 8.16, 388.23
 Tags, 231.08
 Tampering, 18J.07
 Violations and penalties
 Accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36
 Administrative remedies, 18J.07
 Agriculture Department officers or employees, disclosure violations, 231.37
 Charges and rates, violations, 231.14
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Enforcement of law, 18J.05, 231.39
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fraud, 18J.07
 Generally, 231.16, 231.28, 231.39
 Insurance violations, 231.38
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 License violations, 231.38
 Permit violations, 231.38
 Records violations, 231.36
 Sanctions generally, 18J.07
 Surety bond violations, 231.38
 Warnings, 18J.05
 Warehouse cooperatives, *see* COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 Warehouse operators
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, *see* Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Appearance, hearings, 216.16
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), abandoned and unclaimed property proceedings, 345.13
 Commercial Code provisions, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Complaints against, 216.13 to 216.15, 231.18
 Definitions, 231.01

WAREHOUSES

1226

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Warehouse operators (Cont'd)
 Duties, 231.08, 231.09
 Exclusions, 231.01
 Fines, violations, generally, 231.38
 Hearings, complaints, generally, 216.16
 Household goods warehouse operators, *see* same under this topic
 Investigations, Public Utilities Commission, duties, 216A.05
 Liability insurance, 231.16, 231.17
 Licenses, 28A.15 to 28A.17, 231.38
 Notice given, 231.17, 345.01, 345.02
 Notice received, 216.16, 231.16, 231.17
 Record keeping, consignments and bailments, 345.01
 Rights, 231.08
 Service of process by, answers, complaints, 216.15
 Service of process on, complaints, orders, 216.14
 Surety bonds, 231.16, 231.17, 231.38
 Warehouse receipts, *see* WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Witnesses, household goods warehouses, complaints, 231.24
 Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

WARM AIR HEATING

See HEAT AND HEATING

WARNING DEVICES

Alarms, *see* ALARMS
 Railroads, 219.072, 219.753
 School buses, 169.442, 169.4502, 169.4503
 Sirens, *see* SIRENS
 Whistles, *see* WHISTLES

WARRANTS

Arrest, *see* ARREST WARRANTS
 Business corporations, fractional shares, issuance, 302A.423
 Cellular telephones, tracking warrants, 626A.42
 Child custody, 518D.102, 518D.311
 Commitment warrants
 Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.13
 Generally, 243.49, 253B.10
 Confiscation of property, missing persons, 578.03
 Criminal justice data communications network, counties to provide information, 299C.115
 Definitions, child custody, 518D.102
 Dock warrants, defined as documents of title, 336.1-201
 Electronic communications, disclosure, 626A.27
 Electronic communications services, tracking warrants, 626A.42
 Fees for, 357.09
 Global positioning services, tracking warrants, 626A.42
 Impoundments, wells and borings, construction equipment, 103I.711
 Pardons Board, pardons, commutations, or reprieves, 638.03
 Search, *see* SEARCH WARRANTS
 Seizures, boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02
 Service of process, sheriffs, Hennepin County Municipal Court, duties, 488A.06
 Sheriffs, duties, 357.09, 488A.06
 Sign and release warrants, 629.415
 State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
 Tracking warrants, location information services, 626A.08, 626A.42
 Unemployment insurance taxes, collection, reimbursements, or benefit overpayments, levies, 268.058
 Wiretapping, *see* Warrants under WIRETAPPING

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

Affidavits, local governments, duplicate warrants, 471.415
 City warrants
 Generally, 427.12
 Minneapolis, Municipal Building Commission, expenses, 383B.752
 County warrants, *see* COUNTY WARRANTS
 Education Department, education funding, generally, 127A.42, 127A.45
 Forms
 Local governments, duplicate warrants, 471.415
 State warrants, 16A.40

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY (Cont'd)

Hennepin County
 Payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
 Tract indexes, compilation, 386.09
 Local governments, duplicate warrants, 471.415
 National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
 Records and record keeping, duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Saint Louis County
 Accounting and bookkeeping, 383C.71
 Community fair associations, 383C.161
 Surety bonds, duplicate warrants, 471.415
 Watershed districts, 103D.925
WARRANTY
See also CONSUMER PROTECTION
See also PRODUCT LIABILITY
 Assistive devices, 325G.204
 Bank deposits and collections, *see* Warranties under BANKS
 Banks with trust powers, 48A.07, 48A.08
 Bills of lading, 336.7-507, 336.7-508
 Breach of warranty
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-207 to 336.4-209, 336.4-406
 Fault defined as, 604.01
 Investment securities, 336.8-306
 Leases, *see* Breach of warranty under LEASES
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-118, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Sales, *see* Breach of warranty under SALES
 Common interest communities
 Express warranties, 515B.4-112
 Implied warranties, 515B.4-113, 515B.4-114
 Statutes of limitations
 Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151
 New communities, 515B.4-1152
 Condominiums
 Express warranties, 515A.4-111
 Implied warranties, 515A.4-112, 515A.4-113
 Statutes of limitations, 515A.4-114
 Consumer warranties
 Definitions, 325G.17
 Disclaimers, 325G.18, 325G.19
 Liability, 325G.19, 325G.20
 Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Digital signatures
 Generally, 325K.11, 325K.12
 Revocation of certificate, discharge of warranties, 325K.15
 Documents of title, 336.7-507, 336.7-508
 Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49
 Farm equipment manufacturers, 325E.0631
 Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6659
 Home improvement warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Housing, statutory warranties, *see* Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
 Insurance, warranty reimbursement, vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12
 Investment securities, *see* Warranties under SECURITIES
 Leases, *see* Warranties under LEASES
 Lemon cars, 325F.665
 Letters of credit, beneficiaries' warranties, 336.5-110
 Liability, express warranties, 325G.19, 325G.20
 Manufactured homes, 327B.01 to 327B.03, 327B.05
 Motor vehicles
 New motor vehicles, 325F.665
 Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
 Warranties, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Warranty service by dealers, 80E.041
 Negotiable instruments
 Breach, 336.3-118, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
 Presentment warranties, 336.3-417, 336.4-208
 Transfer warranties, 336.3-416, 336.4-207
 Remodeling warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 Repair services, 325F.56 to 325F.66
 Sales, *see* Warranties under SALES
 Statutory warranties, statutes of limitations, applicability, 541.051

WARRANTY (Cont'd)

Trust companies, 48A.07, 48A.08
 Violations and penalties, fraud, misrepresentation or deceptive practices, 325G.20
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-507, 336.7-508

WARRANTY DEEDS

See DEEDS

WARROAD PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Powers, generally, 469.087
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

WASECA COUNTY

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Combined cycle natural gas turbine electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 Corporal Caleb L. Erickson Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, crossings, 219.445

WASHING MACHINES

See LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

WASHINGTON COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
 City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87
 Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 County attorney, prosecutions, 388.051, 484.87
 County board, generally, 473.703
 Courthouse
 Historic place, 138.664
 Interpretive center, designation, 138.93
 Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
 Definitions
 Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
 Metropolitan government, 473.121
 Development region, 462.385
 1848 Convention Site, historic place, 138.664
 Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Marine Mill, historic site, 138.662
 Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121
 Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
 Ordinances, soil loss, model ordinances, 103F.411
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 Public transit
 Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
 Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
 Regional rail authority, *see* REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351
 School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10
 Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Special well construction area, 103I.236
 St. Croix Boom Site, historic place, 138.664
 State aid, county-tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124
 Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
 Washington County Courthouse, historic place, 138.664

WASHINGTON COUNTY (Cont'd)

Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.02
 Wastewater services, *see* Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Wells, special well construction area, real property sale disclosures, 103I.236

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

Schools, 120A.42

WASIOJA (CITY)

Wasioja Historic District, 138.73

WASTE

See also LANDFILLS
 See also LITTERING
 See also RECYCLING
 See also SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
 See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Agricultural waste
 Chemicals, fuels, and electricity used in treatment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
 Defined as agricultural resource, 41A.02
 Interim fuel, biomass conversion systems, 216B.2424
 Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
 Definitions
 Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
 Ordinances, 145A.05
 Waste Management Act, 115A.03
 Disposal
 Dairies, approval, 32D.09
 Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Ordinances, 145A.05
 Food waste, as recyclable material, 115A.03
 Hazardous, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Household batteries, *see* BATTERIES
 Industrial, *see* INDUSTRIAL WASTE
 Infectious waste, *see* INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Lead abatement, *see* Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Liquid, *see* LIQUID WASTE
 Management
 Education, 115A.072, 115A.559
 Enforcement, 115A.034
 Pollution prevention activities, reports, 115A.121
 Product stewardship, 115A.1415
 Metal beverage containers with detachable tops, 325E.03
 Mine waste products, depositing on tax-forfeited lands, leases, permits, or licenses, 282.04
 Motor vehicle waste, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nondegradable plastics, *see* PLASTICS
 Ordinances, disposal, regulation, 145A.05
 Packing plants, 31.54
 Paint, product stewardship program, 115A.1415
 Pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.065
 Plastic containers, *see* PLASTICS
 Polyethylene beverage rings or disposal bags, *see* PLASTICS
 Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
 Processing facilities, *see* WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES
 Resource recovery program, 115A.15
 Sewage, *see* SEWAGE
 Slaughter houses, 31.54
 Solid waste, *see* SOLID WASTE
 Tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
 Used lead acid batteries, *see* BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Used motor oil, *see* under OIL
 Utility service, waste disposal defined as, 327C.015
 Waste Management Act
 Citation, 115A.01
 Definitions
 Generally, 115A.03
 Household hazardous waste, 115A.96
 Solid waste disposal fees, 115A.918
 Solid waste facilities designation, 115A.81

WASTE (Cont'd)

Waste Management Act (Cont'd)
 Definitions (Cont'd)
 Waste tires, 115A.90
 Enforcement, 115A.034
 Policy of legislature, 115A.02
 Waste pesticides, 18B.01, 18B.065
 Waste rendered nonhazardous, alternative management, 115A.06
 Waste tires, *see* WASTE TIRES
 Wastewater, *see* SEWAGE
 Water pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Wood waste, defined as biomass, 216B.2424
 Yard waste, *see* YARD WASTE

WASTE (DESTRUCTION)
 Real property
 Damage by guardians or tenants, lawsuits, 561.17
 Property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.18
 State land, 90.311
 Wild animals, parts, 97A.031

WASTE COMBUSTORS
See RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

WASTE EDUCATION COALITION
 Generally, 115A.072

WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT
 Generally, 115A.01 to 115A.99

WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES
See also LANDFILLS
See also PUBLIC HEALTH
See also SOLID WASTE
 Composting, *see* COMPOSTING
 Hazardous waste processing facilities, *see* HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Kondirator, 116G.151
 Metal materials shredder, 116G.151
 Resource recovery facilities, *see* RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
 Sludge disposal facilities, 473.516, 473.845
 Solid waste management facilities, *see* SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

WASTE TIRES
 Collection and recycling, seller's duties, acceptance of waste tires, 325E.32
 Collectors, 115A.902, 115A.904
 Definitions
 Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
 Environmental law, 115A.90
 Disposal, farms, solid waste disposal permits, 17.135
 Enforcement of laws, Pollution Control Agency, 115.071
 Farms, solid waste disposal permits, 17.135
 Land disposal, 115A.904
 Management, 115A.912, 115A.914
 Motor vehicle waste, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Open burnings, 88.171
 Processors, 115A.902, 115A.904
 Shredder residue, 115A.90, 115A.909
 Tire dumps, 115A.904
 Transportation, 221.025, 221.031
 Violations and penalties, generally, 115.071
 Waste tire cogeneration facilities, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

WASTE-TO-ENERGY SYSTEMS
See RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

WASTEWATER
See SEWAGE

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
See also SEWAGE
See also SEWERS
See also WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
 Access, Pollution Control Agency, 115.04

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Alternative discharging sewage systems
 Generally, 115.58
 Improvements or replacement, funding, 116.18
 Analytical laboratories, certification, 115.84
 Biosolids recycling equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
 Cesspools, 115.55, 471.92
 Chatfield, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
 Cities
 Generally, 444.075
 Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
 Classification, 115.72
 Classification of waters, 115.03, 115.44
 Compliance schedules, 115.455, 115.456
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Conflict of laws, metropolitan area facilities, 473.549
 Construction, 115.58, 308A.101, 308A.201
 Construction contracts
 Bids, 116.163
 Generally, 471.371
 Construction materials, supplies, and equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
 Contested cases, nonmetropolitan interceptors, 473.5111
 Counties
 Construction contracts, 471.371
 Generally, 444.075
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
 Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
 Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.01 to 116A.26
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Definitions
 Metropolitan area facilities, 473.121
 Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.41, 115.426
 Permits, 115.542
 Public utilities, financing statements, 336B.01
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01

Descriptions of property, financing statements, exemption, 336B.02

Eminent domain, 444.26, 473.504

Enforcement of law
 Metropolitan area facilities, 473.5155
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.02

Grants for
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, state water pollution control program, 116.16
 Public Facilities Authority
 Duties, 446A.051, 446A.07, 446A.072
 Estimates reported to legislature, 446A.076
 Total maximum daily load grants, 446A.073
 Wastewater infrastructure funding, 116.182

Inspections, facilities constructed with federal funds, 116.165

Interceptors, 473.121, 473.5111

Loans for, Public Facilities Authority, duties, 446A.051, 446A.07

Mercury prohibition, 115A.932

Metropolitan area facilities
 Acquisition of property, 473.504, 473.511
 Bonds (public debt), 473.541, 473.543
 Budget, 473.543
 Cash flow management fund, 473.517
 Certificates of indebtedness, 473.541
 Collection, treatment, and disposal plans, 473.165, 473.513
 Conflict of laws, 473.549
 Connections with metropolitan system, 473.515
 Contracts, 473.516, 473.523
 Costs, 473.511, 473.517, 473.521
 Credits, local governments, 473.511
 Definitions, 473.121
 Disposal of property, 473.504
 Emergency appropriations, 473.541
 Employees, 473.511, 473.512

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan area facilities (Cont'd)
 - Enforcement of law, 473.5155
 - Existing facilities, current valuation, 473.511
 - Existing joint sewer boards, termination, 473.511
 - Existing sanitary districts, termination, 473.511
 - Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendments, 473.519
 - Joint use contracts, 473.504
 - Local government payments, deferment, 473.517
 - Local special assessments, 473.545
 - Metropolitan Council
 - Duties and powers, 473.511, 473.515, 473.5155
 - Planning, 473.146, 473.513
 - Operating revenues, 473.543
 - Operation and ownership, 473.511, 473.524
 - Property, vesting of title, 473.511
 - Property taxes, 473.541, 473.547
 - Public thoroughfares, use, 473.504
 - Reserve or contingency fund, 473.517
 - Sewer availability charges, 473.517
 - System of charges, 473.519
 - Tax exemption, 473.545
 - Treated sewage, discharging, 473.515
 - Violations and penalties, 473.5155
- Municipal sewage disposal systems
 - Administration Department, assumption of municipality powers, 115.48, 115.49
 - Biological nutrient treatment technology, voluntary investment incentive, 115.426
 - Bonds, 115.46, 115.48
 - Compliance schedules, 115.455, 115.456
 - Compliance with law, 115.45
 - Contracts, 115.49, 115.51
 - Cooperation between municipalities, 115.49
 - Definitions, 115.41, 115.426
 - Federal Water Pollution Control Act, compliance, 115.44
 - Judicial review, 115.48, 115.49
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
 - Phosphorus, nonintegrated source reduction goal, 115.425
 - Planning, long range, 115.42
 - Policy, 115.42
 - Pollution Control Agency, 115.43, 115.48, 115.49
 - Property taxes, 115.46, 272.02
 - Rulemaking, 115.43, 115.53
 - Severability of law, 115.52
 - Towns, authority granted, 115.50
- National pollutant discharge elimination system (NDPES)
 - permits, municipal sewage disposal systems, compliance schedules, 115.456
- New facilities, national pollutant discharge elimination system, 115.449
- Nonmetropolitan counties
 - Appeals, 116A.19
 - Assessment on benefited property, 116A.16 to 116A.18
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 116A.03, 116A.04, 116A.15
 - Bonds (public debt), 116A.20
 - Certificates of indebtedness, emergency, 116A.21
 - Contracts, 116A.13 to 116A.15
 - Dismissal of proceedings, 116A.05
 - Engineer, 116A.06, 116A.10
 - Establishment, 116A.01
 - Gifts, authority to accept, 116A.23
 - Grants, authority to accept, 116A.23
 - Hearings, 116A.08, 116A.12, 116A.17
 - Petitions, 116A.02
 - Property taxes, exemption, 116A.25
 - Protection of water resources, 116A.26
 - Service charges, 116A.22
 - Surveys, 116A.07, 116A.09
 - Viewers, 116A.11
 - Water commission, appointments and power, 116A.24
- On-site installation, residential building contractors, local governments, licenses, 326B.835

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Operators, *see* WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
 - Park Rapids, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 - Permits, 115.03, 115.07, 115.449, 115.542
 - Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 - Personnel, training, 115.03
 - Planning
 - Metropolitan area facilities, 473.146, 473.513
 - Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.42
 - Plans and specifications, approval by Pollution Control Agency, 471.371
 - Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 - Privatization, water and wastewater treatment facilities, property taxes, 272.02
 - Problem materials, *see* PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
 - Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 - Records and record keeping, access, Pollution Control Agency, 115.04
 - Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Requirements, 327.20
 - Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
 - Regional sanitary sewer districts, *see* under SANITARY DISTRICTS
 - Regulatory certainty, treatment technology incentive, 115.426
 - Reports, 115.03
 - Sanitary districts, *see* SANITARY DISTRICTS
 - Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
 - State water pollution control program, 116.16 to 116.18
 - Statutory cities
 - City council powers, 412.221
 - Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
 - Storm water treatment facilities, financial assistance program, grants for, generally, 116.195
 - Subsurface, *see* SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)
 - Tourist camps
 - Requirements, 327.20
 - Sewage disposal, 144.12, 145A.07
 - Towns
 - Eminent domain, authority, 444.26
 - Generally, 444.075
 - Wastewater laboratories, 115.84
 - Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305
 - Water user districts, *see* Works under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 - Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, *see* Wastewater treatment facilities under WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
- WATCHES**
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
 - Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67
 - Sound-producing, operating on public transit, 609.855
 - Valuables, watches defined as, 327.70
- WATCHMEN**
- See* SECURITY GUARDS
- WATER**
- See also* AQUIFERS
- See also* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- See also* DRAINAGE
- See also* PLUMBING
- See also* RESERVOIRS
- See also* SEWERS
- See also* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
- See also* STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
- See also* WATER COMPANIES
- See also* WATER POLLUTION
- See also* WATER POWER
- See also* WATER SUPPLY
- See also* WELLS
- Allocation
 - Conservation plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 103G.291, 473.859
 - Demand reduction measures, 103G.291

WATER (Cont'd)

Allocation (Cont'd)
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.255
 Priorities, 103G.261, 103G.287
 Rulemaking, 103G.261
 Water and Soil Resources Board, intervention, 103A.305
 Appropriation and impoundments, *see* WATER
 APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Aquaculture, *see* Waters under AQUACULTURE
 Bodies of water, *see* WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL
 FEATURES)
 Condominiums, 515.02
 Conduits, crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way,
 237.045
 Conservation, *see* WATER CONSERVATION
 Drinking water, *see* DRINKING WATER
 Federal water data agreements, approval, 103A.405
 Fluoridation, 144.145
 Groundwater, *see* GROUNDWATER
 Hot water, 297A.61, 297A.67, 515.02
 Information system, *see* WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM
 Management, *see* WATER MANAGEMENT
 Ordinances, regulation, 145A.05
 Pesticides, education and training, water quality protection,
 18B.305
 Planning, framework water resources plan, state, soil and water
 conservation districts, plan to be consistent with,
 103C.331
 Policy of state, administration, 103A.211
 Rainwater, conservation, policy of state, 103A.205
 Rights to
 Appropriation of waters, *see* WATER APPROPRIATION
 AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Private or corporate land owners, watershed district waters,
 103D.515
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Watershed districts, 103D.515, 103D.521
 Site, water defined as, 18C.005
 Soda water, mineral water, 34.01
 Standards of quality, *see* Water quality under WATER
 POLLUTION
 Surface water, *see* SURFACE WATER
 Transmission through pipelines, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
 Vending machines, 28A.09
 Wastewater treatment operators, *see* WATER AND
 WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
 Water Law, 103A.001 to 103G.711

WATER ACCESS SITES
 Acquisition and development
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.141
 Public waters, effect of designation, 103G.205
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
 Administration, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05
 Aeration system permits, lack of access, 103G.611
 Authorization of sites, 86A.07
 Boater waysides, criteria for classification, 86A.05
 Classification, criteria, 86A.05
 Counties, acquisition and development, 86B.205
 Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
 Fish stocking, 97C.201
 Hunting, 97A.141
 Inspections, water-related equipment, 84D.105
 Local governments, exception, 466.03
 Management, 86A.05
 Natural Resources Department, duties
 Acquisition of sites, 97A.141
 Administration, 86A.05
 Agreements with county board, 97A.141
 Rulemaking authority, 86A.06
 Notices about, 86B.106, 86B.205
 Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 Park districts, duties, 398.07
 Planning, master plans, exemption, 86A.09
 Public access, defined, 97A.015
 Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14

WATER ACCESS SITES (Cont'd)

Reports about, 84.03, 161.10
 Special-use permit and fees, 85.47
 Streets or roads abutting on, vacation, notice about, 164.07,
 412.851, 505.14
 Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Administrative penalties, authority to issue, 103B.101
 Advisory committee, 103B.321
 Agricultural land or farm homestead transfers, consulting
 about, 84.0276
 Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.14, 40A.16
 Agricultural Water Quality Certification Program Advisory
 Board, consultant to, 17.9891
 Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
 Alternative dispute resolution, 103B.345
 Appeals, local water management plan boundaries, 103B.101
 Appropriations to
 Mitigation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
 Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account,
 103B.103
 Well or boring sealing costs, 103I.341
 Wetlands bank and appeals fees, 103G.2242
 Beaver damage control grants, 103F.950
 Bikeways, model standards, 160.262
 Boundary determinations, 103B.101
 Buffers, riparian protection
 Duties, 103B.101, 103F.48
 State aid, 477A.21
 Bylaws, 103B.101
 Clean Water Act permitting and wetland banking program,
 103G.2375
 Clean Water Council
 Generally, 114D.30
 Local water management and accountability oversight,
 103B.102
 Clean water fund projects, 114D.47, 114D.50
 Clean water partnership program, 17.117
 Comprehensive water plans
 Approval, 103B.315, 161.082
 Local water management coordination, 103B.101
 Revisions, extensions, 103B.3367
 Watershed management planning, 103B.801
 Conflicts of interest, 103B.101
 Conservation easements
 Hillside easements restricting grazing, 103H.105
 Wetland replacement, fees, 103G.2242
 Cost share program, waiver of requirements in disaster areas,
 12A.05
 County water management grants, 103B.321
 Dispute Resolution Committee, 103B.101
 Duties and powers, generally, 103B.101
 Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
 Executive director, memberships, Camp Ripley Sentinel
 Landscape Coordinating Committee, 190.33
 Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Generally, 103B.101
 Groundwater protection
 Best management practices, 103H.151
 Duties generally, 103A.204
 Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, approval,
 103B.255
 Habitat restoration evaluations, 85.53, 97A.056
 Hearings
 Generally, 103B.101
 Questions of water policy, 103A.335
 Lands, reports on state land sales, exclusion, 16B.24
 Local water management, *see* LOCAL WATER
 MANAGEMENT
 Local water management and accountability oversight,
 103B.102
 Metropolitan surface water management, rules review,
 103B.239
 Mitigation easement stewardship account, duties, 103B.103
 Natural disasters, state response, 12A.05

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

Offices, located outside metropolitan area, 16B.241
 Orders, authority to issue, 103B.101
 Questions of water policy
 Board action, 103A.325, 103A.331, 103A.335, 103A.341
 Court referrals of proceedings, 103A.315
 Dispute Resolution Committee, 103B.101
 Intervention, 103A.311, 103A.325
 Jurisdiction of board, 103A.305
 Petitions, 103A.311, 103A.321
 Record keeping, 103A.335
 State agencies, positions, 103A.335
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Reports given
 Buffers, riparian protection, certification, 477A.21
 Reports to governor and legislature, 103B.101
 Soil and water conservation district projects, 103C.601
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, flood control projects, 103F.187
 Riparian protection aid, duties, 477A.21
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, duties, 103B.101, 103F.48
 Rulemaking authority
 Clean Water Act compliance, 103G.2375
 Dredged and fill material, discharge into waters, 103G.127, 103G.2375
 Exemptions, 103B.3355, 103G.2242
 Generally, 103B.101
 Local water management, 103B.321
 Metropolitan surface water management, rules review, 103B.239
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.531
 Rules of practice for proceedings and hearings, 103D.101
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.501
 Soil conservation, 103F.411
 Watershed districts, 103D.105, 103D.537
 Wetlands, 103B.3355, 103F.905, 103G.2242
 Shoreline development standards, consulting, 103F.211
 Silica sand projects, technical assistance team, 116C.99
 Soil and water conservation districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Soil conservation, standardized practices, 103B.101
 Soil loss ordinances, approval, 103F.411
 Solar site management, pollinator habitat, vegetation guidance, 216B.1642
 Southern Minnesota rivers, flood control grants, 103F.171 to 103F.187
 Tax-forfeited land, marginal land and wetlands, 282.018
 Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, duties, 103B.103
 Water quality, standardized practices, 103B.101
 Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
 Watershed districts, duties, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Watershed management planning, 103B.231, 103B.801
 Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47, 114D.50
 Wells and borings
 Liens, well or boring sealing costs, 103I.335, 103I.341
 Well sealing program, 103B.321, 103I.335
 Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 103I.105
 Wetlands
 Conservation easements, fees, 103G.2242
 Determination of public values, consulting, 103B.3355
 Establishment and restoration program, 103F.902, 103F.903
 Forms, 103F.613, 103F.902, 103G.2212
 High priority areas, identification, 103B.3355
 In-lieu fee program, 103B.101, 103G.2242
 Maps, wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612
 Permanent preserves, easements, 103F.516
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
 Replacement ratios, establishing, 103G.222
 Replacement sites, identifying, 103G.2242
 Stakeholders coordination, 103B.101
 State sale of marginal land or wetland, approval, 103F.535

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

Wetlands (Cont'd)
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.018
 Wetland banking program, 103G.222, 103G.2242, 103G.2375
 Wetland protection and management plans, approval, 103G.2243
 Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Certificates and certification
 Definitions, 115.71
 Examinations, 115.72, 115.76
 Fees, generally, 115.76, 115.77, 116.41
 Generally, 115.75
 Requirements, generally, 115.72, 115.73
 Training and certification programs, 116.41
 Enforcement of law, 144.989 to 144.993
 Licenses, renewal, 115.75
WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
See also IMPOUNDMENTS
See also WATER CONSERVATION
See also WATERS OF THE STATE
 Administrative penalties, water use permits, 103G.299
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.55
 Construction, maintenance, and repair, petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 Contested cases, water use permits, 103G.305, 103G.311
 Contingency plans, 103G.285
 Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 Drainage systems, impounding, rerouting, and diverting, 103E.227
 Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801
 Groundwater, 103A.305, 103G.287, 116D.04
 Groundwater management areas, 103G.287
 Hennepin County, small watercourses, 103B.211
 Measurement of water, 103G.281, 103G.282
 Monitoring impacts, reports, 103G.282
 Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271
 Permits, *see* Water use permits under this topic
 Public waters
 Impoundments without permit, 103G.141
 Permits, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, small watercourses, 103B.211
 Pumping capacity, increases to water use permits, 103G.275
 Ramsey County, small watercourses, 103B.211
 Records and record keeping
 Measurement of water, 103G.281
 Monitoring impacts, 103G.282
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
 Reports about
 Measurement of water, 103G.281
 Monitoring impacts, 103G.282
 Noncompliance, violations and penalties, 103G.281
 Rural water user districts
 Cancellation, 110A.35
 Duties, generally, 110A.28
 Trout streams, 103G.285
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, 103G.299
 Public waters, impoundments without permit, 103G.141
 Water use reporting, noncompliance, 103G.281
 Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
 Water use data statements, 103G.275
 Water use permits
 Applications, 103G.301
 Commissioner's orders, 103G.305, 103G.311
 Conditions, drought response plan, 103G.293
 Contested case hearing, 103G.305, 103G.311
 Department action, deadline, 103G.305
 Exemptions, 103G.271
 Fees, 103G.271, 103G.281, 103G.301
 Floods and flood control, exceptions, 103G.271

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS (Cont'd)

Water use permits (Cont'd)
 Great Lakes, appropriations from, 103G.265
 Groundwater appropriations, 103G.287
 Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, small watercourses, 103B.211
 Installations for appropriating or using waters, 103G.275
 Issuance or denial, 103G.315
 Large appropriations, approvals, 103G.265
 Low flow periods, limitations, 103G.285
 Measurement of water, 103G.281
 Mined underground space development, 469.141
 Mining, 103G.297
 Modification, 103G.291
 Monitoring impacts, 103G.282
 Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271
 Past unpermitted use, fees, 103G.271
 Penalty orders, permit violations, 103G.299
 Requirements, 103G.271
 Transfer, 103G.271
 Transporting, bulk transport or sale, 103G.271
 Waivers, 103G.285
 Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305
 Waters of the state, 103G.305
 Wells requiring construction approval, 103G.287, 103I.205

WATER BANK PROGRAM

Generally, 103F.601
 Permits, application fees, 103G.301

WATER BASINS

Definitions
 Floodplain management, 103F.111
 Waters of the state, 103G.005
 Water appropriation and impoundments, 103G.285
 Water levels, protective elevation, 103G.285

WATER COMMISSIONS

Generally, 116A.24

WATER COMPANIES

See also WATER

Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
 Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 Charges and rates
 Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
 Landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 Water availability or standby fees, 444.25
 Classification of property, appeals, 273.372
 Conduits, defined as personal property, 272.03
 Definitions, unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Easements, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
 Maintenance, 222.37
 Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
 Payments by, relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
 Payments to
 MFIP, vendor payments, 256J.395
 Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
 Veterans' organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
 Personal property taxes
 Equalization of operating structures, 273.88
 Listing, assessment, 273.35
 Reports about, 273.371
 Taxable property, 272.02
 Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
 Public highways, use, 222.37
 Records and record keeping
 Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt of court, 8.16
 Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23
 Reports given, personal property taxes, 273.371
 Residential energy sales, definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

WATER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Residential rental property, notice received, single-metered buildings, 504B.215
 Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 Services
 Customer deposits, 325E.02, 325E.025
 Discontinuance for nonpayment, notice, 504B.215
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Subpoenas, records, 8.16, 388.23
 Termination of service, single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215
 Utilities, water companies defined as, unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37
 Water lines, permits, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.03, 280.11
 Water mains
 Defined as personal property, 272.03
 Repairs, curb lines along tax-forfeited lands, costs, payment, 282.09

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

See also WATER SOFTENERS

Administration of law
 Costs, fees, 326B.56
 Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.52
 Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Bonds, 326B.0921, 326B.56
 Conflict of laws, Labor and Industry Department standards to prevail over local regulations, 326B.53
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.092
 Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
 Definitions
 Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
 Employments licensed by state, 326B.50, 326B.55
 Employees, bond and insurance exemption, 326B.56
 Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 Examinations
 Fees, 326B.092, 326B.093, 326B.55, 326B.555, 326B.58
 Generally, 326B.52 to 326B.59
 Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Generally, 326B.52 to 326B.59
 Inspections, ordinances, 326B.53
 Inspectors
 Generally, 326B.52
 Reports given, violations, generally, 326B.54
 Journeyworkers, 326B.50, 326B.555
 Lawsuits, 326B.52
 Liability insurance, 326B.56
 Licenses
 Applications, 326B.092
 Exemptions, 326B.59
 Fees, 326B.092, 326B.55, 326B.56, 326B.58
 Generally, 326B.52 to 326B.59
 Incomplete applications, 326B.095
 Local governments, 326B.44
 Reinstatement, 326B.096
 Renewal, 326B.094
 Rulemaking, 326B.435, 326B.55
 Transferability, 326B.097
 Ordinances, 326B.53
 Parties to suits, service or installation, rulemaking violations, 326B.52
 Payments by
 Bond and insurance administration fees, 326B.56
 License fees, 326B.55
 Performance bonds, 326B.56
 Permits
 Cities, ordinances, 326B.44
 Ordinances, 326B.53
 Planning, approval, ordinances, 326B.53
 Plans and specifications, water distribution system installation, 326B.50

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS (Cont'd)

Plumbers
 Apprentices, 326B.55
 Licenses, exemption, 326B.59
 Work performed by, 326B.55, 326B.59
 Plumbing Board, 326B.435
 Registration, unlicensed workers, fees, 326B.555
 Reports about, violations, local government inspectors, duties, 326B.54
 Responsible licensed masters, 326B.50
 Rulemaking about
 Plumbing Board, 326B.52, 326B.57, 326B.58
 Plumbing Code, 326B.435
 Standards
 Labor and Industry Department, 326B.52, 326B.53
 Unlicensed work, 326B.55
 Unlicensed workers, 326B.555
 Violations and penalties
 Generally, lawsuits, 326B.50
 Reports about, 326B.54
 Water conditioning installation
 Standards, 326B.52, 326B.53, 326B.55
 Water heaters, exemption, 326B.50
 Water conditioning journeyworkers, 326B.50, 326B.55, 326B.555, 326B.58
 Water conditioning masters, 326B.50, 326B.55, 326B.555, 326B.58
 Water conditioning servicing, standards, 326B.52, 326B.53, 326B.55
 Water distribution systems, rulemaking, alteration, extension, or connection, 326B.50

WATER CONSERVATION

See also AGRICULTURE
See also WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
See also WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
See also WATER MANAGEMENT
See also WATER POLLUTION
 Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Conservation rate structure, 103G.291
 Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 Funding
 Federal funds, 84.0264
 Ramsey County, 383A.07
 Great Lakes Basin Compact, promoting, 1.21
 Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
 Groundwater, 103G.287, 103I.103, 116C.76
 Lake conservation districts, *see* LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Planning, beginning farmers, 41B.03, 41C.05
 Policy of state
 Agricultural land, 17.80, 40A.01
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.005
 Water Law, 103A.201, 103A.205, 103A.206
 Rainwater, policy of state, 103A.205
 Ramsey County, funding for, 383A.07
 Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515
 Rural Finance Authority, duties, combination programs, 41C.04
 Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01
 Tree planting, *see* TREE PLANTING
 Water bank program, 103F.601
 Water resources conservation program, development by state, 103G.101
 Water use districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25
WATER HEATERS
 Boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988
 Definitions, condominiums, 515.02
 Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
 Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.005, 103I.208, 103I.621
 Installation or repair, 326B.38

WATER HEATERS (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07

Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
 Water conditioning installation, exemption, 326B.50

WATER HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

See STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM

Establishment, 103A.401
 Federal water data agreements, director's approval, 103A.405
 Nitrate data, 103A.403
 Water use data statements, filing, 103G.275

WATER-JET SCOOTERS

See PERSONAL WATERCRAFT

WATER LAW

Generally, 103A.001 to 103G.711

WATER MANAGEMENT

See also WATER
See also WATER CONSERVATION
 Conservation projects, *see* under STATE LANDS
 Conservation rate structure, 103G.291
 Cost-sharing contracts, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103C.501
 Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
 Districts, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Drainage, *see* DRAINAGE
 Funding, reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
 Local water management, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Meandered waters
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.55
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
 Metropolitan area
 Groundwater plans, 103B.205, 103B.255
 Standards, criteria, and model ordinances, 473.206, 473.208
 Surface water management programs, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Planning
 Counties
 Generally, *see* LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
 Metropolitan counties, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Environmental Quality Board, duties, 103B.151
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 103B.155
 Plan contents, 103B.314
 Plan development, 103B.313
 Priority concerns, 103B.305, 103B.312, 103B.313
 Soil and water program plan, consistent with soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Statewide plan, 103B.151, 103B.155
 Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.405
 Watershed management, 103B.801
 Work in public waters, conformity with plans, 103G.245
 Policy of state, 103A.206, 103A.212
 Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Soil and water conservation district projects, administration, 103C.332
 Soil and water resources district projects, taking over, 103C.331
 Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405
 Statewide water resource planning, 103B.151, 103B.155
 Water control projects
 Goose Lake water control project, 84.161, 84.162
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154, 84.156
 Mud Lake water control project, 84.161, 84.162
 Water control structures, soil conservation practice, defined as, 103F.401
 Water management districts, 103D.729
 Watershed districts, *see* WATERSHED DISTRICTS

WATER

1234

WATER MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Watershed management planning, 103B.801
Wetlands, policy of state, 103A.202

WATER MILFOIL

See EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

WATER POLLUTION

See also NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE
ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

See also WATER CONSERVATION

Abatement or control property, equipment, or devices

Defined as project, 469.153
Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025
Qualifying property, 272.02

Agricultural pollution

Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9891
to 17.993
Generally, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
Sources, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP
PROGRAM
Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401
Water quality certification, see AGRICULTURAL WATER
QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

Ballast water management

Definitions, 115.1701
Plan for, 115.1703
Record book requirements, 115.1705

Clean water, lands, and legacy amendment, Const. art 11 s 15

Clean water fund

Establishment of, 3.303
Priority funding plan, 114D.50
Project requirements, 114D.50

Clean Water Legacy Act

Generally, 114D.05 to 114D.50
Public Facilities Authority loans, 446A.075

Community health boards, duties delegated to, generally,
145A.07

Control

Biological nutrient treatment technology, municipal and
industrial investment incentive, 115.426
Enforcement, generally, 115.071
False statements, 115.075
Grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
Information, altering or concealing, 115.075
Laboratories, certification, 115.84
Loans, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
Monitoring, 115.075
Policy of state, 103A.206, 115.42
Property, equipment, or devices for, 272.02, 272.025,
469.153
Regulatory certainty, wastewater treatment technology
incentive, 115.426
State water pollution control program, 116.16

Damage caused by, costs, payment, property taxes, excess
levies, 275.065

Definitions

Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.15
Metropolitan government, 473.121
Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01

Discharge, notice, 115.061

Effluent standards, classification, waters of the state, 115.44

Enforcement of law

Delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
Natural Resources Department, enforcement officers,
97A.205

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Federal Water Pollution Control Act amendments, wastewater
treatment, system of charges, 473.519

Generally, 115.08

Great Lakes Commission, combating pollution, 1.21

Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02

Groundwater, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12

Impaired waters, restoration

Definitions, 114D.15

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Impaired waters, restoration (Cont'd)

Funding, 114D.50
Identification, 114D.15 to 114D.50
Local governments, goals and policies, 114D.20
Priority funding plan, 114D.50
Purpose, 114D.10
State agencies, goals and policies, 114D.20

Industrial development projects, see Projects under

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Inspection and investigation, 609.671

Lawsuits

Attorney general expenses, 115.072
Generally, 115.071
Statutes of limitations, 541.075

Littering, see LITTERING

Local water management, coordination, 114D.20, 114D.26,
114D.35, 114D.47

Local water management and accountability oversight,
103B.102

Marine toilets, 86B.325, 86B.535

Mediation, violations, water pollution control, 115.071

Metropolitan area towns, control and regulation, 368.01

National pollutant discharge elimination system permit, 115.03,
609.671

Notice of, requiring, 115.061

Nuclear waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Nuisances, 97C.065

Nutrients in cleaning agents, see Nutrients in under
DETERGENTS

Nutrients in water conditioners, 116.21 to 116.35

Orders, sewage, prohibited deposits, 144.35, 144.36

Ordinances, prevention, 145A.05

Permits

National pollutant discharge elimination system, 115.03,
609.671
Permanent tree and brush burning site, 88.17

Pest control chemicals, 97C.065

Petroleum tank release law, effect, 115C.06

Point sources

Investigations, 115.04
Pollution Control Agency duties, generally, 115.03
Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS),
114D.26

Policy of state, control, 103A.206, 115.42

Pollution Control Agency, see Water pollution control under
POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Potable water, 115.01, 115.061 to 115.069

Prevention

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Family farms, 17.844
Health Department, duties, 144.35
Manure applicator education and training programs,
18C.432
Ordinances, 145A.05
Road salt use, limitations, 160.215
Sewage, 144.35

Radioactive waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Responsible person, notice, 115.061

Riparian protection aid, 477A.21

Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48

Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS

Sewage, prohibited deposits, orders, violations and penalties,
144.35 to 144.37

State waters, 97C.065

Statutes of limitations, 541.075, 628.26

Total maximum daily loads, setting

Clean Water Council, duties, 114D.25, 114D.30, 114D.35
Definitions, 114D.15
Generally, 114D.20

Local coordination, 114D.20, 114D.35

Pollution Control Agency, duties, 114D.20, 114D.25

Third-party TMDLs, 114D.15, 114D.25

Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS),
114D.26

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Underground water pollution, *see* UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Violations and penalties

- County attorneys, prosecution, 388.051
- Generally, 115.071, 609.671
- Voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40

Wastewater treatment facilities, *see* WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01 to 115.09

Water quality

- Local coordination, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47
- Standardized practices, 103B.101
- Standards, peer review, 115.035
- Water quality and storage program, 103F.05

Water quality cooperatives, agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS), 114D.15, 114D.20, 114D.26, 114D.35, 114D.47

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

Generally, 115.01 to 115.09

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

Application review, 116.163

Clean water partnership program

- Applications, 103F.731
- Eligibility, 103F.731
- Generally, 103F.735

Generally, 116.18

State water pollution control program, 116.16

Wastewater treatment, *see* Grants for under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

Application, review, 116.163

Certification statement, preparing, 115.03

Small businesses, identifying, 115.03

State water pollution control program, 116.16

WATER POWER

Cities, constructing facilities, 453.51

Developing, Great Lakes Commission, duties, 1.21

Hydroelectric facilities, *see* Water power facilities under POWER PLANTS

Hydropower production incentive payments, 216B.245, 216C.41

Lawsuits, waterpower, statutes of limitations, 103G.555

Policy of state, 103A.203, 103G.535

Renewable energy

- Public utility resource plans, 216B.2422
- Water power defined as, 216B.243

Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.25

Reservation of rights to state

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 10
- Exchange of public lands, 94.343
- Generally, 93.01
- Land exchanges, 94.3495
- Tax-forfeited lands transferred by St. Louis County to Superior National Forest, 383C.72
- Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03

Statutes of limitations, lawsuits, waterpower, 103G.555

Water power facilities, *see* under POWER PLANTS

Waterpowers

- Acquisition, 89.28, 103G.501, 103G.565
- Construction, 1.21, 453.51
- Cook, Lake, and Saint Louis Counties, 103G.545
- Dams for
 - Leases, policy of state, 103A.203
 - Maintaining water levels for recreational uses, 103G.551, 103G.555, 103G.561
 - Private dams, 103G.501
- Development agreements, 103G.535
- Flowage easements, maintaining water levels for recreation, 103G.561
- Hydropower generation, policy of state, 103G.535
- Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 103G.555
- Paper production, 89.26 to 89.28
- Policy of state, 103A.203, 103G.535

WATER POWER (Cont'd)

Waterpowers (Cont'd)

- Rights to, reservation to state, 93.01
- State-owned waterpowers, 89.26, 93.01
- Superior National Forest, 103G.545
- Water allocation priorities, 103G.261

WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Definitions, agricultural liming materials, 18C.531

First class cities

- Bonds, 456.31
- Extending water supply beyond corporate limits, 456.29, 456.30
- Water payments, rules, 456.33

Home rule charter cities, extending water supply beyond corporate limits, 456.37

Industrial by-products, agricultural liming materials, licensing, exemption, 18C.541

Municipally owned utilities

- Biological nutrient treatment technology, voluntary investment incentive, 115.426
- Extending water supply beyond corporate limits, 456.29, 456.30, 456.37
- Regulatory certainty, wastewater treatment technology incentive, 115.426
- Statutory cities, 412.321

Statutory cities

- Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
- Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013
- Municipally owned utilities, 412.321

WATER SAFETY

See also DIVERS

See also LIFE PRESERVERS

Boats and boating, *see* BOATS AND BOATING

Counties, funding, 86B.701, 86B.705

Saint Louis County, recreational facilities improvements, 383C.261

WATER SOFTENERS

Private residences, installation, ordinances, 326B.44

Water softener salt, nutrients in

- Amount in, prohibitions, 116.23
- Definitions, 116.22
- Lawsuits, 116.34, 116.35
- Legislative intent, 116.21
- Proof of offense, 116.33
- Rulemaking, 116.24
- Seizure, 116.25, 116.26

WATER SUPPLY

See also CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

See also DRINKING WATER

See also FLUORIDATION

See also RESERVOIRS

Backflow preventers

- Hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
- Rebuilders and testers, 326B.42, 326B.435, 326B.437

Barber schools, 154.19

Barbershops, 154.19

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.03, 116A.04, 116A.15

Cities

- Agricultural land preservation programs, planning and official controls, 40A.05
- Bonds (public debt), 469.194
- Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
- Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
- First class cities, 430.07, 456.29, 456.30, 456.33
- Generally, 444.075
- Home rule charter cities, 440.135, 456.37
- Improvements, 429.021, 429.031
- Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
- Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION
- Purchasing, 435.47
- Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
- Service charges, special assessments, 429.101

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Service connection fees, 144.3831
- Statutory cities, *see* same under this topic
- Third class cities, 440.135
- Water supply plans, 103G.291
- Water use permits, 103G.271

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Community water supply, 144.383

Conservation rate structure, 103G.291

Construction

- Agricultural preserves, 40A.123, 473H.11
- Public water supply, 144.383
- Public water systems, wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615

Contracts and agreements

- Community health boards, 144.383
- Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.13, 116A.14, 116A.15
- Water tank service contracts, 471.345
- Water treatment facilities, construction, 471.371

Counties

- Bonds (public debt), 469.194
- Generally, 103G.291, 444.075
- Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.01 to 116A.26
- Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Dairies, approval, 32D.05

Deficiencies, *see* Drought under NATURAL DISASTERS

Definitions

- Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.16
- Safe Drinking Water Act, 144.382
- Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01

Demand reduction measures, 103G.291

Emergencies, planning, Health Department, 144.383

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Federal aid, 469.194

Fertilizer application equipment, filling from, 18C.201

Fines, large public water supplies, violations, 144.99

First class cities

- Extending beyond corporate limits, 456.29, 456.30
- Payment for, 456.33
- Special assessments, 430.07

Food salvage processors, 31.495

Food wholesalers and retailers, 31.175

Great Lakes Basin Compact, maintenance, 1.21

Home rule charter cities

- Charges and rates, 456.37
- Extending beyond corporate limits, 456.37
- Repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Hotels

- License fees, 157.16
- Summer hotels, 144.12

Large public water supplies, fines, 144.99

Lawsuits, costs awarded to state, 144.387

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194

Manufactured home parks, *see* Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Metropolitan area, generally

- Development, standards and criteria, 473.206, 473.208
- Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.157
- Planning, 473.1565
- Plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 103G.291, 473.859
- Water resources plan, 473.157

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Monitoring impacts on, 103G.282

Municipal services, 471.591

Nonmetropolitan counties

- Appeals, 116A.19
- Assessment on benefited property, 116A.16 to 116A.18
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 116A.03, 116A.04, 116A.15
- Bonds (public debt), 116A.20, 469.194
- Certificates of indebtedness, emergency, 116A.21
- Contracts, 116A.13 to 116A.15

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Nonmetropolitan counties (Cont'd)

- Dismissal of proceedings, 116A.05
- Engineer, 116A.06, 116A.10
- Establishment, 116A.01
- Gifts, authority to accept, 116A.23
- Grants, authority to accept, 116A.23
- Hearings, 116A.08, 116A.12, 116A.17
- Petitions, 116A.02
- Property taxes, exemption, 116A.25
- Protection of water resources, 116A.26
- Service charges, 116A.22
- Surveys, 116A.07, 116A.09
- Viewers, 116A.11
- Water commission, appointments and powers, 116A.24

Nontransient noncommunity water systems, 144.383

Packing plants, rulemaking, 31.54

Performance bonds, water treatment facilities, construction, 471.371

Pesticides, application equipment, cleaning, in or near, 18B.07

Planning

- Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
- Local water supply plans required, 103G.291
- Metropolitan area, 103G.291, 473.1565, 473.859
- Statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Plumbing, 326B.43, 326B.439

Policy of state, potable water, 115.063

Potable water, 115.061 to 115.069

Private vendors of public services, *see* PRIVATIZATION

Public water supply

- Conservation rate structure, 103G.291
- Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
- Generally, 144.383
- Large public water suppliers, fines, 144.99
- Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643
- Rulemaking, 144.383, 144.385
- Suppliers, 144.382, 144.384, 144.385
- Water supply plans required, 103G.291

Public water systems

- Construction, wetlands preservation areas, 103F.615
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.11

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.20, 327.27

Reservoirs, *see* RESERVOIRS

Resorts

- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Rulemaking, 144.12

Rural water user districts, *see* RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Service

- Interruption or termination of utilities, 504B.221, 504B.225
- Water companies, *see* Services under WATER COMPANIES

Service connections, 144.3831

Slaughter houses, rulemaking, 31.54

Statutory cities

- City council powers, 412.221
- Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
- Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013
- Purchasing, 412.321, 435.47

Studies, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.242

Suppliers

- Defined, 144.382
- Drinking water, variances, exemptions, or violations, notice given, 144.385
- Notice received, violations, 144.384

System operators, certification, *see* Certificates and certification under WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Systems

- Classification, Health Department, 115.72
- Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194
- Operators, certification, 115.73, 115.75
- Public, 103F.615, 473H.11

Taconite concentration facilities, leasing to statutory cities, 412.013

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Third class cities, repairs, vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Tourist camps

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Requirements, 327.20
Rulemaking, 144.12

Towns

Demand reduction measures, 103G.291
Generally, 444.075
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Platted towns, 365.20
Special elections, 365.21
Water supply plans, 103G.291

Vacating of public way, effect, 160.29

Vacuum breakers, hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855

Violations and penalties, large public water supplies, fines, 144.99

Wastewater treatment operators, *see* WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Water allocation priorities, 103G.261, 103G.287

Water conditioning service and installation, uniform standards, 326B.52

Water quality and storage program, 103F.05

Water storage tanks, service contracts, 471.345

Water supply districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25

Water system improvement loans, 116P.12, 446A.081

Water treatment facilities, construction, 471.371

Wells, *see* WELLS

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

WATERCRAFT

See BOATS AND BOATING

WATERCRAFT SAFETY ACT

Generally, 86B.001 to 86B.815

WATERFOWL

Federal waterfowl production areas, trespass, 97A.098

Habitat

Breeding grounds in Canada, development, 97A.127
Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
Stamps, 97A.075

Migratory waterfowl, *see* MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Wildlife acquisition account, use, 97A.071

WATERPROOFING

Cement curing or waterproofing products, 145.37

Contractors, sump pump installation, 326B.46

Masonry work, residential contractors, 326B.802

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

See also AQUAPLANES

See also AQUATIC PLANTS

See also BEACHES

See also BOATS AND BOATING

See also CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

See also DAMS

See also DIKES

See also FISH AND FISHING

See also FLOODS

See also NAVIGATION

See also SHIPPING

See also VESSELS (BOATS)

Aquaculture, *see* Waters under AQUACULTURE

Aquifers, *see* AQUIFERS

Archaeological or historic sites in, preservation, 138.40

Artificial watercourses, *see* ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSES

Boundary waters

Canada, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS
Courts, jurisdiction, 1.02, 97A.235, 484.02
Duties, imposts, and tolls forbidden, Const. art 2 s 2
Fishing
Commercial fishing, 97C.811
Dark house or fish house licenses, 97C.355
Natural Resources Department, powers, 97A.045
Rough fish, removal, 97C.045
Rulemaking, 97A.045

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Boundary waters (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)

Sturgeon and paddlefish, 97C.411

Ice, driving on, generally, 169.02, 169.13

International waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07

Iowa, 97A.235, 97C.045

Jurisdiction of state, 1.01

Michigan, 97A.235

North Dakota, *see* Boundary waters under NORTH DAKOTA

South Dakota, *see* Boundary waters with Minnesota under SOUTH DAKOTA

Statutory cities, ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26

Wisconsin, 85.33, 97C.045, 103F.351

Boundary Waters Canoe Area, *see* BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Bridges, *see* BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Camp Coldwater Springs, flow of water to or from, projects affecting, 138.665

Definitions

Agricultural chemical incidents, 18E.02

Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement, 18E.02

Fish bait, 97C.342

Local water management, 103B.305

Water Law, 103A.301

Disease-free, certification, 97C.342

Experimental waters

Designation

Critical natural habitat, 84.944

Exemptions from rulemaking, 14.386

Natural Resources Department, powers, 97C.001

Northern pike, 97C.007

Possession of fish, 97C.205

Grassed waterways, farms, flood or snow damage, agricultural improvement loans, refinancing of existing debt, 41B.043

Great Lakes Commission, diverting, 1.21

Groundwater, *see* GROUNDWATER

Ice

Bodies of water, *see* under ICE

Careless or reckless driving on, 169.13

International waters, *see* INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Jurisdiction

Boundary rivers, Const. art 2 s 2

Questions of water policy, 103A.305

Lakes and ponds, *see* LAKES AND PONDS

Lands under, water highways

Eminent domain, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23

Land, using as, 458.21

Lawsuits

Low-water mark, stipulation, 103G.411

Statutes of limitations, 103G.561

Management

Forest resource management, 89A.01 to 89A.11

Policy of state, 103A.212

Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205

Meandered waters, *see* MEANDERED WATERS

Minerals under, 93.06

Names

Generally, 83A.06, 83A.07

Petition, 83A.05, 83A.06

Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.027

Navigability, lawsuits about, 103G.411, 103G.561

Navigable, *see* NAVIGABLE WATERS

Notices about, unsafe ice, 86B.106

Park districts, duties, generally, 398.07

Petitions, names, changing, 83A.05 to 83A.07

Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.211, 103A.212

Private waters used for public recreation, 604A.20 to 604A.27

Public access sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES

Public highways, exclusion, 221.012

Public waters, *see* PUBLIC WATERS

Rivers and streams, *see* RIVERS AND STREAMS

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Scenic watercourses, 373.27
 Special management waters
 Designation, 14.386, 97C.001, 97C.005
 Northern pike, 97C.007
 Possession of fish, 97C.205
 Statutes of limitations
 Lawsuits, 103G.561
 Water levels, maintenance at dams, 541.115
 Trapping near water, 97B.945
 Water basins, *see* WATER BASINS
 Water levels
 Appeal of order establishing ordinary high-water level, 103G.413
 Establishing, 103G.401
 Lakes and ponds, *see* Water levels under LAKES AND PONDS
 Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 103G.561
 Low-water mark, stipulation, 103G.411
 Maintenance at dams, statutes of limitations, 541.115
 Public waters, 103G.005, 103G.401
 Specific bodies of water, *see* specific index headings
 Water and Soil Resources Board, interventions, 103A.305
 Water basins, protective elevation, 103G.285
 Waters of the state, *see* WATERS OF THE STATE
WATERS OF THE STATE
See also PUBLIC WATERS
See also WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Aquatic farming, 17.4983 to 17.4985
 Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
 Ballast water management, Lake Superior, 115.1701 to 115.1707
 Boundary waters, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48, 477A.21
 Classification
 Generally, 115.44
 Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.03
 Clean Water Act permits
 Dredged and fill material, discharge into waters, 103G.2375
 Rulemaking, 103G.127, 103G.2375
 Violations, 103G.141
 Closing
 Minnnows, 97C.505
 Spearing, winter fishing, 97C.385
 Turtles, 97C.621
 Construction in, permits
 Activities affecting waters, investigations, 103G.251
 Applications, 103G.301, 103G.305
 Denial, 103G.315
 Fees, 103G.301
 Issuance, 103G.315
 Contested cases, activities affecting waters, 103G.251
 Definitions
 Invasive species, 84D.01
 Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
 Water Law, 103A.301, 103G.005
 Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
 Watercraft safety, 86B.005
 Watercraft titling, 86B.820
 Diversions from, *see* WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
 Dredged and fill material, discharge into waters, 103G.2375
 Driftless area water resources, 103G.217
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.105, 103G.135
 Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
 Fertilizers, contamination, prevention, 18C.201
 Fishing
 Closing waters for, 97C.385, 97C.505, 97C.621
 Turtles, 97C.621
 Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02
 Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801

WATERS OF THE STATE (Cont'd)

Infested waters
 Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
 Bait harvested from, 84D.02, 84D.11
 Commercial fishing, 84D.03
 Defined, 84D.01
 Designating, 84D.12
 Draining water from watercraft, 84D.13
 Emergency invasive species prevention work, contracts for, 84D.02
 Listing, 84D.03
 Injunctions, Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.115, 103G.135
 Inland waters, definitions, 97C.811
 Investigations, Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.251
 Jurisdiction
 Concurrent jurisdiction, constitutional provisions, Const. art 2 s 2
 Counties, 1.03
 Federal lands abutting, 1.042
 Questions of water policy, 103A.305
 State, extent of, 1.01
 Water law and policy, determination of, 103A.305
 Lake Superior basin surface waters, outstanding international resource value waters, defined as, 116.182
 Landowners, riparian buffers, duties, 103F.48
 Lawsuits, state officials, misconduct, place of trial, venue, 542.03
 Licensed waters, aquaculture, 17.4983, 17.4984
 Logs, sunken, removal from public waters, 103G.651
 Natural Resources Department
 Administration generally, 103G.255
 Declaratory judgment, 103G.131
 Enforcement, 103G.105, 103G.135
 Injunctions, 103G.115, 103G.135
 Penalty orders, water use permit violations, 103G.299
 Representation, 103G.111
 Water conservation program, 103G.101
 Waters division, 103G.125
 Obstruction, waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115
 Orders, activities affecting waters, 103G.251
 Permits
 Appropriation and use, 103G.271, 103G.275, 103G.305
 Construction, 103G.251, 103G.301, 103G.305, 103G.315
 Exemptions, 103G.271
 Fees, 103G.27, 103G.271, 103G.301
 Past unpermitted use, fees, 103G.271
 Penalty orders, violations, 103G.299
 Surface water levels, maintenance of, 103G.271
 Transfer, 103G.271
 Transport of water, 84D.11
 Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.211
 Pollution, *see* WATER POLLUTION
 Public access
 Licensed aquatic farm waters, 17.4983
 Sites, *see* WATER ACCESS SITES
 Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
 Sovereignty of state, extent of, 1.01
 Standards of quality and purity, 115.03, 115.44
 Timber, floating in, obstructed or intermixed timber, loggers' liens, 514.51
 Transportation by, hazardous materials, *see* HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
 United States acquisition of land abutting, jurisdiction over, 1.042
 Water Law, citation, 103A.001, 103B.001, 103C.001, 103F.001, 103G.001
 Water levels, *see* under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Water quality, *see* under WATER POLLUTION
WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Agricultural leases, 103D.335

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Appeals
 Attorney fees, 103D.545
 Board orders, 103D.111
 Court orders, 103D.541
 Generally, 103D.537
 Procedures, 103D.535
 Review, 103D.535

Appraisers
 Contracts by government agencies, 103D.611
 Defined, 103D.011
 Generally, 103D.715, 103D.731

Appropriations to, generally, 103D.921

Audits and examinations, 103D.355

Bids for construction, 103D.641, 103D.811

Boards of managers
 Advisory committees, 103D.331
 Appointment, 103D.311
 Appraisers' report, 103D.731
 Certificates and certification, unpaid charges, 444.075
 Conflicts of interest, 471.88
 Credit card use, 103D.325
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Distribution
 Consolidated districts, 103D.265
 Enlargement of district, 103D.261
 Generally, 103D.301
 Increased number of managers, 103D.305
 Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255
 First board, term, 103D.225
 Generally, 103D.301 to 103D.355
 Hearings, preliminary resolution hearing, projects, 103D.601
 Hiring authority, 103D.325
 Metropolitan area districts, 103D.225, 103D.311
 Number, increasing, 103D.305

Orders
 Appeals, 103D.535, 103D.537, 103D.545
 Emergency projects, 103D.615
 Enforcement, 103D.545, 103D.551
 Metropolitan counties, drainage system improvements, 103D.621
 Project authorization, 103D.745, 103D.805
 Project petition hearings, 103D.735
 Powers, generally, 103D.335
 Project petition hearings, notice, 103D.741
 Qualifications, 103D.311
 Research, 103D.335
 Resolutions, 103D.251, 103D.321, 103D.601, 103D.701
 Right of entry, 103D.335
 Selection, 103D.225
 Service upon, establishment order, 103D.225
 Terms, 103D.301

Bonds (public debt)
 Bond fund, 103D.905
 County bonds, 103D.901
 Watershed management, 103B.245

Boundaries
 Changing
 Generally, 103D.251 to 103D.265
 Metropolitan areas, 103B.215, 103B.225
 Consolidation of districts, 103D.265
 Enlarging, 103D.261
 Metropolitan area districts, 103B.215
 Requirements, generally, 103D.251
 Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255

Budget, 103D.911

Buffers
 Riparian protection, duties, 103F.48
 Riparian protection aid, 477A.21

Clean Water Council
 Generally, 114D.30
 Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Committees
 Boards of managers advisory committees, 103D.331
 Technical advisory committees, 103D.337

Comprehensive water plans
 Approvals, 103B.315
 Revisions, extensions, 103B.3367

Consolidation, 103D.265

Contracts and agreements
 Authority to enter, 103D.335
 Awarding, 103D.811
 Best value contracts, 103D.811

Bids
 Bids greater than engineer's estimate, 103D.801
 Call for bids, 103D.811
 Exception, 103D.641
 Notice, 103D.811
 Recess of hearing pending bids, 103D.745

Control by managers, 103D.815
 Engineer's authority, 103D.815
 Expense records, 103D.815
 Extension, 103D.815
 Generally, 103D.801 to 103D.821
 Lake improvement districts, improvements, 103B.551

Defective notice, 103D.525

Definitions
 Generally, 103D.011
 Metropolitan government, 473.505
 Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.205
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Self-insurance coverage, 471.98
 Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.07

Dispute resolution, 103D.539

Drainage inspectors, 103E.065

Drainage systems
 Boards, duties, 103E.005, 103E.101
 Improvements, 103D.621
 Joint county or county drainage systems, taking over, 103D.335, 103D.625, 103E.735
 Metropolitan areas, improvements, 103D.621
 Property owners' reports, 103E.021

Duties generally, 103D.335

Easements, wetlands, established or restored, 103F.904

Emergency projects, 103D.615

Eminent domain
 Condemnation proceedings, projects financed by special assessments, 103D.511
 Laws, exemption, 117.012

Employees
 Engineers, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 103D.325

Engineers
 Authority over contractor, 103D.815
 Generally, 103D.325
 Project report and plan, 103D.711
 Reports given, 103D.325, 103D.601, 103D.711, 103D.745
 Soil survey, 103D.711
 Technical and costs specifications, project repairs, 103D.635

Enlarging, generally, 103D.261

Establishment
 Dismissal of establishment proceedings, 103D.231
 Generally, 103D.201 to 103D.231

Hearings
 Contested case hearings, 103D.111
 Continuances, 103D.205
 Notice, 103D.221
 Requirement, 103D.105
 Testimony, 103D.225
 Time and date, setting, 103D.221

Maps, preliminary maps, preparation, 103D.215

Orders, 103D.225

Petitions, 103D.011, 103D.205, 103D.211, 103D.221

WATERSHED

1240

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Existence, 103D.225, 103D.271

Funds and accounts

- Assessments, 103D.901
- Bond fund, 103D.905
- Construction or implementation fund, 103D.905
- District court, duties, 103D.921
- Generally, 103D.901 to 103D.925
- Levies, 103D.901, 103D.905, 103D.915
- Maintenance bond, 103D.631
- Organizational expense fund, 103D.905
- Payments from, warrants, 103D.925
- Preliminary funds, 103D.905, 103D.921
- Repair and maintenance funds, 103D.905
- Survey and data acquisition fund, 103D.905

General provisions, 103D.501 to 103D.551

Grants to

- Clean water partnership program, *see* CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
- Wetlands establishment or restoration, cost-sharing, 103F.903

Hearings

- Board of managers, increasing number, 103D.305
- Boundary changes, 103D.251
- Budget, 103D.911
- Continuances, 103D.531
- Duties, generally, 103D.101
- Enlarging, 103D.261
- Establishment hearings, 103D.111, 103D.221, 103D.225
- Generally, 103D.105
- Managers, 103D.301, 103D.305
- Project hearings, unfavorable engineer's report, 103D.711
- Project petition hearings, 103D.735, 103D.741, 103D.745
- Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611
- Projects constructed with government aid, 103D.605
- Repairs and improvements exceeding normal maintenance, 103D.635
- Special assessments, 103D.631
- Termination, 103D.111, 103D.271
- Watershed management plans, 103D.401, 103D.405, 103D.411
- Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902

Hennepin County multijurisdictional reimbursement program, 383B.79

Joint powers agreements, 103D.335

Liability insurance, self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982

Licenses, deadline for district action, 15.99

Loans to, limits, 103D.335

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Management districts, 103D.729

Management plans, 103D.401 to 103D.411

Managers, *see* Boards of managers under this topic

Maps

- Floodplain maps, 103D.335
- Open space and green belt map, 103D.335
- Preliminary maps, 103D.215
- Public waters inventory maps, 103G.201, 103G.241

Metropolitan area districts

- Boards of managers, 103D.225, 103D.311
- Land and water development ordinances, enforcement, duties, 473.208
- Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, notice received, 473.173
- Metropolitan surface water management programs, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
- Powers, generally, 103D.335
- Special assessments, 103D.901
- Technical advisory committees, 103D.337
- Termination, 103D.271
- Water resources plan, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.157
- Watershed management organizations, *see* same under this topic

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area districts (Cont'd)

- Watershed management plans, 103B.231, 103B.801, 103D.401

Monitoring, 103D.335

Orders

- Establishment, 103D.225
- Petitions, 103D.205, 103D.215, 103D.221
- Purposes, 103D.201
- Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103D.101
- Waters division director, duties, 103D.215
- Wetlands, establishment, 103F.904

Ordinances

- Floodplain management, 103F.121
- Sustainable development, model ordinance, 4A.07
- Watershed management organizations, self-insurance, liability, 471.981

Permits

- Appeals, 103D.535, 103D.537, 103D.545
- Deadline for district action, 15.99
- Generally, 103D.345
- Local governments, permits to district, 103D.335
- Public waters work, 103G.245
- Water appropriations, Hennepin or Ramsey Counties, 103B.211

Petitions

- Consolidation of districts, 103D.265
- Enlarging district, 103D.261
- Establishment petitions, 103D.011, 103D.205, 103D.211, 103D.221
- Improvements, 103B.611, 103B.661
- Project initiation, 103D.701, 103D.705

Policy of state, 103A.212

Principal place of business, 103D.321

Projects

- Appraisers, duties, 103D.715, 103D.731
- Benefits and damages
 - Benefited property, determination, 103D.725
 - Changes in district, effect on benefits and damages, 103B.225
 - Generally, 103D.715, 103D.721
 - Payment, 103D.901
- Bids, exceptions, 103D.641
- Bonds, 103D.705
- Construction or implementation, generally, 103D.801 to 103D.821
- Contracts for, 103D.801 to 103D.821
- Drainage systems, 103D.335, 103D.621, 103D.625, 103D.735
- Emergency projects, 103D.615
- Engineer's report and plan, 103D.711, 103D.745
- Establishment, procedures, 103D.701 to 103D.745
- Funding, 103D.335, 103D.901 to 103D.925
- Generally, 103D.601 to 103D.925
- Government projects, 103D.605, 103D.611
- Hearings, 103D.735 to 103D.745
- Highways or bridges, damage to, 103D.821
- Initiation, 103D.701, 103D.705
- Maintenance, special assessments, 103D.631
- Managers' establishment of, procedures, 103D.601
- Orders authorizing, 103D.745, 103D.805
- Petitions, 103D.705
- Procedures, generally, 103D.701 to 103D.745
- Projects constructed with government aid, 103D.605
- Repairs and improvements, 103D.631, 103D.635, 103D.641
- Reports, 103D.601
- Resolutions, 103D.601

Property

- Generally, 103D.335
- Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611

Property taxes, *see* Watershed districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Public waters inventory maps, 103G.241

Purposes, 103D.201

Ramsey County, 383A.602, 383A.604

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Reference to other districts, 103D.505
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, cooperation, 103F.521
 Reports about, 103D.215
 Reports given
 Annual report, 103D.351
 Audit reports, state auditor, 103D.355
 Drainage systems, property owners' reports, 103E.021
 Engineers' reports, 103D.711
 Revenue, agricultural leases, 103D.335
 Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
 Riparian protection and water quality practices, duties,
 103B.101, 103F.48
 Rules of district, 103D.315, 103D.341, 103D.537
 Soil and water conservation districts, cooperation, 103C.231
 Special assessments, *see* Watershed districts under SPECIAL
 ASSESSMENTS
 State association, membership, 103D.335
 Storm sewer systems, consistency with watershed management
 plans, 444.075
 Storm water facilities, 103D.730
 Studies, 103D.335
 Surface water
 Metropolitan, *see* METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER
 MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
 Use, consulting by counties, 86B.205
 Sustainable development, 4A.07
 Technical advisory committees, 103D.337
 Termination
 Contested case hearings, 103D.111
 Local water management and accountability oversight,
 103B.102
 Metropolitan areas, 103B.221, 103B.225
 Petition, 103D.271
 Total watershed management, 473.505
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative penalties, 103B.101
 Enforcement, 103D.545, 103D.551, 103F.48
 Misdemeanor, 103D.545
 Warrants, 103D.925
 Waste pesticide collection program, cooperation, 18B.065
 Water and Soil Resources Board
 Boundary changes and terminations, 103B.225
 Generally, 103D.101 to 103D.111
 Hearings, *see* same under this topic
 Petitions, *see* same under this topic
 Reports given, 103D.605, 103D.711
 Water appropriations, Hennepin or Ramsey County, 103B.211
 Water management districts, 103D.729
 Water quality, *see* AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY
 CERTIFICATION PROGRAM
 Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
 Water-related permits, duties regarding, 103G.301, 103G.407
 Water rights, 103D.515, 103D.521
 Water use permit hearings, notice received, 103G.305
 Waters Division director
 Preliminary report on establishment petition, 103D.215
 Project orders, filing with, 103D.805
 Reports given, 103D.605, 103D.711
 Reports received, 103D.351
 Review, watershed management plans, revisions, 103D.405
 Watershed management plans, notice received, 103D.401
 Watershed Law, generally, 103D.001 to 103D.925
 Watershed management organizations
 Approvals by, 103B.255, 103F.612, 103G.2242
 Authority, 103B.211
 Boundaries of district, duties regarding, 103B.211,
 103B.215
 Comprehensive water plans, approvals, 103B.315
 Contracts, groundwater plans, seven-county metropolitan
 area, 103B.255
 County payments, 103B.251
 Emergency projects, 103B.252
 Generally, 103B.227
 High priority wetlands regions, notice received, 103B.3355

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Watershed management organizations (Cont'd)
 Joint powers, 103B.211
 Local water management and accountability oversight,
 103B.102
 Local water plans, 103B.235
 Representation, dispute committee, Water and Soil
 Resources Board, 103B.101
 Self-insurance, liability insurance, generally, 471.98 to
 471.982
 Self-insurance coverage, 471.98, 471.981
 Termination of district, 103B.221
 Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902 to
 103F.905
 Watershed management plans
 Approval, project initiation, 103D.701
 Comprehensive local water management plan
 Definitions, 103B.3363
 Extensions, revision date, 103B.3367
 Local water management coordination, 103B.101
 Comprehensive watershed management planning, 103B.801
 Consolidated districts, 103D.265
 Generally, 103D.401 to 103D.411
 Local water management coordination, 103B.101
 Metropolitan watershed management plans, 103B.231
 Revisions, 103D.405, 103D.411
 Riparian buffers, 103F.48
 Storm sewer systems, effect on, 444.075
 Wetlands, priority areas for replacement, 103B.3355
 Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
 Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255
WATERSHED LAW
 Generally, 103D.001 to 103D.925
WATERSKIING
See also BOATS AND BOATING
 Equipment, rulemaking, 86B.211
 Night skiing, 86B.315
 Observer or mirror, 86B.315
 Personal watercraft regulations, exceptions, 86B.313
WATERTOWN (CITY)
 Nursing homes, laid away beds, relocation to, 144A.071
WATERWORKS
See WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS
See WATER SUPPLY
WATONWAN COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Development region, 462.385
 Judicial district, 2.722
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
WAVE RUNNERS
See PERSONAL WATERCRAFT
WAYSIDES
 Administration, Natural Resources Department, 86A.05
 Authorization of new sites, 86A.07
 Belle Plaine State Wayside, 85.013
 Boater waysides, 86A.05, 86A.09
 Camp Release Memorial State Wayside, 138.585
 Caribou Falls State Wayside, 85.013
 Carver Rapids State Wayside, 85.013
 Classification criteria, 86A.05
 Devils Track Falls State Wayside, 85.013
 Employees, peace officer powers, 85.04
 Enforcement of law, Natural Resources Department employees,
 84.0835, 85.04
 Establishment, 85.011
 Flood Bay State Wayside, 85.013
 Generally, 85.013
 Inspiration Peak State Wayside, 85.013
 Joseph R. Brown State Wayside, 85.013
 Kodonce River State Wayside, 85.013
 Lawrence State Wayside, 85.013
 Licenses, state exemption, 85.21
 Management, 86A.05

WAYSIDES

1242

WAYSIDES (Cont'd)

Off-highway vehicle recreation areas, 85.013
 Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 Peace officers, 85.04
 Permits
 Generally, 85.053
 Special-use permits, 85.052
 Planning, master plans, 86A.09
 Policy, 85.011
 Ray Berglund State Wayside, 85.013
 Rules, 86A.06
 Saint Croix Boom Site Wayside, 85.013
 Sam Brown Memorial State Wayside, 85.013
 Sites
 Existing sites, confirmation, 85.011
 New sites, authorization, 86A.07
 State, exemption from license fees, 85.21
 Trail waysides, 86A.05
 Violations and penalties, 85.20
 Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331
 Wood Lake State Wayside, 138.585

WAYZATA (CITY)
 Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645
 Wayzata Depot, historic place, 138.664

WEAPONS
 Ammunition, defined, 609.02, 624.712
 Automatic weapons, *see* MACHINE GUNS
 Bows and arrows, *see* BOWS AND ARROWS
 Brass knuckles, dangerous weapons, 609.66
 Community residential settings, 245D.26
 Confiscation, emergencies and disasters. temporary seizure, 624.7192
 Conviction
 Family day care home providers, 119B.125
 Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
 Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
 Dangerous weapons
 2d degree assault, 609.222
 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
 2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
 Aggravated robbery, 609.245
 Air guns, furnishing to minor, 609.66
 Animals trained to fight, 343.31
 Burglary, element of crime, 609.582
 Carrying, recognizance to keep the peace, 625.16
 Correctional facilities, introducing into, 641.165
 Crimes involving, 609.1095, 609.11, 609.66
 Criminal sexual conduct, element of crime, 609.342 to 609.345
 Deadfalls, 609.205, 609.2665
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Forfeitures, *see* Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Juvenile offenders, possession or use, 260B.198
 Misdemeanors, increased penalties, 609.153
 Pitfalls, 609.205, 609.2665, 609.661
 Possession, *see* same under this topic
 Reckless use, crime of violence, 624.712
 Records, public school students, incidents involving, 120A.22
 Riot participants, armed with, 609.71
 School zone incidents, reports about, 121A.06
 Sex offenders, 609.3455
 Snares, 609.661
 Violations, 609.66
 Wounds caused by, reports about, health professionals, 626.52 to 626.55
 Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Definitions
 Criminal Code, 609.02
 Private detectives and protective agents, 326.32
 Destruction, forfeited weapons, 609.5316
 Detectives, *see* Weapons under DETECTIVES

WEAPONS (Cont'd)

Discharge in or from aircraft, 360.075
 Electronic incapacitation devices, 609B.344, 624.731
 Firearms, *see* FIREARMS
 Forfeitures
 Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311
 Summary forfeitures, 609.5316
 Knives, 609.66, 624.63
 Munitions, manufacture, correctional facilities, 243.87
 Possession
 Armed associations, 624.61
 Burglary, 609.582
 Crimes against the person, persons awaiting trial, 629.715
 Dangerous weapons, 121A.06, 617.81
 Implied, aggravated robbery, 609.245
 Juvenile offenders, seizure of weapons, 260B.198
 Nuisance, 617.81
 Public school students, open enrollment, ineligibility, 124D.03
 Reports about, school zones, dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
 Riot participants, 609.71
 Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3361, 624.7181
 Reports about, school zones, dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
 Sales. forfeited weapons, 609.5316
 Sand clubs, 609.66
 Seizure, temporary, emergencies and disasters, 624.7192
 Slungshots, dangerous weapons, 609.66
 Stun guns, 609B.344, 624.731
 Swords, wearing, 624.61
 Tear gas
 Disarming peace officer, 609.504
 Possession, 624.731
 Violations and penalties
 Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
 Discharge in or from aircraft, 360.075
 Generally, 609.66
 Manufacture, 260B.198, 609.66
 Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
See also BIOTERRORISM
 Chemical and biological weapons, 609.712
 National security emergencies, *see* under EMERGENCIES

WEAR AND TEAR
See also DEPRECIATION
 Consumer products, product liability defense, use beyond useful life, 604.03
 Housing, statutory warranties, vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

WEARING APPAREL
See CLOTHING

WEASELS
 Small game, weasels defined as, 97A.015
 Taking, doing damage, 97B.655

WEATHER
See also LIGHTNING INSURANCE
See also SNOW
 Clinging to vehicles, 169.222
 Global climate change, greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.01 to 216H.13
 National Weather Service, precinct caucus postponements, 202A.14
 Outdoor advertising, lights and lighting, 173.16
 Severe weather, postponements for
 Local government elections, 205.105
 School district elections, 205A.055
 Speed limits, 169.14
 Storms, *see* STORMS
 Weather emergencies, *see* EMERGENCIES

WEATHERIZATION
See also ENERGY AUDITS
See also ENERGY CONSERVATION

WEATHERIZATION (Cont'd)

Grants for

- Applicants, data, classification, 216C.266
- County emergency jobs program, 375.553
- Education Department, duties, 239.785
- Generally, 216C.264

Lead-safe practices, 144.9503

Low-income households, assistance, 216B.2403

WEATHERSTRIPPING

Energy conservation measures, school districts, 123B.65

Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.11

WEBSITES*See* INTERNET**WEDDINGS***See* MARRIAGE**WEED INSPECTORS**

Inspectors

- Assistant weed inspectors, 18.80
- Duties, generally, 18.80, 18.81
- Employees, right of entry upon land, authorization, 18.83
- Expenses, payment, 18.88
- Mayors, acting as, 18.80
- Noxious weeds
 - Control and eradication, 18.79, 18.82, 18.83
 - Management of, 18.78
- Permits for transporting noxious weed propagating parts, 18.82
- Town boards of supervisors, acting as, 18.80

Local weed inspectors

- County-designated employees, duties of, 18.77, 18.81
- Noxious weed management plan, duties regarding, 18.78

Private lands, town roads, adjacent landowners, 366.015

Right of entry, 18.83

WEEDS*See also* CROPSAquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS

Cannabis sativa L., 375.30

Cemetery lots, maintenance, 306.21

Control or eradication

- Aquatic plants, 103G.621
- Cities, service charges, special assessments, 429.101
- County appropriations for, 375.30
- Croplands, destruction of weeds, state parks, 85.23
- Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
- Priority, 84.0895
- State parks, farm lands, leasing, 85.23
- State rail bank, rights-of-way, Transportation Department, 222.63
- Town roads, 164.36, 366.015
- Wetlands, 103F.516, 103G.2365

Croplands, destruction of weeds, state parks, farm lands in, 85.23

Definitions, plant protection and export certification, 18G.02

Endangered species, 84.0895

Eurasian water milfoil, *see* EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Generally, 21.72

Mahonia bushes, eradication costs, 375.30

Milkweed, 84.974

Noxious weeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS

Pests, weeds defined as, 18B.01

Purple loosestrife, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Seeds

- Adulteration, Commercial Feed Law, 25.37
- Definitions, 21.72, 21.81
- Labels and labeling, generally, 21.82
- Noxious weed seeds, *see* NOXIOUS WEEDS
- Restricted weed seeds, 21.72 to 21.74, 21.85

Town roads, removal from

- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
- Town election ballots, 366.015

WEGMAN, THEODORE

House, historic place, 138.664

WEIGH STATIONS

Fines, evasion, 169.871

Plans and specifications, Transportation Department, 160.28

Signs, posting, 169.85

Vending machines, 160.273

Violations and penalties, evasion, fines, 169.871

Weight certifications, 169.851

Weight enforcement operations, violations, 169.85

WEIGHMASTERS

Appointment, statutory cities, 412.221

Definitions, 17A.03

Evidence, livestock, state weight, 17A.10

State livestock weighmaster

Appointment, 17A.03, 17A.10

Certificates and certification, state weight, prima facie evidence, 17A.10

Misconduct, 17A.13

Qualifications, 17A.12

Record keeping, duties, 17A.10

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*See also* FUNGIBLE GOODS*See also* SCALES (WEIGHT)*See also* STANDARDS

Alcoholic beverages

Liquor taxes, metric conversion, 297G.03

Proof gallon, alcoholic beverages, 340A.101

ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)

Biodiesel fuel, minimum content requirements, 239.77

Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01

Bushel, standard, 239.32

Canvas or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41

Citations, 239.09

Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 216A.08, 325F.733

Cord, 239.33

Definitions

Agricultural liming materials, 18C.531

Gross weight, 168.002, 169.822, 171.01

Lot, Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103

Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Division, *see* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

False weights and measures, 239.23

Fish, length, 97C.327

Gallon, proof gallon, alcoholic beverages, 340A.101

Gold and silver sales, weighing, scales, 325F.733

Grain, *see* GRAIN

Gross weight

Common carriers, *see* Gross weight under COMMON CARRIERS

Definitions, 168.002, 169.822, 171.01

Motor carriers, *see* Gross vehicle weight under MOTOR CARRIERSMotor vehicles, *see* Gross weight under MOTOR VEHICLESTrailers, *see* Gross weight under TRAILERSTrucks, *see* Gross vehicle weight under TRUCKS

Horsepower, boats, 86B.005, 86B.305

Inspections, 239.011, 239.10, 239.101

Liquor taxes, metric conversion, 297G.03

Meters, *see* METERS

Motor vehicles

Gross weight, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES

State Patrol, duties, 299D.06

Violations, fines and forfeited bail money, 299D.03

Proof gallon, alcoholic beverages, 340A.101

Searches and seizures, 239.09

Standards

Bushel, 239.32

Cord, 239.33

Petroleum products, measurement by volume, 239.79

Ton, 239.34

Temperature

Outdoor advertising, lights and lighting, 173.16

WEIGHTS

1244

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)

- Temperature (Cont'd)
 - Pet confinement areas, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
- Tests, Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011
- Timber, state lands, weight measurement services, 90.252
- Ton
 - Coal and charcoal, 239.34
 - Commercial feed, 25.33
 - Fertilizer, soil amendments, and plant amendments, 18C.005
 - Standard, 239.34
- Variations, Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011
- Violations and penalties
 - Fines, payment, 239.46
 - Greater or lesser measure, 239.44
- Weigher's certificates, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
- Width
 - Bridges, *see* Width under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 - Cartways, 160.04, 164.08, 165.04
 - Culverts, 165.04
 - Park roads, 160.82
 - Portages, 160.06
 - Streets and roads, 160.04
 - Trails, 160.06
- Wood, 239.33

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

- Approvals by, scales, precious metals, 325F.733
- Certificates and certification, 17A.10
- Creation, 239.01
- Director of weights and measures
 - Appointment, 239.02
 - Orders, 239.09, 239.75
- Employees, 239.02
- Enforcement of law
 - Lead acid batteries, 325E.115
 - Motor oil filter recycling or reuse, 239.011, 325E.11
 - Motor oil recycling, 239.011, 325E.11
- Ethanol blenders, 239.791
- Gasoline-ethanol blending, consulting, 239.75
- Inspections
 - Fees, generally, 239.101, 239.23
 - Generally, 239.011, 239.09
 - Obstructing, 239.24
 - Petroleum products, 239.75 to 239.80
 - Schedule, 239.10
 - Track scales, 239.081
- Metrology services, 239.011, 239.101
- Publications by, octane test data, 239.75
- Records and record keeping, petroleum products, 239.75
- Registration with, nonoxygenated gasoline, sale, 239.791
- Seals and sealing, 239.011
- Searches and seizures, 239.09
- Tests, 17A.10
- Violations and penalties, 17A.04

WELDERS AND WELDING

- Welders gloves and masks, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

WELFARE

See HUMAN SERVICES

WELFARE FRAUD

- Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
- Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), 256.9831
- Assistance, wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256.98, 609.52
- Child care assistance
 - Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 - Continuing offenses, 256.98
 - Disqualification, 119B.03, 256.98
 - Fraud investigations, 245E.01 to 245E.09
 - Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
 - Recovery of money, 119B.125
 - Wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256.98
- Child care assistance, recovery of money, 119B.11

WELFARE FRAUD (Cont'd)

- County attorneys, duties
 - Administrative subpoenas, 388.23
 - Subpoenas of wage and employment records, 388.051
- Data, classification, 13.46
- Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
- Electronic benefit transaction fraud
 - Financial transaction cards, 393.07, 609.821
 - Use in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
- Emergency assistance, wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256.98
- Financial assistance
 - Electronic benefit transaction fraud, 256.9831, 393.07, 609.821
 - Generally, 256.98
 - Theft, 256.98, 609.52
- Fraud prevention investigation programs
 - Generally, 256.983
 - Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.983
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256.983, 256.986
 - Program integrity reinvestment project, 256.9861
- General assistance
 - Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 - Applicants, 256D.024
 - Disqualification, 256.98, 256.987
 - Electronic benefit transaction, use in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 - Warrants, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 - Wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256D.14
- General assistance medical care, 256.98
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 626.5533
- Investigations
 - Access to data, 13.46
 - Fraud prevention, 256.01, 256.983, 256.986, 256.9861
 - Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
- Investigators, training, Human Services Department, duties, 256.982
- Joint trials, 256.98
- Lawsuits
 - Court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256.986
- Medical assistance
 - Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 - Applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
 - Continuing offenses, 256.98
 - Dentists, 150A.13
 - Disqualification, 256.98
 - Eligibility, 256B.061
 - Exclusion list, 256B.064
 - False claims
 - False claims for reimbursement, 609.466
 - False statement of costs or services, 609.52
 - Monetary recovery, 256B.064
 - Rulemaking, 256B.04
 - Good faith reporters, immunity, 256B.064
 - Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15
 - Intermediate care facility residents, criminal intent, 256B.35
 - Nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261
 - Nursing home residents, criminal intent, 256B.35
 - Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.091
 - Personal care assistance, billing fraud, restricted recipient program, 256B.0646
 - Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
 - Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.091
 - Recovery of money, 256B.064
 - Relatives, failure to pay or repay, cause for action, 256B.14
 - Rulemaking, 256B.04
 - Sanctions, 256B.064
 - Sentencing, 609.52
 - Statutes of limitations, 628.26
 - Unauthorized disposition of property, theft, 256.98
 - Vendors, 256B.064, 256B.121, 256B.27
 - Wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256.98

WELFARE FRAUD (Cont'd)

- Mental health services, 13.46
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
 - Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 - Applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
 - Disqualifications, 256.987, 256J.42
 - Generally, 256.98
 - Misrepresentation of residency, denial of assistance, 256J.26
- MinnesotaCare
 - Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 - False representation, 256L.18
 - False statements, 256L.18
 - Generally, 256.98
 - Impersonation, 256L.18
- Northstar Care for Children, 256N.26
- Overpayments, investigations, 13.46
- Program integrity reinvestment project, generally, 256.9861
- Prosecutors, training, Human Services Department, duties, 256.981
- Recovery of assistance
 - Generally, 256.98, 609B.410
 - Medical assistance, 256B.064
- Reports about
 - Child care assistance, provider fraud, 245E.08
 - Potential welfare fraud, reporting by peace officers, 626.5533
- Subpoenas
 - Administrative, 388.23
 - Wage and employment records, 388.051
- Supplemental aid
 - Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 - Applicants, misrepresentation of residence, denial of assistance, 256D.024
 - Disqualification, 256.98, 256.987
 - Electronic benefit transaction, use in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 - Warrants, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831
 - Wrongfully obtaining, 256D.52
- Supplemental nutrition assistance program
 - Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
 - Applicants, false declarations, 256.984
 - Disqualification, 256.98
 - Generally, 393.07
- WIC program, 256.98
- Work first program, 256.98

WELFARE REFORM LAW

Generally, 256J.01 to 256J.95

WELL-BABY CARE

See also CHILDREN

See also INFANTS

Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

WELLS

See also AQUIFERS

See also BORINGS

See also GROUNDWATER

See also UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

See also WATER

Abandoned wells

- Public nuisances, 471.92
- Sealing, grants to counties, 103B.321

Casings

- Installing or repairing, 103I.531
- Plastic casings, 103I.221

Certificates and certification

- Generally, 103I.525
- Well disclosure certificates, 103I.005, 103I.235

Cities

- Authorizing, 429.021, 444.075
- Improvements, on-site water contaminant improvements, petitions requesting, 429.031
- Regulation, 103I.111

WELLS (Cont'd)

- Community health boards, duties, delegation by Health Department, 103I.111, 145A.07
- Construction, alteration, or repair
 - Fees, 103I.208
 - Generally, 103I.115 to 103I.241
 - Loans for, 115.57
 - Natural Resources Department, construction approval, 103G.287, 103I.205
 - Notification, 103I.205, 103I.208
 - Orders, 103I.231
 - Permits, 103I.205, 103I.208
 - Reports given, 103I.205
 - Sealing, 103I.115, 103I.205, 103I.301 to 103I.345
 - Violations, 103I.715
 - Well notification, 103I.205, 103I.208
- Contamination
 - Agricultural pesticides and chemicals, monitoring, 18B.10
 - Isolation distances, rulemaking, 103I.205
 - Lawsuits, 103I.241
 - Liability, 103I.241
 - Research, monitoring, and assessment data on, 13.643
 - Sealing, 103I.301
- Contractors
 - Bored geothermal heat exchangers, installation, 103I.641
 - Certification, 103I.531, 103I.535, 103I.541
 - Elevator borings, 103I.401
 - Environmental bore holes, 103I.501
 - Environmental wells, *see* same under this topic
 - Licenses
 - Boring contractors, 103I.005, 103I.105
 - Elevator boring contractors, 103I.501, 103I.535
 - Environmental well contractors, 103I.541
 - Exemptions, 103I.205, 326B.46
 - Generally, 103I.525
 - Health Department duties, 103I.501
 - Local governments, powers, 103I.111
 - Requirement, 103I.205
 - Limited well contractors, 103I.005, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.531
- Counties
 - Authorizing, 444.075
 - Generally, 103I.111
- Dairy farms, 32D.05
- Definitions, wells, borings, and underground uses, 103I.005
- Dewatering wells
 - Fees, 103I.208
 - Permits, 103I.205, 103I.208
 - Sealing, 103I.301, 103I.315
 - Well notification fees, 103I.208
- Disclosure certificates, 103I.005, 103I.235
- Disclosures, 103I.235, 103I.236
- Drilling
 - Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 - Regulation, local governments, 103I.111
- Drilling equipment
 - Commercial motor vehicle inspections, *see* under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Defined as custom-service vehicles, 169.011
 - Defined as special mobile equipment, 168.002, 168A.01
 - Health Department, duties, 103I.545
 - Impoundment, unlicensed operators, orders, 103I.711
 - License plates, exemption, 168.012
 - Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012
 - Registration, 103I.545
- Drive point wells, 103I.005, 103I.205
- Elevator borings, *see* under BORINGS
- Enforcement of law
 - Community health boards, 103I.111
 - Criminal penalties, 103I.715
 - Drilling equipment, impoundment, 103I.711
 - Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Environmental bore holes, regulation, 103I.501
- Environmental wells
 - At-grade environmental wells, installation, 103I.205

WELLS

1246

WELLS (Cont'd)

Environmental wells (Cont'd)
 Construction, 103I.205
 Contractors
 Certification, 103I.541
 Environmental bore holes, 103I.501
 Licenses, 103I.541
 Definitions, 103I.005
 Sealing, 103I.301, 103I.315
 Well notification fees, 103I.208
 Fees, 103I.101, 103I.208
 Fertilizer application equipment, cleaning or filling near, 18C.201
 Funds and accounts, well and boring sealing account, 103I.345
 Gas wells, *see* Wells under NATURAL GAS
 Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.005, 103I.621
 Identification, state lands, 103I.311
 Inspections, Health Department, duties, 103I.101
 Interference claims, 103G.289
 Jurisdiction, generally, 103I.101 to 103I.113
 Labels and labeling, 103I.205
 Landowners
 Consent, monitoring for agricultural pesticides and chemical contamination, 13.643, 18B.10
 Grants for well sealing, 103I.335
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Lawsuits
 Contamination, 103I.241
 Drilling machinery, unlawful seizure, 103I.711
 Liability
 Contamination, 103I.241
 Disclosure violations, 103I.235
 Sealed wells, 103I.325
 Sealing, cost, 103I.315
 Licenses
 Bored geothermal heat exchangers, contractors, 103I.101, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.531
 Contractors, 103I.111, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.525, 326B.46
 Drive point wells, 103I.205
 Elevator boring contractors, 103I.501, 103I.535
 Environmental well contractors, 103I.541
 Exemptions, 326B.46
 Fees, 103I.111, 103I.505, 103I.521
 Generally, 103I.501 to 103I.550
 Health Department, duties, 103I.501
 Limited well/boring contractors, 103I.205, 103I.531
 Reciprocity with other states, 103I.505
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
 Renewals, 103I.525, 103I.531, 103I.535, 103I.541
 Transferability, 103I.515
 Unlicensed operators, 103I.711, 103I.715
 Limited well/boring contractors
 Certification, 103I.531
 Licenses, 103I.005, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.531
 Loans for, 115.57
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Natural gas, *see* Wells under NATURAL GAS
 Natural Resources Department, construction approval, 103G.287, 103I.205
 Oil wells
 Alternative minimum tax, 290.091
 Percentage depletions, 290.0134
 Rulemaking, 93.515
 Open wells, public nuisances, regulation by local governments, 471.92
 Orders
 Construction, alteration, or repair, 103I.231
 Equipment, impoundment, 103I.711
 Sealing, 103I.315
 Violations and penalties, 103I.711
 Ownership, generally, 103I.115 to 103I.241
 Permits
 Dewatering wells, 103I.208
 Fees, 103I.111, 103I.208

WELLS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Generally, 18C.205
 Groundwater appropriations, 103G.287
 Pesticides
 Application equipment, cleaning in or near, 18B.07
 Monitoring, 18B.10
 Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643
 Pitless units, installing or repairing, 103I.531
 Policy of state, 103I.001
 Public nuisances, 103I.111, 471.92
 Pumps, installing or repairing, 103I.531
 Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16
 Registration, *see* Licenses under this topic
 School buildings and grounds, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
 Screens, installing or repairing, 103I.531
 Sealing
 Abandoned wells, grants to counties, 103B.321
 Costs, 103I.335, 103I.341, 103I.345
 Dewatering wells, 103I.301, 103I.315
 Environmental wells, 103I.301, 103I.315
 Fees, 103I.208
 Generally, 103I.115, 103I.205, 103I.301 to 103I.345
 Health Department, duties, 103I.315
 Landowners, liability, 103I.315
 Notification, 103I.301
 Orders, 103I.315
 Reports about, 103I.325
 Requirements, 103I.301
 Rulemaking, 103I.301
 Sealed well certificates, filing, 103I.325
 State property, 103I.311
 Temporary borings, 103I.301
 Unsealed wells, public health nuisance, 103I.111
 Well and boring sealing account, 103I.345
 Special well construction area, Washington County, 103I.236
 Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
 Temporary borings, sealing, 103I.301
 Tests
 Agricultural pesticides and chemical contamination, 18B.10
 Private wells, 115B.171
 Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643
 Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16
 Towns
 Authorizing, 444.075
 Regulation, 103I.111
 Violations and penalties
 Disclosure violations, liability, 103I.235
 Generally, 103I.115, 103I.711
 Washington County special well construction area, 103I.236
 Waste prevention, Natural Resources Department, powers, 103I.103
 Water pollution, prevention, Health Department, 144.35
 Water user districts, *see* Works under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 Well disclosure certificates, 103I.005, 103I.235
WELLS AND BORINGS ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Generally, 103I.105
WEST SAINT PAUL (CITY)
 Firefighter relief associations, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Officer Scott Patrick Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Private Joseph Marthaler Memorial Bridge, 161.14
WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
 Annexation of territory, 458D.22
 Ash, methods of disposal, 458D.07
 Audits, 458D.17
 Board, *see* Sanitary board under this topic
 Bond allocations, bonding authority, reservation, Management and Budget Department, duties, 474A.061

**WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
(Cont'd)**

Bonds (public debt), *see* Western Lake Superior Sanitary District under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Budget, 458D.08

Certificates of indebtedness, *see* Western Lake Superior Sanitary District under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Charges and rates

- Solid waste disposal facilities, 458D.10
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 458D.07

Comprehensive plans, sewage and solid waste, 458D.05, 458D.07

Conflict of laws, 458D.24

Contracts and agreements

- Construction, waste disposal facilities, 458D.21
- Local governments, sewers, management, 458D.19
- Municipal Contracting Law, 458D.21
- Powers, generally, 458D.18
- Service contracts outside jurisdiction, 458D.20
- Wastewater treatment facilities, service, 458D.06

Conveyances

- Powers, generally, 458D.18
- Wastewater treatment facilities, acquiring, 458D.06

Costs

- Allocating, 458D.09, 458D.19, 458D.22
- Credit, value of facilities, transfers from local governments, 458D.06
- Payment, deferring, wastewater treatment facilities, 458D.09
- Solid waste disposal costs, 458D.09, 458D.10

Definitions, 458D.02, 458D.09, 458D.10

Depositories, designating, 458D.16

District disposal system, *see* Wastewater treatment facilities under this topic

Easements, powers, generally, 458D.18

Employees, 458D.04, 458D.06, 458D.18

Engineer, reports given, wastewater treatment facilities improvements, feasibility, 458D.12

Executive director, 458D.04

Funds and accounts, 458D.17, 458D.18

Indebtedness, 458D.15

Insurance, 458D.04, 458D.18

Jurisdiction, 458D.02

Liability, 458D.04, 458D.18

Municipal comprehensive plans, 458D.05

Payments to, 458D.11

Planning, sewage, comprehensive plan, 458D.05

Property taxes, 458D.15, 458D.22

Public facilities projects, bond allocations, 474A.061

Real property

- Acquiring, 458D.18
- Tax exemption, 272.02, 458D.23

Recycling, 458D.07

Sanitary board

- Approvals by, 458D.05 to 458D.07, 458D.23
- Budget, adopting, 458D.08
- Certificates and certification, solid waste management service charges, 458D.111
- Chair, 458D.04, 458D.16
- Collection of solid waste management service charges, 458D.111
- Compensation and salaries, 458D.03
- Contracts and agreements, *see* same under this topic
- Creating, 458D.01
- Depositories, designating, 458D.16
- Duties, generally, 458D.18
- Elected representatives, state senators as, 458D.145
- Employees, 458D.04, 458D.06, 458D.18
- Establishing, 458D.03
- Filing with, requests for hearings, employee demotion, suspension, or dismissal, 458D.04
- Generally, 458D.04
- Hearings, 458D.04, 458D.05, 458D.12
- Members, 458D.03
- Municipal corporation, powers, 458D.03

**WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
(Cont'd)**

Sanitary board (Cont'd)

- Notice given, 458D.04 to 458D.06, 458D.12, 458D.18, 458D.21
- Petitions to, annexation of territory, 458D.22
- Public corporation, powers, 458D.03
- Reports received, wastewater treatment facility improvements, feasibility, 458D.12
- Resolutions by
 - Bonds, general obligation, issuing, 458D.14
 - Comprehensive plans, adopting, 458D.05
 - Personnel code, adopting, 458D.04
 - Transferring facilities to government units, 458D.18
 - Wastewater treatment facility improvements, ordering, 458D.12
- Secretary, 458D.04, 458D.22
- Treasurer, 458D.04, 458D.11, 458D.16, 458D.17
- Vacancies, 458D.03

Sinking funds, 458D.17

Solid waste

- Charges and rates, 458D.10
- Collection, 458D.07
- Comprehensive plan, 458D.05
- Methods of disposal, 458D.07
- Solid waste disposal facilities, 458D.07, 458D.10
- Solid waste management districts, restrictions on establishment, 115A.63
- Solid waste management facilities designation, exemption, 115A.82
- Solid waste management service charges, collection, 458D.111
- Special assessments, 458D.12, 458D.23
- Surety bonds, 458D.04
- Wastewater treatment facilities
 - Charges and rates, 458D.07
 - Construction contracts, 458D.21
 - Conveyances, to sanitary district board, 458D.18
 - Discharge rights, 458D.07
 - Generally, 458D.06
 - Improvements, 458D.12
 - Local sewer facilities, inclusion in, 458D.19
 - Plans and specifications, 458D.21
 - Powers, generally, 458D.18
 - Special assessments, improvements, 458D.12

WET BIKES

See PERSONAL WATERCRAFT

WETLANDS

See also REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Access, restrictions on public, 103G.235

Acquisition for conservation purposes

- Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
- Gifts, grants, devises and bequests, refusal, 84.085
- Wildlife conservation, 97A.145

Adjacent lands, retiring from production, *see* REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Appeals, replacement and restoration determinations, 103G.2242

Aquatic management areas

- Criteria for establishment, 86A.06
- Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02

Aquatic plants, *see* AQUATIC PLANTS

Beds, grazing land, use during drought, 103G.231, 103G.2364

Clean Water Act compliance, wetlands banking program, 103G.2375

Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231

Consolidated conservation area lands, *see* under STATE LANDS

Cost-sharing, establishment or restoration, 103F.903

Damage to, restitution, 84.775

Deed restrictions, 103G.222

Definitions

- Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
- Certified noxious weed free, 18.77

WETLANDS

1248

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511
- Statutory construction, 645.44
- Waters of the state, 103G.005
- Wetlands conservation act, 103G.005

Delineator, professional certification program, 103G.2242

Drainage

- Contractor responsibility when work drains or fills wetlands, 103G.2212
- Croplands, 103G.221
- Deed restrictions, 103G.222
- Exemptions, 103G.2241
- Permits, 103G.221
- Prevention, drainage system repairs, 103E.701
- Replacement, 103E.701, 103G.221
- Restoration, disturbance or destruction by repair, 103E.701
- State lands, 103G.225

Drought, grazing land, use of bed, 103G.231, 103G.2364

Easements

- Conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.516, 103G.2242, 103G.2251, 103G.237
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Wetland bank credit, eligibility, 103G.2251
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Electronic data transmission, 103G.005, 103G.2374

Establishment or restoration

- Application to establish or restore, 103F.902
- Conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.904
- Cost-sharing funds for local governments, 103F.903
- Definitions, 103F.901
- Drainage system petitions, 103E.227
- Drainage system repairs, 103E.701
- Generally, 103F.901 to 103F.905
- Local planning and approval, 103F.902
- Orders, enforcement of law, 103G.2372
- Pipeline easements, 103G.2244
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Replacement, 103G.222, 103G.2241
- Rulemaking, Water and Soil Resources Board, 103F.905
- Survey, 103F.902
- Water quality and storage program, 103F.05

Evaluation, 103G.2242

Fens, calcareous, 84.773, 103G.223

Filling, irrigation booms, 103G.231, 103G.2364

Grants for, local governments, development grants, 85.019

High priority wetland areas

- Establishment of wetlands in, 103F.901 to 103F.905
- Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.3355
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612 to 103F.616

Identification

- High priority wetland regions, 103B.3355
- Legal effects, 103A.201

In-lieu fee program, 103B.101

Incidental wetlands, replacement, exemptions, 103G.2241

Lacustrine wetlands, reclassification, 103G.201

Land, wetlands defined as, 18.77

Landowners, notice given, purple loosestrife eradication, responsibility, 18.78

Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Mining permits, replacement plans, 103G.222

Mitigation easement stewardship account, contributions, 103B.103

Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021

Noxious weeds, control, 103F.516, 103G.2365

Off-highway vehicles

- Operation in, 84.773
- Violations and penalties, 84.774, 84.7741

Ownership, property tax exemptions, effect, 272.02

Peat mining, 103G.231

Permits, drainage of public waters wetlands, 103G.221

Planning

- County controls, 394.25

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Planning (Cont'd)

- Local water management plans, 103B.311
- Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
- Watershed plans, 103B.231, 103B.801

Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.202

Property taxes, exemptions, generally, 272.02

Protection and management plans, generally, 103G.2243

Public values, determining, 103B.3355, 103G.222

Public waters wetlands

- Acquisition, gifts, grants, devises and bequests, refusal, 84.085
- Beds, grazing land, use during drought, 103G.2364
- Definitions, 103G.005, 645.44
- Drainage, 103E.701, 103G.221, 103G.2212, 103G.225
- Easements, permanent wetlands preserves, 103F.516
- Inventory and classification procedures, 103G.201
- Lacustrine wetlands, reclassification, 103G.201
- Landowner's use, 103G.2364
- Permits, 103G.221
- Public access, restriction, 103G.235
- Replacement, 103G.221
- Shoreland management classification, 103G.201
- State lands, 103G.225

Purple loosestrife, eradication, *see* PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Ramsey County, land acquisition by, 383A.07

Replacement

- Compensation, 103G.237
- Contractor responsibility when work drains or fills wetlands, 103G.2212
- Drainage system petitions, 103E.227
- Drainage system repairs, 103E.701, 103G.2241
- Generally, 103G.222, 103G.2241, 103G.2242
- Mining permits, 103G.222
- Orders, enforcement of law, 103G.2372
- Public waters wetlands, 103G.221
- Restitution, 103G.2372
- State water resource plan, 103B.101
- Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
- Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242, 103G.237

Restoration, *see* Establishment or restoration under this topic

Right of entry, Natural Resources Department, purple loosestrife eradication and control, 18.78

Rules about, wetlands banking program, 103G.2375

Sales, state lands, withdrawal from sales, 103F.535, 282.018

Spoil banks, 103E.715

State lands

- Public drainage systems, 103G.225
- Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
- Withdrawal from sales, 103F.535, 282.018

Swamplands, *see* SWAMPLANDS

Tax-forfeited land sales, generally, 282.01

Transportation wetlands, 477A.11, 477A.12

Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

Violations and penalties

- Contractor responsibility when work drains or fills wetlands, 103G.2212
- Restitution, 103G.2372
- Violations of orders, 103G.2372

Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, contributions, 103B.103

Water and Soil Resources Board, stakeholders coordination, 103B.101

Weed control, noxious weeds, 103F.516, 103G.2365

Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251

Wetlands banking program, 103B.103, 103G.222, 103G.2242, 103G.2375

Wetlands preservation areas

- Applications, 103F.612
- Commencement of, 103F.612
- Covenants, 103F.612, 103F.613
- Eminent domain actions, 103F.614
- Establishment procedures, 103F.612
- Fees, 103F.612
- Generally, 103F.612 to 103F.616

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Wetlands preservation areas (Cont'd)
 - Maps, 103F.612
 - Owners, duties, soil conservation, 103F.616
 - Registrars of titles, duties, 103F.612, 103F.613
 - Special assessments, 103F.615
 - Termination, 103F.613, 103F.614
 - Water and sewer construction, 103F.615
 - Watershed management organizations, authority, 103F.612

WHARVES

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

WHEAT

Association of Wheat Growers, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70

Definitions

- Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
- Chemically treated grain, 17.41
- Grain, wheat defined as, 17.41
- Producers, 17.53, 17.63
- Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
- Wheat Research and Promotion Council, consulting, checkoff fees, 17.63

WHEEL FLAPS

Generally, 169.733

WHEELAGE TAXES

See also HIGHWAYS

- Cities, duties, 426.05
- Collection, county wheelage taxes, 163.051
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 9
- Counties, 163.051
- Exemptions, 168.013
- Imposition of taxes, trailers, 168.002, 168.013
- Revenues, county wheelage taxes, collection and distribution, 163.051

WHEELCHAIRS

See also DISABLED PERSONS

- Building accessibility, *see* under DISABLED PERSONS
- Costs, medical assistance, coverage, developmentally disabled persons, intermediate care facilities, 256B.0625
- Crosswalk ramps, 471.464
- Definitions
 - Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01
 - Traffic regulations, 169.011
 - Wheelchair securement devices, 299A.11
- Electrically powered, vehicles transporting, safety requirements, 299A.13
- Inspections, securement devices, 299A.14
- Lifts, special transportation services, 221.012
- Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03
- Motorized wheelchairs
 - Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27
 - Use, 85.018, 160.262
- Purchase, local social services agencies, 393.07
- Securement devices
 - Definitions, 299A.11, 299A.16
 - Inspections, 299A.14
 - Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.11 to 299A.17
 - Safety requirements, 299A.12, 299A.13
 - School buses, specially equipped school buses, 169.4504
 - Special transportation services, 174.30, 221.012
 - Standards for operation, strength, and use, 299A.12
 - Testing, 299A.14
 - Violations, generally, 299A.17
- Symbol, disability access
 - Disability license plates, 168.021
 - Generally, 326B.106
- Unfair discriminatory practices, public transit, 363A.11, 363A.12
- Use
 - Bikeways, design-built bridges, 160.262
 - Boarding and lodging house residents, fire protection clearances, 157.17
 - On sidewalks or roadways, 169.21

WHEELCHAIRS (Cont'd)

- Vehicles transporting wheelchair users
 - Definitions, 299A.11
 - Driver responsibility, 299A.13
 - Financial assistance to, 299A.15
 - Inspections, 299A.14
 - Number of persons in wheelchairs allowed, 299A.12, 299A.14
 - Safety requirements, 299A.12, 299A.13
 - Securement devices, *see* same under this topic
 - Violations, generally, 299A.17
- Violations and penalties, 299A.17
- Wheelchair securement devices, *see* Securement devices under this topic
- Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

WHEELS

- Balancing products containing lead or mercury, 116.931
- Definitions
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.011
 - Traffic regulations, 169.822
- Gross weight, pneumatic-tired vehicles, exceeding 9,000 pounds, 169.823
- Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
- Single wheels, gross weight, 169.822, 169.823
- Vital component parts, wheels defined as, 168B.011

WHEY

Ethanol derived from, *see* ETHANOL

WHISTLEBLOWER LAW

Generally, 181.932 to 181.935

WHISTLES

- Aircraft, 360.075
- Motor vehicles, 169.68
- Railroad trains, 219.567

WHITE (TOWN)

Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22

WHITE BEAR (TOWN)

Ramsey County Health Department, town approval of, 383A.21
White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.651 to 103B.691

WHITE BEAR LAKE

- Lake levels, information, 103G.412
- Public waters, status, 383A.07
- White Bear Lake Conservation District, 103B.661

WHITE BEAR LAKE (CITY)

- Golf courses, location of, 383A.07
- Highways, improvements, city jurisdiction over county appropriations for, 383A.16
- Ramsey County, duties regarding
 - Health department, approval of services, 383A.12
 - Protection and preservation of, 383A.07

WHITE BEAR LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICT

Approvals by, lakeshore use, 103B.661

Board

- Duties, generally, 103B.661
- Officers, 103B.665
- Rules, enactment, 103B.681
- Budget, 103B.691
- Contracts and agreements, 103B.661
- Corporate powers, 103B.655
- Definitions, 103B.651
- Dissolution, 103B.655
- Duties, generally, 103B.661, 103B.685
- Employees
 - Duties, 103B.685
 - Generally, 103B.665
 - Treasurer's clerks, 103B.671
 - Workers' compensation, 103B.655

Establishment, 103B.655

Expenses, 103B.685

Funding, 103B.691

Funds and accounts, 103B.671, 103B.691

Liability, tort liability, 103B.655

Municipalities

Board members, election, 103B.661

**WHITE BEAR LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICT
(Cont'd)**

Municipalities (Cont'd)
 Budget review, 103B.691
 Defined, 103B.651
 District expenses, 103B.685
 Employees, duties, 103B.685
 Property taxes, 103B.691
 Officers, 103B.665, 103B.671, 103B.675
 Property taxes, 103B.691
 Research, 103B.661
 Rules
 Enactment procedure, 103B.681
 Violations, 103B.681, 103B.683
 Violations, prosecution, 103B.683

WHITE BEAR LAKE PORT AUTHORITY

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Powers, generally, 469.088
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

WHITE CANE LAW

Generally, 256C.01 to 256C.06

WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION

Business committee, Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
 Pine Point School, 128B.011 to 128B.10
 Public defense corporations, tribal council approval, 611.216
 Sales by, aquaculture, 17.4996
 School districts, grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
 White Earth Reservation business committee, 3.922

WHITE LIGHTS

Bicycle lamps, 169.222
 Motor vehicles
 Clearance lamps, 169.51
 Generally, *see* White lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
 Marker lamps, 169.51
 Strobe lights, 169.64
 Vehicles engaged in deliveries to residences, 169.64
 School buses, *see* Lights under SCHOOL BUSES

WHOLESALE DEALERS

Beer wholesalers, *see* under WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS
 Cigarettes, *see* CIGARETTES
 Controlled substances, *see* Wholesale dealers under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Dairy products, *see* WHOLESALER PRODUCE DEALERS
 Definitions
 Precursor substances, 152.0971
 Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
 Drugs and medicine, *see* Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, franchisor's duties, 325E.05, 325E.06, 325E.062
 Fireworks, possession or sale, 624.23
 Food processors or manufacturers, *see* WHOLESALER FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS
 Handlers
 Agricultural marketing, *see* Handlers (agricultural commodities) under FARM PRODUCTS
 Food handlers, *see* WHOLESALER FOOD HANDLERS
 Mediation, with cooperative associations, agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698
 Hypodermic needles, 151.40
 Liquor dealers, *see* WHOLESALER LIQUOR DEALERS
 Motor vehicles, licenses, 168.27
 Pesticides, *see* Dealers under PESTICIDES
 Prescription drugs, *see* Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Produce, *see* WHOLESALER PRODUCE DEALERS
 Sales representatives, contracts, 325E.37
 Shade trees, cities, contracts, 17.86

WHOLESALE DEALERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Cigarette sales, 325D.33, 325D.35, 325D.38
 Deceptive trade practices, 325D.44
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.04
 Unfair trade practices, 325D.44
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.11, 325D.12

WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTION LICENSING ACT

Generally, 151.43 to 151.47

WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS

Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.05
 Fines, license violations, 28A.08
 Food, beverage, and lodging establishment regulations, exemption, 157.22

Licenses

Classification, 28A.05
 Fees, 28A.08
 Generally, 28A.04
 Policy of state, 28A.02
 Renewal, 28A.17
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
 Violations, fines, 28A.08
 Policy of state, licenses, 28A.02
 Violations and penalties, license violations, fines, 28A.08

WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS

Beer brewers, *see* Brewers under BEER
 Brewers, *see* under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Definitions
 Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.05
 Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01
 Fines, license violations, 28A.08
 Licenses

Fees, 28A.08
 Generally, 28A.04, 28A.05
 Policy of state, 28A.02
 Renewal, 28A.17
 State Fair operations, 28A.04, 28A.08
 Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
 Violations, fines, 28A.08

Pet food processors, 35.82

Plants, *see* FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Policy of state, licenses, 28A.02

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Agreements with brewers

Alcoholic beverages, delivery, 325B.02, 325B.12
 Amendment, cancellation, termination, or refusal to renew, 325B.04, 325B.05, 325B.07
 Application of other law, 325B.17
 Arbitration, 325B.07
 Assignment, transfer, or sale of business, 325B.06
 Definitions, 325B.01, 325B.04, 325B.10
 Effective date of law, 325B.15
 Exemptions, 325B.04, 325B.05
 Lawsuits, 325B.08
 Notices about, intent to terminate, 325B.05
 Successor obligations and requirements, 325B.14
 Violations and penalties
 Changes in management or personnel, requiring or prohibiting, 325B.11
 Discrimination, 325B.12
 Dual distribution, 325B.03
 Generally, 325B.02
 Lawsuits, 325B.08
 Nondisclosure, intent to terminate, 325B.05
 Price fixing, 325B.09
 Retaliatory action, 325B.10
 Right of free association, restriction, 325B.16
 Waivers of compliance with law, 325B.13
 Arbitration, agreements with brewers, 325B.07
 Background checks, licenses, 340A.301

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS (Cont'd)

Beer wholesalers
 Agreements with brewers, 325B.01 to 325B.17
 Assignments, consent by brewers, withholding, 325B.06, 325B.07
 Audits, brewers' claims, 325B.12
 Brand extensions, assignment, 325B.031
 Definitions, 325B.01
 Lawsuits against brewers, 325B.08
 Notice received, wholesalers' agreements, intent to terminate, 325B.05
 Right of free association, 325B.16
 Collectors, wholesale liquor dealers, exclusion from definition, liquor taxes, 297G.01
 Contraband, alcoholic beverages transported between dealers, exception, 297G.20
 Contracts and agreements
 Beer brewers, 325B.01 to 325B.17
 Exclusive contracts, 340A.309
 Coupons, retailers, nonacceptance, 340A.5071
 Credit extensions to retailers, 340A.318
 Definitions
 Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Liquor taxes, 297G.01
 Discrimination, sales, 340A.307
 Distributors, employees, gambling distributor or distributor salesperson licenses, 349.161
 Fingerprints, background checks, 340A.301
 Identification cards, 340A.301
 Inspections, 297G.13
 Interest in, by retailers, 340A.301
 Inventories, 297G.14
 Invoices, sales to Indian tribes, 297G.08
 Lawsuits, agreements with brewers, 325B.08
 Licenses
 Generally, 340A.301
 Revocation or suspension, sales to delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725
 Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
 Malt liquor wholesalers
 Brewers
 Assistance from, 340A.301
 Off-sale brands not exclusive to brewery premises, 340A.29
 Prohibited transactions with retailers, 340A.308
 Payments by, bottle taxes, 297G.03
 Permits, 340A.301
 Prices
 Suggested retail prices, 340A.314
 Volume prices, 340A.312
 Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
 Records and record keeping, liquor taxes, 297G.09
 Reports given
 Factual reports, 299A.02
 Liquor taxes, 297G.09, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19
 Sales to retailers, annual reports, 289A.60, 297A.8155
 Sales
 Discrimination, 340A.307
 Generally, 340A.310
 Liquor tax exemptions, 297G.07
 Sales to retailers, annual reports, 289A.60, 297A.8155
 Sales to Indian tribes
 Liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.07
 Requirements, 297G.08
 Samples, dispensing, 297G.032, 340A.510
 Solicitation from, by retailers, 340A.308
 Stock in trade
 Proof of loss, liquor tax refunds, 297G.12
 Stock of untaxed goods, sales to Indian tribes, 297G.08
 Violations and penalties
 Identification cards or permits, revocation, 340A.301
 Liquor taxes, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19
 Sales to Indian tribes, noncompliance, revocation of permission to keep untaxed stock, 297G.08

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Sales to retailers, annual reports, failure to report, 289A.60
 Warehousing, 340A.305, 340A.3055
 Wine tastings, sales or gifts of wine for, 340A.418
 Wineries, apple-based cider wholesalers, 340A.301
WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
 Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 27.14
 Certificates and certification
 False statements, 18J.06
 Generally, 18J.07
 Complaint against dealer, shippers, consignments, 27.12
 Consignments, payment, demand for, 27.12
 Contempts, failure to comply with subpoena, 18J.04
 Contracts and agreements, payment, 27.03
 Dairy products, *see* Wholesalers under DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Definitions
 Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01
 Wholesale produce dealer law, 27.069
 False statements, 18J.06
 Injunctions, 18J.05
 Inspections, 18J.04
 Investigations, Agriculture Department powers, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
 Lawsuits, 18J.05
 Liability, Agriculture Department sanctions, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Payments by, 27.03
 Permits
 Actions against for violations, 18J.07
 Applications, false statements, 18J.06
 Records and record keeping, Agriculture Department, access to records, 18J.04, 18J.06
 Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
 Sellers, 27.03
 Tampering, 18J.07
 Violations and penalties
 Administrative remedies, 18J.07
 Costs, payment, 18J.04
 Enforcement of law, 18J.05
 False statements, 18J.06
 Fraud, 18J.07
 Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
 Sanctions generally, 18J.07
 Warnings, 18J.05
WHOOPIING COUGH
See PERTUSSIS
WIC PROGRAM
See also SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)
 Definitions, Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892
 Eligibility
 Eligible persons, identification, 145.895
 Generally, 145.893
 Pregnant women, 145.883, 145.894
 Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
 Food benefits
 Generally, 145.893
 Local health agencies, authority to issue, 145.894
 Organic food, 145.899
 Use, limitations, 145.897
 Wrongfully obtaining, theft, disqualification, 256.98
 Generally, 145.893, 145.894
 Grants for, 145.882
 Health Department, duties, 145.891 to 145.897, 145.899
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892
 Postpartum depression, public education and information programs, 145.906
 Pregnant women, 145.883, 145.894
 Program sites
 Medical assistance applications, placement, 256B.08
 MinnesotaCare, applications, duties, 256L.05
 Purchases with, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
 Recipients
 MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21

WIC PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Recipients (Cont'd)

- Pregnant women, 145.883, 145.894
- Special education services, 125A.023
- Supplement or replacement program, not counted as, 145.896

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See SURVIVING SPOUSES

WIGS

Insurance, coverage

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.06
- Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.28
- Health maintenance organizations, 62A.28
- Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

- Changes, 103F.325
- Classification, 86A.05, 103F.315
- Conditional uses, wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
- Conflict of laws, 103F.345
- Definitions, 103F.311
- Eligibility for inclusion, 103F.315
- Federal-state relations, 103F.341
- Hearings, 103F.325
- Land acquisitions, 103F.331
- Land transfers, 103F.335
- Local ordinances, 103F.335
- Lower Saint Croix River, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- Management, 86A.05, 103F.325
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05
- New sites, authorization, 86A.07
- Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
- Planning
 - Management plans, 103F.325
 - Master plans, 86A.09
- Policy of state, 103A.208, 103F.305
- Reports about, Natural Resources Department, 84.03
- Saint Croix Riverway, *see* SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- State water trails, 103F.331
- Trout streams, 103F.331
- Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.301 to 103F.345

WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS ACT

Generally, 103F.301 to 103F.345

WILD ANIMALS

See also CONSERVATION OFFICERS

See also FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)

See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

- Amphibians, 97A.015, 97A.401
- Aquatic organisms, permits to harvest or destroy, violations, 103G.615
- Birds, *see* BIRDS
- Breeding, permits to breed snakes, lizards, and salamanders, 97A.401
- Cervidae
 - Carcasses, importing prohibited, 97A.505
 - Farmed cervidae, wild animals found with, 35.155
 - Importation or possession, 97A.505
- Chasing or harassing
 - Dogs, 97A.321, 97B.011
 - Personal watercraft, 86B.313
- Cheetahs, possession, 346.155
- Chemical contraceptives, administration, permit required, 97A.501
- Chimpanzees, possession, 346.155
- Confiscation, conservation officers, powers, 97A.221
- Control, violations, 346.155
- Cultured aquatic life, exclusion, 17.4981
- Cutting trees occupied by wild animals, 97B.099
- Damage by
 - Crops, damage management agreements, 97A.028
 - Doing damage, taking, 97A.045, 97B.655
 - Game birds, 97B.668
 - Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Damage by (Cont'd)

- Nuisance liability, acts of wild animals excepted, 561.051
- Taking wild animals for public safety, 97B.657
- Dealers, records and reporting, 97A.425
- Defenses, violations generally, 35.95
- Definitions
 - Agriculture law, 17.03
 - Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
 - Game and fish law, 97A.015
 - Invasive species, 84D.01
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
 - Regulated animals, 346.155
- Dens, nests, eggs, houses, or dams, removal, 97A.045, 97A.401
- Destruction of
 - Agricultural chemicals, liability for costs, 18D.111
 - Compensation paid to state, 35.95
 - Pesticides, use, violations, 18B.07
 - Wanton waste, 97A.031
- Diseases, *see* Wild animals under ANIMAL DISEASES
- Endangered, threatened, or of special concern species, specific location data, 84.0872
- Endangered species, *see* ENDANGERED SPECIES
- Enforcement of law, 97A.201, 97A.205
- Evidence, legal possession, 97A.255
- Farmed cervidae, exclusion, 17.452
- Feral swine, 97A.56
- Ferrets, taking wild animals with, 97B.101
- Fertilizers, endangerment, prevention, 18C.201
- Fire and smoke use in taking wild animals, 97B.099
- Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING
- Fur-bearing animals, exemption, 17.354
- Game animals, *see* GAME ANIMALS
- Genetically engineered wild animals, agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02
- Gifts
 - Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
 - Transfers by gift, 97A.505
- Gorillas, possession, 346.155
- Habitat, *see* Natural habitat under this topic
- Identification, course, 97B.015
- Indian reservation, pelts taken on, 97A.515
- Invasive species, exceptions, 18G.03
- Lemurs, possession, 346.155
- Leopards, possession, 346.155
- Lions, possession, 346.155
- Llamas, exclusion, 17.456
- Lorises, possession, 346.155
- Management
 - Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
 - Conservation projects, *see* under STATE LANDS
 - Fish and wildlife management plan, 84.941, 84.942
 - Forest wildlife, reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
 - Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
- Marmosets, possession, 346.155
- Minnesota Zoo, exemption from law, 85A.02
- Monkeys, possession, 346.155
- Native species, defined, 84D.01
- Natural habitat
 - Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.943, 84.944
 - Alteration prohibited, conservation easements, 103F.515
 - Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 97C.02
 - Burrows or dens, disturbing, 97B.095
 - Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135
 - Fish, protection, fishing restrictions, 97C.325
 - Management, 84.943, 89A.01 to 89A.11, 168.1296
 - National wildlife refuges, *see* NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES
 - Nests, *see* NESTS
 - Pollinator habitat program, 84.973
 - Private lands, agreements with owners, 84.944, 97A.125
 - Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Natural habitat (Cont'd)
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
 Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 84.027
 Nongame wildlife, tax checkoffs, 290.431, 290.432
 Nonnative species, *see* NONNATIVE SPECIES
 Ocelots, possession, 346.155
 Orangutans, possession, 346.155
 Ownership
 Animals on farms, 97A.105
 Private aquatic life, 17.4983
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 State, 97A.025
 Parts of animals, 97A.021
 Pets, special permit to take, 97A.401
 Policy of state, 84.941
 Possession
 Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
 General restrictions, 97A.501, 97A.505
 Permits, 97A.401
 Regulated animals, 346.155
 Private aquatic life, status, 17.4981, 17.4983
 Protected wild animals, *see* PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
 Protection, consolidated conservation areas, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55
 Ratitae, exclusion, 17.454
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Regulated animals, possession, 346.155
 Reptiles
 Permits to breed, propagate, or sell, 97A.401
 Pets, definition, 346.36
 Turtles, *see* TURTLES
 Sales
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.22, 84A.32
 Permits to sell snakes, lizards, and salamanders, 97A.401
 Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.03
 Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325, 609B.725
 Servals, possession, 346.155
 Shipping, wild animals taken in Canada, 97A.531
 Species of special concern, 84.0895
 State ownership, 97A.025
 State parks, feeding, agricultural leases, 85.23
 Storage, 97A.215, 97A.505
 Taking
 Animals damaging property, 97A.401
 Canada, animals taken in, 97A.531
 Disease prevention and control, 97A.441
 Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
 Fish, *see* FISH AND FISHING
 Game animals, *see* HUNTING
 Interference with taking, 97A.037
 Licenses, 97A.405
 Methods prohibited, 97B.099
 Permits, 97A.401
 Pets, special permits, 97A.401
 Taking with ferrets, 97B.101
 Tamarins, possession, 346.155
 Threatened species, 84.0895, 97A.341
 Tigers, possession, 346.155
 Transportation
 Common carriers, 97A.521, 97A.525, 97A.545
 Permits, 97A.401
 Unprotected wild animals, *see* UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
 Violations and penalties
 Confinement and control, 346.155
 Dogs killing, wounding, or pursuing big game, 97A.321
 Game and fish laws, 97A.021
 Gross overlimit violations, 97A.338
 Prosecution, 97A.255
 Recovery of penalties, costs and disbursements, 35.95
 Restitution, 97A.341

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Taking wild animals during license suspension, 97A.421
 Wanton waste, 97A.031
 Wildlife diseases, prevention and control, 97A.045, 97A.441
 Wildlife exhibits, *see* WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
 Wildlife food plots, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.526
 Wildlife management areas, *see* WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Wildlife sanctuary, defined, 346.155
 Woodchucks, control, 18B.32
WILD FLOWERS
 Arbutus, 18H.18
 Collection, permits, sale, 18H.18
 Coneflower, 18H.18
 Definitions, Seed Law, 21.81
 Gentians, 18H.18
 Initial labelers, permits, 21.89, 21.891
 Lady slipper, 1.142, 18H.18
 Lilies, 18H.18
 Lotus, 18H.18
 Orchids, 18H.18
 Permits, 21.89, 21.891
 Records and record keeping, 21.84
 Rulemaking about, 21.82
 Seeds
 Advertising, 21.86
 Labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.89
 Records and record keeping, 21.84
 Sale, 21.86
 Samples, 21.84, 21.85
 State flower, 1.142
 Trillium, 18H.18
 Violations and penalties, permits, revocation, 21.89
WILD RICE
 Agriculturally related organisms, wild rice defined as, 18F.02
 Confiscation, 97A.221
 Contraband, confiscation, 97A.221
 Cultivated wild rice
 Labeling, 30.49
 Producers promotion fees, exemptions, 17.53, 17.63
 Dealers
 Licenses, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42
 Retail dealers, 30.49
 Violations, 84.152
 Definitions
 Agricultural commodities promotion, 17.53
 Contraband, 97A.015
 Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
 Enforcement of laws
 Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002
 Enforcement officers, powers, 97A.205
 Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.027, 84.0894
 Farming
 Farmed wild rice, 17.53, 17.63, 30.49
 Leases of state lands, 92.501
 Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
 Genetically engineered wild rice, release, permits, 116C.92, 116C.94
 Harvesting
 Boats, 84.111, 86B.005, 86B.301, 86B.825
 Dates, 84.105
 Generally, 84.111
 Indians, public waters on reservation lands, 84.10
 Licenses, 30.49, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42, 373.33
 Natural Resources Department, 84.028, 84.15, 84.152
 Seed, 84.15
 Violations, 84.0894, 84.10, 84.111
 Indians
 Leech Lake Chippewas, settlement agreement, 97A.151
 License exemption, 84.091
 Right to harvest, 84.10
 Wild rice harvested by, labeling, 30.49

WILD RICE (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling, 30.49
 Leech Lake Indian Reservation, 97A.151 to 97A.165
 Licenses
 Children, exemption, 84.091
 Dealers, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42
 Fees, 84.0894, 84.091, 84.0911
 Harvesters, 30.49, 84.091, 84.152, 84.42, 373.33
 Requirement, 84.091, 84.152
 Tribal band members, exemption, 84.091
 Violations, effect on licenses, 84.091, 609B.112
 Misbranding, 30.49
 Mississippi headwaters, water level controls, 103G.421
 Natural lake or river wild rice, 30.49
 Public waters
 Ownership of aquatic plant in, state, 84.091
 Reservation lands, Indians' right to harvest, 84.10
 Seed, harvest by Natural Resources Department, 84.15
 State grain, designating, 1.148
 Transportation
 Motor carrier registration, exemption, 221.025
 Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 Vehicle identification, 221.031
 Violations and penalties
 Dealers, 84.0894, 84.152
 Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065
 Generally, 84.42, 609B.112
 Harvesting, 84.10, 84.111
 Labeling violations, 30.49
 Weight, measurement, raw state, 84.091
 Wetlands, determining value for wild rice, 103B.3355
 Wild rice management account, 84.0911
WILDERNESS AREAS
 Garbage
 Littering, *see* LITTERING
 Unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Reports about, 84.03
 State wilderness areas, *see* STATE WILDERNESS AREAS
WILDFIRE ACT
 Generally, 88.02 to 88.21
WILDFIRES
 Arson, criminal penalties, 609.5641
 Careless or negligent acts, violations and penalties, 88.195
 Definitions, natural resources law, 88.01
 Fire departments, training and equipment, 88.067
 Firebreaks
 Cities, 88.04, 88.43
 Highways, roads, trails, wildfire areas, 88.05
 Firefighters
 Assault on, 609.2231
 Compensation and salaries, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.12
 Education and training, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.067, 88.10
 Negligence, 88.10
 Right of entry, 88.10
 Trespass, 88.10
 Firefighting
 Equipment, 88.065, 88.11
 Local governments, cooperation, 88.45
 Volunteer fire assistance grants, 88.068
 Forest fires, *see* FOREST FIRES
 Liability, Natural Resources Department, firefighting, 88.10
 Natural Resources Department, duties and authority, 88.02 to 88.22
 Orders, wildfire areas, closing of highways, roads, and trails, 88.22
 Prevention
 Burning ban, 88.22
 Campfires, regulation, 88.22
 Cities, 88.04, 88.09, 88.43
 Condemnation of property for use in fire protection, 88.09
 Contracts, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.12
 Counties, *see* Private lands under FORESTS

WILDFIRES (Cont'd)

Prevention (Cont'd)
 County attorney, duties, 88.78
 Dumping areas, 88.22
 Emergency funds and expenses, 88.12
 Employment to aid in suppression, 88.12
 Equipment in aid of, federal grants, 88.065
 Extinguishing fires, 88.11, 88.15
 Fire lookout towers, 88.09
 Firebreaks, construction, 88.04, 88.43
 Forest roads, closing, 88.22
 Interstate agreements, 88.041
 Permits to start fires, 88.16, 88.17, 88.22
 Prescribed burns, 88.22
 Private lands, local government improvements, *see* Private lands under FORESTS
 Railroads, duties, 88.20, 88.21
 Reports of fires, 88.16
 Setting fires, 88.16, 88.17
 Slashings, disposal of, 88.14
 Smoking, regulation, 88.22
 Towns, 88.45
 Violations and penalties, failure to report unauthorized fires, 88.16
 Warehouses, sites, 88.09
 Violations and penalties
 Arrests for, forest officers, 88.10
 Assault on Natural Resources Department employees, 609.2231
 Information about, rewards, 88.76
 Permits, violating or exceeding, 88.17
 Refusal to assist forest officers, 88.11
 Setting fires, 88.75
 Wildfire areas, 88.75, 88.77, 88.78
 Wardens
 Fires, permission to start, 88.16
 Powers and duties, 88.04
 Special employees, 88.12
 Wildfire Act
 Citation, 88.02
 Codification, 88.03
 Generally, 88.02 to 88.22
 Towns, 365.19
 Wildfire areas
 Debris, clearing, 88.05
 Fire protection districts, 88.08, 88.20
 Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.05, 88.43
 Fires, 88.15 to 88.17
 Highways, 88.05
 Meetings, state timber auctions, publicizing, 90.041
 Property taxes, 88.04, 412.251
 Railroads, duties, 88.20, 88.21
 Roads, 88.05, 88.22
 Smoking, Natural Resources Department order, 88.22
 Timber, slashings and debris, disposal, 88.14
 Trails, 88.05, 88.22
 Violations and penalties, 88.75, 88.77, 88.78
 Wildfire arson, criminal penalties, 609.5641
 Wildfire protection districts
 Establishment, 88.08
 Railroad fire patrol officers, duties, 88.20
WILDLIFE
See WILD ANIMALS
WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
 Cages, exemption from law, 343.21
 Skunks, import, export, or acquisition, 145.365
 Wildlife exhibition permits, exemption, 97A.041
 Zoological specimens, permits to collect, 97A.401
WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Adopt-a-WMA program, 97A.134
 Agder Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Aitkin Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 All-terrain vehicle travel within, 97A.133

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

Aquatic management areas
 Criteria for establishment, 86A.05
 Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
 Master plans, exemption, 86A.09
 Wetlands protection, 86A.05
 Authorization of sites
 Generally, 86A.07
 Vacating, 97A.135
 Bear Creek Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Benville Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Border Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Carmalee Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Carp Swamp Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Cedar Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Cedarbend Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Clear River Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
 Consolidated conservation lands, snowmobiles, 84A.55
 Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135
 Criteria for classification, 86A.05
 Designated areas, 97A.133
 East Branch Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 East Park Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Eckvoll Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Elm Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Enstrom Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Espelie Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Exemptions from local ordinances, 97A.137
 Fees, establishment of, 97A.045
 Fireweed Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Fish management, 97C.025
 Fishing
 Game and fish laws, 97A.137
 Restrictions, posted areas, 97C.025
 Foote Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Four Mile Bay Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Golden Valley Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Graceton Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Grayling Marsh Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Grygla Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Gun Dog Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Hamre Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Hayes Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Hill Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Hunting
 Bear, portable stands, 97A.137
 Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092
 Game and fish laws, 97A.137
 Special permits to take wild animals, 97A.401
 Huntly Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Killian Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Kimberly Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Lands
 Defined as acquired natural resources land, 477A.11
 Habitat improvement, 574.263, 574.264
 Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, *see* under COUNTIES
 Sales, 97A.135
 Wildlife management lands, 477A.11, 477A.12
 Larry Bernhoft Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Lee Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Little Willow Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Local ordinances, exemptions from, 97A.137
 Maintenance and improvement, 97A.134
 Management, 86A.05
 Marbel Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 McGregor Marsh Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Moose River Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Motorboats, 97C.025
 Moylan Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Natural Resources Department
 Duties, 86A.05, 97A.134
 Enforcement of law, 84.0835

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

Natural Resources Department (Cont'd)
 Rulemaking authority, 86A.06
 Nereson Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 New Maine Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Notices about, motorboat operation, 97C.025
 Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 Palmville Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Permits
 Crossing state lands, 97A.137
 Special permits to take wild animals, 97A.401
 Planning, master plans, outdoor recreation system, 86A.09
 Prosper Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
 Red Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Reports about, 84.03
 Robert Wickstrom Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Rocky Point Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Roseau Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Rosver Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Salo Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Saw-Whet Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Sem Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Sharp Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Skime Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Snowmobiles, 84A.55
 Snowshoe Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 South Shore Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Spooner Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Thief Lake Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Trapping, 97A.137
 Trespass, 97A.137
 Valley Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Vanose Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Vermillion Highlands Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Violations and penalties, 85.20
 Volunteers, 97A.134
 Wabun Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Wannaska Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Wapiti Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Water and Soil Resources Board, intervention, 103A.305
 Whitewater State Wildlife Management Area, 84.034
 Wildlife acquisition account, use, 97A.071
 Willow Run Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Willowsippi Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
 Wolf Trail Wildlife Management Area, 97A.133
WILKIN COUNTY
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 1997, agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated replacement beds, exception, 144A.071
 Tourism facilities, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
WILLMAR (CITY)
 District court, eighth district chambers, 2.722
WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
 Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
 Commitments, chemically dependent persons, 145.698
 Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, 251.013
 Legislative intent, services, 251.013
 Substance use disorder services, legislative intent, 251.013
WILLS
See also AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY
See also CY PRES
See also DEATH
See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See also DEVISES AND BEQUESTS

WILLS (Cont'd)

See also EXECUTORS
 See also LAST ILLNESS
 See also LEGACIES
 See also LIVING WILLS
 See also OMITTED PROPERTY
 See also PERPETUITIES
 See also POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN
 See also PROBATE
 See also TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS
 See also TRUST FUNDS
 Antilapse provisions, 524.2-603
 Authorization by, decedents, dissection, 145.161
 Cemetery lot owners, disposal of lots, 306.29
 Certification, international wills, 524.2-1005, 524.2-1006
 Certified copies, filing, registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.68
 Charitable trusts, filing wills and codicils with attorney general, 501B.41
 Children
 Incapacitated children, appointment of guardian, 524.5-302
 Omitted, 524.2-302
 Community property, disposition upon death, 519A.01 to 519A.11
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Conservators, powers regarding, 524.5-411
 Contested, penalty clauses, 524.2-517
 Contracts and agreements, succession issues, 524.2-514
 Contracts to make or revoke, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Courts, deposit of wills with, 524.2-515
 Custodial property, transfers authorized by wills or trusts, Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.25
 Custodial trustees, designation, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.03
 Custodians, duties and liability, 524.2-516
 Debts, treatment of
 Devisees or legatees, payment by, 573.10, 573.20
 Estate, payment from, 573.10, 573.20
 Real property, payment from, 573.09, 573.20
 Declaratory judgments, right to request, 555.02
 Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 Definitions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.2-1001
 Devisees, *see* under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Devolution of estate at death, 524.3-101
 Digital assets, *see* under PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
 Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
 Dissolution of marriage, revocation, 524.2-804
 District court, depositing with, fees, 357.021
 Drafting, 481.02
 Estate, quantity devised, 525.21
 Estate property interests, barred disclaimers, 524.2-1106
 Evidence
 Exception, 600.14
 Probate proceedings, 525.242
 Exceptions, probate proceedings, 525.2221
 Execution
 Compliance with law, 524.2-506
 Events of independent significance, 524.2-512
 Generally, 524.2-502
 Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.2-502
 Separate documents or writing on original, 524.2-503
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-502
 Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-401 to 524.2-405
 Fiduciaries, substitution of affiliate banks or trust companies, 48A.10
 Formal testacy proceedings, construction of will, 524.3-408
 Forms
 International wills, certification, 524.2-1005
 Self-proved wills, 524.2-504
 Future interests in heirs, heirs at law, or next of kin, 524.2-711
 Guardians, appointment by will, 524.5-302
 Incapacitated persons
 Conservators, duties, 524.5-428
 Protective arrangements, single transactions, 524.5-412

WILLS (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference, Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-510
 International wills
 Authorized persons, 524.2-1001, 524.2-1009
 Certification, 524.2-1005, 524.2-1006
 Construction of law, 524.2-1008
 Date of, 524.2-1004
 Definitions, 524.2-1001
 Forms, certification, 524.2-1005
 Generally, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010
 Information registration, 524.2-1010
 Interpretation of law, uniformity, 524.2-1008
 Persons authorized to act in connection with international wills defined, 524.2-1001
 Probate, generally, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010
 Registration data, classification, 524.2-1010
 Registry system, 524.2-1010
 Requirements, 524.2-1003
 Revocation, 524.2-1007
 Signatures, 524.2-1003, 524.2-1004
 Validity, 524.2-1002
 Interpretation, declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.02
 Invalid wills, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
 Legatees, *see* LEGATEES
 Modification or correction by court, 524.2-805, 524.2-806
 Powers of appointment
 Creditors, payment of claims, 502.86
 Exercise by donee, 502.82, 502.85
 Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-608
 Premarital wills, 524.2-301
 Probate, *see* PROBATE
 Property bequeathed, *see* DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
 Real property, disposition, statute of frauds, 513.04
 Registration of title
 Certified copies, filing, 508.68
 Registered land, conveyance, 508.47
 Revocation
 Changes of circumstances, 524.2-508
 Dissolution of marriage, 524.2-804
 International wills, 524.2-1007
 Revival of, 524.2-509
 Subsequent wills, 524.2-507
 Testator's act or direction, 524.2-507
 Rules of construction
 Ademption by satisfaction, 524.2-609
 Failure of testamentary provision, 524.2-604
 Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-601 to 524.2-609
 Nonademption, 524.2-609
 Nonexoneration, 524.2-607
 Powers of appointment, 524.2-608
 Property passed, 524.2-602, 524.2-606
 Securities, 524.2-605
 Safe deposit boxes, searches for will, 55.10
 Sales of devised property, 525.253
 Self-proved, form, 524.2-504
 Spouses, 524.2-301, 524.5-302
 Spouse's election, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
 Transfer on death deeds, interpretation, 507.071
 Transfers to minors, custodial property transfers, 527.25
 Trusts
 Creation of trust, 501C.0401
 Testamentary additions to, 524.2-511
 Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
 Who may make, 524.2-501
 Witnesses
 Harmless error, 524.2-503
 Signatures, 524.2-502
 Testimony as secondary evidence, 525.242
 Who may witness, 524.2-505
 Written instruments affecting title to real property
 Acknowledgment, defects in, exceptions, 507.251
 Attestation, defects in, exception, 507.251
 Conveyances, exception, 507.01

WILLS (Cont'd)

- Written instruments affecting title to real property (Cont'd)
 - Devises of real property, recording, 507.27
 - Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance, 507.18
 - Wills defined as, 507.18
- Written separate documents
 - Bequests of tangible property, 524.2-513
 - Execution, 524.2-503
 - Incorporation by reference, 524.2-510

WIND ENERGY

- Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
- Certificates of need, exemption, 216B.243
- Conversion systems
 - Generally, *see* Wind energy conversion systems (WECS) under this topic
 - Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS), 216F.02 to 216F.04, 216F.07
 - Small wind energy conversion systems (SWECS), 216F.02
- Definitions
 - Public utilities, 216C.06
 - Wind turbine lighting systems, 216F.084
- Easements for, agricultural land, 500.221
- Energy conservation improvements, *see* under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Hennepin County, business entity participation, 383B.82
- Individual wind energy systems, capacity limits, public utilities, 216B.164
- Large wind energy conversion systems (LWECS)
 - Local governments, ordinances, preemption, 216F.07
 - Permits, 216F.04, 216F.08 to 216F.081
 - Policy of state, 216F.03
 - Requirements, 216F.012
 - Siting, 216F.012, 216F.02, 216F.03
 - Wind turbine lighting systems, 216F.084
- Production taxes
 - Job opportunity building zones, exemption, 272.029, 469.315, 469.319
 - Penalties and interest, distribution, 276.131
 - Wind energy conversion systems, 272.028, 272.029
- Projects, lands leased for, 92.502
- Renewable energy
 - Generally, *see* Renewable energy under ENERGY
 - Public utility resource plans, 216B.2422
 - Wind power defined as, 216B.243
- Renewable energy production incentives, 116C.779, 216C.41
- Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26
- Small wind energy conversion systems (SWECS)
 - Local governments, regulation, 216F.02
 - Requirements, 216F.012
- State buildings, 16B.32
- Wind easements, 500.30
- Wind energy conversion facilities, power purchase agreements, wind energy taxes, 216B.16
- Wind energy conversion systems (WECS)
 - Construction and operation, 216B.2423
 - Contracts, 216B.1613, 216B.2423
 - Definitions, 216C.06
 - Electrical inspection fees, 326B.37
 - Lands, valuation, classification, 272.02
 - Market value, sliding scale exclusion, ineligibility, 272.0211
 - Nameplate capacity, 123B.02, 216C.41
 - Personal property taxes, listing, assessment, 273.37
 - Production taxes, 272.028, 272.029
 - Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 - Qualified wind energy conversion facilities, 216C.41
 - Renewable energy production incentive payments, limitations, 216C.41
 - Reports about, 272.029
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
 - School districts, powers, 123B.02
 - Site permits, 216F.011, 216F.08 to 216F.081
 - Size determination, 216F.011
 - Size election, 216F.012
 - Taxable property, 272.02

WIND ENERGY (Cont'd)

- Wind energy conversion systems (WECS) (Cont'd)
 - Valuation of property, market value, exclusion, 273.11
- Wind power mandate
 - Condition for additional dry cask storage, 116C.771
 - Curtailed payments, 216B.1681
 - Power plants, resource selection, certificates of need, exemption, 216B.2422
 - Power purchase contracts or investments, 216B.1645
 - Renewable energy objectives, 216B.1691
 - Requirements, 216B.2423
 - Wind energy conversion systems, purchasing contracts, 216B.1613, 216B.2423
- Wind turbine lighting systems, 216F.084

WIND ENERGY TAXES

- Amount, power purchase agreements, provisions, 216B.16

WIND SITING ACT

- Generally, 216F.01 to 216F.07

WINDBREAKS

- See* SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

WINDOM (CITY)

- District court, fifth district chambers, 2.722

WINDOWS

- See also* INSULATION
- See also* WINDSHIELDS
- Cleaning, anchorages for, safety requirements, 326B.106
- Common interest communities, *see* Common elements under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
- Fall prevention devices, 326B.106
- Lead paint removal, 144.9504
- Manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07
- Motor vehicles, *see* Glass, related parts, and services under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Replacement windows, lead-safe practices, 144.9503
- School buildings and grounds, 123B.65
- WINDSHIELD WIPERS**
- Commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
- Generally, 169.71
- WINDSHIELDS**
- Defrosting, 169.71
- Glazing, 169.71, 169.74
- Railroad track motor cars, 219.561
- Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
- Stickers, excessive gross weight, 168.013
- Violations, generally, 169.71

WINE

- Airports, licenses, 340A.405
- Auctions, 297G.20, 340A.405
- Bed and breakfast establishments, licenses, 340A.4011, 340A.404
- Bottle taxes, 297G.03
- Bottles, removal from restaurants, 340A.404
- Brands, labels, registration, 340A.311
- Bulk wine, 340A.101, 340A.315
- Catalogs, 340A.507
- Confiscation, 297G.20
- Consumers, possession of untaxed goods, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
- Contraband, liquor taxes, 297G.20
- Definitions
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 157.16
 - Generally, 340A.405
 - Liquor law, 340A.101, 340A.405
 - Liquor taxes, 297G.01
 - Table service, hotel license fees, 157.16
- Forfeiture wine, 297G.20, 340A.101
- Importation, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11
- Importers, *see* LIQUOR TAXES
- Inventories, 297G.14
- Labels and labeling
 - Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
 - Registration, 340A.311

WINE (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 Shipments of wine for personal use, packages, 340A.417

Licenses
 Airports, 340A.405
 Auctions, 340A.405
 Bed and breakfast inns, 340A.4011, 340A.404
 Fees, 340A.408
 License limits, exclusions, 340A.413
 Municipalities, 340A.404
 State Capitol, 340A.425
 Wine educators, 340A.4042

Liquor taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Manufacture for personal consumption, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11

Manufacturing
 Structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
 Taxes, *see* LIQUOR TAXES

Miniatures, bottle taxes, exemption, 297G.07

Minnesota products
 Minnesota-produced wine at airport, 340A.405
 Minnesota-produced wine at State Fairgrounds, 37.21
 Wine from Minnesota products, 340A.301, 340A.315

Pop wines, 340A.307

Possession, untaxed beverages
 Consumers, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
 Defined as contraband, 297G.20

Sacramental wine
 Bottle taxes, exemption, 297G.07
 Generally, 340A.316
 Sales, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70

Sales
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
 Itasca State Park, 85.0505
 Licenses, *see* same under this topic
 Liquor liability insurance, exemption, 340A.409
 Prohibited, home rule charter provisions, amendments or replacement, 410.121
 Sacramental wine, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
 Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
 Wine tastings, 340A.4042, 340A.418

Sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Samples, distribution, 340A.510

Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20

Shipping
 Generally, 340A.417
 Shipments for personal use, 297G.07, 340A.417

Storage, structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03

Table or sparkling wine
 Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101
 Farm wineries, sales, 340A.315

Transportation, 297G.20

Violations and penalties, liquor taxes, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19

Wholesale liquor dealers, apple-based cider, 340A.301

Wine educators, 340A.4042

Wine festivals, 340A.4175

Wine making on premises stores, 340A.34

Wine tastings, 340A.4042, 340A.418, 340A.419

Wineries
 County fairs, licenses, 340A.404
 Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.315
 Property taxes, 272.03
 Small wineries, 297G.03
 Taprooms, 340A.26
 Wine festivals, 340A.4175

WING CHUN
See MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE
 Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

WINONA (CITY)
 City council, approvals, port authority activities, 469.089
 District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722

WINONA (CITY) (Cont'd)

Fire department relief association, *see* LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Hospices, names, 144A.753

Nursing home beds, moratorium, exception, 144A.071

Police relief association, *see* LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Real property, transfer to port authority, 469.089

Trails, 160.266

WINONA COUNTY
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Courthouse, historic place, 138.664
 Development region, 462.385
 Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
 Hunting, bob-white quail, recapture of released birds, 97B.701
 Interstate highways, State Trooper Theodore "Ted" Foss Memorial Highway, 161.14
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Matilda and Willard Bunnell House, historic place, 138.664
 Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
 Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
 Pickwick Mill, historic place, 138.664
 Public safety radio communication system, *see* ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
 South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
 Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445
 State bicycle routes, 160.266
 Winona County Courthouse, historic place, 138.664

WINONA PORT AUTHORITY
 Electronic meetings, 469.081
 Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
 Mined underground space, *see* Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
 Power, generally, 469.089
 Tax increment financing, *see* TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

WIRE
 Lead (mineral), lead-safe practices, 144.9503
 Violations and penalties, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 Wiretapping, *see* WIRETAPPING

WIRES AND POLES
See POLES AND WIRES

WIRETAPPING
 Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Definitions, 626A.01, 626A.39
 Electronic communication information, search warrants, 626.085
 Emergency interceptions without warrant, conditions for, 626A.065

Equipment
 Advertising, 626A.03
 Confiscation of property, 626A.19
 Installation, 626A.13, 626A.14, 626A.35, 626A.391
 Manufacture, possession, or sale, 626A.03
 Possession, 626A.03, 626A.18
 Receiving, 626A.18
 Reports about, 626A.17

Evidence, *see* Wiretapped evidence under this topic

Injunctions
 Procedure, 626A.25
 Satellite video interceptions, 626A.02

Interference with lawful interception, 609.4975

Lawsuits
 Damages and attorney's fees, 626A.13
 Injunctions, 626A.25
 Satellite video and radio, 626A.02

Modems, *see* Remote computing services under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION

Notices about, inventory, service on person named in warrant, 626A.10

Orders, warrants, 626A.06

WIRETAPPING (Cont'd)

- Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices
 - Court orders for, 626A.06, 626A.36, 626A.37
 - Evidence gathered with, *see* Wiretapped evidence under this topic
 - Legal uses, generally, 626A.02
 - Manufacture, for investigative purposes, 626A.03
 - Notice of installations, 609.4975
 - Prohibition, 626A.35
 - Reports about, 626A.17
- Privacy of Communications Act
 - Generally, 626A.01 to 626A.41
 - Rules of Criminal Procedure, 480.059
- Reports about
 - County attorneys, 626A.17
 - Judges, 626A.17
 - State court administrator, 626A.17
 - Telephone or telegraph companies, 626A.15, 626A.16
- Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591
- Satellite video, intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13
- Telegraph
 - Obtaining information to aid wiretapping, 626A.14
 - Telegraph companies, duties, 626A.15
- Telephones
 - Cellular, intercepting, 626A.02
 - Cordless, intercepting, 626A.02
 - Location information services, tracking warrants, 626A.42
 - Obtaining information to aid wiretapping, 626A.14
 - Telephone companies, duties, 626A.15
- Violations and penalties
 - Federal offenses, 626A.40
 - Remedies, 626A.12
 - Unlawful interceptions, 626A.02
- Warrants
 - Application for, 626A.05, 626A.06
 - Electronic communication information, 626.085
 - Emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065
 - Generally, 626A.06, 626A.08
 - Inventory of notices about, 626A.381
 - Location information service tracking, 626A.42
 - Notices about, 626A.10, 626A.381
 - Reports about, 626A.06, 626A.17
 - Return, 626A.07
 - Warning subject of, 609.4975
- Wiretapped evidence
 - Admissibility, 626A.04, 626A.10, 626A.11
 - Custody, 626A.08
 - Disclosure, law enforcement officers, duties, 626A.09
 - Evidence of crimes not in warrant, 626A.09
 - Gathering, procedure, 626A.06
 - Illegally obtained evidence, 626A.04, 626A.11, 626A.12
 - Motion to suppress, 626A.12
 - Recordings, 626A.07, 626A.08
 - Reports about, 626A.17
- Wiretapping for investigative purposes
 - Definitions, 626A.39
 - Electronic surveillance for corrections, *see* Electronic surveillance under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 - Evidence obtained, *see* Wiretapped evidence under this topic
 - Immunity from suit, 626A.38
 - Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 - Lawsuits, 626A.391
 - Warning subject of, 609.4975
 - Warrants for intercepting communications, *see* Warrants under this topic

WIRING

See ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

WISCONSIN

- Appointments by, tax arbitration boards, income and franchise taxes, 290.081
- Banks, detached facilities, established by Minnesota banks in Wisconsin, 47.52

WISCONSIN (Cont'd)

- Border cities, alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507
 - Boundary waters
 - Interstate agreements, rough fish, 97C.045
 - Saint Croix River, 85.33, 103F.351
 - Bridges, 165.15
 - Commitments, interstate contracts, 245.50
 - Contracts and agreements
 - Income and franchise taxes, reciprocity, 290.081
 - Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50
 - Employees, claims against the state, 3.732
 - Fishing, rough fish, interstate agreements, 97C.045
 - Governor, approvals by, Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265
 - Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23
 - Great Lakes Commission, considering action recommended by, 1.21
 - Income and franchise taxes, reciprocity
 - Income tax reciprocity benchmark study, 270B.12
 - Nonresident income, 290.081
 - Interstate agreements
 - Commitments, 245.50
 - Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045
 - Lower Saint Croix River, boundary waters, 85.33, 97C.045, 103F.351
 - Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
 - Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan Boundary Compact, 1.15, 1.16
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin-Minneapolis-Saint Paul survival plan project employees, Social Security, employer contributions, 355.03
 - Net revenue losses, income and franchise taxes, reciprocity, reimbursement, 290.081
 - Notaries public in Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01
 - Nurses, license recognition, 148.211
 - Peace officers, *see* Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS
 - Postsecondary schools, distance education, 136A.658
 - Public drainage systems
 - Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031
 - Outlets in, 103E.285
 - Public utilities, small electric utilities, rates, exemption, 216B.16
 - Real property, purchase or lease by Winona Port Authority, 469.089
 - Reciprocity
 - Income and franchise taxes, nonresident income, 290.081
 - Postsecondary schools, 136A.08, 136A.658
 - Public schools, open enrollment, 124D.05
 - Residential services, emotionally disturbed children, reimbursement, 256B.0945
 - Residents, compensation earned in Minnesota, income and franchise taxes, 290.081
 - Saint Croix Riverway
 - Boundary waters, 85.33, 97C.045, 103F.351
 - Bridges, 165.15
 - School districts
 - Minnesota border districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.62
 - Open enrollment, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
 - Superior, Duluth Transit Authority, appointments to, 458A.22
 - Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08
- WITHDRAWAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS**
- Administration of medications, 245F.13
 - Admission policies, 245F.05
 - Application of law, 245F.03
 - Clinically managed programs, 245F.02, 245F.12
 - Data collection, 245F.20
 - Definitions, 245F.02
 - Discharge policies, 245F.05, 245F.07
 - Employees
 - Background studies, 245C.03
 - Personnel files, 245F.17
 - Personnel policies and procedures, 245F.16
 - Policy and procedures manual, 245F.18

WITHDRAWAL

1260

WITHDRAWAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Qualifications, 245F.15
 Staffing requirements, 245F.14
 Training, 245F.16
 Funding, 245F.21
 Generally, 245F.01 to 245F.21
 Licenses, 245F.04
 Medical services, 245F.12
 Medically monitored programs, 245F.02, 245F.12
 Patients
 Comprehensive assessments, 245F.06
 Coordination of care, 245F.08
 Education, 245F.08
 Property management procedures, 245F.11
 Records, 245F.19
 Referrals to mutual aid, self-help, and support groups, 245F.08
 Rights and grievance procedures, 245F.10
 Stabilization plans and services, 245F.07, 245F.08
 Payment methodology, 245F.21
 Peer recovery support services, 245F.08
 Policy of state, 245F.01
 Protective procedures, 245F.09
 Records and record keeping, 245F.09, 245F.17, 245F.19
 Storage of medications, 245F.13
 Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
 Transfer policies, 245F.05
 Variances, 245F.04

WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
See also INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Amount
 Generally, 290.92
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Assessments, procedure for, 270C.56
 Burden of proof, frivolous returns, 289A.60
 Collection
 Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63
 Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Construction contractors, nonresidents, 290.9705
 Credits, excess credits, refunds, 289A.50
 Debts owed to state, Revenue Department, collection procedures, 16D.08
 Delinquent taxes
 Employers, duties, 270C.69
 Notice, 270C.725
 Deposits
 Electronic payments, 289A.20
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 Employers
 Annual withholding returns, eligibility, notice, 289A.18
 Delegation of duties, 290.92, 290.923
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.69
 Deposits, due dates, 289A.20
 Due dates, generally, 289A.18
 Entertainment entities, duties, 290.9201
 Extensions, 289A.19
 Generally, 290.92
 Overpayments, refunds, 289A.50
 Returns, filing, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Seasonal employers, 289A.18
 Statements, providing to employees, 289A.09
 Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Entertainment taxes, 290.92, 290.9201
 Evasion, 289A.63
 Exceptions, 290.92, 290.9201
 Exemptions
 Certificates, 290.92, 290.923
 Entertainment taxes, nonresidents, 290.9201
 Generally, 290.92
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 Extensions, 289A.19, 289A.42

WITHHOLDING (TAXES) (Cont'd)

Failure to withhold, pay, or deposit, liability, 270C.56, 270C.58, 289A.31
 False information, employees supplying, 289A.63
 Federal annuities, withholding requested by taxpayer, 289A.09
 Federal taxes
 Changes, notice to Revenue Department, 289A.38
 Extensions, 289A.42
 Management and Budget Department, duties, 16A.13
 State employees, 16A.13
 Generally, 290.92
 Interest
 Overpayment, 289A.56
 Payment, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31
 State contractors, 270C.66
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Unpaid interest, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
 Lawsuits, venue, 289A.63
 Liability
 Failure to withhold, personal liability, 270C.56, 270C.58
 Taxes, claims for refunds, 270C.56
 Third parties providing wages, 270C.59
 Third-party bulk filers, losses on investments, 290.92
 Violations, generally, 270C.56
 Local governments, contracts, 270C.66
 Overpayment, 289A.50, 289A.56
 Payment
 Due dates, 289A.20, 289A.56
 Electronic funds transfers, third-party bulk filers, 290.92
 Electronic payments, 289A.20, 289A.60
 Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Nonresident contractors, cash surety or bond, 290.9705
 Overpayment, 289A.50, 289A.56
 Repeated failure to make timely payments, penalties, 289A.60
 State contractors, 270C.66
 Underpayment, adjustment, assessment, and collection, 289A.20
 Unpaid taxes, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
 Payroll taxes, federal taxes, collection and custody, 16A.13
 Penalties (monetary)
 Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 Generally, 289A.60
 Payment, liability, 270C.58, 289A.31
 State contractors, 270C.66
 Unpaid penalties, successor liability of businesses, 270C.57
 Priority of claims, 290.92
 Public defense, reimbursement for, 611.20
 Rates
 Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 Nonresident contractors, 290.9705
 Supplemental wages, 290.92
 Real estate mortgage investment conduits, 290.9741
 Refunds
 Excess amounts withheld, 270C.69, 290.92
 Form prepared by Revenue Department, 289A.50
 Overpayment, 289A.50
 Returns
 Amended returns, 289A.38
 Annual withholding returns, eligible employers, 289A.18
 Electronic filing, third-party bulk filers, 290.92
 Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 Failure to file, 289A.60, 289A.63
 False or fraudulent returns, 289A.60, 289A.63
 Filing requirements, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19
 Generally, 289A.60
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 Revenue Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08
 Royalties on ores, 290.92, 290.923
 Schedules and tables
 Generally, 290.92
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 Sick pay benefits, third-party payers, reports, 289A.12
 Specific taxes, *see* Withholding (taxes) under specific types of taxes

WITHHOLDING (TAXES) (Cont'd)

State contractors, 270C.66
 Statutes of limitations, violations, generally, 289A.63
 Sureties, construction contracts, waiver of withholding, 290.9705
 Tax liability
 Horse racing licensees, 290.92
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 State Lottery, 290.92
 Third parties providing wages, 270C.59, 290.92
 Who is liable, 270C.58, 289A.31
 Tax liens
 Partnerships, 290.92
 Revenue Department, duties, 290.92
 Successor businesses, duties, 270C.57
 Tax notices
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.69, 270C.725, 290.92
 Generally, 290.92
 Taxes reported, omissions exceeding 25 percent, additional taxes, assessment, 289A.38
 Taxpayers
 Delinquent taxes, 270C.725
 Social Security numbers, failure to provide, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 Third parties providing wages, tax liability, 270C.59
 Third-party bulk filers
 Audits and examinations, 290.92, 349.168
 Client lists, 270B.02, 290.92
 Deposits, electronic payments, 289A.20
 Gambling employee payrolls, 349.168
 Generally, 290.92
 Payments, electronic funds transfers, 290.92, 349.168
 Registration with Revenue Department, 290.92, 349.168
 Returns, electronic filing, 289A.09, 290.92
 Sick pay benefits, third-party payers, 289A.12
 Statements, submission to Revenue Department, 289A.09
 Unemployment benefits, 268.059, 290.92
 Unemployment insurance taxes, taxes or in lieu payments, 268.059
 Violations and penalties
 Criminal penalties, additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
 Failure to withhold, personal liability, 270C.58
 Noncompliance, 270C.60, 290.9201
 Social Security numbers not furnished or inaccurate, 290.92
 Statutes of limitations, 289A.63
 Third-party bulk filers, suspension or revocation of registration, fines, 290.92
 Waivers, nonresident contractors, 290.9705
 Withholding account numbers
 Applications, 289A.60, 290.92
 Assignment prohibited, 290.92
 Cancellation, withholding statements, effect on, 289A.09
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
 Withholding exemption certificates, 290.92, 290.923
 Withholding statements
 Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
 Failure to provide, penalties, 289A.60
 False or fraudulent statements, penalties, 289A.60
 Generally, 289A.09
 Reconciliations, filing, 289A.09, 289A.38
 Royalties on ores, 290.923
WITNESS TAMPERING
See also WITNESSES
 Aggravated witness tampering, 609.1095, 609.11, 609.498
 Bribery, accepting, 609.42
 Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
 Crime against the person, 243.167
 Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
 Degrees, 609.498
 Lesser included offenses, 631.14
 Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
 Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
 Pretrial diversion, 401.065

WITNESS TAMPERING (Cont'd)

Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 Violent crime, 609.1095
WITNESSES
See also CORROBORATION
See also CROSS-EXAMINATION
See also EVIDENCE
See also PERJURY
See also WITNESS TAMPERING
 Abortion, fifth amendment rights, exception, 617.21
 Abuse, witnesses to, services, policy of state, 15.87
 Addresses, crime victims, confidentiality, 611A.035
 Adoption
 Consents, 259.24
 Hearings on petition, waiver of notice, 259.49
 Aeronautics, 360.015
 Age
 Child witnesses, 595.02
 Marriages, witnesses to, 517.10
 Agricultural chemicals, inspections, 18D.201
 Airport boards of adjustment, 360.071
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 595.02
 Alternative dispute resolution proceedings, 595.02
 Antenuptial agreements, 519.11
 Attorneys, 595.02
 Bribery, 609.42
 Change of name, 259.10
 Child abuse and maltreatment, juvenile court hearings, confidential or privileged information, 260E.04
 Child custody, *see* Witnesses under CHILD CUSTODY
 Children, *see* Witnesses under CHILDREN
 Chiropractic Examiners Board, power to summon, 148.04
 Chiropractors, privileged communications, 595.02
 City council hearings, special assessments, 429.061
 Civil service commissions, Saint Louis County, 383C.048
 Civil trials, interpreters (language), 546.43
 Clergy, privileged communications, 595.02
 Collection agencies, investigations, 332.40
 Collective bargaining, group representatives, 179.16
 Commerce Department, collection agencies and debt buyers, investigations, 332.40
 Commitments
 Criminal cases, 629.54, 629.55
 Generally, 253B.08
 Intrusive mental health treatments, declaration of preferences or instructions, 253B.03
 Commitments of sex offenders
 Fees, 253D.03
 Intrusive mental health treatments, declarations of preferences or instructions, 253D.17
 Mileage, 253D.03
 Communication assistants for telecommunications systems, 595.02
 Compelling appearance, *see* SUBPOENAS
 Compensation and salaries, *see* Fees under this topic
 Competence
 Convicted persons, 595.07
 Religious tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
 Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6
 Confrontation, right of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
 Contempts
 Aeronautics, orders, noncompliance, 360.015
 Detaining, 588.01
 Refusal to be sworn or answer, 588.01, 588.20
 Workers' compensation, subpoenas, failure to obey, 176.351
 Contested cases
 Administrative procedure, 14.60
 Local water management, 103B.345
 Convicted persons, competence, 595.07
 Credibility, traffic violation convictions not to affect, 169.94
 Criminal contempt, refusal to be sworn or answer, 588.20
 Criminal proceedings
 Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 1 s 6
 Deaf persons, interpreters, 611.30 to 611.34

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Criminal proceedings (Cont'd)
 Fees, *see* same under this topic
 Nonresidents, 357.32, 634.07, 634.08
 Public defenders, defendants, 357.24
 Recognizance, 629.54, 629.55
 Summoning, 629.44
 Travel and testimony, 634.06 to 634.09
 Cruelty to animals, investigations, 343.22
 Data, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Date of birth, disclosure, 611A.035
 Deaf persons, interpreters
 Civil proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Criminal proceedings, 611.30 to 611.34
 Definitions, judicial proof, 595.01
 Deposed persons, 595.01
 Disciplinary hearings, state troopers, 299D.03
 Distraigned animals, damages, 346.10
 Dogs, damage claims, 347.15
 Estrays, determination of charges, 346.04
 Examination of capacity, 595.06
 Expenses, reimbursement
 Business corporations, 302A.521
 Cooperative associations, 308B.471
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0408
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
 Travel, 357.22, 357.24, 357.32, 638.06 to 638.08
 Expert witnesses, *see* EXPERT WITNESSES
 Eyewitness identification policies, 626.8433
 Fees
 Adulterated or misbranded food, hearings, 34A.12
 Ambulance services, hearings, 144E.30
 Asbestos Abatement Act lawsuits, 326.78
 Attorneys' removal or suspension proceedings, 481.15
 Businesses, gambling violations, 349.37
 Child maltreatment, hearings, 256.045
 Claims against local governments, 471.38
 Commitment hearings, 253B.23, 253D.03
 Compensation and salary lawsuits and hearings, 181.171
 Criminal trials
 Committed witnesses, 629.55
 County payment, change of venue, 627.02
 Fees and expenses, generally, 357.24
 Payment by state, 480.182
 Payments by county treasurer, 357.32
 Firefighters, lawsuits against, 471.86
 Generally, 357.22
 Hazardous substances releases, lawsuits, 115B.14
 Health Department, 144.054
 Implied consent hearings, 634.15
 Insurance for, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Juvenile courts, payment, 260B.152, 260B.331, 260C.152, 260C.331, 357.241
 Labor and Industry Department, payment, 175.20
 Municipal officers, exception, 357.23
 Nursing home administrators, violations, 144A.2511
 Parents of child witnesses, 357.242
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
 Payment to attorneys in case, 357.30
 Peace officers, 357.13, 471.44, 471.45
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.18, 216B.28
 Reimbursements, human services, 256.045
 Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.40
 State, payment by, 480.182
 Tax administration and compliance proceedings, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Tax Court, 271.19
 Travel expenses, 357.22, 357.24, 357.32, 638.06 to 638.08
 Unemployment insurance, 268.105, 268.188
 Workers' compensation, 176.351
 Fifth amendment rights, *see* under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
 Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
 Foreign states, criminal trials in, 634.06 to 634.09

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Formal testacy proceedings, 524.3-406
 Fraternal benefit societies, examinations and visitations, 64B.30
 Gambling, violations, licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.37
 Grand jury witnesses
 Names, entry on indictment, 630.18
 News media sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
 Testimony, disclosure by juror, 628.65
 Health care directives, 145C.03
 Health care information, review organizations, testimony, 145.64
 Health Department, 144.054
 Health maintenance organizations, audits and examinations, 62D.14
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Household goods warehouses, complaints, 231.24
 Housing, warrants, modifications or waivers, 327A.04
 Human Services Department, 256B.13
 Husbands, privileged communications, 595.02, 609.326
 Identity
 Eyewitness identification policies, 626.8433
 Protection, predatory offender risk assessment determination, 244.052
 Withholding, 13.82
 In forma pauperis proceedings, court costs, 563.01
 Inquests court inquests, 390.32, 390.33
 Insurance companies, liquidation, payment, preference, 60B.44
 International wills, 524.2-1003
 Interpreters
 Civil proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Criminal proceedings, 611.30 to 611.34
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Intoxicated persons, ability to testify, 595.02
 Jurors, personal knowledge of fact in controversy, 631.05
 Juvenile witnesses, *see* Witnesses under CHILDREN
 Legislative personnel, 3.16
 Licensed consulting psychologists, 595.02
 Licensing boards, subpoenas, power to issue, 214.10
 Living wills, 145B.03, 145B.04
 Local social services agencies, 256B.13
 Marriage, witnesses to
 Age requirement, 517.10
 Signatures on marriage certificates, 517.10
 Solemnization, authority, 517.01, 517.09, 517.18
 Meat and poultry inspection investigations, 31A.27
 Mediation, documents, privileged communications, 595.02
 Mediators, 595.02
 Mental illness, persons with, ability to testify, 595.02
 Metropolitan Airports Commission proceedings, 473.608
 Mileage
 Adulterated or misbranded food, hearings, 34A.12
 Ambulance services, hearings, 144E.30
 Asbestos Abatement Act lawsuits, 326.78
 Commitment hearings, 253B.23, 253D.03, 480.182
 Firefighters civil service commissions, trials, 420.12
 Gambling violations, 349.37
 Health Department, 144.054, 144A.754
 Juvenile courts, 260B.152, 260B.331, 260C.152, 260C.331
 Police civil service commissions, trials, 419.11
 Public guardianship, hearings, 252A.20
 Public Utilities Commission, 216.18, 216B.28
 Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.40
 State, payment by, 480.182
 Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, 103A.335, 103D.101
 Motor vehicle dealers, license hearings, 168.27
 Motor vehicle retail sales contracts, subpoenas, 53C.05
 Municipal merit systems, dismissal hearings, 44.08
 News media, sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
 Non-English-speaking persons, *see* Interpreters under this topic
 Nonresidents, criminal proceedings
 Court certificates requiring attendance, 634.07
 Immunity from arrest, 634.08
 Travel expenses, 357.32

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Nursing Board, power to summon, 148.191
 Oaths and affirmations
 Capacity to understand, examination, 595.06
 Form, 358.07, 358.08
 Health Department, 144.054
 Occupational safety and health, 182.659
 Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, hearings, witness privileges, 245.94
 Order to travel and testify, notice received, 634.06
 Pardons Board, travel expenses, 638.08
 Parents, privileged communications, 595.02
 Parties to suits, testimony, generally, 595.02
 Paternity, 257.63, 257.69
 Peace officers' discipline procedures, 626.89
 Personal representatives, beneficiaries deemed as, 595.02
 Photographs, display to, 13.43
 Physicians and surgeons, privileged communications, 595.02
 Police civil service commissions, 419.11
 Prisoners, use of and benefits provided to, disclosure to defense, victim notification, reports, 634.045
 Psychologists, privileged communications, 595.02
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
 Public guardianship hearings, costs, payment, 252A.20
 Public interest labor disputes, hearings, 179.08
 Public officials, privileged communications, 595.02
 Public Safety Department
 Motor vehicle dealers, license hearings, 168.27
 Witness and victim protection fund, creation, 299C.065
 Public Utilities Commission
 Authority to summon, 216.18
 Fees, 216.18, 216B.28
 Generally, 216B.28 to 216B.31
 Refusal to testify, contempt, 216B.29
 Subpoenas, disobedience, effect, 216.18
 Recognizance
 Children, 629.55
 Criminal cases, 629.54, 629.55
 Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.04, 625.10
 Swindling, 629.364
 Refusal to testify
 Contempts, 588.01, 588.20
 Public Utilities Commission, 216B.29
 Punishment, notaries public, 359.11
 Self-incrimination, *see* Fifth amendment rights under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
 Registered nurses, privileged communications, 595.02
 Registration of title, examiners of titles, 508.13
 Religious corporations, incorporation procedures, 315.01
 Religious workers, privileged communications, 595.02
 Retaliation against, employers, 611A.036
 Revenue Department, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Rulemaking hearings, 14.14
 Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591
 School board hearings, students, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.47
 Search warrants, support for issuance, 626.09
 Sexual assault
 Aid to sexual assault victims, immunity from prosecution, 604A.06
 Counselors, privileged communications, 595.02
 Shootings, aid to shooting victims, 604A.02, 609.662
 Signatures, notaries public, attesting or witnessing, 358.52
 Social workers, privileged communications, 595.02
 Speech-impaired persons, interpreters
 Civil proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Criminal proceeding, 611.30 to 611.34
 Spouses
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Testifying against spouse, prostitution, 609.326
 Swindling, 629.364
 Tax administration and compliance, 270C.31, 270C.32
 Tax arbitration boards, 290.081
 Tax Court, 271.13, 271.19
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Telephone numbers, disclosure, 611A.035
 Topographic surveys, Saint Louis County, 383C.455
 Transportation Department, proceedings, 174.10
 Travel expenses
 Amount, 357.22
 Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32
 Nonresidents, 357.32
 Pardons Board, 638.08
 Payment in advance of travel, 357.22, 357.32
 Travel outside of state of residence, 634.06, 634.07
 Treason, witness to, Const. art 1 s 9
 Undercover buy fund, witness and victim protection, 299C.065
 Victims of crime, 611A.035
 Voir dire examinations, 631.36
 Waivers, privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 Water and Soil Resources Board hearings, 103A.335, 103D.101
 Water use permit hearings, 103G.311
 Wills, *see* Witnesses under WILLS
 Wiretapped evidence, persons overhearing, 626A.11
 Witness and victim protection fund, creation, Public Safety Department, 299C.065
 Witness and victim protection programs, participants, 13.82, 144.218, 259.10
 Wives, privileged communications, 595.02, 609.326
 Workers' compensation, 176.351, 176.541
 Workers' compensation insurance, inspections, 176.184

WIVES

See also CURTESY
See also DOWER
See also HUSBANDS
See also MARRIAGE
 Adultery, 609.36
 Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
 Artificial insemination, 257.56
 Bigamy, 609.355
 Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Community property, *see* COMMUNITY PROPERTY
 Contracts and agreements, 519.06
 Contracts between husband and wife, power of attorney, 519.06
 Conveyances, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.04
 Credit cards, former surname on credit card, 325G.041
 Debts, liability, 519.03, 519.05, 519.06
 Desertion, *see* DESERTION
 Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371
 Legal separation, *see* LEGAL SEPARATION
 Liability
 Contracts, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03
 Debts, 519.03, 519.05, 519.06
 Torts, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03
 Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11
 Offenders who are relatives, harboring, concealing or aiding
 Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
 Generally, 609.495
 Property rights, married persons, 519.02, 519.04
 Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
 Separate legal existence, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01
 Spousal maintenance, *see* SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Testimony against husbands, 609.326
 Torts, liability, 519.03
WOLVERINES
 Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
 Hunting
 Season, 97B.641
 Unlawful taking, 97A.331
WOLVES
 Bounties
 Certificates, filing fees, 357.39
 Predator control, 97B.671
 Captive wolves, release, 97B.645

WOLVES

1264

WOLVES (Cont'd)

Deaths, reports about, 97B.646
 Destroying when threatening, 97B.645
 Harassment of, 97B.645
 Hunting
 Ammunition, 97B.031
 Archery, minimum draw weight, 97B.035
 Firearms, 97B.031
 Hours of hunting, 97B.075
 Licenses
 Fees, 97A.475
 Generally, 97B.647
 Revenue, use, 97A.075
 Small game exception, 97B.601
 Limits, 97B.647
 Parties, 97B.603
 Predator control, bounty, 97B.671
 Quotas, 97B.647
 Registration, 97B.901
 Restrictions, 97B.645, 97B.647
 Seasons, 97B.645, 97B.647
 Tagging, 97B.901
 Taking with dogs and horses, 97B.645
 Violations, repeat offenses, penalties, 97B.648
 Information about, rewards, 97A.245
 Investigations of certain takings, 97B.645
 Livestock destruction, compensation, 3.737
 Management
 Best management practices, 3.737
 Definitions, 97A.015
 Funding for, 97A.075
 Management plan, 97B.646
 Predator control program, 97B.671
 Wolf death reports, 97B.646
 Open season, after delisting, 97B.645
 Pelts, registration, 97B.901
 Predators
 Control, bounty, 97B.671
 Defined as including wolves, 97A.015
 Protected wild animals, 97A.015
 Release, wolf-dog hybrids and captive wolves, 97B.645
 Research, funding for, 97A.075
 Small game, defined as, 97A.015
 Trapping
 Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.647
 Licenses, revenue, use of, 97A.075
 Limits, 97B.647
 Quotas, 97B.647
 Registration, 97B.901
 Restrictions, 97B.647
 Seasons, 97B.647
 Tagging, 97B.901
 Wolf-dog hybrids, release, 97B.645

WOMAN'S RIGHT TO KNOW ACT

Generally, 145.4241 to 145.4249

WOMEN

AIDS, *see* Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
 Athletes
 Ice time, gender balance, 15.98, 240A.09
 School and public service programs, 121A.04
 Battered women, *see* BATTERED WOMEN
 Businesses owned by, *see* Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
 Compensation and salaries
 Equal pay, certificates of compliance, 363A.44
 Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
 Credit cards, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16
 Definitions, state employment, 43A.02
 Discrimination, *see* DISCRIMINATION
 Displaced homemakers, *see* DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
 Economic status, reports about, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303

WOMEN (Cont'd)

Employment
 Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, 174.186
 Displaced homemakers, *see* DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
 State employees, *see* same under this topic
 Women and high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program, 116L.99
 Family assets for independence, 256E.35
 Female genital mutilation, 144.3872, 609.2245
 Health care, fetal remains, 145.1621
 Homemakers, *see* HOMEMAKERS
 Lactating women, *see* BREASTFEEDING
 Lawsuits, mother and child relationship, 257.71
 Loans, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
 Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892
 Mental health, pre- and postpartum screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908
 Mothers, *see* PARENTS
 Names, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16, 363A.17
 National Guard, recruitment, Military Affairs Department, 192.501
 Postpartum
 Conditional release, prisoners, 244.065
 Depression, public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908
 Foster residence settings, 245A.25
 Health care providers, anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461
 Substance use disorder pilot projects, 254B.16
 Pregnant women, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN
 Prisoners, *see* Women under PRISONERS
 Public information and education programs, housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39
 Referees (sports), State High School League, policies, 128C.02
 Sex discrimination, *see* under DISCRIMINATION
 Shelter care facilities, *see* SHELTER CARE FACILITIES
 State contracts, *see* Preferences under STATE CONTRACTS
 State employees
 Advancement, career executive service, 43A.22
 Comparable worth, *see* COMPARABLE WORTH
 Generally, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES
 Protected group members, 43A.02
 Substance use disorder, women with
 Generally, *see* SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
 Pregnant, *see* PREGNANT WOMEN
 Toilets and toilet facilities, public buildings, number, 326B.109
 Trafficking in persons, victims, supportive housing, 462A.375
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.16, 363A.17
 Unwed mothers, *see* UNWED MOTHERS
 Veterans
 Advancement, career executive service, 43A.22
 License plates, 168.123
 WIC program, *see* WIC PROGRAM
 Wives, *see* WIVES
WOOD ALCOHOL
 Poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
See also TIMBER
 Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458
 Board foot, defined and standard measurement, 239.33
 Cedar, deck materials, 326B.106
 Cord, defined and standard measurement, 239.33
 Dealers, generally, 325E.01
 Deck materials, State Building Code, 326B.106
 Definitions
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
 Weights and measures, 239.33
 Disposition, highways and town roads, trees and hedges, cutting or removal, 160.22
 Educational institutions
 Establishment of forests, 89.41
 Sale of forest products, 89.42

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Forest resource assessment products and services account, 89.421
- Fuel delivery tickets, exemption, 325E.01
- Lumber, *see* LUMBER
- Open burnings, exceptions, 88.171
- Plank road companies, 272.03
- Plywood, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181
- Preservatives, 115A.952
- Pulpwood
 - Conservation of lands and water power for, 89.26 to 89.28
 - Transportation, *see* same under this topic
- Redwood, deck materials, 326B.106
- Reports about, sawmills, wood purchase, 176.130
- Residential energy sales
 - Payments for, MFIP, vendor payments, 256J.395
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Sawed wood, standard measurement, 239.33
- Transportation
 - Motor carrier registration, exemption, 221.025
 - Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 - Vehicles
 - Farm trucks, first haul, use, 168.002
 - Identification, 221.031
 - Length limitations, exemptions, 169.81
 - Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.863
 - Restrictions, 169.863
- Value-added agricultural products, exclusion, 41B.046
- Weights and measures, standard measurement, 239.33
- Wood mills, 176.130
- Wood waste, defined as biomass, 216B.2424
- Woodlots
 - Definitions, 18.77
 - Forest resources plans, 89A.03
 - Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
 - Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515

WOODCOCKS

- Game birds, defined as, 97A.015
- Hunting, hours, 97B.075

WOODLAND (CITY)

- Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

WOOL

See SHEEP

WORK CLOTHES

- Costs, gratuity or wage deductions, limitations, 177.24
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
- Uniforms, *see* UNIFORMS

WORK FARMS

See WORKHOUSES

WORK FIRST PROGRAM

- Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46
- Appeals, overpayments, rights, 256.0471
- Applicants
 - Child support enforcement, 256.741
 - Immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01
- Benefits
 - Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026
 - Child support, unearned income, 256.741
 - Electronic transfer (EBS), 256J.77
- Judgments, overpayments, 256.0471
- Lawsuits, parents' contribution, 256.87
- Liability, parents, 256.87
- Orders, 256.87
- Overpayments, judgments, 256.0471
- Parents' contribution, 256.87
- Participants
 - Child support, 256.741
 - Food assistance program, Minnesota, exclusion, 256D.64
 - Notice received, 256.0471
 - Personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46
 - Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256.0471

WORK FIRST PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Participants (Cont'd)
 - Spousal maintenance, distribution, 256.741
 - Public assistance, work first program defined as, 256.741
 - Recovery of money, overpayments, judgments, recovery methods, 256.0471
 - Sanctions, child support enforcement, 256.741
 - Welfare fraud, violations and penalties, 256.98

WORK GROUPS

- All-payer claims database work group, 62U.04
- Budget preparation working group, 16A.10
- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, data collection working group, 144E.123
- Ethnic Heritage and New Americans Working Group, 3.303
- Health care cost and quality, 62U.04, 62U.05, 62U.08
- Legislature, bicameral working groups, 3.305
- Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
- Work group on electronic data interchange (WEDI), 62J.04, 62J.51, 62J.56

WORK INCENTIVES FOR DISABLED PERSONS ACT

Generally, 256B.057

WORK RELEASE

See also CONVICTED PERSONS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

- Claims, medical expenses, limits on state payment, 3.739
- Community correction programs
 - Definitions, 401.01
 - Releasees, detention, 401.02, 629.355
 - Rule requirements, 401.11
- Compensation and salaries, 631.425
- Conditions for
 - 1st degree assault on peace officers or correctional facility employees, persons ineligible, 609.153
 - Crimes committed for benefit of a gang, 609.229
 - Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375
 - Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
 - Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
 - Private employment of inmates of state correctional institutions, 244.065
- Contempt of court, 631.425
- Correctional fees, used to pay for, 241.272
- Death claims, 3.739
- Definitions
 - Community corrections programs, 401.01
 - Generally, 631.425
- Employment in another county, 631.425
- Escape from, victims of crime, notice, 611A.06
- Fees for, 631.425
- Generally, 241.26
- Good behavior, reduction of sentence, 631.425
- Hennepin County, 383B.124
- Hours of work, 631.425
- Injury claims, 3.739
- Lawsuits, money damages, disposition, 243.241
- Notice about, escapes, 611A.06
- Probationers, release during incarceration, 609.135
- Releasees
 - Detention, counties under community corrections agreements, 401.02, 629.355
 - Housing, 241.26
- Reports about
 - Committing court, 631.425
 - Detention reports, 629.355
- Sentencing to, 631.425
- Violations and penalties, 631.425
- Workers' compensation, 3.739

WORK-STUDY GRANT PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

WORKERS COMPENSATION

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION COUNCIL

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

WORKERS

1266

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Access to data

- Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
- Computer access, public and nonpublic data, 175.171
- Death or injury reports, 13.791, 176.231, 176.234
- Electronic interchange of data, 175.171
- Investigative and enforcement data, 176.231
- Medical data, subjects of data, rights, 176.138
- Privacy exceptions, 176.2611
- State employees, private personnel data, 13.43
- Subjects of data, rights, 175.171, 176.138

Accumulated credits, public employees, 176.021

Administration

- Costs, payment, 176.603
- Loggers and logging industry, 176.130

Administrative conferences

- Administrative decision, binding, 176.239
- Attorney fees, 176.081, 176.511
- Continuances, 176.239
- Decisions, 176.106, 176.239, 176.442
- Disagreement, 176.239
- Discontinuance of compensation, 176.239, 176.511
- Generally, 176.106
- Interim decision, 176.238, 176.239
- Intervenors, duties, 176.2611, 176.361
- Managed care plans, violations, 176.1351
- Payments, 176.239
- Requests, 176.106, 176.1365, 176.239, 176.2611
- Scheduling, 176.239
- Teleconferences, 176.107
- Time limitations, 176.239

Advisory committees, see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Affidavits, employees, 176.238, 176.295, 176.341

Affidavits of prejudice for cause, compensation judges, filing against, 176.312

Alteration, claims, 176.194

Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs)

- Billing, payment, and dispute resolution, 176.1365
- Generally, 176.1363
- Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364

Appeals

- Administrative conferences, 176.442
- Agreements, 176.041
- Attorney fees, 176.081, 176.421, 176.511
- Court, see Appeals to under WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
- Generally, 176.421
- Supreme court, decisions, final, 175A.10

Apprentices, compensation rates, generally, 176.101

Arbitration, 176.191

Attorney fees

- Administrative conferences, 176.081, 176.511
- Appeals, 176.081, 176.421, 176.511
- Arbitration, 176.191
- Disputes, 176.081, 176.191
- Employees obstructed from seeking workers' compensation, 176.82
- Generally, 176.061
- Special compensation fund, 176.183
- Supreme court, review on certiorari, 176.511

Average weekly wage, 176.011

Awards

- Benefits, prereport interest, 549.09
- Compensation judges, duties, 176.371
- Interest, preaward interest, 549.09
- Local governments or school districts, awards against, 176.531
- Setting aside upon settlement, 176.521

Background checks, rehabilitation consultants, 176.136

Benefits

- Adjustment, generally, 176.645

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)

- Attachment, exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Cessation, generally, 176.101
- Claims, see same under this topic
- Compensation schedules, see same under this topic
- Coordination, Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.05
- Death benefits, 176.021, 176.111, 251.053
- Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
- Dependents' allowances, 176.021, 176.111
- Discontinuance of compensation, see same under this topic
- Garnishment, exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Generally, 176.135, 176.66
- Maintenance benefit, 256D.35
- Medical health care review, 176.103
- Medicare supplement insurance, exclusion of benefits covered by workers' compensation, 62A.31
- Payments by employers or insurers, see same under this topic
- Schedule, see Compensation schedules under this topic
- Supplementary benefits, rulemaking, 176.83
- Time limitations, 176.151
- Unclaimed benefits, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Unemployment insurance, 268.035, 268.085, 268.101
- Waivers, employers, rights of recovery, 176.061

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Nonresident employers, 176.295
- Persons appointed to power of attorney, 176.161
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, orders, review on certiorari, 176.471

Burden of proof

- Employers, willful negligence of employee, 176.031
- Generally, 176.021

Children

- Compensation rates, generally, 176.101
- Compensation schedules, see same under this topic
- Coverage, election, 176.041
- Definitions, 176.011
- Dependents' allowance, 176.111
- Exclusions, 176.041
- Rights, generally, 176.091

Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031

City charters, compensation under, generally, 176.021

Claims

- Administration, workers' compensation self-insurance sureties, 79A.15
- Assignability, 176.175
- Claims access and management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.011
- Disputed claims, medical examinations, 176.155
- Dissolution (businesses), priority, 302A.753, 308A.945, 308B.935, 317A.753
- Division file, 176.011
- Frivolously denied claims, penalty, 176.225
- Guardians or conservators, 176.521
- Information about, 13.67, 175.171
- Insurance liquidation claims, late filing, 60B.37
- Investigative and enforcement data, access, 176.231
- Over 50,000 dollars, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.23
- Payments by employers or insurers, see same under this topic
- Payments to, dependents' allowances, 176.111
- Powers and duties, 176.092
- Preferred claims, 176.175
- Presumptions, exception, 176.521
- Rulemaking, 176.83
- Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
- Settlements, see same under this topic
- University of Minnesota, exception, 176.541
- Violations, 176.194

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612

Collective bargaining agreements, 176.1812

Compensation judges, *see* under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Compensation schedules

- Commercial balers, 176.011
- Commercial threshers, 176.011
- Coverage, election by employers, fee, 176.041
- Exclusion, 176.041
- Human organs, 176.105
- Independent contractors, 176.011, 176.041, 176.83
- Liability, 176.205, 176.215
- Notice, 176.101
- Permanent partial disability, 176.101
- Rulemaking, 176.83
- Temporary partial compensation, retraining, 176.102
- Temporary total compensation, 176.101, 176.102

Complementary and alternative health care, exclusion, 176.135

Compromise and settlement, *see* Settlements under this topic

Conflicts of interest, rehabilitation consultants, disclosure, 176.102

Contested cases

- Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
- Compensation, interest, 176.221
- Rehabilitation consultants, 176.102
- Rehabilitation vendors, 176.102

Contractors

- Commercial balers, 176.011
- Commercial threshers, 176.011
- Coverage, election by employers, fee, 176.041
- Exclusion, 176.041
- Independent contractors, 176.011, 176.041, 176.043, 176.83
- Liability, 176.205, 176.215
- Rulemaking, 176.83

Contracts and agreements, 176.041

Cosmetology, 176.182

Coverage

- Bomb disposal unit employees, 176.192
- Construction bids, 181.721
- Generally, 176.041
- Harmful substances releases, injury from, 115B.05
- Medical assistance quality assurance teams, exclusion, 256B.0952
- Specialized emergency response team, 12.351
- Student teachers, 122A.69, 125A.67
- Student trainees, state academies for deaf, blind, 125A.67
- Surgical procedures, ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363
- Volunteers, 84.089, 393.07

COVID-19, 176.011

Daily wage, 176.011

Damages

- Employee treatment, computer data, improper use, 176.138
- Employers, 176.061, 176.82
- Uninsured employers, 176.183
- Wrongful death damages, employees' rights, 176.061

Data

- Billing data, 176.135
- Claims experience information, classification, 13.67
- Classification, 176.2611
- Computer access and electronic data interchange, 175.171
- Health care spending data, *see* Data collection under HEALTH CARE
- Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
- Insurance trust data, classification, 13.714
- Medical records, 13.791, 176.138, 176.155

Death

- Lawsuits, recovery of compensation, time limitations, 176.151
- Notice, 176.111
- Payments, 176.101
- Reports, *see* Death or injury reports under this topic
- Wrongful death damages, employees' rights, 176.061

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Death benefits

- Dependents, allowances, 176.021, 176.111
- Generally, 176.111
- Police, death from tuberculosis, dependents' benefits, 251.053

Death or injury reports

- Access, generally, 13.791, 176.231, 176.234
- Health Department, access, 176.234
- Insurance companies, *see* Workers' compensation insurance companies under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
- Requirements, generally, 176.231

Defaults, district court, duties, 176.451

Definitions

- Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363
- Critical access hospital, 176.136
- Dependents, allowance, 176.111
- Employers, 176.205
- Generally, 176.011
- Medical fee review, 176.136
- Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
- Third party administrators, 176.253

Dependents

- Allowances, 176.111
- Rights, vesting, 176.021

Depositions, generally, 176.411

Disability Council, duties, generally, 256.482

Disability determinations, Employment and Economic Development Department, privileged information, 268A.04

Disability schedules, 176.105

Disaster volunteers, 12.22

Disclosure

- Birth records, group purchaser data, contested cases, 144.225
- Employees' addresses, 176.862
- Rehabilitation consultants, conflict of interest, 176.102

Discontinuance of compensation

- Administrative conferences, 176.239, 176.511
- Appeals, 176.238
- Attorney fees, 176.081
- Attorneys, service on, 176.238
- Employee's return to work, 176.238, 176.239
- Employer's liability, 176.238, 176.239
- Generally, 176.102
- Hearings, 176.238
- Interim administrative decisions, procedures, 176.239
- Notice, 176.238, 176.84
- Objections, procedures, 176.238, 176.239
- Orders, 176.102, 176.238
- Petitions for discontinuance, 176.238, 176.239
- Procedures, 176.191
- Rulemaking, 176.83
- Violations, fines, 176.238, 176.84

Disputes

- Filing, 176.2611
- Forms, 176.2611
- Liability, 176.191
- Petitions, 176.291
- Procedures, 176.2611
- Resolution, 175.16, 176.261

District court, 176.301

Division, *see* Workers' Compensation Division under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Documents, filing, 176.2611, 176.275

Dwellings, remodeling or building, 176.137

Electronic records, filing, 176.2611

Eligibility, *see* Coverage under this topic

Employees

- Addresses, disclosure, 176.862
- Affidavits, 176.238, 176.341
- Arbitration, rights, 176.191
- Cause for action, medical data, improper use, 176.138

WORKERS

1268

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
- Death, *see* same under this topic
- Disabled employees, dwellings, building or remodeling, 176.137
- Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic
- Foreign, death, procedure for recovery of compensation, 176.151
- Health care providers, improper collection of payment from employee, 176.136
- Incapacitated, guardians or conservators, 176.092
- Injuries, *see* same under this topic
- Medical examinations, 176.155, 176.541
- Minor employees, guardians or conservators, 176.092
- Notice given, 176.135, 176.141, 176.145
- Notice received
 - Compensation, duration, 176.101
 - Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238
 - Medical records, access, 176.138
 - Minnesota workers' compensation system employee information sheet, 176.231
 - Rehabilitation, 176.102
 - Rights, 176.139
 - Treatment, denial of charges, 176.135
- Personal injuries, unemployment insurance, misconduct or ineligibility, exclusion, 268.095
- Physicians, 176.155, 176.391
- Public employees, accumulated credits, 176.021
- Recommendations to, joint labor-management safety committees, 79.253
- Retirement, 176.101
- Rights, 176.061, 176.139, 176.235
- Service of process on, 176.155, 176.221
- Tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.044, 251.051, 251.052

Employers

- Audits and examinations, delayed payments, 176.225
- Billing data, 176.135
- Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
- Collective bargaining agreements, 176.1812
- Damages, obstruction, employees seeking compensation, 176.82
- Duties, 176.111, 176.231
- Fraudulent devices, 176.205
- Grants to, safety recommendations, implementation, 79.253
- Health care clearinghouse, notice to health care providers, 176.135
- Insolvency of insurer, effect, 176.185
- Insurer, acting for, 176.253
- Joint employers, compensation, payment, 176.071
- Lessors of employees, registration, exemptions, certificates, 79.255
- Liability, *see* same under this topic
- Light-duty work pools, formation, 176.108
- Loans to, safety recommendations, implementation, 79.253
- Mail and mailing, injury, notice, 176.145
- Managed care plans, cooperation, 176.1351
- Nonresident, 176.295
- Notice given
 - Christian Science treatment, not subject, 176.135
 - Compensation, duration, 176.101
 - Employees, inappropriate rehabilitation services, 176.102
 - Employees, injuries, 176.145
 - Liability, denial, 176.221
 - Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 - Request for rehabilitation, 176.102
 - Temporary total disability, exceeding 13 weeks, 176.102
 - Treatment, denial of charges, 176.135
- Notice received, 176.102, 176.135, 176.141, 176.145
- Obstructing employees seeking compensation, lawsuits, 176.82
- On-site surveys, assigned risk plans, 79.253

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

- Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
- Physicians, 176.155, 176.391
- Piece workers, exclusion, 176.205
- Recommendations to, joint labor-management safety committees, 79.253
- Refusal to offer continued employment, liability, 176.82
- Rehabilitation planning, duties, 176.102
- Reports given, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.231
- Rights, 176.231
- Rulemaking, 79.253
- Third parties, rights of contribution against employers, 176.061
- Treatment, duties, 176.135
- Uninsured employers, 176.183
- Violations and penalties, 176.194, 176.225, 176.238
- Waivers, benefits, recovery, 176.061
- Workers' Compensation Division employees, acting for, 176.261
- Enforcement of law, 176.130, 176.194, 176.231
- Evidence
 - Admissibility, exclusions, 144.34
 - Employees, retirement, 176.101
 - Generally, 176.411
 - Health care providers, false reports or testimony, 176.1361
 - Hearings, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
 - Intervention, 176.361, 176.83
 - Medical examinations, 176.155
 - Medical reports, 144.34, 176.155
- Exclusions
 - Coverage, generally, 176.041
 - Employer wellness programs, injuries incurred during, 176.021
 - Harmful substance injuries, compensation, 115B.30
- Fees, hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
- Fines
 - Denial of liability, violation of notice, 176.84
 - Discontinuance, violations, 176.238, 176.84
 - Failure to insure, 176.181
 - Health care providers, violations, 176.103
 - Medical reports, failure to file, 176.231
 - Notice of rights, failure to post, 176.139
 - Payments, failure to make, 176.221
 - Rehabilitation consultants, violations, 176.041
 - Rehabilitation vendors, violations, 176.041
 - Reports about, 176.222
 - Violations, generally, 176.194
- Forms
 - Benefit claims, fraud, criminal penalties, notice, 176.178
 - Dispute resolution forms, 176.2611
 - Generally, 176.83
- Fraud
 - Benefit claims, criminal penalties, notice, 176.178
 - Mistaken payments obtained by, recovery of funds, orders, 176.179
- Generally, 176.001
- Guardians or conservators
 - Children or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 - Claims, 176.521
- Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-501
- Hazardous materials incident response, regional response teams, Public Safety Department employees, 299A.51
- Health benefit plans, health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
- Health care providers
 - Billing data, 176.135
 - Change, rulemaking, 176.83
 - Chiropractors, continuing education, 148.031
 - Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
 - Costs, providers outside managed care plans, employer liability, 176.1351
 - Designated contact person, medical billing, 176.135

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Health care providers (Cont'd)

- Excessive medical services, 79.251, 609.52
- Health care clearinghouse, electronic submissions, 176.135
- Improper collection of payment from employee, 176.136
- Managed care certification, 176.1351
- Managed care plans, 176.135, 176.1351
- Medical health care review, 176.103
- Medical records, electronic submission, 176.135
- Medical Services Review Board, duties, 176.103
- Notice received, 176.103, 176.135, 176.136
- Orders, sanctions, 176.103
- Reports given, 176.1361, 176.83
- Sanctions, 176.103
- Statement of charges, 176.135
- Testimony, violations and penalties, 176.1361
- Treatment, duties, 176.135
- Treatment standards, 176.83
- Violations and penalties, 176.103, 176.136, 176.1361, 609.52

Hearings, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

Heirs, rights, vesting, 176.021

Hennepin County

- County employees as disaster volunteers, county not liable for workers' compensation, 383B.389
- Prison inmates in private corrections industry, 383B.126

Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364

I-35W bridge collapse survivors, third-party subrogation or recovery, 3.7394

Indemnity, third party liability, 176.061

Independent contractors

- Commercial balers, 176.011
- Commercial threshers, 176.011
- Coverage, election by employers, fee, 176.041
- Exclusion, 176.041
- Messenger/courier industry, 176.043
- Rulemaking, 176.83
- Trucking industry, 176.043

Injuries

- Notice requirements, 176.141, 176.145, 176.231, 251.043
- Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.129, 176.1292
- Tuberculosis employees, 251.043

Insurance trust data, 13.714

Interest, benefit payments, liability disputes, 176.191

Intervention, 176.361, 176.83

Investigations

- Conduct, 176.411
- Evidence, 176.411
- Generally, 176.391
- Investigative and enforcement data, access, 176.231
- Rehabilitation vendors, 176.102
- State employees, injuries, 176.571

Joint employers, 176.071

Judgments

- Application for judgment, 176.451
- District court judgments, procedure, 176.301

Jurisdiction, liability disputes, 176.191

Labor and Industry Department

- Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
- Duties, 175.17, 176.001 to 176.862
- Rulemaking authority, 176.83
- Study, 176.1362

Laws, public employees contracting tuberculosis, Labor and Industry Department, 175.17

Lawsuits

- Arbitration, 176.191
- Excessive medical fees, 176.136
- Failure to insure or self-insure, 176.031
- Inability to serve process, 176.295
- Obstruction, employees seeking compensation, 176.82
- Procedures, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Third party liability, 176.061
- Time limitations, 176.151
- Uninsured employers, money recovered from, 176.183
- Willful negligence, burden of proof, 176.031

Legislative findings, 176.095

Liability

- Apportionment, 176.191
- Attorney fees, 176.081, 176.191
- Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
- Contractors, 176.215
- Counties, alternative care program, volunteers, 256B.0913
- Denial, notice, 176.221, 176.84
- Determination, 176.136, 176.191, 176.215
- Disability ratings outside managed care plans, fees, 176.1351
- Disputes, 176.191

Employers

- Denial, notice given, 176.221, 176.84
- Disabled employees, remodeling or building of residence, 176.137
- Fraudulent avoidance, 176.205
- Liability exclusive, 176.031
- Obstruction, employees seeking compensation, 176.82
- Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.135, 176.66
- Preinjuring wages, refusal to offer continued employment, 176.82
- Third persons, acts or omissions, 176.211
- Treatment costs, 176.135, 176.136

Equitable apportionment, when allowed, 176.191

Farm laborers, 176.051

Fees, providers outside managed care plans, 176.1351

Generally, 176.021

Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364

Household workers, 176.051

Insurers, occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.135, 176.66

Limitation, exception, 176.136

Medical fees, 176.136

Primary liability, denial, administrative conference, 176.106

Rehabilitation consultant costs, 176.102

Rehabilitation costs, 176.102, 176.104

State employees, procedures, 176.561

Subcontractors, 176.215

Third party, 176.061, 176.211

Liens

- Attorney fees, 176.081
- Rehabilitation costs, 176.104

Light-duty work pools, rulemaking, 176.108

Mail and mailing, petitions, service, 176.305

Managed care plans or organizations, *see* under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Mediation, teleconferences, 176.107

Medical care

- Examinations, 176.136, 176.155, 176.541
- Fees, 176.136
- Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
- Medical health care review, 176.103
- Providers, *see* Health care providers under this topic
- Surgical procedures, ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363
- Treatment, *see* same under this topic

Medical devices, implantable devices, hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364

Medical examinations

- Employer's physician, 176.155, 176.541
- Fees, 176.136
- Generally, 176.155
- State employees, claims against the state, 176.541

Medical fees, 176.136, 176.1364

Medical health care review, 176.103

Medical records

- Access to data, 176.138, 176.155
- Classification, 13.791, 176.138

WORKERS

1270

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Medical records (Cont'd)
 Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238
 Generally, 176.231
 Rulemaking, 176.135
 Military Affairs Department, insurance, permission to purchase, 15.38
 Motions, intervention, 176.361
 Nonresident employers, 176.295
 North Dakota employees, temporary work in Minnesota, 176.041
 Occupational safety and health law, interpretation, 182.671
 Orders
 Compensation, discontinuance, 176.102, 176.238
 Enforcement orders, access, 176.231
 Guardians and conservators, appointment, minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 Health care providers, sanctions, 176.103
 Liability, 176.191
 Medical examinations, 176.155
 Recovery of funds, mistaken payments obtained by fraud, 176.179
 Outpatient hospital services
 Billing, payment, and dispute resolution, 176.1365
 Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFs), 176.1364
 Partial disability, 176.095
 Payments by employers or insurers
 Additional awards, 176.225, 176.231
 Additional payments, refusal to offer continued employment, 176.82
 Adjustment, 176.021, 176.645
 Administrative conferences, payments through, 176.239
 Ambulatory surgical centers (ASCs), 176.1363
 Attorney fees, 176.081
 Change, 176.1321
 Commencement, 176.021, 176.221
 Contested cases, interest, 176.221
 Death, 176.101
 Defaults, 176.451
 Denial of liability, notice, 176.221
 Electronic funds transfer, 176.221
 Enforcement of law, 176.251
 Full wages, 176.221
 Generally, 176.021
 Health care clearinghouse, electronic transactions, 176.135
 Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFs), 176.1364
 Indemnity losses, 176.129, 176.1292
 Inpatient hospital payments, 176.1362
 Interest, 176.221, 176.225
 Joint employers, duties, 176.071
 Lump-sum payments, 176.092, 176.101, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.165
 Method, 176.221
 Minnesota State Retirement System, allowable service credit payments, 352.01, 352.23
 Mistaken payments, 176.179
 Multiple employers, 176.221
 Offset from employment earnings, 176.021
 Offset to retirement plan disability benefits
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353E.06
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 176.021
 MSRS correctional employees retirement, 176.021, 352.95
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.656
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.33, 353.335
 State Patrol retirement fund, 176.021
 Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
 Unclassified employees retirement, 352D.065
 Offset to retirement plan survivor benefits, 352B.11, 353.657
 Overpayments, 176.1365, 176.179
 Penalties, 176.221, 176.225
 Permanent partial compensation, 176.021, 176.092, 176.101, 176.221

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Payments by employers or insurers (Cont'd)
 Permanent total compensation, 176.021, 176.092
 Postponement, 176.221
 Private workers' compensation self-insurers, failure to pay, workers' compensation self-insurance security deposits, use, 79A.04
 Prompt action on claims, 176.223
 Receipts, filing, 176.245
 Reports about, 176.231
 Settlements, *see* same under this topic
 Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.129, 176.1292
 State employees, 176.581, 176.591, 176.603, 176.611
 Supervision, 176.251
 Supplementary compensation, 176.092
 Temporary payments, public employees, PERA service credit authorized, 353.01
 Treatment, 176.221
 Trustees, payments to, 176.171
 Permanent functional disability
 Compensation schedules, 176.101
 Disability schedules, 176.105
 Permanent partial compensation
 Compensation schedules, *see* same under this topic
 Disability schedule, 176.105
 Generally, 176.021
 Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 Payments, 176.021, 176.092, 176.101, 176.221
 Permanent partial disability, 176.101
 Permanent total compensation
 Benefits, adjustment, 176.645
 Compensation schedules, *see* same under this topic
 Defined, 176.101
 Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic
 Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Right, vesting, 176.021
 Supplementary benefits, rulemaking, 176.83
 Treatment, *see* same under this topic
 Permanent total disability, 176.101
 Petitions
 Answers, 176.321, 176.331
 Compensation judges, 176.312, 176.371
 Generally, 176.305
 Proceedings, initiation, 176.271
 Rulemaking, 176.83
 Pharmacies, employer designated, 176.135
 Physicians and surgeons, 176.155, 176.391
 Policy of state, questions of law, 176.325
 Prehearing conferences, continuance, 176.341
 Presumptions
 Employees, retirement, rebuttable presumption, 176.101
 Guardians of minors, 176.092
 Privacy of communications, *see* Medical records under this topic
 Proceedings
 Dispute resolution, 175.16, 176.261
 Documents, filing, 176.275
 Petitions to initiate, 176.271
 Service of process, *see* same under this topic
 Workers' Compensation Division employees, duties, 176.261
 Public information and education programs, 176.103
 Public Safety Department, regional hazardous materials response teams, 299A.51
 Questions of law, certified questions, 176.325
 Recipients
 Graduation incentives program, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.06
 Health maintenance organizations, coverage, refusal to renew, 62D.12
 High school graduation incentives program, *see* Graduation incentives program under SCHOOLS (K-12)

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Recipients (Cont'd)
 State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
 Temporary disability, unemployment insurance base period, extension, 268.035

Rehabilitation
 Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
 Consultants, *see* Rehabilitation consultants under this topic
 Excessive services, Medical Services Review Board, duties, 176.83
 Generally, 176.102
 Health care providers, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, 176.104
 Review panel, 176.102, 176.103, 176.351, 176.83
 Standards, study, 176.136
 Treatment, *see* same under this topic
 Vendors, 176.102, 176.136

Rehabilitation consultants
 Generally, 176.102
 Rulemaking, 176.102, 176.83
 Violations and penalties, 176.041
 Vocational rehabilitation unit, duties, 176.104

Rehabilitation Review Panel
 Consulting, rulemaking, excessive medical services, 176.83
 Generally, 176.102
 Members, 176.102, 176.351
 Rules of procedure, 176.103

Remedies, 176.051

Reports about, diagnostic imaging facilities, 144.565

Research, Workers' Compensation Council executive director, duties, 175.007

Rights, notice, posting, 176.139

Rulemaking, 176.83

Safety committees, 182.676

Salary, workers' compensation payments, exclusion from definition
 Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
 Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05

Schedules, *see* Compensation schedules under this topic

Self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Service of process
 Defaults, notice of application for judgment, 176.451
 Dispute petitions, 176.291
 Generally, 176.285, 176.305
 Inability to serve process, 176.295
 Petitions, answers, 176.321
 Proof, 176.275, 176.285
 Service by publication, 176.295

Settlement conferences
 Appearance, 176.305
 Continuances, 176.341
 Generally, 176.306
 Requests for, 176.321
 Summary decisions, 176.305
 Teleconferences, 176.107

Settlements
 Assignability, 176.175
 Attorney fees, *see* same under this topic
 Before hearing, 176.081
 Benefits, employers' rights of recovery, 176.061
 Conferences, *see* Settlement conferences under this topic
 Employers, notice received, 176.522
 Generally, 176.521
 Insurer, notice given, 176.522
 Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, limitation of amount, exclusion, 60C.21
 Partial settlements, 176.521
 Special compensation fund, denial of liability, 176.129, 176.1292
 Summary decisions, 176.305
 Violations, 176.081

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Severability of law, 176.651

Social Security disability determination program, contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03

Soil and water conservation districts, authorization, 103C.331

Special compensation fund, *see* SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

State employees
 Administration Department duties, generally, 16B.04
 Claims, 16B.04, 176.571
 Claims against the state, 176.541
 Disaster volunteer leave, 43A.185
 Insurance carriers, contracts, 176.572
 Insurance policies, 43A.23
 Investigations, injuries, 176.571
 Notice received, claims, determinations, 176.571
 Payment, 176.581, 176.591, 176.603, 176.611
 Tuberculosis, care and compensation, 251.041 to 251.044
 University of Minnesota, exception, 176.541

State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05

Stipulation
 Decisions based on, 176.322
 Intervention, 176.361

Subcontractors, 176.205

Subpoenas, 176.351

Subrogation
 Subcontractors, 176.215
 Third party liability, 176.061

Subsequent disability, rulemaking, 176.83

Supplementary benefits, rulemaking, 176.83

Temporary partial compensation
 Benefits, adjustment, 176.645
 Compensation, commencement, 176.121
 Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic
 Liability, *see* same under this topic
 Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Permanent partial compensation, payments for, 176.021

Temporary partial disability, 176.101

Temporary total compensation
 Benefits, adjustment, 176.645
 Compensation
 Commencement, 176.121
 Payments by employers or insurers, *see* same under this topic
 Compensation schedules, 176.101, 176.102
 Discontinuance of compensation, *see* same under this topic
 Generally, 176.101

Temporary total disability, 176.101

Testimony, health care providers, violations, 176.1361

Third party administrators, claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612

Third party liability, 176.061, 176.211

Total disability
 Compensation schedules, *see* same under this topic
 Legislative findings, 176.095

Treatment
 Billing data, 176.135
 Catastrophic, high-cost injuries, 176.1362
 Critical access hospitals, 176.1362
 Fees, 176.136
 Generally, 176.135
 Health care providers, 176.135, 176.1361
 Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364
 Inpatient hospital services, 176.1362
 Managed care, 176.135, 176.1351
 Medical records, *see* same under this topic
 Physical rehabilitation, deemed as, 176.102

Trustees, *see* Payments by employers or insurers under this topic

Tuberculosis
 Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.041, 251.042
 Contracted by police officers during performance of duties, 251.042, 251.051, 251.052

WORKERS

1272

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis (Cont'd)
 State employees, 251.041 to 251.044
 Treatment, orders, 251.043

Violations and penalties
 Appeals, *see* same under this topic
 Claims, payment violations, 176.194
 Contractors, liability, 176.205, 176.215
 Denial of liability, 176.194, 176.84
 Discontinuance, fines, 176.238, 176.84
 Employers, 176.102, 176.225
 Failure to designate contact person, respond to inquiries, 176.135
 Failure to insure, fines, 176.181
 Fraud and illegal practices, 176.178, 176.179
 Generally, fines, 176.191
 Health care providers, 176.135, 176.1351, 176.136, 176.1361
 Inquiries, failure to respond, 176.194
 Insurers, request for rehabilitation, notice, failure to give, 176.102
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 176.194
 Medical records, 176.138, 176.231
 Noncompliance, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.25
 Nonpayment, fines, 176.221
 Objections, filing, 176.2611
 Referral to Commerce Department, 176.194
 Rehabilitation consultants, generally, fines, 176.041
 Rehabilitation vendors, generally, fines, 176.041
 Request for rehabilitation, notice, failure to give, 176.102
 Rulemaking, 176.194
 Subcontractors, liability, 176.215
 Uninsured employers, 176.183

Void agreements, generally, 176.021

Volunteer firefighters, state employees volunteers, 43A.321

Volunteers, disaster volunteers, 12.22

Waivers
 Benefits, employers' rights of recovery, 176.061
 Rehabilitation services, 176.102

Witnesses, 176.351

Workers' compensation agreements, effect of construction contracts, 337.04

Workers' Compensation Council executive director, duties, monitoring, 175.007

Workers' Compensation Division, *see* under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

WORKERS COMPENSATION ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Workers' compensation payment reforms, 176.1362

WORKERS COMPENSATION COMMERCIAL SELF-INSURANCE GROUP SECURITY FUND
 Administrative Procedure Act, exclusion from, 79A.28
 Board of trustees, 79A.19, 79A.26
 Contested cases, exemption, 79A.28
 Data Practices Act, exclusion from, 79A.28
 Definitions, 79A.19
 Generally, 79A.26

Liability
 Contingent liability of members, transferring to fund, 79A.31
 Payments by, penalties, limitation, 79A.26

Meetings, 79A.28

Members
 Appointments, 79A.28
 Election to participate, 79A.31
 Reports received, financial reports, 79A.26
 Requirements, 79A.26
 Transfer to, procedures, 79A.31

Orders
 Commercial self-insurance groups, obligations, assumption, 79A.25
 Obligations, payment, 79A.26

Payments by, 79A.15, 79A.26
 Payments to, 79A.15, 79A.26
 Rulemaking, exemption, 79A.28

WORKERS COMPENSATION COMMERCIAL SELF-INSURANCE GROUP SECURITY FUND (Cont'd)

Transfers to, commercial self-insurance groups' securities, 79A.24, 79A.25

WORKERS COMPENSATION COUNCIL

Duties, generally, 175.007
 Insurance rate filings, duties regarding, 79.52, 79.55
 Recommendations by, workers' compensation legislation, 79.55, 175.007, 176.101, 176.645

WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

Administrative services, Administration Department, duties, 175A.07

Appeals from, court of appeals
 Jurisdiction, 480A.06
 Location of hearings, 480A.09

Appeals to

Agreements, 176.041
 Attorney fees, award or allowance, 176.511
 Commissioner's decisions, 176.442
 Costs not awarded, 176.511
 Decisions, 175A.10, 176.322, 176.421, 176.85
 Disabled employees, remodeling or building of dwellings, 176.137
 Disbursements, taxation, 176.511
 Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238, 176.301
 Generally, 176.421
 Jurisdiction, 175A.01
 Notice, 176.421, 176.442
 Penalty appeals, 176.85
 Right of appeal, attorney fees, decision, 176.081

Assistant court administrators, duties, 175A.02

Awards, setting aside, 176.461

Certificates and certifications, proceedings transmitted to supreme court, 176.471

Certified documents, evidence, 175A.08

Certifying to, transcripts, certification of record, 176.421

Compensation attorneys, 175A.07

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03

Court administrator

Attorney fees, review, duties, 176.081
 Certiorari, fees and bonds, duties, 176.471
 Duties, generally, 175A.02
 Filing with, generally, 175A.07
 Service of process on, writs of certiorari, bond, 176.471

Creation, 175A.01

Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01

Disability Council, duties, structures, alteration or remodeling, 256.482

Disclosure

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Employees

Administration Department, duties, 175A.07

Appointment, 175A.07

Political nonparticipation, 175A.03

Retirement

Classified employees, *see* MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Fees, appeals, 176.471

Filing with

Electronic filing, 176.2611
 Generally, 176.275
 Retainer agreements, copies, 176.081
 Statement of attorney fees, 176.081

Hearings, questions of fact, referral, 176.381

Intervention, 176.361, 176.83

**WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
(Cont'd)**

Judges
 Appointments by, law clerks and compensation attorneys, 175A.07
 Chief judge, 175A.02, 175A.07
 Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.082, 15A.083, 176.421
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined as public officials, 10A.01
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Generally, 175A.01
 Panels, 175A.05
 Political nonparticipation, 175A.03
 Quorum, 175A.05
 Removal, 175A.03
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retired judges, panel appointments, 175A.05
 Vacancies, 175A.01, 175A.05, 480B.01
 Judicial review, powers, generally, 175A.07
 Jurisdiction
 Appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01
 Attorney fees, 176.081
 Law clerks, 175A.07
 Offices, 175A.04
 Orders
 Autopsies, 176.155
 Compensation payments and penalties, 176.179, 176.183, 176.191
 Digitized signatures, 176.281
 Lump-sum payments, 176.165
 Review by, attorney fees, 176.081
 Review on certiorari
 Attorney fees, 176.511
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 Decisions, or awards, filing, 176.281
 Generally, 176.471
 Jurisdiction, 176.471, 176.481
 Stay of proceedings pending disposition, 176.491
 Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129, 176.1292
 Workers' compensation, attorney fees, 176.081
 Payments by, administrative services, reimbursement, 175A.07
 Records and record keeping
 Data classification, 175A.06
 Electronic filing, 176.2611
 Generally, 175A.07
 Penalty appeals, 176.85
 Referrals by, minor or incapacitated employees, guardians or conservators, 176.092
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 Retired judges, panel appointments, 175A.05
 Review, judicial review, powers, 175A.07
 Rulemaking authority
 Attorney fees, joint rules, 176.081
 Digitized signatures, 176.281, 176.285
 Intervention, 176.361
 Joint rules, attorney fees, 176.081
 Rules of practice, prescribing, 175A.07
 Service of process by, workers' compensation
 Notice, 176.281
 Proof, filing, 176.275, 176.285
 Service of process on
 Electronic filing, digitized signatures, 176.285
 Generally, 175A.07
 Sessions, 175A.04, 175A.06
 State employees, duties regarding, 176.561
 Travel expenses, 175A.09

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION

Actuaries, 79.095
 Assessments
 Assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Workers' compensation insurance companies, special compensation fund, 176.129, 176.1292
 Assets, assigned risk plan, 79.251

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Assigned risk plan
 Deductibles, 79.081
 Defined, 79.01
 Generally, 79.251, 79.252, 79.253
 Rejected risks, 79.252, 176.185
 Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 Benefits, injuries, motor vehicle maintenance or use, rebates or reductions, 65B.61
 Burden of proof
 Rates, reasonable profit, 79.55
 Rates and rating plans, 79.561
 Business associations, failure to provide, fines, 176.182
 Cable communication systems, pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.41
 Cancellation, 176.185
 Certificates of insurance, 176.130
 Claims
 Assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Fraudulent claims, disclosure of information, 176.861
 Negligently paid claims, 79.531
 Unfair settlement practices, exemption, 72A.201
 Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54
 Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 79.51
 Compulsory insurance, 176.181
 Contested cases
 Generally, 79.10
 Rates and rating plans, approval, 79.561
 Coverage
 All states coverage, 79.252
 Assigned risk plan, 79.252
 Cosmetologists, 155A.29
 Cosmetology schools, 155A.30
 Employers' refusal to offer continued employment, exclusion, 176.82
 Estheticians, 155A.29
 Eyelash technicians, 155A.29
 Health and accident insurance recipients, refusal to cover, 62A.22
 Nail technicians, 155A.29
 State, 176.541
 Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Data, classification, 176.185
 Data service organizations, *see* DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS
 Deductibles, 79.081
 Definitions, generally, 79.01, 79.52
 Discrimination
 Premiums, unfair discrimination, 79.55
 Rates, 79.074, 176.201
 Dividend rates, 79.074
 Eligibility, foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976
 Employees
 Costs, agreements, void, 176.185
 Inspections, 176.184
 Investigations, identity of person requesting, access restrictions, 13.791, 176.184
 Notice received, insurance, provision, effect, 176.185
 Employers
 Assigned risk plan, coverage, 176.185
 Authority to insure, 176.181
 Charges or deductions, 176.185
 Consulting, safety, assigned risk plan, duties, 79.251
 Defined as payers, 176.135
 Improper withholding, fines, 176.185
 Inspections, 176.184
 Lessors of employees, 79.255
 Lists or names, state agencies, 176.186
 Notice received, 176.184, 176.185
 Refusal to offer continued employment, payments not covered, 176.82
 Risk classification groups, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 Employment status, individuals, tax return data, information exchanges, 176.181, 270B.14

WORKERS

1274

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law, 60A.9852, 176.194

Fines

- Business associations, failure to provide, 176.182
- Businesses, failure to provide, 176.182
- Costs, improper withholding, 176.185
- Rates and rating plans, failure to file, 79.56
- Workers' compensation insurance companies, payment violations, 176.194, 176.231

Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Health and accident insurance, refusal prohibited, 62A.22

Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Inspections, 176.184

Insurers, *see* Workers' compensation insurance companies under this topic

Investigations

- Cybersecurity events, 60A.9852
- Generally, 79.10
- Identity of person requesting investigation, access restrictions, 13.791, 176.184
- Uninsured employers, 176.184

Lessors of employees, 79.255

Local governments, emergency management, 12.331

Medical assistance, employee benefits, allowed costs, 256R.10

Merit rating plan, 79.251

Mutual insurance companies, limitation of risk, 66A.08

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.61

Nursing homes, medical assistance reimbursements, plans, 256B.501

Orders

- Compliance, 79.10
- Exemption, compulsory insurance, 176.181

Policies

- Approval, private self-insurers, 79A.06, 79A.11
- Cancellation, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.185
- Commercial self-insurance groups, applications, 79A.21
- Endorsement, persons covered, 176.041
- Generally, 60A.352, 176.185
- Issuance, 79A.06, 79A.11, 176.185
- Liability, assumption, 176.051
- Private employers who are self-insurers, 79A.06
- Transportation Department employees, costs, payment, 161.11

Policyholders

- Distributions to, *see* Excess surplus distributions under WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
- Notice received, 79.085
- Private self-insurers, cessation of self-insurance, effect, 79A.06
- Refunds, distributions, 79.361

Preinjury wages, employers' refusal to offer continued employment, not covered, 176.82

Premiums

- Adjustment, 79.251
- Assessments, assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Assigned risk premiums, 79.251, 79.253
- Calculation, method, 79.53
- Credits, merit rating plan, 79.251
- Debits, merit rating plan, 79.251
- Experience modification factor revisions, 79.211
- Gross premiums, 297I.01
- Included wages, 79.211
- Insurance taxes, 79.252
- Payment, Transportation Department employees, from trunk highway fund, 161.11
- Payroll, 79.211
- Premiums determined by audit, exclusion, 60A.08
- Rates, *see* same under this topic
- Rebates or reductions, 65B.61
- Reports about, 79.55
- Risk premiums, 79.55
- Special compensation fund, surcharges, 176.129, 176.1292, 297I.01

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Premiums (Cont'd)

- Standard workers' compensation premium, 176.129, 176.1292
- Threshold, rates and rating plans, 79.56

Purchase, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Purposes of law, 79.50

Ramsey County, sheriff's personnel, benefits for, 383A.20

Rates

- Amendments, 79.561
- Approval, 79.561
- Data service organizations, duties, 79.211
- Deductible policies, 79.081
- Dividends, discrimination, 79.074
- Filing, 79.56
- Generally, 79.55
- Implementation, 79.56, 79.561
- Insurers, duties, 79.211
- Investigations, casualty actuaries, 79.095
- Regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

Rating plans

- Filing fees, 60A.14
- Fines, filing violations, 79.56
- Generally, 79.561
- Merit rating plans, 79.60

Reports about, prompt action on claims, reports about, 176.223

Request for rehabilitation, notice, failure to give, violations and penalties, 176.102

Requirements

- Businesses, licensing, failure to provide coverage, fine, 176.182
- Proof of insurance, 176.184
- Public work contracts, evidence of coverage, 176.182

Reserves, assigned risk plan, 79.251

Residential building contractors, license applications, 326B.83

State agencies, employer records, providing, 176.186

State fund mutual insurance company, 79.36, 290.05, 297I.05

Subpoenas, inspections, 176.184

Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72

Violations and penalties

- Employers, costs, charges, or deductions, 176.185
- Information security program, 60A.9857
- Lessors of employees, registration violations, 79.255
- Rates, disabled persons, discrimination, 176.201
- Workers' compensation insurance companies

- Assessments, special compensation fund, liabilities, 176.129, 176.1292
- Burden of proof, 79.55, 79.561
- Compensation payments, employees' full wages, reporting, 176.221
- Consulting, 79.085
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Data collection, *see* under HEALTH CARE
- Disclosure, 176.138, 176.861
- Discrimination, rates, disabled persons, 176.201
- Employer, insurance company acting for, 176.253
- Fines, 176.129, 176.1292, 176.194, 176.231
- Government controlled or owned companies, 60A.035
- Group purchasers

- Generally, *see* Group purchasers under HEALTH CARE
- Health care cost containment data, reporting, exemption, 62J.38
- Health care clearinghouse, notice to health care providers, 176.135
- Health care providers, managed care plans, cooperation, 176.1351
- Immunity, workers' compensation claims, disclosure of information, 176.861
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
- Information given, Workers' Compensation Insurance Association, filings, 79.60
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Insolvency, effect on employer, 176.185
- Insurers association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURERS ASSOCIATION

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Workers' compensation insurance companies (Cont'd)
 - Liability, 176.135, 176.191, 176.295, 176.66
 - Licenses, suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 176.194, 176.195, 176.201, 609B.135
 - Losses, penalties attributable to employers, 176.221
 - Medical health care review, duties, 176.103
 - Memberships, data service organizations, 79.60
 - Merit rating plans, 79.60
 - Notice given
 - Attorney fees, release to employees, 176.081
 - Claims, settlement, 176.522
 - Compensation, duration, 176.101
 - Cybersecurity events, 60A.9853
 - Deductibles, information about, 79.081
 - Dependents' allowance, payment, 176.111
 - Disputed liability, public assistance recipients, 176.191
 - Issuance of policies, 176.185
 - Midterm cancellation, trucker employers, 176.185
 - Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 - Occupational health loss control, consulting services, 79.085
 - Policies, cancellation or termination by insured, 176.185
 - Safety consultation services, 79.085
 - Notice received
 - Election of coverage, 176.041
 - Employee deaths, appointment of personal representatives, 176.111
 - Insured, cancellation or termination of policy, 176.185
 - Rates and rating plan filing, insufficiencies, 79.56
 - Special compensation fund, assessments, 176.129, 176.1292
 - Termination of coverage, 176.041
 - Payments by, 72A.20, 79.251, 79.60
 - Payments to, deductibles, 79.081
 - Permitted activities, 79.60
 - Premium rate schedules, duties, 79.211
 - Rates, *see* same under this topic
 - Records and record keeping, 79.60
 - Reports about, compliance with law, 176.195
 - Reports given
 - Annual report, 79.60
 - Excessive, inappropriate, or unnecessary treatment, 176.103
 - Injury or death, substitute reports, 176.231
 - Medical data, rulemaking, 176.83
 - Paid indemnity losses, 176.129, 176.1292
 - Special compensation fund, required reports, 176.129, 176.1292
 - Standard workers' compensation premiums, 176.129, 176.1292
 - Reports received, 79.081, 176.231
 - Reserves, assigned risk plan, 79.251
 - Rulemaking, medical data, reporting, 176.83
 - Violations and penalties
 - Additional awards, 176.225, 176.231
 - Agreements with data service organizations, 79.59
 - Benefits, failure to pay, fines, 176.231
 - Complaints, 176.195
 - Contested cases, 176.195
 - Disputed items, nonpayment, 176.106
 - Exceptions, 79.59
 - Licenses, suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 176.194, 176.195, 176.201, 609B.135
 - Monopolization, 79.59
 - Nonpayment, fines, 176.194
 - Rate discrimination, disabled persons, 176.201
 - Reporting violations, fines, 176.129, 176.1292
 - Restraint of trade, 79.59
- Workers' Compensation Insurers Association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURERS ASSOCIATION
- Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURERS ASSOCIATION

- Data service organization, status, 79.52
 - Duties, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, excess surplus distributions, 79.361
 - Filings, 79.55, 79.60
 - Generally, 79.01, 79.10
 - Logging industry data, 176.130
 - Payments to, required filings, costs, 79.60
 - Rate making data, inspection, 79.096
 - Reports about, required filings and reports, 79.55
 - Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.23
 - Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.32
- WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**
- See* also WORKERS COMPENSATION
 - See* also WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
 - Assignment, 176.305, 176.311
 - Chief administrative law judge, duties, 176.306, 176.311, 176.341
 - Compensation judges
 - Assignment, 14.48, 14.50
 - Duties, 176.306, 176.371, 176.381
 - Conduct, 176.411
 - Continuances, 176.306, 176.341
 - Court administrators, duties, 176.306
 - Discontinuance of benefits, 176.238
 - Evidence, 176.341, 176.361, 176.411
 - Expedited, significant financial hardship, 176.341
 - Intervention, 176.361, 176.83, 268.18
 - Liability disputes, 176.191
 - Location, 176.306, 176.341
 - Notice, 176.341
 - Pretrial conferences, 176.306
 - Public hearings, 176.401
 - Questions of fact, referral, 176.381
 - Scheduling, 176.306
 - Settlement conferences, 176.306
 - Teleconferences, 176.107
 - Testimony, 176.305
 - Time, 176.341
 - Tuberculosis
 - Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.042
 - Contracted by police officers during performance of duties, 251.052
- WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION**
- See* also WORKERS COMPENSATION
 - See* also WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 - Assessments, 79.34
 - Assigned risk plan
 - Defined as insurer, 79.361
 - Policyholders, *see* under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
 - Audits and examinations, 79.39
 - Board of directors
 - Claims, deficient funds for payment of, notice given, 79.34
 - Generally, 79.37
 - Plan of operation, duties, 79.38
 - Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
 - Conflict of laws, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association law to prevail, 79.34
 - Consolidation or merger, liability, 79.34
 - Contracts and agreements, entering, 79.36
 - Corporate status, 79.34
 - Definitions, insurance fraud, 60A.951
 - Distributions, excess surplus, Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
 - Duties, generally, 79.35
 - Employees, compensation and salaries, bonuses, 15A.086
 - Employer reimbursements, 176.185

WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Excess surplus distributions
 Assessments for deficient claims funds, 79.34
 Defined, 79.361
 Generally, 79.362
 Not a distribution of excess premiums, 79.363
 Post-1992 distributions, 79.361
 Fraud, *see* Insurance fraud under FRAUD
 Housing, equipment, and personnel, 79.36
 Indemnification of members, 79.34, 79.35, 79.36
 Insolvent insurers, 176.185
 Insolvent members, liability, 79.34
 Insurance taxes, *see* INSURANCE TAXES
 Insurer, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association defined as, 60A.951
 Lawsuits, 79.36
 Liabilities, premiums, 79.35
 Liability
 Generally, 79.34, 79.35
 Reinsuring, 79.36
 Losses, 79.34
 Medical reports, use, 176.231
 Members
 Payments by, premiums, 79.35
 Plan of operation, amendments, ratification, 79.38
 Retention limits, selection, 79.34
 Statistics, duties, 79.35
 Membership requirement, 79.34
 Obligations, liability, 79.34 to 79.36
 Orders
 Deficient claims funds, assessments, 79.34
 Excess surplus, distributions, 79.362
 Payments by
 Commercial self-insurance groups, bankruptcy or insolvency, effect, 79A.26
 Distribution costs, 79.361
 Payments to, assessments, deficient claims funds, 79.34
 Plan of operation
 Amendments, ratification, approval, 79.38
 Noncompliance, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, certificates of authority to self-insure, revocation, 79A.25
 Provisions, 79.38
 Premiums
 Generally, 79.34, 79.35
 Ratemaking, inclusion, 79.40
 Property, tax exemption, 79.34
 Ratemaking, premiums, inclusion, 79.40
 Records and record keeping, 79.35
 Regulations, 79.36
 Reports given, annual report, 79.35
 Retention levels, commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.22
 Retention limits, generally, 79.34
 Review by, claims procedures, 79.35
 Subrogation interests, intervention or prosecution, 79.36
 Surplus, excess surplus
 Distributions, 79.34, 79.361 to 79.363
 Nondistributed funds, disposition, 79.363
 Nonrefunded funds, return to association, 79.363
 Withdrawal, 79.34
 Workers' compensation law, applicability, 79.39

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Administration, third party administrators, 176.253
 Affidavits
 Private self-insurers, estimated future liability, data certification, 79A.04
 Self-insurers, financial condition, 79A.03
 Affiliates (companies), 79A.03
 Alternative dispute resolution, 79A.04
 Appeals, 79A.04
 Applicants and applications
 Audits and examinations, 79A.02
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Applicants and applications (Cont'd)
 Eligibility, review, 79A.02
 Generally, 79A.03
 Group self-insurance, 79A.03, 79A.23
 Assessments, private self-insurers, special compensation fund, liabilities, 176.111
 Assignment, security deposits, 79A.071
 Audits and examinations
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.22, 79A.23
 Generally, 79A.02, 79A.03
 Medicare audits, 256B.501
 Authority to self-insure
 Applications, 176.181
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.23, 79A.25, 79A.26
 Continuance, conditions, 79A.03, 79A.04
 Duration, 79A.03
 Revocation, assets, net worth, or liquidity deficiencies, 79A.03
 Termination, 79A.03, 79A.04
 Benefits
 Exclusions, 176.181
 Special compensation fund, payments from, orders, 176.183
 Certificates to self-insure
 Commercial self-insurance groups, default, effect, 79A.24, 79A.25
 Private self-insurers, security deposits, 79A.04
 Renewal, commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.23
 Review, frequency, 79A.02
 Revocation, 79A.02 to 79A.06, 79A.15, 79A.25
 Service of process, agreement, 79A.06
 Claims
 Disclosure of information, 176.861
 Group self-insurance, 79A.03
 Collective bargaining agreements, 176.1812
 Commercial self-insurance groups
 Accountants, 79A.21 to 79A.23
 Actuarial certification studies, 79A.21
 Actuaries, payment of claims, certification, 79A.22
 Administrative services, 79A.22
 Affidavits, financial status, 79A.21
 Aggregate excess coverage, 79A.22
 All states coverage, 79A.22
 Annual reports, 79A.23
 Applications, 79A.21
 Assessments, 79A.21, 79A.22
 Assets, 79A.22
 Audits and examinations, 79A.23
 Authority, 79A.21, 79A.23, 79A.25, 79A.26
 Bankruptcy, 79A.24 to 79A.26
 Boards of directors, 79A.22
 Boards of trustees, administrative costs, insolvent insurers, reimbursement, 79A.26
 Business plans, 79A.21
 Business trusts, 79A.20
 Bylaws, 79A.21
 Certificates and certification, 79A.23 to 79A.25
 Commerce Department, duties, 79A.29
 Commercial self-insurance group security fund participation, 79A.26
 Common claims funds, 79A.19, 79A.22, 79A.24
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 79A.30
 Contingent liability, audits, 79A.23
 Custodial accounts, 79A.24
 Data, security fund, duties, 79A.26
 Default, 79A.24, 79A.25
 Definitions, 79A.19
 Eligibility, generally, 79A.20
 Financial statements, 79A.21
 Generally, 79A.19 to 79A.32
 Income tax returns, copies, filing, 79A.23
 Incorporation, 79A.20
 Indemnity agreements, forms, 79A.27

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Commercial self-insurance groups (Cont'd)
 Insolvency, 79A.24 to 79A.26
 Lawsuits, 79A.22, 79A.26
 Letters of credit, 79A.24
 Liability, 79A.21, 79A.22, 79A.24
 Licenses, applications, 79A.21, 79A.22
 Losses, reports about, 79A.23
 Marketing, 79A.21, 79A.22
 Members, 79A.21 to 79A.23
 Net worth, 79A.22
 Officers, 79A.21, 79A.23
 Operational costs, 79A.21, 79A.23
 Operational practices, orders, 79A.23
 Orders, 79A.22, 79A.23, 79A.25
 Payments by, 79A.22, 79A.23, 79A.26
 Premium charge plan, 79A.21
 Refunds, 79A.22
 Reinsurance, 79A.22
 Reports given, 79A.21, 79A.23
 Reports received, financial reports, members, 79A.23
 Securities, 79A.22
 Security deposits, 79A.21 to 79A.26
 Successors in interest, payments to, exclusions, 79A.26
 Surety bonds, 79A.21, 79A.24, 79A.26
 Underwriting, guidelines, 79A.21
 Unfair or deceptive trade practices, revocation of authority to self-insure, 79A.25
 Violations and penalties, authority to self-insure, revocation, 79A.25
 Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, 79A.26

Conflict of laws
 Commercial self-insurance groups, prevailing law, 79A.30
 Generally, 79A.18
 Self-insurers' security fund, prevailing law, 79A.09

Contested cases
 Dispute resolution, appeals, 79A.04
 Private self-insurers, cessation of self-insurance, noncompliance, 79A.06

Contingent liability
 Audits and examinations, 79A.03, 79A.23
 Group self-insurers, transfer to workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, 79A.31
 Self-insurers, 79A.03, 79A.23

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Data, 60A.985 to 60A.9858, 79A.09

Definitions
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.19
 Insurance law, 79A.01
 Third party administrators, 176.253

Disclosure
 Computer data, employee treatment, duplicate billing, 176.138
 Private self-insurers, financial data, 79A.09

Employers, reports, 79A.06

Employers, *see* Private self-insurers under this topic

Excess insurers, duty to inform, 79A.04

Exemptions, 176.181

Fines
 Generally, 176.181
 Liens for government services, fines and penalties considered as, 176.181, 176.183
 Private self-insurers, false data or certification, 79A.04
 Reports, failure to submit, 79A.06, 176.111
 Revenue recapture, 176.181, 176.183

Funding
 Employers, 176.181
 Rulemaking, 176.181
 Securities, *see* same under this topic
 Surety bonds, *see* same under this topic

Group self-insurance, *see* Workers' compensation group self-insurance under this topic

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Group self-insurers
 Applications, 79A.03, 79A.23
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.19 to 79A.32
 Common claims fund, 79A.02, 79A.03, 79A.22, 79A.24
 Contingent liability, transfer to workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, effect, 79A.31
 Contracts, 60A.23, 79A.03
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Diminutive applicants, 79A.01, 79A.03
 Election by, 79A.31
 Generally, 79A.03, 176.181
 Health care clearinghouse, notice to health care providers, 176.135
 Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
 Record keeping, premiums, payment, 79A.32
 Self-insurers' security fund, transfer, 79A.31
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, membership, 79.34

Hearings
 Certificate to self-insure, revocation, 79A.05
 Surety bonds and securities, fines, objections, 176.181

Indemnity
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21
 Group self-insurers, agreements, 79A.03

Insolvent self-insurers
 Assessments, default, 79A.01
 Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.24 to 79A.26
 Coverage determination, 79A.06
 Obligations, assumption by self-insurers' security fund, 79A.04, 79A.10
 Reimbursement, 79A.11
 Rights, 79A.10
 Security deposits, 79A.04, 79A.11
 Sureties, duties, 79A.15
 Workers' compensation self-insurers' advisory committee, duties, 79A.02

Investments, generally, 176.181

Lawsuits
 Commercial self-insurance groups, premiums, late payment, 79A.22
 Local governments, indemnification, failure to repay, 176.181
 Self-insurers' security fund, 79A.11

Letters of credit
 Form, 79A.14
 Generally, 79A.04
 Replacement security deposits, 79A.15

Liability, 79A.03

Liens, fines and penalties considered as, 176.181, 176.183

Local governments, indemnification, special compensation fund, 176.181

Medical assistance, employee benefits, allowed costs, 256R.10
 Medical assistance reimbursements, rulemaking, 256B.501
 Medical health care review, duties, 176.103

Nongroup self-insurers, *see* Private self-insurers under this topic

Orders
 Compensation payments and penalties, special compensation fund, 176.183
 Exemption, 176.181
 Self-insurers' security fund, insolvent self-insurers, assumption of obligations, 79A.04, 79A.10
 Surety bonds and securities, compliance, fines, 176.181

Payment, default, exempt employers, sale of securities, 176.181

Premiums, 79A.21, 79A.22

Private self-insurers
 Applications, compliance with law, 79A.13
 Assessments, special compensation fund, liabilities, 176.129, 176.1292
 Authority to self-insure, *see* same under this topic
 Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
 Default, 79A.01, 79A.04
 Definitions, 79A.01

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Private self-insurers (Cont'd)

- Exclusions, 79A.01
- Financial data, 79A.02, 79A.09
- Generally, 79A.04, 79A.06
- Health care clearinghouse, notice to health care providers, 176.135
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Insolvent self-insurers, *see* same under this topic
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
- Memberships, self-insurers' security fund, mandatory participation, 79A.09
- Notice received, 79A.06, 176.129, 176.1292
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10
- Payments by, 70A.06, 79A.06
- Reports given, 79A.06, 79A.32, 176.129, 176.1292

Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

Refunds, group self-insurers, surplus, 79A.03

Regional treatment centers, substance use disorder programs, 246.64

Reports, failure to submit, violations and penalties, 79A.06

Reports about, prompt action on claims, 176.223

Reserves

- Medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
- Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.10

Revenue recapture, fines and penalties, 176.181, 176.183

Securities

- Custodians, notice received, insolvency, bankruptcy, or defaults, 79A.25
- Group self-insurers, 79A.03
- Replacement security deposits, 79A.15
- Requirements, 79A.04
- Self-insurers' security fund, 79A.04

Security deposits

- Assignment, 79A.04, 79A.071
- Commerce Department, duties, 79A.071
- Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.24 to 79A.26
- Custodial accounts, 79A.071
- Defaults, sale or collection, 79A.071
- Disputes, 79A.15
- Duration, 79A.071
- Failure to maintain, revocation of certificate to self-insure, 79A.05
- Generally, 79A.04
- Initial deposits, 79A.15
- Insolvent insurers, 79A.01
- Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
- Nursing homes, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
- Payments from, 79A.04, 79A.11
- Private self-insurers, 79A.04, 79A.06
- Release, 79A.071
- Renewal, 79A.05
- Replacement deposits, effect, 79A.15
- Requirements, continuance of authority, 79A.03
- Rulemaking, 79A.17
- Transfers from, bankruptcy, insolvency, or default, 79A.04, 79A.25
- Use, bankruptcy, insolvency, or default of self-insurers, 79A.04, 79A.11, 79A.25

Self-insurers

- Advisory committee, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
- Affidavits, financial condition, 79A.03
- Affiliates (companies), 79A.03
- Certificates to self-insure, *see* same under this topic
- Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.19 to 79A.32
- Contingent liability, audits, 79A.03
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Data collection, 79A.32
- Default, securities, sale or collections, 79A.071
- Financial data, review, 79A.02, 79A.03

**WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
(Cont'd)**

Self-insurers (Cont'd)

- Fines, nonpayment, generally, 176.194
- Group self-insurers, *see* same under this topic
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Insolvent self-insurers, *see* same under this topic
- Liability, estimates, third-party administrators, duties, 79A.06
- Memberships, Minnesota Workers' Compensation Insurers Association, 79A.32
- Notice received, 79A.03, 79A.15
- Oaths, reports, accuracy, 79A.03
- Private self-insurers, *see* same under this topic
- Receivers and receiverships, sureties, duties, 79A.15
- Record keeping, losses, 79A.32
- Reports given
 - Annual reports, 79A.06, 176.181
 - Excessive, inappropriate, or unnecessary treatment, 176.103
 - Fees, 176.181
 - Generally, 79A.03, 79A.06
 - Medical data, rulemaking, 176.83
- Security fund, *see* Self-insurers' security fund under this topic
- Third-party administrators, *see* same under this topic
- Violations and penalties, *see* same under this topic

Self-insurers' security fund

- Administrative Procedure Act, exclusion from, 79A.16
- Applications, 79A.13
- Assessment account, payments from, 79A.04
- Assessments, 79A.01, 79A.04, 79A.06, 79A.12
- Assets, 79A.12
- Assignment to, security deposits, 79A.04
- Audits and examinations, 79A.13
- Board of trustees, 79A.02, 79A.09
- Certified public accountants, 79A.02
- Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
- Commercial self-insurance groups, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION COMMERCIAL SELF-INSURANCE GROUP SECURITY FUND
- Contracts, 79A.09, 79A.13
- Data Practices Act, exclusion from, 79A.16
- Deposits to, 79A.06
- Establishment, 79A.13
- Exemption from rulemaking, 79A.16
- Generally, 79A.09
- Initial deposits, 79A.15
- Lawsuits, reimbursements, 79A.11
- Legislative intent, 79A.08
- Liability, 79A.04, 79A.10, 79A.13
- Members, 79A.04, 79A.31
- Notice received, 79A.04
- Obligations, insolvent self-insurers', assumption, 79A.04, 79A.10
- Open appointments law, exclusion from, 79A.16
- Open Meeting Law, exclusion from, 79A.16
- Payments from, 79A.02, 79A.04, 79A.15
- Payments to, sureties, 79A.15
- Private self-insurers, cessation of self-insurance, duties, 79A.06
- Reimbursement, 79A.04, 79A.11
- Reports given, annual financial report, 79A.13
- Securities, 79A.04, 79A.071
- Self-insurers' advisory committee, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
- Subrogation rights, 79A.07
 - Transfers to, security deposits, 79A.04
- Trustees, assessments, duties, 79A.12

Separate risks, 176.181

Statutes of limitations, 79A.071

Subrogation, self-insurers' security fund, 79A.07

Sureties, 79A.08, 79A.15

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Surety bonds
 - Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.24, 79A.26
 - Custody, 79A.071
 - Exchange or replacement, 79A.071
 - Filing, 79A.071
 - Generally, 79A.15
 - Group self-insurers, 79A.03
 - Security deposit, 79A.04
 - Subrogation rights, 79A.07
 - Termination, 79A.08, 79A.15
 - Violations, 176.181
- Surplus, refunds, 79A.03
- Third-party administrators, 79A.04, 79A.06
- Third party administrators
 - Claims access management platform user system (CAMPUS), 176.2612
 - Definitions, 176.253
- Violations and penalties
 - Authority to self-insure, revocation or suspension, 176.194
 - Generally, 176.181
 - Reports, failure to submit, 176.129, 176.1292
 - Workers' compensation self-insurers, nonpayment, fines, 176.194
- Workers' compensation group self-insurance
 - Disclosure, financial status, 79A.03
 - Insurers, *see* Group self-insurers under this topic
 - Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
- Workers' compensation self-insurers, *see* Self-insurers under this topic
- Workers' compensation service companies, 79A.03

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

- Generally, 79A.02, 79A.16
- Recommendations by
 - Certificates to self-insure, revocation, 79A.02, 79A.03
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, rulemaking, 79A.17

WORKFORCE AND AFFORDABLE HOMEOWNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Generally, 462A.38

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

- MN Reconnect, 136A.123
- Striving for the world's best workforce, 120B.11
- Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
- Workforce development scholarships, 136F.38
- Workforce housing development program, 462A.39
- Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT AREAS

- Designation, 116L.666
- Rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667
- Workforce development intermediaries, 116L.01

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD

- Approvals by, agency contracts, programs for dislocated workers, 16C.05
- Duties, generally, 116L.665, 124D.46
- Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.46, 124D.49
- Expiration, 15.059, 116L.665
- Generally, 116L.665
- Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
- Local councils
 - Advisory councils generally, 15.059
 - CLIMB program, 116L.17
 - Governor's Council, representation on, 116L.665
 - Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
- Reports given
 - Funding formula, recommendations, 116L.665
 - Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
 - Rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667
 - State workforce centers, 116L.665

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

- Reports given (Cont'd)
 - Workforce development fund, demands and commitments, 116L.20
 - ServeMinnesota program, duties, 124D.37 to 124D.45
 - Teacher licensing, duties, 122A.183
 - Youth apprenticeship program, cooperation, credit transfers, 124D.50
 - Youth community service, cooperation, follow up, 124D.50
- WORKFORCE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**
- Generally, 462A.39
- WORKHOUSES**
- See also* JAILS
- Administrators, agreements, transfer of prisoners, 643.01
 - Corrections and detention data, 13.85
 - Data
 - Corrections and detention data, classification, 13.85
 - Investigative detention data, classification, 13.86
 - Escape from, 3.755, 253.13
 - Inmates
 - Agreements to transfer, 643.01
 - Children of, mentoring grants, 241.86
 - Health care costs, 641.12, 641.15
 - Pardons or commutations, 638.06
 - Payments by, room and board expenses, 641.12
 - Room and board, costs, 641.12
 - Sentencing to, *see* same under this topic
 - Transfers from, 243.91, 643.01, 643.02
 - Women
 - Pregnant women or new mothers, 241.87 to 241.89
 - Transfers to Minnesota Correctional Facility, Shakopee, 243.91
 - Work releasees, housing, 241.26
- Intake procedures, health insurance information, 641.15
- Investigative detention data, 13.86
- Ramsey County, 383A.08
- Sanitation
 - Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
- Sentencing to
 - Conditions for, 609.105
 - Controlled substances crimes, probation, 152.152
 - Generally, 631.461
 - Good conduct allowance, 643.29
 - Intermediate sanctions, workhouse term defined as, 609.135
- Superintendents
 - Filing with, county prisoners, transfer orders, 643.02
 - Sheriffs, superintendents defined as, 631.425
- Work release, 241.26, 631.425
- WORKPLACE TECHNOLOGY**
- See* ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY
- WORKS OF ART**
- See also* ART GALLERIES
- See also* ARTISTS
- See also* ARTS BOARD
- See also* ARTS GRANTS
- See also* FINE ARTS
- Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
 - Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36
 - Consignment
 - Application of other law, 324.05
 - Artists' rights, 324.02, 324.03, 324.04
 - Dealer's duties, 324.02, 324.03
 - Definitions, 324.01, 324.03
 - Delivery and acceptance, 324.02
 - Fine print sales, 324.06 to 324.10
 - Loss or damage, 324.03
 - Resale, 324.04
 - Trust property, 324.03, 324.04
 - Contracts and agreements, 324.01 to 324.10
 - Correctional facilities, art in, 16B.35
 - Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.67

WORKS OF ART (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Art sales, 324.01, 324.03
- First class cities, 450.20
- State Capitol, 138.67

Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10

First class cities

- Art commissions, approvals of works, 450.20
- Bicycle racks and storage facilities, placement of public art on, 160.27
- Exhibitions, collections, 450.21, 450.22
- Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Nonpayment of artist, violations and penalties, consignment dealers, 324.03

Performance bonds, art in state buildings, exemption, 16B.35
Preservation, State Capitol, 138.68

Public Facilities Authority, limitations, expenditures, 16B.35

Sales

- Consignment sales, 324.01 to 324.10
- Fine print sales, 324.06 to 324.10

Sculpture, 430.07, 471.941

State buildings, works of art in, 16B.35

State Capitol, 15B.34, 138.67 to 138.70

State colleges and universities, cooperation, selecting, 16B.35

State commemorative medallions, 16A.061

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Forest debris, clearing, 88.06

WORLD TRADE CENTER

Employment and Economic Development Department, relationship to, 116J.966

WORLD WIDE WEB

See INTERNET

WORTHINGTON (CITY)

Don Rickers Memorial Highway, 161.14

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967, 469.194

WOUNDS

Definitions, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91

Gunshot wounds, see GUNSHOT WOUNDS

Human services facility patients, 245.91

Suspicious wounds, reports about

- Confidentiality, 626.53
- Form and method of reporting, 626.53
- Nurses, exemptions, 626.54
- Reporting violations, 626.55
- Requirements, 626.52

WRENSHALL (CITY)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02, 458D.05

WRIGHT COUNTY

Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Examiner of titles, compensation and salaries, 508.12

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

Health care, metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04

Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31

Judicial district, 2.722

Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565

Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

WRITE-IN VOTING

Absentee voting, write-in absentee ballots, 203B.227

Ballots, see Write-in voting under BALLOTS

Candidates, see STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

WRITE-IN VOTING (Cont'd)

Electronic voting systems

- Generally, 206.80, 206.84, 206.86
- Optical scan voting systems, provision for, on ballots, 206.90

Primary elections

- Generally, 204C.22
- Municipal primary elections, 205.17
- Presidential nomination primary, 207A.13
- School district primary elections, 205A.08
- Statewide, 204C.13, 204D.08

Reports about, 206.86

Results, canvassing boards' duties regarding, 204C.33

Violations and penalties

- Municipal primary elections, 205.17
- Primary elections (state), 204C.13, 204D.08
- Prohibited, generally, 204C.22
- School district primary elections, 205A.08

Voters' intent, determination, 204C.22

WRITING

See also FORGERY

See also ILLITERATE PERSONS

Academic standards, see ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Adult basic education programs, see under ADULT EDUCATION

Bank deposits and collections

- Dishonor, notice, 336.4-301
- Items held for acceptance or payment, notice, 336.4-212
- Stop payment orders, renewal, 336.4-403

Blind persons, Braille, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07

Braille materials, 125A.06

Business corporations, written actions

- Directors, duties, 302A.111, 302A.233, 302A.239
- Shareholders, duties, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.463

Charitable organizations

- Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
- Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533
- Professional fund raisers, 309.531
- Public disclosure documents, 309.556

Cohabitation contracts, statute of frauds, 513.07

Contracts and agreements, statute of frauds, 513.01, 513.07

Conveyances, residential real property, seller disclosure statements, 513.55

Cooperative associations, written actions

- Directors, duties, 308B.425, 308B.441
- Members of cooperative, duties, 308B.541, 308B.605
- Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, 308B.625

Credit agreements, 513.33

Definitions

- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Statutory construction, 645.44

Estate property interests, power to disclaim, 524.2-1107

Farm products statutory liens, writing requirements, 336A.03

Formal testacy proceedings, objections to probate, 524.3-404

Fraudulent transfers, obligations, when incurred, 513.46

Funds transfers, see Writing requirements under FUNDS TRANSFERS

Handwriting, see HANDWRITING

Insurance producers

- Personal solicitation, 60K.46
- Termination of appointment, employment, or contract, certification, 60K.51

International wills, 524.2-1003

Leases, see Writing requirements under LEASES

Limited liability companies, see Writing requirements under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Long-term care insurance, nonforfeiture benefits, 62S.265

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, notice of nonpayment, 514.02

Negotiable instruments, see Writing requirements under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

WRITING (Cont'd)

Nonprofit corporations
 Directors, 317A.111, 317A.171, 317A.239
 Incorporators, 317A.133
 Powers of appointment
 Consent of donor, 502.85
 Release of power, donees, 502.87
 Probate controversies, compromise and settlement, 524.3-1102
 Professional fund raisers
 Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Public disclosure documents, 309.556
 Punctuation, revisor's editorial powers, 3C.10, 14.47
 Sales, *see* Writing requirements under SALES
 Scholarships, Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
 Solicitation of charitable funds
 Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Public disclosure documents, 309.556
 Teachers, *see* Teacher education under TEACHERS
 Trusts, assignments, statute of frauds, 513.03
 Writing, defined, 645.44

WRITINGS
See DOCUMENTS

WRITS
See also COURTS
See also SERVICE OF PROCESS
 Abatement of nuisance, *see* WRITS OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE
 Attachment, *see* WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
 Certiorari, *see* CERTIORARI
 Court administrators, real estate tax judgment sales, rents, attachment, 280.38
 District courts, *see* Writs under DISTRICT COURTS
 Elections, *see* WRITS OF ELECTION
 Eviction, 504B.345, 504B.365, 504B.371
 Fees for
 Appellate courts, 357.08
 District court, 357.021
 Sheriffs, 357.09
 Habeas corpus, *see* HABEAS CORPUS
 Injunctions, *see* INJUNCTIONS
 Mandamus, *see* WRITS OF MANDAMUS
 Ne exeat, district court, 484.03
 Power to issue
 District court, 484.03
 Supreme court, 480.04
 Quo warranto, *see* QUO WARRANTO
 Sheriffs, duties, fees for, 357.09
 Stay of proceedings, *see* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
 Summonses, *see* SUMMONSES
 Supersedeas, *see* STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
 Telephone companies, compelling obedience, 237.27
 Writs of entry, property seized for unpaid taxes, 270B.085, 270C.67
 Writs of error, 480.04
 Writs of execution, *see* WRITS OF EXECUTION
 Writs of prohibition, 480.04
 Writs of recovery, *see* WRITS OF RECOVERY
 Writs of recovery of premises, eviction actions
 Execution, 504B.365
 Expedited writs, 504B.345, 504B.365
 Generally, 504B.345
 Stay of proceedings, 504B.371
 Writs of replevin, *see* REPLEVIN
 Writs of restitution, *see* WRITS OF RECOVERY

WRITS OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE
See also NUISANCE
See also PUBLIC NUISANCES
 Carcasses, disposition, violations, 35.82
 County parking facilities, regulations, generally, 373.26

WRITS OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE (Cont'd)

District court, power to issue, 484.03
 Metropolitan area towns, generally, 368.01
 Power to issue, district court, 484.03

WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
See also ATTACHMENT
See also CREDITORS
See also DEBTORS
 Execution against judgment debtor, certificate to be furnished by officer, 550.15
 Fees for, district court, 357.021
 Foreign-money claims, United States dollar value, determination, 548.50
 Habeas corpus, detaining authorities, refusal to produce person detained, 589.10
 Legislative committees or commissions, compelling attendance, 3.153
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, loggers' liens, 514.44, 514.45, 514.48
 Registration of title, written instruments regarding, 508.63, 508.64
 Registration of title without court proceedings, written instruments regarding, 508A.63, 508A.64

WRITS OF ELECTION

Contents, 204D.22
 Filing, 204D.22
 Issuance
 Contested elections, review resolutions, effect, 204D.19
 Governor, duties, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22, 211C.07
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.07
 Requirements, 204D.19
 Vacancies in nomination, 204D.19
 Legislature, vacancies in office, 204D.17, 204D.19
 Notice of election in place of, 204D.28
 Posting, 204D.22
 Recall of elected state officers, 211C.07
 Special elections, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22
 Vacancies in legislature, special elections, 204D.19
 Vacancies in nomination, special elections, 204D.19

WRITS OF ERROR

Power to issue, supreme court, 480.04

WRITS OF EXECUTION

See also EXECUTION SALES
See also EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
 Attorney's summary executions
 Child support judgments, county as creditor, effective until judgment satisfied, 551.04, 551.06
 Number served per day, limitation, 551.01
 Obtaining prior to execution, 551.01
 Property attachable, 551.04
 Public employees, service on, 551.06
 Service on third party, 551.04
 Delinquent personal property taxes, county treasurers, powers, 277.21
 Disbursements paid by judgment creditor after entry, inclusion in writ, 549.09

Judgments
 Child support, 550.136, 551.04, 551.06
 Contents, 550.04
 Executions after death, 550.06
 Expiration, 550.051
 Interest, computation, 549.09
 Issuance, 550.06, 550.07
 Personal property, money or indebtedness, levy upon, 550.135
 Processed until complete, 550.051
 Property not attachable, 550.135
 Public employees, service of writ, 550.142
 Return of writ upon satisfaction, 550.051
 Service by mail, papers served on debtor's employer, 550.136

Jurisdiction, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

WRITS OF MANDAMUS
See also WRITS OF PROHIBITION

WRITS OF MANDAMUS (Cont'd)

Alternative writs
 Answers, 586.06, 586.07
 Form, 586.03
 Issuance before peremptory writ, 586.04
 Other pleadings, 586.08
 Appeals, 586.09, 586.11
 Cities, zoning ordinances, enforcement, 462.362
 Counties, zoning enforcement, 394.37
 Court of appeals, writs directed to, jurisdiction, 586.11
 Damages, 586.09
 Default, 586.07
 Demurrers
 Answers containing new matter, 586.07
 Disposition of issues raised, 586.08
 Other pleadings, 586.08
 Drainage bonds, 103E.635
 Economic development authorities, judgments, payment, 469.1081
 Exemptions, drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05
 Fees for
 Appellate courts, 357.08
 District courts, 357.021
 Form, 586.03
 Gambling violations
 Enforcement violations, 299L.03
 Generally, 349.152
 General assistance, 256D.13
 Higher Education Facilities Authority, bonds, compelling performance, 136A.37
 Higher Education Office, revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.177
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, judgments, payments of, 469.014
 Insurance holding company systems, 60D.28
 Issuance
 Conditions for, 586.02
 Orders for, 586.05
 Persons to whom issued, 586.01
 Power to issue, 484.03, 484.04
 Issues of fact, venue of trial, 586.12
 Judgments, 586.09
 Judicial discretion, effect on, 586.01
 Jury trial, right to, 586.12
 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, state university revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136F.97
 Occupational safety and health, imminent danger, orders for correction, 182.662
 Orders, order to issue, 586.05
 Peremptory writs
 Form, 586.03
 Issuance after alternative writ, 586.04, 586.09
 Issuance in first instance, 586.04
 Refusal or neglect of duty, fines, 586.10
 Power to issue
 District court, 484.03
 Supreme court, 480.04
 Purposes, 586.01
 Rules of appellate procedure, 586.11
 Service of process, 586.05
 Toll bridge revenue bonds, compelling performance, 441.55
 Towns, zoning ordinances, enforcement, 462.362
 Trials, issues of fact, venue, 586.12
 Venue, issues of fact, 586.12
 Veterans Preference Act, violations and penalties, 197.46
 Voters
 Redistricting proposals, counties, 375.025
 Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.135

WRITS OF PROHIBITION

See also WRITS OF MANDAMUS
 Power to issue, supreme court, 480.04

WRITS OF RECOVERY

Manufactured home parks, eviction proceedings, stay of writ, 327C.11

WRITS OF REPLEVIN

See REPLEVIN

WRONGFUL BIRTH

Lawsuits, 145.424

WRONGFUL DEATH

See DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

WRONGFUL LIFE

Lawsuits, 145.424

WYOMING (CITY)

Trooper Glen Skalman Memorial Highway, 161.14

X-RAY EQUIPMENT

See also IONIZING RADIATION

See also X-RAYS

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Fluoroscopy equipment, cardiovascular technologist, credentials and supervision, 144.121

Generally, 144.121

Handheld dental X-ray equipment, 144.121, 144.1215

Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12, 144.121

X-RAYS

See also IONIZING RADIATION

Advanced practice nurses, x-rays ordered by, insurance coverage, 62A.3091

Adverse health care events reporting, 144.7065

CAT scanners, 62J.17

Chest x-rays, tuberculosis screening, generally, 144.441, 144.445

Costs, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Definitions, Health Department law, 144.1201

Dental services

Nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19

Practice of dentistry, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Digital breast tomosynthesis, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Facilities, see DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING FACILITIES AND SERVICES

Fluoroscopy, cardiovascular technologist, credentials and supervision, 144.121

Historical boilers, 326B.956

Hobby boilers, 326B.956

Hobby engines, 326B.956

Hospitals, dentistry, use of x-rays under supervision of physician or dentist, 150A.05

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI), 62J.17, 144.7065

Mammograms

Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.30

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.315, 62A.316

Notice to patients, 144.1212

Megavoltage radiation therapy, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19

Nuclear medicine technologists, practice, 144.121

PET scanners, 62J.17

Portable x-ray providers, certificates and certification, 144.122

Radiation, x-rays defined as, 144.1201

Radiation therapy

Equipment, see X-RAY EQUIPMENT

Facilities, 62J.17, 144.5509

Megavoltage therapy, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Radiation therapy technologists, credentials, 144.121

Scanners, 62J.17, 144.565

Workers' compensation, time limitations, exception, 176.151

XCEL ENERGY CENTER

Sports Facilities Authority, relationship to, 473J.07

XL PERMITS

See MINNESOTA XL PERMIT PROJECT

YARD WASTE

Burning, see OPEN BURNING

Composting, safety guide, 115A.558

County recycling goals, 115A.551

Disposal, 115A.931

YEAR 2000 COMPUTER PROBLEMS

Immunity from liability, 604B.04

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY

Andrew J. Volstead House, historic place, 138.664

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Flood control, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Judicial district, 2.722

Law enforcement and family service center, 297A.71, 297A.75

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

State monuments, 138.585

Upper Sioux Agency, historic site, 138.662

Upper Sioux Agency Historic District, 138.73

Wood Lake Battlefield, historic place, 138.664

YOUNG MEN'S/YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YMCA/YWCA)

Board of directors, 315.44

Board of trustees, 315.46, 315.47

Bylaws, members, provisions regarding, 315.45

Certificates of incorporation, 315.44, 315.48

Corporate name, 315.44

Earned income, uses, 315.47

Fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.70

Incorporation, procedures, 315.44

Members of association, 315.44, 315.45

President, board of trustees, ex officio member, 315.46

Real property, rights, 315.47, 315.48

Reincorporation, 315.48

Treasurer, duties, 315.47

YOUTH CAMPS

Definitions, 144.71

Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Enforcement of law

Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07

Health Department, 144.989 to 144.993

Environmental learning centers at, 84.0875

Fishing licenses, 97A.451

Inspections, Health Department, duties, 144.73

Legislative intent, 144.71

Licenses

Issuance, 144.72

Requirements generally, 157.16

Nonprofit organizations, camps operated by, 297A.70

Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14

Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12

Violations and penalties, regulations, noncompliance, 144.73

YOUTH COUNCIL COMMITTEE

Generally, 124D.957

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT*See also* CHILD LABOR

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994

Conservation Corps, *see* CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

Education and employment transitions partnerships, youth entrepreneurship education program, 124D.49

Minnesota youth program, 116L.56, 116L.561

ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45

Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26

Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

Youth Employment Advisory Committee, 116L.362

Youth employment and training programs

Employment and training services, youth employment programs defined as, 116L.19

Housing Finance Agency grants, 462A.05

Minnesota youth program, 116L.56, 116L.561

Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26

Workforce Development Board, 116L.665

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Youth entrepreneurship education program

Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49

Funding, 124D.35, 124D.46

Generally, 124D.35

YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS

Generally, 299A.73

Homeless youth, *see* Youth under HOMELESS PERSONS

Runaway youth, 256K.45, 256K.451, 256K.46

YOUTH NEIGHBORHOOD CENTERS

Funding, local governments, 471.935

Generally, 299A.295

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM*See* SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM**YOUTHBUILD**

Administration, costs, 116L.3625

Advisory committee, 116L.362

Compensation and salaries, stipends and subsidies, 116L.364, 116L.366

Definitions, 116L.361

Early childhood learning facilities, construction, 256E.37

Eligible organizations

Lists, 116L.362

Reports given, 116L.366

Grants, 116L.362

Matching funds, 116L.362

Program components, 116L.362, 116L.364, 116L.366

Purpose, 116L.362, 116L.364

Reports about, eligible organizations, duties, 116L.366

Targeted youth, 116L.361, 116L.366

YOUTHBUILD ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Approvals by, grant applications, 116L.362

ZEBRA MUSSELS

Control, watercraft license surcharge, 86B.415

Pilot studies, water-related equipment, 84D.108

ZERO TOLERANCE*See* VIOLENCE**ZINC**

Definitions, plant food, 18C.531

ZONING

Adult entertainment establishments, 617.242

Airports and landing fields, *see* Zoning under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Animal feedlots

County regulations, 394.25

Municipal ordinances, 462.355, 462.357

Annexation of territory, 414.0325

Capitol area, 15B.06

Cities, *see* Zoning ordinances under this topicCounties, *see* Zoning ordinances under this topic

County fairs, sites and buildings, 38.01, 38.16

Dog houses or shelters, 343.40

Environmental covenants, 114E.25

Floodplains, nonconforming uses in, 462.357

Great Lakes Commission, 1.21

Group family day care, 245A.14

Historic districts, 138.74

Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.21

Horse racing, racetracks, 240.06

Hospitals, nonresidential programs, 245A.14

Industrial zones, 161.242, 173.02, 173.16, 428A.02

Land use planning, *see* Municipal planning under LAND USE PLANNING

Manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327C.095

Manufactured homes

Ordinances, 462.357

Requirements, 327.32

Metropolitan agricultural preserves

Maximum residential density, 473H.02, 473H.17

Ordinances restricting normal farm practices, 473H.12

Model codes, adoption by reference, 471.62

ZONING (Cont'd)

Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, 394.36
 Nonconforming uses, requirements to remove, 117.184
 Nonresidential programs (human services), 245A.14
 Ordinances, *see* Zoning ordinances under this topic
 Outdoor advertising, *see* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Permits, *see* Zoning permits under this topic
 Pipelines, routing permit, effect on zoning, 216G.02
 Planning, activities and agencies, *see* specific index headings
 Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
 Residential programs (human services), 245A.11
 Scenic areas, *see* SCENIC AREAS
 School zones, *see* SCHOOL ZONES
 Semi-independent living services, 245A.14
 Shooting ranges, 87A.08
 Shorelands
 Nonconforming lots, 394.36
 Nonconforming structures, 462.357
 Tourist camps, 327.16
 Towns, *see* Zoning under TOWNS
 Uses, elimination or termination by amortization, 462.357
 Zoning ordinances
 Amendment, 462.353, 462.357, 462.3612
 Animal feedlots, 462.355, 462.357
 Counties, *see* Zoning under COUNTIES
 County agricultural societies, exemption, 38.01, 38.16
 Firearms, 471.633, 471.635
 Flag display, 500.215
 Generally, 462.357
 Liquor licensee restrictions, 340A.412
 Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
 Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
 Municipal planning law
 Aggregate use, 473.859
 Conditional use permits, 462.3595
 Enforcement, 462.362
 Filing with county recorder, 462.36
 Generally, 462.357
 Housing fiscal impact notes, 462.3612
 Interim uses, 462.3597
 Interim zoning ordinances, 462.355

ZONING (Cont'd)

Zoning ordinances (Cont'd)
 Municipal planning law (Cont'd)
 Nuisances, enforcement of law, 394.21, 462.357
 Shoreland areas, nonconformities, 394.36, 462.357
 Subdivision regulations, 462.358
 Substandard structures, Lower Saint Croix National Scenic Riverway, 394.36, 462.357
 Valid ordinances, continuation of effect, 462.363
 Violations and penalties, 462.362
 Outdoor advertising, business areas, 173.16
 Railroad quiet zones, 219.166
 Unused, unimproved real property, 273.13
 Zoning permits
 Applications, deadlines for action on, 15.99
 Denial, appeals, procedure, 462.359
 Residential building contractors, license numbers, 326B.87
 Tourist camps, 327.16

ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

See also MINNESOTA ZOO
 Appropriations to, 85A.04, 85A.05

Employees

Generally, 85A.02
 Retirement, unclassified employees, 352D.02
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Generally, 85A.01, 85A.02

Rulemaking, 85A.02

ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

See WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

ZOOS

See also WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

Animals, collecting, permit, 97A.401

Como Park Zoo, funding for, 297A.94

Duluth Zoo, funding for, 297A.94

Metropolitan area regional recreation open space, 473.121

Minnesota Zoo, *see* MINNESOTA ZOO

Skunks, import, export, or acquisition, 145.365

ZUMBRO RIVER

State water trails, 85.32